A COMPARATIVE AND ETYMOLOGICAL
DICTIONARY
OF THE
NEPALI LANGUAGE

४८

A COMPARATIVE AND ETYMOLOGICAL
DICTIONARY
OF THE
NEPALI LANGUAGE

BY

RALPH LILLEY TURNER, M.C., M.A.

Professor of Sanskrit in the University of London ;
late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge ;
and sometime Adjutant of the 2nd Battalion 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles

WITH

INDEXES OF ALL WORDS QUOTED FROM OTHER INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES

compiled by

DOROTHY RIVERS TURNER, M.A.

ALLIED PUBLISHERS PRIVATE LIMITED
NEW DELHI BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS
BANGALORE HYDERABAD

First published 1931
First Indian reprint 1980

ALLIED PUBLISHERS PRIVATE LIMITED
15 J.N. Heredia Marg, Ballard Estate, Bombay 400038
3-5-1129 Kachiguda Cross Road, Hyderabad 500027
5th Main Road, Gandhinagar, Bangalore 560009
17 Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta 700072
13/14 Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110002
751 Mount Road, Madras 600002

PUBLISHED WITH SUBVENTIONS FROM

HIS LATE HIGHNESS MAHARAJA SIR CHANDRA SHAMSHER JANG BAHADUR RANA
G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.C.L.

Honorary General, British Army; Honorary Colonel,
4th P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles; Thong-Lin-Pimma-
Kokang-Wang-Syan; Grand Officier de la
Légion d'Honneur; Prime Minister
and Marshal and Supreme
Commander-in-Chief
of Nepal

and

THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY
(*James G. Forlong Fund*)

This edition reprinted in India by Allied Publishers Private Limited in arrangement with the original publishers, Routledge and Kegan Paul Limited, London.

Rs. 200.00

Printed and Published by R.N. Sachdev at Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd.,
A-104, Mayapuri Phase II, New Delhi 110064

१३९६१

TO
THE MEMORY OF
THE BRITISH AND GURKHA OFFICERS
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN
OF THE SECOND BATTALION THIRD QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S OWN
GURKHA RIFLES
WHO FELL IN THE GREAT WAR
THIS BOOK IS DEDICATED

PREFACE

THOUGH the work of sixteen years has now reached its end, it is an end which I hope may be the beginning of a better and completer work in other hands more competent than my own. For none knows more clearly than the author what wide gaps and innumerable imperfections are to be found in this first Nepali-English dictionary.

It has never been my fortune to set foot within the Kingdom of Nepal. The nearest that I have been to it was when, following the high ridges of the eastern frontier, I looked down into the mystery of its cloud-veiled valleys. But for four years I lived among men of Nepal, and for much of that time in one of the closest and most searching associations that men can know, the comradeship of war.

The first collections of words, begun under the wall of the old Gurkha fort in Almora, were continued throughout a summer in the fortified camp of Thal on the North-West Frontier, during four ocean voyages between Bombay and Suez, on the banks of the Canal and the southern shores of the Gulf of Suez, and among the stony Judaean Hills where so many Gurkhas found their graves; and finally, when peace had once more returned to the world, during a six-month sojourn in Darjeeling.

Since 1922, when I returned to England, till the present date, I have been cut off from personal communication with any Nepali speaker, and all my inquiries have perforce been made through the tedious and imperfect communication of writing. Any who have ever attempted to obtain an accurate definition of the meaning of a word in another language under the best conditions of personal interrogation will realize with what difficulties, often insuperable, I have been faced.

My original aim was to make a practical dictionary of Nepali; and although the work has in the end somewhat outgrown that first intention, in the part of it which deals with the meanings and uses of Nepali words the original aim has been held constantly in view.

But during the last six years much new material has been added in the etymological notes which are placed at the end of the articles. The study of the history of the great family of the modern Indo-Aryan languages is still in its infancy. But the foundations have been laid, first in the great achievement of Sir George Grierson, the *Linguistic Survey of India*, and secondly in that brilliant and solid work of Jules Bloch, *La formation de la langue marathe*, which is the starting-point of modern scientific research in this field. With their example before me it has been my endeavour in this dictionary to give to all those interested in the Aryan languages of India generally and in Nepali in particular a dictionary in which for the first time an attempt has been made to indicate with some degree of scientific accuracy the etymologies of an Indo-Aryan language as a whole. The indexes have been planned to enable those concerned with Indo-Aryan languages other than Nepali to use the etymological material here collected. Even Sanskrit lexicography may gain something from such studies: for a number of words of unknown or doubtful meaning in ancient texts like the Atharvaveda survive in the Middle or Modern Indo-Aryan languages.

PREFACE

The publication of this work has been made possible by generosity from three quarters.

In the first place His late Highness the Prime Minister of Nepal, Maharaja Chandra Sham Sher Jang Bahadur Rana, whose untimely death has deprived Nepal of one of the greatest of her rulers, was pleased to make a munificent grant towards the cost of printing. Without this generous help the dictionary could not have been published at so low a price, or, indeed, have been published at all.

The Royal Asiatic Society, on the recommendation of the Academic Board of the School of Oriental Studies, made a further grant from the Forlong Fund; and finally the Publishers, stepping in where the University Presses of this country would not venture, have, with public-spirited generosity in the furtherance of knowledge, taken full responsibility for the remaining charges.

The list of those who have helped me in this task is long; but the heartfelt thanks which I offer to them all is not the less for being widely dispersed.

In 1920, hearing that the Rev. H. C. Duncan, M.A., of the Scottish Churches Mission in Darjeeling, was about to bring out a Nepali-English dictionary, founded on material gathered by Dr R. Kilgour, I proposed to relinquish my own plan and to hand over my material to him. Later, however, Mr Duncan and Dr Kilgour invited me to continue, and generously placed the whole of their material at my disposal.

To my friend Pandit Dharanidhar Sharma Koirala, B.A., B.T., of the Government High School, Darjeeling, I owe more than I can say. Since 1922, when for a period of six months I spent a part of each day in his company, he has been my constant counsellor and collaborator. He has examined every one of the 26,000 entries. The task, which has been a labour of love undertaken in the midst of his official duties, has been immense. Lovers of the Nepali language cannot be too grateful to him.

An equal debt is due to Mr Bodh Bikram Adhikari of Kathmandu, through whose hands also almost every slip passed, and who added a very considerable number of words and meanings on his own account. The British Envoys at the Court of Nepal and their Staff have been unremitting in the care with which they forwarded and returned these slips over a period of several years. Nor can I fail to recall the kindness of the Bada Kaji Manyabar Maricjman Sing, Officer of the Star of Nepal, Principal Private Secretary to His Highness the Prime Minister, who helped me in many ways.

The name of Mr Duncan, joint-author of the English-Nepali dictionary, has already been mentioned. His hospitality was equalled only by his readiness to put at my disposal his long experience of the Nepali language. Both he and Miss M. Crompton and the Rev. Gangaprasad Pradhan have been indefatigable in answering the many questions put to them from time to time.

Brigadier-General the Hon. C. G. Bruce, C.B., M.V.O., late of the 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles and the 6th Gurkha Rifles, Major B. Northey, M.C., late of the 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles, and Captain C. J. Morris, of the 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, provided me with many words; and the last has given much time to investigating among his men problems that I sent him.

The botanical identifications I owe chiefly to the knowledge and kindness of Mr G. H. Cave, late Curator of the Botanical Gardens at Darjeeling.

In the etymological portion I have had constant recourse to the learning of my colleagues at the School of Oriental Studies, and in particular to Dr T. Grahame Bailey. With characteristic generosity, Sir George Grierson, O.M.. doyen of Indo-Aryan studies, gave me access to those portions of his great Kashmiri Dictionary which are as yet only in proof or manuscript. To my fellow-workers on the Continent in the Indo-Aryan or Indo-Iranian fields—M. J. Bloch, M. J. Przyluski, and Professor G. Morgenstierne—I have never appealed in vain. The identifications in Newari I owe to Dr H. Jórgensen; those in Tibetan to Professor F. W. Thomas, C.I.E., and Dr L. D. Barnett.

To the printers, Messrs. Stephen Austin & Sons, Ltd., and especially to the compositors and readers, I desire to express my gratitude for the painstaking care and long forbearance with an author's demands which they have shown in the setting up of many different and intricate types.

But without the constant help and encouragement of my wife, who for years has undertaken the sorting and resorting of slips and has now read all the proofs, the task would never have been accomplished. It is she, moreover, who has prepared the indexes, which, containing about 48,000 entries, will enable the book to be used in some measure as a comparative etymological vocabulary of all the main Indo-Aryan languages.

As I write these last words, my thoughts return to you who were my comrades, the stubborn and indomitable peasants of Nepal. Once more I hear the laughter with which you greeted every hardship. Once more I see you in your bivouacs or about your fires, on forced march or in the trenches, now shivering with wet and cold, now scorched by a pitiless and burning sun. Uncomplaining you endure hunger and thirst and wounds; and at the last your unwavering lines disappear into the smoke and wrath of battle. Bravest of the brave, most generous of the generous, never had country more faithful friends than you.

R. L. TURNER.

BISHOP'S STORTFORD.
1930.

CONTENTS

PAGE

PREFACE vii

INTRODUCTION xii

ABBREVIATIONS xx

LIST OF WORKS CONSULTED xxii

ORDER OF ALPHABET xxiv

DICTIONARY 1

ADDENDA 645

INDEXES :—

Indo-European Reconstructions 657

Indo-Aryan—

Indo-Aryan Reconstructions 657

Sanskrit 660

Pali 695

Asokan Inscriptions 708

Prakrit 709

Romani—

European 730

Armenian 732

Syrian 733

Dardic—

Tirahi 734

Pashai 735

Kalasha 736

Khowar 737

Gawarbati 737

Garvi 738

Torwali 738

Maiya 740

Savi 741

Palola 741

Shina 741

Kashmiri 744

West Pahari dialects 752

PAGE

Kumaoni 756

Assamese 766

Bengali 775

Oriya 790

Bihari 802

Hindi 804

Panjabi 836

Lahnda 857

Sindhi 864

Gujarati 881

Marathi 901

Singhalese 920

Kafiri—

Ashkun 928

Dameli 929

Kati 929

Prasun 929

Waigeli 929

Iranian 929

Balto-Slavonic 930

Armenian 930

Greek 930

Italic 930

Keltic 931

Germanic 931

Dravidian 931

Muṇḍa 931

Mon-Khmer 932

Malay 932

Burushaski 932

Tibeto-Burman 932

Chinese 932

Turki 932

Semitic 932

CORRIGENDA 933

INTRODUCTION

NEPĀLI,[1] now the chief language of literature, administration, and general intercourse in the Kingdom of Nepal, has from time to time received various other appellations. These are (1) Gorkhāli, as the language of the Gorkhās (or Gūrkhās) who from their seat about the town of Gorkhā, under their king Prithwi Narain Sah (Pṛthivī Nārāyaṇ Sāh) in the year 1769, finally made themselves masters of the Valley of Nepal and the present capital Kathmandu; (2) Khas-kurā or 'language of the Khas', to whom may have been due the introduction of this particular form of Indo-Aryan[2]; (3) Parbatiyā or 'mountain-language', as opposed to the Newārī of the Valley or the Aryan languages spoken on the Plains of Hindustan.

Nepali belongs to the Indo-Aryan family, that is to say, like most of the other languages of Northern India and of certain outlying parts,[3] it is derived from a form of speech, of which our earliest document is the Ṛgveda. This language or group of closely related dialects, which it is convenient to call Sanskrit (a name more strictly speaking proper to the form in which it was later stereotyped and employed for more than a thousand years as the chief literary medium of the whole of India), was brought into that sub-continent by the Aryans, probably during the latter half of the second millennium B.C.

Sanskrit in its turn forms part of a larger group, called Indo-Iranian or Aryan. In this the other member, Iranian, includes among its most ancient forms the language of the Zend Avesta and the Old Persian of the Inscriptions of Darius, and to-day is spoken under different forms from the Caucasus to the Western borders of India, where it appears as Pashto and Baluchi.

Lastly Indo-Iranian was itself derived from an earlier form of speech, which, known to us only from comparison of its descendants, is commonly termed Indo-European or Indo-Germanic. From this Indo-European language are descended also the ancient Tocharian of Chinese Turkestan, the Slavonic and Baltic languages, Armenian, Greek, Italic (with Latin and its modern Romance descendants), Keltic, and Germanic; to which is probably now to be added the ancient pseudo-Hittite.

The proof that Nepali is descended from Sanskrit rests upon the fact that many details of its grammatical structure find their explanation only in the corresponding forms of the earlier language, and that much of its vocabulary, allowing for a regular correspondence of sounds between the two languages, is identical with that of Sanskrit. Thus the opposition between the 2nd singular *hos* 'thou art' and the 3rd singular *ho* 'he is' (earlier *hoi*, as in the negative *hoi-na*) has its counterpart in Sanskrit *bhávasi* : *bhávati* (which became in Prakrit *hosi* : *hoi*); or that between 3rd singular *ho* and 3rd plural *hun* in Sk. *bhávati* : *bhávanti* (Pk. *hoi* : *honti*). The present participle *jā̃do* 'going' corresponds with the stem of the Sk. present participle *yánt-*, the past *gayo* 'went' with Sk. *gatá-*. In the adjective the masculine termination *-o* : feminine *-i* corresponds with Sk. *-ako* : *-ikā* (Pk. *-ao* : *-iā*). In the pronoun the nominatives *jo* and *ko* have oblique forms *jas* and *kas*: in Sanskrit these are *yó* and *kó* : *yásya* and *kásya*. Even more striking is the opposition in the correlative pronoun between nominative *só* and oblique *tas* which corresponds exactly with that of Sk. *só* : *tásya*.

The etymological notes which follow in the dictionary show that about five thousand of the words there collected are descended from corresponding words in Sanskrit. These words display a quite regular correspondence between the sounds of Nepali and the sounds of Sanskrit: thus words beginning with *gh* in Sanskrit will, if they survive, begin with *gh* in Nepali; Sk. *ṣṭ* = N. *ṭh*, Sk. *rm* = N. *m*, Sk. intervocalic *-ṭ-* = N. *-r-*, etc., etc.[4]

---

[1] Sir G. A. Grierson uses the Sanskrit form *Naipālī* in *LSI*.

[2] See Lévi, *Le Népal*, p. 259; *LSI*., vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 2 ff.

[3] The chief of these are Romani (i.e. the Gypsy dialects of Europe, Armenia, and Asia), the Dardic dialects of the Hindu Kush, Kashmiri, Western and Central Pahari, Eastern Pahari (Kumaoni and Nepali), Assamese, Bengali, Oriya, Bihari, Hindi, Panjabi, Lahnda, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Singhalese.

[4] Examples: Sk. *ghṛtá-* : *ghiu*, *gharmá-* : *ghām*; *kāṣṭhá-* : *kāṭh*, *piṣṭá-* : *piṭho*; *kárman-* : *kām*, *cárman-* : *cām*; *kīṭá-* : *kiro*, *caṭaka-* : *caro*, etc., etc.

Whereas the derivation of Nepali from Sanskrit cannot be in dispute, its exact position within the Indo-Aryan family is more open to discussion. With which of the modern Indo-Aryan languages is Nepali most closely allied? Indisputably its nearest relative is its western neighbour Kumaoni, a group of dialects spoken in the British Indian District of Kumaon. And in fact all the Indo-Aryan languages along the southern face of the Himalayas have certain features in common. This is intelligible if these languages were carried into their present habitats by the migration of the Khas (Sk. *khaśa-*) from their earlier home in the North-West.[1]

The most reliable linguistic evidence for the original close connection between two dialects of one language lies in the existence in both of common innovations not shared by other members of the whole group. The phonetic changes which differentiate the modern Indo-Aryan languages from Sanskrit are for the most part common to the great majority of them. There is one, however, which is of importance for establishing the earlier connections of Nepali.

In the group nasal + unvoiced consonant, the majority of the Indo-Aryan languages have preserved the consonant unchanged: thus Sk. *dánta-* becomes Assamese, Bengali, Hindi, Gujarati *dā̃t*, Oriya *dānt*, Marathi *dā̃t*, Singhalese *data*. But in one group, that of the North-West, the consonant has been voiced: thus Kashmiri *dand*, Panjabi *dand*, Sindhi *ḍandu*. This change is shared by nearly all the Pahari languages, and runs into Nepali, e.g. *dā̃de* 'harrow', *kāmnu* 'to tremble' from **kā̃bnu* from Sk. *kámpate*, *kā̃ṛo* 'thorn' from Sk. *káṇṭaka-*.

At the time when this phonetic change took place we cannot say where exactly those who spoke the dialect which was to become Nepali were situated; but probably they were far to the west of their present home. For the change is comparatively ancient, since it has affected the Gypsy languages.[2] The original location of the Khaśas in the North-West would therefore explain their sharing in this change.

Of the other phonetic innovations important for determining early dialectal connections there is not much to be found in Nepali. In its treatment of Sk. *kṣ* > *kh* it agrees with Gujarati, Sindhi, Lahnda, Panjabi, Hindi, and the Eastern group: contrary examples with *ch* < *kṣ*, as *churi* 'knife', *chār* 'ashes' from Sk. *kṣurá-*, *kṣārá-* are found as loans with *ch* in all these languages. In its treatment of the *t* of *ṛt* as a dental (subsequently disappearing) it agrees with the same group (except perhaps the Eastern languages): for of the contrary examples, *moro* 'corpse' (< **maro* < *maṭaka-* < *mṛtá-*) occurs in this specialized sense with a cerebral as early as Pali *maṭaka-* 'corpse' beside *mata-* 'dead', and *mā̃ṭo* 'earth' < *mṛ́ttikā* is found everywhere with a cerebral, except in Marathi and one dialect of West Pahari.

In its treatment of Sk. *-īya-* > Middle Indian *-īa-* (as opposed to *-ijja-*), as in the passive suffix *-i-*, it agrees with Sindhi, Lahnda, Gujarati, and Hindi.

Nepali appears, then, to have belonged originally to a dialect-group which included the ancestors of Gujarati, Sindhi, Lahnda, Panjabi, and Hindi. In one particular it was closely associated with the most northern and western of these, namely Sindhi, Lahnda, and Panjabi. It is differentiated from the Dardic group (in which *kṣ* > *çç̣h* and probably *ṛt* > *aṭ* or *iṭ*, and *īya* > *ijja*), from Rajasthani (Marwari *-īj-* < *-īya-*); from Marathi (in which *kṣ* > *ch* > *s*, and *ṛ* > *a*, and *-īya-* > *-ijja-*); from the southern group, Ardhamagadhi Prakrit and Singhalese (in which *ṛt* > *aṭ*); and perhaps from the Eastern, Bengali etc. (in which *rt* > *ṭṭ*).

The close resemblance, noted by Grierson,[3] of the Pahari languages with the Rajasthani is due rather to the preservation of common original features than to the introduction of common innovations.

But once the speakers of these languages which were carried eastwards along the foothills of the Himalayas had settled in their new homes and had lost touch with their linguistic relatives of the North-West Panjab, their subsequent development was independent. Being brought into close contact with the dialects of the Plains to the south, they shared with them subsequent important sound-changes. Thus whereas in the Panjab the Middle Indian group, short vowel + double consonant, remained unchanged, further east and south the consonant was shortened and the vowel lengthened: Sk. *mattá-* became Panjabi *mattā*, but Hindi *mātā*. This change the ancestor of Nepali now shared (N. *māt*).

Whereas in the North-West and West (Lahnda, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi) MI. *-ṇ-* (< Sk. *-n-* or *-ṇ-*) remained, in the Centre and East it became *-n-*: so too in Nepali (though not in the Pahari languages to its west).

---

[1] *LSI.*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 8.

[2] Turner, *Position of Romani in Indo-Aryan*, p. 23 ff.

[3] *LSI.*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 2.

Immediately to the south in East Hindi and Bihari dialects MI. *-ḍ-* and *-ḍḍ-* are distinguished as *r* and *ṛ*: so too in Nepali.[1]

The same influence was felt in grammatical innovations of a comparatively late date: thus the genitive affix *ko* is the same as the Hindi *kā*.

Despite the fact that Nepal has for long been an independent kingdom, this predominating influence of the language of the Plains has continued, and is even increasing in force. Hindustani, in vocabulary and idiom, is affecting the spoken, as its written form of High Hindi is affecting the written, language—all the more that the majority of Nepali printed books are either translations from, or imitations of, Hindi works.

Whether when the speakers of Nepali arrived in their present country, there were already spoken there other Indo-Aryan dialects, is not known. But it is at least probable: for Indo-Aryan languages occupied the plains to the south from the time of Aśoka, and intercourse with the Valley, despite the obstacles of jungle and mountain, had been carried on. If there were such an Indo-Aryan language, it was probably closely akin to the ancestor of Bhojpuri and Maithili. The court language of Pāṭan about 1650 B.C. appears to have been of this type.[2] We shall see later that a not inconsiderable number of Bihari words are to be found in Nepali.

Open as Nepali has been to the influences, for the most part cultural and literary, of the Indo-Aryan languages to the South, it has been still more exposed to the action of non-Aryan languages, and especially of those belonging to the Tibeto-Burman family. For a great many of those who learnt to speak Nepali had originally as their native tongues Tibeto-Burman or other languages.[3]

It is possible that Nepali has to some extent been influenced by this, and that certain idioms, as for example the honorific conjugation and the use of the agent postposition with the subject of transitive verbs even in the present, may have been, as suggested by Grierson,[4] imported into the language by original Tibeto-Burman speakers. But such influence can be exaggerated; and most of these idioms have parallels elsewhere, and might be explicable within the language itself even if there were no question at all of foreign influence.

VOCABULARY

It is with the vocabulary that the dictionary is chiefly concerned. Six main streams have contributed to its formation.

1. At its core is the vocabulary it received, through the slow process of linguistic evolution, from the original Sanskrit or Indo-Aryan: the pronouns, the numerals, many adjectives and substantives, especially those expressing concrete ideas, and a large proportion of its verbs. But it by no means follows that, because a given Nepali word is descended from Sanskrit, it has come down, as it were, in the direct line of descent. From the time of the Ṛgveda onwards there is ample evidence of the extensive inter-dialectal borrowing that has proceeded in the Indo-Aryan languages. If in Nepali we have *kāṭnu* 'to cut' < Sk. *kártati* and *kātnu* 'to spin'. also from a _*kartati_ (cf. Sk. *kárttum, kṛṇátti*), only one can be the legitimate Nepali form: the other (in this case probably *kāṭnu*) was at some period borrowed from a dialect in which Sk. *rt* became *ṭṭ* (and not *tt*). This must hold good of very large numbers of the Indo-Aryan words in Nepali (as in all the other Indo-Aryan languages); but it is only occasionally that we can glimpse the process. For in the case of most old loanwords from connected dialects any differentiation that existed at the time of borrowing has since been overlaid.

2. In addition to the words received eventually from the period of Indo-European or at least of Indo-Iranian unity, there is a large body of words, common to many of the Indo-Aryan languages, but not traceable to that earlier source. Some of these, of the onomatopoeic type, may have been new creations; but most, without doubt, have

---

[1] *Festschrift Jacobi*, p. 43.

[2] *LSI.*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 17.

[3] It is possible that some of the native languages of Nepal are of Muṇḍā origin: see *Les Langues du Monde*, p. 399; *LSI.*, vol. iii, pt. i, pp. 179 ff.; Turner, in *The Gurkhas*, p. 66.

[4] *LSI.*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 15.

been imported from the languages with which Aryan came into contact. They include notably the names of plants and animals, and of articles hitherto unknown to the invaders. But there are also in this category words of more general import.

Some of these words appear in the oldest Indo-Aryan texts, in the Ṛgveda, and especially in a text of more popular character, the Atharvaveda. In subsequent texts, both of Sanskrit and its later forms of Pali and Prakrit, they occur in ever-increasing number.

It is now almost certain that the invading Aryans found established in India at least two other great families of languages, the Muṇḍā (belonging to a larger whole, the Austro-Asiatic) and the Dravidian. The Muṇḍā languages, which survive in certain isolated parts of India to-day,[1] were perhaps at one time spread over the whole of Northern and Central India.[2] The Dravidian lay to the West and South.

The researches of Przyluski have shown it to be not unlikely that Muṇḍā-speaking populations maintained themselves till a late date in the North-West of India,[3] and that the origin of some at least of the non-Indo-European vocabulary of Indo-Aryan is to be sought in the Muṇḍā languages.[4]

The etymologies, particularly of the words referred to in the Index beginning on p. 657, reveal a certain phonetic peculiarity. They show, from language to language, an interchange of sounds—dental with cerebral, aspirate with non-aspirate, voiced with unvoiced—which cannot be accounted for by the normal correspondences of Indo-Aryan. This may indicate the borrowing of words either from languages with sounds unfamiliar to the borrowers—such, for example, as the unvoiced mediae, which might well be reproduced either as unvoiced or as voiced—or from different dialects of the same language, in which these correspondences were regular.

3. It has been suggested above that many of the words of Nepali, although derived from a Sanskrit source, have not come down in the direct line of descent, but must at one time or another have been incorporated from other Indo-Aryan dialects. In more recent times Nepali has borrowed a very great number of words from neighbouring Indo-Aryan languages.

The chief source for these has been, and still is, Hindustani. From it have come not only words of common Indo-Aryan origin (as, e.g., *ghoṛā* 'horse' from Sk. *ghoṭaka-*, which in Nepali would have had the form **ghoro*, or *paṛnu* 'to read' from Sk. *páṭhati*, beside *parnu*, the form proper to Nepali, but confused with *parnu* 'to fall'); but also a very great number of words—substantives, adjectives, and adverbs—which Hindustani itself has received from Persian or from Arabic through the medium of Persian. One class in particular, that of legal terms, belongs here.

A smaller number of words in Nepali have forms proper to the East Hindi and Bihari dialects immediately to the South. Those which contain an original Sanskrit intervocalic *-l-* are most easily identified as loans of this sort. For Sk. *-l-* remains unchanged in Nepali, but becomes *r* in East Hindi and Bihari dialects. Thus *hori* beside *holi*, *barad* 'ox' < Sk. *balivarda-* (H. B. *balad*), *hardi* beside *haldi*, *haris* 'beam of plough' < Sk. *halīṣā* (L. *haleh*, M. *haḷas*), and in general a considerable number of agricultural terms.

4. The existence in the country of many Tibeto-Burman languages, one of which, Newari, produced a considerable literature in the Valley of Nepal, added to the fact that a large proportion of Nepali-speakers originally used these other languages, might at first sight make it probable that Nepali should have borrowed largely from the vocabulary of these languages (it has already been shown that the idiom was perhaps influenced by them). But in fact the number of words of Tibeto-Burman origin appears to be small, and to be confined almost entirely to names of specific objects. This is in accordance with general linguistic experience.[5]

5. A certain number of English words have been, and are being, adopted. They are brought in both by the literate classes either directly or through the medium of Hindustani, and by the soldiers recruited for the Gurkha regiments of the Indian Army.

---

[1] *LSI.*, vol. iv, p. 7.

[2] S. Lévi, *JA.* 203, p. 56; J. Przyluski, *JA.* 208, p. 53.

[3] *JA.* 1926, p. 54.

[4] *MSL.* 1921, p. 208; *BSL.* 1922, p. 119, 1924, p. 69.

[5] Speaking at the Seventeenth International Congress of Orientalists in Oxford in 1928 Professor H. Lüders noted the observation he had made on Gurkha prisoners of war in Germany that, whereas Nepalese speakers of Tibeto-Burman languages used large numbers of Indo-Aryan (Nepali) words, the converse was not true.

6. Finally, the greatest source of borrowing, as with all the modern Indo-Aryan languages spoken by Hindu populations, has been Sanskrit itself. Such borrowing has without doubt proceeded in these languages from the earliest times when Sanskrit had acquired prestige as the language of culture and was preserved as such in an archaic form. differentiated in ever increasing measure from the languages to which it had given birth. Some of the earlier borrowings of this sort have in their subsequent evolution lost all trace of their borrowing; and many words which as far as their sounds are concerned might be inherited in unbroken transmission, may in actual fact have been borrowed from Sanskrit. Even when the inherited word exists or existed, there has been a tendency to replace it with the equivalent Sanskrit word, to use which is a mark of culture. Such loanwords may appear either in their complete Sanskrit form (losing only in certain cases a final short *-a* of the Sanskrit stem) or, when widely used by all classes, may have been made to conform to the general phonetic system of Nepali. Thus the forms *vidyā* and *bidde*, or the words *saṁtoṣaṇā* and *santok* are equally loans from Sanskrit; but the former in each case is confined to learned circles, who may be presumed to have some knowledge of Sanskrit, while the latter is used by the people generally. In some cases, where phonetically both the borrowed and the inherited word would have the same form, it is difficult to make a decision. Are the words *dos* 'fault' and *ban* 'forest' inherited or borrowed from Sanskrit? Sometimes light may be gained from comparison with other modern Indo-Aryan languages. In this case, for example, the Sindhi forms (and, in one case, the meaning)—*ḍohu* 'fault' and *vaṇu* 'tree'—show them to be inherited in that language.

The two main channels for the entry of borrowed Sanskrit words into Nepali have been literature and religion. Sanskrit is the one inexhaustible source for all words of a learned character. The translations of works like the Rāmāyaṇa and the Mahābhārata, which are filled with Sanskrit loanwords of this sort and are freely read and recited, have greatly helped to popularize large numbers of these borrowings.

In the etymological notes, which are included in square brackets at the end of the articles in the dictionary, the words borrowed from Sanskrit are clearly distinguished from those inherited or descended from Sanskrit.

A borrowed word is indicated always by the letters lw. (loanword) followed by the Sanskrit word from which it is borrowed.

For an inherited word first is given the Sanskrit word from which it is derived, then such Middle Indian forms (Pali, Prakrit, etc.) as can be ascertained, and lastly, following always the same order[1], cognate forms from the other modern Indo-Aryan languages. In some cases only a Middle Indian form can be given (and even when a Sanskrit word is quoted it may often be only a late sanskritization of a Middle Indian word). In other cases no ancient form at all may be available, but only cognate forms from other modern languages. With words of this class it has sometimes seemed advisable to reconstruct, from what is known of the phonological equations of Indo-Aryan, a hypothetical form which may carry the history of the word in question a little further back, and perhaps enable some other investigator to establish its origin from another source.

As has been indicated, many Nepali words are borrowed from Indo-Aryan languages other than Sanskrit, especially from Hindustani. When the borrowing is clear, in this case also it is indicated by the letters lw.; and if the Hindustani (or other) word from which it is borrowed is itself of Indo-Aryan origin, notes on its etymology follow as in the case of original Nepali words.

But if it, in its turn, has been borrowed from some non-Indo-Aryan source, usually that source is simply stated without further discussion of its original form. Thus under **muluk** the statement '[lw. H. *mulk* fr Ar.]' indicates that this word has been borrowed from Hindustani *mulk*, which in its turn has been borrowed from Arabic. Such loanwords from Hindustani, which have their ultimate origin in Persian or Arabic, are very numerous.

ORTHOGRAPHY

The Devanāgarī alphabet, as finally developed for writing Sanskrit, was admirably phonetic. Its chief weakness was the principle by which, unless otherwise indicated, the vowel *a* was always understood with each consonant. This led to the clumsy and often intricate use of conjunct consonants. For a consonant could be written by itself, without any following vowel, only if it were attached to a following consonant, or were marked with the *virām* (Sanskrit *virāma-*), an oblique stroke placed below the consonant-symbol. In practice the former method was followed wherever possible. Nevertheless, despite this drawback, Sanskrit was in this way written approximately as it was pronounced.

---

[1] This order will be found on p. 655 and is followed in the indexes.

As in other countries, earlier generations were less conservative in their spelling than those of to-day; and spelling, even if it lagged somewhat behind, was in general changed to meet changed pronunciation. For the most part the medieval forms of the Indo-Aryan languages were, when written in Devanāgarī, phonetically spelt. A Sanskrit word हस्तो *hasto*, which in course of time had become, say, in Hindi *hātha*, was spelt हाथ, or an earlier (Prakrit) *sarantao*, which had become *saratā*, was spelt सरता. But, this stage reached, spelling became much more conservative. One of the most important phonetic changes, differentiating the modern Indo-Aryan languages from the medieval, has been the loss of short vowels in the final position or in the interior (especially in this case short *a*) between consonants. Thus, in Hindi, *hātha* has become *hāth* in pronunciation, but it is still written हाथ, i.e. *hātha*, not हाथ्; *saratā* has become *sartā*, but it is still written सरता, i.e. *saratā*, not सर्‌ता or सर्ता.

Nepali, however, because it had not, like Hindi, a long literary tradition behind it, was less conservative. For more than a hundred years use has been made of the more simple conjunct consonants for writing real Nepali words: thus spellings like सर्दा, बोल्दा, भान्सा for *sardā*, *boldā*, *bhānsā* (from earlier *saradā*, *boladā*, *bhānasā*) are frequent. The *virām* was used both in the interior of words in avoiding awkward combinations of letters, and finally. Thus सक्नु or सक्‌नु *saknu*, छन् *chan*, हुन् *hun*, हवस् *hawas*, etc., etc.

In the final position, however, the use of the *virām* is generally confined to verbal forms. The reason is this: whereas very few verbs are borrowed from Sanskrit, innumerable nouns are. The Nepali verbs therefore have in writing been free from the clogging conservatism of Sanskrit spelling. On the other hand a noun borrowed from a Sanskrit noun ending in *-a* (such as *sthāna-*), although in Nepali the final *-a* is no longer pronounced, is still usually written as in Sanskrit, that is to say with final *-a* (i.e. स्थान *sthāna*, not स्थान् *sthān*, as actually pronounced). This principle has been extended to inherited Nepali nouns; and generally, for example, हात (i.e. *hāta*) is written for *hāt*. This has the added inconvenience that both forms—*hāt* and *hāta*—which may have different signification (see, for example, s.v. *hāt*) exist, without being distinguished in the current form of writing.

The first to break free from this conservative tradition was A. Turnbull, who in his grammar employed the *virām* whenever a word, whether verb or noun, did in pronunciation end in a consonant; and he rightly used it not only with inherited but also with Sanskrit loanwords, when so pronounced, writing, e.g., स्थान् *sthān*, but अन्त *anta*.

This is the principle that I have adopted throughout the dictionary. In the middle of the word I have used the simplest forms of conjunct consonants[1] and the *virām* where such are not available; at the end of the word the *virām* is always used.

It is this practice more than any other that the Sanskrit-educated reader will find repugnant. But let him consider that we are writing Nepali, not Sanskrit; and that Nepali is a language worthy to possess its own system of spelling.

As in Bengali, and perhaps in Gujarati, there is in spoken Nepali no longer any distinction of quantity or quality between long *ī* and short *i*, or between long *ū* and short *u*. *i* represents equally Sanskrit *i*, *i* before two or more consonants, and *ī*. So too with *u*. There is no difference in actual pronunciation between *uni* 'they' (from older *unhi*) and *uni* 'woollen' (from older *ūnī*). There is in consequence, as in Bengali and Gujarati, much hesitation in the use of the long and short forms in writing. Of late years there has been a certain tendency to write the short forms in the interior of words, the long when they are final. But there is no justification for such a practice. And since there is no distinction in pronunciation I have uniformly used the short forms.

The only exception to this has been in the case of words borrowed from Sanskrit which are, as far as I could ascertain, at present used only in learned circles. If the Sanskrit word, however, has been thoroughly adopted, I have used the short vowel, because, however shocking it may be to the Sanskrit scholar, it is actually so pronounced in Nepali. Thus *git* or *gid* and *bhut* are loanwords from Sk. *gīta-*, *bhūta-*.

Intervocalic *-h-*, being no longer generally pronounced, has been omitted in writing, except in certain cases in which, forming a syllabic boundary between two similar vowels, it is still pronounced.

---

[1] See the note at the end of the Introduction on p. xix.

Similarly *ṛ* and *ṛ̣* are written for *rh* and *ṛh*, in which the aspirate is no longer to be heard.

Under certain conditions, especially in the final syllable, an earlier *yā* has become *e*. Thus गर्न्या *garnyā* has become *garne*, and is quite generally so written (or by Turnbull as *ye*). I have in such cases chosen the more phonetic form, namely *e*. But this change appears to depend to some extent upon dialect, and perhaps upon speech-tempo, and all the spellings in the dictionary are not in this respect consistent.

Similarly *ya* has become *ϵ* (open *e*). This is sometimes written ए *e*, but inaccurately. Since there is no symbol for *ϵ*, I have retained the spelling य *ya*, which always has this new value except initially. I have chosen therefore the spelling त्यस् *tyas*, not तेस् *tes*.

It is a frequent, if slipshod, practice to write *anuswār* ˙ (Sk. *anusvāra-*) instead of the appropriate nasal consonant in front of another consonant: thus अंत *aṁta* for अन्त *anta*. Here in all cases the nasal consonant has been written in full.

A vowel preceding or following a nasal is usually nasalized. This is sometimes indicated by writing the *anunāsik* (*candrabindu*) ˘̇ or ¨ (and Turnbull followed this practice, writing दिंनु *dīnu*, मां *mā̃*, etc.); but it is often omitted. And since in this position the vowel is always nasalized, I have omitted it in writing: thus दिनु, म, मा, मास्, which can only be pronounced as *dīnu*, *mã*, *mā̃*, *mā̃s*. In all other cases nasalization has been indicated by the *anunāsik* ˘̇ written over the nasalized vowel. Only in the case of two vowels, either of which or both may apparently be nasalized, has it normally been written only over the second: thus आउँ *āũ* (which may also be pronounced *ā̃u* or even *ā̃ũ*).

It is probable that when a nasalized vowel is followed by a voiced consonant a full nasal consonant is developed after the vowel: thus *dā̃de* is pronounced *dā̃nde*, as opposed to *dā̃t* which remains unchanged. In some words, e.g. *sambhārnu*, the nasal consonant has been written. But this knowledge came to me at a time when it was no longer possible to test the pronunciation by personal experiment. Consequently the dictionary will show some confusion in these spellings.

Greater difficulty was felt in deciding the spelling of words borrowed from Sanskrit (*tatsamas*). It has already been indicated that where the final *-a* is not pronounced, it is not in this dictionary written, the final consonant being given the *virām*. But popular pronunciation has considerably altered also the body of the word, especially in regard to certain combinations of consonants. Thus, for example, initial *v-* is pronounced *b-*, *kṣ* is pronounced *ch* or *cch*, *ṣ* (ष) is pronounced *kh* or *k*, *jñ* is pronounced *gy* or *gg*, *ṛ* is pronounced *ri* or *ir*, and so on. In these cases I have freely deserted the Sanskrit spelling, and adopted one phonetically representing the actual pronunciation of an ordinary educated man. Thus I spell *bidyā*, not *vidyā*; *santok*, not *saṁtoṣ*; *chetri*, not *kṣatriya*; *āgyā*, not *ājñā*; *kirpā*, not *kṛpā*. Such spellings are frequent in Nepali works; nevertheless in a dictionary they may horrify the learned. Once again, let these reflect that this is a dictionary not of Sanskrit, but of Nepali. In the case of words still confined to purely learned circles, I have, as in the matter of long *ī* and *ū*, preserved the Sanskrit spelling, with the exception of adding the *virām* where necessary.

In most cases variant or learned spellings are included in the dictionary in their appropriate place, with references to that which is considered preferable and under which the meaning is given.

Lest I be accused of wanton innovation, let it be noted that no new spelling has been invented: only out of those varying systems already found in use has been chosen that which most nearly represents in writing the actual pronunciation of the spoken word. That is the aim of writing; and in so far as it moves away from that, it fails in its purpose.

The general adoption of the system of spelling advocated in this dictionary would, without any violent break with tradition, give Nepali a practical and phonetic system of spelling and would lessen the difficulties of teaching children and others to read and write.

NOTE ON THE FORM OF CONJUNCT LETTERS

Experience gained in the course of printing this book has shown that in forming conjunct letters it will sometimes be advisable to desert the forms more usually employed for Sanskrit, especially those in which the letters are arranged vertically, and to use as far as possible only the horizontal (left to right) arrangement.

By this method each letter, except *r*, will have two forms only. Vowels: (1) initially or after a vowel, e.g. इ *i*; (2) after a consonant, e.g. कि *ki*. Consonants: (1) before a vowel, e.g. क *ka*, टु *ṭu*; (2) before a consonant, क्त *kta*, ट्टु *ṭṭu*. These two forms of each letter are shown in the columns below.

The letter *r* has three forms: (1) initially before a vowel, or between vowels, र *ra*, अरे *are*; (2) between consonant and vowel, ्र e.g. क्र *kra*; (3) before a consonant, र् e.g. अर्क *arka*. For र्य *ry* the form र्य should be used.

In the final position the absence of a vowel should be indicated always with the *virām*: thus आट् *āṭ*. Since the consonant *y* never occurs before a consonant, its second form ्य is used to form a conjunct letter with preceding consonants, viz. with ङ, छ, ट, ठ, ड, ढ, ड़, द, which have no second, or preconsonantal form of their own: thus ट्य *ṭya*. Otherwise the preconsonantal form of these letters should be indicated by *virām*, thus ट्ट *ṭṭa* (rather than ट्ट).

For *kṣ* and *jñ*, occurring only in loanwords from Sanskrit, the special forms क्ष and ज्ञ may be retained.

a	अ		**ḥ**	:		**ḍ**	ड		**bh**	भ	भ्
ā	आ	ा	**k**	क	क्	**ḍh**	ढ		**m**	म	म्
i	इ	ि	**kh**	ख	ख्	**ṇ**	ण	ण्	**y**	य	्य
ī	ई	ी	**g**	ग	ग्	**ṛ**	ड़		**r**	र *or*	र्
u	उ	ु	**gh**	घ	घ्	**[ṛh**	ढ़]		**l**	ल	ल्
ū	ऊ	ू	**ṅ**	ङ		**t**	त	त्	**w** *or* **v**	व	व्
ṛ	ऋ	ृ	**c**	च	च्	**th**	थ	थ्	**ś**	श	श्
e	ए	े	**ch**	छ		**d**	द		**ṣ**	ष	ष्
ai	ऐ	ै	**j**	ज	ज्	**dh**	ध	ध्	**s**	स	स्
o	ओ	ो	**jh**	झ	झ्	**n**	न	न्	**h**	ह	
au	औ	ौ	**ñ**	ञ	ञ्	**p**	प	प्			
˜	ँ		**ṭ**	ट		**ph**	फ	फ्			
ṁ	ं		**ṭh**	ठ		**b**	ब	ब्			

ABBREVIATIONS

LANGUAGES

A list of these languages grouped in their families will be found on p. 655.

A. = Assamese
amg. = Ardhamāgadhī
Ap. = Apabhraṁśa
Ar. = Arabic
arm. = Armenian (dialect of Romani)
AS. = Anglo-Saxon
Aś. = Inscriptions of Aśoka
as. = Asiatic (dialect of Romani)
ashk. = Ashkun (dialect of Dardic)
Austro-as. = Austro-asiatic
B. = Bengali
bagh. = Baghātī (dialect of West Pahari)
Bal. = Baluchi (Balūcī)
bhad. = Bhadrawāhī (dialect of West Pahari)
bhal. = Bhalesī (dialect of West Pahari)
bhaṭ. = Bhaṭeālī (dialect of West Pahari)
Bi. = Bihārī dialects
Brah. = Brāhūī
buddh. = Buddhistic (Sanskrit)
Bur. = Burushaski (Burušaskī)
cam. = Cameāḷī (dialect of West Pahari)
Can. = Canarese
chat. = Chattīsgaṛhī (dialect of E. Hindi)
class. = Classical (Sanskrit)
CPah. = Central Pahāṛī
cur. = Curāhī (dialect of West Pahari)
D. = Dardic
dak. = Dakkhinī (dialect of Hindustānī)
dam. = Damēlī (dialect of Kafiri)
Darj. = Darjeeling (dialect of Nepali)
dhau. = Dhauli (inscription of Aśoka)
ḍog. = Ḍogrī (dialect of Panjabi)
Drav. = Dravidian
E. = Eastern dialect of Nepali
Eng. = English
ep. = Epic (Sanskrit)
Esuk. = East Suketī (dialect of West Pahari)
eur. = European (dialect of Romani)
Fr. = French
G. = Gujarātī
gā. = Gādī (dialect of West Pahari)
gār. = Gārvī (dialect of Dardic)
Gaṛh. = Gaṛhwālī
gaw. = Gawarbatī (dialect of Dardic)
gil. = Gilgitī (dialect of Shina)
gir. = Girnār (inscription of Aśoka)
Gk. = Greek
gk. = Greek (dialect of European Romani)
Gnd. = Gondī
Goth. = Gothic
Grg. = Gurung
gur. = Gurēsī (dialect of Shina)
H. = Hindustānī (i.e. Ūrdū, Standard Hindī, and Hindī dialects)
Heb. = Hebrew
IA. = Indo-Aryan
IE. = Indo-European
Indo-ir. = Indo-iranian
Ir. = Iranian
It. = Italian
K. = Kashmiri (Kāśmīrī)
Kaf. = Kafīrī (dialects)
kal. = Kalasha (Kalāšā) (dialect of Dardic)
kāl. = Kālsī (inscription of Aśoka)
Kan. = Kanarese
kan. = Kanaujī (dialect of West Hindi)
kāṅ. or kgr. = Kāṅgrī (dialect of West Pahari)
kati = Katī or Bashgali (dialect of Kafiri)
kgr., see kāṅ.
Khar. = The language of the *Kharoṣṭhī Inscriptions*, edited by A. M. Boyer, E. J. Rapson, E. Senart
kho. = Khowar (Khovár) or Citrālī (dialect of Dardic)
kiś. = Kiśtawāṛī (dialect of Kashmiri or West Pahari)
kiū. = Kiūṭhalī (dialect of Kashmiri or West Pahari)
koc. = Kocī (dialect of West Pahari)
koh. = Kohistānī (dialect of Shina)
Ku. = Kumaonī
kuḷ. = Kuḷuī (dialect of West Pahari)
Kur. = Kurukh
Kurd. = Kurdish.
L. = Lahndā
Lat. = Latin
Lith. = Lithuanian
M. = Marāṭhī
mai. = Maiyå (dialect of Dardic)
mal. = Malayāḷam
mald. = Maldive (dialect of Singhalese)
man. = Mandeāḷī (dialect of West Pahari)
mān. = Mānsehrā (inscription of Aśoka)
mg. = Māgadhī (dialect of Prakrit)
Mgr. = Magar
mh. = Mahārāṣṭrī (dialect of Prakrit)
MI. = Middle Indian
MIrish = Middle Irish
mult. = Multānī (dialect of Lahnda)
N. = Nepali or Khaskurā
nAv. = New (later) Avestan
New. = Newārī
O. = Oṛiyā
OHG. = Old High German
OIce. = Old Icelandic
ONorse = Old Norse
OPers. = Old Persian
OSlav. = Old Slavonic or Old Bulgarian
P. = Pañjābī
p. = Pales (dialect of Shina)
Pa. = Pāli
pāḍ. = Pāḍarī (dialect of West Pahari)
paiś. = Paiśācī (dialect of Prakrit)
pal. = Palola (dialect of Dardic)
paṅ. = Paṅgwālī (dialect of West Pahari)
pash. = Pashai (Pašaí) (dialect of Dardic)
Pehl. = Pehlevī
Pers. = Persian
Pk. = Prakrit (Prākr̥ta)
pog. = Pogulī (dialect of West Pahari)
Port. = Portuguese
pras. = Prasun (dialect of Kafiri)
Rāj. = Rājasthānī dialects
rām. = Rāmbanī (dialect of West Pahari)
Rom. = Romani or Gypsy (European Romani, unless otherwise qualified)
S. = Sindhī
ś. = Śaurasenī (dialect of Prakrit)
Sant. = Santālī
Sgh. = Singhalese
Sh. = Shina (Ṣiṇā)
shāh. = Shāhbāzgarhī (inscription of Aśoka)
sir. = Sirājī (dialect of West Pahari)
Sk. = Sanskrit
Sogd. = Sogdian
suk. = Suketī (dialect of West Pahari)
sv. = Savi (dialect of Dardic)
syr. = Syrian (dialect of Romani)
Tam. = Tamil
Tel. = Telugu
Tib. = Tibetan
tir. = Tīrāhī (dialect of Dardic)
tor. = Torwālī (dialect of Dardic)
ved. = Vedic
vill. = village (dialect of Kashmiri)
waig. = Waigeli (Vāigalī) (dialect of Kafiri)
W. = Western dialect of Nepali
WPah. = Western Pahāṛī dialects
Yaghn. = Yaghnobi
Yazgh. = Yazghulami
Yid. = Yidgha

GENERAL

abl. = ablative
absol. = absolutive
Add. = Addenda
adj. = adjective
adv. = adverb
anal. = analogical
anon. = anonymous
c. = *cum*, with or governing
C = Central
caus. = causative
cf. = *confer*, compare
Christ. = Christian
cmpd. = compound
conj. = conjunction
conn. = connected
cont. = continuous
contam. = contaminated with
corr. = corrupt
der. = derived from
dial. = dialectally
du. = dual
E = East
ed. = edition, edited by
e.g. = *exempli gratia*, for example
emph. = emphatic
euphem. = euphemism
ex. = example
ext. = extension
f. = feminine
fr. = from
gram. = grammar
honor. = honorific
id. = *idem*, the same (meaning or form)
i.e. = *id est*, that is
imper. = imperative
improb. = improbably
incorr. = incorrect
inf. = infinitive
inscr. = inscription
intens. = intensive
interj. = interjection
intr. = intransitive
l. = learned
lit. = literally
loc. = locative
lw. = loanword
m. = masculine
M = middle
math. = mathematics
med. = medical
met. = metaphor, metaphorical
metath. = metathesis
mil. = military
Mod. = modern
n. = neuter
n.d. = no date
neg. = negative
nom. prop. = *nomen proprium*, proper name
O = old
obsol. = obsolete
onom. = onomatopoeic
opp. = opposed or opposite
orig. = originally
p. = page
part. = participle
partic. = particularly
pass. = passive
perh. = perhaps
phr. = phrase
pl. = plural
poet. = poetical
pop. = popular
poss. = possibly
postp. = postposition
pres. = present
prob. = probably
pron. = pronoun
pronom. = pronominal
pvb. = proverb
q.v. = *quod vide*, which see
redup. = reduplication of
rel. = relative
s. = substantive
sg. = singular
s.v. = *sub verbo*, under the word
tea = Tea-garden terminology
tr. = transitive
usu. = usually
v. = *vide*, see
var. lect. = *varia lectio*, different reading
vb. = verb
viz. = *videlicet*, namely
v.s.v. = *vide sub verbo*, see under the word
vulg. = vulgar
W = West
w. = with
+ = contaminated with
> = becomes
< = is derived from
* indicates a hypothetical form
= „ 'is the same as'
° „ that the preceding letter or letters stand for the word in the form given at the head of the article
? (except when following a question in an example or quotation) indicates that a form, meaning, or explanation is doubtful

BOOKS

Ai. Gr. = J. Wackernagel, *Altindische Grammatik*
AO. = Acta Orientalia
Ashkun = G. Morgenstierne, *The Language of the Ashkun Kafirs* (Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap, ii)
Beames Comp. Gr. = J. Beames, *A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India*
Beng. Lang. = S. K. Chatterji, *The Origin and Development of the Bengali Language*
Bh. = Bhānubhakta
Biddulph = Major Biddulph, *Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh*
BR. = O. Böhtlingk and R. Roth, *Sanskrit-Wörterbuch*
BSL. = Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique de Paris
Bull.SOS. = Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London
Eng. Nep. Dict. = R. Kilgour and H. C. Duncan, *English-Nepali Dictionary*
Etym. Pashto = G. Morgenstierne, *An Etymological Vocabulary of Pashto*
Etym. Sgh. = W. Geiger, *Etymologie des Singhalesischen*
Etym. Wb. der ai. Spr. = C. C. Uhlenbeck, *Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache*
Grierson Piśāca = G. A. Grierson, *The Piśāca-Languages of North-Western India*
Gypsies of Wales = J. Sampson, *The Dialect of the Gypsies of Wales*
Hobson-Jobson = H. Yule and A. C. Burnell, *Hobson-Jobson*, new ed. by W. Crooke
Hoernle Comp. Gr. = A. F. R. Hoernle, *A Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages*
Indo-Ir. Frontier Lang. = G. Morgenstierne, *Indo-Iranian Frontier Languages*
Inscr. Aśoka = E. Hultzsch, *Inscriptions of Aśoka*
JA. = Journal asiatique
JAOS. = Journal of the American Oriental Society
JASB. = Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal
J. Bloch = J. Bloch, *La Formation de la Langue marathe*
JGLS. = Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society
JRAS. = Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society
Leitner = G. W. Leitner, *The Languages and Races of Dardistan. Dardistan in 1866, 1886, and 1893*
LSI. = Linguistic Survey of India
Macdonell Ved. Gr. = A. A. Macdonell, *Vedic Grammar*
MBh. = Mahābhārata
Meillet Vieux Perse = A. Meillet, *Grammaire du vieux Perse*
Meyer-Lübke Rom. et. Wb. = Meyer-Lübke, *Romanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*
Miklosich Mundarten = F. Miklosich, *Über die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's*
Morg. = Personal communication from Professor G. Morgenstierne
MSL. = Mémoires de la Société de Linguistique de Paris
naigh. = Naighaṇṭu
NED. = New English Dictionary
Npers. Etym. = P. Horn, *Grundriss der neupersischen Etymologie*
Pischel Gr. Pk. = R. Pischel, *Grammatik der Prakrit-sprachen*
Piś. Lang. = G. A. Grierson, *The Piśāca-Languages*
Pre-A. Pre-Drav. = J. Przyluski, *Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian*
Report = G. Morgenstierne, *Report on a Linguistic Mission to Afghanistan*
Rocznik Or. = Rocznik Orjentalistyczny, Lwów
RV. = Ṛgveda
Sino-Ir. = B. Laufer, *Sino-Iranica*
Whitney Sk. Gr. = W. D. Whitney, *Sanskrit Grammar*
ZDMG. = Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft

LIST OF WORKS CONSULTED

NEPALI GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES AND VOCABULARIES

J. A. Ayton, *Grammar of the Nepalese Language*, Calcutta, 1820.

A. Turnbull, *Nepali Grammar and Vocabulary*, Darjeeling, 1st ed. 1887, 2nd ed. 1904 ; 3rd ed. London and Calcutta, 1923.

Hemrāj Guru, *Gorkhā-bhāṣā-vyākaraṇ-candrikā*, n.d.

Somnāth Śarmā, *Maddhya-candrikā*, Nepal, 1920.

R. Kilgour, H. C. Duncan, G. P. Pradhan, *English-Nepali Dictionary*, Govt. Branch Press, Darjeeling, 1923.

Gaṅgādhar Śāstrī Drāviḍ, *A Dictionary English and Nepali*, Durgā Press, Benares, n.d.

M. E. Dopping-Heppenstal, Subadar Kushalsing Burathoki, *Khas Gurkhāli Grammar and Vocabulary*, Catholic Orphan Press, 3 Portuguese St., Calcutta, 1899.

G. W. P. Money, *Gurkhālī Manual*, Thacker & Co., Bombay, 1918.

F. Dewar, *Nepalese Vocabulary*, Scetaram, Army Press, Cawnpore, n.d.

Anonymous, *Short Khaskura Phrases*, Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta, n.d.

NEPALI TEXTS

H.H. the Mahārāja, *Speech on the Liberation of Slaves*, Nepal, 1925.

Muralīdhar Jhā, *Mahābhārat, Gadā-parva*, Prābhākarī & Co., Benares, 1904.

Kṛṣṇaprasād Upādhyā, *Mahābhārat Udyog-parva*, Durgā Press, Benares, 1914.

Bhojrāj, *Mahābhārat Droṇa-parva*, Durgā Press, Benares, 1914.

Homnāth Upādhyā, *Mahābhārat Sabhā-parba*, Durgā Press, Benares, 1918.

Kṛṣṇaprasād Regmī, *Mahābhārat Ban-parba*, Durgā Press, Benares, 1922.

Ḍhuṇḍīrāj Ṛṣikeś Upādhyā, *Mahābhārat Śallya-parba*, Benares, n.d.

Homnāth Upādhyā, *Mahābhārat Virāṭ-parva*, n.d.

Rām-maṇi, *Saṁkṣipta Bhārat*, Bombay Vaibhav Press, Bombay, 1919.

Bhānubhakta, *Rāmāyaṇ*, Durgā Press, Benares, 1920.

Rām-maṇi, *Saṁkṣipta Rāmāyaṇ*, Bombay Vaibhav Press, Bombay, 1916.

Bhānubhakta, *Badhū-śikṣā*, ed. Sūryyavikram Gyawālī, Darjeeling, 1927.

Motīrām Bhaṭṭa, *Bhānubhakta ko Jīvan-caritra*, Nepālī Sāhitya Saṁmelan, Darjeeling, 2nd ed. 1927.

Somnāth Upādhyāya, *Śrīmad-Bhāgavat*, Durgā Press, Benares, 1918.

Śersiṁh Rānā, *Mero Landan-rājtilak-yātrā*, Hitcintak Press, Benares, 1913.

Śambhuprasād Kavi, *Śrī-Candra-pratāp-varṇan*, Hitcintak Press, Benares, 1913.

Viśwarāj Harihar Śarmā, *Śrī-swasthānī Bratakathā*, Durgā Press, Benares, 1921.

—— *Birsikkā*, ib. 1920.

—— *Prātastuti-stotra-bhajan*, ib. 1922.

—— *Madan-laharī*, Nepālī Kāryālaya, Benares, n.d.

—— *Ānanda-laharī*, Hitcintak Press, Benares, 1920.

—— *Candravadanī*, Benares, n.d.

Viśwarāj Harihar Śarmā, *Hariś-candra-kathā*, Benares, n.d.

Mādhav-prasād Śarmā, *Maitālu chori ko kathā*, Śambhu Press, Benares, n.d.

Anon., *Sunkesrā Rānī ko kathā*, n.d.

—— *Lāḷhīrā ko kathā*, n.d.

—— *Siṁhāsan-battīsī*, n.d.

—— *Śuk-bahattarī*, n.d.

—— *Manuṣya-jīvan ko mahatwa*, n.d.

—— *Birbal-kautuhal*, n.d.

—— *Nirguṇ-bhajan-sāgar*, n.d.

—— *Vivāha-līlā*, n.d.

—— *Baitāl-pacīsī*, n.d.

—— *Madhumālatī-kathā*, n.d.

—— *Viśwajīt-līlā*, Benares (?).

Rām-maṇi, *Gorkhā srestā Śikṣā*, Nepal, 1924.

—— *Gorkhā Adālatī-śikṣā*, Nepal, 1922.

—— *Gorkhā Śikṣā*, Nepal, 1924.

—— *Śiśubodhinī*, Nepal, 1922.

—— *Swāsthya-bigyān*, Nepal, 1924.

—— *Gorkhā Bhūgol-śikṣā*, Ādarsa Press, Benares, 1922.

—— *Gorkhā Prabandharacanā-śikṣā*, ib. 1922.

—— *Ārogya-śikṣā*, Standard Press, Allahabad, 1916.

Rām-maṇi, *Sṭotrāvalī*, Nepal, 1923.

Kṛṣṇadatta Paūṛel, *Khāṛo Jagāune Kabitta*, Hitcinṭak Press, Benares, 1927.

Puṇyaprasād Upādhyāya, *Gorkhā Patra-bodh*, Ādarśa Press, Benares, 1923.

Anon., *Kṛsi-śikṣāvalī*, Naksāl Bhagavatī Press, Nepal, n.d.

Pāras-maṇi Pradhān, *Nepālī Sāhitya*, MacMillan & Co., Calcutta, 1924–7.

Śeṣ-maṇi Pradhān, *Swāsthya-śikṣā*, MacMillan & Co., Calcutta, 1926.

Dharaṇīdhar Koirālā, *Hāmro Kām*, Gorkhā Samiti, Darjeeling.

—— *Manaḥ-prabodh*, Darjeeling, 1923.

—— *Man-laharī*, Darjeeling, 1923.

Gaṅgāprasād Pradhān, *Nepālī ukhān ko postak*, Gorkhā Press, Darjeeling, 1908.

Kāśināth Paṇḍit, *Citraketu-rājā-caritra*, 1896.

New Testament in Nepali, British and Foreign Bible Society, Calcutta, 1902.

Old Testament in Nepali, 1914.

OTHER INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES

List of the chief Dictionaries and Vocabularies

O. Böhtlingk and R. Roth, *Sanskrit-Wörterbuch.*
M. Monier-Williams, *A Sanskrit-English Dictionary.*
C. C. Uhlenbeck, *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache.*
R. C. Childers, *A Pali-English Dictionary.*
V. Trenckner, D. Andersen, H. Smith, *Critical Pali Dictionary,* pt. i.
T. W. Rhys Davids and W. Stede, *The Pali Text Society's Pali-English Dictionary.*
E. Hultzsch, *Inscriptions of Aśoka.*
M. de Z. Wickremasinghe, *Index of all the Prakrit words occurring in Pischel's "Grammatik der Prakrit-sprachen".*
Har-govind-dās Trikamcand Śeṭh, *Pāia-sadda-mahaṇṇavo.*
G. A. Grierson, *The Prakrit Dhātv-ādeśas according to the Western and Eastern Schools of Prakrit Grammarians.* (Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, viii, 2.)
Abhidhānarājendra.
A. M. Boyer, E. J. Rapson, E. Senart, P. S. Noble, *Kharoṣṭhī Inscriptions at the Niya, Endere, and Lou-lan Sites.*
F. Miklosich, *Über die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's.*
J. Sampson, *The Dialect of the Gypsies of Wales.*
R. A. S. Macalister, *The Language of the Nawar or Zutt, the Nomad Smiths of Palestine.*
R. v. Sowa, *Wörterbuch des Dialekts der deutschen Zigeuner.*
F. N. Finck, *Die Sprache der armenischen Zigeuner.*
G. A. Grierson and S. Konow, *Linguistic Survey of India.*
G. A. Grierson, *The Piśāca-Languages of North-Western India.*
G. Morgenstierne, *Report on a Linguistic Mission to Afghanistan.*
G. A. Grierson, *Torwali.*
G. Morgenstierne, *Notes on Torwali,* AO. viii.
T. Grahame Bailey, *Grammar of the Shina (Ṣiṇā) Language.*
D. L. R. Lorimer, *Phonetics of the Gilgit Dialect of Shina,* JRAS. 1924. *The Forms and Nature of the Transitive Verb in Shina,* Bull.SOS., vol. iii. *The Conjugation of the Transitive Verb in the Principal Dialects of Shina,* JRAS. 1927.
G. A. Grierson, L. D. Barnett, *Lallā-Vākyāni* (Old Kashmiri).
G. A. Grierson, *A Dictionary of the Kashmiri Language* (a—sh).
T. G. Bailey, *Studies in Northern Himalayan Dialects.*
T. G. Bailey, *Linguistic Studies from the Himalayas.*
G. D. Upreti, *A Dictionary of Kumaonī* (in manuscript).
Hem Candra Barua, *Hema Kosha or an Etymological Dictionary of the Assamese Language.*
Subal Candra Mitra, *Bengali-English Dictionary.*
Jogeścandra Rāy, *Bāṅgālā Śabda-koṣ.*
R. J. Grundy, *Oriya-English Dictionary.*
A. F. R. Hoernle and G. A. Grierson, *A Comparative Dictionary of the Bihārī Language.*
G. A. Grierson, *Bihar Peasant Life.*
J. T. Platts, *A Dictionary of Urdū, Classical Hindī, and English.*
Śyām Sundar Dās, *Hindī-śabdasāgar.*
Maya Singh, *The Panjābī Dictionary.*
E. O'Brien and J. Wilson, *Glossary of the Multani Language.*
J. Wilson, *Grammar and Dictionary of Western Panjabi.*
Stack, *A Dictionary, Sindhi and English.*
G. Shirt, Udharam Thavurdas, S. F. Mirza, *A Sindhi-English Dictionary.*
M. B. Belsare, *The Pronouncing and Etymological Gujarati-English Dictionary,* 2nd ed.
J. T. Molesworth, *A Dictionary Marāṭhī and English.*
B. Clough, *Sinhalese-English Dictionary,* 2nd ed.
W. Geiger, *Etymologie des Singhalesischen.*
G. Morgenstierne, *The Language of the Ashkun Kafirs.*

ORDER OF ALPHABET

अ	a
आ	ā
इ	i
ई	ī
उ	u
ऊ	ū
ऋ	ṛ
ए	e
ऐ	ai
ओ	o
औ	au
ं	ṁ or ˘ ~
:	ḥ
क्	k
ख्	kh
ग्	g
घ्	gh
ङ्	ṅ
च्	c
छ्	ch
ज्	j
झ्	jh
ञ्	ñ
ट्	ṭ
ठ्	ṭh
ड्	ḍ
ढ्	ḍh
ण्	ṇ
ड़्	ṛ
ढ़्	ṛh
त्	t
थ्	th
द्	d
ध्	dh
न्	n
प्	p
फ्	ph
ब्	b
भ्	bh
म्	m
य्	y
र्	r
ल्	l
व्	w or v
श्	ś
ष्	ṣ
स्	s
ह्	h

अ A

अ a^1, the first letter of the alphabet. It is sometimes written for *ā*, particularly in interior syllables; in initial syllables *ā* is sometimes written for *a*.

अ a^2, or *aḥ*, exclamation expressing (1) pity; — (2) disapprobation; — (3) indifference.

अ॰ a-^{3}, (*an-* before vowels) a privative prefix equivalent to un-, in-. [Sk. *a-*, *an-*.]

अइ aï, frequently miswritten for ऐ *ai*, particularly when initial.

अइरि aïri, v. *aheri*.

अउ aü, frequently miswritten for औ *au*, particularly when initial.

अँ ã^1, adv. Yes; even, so, exactly. [Sk. *ām*: Pa. *āma*; Ku. *ã*, B. *ā̃*, O. *ā*, H. *hā̃*, S. *ā̃ī*, G. *āũ*, M. *ā*, *hā̃*.]

अँ ã́^{2}, interjection expressing (1) encouragement to proceed (e.g. *ã aru ke bhayo ta?* go on: what happened then?); — (2) satisfaction at another's misfortune (e.g. *ã khāis ki* it serves you right); — (3) desire for attention.

अंक aṁka, v. *aṅka*.

अंकमाल् aṁkamāl, v. *aṅkamāl*.

अंकित् aṁkit, v. *aṅkit*.

अंकुर् aṁkur, v. *aṅkur*.

अंकुस् aṁkus, v. *aṅkuse*.

अंकुसे aṁkuse, v. *aṅkuse*.

अंकुसो aṁkuso, v. *aṅkuso*.

अंके aṁke, v. *aṅke*.

अंखोरा aṁkhorā, v. *amkhorā*.

अंग aṁga, v. *aṅga*.

अंगद् aṁgad, v. *aṅgad*.

अंगना aṁganā, v. *aṅganā*.

अंगमाल् aṁgamāl, v. *aṅkamāl*.

अँगार् ãgār, v. *aṅār*.

अँगालो ãgālo, s. The bent arm; armful; embrace.—*ã° bhari ko* armful.—*ã° mārnu* to embrace, to clasp (usually the arm round another's neck, but also more generally, e.g. *khuṭṭā mā ã° hālnu* = more usual *khuṭṭā mā chā̃ḍ hālnu* to clasp the feet).—*ã° hālnu* c. *lāi* id. [Sk. lex. *aṅkapāliḥ*, *aṅgapāliḥ* f. embrace: Ku. *aṅwāl*, H. *ãkwār* f., S. *aṅgalu* m. (*-l-*?); Sgh. *alaňga* kissing (< **aňgala*?); — cf. *aṅkamāl*.]

अंगी aṁgī, v. *aṅgī*.

अंगीकार् aṁgīkār, v. *aṅgikār*.

अँगुठी ãguṭhī, (old) v. *aũṭhi*.

अंगुर् aṁgur, v. *aṅgur*.

अंगुल् aṁgul, v. *aṅgul*.

अँगुलो ãgulo, (old) v. *aũlo*.

अँगेठि ãgeṭhi, s. Iron vessel in which to carry fire, portable stove (not commonly used in Nepal); fire-place; chimney. [lw. H. *ãgeṭhī* f. < Sk. *agniṣṭhikā* f.: Pa. *aggiṭṭho* m.; O. *aṅgaṭhī*, Bi. *ãgeṭhā*, P. *ãgīṭhā* m., S. *āgīṭhī* f., G. *ãgīṭhī* f., M. *āgṭhī*, *āgṭī* f.; — nasalization due to influence of Sk. *áṅgāraḥ* (v.s.v. *aṅār*)?]

अँगौचो ãgaucho, v. *aṅaucho*.

अंग्रेज् aṁgrej, v. *aṅgrej*.

अंग्रेजि aṁgreji, v. *aṅgreji*.

अँचेट्नु ãceṭnu, v. *aceṭnu*.

अंजन् aṁjan, v. *añjan*.

अंजलि aṁjali, v. *añjali*.

अंजाम aṁjām, v. *anjām*.

अंजिर् aṁjir, v. *añjir*.

अँजुलि ãjuli, s. The open palms of the hand joined together. [Ku. *ãjuli*; — v. *ãjulo*.]

अँजुलो ãjulo, s. The open palms of the hands joined together; double handful.—*ã° pāni khānu* to drink from the hands thus placed. [Sk. *añjaliḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *añjali* m.; K. *anzal* f.; Ku. *ãjwāl* double handful; A. *ā̃zali*, B. *ā̃jlā*, O. *āñjuḷi*, H. *uñjal* m., P. *añjlī* f., G. *añjaḷī* f., M. *añjaḷī* f.; Sgh. *ādili* joining the palms.]

अंटि aṁṭi, v. *anṭi*.

अँठ्याउनु ãṭhyāunu, or *aṭhyāunu*, vb. tr. To catch, seize, clutch; (rarely) squeeze.—*ghokro ã°* to catch by the throat, choke. [Ku. *ãṭhan* seizure; — poss. < Sk. *āsthāpayati* stops, hurts (cf. Pa. *aṭṭhānaṁ* n. post): Rom. *astel* waits; M. *ā̆ṭhaviṇē* to recollect; Sgh. *aṭavanu* to set a trap; — Kaf. ashk. *astá* chair (cf. Sk. *āsthā* f.; *āsthā́nam* n.).—Cf. *aṭyāunu*.]

अंडज् aṁḍaj, v. *aṇḍaj*.

अंडा aṁḍā, v. *aṇḍā*.

अंडे aṁḍe, v. *aṇḍe*.

अँड़ुवा ãṛuwā, adj. Entire, not castrated (of bulls and stallions). [der. *ā̃ṛ*; — see also *-uwā*; — cf. *ā̃ṛu*.]

अँड़ेरि ãṛeri, s. Castor-oil plant, Ricinus communis. [metath. fr. **erāṛī* < Sk. *eraṇḍaḥ* m. (cf. *ā̆maṇḍa-*, *maṇḍa-*): Pa. *eraṇḍo*, *elaṇḍo* m.; A. *erā*, H. *rēṛ* f., S. *herṇī* f., G. *erā̃ḍo* m., M. *erā̃ḍ* m., Sgh. *eňḍaru*.]

अंत aṁta, v. *anta*.

अंतःपुर् aṁtaḥpur, v. *antaḥpur*.

अंतकाल् aṁtakāl, v. *antakāl*.

अंतवास् aṁtabās, v. *antebās*.

अंतर् aṁtar, v. *antar*.

अंतराप् aṁtarāp, v. *antarāp*.

अंतरि aṁtari, v. *antari*.

अंतरिक्ष aṁtarikṣa, v. *antarikṣa.*

अंतरीप् aṁtarīp, v. *antarīp.*

अंतरे aṁtare, v. *antare.*

अंते aṁte, v. *antya.*

अंदाज् aṁdāj, v. *andāj.*

अंदेजा aṁdejā, v. *andejā.*

अंदेश aṁdeśa, v. *andeśa.*

अंधकार् aṁdhakār, v. *andhakār.*

अँधियारो ãdhiyāro, (poet.) v. *ãdhyāro.*

अँधेर् ãdher, v. *ãdhyār.*

अँधेरो ãdhero, v. *ãdhyāro.*

अंधो aṁdho, v. *andho.*

अँध्यार् ãdhyār, or *ãdher,* s. Darkness; — trouble, unhappiness.—*ãdhyār-mukhe* v.s.v. [Ku. H. *ãdher* m. injustice; — v. *ãdhyāro.*]

अँध्यारो ãdhyāro, or *ãdhero* or *anyāro* (in rapid speech), or *ãdhiyāro* (poet.), s. Darkness, gloom; unhappiness; — adj. Dark, gloomy; dismal; unhappy; glum, sulky.—*ãdhyārā mukha ko* downcast, sullen.—*ã° mukh garnu* to look downcast, to sulk.—Pvb. *ãdhyārā ko kām kholā ko git* an action in the dark is like singing near a torrent. [Sk. *andhakāraḥ* m. : Pa. *andhakāro* m., Pk. *andhaāra-*; D. pash. *andarā*, Ku. *ãdhero*, B. *ẫdhār*, O. *andhār*, Bi. *ãnhar*, H. *ãdhyārā*, *ãdherā*, P. *anhārā*, *anherā*; S. *andhāru* m.; G. *ãdhārũ* n., *ãdherũ* adj.; M. *ãdhār* m., Sgh. *aňdura*, *ăňdiri*; — Kaf. ashk. *andară*. The N. and H. forms in *-(i)yār-* may rest on **andhikāra-* (cf. Sk. *andhikā* f. storm) or perhaps on *andhakāra-*; N. and Ku. forms in *-er-* may be later developments of *-yār-*; the H.P. forms in *-er-* are from *andhatara-* or **andhakara-* (cf. Pa. *andhakaraṇa-*); S.G.M.Sgh. forms rest on *andhakāra-*. The question has been further complicated by borrowing, as, e.g., G. *ãdherũ* from the H.P.M. type.]

अँध्यार्-मुखे ãdhyār-mukhe, adj. (f. *-i*) Sad-faced. [der. *ãdhyār* and *mukh.*]

अँमलो ãmalo, v. *amalo.*

अंरिसो aṁriso, v. *amriso.*

अंलिसो aṁliso, v. *amliso.*

अंलो aṁlo, v. *aũlo.*

अँवल् ãwal, (old) v. *amal*^{1}.

अँवल्तुनु ãwaltunu, (old) v. *amaltunu.*

अंश aṁśa, pop. *aṅsa*, s. Share, division, lot, section.—*a° bẫṛnu* to divide, share out.—*aṁśa-bhāgī* co-heir.—*aṅsa bakharā* share. [lw. Sk. *aṁśa-* m.]

अंशहीन aṁśahīn, (l.) adj. Without a share, disinherited.—*a° garāunu* to disinherit. [lw. Sk. *aṁśahīna-.*]

अंशा aṁśā, = *aṁsā*, v. *aũso.*

अंशियार् aṁśiyār, (l.) v. *aṅsiyār.*

अंशी aṁśī, (l.) s. Sharer, partner. [lw. Sk. *aṁśin-.*]

अंशे aṁśe, (l.) v. *aṅse.*

अंश्याहा aṁśyāhā, (l.) v. *aṅsyāhā.*

अंस aṁsa^1, s. Form, shape, picture.

अंस aṁsa^2, v. *aṁśa.*

अंसार् aṁsār, s. = *ansār*, v. *anusār.*

अंसारि aṁsāri, v. *ansāri.*

अंसियार् aṁsiyār, v. *aṅsiyār.*

अंसे aṁse, adj. Pictured, shaped.—*a° ḍhũgo* statue, image. [der. *aṁsa*^{1}.]

अंसो aṁso, s. = *amso*, v. *aũso.*

अकण्टक् akaṇṭak, (l.) adj. Free from trouble, free from opposition or enemies.—*a° rājya* unopposed rule. [lw. Sk. *akaṇṭaka-.*]

अकथनीय akathanīya, (l.) adj. Indescribable, marvellous. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकथ्य akathya, (l.) adj. = more usual *akathanīya* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकपट् akapaṭ, (l.) adj. Free from deceit, frank, open. [cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *kapaṭ.*]

अकबक्क akabakka, adj. = more usual *akamakka* q.v.

अकमकाउनु akamakāunu, or *akmakāunu*, vb. intr. To hesitate. [der. *akamakka.*]

अकमक्क akamakka, adj. Dumbfounded, perplexed; troubled; agitated.—*a° parnu* to become dumbfounded, etc.—*a° pārnu* to dumbfound, etc.—*a° hunu* to be dumbfounded, etc. [cf. Ku. *akabaka* nonsense, *akabakīṇo* to be puzzled; — cf. also *akabakka*, *akkanabakka.*]

अकर् akar, v. *akkar.*

अकर्कला akarkalā, s. A drug used to clear the throat.

अकर्ण akarṇa, v. *akarna.*

अकर्तव्य akartavya, or *akartabya*, (l.) adj. Not to be done; — s. A sinful action. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकर्न akarna, s. A paper written by an outgoing official concerning the records of his office; official record. [lw. H. *iqrār-nāma* fr. Pers. Ar.]

अकर्म akarma, (l.) s. A wicked act (= *kukarma*); — an unnecessary or useless act. [lw. Sk. *akarman-.*]

अकर्मक् akarmak, (gram.) adj. Intransitive. [lw. Sk. *akarmaka-.*]

अकर्मी akarmī, (l.) s. An idle fellow, a do-nothing. [lw. der. Sk. *akarman-.*]

अकल् akal, v. *akkal.*

अकलङ्क akalaṅka, (l.) adj. Spotless, blameless. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकलि akali, adj. Clever, intelligent. [der. *akal.*]

अकल्दार् akaldār, adj. Clever, intelligent. [lw. H. *'aqldār* fr. Pers.]

अकल्पित akalpit, (l.) adj. Unimagined, not thought of. [lw. Sk. *akalpita-.*]

अकल्याण् akalyāṇ, (l.) s. Adversity; trouble, woe. [lw. Sk. *akalyāṇa-.*]

अकल्-हीन akal-hīn, adj. Wanting in intelligence, unintelligent. [cmpd. *akal* and *hīn*.]

अकस्-पकस् akas-pakas, s. = *ukus-pukus* q.v.

अकस्मात् akasmāt, (l.) adv. Without cause; unexpectedly; suddenly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकार् akār^{1}, s. The letter *a*. [lw. Sk. *akāra*-.]

अकार् akār^{2}, v. *ākār*.

अकारण् akāraṇ, pop. *akāran*, adj. Causeless; vain, useless; — adv. Causelessly, without reason. [lw. Sk. *akāraṇa*-.]

अकार्थ akārtha, s. Lack of reason or cause; uselessness. —*a*° *mā* without cause. [lw. Sk. *akārya*- not to be done + *anartha*- useless.]

अकार्य akārya, (l.) s. A unworthy act; — anything not worth doing. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकाल् akāl, s. Misfortune, distress; want, famine (= more usual *anikāl* q.v.); — adj. Untimely.—*akāl-mṛtyu* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *akāla*- m. a bad time.]

अकाल्-मृत्यु akāl-mṛtyu, (l.) s. Premature or untimely death. [cmpd. *akāl* and *mṛtyu*.]

अकास् akās, l. *ākāś*, *ākās* (cf. *akkās*), s. Sky, heavens.—*a*° *ko ketu* comet.—Pvb. *a*° *ko ketu ek khep na pari kasogari cetũ*? without experimenting once how can I come to my senses?—*a*° *ko phal* the unattainable, the ideal.—Pvb. *a*° *ko phal ā̃khā tari mar* see the unattainable and die.—*akās-bāni* oracle.—*a*° *ko rog* epilepsy, fits (partic. in children). [lw. Sk. *ākāśa*-.]

अकासिनु akāsinu, v. *akkāsinu*.

अकिंचन् akiṁcan, v. *akiñcan*.

अकिञ्चन् akiñcan, (l.) adj. Destitute, penniless. [lw. Sk. *akiñcana*-.]

अकीर्ति akīrti, (l.) s. Ill-fame, infamy, disgrace. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकुलीन् akulīn, (l.) adj. Not of good family, base-born. [lw. Sk. *akulīna*-.]

अकेला akelā, adj. = more usual *eklo* q.v. [lw. H. *akelā* alone, v.s.v. *eklo*.]

अक्कनबक्क akkanabakka, adj. = *akamakka* q.v.

अक्कर् akkar, or *akar*, s. A difficult place, a place on a hillside where one can go neither up nor down; difficulty; dilemma.—*a*° *mā parnu* to get into difficulties, get into a fix. [cf. B. *ākaṛ* difficult; G. *akkaḍ* stiff; — v. *akranu*.]

अक्कल् akkal, or *akkil*, or *akal*, s. Cleverness; knowledge; plan; thought, care.—*a*° *khiyāunu* to take thought over, plan out: ex. *a*° *khiyāera kām gara* use thought over the work.—*a*° *garnu* id.—Pvb. *a*° *le mācho mardacha* a fish is killed by intelligence, i.e. only the wise succeed. [lw. H. *'aql* fr. Ar.]

अक्कास् akkās, s. = *akās* (q.v.) in *akkās pattāl* heaven and hell.

अक्कासिनु akkāsinu, or *akāsinu*, vb. intr. To shoot up into the sky, fly up. [der. *akkās*.]

अक्कासे akkāse, s. One who walks with upturned face. [der. *akkās*.]

अक्किल् akkil, v. *akkal*.

अकिड़्नु akṛinu, (W.) v. *akrinu*.

अक्तियार् aktiyār, or *aktiār* or *aktyār*, pop. *akter*, s. Authority, power, right, rule; inheritance.—*a*° *chori jānu* intr. to abdicate; tr. c. *lāi* to bequeath to.—*a*° *dinu* c. *lāi* to authorize, give power to.—*a*° *mānnu* c. *ko* to obey.—*a*° *mā garāunu* c. *lāi* to bring under control; set to work.—*a*° *mā āunu* c. *kā* to be the heir of, inherit from.—*a*° *mā basnu* c. *kā* to submit to.—*a*° *mā lyāunu* c. *lāi* to dominate. [lw. H. *ikhtiyār* fr. Ar.]

अक्तियारे aktiyāre, s. One in authority, owner; heir.—*a*° *hunu* c. *ko* to inherit from. [der. *aktiyār*.]

अकबरि akbari, s. A partic. small sweetmeat.—*a*° *sun* pure gold.—Pvb. *a*° *sun lāi kasi lāunu parcha: rāmro mānche lāi siṅārnu parcha*? is it necessary to put touchstone to pure gold or ornament on a good man? [same as *akbare*?]

अकबरे akbare, in *akbare khorsāni* the name of a small but very pungent chilli (also called *abare* q.v.), said to be called after the Emperor Akbar, who though small was very powerful.

अकबार् akbār, v. *akhbār*.

अक्रनु akranu, vb. intr. To become cramped, get cramp; become numb. [< *akkaḍ-, cf. K. *akūr*^{u} stiff; Ku. *akaṛno*; H. *akaṛnā* to be numbed; P. *ā̃kaṛnā* to writhe; G. *akaḍvũ* to be stiff, M. *akaḍṇẽ* to strut; Sgh. *akulanu* to twist?—cf. *akkar*; and further *jakaṛnu*, *pakranu*.]

अक्रिनु akrinu, vb. intr. = *akranu* q.v.—(W.) To be proud: ex. *akrieko cha* he is proud.

अक्षता akṣatā, or *akṣetā*, pop. *achetā*, s. The rice offered in worship; the *ṭikā* put on the forehead at the *dasaĩ* festival.—*a*° *garnu* = more usual *gandhākṣat garnu* to put sandalwood paste and *akṣatā* on the forehead of a Brāhman at a religious ceremony.—*a*° *para sārnu* to put aside some rice as a promise to propitiate a deity who will ward off evil. [lw. Sk. *akṣatāḥ* m.pl. unhusked barley-corns; — cf. Ku. *achat*, H. *acchat* m. rice used in worship.]

अक्षय akṣaya, or *akṣai*; pop. *acchai* or *acche*, adj. Enduring, indestructible (e.g. *acche kīrti* immortal fame). [lw. Sk. *akṣaya*-.]

अक्षयकुमार् akṣayakumār, s. Name of the youngest son of Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. *akṣaya-kumāra*-.]

अक्षयवर् akṣayavar, or *-bar*, (l.) s. An indestructible boon. [lw. Sk. *akṣaya-vara*-.]

अक्षर् akṣar, or *akṣer*, pop. *acchar* or *accher*, s. Letter of the alphabet ; syllable.—*a°* *na cinne* illiterate.—*a°* *na paṛne* id.—*khopeko a°* inscription (in wood or stone).—*chāpne a°* printing fount, type.—*sāũ a°* the consonants (as opposed to the vowels). [lw. Sk. *akṣara-*.]

अक्षि akṣi, (l.) s. Eye (= *ā̃kho*). [lw. Sk. id.]

अक्षेता akṣetā, v. *akṣatā*.

अक्षेर् akṣer, v. *akṣar*.

अक्षौहिणी akṣauhiṇī, (l.) s. An army consisting of 21,870 elephants, 21,870 chariots, 65,610 horse, 109,350 foot ; a complete army. [lw. Sk. id.]

अक्सर् aksar, adv. Generally, usually.—*a°* *gari* id. [lw. H. *akṣar* most, frequently, fr. Ar.]

अखटो akhaṭo, s. Notch ; socket ; step cut in a tree for climbing. [perh. extension of or containing Sk. *ákṣi* n. eye (v.s.v. *ā̃kho*), *akṣa-* in *akṣavát-* having eyes. Cf. A. *ākhi* knot in a bough, S. *akhi* f. bud, notch.]

अखट्ट akhaṭṭa, s. Need, necessity (e.g. *ma lāi cār paisā le akhaṭṭai bho* I am badly in need of four pice).

अखण्ड akhaṇḍa, adj. Indivisible, entire.—*a°* *garnu* to try one's best, move heaven and earth.—*a°* *diyo* the lamp kept burning during a religious ceremony.—adv. Very. [lw. Sk. *akhaṇḍa-* indivisible.]

अखण्डित akhaṇḍit, (l.) adj. Continuous ; inviolate. [lw. Sk. *akhaṇḍita-* unbroken.]

अखमिरि akhamiri, or *akhmiri* or *akhamire*, adj. Unleavened. [*a-*^{3} and *khamir*.]

अखाड़ा akhāṛā, s. A place for wrestling ; place for athletic sports, playground ; meeting-place ; place where *jogis* sit ; — a sect of *jogis* ; — (mil.) physical drill. [lw. H. *akhāṛā* m. : Pa. *akkhavāṭo* m. fence round a wrestling-ground ; K. *akahār* (lw. with *kh*, not *ch*), A. *ākharā* rehearsal, B. O. *ākhaṛā* wrestling-ground, P. *akhāṛā* m., L. *khāṛā* m., G. *akhāḍo* m., M. *akhāḍā* m. (lw. with *kh*, not *s*) ; — < Sk. *akṣavāṭaḥ* m. (lit. 'pole-fence', cf. *ákṣaḥ* m. axle, beam of balance, measure of length, collar-bone : Pa. *akkho* m. axle, *akkhako* m. collar-bone ; Pk. *akkha-* measure of length ; A. *ākhā* support for a cooking-vessel (?) ; O. *akha* axle ; G. *ā̃s* m. prob. lw. M. *ās*, *ā̃s* m. ; Sgh. *akuva* collar-bone ; — Sk. *vāṭaḥ*, v.s.v. *bār*) ; lex. *akṣapāṭaḥ* is sanskritization of MI. **akkhavāḍa-*.]

अखानु akhānu, adj. = *akhāyo* q.v. [< **akṣānta-* intolerable ? — cf. Sk. *kṣānta-* endured, enduring ; n. patience, *akṣāntiḥ* f. impatience.]

अखायो akhāyo, adj. Intolerable, very unpleasant ; too high (of price). [< *akṣāmita-* ? — cf. Sk. *kṣāmayate* bears patiently ; — cf. *akhānu*.]

अख्तियार् akhtiyār, v. *aktiyār*.

अख्बार् akhbār, s. A newspaper.—*akhbār-kāgat* id.—*akhbār-chāpā* id. [lw. H. *ak̲h̲bār* fr. Ar.]

अख्रनु akhranu, vb. intr. To become partly dry (usu. of clothes) ; — to be displeasing or difficult (used by those who know Hindi). [poss. < **ākṣarati* 'drips', cf. Sk. *ākṣārayati* wets ; — very doubtful.—The latter sense is due to influence of H. *akharnā*.]

अख्रिनु akhrinu, vb. intr. = *akhranu* q.v. [der. *akhranu*.]

अख्रोट् akhroṭ, s. Walnut (= *okhar*). [lw. H. *ak̲h̲roṭ* m.]

अगणित् agaṇit, (l.) adj. Uncounted, innumerable. [lw. Sk. *agaṇita-*.]

अगण्य agaṇya, (l.) adj. Innumerable, countless ; — too small to count, insignificant. [lw. Sk. id.]

अगति agati, s. Misfortune ; damnation, failure to attain salvation. [lw. Sk. *agati-*.]

अगतिलो agatilo, adj. Unworthy ; not substantial. [cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *gatilo*.]

अगनि agani, (pop.) v. *agni*.

अगम् agam^{1}**,** adj. Secret, hidden, not to be known ; — s. That which is hidden or unknown.—*agam kahanu* to prophesy.—*agam-cintā* forethought, providence.—*agam-gyān* or *-jñān* foreknowledge.—*agam-gyāni* (f. *agam-gyānini*) prophet.—*agam-bacan* prophecy.—*agam-bhanne* soothsayer. — *agam-bicār* prejudice. — *agam-bidhi* providence ; arranging for the future. [lw. Sk. *āgama-* m. sacred or secret doctrine : perhaps contaminated with *agamya-* unapproachable.]

अगम् agam^{2}**,** v. *agamya*.

अगम्य agamya, or *agamye*, (l.) adj. Impassable, inaccessible, unattainable ; impossible. [lw. Sk. id.]

अगर् agar, or *agaru*, s. Aloes, wood of aloes (Aquilaria agallocha). [cf. Sk. *aguru-* m. n. ; Pa. *agalu*, *aggalu* m., Pk. *agaru-*, *agaluya-* ; K. *agur* (*agara-*), A. B. *agaru*, O. *aguru*, H. *agur*, *agar* m., P. *agar* m., S. *agaru* m., G. *agar*(*u*) n., M. *agaru* m., Sgh. *agil*.]

अगरु agaru, s. = *agar* q.v.—*kṛṣṇāgaru* v.s.v.

अगल्चो agalco, adj. Lacking or deprived of a fellow ; unpaired ; odd.—Pvb. *a°* *juttā le ke garnu* ? what can be done with only one shoe ? [cf. *ajakalco* and *adhakalco*].

अगल्-बगल् agal-bagal, adv. On both sides, right and left ; on all sides. [lw. H. *agal-bagal* aside.]

अगस् agas, (Darj.) v. *agasta*.

अगस्त agasta, Darj. *agas*, s. The month of August.

अगस्ति agasti, s. Glutton, sot ; — adj. greedy, insatiable. —Pvb. *a°* *ko peṭ kailei bhardaina* a glutton's belly is never filled. [lw. Sk. *agasti-* m. name of a *ṛṣi*, who is said to have swallowed the ocean.]

अगाड़ि agāṛi, or *aghāṛi*, s. Front, foremost part ; — adv. In front, first ; formerly ; — postp. c. *ko* in front of, before.—*a°* *ṭhānnu* c. *bhandā* to anticipate.—*a°* *tira* adv. in front ; postp. c. *ko* in front of.—*a°* *bhaeko* past, former.—*a°* *lāunu* to go in front.—Emph. *agāṛinai* already. [Sk. *ágraḥ* foremost (v.s.v. *aghi*); — cf. Ku. *agāṛī* f. front, adv. in front; B. *āgaṛi* previously, H. *agāṛī* f. front; P. *aggaṛ* before, G. *agāḍī*, M. *ăghāḍī*.—The origin of *ṛ* is not clear: unless N. has borrowed, it must represent MI. *ḍḍ*; if < **agrārdha-* (cf. *pachāṛi* < *paścārdhá-*), P. *aggaṛ* (with *ṛ* < MI. *-ḍ-*) must be separated.—The form with *gh* is due to the influence of *aghi* q.v.]

अगाध् agādh, adj. Unfathomable, impenetrable. [lw. Sk. *agādha-*.]

अगिन्-चरो agin-caro, v. *agni-caro*.

अगुआ aguā, v. *aguwā*.

अगुणी aguṇi, (l.) adj. Illiterate. [lw. Sk. *aguṇin-* devoid of good qualities.]

अगुल्टो agulṭo, v. *aghulṭo*.

अगुवा aguwā, or *aguā*, s. Guide; pioneer; go-between in marriage negotiations, matchmaker. [Ku. *agwā*; A. *āguwāiba* to go ahead; B. *āgu* front; H. *aguwā* m. guide, S. *aguo* m., G. *aguvo, agvo* m.; — prob. < Sk. *agregū́ḥ* moving forward.]

अगूढ् agūḍh, (l.) adj. Not hidden; palpable; clear; evident. [lw. Sk. *agūḍha-*.]

अगेनु agenu, v. *aghyānu*.

अगोचर् agocar, (l.) adj. Invisible; an epithet of God. [lw. Sk. *agocara-*.]

अगोत्रि agotri, adj. Of or belonging to a different caste or clan. [der. *gotra*.]

अगौटे agauṭe, or *aghauṭe*, adj. First, foremost, earliest.—*a° makāi* the early crop of maize. [Sk. *ágraḥ* foremost (v.s.v. *aghi*) + N. *-auṭe* q.v.]

अग्गे agge, (pop.) v. *ājñā*.

अग्घोर् agghor, emph. of *aghor* q.v.

अग्घोरेइँ agghoreĩ, emph. of *aghoreĩ* q.v.

अग्नि agni, pop. *agani*, s. Fire (esp. when personified).—*agni-caro* v.s.v.—*a° mātā* Mother Fire.—Pvb. *a° rāt ko lāgi mahā sāthi* Fire is a good comrade at night. [lw. Sk. *agni-*.]

अग्नि-कुण्ड agni-kuṇḍa, s. A hole or pit in which fire is kindled for sacrificial purposes. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्नि-चरो agni-caro, or *agin-caro*, s. A partic. kind of small singing-bird. [cmpd. *agni* (?) and *caro*.]

अग्नि-बाउ agni-bāu, s. Farcy; erysipelas. [lw. H. *agni-bāo* m. id.]

अग्नि-बान् agni-bān, s. Rocket. [lw. H. *agni-bān* m. any fiery missile: *agni* and *bān* qq.v.]

अग्नि-बोट् agni-boṭ, s. Steamship, steamer. [cmpd. *agni* and *boṭ* lw. Eng. *boat*.]

अग्निष्टोम् agniṣṭom, s. A partic. kind of sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *agniṣṭoma-*.]

अग्नि-संस्कार् agni-saṁskār, s. Cremation of the dead. [lw. Sk. *agni-saṁskāra-* lit. 'fire-sacrament'.]

अग्नि-होतृ agni-hotṛ, (l.) s. A worshipper of the god Agni, a tender of the sacred fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्नि-होत्र agni-hotra, (l.) s. The worship of Agni consisting of tending the sacred fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्नि-होम् agni-hom, s. Burnt-offering. [lw. Sk. *agni-homa-*.]

अग्या agyā, v. *ājñā*.

अग्यान् agyān, v. *ajñān*.

अग्यानि agyāni, v. *ajñāni*.

अग्यानु agyānu, v. *aghyānu*.

अग्यानेइँ agyāneĩ, (incorr. = *ajñānatā*) s. Ignorance. [der. *agyāni*.]

अग्र agra, (l.) adj. Front, foremost. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्रगण्य agragaṇya, (l.) adj. Foremost, principal, prominent; — s. A leader. [lw. Sk. id., lit. 'worthy to be counted first'.]

अग्रगामी agragāmi, (l.) s. Forerunner. [lw. Sk. *agragāmin-*.]

अग्रसर् agrasar, (l.) s. Chief, leader. [lw. Sk. *agrasara-*.]

अग्राख् agrākh, s. Name of a tree with very hard wood; any kind of hard wood; — a very robust man.—Pvb. *rāt rahyo a° palāyo* after the night the *agrākh* became green, i.e. present evil may turn out good.

अग्राशन् agrāśan, (l.). The small portion of food set apart at the beginning of a meal for the *pitṛs* or spirits of the dead. [lw. cmpd. Sk. *agra-* and *aśana-*.]

अग्राह्य agrāhya, (l.) adj. Not to be accepted, to be rejected, unfit for acceptance. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्लाइ aglāi, s. = *algeĩ* q.v. [der. *aglo*.]

अग्लो aglo, adj. = *algo* q.v.

अग्ल्याउनु aglyāunu ^{1}, vb. tr. To bolt, bar. [der. *āglo*.]

अग्ल्याउनु aglyāunu ^{2}, vb. tr. To make tall, stretch. [der. *aglo*.]

अघ् agh, (l.) s. Sin. [lw. Sk. *agha-*.]

अघच् aghac, s. An out-of-the-way place, a place out of the reach of meddlesome persons. [cf. *ajhak*; — cmpd. *a-* ^{3} and *ghac-*, cf. *ghaccā, ghaceṭnu* ?]

अघाइ aghāi, s. Satiety, satisfaction. [H. *aghāī* f.; — der. *aghāunu*.]

अघाइनु aghāinu, vb. intr. = *aghāunu* q.v.

अघाउँजि aghāũji, v.s.v. *aghāunu*.

अघाउनु aghāunu, vb. intr. To feed to the full; become satisfied; belch; weary (of a person or a thing).—Pvb. *aghāeko bāhun ghiu tito* when a Brāhman is full, even ghee tastes sour.—*aghāekā murkha lāi chuna ko sakne* ? who can touch a full-fed fool ?—*aghāũji khānu* to eat one's fill. [Sk. *āghrātaḥ* smelling, lex. satiated: H. *aghānā* to be satiated.]

अघाड़ि aghāṛi, v. *agāṛi* [influenced by *pachāṛi*; — v. *aghi*.]

अघार् aghār, v. *āghār*.

अघि aghi, emph. *aghinai*, adv. In front; first; previously.—*a°* *pachi* facing both ways, hesitatingly; *a°* *pachi garnu* to hesitate.—*a°* *barnu* to advance.—*a°* *bāṭa* adv. first, in front.—*a°* *bihāna* this morning.—*a°* *lāgnu* to surmount.—*a°* *sarnu* to advance.—*a°* *hīṛnu* to advance, lead.—Pvb. *a° ko tito pachi ko miṭho* first sour, then sweet. [Sk. *ágre* in front: Pa. Pk. *agge*; Rom. eur. *agór* point, syr. *ắger* before; K. *ogᵘ* first, WPah. rām. *agar*, bhad. *agrī*, cur. *aggar*, bhaṭ. *agge*, Ku. *agi*; A. *āg* front; B. *āge*; O. *āga* first; H. *āge*, P. *agge*, S. *agi*; G. *āglũ* former, M. *agyā*, Sgh. *aga*.]

अघिउँड़ै aghiũṛai, adv. Previously.—*aghiũṛai dekhi* id. [< *aghi bāṭa* ?]

अघिल् aghil, s. The front part.—*a°* *tira* onward, forward. [Ku. *aghil* adv. in front; — v. *aghillo*.]

अघिल्लो aghillo, or *aghilo*, adj. Foremost, being in front, first; next.—Pvb. *a° gharbār daibya le haryo pachillo hũdaina.* [Sk. *ágraḥ* (v.s.v. *aghi*) + N. *-illo* q.v.: Ku. *aghilo*, G. *āglũ*, M. *aglā*; cf. also **agra-la-* in Ap. *aggalaü*; Rom. *aṅglo*, B. *āgli*, H. *aglā*, S. *agaro*, M. *aglā*.]

अघुल्टो aghulṭo, or *agulṭo*, s. Piece of burning wood, firebrand, torch.—Pvb. *aghulṭā le hāneko kukur bijuli camkādā tarsancha* a dog struck by a brand trembles at a flash of lightning. [Sk. *agní-* (v.s.v. *āgo*) + **lasṭi-* stick (v.s.v. *lāṭhi*) ?]

अघेनु aghenu, (pop. esp. among women) v. *aghyānu*.

अघोर् aghor, (less usual than emph. *agghor* and *agghorai*) adj. Great, many; — adv. Very, exceedingly.—*agghor hunu* to exceed. [lw. Sk. *aghora-* lit. 'not terrible', a euphemistic epithet of Śiva the terrible.]

अघोरि aghori, s. A class of mendicants noted for the shabbiness of their dress and for their omnivorousness. [cf. Sk. *aghora-* a euphemistic title of Śiva.]

अघोरेइँ aghoreĩ, or *agghoreĩ*, s. Abundance. [der. *aghor*, *agghor*.]

अघौटे aghauṭe, v. *agauṭe*.

अघ्यानु aghyānu, or *agyānu* or *agenu*, pop. (esp. among women) *aghenu*, s. (obl. *-ā*) A fire (for sitting round rather than for cooking: usually in the centre of the house); fireplace; oven. [Sk. *agnidhā́nam* n. receptacle for the sacred fire.]

अङार् aṅār, or *ãgār*, s. Glowing charcoal, ember, cinder. [Sk. *áṅgāraḥ* m.: Pa. *aṅgāro* m.; D. pash. kho. *aṅgā́r*, tor. *aṅgā* m., Sh. *agā́r* m., B. *ãṅgār*, O. *aṅgāra*, H. P. *ãgār* m., S. *aṅaru* m., G. *ãgāro* m., M. *ãgārā* m., Sgh. *aṅ̆guru*; Kaf. ashk. *aṅā́*; — cf. also Sk. *iṅgāraḥ* m.: Pa. *iṅghāḷa-*, Pk. *iṅgāra-* m.; G. *ĩgāro* m., M. *ĩgaḷ* m.]

अङारे aṅāre, s. A small tree whose wood is used for timber, Pieris ovalifolia. [der. *aṅār* ?]

अङुठि aṅuṭhi, v. *aũṭhi*.

अङुलो aṅulo, v. *aũlo*.

अङेरि aṅeri, s. A bush which grows in low valleys and has a black edible fruit.—*pothi a°* the variety of this bush which bears fruit.—*bhāle a°* the variety which does not bear fruit.

अङौछो aṅaucho, s. A towel, napkin. [cf. H. *ãgauchā*, *ãgochā* m. cloth worn round waist when bathing and afterwards used as a towel (lw. in K. *aṅgoca* m.); P. *aṅgocchā* m., S. *aṅgocho* m. (lw. with *ṅg* ?), G. *ãgucho* m., M. *ãgochā*, *ãgchā* m. (lw. with *ch*).—Sk. lex. *aṅgoñchaḥ* m. is prob. late formation from MI. **aṅgaüccha-*, of which the first part may be Sk. *áṅga-* n. body (v.s.v. *āṅ*); the second is unexplained: it cannot be *vastra-*, as given by J. Bloch, s.v.]

अङ्क aṅka, s. Mark, trait; numerical figure.—*a°* *garnu* to note, write. [lw. Sk. id.]

अङ्कमाल् aṅkamāl, or *aṅgamāl* or *aṅmāl*, s. Embrace; bosom.—*a°* *garnu* to embrace; struggle, wrestle.—*a°* *hālnu* c. *lāi* to embrace. [lw. cf. Sk. lex. *aṅkapāli-* embrace > N. *ãgālo* q.v.: the *m* is obscure.]

अङ्कित aṅkit, (l.) adj. Marked, having marks or letters impressed. [lw. Sk. *aṅkita-*.]

अङ्कुर् aṅkur, (l.) s. A sprout, shoot. [lw. Sk. *aṅkura-*.]

अङ्कुस् aṅkus, (or *ãkus* q.v.) s. Hook.

अङ्कुसे aṅkuse, or *ãkuse*, s. Hook; anything shaped like a hook (e.g. buckle, latch, shackle); long stick with a hook on its end for picking fruit high on the tree. [lw. H. *aṅkus*, *ãkus* m. hook < Sk. *aṅkuśáḥ* m., v.s.v. *ãkus*.]

अङ्कुसो aṅkuso, s. A hook, goad. [v. *aṅkus*.]

अङ्के aṅke, adj. In figures (as opposed to letters, e.g. *cālis*, *a°* ४० forty, in figures 40). [der. *aṅka*.]

अङ्ग aṅga, (l.) s. Limb; body; person; portion; ingredient.—*aṅga aṅga* the members of the body.—*a° ko tanāi* cramp.—*aṅga-bhaṅga* a broken limb. [lw. Sk. id.]

अङ्गद् aṅgad, s. A bracelet, an armlet. [lw. Sk. *aṅgada-*.]

अङ्गना aṅganā, (l.) s. A beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

अङ्ग-भङ्ग aṅga-bhaṅga, s. A broken limb. [cmpd. *aṅga* and *bhaṅga*.]

अङ्गमाल् aṅgamāl, or *aṅmāl*, v. *aṅkamāl*.

अङ्गिकार् aṅgikār, l. *aṅgī-*, s. A promise.—*a°* *garnu* to promise. [lw. Sk. *aṅgīkāra-*.]

अङ्गी aṅgi, (l.) adj. Corporeal. [lw. Sk. *aṅgin-*.]

अङ्गीकार् aṅgikār, (l.) v. *aṅgikār*.

अङ्गुठि aṅguṭhi, s. A ring. [lw. H. *ãgūṭhī* f. < Sk. *aṅguṣṭhya-* (i.e. *aṅguṣṭhiya-*) belonging to the thumb or toe: WPah. bhad. *aũṭhī* ring, paṅ. *aṅgūṭhī*, A. *āṅgaṭhi*, B. *ãṅuṭhi*, P. *aṅgūṭhī* f. (*ū* ?), S. *ãṅūṭhī* f., G. *ãguṭhī* f., M. *ãgṭhī* f.; — v. *aũṭho*.]

अङ्गुर् aṅgur, s. Grape (= *dākh*).—*a° ko laharā* vine. [lw. H. *aṅgūr* fr. Pers.]

अङ्गुल् aṅgul, s. A measure of length equivalent to a finger's breadth. [lw. Sk. *aṅgula-*.]

अङ्ग्रेज् aṅgrej, s. Englishman. [lw. H. *aṅgrez* fr. Port.]

अङ्ग्रेजि aṅgreji, adj. English; — s. The English language. [lw. H. *aṅgrezī*.]

अङ्‌माल् aṅmāl, v. *aṅkamāl.*

अङ्स aṅsa, (pop.) v. *aṁśa.* — *aṅsa-bakharā* (pop.) share.

अङ्सियार् aṅsiyār, or *aṅser*, l. *aṁśiyār*, s. One who shares, co-heir. [der. *aṅsa*.]

अङ्से aṅse, l. *aṁśe*, s. = *aṅsiyār* q.v. [der. *aṅsa*.]

अङ्स्याहा aṅsyāhā, l. *aṁśyāhā*, s. Partner. [der. *aṅsa*.]

अच् ac, (l.) s. A grammatical term for all the vowels. [lw. Sk. id.]

अचम्ब acamba, or *acambha*, pop. *acamma*, s. Wonder, surprise; a wonderful thing, marvel.—*a° ko* marvellous, wonderful.—*a° mānnu* to be surprised.—*a° mārnu* id.—*a° lāgnu* c. *lāi* id.—adj. Astonished, surprised; wonderful.—*a° parnu* to become surprised.—*a° hunu* to be surprised. [< *ācchambha- rigidity, fright ?—cf. Pa. *chambheti* is stiff with fear (< IE. *sqembh-), Sk. *skabhnā́ti*, *áskabhnāti* fixes firmly (< IE. *sqm̥bh-); cf. Kaf. ashk. *açagé* cold, waig. *ačéistə* is cold, *áčəmə* ice.—Whatever its origin, the word occurs in several IA. languages, prob. with much borrowing: Ku. *acam* wonder, B. *ācambā*, O. *ācambit* astonished, H. *acamb(h)ā* m. and adj., P. *acambhā* m. and adj., G. *acaṁbo* m., M. *acaṁbā* m. (lw. with *c*); Sgh. *ahaṁbaya* surprise, accident.]

अचम्भ acambha, v. *acamba.*

अचम्भित् acambhit, adj. Surprised, amazed; surprising, amazing. [lw. H. *acambhit* sanskritized fr. *acambhā*; — v. *acamba*.]

अचम्म acamma, (pop.) v. *acamba.*

अचर्जे acarje, (pop.) v. *āścarya.*

अचल् acal^1**,** adj. Immovable, firm, invariable; inanimate, inert; unable to use. [lw. Sk. *acala-*.]

अचल् acal^2**,** s. Untouchability without contamination of caste.—*a° hunu* to be so untouchable (e.g. *tyas ko pāni cal cha ki a°*? can water be taken from him without contamination or not?).—*jāta mā acal hunu* to be outcaste (e.g. *tyo jāta mā cal cha ki a°*? is he in caste or out of caste?). [cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *cal*^{1}.]

अचला acalā, (l.) s. The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

अचाउनु acāunu, vb. intr. To rinse the mouth with water (esp. after eating); pour out a libation to a god. [B. *ā̆cāna*, H. *acnā*, M. *ācavṇẽ*: the detail of its relationship with Sk. *ācāmati* 'sips water from the hand' is not clear; perh. an early MI. lw. fr. Sk. before change of *-m-* to *-v̄-*.]

अचाक्लि acākli, or *ackāli*, s. Excess; — adv. Excessively.—*a° garnu* to do something more than is proper.

अचाड़ु acāṛu, adj. Headstrong.

अचानक् acānak, adj. Unexpected, sudden; — adv. Unexpectedly, suddenly. [lw. H. id.]

अचानु acānu, s. (obl. *-ā*) A block of wood used for cutting things on; — prey. [perh. < Sk. *atyādhānam* n. placing upon.]

अचान्चक् acāncak, s. Accident; — adj. Unexpected, sudden; — adv. Unexpectedly, suddenly. [lw. H. *acāncak* suddenly.]

अचार् acār^1**,** s. Pickles, chutney, relish.—Pvb. *a° khāe po bicār huncha* eating pickles makes you think. [lw. H. *ẵcār* fr. Pers.]

अचार् acār^2**,** v. *ācār.*

अचार्जे acārje, v. *ācārya.*

अचार्य acārya, v. *ācārya.*

अचेट्नु aceṭnu, or *ãceṭnu*, vb. tr. To push, impress, force; bring pressure upon, constrain; strangle, choke.

अचेत् acet, adj. Unconscious, fainting; senseless, stupid; inattentive, remiss.—*a° parnu* to faint.—*a° pārnu* to make unconscious.—*a° hunu* to faint. [lw. Sk. *acetas-* unconscious.]

अचेतन् acetan, (l.) adj. Unconscious. [lw. Sk. *acetana-*.]

अचेतन्ने acetanne, (pop.) v. *acaitanya.*

अचेत्ने acetne, (pop.) v. *acaitanya.*

अचैतन्य acaitanya, pop. *acetanne* or *acetne*, adj. Irrational (of beasts), brutish. [lw. Sk. *acaitanya-* unconsciousness.]

अच्कचाउनु ackacāunu, vb. intr. To be perplexed, be dumbfounded, hesitate.

अच्कल्टो ackalṭo, adj. Half-done. [cf. *ajakalco*, *adhakalco*, *dagalco*.]

अच्कालि ackāli, v. *acākli.*

अच्छन्द acchanda, adj. Not beautiful, unsymmetrical. [lw. Sk. id.]

अच्छर् acchar, v. *akṣar.*

अच्छा acchā, adj. Good (= *bhalo*); — more frequently as adv. All right. [lw. H. id. < Sk. *acchaḥ* clear: Pa. *accho*; K. *och*^{u} thin; P. *acchā* good (lw. in H. *acchā*); S. *acho* white; G. *āchũ* thin; — cf. Rom. *lacho* good (*l* ?), WPah. bhal. *haccho* good, paṅ. cur. bhaṭ. cam. *hacchā* white (*h* ?).]

अच्छे acche, (pop.) v. *akṣaya.*

अच्छेर् accher, (pop.) v. *akṣar.*

अच्छै acchai, v. *akṣaya.*

अच्मन् acman, (pop.) v. *ācman.*

अच्मनि acmani, (pop.) v. *ācmani.*

अच्युत् acyut, (l.) adj. Fixed, permanent; epithet of God. [lw. Sk. *acyuta-*.]

अछाम् achām, s. The country of Assam.

अछामि achāmi, adj. Pertaining to or coming from Assam ; — s. A native of Assam. [der. *achām.*]

अछुति achuti, adj. Untouchable, low-caste ; — s. Member of a caste whose touch defiles. [cmpd. *a*-^{3} and *chuti.*]

अछेता achetā, (pop.) v. *akṣatā.*

अजकल्चो ajakalco, adj. Lacking or deprived of a fellow ; unpaired ; odd. [cf. *agalco* and *adhakalco.*]

अजङ् ajaṅ, s. Great size (*ajaṅ ko* huge) ; — adj. Very big, huge.

अजप् ajap, or *ajab*, s. Wonder, miracle.—*a*° *ko* wonderful. —*ajab-gajab* v.s.v. [lw. H. ʻ*ajab* fr. Ar.]

अजब् ajab, v. *ajap.*

अजब्-गजब् ajab-gajab, s. A marvel, a wonder. [lw. H. ʻ*ajab-gaẓab* fr. Ar.]

अजम्मरि ajammari, or *ajammare*, adj. Immortal, everlasting ; — s. Immortality.—Pvb. *a*° *pāeko cha kas le kahā̃* ? where is he who has attained immortality ?—*a*° *phul* the everlasting-flower. [lw. Sk. *ajarāmara-* free from old age and death.]

अजम्मरे ajammare, v. *ajammari.*

अजम्मरेइँ ajammareī, s. Eternity. [der. *ajammari.*]

अजर् ajar, (l.) adj. Not liable to old age or decay. [lw. Sk. *ajara-.*]

अजात् ajāt, adj. Outcaste, without caste ; illegitimate (of birth). [lw. H. *ajāt* ; — v.s.v. *jāt.*]

अजान् ajān, or *anjān*, adj. Ignorant, simple ; unknown ; — s. Ignorance. [cmpd. *a*-^{3} and *jān*^{1} ; — cf. H. *ajān.*]

अजिँगर् ajīgar, (old) v. *ajiṅar.*

अजिङर् ajiṅar, old *ajĩgar*, s. A large snake, python.—Pvb. *a*° *ko āhārā daibya le jurāũcha* God provides the snake's food. [lw. Sk. *ajagara-* m. boa constrictor, lit. goat-swallower.]

अजिङरे ajiṅare, adj. Huge ; clumsy. [der. *ajiṅar* or *ajaṅ.*]

अजिटन् ajiṭan, (mil.) s. Adjutant. [lw. Eng.]

अजिन् ajin, (l.) s. The skin of an antelope, panther, etc., which serves as a seat for a *sādhu.* [lw. Sk. *ajina-.*]

अजीर्ण ajīrṇa, pop. *ajernu*, adj. Undigested ; — s. Indigestion. [lw. Sk. id.]

अजुर् ajur, adj. Not in unison, out of harmony. [der. *a*-^{3} and *jurnu.*]

अजेय ajeya, (l.) adj. Invincible. [lw. Sk. id.]

अजेर्नु ajernu, (pop.) v. *ajīrṇa.*

अजोग्गे ajogge, v. *ayogya.*

अजोग्य ajogya, v. *ayogya.*

अजोग्ये ajogye, v. *ayogya.*

अजोड़् ajoṛ, or *ajor*, more frequently emph. *ajjoṛ* or *ajjor*, adj. Incomparable, very great ; — adv. Exceedingly. [H. *ajoṛ* unequalled ; — cmpd. *a*-^{3} and *joṛ.*]

अजोर् ajor, adj. = *ajoṛ* q.v.

अजोरि ajori, adj. Without a match, matchless, unparalleled. [cmpd. *a*-^{3} and *jori.*]

अज्जोड़् ajjoṛ, emph. of *ajoṛ* q.v.

अज्जोर् ajjor, emph. of *ajor*, v.s.v. *ajoṛ.*

अज्ञात् ajñāt, (l.) adj. Unknown. [lw. Sk. *ajñāta-.*]

अज्ञान् ajñān, pop. *agyān*, s. Ignorance ; — adj. Ignorant ; stupid ; — s. Dunce. [lw. Sk. *ajñāna-.*]

अज्ञानता ajñānatā, (l.) s. Ignorance. [lw. Sk. id.]

अज्ञानि ajñāni, l. *-ī*, pop. *agyāni*, adj. Foolish, ignorant. [lw. Sk. *ajñānin-.*]

अज्ञानेइँ ajñāneī (incorr. = *ajñānatā*), s. Ignorance. [der. *ajñān.*]

अज्माइस् ajmāis, or *ajmais*, s. Proof, trial, test.—*a*° *garnu* to test, make trial of, prove. [lw. H. *āzmāiś* fr. Pers.]

अज्मूद् ajmūd, (l.) s. Name of a plant, Ligusticum ajwaen. [lw. H. *ajmod*, *ajmūd*, lw. Sk. *ajamoda-.*]

अज्मैस् ajmais, v. *ajmāis.*

अझ ajha, emph. *ajhai*, adv. Over and above, furthermore, moreover ; still, yet (e.g. *ajhai ṭhik bhaena* it is not right yet).—*ajhai pani* id.—*a*° *samma* till now, as yet. [cf. H. *ajahū* at this very time, L. *aje*, *ajaṇ* as yet, der. Sk. *adyá* to-day, Pk. *ajja* still (v.s.v. *āju*) ; — or poss. < Sk. *adhyadhi* on high, cf. *jhan.*]

अझक् ajhak, s. A place out of reach of meddlesome persons, esp. children.—Ex. *yo pustak a*° *mā rākha keṭā keṭi le calāuna na pāun* put the book where the children won't be able to meddle with it. [cf. *aghac* ; — cmpd. *a*-^{3} and *jhak-*, cf. *jhakjhakāunu* ?]

अझेरु ajheru, v. *aijheru.*

अञ्जन् añjan, (l.) s. Collyrium. [lw. Sk. *añjana-.*]

अञ्जलि añjali, s. The folding of the two hands together, palms inward, in respectful salutation. [lw. Sk. id.]

अञ्जिर् añjir, or *anjir* or *aṁjir*, s. A fig. [lw. H. *añjīr* m., Sk. *añjīra-*, fr. Pers.]

अटमट्ट aṭamaṭṭa, adj. Hard, stiff (e.g. of boots dried after wetting) ; difficult. [cf. *araṭṭha* ; — Ku. *aṭpaṭ* urgent want.]

अटल् aṭal^{1}, adj. Immovable, unchangeable, firm. [Ku. H. *aṭal* ; Sk. lex. *aṭala-* firm ; — v. *ṭalnu.*]

अटल् aṭal^{2}, s. A portable stove. [cf. B. *āṭal* bamboo fish-trap ?]

अटाइ aṭāi, s. Capacity, contents. — *aṭāi na aṭāi* filled to the brim. [der. *aṭāunu.*]

अटाउनु aṭāunu, vb. intr. To be contained, be held, fit into.—Pvb. *bokā ko mukha mā kupiṇḍo na aṭāeko* a pumpkin cannot be fitted into a goat's mouth, i.e. to cast pearls before swine. [Rom. *varel* draws to ; Sh. *aṭā̆i* brings ; Ku. *aṭāṇo* to contain or be contained ; H. *aṭānā* to get a thing into, *aṭnā* to be contained ;

P. *aṭṭnā* to be contained; G. *aṭāvũ* to be pounded, *āṭo* m. pounding; M. *aṭṇẽ* to thicken; — der. Sk. *ártaḥ* oppressed: Pa. *aṭṭo* ?]

अटालि aṭāli, s. Balcony, flat roof. [Sk. Pa. *aṭṭāla-* m. watchtower, Pk. *aṭṭālaya-*: H. *aṭāl* f. pile, stock; P. *aṭālā* m. heap; G. *aṭārī* f. balcony; M. *aṭāḷī* f. raised terrace, *aṭāḷā* m. platform in field; Sgh. *aṭalu* watchtower; — cf. Pa. *aṭṭa-* platform: H. *aṭā* m. upper room; Sgh. *aṭuva* heap of rice.]

अटुट् aṭuṭ, adj. Continual, inexhaustible. [Ku. *aṭūṭ* need; H. *aṭūṭ* inexhaustible, S. *aṭruṭu*; — cmpd. *a-*³ and *ṭuṭ*.]

अटेर् aṭer, s. Unmindfulness; impertinence; obstinacy. —*a*° *garnu* to be unmindful. [cmpd. *a-*³ and *ṭer*; but cf. Sgh. *äṭṭara* obstinate.]

अटेरि aṭeri, or *aṭṭeri*, adj. (f. *aṭerni*) Obstinate, perverse; insolent; headstrong; — s. Obstinacy; inattention.—*a*° *garnu* to disregard. [der. *aṭer*.]

अटेरेइँ aṭereĩ, s. Obstinacy, perversity; insolence; audacity. [der. *aṭeri*.]

अटेर्नि aṭerni, f. of *aṭeri* q.v.

अटेसो aṭeso, v. *aṛeso*.

अटैँसा aṭaĩsā, or *aṭhaĩsā*, s. A partic. kind of necklace worn by women. [der. *aṭhāis* ?]

अट्कनु aṭkanu, (W.) v. *aṛkanu*.

अट्कल् aṭkal, (W.) v. *aṛkal*.

अट्काउनु aṭkāunu, (W.) v. *aṛkāunu*.

अट्किनु aṭkinu, (W.) v. *aṛkinu*.

अट्को aṭko, (W.) v. *aṛko*.

अट्टहास् aṭṭahās, s. Loud laughter. [lw. Sk. *aṭṭahāsa-*.]

अट्टान् aṭṭān, adj. Very strong, very hard, adamantine. [cf. M. *aṭṇẽ* to become stiff (v.s.v. *aṭāunu*).]

अट्टेरि aṭṭeri, v. *aṭeri*.

अट्टेरेइँ aṭṭereĩ, v. *aṭereĩ*.

अट्ठा aṭṭhā, s. The number eight (in cards). [lw. H. id. < Sk. *áṣṭakaḥ* consisting of 8: Pa. *aṭṭhakaṁ* n. octad; S. *aṭho* m. the figure 8; G. *āṭho* m. the eighth year of a century.]

अट्पट् aṭpaṭ, adj. Unsettled, indecisive. [H. *aṭpaṭ* vacillating; G. *aṭpaṭũ* slippery.]

अट्याउनु aṭyāunu, vb. tr. To seize; press upon; strangle; startle. [perh. < Sk. *ártaḥ* oppressed: Pa. *aṭṭo*, Pk. *aṭṭiya-*, v.s.v. *aṭāunu*; — cf. also *ā̃ṭhyāunu*.]

अठचालिस् aṭhacālis, adj. Forty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭắcatvāriṁśat* f.: Pa. *aṭṭhacattārīsaṁ*; K. *aratöjih*, A. *āṭhsallis*, B. *āṭcallis*, O. *aṭhacāḷisa*, H. *aṛtālīs*, P. *aṭhtālī*, S. *aṭhetālīha*, G. *aḍtālis*, M. *aṭṭhetāḷ*; — prob. cmpd. *āṭh* and *cālis*.]

अठचालिसौँ aṭhacālisaũ, adj. Forty-eighth. [der. *aṭhacālis*.]

अठतिस् aṭhatis, adj. Thirty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭātriṁśat* f.: Pa. *aṭṭhatiṁsaṁ*; K. *aratrᵃh*, A. *āṭhtris*, B. *āṭtris*, O. *aṭhatrisa*, H. *aṛtīs*, P. *aṭhattarī*, S. *aṭhaṭrīha*, G. *aḍtrīs*, M. *aḍtīs*.]

अठतिसौँ aṭhatisaũ, adj. Thirty-eighth. [der. *aṭhatis*.]

अठन्नि aṭhanni, s. An eight anna piece. [lw. H. P. *aṭhannī* f.] [See Add.]

अठस्-मठस् aṭhas-maṭhas, adj. Filled to the brim; congested. [cf. *aṭher-maṭher*.]

अठहत्तर् aṭhahattar, adj. Seventy-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭắsaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhahattariṁ*; K. *arasatath*, A. *āṭhxattar*, B. *āṭāttar*, O. *aṭhattari*, H. P. *aṭhattar*, S. *aṭhahatari*, G. *iṭhoter*, M. *aṭṭhehattar*.]

अठहत्तरौँ aṭhahattaraũ, adj. Seventy-eighth. [der. *aṭhahattar*.]

अठाइस् aṭhāis, adj. Twenty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭắviṁśatiḥ* f.: Pa. *aṭṭhavīsati*, Pk. *aṭṭhavīsaṁ*, Ap. *aṭṭhāisa*; K. *aiṭhōwuh*, B. *āṭāis*, O. *aṭhāisa*, H. *aṭhāīs*, P. *aṭhāī*, S. *aṭhāvīha*, G. *aṭhāvīs*, M. *aṭṭhāvīs*.]

अठाइसौँ aṭhāisaũ, adj. (f. *-saĩ*) Twenty-eighth. [der. *aṭhāis*.]

अठाउन् aṭhāun, v. *aṭhāwan*.

अठाउन्न aṭhāunna, adj. Fifty-eight. [cf. *aṭhāwan* q.v.]

अठानबे aṭhānabe, adj. Ninety-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭắnavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhāṇaüiṁ*; K. *aranamath*, B. *āṭānabbaī*, O. *aṭhānabe*, H. *aṭṭhānwe*, P. *aṭhānvẽ*, S. *aṭhānave*, G. *aṭhāṇũ*, M. *aṭṭhyāṇav*.]

अठानबेवँ aṭhānabewā̃, adj. (f. *-wī̃*) Ninety-eighth. [der. *aṭhānabe*.]

अठार aṭhāra, old *aṭhārah*, *aṭhārha*, adj. Eighteen. [Sk. *aṣṭắdaśa*: Pa. Pk. *aṭṭhārasa*, Ap. *aṭṭhāraha*; D. tor. '*aṭāš*', K. *aradāh*, B. *āṭhāra*, O. *aṭhara*, H. *aṭṭhārah*, P. *aṭhārā̃*, G. *arāḍ*, M. *aṭharā*, Sgh. *aṭaḷos*; — Kaf. ashk. *aṣṭáis*.]

अठारौँ aṭhāraũ, or *aṭhārhaũ*, adj. (f. *-raĩ*) Eighteenth. [der. *aṭhāra*.]

अठार्ह aṭhārha, v. *aṭhāra*.

अठार्हौँ aṭhārhaũ, v. *aṭhāraũ*.

अठावन् aṭhāwan, or *aṭhāun* (= *aṭhāunna*), adj. Fifty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭắpañcāśat* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhāvaṇṇaṁ*; K. *arawanzāh*, A. *āṭhāwan*, B. *āṭānna*, O. *aṭhāwana*, H. *aṭhāwan*, P. *aṭhvañjā*, S. *aṭhvañjāha*, G. *aṭhāvan*, M. *aṭṭhāvan*.]

अठावनौँ aṭhāwanaũ, adj. (f. *-naĩ*) Fifty-eighth. [der. *aṭhāwan*.]

अठासि aṭhāsi, adj. Eighty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭắśītiḥ* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhāsi*; K. *araśīth*, B. *āṭāsi*, O. *aṭhāsi*, H. P. S. *aṭhāsī*, G. *aṭhyāsī*, M. *aṭṭhyāśī̃*.]

अठासिवँ aṭhāsiwā̃, adj. (f. *-wī̃*) Eighty-eighth. [der. *aṭhāsi*.]

अठेङ् aṭheṅ, v. *aṭhyāṅ*.—*aṭheṅ-gaṭheṅ* difficulty.

अठेर्-मठेर् aṭher-maṭher, adj. In great quantity or number. [cf. *aṭhas-maṭhas.*]

अठेसो aṭheso, s. A catch (for closing or keeping open a door or window); slot, groove. [< **aṭhyāso*, der. *aṭhyāunu* ?]

अठैँसा aṭhaĩsā, v. *aṭaĩsā.*

अठोट् aṭhoṭ, s. Settlement, decision.—*a°* *basnu* a settlement to be made. [< **athāwaṭ*, cf. *aṭhyāunu* ?]

अठोत्रसथ् aṭhotrasath, adj. One hundred and eight. [lw. Sk. *aṣṭottaraśata-* influenced by *āṭh.*]

अठ्याउनु aṭhyāunu, v. *ā̃ṭhyāunu.*

अठ्याँग् aṭhyā̃g, v. *aṭhyāṅ.*

अठ्याङ् aṭhyāṅ, or *aṭheṅ*, adj. Difficult; confused, perplexing; — s. Difficulty; perplexity. [cf. Ku. *aṭhā̃g* infamous ?—cf. *ḍoṭhyāṅ.*]

अड्डा aḍḍā, s. Any place to stop in or meet in; the military headquarters of a district; station, post; perch of a bird-cage.—*a°* *basālnu* to station a body of troops. [Ku. *aḍḍo* dwelling place; H. *aḍḍā* m. meeting place; — v. *aṛinu.*]

अड्डि aḍḍi, s. A small military post; the cup of a door, sometimes made of bamboo, in which the door rests as on a hinge.—*a°* *linu* not to budge, to be determined. [v. *aḍḍā.*]

अणिमा aṇimā, (l.) s. The supernatural power of becoming as small as an atom, one of the eight *aiśwarya* (q.v.) or supernatural powers. [lw. Sk. id.]

अणु aṇu, (l.) s. Atom. [lw. Sk. id.]

अणुवा aṇuwā, v. *ā̃ṛuwā.*

अणेरि aṇeri, v. *ā̃ṛeri.*

अण्टि aṇṭi^1, (Tarai) s. A small bundle.—*a°* *dhāgo* a small bundle of thread. [cf. *ā̃ṭhi.*]

अण्टि aṇṭi^2, v. *anṭi.*

अण्डज् aṇḍaj, (l.) adj. Produced from an egg; oviparous. [lw. Sk. *aṇḍaja-.*]

अण्डा aṇḍā, s. An egg (= *phul*). [lw. H. id. < Sk. *āṇḍám* n., v.s.v. *ā̃ṛ.*]

अण्डि aṇḍi, or *araṇḍi* or *reṛi*, s. A garment of Assamese silk.—*a°* *ko oṛne* id. [said to be made from silk of silkworms fed on castor-oil plants (cf. *ā̃ṛeri*).]

अण्डे aṇḍe, adj. Having only one testicle. [lw. der. Sk. *aṇḍa-* egg, testicle.]

अढाइ aṛāi, or *aṛhāi*, adj. Two and a half. [Sk. *ardhatṛtīyaḥ* : Pa. *aḍḍhatiyo*, Aś. *aḍhatiya-*, Pk. *aḍḍhaïjja-* ; A. *ārai*, B. *āṛāi*, O. *aṛhāi*, H. *aṛhāī*, P. *ḍhāī*, L. S. *aḍhāī*, G. *aḍhī*, M. *aḍīć* (v. J. Bloch, s.v.); — the forms with *-ā-* are < MI. **aḍḍha-tatiya-*, cf. Pk. *aḍḍhāijja-.*]

अड़िनु aṛinu, vb. intr. To stop, halt, remain, stand still, stick. [< **aḍḍa-*, **aḍya-* (cf. Pk. *aḍḍa-*, v.s.v. *aṛbhaṅge*) : K. *aḍun* to persevere; S. *aḏaṇu* to build up; Sgh. *aḍaya* stopper, plug; — cf. **aḍa-* : H. *aṛnā* to be stopped; S. *aṛaṇu* to stick; G. *aḍvũ* to be stopped, M. *aḍṇē* ; — **āḍaya-* : A. *āriba* to suspend; H. *āṛnā* to stop.]

अड़ियल् aṛiyal, adj. Slothful, lazy.—*a°* *ṭaṭṭu* a useless pony. [der. *aṛinu.*]

अड़िलो aṛilo, adj. Enduring, steadfast, strong; lasting (of a food). [der. *aṛinu.*]

अड़ेनि aṛeni, v. *aṛaini.*

अड़ेरि aṛeri, s. A partic. bush with long thorns used for hedges. [< **ẵḍḍerī-* : S. *āḏerī* f. a common weed like a thistle, Solanum Jacquinii.]

अड़ेस् aṛes, old *aṛyās*, s. Leaning; stopping; prop.—*a°* *dinu* c. *lāi* to prop up.—*a°* *lāgnu* to lean back, rest upon. [der. *aṛinu.*]

अड़ेसो aṛeso, or *aṭeso*, s. Small bar for keeping a window open; small catch for closing a window or door; mortice or tenon to fit in a groove. [cf. *aṭheso* ?]

अड़ैनि aṛaini, or *aṛeni*, s. The head of the female servants of a large establishment or court. [poss. der. *aḍḍā.*]

अड़ैया aṛaiyā, adj. Stopping every now and then (of a horse). [der. *aṛinu.*]

अड़्कनु aṛkanu, W. *aṭkanu*, vb. intr. = *aṛkinu* q.v. [Ku. *aṭakṇo* to wait; B. *āṭak* barrier; H. *aṭaknā* to stick; P. *aṭakṇā* to be stopped, L. *aṭkaṇ*, S. *aṭkaṇu*, G. *aṭakvũ*, M. *aṭakṇē* : all < **aṭṭakk-*, extension of **aṭṭ-* in M. *ăṭ* f. obstruction; — cf. also *aṛinu.*]

अड़्कल् aṛkal, W. *aṭkal*, s. Guess, surmise, inference; calculation; approximation.—*a°* *kāṭnu* to guess, estimate, calculate.—*a°* *garnu* id.—*a°-bidyā* guesswork.—*a°* *le* at a guess, approximately. [K. *aṭhkal* f., Ku. *aṭgal*, B. *āṭkāl*, H. P. L. *aṭkal* f., S. *aṭkala* f., G. M. *aṭkaḷ* f.]

अड़्कल्नु aṛkalnu, W. *aṭkalnu*, vb. intr. To guess, surmise, estimate, suppose. [cf. H. *aṭkalnā* ; — v. *aṛkal.*]

अड़्काइ aṛkāi, s. Check, restraint, limit, limitation. [der. *aṛkāunu.*]

अड़्काउनु aṛkāunu, W. *aṭkāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to stick; stop, check, restrain, prohibit; postpone; fasten up; choke. [H. *aṭkānā* ; — caus. of *aṛkanu.*]

अड़्किनु aṛkinu, W. *aṭkinu*, vb. intr. To stop, stick in, jam; determine. [der. *aṛkanu.*]

अड़्को aṛko, W. *aṭko*, s. Hindrance, stop; limit; want; — puzzle, riddle.—*a°* *thāpnu* to speak in riddles; to raise an objection.—*aṛko paṛko*, s. Want, deficiency, need; — adv. In time of need.—Pvb. *aṛko paṛko tel ko dhup* oil instead of incense in time of need. [v. *aṛkanu.*]

अड़्क्याउनु aṛkyāunu, W. *aṭkyāunu*, vb. tr. = *aṛkāunu* q.v. [caus. of *aṛkinu.*]

अड़्नु aṛnu, vb. intr. = *aṛinu* q.v.

अड़्बङ्गे aṛbaṅge, v. *aṛbhaṅge.*

अड़्बड़् aṛbaṛ, s. Hindrance, obstacle, difficulty.—*a° mā parnu* to get into difficulties (e.g. *ma baṛo a° mā pari rahechu* I am in a great fix). [H. *aṛbaṛ* uneven; G. *aḍbaḍiyũ* stumbling; — v.s.v. *aṛbaṅge.*]

अड़्भङ्गे aṛbhaṅge, or *aṛbaṅge,* adj. Transverse, lying across the path; obstinate, headstrong; —s. Obstacle. [lw. H. *aṛbaṅgā* (lw. also in S. *aṛibaṅgu*); —*aṛ-* < Pk. *aḍḍa-* athwart; B. *āṛ*; H. *āṛā* cross; P. *āḍḍā* slanting; L. *aḍḍā* m. thwart of a boat, S. *aḏo* m.; G. *āḍũ* slanting; M. *āḍẽ* n. ridge-pole; cf. *aṛinu*; — for *-baṅge,* v. *bā̃go.*]

अड़्याउनु aṛyāunu, vb. tr. To stop, restrain, obstruct; prop up; thrust into. [caus. of *aṛinu.*]

अड़्यास् aṛyās, v. *aṛes.*

अड़्सठ् aṛsaṭh, adj. Sixty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭā̆ṣaṣṭiḥ* f.: Pa. *aṭṭhasaṭṭhi*, Pk. *aḍhasaṭṭhiṁ*; K. *arahaiṭh*, B. *āṭsaṭṭi*, O. *aṭhasaṭhi*, H. *aṛsaṭh*, P. *aṭhāhaṭ*, S. *aṭhahaṭhi*, G. *aḍsaṭh*, M. *aḍsaṭ.*]

अड़्सठौँ aṛsaṭhaũ, adj. Sixty-eighth. [der. *aṛsaṭh.*]

अढ़ाइ aṛhāi, v. *aṛāi.*

अत् -at, a suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *āwat, jāwat, lāgat.* [cf. *-ti.*]

अत एव ata eva, (l.) conj. Therefore. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतर् atar, v. *attar.*

अतल् atal, (l.) s. One of the seven infernal regions. [lw. Sk. *atala-* lit. 'bottomless'.]

अतसी atasī, (l.) s. Linseed (= *ālas*). [lw. Sk. id.]

अतालिनु atālinu, vb. intr. To be agitated, be perplexed; be frightened. [cf. M. *ātaḷṇẽ* to come into contact with ?]

अताले atāle, adj. Easily agitated or perplexed, easily intimidated. [v. *atālinu.*]

अतास्बाजि atāsbāji, or *ātasbāji,* s. Fireworks. [lw. H. *ātiśbāzī* fr. Pers.]

अति ati, adv. Very, exceedingly; — prefix implying excess in loanwords from Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिकाय atikāya, (l.) adj. Gigantic. [lw. Sk. *atikāya-.*]

अतिकाल् atikāl, (l.) adj. Long past; — overdue. [cmpd. *ati* and *kāl*¹.]

अतिक्रान्त atikrānta, s. Mourning for the dead after the elapse of the first thirteen days. [lw. Sk. *atikrānta-* passed.]

अतिथि atithi, (l.) s. Guest; stranger; one lodged for religious reasons. —*a° garnu* to entertain a guest.— *atithi-sewā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिथि-सेवा atithi-sewā, s. Hospitality (usu. of a rich man entertaining religious mendicants).—*a° garnu* to entertain. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिभोग् atibhog, (l.) s. Excessive use, abuse. [cmpd. *ati* and *bhog.*]

अतिमूत्र atimūtra, (l.) s. Excessive flow of urine. [cmpd. *ati* and *mūtra.*]

अतिरिक्त atirikta, (l.) adj. Surpassing; superfluous, in excess; — adv. Besides. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिवृष्टि ativṛṣṭi, or *atibṛṣṭi,* (l.) s. Excessive rain. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिशय atiśaya, (l.) adv. Excessively. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिसार् atisār, s. Dysentery. [lw. Sk. *atisāra-.*]

अतीत् atīt, (l.) adj. Past, gone by, elapsed. [lw. Sk. *atīta-.*]

अतुल्य atulya, (l.) adj. Unparalleled. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्तर् attar, or *atar,* s. A partic. perfume, attar. [lw. H. *'aṭr* fr. Ar.]

अत्तो-पत्तो atto-patto, s. Trace, sign (e.g. *tyas ko a° kei chaina* there's no trace of him). [redup. of *patto.*]

अत्यन्त atyanta, adj. Very great, excessive, much; — adv. Very, exceedingly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्यय atyaya, (l.) s. Death; danger. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्याउनु atyāunu, or *ātyāunu,* vb. tr. To bewilder, confuse; threaten; frighten. [caus. of *ātinu.*]

अत्याचार् atyācār, s. Oppression, tyranny, misrule.— *a° garnu* c. *lāi* to oppress. [lw. Sk. *atyācāra-.*]

अत्रि atri, s. Name of a great *ṛsi.* [lw. Sk. id.]

अथ atha, (l.) conj. Then, so. [lw. Sk. id.]

अथवा athavā, (l.) conj. Or; or else. [lw. Sk. id.]

अथा athā, v. *athāh.*

अथाह् athāh, or *athā,* adj. Bottomless; unsearchable. [Sk. *asthāghaḥ* very deep: Pk. *atthāha-*; Ku. *athāh* unlimited; H. P. G. *athāh* bottomless, unfordable; — cf. also G. *athāg* bottomless, M. *athā̆g* < **asthāghya-*: Pk. *thagga-* shallow; — v. *thāhā.*]

अथाहा athāhā, s. Ignorance. [cmpd. *a-*³ and *thāhā.*]

अदब् adab, s. Respect; awe; fear. [lw. H. *ādāb* ceremonies, salutation, fr. Ar.]

अदल्-बदल् adal-badal, s. Change, interchange. [lw. H. id. reduplicated from *badal* lw. Ar.; — cf. Ku. *adlo-badlo.*]

अदालत् adālat, s. A court of law. [lw. H. *'adālat* fr. Ar.]

अदालति adālati, adj. Pertaining to civil courts. [der. *adālat.*]

अदिति aditi, (l.) s. The mother of the gods. [lw. Sk. id.]

अदुतिय adutiya, adj. = *adwitīya* q.v.

अदुवा aduwā, s. Ginger.—Pvb. *a° khāi sahar pasnu mulā khāi ban pasnu* after eating ginger go to the town, after eating radishes go to the jungle. [Sk. *ārdráḥ* wet, *ārdrakam* n. moist ginger: Pa. Pk. *adda-*; D. tor. '*öž*' mud; Sh. *áẓŭ* wet, K. *odur*ᵘ; *ödür*ᵘ f. ginger, Ku. *ādo*, A. B. *ādā* m., O. *adā*, H. *ādā* m., G. *ādũ*; Sgh. *ada* wet; — cf. M. *ā̆lẽ* n. ginger < **ārdla-* (v.s.v. *ālo*).]

अदृश्य adṛśya, (l.) adj. Invisible, unseen. [lw. Sk. id.]

अदृष्ट adṛṣṭa, pop. *adrisṭa,* s. Destiny, lot, fate, future. [lw. Sk. *adṛṣṭa-* unseen.]

अदेख् adekh, adj. Unseen, invisible, incorporeal. [der. *a-*^{3} and *dekhnu.*]

अदेश् adeś, pop. *ades,* s. A foreign country. [lw. Sk. *adeśa-* wrong place; — cf. Sk. *adeśastha-* abroad.]

अदेस् ades, v. *adeś.*

अदौरि adauri, s. Small lumps of pulse and condiments fried in ghee and used to flavour dishes (= *masyaurā* q.v.). [< **ārdraka-vaṭikā* (v. *aduwā, bari*): H. *adauṛī* f.]

अद्भुत adbhut, (l.) adj. Wonderful; — s. Surprise; wonderful thing. [lw. Sk. *adbhuta-.*]

अद्रिष्ट adriṣṭa, v. *adṛṣṭa.*

अद्रिस्ट adrisṭa, v. *adṛṣṭa.*

अद्वितीय adwitiya, or *adutiya,* (l.) adj. Without a second, only. [lw. Sk. id.]

अध् adh-, and **adha-,** prefix in compounds. Half-. [v. *ādhā.*]

अध-कपालि adha-kapāli, s. Headache on one side of the head only. [H. *ad-kapālī* f.; — v. *adha-, kapāl.*]

अध-कल्चो adha-kalco, adj. Half-ripe, half-cooked; half-educated; half-done.—*a*° *pakāunu* to cook partly.—Phr. *paṛna tā paṛyo tara a*° *bhayo* for all his reading he is only half-educated. [cmpd. *adha-* and *kalco*; — cf. *ajakalco, dagalco, ackalṭo.*]

अध-पक्कु adha-pakku, adj. Half-cooked. [lw. H. *ad-pakkā.*]

अध-पिल्टो adha-pilṭo, adj. Half-done, half-bruised (of grain). [cmpd. *adha-* and **pilṭho* (with dissimilation of aspirate) < Sk. *pluṣṭaḥ* scorched (Sk. *pluṣyati,* v.s.v. *pilsinu*): Pk. *piluṭṭha-*; Sgh. *puluṭu.*]

अध-बेसुरो adha-besuro, v. *adha-besro.*

अध-बेस्रो adha-besro, or *adha-besuro,* adj. Stupid, dull. [cmpd. *adha-* and *besuro.*]

अधम् adham, adj. Base, low, mean, common; — s. Base fellow, wretch.—*a*° *caṇḍāl* a term of abuse. [lw. Sk. *adhama-.*]

अध-मरो adha-maro, adj. Half-dead. [cmpd. *adha-* and *maro*^{3}.]

अधर्नु adharnu, v. *ardhānu.*

अधर्म adharma, s. Sin, wrong; injustice; irreligion. [lw. Sk. id.]

अधर्मि adharmi, l. -*ī*, adj. Sinful; unjust; irreligious; unlawful; — s. Sinner. [lw. Sk. *adharmin-.*]

अधर्मेइँ adharmeī, s. Sin; injustice; irreligion (= *adharma*). [der. *adharmi.*]

अधार् adhār^{1}, v. *ādhār.*

अधार् adhār^{2}, s. Intermediate space, middle; difficulty. —*a*° *mā parnu* to get into difficulties.—*a*° *mā pārnu* to put into a difficulty (= more usual *dodhār mā parnu* and *pārnu*) [for **adhar*?—cf. H. *adhar* m. lower part, intervening space, lw. Sk. *adhara-* lower region.]

अधाह adhāha, adj. Half, in *a*° *kapāl dukhnu* the head to ache on one side only. [lw. H. *ādhā* (in *ādhā-sīsī*) ?—v. *ādhā.*]

अधिक् adhik, adj. More; exceeding; — adv. Very. [lw. Sk. *adhika-.*]

अधिकरण adhikaraṇ, (l.) s. Superiority; — (gram.) the locative case. [lw. Sk. *adhikaraṇa-.*]

अधिकर्म adhikarma, (l.) s. Superintendence. [lw. Sk. *adhikarman-.*]

अधिकाइ adhikāi, s. Increase. [der. *adhik.*]

अधिकार् adhikār, s. Authority, power; claim; commission; disposal; function; possession; — inheritance; property; — superintendence; — the official title of a magistrate, office of magistrate.—*a*° *choṛnu* to abdicate; c. *lāi* to bequeath.—*a*° *dinu* to commission.—*adhikār-purjā* warrant, government order. —*a*° *mā garāunu* c. *lāi* to make one's heir.—*a*° *mā lyāunu* to become possessed of, inherit, dominate.—*adhikār-mān* title of authority or possession.—*a*° *mā hālnu* c. *lāi* to depute, authorize.—*a*° *linu* c. *ko* or *dekhi* to dispossess. [lw. Sk. *adhikāra-.*]

अधिकारि adhikāri, l. -*ī*, s. One having authority, proprietor, overseer; — a partic. magistrate; —a partic. clan of Brāhmans or Chetris.—*a*° *hunu* to be entitled to, inherit, possess.—*aghi ko a*° predecessor in inheritance.—*pachi ko a*° successor in inheritance. [lw. Sk. *adhikārin-* having authority.]

अधिक्-मास् adhik-mās, s. An intercalary month. [lw. Sk. *adhika-māsa-* lit. 'additional month'.]

अधिञा adhiñā, v. *adhiyā̃.*

अधिन् adhin, l. *adhīn* or *ādhīn,* adj. Dependent on; humble, obedient; — s. Dependence.—*a*° *mā* c. *kā* in the hands of. [lw. Sk. *ādhīna-.*]

अधिपति adhipati, s. Headman of a village; master, lord. [lw. Sk. id.]

अधिमास् adhimās, s. An intercalary month. [lw. Sk. *adhimāsa-.*]

अधियाँ adhiyā̃, s. Equal partnership. [Sk. *ārdhikaḥ* m. one who ploughs the ground for half the crop: H. *ā̆dhiyā* f. the arrangement by which this is done; — cf. S. *ādhio* m. half-rupee; — v. *adhiyā̃r.*]

अधियाँर् adhiyā̃r, s. A co-partner, equal partner, partner in half. [< **ārdhika-kāra-*: H. *adhiyār* m. id.; P. *addhyārā* m. the arrangement by which the owner and the labourer have equal shares; G. *adhiyārũ* n. the arrangement by which the owner and the herdsman share the calves; — v. *adhiyā̃.*]

अधिराज् adhirāj, s. Sovereign, king. [lw. Sk. *adhirāja-*.]

अधिराज्य adhirājya, (l.) s. Empire, sovereignty. [lw. Sk. id.]

अधिष्ठान् adhiṣṭhān, (l.) s. Residence, abode. [lw. Sk. *adhiṣṭhāna-*.]

अधीन् adhīn, v. *adhin.*

अधीर् adhīr, (l.) adj. Impatient. [lw. Sk. *adhīra-*.]

अधुरो adhuro, adj. Half-done, half-completed, unfinished (e.g. *a° kām na gara* do not do work which is not thorough). [< **ardha-pūraka-*, cf. Sk. *ardháḥ* half (v.s.v. *ādhā*) and *pūrakaḥ* filling (v.s.v. *puro*) : H. P. L. *adhūrā*, S. *adhoro*, G. *adhurũ*, M. *adhurā.*]

अधेक्रो adhekro, s. An embryo or foetus a few months old prematurely born. [cf. *tuhekro* ; — perh. der. *ādhā* with suffix *-ekro* q.v.]

अधेलो adhelo, s. A coin worth half a paisā. [Sk. *ardha-* + *-illa-* : B. *ādhlā*, H. L. *adhelā*, S. G. *adhelo*, M. *adhelā* (all m.) id. ; — cf. H. etc. *adhelī* f. a half-rupee ; — v. *ādhā.*]

अधो adho-, prefix meaning 'low'. [lw. Sk. id.]

अधोगति adhogati, (l.) s. Downward progress, degeneration ; degeneracy. [lw. Sk. id.]

अधोमति adhomati, (l.) s. Low thought. [cmpd. *adho-* and *mati.*]

अध्यक्ष adhyakṣa, (l.) s. Supervisor ; lord. [lw. Sk. id.]

अध्यक्षर् adhyakṣar, (l.) s. That which is above all syllables, the syllable *om* q.v. [lw. Sk. *adhyakṣara-*.]

अध्ययन् adhyayan, (l.) s. Reading or studying (esp. the Vedas). [lw. Sk. *adhyayana-*.]

अध्याइ adhyāi, v. *adhyāya.*

अध्यात्मिक् adhyātmik, (l.) adj. Relating to the soul. [lw. Sk. *adhyātmika-*.]

अध्यापक् adhyāpak, (l.) s. Teacher. [lw. Sk. *adhyāpaka-*.]

अध्याय adhyāya, or *adhyāi*, s. Lesson, chapter ; reading. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन् an-, a prefix equivalent to in- un-, usually before words beginning with a vowel, but sometimes instead of *a-* before consonants. [Sk. *an-*, v.s.v. *a-*³.]

अन ana-, a negative prefix used sometimes before consonants instead of *a-*, *an-* qq.v. [Pa. *ana-*, v.s.v. *a-*³.]

अनकनाउनु anakanāunu, v. *ankanāunu*

अनकन्तार् anakantār, s. Interior, secret place.

अनखट्टा anakhaṭṭā, or *ankhaṭṭā*, adj. Necessary, indispensable.—Emph. *ankhaṭṭai.* [lit. 'not at choice', cf. *khaṭāunu* ?]

अनगन्ति anaganti, adj. Innumerable. [cmpd. *ana-* and *ganti* or lw. H. *anganti.*]

अनगिन्ति anaginti, s. = *anaganti* q.v. [lw. H. *anginti.*]

अनङ्ग anaṅga, (l.) s. Epithet of the god of Love. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'bodiless'.]

अनजान् anajān, v. *anjān.*

अननास् ananās, v. *anānās.*

अनन्त ananta, adj. Endless, eternal, infinite ; lasting, inexhaustible.—*a° jiuni* Eternal Life.—*a° jñān* omniscience. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनपढ् anapaṛh, v. *anpaṛ.*

अनपत्यारो anapatyāro, s. = *apatyāro* q.v.

अनपराध् anaparādh, (l.) adj. Innocent. [lw. Sk. *anaparādha-*.]

अनपाम् anapām, = *anupām* q.v. — *a° ko* wonderful, marvellous.

अनमानि anamāni, v. *ānāmāni.*

अनमोल् anamol, adj. Priceless, invaluable. [H. *anmol* ; — cmpd. *ana-* and *mol.*]

अनरसा anarasā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of rice-flour, sugar, and ghee. [M. *anrasā* m. ; — prob. lw. Sk. *anna-rasa-*.]

अनर्थ anartha, s. An unusual occurrence ; disturbance, act of oppression, tyranny ; — adj. Without reason, unreasonable ; useless, worthless ; oppressive. [lw. Sk. *anartha-* useless.]

अनर्थक् anarthak, adj. Bombastic ; unreasonable ; worthless. [lw. Sk. *anarthaka-*.]

अनवच्छिन्न anavacchinna, (l.) adj. Continuous, without a break. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनशन् anaśan, (l.) s. Fasting. [lw. Sk. *anaśana-*.]

अनष्टु anaṣṭu, or *anuṣṭu*, s. A stranger, a non-relative. [lw. Sk. *aniṣṭa-* unloved, unwanted ?]

अनाचार् anācār, s. Evil conduct, misbehaviour. [lw. Sk. *anācāra-*.]

अनाज् anāj, s. Grain, food-grain ; crops. [Sk. *annādyam* n. food : K. *anāj* (lw. with *j*), Ku. *anāj*, *nāj* ; B. *anāj* vegetables ; H. *anāj* m., P. *anāj*, *nāj* m., L. *anāj* m. (lw. in S. *anāju* m.), G. *anāj* n. ; — cf. Kaf. ashk. *andá* m. meat (perh. < **adna-*, Morgenstierne, Ashkun p. 242).]

अनाजा anājā, v. *andāj.*

अनाथ् anāth, adj. Masterless, husbandless, fatherless, forlorn ; — s. Orphan. [lw. Sk. *anātha-*.]

अनादर् anādar, s. Dishonour, disrespect, indignity ; disdain.—*a° garnu* c. *ko* or *lāi* to slight, be rude to ; ill-treat. [lw. Sk. *anādara-*.]

अनादि anādi, (l.) adj. Having no beginning, existing from eternity. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनानास् anānās, or *ananās*, s. Pineapple (= *bhuī-kaṭahar*). [lw. H. *anannās* fr. Port.]

अनायास् anāyās, (l.) adj. Easy, not requiring effort ; — adv. Easily. [lw. Sk. *anāyāsa-*.]

अनार् anār, s. Pomegranate. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

अनारि anāri, adj. Foolish, stupid ; inexpert, clumsy ; — s. Fool. [< **annāḍi-* (cf. Pk. *aṇṇaa-* fool) : K. *anörᶦ*, Ku. *anāṛī*, B. *ānāṛi*, H. P. S. *anāṛī*, G. *anāḍī*, M. *aḍāṇī.*]

अनाहक् anāhak, adj. Vain, useless; — adv. In vain. [fr. *ana-* and *hak* ? — cf. L. *anhak* wrongly.]

अनि ani, conj. And; moreover, still, yet (esp. used in joining clauses).—*ani . . . ani pani* both . . . and.—*pani . . . ani pani* id. [Sk. *anyáḥ* other, loc. *anyásmin*: Pa. *añño*, Aś. *añamhi*, Pk. *aṇṇa-*; A. *ān* other, O. *āna*, old H. *ān*; H. *ani* and; L. *añj* separate; S. *añā* yet; G. *ane* and, M. *āṇi* (< **aṇi* with early simplification of *-ṇṇ-* in an auxiliary word ?); Sgh. *an* other.]

अनिँदो anīdo, v. *anido.*

अनिकाल् anikāl, s. Famine, time of scarcity or distress. —Pvbs. *a° mā biu jogāunu, hul mā jiu jogāunu* keep your seed in a famine and your life in a mêlée.—*a° mā miṭho miṭho khānu rāmro rāmro lāunu pāincha* ? can you get sweet things to eat and beautiful dress to put on in time of scarcity ? [for **ankāl* (= *akāl* q.v. — cf. Ku. *aṇkār* id.) + **niṣ-kāla-* ?]

अनिकाले anikāle, adj. Not easily satisfied, greedy. [der. *anikāl.*]

अनिच्छा anicchā, (l.) s. Indifference. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनिति aniti, v. *anīti.*

अनित्ते anitte, v. *anitya.*

अनित्य anitya, pop. *anitte,* adj. Not lasting, temporal, ephemeral. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनिदो anido, or *anīdo* or *anino,* adj. Sleepless, wakeful. [Sk. *anidraḥ*; — v. *nid.*]

अनिधो anidho, adj. Uncertain, indistinct. [cmpd. *a-*³ and *nidho.*]

अनिनो anino, v. *anido.*

अनिष्ट aniṣṭa, (l.) adj. Undesired, evil; — s. Evil, calamity. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनीति anīti, (l.) s. Impropriety, rudeness; injustice. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनु anu-¹, a prefix found in loanwords from Sanskrit.

अनु anu ², v. *anau.*

अनुकारी anukārī, (l.) adj. Imitating. [lw. Sk. *anukārin-.*]

अनुकूल् anukūl, (l.) adj. Conformable with; favourable; friendly. [lw. Sk. *anukūla-.*]

अनुक्रम् anukram, (l.) s. Order, succession, series. [lw. Sk. *anukrama-.*]

अनुगामी anugāmī, (l.) adj. Following; consequent on; devoted; obedient. [lw. Sk. *anugāmin-.*]

अनुगृहीत् anugṛhīt, (l.) v. *anugrahit.*

अनुग्रह anugraha, s. Favour, grace, mercy.—*a° garnu* c. *ko* or *māthi* or *lāi* to favour.—*a° gari* graciously. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुग्रहित् anugrahit, l. *anugṛhīt,* adj. Favoured. [lw. H. id. lw. Sk. *anugṛhīta-.*]

अनुचर् anucar, (l.) s. Follower; servant. [lw. Sk. *anucara-.*]

अनुचित् anucit, adj. Wrong, unseemly, unfitting, unwarrantable. [lw. Sk. *anucita-.*]

अनुजीवी anujīvī, (l.) adj. Living upon, dependent upon. [lw. Sk. *anujīvin-.*]

अनुताप् anutāp, (l.) s. Regret, remorse. [lw. Sk. *anutāpa-.*]

अनुनासिक् anunāsik, (l.) s. Nasalization of a vowel; the sign ँ or ˙˙ to denote it. [lw. Sk. *anunāsika-.*]

अनुपम् anupam, (l.) adj. Incomparable. [lw. Sk. *anupama-.*]

अनुपान् anupān, (l.) v. *anupām.*

अनुपाम् anupām, l. *anupān,* pop. *anapām,* s. The drink taken with or after medicine. [lw. Sk. *anupāna-.*]

अनुबन्ध anubandha, (l.) s. Connection; sequence. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुबन्धी anubandhī, (l.) adj. Connected with; resulting from, resultant. [lw. Sk. *anubandhin-.*]

अनुबर्तन् anubartan, v. *anuvartan.*

अनुबाद् anubād, v. *anuvād.*

अनुबादी anubādī, v. *anuvādī.*

अनुबृत्ति anubṛtti, v. *anuvṛtti.*

अनुभव् anubhav, (l.) s. Perception; experience; result. [lw. Sk. *anubhava-.*]

अनुभाव् anubhāv, (l.) s. Power, authority; belief. [lw. Sk. *anubhāva-.*]

अनुमत् anumat, (l.) adj. Approved; agreeable. [lw. Sk. *anumata-.*]

अनुमति anumati, (l.) s. Approval, permission, consent, leave. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुमान् anumān, s. Inference. [lw. Sk. *anumāna-.*]

अनुमोदन् anumodan, (l.) s. Pleasure; sympathetic pleasure; approval.—*a° garnu* to second (a resolution, etc.). [lw. Sk. *anumodana-.*]

अनुरक्त anurakta, (l.) adj. Attached to, devoted. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुराग् anurāg, s. Attachment, devotion, affection; passion. [lw. Sk. *anurāga-.*]

अनुरूप् anurūp, (l.) s. Resemblance; — adj. Resembling; suitable. [lw. Sk. *anurūpa-.*]

अनुरोध् anurodh, (l.) s. Compliance; gratification; consideration for.—*a° le* c. *kā* out of consideration for. [lw. Sk. *anurodha-.*]

अनुरोधी anurodhī, (l.) adj. Acting in conformity with; obliging; kind. [lw. Sk. *anurodhin-.*]

अनुवर्तन् anuvartan, or *anubartan,* (l.) s. Following; compliance. [lw. Sk. *anuvartana-.*]

अनुवाद् anuvād, or *anubād,* (l.) s. Answer; repetition; translation. [lw. Sk. *anuvāda-.*]

अनुवादी anuvādī, or *anubādī,* (l.) adj. Answering; opposing; — s. Opponent. [lw. Sk. *anuvādin-.*]

अनुवार् anuwār, v. *anwār.*

अनुवृत्ति anuvṛtti, or *anubṛtti*, (l.) s. Livelihood. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुशासन् anuśāsan, (l.) s. Instruction; precept. [lw. Sk. *anuśāsana-*.]

अनुषङ्ग anuṣaṅga, (l.) s. Association, attachment. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुष्टु anuṣṭu, v. *anaṣṭu*.

अनुष्ठान् anuṣṭhān, (l.) s. Commencement; attention; practice. [lw. Sk. *anuṣṭhāna-*.]

अनुसरण् anusaraṇ, (l.) s. Following; imitation; persecution. [lw. Sk. *anusaraṇa-*.]

अनुसार् anusār, v. *ansār*; — postp. c. *ko* according to.

अनुसारी anusārī, (l.) adj. Conformable with. [lw. Sk. *anusārin-*.]

अनुस्वार् anuswār, (l.) s. The nasal sound marked by a dot over the line. [lw. Sk. *anusvāra-*.]

अनुहार् anuhār, v. *anwār*.

अनेक् anek, adj. Several; many. [lw. Sk. *aneka-*.]

अनेजा anejā, s. = *andejā*, v.s.v. *andeśa*.

अनोखा anokhā, adj. Strange, wonderful, curious. [Sk. *anapekṣitaḥ* unexpected (cf. *ápekṣate* expects: Pa. *apekkhati*, Pk. *avekkhaī*): B. *ānakhā* seen for the first time; H. *anaukhā* strange, P. *aṇokkhā*, L. *anokhṛā*; G. *nokhū̃* different.] [See Add.]

अनौ anau, or *anu*, s. Plough-handle.—*anau-rukh* v.s.v.

अनौठो anauṭho, adj. Queer, extraordinary, unusual. [H. *anoṭhā*, *anūṭhā*; S. *anoṭho* perverse; M. *anoṭhā* queer.]

अनौ-रुख् anau-rukh, s. A tree with angled boughs from which plough-handles are made, Alangium begoniaefolium. [cmpd. *anau* and *rukh*.]

अङ्कनाउनु ankanāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate. [for this type of formation cf. P. *aṇmaṇāṇā* to be perplexed.]

अङ्घड् anghaṛ, adj. Rude, unpolished, uncultured. [lw. H. *anghaṛ*, cf. P. *aṅghaṛ*, G. *aṅghaḍ*: Sk. *ghaṭakaḥ* skilful.]

अञ्जान् anjān, or *anajān* or *ajān*, adj. Ignorant; unconscious; innocent; — s. Ignorance. [cmpd. *an-* and *jān*^{1}.]

अञ्जाम् anjām, s. Estimate, rough estimate; arrangement. [lw. H. *anjām* m. conclusion, fr. Pers.]

अञ्जिर् anjir, v. *añjir*.

अण्टि anṭi, or *aṇṭi*, (Darj.) s. Aunt. [lw. Eng.]

अन्त anta^1, adv. Else, besides; moreover, next. [< *ani ta*.]

अन्त anta^2, adv. Elsewhere.—*a°* *katai* or *kahī̃* id. [Sk. *anyátra*: Pa. *aññatra*, Aś. *añatra*, Pk. *aṇṇatta*; H. *anat*, *ante*.]

अन्त anta^3, or *antya*, s. End, conclusion.—*a°* *ko* final.—*a°* *garnu* to end.—*a°* *mā* at length, finally. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्त -anta^4, = *-antā* q.v., in *āphanta*, *bhiṛanta*.

अन्तःकरण् antaḥkaraṇ, (l.) s. Mind; conscience. [lw. Sk. *antaḥkaraṇa-*.]

अन्तःपुर् antaḥpur, (l.) s. Women's apartments, harem; the screen with which a lady, who maintains purdah, is covered when moving outside the harem. [lw. Sk. *antaḥpura-*.]

अन्तकाल् antakāl, or *antyakāl*, s. The last hours of life; the time of death; death. [lw. Sk. *antakāla-*.]

अन्तवास् antabās, v. *antyabās*.

अन्तर् antar-^{1}, prefix in cmpds. Inner. [lw. Sk. *antar* inside.]

अन्तर् antar-^{2}, prefix in cmpds. Other. [lw. Sk. *antara-*.]

अन्तर् antar^3, s. Difference; interval, space. [lw. Sk. *antara-*.]

अन्तरजामि antarajāmi, (pop.) v. *antaryāmi*.

अन्तराप् antarāp, s. The metal bar which holds together the two leaves of a door and in which the lock is placed.

अन्तरि antari, s. The fifth or sixth eldest daughter in a family. [f. of *antare*.]

अन्तरिक्ष antarikṣa, (l.) s. The intermediate space between heaven and earth; air; sky. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्तरीप् antarīp, (l.) s. Promontory. [lw. Sk. *antarīpa-*.]

अन्तरे antare, s. (f. *-i*) The fifth or sixth eldest son in a family (see list under *jeṭho*).

अन्तर्जामि antarjāmi, v. *antaryāmi*.

अन्तर्ज्ञान् antarjñān, (l.) s. Knowledge of the soul; — an epithet of God. [lw. Sk. *antarjñāna-*.]

अन्तर्धान् antardhān, or *antardhyān*, s. Disappearance. [lw. Sk. *antardhāna-*.]

अन्तर्ध्यान् antardhyān, v. *antardhān*.

अन्तर्विधि antarbidhi, v. *antarvidhi*.

अन्तर्-विन्ति antar-binti, s. Pleading for another, intercession. [lw. H. *antar-bintī* f., cmpd. lw. Sk. *antara-* and H. *bintī*.]

अन्तर्-विवेक् antar-bibek, v. *antar-vivek*.

अन्तर्यामि antaryāmi, l. *-ī*, pop. *antarjāmi* or *antarajāmi*, s. The Supreme Spirit; — a diviner; one who knows another's secret. [lw. Sk. *antaryāmin-* soul.]

अन्तर्-विधि antar-vidhi, or *-bidhi*, (l.) s. Conscience. [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *antar* and *vidhi-*.]

अन्तर्-विवेक् antar-vivek, or *-bibek*, (l.) s. Consciousness. [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *antar* and *viveka-*.]

अन्ता -antā, suffix forming nomina agentis from verbal stems, e.g. *apaṛantā*, *ḍulantā*, *phirantā*, *phukantā*, *magantā*, *raṭantā*. [prob. borrowed either fr. Sk. pres. part. *-ant-* or fr. a dialect maintaining *-nt-* unchanged, e.g. A. or O. (v.s.vv.).—Cf. *-anta*, *-ante*, *-anti*.—See S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 397.]

अन्ति -anti, suffix forming adjectives from substantives in *-antā* (q.v.), e.g. *uṛanti*, *ghokanti*, *khodanti*, *dhāwanti*, *buṛanti*, *hucchanti*.

अन्ते ante^1, v. *antya*.

अन्ते -ante², suffix forming nomina agentis from verbal stems, e.g. *ḍulante, ḍhukante, bajhante.* [der. *-antā*; — see also suffix *-e.*]

अन्तेकाल् antekāl, v. *antakāl.*

अन्तेबास् antebās, v. *antyabās.*

अन्त्य antya, or *ante,* adj. Final; — s. Sometimes written for *anta* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्त्यकर्म antyakarma, s. The funeral ceremony, the last rites. [lw. Sk. *antyakarman-.*]

अन्त्यकाल् antyakāl, v. *antakāl.*

अन्त्यबास् antyabās, pop. *antebās* or *antabās,* s. Obsequies; death. [cmpd. *antya* and *bās.*]

अन्दाज् andāj, pop. *anājā,* s. Guess, supposition.—*a° garnu* to guess, suppose.—*a° le* at a guess, approximately, roughly. [lw. H. *andāz* fr. Pers.]

अन्देजा andejā, s. Estimate, rough estimate, guess, imagination. [cf. *andāj.*]

अन्देश andeśa, s. Anxiety.—*a° kāṭnu* to speculate. [lw. H. fr. Pers.; — cf. Ku. *andeso, aneso* anxiety.]

अन्धकार् andhakār, s. Darkness. [lw. Sk. *andhakāra-.*]

अन्ध-कूप् andha-kūp, (l.) s. The name of a partic. hell in Hindu mythology. [lw. Sk. *andha-kūpa-* lit. 'dark well'.]

अन्ध-तामिस्र andha-tāmisra, (l.) s. The second or eighteenth of the 21 hells (to which adulterers are condemned); — the doctrine of annihilation after death. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्ध-परम्परा andha-paramparā, (l.) s. Blind tradition, superstition. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्धेबल् andhebal, pop. *annyol* or *anyol,* s. Blind force (e.g. *pecki agāṛi a° ko ke lāgthyo*? in the face of tricks what could blind force do?); — confusion, bewilderment, perplexity.—*a° mā parnu* to be at a loss (e.g. *ke garnu ke na garnu ma a° mā pari rahechũ* I don't know what to do or what not to do). [lw. Sk. *andha-bala-* ?]

अन्धो andho, adj. Blind.—Pvbs. *andhā ko sāmũ ṭhes ko thok rākhnu mahā pāp* to put a stumbling block before a blind man is a great sin.—*andhā des ko kānu rājā* a one-eyed man is king in the blind country.—*andhā lāi rā̃ko bāli diera ke*? what is the good of lighting a torch for a blind man? — s. Sore in the eye (= *ānu*). [lw. H. *andhā* < Sk. *andháḥ, andhakaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *andha-*; D. tor. *an,* K. *onᵘ,* Ku. *andho,* A. *andhalā* (f. *āndhalī*), B. *ā̃dhlā,* O. *andhalā,* H. *andhā,* P. *andhā, annhā,* L. *andhā,* S. *andho,* G. *ā̃dhḷũ,* M. *ā̃dhḷā,* Sgh. *aňda.* —Like other words expressing infirmities this has been subject to substitution by borrowing (as in Ku. N. H. from a language of the type of P. or by association with the form of Sk.).]

अन्न anna, s. Food; grain; crop.—Pvb. *a° becne lāi sabai le sarāpchan tara tyas kā thāplā āsikai cha* all curse a seller of corn, but it is only a blessing on his head. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्न-कटाइ anna-kaṭāi, s. Harvest. [cmpd. *anna* and *kaṭāi.*]

अन्न-जल् anna-jal, s. Food and water. [cmpd. *anna* and *jal.*]

अन्न-प्राशन् anna-prāśan, s. The ceremony of making a child for the first time taste rice boiled in milk (usually performed between the fifth and eighth months). [lw. Sk. *anna-prāśana-* lit. 'giving food to eat'.]

अन्न-बलि anna-bali, s. An offering of grain. [cmpd. *anna* and *bali.*]

अन्न-वस्त्र anna-bastra, l. *-vastra,* s. Food and clothing. [cmpd. *anna* and *bastra.*]

अन्ने anne, adj. Pertaining to corn; to be paid in kind (e.g. *a° byāj* interest to be paid in kind, opp. to *dāme byāj* interest to be paid in cash). [der. *anna.*]

अन्नेदेस् annedes, (pop.) v. *anyadeś.*

अन्नेदेसि annedesi, (pop.) v. *anyadeśi.*

अन्न्ये annye, v. *anyāye.*

अन्न्योल् annyol, (pop.) v. *andhebal.*

अन्पड़् anpaṛ, or *anpaṛh,* adj. Uneducated, illiterate. [lw. H. *anpaṛh*; — cf. *paṛnu¹.*]

अन्य anya, (l.) adj. Other (usu. in l. cmpds.). [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्यथा anyathā, (l.) adv. Otherwise. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्यदेश् anyadeś, pop. *annedes,* s. Foreign country. [lw. Sk. *anyadeśa-.*]

अन्यदेशि anyadeśi, l. *-ī,* pop. *annedesi,* adj. Foreign; — s. Foreigner, stranger. [der. *anyadeś.*]

अन्यबल् anyawal, v. *andhebal.*

अन्याइ anyāi, v. *anyāya.*

अन्याय anyāya, or *anyāi,* s. Injustice, tyranny, outrage; — adj. (= *anyāye*) Unjust, tyrannical. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्याये anyāye, or *annye,* adj. Unjust, tyrannical. [lw. Sk. *anyāyya-.*]

अन्याय्य anyāyya, v. *anyāye.*

अन्यारो anyāro, v. *ā̃dhyāro.*

अन्योन्य anyonya, (l.) adj. Mutual, reciprocal. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्योल् anyol, (pop.) v. *andhebal.*

अन्राहा anrāhā, s. Injustice, wrong, tyranny, oppression. [< **anhārā* (v. *ā̃dhyāro*) ? — very doubtful.]

अन्वार् anwār, or *anhwār* or *anuhār* or *anuwār,* s. Likeness, appearance, type; — face, countenance.—*a° na pareko* ugly.—Pvb. *a° na bhāti kasori hunchas mero nāti*? your features are not suitable: how can you be my grandson? i.e. your face belies your claim to relationship with the great.—*na khāū bhane din bhari ko śikār, khāū bhane kānchā kāko a°* if I do not eat it, it is my whole day's meat; if I do, it is like my youngest uncle, i.e. I am in a dilemma. [Sk. *anuhāraḥ* m. imitation: Ku. *anwār* face; H. *anuhār, unhār* m. resemblance.]

अन्वित् anwit, (l.) adj. Possessed of. [lw. Sk. *anvita-*.]

अन्वेषण् anweṣaṇ, (l.) s. Enquiry; investigation. [lw. Sk. *anveṣaṇa-*.]

अन्वेषी anweṣī, (l.) adj. Investigating; — s. Investigator. [lw. Sk. *anveṣin-*.]

अन्सार् ansār, or *aṁsār*, l. *anusār*, s. Guess, surmise, supposition; — accordance, agreement.—*a° kāṭnu* to surmise.—*a° mā* c. *kā* in accordance with.—*a° le* adv. Accordingly; at random, at a guess; — postp. c. *kā* in accordance with. [lw. Sk. *anusāra-* consequence.]

अन्सारि ansāri, s. A person who can guess correctly. [der. *ansār*.]

अन्ह्वार् anhwār, v. *anwār*.

अपकर्म apakarma, (l.) s. Wrong action, wickedness. [lw. Sk. *apakarman-*.]

अपकार् apakār, (l.) s. Injury. [lw. Sk. *apakāra-*.]

अपकारी apakārī, (l.) adj. Injuring, mischievous; — s. Injurer. [lw. Sk. *apakārin-*.]

अपकीर्ति apakīrti, (l.) s. Dishonour, disgrace. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपगति apagati, (l.) s. Ill-behaviour; misery. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपघात् apaghāt, (l.) s. Slaughter; — sin. [lw. Sk. *apaghāta-* striking off.]

अपच् apac, adj. Indigestible; — s. Indigestion. [cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *pacnu*.]

अपजस् apajas, v. *abjas*.

अपड़् apaṛ, or *apaṛh*, adj. Uneducated, illiterate. [der. *a-*^{3} and *paṛnu*; — H. *apaṛh*.]

अपड़न्ता apaṛantā, or *apaṛhantā*, pop. *aparantā*, adj. Illiterate; stupid; — s. An illiterate person; fool. [cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *paṛnu*.]

अपढ् apaṛh, v. *apaṛ*.

अपढन्ता apaṛhantā, v. *apaṛantā*.

अपत् apat, adj. Disreputable, dishonourable, disgraced. [Ku. *apat* dishonest; H. *apat* disgraceful; — cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *pat*.]

अपतिव्रता apativratā, or *-bratā*, (l.) s. An unchaste wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपत्यारो apatyāro, s. Unbelief, disbelief. [H. *apatiyārā* faithless; — cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *patyāro*.]

अपबश् apabaś, v. *apavaś*.

अपबाद् apabād, v. *apavād*.

अपबित्र apabitra, l. *apavitra*, adj. Unholy, impure, defiled, filthy; — s. Unholiness, etc.—*a° garnu* to pollute. [lw. Sk. *apavitra-*.]

अपबित्रेइँ apabitreī, s. Impurity; ceremonial uncleanness. [der. *apabitra*.]

अपभ्रंश apabhraṁśa, (l.) s. Vulgar ungrammatical speech. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपमान् apamān, pop. *apmān*, s. Disobedience. [lw. Sk. *apamāna-*.]

अपमानि apamāni, l. *-ī*, pop. *apmāni*, adj. Disobedient. [lw. Sk. *apamānin-*.]

अपमृत्यु apamṛtyu, (l.) s. Premature death, sudden death. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपयश् apayaś, (l.) v. *abjas*.

अपर् apar, (l.) adj. Other; following; inferior; opposite; western. [lw. Sk. *apara-*.]

अपरन्ता aparantā, (pop.) v. *apaṛantā*.

अपरम्पार् aparampār, adj. Endless, immeasurable (e.g. *śakti cha prabhu ko a°* the power of the Lord is infinite). [lw., cf. Sk. *apara-* unrivalled, *apāra-* boundless.]

अपराध् aparādh, pop. *aprādh*, s. Crime, sin, fault; guilt. [lw. Sk. *aparādha-*.]

अपराधि aparādhi, l. *-ī*, pop. *aprādhi*, adj. Sinful, criminal, guilty; accused; — s. Criminal, accused, offender.—*a° ṭhaharnu* to be convicted.—*a° ṭhahrāunu* c. *lāī* to convict.—Pvb. *a° ko man mā sadhaī ko trās* fear haunts the guilty man's mind. [lw. Sk. *aparādhin-*.]

अपलक्षण् apalakṣaṇ, (l.) s. A bad sign, bad omen. [lw. Sk. *apalakṣaṇa-*.]

अपवश् apavaś, or *apabaś*, (l.) adj. Independent. [lw. Sk. *apavaśa-*.]

अपवाद् apavād, or *apabād*, (l.) s. Blame, censure. [lw. Sk. *apavāda-*.]

अपवित्र apavitra, (l.) v. *apabitra*.

अपशकुन् apaśakun, (l.) v. *apasagun*.

अपसगुन् apasagun, l. *apaśakun*, s. Unlucky omen. [lw. Sk. *apaśakuna-*.]

अपसव्य apasabya, l. *apasavya*, adj. Wearing the sacred thread to the left side (while offering oblations to the *pitṛs*). [lw. Sk. *apasavya-* moving to the left.]

अपस्मार् apasmār, (l.) s. Epilepsy. [lw. Sk. *apasmāra-*.]

अपस्वार्थ apaswārtha, v. *āpswārtha*.

अपस्वार्थि apaswārthi, v. *āpswārthi*.

अपहत्या apahatyā, pop. *apahatte*, s. Suicide.—*a° garnu* to commit suicide. [lw. H. *āp-hatyā* f. id., cmpd. *āp* self and lw. Sk. *hatyā* killing.]

अपाक् apāk, s. Indigestion. [lw. Sk. *apāka-*.]

अपाक्के apākke, v. *apākya*.

अपाक्य apākya, pop. *apākke*, adj. Unripe, uncooked, raw. [lw. Sk. *apāka-*; — influenced in form by *pākya*.]

अपादान् apādān, (l.) s. Removal, taking away; — (gram.) the ablative case. [lw. Sk. *apādāna-*.]

अपान् apān, in the polite expression *apān-bāyu* s. Breaking wind.—*apān-bāyu choṛnu* to break wind. [lw. Sk. *apāna-*.]

अपाम्मे apāmme, adj. Wonderful; — s. A wonderful thing, marvel, wonder. [cf. *anapām*.]

अपायो apāyo, (rare) adj. Unobtainable, unreachable. [cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *pāyo* past part. of *pāunu*.]

अपार् apār, (l.) adj. Unbounded, infinite; unrivalled. [lw. Sk. *apāra-*.]

अपाहि apāhi, E. *apāhik*, adj. Out of the way, not central, unsuitable for trade.—*a° ṭhāũ* an out of the way place. [cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *pāhi*.]

अपाहिक् apāhik, (E.) v. *apāhi*.

अपि api, (l.) adv. Moreover, also. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपिल् apil, s. Appeal (in law).—*apil-aḍḍā* a Court of Appeal. [lw. Eng.]

अपी apī, exclamation of surprise or fear, used esp. by women.

अपुग् apug, adj. Unreachable, unattainable; insufficient. [der. *a-*^{3} and *pugnu*.]

अपुग्दो apugdo, adj. Insufficient; — s. Deficiency, want. [cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *pugdo*, pres. part. of *pugnu*.]

अपुत् aput, adj. = *aputo* q.v.

अपुतालि aputāli, adj. Childless (esp. of a dead man who has left no children); extinct (of a family).—s. The property of a man who has died childless. [der. *aputo*.]

अपुतो aputo, adj. Childless.—Pvb. *aputā ko dhanai kori ko jiu piyāro* a childless man loves wealth, a leper life. [der. **pūt* son < Sk. *putráḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *putta-* m.; Rom. syr. *pótră* m., Sh. *puc* m., K. *putr* m., A. B. *put*, O. *puta*, H. *pūt* m., P. *putt* m., L. *puttur* m., S. *puṭru* m., G. M. *pūt* m., Sgh. *puta*; — cf. H. *aputā*, and Sk. *aputrakaḥ*: Ku. *auto* childless.]

अपुरुष् apuruṣ, (l.) adj. Unmanly; impotent. [lw. Sk. *apuruṣa-*.]

अपुरो apuro, adj. Incomplete. [cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *puro*.]

अपेक्षा apekṣā, (l.) s. Comparison.—*a° mā* c. *kā* in comparison with. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्जस् apjas, v. *abjas*.

अप्टन् apṭan, v. *upṭan*.

अप्ठारो apṭhāro, or *abṭhāro* or *apṭhyāro* or *apṭhero* or *aphṭyāro* or *abḍero*, adj. Difficult, hard, rough; steep; hard to understand; cross, ill-tempered.

अप्ठेरो apṭhero, v. *apṭhāro*.

अप्मान् apmān, v. *apamān*.

अप्मानि apmāni, v. *apamāni*.

अप्रतीत् apratit, (l.) adj. Disbelieved; unworthy of confidence. [lw. Sk. *apratīta-*.]

अप्रतीति apratiti, (l.) s. Want of confidence; mistrust. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्रसन्न aprasanna, (l.) adj. Unhappy; unpropitious. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्रसिद्ध aprasiddha, adj. Not remarkable, not great, mean. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्राध् aprādh, v. *aparādh*.

अप्राधि aprādhi, v. *aparādhi*.

अप्रिय apriya, adj. Hateful, disagreeable; offensive. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्सर् apsar, v. *āphisar*.

अप्सरा apsarā, s. A heavenly nymph. [lw. Sk. *apsaras-*.]

अप्सोच् apsoc, s. Sorrow, regret. [*apsos* contam. *soc*^{1}.]

अप्सोस् apsos, v. *aphsos*.

अफरे aphare, s. One afflicted with hydrocele. [lit. 'swollen' < **āsphāra-* (cf. Sk. *prasphāraḥ* swollen: Pa. *pharaṇo* filling): H. *apharnā* to be sated; P. *aphārā* m. swelling of belly, *āpharnā* to swell, *aphārnā* to cause to swell; L. *āpharaṇ* to swell, S. *āphirjaṇu*; G. *apharvũ* to be swollen, *aphro* m. costiveness; M. *aphārī* f. food which satisfies for a short time only.]

अफल् aphal, adj. Fruitless, sterile, without result. [lw. Sk. *aphala-*.]

अफलित् aphalit, adj. = *aphal* q.v. [lw. Sk. *aphalita-*.]

अफलितो aphalito, adj. Fruitless; — s. Fruitlessness. [der. *aphalit*.]

अफलिफाप् aphaliphāp, s. Lack of germination (= *aphāp*). [cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *phaliphāp*.]

अफाप् aphāp, s. Lack of germination (= *aphaliphāp*).

अफाल् aphāl, v. *āphāl*.

अफालाइ aphālāi, v. *āphālāi*.

अफाल्नु aphālnu, v. *āphālnu*.

अफिम् aphim, s. Opium.—*a° ko ras* laudanum. [lw. H. *afīm* fr. Pers.]

अफिम्चि aphimci, s. A person addicted to the taking of opium. [lw. H. *afīmcī* m.]

अफ्टेरो aphṭero, v. *apṭhāro*.

अफ्ट्यारो aphṭyāro, v. *apṭhāro*.

अफ्सोस् aphsos, pop. *apsos*, s. Sorrow, trouble. [lw. H. *afsos* fr. Pers.]

अब aba, adv. Now; so, therefore.—*a° ko* adj. present.—*a° tā* henceforth; and.—*a° dekhi* from now onwards.—*a° samma* hitherto. [Ku. *ab*, MB. *abe*, Bi. *aba*, H. *ab*, Braj. *abai*; — the absence of forms with *b* in the western group suggests *-vv-* as the origin of *b*, the starting-point according to Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 856, being Sk. *evám*, Pk. *evvaṁ* thus.—For *a-* of the demonstrative base cf. Sk. *asáu*, *adyá*, *átra*, etc.—See further *taba*, *jaba*.]

अबकाश् abakāś, l. *avakāś*, s. Room, space. [lw. Sk. *avakāśa-*.]

अबकास् abakās, v. *abakāś*.

अवगाल् abagāl, s. Blame, public calumny.

अवतार् abatār, v. *awatār.*

अवधुत abadhut, l. *avadhūt,* adj. Mischievous; wicked. [lw. Sk. *avadhūta-* rejected.]

अवनति abanati, v. *avanati.*

अवरुद्ध abaruddha, v. *avaruddha.*

अवरे abare, or *akbare* q.v., adj. Of or belonging to the district of Abor, applied esp. to small chillies imported from there. [der. *abbar.*]

अवरोध् abarodh, v. *avarodh.*

अवर्ण abarṇa, v. *avarṇa.*

अवल् abal, (l.) adj. Weak; — s. A weak person. [lw. Sk. *abala-.*]

अवलक्षण् abalakṣaṇ, v. *avalakṣaṇ.*

अवलम्ब abalamba, v. *avalamba.*

अवलम्बी abalambī, v. *avalambī.*

अवला abalā, (l.) s. Woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

अवलोकन् abalokan, v. *avalokan.*

अवशिष्ट abaśiṣṭa, v. *avaśiṣṭa.*

अवशेष् abaśeṣ, v. *avaśeṣ.*

अवश्य abaśya, l. *avaśya,* pop. *abasse,* adj. Certain, sure; — adv. Certainly, assuredly; — s. Certainty, fact.—*a°* *garāunu* c. *lāi* to compel. [lw. Sk. *avaśya-.*]

अवसर् abasar, v. *avasar.*

अवसान् abasān, v. *avasān.*

अवस्थल् abasthal, v. *avasthal.*

अवस्था abasthā, l. *avasthā,* s. Condition, state, circumstance. [lw. Sk. *avasthā.*]

अवस्से abasse, (pop.) v. *abaśya.*

अवाच्य abācya, l. *avācya,* s. Words which should not be spoken, evil words. [lw. Sk. *avācya-.*]

अवाटो abāṭo, s. The wrong road; (met.) the wrong path, the way of wrong; — adj. Having lost the way, astray.—*a°* *jānu* to go astray.—*a°* *lāgnu* to lose the way.—*a°* *hĩṛnu* to do wrong. [Ku. *abāṭ* astray; — cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *bāṭo.*]

अवासि abāsi, adj. Inauspicious, ominous.

अविचार् abicār, l. *avicār,* s. Thoughtlessness, indiscretion. [lw. Sk. *avicāra-.*]

अविचारि abicāri, l. *avicārī,* adj. Thoughtless, unreflecting, indiscreet, careless. [lw. Sk. *avicārin-.*]

अविच्छिन्न abicchinna, v. *avicchinna.*

अविजाल् abijāl, v. *abijālo.*

अविजालो abijālo, or *abijāl,* s. A partic. kind of small annual plant which is used for medicinal purposes and grows as a weed among the tea bushes, Drymaria cordata.

अविद्दे abidde, (pop.) v. *abidyā.*

अविद्या abidyā, l. *avidyā,* pop. *abidde,* s. Ignorance. [lw. Sk. *avidyā.*]

अविनाश् abināś, l. *avināś,* s. Incorruption, immortality. [lw. Sk. *avināśa-* non-putrefaction.]

अविनाशि abināśi, l. *avināśī,* adj. Incorruptible, imperishable; epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *avināśin-.*]

अविवेकि abibeki, l. *avivekī,* adj. Undiscerning; conscienceless. [lw. Sk. *avivekin-.*]

अविर् abir, s. The red powder thrown at the Holi festival. [H. *abīr* m. id., S. *ãbīru* m.; G. M. *abīr* m. a fragrant powder.]

अविरि abiri, adj. Red, pink. [der. *abir.*]

अविवाहित् abiwāhit, l. *avivāhit,* pop. *abyāhit,* adj. Unmarried; — s. Bachelor, spinster. [*a-*^{3} and *biwāhit.*]

अविश्वास् abiśwās, l. *aviśwās,* s. Disbelief, unbelief, mistrust; — adj. Unbelieving.—*a°* *garnu* to disbelieve, mistrust. [lw. Sk. *aviśvāsa-.*]

अविश्वासि abiśwāsi, l. *aviśwāsī,* adj. Unbelieving, mistrustful; unbelieved, mistrusted; uncertain. [lw. Sk. *aviśvāsin-.*]

अविस्वास् abiswās, v. *abiśwās.*

अविस्वासि abiswāsi, v. *abiśwāsi.*

अवी abī, exclamation of surprise or fear, used esp. by women. [cf. *apī, abīs, ābī.*]

अवीस् abīs, exclamation of surprise. [cf. *abī* and *apī.*]

अवुझ् abujh, adj. Stupid, foolish. [cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *bujh.*]

अवुझकि abujhaki, adj. Foolish, silly, stupid. [cf. *abujh.*]

अवुद्धि abuddhi, (l.) s. Ignorance, stupidity. [lw. Sk. id.]

अवेर् aber, s. Delay, lateness.—*a°* *ko* late.—*a°* *garnu* to delay, be late.—*a°* *mā* adv. late. [lw. H. *a-ber* f. id. der. Sk. *vélā* f. time; — cf. P. *aber* f. lateness, S. *awera* f., M. *aveḷ* f.]

अवेला abelā, l. *avelā,* s. Delay, lateness; — adv. Later.—*a°* *garnu* to delay, be late.—*a°* *mā* adv. late.—*a°* *samma* id.—*a°* *hunu* to be late. [lw. Sk. *avelā* wrong time.]

अवेहोरा abehorā, v. *abyahōrā.*

अवैदिक् abaidik, v. *avaidik.*

अवोल् abol, adj. Speechless, taciturn, silent, not talkative. [Ku. H. P. G. *abol*; — der. *a-*^{3} and *bolnu.*]

अवोला abolā, adj. Speechless, taciturn, silent, not talkative; — s. A woman who has taken a vow not to speak. [der. *abol*; — cf. H. *abolā* id.; G. *abolā* m.pl. taciturnity, M. *abolā* m.]

अव्कारि abkāri, v. *ābkāri.*

अव्ज abja, (l.) s. Lotus; — a million millions. [lw. Sk. id.]

अव्जस् abjas, or *apjas* or *apajas,* l. *apayaś,* s. Disgrace, ignominy, defamation.—*a°* *lagāunu* c. *lāi* to disgrace.—*a°* *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be disgraced. [lw. Sk. *apayaśas-.*]

अव्झट् abjhaṭ, s. An unforeseen circumstance or event.

अब्ठारो abṭhāro, v. *apṭhāro.*

अब्डेरो abḍero, v. *apṭhāro.*

अब्बर् abbar, in *abbar ko muluk* the Abor country to the east of Assam.

अब्यक्त abyakta, v. *avyakta.*

अब्यय abyaya, v. *avyaya.*

अब्ययी abyayi, v. *avyayī.*

अब्यहोरा abyahorā, or *abehorā,* l. *avyavahār,* s. Impropriety, improper conduct; — adj. Improper, ill-behaved; amiss. [lw. Sk. *avyavahāra-*; — cf. *behorā.*]

अब्याहित् abyāhit, (pop.) v. *abiwāhit.*

अभक्त abhakta, adj. Irreligious, ungodly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभक्ति abhakti, s. Want of devotion, ungodliness — an ungodly man; — adj. Impious, ungodly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभक्ष्य abhakṣya, pop. *abhacche,* adj. Uneatable, unlawful to eat; — s. Uneatable food, unlawful food. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभग् abhag, s. Chorus, the line of a song which is repeated. [cf. P. *abhaṅg* an epithet of God; M. *abhaṁg* m. a hymn in praise of God written in a partic. metre; G. *abhaṁg* a partic. metre; — lw. Sk. *a-bhaṅga-* 'unbroken'?]

अभच्छे abhacche, (pop.) v. *abhakṣya.*

अभय abhaya, or *abhai,* s. Freedom from fear, security. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभर् abhar, s. Difficulty, distress.—*abhar mā parnu* to get into difficulties. [cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *bhar*; — cf. S. *abharu* poor.]

अभाग् abhāg, s. Misfortune, ill-luck, misery. [lw. H. id., cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *bhāg* m. fortune < Sk. *bhāgyam* n. id.]

अभागा abhāgā, adj. Unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy. [lw. H. id.; — v. *abhāg.*]

अभागि abhāgi, or *abhāggi,* adj. (f. *abhāgini*) Unlucky, unfortunate, miserable.—Pvbs. *a° kā ghucuk tira ā̃khā* an unlucky man has his eyes at the back of his head.—*a° paros bhāgyamāni cetos* let an unfortunate man fall into difficulty and a fortunate man take a lesson from it.—*a° lāi bhāgyamāni tulyāuna ko sakcha?* who can make an unfortunate man fortunate?—*a° lāi khāne belā mā ris uṭhcha* an unlucky man gets angry at meal time.—*a° hagna basyo bāra hāt ko ghoco pasyo* an unlucky man went to stool and a stake 12 cubits long stuck into him. [lw. Sk. *abhāgin-* id., or der. *abhāg*; — cf. *abhāgya.*]

अभाग्गि abhāggi, v. *abhāgi.*

अभाग्गे abhāgge, v. *abhāgya.*

अभाग्य abhāgya, pop. *abhāgge,* adj. = *abhāgi* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभाव् abhāv, or *abhāb* or *abhāw,* (l.) s. Non-existence, annihilation; absence. [lw. Sk. *abhāva-.*]

अभिक्रम् abhikram, (l.) s. Assault; enterprise. [lw. Sk. *abhikrama-.*]

अभिज्ञ abhijña, (l.) adj. Knowing, wise, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिधान् abhidhān, (l.) s. A dictionary. [lw. Sk. *abhidhāna-.*]

अभिनन्दन् abhinandan, (l.) s. Praise, approbation, assent; congratulation. [lw. Sk. *abhinandana-.*]

अभिन्तर् abhintar, v. *abhyantar.*

अभिप्राइ abhiprāi, v. *abhiprāya.*

अभिप्राय abhiprāya, or *abhiprāi,* s. Meaning, intention, wish. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिप्रेत् abhipret, (l.) adj. Intended, designed. [lw. Sk. *abhipreta-.*]

अभिबादन् abhibādan, v. *abhivādan.*

अभिभूत् abhibhūt, (l.) adj. Defeated, overcome. [lw. Sk. *abhibhūta-.*]

अभिमत् abhimat, (l.) adj. Admitted, consented to; approved; desired. [lw. Sk. *abhimata-.*]

अभिमन्यु abhimanyu, s. Name of the son of Arjun by Subhadrā. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिमान् abhimān, s. Pride, arrogance, haughtiness, insolence. [lw. Sk. *abhimāna-.*]

अभिमानि abhimāni, l. *-ī,* adj. Proud, arrogant, haughty, insolent; — s. A proud person, etc. [lw. Sk. *abhimānin-.*]

अभिमुख् abhimukh, (l.) adj. Turned towards, facing. [lw. Sk. *abhimukha-.*]

अभिलाखा abhilākhā, v. *abhilāṣā.*

अभिलाखि abhilākhi, v. *abhilāṣi.*

अभिलाष् abhilāṣ, or *abhilās,* s. = *abhilāṣā* q.v.

अभिलाषा abhilāṣā, pop. *abhilākhā,* s. Longing, desire, lust. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिलाषि abhilāṣi, l. *-ī,* pop. *abhilākhi,* adj. Longing for, desiring, wishing, lusting, lustful. [lw. Sk. *abhilāṣin-.*]

अभिलाषित् abhilāṣit, (l.) adj. Desired, wished. [lw. Sk. *abhilāṣita-.*]

अभिवादन् abhivādan, or *-badan,* (l.) s. Respectful salutation. [lw. Sk. *abhivādana-.*]

अभिषिक्त abhiṣikta, (l.) adj. Sprinkled, baptized; inaugurated, enthroned. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिषेक् abhiṣek, pop. *abhisek,* s. Sprinkling; any religious ceremony where sprinkling is performed; anointing; investiture in an office; coronation.—*a° garnu* c. *ko* or *lāi* to sprinkle, invest, inaugurate.—*a° thāpnu* to receive the sprinkling.—*a° linu* id. [lw. Sk. *abhiṣeka-.*]

अभिसेक् abhisek, v. *abhiṣek.*

अभीष्ट abhiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Desired, loved. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभुखन् abhukhan, (pop.) v. *ābhūṣan* q.v.

अभेक् abhek, or *abheg,* s. A secret place, hiding-place, out-of-the-way place; an animal's lair.—*a° pareko ṭhāũ* id.—*a° mā parnu* to be out of place, get into a difficulty. [*a-*^{3} and *bhek.*]

अभेग् abheg, v. *abhek.*

अभेद् abhed, (l.) s. Similarity. [lw. Sk. *abheda-.*]

अभेद्य abhedya, (l.) adj. Not to be divided. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभै abhai, v. *abhaya.*

अभोजन् abhojan, (l.) s. Fasting, abstinence. [lw. Sk. *abhojana-.*]

अभोज्य abhojya, (l.) adj. Not to be eaten. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभ्यन्तर् abhyantar, pop. *abhintar,* adj. Inner, inside, interior; — s. Inside; secret; inner mind.—*a° ko kuro* a secret. [lw. Sk. *abhyantara-.*]

अभ्यन्तरीय abhyantariya, (l.) adj. Interior. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभ्यस्त abhyasta, (l.) adj. Practised, learnt; accustomed; experienced. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभ्यास् abhyās, s. Study, meditation, exercise, practice. —*a° garnu* to practise, make a habit of. [lw. Sk. *abhyāsa-.*]

अभ्यासी abhyāsi, (l.) adj. Studious. [lw. Sk. *abhyāsin-.*]

अभ्रक् abhrak, s. Talc, mica. [lw. Sk. *abhraka-.*]

अमन् aman, adj. Unwilling; — s. Want of appetite, satiety. [cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *man.*]

अमर् amar, adj. Immortal; — s. Name of a Sanskrit lexicographer (= *amarasiṁha*).—*amar-koṣ* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *amara-.*]

अमरावती amarāvati, (l.) s. The name of the god Indra's residence. [lw. Sk. id.]

अमर्-कोश् amar-koś, s. The name of the Sanskrit dictionary compiled by Amar or Amarasiṁha and much used in Nepal for teaching Sanskṛit. [lw. Sk. *amara-kośa-.*]

अमल् amal^1, old *ãwal,* s. A finger's breadth. [Sk. *aṅgulam* n.: Pa. Pk. *aṅgulaṁ* n.; K. *oṅgul* m., A. *āṅgul,* H. *aṅgul, uṅgal* ṃ., L. *aṅgul* m., S. *aṅuru* m., G. *ā̃gaḷ* n., M. *ā̃gūḷ* n., Sgh. *aṅgula*; — v. *amal*^{2}, *aũlo.*]

अमल् amal^2, old *ãwal,* s. Finger, only in cmpd. *amaltunu* q.v. [Sk. *aṅgúliḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *aṅgulī* f.; B. *aṅgul,* P. *uṅgal* f., L. *aṅgal* f.; — v.s.v. *aũlo.*]

अमल् amal^3, in *amal-pitta,* q.v. [lw. Sk. *amla-* acid.]

अमल् amal^4, s. Office, position; term of office; honour, respect; greatness; — (mil.) = *naik* q.v.—*a° garnu* c. *lāi* to respect, honour. [lw. H. *'amal* m. station, fr. Ar.]

अमला amalā, or *amālā,* s. A partic. kind of plant.—*kāśi-a°* a partic. plant.—*pāni-* or *bhuĩ-a°* a low growing plant, with nodules at its roots which are eaten to drive away fatigue, Nephrolepis cordifolia ?—*rukh-a°* a partic. kind of plant. [B. *āmlā* a thorny plant; M. *ā̃balẽ* n. the gourd Momordica charantia; G. *ā̃balī* f. tamarind; Sgh. *aṁbala* Limnanthemum cristatum; — cf. Sk. *amlaḥ* sour, *amlavallī* f. the plant Pythonium bulbiferum Schott.]

अमलि amali, v. *amāli.*

अमलो amalo, or *āmlo,* usu. pl. *-ā* (sing. is usu. *yeuṭā amalā ko geṛo*), s. The myrobolan, Phyllanthus emblica. [Sk. *āmalakaḥ* m.: Pa. *āmalako* m., Pk. *āmalaya-* m.; K. *ōm*^{a}*la* m., B. *āmlā,* O. *ãaḷā,* H. *ā̃wlā* m., P. *ā̃ulā* m., S. *ā̃uro* m., G. *āmḷũ* n., M. *āvḷā* m., Sgh. *ä̃mbuḷu.*]

अमल्तकि amaltaki, s. The name of a small tree, Bauhinea purpurea.

अमल्तास् amaltās, s. The tree Cassia fistula; — the fruit of the *rāj-bṛkṣe* used as a purgative. [H. *amaltās* m. Cathartocarpus fistula, P. *ambaltās* f.; S. *amaldāsu* m. Cassia fistula.]

अमल्तुनु amaltunu, old *ãwaltunu* or *aũltunu,* s. Thimble. [cmpd. *amal*^{2} and **tunu,* cf. *tunnu.*]

अमल्दार् amaldār, s. Office-holder, official; (mil.) non-commissioned officer. [lw. H. *'amaldār* m. official, fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमल्-पित्त amal-pitta, l. *amla-pitta,* s. Acidity of the stomach, biliousness, jaundice. [lw. Sk. *amla-pitta-.*]

अमात्य amātya, (l.) s. Minister, counsellor. [lw. Sk. id.]

अमान् amān, s. Disregard, slight, insult; disgrace, dishonour.—*a° garnu* c. *ko* or *lāi* to degrade, insult, slight (= more usual *apamān garnu*). [cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *mān.*]

अमानत् amānat, s. The direct collection of customs duties by Government (opp. to *ṭhekkā* collection by granting a monopoly). [lw. H. *amānat* trust, charge, fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमानुखि amānukhi, v. *amānuṣī.*

अमानुषी amānuṣi, or *amānukhi,* (l.) adj. Inhuman. [der. lw. Sk. *amānuṣa-.*]

अमारो amāro, s. The hog-plum, Spondias mangifera. [Sk. *amlavāṭakaḥ, āmravāṭakaḥ, āmrātakaḥ* m.: Pa. *ambāṭako* m., Pk. *ambāḍaga-* m.; K. *ambȧr*^{i}*-trel* f., *ambȧr*^{i}*-ċũṭh*^{u} m. varieties of apple; A. *āmarā* hog-plum, B. *āmaṛā,* H. *ãbāṛā* m., G. *ãbāḍũ* n., M. *ãbāḍā* m., Sgh. *ä̃mbarälla.*]

अमाला amālā, v. *amalā.*

अमालि amāli, or *amali,* s. A subordinate judge in Nepal. [der. *amal.*]

अमित्थे amitthe, v. *amithyā.*

अमिथ्य amithya, v. *amithyā.*

अमिथ्या amithyā, or *amithya,* pop. *amitthe,* adj. Absurd, untrue, unreasonable; — s. Absurdity, untruth.—*a° bhannu* to say silly things, to abuse. [lw. Sk. *amithyā* untruly.]

अमिनि amini, s. A Nepalese court for trying criminal cases, with power to sentence to imprisonment for 36 years, subject to the confirmation of the Government. [lw. H. *amīnī* office of inspector, fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमिर् amir, s. A nobleman. [lw. H. *amīr* fr. Ar.]

अमिरि amiri, s. Splendour, magnificence; wealth; nobility. [lw. H. *amīrī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमिलि amili, s. The tamarind tree (= *titri*). [Sk. *āmlā, āmlikā* f.: Pk. *ambiliyā* f.; H. *amlī, imlī* f., P. *amblī* f., S. *āmiṛī* f., G. M. *ā̃bḷī* f.; Sgh. *ā̃mbilla* a Euphorbiacia.]

अमिलुवा amiluwā, adj. Unsociable. [der. *a*-³ and *milnu.*]

अमिलो amilo, adj. Acid, pungent, sharp; bitter; — s. Any sour liquid; vinegar; the watery portion of *jā̃ṛ.*—*a° sāk* sorrel.—Pvb. *a° jā̃ṛ ko dher nighār: kālo mānche ko dher sīgār* acid *jā̃ṛ* has many bubbles and a black man many ornaments.—*cari a°* a ground plant used for cleaning brown leather, Oxalis rosea.—*bhaki a°* v.s.v. *bhaki.* [Sk. *amlaḥ* sour, *āmlam* acidity: Pa. Pk. *ambila*- sour; K. *āmalunᵘ* m. musty smelliness; B. *āmbal* sour, sourness; H. *ambat* sour; G. *ā̃b* f. acidity; M. *ā̃b* f. a kind of vinegar, *aṁbaṭ* sour, Sgh. *ā̃mbul* id.]

अमुक् amuk, (l.) pron. So and so. [lw. Sk. *amuka*-.]

अमुल्य amulya, l. *amūlya*, pop. *amulle*, adj. Priceless, precious. [lw. Sk. id.]

अमुल्ले amulle, (pop.) v. *amulya.*

अमूल्य amūlya, (l.) v. *amulya.*

अमृत् amṛt, pop. *amrit*, adj. Excellent, super-excellent; very sweet; delicious; — s. Nectar. [lw. Sk. *amṛta*-.]

अमेल् amel, s. Discord, schism; — adj. Odd, queer, strange. [cmpd. *a*-³ and *mel.*]

अमोघ् amogh, adj. Infallible, reaching the mark. [lw. Sk. *amogha*-.]

अमोट् amoṭ, s. A preserve made from mangoes. [cf. H. *amāwaṭ, amoṭ,* m. inspissated mango juice < Sk. lex. *āmrāvartaḥ* m. id.]

अमोल् amol, adj. = *anamol* q.v. [cmpd. *a*-³ and *mol.*]

अमोल्य amolya, (l.) adj. = *anamol* q.v. [der. lw. Sk. *maulya*- n. price.]

अमौमौमौ amaumaumau, exclamation of wonder.

अम्खोरा amkhorā, or *āmkhorā*, s. Brass pot for drinking from, tumbler.

अम्खोरि amkhori, or *āmkhori*, s. Small brass pot.

अम्चुर् amcur, s. Dried mango. [B. *amcūr* mango-parings dried in the sun, H. *āmcūr* f.; — v. *ā̃p, cur*¹.]

अम्फि amphi, s. A kind of wild guava, from which oil is expressed.

अम्बक् ambak, (Darj.) s. = *ambā* q.v.

अम्बके ambake, adj. Made of guava wood. [der. *ambak.*]

अम्बर् ambar, s. Covering, only in *bāg-ambar* q.v. [lw. Sk. *ambara*-.]

अम्बा ambā, Darj. *ambak* or *ammak*, s. The guava, Psidium guyava.

अम्मक् ammak, (Darj.) s. = *ambā* q.v.

अम्मल् ammal, s. Addiction, habit, weakness.—Ex. *tambāku mero a° cha* my weakness is tobacco. [lw. H. *ammal* m. spirituous liquid.]

अम्मलि ammali, adj. Producing slight intoxication or exhilaration or soothing (e.g. of tobacco, alcohol, *pān-supāri*); — s. A person addicted to or making a habit of (e.g. smoking or drinking).—Ex. *tambāku ko a° ma chu* I am addicted to tobacco. [der. *ammal.*]

अम्रख् amrakh, s. A partic. kind of sour fruit.

अम्रित् amrit, v. *amṛt.*

अम्रिसो amriso, or *amliso*, s. A grass from which brooms are made, Thysanalaena agrestis.

अम्ल-पित्त amla-pitta, v. *amal-pitta.*

अम्लिसो amliso, v. *amriso.*

अम्लेख् amlekh, adj. Emancipated (used of a slave-girl who has born a child to her master, and so is automatically emancipated. If the master is a Brāhman, her children by him are called *khatri*; — v. *kamāro*).

अम्लो amlo, v. *aũlo.*

अम्सो amso, v. *aũso.*

अयस् ayas, v. *aiś.*

अयु ayu, exclamation of surprise or upbraiding.—Ex. *a° tyati jābo kām pani garna na saknu ki?*

अयेश् ayeś, v. *aiś.*

अयो ayo, exclamation of sudden pain or to draw attention.

अयोग्य ayogya, pop. *ajogge*, adj. Unfitting, improper, wrong; useless; unbelievable. [lw. Sk. id.]

अयोग्यता ayogyatā, s. Impropriety, unworthiness, unsuitability. [lw. Sk. id.]

अयोग्येइँ ayogyeī, s. Incorr. for *ayogyatā* q.v. [der. *ayogya.*]

अयोध्या ayodhyā, s. The name of the capital of Rām (the modern Ajudhia on the river Sarayu). [lw. Sk. id.]

अरट्ठ araṭṭha, adj. Hard, stiff (e.g. of dried leather or stale bread); frozen. [cf. *aṭamaṭṭa.*]

अरण्डि araṇḍi, s. = *aṇḍi* q.v.

अरब् arab, s. An Arab.

अरबि arabi, s. An Arab horse. [der. *arab.*]

अराइ arāi, old *arhāī*, s. Order, command. [der. *arāunu.*]

अराउ arāu, old *arhāu*, s. = *arāi* q.v.

अराउट् arāuṭ, old *arhāwaṭ* or *arhāuṭ* or *arhoṭ*, s. = *arāi* q.v.

अराउनु arāunu, old *arhāunū*, vb. tr. To order, command; — intr. To give orders.—*arāi rākhnu* id. [cf. Ku. *aṛauṭ* advice; — connection with Sk. *arthayate* requests, is uncertain, since N. and Ku. suppose MI. **ẵḍhāvei.*] [See Add.]

अराजि arāji, adj. Disagreeable, displeased. [cmpd. *a*-^{2} and *rāji*.]

अराम् arām, v. *ārām*.

अरावट् arāwaṭ, v. *arāuṭ*.

अरि ari, (l.) s. An enemy. [lw. Sk. id.]

अरिँगल् arĩgal, v. *ariṅāl*.

अरिङाल् ariṅāl, or *arĩgāl*, s. Hornet (with a black body and red head).—Pvb. *a° khāyū bacchiū khāyū tito bārulai* after great difficulties what does this little one matter? [Ku. *alaṅār*; — cf. Sk. Pk. *ali*- m. bee.]

अरिणी ariṇī, (l.) v. *arini*.

अरिनि arini, l. *ariṇī*, adj. Out of debt. [cmpd. *a*-^{3} and *rin*.]

अरिमुठे arimuṭhe, s. A partic. insect with a red body about one foot long and innumerable legs, centipede (?).

अरीति arīti, (l.) s. Disorder, irregularity; — adj. Irregular, anomalous. [lw. Sk. id.]

अरु aru, pron. Other, another; — adj. Other (precedes its noun); — more, additional (follows its noun); — adv. More, further; — conj. And.—*aru aru* each other.—*aru ani aru* more and more.—*aru uso* further.—*aru pani* furthermore. [Sk. *áparaḥ* other: Pa. *aparo*, Pk. *avara*-; Rom. *aver* other; Sh. *órą* apart from; K. *ōr*- step- (brother etc.); A. *āru* and; B. O. *āra* other, H. *aur*; P. *ar* and, S. *ãū*; G. *or* moreover; Sgh. *avara* behind.]

अरुचि aruci, s. Dislike, nausea; dislike of food; disagreeableness. [lw. Sk. id.]

अरुचो aruco, adj. Unpalatable. [Sk. *arucyaḥ* unpleasant; or der. *a*-^{3} and *rucnu*.]

अरुच्चे arucce, v. *arucya*.

अरुच्य arucya, pop. *arucce*, adj. Disagreeable, unpleasant, shocking. [lw. Sk. id.]

अरुण् aruṇ, or *arun*, s. Dawn, morning.—*aruṇ-udaya* dawn. [lw. Sk. *aruṇa*-.]

अरुणोदय aruṇodaya, (l.) s. Sunrise. [lw. Sk. id.]

अरुन् arun, v. *aruṇ*.

अरुन्धती arundhatī, s. Name of the wife of the *ṛṣi* Vasiṣṭha. [lw. Sk. id.]

अरे are, exclamation of anger or disgust or disrespect; — it is also used to indicate that the preceding words are quoted from someone else.—*a° kā kurā* reported words. [Sk. *are*: Pa. Pk. *are*; Ku. A. *are* exclamation of disrespectful address, B. *āre*, H. S. M. *are*; G. *are* alas.]

अरोट् aroṭ, v. *arāuṭ*.

अर्क arka^{1}, (l.) s. The sun; — the plant Calotropis acia (= *āk*). [lw. Sk. id.]

अर्क arka^{2}, s. Essence, spirit.—*arka-kapur* a drug consisting of a preparation of camphor taken for diarrhœa. —*juwānā ko a°* an essence distilled from the plant *juwānu* used as a drug for abdominal complaints. [lw. H. *'araq* fr. Ar.]

अर्कन arkana, adj. Another, next.—*a° khep* another time.—*a° dina* next day. [apparently an oblique case; < *arkā nai* ?—v. *arko*.]

अर्को arko, or *ārko*, pron. (fem. *-i*) The other, another; — adj. Another; next, second, latter; different.—Pvbs. *arkā ko nāso galā ko pāso* another's deposit is like a noose round one's throat.—*arkā lāi sikāunu āphu lāi na sikāune* one who teaches another, but not himself.—*arkā lāi sikāunu āphu lāi bikāunu* to teach others is to sell one's self. [der. *aru* and a suffix *-ko*, MI. *-akka*-, which appears in B. *-kā*, v. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 682; — cf. O. *āraka* another one.]

अर्कोँच् arkõc, (Tarai) s. A partic. kind of pulse.

अर्खौलो arkhaulo, s. An oak tree, Quercus spicata.—*choṭo a°* Quercus acuminata.

(?)**अर्गेलि argeli,** or *aryili* (?), s. Name of a plant used for making paper, Daphne cannabina or Edgeworthia Gardneri.—*choṭo a°* Daphne involucrata.

अर्घ argha, or *arghā*, s. Ceremonial offering of water; a small sacrificial vessel used for performing libations. —*a° dinu* to make such an offering. [lw. Sk. *argha*-respectful reception of a guest by offering water, etc.]

अर्घा arghā, v. *argha*.

अर्घेलि argheli, old *arghyālī*, s. Excess, superfluity, uselessness. [cf. *arghelo*.]

अर्घेलो arghelo, old *arghyālo*, adj. Surplus, superfluous, additional; useless; — meddlesome, interfering; beginning a quarrel; — s. Superfluity, remainder, unused portion; — cause of a quarrel.—Ex. *iniharu mā kas ko a° cha* which of these is the cause of the quarrel?

अर्घौतो arghauto, (pop.) s. = *argha* q.v. [cf. *argha*.]

अर्चन् arcan, (l.) s. Worship. [lw. Sk. *arcana*-.]

अर्चल् arcal, s. A partic. kind of tree with edible fruit and leaves, Aporosa Roxburghii.—*choṭo a°* Antidesma Bunius.

अर्चि arci, (l.) s. Flame, brilliance. [lw. Sk. *arciṣ*-.]

अर्जन् arjan, or *ārjan*, s. Acquisition.—*a° garnu* c. *ko* or *lāi* to acquire. [lw. Sk. *arjana*-.]

अर्जि arji, s. Application, request, prayer, supplication, suit.—*a° binti* id. [lw. H. *'arẓī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

अर्जित् arjit, (l.) adj. Acquired. [lw. Sk. *arjita*-.]

अर्जुन् arjun, s. Name of a hero in the Mahābhārat, the third of the Pāṇḍab princes. [lw. Sk. *arjuna*-.]

अर्णव् arṇav, or *-ab*, (l.) s. The ocean. [lw. Sk. *arṇava*-.]

अर्ति arti, or *arthi*, s. Instruction, lesson, advice.—Pvb. *a° le gharti māndaina* mere instruction does not make a slave obey. [cf. *arāunu*.]

अर्थ artha, s. Meaning, purpose; explanation; — postp.

On account of.—*a°* *dekhāunu* to explain, interpret.—*a°* *phukāunu* id.—*a°* *lagāunu* or *lāunu* id.—*tyas a°* therefore. [lw. Sk. id.]

अर्थात् arthāt, adv. Namely, that is, to wit, videlicet. [lw. Sk. id.]

अर्थि arthi, v. *arti.*

अर्थ्याउनु arthyāunu, vb. tr. To explain. [der. *artha.*]

अर्दलि ardali, (mil.) s. An orderly. [lw. Eng.]

अर्ध ardha, (l.) adj. Half, semi- (in cmpds.). —*a° jun* the half-moon.—*a° bhūmi* hemisphere. [lw. Sk. id.]

अर्ध-कपालि ardha-kapāli, s. = *adha-kapāli* q.v.

अर्धङ्गि ardhaṅgi, v. *ardhāṅgi.*

अर्धाङ्गि ardhāṅgi, l. -*ī*, pop. *ardhaṅgi*, adj. Paralysed, palsied; troublesome, importunate; — epithet of a wife as half her husband's body. [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *ardhāṅga-* half the body.]

अर्धानु ardhānu, or *adharnu*, adj. Partially worn; second-hand.—*a° lugā* second-hand clothes. [for **adhorānu* (through influence of *ardha*) < *ardha-purāṇa-* 'half-old': P. *addhorāṇā* half-used (of cloth); — v. *ādhā, purānu.*]

अर्नालिनु arnālinu, vb. intr. To starve.—*bhok le a°* id. [cf. H. *arṇā, aṛ baiṭhnā* to sit importunately at the door of; — cf. also *dharnā.*]

अर्नि arni, s. Midday meal.

अर्नु arnu, or *arnā*, s. Wild buffalo.—*a° bhaĩsi* id. [Sk. *āraṇyakaḥ* m. wild animal: Pa. *ăraññako* forest-living; B. *ārṇā* wild buffalo, O. *araṇā*, H. P. *arnā* m.] [See Add.]

अर्पण् arpaṇ, pop. *arpan*, s. Offering.—*a° garnu* to make an offering, to offer. [lw. Sk. *arpaṇa-.*]

अर्पन् arpan, (pop.) v. *arpaṇ.*

अर्पनु arpanu, vb. tr. To present. [der. *arpan.*]

अर्ब arba, adj. One hundred millions. [lw. H. *arb* id., lw. Sk. *arbuda-* 10 millions.]

अर्बुद् arbud, (l.) s. One hundred millions. [lw. Sk. *arbuda-.*]

अर्मल् armal, s. Recompense made for damage to crops.—*a° garnu* to assess damages (said of a panchayat).—*a° tirnu* to pay for the damage.

अर्मले armale, in *armale ko sāk*, s. Name of an edible wild vegetable.

अर्शा arśā, (l.) v. *arsā*².

अर्सा arsā¹, s. A cake made of rice-flour and molasses, fried in ghee. [Ku. *arsā.*]

अर्सा arsā², l. *arśā*, s. Piles, hemorrhoids. [lw. Sk. *arśas-.*]

अर्हाइ arhāi, v. *arāi.*

अर्हाउ arhāu, v. *arāu.*

अर्हाउट् arhāuṭ, v. *arāuṭ.*

अर्हाउनू arhāunū, v. *arāunu.*

अर्होट् arhoṭ, v. *arāuṭ.*

अलंकार् alaṁkār, v. *alaṅkār.*

अलक् alak, or *alakh*, s. The front locks of a woman. [lw. Sk. *alaka-* curl.]

अलका alakā, s. The name of the city of the god Kuber.—*alakā-purī* id. [lw. Sk. id.]

अलक्षण् alakṣaṇ, pop. *alacchin*, s. Portent, bad sign; — adj. (f. *alacchini*). Disfigured, having a defect in the body. [lw. Sk. *alakṣaṇa-.*]

अलक्ष्य alakṣya, (l.) adj. Invisible. [lw. Sk. id.]

अलख् alakh¹, adj. (lit. Invisible) an epithet of God; — s. A form of salutation among mendicants.—*a° jagāunu* to ask alms in the name of God, to call for alms. [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *alakṣya-* unseen.]

अलख् alakh², v. *alak.*

अलग् alag, emph. *alagga, alaggai*, adj. Separate; aloof; single.—*alag alag* separately.—*alag alag gari* id.—*a° garnu* to separate, distinguish; put aside.—*a° hunu* to be parted, to separate. [Sk. *alagnaḥ*: Pa. *alaggo* unconnected; K. *alogᵘ* unsuitably; A. *alagā* unconnected; B. *ālag* separate, H. *alag*, P. *alagg*, S. *alagu* (*l* after *lago*), G. *aḷgo*, M. *alag* (*l* after *lāgṇē*); — v. *lāgnu.*]

अलग्ग alagga, emph. of *alag* q.v.

अलङ्कार् alaṅkār, or *alaṁkār*, s. Ornament; figure of speech.—*a°-bākya* high-flown speech.—Pvb. *ā̃ gardā a° bujhnu* a word is enough for the wise. [lw. Sk. *alaṁkāra-.*]

अलच्छिन् alacchin, (pop.) v. *alakṣaṇ.*

अलच्छिनि alacchini, f. of *alacchin* q.v.

अलन्तर् alantar, adj. Being in the middle, being in a dilemma, helpless. [lw. Sk. *anantara-* next, close? — doubtful.]

अलप् alap¹, s. Misfortune, bad luck. [H. *alap* f. serious accident.]

अलप् alap², s. A worn inscription, a faded impression (as on a worn coin). [cf. *alpanu.*]

अलमल्ल alamalla, s. Perplexity, trouble; — adj. Perplexed, troubled; engaged, detained.—*a° parnu* to be troubled, be detained. [Ku. *almal* mislaid; v. *almalinu.*]

अलम्मे alamme, s. Profession, work, occupation.

अलस् alas, v. *ālas.*

अलाप् alāp, l. *ālāp*, s. Conversation. [lw. Sk. *ālāpa-.*]

अलि ali, emph. *alli*, adj. A little, short, few; — adv. A little, somewhat, just, slightly.—*ali ali* pron. A few, some; — adv. Partly, slightly, by degrees.—*a° kher mā* in a little while.—*a° samma* for a while.—Pvb. *ali ali kali ko dharmanai ho* a little only is the rule for the iron age. [Sk. *ālikaḥ* false, lex. little: Pa. *aliko*, Pk. *alīa-.*]

अलिक् alik, adj. = *ali* q.v.

अलिकता alikatā, pron. = *alikati* q.v.

अलिकति alikati, adj. A little, some; — pron. A little; a few, some.—adv. A little, partly, just.—*a° le . . . na* nearly. [cf. *ali* and *kati.*]

अलिनु alinu[1]**,** or *alunu*, adj. (obl. *-ā*) Without salt, saltless; insipid, unsavoury. [Sk. *alavaṇaḥ*: Pa. *aloṇiko*, Pk. *aloṇa-*; Ku. *aluṇo*, B. *āluṇi*, O. *alaṇā*, H. *alonā*, P. *alūṇā*, S. *alūṇo*; G. *aluṇā̃* n. pl. vow to eat only saltless food; M. *aḷaṇī.*]

अलिनु alinu[2]**,** s. A cord on which to hang clothes (put up in or outside a house); anything in which to carry clothes. [A. *ālān* a pendant; — < **ālagana-* (Sk. *ālagayati* fastens onto); — cf. K. *alônd*ᵘ hanging down < *ālagant-*; — and **ālaggana* (cf. Sk. *ālagnaḥ* clung to: Pa. *ālaggeti* hangs up; Pk. *ālagga-* joined): Bi. *arganī* f. clothes-line, H. *alagnī* f., P. *algaṇ* f.]

अलुनु alunu, v. *alinu*[1].

अलुवा aluwā, s. Rice which has not been parched before husking. [der. *ālo* q.v.; — cf. B. *āla cāul* sunned rice.]

अलेख् alekh, adj. Countless, innumerable; immeasurable. [der. *a-*[3] and *lekhnu.*]

अलैँचि alaĩci, or *alaici*, s. Cardamom. [B. *elāc*, *elāic*, O. *aḷāica*, H. P. *ilācī* f., P. *ilāicī* f., G. *elcī* f., M. *elǎcī* f.: — lw. Pers. *alācī*, perhaps influenced by a descendant of Sk. *elā* f. (: Pa. Pk. *elā* f. id.; Sgh. *en-biju* coriander ?) from which the Persian word was prob. borrowed, since the cardamom is native to Malabar.]

अलोप् alop, adj. Hidden.—*a° hunu* to disappear. [H. P. *alop* id.; G. *alop* m. disappearance; — prob. lw. der. Sk. *ā* + *lopa-* disappearance.]

अलौटो alauṭo, s. Fresh cob of maize. [Ku. *alauṭo* very young, half-dried; — cf. *ālo* q.v.]

अल्कत्रा alkatrā, s. Tar. [B. *ālkātrā* id.; — lw. H. *al-qaṭrān* (not recorded in dictionaries, but cf. Port. *alcatrão*), cf. *qaṭrān* fr. Ar.]

अल्काइ alkāi, s. The disease of the piles.

अल्खा alkhā, (Tarai) s. A garment worn by Indians. [lw. H. *alk͟hālaq* sleeveless coat, fr. Turk.]

अल्गिनु alginu, vb. intr. To grow tall; (met.) to rise. [der. *algo.*]

अल्गेइँ algeī, s. Height. [der. *algo.*]

अल्गो algo, or *aglo*, adj. Tall, high; stately.—*a° hõco* adj. Undulating; — adv. Up and down.

अल्ग्याउनु algyāunu, vb. tr. To raise, heighten; exalt. [caus. of *alginu.*]

अल्छि alchi, v. *alsi.*

अल्छे alche, v. *alse.*

अल्छेइँ alcheī, v. *alseĩ.*

अल्झनु aljhanu, vb. intr. To be entangled, be caught in, stick; be absorbed in. [Ku. *aljīṇo*, H. *ulajhnā*, *alujhnā*, *ilajhnā*, *arajhnā*, *urajhnā*, *arujhnā* to be entangled, P. *aljhaṇā*; — poss. < Sk. *ārudhyate* is obstructed. See *baljhinu.*]

अल्झाउ aljhāu, s. Entanglement; distraction. [H. P. *aljhāu* m.; — v. *aljhanu.*]

अल्झाउनु aljhāunu, or *aljhyāunu*, vb. tr. To entangle, implicate, fasten up, hang up; distract. [H. *uljhānā*, *iljhānā*, P. *aljhāuṇā*; — caus. of *aljhanu.*]

अल्झिनु aljhinu, vb. intr. = *aljhanu* q.v.

अल्झो aljho, s. Obstruction, entanglement, intricacy; absorption in. [v. *aljhanu.*]

अल्झ्याउनु aljhyāunu, v. *aljhāunu.*

अल्प alpa, (l.) prefix in cmpds., meaning little.—*alpa-biśwās* little faith.—*alpa-biśwāsi* of little faith.—*alpa-buddhi* s. Small intelligence; — adj. Foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]

अल्पनु alpanu, vb. intr. = *alpinu* q.v.

अल्पाउनु alpāunu, vb. tr. To cause to disappear, put out of sight, obliterate, rescind, abolish. [caus. of *alpanu.*]

अल्पायु alpāyu, adj. Short-lived. [lw. Sk. *alpāyuṣ-.*]

अल्पिन् alpin, or *ālpin*, s. Pin, safety-pin, hair-pin. [lw. H. *alpīn* fr. Port.; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *alpeen.*]

अल्पिनु alpinu, vb. intr. To disappear, vanish; get out of the way; be missing; come to nothing; grow less, wear away. [der. *alop* ?—cf. H. *alopnā* to be hidden, G. *alopvũ*, *alpāvũ.*]

अल्फि alphi, s. A loose shirt used as a coat. [lw. H. *alfā* m. shirt without sleeves, fr. Pers. Ar.]

अल्बत्त albatta, adv. Certainly, surely.—Emph. *albattai.* [lw. H. fr. Ar.]

अल्मल् almal, s. Delay; confusion; perplexity. [cf. *alamalla*; — and *ulmāl*, *golṃāl*, *halmāl.*]

अल्मलिनु almalinu, vb. intr. To be confused, be puzzled; be detained.—*almalieko* confused, higgledy-piggledy. [Ku. *almalīṇo* to be mislaid; — v. *alamalla.*—Cf. B. *ālu-(thālu)* dishevelled, Sgh. *avul* perplexed, < Sk. *ākulaḥ*: Pa. *ākulo*, Pk. *āula-* ?]

अल्मल्याउनु almalyāunu, vb. tr. To mix up; implicate, keep engaged, detain, divert. [caus. of *almalinu.*]

अल्मारि almāri, or *ilāmāri*, s. Cupboard, wardrobe. [lw. H. *almārī* fr. Port.; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *almyra.*]

अल्याङ्-टल्याङ् alyāṅ-ṭalyāṅ, s. Quibbling, evasion; loitering. —*a° garnu* to quibble, evade; loiter. [cf. *āl-ṭāl.*]

अल्याङ्-मल्याङ् alyāṅ-malyāṅ, s. = *alyāṅ-ṭalyāṅ* q.v.

अल्लरे allare, adj. (f. *-i*) Childish, boyish; irresponsible; — s. A youth, young person. [< **allaḍa-*: H. *allaṛ*, *allaṛh* childish, P. *allhaṛ*, S. *alaṛu*, G. *alheḍ*, *alehtũ*, M. *alhaḍ.*]

अल्लरेइँ allareī, s. Juvenility, boyishness, irresponsibility. [der. *allare.*]

अल्लारिनु allārinu, vb. intr. To loiter.

अल्लि alli, emph. of *ali* q.v.

अल्सि alsi^1, s. Flax; linseed (= *ālas*). [lw. H. *alsī* f., v.s.v. *ālas.*]

अल्सि alsi^2, or *alchi* or *ālchi,* adj. Lazy; — s. Laziness, idleness.—*a*° *garnu* to be lazy.—Pvb. *a*° *ko balsi pākhure ko jāl marda ko duwāli māchā ko kāl* the idler's hook, the strong-armed man's net, the real man's turning the stream bring death to the fish.—*a*° *kā oṭha mā ahān kā chuppā* an idler's lips are full of proverbs.—*a*° *kā bāṭā mā kā̃ṛā ko bār* in the idler's path is a hedge of thorns.—*a*° *ko bhut pani kamāro* an idler's spirit even is a slave. [not < Sk. *alasáḥ* lazy (: Pa. Pk. *alasa-*; H. *alas*; S. *araho* unwilling; Sgh. *las* slow); but der. **ālas* < Sk. *ālasyam* n. sloth: Pa. Pk. *ālassaṁ* n.; K. *āloċᵘ* m. sloth, *ālàċⁱ* slothful, Ku. *alsī,* A. *ālāh,* B. *ālse,* H. *ā̆las* m., *ālasī,* P. *ālas* m., *ālasī,* S. *ārisu* m., *ārisī,* G. *āḷas* n., *āḷsū̃,* M. *āḷas* m., *ālśī.*]

अल्से alse, or *alche* or *ālche,* adj. (f. *-i*) Lazy, slothful; dull, backward; — s. A lazy man, etc. [B. *ālse*: — v. *alsi.*]

अल्सेइँ alseī, or *alcheī,* s. Laziness, sloth, idleness. [der. *alse.*]

अवकाश् avakāś, (l.) v. *abakāś.*

अवगुण् avaguṇ, (l.) s. Fault, disqualification. [lw. Sk. *avaguṇa-* deficient in good qualities.]

अवतार् avatār, or *abatār,* pop. *autār,* s. Incarnation of a god, incarnation.—*a*° *linu* to be incarnated. [lw. Sk. *avatāra-.*]

अवतारि avatāri, l. *-ī,* pop. *autāri,* adj. Incarnate. [lw. Sk. *avatārin-.*]

अवधि awadhi, v. *audhi.*

अवधूत् avadhūt, (l.) v. *abadhut.*

अवनति avanati, or *aba-,* (l.) s. Deterioration. [lw. Sk. id.]

अवरुद्ध avaruddha, or *aba-,* (l.) adj. Hindered, restrained; confined. [lw. Sk. id.]

अवरोध् avarodh, or *aba-,* (l.) s. Hindrance, obstruction, confinement. [lw. Sk. *avarodha-.*]

अवर्ण avarṇa, or *abarṇa,* (l.) s. The vowel *a.* [lw. Sk. id.]

अवल् awal, v. *aul.*

अवलक्षण् avalakṣaṇ, or *aba-,* (l.) s. Bad omen; — adj. Inauspicious. [lw. Sk. *avalakṣaṇa-.*]

अवलम्ब avalamba, or *aba-,* (l.) s. Dependence, support. [lw. Sk. id.]

अवलम्बी avalambi, or *aba-,* (l.) adj. Hanging on; dependent on; — dilatory. [lw. Sk. *avalambin-.*]

अवलोकन् avalokan, or *aba-,* (l.) s. Sight, view, inspection. [lw. Sk. *avalokana-.*]

अवशिष्ट avaśiṣṭa, or *aba-,* (l.) adj. Remaining, left over; — s. Remainder. [lw. Sk. id.]

अवशेष् avaśeṣ, or *aba-,* (l.) s. Remainder, surplus. [lw. Sk. *avaśeṣa-.*]

अवश्य avaśya, v. *abaśya.*

अवसर् avasar, or *abasar,* pop. *ausar,* s. Opportunity.—*a*° *māph garnu* to grant an opportunity, give time to, give a hearing to; (honor.) hear, listen to. [lw. Sk. *avasara-.*]

अवसान् avasān, or *aba-,* (l.) s. Conclusion; limit. [lw. Sk. *avasāna-.*]

अवस्थल् avasthal, or *aba-,* (l.) s. Place of origin, birthplace; origin, source.

अवस्था avasthā, (l.) v. *abasthā.*

अवाइ awāi, s. Coming.—usu. cmpd. *awāi-jawāi* s. Coming and going. [H. *āwāī* f.; — v. *āunu.*]

अवाच्य avācya, (l.) v. *abācya.*

अवाज् awāj, or *āwāj,* s. Noise, sound, voice. [lw. H. *ā̆wāz* fr. Pers.]

अवाल् awāl, s. A small brick-kiln (smaller than *bhaṭṭā*). [< **āpākala-* ?—cf. Sk. *pākala-* maturing, and *āpākaḥ* kiln: Pk. *āvāga-* m.; H. P. *āwā* m.; L. *āvā* m. brick-kiln, *āvī* f. potter's kiln; M. *awā* m. kiln.]

अविचार् avicār, v. *abicār* q.v.

अविचारी avicāri, (l.) v. *abicāri.*

अविच्छिन्न avicchinna, or *abi-,* (l.) adj. Not separated, undivided, continuous. [lw. Sk. id.]

अविद्या avidyā, (l.) v. *abidyā.*

अविनाश् avināś, (l.) v. *abināś.*

अविनाशी avināśi, (l.) v. *abināśi.*

अविवाहित् avivāhit, (l.) v. *abiwāhit.*

अविवेकी aviveki, (l.) v. *abibeki.*

अविश्वास् aviśwās, (l.) v. *abiśwās.*

अविश्वासी aviśwāsi, (l.) v. *abiśwāsi.*

अवे awe, exclamation of regret or distress.

अवेला avelā, (l.) v. *abelā.*

अवैदिक् avaidik, (l.) adj. Not sanctioned by the Vedas, irreligious. [lw. Sk. *avaidika-.*]

अव्यक्त avyakta, or *abyakta,* (l.) adj. Imperceptible; — s. The Supreme Being. [lw. Sk. id.]

अव्यय avyaya, or *ab-,* (l.) adj. Unchangeable; — s. The Supreme Being; — (gram.) an indeclinable word. [lw. Sk. id.]

अव्ययी avyayi, or *ab-,* (l.) adj. (gram.) Indeclinable. [lw. Sk. *avyayin-.*]

अव्यवहार् avyavahār, (l.) v. *abyahorā.*

अशक् aśak, (l.) v. *asak.*

अशकुन् aśakun, (l.) v. *asagun.*

अशक्त aśakta, (l.) adj. Unable, impotent, incompetent; impossible. [lw. Sk. id.]

अशक्ति aśakti, (l.) s. Inability, impotence. [lw. Sk. id.]

अशक्य aśakya, (l.) adj. Impossible. [lw. Sk. id.]

अशान्त aśānta, (l.) adj. Unappeasable. [lw. Sk. id.]

अशान्ति aśānti, s. Want of peace, lack of tranquillity. [lw. Sk. id.]

अशिष्ट aśiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Untaught; boorish, rude. [lw. Sk. id.]

अशुद्ध aśuddha, pop. *asuddha* or *asudh*, adj. Impure, foul, immoral, unchaste; incorrect, wrong (e.g. *a° bhāṣā* incorrect speech).—*a° pārnu* to defile. [lw. Sk. id.]

अशुद्धि aśuddhi¹, (l.) v. *asuddhi.*

अशुद्धि aśuddhi², s. Impurity. [lw. Sk. id.]

अशुद्धेइँ aśuddheī, (l.) s. Impurity. [der. *aśuddha.*]

अशुभ् aśubh, pop. *asubh*, s. Ill-luck; — adj. Unlucky; inauspicious; uncomely. [lw. Sk. *aśubha-.*]

अश्रद्धा aśraddhā, s. Absence of desire or inclination. [lw. Sk. *aśraddhā* want of trust.]

अश्लेषा aśleṣā, s. The ninth lunar mansion or *nakṣatra.* [lw. Sk. id.]

अश्वत्थामा aśwatthāmā, s. Name of a son of Droṇa. [lw. Sk. *aśvatthāman-.*]

अश्वमेध् aśwamedh, s. The name of the horse-sacrifice, the efficacy of which was considered so great that a hundred such sacrifices would enable the sacrificer to displace Indra from heaven. [lw. Sk. *aśvamedha-.*]

अश्विनी aświnī, (l.) s. The first of the *nakṣatras.* [lw. Sk. id.]

अष्ट aṣṭa, (l.) adj. Eight (used in cmpds.). [lw. Sk. id.]

अष्ट-धातु aṣṭa-dhātu, (l.) s. The eight metals, viz. gold, silver, copper, tin, lead, brass, iron, steel. [lw. Sk. id.]

अष्टमी aṣṭamī, (l.) s. The eighth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

अष्ट-सिद्धि aṣṭa-siddhi, (l.) s. The eight superhuman powers (v.s.v. *siddhi*). [lw. Sk. id.]

अष्टाङ्ग-प्रणाम् aṣṭāṅga-praṇām, s. Profound obeisance (lit. prostration of the eight parts of the body, viz. hands, breast, forehead, eyes, knees, feet, words, mind). [lw. Sk. *aṣṭāṅga-praṇāma-.*]

असंख्य asaṁkhya, v. *asaṅkhya.*

असंगत् asaṁgat, (l.) adj. Discordant, inconsistent, irreconcilable; inauspicious; — s. Evil company, undesirable association. [lw. Sk. *asaṁgata-.*]

असंतुष्ट asaṁtuṣṭa, v. *asantuṣṭa.*

असंतोष् asaṁtoṣ, v. *asantoṣ.*

असंतोषी asaṁtoṣī, v. *asantoṣi.*

असंतोषेइँ asaṁtoṣeī, v. *asantoṣeī.*

असंभव् asaṁbhav, v. *asambhav.*

असंयम् asaṁyam, (l.) s. Incontinence, intemperance, immoderation. [lw. Sk. *asaṁyama-.*]

असंयमी asaṁyamī, (l.) adj. Incontinent, intemperate, immoderate. [der. *asaṁyam.*]

असक् asak, l. *aśak*, adj. Not able, unable; unfit; ill. [der. *a-*³ and *saknu.*]

असगुन् asagun, l. *aśakun*, adj. Inauspicious. [lw. Sk. *aśakuna-* ill omen.]

असङ्ख्य asaṅkhya, adj. Innumerable. [lw. Sk. *asaṁkhya-.*]

असङ्ख्यात् asaṅkhyāt, (l.) adj. Uncounted, innumerable. [lw. Sk. *asaṁkhyāta-.*]

असजिलो asajilo, adj. Difficult. [Ku. *asajĩlo*; — cmpd. *a-*³ and *sajilo.*]

असज्जन् asajjan, (l.) adj. Improper, not respectable. [lw. Sk. *asajjana-* a bad man.]

असत् asat, adj. Untrue, unreal; evil, improper.—Pvb. *a° ko dhan khapdaina* ill-gotten gains do not last. [lw. Sk. id.]

असत्ति asatti, s. Unrighteousness, impropriety, illegality. [der. *asat.*]

असत्ते asatte, (pop.) v. *asatya.*

असत्य asatya, pop. *asatte*, adj. Untrue, unreal, unsubstantial. [lw. Sk. id.]

असन्तुष्ट asantuṣṭa, or *asaṁtuṣṭa-*, adj. Discontented, unsatisfied. [lw. Sk. id.]

असन्तोक् asantok, (pop.) v. *asantoṣ.*

असन्तोकि asantoki, (pop.) v. *asantoṣi.*

असन्तोकेइँ asantokeī, v. *asantoṣeī.*

असन्तोष् asantoṣ, or *asaṁtoṣ*, pop. *asantoki*, s. Discontent; — adj. Discontented, dissatisfied, unsatisfied. [lw. Sk. *asaṁtoṣa-.*]

असन्तोषि asantoṣi, l. *asaṁtoṣī*, pop. *asantoki*, adj. Dissatisfied, unsatisfied; voracious.—Pvb. *asaṁtoṣī sadā duḥkhī* (Sk.) the dissatisfied man is always unhappy. [lw. Sk. *asaṁtoṣin-.*]

असन्तोषेइँ asantoṣeī or *asantokeī*, s. Discontent. [der. *asantoṣi.*]

असभ्य asabhya, (l.) adj. Uncivilized, rude, impolite. [lw. Sk. id.]

असभ्येइँ asabhyeī, s. Rudeness, vulgarity. [der. *asabhya.*]

असम् asam, (l.) adj. Unequal; unlike. [lw. Sk. *asama-.*]

असमय asamaya, or *asamai*, adj. Untimely, unseasonable; — s. The wrong time.—*a° ko* abortive.—*a° mā ko* untimely. [lw. Sk. *asamaya-.*]

असमल्ले asamalle, adj. Bulky, large. [cf. *asamel.*]

असमेल् asamel, adj. Unmanageable. [cmpd. *a-*³ and *sāmel.*]

असमै asamai, v. *asamaya.*

असम्भव् asambhav, or *asaṁbhav*, pop. *asambhau*, adj.

Impossible, impracticable, non-existent. [lw. Sk. *asaṁbhava-*.]

असम्भौ asambhau, (pop.) v. *asambhav*.

असर् asar, s. Result, consequence. [lw. H. *aṣar* fr. Ar.]

असर्फि asarphi, pop. *asirupiyā* q.v., s. A gold coin worth 16 rupees. [lw. H. *aśarfī* fr. Pers.]

असल् asal, emph. *assal*, adj. Good, very good, best.—*assal gari* especially, mainly.—*a° ṭhaharāunu* to approve. [lw. H. *asl* real, fr. Ar.]

असला asalā, s. A partic. kind of fish. [Ku. *ãsyālo*.]

असले asale, s. Name of a fish (incorr. = *asalā*).—*asale mācho* id. [der. *asalā*; cf. *asle*.]

असहाइ asahāi, v. *asahāya*.

असहाउ asahāu, adj. Intolerable. [cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *sahāu*.]

असहाय asahāya, or *asahāi*, adj. Helpless. [lw. Sk. id.]

असह्य asahya, adj. Intolerable. [lw. Sk. id.]

असाद्धे asāddhe, (pop.) v. *asādhya*.

असाध्य asādhya, pop. *asāddhe*, adj. Impossible, impracticable; irremediable, incurable; unmanageable. [lw. Sk. id.]

असामर्थ्य asāmarthya, (l.) s. Infirmity, weakness. [lw. Sk. id.]

असामि asāmi, v. *āsāmi*.

असार् asār, or *asārh*, l. *āṣāṛh*, s. The third month of the year, June–July.—Pvb. *a° ko pandrah* too busy for anything. [Sk. *āṣāḍhaḥ* m.: Pa. *āsāḷha-*, *āsāḷhī* f., Pk. *āsāḍha-*; K. *hār* m., Ku. *asāṛ*, A. *āhār*, B. *āsāṛ*, H. *asāṛh* m., P. *hāṛh* m., L. *hāhṛ* m.; S. *hāṛu* m. summer; Sgh. *äsaḷa*, *ähāḷa*.]

असारे asāre, old *asārhe*, adj. Belonging to the month Asār.—*a° kiro* cicada.—*a° phul* a partic. kind of flower, Viburnum erubescens. [B. *āsāṛe*; — der. *asār*.]

असाढ़ asārh, v. *asār*.

असाढ़े asārhe, v. *asāre*.

असि asi, or *assi*, adj. Eighty. [v.s.v. *assi*.]

असिद्ध asiddha, (l.) adj. Incomplete, immature. [lw. Sk. id.]

असिना asinā, pl. of *asinu* q.v.

असिनु asinu, s. (obl. *-ā*) Hailstone; — (usu. pl. *asinā* used as sg.) hail. [P. *āhiṇ* f. small hail; Sh. *aĩyĕr* hail (?); — perh. < Sk. *áśan-* m. slinging-stone, *aśániḥ* f. thunderbolt: Pa. *asanī* f., Pk. *asaṇi-* m. f.]

असिरुपिया asirupiyā, (pop.) = *asarphi* q.v. [pop. etymology fr. *assi* and *rupiyā*.]

असीम् asīm, (l.) adj. Immeasurable, boundless, infinite. [lw. Sk. *asīma-*.]

असीमा asīmā, (l.) adj. = *asīm* q.v. [lw. Sk. *asīman-*.]

असुख asukh, (l.) adj. Uncomfortable, restless. [lw. Sk. *asukha-*.]

असुद्ध asuddha, v. *aśuddha*.

असुद्धि asuddhi, or *asudhi*, l. *aśuddhi*, s. Lack of sense, stupidity; — adj. Half-cracked; unconscious.—*a° ko* stupid.—*a° hunu* to be half-cracked; be unconscious. [cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *sudhi*.]

असुध् asudh, adj. = *aśuddha* q.v.

असुधि asudhi, v. *asuddhi*.

असुविता asubitā, or *asubistā*, adj. Inconvenient. [cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *subitā*.]

असुविस्ता asubistā, adj. = *asubitā* q.v.

असुभ् asubh, v. *aśubh*.

असुभो asubho, (pop.) adj. = *aśubh* q.v.

असुर् asur, s. A partic. class of demons. [lw. Sk. *asura-*.]

असुरो asuro, s. Name of a shrub from which a dye is extracted by Newārs, Adhatoda vasica. [Sk. *āsurī* f. Sinapis ramosa: K. *āsor*^{u} m., B. *āsuri*, H. *āsurī* f., P. *āhur* f., L. *ahũr* f.; S. *āhuryo* m. a seed used in medicine; Sgh. *asurī* (lw. ?).]

असुल् asul, s. Realization of a debt.—*a° garnu* to realize a debt. [lw. H. *wuṣūl* fr. Ar.]

असुला asulā, s. = *asul* q.v.

असुवाउँदो asuwāũdo, adj. Unbecoming, awkward, ill-fitting. [cmpd. *a-*^{3} and *suwāũdo*.]

असेलु aselu, v. *aiselu*.

असोज् asoj, v. *asauj*.

असौ asau, s. Name of a tree, Jonesia asoka Roxburghii? [Sk. *aśokaḥ* m.: Pa. *asoko* m., Pk. *asoa-* m.; Sgh. *hō*.]

असौज् asauj, or *asoj*, s. The sixth month, September–October. [lw. H. *asauj*, *asoj* m., lw. Sk. *aśvayuja-*.]

अस्चर्जे ascarje, (pop.) v. *āścarya*.

अस्त asta, adj. Set (of the sun); — s. Sunset.—*surje a° hunu* the sun to set. [lw. Sk. id.]

अस्तबल् astabal, s. Stable. [lw. H. *iṣṭabal* fr. Ar. fr. Latin; — v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *istubbul*.]

अस्तर् astar, s. Lining (e.g. of a coat). [lw. H. *ăstar* fr. Pers.]

अस्ताइ astāi, s. Setting.—*surje a°* sunset. [der. *astāunu*.]

अस्ताउनु astāunu, vb. intr. To set (of the sun). [der. *asta*.]

अस्ताचल् astācal, (l.) s. The western mountain behind which the sun is supposed to set. [lw. Sk. *astācala-*.]

अस्ति asti, adv. The day before yesterday; a few days ago, recently.—*a° ko* recent, last.—*a° hundo* a few days ago.—*jhan a°* three days back; some time ago.—Emph. *astinai* long ago. [perh. < _*ājti_ < _*adya-tri-_, cf. Kaf. ashk. *atrĩ* day after to-morrow; — or *āj* (q.v.) and _*tī_ < Sk. *tṛtīyā* f. third day (v.s.v. *tij*) with regular N. treatment of Sk. *-īya-*, cf. D. kal. *atrīli* day before yesterday (Morg.).]

अस्तिनै astinai, emph. of *asti* q.v.

अस्तुति astuti, (pop.) v. *stuti*.

अस्त्र astra, s. A weapon (used when speaking of divine beings). [lw. Sk. id.]

अस्त्र-विद्या astra-vidyā, or *-bidyā* (l.) s. The science of weapons. [lw. Sk. id.]

अस्थापित् asthāpit, v. *sthāpit.*

अस्थिर् asthir, adj. Changeable, unfixed, unsettled, unsteady, variable, wavering, fickle; vague.—*a°* *gari* by fits and starts. [lw. Sk. *asthira-.*]

अस्थिरेइँ asthireĩ, s. Changeableness, etc. [der. *asthir.*]

अस्ना asnā, s. The tree Terminalia tomentosa. [Sk. *asanaḥ* m., lex. *āśana-* m. n.: Pa. *asanaṁ* n. Pentaptera tomentosa; Pk. *asaṇa-* m.; B. *asan*; H. *ẵsan* m. Terminalia t., M. *asaṇ* m., *asṇā* m., Sgh. *asana.*]

अस्नान् asnān, (pop.) v. *snān.*

अस्पटि aspaṭi, s. The feeling of having eaten too much; — adj. = *aspaṭe* q.v.—*a°* *lāgnu* o. *lāi* To have the feeling of having overeaten.

अस्पटे aspaṭe, adj. Having overeaten, gluttonous; — s. One who has overeaten, glutton. [der. *aspaṭi.*]

अस्पटेइँ aspaṭeĩ, s. Overeating, surfeit. [der. *aspaṭe.*]

अस्पताल् aspatāl, s. Hospital. [lw. Eng.]

अस्पर्श asparśa, (l.) s. The state of a Hindu after bathing, previous to eating or worship, when it is unlawful for him to touch anyone. [lw. Sk. id.]

अस्पर्शनीय asparśanīya, (l.) adj. Not to be touched; impure. [lw. Sk. id.]

अस्पष्ट aspaṣṭa, adj. Indistinct; inarticulate (of speech). [lw. Sk. id.]

अस्बाब् asbāb, s. Baggage, equipment. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]

अस्मान् asmān, s. Sky.—*a°* *jimin ko pharak* vast difference (as great as between sky and earth). [lw. H. *ẵsmān* fr. Pers.]

अस्ले asle, adj. in *asle mācho* a smooth-skinned fish (opp. to *katle mācho*). [der. *asal* ? —cf. *asale.*]

अस्वाभाविक् aswābhāvik, or *-bhābik,* adj. Unnatural. [cmpd. *a-*³ and *swābhāvik.*]

अस्वारि aswāri, s. Conveyance. [lw. H. *aswārī* fr. Pers.]

अस्वीकार् aswīkār, (l.) s. Refusal, rejection, denial.—*a°* *garnu* to refuse, deny, disown, doubt, object. [cmpd. *a-*³ and *swīkār.*]

अस्सल् assal, emph. of *asal* q.v.

अस्सलि assali, adj. Real, genuine. [lw. H. *aslī* fr. Ar.]

अस्सि assi, or *asi* adj. Eighty. [cf. Sk. *aśītíḥ* f.: Pa. *asīti,* Pk. *asīi*; K. *śīth* (lw. Sk. ?), A. *āxi,* B. *āśi,* O. *aśi,* H. P. L. *assī,* S. *asī,* G. *ẽśī,* M. *aiśĩ,* Sgh. *asūva.*]

अस्सिवँ assiwã, or *asiwā̃,* adj. Eightieth. [der. *assi.*]

अहँ ahã, adv. No. [Ku. *ahã,* H. P. *ahā̃* id.]

अहंकार् ahaṁkār, v. *ahaṅkār.*

अहंकारी ahaṁkārī, v. *ahaṅkāri.*

अहंमति ahaṁmati, v. *ahammati.*

अहङ्कार् ahaṅkār, or *ahaṁkār,* s. Conceit, pride, arrogance. —*a°* *garnu* to boast, be conceited. [lw. Sk. *ahaṁkāra-.*]

अहङ्कारि ahaṅkāri, l. *ahaṁkārī,* adj. Conceited, proud; haughty, overbearing; sullen; — s. A conceited person, etc.; boaster. [lw. Sk. *ahaṁkārin-.*]

अहमति ahamati, v. *ahammati.*

अहमत्याइँ ahamatyāĩ, or *-teĩ,* s. Egoism, selfishness.—*a°* *lāgeko* egoistic. [der. *ahammati.*]

अहम्मति ahammati, or *ahamati,* s. Egoism; — adj. Egoistic. [lw. Sk. id.]

अहल्कार् ahalkār, pop. *halkāro,* s. A chaprasi or chaukidar, a servant sent on errands, messenger. [lw. H. *ahl-ĕ-kār* fr. Pers.]

अहा ahā, exclamation of joy or dismay at a sudden occurrence.

अहान् ahān, v. *āhān.*

अहारो ahāro, v. *āhāro.*

अहाल् ahāl, v. *āhāl.*

अहिंसा ahiṁsā, (l.) s. Harmlessness, the not taking life. [lw. Sk. id.]

अहित् ahit, adj. Evil, bad, injurious. [lw. Sk. *āhita-.*]

अहिले ahile, v. *aile.*

अहेर् aher, s. Sport, hunting; prey, game. [Sk. *ākheṭaḥ* m.: Pk. *āheḍa-* m.; H. *aheṛ* m., P. *heṛā* m., S. *āheṛo* m.]

अहेरि aheri, or *airi,* s. = *aher.*

अहोरात्र ahorātra, (l.) adv. Day and night, continually. [lw. Sk. id.]

आ Ā

For words not found under *ā* see *a*.

आ ā^1, interjection of objection.

आ ā^2, 2nd sg. imperat. of *āunu* q.v.

आइ āi, frequently miswritten for *ai*.

आइ āi^1, in *āi-bye* q.v.

आइ āi^2, absol. of *āunu* q.v.

आइ āi^3, f. of *āyo*, 3rd sg. past of *āunu* q.v.

आइ -āi^4, suffix used to form a nomen actionis from any verbal stem (e.g. *garāi*, *ḍasāi* beside *garnu*, *ḍasnu*, etc.) [perh. der. originally fr. neuter of past part. of causative stems used as a noun, Sk. type *sthāpitam*, *dhāpitam*, *jñāpitam*, MI. *-āviaṁ*. According to S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 402, fr. a type *-āp-ikā*.—See also *-eī*.]

आइँ āī, interjection for calling the attention of male buffaloes. (cf. *hei*.)

आइतबार āitabār, or *āitwār* or *aitwār* or *itwār*, s. Sunday. [lw. Sk. *āditya-* and *vāra-*; cf. H. *itwār*, *etwār* m.]

आइतबारे āitabāre, or *āitwāre*, adj. Of or belonging to Sunday.—*ā°* *deutā* name of a god.—*ā°* *pujā* name of a ceremony performed on Sunday. [der. *āitabār*.]

आइत्वार āitwār, v. *āitabār*.

आइ-व्ये āi-bye, (pop.) v. *āya-vyaya*.

आइमाइ āimāi, s. Woman, wife.—*ā°* *jāt* women, womankind.—*ā°* *lyāunu* to marry. [M. *āīmāī* f. mother, motherly woman; — cmpd. *āī* and *māī*.—For *āī* cf. A. *āi* mother; B. *āi* mother's mother or aunt; O. *āi* mother's mother; S. *āī* f. mother, aunt; G. *āī* f. mother, grandmother; M. *āī* f. mother.—For *māī* mother, v.s.v.]

आउ -āu^1, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *arāu*, *baṛāu*. [according to S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 405, der. fr. a type **-āp-uka-*, a verbal noun of caus. stems.]

आउ -āu^2, suffix forming nomina agentis, e.g. *uṛāu*, *khapāu*. [*-ā-* of causative stems (v.s.v. *-āunu*) and *-u* q.v.]

आउँ āũ, s. Dysentery; diarrhœa. [Sk. *āmáḥ* raw, *āmam* n. constipation: Pa. Pk. *āma-*; D. tir. *áma* raw, Sh. *āmŭ*, K. *óm*^{u}; A. B. *ām* dysenteric stool, O. *āma*, H. *ā̃w* m., P. *ā̃ũ* f., S. *ā̃ũ* m., G. *ām* m., M. *ā̃v* f.; Sgh. *amu* raw.]

आउट् -āuṭ, v. *-āwaṭ*.

आउनु āunu^1, vb. intr. To come, come on.—*āi jāi garnu* to go to and fro, haunt.—*āi pugnu* to arrive.—*āi pugi hālnu* to approach right up to.—*āi lāgnu* to befall, happen, attack.—Pvb. *āi lāgne māthi jāi lāgna parda cha* one must boldly face an assailant.—*āũdo* coming, future.—*āune* id. [the presence of *-u-* renders doubtful the derivation from Sk. *ā́yāti* id. (: Pa. *āyāti*; D. mai. *āi* imperat., Sh. koh. *ōnu̯*); — rather < Sk. *āpayati* causes to reach (cf. *ā́pa* he came towards; and for meaning Eng. *get* = *arrive*): Pa. *āpeti*; Pk. *āvei*, *āvaī* comes; Rom. *avel*, old B. *āvaī*; O. *āentā* coming; H. *āwe* comes, P. *āuṇā*, L. *āwaṇ*, G. *āvvũ*; — cf. D. tor. *ab-* to arrive (< Sk. *āpnóti* ?), Rom. syr. *pau-* to come (< Sk. *prāpayati*, v.s.v. *pāunu*^{2}); perh. also *avāpayati* (Sk. *avāpnoti* reaches) in Sh. *vām* I come; Sk. *avāptaḥ* one who has reached: D. tor. *wat* he came, Sh. *vătŭ*; K. *wātun* to arrive.—Past *āyo* < Sk. *ā́gataḥ*, v.s.v.—Kaf. ashk. *a-*, past *agṓm*.]

आउनु -āunu^2, suffix forming the infinitive of causative verbs from transitive and intransitive verb stems. [Sk. causatives of the type *dāpáyati*, *sthāpáyati*, whence was extracted in MI. a general causative suffix *-āpaya-*, Pa. *-āpe-*, Pk. *-āve-*; — v. J. Bloch, p. 230; S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 759 ff.]

आँ ā̃^{1}, in *ā̃ garnu* to open the mouth to speak.—Pvb. *ā̃ gardā ansār* (or *alaṅkār*) *bujhnu* to ascertain the trend of an argument from the way the mouth is opened. [A. O. *ā̃* opening the mouth.]

आँ -ā̃^{2}, locative suffix: e.g. *kān* ear: *kānā̃* in the ear; *ghar* house: *gharā̃* in the house; *timro* yours: *timrā̃* at your house. [< obl. *-ā mā* ?]

आँक् ā̃k, v. *āk*.

आँकुस् ā̃kus, s. = *aṅkus* q.v. [Sk. *aṅkuśáḥ* m. hook: Pa. Pk. *aṅkusa-* m.; A. *ā̃kuhi*; O. *aṅkusa* iron hook, H. *ā̃kus*, *aṅkus* m.; P. *aṅgas* m. driving hook (lw. with *-s-*); S. *aṅguṛo* m. hooked pole, M. *ãkuśī* f.; Sgh. *akussa*.—Prob. lw. H. with *k*, not *g*.]

आँकुसे ā̃kuse, v. *aṅkuse*.

आँकनु ā̃knu, vb. intr. To venture, dare (e.g. *tyas le yo ā̃kna sakena*). [perh. < Sk. *ākramate* undertakes: Pa. *akkamati* attacks, Pk. *akkamaī*; — doubtful.]

आँखा-तरुवा ā̃khā-taruwā, s. Name of a tall tree, Heynea trijuga. [der. *ā̃khā tarnu* to look askance ?]

आँखा-भुइँ ā̃khā-bhuĩ, s. = *ā̃khi-bhuĩ* q.v.

आँखि ā̃khi, s. The evil eye; — jealousy, envy.—*ā̃°* *garnu* or *lāunu* c. *dekhi* or *lāi*. To cast the evil eye on, envy. [Sk. *ákṣi* n. eye: Ku. *ā̃khi* evil eye, envy; A. *ākhi* eye, B. *ā̃khi*; — v. *ā̃kho*.]

आँखि-भाउँ ā̃khi-bhā̃ũ, (W.) v. *ā̃khi-bhuĩ.*

आँखि-भुइँ ā̃khi-bhuĩ, or *ā̃khā-bhuĩ,* W. *ā̃khi-bhā̃ũ,* s. Eyebrow. [Sgh. *äs-bäma* ; — cmpd. *ā̃khi* (v.s.v. *ā̃kho*) and *bhuĩ* < Sk. *bhrū́ḥ* f. eyebrow ; — cf. Pa. *bhamuko* m., *bhamukhā* f., Pk. *bhumaā, bhamuhā* f. ; K. *bum* f., B. *bhomā,* H. *bhaũ* f., P. *bhaũh* f., G. *bhavũ* n., M. *bhā̃vaī* f., Sgh. *bäma* : the relation of which to *bhrū́ḥ* is not clear.]

आँखिरि ā̃khiri, v. *ākhiri.*

आँखो ā̃kho^{1}, usu. in pl. *ā̃khā,* s. Eye.—*ā̃khā ucālnu* or *ubhyāunu* to look up.—*ā̃khā karkāunu* to wink slily, look askance.—*ā̃khā ko miṭik bhari mā* in the twinkling of an eye.—*ā̃khā ko rānu* pupil of the eye.—*ā̃khā-cikuwā* vulg. = *bhusunu* q.v.—*ā̃khā cimlanu* to doze.—*ā̃khā copnu* to blindfold.—*ā̃khā jujhāunu* or *judhāunu* the eyes to meet.—*ā̃khā jhimkyāunu* to wink.—*ā̃khā ṭipi lyāunu* or *laijānu* to select the best of the lot (often used ironically).—*ā̃khā tarnu* the eyes to stare (like a corpse's), to look askance or threateningly.—*ā̃khā thunnu* to blindfold.—*ā̃khā dukhnu* to have ill-feeling for.—*ā̃khā phukālnu* to scare.—*ā̃khā balnu* the eyes to flash.—*ā̃khā mā nil bājnu* to give a black eye.—*ā̃khā lagāunu* or *lāunu* to cast eyes on, ogle.—*ā̃khā lagāunu* to take a nap.—*cor-ā̃khā* sidelong look.—*nilo ā̃khā* black eye. [Sk. *ákṣi* n. : Pa. Pk. *akkhi* n., Pk. *acchi-* n. ; Rom. eur. *yakh,* arm. *akhi,* syr. *íki* ; D. tir. *acche,* kal. *ech, ec* (Morg.), kho. *ec,* pash. *anch,* gaw. *itsin,* gar. *iṭh,* tor. *aši,* mai. *ainch,* Sh. *ăchĭ́* f., K. *ach^{i}* f., Ku. *ā̃kho,* A. *ākhi,* B. *ā̃khi,* O. *ākhi,* H. *ā̃kh* f., P. L. *akkh* f., S. *akhi* f., G. *ā̃kh* f., Sgh. *äsa* ; — Kaf. ashk. *acĭ́.*]

आँखो ā̃kho^{2}, s. Knot (in wood or bamboo) ; joint ; centre (of a sore). [Sk. *ákṣaḥ* m. axle, collarbone : Pa. *akkho* m. axle, *akkhako* m. collarbone ; Pk. *akkha-* m. axle ; O. *akha* axle-tree ; H. *ā̃kh* m. sprout in a joint of sugar-cane ; G. *ā̃s* m. axis ; M. *ākh* m. axle, rump-bone ; Sgh. *akuva* collarbone ; — cf. *akhaṭo.*]

आंखोरा āṁkhorā, v. *amkhorā.*

आंखोरि āṁkhori, v. *amkhori.*

आँख्ले ā̃khle^{1}, adj. (f. *-i*) Having prominent eyes ; — s. A person with prominent eyes. [cf. S. *akhiru* having eyes ; — v. *ā̃kho^{1}.*]

आँख्ले ā̃khle^{2}, adj. Knotted (of wood) ; — s. A partic. kind of plant whose leaves are used for fodder ; a general name for Acanthads.—*ā̃°* *jhār* id. [der. *ā̃khlo.*]

आँख्लो ā̃khlo, s. Joint (in men, animals, or plants). [v. *ā̃kho^{2}.*]

आँग् ā̃g, v. *āṅ.*

आँगन् ā̃gan, v. *āṅan.*

आँच् ā̃c, s. (obl. *-a*) The heat of a fire, blaze. [Sk. *arcí-* m., *arcíṣ-* n. f. : Pa. *acci* f., Pk. *accī-* f. ; B. *ā̃c,* H. *ā̃c* f. (lw. prob. in N. P. *ā̃c* f.), G. *ā̃c* f., M. *ā̃ċ* f., Sgh. *asi* ray.]

आँचल् ā̃cal, s. The border of a garment ; a small wrap or head-cover, esp. the cloth placed over the heads of the bride and bridegroom at the marriage-ceremony.—*ā̃cal-gā̃ṭho* v.s.v. [Sk. *añcala-* m. n. : Pk. *añcala-* m. ; K. *anzol^{u}* m. border of cloth, A. *ā̃sal,* B. H. *ā̃cal* m. ; G. *ā̃caḷ* m. udder ; M. *ā̃ċḷī* f. unwoven threads, *ā̃ċūḷ* m. udder ; Sgh. *asal* margin.—Prob. lw. (like S. *añcilo* m. straining-cloth, P. *añcalā* m. border).]

आँचल्-गाँठो ā̃cal-gā̃ṭho, s. The knot tied in the course of the marriage ceremony. [cmpd. *ā̃cal* and *gā̃ṭho.*]

आँचो-खाँचो ā̃co-khā̃co, s. Time of need (e.g. *yo mānis ā̃°* *mā kām lāgcha* this man is useful in time of need). [redup. of *khā̃co.*]

आँट् ā̃ṭ^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Name of a fruit, custard-apple, Annona squamosa. [O. *āta,* H. *āt, ā̃tā* m., M. *āt* n.]

आँट् ā̃ṭ^{2}, s. (obl. *-a*) Courage, bravery ; presumption.—*ā̃ṭ-kā̃ṭ.*—*ā̃ṭ-khā̃ṭ* v.s.vv.—*ā̃ṭ garnu* to decide ; endeavour.—*ā̃ṭ dinu* to encourage.—*ā̃ṭ hunu* c. *lāi* to dare. [O. *āṇṭa* pride ; S. *āṭo* m. obstinacy.]

आँटि ā̃ṭi, adj. Daring. [der. *ā̃ṭ^{2}.*]

आँटिलेइँ ā̃ṭileĩ, s. Courage. [der. *ā̃ṭilo.*]

आँटिलो ā̃ṭilo, adj. Daring, brave. [der. *ā̃ṭ^{2}.*]

आँट्-काँट् ā̃ṭ-kā̃ṭ^{1}, s. Boldness, daring, courage.—*ā̃°* *garnu* to be bold. [cmpd. *ā̃ṭ^{2}* and *kā̃ṭ* ?]

आँट्-काँट् ā̃ṭ-kā̃ṭ^{2}, s. Instructions, directions, orders (e.g. *yo kām garna mai le ā̃°* *kei pani pāina* I've had no proper instructions about doing this work.) [cf. *ā̃ṭnu* to be about to.]

(?) **आँट्-खाँट् ā̃ṭ-khā̃ṭ,** s. Estimation of power or ability. [prob. mistake for *ā̃ṭ-kā̃ṭ^{2}.*]

आँट्नु ā̃ṭnu, vb. intr. To dare ; — be about to, intend, begin.—(c. inf.) almost to . . . — *ā̃ṭeko* impending, imminent.—*ā̃ṭne* pending, about to. [cf. *ā̃ṭ^{2}* ; and A. *ā̃ṭiba* to suffice.]

आँठि ā̃ṭhi, s. Bundle, sheaf. [Ku. *ā̃ṭhī* ; — cf. A. *āṭi.*]

आँठे ā̃ṭhe, s. A word of abuse (sometimes also used humorously in familiar address), thief ; — a sort of remittent fever occurring on every eighth day, regarded as very fatal (hence used as an imprecation dooming one to the particular disease). [der. *āṭh* ?]

आँठो ā̃ṭho, s. Bundle, sheaf ; plait (of hair). [cf. *ā̃ṭhi.*]

आँड् ā̃ṛ, s. (obl. *-a*) Testicle. [Sk. *āṇḍám* (< **āndra-* < IE. **ēndro-* ?) n. egg, testicle : Pa. Pk. *aṇḍaṁ* n. ; Rom. eur. *anro* m., arm. *anlu* ; D. pash. *āṇḍī* scrotum ; kal. (rambūr) *ōṇḍrak* egg, (urtsun) *hā̃ṭrak* (Morg.), tir. *ana,* tor. *ān,* Sh. *hăṇé* f., K. *anḍ* m., B. *āṇḍā* ; O. *aṇḍā* roe ; H. *ā̃ṛ* m. testicle, P. *āṇḍ* m., L. *ānā* m., S. *āno* m., G. *ā̃ḍ* m., M. *ā̃ḍẽ* n. ; — Kaf. ashk. *āṇḍ* penis.]

आँडु ā̃ṛu, adj. Entire, uncastrated (of stallions and bulls). [H. *ā̃ṛū,* P. *āṇḍū* ; — der. *ā̃ṛ.*]

आँड़े ãṛe, adj. Possessed of testicles ; — nickname for a man with one testicle larger than another.—*ek-ãṛe* having one testicle only. —[der. *ãṛ*.]

आँत् ãt, s. (obl. *-a*) Internal organs ; — spirit, mind, heart.—*ãt pāunu* to fathom someone's thoughts.—*āphnu ãta ko mānche* a man after one's own heart. [Sk. *āntrám* n. entrail : Pa. Pk. *antaṁ* n. (v.s.v. *ānro*).]

आंदानि āṁdāni, v. *āmdāni*.

आँद्रा ãdrā, v. *ānro*.

आँधि ãdhi, s. Storm, hurricane, whirlwind.—*ã° beheri* id.—*ã° bhaũri* id.—*ã° lāunu* to make much ado about nothing. [Sk. *andháḥ* blind, *andhikā* f. night : WPah. cam. *annhī* f. dust-storm, Ku. *ãdhi*, H. G. *ãdhī* f. (lw. in K. *ō̃d^i* f.) ; — v. *ãdhyāro, andho*.]

आँप् ãp, s. The mango.—*ãp ko boṭ* mango-tree.—The following are among the varieties of this fruit : *kāli ãp*, *cuce ãp* Mangifera sylvatica, *ḍalle ãp*, (?) *lahare ãp* Tapiria hirsuta, *lohore ãp* Mangifera Indica, *supāre ãp* (very small). [Sk. *āmra-* m. n. : Pa. Pk. *ambaṁ* n. ; D. pash. *amberik*, K. *amb* f., Ku. *ām*, A. *ām*, B. *ãb*, H. *ām* m., P. L. *amb* m., S. *āmo* m., G. *ãbo* m., M. *ãbā* m., Sgh. *am̆ba* ; — Kaf. ashk. *amar*.]

आंलो āṁlo, v. *āmlo*.

आँसि ãsi, in the phrase used when a person is very hungry *ãsi khāũ ki māsi* (perh. = shall I eat hope or meat ?). [for *ās*, with nasalization to rime with *mās*(*i*) ?]

आँसु ãsu, s. (obl. *-u*) Tear.—*ã° kāṛnu* to shed tears.—*ã° garnu* id.— *ã° jhārnu* id.—*ãsu-puchāuni* a thing given to make somebody cheer up.—*ã° bahanu* tears to fall.— *ã° bahāunu* to shed tears.— *ã° le bhijāi khānu* to weep bitterly. [Sk. *áśru* n. : Pa. *assu* n., Pk. *aṁsu* n. ; Rom. *asva*, *šva*, D. pash. *ōos′r* (Morg.), Sh. *ãṣu̯* m., K. *oś^u* m., Ku. *ãsu*, H. *ãsū* m., P. *ãñjhū* m., S. *hañju*, G. *ãsu* n., M. *ãsū* n., Sgh. *äsa*.]

आक् āk, or *ãk*, s. (obl. *-a*) Name of a shrub that grows in the Tarai, Calotropis acia. [Sk. *arkáḥ* m. Calotropis gigantea : Pa. Pk. *akka-* m. ; A. *ākan*, O. *ākanda*, H. *āk* m., P. L. *akk* m., S. *aku* m., G. *āk* m., Sgh. *aka*.]

आकर् ākar, (l.) s. Accumulation ; rich source ; mine. [lw. Sk. *ākara-*.]

आकर्ष ākarṣa, (l.) s. Attraction. [lw. Sk. id.]

आकर्षण् ākarṣaṇ, s. Attraction, magnetic power. [lw. Sk. *ākarṣaṇa-*.]

आकल्-झुकल् ākal-jhukal, adv. By fits and starts. [cf. *jhukal*.]

आका ākā, (children) s. Human excrement. [cf. *āci*.]

आकांक्षा ākāṁkṣā, v. *ākāṅkṣā*.

आकाँछा ākãchā, v. *ākāṅkṣā*.

आकाङ्क्षा ākāṅkṣā, or *ākãchā*, s. Wish, desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

आकार् ākār^1, s. The letter *ā*. [lw. Sk. *ākāra-*.]

आकार् ākār^2, pop. *akār*, s. Shape, form ; — adj. c. *ko* Like. [lw. Sk. *ākāra-*.]

आकाश् ākāś, (l.) =*akās* q.v. — *ākāś-beli* name of a creeper. —*ākāś-vāṇī* (l.) = *akās-bāni* q.v.

आकुल् ākul, adj. Perplexed, agitated, distressed, out of one's mind (with grief, etc.).—Usually in the cmpd. *ākul-byākul* id. [lw. Sk. *ākula-*.]

आकृति ākṛti, (l.) s. Form, shape. [lw. Sk. id.]

आकृष्ट ākṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Attracted. [lw. Sk. id.]

आक्रमण् ākramaṇ, s. Attack, invasion. [lw. Sk. *ākramaṇa-*.]

(?)**आख् ākh,** s. Name of a tree, Croton oblongifolius ? [Sk. *akṣáḥ* m. die, seed, Eleocarpus Ganitrus : Pk. *akkha-* m. ; Sgh. *ak* Terminalia belerica ?]

आखर् ākhar, s. Any small mark or line (e.g. those on a footrule or weighing machine or clock). [Sk. *akṣaram* n. letter of the alphabet : Pa. Pk. *akkharaṁ* n. ; K. *achur* m., Ku. *ãkhar*, A. B. H. *ākhar* m., P. L. *akkhar* m., S. *akharu* m., Sgh. *akura*.]

आखरि ākhari, v. *ākhiri*.

आखिर् ākhir, s. End, conclusion. [lw. H. *ākhir* final, fr. Ar.]

आखिरि ākhiri, or *ākhari* or *ãkhari*, adj. Last, final ; — adv. At last, finally.—*ā° abasthā* the last stage of life. [lw. H. *ākhirī*.]

आख्या ākhyā, (l.) s. Name ; celebrity, fame. [lw. Sk. id.]

आगत् āgat, (l.) adj. Arrived, come. [lw. Sk. *āgata-*.]

आगमन् āgaman, (l.) s. Coming, approach, arrival. [lw. Sk. *āgamana-*.]

आगरि āgari, or *āgri*, s. A worker in a mine ; — mason, stone-cutter. [lw. H. *āgarī* m. worker in a salt-mine, der. *āgar* m. mine, lw. Sk. *ākara-*.]

आगा-पिछा āgā-pichā, s. Pros and cons. [lw. H. *āgā-pīchā* front and behind.]

आगे āge, adv. Further, moreover (used esp. in letters). [lw. H. *āge* in front < Sk. *ágraḥ* (v.s.v. *aghi*).]

आगो āgo, s. Fire ; — anger ; — adj. Angry.—*ā° tāpnu* to warm oneself at a fire.—*ā° lagāunu* to set fire to.—*ā° lāgnu̯* to catch fire.—*ā° sari ko* fiery.—Pvb. *āgā le kãco bhandaina, rājā le kaṅgāl bhandaina* as fire does not heed the green wood, so a king does not heed a poor man.—*āgā le bhayo kailei bhandaina* fire is never sated.—*ā° lāgi jhopri kati ghari bhadra cha* when the hut is on fire (to look up the calendar to see) for how many hours the (evil influence of) Bhadra will last.—[Sk. *agníḥ* m. : Pa. *aggi* m., Pk. *aggi-* m. f. ; Rom. eur. *yag* f., syr. *agi*, WPah. paṅ. *ag*, Ku. *āgo*, A. H. *āg* f., P. L. *agg* f., S. *āgi*, *āgi* f. (lw. with *ā* ?), G. M. *āg* f., Sgh. *aga*.]

आग्गे āgge, (pop.) v. *ājñā*.

आग्या āgyā, v. *ājñā.—āgyākāri.—āgyāpatra.—āgyā-manāi* v.s.v. *ājñā.*

आग्रि āgri, v. *āgari.*

आग्लो āglo, s. Bolt, bar (of a door). [Sk. *argala-* m. n. bar, cf. *sárgaḍaḥ* barred : Pa. *aggaḷa-* m. n., Pk. *aggala-* m. ; Ku. *āglo* ; B. *āgaṛ* hurdle, *āgal* restraint ; H. *āgal* m. bar, G. *āgḷo* m., M. *ẵgaḷ* m. f., Sgh. *agula.*]

आघन् āghan, v. *āṅan.*

आघार् āghār, (l.) s. Sprinkling ghee before an idol or on the fire at certain sacrifices. [lw. Sk. *āghāra-.*]

आघुँ āghũ, or *āghaũ*, adv. Next year ; in the future.—*ā°* *sāl* id. [O. *āghũ, āgahũ* before ; — v. *aghi.*]

आघौँ āghaũ, v. *āghũ.*

आङ् āṅ, old *ā̃g*, s. (obl. *āṅa*) The body, esp. the back of the body.—*āṅa āṅ* back to back.—*āṅa āṅ joṛnu* to be back to back.—*āṅa āṅ jorekā basnu* to sit back to back.—*āṅ tānnu* to stretch oneself.—*āṅ halũ hunu* to give birth to (only of mankind).—*garũ āṅ hunu* to be pregnant. [Sk. *áṅgam* n. : Pa. Pk. *aṅgaṁ* n. ; Ku. *āṅ*, A. *ā̃gā* (in cmpds.) ; B. *āṅg* delicate body ; H. *ā̃g* m. body, limb, P. *aṅg* m., S. *aṅu* m., G. M. *ā̃g* n., Sgh. *aňga.*]

आङन् āṅan, or *āghan*, old *ā̃gan*, s. Courtyard.—*āṅana* (the old oblique used in proverbs and poetry) in the courtyard.—Pvb. *āphu nācnu jāndaina* : *ā°* *ḍeṛo* a bad workman complains of his tools. [Sk. *aṅganam* n. : Pa. Pk. *aṅgaṇaṁ* n. ; K. *ā̃gun* m., Ku. *ā̃gaṇ*, B. *āṅginā*, O. *agaṇā*, H. *ā̃gan* m. ; L. *aṅgaṇī* f. grains remaining on the threshing-floor after division ; S. *aṅaṇu* m. courtyard, G. *ā̃gaṇ* n., M. *ā̃gṇẽ* n., Sgh. *aňgunu.*]

आङाधान् āṅādhān, or *ā̃gādhān*, s. A partic. kind of rice with a black outside. [cmpd. *āṅā-* (cf. Sk. *aṅgam* n. Bengal, *āṅgaḥ* of Bengal ?) and *dhān* q.v.]

आचमन् ācaman, (l.) v. *ācman.*

आचमनी ācamanī, (l.) v. *ācmani.*

आचरण् ācaraṇ, (l.) s. Conduct, custom ; rite ; religious observance. [lw. Sk. *ācaraṇa-.*]

आचल् ācal, s, Name of two shrubs, Rhamnus nepalensis and (?) Flueggia microcarpa.

आचार् ācār, (l.) s. Conduct ; character ; custom.—*ācār-vicār* customs.—*ācār-vyavahār* conduct and behaviour.—*lokācār* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *ācāra-.*]

आचारी ācārī, (l.) adj. Following religious rites ; religious, pious. [lw. Sk. *ācārin-.*]

आचार्जे ācārje, v. *ācārya.*

आचार्य ācārya, or *acārya*, pop. *ẵcārje*, s. Religious teacher, teacher, learned man ; — name of a partic. clan of Brāhmaṇs. [lw. Sk. id.]

आचि āci, (children) s. Human excrement. [cf. *ākā.*]

आचे āce, exclamation to call attention.

आच्काल् ākkāl, adv. = *āja kāl* v.s.v. *āja.* [< *āj-kāl.*]

आच्छा acchā, or *ācchū*, exclamation of pain or fear or cold.

आच्छू ācchū, = *ācchā* q.v.

आच्मन् ācman, or *acmaṇ*, l. *ācaman*, s. Rinsing the mouth, sipping water from the hand before a religious ceremony. —*ā°* *garnu* to sip water thus. [lw. Sk. *ācamana-.*]

आच्मनि ācmani, or *acmani*, l. *ācamanī*, s. The spoon from which water is sipped during a religious ceremony. [lw. Sk. *ācamanī.*]

आज āja, or *āju*, adv. To-day.—Emph. *ājai* this very day ; still, yet.—*āja kāl* nowadays.—*āja ko din* to-day.—*āja ko rāt* last night.—*āja ko sāl* this year.—*āja bholi* nowadays.—*āja sabera* this morning.—Pvb. *āja saṅkrānti, bholi bhakrānti, parsi ḍwā̃ṅḍwā̃ṅrāti* to-day is *saṅkrānti*, to-morrow *bhakrānti* (no such festival exists), the day after to-morrow *dwā̃ṅdwā̃ṅrāti* (again a non-existent festival), i.e. I'll pay on the Greek Kalends. [Sk. *adyá* : Pa. Pk. *ajja* ; Rom. syr. *ẵjṓti*, D. tir. *az*, gār. *āj*, tor. *aj*, mai. *āz*, Sh. *ăś*, K. *az*, Ku. *āj*, A. *āzi*, B. *āj*, *āju*, O. *āja*, *āji*, H. *āj*, *āju*, P. *ajj*, *ajjo*, L. *ajj*, S. *aju*, G. *āj*, M. *āj*, Sgh. *ada.*]

आजा ājā, s. Worship, only in the phrases *pujā ājā* and *ājā pujā*, v.s.v. *pujā.* [Sk. *ā́ryaḥ* Aryan, noble, respectable, *āryaka-* m. grandfather, n. ceremony performed to the manes : P. *ayyako* m. grandfather, Pk. *ajjaa-* m. ; Sh. *āje* f. mother, WPah. bhad. *hāj* ; A. *āz* artless ; O. *ajā* mother's father ; H. *ẵjā* m. father's father ; S. *ājo* free (*j* ?) ; G. *ājo* m. mother's father ; M. *ājā* m. grandfather ; Sgh. *aya* person.]

आजित् ājit, adj. Tired, exhausted, harassed.—*ā°* *hunu* c. pres. part. in *-ā* to get tired of (e.g. *ma yas lāi bhandā bhandā ā°* *bhaẽ* I am sick of telling him). [lw. Sk. *ājita-* overcome ?]

आजु āju, (Darj.) v. *āja.*

आजै ājai, emph. of *āja* q.v.

आज्जु ājju, exclamation of success (used esp. when reaching home in hide-and-seek).

आज्ञा ājñā, or *āgyā*, pop. *āgge*, s. Order, command ; permission.—*ā°* *ulā̃ṅnu* to disobey.—*ā°* *ulṭāunu* or *kāṭnu* to countermand.—*ā°* *garnu* to order ; (honor.) to say.—*ā°* *dinu* to order.—*ā°* *nāṅnu* to disobey.—*ā°* *mānnu* to obey.—*ājñākārī* obedient.—*ājñā-patra* written instruction.—*ājñā-manāi* obedience. [lw. Sk. id.]

आज्माइस् ājmāis, v. *ajmāis.*

आट् āṭ, s. (obl. *-a*) A kind of shelf, made of mud, on which to keep vessels. [Ku. *āṭī* id. ; G. *āṭ* f. an arrangement of cowdung cakes which prevents the cooking-pot from capsizing.]

आटो āṭo, s. Flour (less usual than *piṭho*). [Sk. lex.

aṭṭam (< **arta-* ?) n. food: Rom. eur. *aro m.*, arm. *arav*, syr. *ătṓs*, D. tir. '*ath*', kal. '*átt*', *at* (Morg.), Sh. *ā̃ṭẹ* m. pl., K. *ŏṭᵘ* m., Ku. *āṭo*, A. B. *āṭā*, O. *aṭā*, H. *āṭā* m., P. *āṭṭā* m., L. *āṭā*, *aṭṭā* m., S. *aṭo* m., G. *āṭo* m.; M. *āṭā-pāṇī* m.; Sgh. *aṭuva* corn-store (or < *aṭṭa-* tower).]

आठ् āṭh, adj. Eight. [Sk. *aṣṭaú*, *aṣṭā́*: Pa. Pk. *aṭṭha*; D. tir. *axt*, pash. *ašt*, kal. gaw. *ašṭ*, kho. *ošt*, gār. *aṭh*, tor. *aṭ*, mai. *āṭh*, Sh. *ā̃ṣ* (lw.), K. *öṭh* (lw. H. ?), WPah. bhad. *aṭṭh*, Ku. A. *āṭh*, B. *āṭ*, O. *āṭha*, H. *āṭh*, P. L. *aṭṭh*, S. *aṭha*, G. M. *āṭh*, Sgh. *aṭa*; — Kaf. ashk. *ọṣṭ*.]

आठोटा āṭhoṭā, or *āṭhwaṭā*, adj. Eight. [v. *āṭh*; for suffix v. *yoṭā*.]

आठौँ āṭhaũ, adj. (f. *āṭhwī*) Eight. [Sk. *aṣṭamáḥ*: Pa. Pk. *aṭṭhama-*; H. *āṭhwā̃*, P. *aṭṭhõ*, S. *aṭhõ*, G. *āṭhmũ*, M. *aṭhvā*; — cf. Kś. *aiṭham* f. 8th day.]

आठ्-पहरिया āṭh-pahariyā, or *āṭh-pahare*, pop. *āṭh-pāre*, s. Sentry, doorkeeper of a palace, guard (esp. royal); (Nep. mil.) aide-de-camp. [lw. H. *aṭhpahriyā* m. watchman who watches all day.]

आठ्-पाने āṭh-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

आठ्-पारे āṭh-pāre, (pop.) v. *āṭh-pahariyā*.

आठ्वटा āṭhwaṭā, v. *āṭhoṭā*.

आढ्य āḍhya, (l.) adj. Rich; possessing. [lw. Sk. id.]

आण् āṇ, v. *ā̃ṛ*.

आणु āṇu, v. *ā̃ṛu*.

आणे āṇe, v. *ā̃ṛe*.

आड् āṛ, s. (obl. *-a*) Shelter, cover; fence, barricade; ambush.—*āṛ āṛ* by the side of.—*āṛ-bharos* v.s.v. [< **aḍḍā*: Ku. *āṛ*, A. *ā̃r*, H. *āṛ* f.; G. *āḍ* f. obstruction; M. *āḍ* f. obstinate resistance; Sgh. *aḍaya* stopper; — cf. **aḍā* in S. *aṛa* f. shelter.]

आड़त् āṛat, or *āṛhat*, s. Depot; — commission, brokerage, agency. [Ku. *āṛhat*, B. *āṛat*, H. P. *āṛhat* f.; L. *āhṛtī* m. broker; S. *āḍata* f., G. *āḍat* f.] [See Add.]

आड़तिया āṛatiyā, or *āṛhatiyā*, s. One who sells on commission, a commission agent. [L. *āhṛtī* m., G. *āḍatiyo* m.; — der. *āṛat*.]

आड़म्बर् āṛambar, s. Deception, hypocrisy. [lw. Sk. *āḍambara-* bombast.]

आड़्-भरोस् āṛ-bharos, s. Support, help. [cmpd. *āṛ* and *bharos*.]

आढ़त् āṛhat, v. *āṛat*.

आढ़तिया āṛhatiyā, v. *āṛatiyā*.

आढ़ि āṛhi, v. *ārhi*.

आतस् ātas, s. Fear, anxiety.—*ā°* *mā parnu* to get anxious. —*ā°* *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be afraid, be anxious (e.g. *tyas lāi ā° lāgi rahecha* he is anxious). [< **ātrasa-*, cf. Sk. *trásati* trembles (v.s.v. *tarsanu*).]

आतस्बाजि ātasbāji, v. *atāsbāji*.

आतिथ्य ātithya, (l.) s. Hospitality. [lw. Sk. id.]

आतिनु ātinu, vb. intr. To be confused, to get nervous. [Sk. *ā́rtaḥ* pained: Pa. *aṭṭo* worried, *aṭṭiyati* is worried; Pk. *aṭṭa-*, *atta-*; S. *āto* worried.]

आतुर् ātur, (l.) adj. Sick, ill; — s. A sick person, a patient. [lw. Sk. *ātura-*.]

आतुरि āturi, s. Haste, lack of time.—*ā°* *khelāunu* to be quick; be impudent.—*ā°* *lagāunu* to make haste. [der. **ātur*, lw. Sk. *ātura-* distressed, ill. The change of meaning is found also in H. G. M. *ātur* distressed, eager (perhaps influenced by Sk. *tvarate* hastens).]

आतुरे āture, adj. Hasty, impatient. [der. *āturi*.]

आते-पाते āte-pāte, s. A contemptuous term for the muttering of religious formulas by priests.—*ā°* *garnu* (contemptuous) to perform religious rites.

आत्ता āttā, exclamation of pain. [cf. *āthu*, *ācchā*.]

आत्म-हत्या ātma-hatyā, s. Suicide. [lw. Sk. id.]

आत्मा ātmā, s. Self, soul; reasoning faculty; mind.—*ātmā-jñān* and *-buddhi* self-knowledge.—*ātmā-lok* the spirit world. [lw. Sk. *ātman-*.]

आत्मिक् ātmik, adj. Appertaining to the self or soul, spiritual. [lw. H. id., der. *ātmā*.]

आत्मीय ātmiya, (l.) adj. = *ātmik* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

आत्याउनु ātyāunu, v. *atyāunu*.

आथु āthu, exclamation of pain caused by anything hot or cold. [cf. *āttā*.]

आदत् ādat, s. Custom, habit. [lw. H. '*ādat* fr. Ar.]

आदम्-शुमारि ādam-śumāri, s. Census. [formed after H. *mardum-śumārī* f. id., lw. Pers., through analogy with *ādmī*.]

आदर् ādar, s. Respect, politeness, courtesy.—*ā°* *garnu* to respect.—*ādar-yogya* worthy of respect. [lw. Sk. *ādara-*.]

आदर्श ādarśa, (l.) s. Mirror; commentary; ideal. [lw. Sk. id.]

आदान् ādān, (l.) s. Receiving.—*ādān-pradān* taking and giving. [lw. Sk. *ādāna-*.]

आदि ādi, s. Beginning; — adj. Primal.—*ādi-kartā* founder.—*ādi-guṇ* first principle.—*ādi-puruṣ* first progenitor.—*ādi-viṣaya* first principle.—*ādi-śikṣā* rudiments. —Ex. *ādi antya na pāi sakne* one whose beginning and end are beyond reach; epithet of God; any mysterious person. [lw. Sk. id.]

आदित्य āditya, (l.) s. The sun; a partic. class of deities (sons of Aditi). [lw. Sk. id.]

आदेश् ādeś, (l.) s. Order, command; instruction. [lw. Sk. *ādeśa-*.]

आद्मि ādmi, s. Man, person.—*baṛā ā°* or *baṛādmi* great man, nobleman.—*bhalā ā°* v.s.v. *bhalo*. [lw. H. *ādmī* fr. Ar.]

आद्य ādya, (l.) adj. First, initial. [lw. Sk. id.]

आद्योपान्त ādyopānta, (l.) adj. From beginning to end, complete. [lw. Sk. id.]

आधर् ādhar, v. *ādhār.*

आधा ādhā, adj. Half; — s. A half.—*ā*° *baĩs* manhood.—*ā*° *rāt* midnight. [Sk. *ardháḥ*, *ārdha-*: Pa. Pk. *addha-*, *aḍḍha-*, Aś. *aḍha-*; D. ḳal. *ā̃dhek* small (Morg.); tor. *ar* half; gār. *ādĩl* half-rupee, tor. *ādhil*; K. *oḍ*^{u} half, WPah. bhad. *addhū*, Ku. *ādho*, A. B. *ādhā*, O. *adhe*, H. *ādhā*, P. L. *addhā*, S. *adhu*, *ādho*; G. *ādhe* half and half, *adh-*; M. *ādhā*, *aḍ-*, Sgh. *aḍa*.]

आधा-काट्यो ādhā-kāṭyo, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṭ* (lit. 'half cut off', i.e. ट as opposed to ठ ?). [cmpd. *ādhā* and *kāṭyo*.]

आधान् ādhān, (l.) s. A ceremony performed to obtain conception. [lw. Sk. *ādhāna-*.]

आधार् ādhār, or *adhār* or *ādhar*, s. Support; buttress. [lw. Sk. *ādhāra-*.]

आधि ādhi, s. Trouble, care.—*ā*° *byādhi* trouble and disease. [lw. Sk. *ādhī-*.]

आधिक्य ādhikya, (l.) s. Excess. [lw. Sk. id.]

आधिपत्य| ādhipatya, (l.) s. Supremacy, lordship. [lw. Sk. id.]

आधीन् ādhīn, v. *adhīn.*

आन् -ān, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *thicān*, *dekhān*, *piṭān*, *pisān*, *bhiṛān*, *micān*, *milān*, *luṭān*. [perh. borrowed fr. B. *-ān* < *-āpana-*, Sk. type *sthāpanam* (S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 408).]

आनन्द ānanda, pop. *ananda*, s. Happiness, pleasure, joy; comfort, welfare, peace.—*ā*° *garnu* to rejoice, be happy.—*ā*° *garāunu* to make happy. [lw. Sk. id.]

आनन्दित् ānandit, (l.) adj. Happy, delighted, glad. [lw. Sk. *ānandita-*.]

आना ānā, s. Name of a coin, an anna or one sixteenth of a rupee. [K. *āna* m., B. *āni*, O. *aṇā*, H. *ānā* m., P. *ānnā* m., L. *ānā* m., S. *āno* m., G. *ānī* f., M. *ā̃ṇā* m.; — < **āṇvaka-* ? — cf. Sk. *áṇuḥ* small (: Pa. Pk. *aṇu-*), *áṇvam* n. small hole in a soma-strainer, *āṇavaḥ* minute.] [See Add.]

आनाकानि ānākāni, s. Hesitation, scrupulousness.

आनामानि ānāmāni, or *anāmāni*, or *anamāni*, adj. Worthless, useless, unconsidered.—*anamāniko* id.—Pvb. *jeṭho choro kāncho nāni māĩlo sāĩlo ā*° the eldest and the youngest sons are darlings, the middle ones are neglected. [der. *ana-* and *mān* ?]

आनासुकि ānāsuki, pron. Something. [cmpd. *ānā* and *suki* ?]

आनि -āni, suffix forming nouns of action, e.g. *risāni*. [extension of *-ān* (type **-āpanikā*), B. *-āni*, see reference under *-ān*.]

आनु ānu, s. (= *andho*) A sore in the eye, sty (said to be produced from eating a chicken's tail). [by haplology fr. **ānanu* (cf. Ku. *ānaṇo* id.) as in S. *āniṛo* m. collyrium box, *āniṛī* f. sty in the eye; — **ānanu* perhaps < **ā̃janu* < Sk. *áñjanam* n. eye-ointment: Pa. *añjanaṁ* n., Pk. *añjaṇa-* n.; B. H. *ā̃jan* m.; G. *ā̃jṇī* f. sty, M. *ā̃jaṇī*, *ā̃jiṇī* f.; Sgh. *ǎnduna* collyrium; — Kaf. ashk. *aná* ghee, waig. *anŕo* (with which G. Morgenstierne, Ashkun p. 241, compares L. khetrānī *āndar* id.).]

आनेकाने ānekāne, in *ānekāne garnu* to wink at, overlook, ignore; evade. [Sk. *andháḥ* blind (v. *andho*), *kāṇáḥ* blind of one eye (v. *kānu*) ? — cf. Ku. *ānikāni* excuse.]

आन्दोलन् āndolan, s. Agitation. [lw. Sk. *āndolana-* swinging.]

आन्द्रो āndro, v. *ānro.*

आन्रो ānro, s. (usually in pl. *ānrā*) Entrail, bowel, gut; — (vulg.) rag, cloth, loin-cloth.—*ānrā bāṭinu* to be hungry.—*ānrā bhũṛi* bowels.—Pvb. *ānrā lāge chutti khelna, tighrā lāge kāmna: saktina mahārāj patthar-kalā thāmna* my guts have begun to jump about, my thighs to tremble: I cannot, O king, support the flint-lock (said by a hungry soldier to his officer during the Nepalese-Tibetan War). [Sk. *āntram* n. (with suffix *-ḍa-*): Pa. Pk. *antaṁ* n.; K. *aṇd*^{a}*r* m., Ku. *ānṛo*, A. B. *ā̃t*, O. *anta-bujuṇā*, H. *ā̃t*, *ā̃tṛī* f., P. *āndar* f., L. *āndr* f., S. *ā̃ḍro* m., G. *ā̃tarḍū* n., M. *ā̃t*, *ā̃tḍẽ* n., Sgh. *atuna*; — Kaf. ashk. *atarẽ́*.]

आपत् āpat, s. = *āpatti* q.v. [lw. Sk. *āpad-*.]

आपति āpati, v. *āpatti.*

आपत्ति āpatti, s. Catastrophe, danger, misfortune. [lw. Sk. id.]

आपसै āpasai, in *āpasai mā*, pron. Each other, reciprocally. [emph. of **āpas*, obl. of *āp* after pronouns of the type *ko*: *kas*, *so*: *tas*: Sk. *ātmā́* self (v.s.v. *āphu*); — Ku. B. H. P. L. G. *āpas*, M. *āpaśā*; Rom. *pes*.]

आपस्त मा āpasta mā, adv. Reciprocally; to, with or in each other. [*āpas* and *ta*.]

आपस्वार्थ āpaswārtha, v. *āpswārtha.*

आपस्वार्थि āpaswārthi, v. *āpswārthi.*

आपिस् āpis^{1}, or *āphis*, s. Office. [lw. Eng.]

आपिस् āpis^{2}, (pop.) adv. Back.—*ā*° *garnu* to return, to send back, to give back. [lw. H. *wāpas* fr. Pers.]

आपै āpai, exclamation of surprise.

आप्त āpta, (l.) adj. Authentic, true. [lw. Sk. id.]

आप्पाल्-तोरि āppāl-tori, v. *āphal-tori.*

आप्स्वार्थ āpswārtha, or *āpaswārtha*, s. Selfishness. [cmpd. *āp* and *swārtha*.]

आप्स्वार्थि āpswārthi, or *āpaswārthi*, l. *-ī*, adj. Selfish. [der. *āpswārtha*.]

आफ् āph, emph. *āphai*, s. Self.—*āphai āph* a name of God. [v.s.v. *āphu*.]

आफत् āphat, s. Misfortune, plague. [lw. H. *āfat* fr. Pers.]

आफन्त āphanta, adj. One's own; — s. A relative. [der. *āphu.*]

आफल्-तोरि āphal-tori, or *āppāl-*, s. A partic. kind of edible herb with a seed like, but larger than, that of mustard.—*ā° ko sāg* id. [cf. B. *āpā̃* Acheranthes aspera ? — and *tori* q.v.]

आफल्नु āphalnu, v. *āphālnu.*

आफाल् āphāl, or *aphāl*, s. Throwing; — usu. in cmpds. *āphāl-tāphāl.*—*āphāl-wāphāl* v.s.vv. [Sk. *āsphālaḥ* m. striking: A. *āphāl* throwing; B. *āphāl* the leaping of a fish; G. *aphāḷ-kūṭ* botheration; — v. *āphālnu.*]

आफालाइ āphālāi, or *aphālāi*, s. Throwing; a stone's throw. [der. *āphālnu.*]

आफालिनु āphālinu, or *aphālinu*, vb. intr. To be thrown away, be waste.—*āphālieko* waste, offal. [pass. of *āphālnu.*]

आफाल्-ताफाल् āphāl-tāphāl, s. Plenty; — adj. Plentiful. [redup. of *āphāl*; — cf. *āphāl-wāphāl.*]

आफाल्नु āphālnu, or *aphālnu*, vb. tr. To throw, throw away. [Sk. *āsphālayati* causes to flap: Pk. *apphālei* strikes; G. *aphāḷvũ* to dash against, M. *aphaḷṇẽ*; — cf. Pk. *apphaḍia-* struck; — v. *āphāl.*]

आफाल्-वाफाल् āphāl-wāphāl, s. That which is thrown away, refuse. [redup. of *āphāl*; — cf. *āphāl-tāphāl.*]

आफिस् āphis, or *āpis*, s. Office. [lw. Eng.]

आफिसर् āphisar, pop. *apsar*, (mil.) s. Officer. [lw. Eng.]

आफु āphu, emph. *āphai*, Darj. *āphui*, pron. Self, himself, herself, itself.—*ā° lāi arko* each other.—Emph. *āphainai.* [*āp* + a particle *-hu* ?—cf. Ku. *āphī*, H. *āp-hī* beside *āp* < Sk. *ātmā́* m. self: Pa. *attā* m., Pk. *attā, appā, appo* m.; A. *āp* term of respect for father; B. *āp* self, O. *āpe*, H. G. M. *āp*, Sgh. *at*; — v. *āphnu, po.*]

आफुइ āphui, (Darj.) emph. of *āphu* q.v.

आफै āphai, emph. of *āphu* q.v.

आफ्नु āphnu, adj. (obl. *-ā*) Own (referring to the subject of the sentence of whatever person).—Emph. *āphnai.* [adj. formed fr. the oblique stem of Sk. *ātmán-*, e.g. gen. *ātmánaḥ*: D. tor. *aban*, WPah. bhad. *apṇo*, B. *āpan*, O. *āpaṇā*, H. *apnā*, P. L. *āpṇā*, G. *āpṇũ*; M. *āpaṇ* self; — v. *āphu.*]

आवरण् ābaraṇ, v. *āvaraṇ.*

आवलि ābali, v. *āvali.*

आवश्यक् ābaśyak, v. *āvaśyak.*

आबाद् ābād, s. Cultivation of land. [lw. H. *ābād* cultivated, fr. Pers.]

आबादि ābādi, adj. Pertaining to the cultivation of land. [der. *ābād.*]

आबानकाबा ābānakābā, adj. Heedless, inattentive. [cf. *ābānacābā.*]

आबानचाबा ābānacābā, adj. Profitless, tasteless. [cf. *ābānakābā.*]

आबावा ābāwā, s. Climate. [lw. H. *āb-o-hāwā* lit. 'water and air' fr. Pers.]

आबास् ābās, v. *āvās.*

आबाहन् ābāhan, v. *āvāhan.*

आबिर्भूत् ābirbhūt, v. *āvirbhūt.*

आबिष्कार् ābiṣkār, v. *āviṣkār.*

आबी ābi, or *ābai*, exclamation of surprise or fear (used esp. by women). [cf. *abī.*]

आबुर् ābur, exclamation of surprise or fear.

आबृत्ति ābr̥tti, v. *āvr̥tti.*

आबेश् ābeś, v. *āveś.*

आबै ābai, interj. = *ābī* q.v.

आब्कारि ābkāri, or *abkāri*, s. The excise system of British India. [lw. H. *ābkārī* excise, fr. Pers.]

आब्रु ābru, s. Respect, reverence. [lw. H. *ābrū* appearance, character.]

आभा ābhā, (l.) s. Light, splendour; beauty. [lw. Sk. id.]

आभाष् ābhāṣ, s. Preface, prologue, preamble. [lw. Sk. *ābhāṣa-.*]

आभास् ābhās, (l.) s. Appearance; intention; impression, idea. [lw. Sk. *ābhāsa-.*]

आभुखन् ābhukhan, v. *ābhūṣaṇ.*

आभूषण् ābhūṣaṇ, pop. *ā̆bhukhan*, s. Ornaments, jewels. [lw. Sk. *ābhūṣaṇa-.*]

आम् ām, s. = *ā̃p* q.v. [lw. H. id.]

आमा āmā^1, s. Mother.—*ā° bābu* parents.—*kānchi ā°* or *chyāmā* mother's younger sister.—*jiju-ā°* great-grandmother.—*jeṭhi ā°* father's eldest brother's wife.—*ṭhuli ā°* mother's elder sister.—*dud-ā°* fostermother.—*baṛi ā°* father's elder brother's wife.—*baṛi ā° sāsu* wife's mother's elder sister.—*baṛā ā°* or *baṛāmā* grandmother.—*mit ā°* friend (used by a woman of her elderly female friend.)—Pvb. *ā° ko dud khāi na bhaera bābu ko ghũṛo cusera huncha* ? if there is no satisfaction from drinking the mother's milk, will there be any from sucking the father's knee ? [a word of nursery origin occurring in many languages: cf. Sk. *ambā́* f.: Pa. *ambakā, ammā*, Pk. *ambā*; H. *ammā*, S. *amā̃*, Sgh. *ammā* (cf. Tam. *ãmma*).—The word is most common among the Tibeto-Burman languages, and among the IA. languages of the Himalaya which, like N., are in contact with Tibeto-Burman: WPah. kāṅgrā *ammā̃*, bhad. *āmmā*, baghāṭī kuḷuī *ammā̃*, Ku. *āmā* grandmother, L. *ammā̃.*]

आमा āmā^2, exclamation of sudden fear (esp. used by children). [probably vocative of *āmā*^{1}.]

आमिष् āmiṣ, s. Prohibited food. [lw. Sk. *āmiṣa-* flesh.]

आमीन् āmin, (Christ.) interj. Amen. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

आमै āmai^1, s. Mother (emph. of *āmā* q.v.); — grandmother. [Ku. *āmā* grandmother; — v. *āmā*.]

आमै āmai^2, exclamation of surprise or fear. [cf. *āmā*^{2}, of which this is probably the emphatic.]

आमोद् āmod, s. Pleasure; usu. in cmpd. *ā°-pramod* s. Rejoicings. [lw. Sk. *āmoda-*.]

आम्खोरा āmkhorā, v. *amkhorā*.

आम्खोरि āmkhori, v. *amkhori*.

आम्दानि āmdāni, s. Income. [lw. H. *āmdanī* fr. Pers.]

आम्लो āmlo, v. *amalo*.

आय āya, s. Income; — usu. in cmpd. *āya-vyaya,* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

आय-व्यय āya-vyaya, pop. *āi-bye,* s. Income and expenditure. [cmpd. *āya* and *vyaya*.]

आया āyā^1, exclamation of fear.—*ā° bābā* exclamation of pain.

आया āyā^2, s. Nurse. [lw. H. id. fr. Port.; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *ayah*.]

आयाम् āyām, (l.) s. Extension; breadth; length. [lw. Sk. *āyāma-*.]

आयु āyu, s. Age, life.—*ā° ko ṭuṅo* limit of age. [lw. Sk. *āyus-*.]

आयुर्बेद् āyurbed, l. *āyurved,* s. Medical science, the medical system of the Hindus. [lw. Sk. *āyurveda-*.]

आर् -ār, suffix forming possessive adjectives in *dātār, bhasār*. [prob. borrowed fr. Bi. or EH. dialect in which *-l-* > *r*; cf. suffixes *-āl, ālo*.—Cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 449.]

आरति ārati, s. A ceremony performed by moving a platter containing lamps in a circle round the image of a god; — hymn of praise.—*ā° bajāunu* to sing such a hymn. [Sk. *ārātrikam* n. light waved round an idol: Pk. *ārattia-* n.; K. *ār*^{a}*tī* f. a litany, Ku. *āratī* f., A. *ārti*, B. *ārti*, O. *ārati*, H. P. G. M. *ārtī* f.]

आरन् āran, s. Anvil; forge, smithy.—Phr. *kāmi ko ā° jasto* like a blacksmith's forge (for dirt). [K. *yīran* (dat. *yūrüñ*) f. anvil, H. *ahran, aheran* m., P. *ăhraṇ* f., L. *ehran* f., S. *aharaṇi* f., G. *eraṇ* f., M. *airaṇ* f.]

आरम्भ ārambha, s. Beginning. [lw. Sk. id.]

आरा ārā, s. Saw. [lw. H. *ārā* m. id., prob. lw. Pers. *arra* and to be distinguished from the family of *āro* q.v.]

आराधन् ārādhan, (l.) s. Worship. [lw. Sk. *ārādhana-*.]

आराध्य ārādhya, (l.) adj. Venerable. [lw. Sk. id.]

आराम् ārām, or *arām,* s. Repose, relief, pleasure, health.—*ā° hunu* to be at rest.—Phr. *yahā̃ lāi ā° cha*? How do you do? (very polite). [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

आरामि ārāmi, adj. Restful, comfortable; indolent. [lw. H. *ārāmī* fr. Pers.]

आरि āri^1, s. Small saw. [lw. H. *ārī* f. id.; — v. *ārā*.]

आरि āri^2, old *ārhi,* s. Trough; tray; — water-clock, consisting of a vessel filled with water, in which is placed a copper vessel (*ghaṛi*) with a hole in its bottom: the time taken by this to sink and strike a metal plate (*ghaṇṭā*) is one *ghaṛi*. [Sk. *āḍhakaḥ* m. a grain-measure: Pk. *āḍhaga-* m. n.; B. *āṛi*, O. *āṛhi*; G. *āḍh* m. heap.]

आरि -āri^3, suffix forming nouns of action, e.g. *puchāri, mukhāri*. [prob. extension of Sk. *-kāra-* (after stems ending with *-ā*, e.g. **pṛcchā-kāra-*).]

आरि -āri^4, suffix indicating location, e.g. *potāri*. [perh. extension of Sk. *-āgāra-* in cmpds., v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 414.]

आरु āru^1, s. Peach, Persica vulgaris.—*ā° bukhārā* Prunus communis.—*lekh-ā°* Prunus nepalensis. [D. tor. *ā* m., K. *ör*^{ü} f., Ku. *āṛu*, H. P. *āṛū* m., L. *āṛūdāṛū* m.—These forms indicate MI **āḍŭa-*, probably a loan from an Iranian language: Pers. *ālū* plum, 11th cent. Pers. *ālūδ* may be derived from **ărdūda-*, which in a language like Parachi would have become **àṛū* (cf. Kaf. ashk. *arú*) or in one like Ormuri **ālū*; — *āru bukhārā* is remodelled fr. H. *ālu bukhārā* fr. Pers.] [See Add.]

आरु -āru^2, suffix forming nomina agentis, e.g. *sikāru*. [*-ār* or *-āro* + *-u*; — B. *-āru*, v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 415.]

आरु-पाते āru-pāte, s. The plum, Prunus nepalensis. [lit. 'peach-leaved' der. *āru* and *pāt*.]

आरो āro^1, s. Shoemaker's awl.—*ā° hānnu* to apply a heated needle or other sharp intrument to a sore round which cowdung has been plastered. [Sk. *ā́rā* f.: Pa. Pk. *ārā* f.; K. *ör*^{u} f., B. *ārā*, H. *ār, ārī* f., P. L. *ār* f., S. *āra* f.; G. M. *ār* f. iron spike.]

आरो āro^2, (pop.) v. *āhāro*.

आरो -āro^3, suffix forming noun of action, e.g. *dhasāro*. [cf. *-āri*^{3}.]

आरोग्य ārogya, s. Health, freedom from sickness. [lw. Sk. id.]

आरोपित āropit, in *doṣāropit* q.v. [lw. Sk. *āropita-* mounted.]

आर्को ārko, v. *arko*.

आर्जन् ārjan, v. *arjan*.

आर्जे ārje, s. Divination, second sight.—*ā° hernu* to count out by fingers; divine by writing in dust on a board (= *dhaloṭ kornu*).

आर्त ārta, (l.) adj. Afflicted, distressed. [lw. Sk. id.]

आर्नु ārnu, v. *arnu*.

आर्य ārya, (l.) adj. Of good family; Aryan. [lw. Sk. id.]

आर्शि ārśi, v. *ārsi*.

आर्सि ārsi, s. Mirror, looking-glass. [Sk. *ādarśáḥ* m.: Pa. *ādāso* m., Pk. *āarisa-* m.; B. *ārśī̃* (lw. in A. *ārṣi*), O. *ārisi*, H. P. *ārsī* f., L. *arhī* f., S. *āhiṙī* f., G. *ārsī* f., M. *ărsā* m.] [See Add.]

आह्री ārhi, (old) v. *āri*^{2}.

आल् -āl, suffix forming adjectives and nouns expressing possession or appurtenance or origin, e.g. *ḍoṭyāl, dhitāl, pokhryāl, pauṛyāl, pyākuryāl, phūyāl, barāl.* [Sk. *-āla-*, *-ālu-*, Pk. *-āla-*, *-alla-* ; cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 416.]

आलम्ब ālamba, (l.) s. Support, prop. [lw. Sk. id.]

आलस् ālas, or *alas*, s. Flax, Linum usitatissimum ; linseed. [Sk. *atasī* f. : Pa. *atasī* f., Pk. amg. *ayasī* f., ś. *alasī* f. ; K. *ălⁱś* f., H. P. *alsī* f., S. *alsī, ilsī* f. (lw. in P. and S. with *-s-*), G. *aḷsī* f., M. *aḷśī* f. ; — cf. *tisi.*]

आलस्-तालस् ālas-tālas, adj. Overcome, completely exhausted ; — very intoxicated, dead drunk.

आलस्य ālasya, s. Idleness, sloth. [lw. Sk. id.]

आलाप् ālāp, (l.) v. *alāp.*

आलि āli^{1}, s. Ridge or terrace (e.g. of a rice-field).—*āli-cari* name of a bird which nests in these ridges.—*ā° lāunu* to make these ridges. [Sk. *āliḥ* f. row : Pa. Pk. *ālī* f. ridge ; Ku. *ālī* f., A. B. *āli* ; O. *āḷi* class ; H. *ālī* f. row, M. *āḷ* f. ; Sgh. *ăla* stream.]

आलि -āli^{2}, suffix expressing state or condition, e.g. *khusiyāli.* [*-āl* + *-i*^{1}.]

आलि -āli^{3}, suffix forming adjectives and nouns indicating possession or derivation, e.g. *aputāli, lekhāli, thakāli, thumāli, dāgāli, pālpāli.* [prob. extension of *-āl* with *-i*^{2}.]

आलिङ्गन् āliṅgan, s. Embracing ; embrace.—*ā° garnu* to embrace. [lw. Sk. *āliṅgana-.*]

आलु ālu^{1}, s. Potato.—*ā° khānu* to cut a poor figure.—*ā° khāeko* cutting a poor figure.—Pvb. *ā° khāera pẽṛā ko dhāk* boasting of sweets after eating potatoes, i.e. living in a pretentious way beyond one's means. [Sk. *ālu* n., *ālukaḥ* m. an esculent root : Pa. *ālu* n., Pk. *ālua-* m. n. ; K. *ālū* m. potato ; A. B. *ālu* yam, O. *āḷu*, H.P.L. *ālū* m. ; M. *āḷū̃* n. Calladium esculentum ; Sgh. *alaya* yam.]

आलु ālu^{2}, s. in *ā° bokhrā* = *āru bukhārā* v.s.v. *āru.*

आलु -ālu^{3}, suffix forming adjectives of possession or derivation, e.g. *niyālu, baṛālu, mukhālu, maitālu, layālu, sipālu.* [Sk. *-ālu-*, *-āluka-*, of. Whitney, Sk. Gr. § 1227.]

आले āle^{1}, s. A clan (*thar*) of the Magar tribe ; — an individual of that clan.

आले -āle^{2}, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *mukhāle.* [prob. extension of *-āl* with *-e.*]

आले-टाले āle-ṭāle, adj. Delaying, procrastinating, evading ; — s. One who delays, procrastinator. [der. *āl-ṭāl.*]

आलो ālo^{1}, adj. Fresh, freshly picked, verdant ; — raw (e.g. of fish).—*ā° kā̃co* raw, inexperienced. [< **ārdla-*, cf. Sk. *ārdráḥ* wet (v.s.v. *aduwā*) : Pa. Pk. *alla-* moist, fresh ; Rom. *yalo* fresh, B. *āla* ; H. *ālā* moist ; P. *allā* unripe ; S. *ālo* moist ; M. *ālẽ* n. fresh ginger.]

आलो -ālo^{2}, suffix forming adjectives of possession, e.g. *khẽtālo, jiyālo, phalālo.* [extension of *-āl.*]

आलोचना ālocanā, (l.) s. Survey, criticism. [lw. Sk. id.]

आलो-पालो ālo-pālo, s. Turn ; —adv. By turns. [redup. of *pālo* q.v.]

आल्छि ālchi, v. *alsi.*

आल्छे ālche, v. *alse.*

आल्-टाल् āl-ṭāl, s. Procrastination, evasion.—*ā° garnu* to evade, put off. [redup. of *ṭāl* ; — cf. *alyāṅ-ṭalyāṅ.*]

आल्तु-फाल्तु āltu-phāltu, adj. Strange, from outside.—*ā° mānche* stranger. [redup. of *phāltu.*]

आल्नु -ālnu, suffix forming a few causatives, e.g. *phukālnu, baṛālnu, hĩṛālnu.* [originating prob. in denominatives formed from stems with suffix *-āl*, etc.]

आल्पिन् ālpin, v. *alpin.*

आल्-माल् āl-māl, s. Furniture ; baggage, stuff, wares ; kit. [Ku. *āl-māl* ; — redup. of *māl*^{3}.]

आवट् -āwaṭ, or *-āuṭ*, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *arāwaṭ, chamchamāwaṭ, chipāwaṭ, janāwaṭ, phakāwaṭ, phailāwaṭ, bacāwaṭ, banāwaṭ, bahakāwaṭ, bolāwaṭ, bhanāwaṭ, milāwaṭ, misāwaṭ, rokāwaṭ, sajāwaṭ, sankāwaṭ, garmāwaṭ, lekhāwaṭ, ghabrāwaṭ.* [*-ā-* (of caus. stem ?) and Sk. *vṛtti-* f. course of action, profession.]

आवत् āwat^{1}, s. Coming ; — usu. in phr. *ā° jāwat garnu* to frequent. [H. *āwatī* f. approach ; — v. *āunu.*]

आवत् -āwat^{2}, suffix in *kahāwat.*

आवरण् āvaraṇ, or *ābaraṇ*, (l.) s. Covering ; protection. [lw. Sk. *āvaraṇa-.*]

आवर्जे āwarje, s. Revision, comparison.—*āwarje-bahi* copy from a ledger. [perh. lw. Sk. *āvarjya-* turning down.]

आवलि āvali, or *ābali*, (l.) s. Row, series ; lineage. [lw. Sk. id.]

आवश्यक् āvaśyak, or *ābaśyak*, (l.) adj. Necessary, indispensable. [lw. Sk. *āvaśyaka-.*]

आवा āwā, s. Coming, in *āwā-gaman, āwā-jāi* qq.v. [H. *āwā* m. coming ; — v. *āunu.*]

आवा-गमन् āwā-gaman, s. Coming and going ; — birth and death.—*ā° dekhi rahit hunu* to be free from birth and death. [cmpd. *āwā* and *gaman.*]

आवाज् āwāj, v. *awāj.*

आवा-जाइ āwā-jāi, s. Coming and going. [cmpd. *āwā* and *jāi.*]

आवास् āvās, or *ābās*, (l.) s. Dwelling, habitation. [lw. Sk. *āvāsa-.*]

आवाहन् āvāhan, or *ābāhan*, (l.) s. Invocation of the gods. [lw. Sk. *āvāhana-.*]

आविर्भूत् āvirbhūt, or *ābir-*, (l.) adj. Manifested. [lw. Sk. *āvirbhūta-*.]

आविष्कार् āviṣkār, or *āb-*, (l.) s. Appearance, manifestation. [lw. Sk. *āviṣkāra-*.]

आवृत्ति āvṛtti, or *ābṛtti*, (l.) s. Order, method; repetition. [lw. Sk. id.]

आवेश् āveś, or *ābeś*, (l.) s. Obsession, possession (by evil spirits). [lw. Sk. *āveśa-*.]

आशक्ति āśakti, (l.) s. Ability, power. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशय āśaya, s. Intention, motive. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशा āśā, s. Hope, wish, desire.—*ā° dekhnu* or *hernu* c. *ko* to hope for. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशागुर्जा āśāgurjā, s. The mace carried before a royal personage. [lw., cf. H. *gurz* mace, fr. Pers.]

आशा-भङ्ग āśā-bhaṅga, s. Disappointment. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशामुखि āśāmukhi, s. Dependent, underling. [der. *āśā* and *mukh*.]

आशिर्बाद् āśirbād, l. *āśirvād*, s. Blessing. [lw. Sk. *āśirvāda-*.]

आशिष् āśiṣ, (l.) v. *āsik.*

आशे āśe, or *āse*, adj. Hopeful. [der. *āśā*.]

आशौच् āśauc, s. Period of mourning a relative's death.—*ā° bārnu* to observe mourning. [lw. Sk. *āśauca-* impurity.]

आश्चर्य āścarya, or *āścarje* or *āsarje*, adj. Wonderful, marvellous; — astonished; — s. A wonder, marvel, miracle.—*ā° mānnu* to be astonished. [lw. Sk. id.]

आश्रम् āśram, s. Hermitage; — a stage in the life of a Hindu (there are four such stages, those of the *brahmacārī*, *gṛhastha*, *vānaprastha*, and *saṁnyāsī*). [lw. Sk. *āśrama-*.]

आश्रित् āśrit, adj. Dependent; — s. A dependent. [lw. Sk. *āśrita-*.]

आश्लेष् āśleṣ, (l.) s. Embracing; intimate connection. [lw. Sk. *āśleṣa-*.]

आषाढ् āṣāṛh, (l.) s. = *asār* q.v. [lw. Sk. *āṣāḍha-*.]

आस् ās^1, (= *āśā*) s. (obl. *-a*) Hope; expectation.—*ās garnu* to hope.—*ās ṭuṭāunu* to baulk.—*ās mārnu* to lose hope.—Pvb. *sās chaunjyāl ko ās* as long as there's life there's hope. [Sk. *āśā́* f.: Pa. Pk. *āsā* f.; Ku. *ās*, B. *ās*, H. *ās* f. (lw. in P. L. *ās* f., S. *āsa* f.); S. *āha* f. prayer for evil; G. M. *ās* f.]

आस् -ās^2, suffix forming (1) adjectives, e.g. *eklās*, *ghicās*; — (2) abstract nouns, e.g. *eklās*. [cf. *-āso*, *-es*, *-eso*; — v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 450.]

आसक् āsak, s. Love, infatuation. [lw. Sk. *āsakti-* devotion ?]

आसक्त āsakta, (l.) adj. Devoted to, intent on. [lw. Sk. id.]

आसक्ति āsakti, (l.) s. Devotion, attachment. [lw. Sk. id.]

आसन् āsan, s. Sitting; sitting in peculiar postures according to the custom of Jogis in their devotional exercises. [lw. Sk. *āsana-*.]

आसन्न āsanna, (l.) adj. Near, close, proximate. [lw. Sk. id.]

आसर्जे āsarje, v. *āścarya.*

आसाढ् āsāṛh, v. *asār.*

आसानि āsāni, s. Ease, facility, easiness.—*ā° sita* easily. [lw. H. *āsānī* fr. Pers.]

आसामि āsāmi, or *asāmi*, s. Debtor, borrower; — (Darj.) culprit.—*ā° uṭhāunu* and *ā° tahsil garnu* to recover money from a debtor. [lw. H. *āsāmī* fr. Ar.]

आसिक् āsik, or *āśik* or *āśiś* or *āśiṣ*, emph. *āsikai*, s. Blessing, benediction (from a superior).—*ā° dinu* to bless. [lw. Sk. *āśiṣ-*.]

आसिख् āsikh, v. *āsik.*

आसिर्वाद् āsirbād, v. *āśirbād.*

आसे āse^1, l. *āśe*, adj. Hopeful. [der. *ās*.]

आसे -āse^2, suffix forming adjective of possession, e.g. *rupāse*. [extension of *-ās*, cf. B. *-āsiyā*, v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 450.]

आसो -āso, suffix forming noun of action, e.g. *ṭokāso*. [cf. *-ās*, *-eso*.]

आस्तिक् āstik, (l.) s. One who believes in the existence of God. [lw. Sk. *āstika-*.]

आस्मानि āsmāni, adj. Blue.—*ā° raṅ* s. Blue. [lw. H. *āsmānī* fr. Pers.]

आस्रा āsrā, or *āsro*, s. Shelter, refuge; — hope, trust, expectation.—*ā° garnu* or *dekhnu* or *rākhnu* c. *ko* to hope for.—*āsrā-hin* without hope. [Ku. *āsro*, S. *āsiro* m., L. P. H. M. *āsrā* m., G. *āsro* m.; — lw. Sk. *āśraya-* m. refuge ?]

आस्रिनु āsrinu, vb. intr. To be conceived (of the fœtus). —*garbha ā°* id. [Sk. *ā́sarati* hastens towards, *āsāryate* is begun ? — doubtful.]

आस्रो āsro, v. *āsrā.*

आस्वाद् āswād, (l.) s. Taste, relish. [lw. Sk. *āsvāda-*.]

आहट् -āhaṭ, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *garjāhaṭ*, *pharpharāhaṭ*, *ramāhaṭ* [prob. *-āhā* + *-āwaṭ*; — cf. *-yāhaṭ*.]

आहन् āhan, v. *āhān.*

आहल् āhal, v. *āhāl.*

आहा āhā^1 interj. Ah.

आहा -āhā^2, suffix forming nomina agentis from (1) verbal stems, e.g. *usināhā*, *khojāhā*, *jitāhā*, *jhelāhā*, *ṭokāhā*, *ṭhagāhā*, *ḍasāhā*, *tarkāhā*, *tarsāhā*, *thicāhā*, *dabāhā*, *dhakāhā*, *dhutāhā*, *dhokāhā*, *nasāhā*, *pacāhā*, *piṭāhā*, *polāhā*, *phukāhā*, *bithlāhā*, *bokāhā*, *bhā̃jāhā*, *matāhā*, *micāhā*, *misāhā*, *reṭāhā*, *luṭāhā*, *sutāhā*, *hepāhā*; — (2) from noun stems, e.g. *dokhāhā*, *batāhā*, *bhā̃gāhā*, *bhatāhā*, *bhusāhā*, *rināhā*, *risāhā*, *paṭāhā*, *peṭāhā*, *pelāhā*, *phuṭāhā*, *makhyāhā*, *latāhā*; — noun of action, e.g. *dekhāhā*. [in origin oblique form which has replaced direct *-oho*, *-aho*, perh. < Sk. cmpds. with *-dhā-*, later *-dha-*, of the type *ratna-dhā́ḥ*, later *-dháḥ* producing or possessing wealth, *garbha-dháḥ* impregnatory, etc.]

आहान् āhān, or *āhan* or *ahān*, s. Story, riddle, proverb, illustration. [Sk. *ābhāṇakaḥ* m. proverb: Ku. *āṇo* riddle, M. *āhā̆ṇā* m.]

आहाने āhāne, adj. Figurative; using figurative language; — s. One who uses figurative language. [der. *āhān*.]

आहार् āhār¹, (l.) s. = *āhāro* q.v. [lw. Sk. *āhāra-*.]

आहार् -āhār², suffix forming nomina agentis, e.g. *jitāhār*, *ṭhagāhār*, *dudāhār*, *dhutāhār*, *luṭāhār*. [cf. H. *-hār*, *-hārā*; perh. < Sk. cmpds. with *dhāra-*, of the type *karṇa-dhāraḥ*, *chattra-dh°*, *tulā-dh°*.]

आहारि -āhāri, suffix forming noun of action in *telāhāri*. [*-āhār* + *-i¹*.]

आहारो āhāro, or *āhārā* or *āro*, l. *āhār*, s. Food, esp. food for birds or animals. [Sk. *āhāraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *āhāra-* m., Sgh. *ahara*.]

आहार्-जाहार् āhār-jāhār, s. Baggage, luggage; belongings; household furniture.

आहाल् āhāl, or *āhal* or *ahāl*, s. Muddy place, mud.—usu. in *ā° khelnu* or *basnu* to wallow. [H. *āhlā* m. inundation; — cf. *cāhāl*.]

आहुति āhuti, s. Offering, worship, oblation. [lw. Sk. id.]

आह्लाद् āhlād, (l.) s. Joy, delight. [lw. Sk. *āhlāda-*.]

इ I

For words not found under *i* see *ī*.

इ -i¹, an emphatic particle added to the end of words. [Sk. *evá*: Pk. *ea*; K. *-y*, *-üy*; B. *-i* (with pronouns), H. *-i*.]

इ i², pl. of *yo* q.v.

इ -i³, suffix forming nouns of action in *uphri*, *ubri*, *aū̃ṭāri*, *ughāuni*, *ubjani*, *bani*, *basi*. [prob. of various origin, cf. Sk. *-ita-*, *-ikā-*.—See S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 419.]

इ -i⁴, suffix forming adjectives from (1) noun stems, e.g. *akali*, *ammali*, *arini*, *ā̃ṭi*, *uṭuṅgi*, *aisi*, *kitāpi*, *kheli*; — (2) pleonastically from adjectives, e.g. *kaṅgāli*. [Sk. *-in-*, *-ika-*, *-iya-*, cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 418.]

ईँट् ī̃ṭ, s. (obl. *-a*) Brick. [Pk. *iṭṭā* f.; A. *iṭā*, B. *iṭ*, O. *iṭā*, H. *ī̃ṭ* f., P. *iṭṭ* f., L. *iṭṭ* f. (pl. *iṭṭā̃*), G. *īṭ* f., M. *īṭ* f.; — < **iṣṭā* (cf. Sk. *íṣṭakā* f.: Pa. *iṭṭhakā* f.); but the loss in all cases of aspiration is unexplained.]

ईँटा ī̃ṭā, s. Diamonds (in playing cards). [lw. H. *ī̃ṭā* m. brick < Sk. *iṣṭakā* f. (v.s.v. *īṭ*).]

इकार् ikār, s. The letter *i*. [lw. Sk. *ikāra-*.]

इकिक् ikik, in *ikik hunu* vb. intr. To choke; to hiccough. [onom.; — cf. *hikik*.]

इख् ikh, s. (obl. *-a*) Jealousy; hatred.—*ikh uṭhāunu* to provoke envy.—*ikh garnu* or *rākhnu* to be jealous. [lw. Sk. *īrṣā*? or poss. < Sk. *īkṣā* f. looking, v. Add.]

इखा-इख् ikhā-ikh, s. Contention, rivalry.—*i° garnu* to quarrel. [v. *ikh*.]

इखालु ikhālu, adj. Envious; invidious; — hateful. [lw. Sk. *īrṣyālu-*; or der. *ikh*.]

इखिनु ikhinu, vb. intr. To be jealous; emulate. [der. *ikh*.]

इख्याउनु ikhyāunu, vb. tr. To make jealous. [caus. of *ikhinu*.]

इङर् -iṅar, suffix in *kasiṅar*, *patiṅar*.

इङरे -iṅare, suffix in *laṭhiṅare*. [cf. *-iṅar*.]

इङ्गलिस् iṅglis, s. Pension.—*i° thāpnu* or *pāunu* to get a pension. [lw. Eng. *English*.]

इच्छा icchā, or *icche*, s. Wish, desire, resolve, intention. —*i° garnu* or *rākhnu* to wish.—*i° huṇu* to be desired. —*icche-purṇa* satisfaction. [lw. Sk. id.]

इच्छे icche, v. *icchā*.

इज्जत् ijjat, s. Honour, reputation.—*i° linu* to insult. [lw. H. *‘izzat* f. might, power fr. Pers. Ar.]

इज्जत्दार् ijjatdār, adj. Respectable. [lw. H. *‘izzatdār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

इजार् ijār, s. Tassel, string (esp. of trousers).—*i° phukālnu* (euphem.) to ease nature, stool. [lw. H. *izār* drawers, trousers fr. Pers.]

इज्लास् ijlās, s. A court of law in session. [lw. H. *ijlās* fr. Ar.]

इज्हार् ij’hār, s. Evidence, testimony, complaint.—*i° garnu* to give evidence. [lw. H. *iẓhār* m. statement fr. Ar.]

इण्डो -iṇḍo, suffix in *ujhiṇḍo*, *ubhiṇḍo*. [cf. *-uṇḍo*.]

इता itā, v. *yatā.*

इति iti, v. *yati.*

इतिञ्जेल् itiñjel, v. *yatiñjel.*

इतिहास् itihās, s. History, chronicle, tradition. [lw. Sk. *itihāsa-.*]

इते -ite, suffix forming a noun of action in *sewāite.* [perh. borrowed fr. B. pres. part. in absolute constructions *-ite,* v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 423.]

इत्तरि ittari, adj. Scornful; haughty; wanton, gay; — s. A person who is scornful, etc. [Sk. *itvaráḥ* going, poor, lex. vile, m. bull set at liberty (cf. lex. *iḍvaraḥ* m. id.): Pa. *ittaro* changeable, mean, Pk. *ittara-, ittariya-*; A.B. *itar* vile, O. *itara* vulgar; H. *ītar* affected; G. *itar* low.]

इत्तरिनु ittarinu, or *itrinu* or *itranu,* vb. intr. To be naughty or mischievous or rough.—*ittarine* mischievous, rough (towards a woman). [der. *ittari.*]

इत्तरेइँ ittareĩ, s. Naughtiness, mischievousness. [der. *ittari.*]

इत्तिको ittiko, v. *yattiko.*

इत्थिहार् itthihār, v. *iśtihār.*

इत्यादि ityādi, et cetera, and so on. [lw. Sk. id.]

इत्रनु itranu, vb. intr. = *ittarinu* q.v.

इत्रो itro, v. *yatro.*

इदमित्थ idamittha, adj. Settled, determined, ascertained. [lw. Sk. *idam ittham* this is so.]

इन् in, obl. pl. of *yo* q.v.

इनाम् inām, s. Reward, prize. [lw. H. *in'ām* fr. Ar.]

इनार् inār, s. Well, cistern. [B. *ĭdārā,* which S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 324, derives fr. **indrāgāra-.*]

इनि ini¹, obl. pl. of *yo* q.v.

इनि -ini², suffix forming feminines from masculines in nouns denoting living beings, e.g. *ũṭini, mālini.* [Sk. *-iṅī,* f. of *-in-* stems, enlarged to *-ini-kā-*; — v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 445.]

इनु -inu, suffix forming infinitive (1) of passive verbs from transitive active verb stems, e.g. *dekhinu,* (2) of intransitive verbs (*a*) from adjective or noun stems, e.g. *alginu, lāminu,* (*b*) from intransitive verbs without change of meaning, e.g. *uklinu, uksinu.* [Sk. passives of the type *dīyáte, sthīyáte,* from which was extracted in MI. a general passive suffix *-īya-* (> *-ī̆yya-* in West), Pk. *-īa-, -ijja-.*—See S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 653 ff.]

इन्कार् inkār, s. Disclaimer, rejection, refusal.—*i°* *garnu* to decline. [lw. H. *inkār* fr. Ar.]

इन्तिजाम् intijām, s. Audience with somebody. [lw. H. *intiẓām* m. arrangement, fr. Ar.]

इन्तिहान् intihān, v. *imtihān.*

इन्द्र indra, s. Name of a god.—Pvb. *i° ko mukhenji swarga ko bāt* talking of heaven in front of Indra (i.e. bringing coals to Newcastle).—*i° sana barkha ko kurā* id., lit. talking of rain to Indra, the god of rain. [lw. Sk. id.]

इन्द्र-कमल् indra-kamal, s. Name of a partic. white sweet-scented flower. [cmpd. *indra* and *kamal.*]

इन्द्र-जात्रा indra-jātrā, s. The name of the festival celebrating the conquest of Kathmandu by the Gurkhas: at it a buffalo is baited and slaughtered by two actors known as *bhakku* and *bhairab.* [cmpd. *indra* and *jātrā.*]

इन्द्रजाल् indrajāl, s. Magic, sorcery, juggling.—*i°* *dekhāunu* to practise juggling. [lw. Sk. *indrajāla-.*]

इन्द्रजालि indrajāli, l. *-ī,* s. Magician, sorcerer, juggler, snake-charmer. [lw. Sk. *indrajālin-.*]

इन्द्र-जौ indra-jau, s. A partic. kind of medicinal seed. [lw. Sk. *indra-yava-* lit. 'Indra's barley', Wrightia antidysenterica; — cf. H. *indar-jau* Nerium antidysentericum.]

इन्द्र-सभा indra-sabhā, s. The halo round the moon. [cmpd. *indra* and *sabhā.*]

इन्द्रसेन् indrasen, s. Name of a man. [lw. Sk. *indrasena-.*]

इन्द्रासन् indrāsan s. The god Indra's throne; heaven. [lw. Sk. *indrāsana-.*]

इन्द्रि indri, v. *indriya.*

इन्द्रिय indriya, pop. *indri,* s. The penis; (less usu.) the female sexual organ; — (l.) sense, faculty.—*indriya-jñān* (l.) sense, sensation. [lw. Sk. id.]

इन्द्रेणी indreṇī, (l.) v. *indreni.*

इन्द्रेनि indreni, s. Rainbow; — name of a gourd with edible seeds, Trichosanthes himalayensis. [der. *indra* ?—cf. Sk. *indradhanus-* rainbow.—Cf. also Sgh. *iňdudada* < Sk. *indradhvajaḥ* m. ?]

इबि ibi, s. Envy, spite, hatred.

इब्रानि ibrāni, s. and adj. Hebrew. [lw. H. *'ibrānī* fr. Ar.]

इमान् imān, s. Faith, religion.—*i°* *thāmnu* to remain true. [lw. H. *īmān* fr. Ar.]

इमान्दार् imāndār, adj. Faithful, honest. [lw. H. *īmāndār.*]

इमारत् imārat, s. A large building. [lw. H. *imārat* government, display, fr. Pers.]

इम्तिहान् imtihān, pop. *intihān,* s. Examination. [lw. H. *imtĕhān* fr. Ar.]

इम्लि imli, s. Tamarind (= *titri* q.v.). [lw. H. *imlī* < Sk. *ămlī̆kā* f. tamarind: Pk. *aṁbiliyā*; Bi. H. *imlī* f., P. *immlī* f.; S. *āmiṛī* f., G. *āmlī* f., M. *ā̃blī* f.; Sgh. *äm̆billa.*]

इया -iyā, v. *-ē.*

इयु iyu, v. *yu.*

इरादा irādā, s. Determination, decision; wish, desire.—

i° *rākhnu* to decide, determine; desire. [lw. H. *irāda* desire, fr. Pers.]

इर्द-गिर्द irda-girda, s. Surroundings, environment. [lw. H. *ird-gird* around, redup. of *gird* fr. Pers.]

इल् -il, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *aghil*, *jhusil*. [v. *-ilo*.]

इलम् ilam, s. Knowledge.—*i°* *garnu* to know. [lw. H. *'ilm* fr. Ar.]

इलाका ilākā, v. *ilākhā*.

इलाखा ilākhā, pop. *ilākā*, s. Dominion, territory, district; authority, jurisdiction. [lw. H. *'ilāqa* district fr. Ar.]

इलाम् ilām, s. Name of a town in East Nepal; of a district.

इलामारि ilāmāri, s. = *almāri* q.v.

इलामे ilāme, s. Name of a partic. kind of plant, of various sorts of Ageratum.

इलो -ilo, productive suffix forming adjectives from noun stems, e.g. *aghilo*, *arilo*, *ḍ̄ṭilo*, *ubjilo*, *kamilo*, *kasilo*, *khādilo*, *kharcilo*, *khurākilo*, *khusilo*, *gajilo*, *gatilo*, *gunilo*, *camkilo*, *cahakilo*, *cākhilo*, *jasilo*, *jaharilo*, *josilo*, *jhusilo*, *ṭasilo*, *ṭhā̃ṭilo*, *ḍāhilo*, *ucāṭilo*, *darilo*, *dudilo*, *dhajilo*, *dhārilo*, *nunilo*, *posilo*, *pailo*, *phalilo*, *phā̃ṭilo*, *phāpilo*, *phurtilo*, *batāsilo*, *baraphilo*, *bosilo*, *bhaṭkilo*, *maṭilo*, *malilo*, *mā̃jhilo*, *māthilo*, *ramāilo*, *rasilo*, *rāpilo*, *retilo*, *sakasilo*, *sajilo*, *samtharilo*, *sā̃cilo*, *sāhasilo*, *suswādilo*, *surilo*, *swā̃gilo*, *hā̃silo*. [H. *-īlā-*, G. *-īlū* < Pk. *-illa-*, *-illaa-*; cf. Sk. *-ila-* of the type *phenilaḥ* foamy.]

इल्लो -illo, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *aghillo*, *ḍāhillo*, *māthillo*, *sākhillo*. [< *-ilo* with expressive doubling.]

इशारा iśārā, v. *isārā*.

इश्तिहार iśtihār, or *itthihār*, s. Notice, proclamation. [lw. H. *iśtēhār* fr. Ar.]

इष्ट iṣṭa, adj. Loved, dear, desired; — s. Friend.—*iṣṭa-dewatā* family god.—*iṣṭa-mitra* friends and relations. [lw. Sk. id.]

इष्टदेव् iṣṭadev, or *-deb*, s. Tutelary deity. [lw. Sk. *iṣṭadeva-*.]

इष्टमेट् iṣṭameṭ, s. An estimate. [lw. Eng.]

इस् is^1, exclamation of surprise.

इस् is^2, s. A partic. kind of obscene and contemptuous gesture (sui penis ad aliquem per manum adversio).

इस् is^3, = *yas*, v.s.v. *yo*.

इसब्गोल् isabgol, s. A partic. kind of seed used as a drug for dysentery. [lw. H. *ispagol*, *isapgol* seed of the fleawort, fr. Pers.]

इसारा isārā, s. Signal, sign. [lw. H. *iśāra* fr. Ar.]

इसाहि isāhi, v. *īsāhī*.

इसो iso, v. *yaso*.

इसोर् isor, v. *īśwar*.

इसोरि isori, v. *yasori*.

इस्कुस् iskus, or *iskos*, s. Name of an edible plant, Sechium edule.

इस्ट ista, v. *iṣṭa*.

इस्तो isto, v. *yasto*.

इस्त्रि istri^1, s. A flat-iron. [lw. H. *istarī*, *istrī*.]

इस्त्रि istri^2, (pop.) v. *strī*.

इस्पञ्ज् ispañj, s. Sponge. [lw. Eng.]

इस्पात् ispāt, s. Steel. [lw. H. *ispāt* fr. Port.]

इस्वर् iswar, v. *īśwar*.

इहलोक् ihalok, s. This world (as opposed to heaven or hell). [lw. Sk. *ihaloka-*.]

इहाँ ihā̃, v. *yahā̃*.

इहीँ ihī̃, v. *yahī̃*.

ई Ī

For words not found under *ī* see *i*.

ईकार् īkār, s. The letter *ī*. [lw. Sk. *īkāra-*.]

ईप्सित् īpsit, (l.) adj. Desired, wished. [lw. Sk. *īpsita-*.]

ईर्षा īrṣā, (l.) s. Rivalry, jealousy. [lw. Sk. id.]

ईशान् īśān, (l.) s. The north-eastern quarter. [lw. Sk. *īśāna-* a name of Śiva.—Cf. *īśa-* Śiva as regent of the north-east, *īśānādhipā-* the north-east.]

ईशित्व īśitwa, (l.) s. Supernatural supremacy, one of the eight *aiśwarya* or *siddhi* qq.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

ईश्वर् īśwar, pop. *iswar* or *isor*, s. God. [lw. Sk. *īśvara-*.]

ईश्वरी īśwarī, (l.) adj. Divine, theocratic. [der. *īśwar*.]

ईसाही īsāhī, s. and adj. Christian. [lw. H. *'īsāī*.]

उ U

For words not found under *u* see *ū*.

उ u¹, or *ū*, pron. (sg. obl. *us*, pl. dir. *uni* obl. *uni* or *una* or *un*) That one, he, she, it ; — pronom. adj. That. [Rom. *ov*, K. *huh*, WPah. cur. obl. *us*, Ku. *u*, B. *o*, H. *wah*, P. *uh*, L. *o*, S. *ū*, *hū*, Sgh. *ū* : < Sk. *asáu*, *amúṣya* : Pa. *asu*, *amussa*, Pk. *aso*, *aho*, Ap. pl. *oi* ; — direct derivation fr. **av-* (Sk. *avóḥ*, Av. *ava*, OSlav. *ovo*) unlikely.]

उ -u², suffix forming adjectives from noun stems, e.g. *ā̃ṛu*, *kāju*. [Sk. *-uka-* (cf. Whitney, Sk. Gr. § 1180) ; — v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 428.]

उइ ui, pron. (sg. obl. *usai*, pl. dir. and obl. *unai*) That very one, the same, the very, one and the same. [H. *wahī* ; — emph. of *u*.]

उइँटो uĩṭo, v. *oĩṭo*.

उइँट्याउनु uĩṭyāunu, v. *oĩṭyāunu*.

उइरिनु uirinu, v. *oirinu*.

उइरो uiro, v. *oiro*.

उइर्याउनु uiryāunu, v. *oiryāunu*.

उइलिनु uilinu, v. *oilinu*.

उइले uile, or *uilhe*, old *uhile*, adv. Then, at that time ; long ago, once upon a time.—*uile uile* long ago. [pronom. stem *u-* (v.s.v. *u*) ; — for *-le* v.s.v. *taile*.]

उइल्याउनु uilyāunu, v. *oilyāunu*.

उइल्हे uilhe, v. *uile*.

ऊँ ũ, exclamation of anger.

ऊँग् ũg, v. *ũgh*.

ऊँग्नु ũgnu, v. *ũghnu*.

ऊँघ् ũgh, or *ũg* or *uṅ*, s. (obl. *ũgha*) Drowsiness. [Ku. *ũṅ*, H. P. G. *ũgh* f. ; S. *ũgha* f. ; — v. *ũghnu*.]

ऊँघ्नु ũghnu, or *uṅnu*, vb. intr. (past *ũghyo*) To be drowsy. [Deś. *uṅghaï* sleeps : WPah. pāḍ. *uṅhaṇ*, Ku. *uṅṇo*, O. *uṅgeibā*, H. *ũghnā*, P. *ũghṇā*, G. *ũghvũ*.]

ऊँच् ũc, adj. Tall, high, lofty. [Sk. *uccā́* above : Pa. Pk. *ucca-* ; Rom. *uco*, WPah. bhad. *uccū*, Ku. *ũci*, B. *uca*, H. *ũcā*, P. L. *uccā* ; S. *uco* excellent ; G. *ũc*, M. *ũc*, Sgh. *us*.]

ऊँचो ũco, adj. High, lofty. [H. *ũcā* ; — v. *ũc*.]

ऊँट् ũṭ, s. (obl. *-a*, f. *ũṭini*) Camel. [Sk. *úṣṭraḥ* m. buffalo, camel : Pk. *uṭṭa-* m. ; Rom. syr. *štir* camel, D. tor. '*ud*', gār. *ūṭh*, Sh. koh. *ũṭ* m., K. *wũṭh* m., WPah. pāḍ. Ku. *ũṭ*, A. B. O. *uṭ*, H. *ũṭ* m., P. L. *uṭṭh* m., S. *uṭhu* m., G. M. *ũṭ* m. ; — Sk. *auṣṭraḥ* pertaining to camels : Pa. *oṭṭho* m. bison ; Sgh. *oṭuwā* camel.]

ऊँटिनि ũṭini, s. A she-camel. [der. *ũṭ*.]

ऊँधो ũdho, adj. Lower, inferior ; — adv. Below, beneath ; — postp. c. dir. Under, beneath ; about.—*ũ° manṭo* headlong. [**avamūrdha-*, cf. Sk. *avamūrdhaśayaḥ* lying head down : Pk. *omuddhaga-* ; Ku. *un*, *ũdo* down, H. *aũdhā*, P. *ũdhā* ; S. *ũdho* face-down ; G. *ũdhũ*.]

ऊँभल्लो ũbhallo, adj. Upper, uppermost. [der. *ũbho* ; for suffix cf. *upallo*.]

ऊँभो ũbho, adj. High, upper, superior ; — adv. Above, up.—*ũ° tira* upwards.—*ũ° lāgnu* to go up, improve. [Sk. *ūrdhváḥ* raised, erect : Pa. *ubbhaṁ*, *uddhaṁ* above, Pk. *ubbha-*, *uddha-*, *uḍḍha-* ; D. pash. *uṛe* up ; K. *wöḍ* f. upper part of head (?) ; WPah. rām. *ubhū* ; Ku. *ubho* high land ; A. *ubhiba* to erect ; B. *ubi*, O. *ubhā* ; P. *ūbh* upwards ; L. *ubbhā* up-river ; S. *ubho* upright, G. *ūbhũ*, M. *ubhā*, Sgh. *uḍu*.]

उकल्च्याउनु ukalcyāunu, or *ugalcyāunu*, vb. tr. To do partly (e.g. *us le pāṭh ukalcyāeko cha* he has read his lesson a few times). [cf. *kalco* ?]

उकाउनु ukāunu, vb. tr. To break open, prize up. [Sk. *útkrāmayati* causes to go up : Pa. *ukkāmeti* causes to step aside ; cf. Sk. *útkramati* goes up, transgresses : Pk. *ukkamaï* ; P. L. *ukkṇā* to err ; Sgh. *ikmenu* to pass away (past part. *ikut* < *utkrāntaḥ*) ; — Sk. *utkrámaṇam* n. going out : M. *ukavaṇ* n. charm to drive out maggots.]

उकार् ukār, s. The letter *u*. [lw. Sk. *ukāra-*.]

उकालि ukāli, s. Heights, mountains. [Ku. *ukālī* id. ; — v. *ukālo*.]

उकालो ukālo, s. Upward slope, ascent ; hill.—*u° orālo* up and down. [Sk. *utkūlám* uphill, contam. with *nikālnu*, *ukālnu* etc., or *orālo* downhill slope ?—Ku. *ukālo* uphill slope ; G. *ukāḷ* m. rise ; M. *ukāḷā* m. ebullition.]

उकाल्नु ukālnu, vb. tr. To raise, lift. [Sk. *utkālayati* drives out : O. *ukāḷibā* to vomit ; H. *ukālnā* to boil ; S. *ukāraṇu* to take down ; G. *ukāḷvũ* to boil, M. *ukaḷṇẽ* ; — cf. *uklanu*.]

उकास्नु ukāsnu, vb. tr. To take out ; raise ; rescue, set free ; turn up (a lamp). [Sk. *utkarṣati* takes out : D. kal. *ukaši* unfasten ; Ku. *ukāsṇo* to open ; H. *uksānā* to raise ; P. *ukāsṇā* to remove ; G. *ukā̃svũ*, to raise ; M. *ukasṇẽ* to wrench asunder ; Sgh. *ukanu* to raise.]

उकुच् ukuc, s. Eczema.

उकुस-पुकुस ukus-pukus, s. = *ukus-mukus* q.v.

उकुस्-मुकुस् ukus-mukus, or *ukus-pukus*, or *akas-pakas*, s. The feeling of the stomach being uncomfortably full.—*u*° *hunu* c. *lāi* to have that feeling. [H. *ukas-mukas* suffocation ; — cf. A. *ukmuk* feeling of suffocation from heat.]

उकेरा ukerā, or *ugerā*, s. Heap of earth round a tree.—*u*° *lāunu* to heap earth about the roots of a tree or bush ; — to instigate. [Pk. *ukkera-* m. heap ; Ku. *uker* bed round a tree, *ukerṇo* to dig out ; prob. < **utkera-*, cf. Sk. *útkirati* digs up (cf. G. *vikhervũ* beside Sk. *vikirati*) : Pk. *ukkiraī* ; P. *ukkarṇā* ; S. *ukiraṇu* to engrave ; M. *ukarṇē* to scrape up ; — Sk. *utkaraḥ* m. heap : Pk. *ukkara-* m. ; G. *ukarḍo* m. rubbish-heap, M. *ukar* m. ; — v. *kernu*.]

उकेल्नु ukelnu, v. *ugelnu*.

उक्त ukta, (l.) adj. Spoken, aforesaid. [lw. Sk. id.]

उक्ति ukti, s. A saying, statement. [lw. Sk. id.]

उक्लनु uklanu, vb. intr. = *uklinu* q.v. [< **utkalati*, cf. Sk. *utkalita-* rising : S. *ukaraṇu* to go out ; H. *ukalnā* to boil, G. *ukaḷvũ*, M. *ukaḷṇē*.]

उक्लाइ uklāi, s. Rising, ascension. [der. *uklanu*.]

उक्लिनु uklinu, vb. intr. To ascend, go up, climb. [der. *uklanu*.]

उक्सनु uksanu, vb. intr. = *uksinu* q.v. [der. *ukāsnu*, q.v., after analogy of the type *nikālnu* : *niklanu* ; — H. *ukasnā* to be raised ; P. *uksaṇā* ; — but cf. Pk. *ukkasaī* goes.]

उक्सिनु uksinu, vb. intr. To get out of, get away from, escape. [der. *uksanu*.]

उख् ukh, exclamation of fatigue.

उखण्ड ukhaṇḍa, in *ukhaṇḍa garnu* to do one's utmost, leave no stone unturned.—*u*° *pākhaṇḍa garnu* id. [cf. *khaṇḍa*, *akhaṇḍa*, *pākhaṇḍa*.]

उखण्डि ukhaṇḍi, adj. Liberated, freed.—*u*° *pākhaṇḍi* behaving foolishly in order to show off.

उखर्मौलो ukharmaulo, s. An unbearable sensation of suffocation, heat, fever, etc. [for *ukhum aulo* ?]

उखान् ukhān, s. Story, riddle, proverb, parable. [Sk. *upākhyānam* n. : Pk. *uvakkhāṇa-* n. ; K. *wŏkhon*ᵘ m. lecture ; S. *okhāṇa* f. example ; G. *ukhāṇ* n. riddle, M. *ukhāṇā* m.]

उखाने ukhāne, adj. Figurative. [der. *ukhān*.]

उखाल् ukhāl, s. in *ukhāl-pakhāl* q.v. [v. *ukhālnu*.]

उखाल्नु ukhālnu, vb. tr. = *ukhelnu* q.v.

उखाल्-पखाल् ukhāl-pakhāl, s. Vomiting and diarrhœa. —*u*° *garikana* out and out (esp. of giving). [G. *ukhāḷ-pakhāḷ* m. ; — cmpd. *ukhāl* and *pakhāl*.]

उखु ukhu, s. Sugar-cane.—*kālo u*° a black variety of sugar-cane.—*gẽwarā u*° the best variety of sugar-cane for eating.—*ḍore u*° a variety of sugar-cane without much juice.—*laskari u*° a very large variety of sugar-cane. [Sk. *ikṣúḥ* m. : Pa. *ucchu*, Pk. *ucchu-*, *ikkhu-* ; B. *ukh*, *ākh*, O. *ākhu*, H. *ūkh*, *īkh* f., P. *ikkh* m., G. *ūs* f., M. *ūs* m., Sgh. *uk*, *ik*, maldive *us*.]

उखुम् ukhum, s. A feeling of suffocation, choking, oppression ; — oppressive and steamy heat.—*u*° *hunu* c. *lāi* to have a feeling of oppression. [lw. Sk. *uṣmā* ?]

उखेल्नु ukhelnu, or *ukhālnu*, vb. tr. To pull up, uproot. [Ku. *ukhelṇo* to upset ; B. *ukhṛāna* to get loose ; O. *ukhāṛibā* to uproot ; H. *ukhaṛnā* intr., *ukhāṛnā*, *ukheṛnā*, *ukhelnā* tr. ; P. *ukkharṇā*, *ukkhuṛṇā* intr., *ukhāṛṇā*, *ukheṛṇā* tr. ; L. *ukhaṛaṇ* intr., *ukhāṛaṇ* tr. ; S. *ukhiṛaṇu*, *ukhilaṇu* intr., *ukheṛaṇu* tr. ; G. *ukhaḍvũ* intr., *ukhāḍvũ*, *ukhāḷvũ*, *ukheḍvũ* tr. ; M. *ukhaḍṇē*, *ukhaḷṇē* to uproot ; — these forms may be derived from a MI. stem **ukkhiḍa-*, **ukkhaḍa-* (Pk. *ukkhalia-*) poss. < **ut-skṛta-* (cf. Sk. *utkaroti* extirpates ; and for preservation of *s* in this group, Rom. *uštilo* etc. < *ut-sthita-* beside Sk. *útthitaḥ*).]

उखोधर्म ukhodharma, s. Obstinacy.

उख्लि ukhli, v. *okhli*.

उगल्च्याउनु ugalcyāunu, v. *ukalcyāunu*.

उगाल् ugāl, s. The poison which comes from a copper or brass vessel, verdigris. [cf. Ku. *ugalṇo* to become bitter (as curds in a brass dish) ; H. *ugālā* m. ooze, slime ; — v. *uglinu*.]

उगालो ugālo, s. = *ugāl* q.v.

उगाल्नु ugālnu, vb. tr. To cause to melt or fade ; take up or away altogether (as all the flowers in a garden). [< **udgālayati*, cf. Sk. *udgalati* oozes out : H. *ugālnā* to clean out a well ; Sgh. *ugulanu* to uproot ; — see also *uglanu*.]

उगुग् ugug, s. Phlegm, spittle ; — hiccough. [onom. ; — cf. S. *ogaṇu* to vomit.]

उगुगाउनु ugugāunu, vb. intr. To be on the point of vomiting. [cf. *ugug*.]

उगेरा ugerā¹, s. Chewing the cud.—*u*° *garnu* to chew the cud. [Sk. *udgāraḥ* m. vomiting : Pk. *ugāla-* m. chewing cud ; Ku. *ugār* ; A. *ugār* belch ; H. *ugāl* m. mouthful spat out ; P. L. *ugālī* f. chewing cud ; G. *ugāro* m. surplus ; M. *ugāḷ* m. mouthful spat out ; — v. *ugrāunu*, *ugelnu*.]

उगेरा ugerā², v. *ukerā*.

उगेल्नु ugelnu, or *ukelnu*, vb. tr. To belch forth, vomit. [Sk. *udgalati*, cf. *udgirati* : Pa. *uggilati* spits out ; Pk. *uggilaï* belches ; Ku. *ugalṇo* ; H. *ugalnā* to spit out ; P. *uggalṇā* to vomit ; L. *ugalaṇ* to chew the cud ; S. *ugirāī* f. belching ; M. *ugaḷṇē* to spit out ; — v. *ugerā*, *ugrāunu*.]

उग्र ugra, adj. Terrible, frightful. [lw. Sk. id.]

उग्रसेन् ugrasen, s. Name of the father of Kaṁsa and maternal grandfather of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *ugrasena-*.]

उग्राउनु ugrāunu¹, vb. intr. To chew the cud, ruminate. [< **udgarati* (cf. Sk. *udgirati* spits out : Pk. *uggiraṇa-* n. vomiting) : K. *wugᵃrāwun* to recover a debt ; B. *ugrāna* to vomit, ruminate ; G. *ugarvũ* to escape ; — v. *ugelnu* ; — cf. Ku. *jugraṇo*, *jugālṇo* to chew the cud.]

उग्राउनु ugrāunu^{2}, vb. intr. To be on heat (of cows and buffaloes). [same as *ugrāunu*^{1} ?]

उग्लनु uglanu, vb. intr. = *uglinu* q.v. [Sk. *udgalati* oozes out: Sgh. *igilenu* to fly off, be uprooted; — see *ugālnu.*]

उग्लिनु uglinu, vb. intr. To drip off, drop off; fade away; die away (e.g. of bamboos); — become covered with verdigris. [der. *uglanu.*]

उघाउनि ughāuni^{1}, s. A small pot to take water from a spring in order to fill a larger vessel. [Sk. *udghātanam* n. bucket for drawing water; — cf. Sk. *udghāṭakaḥ* m. id.: Sgh. *ugula.*]

उघाउनि ughāuni^{2}, s. Collection, contribution. [der. *ughāunu.*]

उघाउनु ughāunu, vb. tr. To lift up, draw up, raise a collection; fill. [< **udghātayati*, cf. Sk. *udghātanam* bucket for drawing water, *udghātaḥ* raising, *uddhanti* raises: Pk. *ugghāa-* m. collection; Ku. *ughāī*; H. *ughānā* to collect.—Several other words appear to have been used in this sense:—(2) Sk. *udgrāhayati*: Pk. *uggāhei*; H. *ugāhnā*, P. *ugrāhuṇā*, L. *ugrāhaṇ*; Kaf. ashk. *ọgắ-* to take up, buy; — (3) **udgṛta-*, cf. Sk. *udgurate* lifts: S. *ugiṛaṇu*, *ugāṛaṇu*; — **udgārayati* causes to be lifted: M. *ugārṇē*; — (4) **ud-ghaṭa-* (cf. Sk. *udghāṭitaḥ* lifted): L. *ughaṛaṇ* to be collected; — **ud-ghārayati*: P. *ugharwāṇā*, G. *ughrāvvũ*, M. *ughārṇē.*]

उघारिनु ughārinu, vb. intr. = *ughranu* q.v. [pass. of *ughārnu.*]

उघारो ughāro, adj. Open, uncovered, exposed. [Sk. *udghāṭaḥ* m. opening: O. *ughāṛi* raised platform in a field; H. P. *ughāṛā* naked, S. *ughāṛo*; G. *ughāḍ* m. open weather; M. *ughḍā* exposed; — v. *ughārnu*, *ughranu.*]

उघार्नु ughārnu, vb. tr. To open, uncover, make naked. [Sk. *udghāṭayati*: Pa. *ugghāṭeti* unfastens, Pk. *ugghāḍaï*; Ku. *ughāṛṇo* to open, B. *ughṛāna*, H. P. *ughāṛnā*, S. *ughāṛaṇu*, G. *ughāḍvũ*, M. *ughaḍṇē*; Sgh. *ugulanu* to root up (but cf. *ugālnu*).]

उघौनि ughauni, v. *ughāuni.*

उघ्रनु ughranu, vb. intr. To open, be opened; be fair (of weather); suit, look well (of clothes). [< **udghaṭate*, cf. Sk. *udghāṭayati* opens, *ghaṭate* is busy: Pk. *ugghaḍaï* opens; B. *ughṛāna*, H. *ughaṛnā*, P. *uggharṇā*, S. *ughiṛaṇu*; Sgh. *igilenu* to free oneself.]

उघ्रिनु ughrinu, vb. intr. = *ughranu* q.v.

उङ् uṅ, v. *ũgh.*

उङ्गे -uṅge, suffix in *kāluṅge.*

उङ्गो -uṅgo, suffix in *jholuṅgo.*

उङ्नु uṅnu, v. *ũghnu.*

उचाट् ucāṭ, or *uccāṭ*, s. Distaste, disgust, loathing.—*u°* *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be sick of, be tired of (e.g. *ma lāi ghar basdā basdā u° lāgyo* I was sick of staying at home). [A. *usāṭ* rising in sudden anger; B. O. *ucāṭan* dejection; H. *ucāṭ* f. disgust; P. *ucāṭ* f. scolding; G. *ucāṭ* m. n. impatience, M. *uċāṭ* m. n.; — late Sk. *uccāṭaḥ* m. ruining; — S. *ucāiṇu* to have a spite against.]

उचाटिलो ucāṭilo, adj. Distasteful; monotonous, boring (e.g. *u° kām*). [der. *ucāṭ.*]

उचारन् ucāran, v. *uccāraṇ.*

उचार्नु ucārnu, vb. tr. To pronounce, say. [lw. Sk. *uccārayati.*]

उचाल्नु ucālnu, vb. tr. To raise, lift; support, uphold. [< **uccālayati*, cf. Sk. *uccalati* springs up: Pa. *uccāleti* excites; A. *usāliba* to force up; B. *uclāna* to shake up and down; P. *ucālṇā* to arouse; G. *ucāḷo* m. movables; M. *uċalṇē* to raise, arouse (with *l* for *ḷ* from *uċalṇē* intr. in which *l* < MI. *ll*); Sgh. *usulanu* to carry.] [See Add.]

उचित् ucit, adj. Fit, suitable, proper, right; fair, just. [lw. Sk. *ucita-.*]

उचेरो ucero, s. Hangnail. [cf. P. *uccaṛṇā* skin to be separated from the flesh, *uceṛṇā* tr., H. *ucarnā*, *ucalnā*, *ucaṭnā*; M. *uċaṭṇē* to detach; — these forms suggest derivation from Sk. *uccarati* rises, past part. **uccṛta-.*]

उच्चाट् uccāṭ, v. *ucāṭ.*

उच्चाटन् uccāṭan, (l.) s. Ruining; making mad (by means of magical incantations). [lw. Sk. *uccāṭana-.*]

उच्चारण् uccāraṇ, pop. *ucāran*, s. Pronunciation.—*u°* *garnu* to utter. [lw. Sk. *uccāraṇa-.*]

उच्चो ucco, adj. High, tall. [emph. of *ũco* q.v.]

उच्छिन्न ucchinna, (l.) adj. Destroyed, ruined. [lw. Sk. id.]

उच्छिष्ट ucchiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Left over, remaining. [lw. Sk. id.]

उच्छृङ्खल् ucchṛṅkhal, (l.) adj. Uncurbed, wanton. [lw. Sk. *ucchṛṅkhala-.*]

उच्छ्वास् ucchwās, (l.) s. Breath; hope. [lw. Sk. *ucchvāsa-.*]

उछार् uchār, s. Raising, in *uchār-pachār* q.v. [cf. H. *uchāl* f. tossing up; L. *ucchāl* m. overflowing; G. *uchāḷo* m. leap; — v. *uchārnu.*]

उछार्नु uchārnu, vb. tr. To lift up, raise off the ground. [cf. Pk. *ucchālei* throws up; B. *uchlāna* to cause to overflow; H. *uchālnā* to throw up, P. *uchālṇā*; L. *ucchāl* m. overflow; G. *uchāḷvũ* to toss up; — causative to *uchranu* q.v.]

उछार्-पछार् uchār-pachār, s. Raising and dropping (practised as a form of punishment). [cmpd. *uchār* and *pachār.*]

उछाल् uchāl, (Tarai) s. A wave. [v.s.v. *uchār.*]

उछिटिनु uchiṭinu, vb. intr. To be flicked or knocked away. [der. *uchiṭnu.*]

उछिट्नु uchiṭnu, vb. intr. = *uchiṭinu* q.v. [Ku. *uchiṭṇo* to strike ; — perh. < *ut-chiṭṭa-, cf. *chiṭṭa- splash, sprinkle (v.s.v. chiṭnu). — v. ucheṭnu.]

उछिट्याउनु uchiṭyāunu, vb. tr. To flick or knock or take away, carry off. [caus. of uchiṭinu.]

उछितो uchito ¹, s. Willingness.—*u°* *gari* or *le* willingly, liberally.—*u°* *dinu* or *dān dinu* to give liberally.

उछितो uchito ², v. *uchitto.*

उछित्तो uchitto, or *uchito,* adj. Destroyed, ruined ; — s. Destruction.—Phr. *phalānu u° hoi jāwas* damn so and so. [cf. Sk. *ucchitti-* f. extirpation ; — but cf. Pk. *ucchitta-* thrown away < Sk. *utkṣipta-* rejected.]

उछिन् uchin, s. in *uchinā-uchin.*—*uchin-pāchin* qq.v. [Sk. *ucchinna-* cut off ? — v. *uchinnu.*]

उछिना-उछिन् uchinā-uchin, s. A mutual attempt to outstrip one another. [der. *uchinnu.*]

उछिन्नु uchinnu, vb. tr. To overtake, pass, go in front of. [Sk. *ucchinatti* cuts off, stops ?—cf. Ku. *uchino* sudden choking in the throat.]

उछिन्-पाछिन् uchin-pāchin, s. A mutual attempt to outstrip one another. [perh. cmpd. *uchin* and *pāchin* qq.v. ; — or jingle formation from *uchin,* influenced by *pachi* behind.]

उछेट्नु uchetnu, or *uchyāṭnu,* vb. tr. To flick or knock away. [cf. *uchiṭnu.*]

उछ्टिनु uchṭinu, v. *uchiṭinu.*

उछ्याट्नु uchyāṭnu, v. *ucheṭnu.*

उछ्रनु uchranu, vb. intr. To come out, appear (e.g. of a pimple). [Sk. *ucchalati* springs up : Pk. *ucchalaī* ; B. *uchlā,* O. *uchuḷibā,* H. *uchalnā, ucharnā,* L. *ucchalaṇ,* S. *uchilaṇu* (*l* ?), G. *uchaḷvũ,* M. *usaḷṇẽ.*—If this derivation is correct, *uchranu* is lw. fr. Bi. or EH. in which *-l-* > *r.*—But cf. the words given under *ucero.*—See also *uchārnu.*]

उजड्ड ujaḍḍa, adj. Hot, fiery.

उजल्याउनु ujalyāunu, v. *ujilyāunu.*

उजार् ujār, adj. Cleared (as a forest) ; desolate, waste, unoccupied. [Pk. *ujjaḍa-* ; B. *ujaṛ,* O. *ujāṛa,* H. P. L. *ujāṛ,* S. *ujaṛu,* G. *ujāḍ,* M. *ujāḍ* ; — v. *ujārnu.*]

उजारेइँ ujārei, s. Desolation, devastated. [der. *ujār.*]

उजार्नु ujārnu, vb. tr. To clear (forest) ; lay waste, destroy, ruin. [< **uj-jāṭayati* uproots, cf. Sk. *jaṭā* f. root : Pk. *ujjāḍei* ; K. *wujārun* (lw. with *j* ?), WPah. ḍoḍ. *uzāṛṇo,* Ku. *ujāṛṇo,* A. *uzāriba,* O. *ujāṛibā,* H. *ujāṛnā,* P. *ujāṛṇā,* L. *ujāṛaṇ,* S. *ujāṛaṇu,* G. *ujāḍvũ.*—On the other hand connection with the family of S. *jaṛaṇu* to set, is possible (v.s.v. *jaṛnu*) which J. Bloch (s.v. *jaḍṇẽ*) associates with Canarese *jaḍa* set, Telugu *jaḍḍe* union.]

उजिल्याउनु ujilyāunu, or *ujalyāunu* or *ujhilyāunu,* vb. tr. To polish, make bright. [caus. of *ujyālinu.*]

उजुर् ujur, s. A complaint (e.g. *us le mero nām mā u° garyo* he formulated a complaint against me). [lw. H. ‘*uẕr* fr. Ar.]

उजेलो ujelo, v. *ujyālo.*

उज्जण्ड ujjaṇḍa, adv. Extremely, immensely. [lw. ? — cf. Sk. *uddaṇḍa-* prominent.]

उज्ज्वल् ujjwal, adj. Bright, sparkling. [lw. Sk. *ujjvala-.*]

उज्याउनु ujyāunu, vb. tr. To sharpen, give an edge to. [< **udyāmayati* ? — cf. Sk. *údyacchati* raises, *údyataḥ* brandished ; — or < Sk. *udyojayati* excites, raises : Pa. *uyyojeti.*—For change of meaning cf. *udhinu.*]

उज्यालिनु ujyālinu, vb. intr. To be polished, be bright. [pass. of *ujyālnu.*]

उज्यालो ujyālo, or *ujhyālo* or *ujelo,* adj. Light, bright, clear, well-decorated ; cheerful ; — s. Dawn, daylight. [< **ujjvālaka-,* cf. Sk. *ujjvalati* blazes up : Pk. *ujjālei* brightens ; Ku. *ujyālo* light ; H. P. *ujālā* m. dawn ; S. *ujāro* bright, M. *ujḷā,* Sgh. *udul* ; — v. *ujyālnu, ujlinu.*]

उज्याल्नु ujyālnu, vb. tr. To lighten ; clean, polish. [< **ujjvālayati,* cf. Sk. *ujjvalati* blazes up : Ku. *ujyālṇo* to whitewash ; H. *ujālnā,* P. *ujālṇā,* S. *ujāraṇu* (*j* for *j̱* ?), G. *ujāḷvũ,* M. *ujaḷṇẽ* ; — v. *ujlinu, ujyālo.*]

उज्रनु ujranu, vb. intr. = *ujrinu* q.v. [< **ujjaṭati* is uprooted : K. *wujᵃrun* (lw. with *j* ?) ; Ku. *ujaṛ* waste ; H. *ujaṛnā* to be laid waste, P. *ujjaṛṇā,* S. *uj̱iṛaṇu* ; — v. *ujārnu.*]

उज्रिनु ujrinu, vb. intr. To be ruined. [der. *ujranu.*]

उज्लिनु ujlinu, vb. intr. To be bright. [Sk. *ujjvalati* blazes up : Pa. *ujjalati,* Pk. *ujjalaī* ; D. tor. *ūjul* white ; H. *ujalnā* to be bright, P. *ujjalṇā,* S. *ujiraṇu* ; M. *ujaḷṇẽ* to catch fire ; — v. *ujyālnu, ujyālo.*] [See Add.]

उझाउनु ujhāunu, vb. tr. To lift up. [Pa. *ujjhāpeti* excites ?—For the meaning cf. Pa. *uccāleti* excites < **uccālayati* raises : M. *ucalṇẽ* to lift, excite.]

उझिण्डो ujhiṇḍo, s. A cord tied round the neck of a wooden vessel to form a handle.

उझिन्डो ujhindo, v. *ujhiṇḍo.*

उझिल्याउनु ujhilyāunu, v. *ujilyāunu.*

उझ्यालो ujhyālo, v. *ujyālo.*

उटक् uṭak, adj. High, upper ; — s. Hillock. [cf. H. *uṭaknā* to jump ; — or M. *uṭaṁgaḷ* n. a small round hillock.]

उटज् uṭaj, (l.) s. Hut made of leaves ; hermitage. [lw. Sk. *uṭaja-.*]

उटाङ्ग uṭāṅga, s. Farce. [G. *uṭā̆ṅga* n. groundless gossip.]

उटाङ्गि uṭāṅgi, v. *uṭuṅgi.*

उटाङ्गे uṭāṅge, v. *uṭuṅgyāhā.*

उटुङ्गि uṭuṅgi, or *uṭāṅgi,* s. Ridiculous mimicry, farce ; pastime ; coquetry. [v. *uṭāṅga.*]

उटुङ्गो uṭuṅgo, adj. Jolly, playing the fool. [v. *uṭāṅga.*]

उटुङ्ग्याइँ uṭuṅgyāī, s. Farce, mimicry. [der. *uṭuṅgyāhā.*]

उटुङ्ग्याञि uṭuṅgyāñi, v. *uṭuṅgyāī.*

उटुङ्ग्याहा uṭuṅgyāhā, or *uṭuṅge* or *uṭāṅge,* adj. Ridiculous, amusing, mimicking. [der. *uṭuṅgi.*]

उट्पटाङ् uṭpaṭāṅ, adj. Given to playing practical jokes.

उठति uṭhati, s. Land-revenue. [der. *uṭhnu* q.v.; — cf. H. *uṭhnā* to be gathered in (of harvest).]

उठाउनि uṭhāuni, s. in *sir-uṭhāuni* q.v. [cf. Sk. *utthāpanam* n. raising: H. *uṭhāunā* m. something set aside for a god; G. M. *uṭhāvṇī* f. lifting; — v. *uṭhāunu.*]

उठाउनु uṭhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to rise, raise, arouse, wake, construct. [< **uṣṭhāpaya-,* cf. Sk. *útthāpayati*: Pa. *uṭṭhāpeti,* Pk. *uṭṭhāvedi*; Ku. *uṭhūṇo,* B. *uṭhāna,* O. *uṭhāibā,* H. *uṭhānā,* P. *uṭhāuṇā,* G. *uṭhāvvũ,* M. *uṭhaviṇẽ*; Kaf. ashk. *ōstá-*; — caus. of *uṭhnu* q.v.]

उठान् uṭhān, s. Rising.—*uṭhān-baiṭhān* q.v. [< **uṣṭhāna-,* cf. Sk. *utthắnam* n.: Aś. gir. *usṭāna-* exertion; Pa. *uṭṭhānaṁ* n.; A. B. *uṭhan*; O. *uṭhāṇa* passing of clouds from the sea; H. *uṭhān* f. rising; S. *uthāṇī* f. morning; M. *uṭhāṇũ* n. tumour; — v. *uṭhnu.*] [See Add.]

उठान्-बैठान् uṭhān-baiṭhān, s. Rising and sitting. [cmpd. *uṭhān* and *baiṭhān.*]

उठ्नु uṭhnu, vb. intr. To stand up, rise; accrue as profit. [< **uṣṭhāti,* cf. Sk. *úttiṣṭhati*; Pa. *uṭṭhāti*; Aś. gir. *usṭāna-* exertion; Pk. *uṭṭhedi*; Rom. eur. *uštel* to stand, syr. *štirăr* (cf. Sk. *útthitaḥ*), arm. *uthlu,* D. gaw. kal. *ušṭi,* Ku. *uṭhṇo,* A. *uṭhiba,* B. *uṭhā,* O. *uṭhibā,* H. *uṭhnā,* P. *uṭṭhṇā,* L. *uṭṭhaṇ,* G. *uṭhvũ,* M. *uṭhṇẽ.*—In other languages, as in Sk. *útthitaḥ* etc., the *-t* of *ut-* was reintroduced: thus Pk. *utthia-*; D. tir. *uthum* I stand, mai. *utho,* Sh. *ŭthyĕi* rises, K. *wŏthun,* S. *uthaṇu* (beside *uṭhaṇu* to increase); — Kaf. ashk. *ōst-.*]

उण्डो -uṇḍo, suffix in *bhakuṇḍo, makuṇḍo*; — cf. *khokuṇḍi, bhāuṇḍa, muhuṛā.* [cf. *-iṇḍo.*]

उड़न्-खटोला uṛan-khaṭolā, s. Balloon. [lw. H. id. lit. 'flying bed'; v. *uṛnu, khāṭ.*]

उड़न्ति uṛanti, adj. Floating or flying in the air; — s. Birds (in general).—*u° buṛanti* fowl and fish. [der. *uṛnu.*]

उड़ाउ uṛāu, s. Spendthrift; — adj. Extravagant, dissolute. [H. *uṛāū* m., P. *uḍāū* m., S. *uḏāū* m., G. M. *uḍāū* m.; — v. *uṛāunu.*]

उड़ाउनु uṛāunu, vb. tr. To lift up, chase away, sweep away, blow up; squander.—*uṛāune* spendthrift.—*jhilli u°* to gossip, talk at random.—*ṭhaṭṭhā mā u°* to mock, make light of. [Sk. *uḍḍāpayati* makes fly up, scares: Pk. *uḍḍāvaï*; K. *wuḍāwun,* B. *uṛāna,* H. *uṛānā,* P. *uḍāuṇā,* L. *uḍāwaṇ,* S. *uḏāiṇu,* G. *uḍāvvũ,* M. *uḍaviṇẽ*; — caus. of *uṛnu.*]

उड़ुस् uṛus, s. Bed-bug. [Sk. *uddaṁśaḥ* m.: Pk. *uddaṁsa-, uḍḍasa-* m.; A. *urah,* O. *oṛasa,* H. *uṛas* m.]

उड़्नु uṛnu, vb. intr. To fly, fly up.—*uṛi nācnu* to hover. [Sk. *uḍḍayate*: Pa. *uḍḍeti,* Pk. *uḍḍeï*; Rom. *uryel,* K. *wuḍun,* Ku. *uṛṇo,* A. *uriba,* B. *uṛā,* O. *uṛibā,* H. *uṛnā,* P. *uḍḍṇā,* L. *uḍḍaṇ,* S. *uḏiraṇu,* G. *uḍvũ,* M. *uḍṇẽ*; —Kaf. ashk. *ṓdi-* ascend. — The uncompounded verb Sk. *ḍī́yati* (later *ḍīyati*) appears in Sh. *dī́ẑĕi* falls. To explain the cerebral J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v, 4, suggests contamination with Sk. *dru-, drā-* (cf. *uddravati*) and compares L. *uddrāṛaṇ* (cf. S. form above), Kaf. kati *vudra-* 'to fly'.]

उतरा utarā, or *uttarā,* s. Answer.—*u° dinu* to answer, answer for, be responsible for. [lw. Sk. *uttara-*]

उतर्सिनु utarsinu, vb. intr. To show a desire to quarrel.

उता utā, adv. Thither; there.—*utā-uti* hither and thither.—*utā tira* beyond.—*utā paṭṭi* thither.—*utā bāṭa* thence.—*yatā utā* hither and thither. [H. *uta*; — pronom. stem *u-* (v.s.v. *u*) with *-tā* der. from ending of Sk. adverbs of place in *-tra* (+ ?), as *átra, tátra, yátra, sárvatra.*]

उता-उति utā-uti, v.s.v. *utā.*

उताउलेइँ utāuleī, s. Quickness, impetuosity, rashness. [der. *utāulo.*]

उताउलो utāulo, adj. Hasty, rash; naughty; coquettish; — s. Hastiness, etc.; — a hasty person, etc. [Pk. *uttāvala-* n. quickness; WPah. paṅ. *utauḷā* swift; Ku. *utaulo* hasty, A. *utalā,* B. *utălā,* O. *utālā* (*l* ?), H. P. *utāulā,* L. *utāuḷā,* G. *utāvḷũ,* M. *utāvḷā*; — < **uttāpala-,* cf. Sk. *uttāpaḥ* m. heat, energy, effort: S. *otāū* labouring after.]

उतानु utānu, adj. Lying on the back, supine.—*u° parnu* to die.—Emph. *uttānu.* [Sk. *uttānáḥ*: Pa. *uttānako,* Pk. *uttāṇa-*; K. '*wútín*' (?), Ku. *utāṇo,* H. *utānā,* L. M. *utāṇā.*]

उतार्नि utārni, or *uttārni,* s. Vituperation. [cf. *uttar*² ?]

उतार्नु utārnu, vb. tr. To cause to descend, take off.—*utāri rākhnu* to put away.—*taswir* or *naksā u°* to draw, paint or copy a picture. [Sk. *uttārayati*: Pa. *uttāreti,* Pk. *uttārei*; Ku. *utārṇo,* B. *utrāna,* H. *utārnā,* P. *utārṇā,* G. *utārvũ,* M. *utarṇẽ*; — caus. of *utranu.*] [See Add.]

उति uti, adj. As much as that, so much.—Emph. *uttinai* q.v. [pronom. stem *u-* (v.s.v. *u*); suffix *-ti* is derived fr. MI. *-ttia-* (cf. Ap. *tettiu* so many, *kettiu* how many, etc.) < PI. *-ttika-* (cf. Sk. *iyattakáḥ,* f. *-ikā*: Pa. *ettako* so many). This appears in L. *uttī* so big. The suffix *-ttaka-* appears in B. *tela,* O. *tete,* H. *uttā,* etc.; with additional suffixes in Ku. *utṇo,* H. *utnā,* L. *utṇā, utrā.*]

उतिको utiko, v. *uttiko.*

उतिञ्ज्याल् utiñjyāl, or *utiñjel,* adv. Up to that time, so long.

उतिस् utis, v. *utis.*

उतौलेईँ utaulei, v. *utāuleī.*

उतौलो utaulo, v. *utāulo.*

उत्कट् utkaṭ, (l.) adj. Excessive. [lw. *utkaṭa-.*]

उत्कण्ठा utkaṇṭhā, (l.) s. Longing, desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्कर्ष utkarṣa, (l.) s. Superiority. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्तप्त uttapta, (l.) adj. Excited. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्तम् uttam, adj. Excellent, best, fine. [lw. Sk. *uttama-* highest.]

उत्तर् uttar¹, s. The north. [lw. Sk. *uttara-* northern.]

उत्तर् uttar², pop. *uttarā* or *utarā,* s. Answer; excuse; argument. [lw. Sk. *uttara-.*]

उत्तर् uttar³, adj. in *uttar kes* curly hair (of women).—*uttar-kese* curly-haired. [cf. *utranu* ?]

उत्तरा uttarā, s. = *uttar²* and *utarā* qq.v.

उत्तर-पक्ष uttar-pakṣa, s. Conclusion (in logic). [lw. Sk. *uttara-pakṣa-.*]

उत्तानु uttānu, emph. of *utānu* q.v.

उत्ताने uttāne, adj. in *uttāne khiyāunu* or *khelnu* to swim on the back. [der. *uttānu.*]

उत्तार्नि uttārni, v. *utārni.*

उत्ति utti, emph. of *uti* q.v.

उत्तिको uttiko, or *utiko,* adj. So much, so big. [der. *utti* : the suffix *-ko* is derived fr. MI. *-kka-* < (among other sources) PI. *-kya-* (cf., e.g., Sk. *pārakyaḥ* der. *páraḥ*); — cf. A. *tetek* so much, B. *tatek.*]

उत्तिनै uttinai, adj. Exactly so much.—*u°* *khera* forthwith.—*u°* *ghari* immediately, presently. [emph. of *uti.*]

उत्तिस् uttis, or *utis,* s. The alder-tree, Alnus nepalensis.

उत्तीर्ण uttīrṇa, (l.) adj. Passed, got over, overcome (of a difficulty, danger or obstacle). [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्तेजना uttejanā, (l.) s. Stimulation, excitement, encouragement. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्पत्ति utpatti, s. Creation, production; origin, source; parentage, pedigree; beginning. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्पन्न utpanna, (pop. in religious language) adj. Produced, created, born.—*u°* *garnu* to produce, create, procreate, begin. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्पात् utpāt, s. Portent, calamity, disaster. [lw. Sk. *utpāta-.*]

उत्प्रेक्षा utprekṣā, (l.) s. Comparison, metaphor. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्रनु utranu, vb. intr. To descend, dismount, get off; float.—Intens. *utri jānu.* [Sk. *úttarati* comes out, descends: Pa. *uttarati,* Pk. *uttaraï*; Ku. *utarṇo* to descend, B. *utrā,* O. *uturibā,* H. *utarnā,* P. *uttarṇā,* G. *utarvū̃,* M. *utarṇẽ*; Sgh. *uturaṇu* to overflow.]

उत्रिनु utrinu, vb. intr. = *utranu* q.v.

उत्रो utro, pronom. adj. So great, so much; — adv. So very. [*ut-* (v.s.v. *uti*) and suffix *-ro,* cf. Ku. *tatro* so much, L. *utra.*]

उत्सर्ग utsarga, (l.) s. Rule, precept. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्सव् utsav, or *utsab,* pop. *utsau,* s. Festival, feast. [lw. Sk. *utsava-.*]

उत्साह utsāha, or *utsāhā,* s. Effort, energy; excitement; joy, pleasure. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्साहि utsāhi, adj. Energetic; daring; earnest; joyous. [der. *utsāha.*]

उत्सौ utsau, (pop.) v. *utsav.*

उथल् uthal, in *uthal-puthal* q.v.

उथल्-पुथल् uthal-puthal, (Tarai) adj. Upside-down, topsy-turvy. [H. *uthal-puthal*; — fr. **uthal-pāthal,* cf. G. *uthal-pāthal* f. turning upside-down.—v. *uthlanu.*] [See Add.]

उथ्लनु uthlanu, vb. intr. To upset, be overturned. [< **utthalyati,* cf. Sk. *sthálam* n. ground, *sthalati* is firm: Deś. *utthallaṇa-* sudden movement; Ku. *uthelṇo* to upset; B. *uthalāna* to overflow; H. *uthalnā* to be upset, S. *uthilaṇu,* G. *uthalvū̃,* M. *ulathṇẽ.*—Cf. *bithalnu.*] [See Add.]

उदधि udadhi, (l.) s. The ocean. [lw. Sk. id.]

उदय udaya, pop. *udai,* s. Rising (of a heavenly body), sunrise. [lw. Sk. id.]

उदयाचल् udayācal, s. The eastern mountain from behind which the sun is supposed to rise. [lw. Sk. *udayācala-.*]

उदर् udar, (l.) pop. *odra,* q.v., s. Stomach; bowels; womb. [lw. Sk. *udara-.*]

उदाउनु udāunu, vb. intr. To rise (of heavenly bodies); to dawn. [der. *udaya.*]

उदाङ्ग udāṅga, v. *odāṅga.*

उदान् udān, (l.) s. That one of the five vital airs which rises up the throat and passes into the head. [lw. Sk. *udāna-.*]

उदार् udār, adj. Noble, famous, illustrious; liberal. [lw. Sk. *udāra-.*]

उदास् udās, s. Depression, unhappiness, grief, sorrow.—*u°* *garnu* to grieve.—*u°* *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be depressed; — adj. Depressed, unhappy. [lw. Sk. *udāsa-* apathy.]

उदासि udāsi, l. *-ī,* adj. Depressed, sorrowful. [der. *udās*; or lw. Sk. *udāsin-* apathetic.]

उदासिलो udāsilo, adj. Depressed, dull, sad. [der. *udās.*]

उदासीन् udāsin, (l.) adj. Dejected, sad, sorrowful. [lw. Sk. *udāsīna-.*]

उदासे udāse, adj. = *udāsi* q.v.

उदाहरण् udāharaṇ, (l.) s. Declaration; example. [lw. Sk. *udāharaṇa-.*]

उदित् udit, (l.) adj. Risen (of a heavenly body). [lw. Sk. *udita-.*]

उदेक् udek, or *udekh,* s. Astonishment, wonder.—*u°* *gari* wonderfully.—*u°* *mānnu* to wonder, be amazed.—*u°*

manāunu to astonish.—*u°* *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be astonished. [< **uddekkha-* (v.s.v. *dekhnu*), cf. Sk. *udīkṣate* expects ? — Ku. *udekh* sad ; O. *udeka* appearance ; P. *uḍīk* f. expectation ; S. *uḍiko* m. fear.]

उदेख् **udekh,** v. *udek.*

उदै **udai,** (pop.) v. *udaya.*

उद्गत् **udgat,** (l.) adj. Sprung up, grown. [lw. Sk. *udgata-.*]

उद्दण्ड **uddaṇḍa,** (l.) adj. Rebellious. [lw. Sk. id.]

उद्दिम् **uddim,** (pop.) v. *udyam.*

उद्दीपन् **uddīpan,** (l.) s. Illumination ; blaze. [lw. Sk. *uddīpana-.*]

उद्देश् **uddeś,** (l.) s. Direction, indication ; trace ; information. [lw. Sk. *uddeśa-.*]

उद्देश्य **uddeśya,** s. Goal, aim. [lw. Sk. *uddeśya-* to be explained.]

उद्धत् **uddhat,** adj. Proud, puffed up, conceited. [lw. Sk. *uddhata-.*]

उद्धव् **uddhav,** or *uddhab*, s. Name of Kṛṣṇa's friend and counsellor. [lw. Sk. *uddhava-.*]

उद्धार् **uddhār,** or *udhār*, s. Deliverance, salvation, discharge ; — debt, loan (= *udhāro*). [lw. Sk. *uddhāra-* rescue.]

उद्धारे **uddhāre,** s. Deliverer, ransomer. [der. *uddhār.*]

उद्धार्नु **uddhārnu,** vb. tr. To deliver, save, ransom, exempt. [der. *uddhār.*]

उद्बोध् **udbodh,** (l.) s. Recollection. [lw. Sk. *udbodha-.*]

उद्भट् **udbhaṭ,** (l.) adj. Extraordinary, strange, peculiar. [lw. Sk. *udbhaṭa-.*]

उद्भिज् **udbhij,** (l.) s. Vegetation ; growing plants. [lw. Sk. *udbhijja-* sprouting.]

उद्यत **udyat,** (l.) adj. Diligent, eager. [lw. Sk. *udyata-.*]

उद्यम् **udyam,** pop. *uddim*, s. Effort, work, toil. [lw. Sk. *udyama-.*]

उद्यमी **udyamī,** (l.) adj. Persevering, industrious ; enterprising. [lw. Sk. *udyamin-.*]

उद्यान् **udyān,** (l.) s. Pleasure-garden. [lw. Sk. *udyāna-.*]

उद्यापन् **udyāpan,** (l.) s. Bringing to an end ; closing ceremony. [lw. Sk. *udyāpana-.*]

उद्योग् **udyog,** s. Effort, exertion, diligence. [lw. Sk. *udyoga-.*]

उद्योगि **udyogi,** l. *-ī*, adj. Active, energetic, diligent. [lw. Sk. *udyogin-.*]

उद्विग्न **udwigna,** (l.) adj. Perplexed, dejected. [lw. Sk. id.]

उद्वेग् **udweg,** (l.) s. Anxiety, care, perplexity ; hurry. [lw. Sk. *udvega-.*]

उधार् **udhār**^{1}, v. *uddhār.*

उधार् **udhār**^{2}, s. The ripping up a seam. [v. *udhārnu.*]

उधारो **udhāro,** s. Loan.—*u°* *dinu* to lend.—*u°* *linu* to borrow. [Sk. *uddhāráḥ* m. raising, deliverance, debt : Pa. Pk. *uddhāra-* m.; Ku. *udhāro*, O. *udhāra*, H. P. *udhār* m., L. *udhārā* m. ; G. *udhāro* m. credit account ; M. *udhār* m. buying and selling on credit ; — cf. Sgh. *idireṇu* to be plucked up by the roots < Sk. *úddharati* raises, eradicates (or < Sk. *uddīryate* ; cf. past part. *iduruṇā* for **iduṇā* < *uddīrṇa-*).—Cf. also *udhranu.*]

उधार्नु **udhārnu**^{1}, vb. tr. To rip up (e.g. a thread or a seam). [cf. Ku. *udheṛṇo* to unsew, H. *udheṛnā*, P. *udheṛṇā*, M. *udhaḍṇē* ; — v. *udhranu.*]

उधार्नु **udhārnu**^{2}, v. *uddhārnu.*

उधिन् **udhin,** s. Search, in *uḍhin-pādhin* q.v. [der. *udhinnu.*]

उधिनु **udhinu,** vb. intr. To be sharpened.—*udhieko* sharp. [A. *udhiba* to soar, *ūdhāiba* to raise ; — for change of meaning cf. *ujyāunu* ; — < **uddhīyate* is raised, cf. Sk. *úddhitaḥ* raised ; or < Sk. *ūrdhváḥ* (v.s.v. *ũbho*).]

उधिन्नु **udhinnu,** vb. tr. To dig up, rout among ; search.—*udhinne* euphemistic expression for *sũgur* pig. [Ku. *udhiṇṇo* to pierce, cut with teeth or nails ; — derivation fr. Sk. *uddhanti* roots up, leaves the *-i-* unexplained.]

उधिन्ने **udhinne,** v.s.v. *udhinnu.*

उधिन्-पाधिन् **udhin-pādhin,** s. Searching, scrutiny.—*u°* *garnu* to make a careful search for, scrutinize. [jingle fr. *udhin* ?]

उधुम् **udhum,** s. Vehemence. [perh. < Sk. *uddhamaḥ* panting : K. *wŏdam* m. zeal ; H. *ūdham* m. uproar (*m* ?).]

उधुमे **udhume,** adj. Zealous, enthusiastic ; — s. A zealous person. [der. *udhum.*]

उध्याउनु **udhyāunu,** vb. tr. To sharpen. [caus. of *udhinu.*]

उध्रनु **udhranu,** vb. intr. To be slit, be ripped up, be split ; — tr. To revise (e.g. a lesson). [Sk. *úddhṛtaḥ* drawn out : Pa. *uddhaṭo* pulled out, Pk. *uddhaḍa-* raised ; Ku. *uddharṇo* to untwist ; H. *udharnā* to be ripped up ; P. *udhṛāuṇā* to have unstrung ; M. *udhaḍṇē* to rip up ; — S. *uḍriṛaṇu* perhaps < **uddṛta-*, cf. Sk. *uddīrṇaḥ* torn out ; — Sgh. *idireṇu* to be plucked up by the roots < Sk. *úddharati* or *uddīryate* (v.s.v. *udhāro*).]

उध्रिनु **udhrinu,** vb. intr. = *udhranu* q.v.

उन् **un,** s. (obl. *-a*) Wool. [Sk. *ū́rṇā* f. : Pa. Pk. *uṇṇā* f. ; K. *wōna-* (in cmpds.), Ku. H. *ūn* f., P. L. *unn* f., S. *una* f., G. *ūn* f.]

उननब्बे **unanabbe,** adj. Eighty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnanavatiḥ* : Pk. *egūṇanaüiṁ* ; K. *kunanamath*, B. *unanabbaī*, O. *uṇanabe*, P. *unānve*, L. *unànavve*, S. *uṇānave*, M. *ekuṇṇavvad.*]

उननब्बेवँ **unanabbewā,** adj. Eighty-ninth. [der. *unanabbe.*]

उनन्चालिस् unancālis, adj. Thirty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnacatvāriṁśat* f.: K. *kunatŏjih*, B. *uncallis*, O. *uṇacāḷisa*, H. *untālīs*, *uncālīs*, P. *uṇtālī*, L. *untālī*, S. *uṇetālīha*, G. *ogaṇcālīs*, M. *ekuṇcāḷīs*.]

उनन्चालिसौँ unancālisaũ, adj. Thirty-ninth. [der. *unancālis*.]

उनन्चास् unancās, adj. Forty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnapañcāśat* f.: Pk. *ekkūṇapaṇṇa*; K. *kunawanzāh*, B. *unpañcās*, O. *uṇañcāsa*, H. *uncās*, P. *uṇañjā*, L. *unañja*, S. *uṇwañjāha*, G. *ogaṇpacās*, M. *ekuṇpannās*.]

उनन्चासौँ unancāsaũ, adj. Forty-ninth. [der. *unancās*.]

उनन्तिस् unantis, adj. Twenty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnatriṁśat* f.: Pa. *ekūnatiṁso* 29th; Pk. *aüṇattīsaṁ*; K. *kunatr^{a}h*, B. *ūntriś*, O. *aṇatiriśa*, H. *untīs*, P. *uṇattī*, L. *unattrī*, S. *uṇaṭrīha*, G. *ogaṇtrīs*, M. *ekuṇtīs*.]

उनन्तिसौँ unantisaũ, adj. Twenty-ninth. [der. *unantis*.]

उनन्सै unansai, or *unānśay*, and *uṇansaiwaṭā*, adj. Ninety-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnaśatam* n.; Pa. *ekūnasataṁ*.]

उनन्सैयँ unansaiwā, or *unānśayaũ*, adj. Ninety-ninth. [der. *unansai*.]

उनहत्तर् unahattar, adj. Sixty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnasaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *egūṇasattariṁ*, *aüṇattariṁ*; K. *kunasatath*, B. *unsattar*, O. *uṇattari*, H. L. *unhattar*, S. *uṇahatari*, G. *agṇoter*, M. *ekuṇsattar*.]

उनहत्तरौँ unahattaraũ, adj. Sixty-ninth. [der. *unahattar*.]

उनाइस् unāis, v. *unais*.

उनाउ unāu, adj. Extra, additional. [Sk. *unnāhaḥ* m. excess.]

उनान्शय् unānśay, v. *unansai*.

उनान्शयौँ unānśayaũ, v. *unansaiwã*.

उनासि unāsi, adj. Seventy-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnāśītiḥ* f.: K. *kunaśīth*, B. *unāsi*, O. *uṇāsi*, H. P. L. *unāsī*, S. *uṇāsī*, G. *ogaṇēsī*, M. *ekuṇaīśī*.]

उनासियँ unāsiwā, adj. Seventy-ninth. [der. *unāsi*.]

उनि uni^{1}, adj. Woollen.—*u°* *kiro* name of an insect which eats woollen clothes. [H. *ūnī*, P. *unnī*;— der. *un*.]

उनि uni^{2}, dir. and obl. pl. of *u* q.v. [cf. H. P. L. S. *unh-*.]

उनिउँ uniũ, s. A fern.—*hāṛe u°* a partic. kind of tree with fern-like leaves (the trunks are used as posts in house-building).

उनु -unu, suffix in *thutunu*, *mutunu*. [prob. < *-anu* under influence of preceding and following *u*.]

उनैस् unais, or *unāis*, adj. Nineteen. [cf. Sk. *ūnaviṁśaḥ* 19th: Pa. *ekūnavīsaṁ*, Pk. *egūṇavīsaṁ*, *aüṇavīsaṁ*; D. gaw. *iniś*, K. *kunawuh*, B. *unis*, O. *uṇāisa*, H. *unīs*, P. L. *unnī*, S. *ūṇīha*, G. *ogṇīs*, M. *ekuṇīs*, Sgh. mald. *onavihi*.]

उनैसौँ unaisaũ, adj. Nineteenth. [der. *unais*.]

उन्नति unnati, (l.) s. Elevation; increase; dignity; prosperity. [lw. Sk. id.]

उन्नु unnu, vb. tr. To pierce, penetrate; thread (beads on a string). [prob. < **upona-* or **upavāna-*, cf. Sk. *upavayati* wraps, *upotaḥ* wrapped; Pa. *upavīyati* is woven; G. *ovī* f. name of a partic. metre, M. *ŏvī* f. id., *ovṇē*, *ŏvṇē* to string, thread.]

उन्मत्त unmatta, adj. Insane, mad; drunk, intoxicated; frantic; lustful; — s. Intoxication, madness. [lw. Sk. id.]

उन्माद् unmād, s. Pride, conceit, self-importance. [lw. Sk. *unmāda-*.]

उन्मुख् unmukh, (l.) adj. Looking up. [lw. Sk. *unmukha-*.]

उन्युँ unyũ, v. *uniũ*.

उन्सठ् unsaṭh, adj. Fifty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnaṣaṣṭiḥ*: Pk. *egūṇasaṭṭhiṁ*, *aüṇaṭṭhiṁ*; K. *kunahaiṭh*, B. *unsāiṭ*, O. *unasāṭhi*, H. *unsaṭ*, L. *uṇāiṭh*, S. *uṇahaṭhi*, G. *ogaṇsāṭh*, M. *ekuṇsaṭh*.]

उन्सठौँ unsaṭhaũ, adj. Fifty-ninth. [der. *unsaṭh*.]

उपकथा upakathā, s. An anecdote, a subordinate story, a digression. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपकरण् upakaraṇ, (l.) s. Means, material, implements. [lw. Sk. *upakaraṇa-*.]

उपकार् upakār, pop. *upkār*, s. Help; benefit.—*u° garnu* to help.—*upkār garnu* to exercise; drive out (a disease or evil spirit). [lw. Sk. *upakāra-*.]

उपकारि upakāri, l. *-ī*, adj. Aiding, beneficent, serviceable; — s. Assistant, benefactor. [lw. Sk. *upakārin-*.]

उपक्रम् upakram, (l.) s. Undertaking, enterprise. [lw. Sk. *upakrama-*.]

उपगम् upagam, (l.) s. Approach; agreement. [lw. Sk. *upagama-*.]

उपग्रह upagraha, (l.) s. Prisoner; satellite. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपचार् upacār, (l.) s. Service, attendance. [lw. Sk. *upacāra-*.]

उपज् upaj, s. Crop, fruit, produce. [H. G. *upaj* f.; — a formation from the verb (v.s.v. *ubjanu*) rather than < Sk. *utpādyaḥ* produced: S. *upāju* n.; M. *upaj̈* m. may be either.]

उपजीविका upajīvikā, (l.) s. Livelihood. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपट्ट upaṭṭa, in *upaṭṭa ko* adj. Excessive (only of bad things or qualities). [cf. P. L. *upaṭṭhā* upside-down ?]

उपति upati, s. Advantage, profit, earnings.—*khati u° behornu* to have both loss and profit.—Pvb. *ek dām ko u° chaina das dām ko khati* not earning a single pie but spending ten (said of a spendthrift). [Sk. *utpattiḥ* f. birth, production, profit: Pa. Pk. *uppatti* f.; K. *wŏpath* (dat. *wŏpüċ^{u}*) f. fecundity; S. *upati* f. produce; Sgh. *upata* birth.]

उपदेश् upadeś, or *updes,* pop. *ubdes,* s. Teaching, preaching, sermon, exhortation. [lw. Sk. *upadeśa-*.]

उपदेशक् upadeśak, (l.) adj. Instructing; — s. Instructor. [lw. Sk. *upadeśaka-*.]

उपदेशी upadeśī, (l.) adj. and s. = *upadeśak* q.v. [lw. Sk. *upadeśin-*.]

उपद्र upadra, (pop.) s. = *upadrav* q.v.

उपद्रव् upadrav, or *upadrab,* pop. *upadrau* or *upadra,* s. An extraordinary occurrence; misfortune, hardship, difficulty; oppression. [lw. Sk. *upadrava-*.]

उपद्रवी upadravī, (l.) adj. Portentous; unjust, tyrannical. [lw. Sk. *upadravin-*.]

उपद्रे upadre, or *upadryā,* adj. Tyrannical, oppressive, extortionate; — s. Tyrant, oppressor. [der. *upadra*.]

उपद्रेइँ upadreĩ, s. Tyranny, oppression, extortion, persecution; trouble, hardship. [der. *upadre*.]

उपद्रो upadro, (pop.) v. *upadrav.*

उपद्रौ upadrau, (pop.) v. *upadrav.*

उपनयन् upanayan (l.) s. The ceremony of investing with the sacred thread. [lw. Sk. *upanayana-*.]

उपनाम् upanām, (l.) s. Title; surname; nickname. [lw. Sk. *upanāman-*.]

उपनिषद् upaniṣad, s. The name of a class of philosophical works in Sanskrit which are attached to the Brāhmaṇas. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपन्यास् upanyās, s. A work of fiction, a novel. [lw. Sk. *upanyāsa-* statement.]

उपपति upapati, (l.) s. Paramour. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपपत्ति upapatti, (l.) s. Proof, demonstration. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपपद् upapad, (gram.) s. A prefix. [lw. Sk. *upapada-*.]

उपबन् upaban, v. *upavan.*

उपबिद्या upabidyā, v. *upavidyā.*

उपभोग् upabhog, (l.) s. Enjoyment. [lw. Sk. *upabhoga-*.]

उपमा upamā, s. Resemblance; simile; metaphor; comparison; illustration. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपमाता upamātā, (l.) s. Foster-mother, adopted mother. [lw. Sk. *upamātṛ-*.]

उपमेय upameya, (l.) adj. Comparable. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपयोग् upayog, (l.) s. Employment, use. [lw. Sk. *upayoga-*.]

उपर् upar, adv. Up, upon: in *upar-tali* q.v. [Pk. *uppari* (lw. Sk. *upári*: Pa. *upari*; M. *var*): Rom. eur. *opre,* arm. *upra,* WPah. bhaṭ. *uppur,* A. *upari,* B. *upar,* O. *upara,* H. *ūpar, par,* P. *uppar, uppur,* G. M. *upar*.]

उपराग् uparāg, (l.) s. Darkening; an eclipse; calamity. [lw. Sk. *uparāga-*.]

उपरोध् uparodh, (l.) s. Obstacle; injury; — regard, respect. [lw. Sk. *uparodha-*.]

उपर्झट् uparjhaṭ, s. An emergency (e.g. *u° ko nimitta yo dām rākheko cha* this money is reserved for an emergency). [perh. cmpd. *upar* and *jhaṭ*.]

उपर्तलि upartali, s. An attack of diarrhœa and vomiting combined. [der. *upar* and *tala*; — cf. Ku. *upar karṇo* to vomit; and O. *olāuṭhā* cholera, lit. 'down and up'.]

उपर्ना uparnā, s. A partic. kind of scarf worn by Brāhmans. [H. *uparnā* m., G. *uparṇo* m.; M. *uparṇā* m. a light garment thrown over the shoulders. Perh. conn. with *upar*.]

उपलक्षण् upalakṣaṇ, (l.) s. Figure of speech; metaphor. [lw. Sk. *upalakṣaṇa-*.]

उपल्लो upallo, adj. Upper. [< **uparlo,* der. *upar*: for suffix cf. also *ūbhallo*.]

उपवन् upavan, or *-ban,* (l.) s. Pleasure-grove. [lw. Sk. *upavana-*.]

उपवास् upavās, (l.) v. *upās.*

उपविद्या upavidyā, (l.) s. Profane science (as opposed to sacred). [lw. Sk. id.]

उपविष् upaviṣ, (l.) s. A narcotic. [lw. Sk. *upaviṣa-*.]

उपशम् upaśam, (l.) s. Patience, calmness. [lw. Sk. *upaśama-*.]

उपशान्त upaśānta, (l.) adj. Appeased, calm. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपशान्ति upaśānti, (l.) s. Tranquillity. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपसंहार् upasaṁhār, (l.) s. Conclusion. [lw. Sk. *upasaṁhāra-*.]

उपस्थित् upasthit, (l.) adj. Present, near. [lw. Sk. *upasthita-*.]

उपहास् upahās, (l.) s. Laughter; fun; ridicule. [lw. Sk. *upahāsa-*.]

उपाइ upāi, (pop.) v. *upāya.*

उपाकर्म upākarma, s. Preparation, beginning.—Ex. *anek u° garẽ taipani bhaena* I left no stone unturned, but without success. [lw. Sk. *upākarman-*.]

उपादान् upādān, (l.) s. Abduction; abstraction (met.). [lw. Sk. *upādāna-*.]

उपाद्धे upāddhe, (pop.) v. *upādhyāya.*

उपाध् upādh, s. Tyranny. [lw. Sk. *upādhi-* deceit.]

उपाधि upādhi^{1}, s. = *upādh* q.v.

उपाधि upādhi^{2}, adj. Tyrannical; — s. Tyrant. [der. *upādh*.]

उपाध्याय upādhyāya, pop. *upāddhe,* s. Preceptor, teacher (esp. of religion); — a family name of Brāhmans; name of the highest class of Brāhmans. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपाय upāya, pop. *upāi* or *upai,* s. Plan; means; contrivance; help.—*kasai u° le* by hook or by crook. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपायी upāyī, (l.) adj. Contriving, expert. [lw. Sk. *upāyin-*.]

उपार्जन् upārjan, s. Earnings.—*u*° *garnu* to earn. [lw. Sk. *upārjana-.*]

उपास् upās, l. *upavās*, s. Fast, fasting (esp. for religious purposes).—*u*° *basnu* to fast. [lw. Sk. *upavāsa-.*]

उपासक् upāsak, (l.) s. Worshipper. [lw. Sk. *upāsaka-.*]

उपासन् upāsan, (l.) s. Service, worship. [lw. Sk. *upāsana-.*]

उपासना upāsanā, (l.) s. Service, worship ; fawning upon. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपासा upāsā, (l.) s. Service, worship. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपासि upāsi, adj. Of or belonging to a fast.—*u*° *cāṛ* time of abstinence. [der. *upās.*]

उपासे upāse^{1}, adj. Of or belonging to a fast ; — s. One who fasts. [der. *upās.*]

उपासे upāse^{2}, s. = *upāsak* q.v.

उपासो upāso, s. = *upās* q.v.

उपास्नु upāsnu, vb. intr. To fast. [der. *upās.*]

उपास्य upāsya, (l.) adj. To be worshipped, worshipful. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपिउँ upiũ, s. (obl. and pl. *upiyā̃*) Flea. [cf. Ku. *upan* pl. fleas ; — and Kaf. ashk. *úpe* scorpion (with which G. Morgenstierne, Ashkun p. 243, compares Sk. *utpādaka-* a fabulous animal called *śarabha-*, which also means grasshopper). Cf. also Sk. *útpatati* jumps : Pk. *uppayaī.*]

उपिञा upiñā, v. *upiũ.*

उपेक्षा upekṣā, (l.) s. Negligence, indifference. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपै upai, v. *upāya.*

उप्काउनु upkāunu, vb. tr. To break open, lever up. [< **ubkāunu* ? — cf. Pk. *uvvakkaī* drives out, vomits ; H. *ubkānā* to vomit, P. *ubakṇā* < **ud-vakk-.*]

उप्कार् upkār, v. *upakār.*

उप्कारि upkāri, v. *upakāri.*

उप्कारे upkāre, s. Benefactor, helper. [der. *upkār.*]

उप्जनि upjani, v. *ubjani.*

उप्जनु upjanu, v. *ubjanu.*

उप्जने upjane, v. *ubjane.*

उप्जा upjā, v. *ubjā.*

उप्जाउनु upjāunu, v. *ubjāunu.*

उप्जिलो upjilo, v. *ubjilo.*

उप्टन् upṭan, or *ubṭan* or *apṭan*, s. Ointment for rubbing on the body. [Sk. *udvartanam* n. : Pa. *ubbaṭṭeti* anoints, Pk. *uvvaṭṭaṇaṁ* n. ; Bi. *abaṭan*, H. *ũbaṭan* m., S. *ub̲aṭaṇu* m., G. *uṭaṇū* n., M. *uṭṇē* n.]

उप्देस् updes, v. *upadeś.*

उप्युँ upyũ, v. *upiũ.*

उप्रान्त uprānta, prep. c. *ko.* Besides, in addition to.—*tyahā̃ u*° after that, thereafter. [cf. P. *uparand*, *uparant* ; H. G. M. *uparānt.*]

उप्रि-थुप्रि upri-thupri, adj. Surplus, over and above. [cmpd. *ubri* and *thupri.*]

उफार्नु uphārnu, vb. tr. To cause to spring up, jerk, jerk up. [caus. of *uphranu.*]

उफ्रनु uphranu, vb. intr. To leap, jump, move jerkily ; palpitate.—*uphranu pāphranu* id. [< **utsphurati* ; cf. Sk. *sphuráti* moves quickly, *utphalati* jumps out : K. *wŏpharun* to become loose ; M. *upharṇē* to winnow ; — cf. *pāphranu.*]

उफ्रि uphri, s. Jumping.—*uphri-pāphri* v.s.v. [der. *uphranu.*]

उफ्रिनु uphrinu, vb. intr. = *uphranu* q.v.

उफ्रि-पाफ्रि uphri-pāphri, s. Jumping about, skipping about.—*u*° *garnu* to jump about (in joy or anger). [cmpd. *uphri* and *pāphri.*]

उफ्र्याउनु uphryāunu, vb. tr. To cause to leap or jump or skip. [caus. of *uphrinu.*]

उबाउनु ubāunu, vb. tr. To measure by filling ; fill. [Sk. *udvāpayati* causes to pour out.] [See Add.]

उबारु ubāru, adj. To spare, remaining, surplus ; — s. What is left over, surplus. [der. *ubārnu.*]

उबार्नु ubārnu, vb. tr. To cause to be left over, have over, have spare, put by. [H. *ubārnā* id. ; — v. *ubrinu.*]

उब्ग्रह ubgrah, (pop.) v. *upagraha.*

उब्जनि ubjani, or *upjani*, s. Production ; produce, crop. [der. *ubjanu.*]

उब्जनु ubjanu, or *upjanu* vb. intr. To be produced, grow. [Sk. *útpadyate* : Pa. *uppajjati*, Pk. *uppajjaī* ; K. *wŏpazun* (*wŏpadun* analogical formation after type *wuzun* : *wudun* < Sk. *vibudhyate* : *vibhuddha-*, v. *biũjhanu*), Ku. *upajṇo*, A. *opaziba*, B. *upajā*, H. *upajnā*, P. *upajṇā*, S. *upaj̲aṇu*, G. *upajvũ*, M. *upajṇē*, Sgh. *upadinu.*—Sk. *utpannaḥ* in Pa. *uppanno*, Pk. *uppaṇṇa-* ; K. *wŏpanun*, S. *upano* ; Sgh. *upan* born ; — Sk. *utpattiḥ* f. in *upati* q.v.] [See Add.]

उब्जने ubjane, adj. Productive, fertile ; plenteous. [der. *ubjanu.*]

उब्जा ubjā, or *upjā*, s. Produce, crop.—*u*° *bāli* crop. [v. *upaj*, *ubjanu.*]

उब्जाउ ubjāu, s. Produce, crop ; — adj. Fertile, prolific, productive. [P. *upajāu* m. produce, *upajāū* fertile ; — v. *ubjanu.*]

उब्जाउनु ubjāunu, or *upjāunu*, vb. tr. To produce, cause to grow, yield (a crop).—*kurā u*° to coin a story, lie. [H. *upjānā*, P. *upajāuṇā*, G. *upjāvvũ* ; — caus. of *ubjanu.*]

उब्जिलो ubjilo, or *upjilo*, adj. Fertile, productive. [der. *upaj* ; see also *ubjanu.*]

उब्टन् ubṭan, v. *upṭan.*

उब्देस् ubdes, (pop.) v. *upadeś.*

उब्रनु ubranu, vb. intr. = *ubrinu* q.v.

उब्रि ubri, adj. Surplus.—*ubri-pābri* v.s.v. [cf. H. *ubrā* surplus ; — v. *ubrinu.*]

उब्रिनु ubrinu, vb. intr. To be left over (esp. of food), be surplus.—*ubrieko* spare. [cf. Sk. *urvárā* f. fertile soil, *urvárī* f. a wife presented with many others to choose from, *urvarita-* left over: Pa. *ubbarī* f. concubine; Deś. *uvvariaṁ* too much; A. *ubariba* to disregard; B. *ubrā* to be surplus, H. *ubarnā*, S. *u̱biraṇu*, M. *urṇẽ*; — cf. *ubāru*, H. *ubārnā* to leave as surplus; M. *uver* f. surplus.]

उब्रि-पाब्रि ubri-pābri, adj. Surplus, excess, more than enough. [jingle redup. of *ubri*.—Cf. *uphri-pāphri*, in which the second is a real word.]

उब्रो ubro, s. Surplus.—*ubro-pābro* v.s.v. [H. *ubrā* surplus; — v. *ubrinu*.]

उब्रो-पाब्रो ubro-pābro, s. Surplus, excess, remainder. [jingle redup. of *ubro*; — cf. *ubri-pābri*.]

उभाउनु ubhāunu, vb. tr. To lift, draw (water) (e.g. *us le kuwā bāṭa pāni ubhāi raheko cha* he is drawing water from the well). [caus. of *ubhnu*.]

उभाड़्नु ubhāṛnu, vb. tr. To excite, incite, instigate. [lw. H. *ubhāṛnā*, caus. of *ubharṇā*, v.s.v. *ubhṛanu*.]

उभिंडो ubhiṁḍo, v. *ubhiṇḍo*.

उभिण्डो ubhiṇḍo, adj. Standing on one's head; headlong. [poss. < **ūrdhva-kaṇṭa-* 'bottom up' (v. *ubhinu*, *kaṇḍo*); for formation cf. Sk. *ūrdhvá-budhnaḥ*.]

उभिनु ubhinu, vb. intr. To stand, stand up; stop.—*ubhii rahanu* to stand still, halt. [A. *ubhiba*, S. *ubhaṇu*; cf. Pk. *ubbhei* raises; — v. *ũbho*.]

उभिन्डो ubhinḍo, v. *ubhiṇḍo*.

उभ्ड़नु ubhṛanu, vb. intr. To be excited, be agitated. [lw. H. *ubharṇā* < **udbhṛta-* (cf. late Sk. *udbhaṭaḥ* eminent): Pa. *ubbhato* thrown up; Pk. *ubbhaḍa-* proud; — cf. further Sk. *údbharati* raises: A. *ubhaliba* to be uprooted; H. *ubharnā* to rise, L. *ubbharaṇ*, S. *ubhiraṇu*; G. *ubhrāvũ* to effervesce; M. *ubharṇẽ*; — **udbhārayati*: Pk. *ubbhālia-* winnowed; A. *ubhāliba* to uproot; H. P. *ubhārnā* to raise; L. *ubhār* m. rising; S. *ubhāraṇu* to raise; G. *ubhārvũ* to raise fire out of ashes; M. *ubhā̆rṇẽ* to raise.]

उभ्नु ubhnu, vb. intr. = *ubhinu* q.v.

उभ्याउनु ubhyāunu, vb. tr. To make to stand up, raise, set up, lift; implant; found.—*ā̃khā u°* to look up. [caus. of *ubhinu*.]

उमङ्ग umaṅga, s. Delight, joy, emotion. [H. *umaṅg* f., P. *umag* f.; S. *umaṅghu* m. fancy; G. *umaṅg* m. joy.] [See Add.]

उमर् umar, v. *umer*.

उमलाइ umalāi, or *umalāĩ*, s. Fermentation.—*mana ko u°* ferment of the mind. [der. *umālnu*; — cf. *umlāi*.]

उमलाइँ umalāĩ, v. *umalāi*.

उमल्याइँ umalyāĩ, s. = *umalāi* q.v.

उमार्नु umārnu, vb. tr. To cause to grow. [v. *umranu*.]

उमाल् umāl, s. Fermentation, boiling up. [M. *umaḷ* f. qualmishness, *umāḷā* m. boiling up; — v. *umlanu*.]

उमाल्नु umālnu, vb. tr. To boil. [Ku. *umālṇo*; M. *umaḷṇẽ* to slake (lime); — v. *umlanu*.]

उमेक् umek, s. Pride, pride of youth, arrogance.

उमेर् umer, or *umar*, s. Age; youth; growth.—*u° chipieko* elderly. [lw. H. *'umr* life, fr. Ar.]

उम्कनु umkanu, vb. intr. To escape, fly away.—*umki jānu* to get right away. [< **ukam-* < **utkramyati* ? — cf. Sk. *kramyati*, *utkramati* goes away: Pa. *ukkamati*, Pk. *ukkamaï*; P. *ukkṇā* to transgress.—See also *ukāunu*.]

उम्काउनु umkāunu, vb. tr. To let escape. [caus. of *umkanu*.]

उम्किनु umkinu, vb. intr. = *umkanu* q.v.

उम्रनु umranu, or *umaṛnu*, vb. intr. To spring up, bubble up; sprout; grow. [H. *umaḍnā*, *umaṇḍnā* to rise, increase, overflow; P. *umaḍṇā* to overflow; M. *umāṛā* m. gushing forth, overflow; — these presuppose a MI. **ummaḍḍa-* (pres. stcm *-maḍ-ya-* ?), with which *umaṛnu* agrees; *umranu* owes its *r* to *umārnu* < MI. **ummāḍa-* (pres. stem *-māḍaya-* ?).]

उम्राइ umrāi, s. Growth; bubbling up. [der. *umranu*.]

उम्राउनु umrāunu, vb. tr. To cause to bubble; to cause to grow. [caus. of *umranu*.]

उम्रिनु umrinu, vb. intr. = *umranu* q.v.

उम्लनु umlanu, vb. intr. To boil, simmer, bubble up; ferment; — be zealous, be in earnest; be angry.—*umli saknu* quite to boil (of water). [M. *umaḷṇẽ* to ooze forth, heave (of the stomach); with *umālnu* to cause to boil, cf. Ku. *umālṇo* id., M. *umaḷṇẽ* to slake (lime).—Connection with the family of K. *wubᵊlāwun* to cause to boil, H. *ubalnā* to boil intr., *ubālnā* tr., P. *ubbalṇā* intr., *ubālṇā* tr., S. *u̱biraṇu* intr., *u̱bāraṇu* tr., is not clear.]

उम्लाइ umlāi, s. Ebullition, effervescence; bubbling up. [der. *umlanu*.]

उम्लिनु umlinu, vb. intr. = *umlanu* q.v.

उम्ल्याउनु umlyāunu, vb. tr. To show the thumb to (as a gesture of contempt or defiance). [lit. to cause to boil with anger: caus. of *umlinu*.]

उरग् urag, (l.) s. Snake. [lw. Sk. *uraga-*.]

उरण्ठिउलो uranṭheulo, s. A conceited fellow, a prig.

उराठ् urāṭh, s. Sorrow, melancholy; distaste, dislike.—*u° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be sad; to be unpleasant.—*urāṭh-lāgdo* unpleasant.

उराल्नु urālnu, vb. tr. To toss up; incite; instigate; laud to the skies. [< **ulāl-* < **ullālayati*; — v.s.v. *urlanu*.]

उरिलो urilo, s. Name of a shrub with a yellow flower, Hypericum patulum.

उर्दि urdi¹, s. Uniform, livery. [lw. H. *urdī*.]

उर्दि urdi², s. Proclamation, notice.—*urdi-purji* a written order.—*u°* *sunāunu* to order.

उर्लनु urlanu, or *urlinu*, vb. intr. To be tossed up; surge up; — predominate; abound in.—*urli macinu* to rise (e.g. of a swing). [Sk. *ullalati* jumps up: Pk. *ullalaï*; P. *ullarnā* to spring; S. *uliraṇu* to rush at in a rage, *ulara* f. assault; G. *ulaḷvũ* to be raised in front, be upset.—Pk. *ullālei* (< **ullālayati*, cf. Sk. *ullalayati*) in *urālnu* (q.v.), H. *ulālnā*, *ulārnā* to overturn; P. *ulālṇā*, *ulārnā* to toss up, tilt; L. *ulāraṇ* to raise threateningly, S. *ulāraṇu*; G. *ulāḷvũ* to throw up; M. *ulāḷṇẽ* to spring up, overset.—It is not clear what is the relationship of **lal-* with **laṭ-* in **ullaṭati*: H. *ularnā* to be upset; S. *uliraṇu* to be shaky; — **ullāṭayati*: H. *ulārnā* to overturn; — **ullaṭyate* (v.s.v. *ulṭanu*): H. *ulaṭnā*.—Finally cf. Pa. *uḷāro* high, Aś. *uḍāla-* (beside Sk. *udāráḥ*); Kaf. ashk. *ulāī* from above, kati *údər*, *ulā́r*, *wúlūr* high.]

उर्लिनु urlinu, vb. intr. = *urlanu* q.v.

उलट्-पलट् ulaṭ-palaṭ, adj. Topsy-turvy, upside-down. [v. *ulṭā-pulṭā*.]

उलाँग् ulā̃g, v. *ulā̃gh*.

उलाँग्नु ulā̃gnu, v. *ulā̃ghnu*.

उलाँघ् ulā̃gh, or *ulā̃g* or *ulāṅ*, s. Transgression, overturning. [v. *ulā̃ghnu*.]

उलाँघ्नु ulā̃ghnu, or *ulā̃gnu* or *ulāṅnu*, vb. intr. To transgress, break the law. [Sk. *ullaṅghayati*: Pk. *ullaṅghei*; K. *wŏlaṅgun*, H. *ulā̃gnā*, P. *ulaṅghaṇā*, L. *ulagghaṇ*; S. *oraṅgha* f. stepping over; G. *ulaghvũ*; Sgh. *ulaṅgi*, *ulā̃gī* ascension; — cf. Sk. *laṅghayati*: D. tor. *laṅgī* they passed.]

उलाङ् ulāṅ, v. *ulā̃gh*.

उलाङ्नु ulāṅnu, v. *ulā̃ghnu*.

उलिबिलि ulibili, v. *ullibilli*.

उलो -ulo, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *caṛulo*, *dātulo*, *muṛulo*. [cf. Sk. *-ula-* (e.g. *harṣulaḥ*), Pk. *-ulla-*.]

उल्का ulkā, s. Natural phenomenon, omen; — rumour, report; false rumour.—*arkā kā u° mā hī̃rnu* to trust another's words.—adj. Mischievous, spoilt (of children). [lw. Sk. *ulkā* meteor.]

उल्को -ulko, suffix in *bhūṛulko*; cf. *ḍubulki*, *ḍobiiko*.

उल्क्याउनु ulkyāunu, vb. tr. To instigate, incite; persuade, influence, seduce; suborn. [der. *ulkā* ?]

उल्टनु ulṭanu, vb. intr. To upset, overturn, be upset; — fail to conceive (of a cow covered by a bull). [< **ullaṭyate*: K. *wulṭāwun* to reverse; A. *olaṭiba* to return; B. *ulṭā* to be upset, O. *ulṭibā*, H. *ulaṭnā*, P. *ulṭṇā*, G. *ulaṭvũ*, M. *ulaṭṇẽ*.—The root **laṭ-* appears also in H. *ularnā* to be overset, S. *uliraṇu* to be shaky (< **ullaṭati*); H. *ulārnā* to overturn (< **ullāṭayati*).— For possible connection with a root **lal-*, v.s.v. *urlanu*.] [See Add.]

उल्टाउनु ulṭāunu, vb. tr. To upset, overturn, overthrow; change, counteract, revoke. [K. *wulṭāwun* to reverse; A. *oloṭāiba*, *olaṭāiba* to upset, turn back; B. *ulṭāna* to upset, O. *ulṭāibā*, H. *ulṭānā*, P. *ulṭāuṇā*, G. *ulṭāvvũ*; — caus. of *ulṭanu*.]

उल्टाउलो ulṭāulo, adj. Opposite, contrary; difficult to manage or get on with. [der. *ulṭanu*.]

उल्टा-पुल्टा ulṭā-pulṭā, adj. Overturned, upside-down, topsy-turvy. [K. *ulaṭh-pulaṭh* (dat. *-ṭas -ṭas*) m. reversal; H. *ulṭā-pulṭā*, G. M. *ulaṭ-pulaṭ*: changed to rhyme from **ulṭā-pālṭā* < Pk. *ullaṭṭa-pallaṭṭa-*: A. *olaṭ-pālaṭ*; B. *ulṭa-pālṭa* inside out; O. *ulaṭa-pālaṭa* confusion, G. M. *ulaṭ-pālaṭ* f.; — cf. *ulaṭ-palaṭ*.]

उल्टो ulṭo¹, adj. Opposite, reversed, turned inside-out; contrary.—*ulṭā-pulṭā*.—*ulṭo-sulṭo* v.s.vv. [cf. Ku. *ulṭo*, A. *oloṭā*, B. O. H. P. L. *ulṭā*, G. *ulṭũ*, M. *ulṭā*; — v. *ulṭanu*.]

उल्टो -ulṭo², suffix in *aghulṭo*, *bukulṭo*.

उल्टो-सुल्टो ulṭo-sulṭo, adj. = *ulṭā-pulṭā* q.v. [G. *ulaṭ-sulaṭ*, M. *ulṭā-sulṭā*.]

उल्था ulthā, s. A translation, version.—*u° garnu* to translate. [lw. H. *ulthā* m. id., der. *ulathnā* to undulate < Pk. *utthalla-* upset (cf. Sk. *ut* and *sthálam*): Ku. *uthelṇo* to upset, B. *uthlā*, S. *uthilaṇu*, G. *uthalvũ*, M. *ulathṇẽ*.]

उल्फत् ulphat, v. *ulphā*.

उल्फा ulphā, or *ulphat*, s. Freedom from cost; — adj. Free, gratis, for nothing.—*u° ko kharca* unnecessary expense.—*u° ko dhan* easily got money.—*u° mā* for nothing, gratis. [lw. H. *ulfat* friendship, fr. Ar.]

उल्माल् ulmāl, s. Confusion, chaos. [cf. *almal*, *golmāl*, *halmāl*.]

उल्लङ्घन ullaṅghan, s. Transgression, wrong-doing; — (l.) crossing (in *u° garnu* to cross). [lw. Sk. *ullaṅghana-*.]

उल्लास् ullās, (l.) s. Gladness, joy. [lw. Sk. *ullāsa-*.]

उल्लिनु ullinu, vb. intr. To play the fool; exceed the bounds of decorum, behave indecorously. [der. *ullu*.]

उल्लिबिल्लि ullibilli, or *ulibili*, s. Mocking, laughing at.—*u° garnu* or *pārnu* to make fun of.

उल्लु ullu, s. Owl; — a stupid person; — the foal of a camel. [Sk. *úlūkaḥ* m.: Pa. *ulūko* m., Pk. *ulūa-*; Ku. *ulū*, H. *ullū*, *uruā* m., P. *ullū* m.; G. M. *ullū* m. fool.]

उल्लेख् ullekh, (l.) s. Writing, description.—*u° garnu* to write, mention. [lw. Sk. *ullekha-*.]

उल्लो -ullo, suffix in *phakullo*, *bhakullo*. [prob. < *-ulo* with expressive doubling.]

उल्ल्याउनु ullyāunu, vb. tr. To make a fool of. [der. *ullu*.]

उवा -uwā, productive suffix forming (1) verbal adjectives or nomina agentis from verb stems, e.g. *kaṭuwā*, *kunduwā*, *kinuwā*, *kuruwā*, *khapuwā*, *kheduwā*, *kheluwā*, *khauwā*, *ghicuwā*, *cakhuwā*, *caruwā*, *caluwā*, *cikuwā*, *cuṭhuwā*, *cepuwā*, *coruwā*, *chiruwā*, *cheruwā*, *jituwā*, *jharuwā*, *jhikuwā*, *jhuluwā*, *ṭipuwā*, *ḍaruwā*, *ḍuluwā*, *ḍhāṭuwā*, *ḍhaluwā*, *ḍhukuwā*, *tachuwā*, *tarsuwā*, *taruwā*, *tāruwā*, *tiruwā*, *thakuwā*, *thapuwā*, *thunuwā*, *pakuwā*, *paluwā*, *puruwā*, *phukuwā*, *bā̃dhuwā*, *baguwā*, *bajhuwā*, *buṛuwā*, *beruwā*, *bhaguwā*, *bhuluwā*, *bheduwā*, *maruwā*, *maluwā*, *miluwā*, *mutuwā*, *ruṅuwā*, *lukuwā*, *saṭuwā*, *saruwā*, *sutuwā*, *sumpuwā*, *hī̃ṛuwā*; — (2) adjectives from noun stems, e.g. *gharuwā*, *cituwā*, *jholuwā*, *naluwā*, *baṭuwā*, *banuwā*, *bijuwā*, *bhatuwā*, *majhuwā*. [< **-uwo* (replaced by oblique), extension of *-u*² q.v.]

उशीर् uśir, (l.) s. The fragrant root of the plant Andropogon muricatus. [lw. Sk. *uśīra-*.]

उषा uṣā, s. The goddess of Dawn. [lw. Sk. *uṣas-*.]

उष्ण uṣṇa, (l.) adj. Hot. [lw. Sk. id.]

उसठ् usaṭh, (Tarai) s. Barren land. [Sk. *ū́ṣaḥ* m. salt ground: Pa. Pk. *ūsa-* m.; G. *ūs* f. a salty substance.]

उसिनाहा usināhā, adj. Boiled (usu. of *cāmal* rice). [der. *usinnu*.]

उसिन्नु usinnu, vb. tr. To cook by boiling, seethe. [< **ut-śrīṇāti*, cf. Sk. *śrīṇā́ti* cooks: Ku. *usyauṇo* (< **ut-śrapayati*); H. *usānnā* (< **ut-śrāṇa-*): Sgh. *uyanu* to cook (or more prob., according to W. Geiger, < Sk. *sūdate*); Kaf. ashk. *wǒ̄ṣo* boiling.—See also *seknu*.]

उसिन्-पसिन् usin-pasin, s. Want of breath, breathlessness, suffocation. [cf. *usis-nisis*.] [See Add.]

उसिस्-निसिस् usis-nisis, s. Want of breath, breathlessness, suffocation; difficulty.—*u° hunu* c. *lāi* to be out of breath, be suffocated, be in difficulties (e.g. *āj-kāl kām le ma lāi u° cha*. [< **usās-nisās* ?—fr. **ut-śvāsa-*, cf. Sk. *ucchvāsáḥ* m. breathing out: A. *uh* breath, H. *usās* m.; — Sk. *niḥśvāsaḥ* m. breathing out (v.s.v. *nisāsnu*).]

उसै usai, adv. In this very way; — just, only; — for nothing, gratis. [emph. of *uso*.]

उसो uso, adv. Thus, so, in this way.—*uso bhane* therefore. —*uso bhae* under these circumstances.—*aru uso* c. *dekhi* beyond.—Emph. *usai* v.s.v. [pronom. stem *u-* (v.s.v. *u*¹); —Ku. *uso* id., H. *aisā*, *waisā*, P. *uhā*, S. *uhaṛo* < Sk. *īdṛ́śaḥ* re-formed after H. *taisā*, etc. < Sk. *tādṛ́śaḥ*.]

उस्कनु uskanu, vb. intr. = *uksanu* q.v. [metath. *uksanu* q.v.; — cf. P. *uskāuṇā* beside *uksāuṇā*.]

उस्काउनु uskāunu, vb. tr. = *uksāunu* q.v. [v. *uskanu*.]

उस्तरा ustarā, s. Razor; — barber. [lw. H. *ustarā* razor, fr. Pers.]

उस्ताज् ustāj, or *ustād* or *wastād*, s. Teacher. [lw. H. *ustād*, *ustāz* fr. Pers.]

उस्ताजि ustāji, or *ustādi* or *wastādi*, s. Teaching; — cleverness; trick. [lw. H. *ustādī* teaching.]

उस्ताद् ustād, v. *ustāj*.

उस्तादि ustādi, v. *ustāji*.

उस्तो usto, adj. So much, as much as; suchlike. [pronom. stem *u-* (v.s.v. *u*¹); — cf. *kasto*, *jasto*, *yasto*.]

उह uh, exclamation of fatigue.

उहिँ uhī̃, v. *wahī̃*.

उहिले uhile, v. *uile*.

उहू uhū, exclamation of pain.

ऊ Ū

For words not found under *ū* see *u*.

ऊकार् ūkār, s. The letter *ū*. [lw. Sk. *ūkāra-*.]

ऊर्ध्वरेखा ūrdhvarekhā, or *ūrdha-*, (l.) s. The line on the palm indicating length of life (in palmistry). [lw. Sk. id.]

ऋ Ṛ

For words not found under *ṛ* see *ri*.

ऋकार् ṛkār, (l.) s. The letter *ṛ*. [lw. Sk. *ṛkāra-*.]

ऋग्वेद् ṛgbed, l. *ṛgved*, s. The Rigveda, the oldest and most important of the four Vedas. [lw. Sk. *ṛgveda-*.]

ऋजु ṛju, (l.) v. *ruju*.

ऋण् ṛṇ, (l.) v. *rin*.

ऋणग्राही ṛṇagrāhi, (l.) s. One who is always incurring debts. [lw Sk. *ṛṇagrāhin-*.]

ऋणिया ṛṇiyā, (l.) v. *riniyā*.

ऋणी ṛṇi, (l.) v. *rini*.

ऋतु ṛtu, (l.) v. *ritu*.

ऋतुदान् ṛtudān, (l.) v. *ritudān*.

ऋतुमती ṛtumati, (l.) v. *ritumati*.

ऋद्धि ṛddhi, or *riddhi*, (l.) s. Prosperity.—*ṛddhi-siddhi* accomplishment, success, prosperity. [lw. Sk. id.]

ऋषि ṛṣi, pop. *rikhi*, s. Seer, saint, holy man.—*ṛṣīśwar* (l.) the lord or chief of holy men. [lw. Sk. id.]

ऋषि-तर्पणी ṛṣi-tarpaṇi, (l.) v. *rikhi-tarpani*.

ए E

At the beginning of words *ye-*, *yā-*, and *ya-* are frequently written for *e* and vice versa. In the middle of words *e*, *yā*, and *ya* are frequently interchanged in writing.

ए e^1, exclamation to call attention, used with nouns and pronouns. It is less respectful than *he*. [Ku. *e*, H. *e*, *ai*.]

ए e^2, exclamation of satisfaction.

ए -e^3, or *-yā* or *-iyā*, productive suffix forming adjectives from noun stems, being added direct to final consonants or replacing a final vowel. [< *-*iyo* (replaced by oblique), extension of *-i*^{2} q.v.; — cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 421.]

एईं -eĩ, or *-yāĩ* or *-yā̃i*, productive suffix forming abstract nouns from adjectives or substantives, e.g. *ajammareĩ*, *ajñāneĩ*, *aṭereĩ*, *adharmeĩ*, *allareĩ*, *alseĩ*, *asantokeĩ*, *asabhyeĩ*, *asthireĩ*, *aspaṭeĩ*, *ā̃ṭileĩ*, *ittareĩ*, *uṭuṅgeĩ*, *ujāreĩ*, *utāuleĩ*, *upadreĩ*, *ekānteĩ*, *ekai-nāseĩ*, *ekleĩ*, *aĩṭheĩ*, *obāneĩ*, *kaṅgāleĩ*, *kaṭhineĩ*, *kaṭhoreĩ*, *kanyeĩ*, *gajileĩ*, *ciseĩ*, *ṭhageĩ*, *ṭhuleĩ*, *duṣṭeĩ*, *paṇḍiteĩ*, *murkheĩ*, etc. [perh. *-e*^{3} + *-i*^{1} or *-āi*: but whence nasalization ?]

एउटा euṭā, v. *yeuṭā*.

एउटो -euṭo, suffix in *ghaseuṭo*. [*-i*^{2} + *-auṭo*.]

एउलो -eulo, f. *-euli*, suffix forming adjectives and nouns from noun stems, e.g. *kaṇḍeulo*, *kandheuli*, *kalseuli*, *khā̃ṛeuli*, *juneuli*, *ṭhaṭeulo*, *ṭhaṛeulo*, *dudeulo*, *purkheuli*, *buṛeuli*, *boseulo*, *maṛeuli*, *rakheuli*, *hā̃seuli*. [*-e* + *-ulo*.]

एँसि -ẽsi, suffix in *balẽsi*.

एक् ek, or *yek* or *yak*, adj. One; — (used indefinitely) one, some, e.g. *ek din* one day; — (the indefinite article) a, an.—*ek ek* each, either; — separately, in detail.—*ek dam* at once; entirely.—*ek disā* a long way, a far-away place.—*ek paṭṭi* aside.—*ek saṅa*, *ek sāth* together.—For compounds containing *ek-* v.s.vv. [Pk. *ekka-*, prob. lw. Sk. *éka-*; Rom. *yek*, K. *akh*, Ku. A. B. H. *ek*, P. *ikk*, G. M. *ek*, Sgh. *eka*; — cf. *yeuṭā* which is the inherited word < Sk. *ekáḥ*.]

एकता ekatā, or *ektā*, s. Identity; union; agreement. [lw. Sk. id.]

एकतान् ekatān, (l.) adj. Attentive, concentrated. [lw. Sk. *ekatāna-*.]

एकत्र ekatra, adv. In one place, together. [lw. Sk. id.]

एकन्नि ekanni, s. A one-anna piece. [cf. *ek* and *ānā*.]

एकल् ekal, in *ekal-kāṭe* q.v. [v. *eklo*.]

एकलख ekalakha, s. A pop. name of the letter *e* when affixed to consonants.—*e*° *lāunu* to speak contemptuously by substituting *-e* for other final vowels, e.g. *Sete* for *Setu*, *baidde* for *baidya*. [< **ek-lekh* 'one stroke'?—cf. *dolakh*.]

एकल्-काटे ekal-kāṭe, adj. Liking loneliness, eschewing company. [prob. der. *ekal* (v.s.v. *eklo*) and *kāṭnu*.]

एका ekā^1, s. Unity. [Sk. *aikyam* n.: H. *ekā* m., S. *eko* m., G. *ekko* m.]

एका ekā^2, adj. and pron. One, some.—*ekā* . . . *arkā* some . . . others.—*ekā tira* on one side, aside.—*ekā* *paṭṭi* = *ek paṭṭi* q.v.—*ekā bihānai* just before dawn. [perh. the obl. and pl. of an **eko* ; cf. Sk. *ekakáḥ* single ; and further K. *ok*ᵘ, P. *ikkā*, G. *eko*.]

एकाइ ekāi, s. Oneness, unity ; solitariness. [H. *ekāī* f. ; — der. *ek*.]

एकाइस् ekāis, v. *ekkāis*.

एकाग्र ekāgra, adj. Attentive, concentrated. [lw. Sk. id.]

एकाद् ekād, adj. A few, not many. [lw. H., lw. Sk. *ekādi-*.]

एकादशी ekādaśī, (l.) s. The eleventh day of a lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

एकानबे ekānabe, adj. Ninety-one. [cf. Sk. *ekānavatiḥ* f. : Pk. *ekkāṇaüiṁ* ; K. *akanamath*, B. *ekānaï*, O. *ekānoi*, H. *ikānawe*, P. *ikānmẽ*, S. *ekānave*, G. *ekāṇu*, M. *ekyāṇṇav*.]

एकानबेवँ ekānabewā̃, adj. Ninety-first. [der. *ekānabe*.]

एकान्त ekānta, s. Privacy.—*e*° *ko* private.—*e*° *garnu* to talk privately.—*e*° *mā* alone.—*e*° *hunu* c. *ko* to be alone. [lw. Sk. id.]

एकान्तबासि ekāntabāsi, l. *-ī*, s. A solitary person, one who lives alone. [lw. Sk. *ekāntavāsin-*.]

एकान्तेइँ ekānteī, s. Privacy, solitude, retirement. [der. *ekānta*.]

एकार् ekār, s. The letter *e*. [lw. Sk. *ekāra-*.]

एकावन् ekāwan, or *ekāwanna*, adj. Fifty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekapañcāśat* f. : Pk. *ekkāvaṇṇaṁ* ; K. *akawanzāh*, B. *ekāban*, O. *ekāwana*, H. *ikāwan*, P. L. *ikvañjā*, S. *ekavañjāha*, G. M. *ekāvan*.]

एकावनौँ ekāwanaũ, adj. Fifty-first. [der. *ekāwan*.]

एकावन्न ekāwanna, v. *ekāwan*.

एकासि ekāsi, adj. Eighty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekāśītiḥ* f. : Pk. *ekkāsīī* ; K. *akaśīth*, B. *ekāsi*, O. *ekāasi*, H. *ekāsī*, P. *ikāsī*, S. *ekāsī*, G. *ekāśī*.]

एकासिवँ ekāsiwā̃, adj. Eighty-first. [der. *ekāsi*.]

एकिन् ekin, v. *yakin*.

एकै ekai, or *yekai*, adj. and pron. One and the same, the same, identical. [emph. of *ek*.]

एकै-चोटि ekai-coṭi, adv. At one time, simultaneously, altogether. [cmpd. *ekai* and *coṭ*.]

एकै-नास् ekai-nās, adj. = *ek-nāsai* q.v.

एकै-नासे ekai-nāse, adj. = *ek-nāsai* q.v.

एकै-नासेइँ ekai-nāseī, s. Sameness, similarity. [der. *ekai-nāse*.]

एकैवटा ekaiwaṭā, adj. and pron. One only, only. [emph. of *ekwaṭā*.]

एकैस् ekais, v. *ekkāis*.

एको eko, s. The number one (in counting in the game of *ḍaṇḍibiyo* q.v.). [H. *ekā* m. the figure one, S. *eko* m. ; — v. *ek*, *ekā*.]

एकोहोरो ekohoro, v. *ek-horo*.

एक्का ekkā, s. The ace (in cards and dice) ; — a two-wheeled cart drawn by one horse ; — adj. Supreme, all-in-all. [lw. H. *ekkā* m. v. *ekā*, *eko*.]

एक्काइस् ekkāis, or *ekais*, adj. Twenty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekaviṁśat* f. : Pa. *ekavīsaṁ*, Pk. *ekkavīsaī*, *ekkavīsaṁ* ; K. *akawuh*, B. *ekus*, O. *ekoisa*, H. *ekaīs*, P. L. *ikkī*, S. *ekīha*, G. M. *ekvīs*.]

एक्काइसौँ ekkāisaũ, adj. Twenty-first. [der. *ekkāis*.]

एक्कासि ekkāsi, adv. Suddenly ; accidentally ; unawares.

एकचालिस् ekcālis, adj. Forty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekacatvāriṁśat* f. : Ap. *iālisa* ; K. *akatöjih*, B. *ekcālis*, O. *ekacāḷisa*, H. *iktālīs*, P. *iktālī*, S. *eketālīha*, G. M. *ektāḷīs*.]

एकचालिसौँ ekcālisaũ, adj. Forty-first. [der. *ekcālis*.]

एक्-चित्त ek-citta, adj. Intent upon, concentrated. [lw. Sk. *eka-citta-*.]

एक्-जाइ ek-jāi, s. Monopoly.—*e*° *garnu* to make a monopoly of.

एक्ता ektā, v. *ekatā*.

एक्-तार् ek-tār[1]**,** s. A one-stringed musical instrument. [cmpd. *ek* and *tār*.]

एक्तार् ektār[2]**,** adv. Time after time, often.—Emph. *ektārai*. [Ku. *ektār*.]

एक्-ताल् ek-tāl, adv. Once. [cmpd. *ek* and *tāl*.]

एक्तिस् ektis, adj. Thirty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekatriṁśat* f. : Pa. *ekatīsaṁ*, Pk. *ekkattīsaṁ* ; K. *akatr*ᵃ*h*, B. *ekatris*, O. *ekatrisa*, H. *iktīs*, P. *ikattī*, L. *ikattrī*, S. *ekaṭrīha*, G. *ektrīs*, M. *ektīs*.]

एक्तिसौँ ektisaũ, adj. Thirty-first. [der. *ektis*.]

एक्-थरिया ek-thariyā, v. *ek-thare*.

एक्-थरे ek-thare, or *ek-thariyā*, s. A set of castes said to be the offspring of Kṣatriyas with women of the Hills ; — a member of such a caste. [der. *ek* and *thar*.]

एक्-नासै ek-nāsai, adj. Alike, similar. [emph. of **ek-nāse*, der. *ek* and *nās*.]

एक्-फेर ek-phera, adv. Once, one time. [obl. of *ek* and *pher*.]

एक्-बचन् ek-bacan, l. *ekavacan*, s. The singular number. [lw. Sk. *ekavacana-*.]

एक्रो -ekro, suffix in *adhekro*, *tuhekro*, *paṭhekro*. [perh. < *-kka-ḍa-*, cf. *-ko* and *-ro*.]

एक्लास् eklās, adj. Solitary ; — s. Solitude. [der. *eklo*.]

एक्ले ekle, s. The solitary one, the only one ; only child. —*e*° *bir* a solitary wild boar. [der. *eklo*.]

एक्लेइँ ekleī, s. Solitude ; singularity. [der. *eklo*.]

एक्लो eklo, adj. Single, alone ; unrivalled. — Emph. *eklai*. [< Pk. *ekkalla-* pre-eminent, cf. Sk. *ekalaḥ* alone (v.s.v. *ek*) : Ku. *yaklo*, B. O. *ekalā*, H. *ekal*, *akelā*, P. L. *ikallā*, G. *eklũ*, M. *eklā* ; Sgh. *ekalāwa* ?]

एक्लौटि eklauṭi, s. Absence of rival claimants, monopoly.—*e*° *garnu* to make a monopoly of, monopolize. [der. *eklo*.]

एक्लौटे eklauṭe, s. A man who stands alone, a man without family or relatives. [der. *eklauṭo.*]

एक्लौटो eklauṭo, adj. Alone; without family or relatives. [cf. *eklauṭi.*]

एक्वटा ekwaṭā, adj. One.—Emph. *ekwaṭai* and *ekaiwaṭā.* [der. *ek* and the pleonastic affix added to numerals, *-waṭā* or *-uṭā*, corresponding in form to the B. affix *-ṭā* (e.g. *ekṭā*), and probably derived fr. Sk. *vartaḥ* m. turn; — *-waṭā* for **-waṭo* after other numerals in which the plur. form is regular.]

एक्-सङ् ek-saṅ, adv. Together. [lw. H. *ek-saṅg.*]

एकसठ् eksaṭh, adj. Sixty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekaṣaṣṭiḥ* f.: Pk. *igasaṭṭhiṁ*, *egaṭṭhiṁ*; K. *akahaiṭh*, B. *eksaṭṭi*, O. *ekasaṭhi*, H. *iksaṭh*, P. *ikāhaṭ*, L. *ikāiṭh*, G. M. *eksaṭ.*]

एकसठौँ eksaṭhaũ, adj. Sixty-first. [der. *eksaṭh.*]

एक्-समान् ek-samān, adj. Like, similar, coequal. [cmpd. *ek* and *samān.*]

एक्-सरो ek-saro, adj. One-fold, single; simple; absolutely necessary (e.g. *e° khānā* the bare necessities of life). [der. *ek* with *-saro*, for which v.s.v. *dosro.*]

एक्-से-एक् ek-se-ek, adj. One better than another. [lw. H. id.]

एकहत्तर् ek'hattar, adj. Seventy-one. [cf. Sk. *ekasaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *ekkasattariṁ*; K. *akasatath*, B. *eksattar*, O. *ekastari*, H. P. *ik-hattar*, G. *ikoter*, M. *ekāhattar.*]

एकहत्तरौँ ek'hattaraũ, adj. Seventy-first. [der. *ek-hattar.*]

एक्-हाते ek-hāte, s. A cow or buffalo which gives milk to one individual milker only. [cmpd. der. *ek* and *hāt*; — cf. *hatuwā.*]

एक्-हुवाइ ek-huwāi, s. The being one, unity. [cmpd. *ek* and *huwāi.*]

एक्-होरि ek-hori, adj. = *ek-horo* q.v.

एक्-होरे ek-hore, adj. Persistent, obstinate, following one's own way, uncompromising. [der. *ek-horo.*]

एक्-होरो ek-horo, or *ekohoro*, adj. One-fold, single; — continuous; — persistent, obstinate; headstrong. [< **ekuharo* or **ekoharo*; — v. *ek*, and for the affix *-haro* v.s.v. *dohoro.*]

एघार् eghāra, or *eghārha* or *yeghāra*, adj. Eleven; — name of a winning throw at dice. [Sk. *ékādaśa*: Pa. *ekādasa*, Pk. *ekkādaha*, *ekkārasa*, *eggāraha*, *eāraha*; D. tir. *eko*, gaw. *jāš*, tor. *agāš*, Sh. *ăkāi*, K. *kāh*, WPah. bhad. *yāhre*, A. *eghāra*, B. O. *egāra*, H. *egārah*, P. *yārā̃*, L. *yāhrā̃*, S. *yārāhā̃*, G. *agyār*, M. *akrā*, Sgh. *ekoḷaha.*]

एघारौँ eghāraũ, or *eghārhaũ*, adj. Eleventh. [der. *eghāra.*]

एङ्रो -eṅro, suffix in *gojeṅro*, *maṭeṅro*, *laṭeṅro.* [cf. *-iṅar.*]

एजिटन् ejiṭan, v. *ajiṭan.*

एटो -eṭo, suffix in *gagreṭo*, *pakheṭo*, *pacheṭo*, *baneṭo.*

एठो -eṭho, suffix in *bagreṭho.*

एता etā, v. *yatā.*

एति eti, v. *yati.*

एतिञ्जेल् etiñjel, or *etiñjyāl*, v. *yatiñjel.*

एत्तिको ettiko, v. *yattiko.*

एत्र etra, v. *yatra.*

एनि -eni, suffix in *barseni.*

एनु -enu, v. *-yānu.*

एपो epo, pron. (followed by *ṭepo*) This or that (e.g. *epo khāũ ki ṭepo* shall I eat this or that ?).

एप्रो -epro, suffix in *luṭhepro.*

एरि -eri, suffix forming nouns, in *kuṭummeri*, *baseri.* [cf. *-ero*^{2}.]

एरो -ero^{1}, suffix forming adjectives and nouns, e.g. *ghanero*, *pakhero*, *bacero.* [Sk. *-a-tara-* (as in *ghanatara-*).]

एरो -ero^{2}, suffix forming agential nouns, e.g. *ghaṭṭero*, *juktero*, *ṭhaṭero*, *dayēro.* [Sk. *-a-kara-.*]

एल् -el, suffix in *juṭhel*, *ḍā̃ṛel.* [cf. *-elo.*]

एलि -eli, suffix forming nouns, e.g. *juneli*, *jureli*, *bharseli*, *rakheli*, *rateli.* [cf. *-elo* q.v.]

एलो -elo, suffix forming adjectives from substantives, e.g. *adhelo*, *arghelo*, *thunelo*, *sautelo*, *ḍaṛelo*, *tunelo*, *banelo.* [Pk. *-a-illa-* (cf. *-ilo* q.v.); — cf. *-eli.*]

एल्नु -elnu, suffix in *juṭhelnu*, *maṭkelnu.* [perh. *-el* + *-yānu.*]

एल्वा elwā, s. The aloes plant. [Sk. *elukam* n. a partic. medicinal substance: Pk. *elu-* m.; H. P. *eluwā* m. aloes, S. *eryo* m., G. *eḷiyo* m., M. *eḷiyā* m.]

एस् es^{1}, v. *yas*, s.v. *yo.*

एस् -es^{2}, or *-yās*, suffix forming nouns, e.g. *aṛes*, *buṛeskāl.* [*-i* (of verbal or nominal stems ?) + *-ās.*]

एसो eso^{1}, v. *yaso.*

एसो -eso^{2}, suffix forming nouns, e.g. *aṭheso*, *dukheso.* [cf. *-es*, *-āso*, *-ās.*]

एसोरि esori, v. *yasori.*

एस्काट् eskāṭ, (mil.) s. Escort. [lw. Eng.]

एस्तो esto, v. *yasto.*

एहि ehi, v. *yahi.*

एहिँ ehĩ, v. *yahī̃.*

एहोइ ehoi, exclamation.

ऐ AI

ai is often written *aĩ*.

ऐ -ai, a particle of emphasis added to any noun pronoun, or adjective. [fr. *-ā* or *-o* (obl. or dir. of masc. stems) + *-i* < Sk. *evá*, see *-i*^{1}.]

ऐँ aĩ, (children's language) s. Buffalo.

ऐँच् aĩc, s. (obl. *-a*) Power, control; submission.—*aĩca mā rākhnu* to keep under control.—*aĩca mā lyāunu* to bring under control. [Ku. *aĩc* pressure; H. *aĩc* f. pulling, *aĩcnā*, *ī̃cnā* to pull, G. *ẽcvũ*.—Derivation from **ā-khiñc-* (cf. *khaĩcnu*, also of unknown origin) is doubtful, since there is no trace of *-h-*.]

ऐँचा-ताना aĩcā-tānā, adj. Askew, cock-eyed, squinting. [v. *aĩcnu*, *tānnu*.]

ऐँचि aĩci, s. Inch. [lw. Eng.]

ऐँचिनु aĩcinu, vb. intr. To be pressed, be oppressed; be pulled. [pass. of *aĩcnu*.]

ऐँचो aĩco, s. in *aĩcā-tānā*.—*aĩco-paĩco* qq.v. [v. *aĩc*.]

ऐँचो-पैँचो aĩco-paĩco, s. Lending.—*aĩ°* *dinu* to lend. [cf. *paĩco*; — *aĩco* is prob. a jingle-word.]

ऐँच्नु aĩcnu, vb. tr. To press, press hard. [H. *aĩcnā* to pull, G. *ẽcvũ*; — v.s.v. *aĩc*.]

ऐँच्याउनु aĩcyāunu, vb. tr. To bring under control; pull up (a horse); oppress. [caus. of *aĩcinu*.]

ऐँटो aĩṭo, v. *oĩṭo*.

ऐँठन् aĩṭhan, s. Oppression; — nightmare.—*aĩ°* *garnu* to oppress (esp. with nightmare and usu. of a witch, e.g. *āj-rāti ma lāi boksi le aĩ° gari* last night a witch gave me a nightmare).—*aĩ°* *hunu* c. *lāi* to have a nightmare (e.g. *āj-rāti ma lāi aĩ° bhayo* I had a nightmare last night). [Sk. *āveṣṭanam* n. wrapping round, binding: H. *aĩṭhan* f. twist; — v. *aĩṭhnu*.]

ऐँठिनु aĩṭhinu, vb. intr. To be twisted; be sprained; — strut, be proud, be stand-offish. [pass. of *aĩṭhnu*.]

ऐँठे aĩṭhe, s. A partic. kind of cake made of fried grain and molasses (twisted in form). [der. *aĩṭhinu*.]

ऐँठेँ aĩṭheī, s. Convulsion, fit. [der. *aĩṭhinu*.]

ऐँठ्नु aĩṭhnu, vb. tr. To twist; — oppress (of a nightmare); — intr. To strut, be insolent. [Sk. *āveṣṭate* spreads over, cf. *āveṣṭyate* is twisted: Ku. *aĩṭhṇo* to twist, H. *aĩṭhnā*, P. *aĩṭhṇā*; — v. *aĩṭhan*, *aĩṭhinu*.]

ऐँठ्याउनु aĩṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To twist, sprain. [caus. of *aĩṭhinu*.]

ऐँयेरि aĩyeri, or *aṅeri*, s. Name of a large plant that grows at a high altitude, is poisonous to goats and is a cure for itch.

ऐकमत्य aikamatya, (l.) s. Unanimity. [lw. Sk. id.]

ऐकार् aikār, s. The letter *ai*. [lw. Sk. *aikāra-*.]

ऐक्य aikya, (l.) s. = *ekatā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

ऐगुनि aiguni, adj. Ungrateful. [altered from *auguni* after *beguni*, *baiguni* ?]

ऐजन् aijan, pron. Ditto, the same repeated. [for *yei jan* 'the same person' ?]

ऐजेरु aijeru, v. *aijheru*.

ऐझेरु aijheru^{1}, or *aijeru* or *ajheru*, s. The black and burnt part of a wick.—*ai°* *kāṭnu* or *nikālnu* to snuff.

ऐझेरु aijheru^{2}, s. Name of a parasitical plant, Henslovia granulata.

ऐत्वार् aitwār, (pop.) v. *āitabār*.

ऐन् ain, s. Rule; law; discipline.—*ain bamojim* according to law.—*ain-jāphatā*.—*ain-manāi* v.s.vv.—*ain le* usually.—*caleko ain* (mil.) standing order. [lw. H. *āīn* rule, fr. Pers.]

ऐना ainā, s. Mirror, looking-glass; pane of glass. [lw. H. *āīna* fr. Pers.]

ऐन्-जाफता ain-jāphatā, s. Legal regulations, the law. [cmpd. *ain* and *jāphatā*.]

ऐन्-मनाइ ain-manāi, s. Discipline. [der. *ain mānnu*.]

ऐया aiyā^{1}, exclamation of pain or fear.—Emph. *aiyai*.—*aiyā bābā*. id.

ऐया -aiyā^{2}, suffix forming adjectives from substantives and agential nouns from verbs, e.g. *gamaiyā*, *gharaiyā*, *banaiyā*; *aṛaiyā*, *khuwaiyā*, *garaiyā*, *gawaiyā*. [H. *-aiyā* (v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 422); — perh. extension with *-ā* of nouns of action in *-āi*.]

ऐयास् aiyās, s. Voluptuary, sensualist, debauchee. [lw. H. *'aiyāś* fr. Ar.]

ऐयासि aiyāsi, s. Luxuriousness; voluptuousness; debauchery. [lw. H. *'aiyāśī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

ऐयो aiyo, exclamation of pain or fear.

ऐरावत् airāvat, (l.) s. The name of Indra's elephant. [lw. Sk. *airāvata-*.]

ऐरि airi, v. *aheri*.

ऐरेलु airelu, s. Name of a very bitter wild gourd. [cf. Sk. *ervāruḥ* f. Cucumis utilissimus: Pk. *evvāru-* m. ?]

ऐर्हि airhi, v. *aheri*.

ऐलि -aili, suffix forming f. adjective in *rakhaili*. [prob. < *-*āilo*, i.e. -*ā*- (of caus. stem ? or f. stem such as Sk. *rakṣā* ?) + -*ilo* q.v.]

ऐले aile, or *ahile* or *ailhe*, adv. Now; directly; already.—*aile ko* present, prevalent, customary.—*aile samma* up to now; still, yet; at present.—Emph. *ailenai*. [pron. stem *a*- (cf. *aba*); — for -*le* v.s.v. *taile*.]

ऐलेनै ailenai, adv. Here and now, immediately, already. [emph. of *aile*.]

ऐल्हे ailhe, v. *aile*.

ऐश् aiś, v. *ais*.

ऐशी aiśi, v. *aisi*.

ऐश्वर्य aiśwarya, pop. *aiswarje*, s. Wealth; — (l.) Dominion, power, omnipotence; superhuman power (= *siddhi*: said to be eight in number, viz. *aṇimā*, *laghimā*, *mahimā*, *prāpti*, *prākāmya*,. *vaśitwa*, *īśitwa*, *kāmāvasāyitwa* qq.v.). [lw. Sk. id.]

ऐस् ais, or *aiś* or *ayas*, s. Pleasure, esp. luxurious pleasure; sexual enjoyment.—*ais garnu* to enjoy one's self luxuriously; — c. *saṅa* to enjoy (a woman). [lw. H. ʻ*aiś* carnal enjoyment, fr. Ar.]

ऐसि aisi, l. *aiśī*, adj. Luxurious, given to carnal pleasures. [der. *ais*.]

ऐसेलु aiselu, or *aselu*, s. Name of various edible berries.—*kāli ai°* Rubus lasiocarpus.—*ghyāmpe ai°* blackberry, Rubus rosifolius.—*bhālu ai°* ?—*bhuī ai°* strawberry, Fragaria vesca; Rubus calycinus. [Ku. *aselu*, *hisālu* id.; P. *esar* m. Rubus rotundifolius.]

ऐसोर्जे aisorji, (pop.) v. *aiśwarya*.

ऐस्वर्जे aiswarje, (pop.) v. *aiśwarya*.

ओ O

o is sometimes confused in writing with initial *wā* or *u*. *oi* is sometimes similarly confused with *wai* or *ui*.

ओइँटो oiṭo, or *uiṭo* or *aiṭo*, s. An instrument for cleaning cotton of its seeds, cotton-gin; — spindle. [Ku. *oṭdo* spindle, *auṭo* spindle, cotton-gin, *wẽṭo* cotton-gin; S. *aiṭru* m. spinning wheel; — prob. < Sk. *āvṛttaḥ* turned, twisted, *ā́vṛttiḥ* f. turning: Pa. *āvaṭṭo*, cf. Pk. *āvaṭṭaī*; — H. *oṭnī* f., M. *vaṭṇẽ* n. < Sk. *āvártanam* n. turning, Pa. *āvaṭṭanaṁ* n. For meaning cf. L. *velṇā* (v.s.v. *belnu*) and description given by Grierson, Bihar Peasant Life p. 62.] [See Add.]

ओइँट्याउनु oiṭyāunu, vb. tr. To card cotton. [Ku. *auṭṇo*; H. *oṭnā* to thrum; — v. *oiṭo*.]

ओइरान् oirān, or *wairān*, s. Barren unproductive land.

ओइरालो oirālo, or *wairālo*, s. Abundance, superfluity.—*o° pairālo* enough and to spare (e.g. *u saṅa dhana ko o° pairālo* he has plenty of money). [cf. *oiro*, *oiro-pairo*.]

ओइरिनु oirinu, or *wairinu*, vb. intr. To drop (as corn into a mill); to fall headlong. [< **avagirati* ? — cf. Sk. *avagalati* falls down; H. *girnā* to fall.]

ओइरो oiro ¹, or *wairo*, s. The act of lifting up anything preparatory to dropping; that which is so lifted up. [cf. *oirinu*.]

ओइरो oiro ², or *wairo*, s. in *oiro hālnu* (contemptuous) to eat.—Pvb. *o° hāle pairo calcha* if you overeat you will have a landslip (of the bowels).—*oiro-pairo* v.s.v. [same as *oiro* ¹ ? — or < Sk. *ávagirate* swallows: Pa. *ogilati*.]

ओइरो-पैरो oiro-pairo, or *wairo-pairo*, s. Superfluity; — overeating, eating to the point of indigestion. [cmpd. *oiro* ² and *pairo*.]

ओइर्याउनु oiryāunu, or *wairyāunu*, vb. tr. To let drop. [caus. of *oirinu*.]

ओइलाउनु oilāunu, vb. tr. = *oilyāunu* q.v. [< **abhimlāpayati*, cf. Sk. *mlāpáyati* causes to wither; — v. *oilinu*.]

ओइलिनु oilinu, or *oilhinu* or *wailinu*, vb. intr. To wither, fade, droop, languish, be blighted; be disheartened. [Ku. *uhalyāuṇo* to let wither; — < **abhimlāyati* (cf. Sk. *abhimlāta*-, *ánabhimlāta*-) > **abhimilā*-, cf. Sk. *mlāyati*: Pa. *milāyati*, Pk. *milāi*; Sgh. *mälavenu*.]

ओइल्याउनु oilyāunu, or *oilhyāunu* or *oilāunu* or *wailyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to wither, let wither. [caus. of *oilinu*.]

ओइल्हिनु oilhinu, v. *oilinu*.

ओइल्ह्याउनु oilhyāunu, v. *oilyāunu*.

ओंकार् oṁkār, v. *oṅkār*.

ओक् ok, v. *wāk*.

ओकाउनु okāunu, v. *wākāunu*.

ओकार् okār, s. The letter *o*. [lw. Sk. *okāra*-.]

ओक्क okka, v. *wākka*.

ओक्नु oknu, v. *wāknu*.

ओखत् okhat-, (in cmpd.) s. Medicine (= l. *auṣadh*).—*okhat-mulo*.—*okhat-sāl* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *auṣadha*-.]

ओखति okhati, or *okhadi* or *aukhati*, s. Medicine; herbs, drugs.—*o° garnu* to give or take medicine.—

ṭhulo o° name of a partic. flower largely used in compounding medicines. [lw. Sk. *oṣadhi-*.]

ओखत्-मुलो okhat-mulo, s. Medicine in general. [cmpd. *okhat* and *mulo.*]

ओखत्-साल् okhat-sāl, s. Dispensary. [cmpd. *okhat* and *sāl.*]

ओखदि okhadi, v. *okhati.*

ओखर् okhar, s. Walnut.—*o° ko rukh* the walnut tree, Juglans regia.—*o° ra pā̃gro hunu* to be quite unlike. [Sk. *akṣoṭaḥ, akṣoḍaḥ* m. : Pk. *akkhoḍa-* m. ; Rom. eur. *akhor*, arm. *aṅkhor* nut ; Sh. *ăċhő* m. walnut.—Relationship is not clear with S. *akhiroṭu*, H. P. G. M. *akhroṭ* m., which are prob. all lw. fr. one source.] [See Add.]

ओखल् okhal, s. A mortar in which rice is husked. [v.s.v. *okhli.*]

ओख्रोट् okhroṭ, s. = *okhar* q.v. [contam. *okhar* and *akhroṭ.*]

ओख्लि okhli, or *ukhli*, s. A mortar for pounding in ; a wooden vessel in which rice is husked by being pounded with a *musli.* [perh. < *udukkhala-*, **audukkhala-* : Pa. *udukkhalaṁ* n., Pk. *ukkhala-*, *okkhala-* n. ; K. *wŏkhul* m., *wŏkhüjᵘ* f., Ku. *okhal*, H. *ūkhal*, *ūkhar*, *ūkhlī*, *okhlī* f., P. *ukkhal* m., L. *ukhlī* f., S. *ukhirī* f., G. *ukhaḷ* n., M. *ukhaḷ* n. m.—The relationship with Sk. *ulū́khalam* n., *aulūkhalé* n. du. pestle and mortar, *udūkhalam* n., is not clear ; but the variant forms and the fact that it seems to have no IE. etymology render it suspect of borrowing in different forms from a non-Aryan language. J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Tam. *ulakkei* pestle, Toda *wask*, Can. *uṇake* ; Can. *okkal* to thrash.]

ओगटिनु ogaṭinu, vb. intr. To be occupied, be occupied uselessly ; be cumbered, be hindered.—Ex. *mero dherai kām thiyo : yahā̃ byarthai ogaṭieko chu* I had got a great deal of work to do but I have been kept here wasting my time. [pass. of *ogaṭnu.*]

ओगट्नु ogaṭnu, or *oghaṭnu*, vb. tr. To occupy, cover ; cumber ; hinder.—*ṭhāũ o°* to take up room.—Exx. *yo khāṭ dherai ṭhāũ ogaṭi rahecha* this bed takes up a great deal of room.—*mero ṭhāũ arkā le ogaṭna na pāwas* don't let anyone else take my place. [Sk. *avaghaṭṭayati* pushes away or together, *avaghaṭṭanam* n. coming into contact (with analogical doubling of initial *gh-*).]

ओघट्नु oghaṭnu, v. *ogaṭnu.*

ओङ्कार् oṅkār, s. The syllable *om* q.v. [lw. Sk. *oṁkāra-*.]

ओछान् ochān, v. *ochyān*

ओछेन् ochen, v. *ochyān.*

ओछ्याइ ochyāi, s. The act of spreading. [der. *ochyāunu.*]

ओछ्याउनु ochyāunu, vb. tr. To spread, spread out. [Sk. *avacchādayati* covers over : Pk. *occhāei* ; — cf. S. *ochaṇu* m. covering < **avacchădana-* ; G. *ochāṛ* n. coverlet < Sk. *avacchadaḥ* m. cover, with suffix *-ṭa-*.—More doubtful are Rom. *vucal* shade ; G. *ochāyo* m. shadow < **avacchāda-*, *avacchādita-* (v.s.v. *ojhel*) ; Kaf. ashk. *waċá* shoe.]

ओछ्यान् ochyān, or *ochen* or *ochān*, s. Anything spread out, bedding ; bed.—*ochyān-sochyān* v.s.v. [< **avacchădana-* ; — v.s.v. *ochyāunu.*]

ओछ्यान्-सोछ्यान् ochyān-sochyān, s. Bedding, coverlet ; bed. [redup. of *ochyān.*]

ओजेल् ojel, v. *ojhel.*

ओझा ojhā, s. Sorcerer, wizard (= *jhā̃kri*) ; — name of a clan of Brāhmans. [Sk. *upādhyāyaḥ* m. teacher, *aupādhyāyakaḥ* coming from a teacher : Pa. *upajjhāyo*, *upajjho* m., Pk. *uvajjhāa-* m. ; Ku. *ojho* sorcerer ; B. *ojhā* snake-charmer ; O. *ojhā* teacher ; H. *ojhā* m. wizard ; L. *ojhā* m. teacher, S. *ojho* m. ; G. *ojho* m. a surname in Kathiawar.]

ओझि ojhi, s. Wife of an *ojhā* q.v.

ओझिनि ojhini, s. = *ojhi* q.v.

ओझेल् ojhel, or *ojel* or *ojhyāl*, s. Shadow, shade, shades of evening. [Rom. *vucál*, *ucal* m. shade ; H. *ojhal* screened, f. shelter ; P. *ojhal* f. privacy ; G. *ojhal* f. curtain, *ojhāḍ* f. shade.]

ओठ् oṭh, s. (obl. *-a*) Lip ; — brim.—*o° jhuṇḍyāunu* to pout. [Sk. *óṣṭhaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *oṭṭha-* m. ; Rom. eur. *vušt*, syr. *őšt*, D. pash. *ũṭh*, kal. *ũšt* ; Sh. *õṭu* m. upper lip, *õṭi* f. lower lip ; K. *wuṭh* m., Ku. *ōṭh*, O. *oṭha*, H. *ōṭh* m., P. *hōṭh* m., L. *hoṭh* m., G. M. *oṭh* m., Sgh. *oṭa* ; — Kaf. ashk. *ǫṣṭ.*]

ओठे oṭhe, adj. Insolent.—*o° jawāp* a curt and insolent reply. [der. *oṭh.*]

ओड़् oṛ, (W.) s. Mason. [Sk. *oḍraḥ* m. a tribe of Śūdras (according to Manu), *uḍrāḥ*, *auḍrāḥ* m. pl. name of a people (MBh.) : O. *oṛa* an aboriginal inhabitant of Orissa ; P. *oḍ* m. a tribe that clear out watercourses or build houses ; S. *oḍru* m. a mud-wall building caste ; G. *oḍ* m. a Hindu caste that dig and carry earth and build mud houses. See further S. Lévi, JA. 1923, p. 1 ff.]

ओड़ाउनु oṛāunu, old *oṛhāunū*, vb. tr. To cover, cover up. [Ku. *oṛauṇo* to clothe ; H. *uṛhānā* to cover, G. *oḍhāvvũ* ; — v. *oṛnu.*]

ओड़ार् oṛār, or *oṛhār* or *oṛhyār* or *oṛyār* or *oṛer*, s. Cave, den. [< **oḍḍh-* : Ku. *oṛyār* cave ; L. *oḍhur* m. screen, *oḍhir* adv. out of sight.—Cognate with *oṛnu* ?]

ओड़ालिनु oṛālinu, vb. intr. To be kneaded ; — boil up ; — be angry. [pass. of *oṛālnu.*]

ओड़ाल्नु oṛālnu, vb. tr. To stir with a ladle while boiling (e.g. *piṭho* or *ḍhiṅo o°*). [< **ava-ḍhāl-* (cf. *ḍhālnu*) ? — very doubtful.]

ओड़्नु oṛnu, old *oṛhnū*, vb. tr. To put on, wrap up.

[Deś. oḍḍhaṇaṁ n. outer garment: Rom. uryel wears; K. wuḍiñ f. mantle; Ku. oṛhṇo to wear; B. oṛ pillow-case; O. oṛhaṇā woman's veil; H. oṛhnā to put on; P. oḍhṇī f. woman's veil; L. oḍhṇā m. garment worn over the shoulders; S. oḍhaṇu to put on; G. oḍho m. cloth covering, oḍhvũ to put on, oḍhṇũ n. girl's upper garment; M. oḍhṇī f. shawl worn by women, oḍhaṇ n. shield.—J. Bloch (Lang. mar. p. 300) suggests connection with Sk. váhati carries, wears (late only), inf. vóḍhum; but modern forms suppose MI. -ḍḍh-. There was however a tendency in MI. to replace both -ddh- and -ḍh- of past participles (v.s.v. buṛo) with -ḍḍh-: cf. Pa. sahoḍḍha- = Sk. sahoḍha- (saha-ūḍha-).]

ओड़्ने oṛne, or *oṛhne,* s. Anything worn as a wrap, cloak, mantle.—*o° ochyāune* wraps, bedding. [der. *oṛnu.*]

ओड़्यार् oṛyār, v. *oṛār.*

ओढ़ाउनु oṛhāunu, v. *orāunu.*

ओढ़ार् oṛhār, v. *oṛār.*

ओढ़ेर् oṛher, v. *oṛār.*

ओढ़्नु oṛhnu, v. *oṛnu.*

ओढ़्यार् oṛhyār, v. *oṛār.*

ओत् ot, s. (obl. *-a*) Shelter.—*ota mā basnu* to shelter.—*ot lāgnu* to take shelter from the rain. [possible connection with either (1) Ku. *woṭ* shade; H. *oṭā* m. screen, *oṭnā* to screen; P. L. *oṭ* f. shelter, S. *oṭa* f.; G. *oṭ* f. screen; — or (2) G. *oth* f., *otho* m., *othũ* n. shelter, protection, shade; — or (3) B. *ote* secretly. The last is phonetically the most satisfactory.]

ओथाउनु othāunu, vb. tr. To let (rice) cool after cooking. [Sk. *avasthāpayati* causes to stand, makes firm; — v. *othinu.*]

ओथिनु othinu, vb. intr. To become cold (of cooked food etc.). [perh. Sk. *avasthitaḥ* standing, *avasthīyate* is fixed: Pa. *avatiṭṭhati* stands still; — or der. *othāunu.*]

ओथ्याउनु othyāunu, vb. tr. = *othāunu* q.v. [caus. of *othinu.*]

ओथ्रनु othranu, vb. tr. To hatch (eggs). [< **avastarati,* cf. Sk. *ávastṛṇāti* strews, covers: Pa. *avattharati, ottharati,* Pk. *ottharaï.*]

ओथ्राउनु othrāunu, vb. tr. To cause to hatch. [caus. of *othranu.*]

ओथ्रो othro, s. Nest.—*othrā basnu* to hatch, perch.—*othrā mā basnu* v.s.v. *basnu.* [< **avastara-,* cf. Sk. *avastāraḥ* m. bed, *upástaraḥ* m. substratum; K. *wuthurᵘ* m. cross-beam (?); — v. *othranu.*] [See Add.]

ओद् od, s. (obl. *-a*) Otter. [Sk. *udráḥ* m. an aquatic animal: Pa. *uddo* m.; Sh. *ūju* m. otter, Ku. *od,* O. *oda,* H. *ūd* m., P. *uddar, uddhar* m., L. *uddru, uddhru* m.; S. *uḍru* m. glutton; M. *ūd* m. a partic. kind of predatory animal (palm-civet ?); Sgh. *uda* water; — the forms with *o* are perhaps < **audra-.*] [See Add.]

ओदाङ्ग odāṅga, or *udāṅga* or *odhāṅga,* adj. Open, deserted, desolate.—*dailo odāṅgai pārnu* to open the door.—*dailo odāṅgai rākhnu* to keep the door open.

ओदान् odān, v. *odhān.*

ओदाल् odāl, s. Name of a partic. tree from which fibre is obtained, Stercuria villosa. [Sk. *uddālaḥ* m. the tree Cordia myxa, *uddā́lakaḥ* m. id. and name of a man: Pa. *uddālako* m.; P. *odālā* m. creeper yielding string; — cf. Sk. *kuddālaḥ* m. a tree (v.s.v. *kodālo*) and Sgh. *udālla* mattock.]

ओद्र odra, (= l. *udar*) s. Womb.—*ekai o° ko* of the same mother. [lw. Sk. *udara-* belly.]

ओधांग odhāṁga, v. *odāṅga.*

ओधान् odhān, or *odān* or *wadhān,* s. A stand, esp. a stand for putting a cooking vessel on over a fire. [perh. < **uddhāna-* setting place, cf. Sk. *uddhíḥ* f. the earthen stand on which the *ukhā* rests; — or Sk. lex. *uddhānam, uddhmānam* n. fire-place: Pa. *uddhanaṁ* n.; Sgh. *udunu*; — but cf. Deś. *uddāṇa-* stove.]

ओबानु obānu, or *obhānu,* adj. Dry; — s. Drought. [Ku. *obāṇo* id.]

ओबानेइँ obānei, s. Dryness, drought. [der. *obānu.*]

ओभानु obhānu, v. *obānu.*

ओम् om, s. The sacred syllable, containing originally the three sounds *a, u, m,* symbolizing the Trinity of Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva.—*om maṇi padme hũ* a sacred formula of Buddhism. [lw. Sk. id.]

ओर् or, s. (obl. *-a*) Side.—*ora* on this side.—*or garnu* to take sides with, be partial.—*or* c. *ko* on behalf of. [Sk. *ávaraḥ* nearer ? — Pa. *oraṁ* on this side, *orato* from this side; Ku. *orī* side; B. *or* boundary; H. P. *or* f. direction, S. *ore* on this side; G. *orũ* near.]

ओर ora, adv. On this side. [obl. of *or.*]

ओरत्र oratra, or *waratra,* adv. In this world. [l. formation fr. *ora* after *paratra.*]

ओरत्र-परत्र oratra-paratra, adv. In this world and the next. [cmpd. *oratra* and *paratra.*]

ओराउनु orāunu, (W.) vb. tr. To fasten (e.g. a screw). [Sk. Pa. *upacarati* deals with, handles ?]

ओरालो orālo, old *orhālo,* s. Downward slope, descent (opposite of *ukālo*).—*ukālo orālo* up and down. [Ku. *olāro* id.; — v. *orālnu.*]

ओराल्नु orālnu, old *orhālnū,* vb. tr. To cause to descend, bring down, lower, take down. [Ku. *olārṇo* id. < **avalabha-kāra-* ? — cf. O. *ohaḷibā* to hang, *olhāibā* to lower; B. *olāna* to bring down < **avalabhate* ?—The origin of these words is doubtful. In any case it seems necessary to separate them from H. *ulahnā* to spring up (< *ullabhate ?), and S. *ulahaṇu*, past part. *ulatho*, to descend (< **ullasa-*, **ullasta-* ?).—Cf. *orlanu.*]

ओरि ori, adv. = *wari* q.v.—*ori-pori* = *wari-pari.*

ओरै orai, (W.) adv. Very.

ओर्लनु orlanu, old *orhlanū*, vb. intr. To descend, climb down, get off, fall off; overflow. [Ku. *ularṇo* id.; — v. *orālnu*, from which it is formed ?]

ओर्लिनु orlinu, vb. intr. = *orlanu* q.v.

ओह्रालो orhālo, v. *orālo.*

ओह्राल्नू orhālnū, v. *orālnu.*

ओह्लनू orhlanū, v. *orlanu.*

ओह्लिनू orhlinū, v. *orlinu.*

ओल् ol^{1}, s. Tribute from one king to another. [H. P. G. M. *ol* f. security, pledge, hostage, S. *ola* f.]

ओल् ol^{2}, s. (obl. *-a*) Name of a plant from which pickles are made. According to some it is the same as *sā̃p ko makai* or *gurbho* (qq.v.) and has a disagreeable smell. [Sk. *ollam* n. Arum campanulatum, an esculent root: B. *ol*, O. *ola*, H. *ol* m.]

ओलन् olan, s. Milk; a daily allowance of milk for a shepherd.—Pvb. *goṭha basne le o° kina khā̃daina* ? why should not a cowherd drink milk ? i.e. a servant has a right to some of his master's property. Cf. the proverb under *mah.*

ओलेँसि olẽsi, s. A relish eaten with other food; especially a snack eaten with drink. [cf. *ol^{2}* ?]

ओल्टा olṭā, in *olṭa-kolṭā*, q.v.

ओल्टा-कोल्टा olṭā-kolṭā, s. Evasion.—*o° lāgnu* to get out of the way, hide oneself. [cf. *kolṭo.*]

ओल्टि olṭi, s. Personal security for debt; hostage; — present from one king to another. [cf. Ku. *olṭo* giving help; — and *ol^{1}* ?]

ओल्ट्याङ्-पल्ट्याङ् olṭyāṅ-palṭyāṅ, or *walṭyāṅ-palṭyāṅ*, s. Disorder, chaos; — adj. Disordered, chaotic, topsy-turvy.—*o° garnu* or *pārnu* to shuffle, turn upside down. [cf. O. *olṭa-pālṭa*; — v.s.v. *ulṭā-pulṭā.*]

ओषधि oṣadhi, (l.) v. *okhati.*

ओष्ठ oṣṭha, (l.) s. Lip (= *oṭh*).—*o° ko* labial. [lw. Sk. id.]

ओष्ठ्य oṣṭhya, (l.) adj. Labial. [lw. Sk. id.]

ओस् os, (W.) s. (obl. *-a*) Dew (= *sit* q.v.). [Sk. *avaśyā* f. dew, hoarfrost: Pk. *ossā* f.; Rom. *oš* dew; D. kal. *oš* cold; tor. *ōš* ice; Ku. *os* dew, B. *os*, H. P. *os* f., G. *os* m.]

ओसाउनु osāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be damped. [< **avaśyāyati*, **avaśyāpayati*, cf. Sk. *avaśyātaḥ* cooled, *śyāyati* congeals, *śyāpayati*; — see *osinu.*]

ओसार् osār, s. Moving, in *osār-pasār*, q.v. [Sk. *apasāraḥ* m. a way out, or **avasāra-* moving about: G. *osār* m. retreating, M. *osăr* m. room for passage; — v. *osārnu.*]

ओसारा osārā, s. Porch, verandah. [lw. H. *osārā* m. < Sk. *apasāraḥ* m. (v.s.v. *osār*).]

ओसारिनु osārinu, vb. intr. To be shifted; be carried from one place to another; shift. [pass. of *osārnu.*]

ओसार्नु osārnu, vb. tr. To move from one place to another; shift. [Sk. *apasārayati* lets go, removes; or (more prob.) *avasārayati* moves aside: Pa. *osāreti* stows away; cf. Sk. *ápasarati* or **avasarati*: Pa. *osarati* recedes, Pk. *osaraï*: G. *osarvũ* to recede; M. *osarṇẽ* to flow away.—H. *usarnā* to recede, *usārnā* to remove, may belong here or to Sk. *útsarati* escapes, *utsārayati* expels: Pa. *ussarati*, *ussāreti*, Pk. *ussārei*; K. *wusarun* to open (but *wusuṭ^{u}* opened < Sk. *utsṛṣṭaḥ* ?); P. *ussarṇā* to be built, *usārṇā* to build, L. *usaraṇ*, *usāraṇ*; S. *usiraṇu* to rise, *osāraṇu* to raise; G. *usarvũ* to be destroyed; Sgh. *ihireṇu* to be spilt.]

ओसार्-पसार् osār-pasār, s. Spreading, carrying from one to another; superabundance; confusion. [cmpd. *osār* and *pasār.*]

ओसिनु osinu, vb. intr. To be damp, exude moisture. [< **avaśīyate*, cf. Sk. *avaśītaḥ* cooled, *śīyate* is cold; — see *osāunu.*]

ओह् oh, exclamation of alarm.

ओहर्-दोहर् ohar-dohar, s. Coming and going; trade, commerce. [*ohar-* perh. < Sk. *avahāraḥ* m., cf. *avaharati* brings together: Pa. *avahāro* m. acquisition; — *-dohar* ?]

ओहो oho^{1}, exclamation of distress, regret or grief.

ओहो -oho^{2}, suffix forming a possessive adjective in *gā̃ṛoho.* [mostly replaced by *-āhā* (q.v.) even in direct case.]

औ AU

au is sometimes written for *āu*; and sometimes *aü* is written for *au*.

औ au, conj. And. [Sk. *aparám* moreover: Pa. *aparaṁ*, Pk. *avaraṁ*; Rom. *ō*, *ū* and, WPah. bhad. *aur*, B. *ār*, H. *aur*, *au*, P. *ar*, S. *ãũ*; G. *or* also; — v. *aru.*]

औँ -aũ, suffix for the formation of ordinals from cardinals. [inherited in *pā̃caũ*, *sātaũ*, *āṭhaũ*, *dasaũ*; elsewhere analogical after these.]

औँटारि aũṭāri, s. Turning over and sewing the hem, hemming. [v. *aũṭārnu.*]

औँटार्नु aũṭārnu, vb. tr. To turn over and sew the hem. [< **apavarta-kā̆ra-* ?—cf. Sk. *ápavartate* turns away: Pa. *apavattati* turns aside; P. *auṭṇā* to be turned upside down, *auṭāuṇā* to turn upside down; — Sk. *ápavartayati* turns away, *apavṛttaḥ* reversed, turned over: S. *oṭī* f. turning the edge over and hemming; G. *oṭvũ* to hem, *oṭī* f. the tucked up part of a *sāṛī.*]

औँठि aũṭhi^{1}, old *aṅūṭhī*, s. Finger (= more usual *aũlo* q.v.). [formed from *aũṭho* (q.v.) after the analogy of *aũlo* : *aũli*; — cf. M. *ãgṭhī* f. little toe or finger.]

औँठि aũṭhi^{2}, s. A finger-ring (= vulg. *munro*). [Sk. *aṅguṣṭhya-*, i.e. *aṅguṣṭhiya-*, pertaining to the thumb or big toe: WPah. bhad. *aũṭhī* ring for big toe or thumb, B. *āṅoṭh*, O. *āṅuṭhi*, H. P. *ãgūṭhī* f., S. *aṅūṭhī* f., G. *ãguṭhī* f., M. *ãgṭhī* f.; — v. *aũṭho.*]

औँठो aũṭho, old *aṅūṭho*, s. Toe; — (W.) finger. [Sk. *aṅguṣṭháḥ* m. thumb or big toe: Pa. Pk. *aṅguṭṭha-* m.; Rom. *aṅgušt* m. finger, D. tor. '*àngut*' m., Sh. *ẵgŭ̃ṭo* m. thumb or big toe, Ku. *aũṭho*, O. *āṅuṭhi*, H. P. *ãgūṭhā* m., L. *aṅgūṭh* m., S. *āṅūṭho* m., G. *ãguṭho* m., M. *ãgṭho* m., Sgh. *aň̆guṭa.*]

औँलि aũli, s. Finger, only in *jeṭhi aũli* thumb, *maĩli aũli* first finger, *saĩli aũli* second finger, *kaĩli aũli* third finger, *kānchi aũli* little finger. [Sk. *aṅgúliḥ*, *aṅgúriḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *aṅguli-* f.; Rom. syr. *úṅgli*; D. tir. *aṅgur* ring; pash. *áṅguṛ* finger, kal. *aṅgo*, gaw. *aṅguṛa*, gār. *aṅgir*; tor. *āṅgī* ring, mai. *aṅgulī*; Sh. *ăgúi* f. finger, K. *oṅg^{u}j^{ü}* f., A. *āṅguli*, B. *āṅgul*, O. *aṅguḷi*, H. *uṅglī* f., P. *uṅgal* f., L. *aṅgīl* f., S. *āṅuri* f., G. *ā̆glī* f., M. *ãguḷī* f., Sgh. *ă̆ngilla*; — Kaf. ashk. *aṅū̆ṛ.*—v. *aũlo.*]

औँलो aũlo, or *amlo*, s. Finger.—*aũlā ko gā̃ṭho* knuckle.—*khuṭṭā ko aũlo* toe.—*kalmi aũlo* forefinger.—*kāncho aũlo* little finger.—*cor-aũlo* forefinger.—*jeṭho aũlo* id.—*buṛo* or *buṛi aũlo* thumb —*maĩlo aũlo* middle finger.—*saĩlo aũlo* third finger. [v.s.v. *aũli*; — cf. Sk. *aṅgulaḥ* m. finger: Pa. *aṅgulo* m.; G. *ā̆gḷũ* n.—For similar change of gender and suffix v. *āgo*, *dhulo.*]

औँल्तुनु aũltunu, v. *amaltunu.*

औँसाहा aũsāhā, s. = *aũsā* pl. of *aũso* q.v.

औँसि aũsi, s. The day of the new moon; the festival held on that day.—*āũsi ko jun* (lit. the moon on the day of the new moon) something unheard of, portent.—Pvb. *kānā goru lāi aũsi na purne* for a half-blind bullock there is neither the new moon nor the full moon holiday (when ploughing is stopped), i.e. a fool cannot distinguish between auspicious and inauspicious moments. [Sk. *amāvāsyà* f. the night of the new moon: Pk. *amāvassā* f.; K. *māwās* f., P. *amāus* f., G. *amās* f., M. *ā̆vas* f., Sgh. *amā.*]

औँसे aũse, adj. Of or belonging to the day of the new moon.—*aũse jun* the new moon; — s. = *aũsyāhā* q.v. [der. *aũsi.*]

औँसो aũso, or *amso*, (usu. in pl. *aũsā*), s. Maggot, insect, worm.—*aũsā kirā* worms. [cf. M. *ãsḍī*, *asḍī* f. maggots in a wound ?]

औँस्याहा aũsyāhā^{1}, or *aũse*, s. A child born at the time of the new moon (he is considered unlucky and is usually sent away for others to rear). [der. *aũsi.*]

औँस्याहा aũsyāhā^{2}, s. = *aũsā* pl. of *aũso* q.v.

औकात् aukāt, s. Means, circumstances, position. [lw. H. *auqāt* fr. Ar.]

औकार् aukār, s. The letter *au*. [lw. Sk. *aukāra-.*]

औखति aukhati, v. *okhati.*

औखदि aukhadi, v. *okhati.*

औगुनि auguni, adj. Ungrateful; — s. An ungrateful person, ingrate. [lw. Sk. *avaguṇa-* deficient in good qualities; — cf. Ku. *auguṇī* ungrateful, H. *augunī* corrupt; — v. *aiguni*, *baiguni.*]

औछान् auchān, s. Squeamishness or distaste for any particular food on the part of a pregnant woman.

औटा auṭā, v. *yeuṭā.*

औटि -auṭi, suffix forming (1) abstract nouns from adjectives, e.g. *eklauṭi*; — (2) nouns of action from verbs, e.g. *cherauṭi*, *bajhauṭi*. [extension of *-āwaṭ* with *-i*^{1}.]

औटे -auṭe, f. *-auṭi*, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *agauṭe*, *kurauṭe*, *khiyauṭe*, *khelauṭe*, *pachauṭe*, *phakauṭe*, *rakhauṭi*, *samjhauṭe*. [*-āwaṭ* or *-auṭi* or *-auṭo* + *-e.*]

औटो -auṭo¹, suffix indicating position or containing, e.g. *kajarauṭo, dhulauṭo, basnauṭo.* [Sk. *-a-paṭṭa-.*]

औटो -auṭo², suffix forming adjectives or substantives from nouns, e.g. *alauṭo, balauṭo, rajauṭo, siṅauṭo.* [Sk. *-a-vṛtta-ka-* ?]

औटो -auṭo³, suffix forming nouns derived from verbs and indicating the action, the actor, or the result of the action of the verb, e.g: *ganauṭo, samjhauṭo* ; *chanauṭo, thakauṭo* ; *jilauṭo, birauṭo.* [Sk. *-a-vṛtta-*, or extension of *-āwaṭ* q.v.]

औतार् autār, (pop.) v. *avatār.*

औतारि autāri, (pop.) v. *avatārī.*

औति -auti, suffix forming nouns expressing action or the result of action. [H. P. *-autī*, S. *-otī* ; — cf. *-āwaṭ, -āuṭo³* ?]

औत्सुक्य autsukya, (l.) s. Impatience; anxiety; longing. [lw. Sk. id.]

औधि audhi, or *awadhi*, adv. Exceedingly, very.—Emph. *audhinai.* [lw. Sk. *avadhi-* limit ?]

औरस auras, adj. Legitimately born, legitimate (of children). [lw. Sk. *aurasa-.*]

औरि -auri, suffix forming nouns indicating action or the result of action, e.g. *jitauri, banauri, siṅauri, harauri.* [poss. extension with *-i¹* of Sk. *-a-para-.*]

औरे -aure, suffix forming an adjective in *bhadaure.*

औरो -auro, suffix in *chatauro, thanauro, dhupauro* ; *makhauro.*

औल् aul, or *auwal* or *awal*, s. (obl. *-a*) Low-lying land, marsh; — fever; — close and stuffy heat.—*aul cilāune* v.s.v. *cilāune.* [Ku. *ol* malarious fever ; — < **ātapala-*, cf. Sk. Pa. *ātapa-* m. heat, Pk. *āava-* ? — very doubtful.]

औला-दौला aulā-daulā, s. Great prosperity. [redup. of *daulat.*]

औलि -auli¹, suffix forming nouns expressing state or condition, e.g. *keṭauli, ṭhiṭauli.*

औलि -auli², suffix forming an adjective from a substantive in *sunauli¹,²*.

औलिया auliyā, adj. Suffering from malaria. [der. *aul.*]

औले aule, adj. Of or belonging to low-lying land.—*au° kapāsi, au° kāulo, au° kharāne* v.s.vv.—*au° goṭhāle* a partic. creeper.—*au° sallā* v.s.v. *sallā.* [der. *aul.*]

औलो aulo, s. = *aul* q.v.

औवल् auwal, v. *aul.*

औषध् auṣadh, (l.) s. Medicine (= *okhati* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *auṣadha-.*]

औषधालय auṣadhālaya, (l.) s. Drug-store, dispensary. [lw. Sk. id.]

औसत् ausat, s. Average. [lw. H. *ausaṯ* fr. Ar.]

औसर् ausar, (pop.) v. *awasar.*

औसान् ausān, l. *avasān* or *abasān* (q.v.), adj. Lessened, less; — not first, average.—*au° hunu* to get less (e.g. *jaro ali au° bhaeko cha* the fever is a little less).—*au° darjā ko* of average class. [lw. Sk. *avasāna-* end.]

औसेर् auser, s. Anxiety, solicitude, care. [H. *auser* f.]

क् K

कइ kaï, adj. A few.—*kaï ek* several (= more usual *kati*). [Sk. *káticit, katipayé* several : Pa. *katipaye* ; Rom. *kay-ék* some, B. *kaek*, H. *kaī*, P. *kā̃ī*, L. *kāi*, S. *kaī̃*, G. *kā̃i*, Sgh. *kī-pa.*]

काउ kaü, s. A Newari blacksmith. [lw. New. '*kow*' (Kirkpatrick).]

कंकन् kaṁkan, v. *kaṅkan.*

कंकर् kaṁkar, v. *kaṅkar.*

कंकलासुर् kaṁkalāsur, v. *kaṅkalāsur.*

कंकाल् kaṁkāl, v. *kaṅkāl.*

कंगाल् kaṁgāl, v. *kaṅgāl.*

कंगालि kaṁgāli, v. *kaṅgāli.*

कंग्ना kaṁgnā, v. *kaṅgnā.*

कंचन् kaṁcan, v. *kāñcan.*

कंजुस् kaṁjus, v. *kañjus.*

कंटक् kaṁṭak, v. *kaṇṭak.*

कंटकारि kaṁṭakāri, v. *kaṇṭakāri.*

कंठ kaṁṭha, v. *kaṇṭha.*

कंठमाला kaṁṭhamālā, v. *kaṇṭhamālā.*

कंठा kaṁṭhā, v. *kaṇṭhā.*

कँठिनि kā̃ṭhini, s. Wife of one who lives on the outskirts. [der. *kā̃ṭhe.*]

कंठे kaṁṭhe, v. *kaṇṭhe.*

कंडि kaṁḍi, v. *kaṇḍi.*

कंडेउलो kaṁḍeulo, v. *kaṇḍeulo.*

कंडो kaṁḍo, v. *kaṇḍo.*

कंतारि kaṁtāri, v. *kantāri.*

कंतुर् kaṁtur, v. *kantur.*

कंद kaṁda, v. *kanda.*

कंदनि kaṁdani, v. *kandani.*

कंदने kaṁdane, v. *kandane.*

कंदरा kaṁdarā, v. *kandarā.*

कंदर्प kaṁdarpa, v. *kandarpa.*

कंधनि kaṁdhani, v. *kandhani.*

कंधने kaṁdhane, v. *kandane.*

कँधेउलि kā̃dheuli, or *kā̃dhyauli,* s. The stick carried by coolies across their shoulders to take the weight of a load. [cf. H. *kandhelī* f. pack-saddle, pad ; G. *kā̃dhelī* f. yoke ; — v. *kā̃dh.*]

कँवल् kā̃wal, (old) v. *kamal*^{1}.

कँवारि kā̃wāri, (W.) s. Name of a partic. kind of plant. [Sk. *kumārī* f. name of Aloe perfoliata and other plants : Pk. *kumārī* f. ; H. *kũwār* f. Aloe perfoliata, P. *kuār* f., S. *kũār-būṭī* f., G. *kũvār* f.]

कंस kaṁsa, s. The name of the uncle of Kr̥ṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

कँस kā̃sa, (Darj.) s. A place high up in the hills, a cold place.—*k°* *ṭhāũ* id.

ककस् kakas, pron. obl. (= *kas kas*) Whom ?

ककहरा kakaharā, v. *kakhaharā.*

ककहलो kakahalo, s. Uproar, tumult. [onom.—Cf. *kokoholo.*]

ककार् kakār, s. The letter *k.* [lw. Sk. *kakāra-.*]

कक्रक्क kakrakka, adj. Stiff, solid ; frozen ; hard, difficult. [cf. *kakrinu.*]

कक्रनु kakranu, vb. intr. = *kakrinu* q.v.

कक्रिनु kakrinu, vb. intr. To become stiff (esp. from cold) ; be numbed ; be huddled up ; to curl up. [cf. Sk. *karkaraḥ* hard, firm : Pk. *kakkara-* ; K. $kak^{u}r^{u}$ f. hard crust of frozen snow ; O. *kākara* dew ; P. L. *kakkar* m. ice ; G. *kakrũ* rough.—Here also prob. H. *kākṛā* m. stiff leather, L. *kakkar* m. raw thong ; and Sk. *karkara-* m. n. pebble (v.s.v. *kaṅkar*) ; — Kaf. ashk. *kakeṛá* hard.]

कक्रेजा kakrejā adj. Spotted red and white.—*k° raṅ ko* mixed red and white (*k° raṅ ko phariyā* a partic. kind of skirt of this colour worn by women). [lw. H. *kakrejā, kākrez* dark purple, fr. Pers ; — influenced by *kā̃kro* ?]

कक्र्याउनु kakryāunu, vb. tr. To catch hold of (e.g. of a creditor his debtor or of two wrestlers). [caus. of *kākrinu.*]

कक्ष kakṣa, or *kacche,* s. Armpit ; lap ; — circumstance.—*tyas k° mā* or *tyaso bhaekā k° mā* in that case. [lw. Sk. id.]

कक्षा kakṣā, s. Waist-band, girdle ; — (more usu.) rank, class.—Exx. *kun k° mā paṛchas* in what class are you studying ? *tyo kun k° ko mānche ho ra* of what rank is he ? [lw. Sk. id.]

ककहरा kak'harā, (pop.) v. *kakhaharā.*

कखहरा kakhaharā, s. The alphabet. [lw. H. *kakahrā* id.]

कखौतो kakhauto, s. A boil in the armpit. [Sk. *kákṣa-* (v.s.v. *kākh*) + ?]

कङ्कन् kaṅkan, s. A large iron bracelet worn by sādhus. [lw. Sk. *kaṅkaṇa-* bracelet.]

कङ्कर् kaṅkar, s. Small stone, pebble ; stone broken for road-mending. [lw. H. *kaṅkar* m. < Sk. *karkara-* m. n. stone : Pk. *kakkara-* m. ; B. A. *kā̃kar,* H. *kaṅkar, kā̃kar* m., S. *kakiro* m. ; G. *kā̃kriyũ* n. stony field ; M. *kaṁkar* m. ; — prob. same as Sk. *karkaraḥ* firm (v.s.v. *kakrinu*).]

कङ्कलासुर् kaṅkalāsur, s. Yell, cry.

कङ्काल् kaṅkāl, (l.) s. Skeleton. [lw. Sk. *kaṅkāla-.*]

कङ्गाल् kaṅgāl, adj. Poor, indigent ; — s. A poor person, pauper.—Pvb. *jahā̃ k° uhī caṇḍāl* where there is a poor man, there is a rascal. [cf. K. *kaṅgāl,* Ku. *kā̃go,* B. *kaṅgāl,* O. *kā̃ṅgāḷa,* H. *kaṅgāl,* P. L. *kaṅgāl, kaṅglā* (lw. in S. *kaṅgālu*), G. M. *kaṅgāḷ* ; — possibly < Sk. *kaṅkāla-* m. n. skeleton : Pa. Pk. *kaṅkāla-* n. ; B. *kā̃kāl* loin, waist, O. *kaṅkāḷa.*—But cf. Pers. *kangālah, kanγāl* whoremonger, miser (further etymology by G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, p. 19.—s.v. *čanγōl*).] [See Add.]

कङ्गालि kaṅgāli, adj. Poor ; humble ; — s. A poor person.—*k° baṅgāli* a miserable mean-spirited wretch.—Pvb. *k° ko ghar mā muso pani pāhunu hũdaina* in a poor man's house there is not even a rat as guest. [der. *kaṅgāl* ; — cf. H. *kā̃gālī.*]

कङ्गालेइँ kaṅgālei, s. Poverty. [der. *kaṅgāl.*]

कङ्गना kaṅgnā, s. The thread tied round a bridegroom's wrist (= *ḍori* q.v.). [lw H. *kaṅgnā* m. (lw. P. ?) < Sk. *kaṅkaṇam* n. bracelet : Pa. Pk. *kaṅkaṇaṁ* n. ; K. *kaṅgun* m., B. *kā̃kaṇ,* H. *kaknā, kaṅgnā* m., P. L. *kaṅgaṇ* m., S. *kaṅgaṇu* m., G. M. *kā̃kaṇ* n.]

कङ्लाङ्-कुङ्लुङ् kaṅlāṅ-kuṅluṅ, adj. Zigzag.

कच् kac, (l.) s. The hair of the head. [lw. Sk. *kaca-.*]

कचर् kacar, s. Rubbish.—*kacar-kacar.—kacar-pacar* v.s.vv. [Sk. lex. *kaccara-* dirty : Pk. *kaccavāra-* m. sweepings ; H. *kacrā* m. fragments ; S. *kaciro* m. bits of vegetables, *kacirī* f. dried slices of fruit ; G. *kācar* f. small bit, *kācrī* f. preserved slice of fruit, M. *kā̆ċrī* f. id., *kaċrā* m. rubbish ; Sgh. *kasala* dung ?—cf. *kacerā* ; and Deś. *kacchara-* n. mud.]

कचर्-कचर् kacar-kacar, s. Rubbish, trash, worthless stuff (esp. food). [redup. of *kacar* ; — cf. G. *kācar-kucar* n. broken bits of food.]

कचर्-पचर् kacar-pacar, s. = *kacar-kacar* q.v. [jingle redup. of *kacar.*]

कचहरि kacahari, or *kacahri,* s. Court of justice. [perh. < **kr̥tyā̆-ghara-,* cf. Sk. *kr̥tyā́* f. action, *kr̥tyam* n. business (> Pa. *kiccaṁ* n., Pk. *kacca-* n. ; Sgh. *kisa*) and **gharam* house (v.s.v. *ghar*) : B. *kācāri,* O. *kaceri,* H. *kacahrī* f., P. *kacahirī* f., S. *kacaharī* f., G. M. *kacerī* f.]

कचह्रि kacahri, v. *kacahari.*

कचाक्-कुचुक् kacāk-kucuk, adj. Crushed (e.g. of paper in the hand). [cf. H. *kacākac* densely crowded ; G. *kacarvũ* to press ; — prob. onom., cf. Eng. *crush.*]

कचिँयल् kacīyal, v. *kaciṅal.*

कचिङल् kaciṅal, or *kacĩyal,* s. Quarrelling, dispute, wrangle, altercation.—*k°* *garnu* to quarrel, plead in a court of law. [cf. G. *kac* f. brawl, *kaciyāro* m. troop of discontented children, *kaciyũ* brawling.]

कचिङले kaciṅale, or *kacĩyale,* adj. Quarrelsome; turbulent. [der. *kaciṅal.*]

कचिया kaciyā, s. A sickle. [Sh. *kăci* f. scissors (or < **karttrikā,* v.s.v. *katranu*); A. *kāsi* sickle, B. *kāci,* H. *kaciyā* m.; — prob. < **kartyā,* cf. Pashto *čāṛa* knife < **kartyā* (Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, s.v.).]

(?) **कचिरन् kaciran,** in *kaciran ko gāch* s. Name of a plant, Sterculia colorata (from fibre of which string is made).

कचुर् kacur, s. A partic. kind of medicinal herb (zedoary ?). [Sk. *karcūra-* m. turmeric, n. orpiment: Pk. *kaccūra-* m.; K. *kāċur*^{u} tawny (cf. Sk. *karbŭ̄ra-* vari-coloured, m. Curcuma zerumbet, yellow orpiment); H. *kacūr, kacūrā* m. Curcuma zerumbet, P. *kacūr* m., S. *kacuri* f., G. *kacuro* m., M. *kaċorā, kaċolā* m.]

कचेरा kacerā, s. Dried secretions and dirt round the eyes.—*ā̃khā ko k°* id. [cf. H. *kīcar* m., *kicṛā* m. id., *kacrā* m. dirt; — v.s.v. *kacar.*]

कचौरा kacaurā, s. Cup (= *kaṭorā*).

कचौरि kacauri^1**,** s. A small cup. [cf. *kacaurā.*]

कचौरि kacauri^2**,** s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sugar and wheat-flour. [cf. B. O. *kacuri* wheaten pastry stuffed with pulse, H. *kacaurī* f., P. *kacorī* f., L. *kacôri* f., S. G. *kacorī* f., M. *kaċorī* f.; — perh. a cmpd. ending with Sk. *pūra-* cake, v.s.v. *puri.*]

कच्कच् kackac, s. Constant grumbling or complaining or rebuking. [cf. Ku. *kackacāṭ* quarrelling; A. *kaskasni* restlessness, B. *kackaci,* O. *kacakaca,* H. G. *kackac* f., M. *kaċkaċ* f.]

कच्कचाउनु kackacāunu, vb. intr. To grumble, complain; — prattle. [cf. H. *kackacānā* to wrangle; G. *kackacāvvũ* to gnash the teeth; — v. *kackac.*]

कच्कचे kackace, adj. Complaining, grumbling; — chattering; — s. Chatterbox. [cf. A. *kaskasiyā* restless; — v. *kackac.*]

कच्चा kaccā, rarely *kacco,* adj. Inexperienced, irresponsible, crude. [lw. H. *kaccā* unripe; — v.s.v. *kā̃co.*]

कच्चेइँ kaccei, v. *kaccyāī.*

कच्चेट् kacceṭ, old *kacyāṭ,* s. Wood cut up ready for burning.—*k°* *daurā* id. [< **kartya-kāṣṭha-* 'cutting-wood', cf. Sk. *kartyaḥ* to be cut (see also s.v. *kaciyā*) and *kāṣṭhám,* v.s.v. *kāṭh*; — very doubtful.]

कच्चो kacco, v. *kaccā.*

कच्च्याइँ kaccyāĩ, or *kacceĩ,* s. Unripeness; irresponsibility; — inexperienced or incomplete or poor work. [der. *kaccā.*]

कच्छ kaccha, s. Tortoise (= more usual *kachuwā* q.v.). [lw. H. *kacch.*]

कच्छे kacche, (pop.) v. *kakṣa.*

कच्पच् kacpac, s. A crowded mass, hotch-potch. [cf. H. *kacpac* f. id.; G. *kacpac* f. a collection of noisy little boys.]

कच्पचिया kacpaciyā, s. Name of a constellation, the Pleiades. [lw. H. id., lit. 'crowded together'; — v. *kacpac.*]

कच्मच् kacmac, adj. Disturbed (e.g. *hijo rāti mero nidrā k° bho* my sleep was disturbed last night). [H. *kacmac* f. babbling; — cf. *kacpac.*]

कच्याक्-कुचुक् kacyāk-kucuk, adj. Broken, broken up; — irregular, rough, ugly, (e.g. *k° pareko anuwār* an ugly face).—*k°* *pārnu* to break in pieces (e.g. *keṭā le thāl k° pāri diyo*). [cf. *kucukka.*]

कच्याङ्-कुचुङ् kacyāṅ-kucuṅ, s. An indiscriminate mixture of food. [cf. *kaṭyāṅ-kuṭuṅ.*]

कच्याट् kacyāṭ, (old) v. *kacceṭ.*

कछाड् kachāṛ, s. A *dhoti* worn neatly tucked in.—*k°* *kasnu* to gird up one's loins, be prepared. [cf. *kāch.*]

कछार् kachār, s. Hill-side; foot of a hill. [B. *kāchāṛ* steep slope; H. *kachār* m. lowland, riverbank; P. *kāchaṛ, kāchal* f. riverbank; — prob. related to Sk. *kákṣaḥ* m. side, *kacchaḥ* m. marshland, bank (v.s.vv. *kākh, kāch*).]

कछु kachu, (poet.) pron. Anything. [cf. Sk. *káścit* m., *kíṁcit* n.: Aś. *kiṁchi, kichi*; K. *kĕċh,* A. *kisu,* B. *kichu,* O. *kichi,* H. *kuch,* Braj. *kachū,* P. *kuch,* L. *kujjh*; — the aspirate *ch* and the vowel *a* due to m. form ?—Final *-u* perhaps a particle, cf. Pk. *hu.*—S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 845.]

कछुवा kachuwā, s. Tortoise; turtle. [Sk. *kacchapaḥ* m.: Pa. *kacchapo* m., Pk. *kacchabha-, kacchava-* m.; K. *kochuw*^{u} m., B. *kāchim,* H. *kachwā* m., P. *kacchū* m., S. *kachũ̄* m., M. *kāsav* m., Sgh. *käsum̆bu*; — *kacchapaḥ* lit. 'marsh dwelling' (< **kakṣa-pa-,* as shown by K. *ch*) by pop. etymology for earlier *kaśyápaḥ* m. It appears in Pa. as an epithet in *kummo kacchapo* = P. *kacchū kummā̃* m.]

कजाइ kajāi, v. *kajyāi.*

कजाउनु kajāunu, v. *kajyāunu.*

कजिनि kajini, old *kajenī* or *kajyānī,* s. The wife of a *kāji* q.v. [der. *kāji.*]

कजिया kajiyā, adj. Industrious, good at work. [der. *kāj.*]

कजेनी kajenī, (old) v. *kajini.*

कज्याइ kajyāi, or *kajāi,* s. Ruling, controlling, curbing.—*k°* *garnu* to rule. [der. *kajyāunu.*]

कज्याउनु kajyāunu, or *kajāunu,* vb. tr. To make to work; control, curb; make someone do something for love. [der. *kāj* ?]

कज्यानी kajyānī, (old) v. *kajini*.

कज्रौटो kajrauṭo, (Tarai) v. *gajrauṭo*.

कञ्चन् kañcan, v. *kāñcan*.

कञ्जुस् kañjus, adj. Miserly, stingy, close-fisted. [cf. H. *kañjūs*, P. *kājūs*, L. *kanjūs*, G. *kañjus*, M. *kam̃jūś*.]

कञ्जुसि kañjusi, s. Stinginess, miserliness, avarice. [cf. H. *kañjūsī* f.; — v. *kañjus*.]

कट् kaṭ^{1}, s. Agreement; style.—*kaṭ parnu* to agree.—Ex. *tin ko ra mero kaṭ pardaina* they and I do not agree, do not suit each other. [der. *kāṭnu* ?]

कट् kaṭ^{2}, s. The substance rejected during the manufacture of *jāṛ* (= *ṭheṭā*). [cf. P. *kaṭṭ* m. a black colouring matter; L. *kaṭṭ* m. rust; S. *kaṭu* m. rust, a black dye; G. *kāṭ* m. rust; M. *kāṭ* m. thickly caked dirt; — further cf. Sk. *kiṭṭam* (v.s.v. *kiṭ*); and *kāṭho^{2}*.]

कट् kaṭ^{3}, in *narkaṭ* q.v. [Sk. *kāṣṭhám* n. wood (v.s.v. *kāṭh*).]

कटक् kaṭak, (l.) s. An army. [lw. Sk. *kaṭaka-*.]

कटनि kaṭani, s. Harvest, crop; — the causing to pass; a way of spending time, pastime.—*din-k°* passing the day.—Pvb. *din-k° mānu pacani* passing the day and digesting a measure, i.e. passing time to no good purpose.—*dhān-k°* harvest. [Sk. *kartanam* n.: Bi. *kaṭnī*, H. *kāṭnī* f., M. *kāṭnī* f.; — v. *kāṭnu*.]

कटर्-मुखे kaṭar-mukhe, s. A pop. name for the letter *bh* (= *bhāṭ-khāne*). [lit. ‘with cut or open mouth’, i.e. भ as opposed to म; — cf. *kāṭnu* and *mukh*.]

कटहर् kaṭahar, s. Jackfruit.—*kābuli* or *kāble k°* pineapple.—*bhuĩ-k°* id. [cf. Sk. *kaṇṭaphalam* n. the fruit of the Artocarpus integrifolia: H. *kaṭ'har* m.]

कटा kaṭā, in *maṭh-kaṭā* q.v.

कटाइ kaṭāi, s. Cutting, cut; — reaping; harvest.—*anna-k°* harvesting. [cf. B. *kāṭāi*, H. P. *kaṭāī* f.; — v. *kāṭnu*.]

कटाउनु kaṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be cut, have cut; — behead.—*nāũ k°* (mil.) to be discharged, take one's discharge. [B. *kāṭāna*, O. *kaṭāibā*, H. *kaṭānā*, P. *kaṭāuṇā*; — caus. of *kāṭnu*.]

कटाक्ष kaṭākṣa, pop. *kaṭācche*, s. Sidelong look, amorous glance; — quarrelsome look; quarrel.—*k° garnu* to be quarrelsome. [lw. Sk. id.]

कटाच्छे kaṭācche, (pop.) v. *kaṭākṣa*.

कटार् kaṭār, s. Dagger, small sword. [Sk. *kaṭṭāraḥ* m., cf. *karttā* (acc. *karttāram*) m. cutter: Deś. *kaṭṭārī* f.; D. tir. *katārī*, Sh. *kaṭār* f., Ku. *kaṭārī*, B. *kāṭār*, O. *kaṭāra*, H. *kaṭār* m., P. *kaṭār* f., S. *kaṭāro* m., G. M. *kaṭār* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *katará*.—v. *kāṭnu*.]

कटारि kaṭāri, s. Dagger. [Sk. *kaṭṭārikā* f.: D. tir. *katārī*, Ku. H. P. S. G. *kaṭārī* f.; — v. *kaṭār*.]

कटि kaṭi, (l.) s. Hips; waist; loins; buttocks. [lw. Sk. id.]

कटु kaṭu, adj. Pungent, acrid, biting; bitter; disagreeable; — hot, fierce, impetuous. [lw. Sk. id.]

कटुँज् kaṭũj, v. *kaṭuj*.

कटुज् kaṭuj, or *kaṭũj* or *kaṭus*, s. The chestnut tree, Castanopsis hystrix; — name of various oaks and chestnuts.—*ḍhalne k°* Castanopsis Indica.—*ḍhalne* or *ḍhāle k°* the common chestnut of Nepal.—*masure k°* Castanopsis tribuloides.

कटुता kaṭutā, (l.) s. Pungency, sharpness, bitterness. [lw. Sk. id.]

कटुवा kaṭuwā, adj. Piercing, cutting, in *kān-kaṭuwā* q.v. [der. *kāṭnu*.]

कटुस् kaṭus, v. *kaṭuj*.

कटेरो kaṭero, s. Shed, stall (usually for cows); any small shed or hovel. [this may represent either of two words:—(1) **kāṣṭha-ghara-*, cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhám* n. wood (v.s.v. *kāṭh*) and **ghara-* house (v.s.v. *ghar*): B. *kāṭhrā*, *kāṭurā* wooden hut; H. *kaṭahrā*, *kaṭhrā* m. wooden framework; G. *kaṭhero* m. wooden railing, M. *kaṭārā* m.; — (2) **kāṣṭhaghaṭa-*, cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhaghaṭitaḥ* formed of wood, *kāṣṭhaghaṭanaḥ* framing and joining wood: P. *kaṭahirā* m. curved framework over door; H. *kaṭhrā* m. wooden cage; G. *kaṭheḍo* m. wooden railing, M. *kaṭhḍā* m. — A third word, **kāṣṭhakuṭa-*, seems to be the base of S. *kāṭhoṛo* m. wooden frame of a saddle; G. *kaṭhoḍo* m. hinder part of a ship.]

कटोरा kaṭorā, or *kaṭaurā*, s. A shallow cup of metal (usu. brass or copper); small bowl. [Pk. *kaṭṭoraga-* m.; B. *kaṭorā* earthen cup; Bi. H. P. *kaṭorā* m. metal cup, L. *kaṭorī* f., S. G. *kaṭoro* m., M. *kaṭorā* m.; — perh. < **kaṭṭora-*, cf. Sk. *kaṭoraḥ* m.]

कटौरा kaṭaurā, v. *kaṭorā*.

कट्कट् kaṭkaṭ, s. Acute pain; — trouble.—*k° khānu* to have acute pain. [cf. *kaṭkaṭi*.]

कट्कटि kaṭkaṭi, s. Pain.—*k° khānu* to feel acute pain (e.g. *merā khuṭṭā k° khādai chan* I have acute pain in my legs. [cf. B. *kaṭkaṭ* sound of striking; O. *kaṭkaṭa* sharp pain; H. *kaṭkaṭī* f. grinding the teeth, trouble; G. M. *kaṭkaṭ* f. teasing; M. *kaṭkaṭṇē* to crackle, fret.]

कट्किनदार् kaṭkinadār, or *kaṭkindār*, s. Sub-contractor. [lw. H. *kaṭkīnā* ‘sub-contract’ and *-dār*.]

कट्किनदारि kaṭkinadāri, or *kaṭkindāri*, s. Sub-contract, sub-lease. [der. *kaṭkinadār*.]

कट्किना kaṭkinā, s. A sub-contract. [lw. H. *kaṭkīnā*.]

कट्किन्दार् kaṭkindār, v. *kaṭkinadār*.

कट्किन्दारि kaṭkindāri, v. *kaṭkinadāri*.

कट्कुरो kaṭkuro, s. A small hut (esp. for stacking wood in). [cmpd. *kāṭh* and *kuro^{3}*.]

कट्घरा kaṭgharā, or *kaṭh-gharā*, s. A wooden cage, confinement in which is used as a punishment. [lw. H. *kaṭh-gharā* ; — v.s.vv. *kāṭh* and *ghar.*]

कट्टर् kaṭṭar, adj. Bigoted, orthodox. [lw. H. *kaṭṭar* relentless ; — cf. S. *kaṭaru* m. anger ; G. *kaṭṭū* relentless.]

कट्ठा kaṭṭhā, (Tarai) s. A measure of capacity of about 12 pounds. [lw. H. *kaṭṭhā* m. a corn measure of 10 pounds, a measure of land < Sk. *kắṣṭhā* f. race-course, goal, limit, a measure of time : A. *kāṭhi* measure of length ; B. *kāṭhi* measure of capacity ; O. *kaṭhā* measuring vessel ; G. M. *kāṭhī* f. measure of length ; Sgh. *kaṭa* measure of time.]

कट्मेरो kaṭmero, adj. Partially dry, half-green ; half-ripe. [< **kāṣṭhamayatara-* 'rather wooden', cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhamayaḥ* wooden, Pa. *kaṭṭhamayo* ?—very doubtful.]

कट्याङ्-कुटुङ् kaṭyāṅ-kuṭuṅ, s. An indiscriminate mixture of food. [cf. *kacyāṅ-kucuṅ.*]

कठ् kaṭh-, in cmpds. for *kāṭh* q.v.

कठपाउ kaṭhapāu, s. A foot of which the instep is sufficiently arched to raise the middle of the sole off the ground (this is auspicious for males, inauspicious for females). [prob. cmpd. *kāṭh* and *pāu*, cf. *kharāu-khuṭṭe.*]

कठवार् kaṭhawār, s. A wooden screen. [Sk. *kāṣṭha-vāṭaḥ* m. wooden wall ; — v.s.vv. *kāṭh* and *bāri.*]

कठालो kaṭhālo, s. The collar of an upper garment. [prob. lw. from a language like B. which has *kaṇṭhamālā* (lw. Sk.) necklace, collar ; — cf. also H. *kaṇṭhamālā* f. necklace, S. *kaṭhamāla* f. (lw.), G. *kaṇṭhamāḷ* f.]

कठिन् kaṭhin, adj. Hard, difficult ; rigid, stiff ; callous, cruel, fierce ; — s. Difficulty.—*k° sita* hardly. [lw. Sk. *kaṭhina-.*]

कठिनाइ kaṭhināi, pop. *kaṭhineī*, s. Difficulty. [der. *kaṭhin.*]

कठिनी kaṭhinī, (l.) s. Chalk for writing with. [lw. Sk. id.]

कठिनेइँ kaṭhineī, (pop.) s. = *kaṭhināi* q.v.

कठुवा kaṭhuwā, s. Wooden vessel, tray ; large wooden vessel to contain water or *raksi*. [K. *kāṭhuwᵘ* wooden ; B. *kāṭhuyā* wooden, a wooden bowl ; H. *kaṭhauwā* m. wooden bowl ; — v. *kāṭh.*]

कठैबरि kaṭhaibari, exclamation of condolence or pity.

कठोर् kaṭhor, adj. Rough, hard, stiff ; harsh, severe, cruel. [lw. Sk. *kaṭhora-.*]

कठोरता kaṭhoratā, (l.) s. = *kaṭhoreī* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

कठोरेइँ kaṭhoreī, (pop. = l. *kaṭhoratā*) s. Severity, harshness, hardness of heart. [der. *kaṭhor.*]

कठौति kaṭhauti, s. A small wooden vessel. [< **kāṣṭha-pātra-* : Bi. *kaṭhaut*, H. *kaṭhautā* m., *-ī* f. ; — Sk. *kāṣṭhám* v.s.v. *kāṭh*, and *pắtram* n. drinking vessel : Pa. Pk. *patta-* n. ; L. *pātrī* f., S. *pāṭroṛo* m., G. *pātrū* n., Sgh. *pā.*]

कठ्-घरा kaṭh-gharā, v. *kaṭgharā.*

कठ्-घेरो kaṭh-ghero, s. A wooden fence or palisade. [cmpd. *kāṭh* and *ghero.*]

कठ्-ताल् kaṭh-tāl, s. Clappers of wood (used as a musical instrument). [cmpd. *kāṭh* and *tāl.*]

कठ्-पुतलि kaṭh-putali, s. A wooden puppet used by jugglers. [cf. H. *kaṭh-putlī* f. ; — v. *kaṭh-* and *putali.*]

कण् kaṇ, (l.) s. Minute portion, atom, grain. [lw. Sk. *kaṇa-.*]

(?) **कणा kaṇā¹,** s. pl. The rings attached to a vessel to act as handles for lifting. [mistake for *karā*, pl. of *karo* ?]

(?) **कणा kaṇā²,** s. A kind of soup made of sour milk and small grains of rice. [cf. *kanikā.*]

कणिका kaṇikā, v. *kanikā.*

कणेल् kaṇel, s. Oleander (= *karavīr*). [Sk. *karavīraḥ* m. : Pa. *karavīro* m., Pk. *kaṇera-*, *kaṇhera-* (perh. influenced by *kaṇha-* < *kṛṣṇa-*, J. Bloch p. 305) ; A. *kanāri*, H. *kaner*, *kaṇer* m., P. *kaner*, *kanel* m., G. *kaṇer*, *kaṇvīr* f., M. *kaṇer* n., Sgh. *karavir* (lw. ?).]

कण्टक् kaṇṭak, s. A thorn in the flesh (met.) ; — adj. Troublesome, envious, mean. [lw. Sk. *kaṇṭaka-* thorn.]

कण्टकारि kaṇṭakāri, s. Name of a plant, Solanum Jacquinii ; its fruit used as a medicine for coughs ; — shoes (in l. humour, lit. 'enemy of thorns'). [lw. Sk. *kaṇṭakārin-.*]

कण्टाइन् kaṇṭāin, or *kanṭāin*, adj. Filled to the brim.

कण्ठ kaṇṭha, s. Throat, windpipe.—*k° ko* (med.) bronchial ; (gram.) guttural.—*k° ko ādhār* beloved.—*k° garnu* to learn by heart. [lw. Sk. id.]

कण्ठमाला kaṇṭhamālā, s. Neck-ornament ; — scrofula ; goitre. [lw. H. *kaṇṭhmālā* f. id., lw. Sk. *kaṇṭha-* and *mālā.*]

कण्ठ-मिलायो kaṇṭha-milāyo, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṭh* (lit. 'having its throat closed', i.e. ठ as opposed to ट ; — = *joreko*). [cmpd. *kaṇṭha* and *milāyo.*]

कण्ठा kaṇṭhā, s. A gold necklace consisting of a wood framework overlaid with gold and gold beads. [lw. H. *kaṇṭhā* m. necklace < Sk. *kaṇṭhakaḥ* m. : Pk. *kaṇṭhiā* f. ; B. *kāṭhi* ring round neck, S. *kaṇḍhī* f.]

कण्ठाग्र kaṇṭhāgra, adj. Committed to memory, ready to be repeated by rote. [lw. Sk. id.]

कण्ठि kaṇṭhi, s. The neck of a bird. [diminutive of *kaṇṭha* (q.v.), or lw. Sk. *kaṇṭhī* f. throat.]

कण्ठे kaṇṭhe, adj. Of or belonging to the throat or neck ; — having a mark on the throat ; — having a thick throat ; — (= l. *kaṇṭhya*) guttural ; — s. A thick-throated animal. [der. *kaṇṭha.*]

कण्ठ्य kaṇṭhya, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the throat, guttural. [lw. Sk. id.]

कण्डि kaṇḍi¹, or *kaṇḍhi*, adj. A word of abuse used of and to women (e.g. *kasti k° rahecha*) ; — rotten, wretched (used between friends : e.g. *kasto k° kurā*). [cf. *kaṇḍo*.]

कण्डि kaṇḍi^{2}, s. The basket-like conveyance called *ḍoko* ; — one who is carried in a *ḍoko*. [Ku. *kaṇḍo* basket ; —further cf. Sk. Pa. *karaṇḍa-* m. n. : Pk. *karaṇḍiā-* f. ; K. *kronḍ^{u}* m., G. *karā̃ḍo* m., M. *karā̃ḍā* m., Sgh. *karan̆ḍuwa*.]

कण्डेउलो kaṇḍeulo, or *kaṇḍyaulo*, s. The small of the back. [cf. *kaṇḍo*.]

कण्डो kaṇḍo, (vulgar) s. Buttock, bottom, rump, anus ; — (W.) back, spine. [words denoting parts of the body often show irregular phonetic development, whether owing to deliberate deformation or borrowing from other dialects. Thus for *kaṇḍo* the expected form would be **kā̃ṛo*, for it cannot be separated from S. *kaṇḍo* m. backbone, L. *kaṇḍ* f. back, P. *kaṇḍ* f. back, pubes, H. *kā̃ṭā* m. spine, G. *kā̃ṭo* m. backbone, M. *kā̃ṭā* m. id. Here prob. belong also Rom. *kanro* m. penis, B. *kā̃ṭ* clitoris, O. *kanṭi* the wooden part of a plough. These may be derived fr. Sk. *kaṇṭa-*, *kaṇṭakáḥ* thorn, fish-bone, with further development of meaning *bone, *back-bone, *bottom, etc. (v.s.v. *kā̃ṛo*). But, with the reservation stated at the beginning, comparison may also be made with another group : —**kāḍa-* : Rom. *kar* m. penis, S. *kāṛu* m., G. *kāḍ* m. ; and perhaps D. kal. *ḍāk*, mai. *ḍāg*, *ḍā*, Sh. *ḍākḭ* f. back, loins (< **kāḍ-* ?). Lastly Sk. *kā́ṇḍam* is used in the sense of 'bone' (cf. esp. *puccha-kāṇḍám*).]

कण्ड्यौलो kaṇḍyaulo, v. *kaṇḍeulo*.

कण्ढि kaṇḍhi, v. *kaṇḍi^{1}*.

कण्ढेउलो kaṇḍheulo, v. *kaṇḍeulo*.

कण्ढो kaṇḍho, v. *kaṇḍo*.

कड़क् kaṛak, or *karak*, s. Explosion, crack. [cf. H. P. *kaṛak* f. ; v. *karkanu*.]

कड़क्क kaṛakka, adv. With a crack, with an explosion. —*k° kaṛkanu* to crack (of sound : e.g. *bijuli k° kaṛkyo* the lightning cracked). [v. *karkaru*.]

कड़क्-बिजुलि kaṛak-bijuli, s. A small machine for administering electric shocks for medical purposes. [cmpd. *kaṛak* and *bijuli* ; — cf. H. *kaṛak-bijlī* f.]

कड़ा kaṛā^{1}, s. A ring to be worn round the arm or ankle, anklet, bracelet. [lw. H. *kaṛā*, v.s.v. *karā*.]

कड़ा kaṛā^{2}, adj. Hard, rough (= *sāro*). [cf. Sk. lex. *kaḍḍati* is rough : B. *kaṛā* rough, H. *kaṛā*, *kaṛṛā* ; — onom.]

कड़ाइ kaṛāi^{1}, s. Hardness, roughness. [H. *kaṛāī* f. ; — der. *kaṛā^{2}*.]

कड़ाइ kaṛāi^{2}, old *kaṛhāī*, s. Taking out ; withdrawal ; ex-communication. [P. *kaḍhāī* f. weeding ; — der. *kāṛnu*.]

कड़ाइँ kaṛāĩ, v. *kaṛāi^{1,2}*.

कड़ाञि kaṛāñi, v. *kaṛāi^{1,2}*.

कड़ाड़ा kaṛāṛā, adj. Steep, precipitous ; — s. Precipice, crag. [H. *kaṛāṛā*, *kaṛāṛā* ; M. *kaḍā* m. cliff.]

कड़ि kaṛi^{1}, s. Small ring.—*hāt-kaṛi* handcuff. [lw. H. *kaṛī* f., v.s.v. *kaṛā^{1}*.]

कड़ि kaṛi^{2}, or *kaṛhi*, s. Mystery, secret ; knack or trick of doing a thing.—Ex. *yas kurā mā k° cha*.

कड़ि kaṛi^{3}, s. Broth prepared out of sour milk and broken pieces of rice boiled together. [lw. H. *kaṛahī*, *kaṛhī* f. a dish of pulse meal, spices and sour milk < Sk. *kvathitaḥ* boiled, *kvathitā* f. a dish of curcuma, asafœtida and milk : Pa. *kaṭhito* boiled (cf. *kuthati* boils, v. *kuhunu^{1}*) ; Pk. *kaḍhiā* f. ; P. *kaṛhī* f. gruel ; S. *kaṛhī* f. pulse meal in sour milk, G. M. *kaḍhī* f. ; — cf. further Rom. *keravel* cooks ; Sh. *kăyóĭkḭ* to boil ; K. *karawôñ^{u}* m. boiled water.]

कड़ि-कड़ाउ kaṛi-kaṛāu, s. A rough tone in speaking, harsh language or words. [cf. *kaṛā^{2}*.]

कड़ुवा kaṛuwā, s. in *kaṛuwā tel* mustard-seed oil. [lw. H. *kaṛwā tel* m. (cf. Bi. *karuā* or *karū tel*) ; — cf. also Sk. *káṭuka-* pungent, n. name of a plant, lex. *kaṭutailam* n. mustard : Pa. *kaṭuko* bitter, Pk. *kaḍua-* ; Rom. syr. *ḳírwa*, eur. *kirko* (?) ; D. pash. *kaṛú* buttermilk ; A. *karuwā* bitter, B. *kaṛuyā*, O. *kaṛuā*, Bi. *karuā*, H. *kaṛwā* ; P. *kaṛū* m. a medicine for horses and camels ; S. *kaṛo* bitter, G. *kaḍvũ*, M. *kaḍū*, Sgh. *kuḷu*.]

कड़ोड़् kaṛoṛ, v. *karoṛ*.

कड़्कड़िनु kaṛkaṛinu, vb. intr. To be boiled (of liquids like oil which splutter on boiling). [H. *kaṛkaṛānā* id. ; G. *kaḍkaḍāvvũ* to crackle ; —cf. Pk. *kaḍakaḍā* f. crackling ; B. *kaṛkaṛ* dry and hard ; P. *kaṛkaṛ* f. crackling ; M. *kaḍkaḍṇẽ* to be boiled (of oil) ; — see also *karkanu*.]

कड़्कड़्याउनु kaṛkaṛyāunu, vb. tr. To boil (liquids like oil which splutters on boiling). [caus. of *kaṛkaṛinu*.]

कड़्कनु kaṛkanu, v. *karkanu*.

कड़्काउनु kaṛkāunu, v. *karkāunu*.

कड़्याङ्ङ: kaṛyāṅṅa, s. A sudden crackling sound (as of lightning). [onom. ; — v.s.v. *karkanu*.]

कढ़ाइँ kaṛhāĩ, (old) v. *kaṛāi^{2}*.

कढ़ि kaṛhi, v. *kaṛi^{2}*.

कतर्नि katarni, s. Scissors.—*k° kāṭnu* to work behind a person's back. [Ku. H. P. *katarnī*, G. *katarṇī* f., derivatives of the verbs represented by *katranu* q.v.]

कता katā, interrogative adv. Whither ? Where ?—*k° tira* in what direction ?—*k° bāṭa* whence ? [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-tā* (v.s.v. *utā*).]

कता-हो-कता katā-ho-katā, adv. expressing emphasis.—Exx. *sārā sahar ghumẽ us ko ghar k° pattai lāunu sakina* I wandered round the whole city without being able to find any trace at all of his house.—*siligaṛi bhandā dārjiliṅ k° rāmro cha* Darjeeling is ever so much more beautiful than Siliguri. [der. *katā* ?]

कति kati, pron. How much? how many? — some, a few, a little.—*kati kati* sundry, various, several.—*kati pani* a little.—Emph. *katti.* [cf. H. *kati* how many; — cf. Sk. *kíyat* how much, Pk. *kettio*; pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-ti* (v.s.v. *uti*).]

कतिओड़ा katioṛā, v. *katiwaṭā.*

कतिञ्जेल् katinjel, old *katinjyāl,* adv. Up to what time? When?

कतिवटा katiwaṭā, pop. *katioṛā,* pron. How many? [der. *kati* and *-waṭā* (v.s.v. *ekwaṭā*).]

कतुवा katuwā, s. Spindle on which cotton or wool is spun into thread. [cf. Ku. H. *katuwā* m. id.; — prob. metath. for *takuwā* (q.v.), influenced by *kātnu* (q.v.).]

कतै katai, adv. Somewhere; — perhaps.—*katai katai* somewhere. [der. *katā*; *-i* < Sk. *cid* or *api*; cf. Sk. *kútrăcit, kutrāpi* somewhere; v.s.v. *koi.*]

कत्तर् kattar, s. Slit, cut; — piece, plank.—*k°* *cirnu* to slit. [for **katar* (?), der. *katranu,* q.v.; — cf. O. *katurā* a cutting, H. *katar* f.; P. *kattar* m. strip of cloth, S. *katara* f.; M. *kātrā* m. clippings.]

कत्तल् kattal, s. Destruction, annihilation.—*k°* *garnu* to destroy utterly. [lw. H. *qatl* fr. Ar.]

कत्ति katti, emph. of *kati* q.v.

कत्तिको kattiko, pron. and pronom. adj. How much? [der. *kati* q.v.; for suffix v.s.v. *uttiko.*]

कत्थक् katthak, s. A professional dancer, a dancing-master. [lw. H. *katthak* m. story-teller, dancing-boy, lw. Sk. *kathaka-* reciter.]

कत्रनु katranu, vb. tr. To shear, clip, cut.—*katrane* shears.—*kapāl k°* to cut the hair. [Pk. *kattaria-* cut; S. *katiraṇu,* H. P. *katarnā,* O. *katuribā,* G. *kātarvũ,* M. *kātarṇẽ,* which are der. fr. MI. **kattari-*, **kattara-* < Sk. *karttrī* f. shears. This word appears (dialectically?) in two forms: (1) *karttrī,* (2) *karttarī, karttariḥ* f., cf. RV. *indara* beside *indra.* Of these, (1) survives in Rom. *kat* shears; Sh. *kăcí* f. scissors (*c* for *ç* before *i,* cf. *pici* < *pítriyaḥ*); B. *kāti* shellcutter's knife; O. *kāti* knife; H. *kātī* f. goldsmith's scissors; G. *kāt* f. goldsmith's clip; M. *kātī* f. cleaver, Sgh. *kätta*; (2) in Pa. Pk. *kattarī* f. scissors; Ku. *katarnī,* B. *kātāri,* O. *katuri,* H. *katarnī* f., S. *katari* f., G. M. *kātar* f., Sgh. *katura*; and in the derivatives quoted above and s.v. *kattar.* The root *kart-* also appears under the MI. form *kaṭṭ-*, v.s.v. *kāṭnu.*]

कत्र-मत्र katra-matra, s. Odds and ends. [redup. of **katra* clippings? — cf. M. *katrā* m. clippings; v.s.v. *kattar.*]

कत्राउनु katrāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be shorn or clipped or cut, get cut. [H. *katrānā,* P. *katrāuṇā*; — caus. of *katranu.*]

कत्रो katro, pron. How big? [*kat-* (v.s.v. *kati*) and suffix *-ro* (v.s.v. *utro*).]

कत्ले katle, adj. Scaly.—*k°* *mācho* a partic. fish, the mahseer.—*k°* *laharā* name of a creeper, Helmskioldia sanguinea (= *harri* or *balsi laharā*). [der. *katlo.*]

कत्लो katlo, s. Scale (of a fish); spot.—*katlā parnu* spots or rash to come out. [B. *kātlā* a partic. scaly fish; H. *katlā* m. slice; S. *kataru* m. husk of corn; G. *kāṭḷũ* n. thin slice of wood; M. *kāṭḷā* m. thin slice. Derivation from Sk. *kártati* cuts, is supported by O. *kāti* scale, in unenlarged form (v.s.vv. *katranu, kāṭnu*). *-l-* suffix perhaps influenced by **pattrala-* thin (v.s.v. *pātalo*).]

कथं-कदाचित् kathaṁ-kadācit, (l.) adv. Somehow or other. [lw. Sk. id.]

कथक् kathak, s. Narrator, reciter. [lw. Sk. *kathaka-.*]

कथङ्काल् kathaṅkāl, adv. Perhaps. [lw. Sk. *kathaṁkāram*?]

कथन् kathan, (l.) s. Act of saying; narration, recital. [lw. Sk. *kathana-.*]

कथनीय kathaniya, (l.) adj. Worthy to be told; fit to be told. [lw. Sk. id.]

कथा kathā, or *kathāhā,* s. Tale, story.—*kathā-bārtā* v.s.v.—*k°* *hālnu* to tell a story.—*jānne k°* riddle.—*sunne k°* story. [lw. Sk. id.]

कथाइ kathāi, s. Literary composition. [der. *kathnu.*]

कथानक् kathānak, (l.) s. Short tale, fable. [lw. Sk. *kathānaka-.*]

कथा-वार्ता kathā-bārtā, s. Narration of stories. [cmpd. *kathā* and *bārtā.*]

कथाहा kathāhā, v. *kathā.*

कथित् kathit, (l.) adj. Spoken, said, uttered. [lw. Sk. *kathita-.*]

कथ्नु kathnu, vb. tr. To compose (an original composition).—*kurā k°* to speak extempore. [lw. H. *kathnā* to relate, lw. Sk. *kathayati.*]

कद् kad, s. Size, stature. [lw. H. *qad* fr. Ar.]

कदम् kadam[1], s. Name of two trees, Nauclea cadamba and Anthocephalus cadamba. [lw. Sk. *kadamba-* Nauclea cadamba.]

कदम् kadam[2], s. Pace, step, stride.—*k°* *dugurnu* to trot (of a horse). [lw. H. *qadam* fr. Ar.]

कदर् kadar, s. Proper use, true value (e.g. *us le dhana ko k° jāndaina* he does not know the proper use of money). [lw. H. *qadr* fr. Ar.]

कदली kadali, (l.) s. Plaintain or banana tree. [lw. Sk. id.]

कदाचित् kadācit, adv. Sometimes, now and then; — perhaps, possibly; — (with a negative) ever, at all. [lw. Sk. id.]

कदापि kadāpi, adv. Sometimes, now and then; — (with a negative) ever, at all. [lw. Sk. id.]

कद्दु kaddu, s. Pumpkin. [lw. H. *kaddū* m. Cucurbita lagenaria, fr. Pers.]

कन् kan-, s. Ear (in cmpds. only). [v. *kān.*]

कन kana, postp. For, to (= *lāi*); with (= *sita*); frequently added to the absolutive in *-i*. [Sk. *kárṇe* in the ear (v.s.v. *kān*): Ku. *kan* for, to; H. *kani* near; L. *kan* towards, *kannũ* from, *kanne* with; S. *kani* near, *kanā̃* from; G. *kane* by the side of.]

कनक् kanak, (l.) s. Gold. [lw. Sk. *kanaka-.*]

कनक्-चम्पा kanak-campā, s. A partic. kind of sweet-scented flower. [lw. Sk. *kanaka-campaka-*, influenced by *campā* q.v.]

कनात् kanāt, s. Canvas wall of a tent. [lw. H. *qanāt* fr. Pers.]

(?) **कनासे kanāse,** or *kanese*, adj. in *k° jhār* name of a plant.—*k° laharā* the name of two plants, Thunbergia coccinea and Thunbergia grandiflora.

कनिका kanikā, or *kaṇikā*, s. (pl.) Small pieces of grain, pieces of rice chipped off during husking; — grains (in general), filings. [pl. of **kaniko*: K. *kạnakh* m. wheat, WPah. cam. *kaṇak*; Ku. *kaṇikā* pl. particles of broken rice; B. *kaṇik* heart of wheat, *kaṇikā* a kind of rice; O. *kaṇikā* a grain; H. *kankī*, *kinkī* f. particle of broken rice; P. L. *kaṇak* f. wheat; S. *kaṇika* f. wheat, *kaṇiko* m. a grain; G. *kaṇik*, *kaṇak* f. a grain, flour; M. *kaṇīk* f. wheaten flour. These all < MI. **kaṇikka-* (Pk. *kaṇikkā* f.), prob. lw. Sk. *kaṇikā* f. a grain, Pa. *kaṇikā* f. broken rice; — both der. Sk. *káṇaḥ* m. a grain: Pa. Pk. *kaṇa-* m. husk-powder; K. *kana* m. particle of broken rice; B. *kaṇ*, *kaṇā*, a grain, O. *kaṇi*, H. *kan* m., P. L. *kaṇ* m., S. *kaṇo* m., G. *kaṇ* n., M. *kaṇ* m.]

कनि-कुथि kani-kuthi, adv. With difficulty.—*k° paṛhnu* to spell out words in reading. [absol. of *kannu kuthnu* qq.v.]

कनिके kanike, adj. Pertaining to or consisting of small particles of rice; — living upon small particles of rice. [der. *kanikā.*]

कनिष्ठ kaniṣṭha, (l.) adj. Smallest, youngest. [lw. Sk. id.]

कनिष्ठिका kaniṣṭhikā, (l.) s. The little finger. [lw. Sk. id.]

कनेसे kanese, v. *kanāse.*

कनौज् kanauj, s. Name of a city in Hindustan celebrated from antiquity. [Sk. *kanyakubjam* n.: Pk. *kaṇṇaüjja-* m.]

कनौजिया kanaujiyā, adj. = *kanauje* q.v.

कनौजे kanauje, adj. Pertaining to or coming from the city or district of Kanauj. [der. *kanauj.*]

कङ्कन् kankan, s. A gold ear-ring. [lw. Sk. *kaṅkaṇa-* influenced by *kanaka-* ?]

कङ्कर्नि kankarni, s. = *kankarnu* q.v.

कङ्कर्नु kankarnu, or *kankarni*, s. A small instrument for cleaning wax from the ear. [cmpd. *kān* (q.v.), and **karnu* instrument (cf. *damkarnu*) < Sk. *káraṇam* n. doing, cf. *karaṇin-* having instruments: Pa. Pk. *karaṇaṁ* n.]

कन्चट् kancaṭ, s. The temple of the human head. [cmpd. *kān* and ?]

कन्चिरा kancirā, s. Ascetic, yogi, sādhu. [lw. H. id.]

कन्चिर्नु kancirnu, s. (obl. *-ā*) Name of a large, two-leaved plant that grows on rocks and trees; begonia (?).

कन्टाइन् kanṭāin, v. *kaṇṭāin.*

कन्डि kanḍi, v. *kaṇḍi.*

कन्डेउलो kanḍeulo, v. *kaṇḍeulo.*

कन्डो kanḍo, v. *kaṇḍo.*

(?) **कन्तारि kantāri,** adj. Sedulous, diligent, laborious (Eng. Nep. Dict. s.v. *sedulous*).

कन्तुर् kantur, s. A box.

कन्था kanthā, s. A made-up story. [lw. Sk. *kathā* ? — cf. H. *kanthā* m. id.]

कन्द् kanda, s. Bulb; usually in *kanda-mul* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

कन्दनि kandani^{1}, or *kandhani*, s. The slope of the lower hills.

कन्दनि kandani^{2}, or *kẵndhani* or *kardhani*, s. The belt which supports the loin-cloth. [prob. lw. H. *kardhanī* f.; — < **kar-dharnī* ? — *kar-* < Sk. *kaṭiḥ* f. hips: Pa. *kaṭi* f., Pk. *kaḍi-* f.; H. *kar* f., G. *keḍ* f., M. *kaḍ* f.; — **-dharnī* < Sk. *dhárana-* supporting, cf. *dharnu* q.v.]

कन्दने kandane, or *kandhane*, adj. Wearing the belt for the loin-cloth; a term of abuse to Brāhmans in general. [der. *kandani^{2}*.]

कन्द्-मुल् kanda-mul, l. *-mūl*, s. Edible wild roots. [lw. Sk. *kanda-mūla-.*]

कन्दरा kandarā, (l.) s. Cavern. [lw. Sk. id.]

कन्दर्प kandarpa, s. Name of the god of love. [lw. Sk. id.]

कन्धनि kandhani, v. *kandani.*

कन्धने kandhane, v. *kandane.*

कन्धेउलि kandheuli, v. *kā̃dheuli.*

कन्नु kannu^{1}, vb. intr. To moan, groan; exert oneself, strain (as at stool). [Sk. *kvaṇati*, *kaṇati* makes a sound: Pk. *kaṇaī*; G. *kaṇvũ* to groan, M. *kaṇṇẽ*, *kanhṇẽ* (*-nh-* ?).]

कन्नु kannu^{2}, s. Moan, groan. [Sk. *kvaṇanam* n. sounding; — v. *kannu^{1}*.]

कन्ने kanne^{1}, v. *kanya.*

कन्ने kanne^{2}, v. *kanyā.*

कन्ने kanne^{3}, in *kanne cyāu*, v.s.v. *cyāu.*

कन्नेईं kanneī, v. *kanyeī.*

कन्पटि kanpaṭi, s. The temple, the side of the head. [lw. H. *kanpaṭṭī* f.; — cf. *kanpāro.*]

कन्पारो kanpāro, s. Temple, brow; gill. [cmpd. *kān* ear (q.v.) and *pāro* < Sk. *pāṭaḥ* m. expanse (v.s.v. *pāro^{1}*); — cf. *kanpaṭi.*]

कन्फट्टा kanphaṭṭā, s. Ascetic, yogi, sādhu. [lw. H. *kanphaṭā* lit. 'having slit ears', cf. *kancirā.*]

कन्फुल् kanphul, s. An ear-ornament. [cmpd. *kān* and *phul.*]

कन्य kanya, pop. *kanne* adj. Unmarried.—*k°* *keṭo* bachelor. [formed as a masculine to *kanyā* q.v.]

कन्या kanyā, pop. *kanne,* s. Maid, virgin, girl.—*k°* *keṭi* id.—*k°* *debi* a Brāhman's unmarried daughter who is worshipped during *naurātra.*—*kanyādān, kanyārthī, kanyābasthā, kanyāharaṇ* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

कन्याउनु kanyāunu, vb. tr. To scratch; — intr. To scratch oneself. [Sk. *kaṇḍūyáti*: Pa. *kaṇḍuvati* itches, *kaṇḍūyanaṁ* n. itching, Pk. *kaṇḍuaī, kaṇḍuyaṇa-* n.; Sh. *kăṇyōnu̥* to itch; Ku. *kanyāuṇo* to scratch; O. *kāṇḍu* lasciviousness; M. *kā̃ḍaviṇē, kā̃ḍuḷṇē* to scratch; Sgh. *kaḍuvēgan* scorbutic eruption on children's feet.] [See Add.]

कन्यादान् kanyādān, s. The giving a daughter in marriage, the marriage-ceremony.—*k°* *garnu* or *dinu* c. *lāi* to give in marriage. [lw. Sk. *kanyādāna-.*]

कन्यार्तु kanyārtu, (pop.) s. = *kanyārthi* q.v.

कन्यार्थि kanyārthi, l. -ī, pop. *kanyārtu,* s. The person who looks for a bride on behalf of another; matchmaker. [lw. Sk. *kanyārthin-* desiring a girl.]

कन्यावस्था kanyāvasthā, or *kanyābasthā,* s. The state of maidenhood, virginity. [lw. Sk. id.]

कन्याहरण् kanyāharaṇ, s. Carrying off a maiden, rape. [lw. Sk. *kanyāharaṇa-.*]

कन्येइँ kanyeī, or *kanneī,* s. Virginity. [der. *kanyā.*]

कन्सिरि kansiri, s. The temple; the part of the head close to the ear. [der. *kān* and *sir.*]

कन्सुत्लो kansutlo, s. A partic. kind of very thin centipede (which is supposed to multiply in the ear and cause great trouble); — (W.) earwig? [cmpd. *kāṇ* and *sutlo.*]

कपट् kapaṭ, s. Deceit, knavery; trick; intrigue, treachery. [lw. Sk. *kapaṭa-.*]

कपटि kapaṭi, v. *kapṭi.*

कपड़ा kapaṛā, s. Cloth; clothes. [lw. H. *kapṛā* m. < Sk. *karpaṭa-* m. n. (v.s.v. *kapās*) old rag: Pa. *kappaṭaṁ* n. a dirty torn rag, Pk. *kappaḍa-* m.; K. *kapur* m. cloth, B. *kāpaṛ*; O. *kāpuṛiā* cloth-seller; P. *kappaṛ* m., L. *kapṛā* m.; S. *kapaṛu* m. coarse cloth; G. M. *kāpaḍ* n.; Sgh. *kapal-dara* beggar; — v. *kapar-, kāpro.*]

कपर् kapar-, s. Cloth, clothes (in cmpds. only).—*kapardār.*—*kapar-maṭṭi* v.s.vv. [< Sk. *karpaṭa-* n., v.s.v. *kapaṛā.*]

कपर्दार् kapardār, or *kabardār,* (old) s. Title of the chamberlain in charge of the king's wardrobe, jewels, etc. (cf. S. Lévi, Le Népal, i, p. 289). [der. *kapar*].

कपर्दि kapardi, s. The cry uttered in the game of this name; — a partic. game like 'Prisoner's Base', in which the player attempting to catch his opponents has to hold his breath while saying the word *kapardi.* [cf. H. *kabaḍḍī* f., S. *kavaṛawaḍ̄ī* f.]

कपर्दी kapardi, (l.) adj. Having matted locks, an epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *kapardin-.*]

कपर्-मट्टि kapar-maṭṭi, s. A coating of clay and cowdung put on crucibles which are to be heated to a high temperature in the manufacture of Ayurvedic medicines. [cf. H. *kapaṛ-kūṭ* m. id.; *kapar-* < Sk. *karpaṭa-* n. (v.s.v. *kapaṛā*).]

कपा-कप् kapā-kap, or *kapā-kapā,* s. The noise made in swallowing.—*k°* *khānu* to swallow right down. [onom.; — cf. *kupā-kupā, khapā-khap.*]

कपाट् kapāṭ, (l.) s. Door; leaf of a door. [lw. Sk. *kapāṭa-.*]

कपाल् kapāl, s. Forehead; scalp; hair of the head.—*k°* *katranu* to cut the hair.—*k°* *kornu* to comb the hair.—*k°* *khāi saknu* c. *ko* to bore to extinction.—*k°* *ghumnu* to be dizzy.—*k°* *dukhnu* the head to ache.—*k°* *phālnu* to shave the head.—*k°* *phukeki* having dishevelled hair (of a woman).—Pvb. *k°* *hālā-hāl* each one blaming the other. [< **kappāla-* (cf. Sk. *kapā́lam* n. crock, skull: Pa. *kapālaṁ* n., Pk. *kavāla-* n.): D. kho. *kapāl,* WPah. paṅ. *kupāḷ,* A. B. *kapāl,* O. *kapāḷa,* H. P. *kapāl* m., S. *kapāru* m., M. *kapāḷ* n., Sgh. *kabala* (*b* ?), *kapaldara* 'skull-bearer' title of Śiva.—Sk. *kapā́lam,* even if belonging to the IE. word-group of Lat. *caput,* may have been contaminated by a similar word in Austro-as., cf. Muṇḍā (Kūrkū) *kapār* head, Mon-Khmer *kabāl* (quoted by Rivet, BSL. XXVII, iii, p. 149, No. 52). This might account for the apparently irregular forms **kappāla-,* **kabhāla-* (in Sgh. *kabala* ?).] [See Add.]

कपालि kapāli, s. Loss, damage.—*brahma-k°* a name for Badri Nārāyaṇ: if *śrāddha* is performed there, all the performer's forefathers reach heaven. [lit. 'written on the forehead, fate'; cf. Ku. A. *kapāli* fate; — der. *kapāl.*]

कपाले kapāle, adj. Pertaining to the head.—*ṭaṇṭa-k°* v.s.v. [der. *kapāl.*]

कपास् kapās, or *kabās,* s. Cotton; the cotton plant, Gosypium herbaceum. [Sk. *karpāsī* f., *karpāsam* n (according to J. Przyluski, BSL. XXV, i, p. 69, borrowed fr. an Austro-asiatic word, which appears in Sk. also as *karpaṭam,* and without the prefix, *paṭam*): Pa. *kappāsī* f., Pk. *kappāsa-* m.; D. kal. *krawas,* K. *kapas* f., Ku. *kapās,* A. *kapāh,* B. *kāpās,* O. *kapā,* H. *kapās* f., P. L. *kapāh* f., S. *kapā̆ha* f., G. *kapās* m., *kāpus* n., M. *kāpus* m., *kap* m., Sgh. *kapu.*]

कपासि kapāsi¹, (W.) adj. (f.) Immoral, dissolute.

कपासि kapāsi², or *kabāsi,* s. Name of various kinds of maple tree; Acer caudatum; Acer Campbellii; Acer Thomsoni.—*aule k°* Acer Thomsoni.—*golpāte k°* Acer Hookeri.—*pā̃cpāte k°* Acer Campbellii.—*phirphire k°* Acer laevigatum. [der. *kapās* ?]

कपासे kapāse, or *kabāse*, adj. White.—*k° kapāl* white hair. —*k° kāṭh* a partic. tree with white wood. [der. *kapās*.]

कपि kapi¹, (l.) s. Monkey. [lw. Sk. id.]

कपि kapi², or *kāpi*, s. Copy.—*raph-kapi* q.v. [lw. Eng.]

कपिल् kapil, adj. Brown, tawny, reddish; — s. (f. *-ā*) A red cow. [lw. Sk. *kapila-*.]

कपिला kapilā, v.s.v. *kapil*.

कपिश् kapiś, (l.) adj. Brown, reddish brown. [lw. Sk. *kapiśa-*.]

कपुत् kaput, s. A graceless unworthy son. [Sk. *kā-*, *ku-* indicating badness, and N. *put*.]

कपुर् kapur¹, s. Camphor. [Sk. *karpūra-* m. n.: Pa. Pk. *kappūra-* m. n.; K. *kôpur*^{u}, *kôphur*^{u} m. (*ph* owing to Pers. influence ?), B. *kapur*, O. *kapura*, H. P. *kapūr* m., S. *kapūru* m., G. *kapūr* n., M. *kāpūr* m., Sgh. *kapuru*.]

कपुर् kapur², (pop.) v. *kabar*.

कपुरि kapuri, s. A pop. name for the letter *k*. [perh. so-called from a way children are frequently taught to write: क is drawn on the board (*pāṭi*) and, after the child has seen it, is covered (*purnu*) with dust.]

कपोल् kapol, (l.) s. Cheek. [lw. Sk. *kapola-*.]

कप्चाक्-कुप्चुक् kapcāk-kupcuk, adj. Rough, rugged, rocky, uneven (only of places). [cf. G. *kapcī* f., M. *kapcā* m. crust, scab ?]

कप्टि kapṭi, l. *kapaṭī*, adj. Deceitful, false; malicious; — s. A deceitful person. [lw. Sk. *kapaṭin-*.]

कप्टेरो kapṭero, old *kapṭyāro*, s. Split bamboo (used for tooth-picks and for pinning leaves together).—*kapṭerā cirnu* to make bamboo splinters. [cf. G. *kapṭhār*, *kapṭhāl* f. a long and thick piece of wood cut off for burning; — B. *kapṭhāna* to shear, M. *kāpaṭṇē*; — v. *kapnu*.]

कप्टेर्याउनु kapṭeryāunu, vb. tr. To split (esp. bamboo). [der. *kapṭero*.]

कप्ट्यारो kapṭyāro, v. *kapṭero*.

कप्तान् kaptān, s. (mil.). Captain. [lw. H. fr. Port.]

कप्नु kapnu, vb. tr. To cut, hew, chisel, carve (esp. stone). [Sk. *kalpáyati* sets in order, trims, cuts (cf. *kr̥pāṇaḥ* m. knife): Pa. *kappeti* arranges, trims; Pk. *kappei* cuts; K. *kraph* (dat. *krapas*) m. cutting; B. *kāp* cutting a nib; H. *kāp* m. slice; L. *kappaṇ* to cut, S. *kapaṇu*, G. *kāpvũ*, M. *kāpṇē*, Sgh. *kapanu*.—Why *ă* ?]

कप्रा kaprā, s. = *kapṛā* q.v.

कफ kaph, s. Phlegm; spittle. [lw. Sk. *kapha-*.]

कफन् kaphan, s. Coffin (= *kātro*). [lw. H. *kafan* grave-clothes, fr. Ar.]

कफल्ल kaphalla, or *kaphallo*, adj. Bad, ill-conditioned, wicked. [lw. Sk. *kā-phala-* 'bad result' ?]

कफल्लो kaphallo, v. *kaphalla*.

कब kaba, interrog. adv. When ? (less frequent than *kaile*). [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-ba* (v.s.v. *aba*); — cf. B. H. *kab*.]

कबड्डि kabaḍḍi, s. The game usually called *kapardi* q.v. [lw. H. *kabaḍḍī*.]

कबर् kabar, Darj. *kabur* or *kapur*, s. Grave.—*kabar-sthān* v.s.v. [lw. H. *qabr* fr. Ar.]

कबर्ग kabarga, v. *kavarga*.

कबर्दार् kabardār, v. *kapardār*.

कबर्-स्थान् kabar-sthān, s. A cemetery. [lw. H. *qabr-istān* fr. Pers., influenced by *sthān*.]

कबाफ् kabāph, s. A dish of pieces of roasted meat. [lw. H. *kabāb* fr. Pers.]

कबाफ्-चिनि kabāph-cini, s. A partic. kind of spice, jungle cloves. [lw. H. *kabāb-cīnī*; for *-cini* cf. *dālcini*.]

कबायत् kabāyat, s. Parade, drill. [lw. H. *qawā'id* fr. Ar.]

कबास् kabās, v. *kapās*.

कबासि kabāsi, v. *kapāsi*.

कबासे kabāse, v. *kapāse*.

कबि kabi, l. *kavi*, s. Poet. [lw. Sk. *kavi-*.]

कबित् kabit, (pop.) v. *kabitā*.

कबिता kabitā, l. *kavitā*, pop. *kabit*, s. Poetry, rhyme. [lw. Sk. *kavitā*.]

कबिराज् kabirāj, l. *kavirāj*, s. A physician practising according to the Ayurvedic or native Hindu system of medicine. [lw. Sk. *kavirāja-* 'king of sages'.]

कबुतर् kabutar, s. Pigeon (= *parewā*). [lw. H. *kabūtar* fr. Pers.]

कबुर् kabur, (Darj.) v. *kabar*.

कबुल् kabul, v. *kabol*.

कबुलियत् kabuliyat, s. An agreement, bond, a promissory note of hand acknowledging a debt and undertaking its payment within a certain time. [lw. H. *qabūliyat* fr. Pers.]

कबोल् kabol, or *kabul*, s. Agreement, assent, consent; promise; confession.—*k° garnu* to agree.—*bol-kabol* promise. [lw. H. *qabūl* fr. Ar.]

कबोल्नु kabolnu, vb. intr. To promise, make a promise. [der. *kabol*.]

कब्जा kabjā, s. A hinge; — control, power.—Ex. *merā k° mā* in my control. [lw. H. *qabẓa* fr. Ar.]

कब्जियत् kabjiyat, s. Constipation of the bowels. [lw. H. *qabẓīyat*.]

कम् kam, adj. Less, minus.—*kam ko kam* at least.—(more usu.) *kam se kam* id.—*kamjor* v.s.v. [lw. H. *kam* fr. Pers.]

कमण्डलु kamaṇḍalu, s. A waterpot used by ascetics and religious students. [lw. Sk. id.]

कमना kamanā, (l.) s. A lustful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

कमर् kamar^{1}, v. *kammar* q.v.

कमर् kamar^{2}, v. *kumar*.

कमल् kamal^{1}, old *kãwal*, s. Lotus.—*kamal-gaṭṭā* v.s.v. [Sk. *kámala-* pale red, m. n. lotus: Pa. Pk. *kamalaṁ* n.; B. *kamal*, H. *kãwal* m., P. *kaul* m., S. *kãvalu* m. (*l* ?), G. *kamaḷ* n., Sgh. *kamal*; — cf. M. *kavaḷ* f. jaundice (v.s.v. *kamalā*^{1}).]

कमल् kamal^{2}, v. *kambal*.

कमलपत्र kamalapatra, (l.) s. The petal of a lotus. [lw. Sk. *kamalapattra-*.]

कमला kamalā^{1}, s. A species of orange. [< **kamalaka-*, cf. Sk. *kámalaḥ* pale red, *kamalā* f. orange: B. *kamlā* an orange, H. *kaũlā* m., G. *kamḷo* m.; — v.s.v. *kamal*^{1}.]

कमला kamalā^{2}, (l.) f. adj. Rose-red, an epithet of the goddess Lakṣmī. [lw. Sk. id.]

कमला kamalā^{3}, s. Caterpillar (?); a kind of winged insect which buries dead insects (a kind of wasp ?). [cf. H. *kamlā* m. caterpillar; G. *kãmḷiyo* m. a woolly caterpillar (v.s.v. *kãmlo*^{1}).]

कमलिनी kamalinī, (l.) s. A lotus-eyed damsel. [lw., cf. Sk. *kamalinī* lotus, *kamala-netrī* lotus-eyed.]

कमलो kamalo, or *kamlo* or *kãmlo* or *kaũlo* or *kãũlo*, adj. Soft, mild, meek, gentle. [Sk. *komalaḥ*: Pk. *komala-*; Rom. *kovlo*, D. tor. *kamal*, K. *kumol*^{u}, Ku. *kaũlo*, A. *kumliyā*, O. *kaãḷā*, P. *kūmal*, *kūlā*, L. *kūlā*, S. *kũaro*, G. *komaḷ*, *kumḷũ*, M. *kõvḷā*, Sgh. *komala*, *molok* (< **komol*).]

कमल्कोटि kamalkoṭi, v. *kumālkoṭi*.

कमल्-गट्टा kamal-gaṭṭā, s. pl. The seeds of the lotus used for medicinal purposes. [cmpd. *kamal*^{1} and *gaṭṭā*.]

कमाइ kamāi^{1}, s. Earnings, work for hire, income.—*k° garnu* to work for hire, to work in the fields. [cf. H. P. S. G. M. *kamāī* f.; — der. *kamāunu*^{1}.]

कमाइ kamāi^{2}, s. Trembling, shivering. [der. *kamāunu*^{2}.]

कमाउनु kamāunu^{1}, vb. intr. To work, work for hire (esp. in the fields); — tr. To cultivate; — earn.—*kalli* or *bhãṛā k°* to earn one's living by making anklets or pots.—*khet* or *bāri k°* to cultivate a field or garden.—*dhan k°* to earn money. [< **karmāpayati*, caus. der. fr. Sk. *kárma* n. work (v.s.v. *kām*^{1}): Pk. *kammāvei*; Sh. *kramóĭki̯*, K. *kamāwun* (lw. with *ka-* for **kra-*); WPah. cam. *kumāṇā* to complete; Ku. *kamūṇo* to work, earn, B. *kāmāna*, O. *kamāibā*, H. *kamānā*, P. *kamāuṇā*, L. *kamāvaṇ*, S. *kamāiṇu*; G. *kamāvũ* to earn, *kamāvvũ* to help earn; M. *kamā̆viṇẽ* to earn.]

कमाउनु kamāunu^{2}, vb. tr. To cause to tremble. [Pk. *kampāvei*; H. *kãpānā*; — caus. of *kãmnu*.]

कमाउने kamāune, adj. Industrious; earning; — s. One who earns. [der. *kamāunu*^{1}.]

कमान् kamān, s. (mil.). Command, detachment; — order; — (tea) tea-garden, plantation; — work in hand. [lw. Eng. *command*.]

कमानि kamāni, s. Metal spring. [lw. H. *kamānī*, der. *kamān* bow, fr. Pers.]

कमानिदार् kamānidār, adj. Furnished with a metal spring. [der. *kamāni*.]

कमानियर् kamāniyar, s. The commander of an army. [lw. Eng. *commander*.]

कमारि kamāri, s. Female slave.—v.s.v. *kamāro*. [cf. Sk. *karmakarī* f.; Pk. *kammāriā* f.; — v. *kamāro*.]

कमारो kamāro, s. (f. *-i*) Slave.—Pvb. *kamārā ko buddhi kokhā mā* a slave's sense is in his side.—(A Bhoṭe who is a bondsman (i.e. who has agreed to serve in return for a loan), if he cannot pay the debt, becomes on a government order a slave. His children are slaves, and can be bought and sold. If a female slave (*kamāri*) has a child by her master, she is freed and is termed *amlekh*. If the master is a Brāhman, the child is a *khatri*. Slaves can be freed, and are then called *gharti*, f. *ghartini*. When sold, slaves fetch for a man about Rs. 100, for a good-looking, or good-working, girl Rs. 150–200 or more. Superior castes (even Magars and Gurungs) cannot become slaves. But in a speech delivered on the 28th November, 1924, the Prime Minister appealed to his people to aid him in abolishing the institution of slavery. It may be hoped that by the time these lines are in print the humane efforts of this enlightened ruler will have met with success.) [Sk. *karmakaraḥ* m. hired labourer: Pk. *kammāraa-* m.; Ku. *kumāro* slave; H. *kamerā* m. hired labourer; S. *kamārāiṇu* to cause to work; — *-ār-* of N. Ku. S. points perh. to Sk. *karma-kārakaḥ* m. worker.]

(?)**कमासुत kamāsut,** (Tarai) adj. Earning; — s. One who earns (e.g. *yo baṛo k° cha* he is a good earner). [cf. *kamāunu*.]

कमि kami, adj. Inferior, wanting in. [der. *kam*.]

कमिज् kamij, s. Shirt. [lw. H. *qamīṣ* fr. Ar. fr. Port.]

कमिटि kamiṭi, s. A committee. [lw. Eng.]

कमिना kaminā, v. *kamenā*.

कमिनि kamini, respectful *kamenā* or *kaminā*, s. Wife of a *kāmi* q.v. [der. *kāmi*.]

कमिलि kamili, s. Ant, in *k° salaha* ants and locusts, i.e. as thick as ants and locusts, in swarms (e.g. *āj bajār mā mānche k° salaha dekhinthe* people seemed to be swarming in the market to-day like ants and locusts). [v. *kamilo*.]

कमिलो kamilo, s. Ant.—Pvb. *kamilā lāi mut ko pairo* pissing makes a deluge for an ant.—*kamilā ko cilāi* an ant-sting (used to belittle any pain felt, especially of corporal punishment). [der. *kām*, lit. ‘ the industrious one ’ ?]

कमेना kamenā, or *kaminā*, s. Respectful term for an old *kamini* q.v.

कमेरो kamero, s. Lime, chalk, white clay.—*k*° *lāunu* or *lipnu* to whitewash. [Ku. *kameṛo* white plaster.]

कमै kamai, s. Name of a creeper, Phrynium capitatum, whose leaves are used in making leaf-umbrellas (*ghum*).

कमोड् kamoḍ, or *kamoṭ*, s. A commode. [lw. Eng.]

कम्जोर् kamjor, adj. Weak, feeble, frail. [lw. H. *kamzor* fr. Pers.]

कम्जोरि kamjori, s. Weakness, physical debility. [lw. H. *kamzorī* fr. Pers.]

कम्ति kamti, s. Scarcity, deficiency ; — adj. Less, insufficient. [lw. H. *kamtī* der. *kam*.]

कम्प kampa, s. Trembling, shivering.—*kampa-jaro* v.s.v.—*bhūmi-k*° (l.) earthquake. [lw. Sk. id.]

कम्प-जरो kampa-jaro, s. Ague (= *kām-jaro*). [cmpd. *kampa* and *jaro*.]

कम्प-ज्वर् kampa-jwar, s. Ague. [lw. Sk. *kampa-jvara-*.]

कम्पनि kampani, s. A limited company ; — adj. Belonging to government ; — s. An Indian rupee. [lw. Eng. *company* ; for the latter meanings *The Honourable East India Company*.]

कम्पास् kampās, s. Compass ; — (Darj.) a measure of land ; surveying.—*k*° *garnu* to survey. [lw. H. *kampās* surveying instruments, fr. Eng. *compass*.]

कम्पित् kampit, (l.) adj. Trembling, shaking. [lw. Sk. *kampita-*.]

कम्पु kampu, s. Camp ; — name of one of the famous regiments of the Nepalese Army (which owed its name to being selected to encamp around the sovereign when on royal progress). [lw. H. fr. Port.]

कम्बर् kambar, v. *kammar*.

कम्बल् kambal, or *kamal*, s. Blanket (= *kāmlo*). [lw. H. *kambal* m. ; — v. *kāmlo*.]

(?)**कम्बालि kambāli,** s. Name of a shrub, any kind of Clerodendron. [cf. *kāmle* ?]

कम्मर् kammar, or *kambar* or *kamar*, s. Waist ; loins.—*k*° *kasnu* to gird up one's loins.—*k*° *cyā̃ṭieko* or *chineko* slender-waisted.—*k*° *bā̃dhnu* (mil.) to put on uniform.—*k*°-*bā̃dhne* waist-belt. [lw. H. *kamar* fr. Pers.]

कम्मर्-पेटि kammar-peṭi, s. A belt. [cmpd. *kammar* and *peṭi*.]

कम्मर्बन्द kammarbanda, s. Girdle, waist-belt (= *paṭukā* or *kammar-bā̃dhne*). [lw. H. *kamarband* fr. Pers.]

कम्याण्डरिञ्चिफ् kamyāṇḍariñciph, s. The Commander-in-Chief of the Nepalese Army. [lw. Eng.]

कम्याण्डिङ् kamyāṇḍiṅ, s. A commander, commandant. [lw. Eng. *commanding*.]

कम्लाउनु kamlāunu, vb. intr. To conceive, be pregnant (esp. of cattle).

कम्लेइँ kamleī̃, s. Gentleness. [der. *kamlo*.]

कम्लो kamlo, v. *kamalo*.

कम्सल् kamsal, adj. Bad, indifferent, worthless. [formed from *asal* with the prefix *kam*, qq.v.]

कर् kar, s. (obl. *kara* or *kar*) Tax, tribute ; control, authority ; subjection.—*kara mā* c. *ko* in the control of.—*kara le* compulsorily.—*kar-kāp* q.v. [Sk. *karaḥ* m. tax : Pk. *kara-* m. ; WPah. cam., Ku. B. *kar*, O. *kara*, H. P. G. M. *kar* m., Sgh. *kara*.]

करंग् karaṁg, v. *karaṅ*.

करंगे karaṁge, v. *karaṅge*.

करक् karak, v. *kaṛak*.

करङ् karaṅ, or *karaṅg*, s. Rib ; rafter. [Sk. *karaṅkaḥ* m. skull, any bone : Pk. *karaṅka-* m. n. bone ; H. *karaṅg* m. skull, rib (lw. ?) ; P. *karaṅg* m. skeleton, *kāraṅgā* m. framework of a thatched roof ; S. *karaṅgho*, *kaṇgho* m. spine, ridgepole.]

करङ्गे karaṅge, adj. Like a skeleton ; — sloping like a rib, slanting.—*k*° *rukh* name of a small tree, Wrightia tomentosa ; — s. A small cloth to be carried on a journey to lie on. [der. *karaṅ*.]

करणि karaṇi, v. *karni*.

करणीय karaṇiya, (l.) adj. To be done, practicable, feasible ; lawful ; suitable. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) **करम् karam,** s. Name of a plant, Adina cordifolia.

करवीर् karavir, (l.) s. Name of a plant, Oleander (= *kaṇel*) ; a partic. flower sacred to the sun god. [lw. Sk. *karavīra-*.]

करहार् karahār, v. *karār*.

करा karā, pl. of *karo* q.v.

कराइ karāi^1, old *karāhī* and *karhāī*, s. A large cooking pot, cauldron. [Sk. *kaṭāhaḥ* m., *kaṭāhī* f. : Pa. *kaṭāha-* m. n., Pk. *kaḍāha-* m. ; Rom. syr. *káḥri* cooking pot ; K. *krāy* f. iron boiling pan, B. *kaṛā*, O. *kaṛhā*, H. *kaṛāhī* f., P. *kaṛāhā* m., L. *kaṛāh* m., S. *kaṛāho* m., G. *kaḍhā* m., M. *kaḍhāī* f. ; Sgh. *kaḷāva* pot.]

कराइ karāi^2, s. Shouting ; a shout. [der. *karāunu*.]

कराउनु karāunu, vb. intr. To cry out (of men and animals), shriek, shout.—*gharghārā k*° to growl.—*megh k*° to thunder.—Pvb. *cituwā karāunu ra bākhro harāunu* the leopard calling, the kid being lost, i.e. post hoc propter hoc. [cf. Sk. *akāriṣam* I called, *kāráḥ* m. battle-song ; — further Rom. *karel* calls ; H. *karāhnā* to moan, lament, P. *karāhṇā*.]

कराउने karāune, adj. Howling, noisy ; — s. Brawler, tattler. [der. *karāunu*.]

कराँत् karā̃t, s. Strength, vehemence. [cf. H. *krānti* splendour, lw. Sk.]

कराँतिलो karā̃tilo, adj. Bold, hardy, wiry (of a small but especially strong person). [der. *karā̃t.*]

कराँसो karā̃so, v. *karāso.*

कराङ्-कुरुङ् karāṅ-kuruṅ, v. *karyāṅ-kuruṅ.*

कराति karāti, or *karaũti,* s. A saw. [Sk. *karapattram* n.: Pk. *karapatta-* n.; A. *karat,* B. *karāt,* O. *karata,* H. *karā̃t, karaut, karot* m., P. *karwat* m., L. *kalvattar* m., S. *karṭu* m., G. *karvat* n., M. *karvat* m., Sgh. *karavan.*]

करामत् karāmat, s. Underhand means, wiles, trickery. [lw. H. *karāmāt* miracles, fr. Ar.]

करार् karār, or *karhār,* s. Promise. [lw. H. *qarār* fr. Ar.]

करारा karārā, v. *kaṛāṛā.*

कराल् karāl, (l.) adj. Formidable, frightful; horrible, detestable; — huge. [lw. Sk. *karāla-.*]

करालो karālo, (Darj.) adj. Steep, slanting. [cf. *kaṛāṛā.*]

करासो karāso, or *karā̃so,* s. The ground immediately round a house, dust-pit or rubbish-shoot behind a house. [cf. Sk. *kárīṣam* n. rubbish, v.s.v. *karsi.*]

कराही karāhī, v. *karāi*^{1}.

करिणी kariṇī, (l.) s. Female elephant. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) **करिन् karin,** (Tarai) s. A channel for irrigation water.

करिब् karib, adv. About, nearly, almost. [lw. H. *qarīb* fr. Ar.]

करिया kariyā, adj. Dependent; — s. Servant, bondsman, slave. [der. *kar.*]

करी karī, (l.) s. (f. *kariṇī*) Elephant. [lw. Sk. *karin-.*]

करुणा karuṇā, or *karunā,* s. Pity, kindness. [lw. Sk. id.]

करुणा-निधान् karuṇā-nidhān, s. A most gracious and compassionate being (a term used in flattering address). [lw. Sk. *karuṇā-nidhāna-* lit. 'store of compassion'.]

करुवा karuwā^1, s. A brass pot with a spout. [Sk. *karakaḥ* m. waterpot: Pa. *karaka-* m. n., Pk. *karaa-* m.; Ku. *karuā,* H. *karuā* m., *karaī* f.; for ending cf. *gaṛuwā.*]

करुवा karuwā^2, s. An iron band (esp. that holding the ploughshare to the plough).

करेप्नु karepnu, vb. tr. To press hard.

करेलि kareli, s. Bridle, bit, rein (= *lagām*).—Pvb. *ghoṛā gadāhā lāi cābuk k° murkha lāi korrā* for horse and ass the whip and bridle, for the fool the lash.

करेलो karelo, s. Name of a bitter vegetable, Momordica charantia, eaten with curry.—*ban-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāravellaḥ* m., *kāravallī* f.: K. *karel* f., B. *karalā,* O. *kalarā,* H. P. *karelā* m., S. *karelo* m., G. *karelī* f., Sgh. *karivila;* — cf. M. *karetī* f.]

करो karo, s. (usu. pl. *-ā*) The rings attached to a vessel by which it is lifted up. [Sk. *káṭaḥ* m., *kaṭaka-* m. n. twist of grass, bracelet: Pa. *kaṭaka-* m. n. bracelet, Pk. *kaḍaga-* m. n.; Rom. *kero* m., Sh. *kāvu̯,* K. *kor*^{u} m., O. *kaṛā,* H. P. L. S. *kaṛī* f., G. *kaḍũ* n., M. *kaḍẽ* n.]

करोड् karoṛ, or *kaṛoṛ,* adj. Ten million. [lw. H. *karoṛ* (cf. P. *karoṛ,* G. *karoḍ*), whose relationship with Sk. *koṭiḥ* f. is not clear. A similar inserted *-r-* is seen in H. *srāp* m. curse, lw. Sk. *śāpa-,* and not infrequently in inherited words in K. P. L. G., e.g. P. *truṭṭhā* < Sk. *tuṣṭaḥ.*]

करोध् karodh, (pop.) v. *krodh.*

करौँजि karaũji, s. A partic. kind of acid fruit used for making pickles and chutney. [< *karamārja- ? — cf. Sk. *karamardakáḥ* m. Carissa carandas: Pk. *karamadda-* m.; H. *karaũdā* m.; Sgh. *karam̆ba.*]

करौँति karaũti, s. = *karāti* q.v.

करौति karauti, in *karauti bā̃s* a partic. kind of bamboo. [cf. *kharauṭe* ?]

कर्कट् karkaṭ, (l.) s. Crab; the zodiacal sign Cancer. [lw. Sk. *karkaṭa-.*]

कर्कनु karkanu, or *kaṛkanu,* vb. intr. To curl up; crack; deviate from. [cf. Sk. *kaḍat* crashingly, *kaḍatkāraḥ* m. sound of crashing: Pk. *kaḍakaḍā* f.; A. *karkarāiba* to grind the teeth; B. *kaṛkāna* to admonish; O. *kaṛakaṛa* rustling; H. *kaṛaknā* to crack, P. *kaṛakṇā,* L. *kaṛkaṇ,* S. *kaṛkaṇu;* G. *kaḍkaḍ* f. crash; M. *kaḍakṇẽ.*]

कर्कर् karkar, s. Constant nagging or rebuking or lecturing.—*k° khānu* to ache. [A. *karkar* the sound of biting something hard.]

कर्कलो karkalo, s. The edible stalk and leaf of the plant Arum colocasia (the bulb of which is called *pĩṛālo*).—*karkalā ko pāta ko pāni jhaĩ* like the water on the leaf of the arum, i.e. unsteady, transitory, ephemeral. [der. *karkanu* ?]

कर्कश् karkaś, pop. *karkas,* adj. (f. *-ā*) Hard, harsh, rough; violent, passionate; intractable; cruel. [lw. Sk. *karkaśa-.*]

कर्कशा karkaśā, pop. *karkasā,* s. A violent woman, termagant, scold, shrew. [lw. Sk. id.]

कर्काउनु karkāunu, or *kaṛkāunu,* vb. tr. To cause to curl up, twist, deflect; — cause to crack.—*ā̃khā k°* to wink slily. [H. *kaṛkānā,* P. *kaṛkāuṇā;* — caus. of *karkanu.*]

कर्-काप् kar-kāp, or *-kāph,* s. Compulsion, force.—*k° lāunu* to compel.—*k° mā pārnu* to bring under compulsion. [cmpd. *kar* and *kāp.*]

कर्-काफ् kar-kāph, v. *kar-kāp.*

कर्खना karkhanā, v. *kārkhānā.*

कर्खने karkhane, v. *kārkhāne.*

कर्खा karkhā, or *kārkhā,* s. pl. Songs composed in memory of some feat or person. [cf. P. *kaṛkā* m. song of triumph ?]

कर्खाना karkhānā, v. *kārkhānā.*

कर्खाने karkhāne, v. *kārkhāne.*

कर्छुल् karchul, s. A ladle (= *ḍāṛu*). [A. *karsali*, H. *karchul, karchal* f. ; — extension of Pa. *kaṭacchu* m. ; Pk. *kaḍacchu-* f., *kaḍucchaa-* m. ; K. *kroch*^{u} m., H. *kaṛchā*, *karchā* m., P. *kaṛch* m., S. *kaṛchu* m., G. *kaḍcho* m.]

कर्ज karja, or *karjā,* s. Debt ; loan.—*k° linu* to borrow. [lw. H. *qarz* fr. Ar.]

कर्जा karjā, v. *karja.*

कर्जि karji, s. Debtor. [lw. H. *qarzī* ; v. *karja.*]

कर्ण karṇa-, (in l. cmpds.) s. Ear. [lw. Sk. *karṇa-.*]

कर्णफुल् karṇaphul, s. Earring. [cf. H. *karṇaphūl* m. a partic. ear-ornament ; — cmpd. *karṇa* and *phul*, lit. 'ear-flower'.]

कर्णवेध् karṇabedh, l. *karṇavedh,* s. The ceremony of piercing a child's ears. [lw. Sk. *karṇavedha-.*]

कर्णाटक् karṇāṭak, (l.) s. The Carnatic. [lw. Sk. *karṇāṭaka-.*]

कर्णी karṇī, v. *karni.*

कर्तब् kartab, adj. = *kartabbe* q.v.

कर्तब्बे kartabbe, l. *kartavya,* adj. Necessary, obligatory, fated. [lw. Sk. *kartavya-.*]

कर्तव्य kartavya, (l.) v. *kartabbe.*

कर्तव्यता kartavyatā, or *kartabyatā,* (l.) s. Necessity, obligation ; practicability. [lw. Sk. id.]

कर्ता kartā, pop. *kartu,* s. Agent, doer. [lw. Sk. *kartṛ-.*]

कर्ताल् kartāl, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument made of two metal sticks. [lw. Sk. *karatāla-* a small cymbal.]

कर्तु kartu, (pop.) v. *kartā.*

कर्तुत् kartut, s. Action, work, deed. [H. P. *kartūt* f. ; — lw. Sk. *kartavyatā* ?]

कर्द karda, s. Knife, small knife, the small knife carried in the khukri sheath. [lw. H. *kārd* fr. Pers.]

कर्धनि kardhani, v. *kandani*^{2}.

कर्नवेध् karnabedh, (pop.) v. *karṇabedh.*

कर्नल् karnal^{1}, v. *karnāl.*

कर्नल् karnal^{2}, v. *karnel.*

कर्नाल् karnāl, or *karnal,* s. A long trumpet. [lw. H. *qarnāl* fr. Ar.]

कर्नालि karnāli, s. Name of a river in Nepal.

कर्नि karni, l. *karṇī* and *karaṇī,* s. Deed, work (esp. in a bad sense) ; adultery.—*k° garnu* to have sexual intercourse.—*karni-muddā* case of adultery.—*jabarjasti k°* rape. [Sk. *kắraṇam* n., *karaṇiḥ* f. action : Ku. *karṇī* f. ; O. *karaṇi* power ; H. P. *karnī* f. action, S. G. *karṇī* f. ; M. *karṇī* f. incantation ; Sgh. *karaṇa* copulation (lw. ?).]

कर्नेल् karnel, or *karnal,* (mil.) s. Colonel. [lw. Eng.]

कर्नेल्नि karnelni, s. Wife of a colonel. [der. *karnel.*]

कर्पन् karpan, s. The fee paid in a Nepāli court of law. [lw. Sk. *karapaṇya-* commodity given as tribute ?]

कर्बिर् karbir, in *karbir-masān,* s. The ruler of the ghosts. [cf. H. *kalwābīr* a spirit invoked by jugglers.]

कर्म karma, s. Work, duty ; — the result of action which accompanies the transmigrating soul ; fortune, lot, luck ; — sacrifice ; obsequies. [lw. Sk. *karman-.*]

कर्मचारि karmacāri, l. *-ī,* s. Manager, agent, secretary. [lw. Sk. *karmacārin-* engaged in work.]

कर्मि karmi, l. *-ī,* s. Carpenter.—*gāro-k°* mason. [cf. New. *na-karmi* or *-kalmi* blacksmith ; — lw. Sk. *karmin-*busy ?]

कर्मिष्ठ karmiṣṭha, adj. Very active, diligent, hard-working ; — (esp.) very particular about the performance of religious rites. [lw. Sk. id.]

कर्मेन्द्रिय karmendriya, (l.) s. An organ of action (of which there are five, viz. hand, foot, larynx, generative organ, anus). [lw. Sk. id.]

कर्याक्क karyākka, s. The sound made by breaking wood. [onom.]

कर्याक्-कुरुक् karyāk-kuruk, or *karyāṅ-kuruṅ,* s. A rattling noise. [onom. ; — cf. *karkanu.*]

कर्याङ्-कुरुङ् karyāṅ-kuruṅ, or *karāṅ-kuruṅ,* s. Name of a migratory bird (= *ritu-carā*).

कर्सि karsi, (Tarai) s. Small bit of cowdung. [Sk. *kárīṣa-* m. n. dry cowdung : Pa. *karīsaṁ* n. ; Bi. H. *karsī* f. ; — cf. *karāso.*]

कर्सिम्ला karsimlā, v. *siṅauto.*

कर्हाई karhāī, (old) v. *karāī*^{2}.

कर्हार् karhār, v. *karār.*

कल् kal^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Machine, engine, any mechanical contrivance ; trigger ; tap.—*pāni ko k°* water-tap. [Sk. *kalā́* f. small fraction, part, mechanical art : Pa. Pk. *kalā* f. id. ; K. *kal* f., B. *kal* f., O. *kaḷa,* H. P. L. *kal* f., S. *kala* f. (lw. with *l*), G. M. *kaḷ* f. ; Sgh. *kala* small amount.]

कल् kal^{2}, s. (obl. *-a*) Quarrel.—*k° garnu* to quarrel.—Pvb. *kala ko biu kurā* words are the seed of a quarrel. [Sk. *káliḥ* m. the losing die, the Iron Age, strife : Pa. Pk. *kali-* m. ; B. *kali* disturbance, mutiny, O. *kaḷi,* P. *kal* f. ; G. M. *kaḷ* f. quarrelling.]

कल् kal^{3}, s. Relief, peace, contentment ; liking.—*kal parnu* c. *lāi* to like ; *kal na parnu* to dislike (e.g. *tyo mānche ma lāi kal pardaina* I don't like that man.—*man mā kal hunu* c. *kā* to have one's mind at rest (e.g. *merā man mā kal chaina*).—*jāri-kal* v.s.v. [H. P. *kal* f. ease, repose ; — lw. Sk. *kalya-* ?]

कलङ्क kalaṅka, s. Blemish, spot ; stigma ; calumny, slander.—*k° lagāunu* to slander, vilify. [lw. Sk. id.]

कलङ्की kalaṅki, (l.) adj. Blemished ; disgraced ; disreputable. [lw. Sk. *kalaṅkin-.*]

कलप् kalap, s. Starch ; — a kind of hair-dye. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

कलपत्र kalapatra, s. A partic. drug used for asthma.

कलम् kalam, s. Pen.—*k° ko sar* stem of the pen before the nib is cut.—*uniũ ko k°* fern-stem pen.—*pwā̃kha ko k°* quill pen.—*mālĩga ko k°* cane pen ; — (tea) cutting of a plant.—*k° kāṭnu* to prune.—*kalam-churi* pruning-knife. [lw. H. *qalam* fr. Ar.]

कलम्दान् kalamdān, s. Receptacle for pen and ink, pen-case. [lw. H. *qalamdān.*]

कलम्दानि kalamdāni, s. = *kalamdān* q.v.

कलस् kalas, l. *kalaś,* s. A copper water-pot used in the performance of religious rites (in the marriage-ceremony called *diyo k° pujera lyāunu,* v.s.v. *diyo,* it is carried empty in front of the bridegroom) ; — the copper-gilt bell-shaped crescent on the top of a temple or tomb.—*k° bā̃dhnu* to prepare the *kalas* for the marriage-ceremony. [Sk. *kalásaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *kalasaṁ* n. ; A. *kalah* water-pot, O. *kaḷasa,* H. *kalas, kalsā* m. ; L. *kalhoṭā* earthen jar for storing grain ; G. *kaḷśiyo* m. water-pot, M. *kaḷsā* m., Sgh. *kalaha.*]

कलह kalaha, s. Quarrel, dispute. [Sk. *kalahaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *kalaha-* m. ; Sh. *kăli* adj. fighting ; K. *kŏla-kŏl* m. uproar, A. B. *kalah,* O. *kaḷaha,* H. *kalah* m. ; P. *kalahiṇā* troublesome ; S. *karahi* f. uproar, G. *kaḷo* m., M. *kaḷho* m., Sgh. *kalaha.*]

कलि kali, s. Bud ; calix of a flower ; —scale of a fish.—*rām-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kalikā* f. : Pa. *kalikā* f., Pk. *kaliā* f. ; A. B. *kali,* H. P. L. *kalī* f., S. *kalī* f. (lw. with *l*), G. M. *kaḷī* f., Sgh. *käli.*]

कलिजुग् kalijug, (pop.) v. *kaliyug.*

कलियुग् kaliyug, pop. *kalijug,* s. The fourth or iron age, which began on 18th February 3102 B.C. and will end on 18th February A.D. 428,898, when the world will be destroyed. [lw. Sk. *kaliyuga-.*]

कलिलो kalilo, adj. Young and supple.—*k° keṭo* a young boy. [der. *kali* ?]

कलुष् kaluṣ, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Muddy, dirty ; impure ; sinful ; — s. Dirt ; impurity ; sin. [lw. Sk. *kaluṣa-.*]

कलेजि kaleji, adj. Dark red. [der. *kalejo.*]

कलेजो kalejo, s. The liver. [Sk. *kāleyakaḥ* m. a partic. part of the intestines, *kāleyaḥ* m. liver : Pk. *kāleya-* n. ; A. *kalizā* heart ; O. *kalejā* liver (*l* ?) ; H. *kalejā* m. liver, *kalejī* f. liver and heart and lungs ; P. *kalejā* m., *kalejī* f., *kaljā* m. liver, heart ; L. *kalejā* m. liver, G. *kāḷaj, kāḷjũ* n., M. *kāḷīj* n.]

कलेवर् kalewar, s. Body.—*k° badlanu* to die. [lw. Sk. *kalevara-.*]

कलेस् kales, (pop.) v. *kleś.*

कलेहा kalehā, v. *kalyāhā.*

कलेहे kalehe, v. *kalyāhā.*

कल्कत्ता kalkattā, s. Calcutta.

कल्कल् kalkal, s. The sound made in drinking water. [onom. ; — cf. H. *kulkulā* m. gargling.]

कल्कलाउँदो kalkalāũdo, adj. Soft, tender, pretty. [cf. *kalilo.*]

कल्कलाउनु kalkalāunu, vb. intr. To make a rippling noise. [cf. Sk. *kalayati* murmurs, *kalakalaḥ* m. a confused sound : Pk. *kalei* ; G. *kaḷkaḷvũ* to make a noise ; M. *kaḷkaḷṇē* to be clamorous.]

कल्कलि kalkali, adv. With a gurgling sound.—Ex. *pāni k° khānu* to drink water with a gurgle. [cf. *kalkalāunu.*]

कल्कले kalkale, s. Name of a bird with a white throat (= *tuligā̃ro*). [der. *kalkali* ?]

कल्कि kalki[1]**,** s. Screw ; catch ; — catch in speaking.—*k° ghumāunu* or *lagāunu* to trip up in speaking. [extension of *kal*[1] ?—very doubtful.]

कल्कि kalki[2]**,** s. Plume on a turban or hat (esp. of a Rānā). [lw. H. *kalkī, kalġī.*]

कल्कि kalki[3]**,** (l.) s. The name of Viṣṇu in his future and tenth incarnation at the end of the four *yugas* or ages. [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्चुँड़ो kalcũṛo, v. *kalcaũṛo.*

कल्चो kalco, in *adhakalco* (pl. *-cyā* or *-ce*), adj. Half-done, unripe, inexperienced. [cf. *ukalcyāunu* ?]

कल्चौँड़ो kalcaũṛo, or *kalcũṛo,* s. The udder or milk-bag of a cow ; — an awkward person ; — a partic. kind of bird.

कल्प kalpa, (l.) s. Rule, precept ; — age, æon. [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्पना kalpanā, s. Scheme, plan ; desire ; imagination. —*k° garnu* to think of (esp. a woman). [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्पनु kalpanu, vb. tr. To think of, sketch out in the mind ; — covet ; — repent, confess a fault. [der. *kalpa.*]

कल्पबृक्ष kalpabṛkṣa, v. *kalpavṛkṣa.*

कल्पवृक्ष kalpavṛkṣa, or *-bṛkṣa,* (l.) s. One of the five trees in Indra's paradise fabled to fulfil all desires. [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्पाइ kalpāi, s. Repentance ; lament ; lamentation ; — contrivance. [der. *kalpanu.*]

कल्पित् kalpit, (l.) adj. Contrived, made, artificial. [lw. Sk. *kalpita-.*]

कल्पिनु kalpinu, vb. intr. = *kalpanu* q.v.

(?)**कल्बुत् kalbut,** s. Entrails (?), in *k° jhiknu* to stuff a bird.

कल्मि kalmi, adj. Grafted ; — pertaining to a pen, in *k° aũlo* the forefinger. [der. *kalam.*]

कल्याङ्-मल्याङ् kalyāṅ-malyāṅ, s. Tumult, noise. [cf. H. P. *kalmal* f. perturbation ; G. *kaḷvaḷvũ* to make a noise.]

कल्याण् kalyāṇ, pop. *kalyān* or *kallen,* adj. Happy, prosperous, well ; — s. Well-being. [lw. Sk. *kalyāṇa-.*]

कल्यान् kalyān, (pop.) v. *kalyāṇ.*

कल्याहा kalyāhā, or *kalehā* or *kalehe,* adj. Quarrelsome; — s. Quarrelsome person. [der. *kal*^{2} or *kalaha.*]

कल्लि kalli, s. Anklet (as an ornament, made of gold or silver; the golden however may only be worn by ladies of the royal family); — the hanging side parts of the garment called *labedā* (= *lugā ko k°*).—*k° kamāunu* to earn one's living by making anklets.—*phalām ko k°* fetters. [< **karlī*; — G. *kallī* f. armlet of gold or silver, *kallũ* n. anklet < *kaḍlī, kaḍlũ,* extension of Sk. *káṭaḥ,* v.s.v. *karo.*]

कल्लेन् kallen, (pop.) v. *kalyāṇ.*

कल्वार् kalwār, s. Distiller. [cf. H. *kalwār* m., S. *kalālu* m., G. M. *kalāl* m.; late Sk. *kalyapālaḥ* m.]

कल्वाला kalwālā, s. Engineer. [der. *kal*^{1} with affix *-wālā.*]

कल्सा kalsā, s. = *kalas* q.v. [lw. H. *kalsā,* v.s.v. *kalas.*]

कल्साउँदो kalsāũdo, adj. Dark, dusky. [cf. *kālo* and *sāũ* ?]

कल्सि kalsi, s. A small water-pot. [Pk. *kalasiā* f.; B. *kalsi,* O. *kaḷasi,* H. *kalsī* f., G. *kaḷsī* f., M. *kaḷśī* f.; — v. *kalas.*]

कल्सेउलि kalseuli, old *kalsyaulī,* s. The woman who carries the *kalas* (q.v.) in the marriage procession. [der. *kalas.*]

कल्स्यौली kalsyauli, (old) v. *kalseuli.*

कवच् kawac, or *kwāc,* s. Coat of mail; — loose coat. [lw. Sk. *kavaca-* covering, coat, coat of mail.]

कवर्ग kavarga, or *kabarga,* (l.) s. The consonants of the guttural class, viz. *k, kh, g, gh, ṅ.* [lw. Sk. id.]

कवाज् kawāj, s. (mil.). Parade.—*k° khelnu* to parade. [lw. H. *qawā'id* manœuvres, fr. Ar.]

कवि kavi, (l.) v. *kabi.*

कविता kavitā, (l.) v. *kabitā.*

कविराज् kavirāj, (l.) v. *kabirāj.*

कषाय kaṣāya, (l.) s. The colour red. [lw. Sk. id.]

कषि kaṣi, or *kaṣī,* (l.) v. *kasi.*

कष्ट kaṣṭa, or *kasṭa,* s. Misfortune, trouble, sorrow.—*k° khānu* to suffer misfortune.—*k° dinu* c. *lāi* to afflict. [lw. Sk. *kaṣṭa-* wretched.]

कष्ट-साध्य kaṣṭa-sādhya, (l.) adj. To be accomplished with difficulty, difficult. [lw. Sk. id.]

कष्टित् kaṣṭit, (l.) adj. Afflicted, sorrowful. [lw. H. *kaṣṭit* der. *kaṣṭa.*]

कस् kas^1, obl. sg. of *ko* q.v.

कस् kas^2, s. in *kasā-kas* q.v. [v. *kasnu.*]

कस् -kas^3, only in cmpd. *ban-kas* q.v. [v. *kā̃s.*]

कसन्-तसन् kasan-tasan, s. Pots and pans, household furniture.

कसम् kasam, s. Oath (= *kiriyā*).—*k° khānu* to swear an oath. [lw. H. *qasm* fr. Ar.]

कसर् kasar, s. Sediment, dregs, lees; — pus, matter (? — e.g. *ghāu mā kei k° rahecha*); — any deficiency or irregularity (e.g. *yas kām mā kei k° cha*). [v. *kasiṅar*; — connection, if any, with Sk. lex. *kaccaraḥ* dirty, Pa. *kacavaro* m. sweepings, Pk. *kaccavāra-* m., is not clear.]

कसरि kasari, v. *kasori.*

कसाइ kasāi^1, s. Butcher. — *kasāi-ṭol* butchers' quarter.—*bakar-kasāi* butcher. [lw. H. *qaṣāī* fr. Ar.]

कसाइ kasāi^2, s. Tension. [H. *kasāī* f.; — der. *kasnu.*]

कसाउ kasāu, in *kasi-kasāu* q.v.

कसा-कस् kasā-kas, s. A tight grip; — higgling and haggling over prices. [der. *kasnu.*]

कसार् kasār^1, s. A sweetmeat made of sugar and powdered fried rice, prepared at the times of marriage and investiture with the sacred thread. [Pk. *kaṁsāra-* m.; H. P. *kasār* m., S. *kasāru* m., G. *kasār, kãsār, kansār* m.]

कसार् kasār^2, s. A maker of brass pots, brazier (= *kasero*). [Sk. *kaṁsakāraḥ*: A. *kãhār,* B. *kā̃sāri,* O. *kãsāṛi,* H. *kasārī* m., G. *kaṇsāro, kãsāro, kasāro* m., M. *kā̃sār, kāsār* m.; — v. *kā̃so, kasero.*]

कसि kasi, l. *kaṣi,* s. A touchstone.—*k°-ḍhuṅgo* id.—*k° lāunu* to rub on a touchstone, to test. [Sk. *kaṣaḥ* adj. rubbing, m. rubbing, touchstone: Pk. *kasa-* m. touchstone; K. *kah* f., B. *kas,* H. *kas* m., P. *kas* m. (lw. with *s*); S. *kahu* wearisome (*kasoṭī* f. touchstone, with *s,* is a lw.); G. M. *kas* m. proof of gold or silver on a touchstone, Sgh. *kas* (*s* ?).]

कसि-कसाउ kasi-kasāu, adj. Well turned out, fashionably dressed. [cf. *kasnu.*]

कसिङर् kasiṅar, s. Dirt, rubbish, refuse.—*ā̃khā ko k°* an eye-sore. [cf. *kasar*; — and P. *kahigal* f. plaster made of mud and chaff; — perh. also Sk. *kásāmbu* n. (prob.) rubbish: Pa. *kasambu* n. id.]

कसिनु kasinu, vb. intr. To be ready, gird up one's loins. [pass. of *kasnu.*]

कसिलो kasilo, adj. Strait, difficult; hardy, wiry, well-built. [H. *kasīlā* well-strung; — v. *kasnu.*]

कसिस् kasis, s. Green sulphate of iron; green vitriol; copperas. [Sk. *kāsīsam* n.: H. *kasīs* m. (lw. in P. id.); — M. *hirākas* n., *-kaśī* f. (cf. H. *hīrākasīs*); S. *kahijaṇu* to become coated with verdigris.]

कसुर् kasur^1, s. The edible sweet root of a partic. plant, eaten in the hot weather (= *mothe*). [Sk. *kaśeru-* m. n. the edible root of the grass Scirpus Kysoor: Pa. Pk. *kaseru* m. n.; B. *kaseru,* H. *kaserū* m.; P. *kaser* f. Cyperus tuberosus; S. *kahero* m., M. *kaseru* m. n.]

कसुर् kasur^2, s. Fault; sin; accusation. [lw. H. *quṣūr* fr. Ar.]

कसेरो kasero, s. Maker of brass pots, brazier. [< **kaṁsakaraka-,* cf. Sk. *kaṁsakāraḥ* m. worker in white metal (v.s.v. *kasār*^{2}): Bi. H. P. *kaserā* m.; — v. *kā̃so*.]

कसै kasai^1, obl. sg. of *koi* q.v. [cf. Sk. *kásya cit, kásyāpi*: Pk. *kassa i, kassa vi*; H. *kisī*, P. *kāse*.]

कसै kasai^2, emph. of *kaso* q.v.—*k°* *gari pani* anyhow.

कसो kaso, interrog. adv. How ?—*kasogari* v.s.v.—*k° ta* or *k° ho ta* what do you say to this ? how are you ? how do you do ? [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-so* (v.s.v. *uso*); — cf. Ku. *kaso*.]

कसो-कसो kaso-kaso, adv. Somehow or other. [redup. of *kaso*.]

कसोगरि kasogari, interrog. adv. How, in what manner ? —*kasogarikana* id.—*k° bhane* because. [der. *kaso* with *gari*, absol. of *garnu*.]

कसोरि kasori, or *kasari*, interrog. adv. How, in what manner ?—*kasorikana* id. [contraction of *kasogari*.]

कसौँड़ि kasaũṛi, s. Cooking-pot. [< **kaṁsa-kuṇḍikā*; cf. Sk. *kaṁsáḥ* m. bell-metal (v.s.v. *kā̃so*) and *kuṇḍaḥ* m. water-pot (v.s.v. *kũṛo*).]

कस्कुट् kaskuṭ, s. Metal alloy. [H. *kaskuṭ* m. mixed metal, bell-metal: Sk. *kaṁsáḥ* m. bell-metal (v.s.v. *kā̃so*).]

कस्ट kasṭa, v. *kaṣṭa*.

कस्तुरि kasturi, s. Musk; — (= *kasturi mṛga*) musk-deer. [Ku. *kasturī*, H. *kastūrī* f., Sgh. *kasturi* which are prob. lw. fr. Sk. *kastūrī* f.: Pk. *katthūriā* f.; S. *khathūrī* f.]

कस्तुरो kasturo, (W.) s. Musk-deer. [v. *kasturi*.]

कस्तो kasto, interrog. pron. Of what sort ?, like what ? —*k°* or *kastai pani* adj. However great. [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-sto* (v.s.v. *usto*).]

कस्नु kasnu, vb. tr. To lighten, tie, pull firm; — harness; — extort (money from a debtor).—*kāṭhi* or *jin k°* to saddle. [cf. Rom. syr. *kšálăr* drags (?); WPah. bhad. *kaśṇū*, Ku. *kasṇo*, B. *kasā*; O. *kasā* close-fisted; H. *kasnā* to tighten, P. *kassṇā*, S. *kasaṇu*, G. *kasvũ*, M. *kasṇẽ*.—Prob. < Sk. *kárṣati* draws: Pa. *kassati* ploughs, despite absence of *ā* in Ku. N. B. H. G. M. Derivation from Sk. *káśaḥ* m. thong (J. Bloch, p. 307) makes S. P. forms lw. and does not explain *š* of syr. Rom. Perhaps three forms are confused, viz. MI. *kass-* (< *kárṣati*), MI. *kas-* (< *kṛṣáti* pulls: Pa. *kasati* ploughs), MI. *kas-* (< *káśaḥ* m. thong, cf. *prakaśáḥ* m. id.: Pa. Pk. *kasā* f. whip; O. *kasa* rope; Sgh. *kas* whip). Influence of Pers. *kašīdan* is also possible.] [See Add.]

कस्बि kasbi, s. Harlot, whore (used in abuse among women). [lw. H. *kasbī* fr. Ar.]

कस्रत् kasrat, s. Exercise.—*k° garnu* c. *lāi* vb. tr. To exercise. [lw. H. *kasrat* fr. Ar.]

कहतारो kahatāro, s. An earthen vessel in which curds are kept (= *dahi ko k°*); a measure for curds (e.g. *ek k° dahi*).

कहनु kahanu, vb. tr. and intr. To speak, say; tell.—*kahi dinu* or *sunāunu* id. [Sk. *kathayati*: Pa. *katheti*, Pk. *kahei*; WPah. cur. *kāhnū*, Ku. *kauṇo*, B. *kahā*, O. *kahibā*, H. *kahnā*, P. *kahiṇā*, S. *kahaṇu*, G. *kahevũ*; M. *kahyā* m. order; Sgh. *kiyanu*.]

कहर् kahar, s. Pain, distress.—*k° kāṭnu* to put up with pain; tide over a difficulty. [lw. H. *qahr* fr. Ar.]

कहलाउनु kahalāunu, vb. intr. To be called; be famous. [H. *kahlānā* to be named; P. *kahilāuṇā*, *kahināuṇā* to cause to be told, to be named; — v. *kahanu*. An *-l-* suffix appears in other causatives, prob. after the model of Sk. *pāláyati*, really a denominative from *pālaḥ*, but felt as a causative to *pā́ti* (e.g. H. *khilānā* to feed, *pilānā* to give to drink); but its use in a passive sense is more obscure.]

कहल्याउनु kahalyāunu, or *kahālyāunu*, vb. tr. To startle. [caus. of *kahālinu*.]

कहाउत् kahāut, v. *kahāwat*.

कहाँ kahā̃, or *kāhā̃* or *kā̃hā* or *kā̃*, adv. Where ?, whither ?, in what ?—how ?—postp. To, to the house of.—*kahā̃ kahā̃* to what places ? [cf. Rom. *ka* where ?, H. *kahā̃*, G. *kahī̃*.—Pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*); the suffix *-hā̃*, which occurs also in *tyahā̃, yahā̃, wahā̃, jahā̃*, may be referred either (1) to the suffix of Sk. *ihá* here, *kúha* where ?; or (2) to that of Sk. *kathám* how ?, *táthā* thus, etc.; or probably (3) to the ending of the locative in *-asmin*, Pk. *-hiṁ* (J. Bloch, p. 206).]

कहानि kahāni, s. Story, fable, proverb; tradition.—*kurā-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kathānakam* n.: Pk. *kahāṇaa-* n.; H. *kahānī* f., S. *kihāṇī* f., P. G. *kahāṇī* f.; — v. *kahanu*.]

कहार् kahār, s. A class of cultivators who also serve as palanquin-bearers; — a member of that class. [Pa. *kājahārako* m. bearer of a carrying-stick (cf. Sk. lex. *kācaḥ* m. carrying-stick: Pa. *kāco, kājo* m., Pk. *kāa-* m.; Sgh. *kada* burden): Deś. *kāhāra-* m.; B. *kāhār*, O. *kāhāḷa*, H. P. *kahār* m., S. *kahāru* m., M. *kahār* m.] [See Add.]

कहालि kahāli, or *kāhāli*, s. Fear felt on looking down from a great height, vertigo, dizziness. [cf. *kahālinu*.]

कहालिनु kahālinu, or *kāhālinu* or *kālinu*, vb. intr. To be startled (as, e.g., a child when on waking it finds itself alone). [cf. Pk. *kāhala-* cowardly; — see Add.]

कहाल्याउनु kahālyāunu, v. *kahalyāunu*.

कहावत् kahāwat, or *kahāut*, s. Saying, proverb. [H. *kahāwat* f., P. *kahāut* f., S. *kahāta* f.; — < **kathā-vārttā* ? —cf. Sk. *kathā* (v.s.v. *kahanu*), *vārttā* (v.s.v. *bāt*).]

कहिँ kahī̃, or *kaĩ*, adv. Somewhere; — (with negative) not anywhere, nowhere.—*kahī̃ na kahī̃* somewhere or other.—*k° pani* anywhere.—*kaile-k°* v.s.v. [cf. H. *kahī̃*; — indefinite of *kahā̃* q.v.; for the suffix *-i* v.s.v. *koi*.]

कहिरन् kahiran, or *kairhan*, s. Story; talk; description. [relationship, if any, with *kahanu* is obscure.]

कहिले kahile, v. *kaile*.

कहुवा kahuwā, s. Coffee. [lw. H. *qahwa* fr. Ar.]

काइ kāi, s. The coating which forms on the inside of a vessel in which a liquid (such as milk) is kept. [cf. Deś. *kāvī* f. a green substance; B. *kāi* starch, O. *kāi*; H. *kāī* f. green scum on water; G. *kāī* f. thin covering.]

काइँयो kāĩyo^1, v. *kāṅiyo^1*.

काइँयो kāĩyo^2, v. *kāṅiyo^2*.

काइँलि kāĩli, or *kāhĩli*, s. The fourth eldest sister in a family. [f. of *kāĩlo*.]

काइँलो kāĩlo, or *kāhĩlo*, s. The fourth eldest brother in a family (see full list s.v. *jeṭho*). [cf. Pk. *kāhalī* f. maid ?]

काइते kāite, or *kāithe*, s. A man of the writer caste (= l. *kāyastha*). [Sk. *kāyasthaḥ* m.: Pk. *kāyattha-* m.; P. *kāithī*, H. *kāyath* m., G. M. *kāyat* m.]

काइथे kāithe, v. *kāite*.

काइदा kāidā, s. Manner, method. [lw. H. *qā'ida* fr. Pers. Ar.]

काउँ-काउँ kāũ-kāũ, s. Cawing; — noise, din (e.g. *kati k° gareko* what a noise you are making!). [onom.]

काउँलो kāũlo, v. *kamalo*.

काउछो kāucho, v. *kāuso*.

काउनि kāuni, v. *kāguni*.

काउबुड़ि kāubuṛi, an expression used when tickling a child.

काउलि kāuli, s. Cauliflower. [lw. Eng.]

काउलो kāulo, s. Name of a tree, Machilus Gamblei or other varieties of Machilus. [cf. M. *kāvḷī* f. the tree Sterculia urens, a scandent shrub; Sk. lex. *kāpālī* f. Embelia ribes.]

काउसो kāuso, or *kāucho*, s. A climbing plant of the lower hills with pods covered by stinging hairs, Mucuna pruriens ?—*k° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to trouble, annoy (ex. *ma lāi yo mānche k° lāgi rahecha* this man is bothering me: often used of a clamorous creditor or unwelcome visitor).

काएम kāem, v. *kāyam*.

काएल् kāel, v. *kāyal*.

काँ kā̃^{1}, or *kahā̃*, postp. Beside, near; to (e.g. *kasai kā̃ patra lekhnu* to write a letter to someone).—*swāsni kā̃ sutnu* to lie with a woman. [H. *kāhā̃*, *kāhū̃* to, for; — an obl. case form of the stem which forms the gen. affix *ko* q.v.]

काँ kā̃^{2}, v. *kahā̃*.

काँक्रि kā̃kri, (old) s. Cucumber.—*ban-k°* a partic. cucumber, Zehneria umbellata.—*gol-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *karkaṭikā* f.: Pk. *kakkaḍiā* f.; O. *kākuṛi*, H. *kakṛī* f., P. *kakkaṛī* f., G. *kā̃kḍī* f., M. *kā̃kḍī* f., Sgh. *käkira*; — v. *kā̃kro^1*.]

काँक्रि-बियाँ kā̃kri-biyā̃, s. (lit. 'cucumber seeds') A design resembling cucumber seeds. [cmpd. *kā̃kri* and *biu*.]

काँक्रो kā̃kro^1, or *kākhro*, s. Cucumber; — any disease in which there is an eruption of spots, chicken-pox. [Sk. *karkaṭaḥ* m., *-ī* f. crab, cucumber: Pa. *kakkaṭako* m. crab: Pk. *kakkaḍa-* m. crab, cucumber; Ku. *kākṛo* cucumber, O. *kākuṛi*; B. *kā̃kuṛ* cucumber, *kā̃kṛā* crab; H. *kakṛī* f. cucumber; P. *kakkaṛ* m. a kind of animal, *kakkaṛī* f. cucumber; L. *kakkaṛ* m. a kind of snake; G. *kākaḍ* m., *kākḍī* f. cucumber, *kākḍo* young coco-nut; M. *kākaḍ* n., *kā̃kḍī* f. cucumber, *kā̃kḍā* m. young coco-nut; Sgh. *kakuḷuvā* crab, *käkira* cucumber.]

काँक्रो kā̃kro^2, (W.) s. (usually in pl. *kā̃krā*) The anklet a dancer puts round his leg (= *ghũgro*). [same as *kā̃kro^1*?]

काँगियो kā̃giyo, v. *kāṅiyo*.

काँगुनि kā̃guni, v. *kāguni*.

काँच् kā̃c, or *kāc*, s. (obl. *-a*) Glass; crystal, quartz. [Pk. *kacca-* m. lw. Sk. *kācáḥ* m. (> Pa. *kāco* m.; S. *kāo* m. glass): K. *kāch* (abl. *kāċa*) m., A. *kās*, B. *kā̃c*, O. *kāca*, H. *kāc* m., P. *kacc* m., S. *kacu* m., G. *kāc* m., M. *kāċ* m.]

काँचुलि kā̃culi, v. *kā̃juli*.

काँचो kā̃co, or *kāco*, adj. Unripe; uncooked, raw; — uncivilized (e.g. *pakkā k° muluk* an utterly uncivilized country).—*k° pāt* the tobacco plant. [Sh. *kaco* bad; K. *koc^u* unripe (lw. with *-c-* ?), Ku. *kāco*; A. *kā̃si* curdled (of milk), new (of moon); B. *kā̃cā* unripe, O. *kacā*, H. *kā̃cā*, P. L. *kaccā* (lw. in H. *kaccā*), S. *kaco*, G. *kācũ*, M. *kā̃cā*.]

काँजुलि kā̃juli, or *kā̃culi*, s. Slough of a snake; scab.—*k° phernu* to die. [Sk. *kañcukaḥ* m. covering, husk, *kañculikā* f. bodice: Pk. *kañculiā* f.; Ku. *kā̃cal*, *kā̃culī* slough of a snake; B. *kā̃culi*, *kā̃cali* bodice, O. *kāñcuḷi*, *kāñcalā*; H. *kā̃culī* f. sheath, bodice; P. *kañjalī* f. snake's slough; S. *kañjuro* m., *kañjurī* f. bodice; G. *kā̃cḷī* f. bodice, snake's slough; M. *kā̃ċoḷā* m. husk of corn, *kā̃ċoḷī*, *kāċoḷī* f. bodice; — v. *kā̃jo*.]

काँजो kā̃jo, s. A band of metal (e.g. round the handle where the blade of a khukri or sickle is sunk into it); hilt of a khukri or sword. [Sk. *kañcukaḥ* m. covering, sheath, snake's skin: Pa. *kañcuko* m. id.; Pk. *kañcua-* m. bodice; M. *kā̃ċvā* m. sleeveless waistcoat; — v. *kā̃juli*.]

काँट् kā̃ṭ, s. (obl. *-a*) Stake in a wager; — size, kind (e.g. *kun kā̃ṭa ko mānche cha* ? what kind of a man is he ?). —*kā̃ṭa mā parnu* to be victimized or deceived.—*ā̃ṭ-kā̃ṭ* v.s.v.—*chā̃ṭ-kā̃ṭ* v.s.v. [cf. *kaṭ^1*; —and G. *kā̃ṭlo* m. the cut of a coat.]

काँटा kā̃ṭā, s. Fork; — a goldsmith's scales, small scales for weighing; — peg, pin.—*kilā k°* nails and pins. [lw. H. *kā̃ṭā* m. id. < Sk. *káṇṭakaḥ* m. thorn (v.s.v. *kā̃ṛo*).]

काँटि kā̃ṭi, s. Small nail; point; ferule; (tea) small crow-bar. [lw. H. *kā̃ṭī* f. hook; — v. *kā̃ṭā*.]

काँटो kā̃ṭo^{1}, postp. From the presence of, from. [< *kā bāṭo* or *kā̃ bāṭo*, qq.v.]

काँटो kā̃ṭo^{2}, adv. Whence? [< *kahā̃ bāṭo.*]

काँट्-छाँट् kā̃ṭ-chā̃ṭ, v. *chā̃ṭ-kā̃ṭ.*

काँठ् kā̃ṭh, s. (obl. *-a* ?) The suburbs or outskirts of a town. [Sk. *kaṇṭháḥ* m. neck, narrowest part of a hole, immediate proximity: Pa. *kaṇṭho* m. throat, neck, Pk. *kaṇṭha-* m.; Rom. syr. *kand*; Sh. *kan* mountain-pass; WPah. cam. *kaṇḍhā* border; B. *kā̃ṭhi* necklace; H. *kā̃ṭhā* close at hand; P. *kaṇḍhā* m. shore; L. *kandhī* f. bank; S. *kandhu* m. neck, *kandhī* f. bank; G. *kā̃ṭho* m. bank; M. *kā̃ṭh*, *kāṭh* m. edge, *kā̃ṭhẽ* n. neck; Sgh. *kaṭa* throat.—Another word, viz. *skandháḥ* shoulder (v.s.v. *kā̃dh*), appears with the same meaning in B. *kā̃dhā* shore, edge; and may in L. S. be confused with *kaṇṭháḥ*.—In the sense of 'throat, neck' Sk. *kaṇṭháḥ* has been augmented or replaced by *ghaṇṭikā* f. little bell, uvula (v.s.v. *ghā̃ṭi*), *ghāṭā* f. nape (: Pk. *ghāḍa-* m.; A. *ghār*, B. H. *ghāṛ* f.), *gā́tram* n. body (: S. *gāṭru* m. neck), **gāṭṭa-* (: P. *gāṭṭā* m. nape, L. *gāṭā* m., S. *gāṭo* m.), and a word of similar ending in Sh. *ṣoṭŭ* m. throat, K. *hoṭ^{u}* m.] [See Add.]

काँठिनु kā̃ṭhinu, v. *kāṭhinu.*

काँठे kā̃ṭhe, adj. (f. *kā̃ṭhini*) Living on the outskirts of a town; — s. One who so lives. [der. *kā̃ṭh.*]

काँड़् kā̃ṛ, s. (obl. *-a*) Arrow, shaft.—*dhanu k°* or *k° dhanu* bow and arrow. [Sk. *kā́ṇḍaḥ* m. joint of a reed, arrow: Pa. Pk. *kaṇḍa-* m. n. id.; Sh. *kōn* m. arrow (*-n* ?); K. *kān* arrow, *kā̃ḍ* reed; A. *kā̃r* arrow; B. *kā̃ṛā* oil-vessel made of a bamboo-joint; O. *kāṇḍa* stalk; H. *kā̃ṛī* f. rafter; P. *kānnā* m. a reed; L. *kānī*, *kāṇī* f. pen, small spear; S. *kāno* m. reed; G. *kā̃ḍ* m. joint, arrow, *kā̃ḍī* f. stem, match-stick; M. *kā̃ḍ* n. trunk, *kāḍ* n. pulse-straw, *kā̃ḍẽ* n. joint in bamboo; Sgh. *kaḍa* arrow; — v. *kā̃ṛo^{1}*.]

काँड़ा kā̃ṛā, or *kā̃ṛhā*, s. Water boiled with sugarcandy.

काँड़े kā̃ṛe, adj. Thorny, barbed; — s. A kind of thorny plant. [der. *kā̃ṛo^{2}*.]

काँड़ो kā̃ṛo^{1}, s. Rafter.—usually in *ḍā̃ṛā kā̃ṛā* q.v. [Sk. *kā́ṇḍaḥ* m. joint of a reed, branch: H. *kā̃ṛī* f. rafter; — v.s.v. *kā̃ṛ.*]

काँड़ो kā̃ṛo^{2}, s. Thorn, prickle; barb. [Sk. *káṇṭakaḥ* m.: Pa. *kaṇṭako* m., Pk. *kaṇṭaa-* m.; Rom. eur. *kanṙo* m., syr. *ḳand*; Sh. *kóṇŭ* m., K. *konḍ^{u}* m., Ku. *kāno*; A. *kā̃ṭi* point of an ox-goad; B. *kā̃ṭā* thorn, O. *kaṇṭā*, H. *kā̃ṭā* m., P. L. *kaṇḍā* m., S. *kaṇḍo* m., G. *kā̃ṭo* m., M. *kā̃ṭā* m., Sgh. *kaṭuva.*]

काँड़ो kā̃ṛo^{3}, s. The afterbirth.—*k° jharnu* the afterbirth to come out. [prob. same as *kā̃ṛo^{2}* (cf. similar development of meaning in *sāl^{2}*); — or cf. *kaṇḍo.*]

काँढ़ा kā̃ṛhā, v. *kā̃ṛā.*

काँतर् kā̃tar, (pop.) v. *kātar.*

काँद् kā̃d, v. *kā̃dh.*

काँदि kā̃di^{1}, adj. in *kā̃di kāṭh* a single pole carried on the shoulders of two bearers, for carrying a corpse wrapped in a shroud and attached to the pole. [der. *kā̃dh.*]

काँदि kā̃di^{2}, s. The rearing and bucking of a vicious horse. [der. *kā̃dh* ?]

काँदिनु kā̃dinu, v. *kā̃dhinu.*

काँध् kā̃dh, or *kā̃d*, s. (obl. *-a*) Shoulder, neck; back and shoulders.—*k° thāpnu* to be ready to fight, pick a quarrel.—*k°-lauri* v.s.v.—*k° hālnu* to support, carry; to grow fat. [Sk. *skandháḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *khandha-* m.; D. tor. *kān* m., K. *nakh* m. (< **khan* ?), Ku. *kā̃d*, *kāno*; A. *kān* shoulder, *kā̃dhi* pent-house; B. *kā̃dh* shoulder, O. *kāndha*, H. *kā̃dh* m., P. *kannhā* m.; S. *kā̃dho* m. bullock's hump (lw. with *ā*, or < **skāndha-*); G. *kā̃dh* f. shoulder, M. *khā̃d* m., Sgh. *kaňda*; — Kaf. ashk. *kándā* stem.—Cf. *khā̃dilo.*]

काँधि kā̃dhi, v. *kā̃di^{1}*.

काँधिनु kā̃dhinu, vb. intr. To become stout and strong; grow fat (e.g. *tyo āj-kāl sārai kā̃dhieko cha*); become square-shouldered. [der. *kā̃dh.*]

काँध्-लौरि kā̃dh-lauri, s. A pop. name for the letter *dh*. [cmpd. *kā̃dh* and *lauri*, the upright stroke in this case being called 'stick'.]

काँप्नु kā̃pnu, vb. intr. To tremble (= *kāmnu*). [lw. H. *kā̃pnā*, v.s.v. *kāmnu.*]

काँल्लो kā̃llo, v. *kānlo.*

काँस् kā̃s, s. (obl. *-a*) A species of grass that grows by rivers, Saccharum spontaneum.—*kā̃s bā̃s* a species of small bamboo that grows by the banks of streams, Arundo donax?—*ban-kas* q.v. [Sk. *kāśaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kāsa-* m.; Ku. *kā̃s*, A. *kāhuwā*, B. *kās*, O. *kāsa*, H. *kās* m., P. *kāh* m., L. *kā̃h* f., S. *kā̃hu* m., G. *kās* m.; Sgh. *kahaunalī* Bambusa arundinacea.]

काँसे kā̃se, adj. in *kā̃se ghās* a water reed.—*k° jhār* = *kā̃s* q.v.—*k° bā̃s* v.s.v. *bā̃s*. [der. *kā̃s.*]

काँसो kā̃so, s. Bell-metal, white metal, pewter, bronze.—*dud-k°* the purest bell-metal. [Sk. *kaṁsáḥ* m. metal cup, bell-metal, *kāṁsya-* made of bell-metal, n. bell-metal: Pa. *kaṁso* m., Pk. *kaṁsa-*, *kāsa-* n.; K. *kĕnz^{u}* f. copper cup; A. *kā̃h* bell-metal, B. *kā̃sā*, O. *kā̃sā*, H. *kā̃sā* m., P. *kā̃sī* f. (< *kāṁsiya-* ?), S. *kañjho* m., G. *kā̃sũ* n., M. *kā̃sẽ* n.; Sgh. *kas* metal gong; — cf. *kasār*, *kasero.*]

काँहा kā̃hā, v. *kahā̃.*

काँहि kā̃hi, v. *kahī̃.*

काँहिलो kā̃hilo, v. *kāilo.*

काक् kāk, (l.) s. A crow (= *kāg*). [lw. Sk. *kāka-*.]

काकवन्ध्या kākavandhyā, or *kākabandhyā*, (l.) s. A woman who has born only one child. [lw. Sk. id.]

काका kākā, s. Father's younger brother; mother's sister's husband. [honor. pl. of **kāko* : cf. Rom. *kako* m. uncle ; WPah. bhal. *kāk* m. brother ; paṅ. *kakkā* m. uncle ; B. *kākā kāki* father's younger brother and his wife, O. *kākā kākāi* ; H. *kākā* m. elder brother, father's younger brother, *kākī* f. his wife ; P. *kākā* m. elder brother, little child, *kākī* f. little girl, pupil of eye ; L. *kākī* f. pupil of eye ; S. *kāko* m. elder brother ; G. *kāko* m., *kākī* f., M. *kākā* m., *kākī* f. ; — v. *kāki.*—Cf. Pers. *kākā* paternal uncle, elder brother, old slave.]

काकाकुल् kākākul, or *kākākuli*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.]

काकातुआ kākātuā, s. Cockatoo. [cf. B. *kākātuyā*, H. *kākātūā* m.]

काकि kāki, s. Father's younger brother's wife. [v.s.v. *kākā.*]

काकु kāku, (l.) s. Tone, intonation, mode of speaking ; change in tone resulting from anger, fear or sorrow. [lw. Sk. id.]

काक्-जङ्घा kāk-jaṅghā, s. A partic. kind of medicinal herb. [lw. Sk. *kāka-jaṅghā* Leea Hirta.]

काक्-तालि kāk-tāli, s. A chance, a coincidence. [lw. Sk. *kāka-tālīya-* unexpected.]

काख् kākh, s. (obl. *-a*) Side of the body above the hip ; lap.—*kākha ko choro* babe-in-arms.—*āmā ko k° chāṛnu* to leave one's home and its comfort.—Pvb. *jo pāũcha k° uhi huncha sākh* he is dear who secures the lap. [Sk. *kákṣaḥ* m., *kákṣā* f. armpit, flank, waist, end of lower garment tucked in, hem, border, enclosed space, wall, circumference ; *kakṣyà* f. girth, girdle, enclosure, inner apartment : Pa. *kaccha-* m. n. armpit, *kacchā* f. armpit, belt, loin-cloth, enclosure ; Pk. *kakkha-*, *kaccha-* m. ; Rom. *kakh* f. armpit ; D. tor. '*kac*' near, Sh. *kăci̯* (with *c*, < *kakṣyà-*, i.e. *kakṣíya-*) ; K. *kaċh* m. armpit, groin (with *ċh*, lw. fr. L. or P., to distinguish from *kach* m. grass, see below) ; A. *kāsuṭi* small loin-cloth ; B. *kā̃kh* armpit, *kāch* hem of loin-cloth, shore ; O. *kākha* armpit, *kācha* loin-cloth ; H. *kākh* f. armpit, *kāch* m. loin-cloth, buttocks ; P. L. *kacch* f. armpit, *kacchā* m. side of boat (but *kakkh* m. grass) ; S. *kacha* f., *kachu* m. armpit, *kacho* m. side of boat (but *kakhu* m. grass) ; G. *kākh* f. armpit, *kāch* m. loin-cloth ; M. *kākh* f. armpit, *kās* f. tuck in a dhoti, udder, loins ; Sgh. *käsa* armpit, *käsa-paṭa* clothes girded up.—prob. same word as Sk. *kákṣaḥ* m. lurking place, forest, a dry wood, undergrowth, dry grass, grass, ep. *kacchaḥ* m. marsh : Pa. *kacchaṁ* n. marshy land, rush, grass ; Pk. *kaccha-* m. marsh ; Sh. *kăc̣, kăc̣h* m. grass ; K. *kach* m. short grass ; P. L. *kakkh* m. grass ; S. *kakhu* m. straw ; G. *kāchar* n. coarse grass ; Sgh. *käsa* thicket ; — Kaf. ashk. *kačík* thorn.—See also *kākhi*, *kāch.*] [See Add.]

काखि kākhi, s. Armpit, side of the body below the armpit ; gusset under the arm of a shirt.—*k° cyāpnu* to uphold, show favouritism to.—*k° bajāunu* to mock, enjoy another's misfortune. [v.s.v. *kākh.*]

काखे kākhe, adj. Pertaining to the armpit. [der. *kākhi.*]

काख्रो kākhro, v. *kā̃kro.*

काग् kāg^1, s. (obl. *-a*) Crow, raven ; —name of a goddess (= *kāgeśwari*) ; — adj. Clever.—*kāga ko phul corne* (lit. one who steals a crow's eggs) very clever.—*k°- bhalāyo* v.s.v.—Pvb. *k° bhandā koili caṅkha* a cuckoo is cleverer than a crow (said when an attempt to deceive is frustrated). [Sk. *kākaḥ* m., with retention of *-g-* owing to onomatopoesis ; cf. Ku. H. *kāg* m. beside S. *kā̃ũ* m.]

काग् kāg^2, s. A cork, stopper. [lw. Eng. ; — cf. Ku. H. *kāg* m.]

कागज् kāgaj, v. *kāgat.*

कागजात् kāgajāt, s. Official documents. [lw. H. *kāgaẓāt* fr. Pers.]

कागजि kāgaji, adj. White.—*k° badām* almond (opp. to *badām* ground-nut). [der. *kāgaj.*]

कागत् kāgat, or *kāgaj* or *kāgad*, s. Paper.—*akhbār-k°* a newspaper. [lw. H. *kāgad*, *kāgaẓ* fr. Pers.]

कागति kāgati, s A small lime, lime tree. [lw. H. *kāgaẓī* f. a lemon with a fine peel, fr. Pers.]

कागते kāgate, s. The name of various trees from which paper is made, Daphne cannabina, D. involucrata, Edgeworthia Gardneri ; — a caste of paper-makers (= *kāgate bhoṭe*). [der. *kāgat.*]

कागुनि kāguni, v. *kāgunu.*

कागुनु kāgunu, or *kāguni*, s. A species of grain, Panicum italicum.—*māl-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kaṅkuḥ*, *kaṅguḥ*, *kaṅgunī* f.: Pa. Pk. *kaṅgu* f., Pk. *kaṅgaṇī* f. ; K. *kaṅgnī* f., Ku. *kauṇī*, B. *kāṅgani*, H. *kākun*, *kā̃gnī* f., P. *kaṅgaṇ* m., S. *kaṅgiṇī* f., G. M. *kā̃g* m., Sgh. *kaṅgu.*]

कागुने kāgune, (lit. abounding in *kāgunu*) s. The name of a place in Nepal. [der. *kāgunu.*]

कागेश्वरि kāgeswari, l. *-ī*, s. The name of a goddess.

काग्-काग् kāg-kāg, s. Cawing, caw.—*k° garnu* to caw. [v. *kāg*^{1}.]

काग्-तिहार् kāg-tihār, s. The day of the festival *tihār* (q.v.) on which no one may have food until the crows have been fed. [cmpd. *kāg* and *tihār.*]

काग्-भलायो kāg-bhalāyo, s. The tree Rhus insignis (it has a poisonous fruit from the seeds of which an indelible black ink is obtained). [cf. *bhalāyo.*]

काङियो kāṅiyo^1, or *kāĩyo*, old *kā̃giyo*, s. Comb.—*kerā ko k°* bunch of bananas ; small ledge, moulding. [Sk. *káṅkataḥ* m., *kaṅkatikā* f. : Pk. *kaṅkaa-* m. ; Rom. *kaṅgli* f., Sh. *kōṅyi̯* f., K. *kaṅguw^u* m., Ku. *kā̃gilo*, *kā̃ilo*, A. *kā̃kai*,

B. *kā̃kui*, H. *kā̃gahī* f., P. *kaṅghā* m., L. *kaṅghī* f. ; M. *kā̃kaī* f. a partic. shell-fish, *kaṅkvā*, *kaṅgvā* m. curved comb with teeth on one side only ; — also prob. belong here L. *kaṅghī* f. fish like a perch ; S. *kaṅgu* m. a small fish.] [See Add.]

काङियो kāṅiyo^2, or *kaĩyo* or *kā̃giyo*, s. Name of a shrub.—*kāṅiyā ko phul* Pavetta indica. [same as *kāṅiyo*^{1} ?]

काङुनि kāṅuni, v. *kāguni*.

काङ्क्षा kāṅkṣā, (l.) s. Desire, wish, longing. [lw. Sk. id.]

काच् kāc, v. *kā̃c*.

काचो kāco, v. *kā̃co*.

काछ् kāch, s. (obl. *-a*) Edge, hem ; the cloth worn round the hips, passed between the legs and tucked in behind ; the fork of the body (esp. of children).—*k*° *pāknu* the fork to become sore.—*k*° *lāgnu* the fork to get sore from rubbing (e.g. *ma lāi* or *mero k*° *lāgyo*). [Sk. *kákṣaḥ* m. armpit, loins, *kakṣyà* f. belt ; — v.s.v. *kākh*.]

काछ्नु kāchnu, (Tarai) vb. tr. To wash (clothes, e.g. *dhoti* or *lugā k*° = *pachārnu* in this sense). [cf. H. *kāchnā* to gather, skim ? — der. *kāch* ?]

काज् kāj, s. (obl. *-a*) Work, business, use (rarely used except in compounds).—*kāj-kiriyā* v.s.v.—*rāj-kāj* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāryàḥ* to be done : Pk. *kajja-* ; A. *kāz*, B. H. *kāj* m. ; P. *kāj* m. business, wedding, *kājjī* busy ; L. *kāj* m. ceremony, S. *kāju* m. ; G. *kāj* n. work, M. *kāj* n.—Under the form *kāríyaḥ* this word appears in Pa. *kāriyo* ; Sh. *kāri* for the sake of ; Sgh. *kerehi* for ; — perhaps Pk. *kera-* ; H. *kerā* belonging to, G. *kero*, B. gen. suffix *-er*.]

काजि kāji, s. (f. *-ni*) Ruler, governor of a province ; general honorific term for the sons of officials.—*baṛā kāji* the Prime Minister of Nepal's Private Secretary.—Pvb. *k*° *marera kāj aṛkdaina* work does not stop if a kāji dies. [lw. H. *qāẓī* m. judge, fr. Pers. Ar.]

काजु kāju, adj. Busy.—*rāju k*° v.s.v. *rāju*. [der. *kāj*.]

काज्-किरिया kaj-kiriyā, l. *-kriyā*, s. The ceremonies performed for the first thirteen days after a death.—*k*° *garnu* to perform these ceremonies. [cmpd. *kāj* and *kiriyā*.]

काञियो kāñiyo, v. *kāṅiyo*.

काञ्चन् kāñcan, pop. *kañcan*, s. Gold ; — adj. Excellent, transcendent. [lw. Sk. *kāñcana-* ; cf. H. *kañcan* m. id. ; Ku. *kañcan* clear.]

काट् kāṭ, s. Cutting, in *kāṭ-kuṭ*, *kāṭ-mār* qq.v. [O. *kāṭa* sample ; H. *kāṭ* f. cutting ; L. *kaṭṭ* m. deduction ; S. *kaṭa* f. cutting ; M. *kāṭ* n. loppings of bushes ; — v.s.v. *kāṭnu*.]

काटा-काट् kāṭā-kāṭ, s. Slaughter. [B. *kāṭā-kāṭi* mutual slaughter ; O. *kaṭā-kaṭi* harvesting ; H. *kāṭā-kāṭī* f., G. *kāṭā-kāṭ* f. ; — v.s.v. *kāṭnu*.]

काटि-कुटि kāṭi-kuṭi, adv. In all points, in all respects. [absol. of *kāṭnu* and *kuṭnu* ?]

काटिनु kāṭinu, vb. intr. To be cut.—*peṭ k*° c. *ko* to have acute stomach-ache. [pass. of *kāṭnu*.]

काट्-कुट् kāṭ-kuṭ, s. Cutting ; slaughter ; cutting down, retrenchment. [H. *kāṭ-kūṭ* f. ; — cmpd. *kāṭ* and *kuṭ*.]

काट्टे kāṭṭe, adj. Living upon the oblations offered on the 11th day after a death ; — s. A term of contempt for Brāhmans. [der. *kāṭṭo*.]

काट्टो kāṭṭo, s. The oblations offered on the 11th day after a death. [G. *kāyaṭū* n., *kāṭṭī* f., id.]

काट्नु kāṭnu, vb. tr. To cut, cut off ; kill ; reap ; spend (time).—*kāṭi dinu* emph. of *kāṭnu*.—*kāṭne belā* harvest time.—*aṅga k*° to amputate a limb.—*aṛkal k*° to estimate.—*kahar k*° to bear pain.—*kalam k*° (tea) to prune.—*ḍoko nāmlo k*° to emancipate.—*thici k*° to cut by pressing.—*ḍā̃ṛā k*° to cross a ridge ; run away.—*nām k*° (mil.) to take discharge.—*phāl k*° to jump over.—*bicār k*° to think.—*reti k*° to cut with a saw.—*sawāl k*° to cross-examine.—*sur k*° to think out.—*hirkāi k*° to cut with a blow.—*hisāb k*° to deduct from an account. [Sk. *kártati* (cf. *kr̥ntati* > Pa. *kantati*) : Pk. *kaṭṭaī*, *kattaī* ; Rom. *kat* shears ; K. *kaṭun* to cut, WPah. ḍoḍ. *kaṭṇo*, Ku. *kāṭṇo*, A. *kāṭiba*, B. *kāṭā*, O. *kāṭibā*, H. *kāṭnā*, P. *kaṭṭṇā* ; L. *kaṭṭ* m. deduction ; S. *kaṭaṇu* to cut, G. *kāṭvū̃*, M. *kāṭṇẽ* ; Sgh. *katura* scissors ; — Kaf. ashk. *kā̃ṭa* knife.] [See Add.]

काट्ने kāṭne, adj. Cutting (= *kāṭne kuṭne*) ; — s. One who cuts, reaper ; weapon for cutting. [B. *kāṭuniyā* reaper ; — v. *kāṭnu*.]

काट्यो kāṭyo, past part. and 3rd sg. past tense of *kāṭnu* q.v.—*ādhā-k*° v.s.v.

काठ् kāṭh, s. (obl. *-a*) Wood, timber ; bier (= *kā̃di k*° q.v.) ; gallows (= *phā̃si ko k*° q.v.).—*kāṭh-karmi* carpenter.—*kāṭha ko* wooden.—*kāṭh-juttā* wooden shoes (=*kharāu*).—*kāṭh-pāt* v.s.v.—*kāṭh-baniyā* wood merchant.—*kāli k*° v.s.v. [Sk. *kāṣṭhám* n. : Pa. Pk. *kaṭṭha-* n. ; Rom. eur. *kašt* m., syr. *kŭšt*, Sh. *kāṭ*, *kaṭhu* m. ; K. *kāṭh* m. wood, *kôṭh*^{u} m. impalement stake ; A. B. *kāṭh*, O. *kāṭha*, H. P. L. *kāṭh* m., S. *kāṭhu* m., G. *kāṭh* n., M. *kāṭhī* f., Sgh. *kaṭa*.]

काठि kāṭhi^1, s. Saddle ; pommel. [H. *kāṭhī* f. wooden saddle, P. L. *kāṭṭhī* f., G. *kāṭhḍū̃* n. ; — v. *kāṭh* and Add.]

काठि kāṭhi^2, f. of *kāṭho* q.v.

काठिनु kāṭhinu, or *kā̃thinu*, vb. intr. To become numb (with cold).—Ex. *aū̃lā jāṛā le kāṭhie* fingers became numb with the cold. [der. *kāṭh* (q.v.), lit. ' to become wooden ' ? —Cf. P. *kāṭṭhā* hard, strong, stiff.]

काठिन्य kāṭhinya, (l.) s. Hardness, firmness ; sternness, cruelty ; difficulty. [lw. Sk. id.]

काठे kāṭhe, adj. Wooden, hard (= more usual *kāṭha ko*).—*k*° *kiro* wood-worm.—*k*° *jimir* a kind of useless citron tree. [der. *kāṭh*.]

काठो kāṭho^{1}, s. One who is always going round from house to house eating; a sponger; a term of abuse for a dog; a dog; a Brāhman. [Sk. *kaṣṭaḥ* evil, miserable: Pa. Pk. *kaṭṭha-*; G. *kāṭhũ* miserly (or < *kāṣṭhám* ?).]

(?) **काठो kāṭho^{2}**, s. The dregs or sediment left in a vessel in which pulse (*dāl*) has been cooked. [cf. *kaṭ*^{2}.]

काठ्-पात् kāṭh-pāt, s. Wood and leaves. [cmpd. *kāṭh* and *pāt*.]

काठ्माँड़ौ kāṭhmā̃ṛau, or *kāṭhmāṇḍu*, s. The capital of Nepal (usually called simply *sahar*). [perh. cmpd. *kāṭh* and **mā̃ṛau* < Sk. *maṇḍapa-* m. n. open hall, temple: Pa. *maṇḍapaṁ* n., Pk. *maṇḍava-* m.; H. *mā̃ṛuā* m., S. *manahu* m., G. *mā̃ḍvo* m., M. *mā̃ḍav* m., Sgh. *maḍuva*.]

काण् kāṇ, v. *kā̃ṛ*.

काणे kāṇe, v. *kā̃ṛe*.

काणो kāṇo, v. *kā̃ṛo*.

काण्ड kāṇḍa, (l.) s. Section, part; chapter or division of a book. [lw. Sk. id.]

काड़्नु kāṛnu, old *kāṛhnū*, vb. tr. To pull down, take off, strip off, take away; borrow; outcaste (= *jāt* or *pāni k°*).—*kāṛieko* outcaste.—*ā̃su k°* to shed tears.—*jāt k°* to outcaste.—*nāũ kāṛi kāṛi* by name.—*phĩj k°* to froth.—*mah k°* to take honey from a hive.—*rin k°* to owe.—*lugā k°* to undress. [Pa. *kaḍḍhati* draws: Pk. *kaḍḍhaī*; Rom. *karel* moves; K. *kaḍun* to draw, WPah. bhad. *kaḍḍhṇū*, A. *kāriba*, B. *kāṛā*, O. *kāṛibā*, H. *kāṛhnā*, P. *kaḍḍhṇā*, L. *kaḍḍhaṇ*, G. *kāḍhvũ*, M. *kāḍhṇē*; Sgh. *kaḍanu* to separate, detach (if not < *khaṇḍayati*).—Connection with Sk. *kárṣati*, *kṛṣṭáḥ* (J. Bloch, s.v.) is obscure.]

काढ्नू kāṛhnū, (old) v. *kāṛnu*.

कातर् kātar, pop. *kā̃tar*, adj. Cowardly, timid, irresolute; — s. Coward; cowardice. [lw. Sk. *kātara-* cowardly.]

काति kāti, emph. *kātti*, adj. Very dirty (e.g. of clothes); — s. Dirt; refuse, rubbish; lees (esp. of oil). [< **katta-*, cf. Pk. *kattara-* m., **kaṭṭa-* s.v. *kaṭ*, and Sk. *kiṭṭam* s.v. *kiṭ*.]

कात्तिक् kättik, v. *kārttik*.

कात्तिके kättike, adj. Desirous of sexual union, lustful (of men or animals).

कात्नु kātnu, vb. tr. To spin (thread). [< **kartati*, cf. Sk. *kartanam* n. spinning, *kṛṇátti* spins: Rom. *katel*, Sh. *kaṭóiki̯* to spin, K. *katun*, Ku. *kātṇo*, A. *kāṭiba*, B. *kāṭā*; O. *kaṭaṇā* spinning; H. *kātnā*, P. *kattṇā*, L. *kattaṇ*, S. *kataṇu*; — a stem **kṛntati* appears in Pa. *kantati*; G. *kā̃tvũ*, M. *kā̃tṇē*. *kātṇē*.]

कात्यायन् kātyāyan, s. Name of a celebrated Sanskrit grammarian. [lw. Sk. *kātyāyana-*.]

कात्रो kātro, s. Winding-sheet.

कान् kān, s. (obl. *-a*) Ear.—*kāna kā kirā khānu* to deafen with a shrill noise.—*kāna kā gahanā* earrings.—*kāna ko bāli* earring.—*kāna mā* or *kānā samātnu* to take by the ear (e.g. *kānā samātera ṭhānā mā lai jāũlā*).—*kān-kaṭuwā* v.s.v.—*kān cirnu* to pierce the ears (pvb. *kān cirdai mā jogi hũdaina* an ascetic is not made by just piercing his ears).—*kān thāpnu* or *dinu* to give ear to, listen to.—*kān nimoṭhnu* c. *ko* to twist the ear in punishment.—*kān lagāunu* to give ear to.—*kān samātnu* to hold one's ear, i.e. in expressing penitence or in taking a solemn oath (e.g. *aba mai le narāmro kām garna kān samātẽ* now I have sworn not to do wrong); — c. *ko* to take someone by the ear in punishment.—*nāmlā ko kān* = *kānu*^{2} q.v. [Sk. *kárṇaḥ* m. ear: Pa. Pk. *kaṇṇa-* m.; Rom. *kan* m., D. kal. *kuṛȭ*, *k^{u}ŕũ* (Morg.), kho. *kār*, pash. *kāṛ*, tir. *kaṇ*, gār. *kyan*, tor. *kan*, mai. *kāṇ*, Sh. *kǫn* (pl. *kǫṇí*) m., K. *kan* m., WPah. bhad. *kann*, Ku. *kān*, A. B. *kāṇ*, O. *kāna*, H. *kān* m., P. L. *kann* m., S. *kanu* m., G. M. *kān* m., Sgh. *kaṇa*; — Kaf. waig. *kār*.]

कानगोइ् kānagoi, s. An official land-surveyor. [lw. H. *qānūngo* fr. Pers.]

कानन् kānan, (l.) s. Wood, forest; desert. [lw. Sk. *kānana-*]

काना kānā^{1}, = *kāna mā̃*, v.s.v. *kān*. [contr. *kāna mā*.]

काना kānā$^{2, 3}$, obl. of *kānu*$^{1, 2}$ qq.v.

कानिकोर्सि kānikorsi, or *kānekorsi*, adv. Four days hence. [cf. *kāniparsi*.]

कानिपर्सि kāniparsi, or *kāneparsi*, adv. Four days hence. [cf. *kānikorsi*.]

कानु kānu^{1}, adj. (obl. *-ā*) One-eyed, partly blind, blind; empty (as a nut, opposed to *rānu*); — s. A one-eyed man. [Sk. *kāṇáḥ*: Pa. Pk. *kāṇa-*; D. kho. *kāṇu* blind; K. *kón^{u}* blind of one eye, Ku. *kāṇo*, B. *kāṇā*, O. *kaṇā*, H. *kānā*, P. L. *kāṇā̃*, S. *kāṇo*, G. *kāṇũ*, M. *kāṇā*, Sgh. *kaṇa*; — Kaf. ashk. *kā̃́ṛa* blind.]

कानु kānu^{2}, s. (obl. *-ā*) The curled end of a *nāmlo* or carrying strap. [Sk. *kárṇaḥ* m. ear, *kárṇakaḥ* m. projection of the sides of a vessel: B. *kāṇā* brim; O. *kāni* corner of cloth; P. L. *kannī* f. border, S. *kano* m.; G. *kāno* m. edge of a pot; M. *kānī* f. loop of a rope; — v. *kān*.]

कानुन् kānun, s. Military law, discipline. [lw. H. *qānūn* law, fr. Ar.]

कानुनि kānuni, adj. Pertaining to military law. [lw. H. *qānūnī*.]

काने kāne^{1}, adj. Of or belonging to the ears.—*kāne-khusi* q.v.—*k° guji* wax in the ears.—*k° ṭopi* a cap with ear-flaps.—*k° phul* a wild mauve aster (often worn behind the ear). [der. *kān*.]

काने kāne^{2}, s. A species of curling grass; a shrub with blue flowers (= *k° jhār*). [lit. 'having curling ends', der. *kānu*^{2} ?]

काने-खुसि kāne-khusi, s. Whispering. [cf. *khuskhus*; and further B. *kānāghusā*, H. *kānā-phusī* f., G. *kān-phusiyũ* n.; — *phusi* is avoided in N. owing to its identity with the obscene word.]

कान्-कटुवा kān-kaṭuwā, adj. Ear-piercing, shrill. [cmpd. *kān* and *kaṭuwā*; cf. *kān kāṭnu* to pierce the ears.]

कान्छि kānchi, s. Little girl, young woman; term of address to any woman not obviously older than the speaker; the youngest wife.—*k°-āmā* younger step-mother (v. *jeṭhi āmā*), term of address to any woman a generation older than the speaker.—*k° aũli* or *aũlo* the little finger.—*k° didi* term of address to any woman obviously older than the speaker. [f. of *kāncho*.]

कान्छो kāncho, adj. (f. *kānchi* q.v.) Younger, young; — s. Youngest brother.—*kānchā bā* and *kāncho bābu* father's youngest brother, mother's sister's husband (= *sānu bā* q.v.).—*ṭhulo k°* youngest son but one.—*sānu k°* youngest son. [Sk. *kanyasaḥ* younger, smaller, *kanyasā* f. little finger, cf. *kánīyas-*: Pk. *kaṇṇasa-*; K. *kũs*^{u}, *kõs*^{u}, *kaĩs*^{u}, *kõċh*^{u} m. youngest brother; Ku. *kā̃so* younger; — Kaf. ashk. *kēṇištāk* younger.] [See Add.]

कान्त kānta, (l.) adj. Beloved; desirable; beautiful; — s. Lover, husband; — (f. *-ā*) mistress, wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

कान्ता kāntā, f. of *kānta* q.v.

कान्ति kānti, s. Beauty; splendour; charm. [lw. Sk. id.]

कान्धनि kāndhani, v. *kandani*^{2}.

कान्नानि kānnāni, s. A pop. name of the letter *ā* when affixed to consonants. [perh. der. *kān*, cf. H. *kān* for name of this letter.]

कान्लो kānlo, or *kā̃llo*, s. A boundary line of stones or earth (less frequently of bamboo or shrubs) dividing two fields.—*kānlā ko bār* hedge. [cf. M. *kā̃ṭhāḷī*, *kā̃ṭhḷī* f. border of cloth ?—v.s.v. *kā̃ṭh*.]

कान्हड़ा kānhaṛā, s. A partic. musical mode. [lw. H. *kā̃hṛā*.]

काप् kāp, s. (obl. *-a*) An angle; the fork of a tree; the interstices between the fingers or toes.—*kar-kāp* q.v. [Sk. *kálpaḥ* m. arrangement: Pa. *kappo* m. fitting; Pk. *kappa-* m. a knife; K. *kraph* (dat. *krapas*) m. cutting; A. *kāp* split cane; B. *kāp* nib of pen; H. *kā̃p* m. slice; L. *kapp* m. breach; S. *kapu* m. edge; G. *kāp* m. a cut; M. *kāp* m. slice; Sgh. *kap* post; — v.s.v. *kapnu*.]

कापट्य kāpaṭya, (l.) s. Wickedness; fraud; dissimulation. [lw. Sk. id.]

कापि kāpi, or *kapi*, s. A copy. [lw. Eng.]

कापुरुष् kāpurus, (l.) s. A contemptible man, worthless wretch; coward. [lw. Sk. *kāpuruṣa-*.]

कापे kāpe, adj. in *kāpe kiro* a partic. small insect (ear-wig ?). [der. *kāp* ?]

काप्रो kāpro, s. Cloth ? — in *chār-kāpro* q.v. [v.s.v. *kapaṛā*.]

काफर् kāphar, s. Coward. [lw. H. *kāfir* unbeliever, term of abuse used by Muhammadans, fr. Ar.]

काफल् kāphal, s. A partic. tree with a fruit like a strawberry.—*k°-cari* v.s.v.—*bhuī-k°* Fragaria vesca.—*kā̃co k° pā̃c pāthi pāko k° pā̃c pāthi* a phrase for testing rapid and correct pronunciation. [cf. Sk. *kaṭphalaḥ* m., lex. *kāphala-*; Pk. *kapphala-* n.; Ku. B. H. *kāphal* m.; H. *kāephal* m., P. *kāiphal* m., S. *kā̃iphalu* m., G. *kāyaphal* n.—Prob. borrowed under various forms from non-Aryan languages.]

काफल्-चरि kāphal-cari, s. A partic. kind of bird whose cry (*hāku-pāku* or *kāphal pākyo*) is heard about the time of the ripening of the *kāphal*. [cmpd. *kāphal* and *cari*.]

काफि kāphi^1, s. Coffee (= *kahuwā*). [lw. Eng.]

काफि kāphi^2, adj. Sufficient; — s. Sufficiency (e.g. *yati bhae ma lāi k° huncha* so much is enough for me). [lw. H. *kāfī* fr. Pers.]

काबिल् kābil, adj. Fit, able, efficient. [lw. H. *qābil* fr. Ar.]

काबु kābu, adj. Cowed; terror-stricken. [B. *kābu* feeble, prostrate; S. *kab̤āiṇu* to shrink, yield; — difference of meaning renders doubtful connection, by borrowing, with H. *qābū* authority, fr. Pers. (lw. in O. B. *kābu*, G. *kābū* control, S. *kābū* tight).]

काबुल् kābul, s. Kabul, the capital of Afghanistan.

काबुलि kābuli, adj. Belonging to or coming from Kabul; — s. A native of Kabul. [der. *kābul*.]

काबुले kābule, adj. = *kābuli* q.v.

काब्य kābya, v. *kāvya*.

काब्रे kābre, v. *kābhre*.

काब्रो kābro, v. *kābhro*.

काभ्रे kābhre, or *kābre*, adj. Of or belonging to or abounding in *kābhro* trees; — s. Name of a place in Nepal; — name of a bird.—*k° mācho* name of a fish. [der. *kābhro*.]

काभ्रो kābhro, or *kābro*, s. Name of a tree, Ficus glaberrima ?—pl. *kābhrā* the bitter edible shoots of this tree. [perh. Sk. *karburah* spotted, m. name of various plants: Pk. *kabbura-*; H. *kabrā*, *kābar* spotted, P. *kabrā*, G. *kābrū*; Sgh. *kabara* scrofulous skin-outbreak.]

काम् kām^1, s. (obl. *kām* or *kāma*, e.g. *kām mā* but *kāma le*) Work, deed; industry; business, profession; duty, task; use.—*kāmai kām* work upon work.—*kām āunu* to be of use.—*kām ko* useful.—*kām garnu* c. adj. inf. to take steps to.—*kām dinu* to be of use.—*kām mā khaṭāunu* or *lagāunu* or *lāunu* to use, employ, adapt.—*kām lāgnu* to be useful.—*dām-kām* v.s.v.—*binā kām mā* without cause or reason. [Sk. *kárma* n.: Pa. Pk. *kammaṁ* n.;

Rom. arm. syr. *kam*, D. tir. *kram*, kal. *krom*, pash. *θlām*, kho. *korum*, tor. *kam* m., Sh. *krǫm*, *kǫm* m., K. *kam*, WPah. cur. *kamm*, Ku. *kām*, A. B. *kām*, O. *kāma*, H. *kām* m., P. L. *kamm* m., S. *kamu* m., G. M. *kām* n., Sgh. *kama* ; — Kaf. ashk. *kŕām*.]

काम् **kām**^{2}, s. Trembling, shivering.—*kām-jaro* q.v. [Sk. *kampaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *kampa-* m. ; H. G. *kā̃p* f., M. *kā̃p* m. ; — v.s.v. *kāmnu*.]

काम् **kām**^{3}, s. Wish, desire ; love ; sexual passion, lust. [lw. Sk. *kāma-*.]

कामकला **kāmakalā**, s. A name of Rati, wife of the god of love ; a woman's name. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामत् **kāmat**, (Tarai) s. An estate. [for *kamān* ?]

कामदेव् **kāmadev**, or *-deb*, pop. *kāmdeu*, s. The god of love (son of Viṣṇu by Rukmiṇī and husband of Rati). [lw. Sk. *kāmadeva-*.]

कामधेनु **kāmadhenu**, s. The celestial cow that grants all wishes. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामना **kāmanā**, (l.) s. Wish, desire, lust. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामातुर् **kāmātur**, (l.) adj. Lustful, libidinous. [lw. Sk. *kāmātura-*.]

कामान्ध **kāmāndha**, (l.) adj. Blinded by lust. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामारि **kāmāri**, (l.) adj. (lit. the foe of the god of love) epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामावसायित्व **kāmāvasāyitwa**, (l.) s. The supernatural power of suppressing desire, one of the eight *aiśwarya* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामि **kāmi**^{1}, s. Blacksmith, iron-worker ; (mil.) armourer. (This is one of the *pohoni* or despicable castes, and the word *kāmi*, implying contempt, is often replaced by *lohār*.) [Sk. *karmī* active, cf. *karmāraḥ* m. blacksmith : Pa. *kammiko* m. trader, overseer ; Pk. *kammia-* active ; O. *akāmi* idle ; H. *kāmī* industrious ; L. *kammī* m. menial ; S. *kamī* m. day-labourer ; M. *kāmī* industrious, Sgh. *kämī* ; — v. *kām*^{1}.] [See Add.]

(?) कामि **kāmi**^{2}, or *kāmikāṭh* (?), s. Name of a tree, Drimycarpus racemosa (?).

कामिनी **kāminī**, (l.) s. A loving woman ; a beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामी **kāmī**, (l.) adj. Loving, desirous ; libidinous ; — s. Lover ; libertine. [lw. Sk. *kāmin-* id.]

काम्कला **kāmkalā**, v. *kāmakalā*.

काम्-काज् **kām-kāj**, s. Work, business ; transaction ; performance. [cmpd. *kām*^{1} and *kāj*.]

काम्-काजि **kām-kāji**, or *-e*, adj. Industrious ; — s. Worker. [der. *kām-kāj*.]

काम्-काजे **kām-kāje**, adj. = *kām-kāji* q.v.

काम्-कार्जे **kām-kārje**, s. = *kām-kāj* q.v. [cmpd. *kām*^{1} and *kārje*.]

काम्-जरो **kām-jaro**, s. Shivering ; fever ; ague. [cmpd. *kām*^{2} and *jaro*.]

काम्दारि **kāmdāri**, s. Bailiff, steward ; servant. [lw. H. *kāmdār* manager.]

काम्देउ **kāmdeu**, (pop.) v. *kāmadev*.

काम्नकाज् **kāmnakāj**, adv. (emph. *-ai*) Causelessly, for no reason ; for nothing. [cmpd. *kām*, *na*, *kāj*.]

काम्नु **kāmnu**, vb. intr. To tremble, shiver, quake. [Sk. *kámpate* : Pa. *kampati*, Pk. *kampaï* ; K. *kamun*, *kõpun* (lw. H. ?), Ku. *kāmṇo*, A. *kā̃piba*, B. *kā̃pā*, H. *kā̃pnā*, P. *kambṇā*, L. *kambaṇ*, S. *kambaṇu*, G. *kā̃pvũ*, M. *kā̃pṇẽ* ; Sgh. *käpavum* trembling ; — v. *kām*^{2}.]

काम्य **kāmya**, (l.) adj. Desirable, beautiful ; loving ; — s. A desirable thing, object of desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

काम्रो **kāmro**, s. A piece of wood ; splint ; lath.—*piṅa kā kāmrā* the two pieces of wood in a swing on which the legs rest. [< **kā̃waro* ; cf. Pk. *kāva-*, *kāvaḍa-* m. carrying-pole ; H. *kā̃waṛ*, *kā̃war*, *kāwaṛ* f. a bamboo lath with slings at the end for carrying things in ; G. *kāmḍũ* n., *kāmḍī* f. chip of bamboo, *kāmaḍ-koṭiyũ* n. hut made of bamboo ; M. *kāvaḍ* f. bamboo lath with slings (prob. lw. in G. *kāvaḍ* f. id.). Further B. *kāmaṭhā* bow ; S. *kāvāṭhī* f. bamboo lath with slings ; G. *kāmṭhī* f., *kāmṭhũ* n. bow. These indicate earlier forms **kāmaṭha-*, **kāmăṭṭha-* (cf. Sk. lex. *kamaṭhaḥ* m. bamboo), prob. like other names of the bamboo bow and arrow (cf. J. Przyluski, BSL. xxv p. 67) of non-Aryan origin. Lastly cf. Sk. lex. *kambiḥ* f. shoot or joint of bamboo : Pk. *kambā*, *kambī* f. stick ; A. *kāmi* a long strip of bamboo, G. *kā̃b* f. bamboo chip.]

काम्-लाग्दो **kām-lāgdo**, adj. Useful. [cmpd. *kām*^{1} and *lāgdo*.]

काम्ले **kāmle**, s. Name of two shrubs, Böhmeria macrophylla (from the bark of which string is made) and Böhmeria platyphylla.—*k*° *malāto* Mallotus Roxburghianus.

काम्लो **kāmlo**^{1}, s. Blanket. [Sk. *kambaláḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *kambala-* m. n. coarse woollen stuff ; Sh. *kămălŭ* m. blanket, K. *kamàl*^{i} f., Ku. *kāmlo*, H. *kamlī*, *kāmrī* f., P. *kammal*, *kambal* f. (lw. in O. *kambaḷa*, B. *kambal*, H. *kambal*, *kamal*), L. *kammal* f., S. *kamari* f., G. *kā̃bḷo*, *kāmḷo* m., *kā̃bḷī*, *kāmḷī* f., M. *kā̃bḷā* m., Sgh. *kam̆bala*.—According to J. Przyluski (MSL. xxii p. 207) Sk. *kambaláḥ* is a lw. fr. Austro-Asiatic.]

काम्लो **kāmlo**^{2}, v. *kamalo*.

काय **kāya**, or *kāyā*, s. Body ; — caste, rank.—*k*° *āunu* to be readmitted into caste.—*k*° *jānu* to be outcasted.—*k*° *jhiknu* to outcaste. [lw. Sk. id.]

काय-करणी **kāya-karaṇī**, or *kāyā-karaṇī*, (legal) s. Sexual union. [cmpd. lw. Sk. *kāya-* and *karaṇī*.]

काय-कर्म kāya-karma, or *kāyā-karma*, s. Any ceremony connected with caste, esp. readmission into caste. [cmpd. lw. Sk. *kāya-* and *karman-*.]

काय-क्लेश् kāya-kleś, or *kāyā-*, s. Physical trouble or pain. [lw. Sk. *kāya-kleśa-*.]

काय-प्रवेश् kāya-praveś, or *kāyā-prabeś*, (l.) s. Change of bodies. [cmpd. *kāya* and *praveś*.]

कायम् kāyam, or *kāyem*, adj. Settled, established, permanent; — s. Settlement. [lw. H. *qā'im* fr. Ar.]

कायम-मुकायम् kāyam-mukāyam, adj. Acting, officiating, deputizing; — s. A deputy, locum-tenens. [lw. H. *qā'im-maqām* fr. Ar.]

कायल् kāyal, or *kāyel*, s. Acknowledgment, confession. [lw. H. *qā'il* fr. Ar.]

कायल्-नामा kāyal-nāmā, s. A deed or written document of confession. [cmpd. *kāyal* and *nāmā*.]

कायस्थ kāyastha, (l. = pop. *kāite* q.v.) s. The writer-caste; a man of that caste. [lw. Sk. id.]

काया kāyā, (pop.) v. *kāya*.

काया-करणी kāyā-karaṇi, v. *kāya-karaṇī*.

काया-कर्म kāyā-karma, v. *kāya-karma*.

काया-कल्प kāyā-kalpa, s. The power attained through *yoga* of entering into another's body. [lw. Sk. *kāya-* and *kalpa-*.]

काया-क्लेश् kāyā-kleś, v. *kāya-kleś*.

काया-प्रवेश् kāyā-praveś, v. *kāya-praveś*.

कायिक् kāyik, (l.) adj. Belonging to the body, corporeal, bodily. [lw. Sk. *kāyika-*.]

कायेम् kāyem, v. *kāyam*.

कायेल् kāyel, v. *kāyal*.

कार् kār[1], s. Letter of the alphabet (in *akār*, *ākār*, etc.). [lw. Sk. *-kāra-*.]

कार् kār[2], in *ker-kār*, *kor-kār* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

कारक् kārak, (l.) s. Case (gram.); — (as the last member of a cmpd.) doing, acting, producing. [lw. Sk. *kāraka-*.]

कारगार् kāragār, v. *kārāgār*.

कारण् kāraṇ, (l.) v. *kāran*.

कारन् kāran, l. *kāraṇ*, s. Cause, reason; motive; means.—*k° mā* c. *kā* for the sake of.—*k° le* c. *kā* on account of, by means of.—*ke k° le* why ?—*yas k°* therefore. [lw. or poss. < Sk. *kāraṇa-* n.; — see Add.]

कारनि kārani, s. Instigator, abettor in a crime. [der. *kāran* ?]

कारन्दार् kārandār, s. Steward; secretary. [lw. H. *kāranda* m. manager, fr. Pers., contam. H. (Pers.) suffix *-dār* as in *kāmdār*, etc.]

कारन्दारि kārandāri, s. The work or office of steward or secretary. [der. *kārandār*.]

कारागार् kārāgār, s. Prison, place of confinement. [lw. Sk. *kārāgāra-*.]

कारिगर् kārigar, v. *kāligar*.

कारिन्दा kārindā, s. Clerk; official. [lw. H. *kāranda* m. manager, fr. Pers.]

कारुणिक् kāruṇik, (l.) adj. Pitiful, compassionate, kind. [lw. Sk. *kāruṇika-*.]

कारुना kārunā, l. *karuṇā*, s. Compassion, pity, mercy; tenderness; kindness. [lw. Sk. *karuṇā*; or poss. < Sk. *kāruṇyam* n.: Pa. *kāruññaṁ* n., Pk. *kāruṇṇa-* n.; S. *kārũ* m., Sgh. *kuḷuṇu*.] [See Add.]

कार्-केर् kār-ker, v. *ker-kār*.

कार्खा kārkhā, v. *karkhā*.

कार्खाना kārkhānā, pop. *karkhanā*, s. Craft, art, industry, business, occupation. [lw. H. *kārkhāna* shop, craft, fr. Pers.]

कार्खाने kārkhāne, pop. *karkhane*, adj. Industrious; — s. Artisan, craftsman.—*k° ghar* factory. [der. *kārkhānā*.]

कार्-चिपि kār-cipi, v. *kār-cobi*.

कार्-चोप् kār-cop, v. *kār-cob*.

कार्-चोपि kār-copi, v. *kār-cobi*.

कार्-चोब् kār-cob, or *-cop*, s. Embroidery. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

कार्-चोबि kār-cobi, or *-copi* or *-cipi*, adj. Embroidered; — s. Embroidery. [lw. H. *kār-cobī* fr. Pers.]

कार्जे kārje, (pop.) v. *kārya*.

कार्जेकारि kārjekāri, (pop.) v. *kāryakāri*.

कार्तुस् kārtus, v. *kārtos*.

कार्तोस् kārtos, or *kārtus*, s. Cartridge. [lw. H. *kārtūs* fr. Fr.]

कार्त्तिक् kārttik, or *kārtik*, s. Name of the seventh month, October–November. [lw. Sk. *kārttika-*.]

कार्त्तिकेय kārttikeya, (l.) s. The god of war (a son of Śiva by Umā). [lw. Sk. id.]

कार्पेट् kārpeṭ, s. A carpet. [lw. Eng.]

कार्बार् kārbār, s. Trade, interchange; — stewardship. [lw. H. *kārbār* fr. Pers.]

कार्बारि kārbāri, s. = *kārbāre* q.v.

कार्बारे kārbāre, s. Trader; steward; paymaster. [der. *kārbār* q.v.; — cf. H. *kārbārī* m. manager.]

कार्बोलिक् kārbolik, s. Carbolic acid. [lw. Eng.]

कार्मुक् kārmuk, (l.) s. A bow (to shoot with). [lw. Sk. *kārmuka-*.]

कार्य kārya, pop. *kārje*, s. Deed, work, occupation, business. [lw. Sk. id.]

कार्यकारि kāryakāri, l. *-ī*, pop. *kārjekāri*, adj. (f. *-kāriṇī* q.v.). Executive; working; practical. [lw. Sk. *kāryakārin-* performing one's business.]

कार्यकारिणी kāryakāriṇi, (l.) f. adj. in *kāryakāriṇī sabhā* executive committee. [lw. Sk. id.]

कार्-रवाइ् kār-rawāi, s. Occupation, employment, performance. [lw. H. *kār-rawāī* fr. Pers.]

काल् kāl^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Time.—*kāl-cakra* v.s.v.; — Death; fate.—Pvb. *kāla le birse moharaṅ jharnu* if Death forgets you, go down to Moharaṅ (a very malarious place).—*kāla le birseko* forgotten by fate, a term of abuse. [Sk. *kāláḥ* m. fixed point of time, time, fate, death: Pa. Pk. *kāla-* m.; D. tir. *kāla* now; kal. *kao* years, *kāu* (Morg.), gār. *kālā̃*, tor. *kāl* m.; mai. *kāla* years, *kalaī̃* always; Sh. *kāl* m. year; K. *kāl* m. time, fate, death; WPah. paṅ. *kāl* famine; Ku. *kāl* time, death, A. B. *kāl*, O. *kāḷa*, H.P. *kāl* m., S. *kālu* m. (lw. with *l*), G. M. *kāḷ* m., Sgh. *kala*; — Kaf. ashk. *kal* time.]

काल् kāl^{2}, adv. To-morrow, in *āj-kāl* nowadays. [Sk. *kalyam*, *kalye* at daybreak, to-morrow: Pa. *kallaṁ* at dawn; Pk. *kallaṁ*, *kalhiṁ* yesterday; K. *kāl* m. day after to-morrow, *kój^{u}* m. the morning meal; WPah. bhad. *kāla* to-morrow; Ku. *kāl* to-morrow, yesterday; A. *kāli*, B. *kāl*, *kāli*, O. *kāli*, H. *kal*, P. *kall*, *kallu*; L. *kallh* yesterday, S. *kalha* f.; G. *kāl* to-morrow, yesterday; M. *kāl* yesterday; Sgh. *käl* dawn, to-morrow.]

काल् kāl-^{3}, (in cmpds.) adj. Black. [v.s.v. *kālo.*]

कालकला kālakalā, s. The future (e.g. *k° ko bāt ko jāndacha*? who knows events of the future?). [cf. G. *kālkalāī* f. infancy; M. *kālkallā* m. time of adversity.]

कालकूट् kālakūṭ, pop. *kālkuṭ*, s. Poison, venom; rancour, spite. [lw. Sk. *kālakūṭa-.*]

कालज्ञ kālajña, (l.) s. One who knows the times and seasons; astrologer. [lw. Sk. id.]

कालनेमि kālanemi, s. Name of a demon killed by Kṛṣṇa and identified with Kaṁsa. [lw. Sk. id.]

काल-पाश् kāla-pāś, s. The noose of death, with which Yama binds his victims. [lw. Sk. *kāla-pāśa-.*]

काल-पुरुष् kāla-puruṣ, s. An iron figure, the gift of which together with much money to a Brāhman transfers a catastrophe from the head of the donor onto that of the recipient. [lw. Sk. *kāla-puruṣa-* a servant of Death.]

कालभैरव् kālabhairav, pop. *kālābhairab*, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. *kālabhairava-.*]

कालापानि kālāpāni, s. Name of several places in Nepal. [lit. 'Black-water', cmpd. *kālo* and *pāni.*]

कालाभैरव् kālābhairab, (pop.) v. *kālabhairav.*

कालि kāli^{1}, in *k° aselu*, *k° ā̃p*, *k°-kāṭh*, *k° gurā̃s*, *k° jyāmir*, *k°-māṭi*, *k° sāk* v.s.vv. [f. or emph. (= *kālai*) of *kālo* ?]

कालि kāli^{2}, s. Name of a river in Nepal, which is rich in the stones called *śāligrām* and is considered sacred. [Sk. *kālikā* f. name of a river.]

कालि kāli^{3}, l. *-ī*, s. A name of the goddess Durgā.—*kāli-top* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *kālī.*]

कालि kāli^{4}, or *kāliya*, s. A serpent slain by Kṛṣṇa.—*k°-daha* the lake where it was slain. [lw. Sk. *kāliya-.*]

कालिका kālikā, s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

कालि-काठ् kāli-kāṭh, or *kāle-*, s. Cephalanthus naucleoides (?). [cmpd. *kāli^{1}* and *kāṭh.*]

कालिगड़् kāligaṛ, or *kārigar*, s. Artisan; blacksmith. [lw. H. *kārigar* fr. Pers. The introduction of *ṛ* is perhaps due to the fact that many H. words in which *ṛ* represents MI. *-ḍ-* have correspondents in N. with *r.*]

कालिगड़ि kāligaṛi, or *kāligari*, s. Artisanship. [der. *kāligaṛ.*]

कालिज् kālij, s. Pheasant. [Simla District *kālij*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *college-pheasant.*]

कालि-तोप् kāli-top, l. *kālī-*, s. Name of a celebrated cannon in Nepal, famous for its thunderous noise and used in the Tibeto-Nepalese War of 1855. [cmpd. *kāli^{3}* and *top.*]

कालि-माटि kāli-māṭi, s. A partic. kind of black earth. [cmpd. *kāli^{1}* and *māṭi.*]

कालिय kāliya, or *kālīya*, v. *kāli^{4}*.

कालि-साक् kāli-sāk, s. A kind of plant with a small fruit like a tomato. [cmpd. *kāli^{1}* and *sāk.*]

काली kālī, (l.) v. *kāli^{3}*.

काली-तोप् kālī-top, (l.) v. *kāli-top.*

कालीय kālīya, (l.) v. *kāli^{4}*.

कालु kālu, s. A short form of names beginning with *kālī-* (= *kāle*).

कालुङ्गे kāluṅge, in *kāluṅge cyāu* name of a black edible mushroom: v.s.v. *cyāu.* [der. *kālo.*]

काले kāle^{1}, s. A short form of names beginning with *kālī-* (= *kālu*).

काले kāle^{2}, in *kāle poke* (= *kālai pokai* ?) the black seeds sometimes found in maize cobs. [emph. of *kālo* ?]

कालो kālo, adj. (f. *-i*) Black; dark; dark-complexioned, swarthy; black-skinned.—*k° ukhu* v.s.v.—*kālāpāni* v.s.v.—*kālā pāni paṭhāunu* to transport as a convict (lw. H. id.). [Sk. *kālaḥ*, *kālakaḥ* black, dark: Pa. *kāḷo*, *kālo*, Pk. *kālaa-*; Rom. eur. *kalo*, syr. *ḳálă*; K. *kôl^{u}*, Ku. *kālo*, B. *kāla*, O. *kaḷā*, H. P. *kālā*, L. *ḳāḷā*, S. *kāro*, G. *kāḷū̃*, M. *kāḷā*, Sgh. *kaḷu*; — Pa. Sgh. with *ḷ* point to earlier **kāḍa-* or **kāḷa-*, which J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v 4, considers of Dravidian origin, cf. Can. *kāḍu* black, Tel. *karra*, Gondi *kosso* 'lampblack' (v.s.v. *gājal*).]

कालोपन् kālopan, s. Blackness, darkness. [der. *kālo*, modelled on H. *kālā*: *kālāpan.*]

काल्-चक्र kāl-cakra, s. The wheel of time, the passage of time. [lw. Sk. *kāla-cakra-.*]

काल्-जिब्रो kāl-jibro, s. A man with a black tongue (which is supposed to impart a special efficacy to his utterances, especially his imprecations). [cmpd. *kāl-^{3}* and *jibro.*]

काल्-जिरो kāl-jiro, s. A partic. kind of cummin. [cf. H. *kālā jīrā* Nigella indica; — cmpd. *kāl-^{3}* and *jiro.*]

काल्-पवन् kāl-pavan, (l.) s. The breath of death, death. [cmpd. *kāl*¹ and *pavan*.]

काल्पि kālpi, adj. in *kālpi misri* the best kind of sugarcandy. [lw. H. *kālpī* name of a town in the United Provinces famous for its sugarcandy.]

काल्-यापन् kāl-yāpan, (l.) s. Passing time, whiling away time; diversion. [lw. Sk. *kāla-yāpana-*.]

काल्-रात्रि kāl-rātri, s. The night of the seventh day of the seventh month of the seventy-seven year of a man's life, after which he is exempt from attending to the usual religious exercises. [lw. Sk. *kāla-rātri-*.]

काव्य kāvya, or *kābya*, (l.) s. Poem; poetry. [lw. Sk. id.]

काशि kāśi, pop. *kāsi*, l. *kāśī*, s. The city of Benares.—*k*° *amalā* v.s.v.—*k*° *jasto* one who is approaching death (since many Hindus go to Benares in their old age to die there). [lw. Sk. *kāśī*.]

काष्ठ kāṣṭha, (l.) s. Wood, timber. [lw. Sk. id.]

कासि kāsi, (pop.) v. *kāśi*.

कासीस् kāsīs, (l.) s. Green sulphate of iron; green vitriol; copperas (= *kasis*). [lw. Sk. *kāsīsa-*.]

काहाँ kāhā̃, v. *kahā̃*.

काहालि kāhāli, v. *kahāli*.

काहालिनु kāhālinu, v. *kahālinu*.

काहिँलो kāhĩlo, v. *kaĩlo*.

काहेल् kāhel, v. *kāyal*.

कि ki, interrogative particle at the end of a question, e.g. *pāni kei cha ki* ? is there any water ?—conj. Or.—*ki* . . . *ki* either . . . or.—*ki ta* . . . *ki ta* id. [Sk. *kím* what ?, which introduces questions; *kim* . . . *uta vā* whether . . . or: Pa. Pk. *kiṁ*, *kiṁ* . . . *udāho*; WPah. paṅ. *kī* what ?, A. B. O. *ki* what ?, or; H. *ki* . . . *ki* either . . . or; P. *kī* interrogative particle, or, S. *ki*.—H. B. *ki*, M. *kī̃* that (after verbs of saying), are lw., at least in meaning, fr. Pers. *ki* (J. Bloch, p. 273). —With additional suffix: D. kal. *kīa*, H. *kyā*, G. *kiyũ* what ?; — v. *kyā*, *ko*.]

किंकर् kiṁkar, v. *kiṅkar*.

किंचित् kiṁcit, v. *kiñcit*.

किंतु kiṁtu, v. *kintu*.

किंनर् kiṁnar, v. *kinnar*.

किङ्कर् kiṅkar, (l.) s. Slave, servant. [lw. Sk. *kiṁkara-*.]

किचि-पिचि kici-pici, adj. Smashed, mangled, trampled to pieces. [v. *kicnu*.]

किच्-काच् kic-kāc, s. Pounding, smashing. [der. *kicnu*.]

किच्चक् kiccak, s. Name of the general of Birāṭ's army in the Mahābhārat, conquered by Bhīmsen; — adj. Laughing without reason; — s. Wheedler. [lw. Sk. *kīcaka-* a hollow bamboo whistling in the wind; proper name.]

किच्चके kiccake, s. Ruffian; = *kiccak*. [der. *kiccak*.]

किच्नु kicnu, vb. tr. To pound, smash (e.g. *us ko hāt ḍhuṅgā le kici de* smash his hand with the stone). [cf. Pk. *kiccanta-* broken, cut, pressed; G. *kickicāvvũ* to press hard; M. *kicvaṭṇē* to mangle; —perh. <Sk. *kṛtyate* is cut.]

किञ्चित् kiñcit, pron. (emph. *kiñcitai*) Anything at all. [lw. Sk. id.]

किट् kiṭ, s. Refuse, dregs, sediment; — vitriol. [Sk. *kiṭṭam* n. rust, secretion, *taila-kiṭṭam* oil-cake: Pk. *kiṭṭa-* n. rust; B. *kiṭkiṭ* dirt; O. *kiṭkiṭa* dirty; H. *kīṭ* m. dregs, S. *kiṭī* f.; G. *kīṭũ* n. dregs in a pan, *kīṭī* f. dust in cotton, *kīṭiyũ* n. chip of wood; M. *kīṭ* n. ingrained dirt.—Sgh. *kili* secretion, menstrual flow (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.) requires another MI. form **kĭṭa-*. —Another set of words of similar meaning, to be referred to MI. **kaṭṭa-*, v.s.v. *kaṭ*.—Cf. also *kāṭi*.]

किट्नु kiṭnu, vb. tr. To gnash, grind; — to specify, fix (e.g. *us le tyo cij kiṭeko cha* he has particularly named that thing).—*dām k*° to fix the rate.—*dārā k*° to grind the teeth. [cf. Sk. *kiṭakiṭāyate* grinds the teeth: B. *kiṛgiṛ* grinding the teeth, O. *kiṛikiṛi*; H. *kiṛkiṛānā* to sound gritty; P. *kikīṛṇā* to gnash the teeth; — cf. *kirik-kirik*.]

कितन् kitan, s. Singing. [Sk. *kīrtanam* n. telling, repeating: Pa. *kittanaṁ* n. praise, Pk. *kittaṇa-*, *kiṭṭaṇa-* n.; — cf. Sk. *kīrtiḥ* f. fame: H. *kītī* f., Sgh. *kit*.]

किताप् kitāp, or *kitāb*, s. Book. [lw. H. *kitāb* fr. Ar.]

कितापि kitāpi, s. The official in charge of the register of Government servants. [der. *kitāp*.]

किताब् kitāb, v. *kitāp*.

कित्ता kittā, an affix added to numerals when used to count books or papers (e.g. *cār k*° *noṭ* four notes, *dui k*° *kītāp* two books). [< *kitāp* ?]

कित्लि kitli, s. Kettle. [lw. Eng.]

किथिर्को kithirko, s. (usu. pl. *kithirkā*) An insect like a cricket. [cf. *kithro*.]

किथ्रो kithro, s. (= more usu. *kithirko*) An insect like a cricket.

किन् kin, s. Buying, in *kin-mel* q.v. [v. *kinnu*.]

किन kina, adv. Why ?—*kinaki*, *kinabhane* v.s.vv.—*kina hundaina bhane* why not ? [< *kyā na* lit. why not ?]

किनकि kinaki, conj. Because. [cmpd. *kina* and *ki*.]

किनभने kinabhane, conj. Because.—*k*° *dekhi* id. [cmpd. *kina* and *bhane*.]

किनाइ kināi, s. Buying, purchase. [der. *kinnu*.]

किनारा kinārā, s. Bank, edge (of anything).—*k*° *lāgnu* to come to an end, be finished (e.g. *kām kaile k*° *lāgnu huncha* ? when will the work be finished ?). [lw. H. *kinārā* fr. Pers.]

किनुवा kinuwā, adj. Purchased, bought. [der. *kinnu*.]

किञ्चित् kincit, v. *kiñcit.*

किन्तु kintu, (l.) conj. But. [lw. Sk. *kiṁ tu.*]

किन्नर् kinnar, s. A mythical being with the body of a man and the head of a horse. [lw. Sk. *kiṁnara-.*]

किन्नु kinnu, vb. tr. To buy. [Sk. *krīṇā́ti*: Pa. *kiṇāti*, Pk. *kiṇaï*; Rom. eur. *kinel*, syr. *kunăr*, D. kho. *kren-*; Sh. gur. *krĭnyōnu̯* to sell (-*n*- ?), K. *k*^{a}*nun* (^{a} ?); A. *kiniba* to buy, B. *kinā*, O. *kiṇibā*, H. *kinnā*, *kīnnā*.—The forms of Pa. Pk. H. with *ĭ* appear to rest upon a PI. **kriṇā́ti*, the expected form in PI. of the IE. word, replaced by *krīṇā́ti* to which the alternative H. and the K. forms are to be referred. The forms of Rom., kho., Sh., B., A. and O. are ambiguous.—See also *biknu.*]

किन्-मेल् kin-mel, s. Purchasing, marketing. [cmpd. *kin* and *mel.*]

किप् kip, s. A partic. kind of fruit (mulberry ?). [perh. < **kīp* < **kīb*: P. *kimb* m. large sour lime, v.s.v. *kimbu.*]

किपट् kipaṭ, s. Land free from taxes, ancestral landed property; freehold farm; — jurisdiction, dominion.

किफायत् kiphāyat, s. Frugality, thrift. [lw. H. *kifāyat* fr. Pers.]

किफायति kiphāyati, adj. Economical, frugal. [lw. H. *kifāyatī* lw. Pers.]

किमार्थ kimārtha, adv. Most probably, in all probability;—(with negative) certainly not, never (e.g. *k° pani gardina* I shall never do it). [lw. Sk. *kimartham* why.]

किमु kimu, v. *kimbu.*

किम्खाब् kimkhāb, s. A partic. kind of cloth.—*tās-k°* id. [lw. H. *kimkhāb*, *kamkhwāb* fr. Pers.]

किम्बु kimbu, or *kimu*, s. Mulberry, Morus laevigata.—*k° ko rukh* mulberry tree.—*choṭo k°* Morus indica.—*bhāle k°* name of a partic. large tree which bears no fruit. [Ku. *kīmū* id.; P. *kimb* m. large sour lime; which may represent earlier **kimbu-* (cf. Sk. *nimbū-* lime, v.s.v. *nibu*), or **kimru-* or **kṛmru-*. This may be further compared with Sk. *kṛmukáḥ* m. a kind of tree (whence *kārmukáḥ* made of *kṛmuka*-wood > S. *kāmū* m. Phyllanthus multiflorus), *kramukaḥ* m. betel-nut or mulberry tree (from either of which Pa. *kamuko* m., Sgh. *kumuku* (-*k*- ?) areca palm); and with D. pash. *luṅgalī* mulberry (v. G. Morgenstierne, Report p. 86: also in Kunar Valley *plõalék*) < **krumkali-*, which may represent earlier **kramukala-* < **kamruka-* or **kṛmruka-*; Kaf. ashk. *kumalik*, kati *kumlik* (< **kumraka-* ?).—See also *kip.*]

किम्मत kimmat, s. Value, price, cost. [lw. H. *qīmat* fr. Pers.]

किम्मति kimmati, adj. Costly, valuable, precious. [lw. H. *qīmatī* fr. Pers.]

किम्वा kimwā, (l.) conj. Or; else; moreover. [lw. Sk. *kiṁ vā.*]

किरण kiraṇ, v. *kiran.*

किरन् kiran, l. *kiraṇ*, s. A beam of light, sunbeam, moonbeam. [lw. Sk. *kiraṇa-.*]

किराइ kirāi, or *kirāya*, s. Rent.—*k° ko* rented, hired.—*k° garnu* to let on hire.—*k° dinu* to hire, rent, be a tenant.—*k° mā dinu* to let, hire out.—*k° mā linu* to hire, rent. [lw. H. *kirāya* fr. Pers.]

किराँत् kirā̃t, s. The eastern district of Nepal, the ancestral home of the Kirā̃tis. [cf. Sk. *kírāta-* m. a degraded mountain tribe ?]

किराँति kirā̃ti, or *kirāti*, s. Name of a tribe living in the eastern district of Nepal, Kirā̃t. [der. *kirā̃t.*]

किराना kirānā, s. in *kirānā māl* miscellaneous goods, odd articles. [lw. H. *kirānā* groceries.]

किराय kirāya, v. *kirāi.*

किरि kiri^1, v. *kyāre.*

किरि kiri^2, s. Insect, in *jun-kiri* fire-fly. [Sk. *kīṭī* f. insect: Pk. *kīḍiā* f.; H. *kīṛī* f., etc.; — v. *kiro.*]

किरिक्-किरिक् kirik-kirik, or *kiriṅ-kiriṅ*, s. A grating noise (as of a stone on one's teeth).—*k° lāgnu* a grating noise to be made. [cf. Sk. *kiṭakiṭāyate* to grind the teeth: Pk. *kiḍikiḍiā* f.; H. *kiṛkiṛānā* to sound gritty (v.s.v. *kiṭnu*).]

किरिखिरि kirikhiri, s. Small affairs, trifles.

किरिखिरे kirikhire, s. One who occupies himself with little things, trifler. [der. *kirikhiri.*]

किरिङ्-किरिङ् kiriṅ-kiriṅ, s. = *kirik-kirik* q.v.

किरिच् kiric, s. Sword; small sword; bayonet. [A. *kiris* Malay dagger, kris; B. *kiric* sword; O. *kirica* dagger; H. *kirc*, *kiric* f. straight sword, P. *kirc* f.; — cf. Malay *kĕris* dagger, Barbosan *kiric*, Turkī *kīlīc* (quoted in Hobson-Jobson s.v. *crease*).]

किरि-मिरि kiri-miri, adj. Zigzag; streaked, streaky. [cf. *kirmir.*]

किरिया kiriyā, (pop.) v. *kriyā*.—*kāj-kiriyā* v.s.v.

किरीट् kirīṭ, (l.) s. Diadem, tiara, crest, wreath. [lw. Sk. *kirīṭa-.*]

किरो kiro, s. Insect, worm, maggot; — tiger; snake (used at night only).—*kirā phaṭēgrā* insects and vermin in general.—*uṛne k°* a partic. kind of green fly.—*guhe k°* a partic. beetle (dung beetle ?).—*jhusil* or *jhusle k°* a hairy caterpillar.—*ḍhusi-k°*.—*didi-k°* v.s.vv.—*pāt khāne k°* caterpillar.—*reśam ko k°* silkworm.—*sũgure k°* weevil.—*sunauli k°* a partic. kind of insect (= *sālibhe*). [Sk. *kīṭaḥ*, *kīṭakaḥ* m., *kīṭī* f.: Pa. *kīṭaṁ*, *kīṭakaṁ* n., Pk. *kīḍa-*, *kīḍaa-* m.; Rom. eur. *kiri* f. ant, syr. *kirwă* worm, leech, locust; Ku. *kiṛo*, B. *kiṛā*, *kirā* (EB. ?),

H. P. L. *kīṛā* m., *kīṛī* f., S. *kīṛo* m., G. *kīḍo* m., *kīḍī* f., M. *kīḍ* f., *kiḍā* m., *kiḍẽ* n.—Sh. *krī̃* is doubtful: if < *kīṭa-*, whence *-r-* ? If < *kŕmiḥ*, why not **krim* (cf. Sgh. *kimi* worms) ?—Cf. *kiri.*]

किर्किटि kirkiṭi, (pop.) s. The Pleiades (= *kṛttikā*). [perh. pop. etym. fr. lw. *kṛttikā*; after what ? Cf. P. *kirkhaṭī* f., L. *kirkaṭā̃* f. pl. the Pleiades; H. *kirkiṭī* f. dust; N. *kirkaũlā* small bits of rice.]

किर्कौँला kirkaũlā, s. pl. Small bits of rice grains. [cf. H. *kirkiṭī* f. dust; P. *kirak* f. sand in flour; S. *kiri* f. ashes; M. *kirkiṭṇẽ* to have dough or rice adhere to the hands, *kirkisā* m. dust in worm-eaten wood.]

किर्खि kirkhi, l. *kṛṣi*, s. Ploughing; agricultural work; work (in general). [lw. Sk. *kṛṣi-*.]

कितर्न् kirtan, l. *kīrtan*, s. Singing aloud; religious song. —*hari-k°* a song in praise of God. [lw. Sk. *kīrtana-*.]

किर्ति kirti, l. *kṛtī*, adj. Clever, wise. [lw. Sk. *kṛtin-*.]

किर्ते kirte, adj. Artificial; forged.—*k° kāgat* a forged document. [der. *kirti.*]

किर्नि kirni, s. = *kiran* q.v.

किर्नु kirnu, s. (obl. *-ā*) Tick (found on dogs and cattle). [cf. Ku. *kino* an insect which adheres to the skin of cattle; — and Sk. lex. *kiṭibhaḥ* m. bug ?]

किर्पनि kirpani, l. *kṛpaṇī*, s. Miser. [lw. Sk. *kṛpaṇin-* miserable.]

किर्पा kirpā, l. *kṛpā*, s. Kindness, mercy, grace, favour.—*k° garnu* to do a favour, to please.—*k° rākhnu* to grant a favour.—*k° hunu* a favour to be granted. [lw. Sk. *kṛpā.*]

किर्पालु kirpālu, l. *kṛpālu*, adj. Benevolent, kind; magnanimous. [lw. Sk. *kṛpālu-*.]

किर्मिर् kirmir, adj. Scribbled, illegible (of handwriting). [cf. *kiri-miri.*]

किलिक्-किलिक् kilik-kilik, in *kilik-kilik hunu* vb. intr. To be suffocated, to choke.

किलो kilo, s. Peg; the peg in the ground to which is attached the rope (*dāmlo*) for tethering animals.—*kilā kā̃ṭā* nails and pins. [Sk. *kīlaḥ*, *kīlakaḥ* m., *kīlikā* f. peg, pin, bolt: Pa. Pk. *kīla-* m. stake; Rom. *kilo* m.; Sh. *kĭli* f. nail, K. *kyul*^{u} m., *kĭj*^{i} f.; Ku. *kilo* tethering peg; B. *kil* bolt; O. *kiḷā* stake, *kiḷibā* to bolt; H. *kīl* f., *kīlā* m., *kīlī* f. key; S. *kīru*, *kīro* m., *kīrī* f. — WPah. cam. *kīlṇā* to bolt; P. *kĭllā* m., *kĭllī* f. peg, pin (lw. in H. M. *killī* f. bolt, key), L. *kill*, *killī* f.; S. *kilo* m. peg, *kilī* f. nail; G. *kīlī* f. key; M. *kīl* m. pin of a handmill, indicate MI. **kĭlla-*. The forms of Rom. Sh. K. Ku. B. H., like that of N., are ambiguous.—Cf. also Sk. *khílaḥ* m. post, **khĭlla-*, and their family (v.s.v. *khil*^{2}).—Kaf. ashk. *kil* peg.]

किल्किले kilkile, s. Uvula.

किल्विष् kilbiṣ, (l.) s. Fault, crime, sin. [lw. Sk. *kilbiṣa-*.]

किल्ला killā, s. Fort, castle. [lw. H. *qil'a* m. fr. Ar.]

किल्लि killi, s. Peg; — key; — secret (e.g. *yas ko k° maile jāneko chu* I know the secret of it). [lw. H. *killī*, v.s.v. *kilo.*]

किशोर् kiśor, (l.) s. Youth, young man, lad.—*k°- awasthā* the condition of youth, youth. [lw. Sk. *kiśora-* colt, youth.]

किसम् kisam, or *kisim*, s. Sort, kind. [lw. H. *qism* fr. Ar.]

किसान् kisān, s. Labourer, farmer; householder. [Sk. *kṛṣāṇaḥ* m. ploughman: Ku. *kisāṇ* industrious; H. *kisān* m. farmer (lw. in M. *kisān* with *n*), P. *kisāṇ* m. (*-s-* ?); — cf. Sgh. *kasa* < Sk. *karṣakaḥ* m.]

किसानि kisāni, s. Farming, agriculture. [P. *kisāṇī* f.; — der. *kisān.*]

किसाने kisāne, adj. Agricultural; — s. Farmer. [der. *kisān.*]

किसिम् kisim, v. *kisam.*

किस्त kista, or *kistā*, s. Instalment; rent, dues; — a term used in the game of chess.—*kistabandi* v.s.v. [lw. H. *qisṭ* portion, fr. Ar.]

किस्ता kistā, v. *kista.*—*jhārā-k°* v.s.v.

किस्ति kisti, s. = *kista* q.v.

किस्न kisna, (pop.) v. *kṛṣna.*

किस्मत् kismat, s. Fate, destiny. [lw. H. *qismat* fr. Ar.]

किस्मिस् kismis, s. Raisins. [lw. H. *kiśmiś* fr. Pers.]

किस्सा kissā, pop. *khissā*, s. Story.—*k° kahāni* fable. [lw. H. *qiṣṣa* fr. Ar.]

कीट-पतङ्ग kīṭa-pataṅga, (l.) s. Insects in general. [lw. Sk. id.]

कीर्तन् kīrtan, (l.) v. *kirtan.*

कीर्ति kīrti, s. Fame, renown; character. [lw. Sk. id.]

कीर्तिमान् kīrtimān, adj. Famous, renowned; creditable. [lw. Sk. *kīrtimant-*.]

कु ku-, prefix denoting badness or inferiority. [Sk. *ku-*: H. *ku-*, etc.]

कुइ kui, s. A bolt which fastens a door (consisting of a metal bar attached to one leaf and fitting into a socket in the other).

कुइच्छा kuicchā, pop. *kuicche*, s. Lust; — adj. Lustful, lascivious, wanton. [cmpd. *ku-* and *icchā.*]

कुइनु kuinu, v. *kuhunu.*

कुइनेटो kuineṭo, v. *kuhuneṭo.*

कुइरे kuire, or *kuhire*, adj. Misty; — grey or blue (of the colour of the eyes); — s. A European (*k° kā ṭāukā mā ṭhwākka*, v.s.v. *khā̃ṛo*). [der. *kuiro.*]

कुइरो kuiro, or *kuhiro*, s. Fog, mist, haze. [Ku. *kwīṛo*, *kohṛo*, A. *kowā-mowā*, B. *kohāṛā*, O. *kuhuṛi*, H. *kohaṛ* f., *kūhṛā* m., P. *kuhur* m., L. *kohīṛ* m.; M. *kuhaḍẽ*, *kohaḍẽ* n.

riddle (?).—The exact relations of these words with each other and with Sk. lex. *kuhī* fog, mist, are not clear.]

कुँइँ **kūĩ,** s. The yelping of dogs. [onom.]

कुँएल् **kūel,** v. *kūyal.*

कुंजि **kuṁji,** v. *kuñji.*

कुँजे **kūje,** v. *kuje.*

कुँड़ार् **kūṛār,** or *kūṛhār*, s. Sweepings; rubbish.—*baṛār k° garnu* to sweep. [H. *kūṛā* m., *kūṛī* f., *kuṛṛī* f. dust-heap; P. L. *kūṛā* m. sweepings; — B. *kuṛā* to collect in a heap; O. *kuṛha* heap, H. *kūṛhī* f., P. *kunnū* m.—The N. word appears to be contam. with *baṛhār* q.v.]

कुँड़िनु **kūṛinu**^{1}**,** old *kūṛhinū*, vb. intr. To be blunted, become blunt; be set on edge (of teeth). [Sk. *kuṇṭhaḥ* blunt: Pa. *kuṇṭho* bent, lame, blunt; Pk. *kuṇṭha-* slow; Sh. *kuṛoiki* to lame, *kuṛijoiki* to be lame; Ku. *kuniṇo* to be blunt; P. *kuṇḍh* stupid, *kuṇḍhī* crooked-horned; S. *kuṇḍhu* m. blockhead; — Kaf. ashk. *kuṭä* lame.—Cf. **kuḍḍha-* in H. *kūṛh* stupid; and Pa. *kuṇḍo* bent.]

कुँड़िनु **kūṛinu**^{2}**,** vb. intr. To become angry, be hurt (in feelings). [H. *kuṛhnā* to be angry, *koṛhnā* to anger; G. *kuḍvũ* to be vexed, M. *kuḍhṇẽ*; — perh. < **kuḍḍha-* replacing **kūḍha-* (in P. *kuṛhṇā* to envy; S. *kuṛhaṇu* to be vexed) new formation to pres. stem (e.g. Pa.) *kujjhati* (< Sk. *krúdhyati*) in place of Pa. Pk. *kuddha-* (< Sk. *kruddhá-*) on analogy of (Pk.) *mujjhaï* (< Sk. *múhyati*): *mūḍhá-*. Sk. *kródhaḥ* m. survives in Pa. *kodho* m., Pk. *koha-* m.; O. *koha* sobbing; H. *koh* m. anger; G. *kohpaṇ* n. malice, Sgh. *kō.*]

कुँड़ुलि **kūṛuli,** more usu. *gūṛuli*, s. Circle, coil, fold.—*k° khelnu* to play passing a ball round a circle. [v. *kūṛulo.*]

कुँड़ुलिनु **kūṛulinu,** more usu. *gūṛulinu*, vb. intr. To be curled or coiled up. [der. *kūṛulo.*]

कुँड़ुलो **kūṛulo,** more usu. *gūṛulo*, s. Circle, coil; crowd (e.g. *mānche ko k°* a crowd of men); heap.—*k° pārera basnu* to sit or lie curled up (like a dog).—*parāl ko k°* the straw spread in a circle for the bullocks to go round on when threshing. [Sk. *kuṇḍalam* n. ring: Pa. Pk. *kuṇḍalaṁ* n. ring, belt; K. *kŏnḍol*^{u} ring-shaped; B. *kuṇḍal* (lw. ?) earring, O. *kuṇḍaḷa*, H. *kuṇḍal* m.; P. *kuṇḍal* m. iron ring round a bullock's neck; L. *kuṇḍal* m. rim; S. *kuniru* m. earring, *kuniri* f. sitting in a circle; G. *kūḍaḷ* n. earring, *kūḍāḷũ* n. large circle; M. *kūḍaḷī* f. ring; Sgh. *koňḍol* ring, snake.]

कुँड़ुल्किनु **kūṛulkinu,** v. *gūṛulkinu.*

कुँड़ेर् **kūṛer,** v. *kuṇer.*

कुँड़ो **kūṛo**^{1}**,** s. Pot, cooking pot.—*khaṛkūṛo* v.s.v.—*bhāṛā-kūṛā* pl. pots and pans. [Sk. *kuṇḍam* n., *kuṇḍī* f., *kuṇḍakam* n., *-ikā* f.: Pa. *kuṇḍikā* f., Pk. *kuṇḍa-* n.; D. kal. *kuṇḍók* wooden vessel (Morg.); K. *kọnḍ*^{u} m. wide-mouthed earthen cooking pot; WPah. cam. *kuṇḍ* pool; Ku. *kuno* cooking pot, B. *kūṛi*, O. *kuṇḍi*, H. *kuṇḍī* f., P. L. *kunnī* f., S. *kuno* m., *-ī* f., G. M. *kūḍī* f., Sgh. *keňḍiya.*—See also *kūṛo*^{2} and *kunyũ.*]

कुँड़ो **kūṛo**^{2}**,** in *baṛkūṛo* q.v. [lit. 'cluster'? — < Sk. *kuṇḍam* n. clump (e.g. *darbha-kuṇḍam*).—Perh. same as *kūṛo*^{1}, see also *kunyũ.*]

कुँड़ो **kūṛo**^{3}**,** s. Boiled grain given as fodder to buffaloes. [Pa. *kuṇḍako* m. red powder of rice-husks; B. *kūṛā* rice-dust; O. *kuṇḍā* rice-bran; M. *kūḍā*, *kōḍā* m. bran.]

कुँड़्याउनु **kūṛyāunu**^{1}**,** old *kūṛhyāunū*, vb. tr. To blunten, make blunt. [caus. of *kūṛinu*^{1}.]

कुँड़्याउनु **kūṛyāunu**^{2}**,** or *kuṛyāunu*, old *kuṛhyāunū*, vb. tr. To make angry, wound the feelings of. [caus. of *kūṛinu*^{2}.]

कुँढ़िनू **kūṛhinū,** (old) v. *kūṛinu*^{1}.

कुँढ़्याउनू **kūṛhyāunū,** (old) v. *kūṛyāunu*$^{1, 2}$.

कुँदुवा **kūduwā,** adj. Well-shaped, smooth; — s. Anything smooth and well-shaped. [A. *kundowā* smoothly shaped; — v. *kūdnu.*]

कुँद्नु **kūdnu,** vb. tr. To shape smoothly, smooth; carve, hew, fashion. [Sk. lex. *kundaḥ* m. lathe, *kundakaraḥ* m. turner: A. *kund* lathe, *kundiba* to turn, *kundār* turner, B. *kūd*, *kūdā*, *kūdār*; O. *kundā* lathe, *kundibā* to turn.]

कुँद्याउनु **kūdyāunu,** vb. tr. To carve, engrave. [der. *kūdnu.*]

कुँध्नु **kūdhnu,** v. *kūdnu.*

कुँयल् **kūyal,** or *kūel*, s. A partic. kind of tree whose leaves are used for fodder, Trema orientalis (?).

कुँवर् **kūwar,** (old) v. *kumar.*

कुँवार् **kūwār,** (old) v. *kumār.*

कुँवारी **kūwāri,** (old) v. *kumāri.*

कुँवारो **kūwāro,** (old) v. *kumāro.*

कुकर्म **kukarma,** s. Crime, evil deed.—*k° garnu* (euphem.) to lie with (a woman). [lw. Sk. *kukarman-.*]

कुकर्मि **kukarmi,** l. *-ī*, s. Criminal. [der. *kukarma.*]

कुकाठ् **kukāṭh,** s. A partic. kind of tree with bitter fruit (= *bhaki amilo* ? q.v.). [cmpd. *ku-* and *kāṭh.*]

कुकामना **kukāmanā,** (l.) s. Evil desire, lust. [cmpd. *ku-* and *kāmanā.*]

कुकुर् **kukur,** or *kukkur*, s. (f. *kukurni*) A dog.—*k°- ḍainu* v.s.v.—*k°- tarul* v.s.v. *tarul.*—*k°- dā̃t* v.s.v. [Sk. *kurkuráḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kukkura-* m.; Rom. syr. *kúkeri* puppy, D. tir. *kukri* pl., Sh. gur. *kŭkúr* m., Ku. *kukur*, A. *kukur* m., *kukuri* f., B. *kukur* m., *kukuri* f., O. *kukura*, H. P. *kūkar* m., G. M. *kukar* m., Sgh. *kukuru.*—In the Dardic group there are aberrant forms: gār. *kūchur* m., *kīchir* f., tor. *kužũ*, mai. *kūsar* m., *kūsir* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *kurí.*—Cf. *kuti*^{1}.]

कुकुर्-डाइनु **kukur-ḍāinu,** or *kukur-ḍāini*, s. A partic. kind of thorny creeper from which tooth-sticks are made.—*k° laharā* id. [cmpd. *kukur* and *ḍāinu.*]

कुकुर्-तिहार् kukur-tihār, s. The day of the festival *tihār* (q.v.), on which dogs are worshipped, garlanded and fed before anyone else may eat. [cmpd. *kukur* and *tihār.*]

कुकुर्-दाँत् kukur-dā̃t, s. The canine tooth, eye-tooth. [cmpd. *kukur* and *dā̃t.*]

कुकुर्नि kukurni, s. Bitch; term of abuse for a woman. [Pa. *kukkurinī* f.; — v.s.v. *kukur.*]

कुकुर्-पुछ्रे kukur-puchre, s. A pop. name for the letter *ḍh* (lit. 'dog-tailed'). [cmpd. *kukur* and *puchre.*]

कुक्क kukka, s. A hiccough. [onom.]

कुक्कु kukku, s. Cuckoo. [onom.]

कुक्कुर् kukkur, v. *kukur.*

कुक्कुरिकाँ kukkurikā̃, s. The crowing of a cock, cock-a-doodle-doo. [onom.]

कुक्रिया kukriyā, (l.) s. A bad action. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुक्षि kukṣi, (l.) s. Stomach. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुखुरि kukhuri, v. *kukhri.*

कुखुरे kukhure, v. *kukhre.*

कुखुरे-विख् kukhure-bikh, v. *kukhre-bikh.*

कुखुरो kukhuro, v. *kukhro.*

कुख्याति kukhyāti, (l.) s. Evil report, infamy, disrepute. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुख्रि kukhri, or *kukhuri,* s. Hen. [Sk. *kukkuṭī* f.; — v.s.v. *kukhro.*]

कुख्रे kukhre, or *kukhure,* adj. Appertaining to fowls. —*k°- bikh* v.s.v.—*k° baĩs* the first flush of youth.—*k° cyāu* v. *cyāu.*—*k° sul* fowl's dirt. [der. *kukhro.*]

कुख्रे-विख् kukhre-bikh, or *kukhure-,* s. A partic. kind of plant, with poisonous roots and a single stem which dies down in December and sprouts again in March. [cmpd. *kukhre* and *bikh.*]

कुख्रो kukhro, or *kukhuro,* s. (f. *kukhri* or *kukhuri*) Cock; fowl, chicken.—*pothi k°* hen.—*bhāle k°* cock. [Sk. *kukkuṭáḥ* m., *kukkuṭī,* f.: Pa. *kukkuṭo* m., *-ī* f., Pk. *kukkuḍa-* m., *-iā* f.; D. pash. *kukūr,* gaw. *kukuṛ,* gār. *kūkur,* tor. *kugū,* mai. *kūkõ,* Sh. koh. *kokŏ̃* m., K. *kŏkor^u* m., *kŏkür$^{\ddot{u}}$* f., WPah. bhad. *kukkuṛ* m., *kukkaṛī* f., Ku. *kukuṛo* m., A. *kukurā* m. f., B. O. *kukuṛā* m. f., H. *kukṛā* m., *-ī* f., P. *kukkaṛ* m., *-ī* f., L. *kukkuṛ* m., *kukkiṛ* f., S. *kukuṛu* m., *kukiṛi* f., G. *kukḍo* m., *-ī* f.; M. *kukḍeku* n. crowing; Sgh. *kukuḷu* m., *kikiḷi* f.]

कुगत् kugat, s. Ill-condition, wretchedness; — adj. Wretched; unwelcome. [cmpd. *ku* and *gat.*]

कुङ्कुम् kuṅkum, (l.) s. Saffron, Crocus sativus. [lw. Sk. *kuṅkuma-.*]

कुङ्लुङ् kuṅluṅ, in *kaṅlāṅ-kuṅluṅ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

कुच् kuc^1, l. *kūc,* s. A hurried departure; a march.—*k° garnu* to march away. [lw. H. *kūc* fr. Pers.]

कुच् kuc^2, (l.) s. The female breast; teat; nipple. [lw. Sk. *kuca-.*]

कुचाल् kucāl, s. Misconduct; lewdness. [cmpd. *ku-* and *cāl.*]

कुचाले kucāle, adj. Ill-conducted; lewd. [der. *kucāl.*]

कुचि kuci^1, s. A small brush; a goldsmith's brush. [Sk. *kūrcikā* f. painter's brush; — v.s.v. *kuco.*]

कुचि kuci^2, s. Crushing, in *bhā̃ci-kuci* q.v. [v. *kucinu.*]

कुचिन् kucin, s. A partic. kind of expensive cloth.—*tās-kucin* id.

कुचिनु kucinu, or *kuccinu,* vb. intr. To be crushed. [B. *kũcāna* to cut into tiny bits, to shrivel, *kũci* chip, *kũcā* fragmentary; O. *kuceibā* to chop; S. *kuckuci* f. importunity.—Cf. Sk. *kucati* contracts, *kuñcati* bends: Pk. *kuñci-* bent; and *kuṭṭ-* s.v. *kuṭnu.*—v. *kucyāunu, kocnu.*] [See Add.]

कुचिलो kucilo, s. Quarrel; trouble; obstacle.—*k° macāunu* to raise an objection, make a quarrel.

कुचुक् kucuk, in *kacyāk-kucuk* q.v. [cf. *kucukka.*]

कुचुक्क kucukka, adv. in *kucukka parnu* to be irregular, be ugly (usu. of the features, e.g. *k° pareko anwār* an ugly face). [cf. *kacyāk-kucuk, kucca.*]

कुचैला kucailā, adj. Ill-dressed, dressed in dirty or old or torn clothes; ragged.—*mailā k° lugā* ragged dirty clothes. [lw. H. *kucailā* id., lw. Sk. *kucela-* id., influenced by *mailā* in the common phrase *mailā kucailā.*]

कुचो kuco, s. Brush. [Sk. *kūrcáḥ* m. bundle of grass, bunch, brush, *kūrcakaḥ* m. painter's brush, *kūrcikā* f.: Pk. *kucca-* m. beard; Rom. syr. *kuc* beard, chin; Ku. *kuco* brush, B. *kuci, kũci,* H. *kūcā* m., *-ī* f., P. *kucc* m., *kŭccī* f., L. *kucciṇ* f.; S. *kuco* m. pubic hair, *kūcī* f. brush; G. *kūco, kucḍo* m. brush, M. *kũċā* m., *-ī* f.; Sgh. *kossa* bundle of twigs; — v. *kuci.*]

(?) **कुच्च kucca^1,** s. Beating with the fists (e.g. *muṛki le k° dinu* to give a good drubbing). [cf. *kucinu.*]

कुच्च kucca^2, (Tarai) in *kucca pareko* awkward, ugly (e.g. *kasto k° pareko bhā̃ṛo rahecha*). [cf. *kucukka.*]

कुच्चिनु kuccinu, v. *kucinu.*

कुच्च्याउनु kuccyāunu, v. *kucyāunu.*

कुच्याइ kucyāi, s. Bruise, contusion. [der. *kucyāunu.*]

कुच्याउनु kucyāunu, or *kuccyāunu,* vb. tr. To crush; bruise; repress; bend; dent.—*mukh k°* to beat severely. —*mukh kucyāeko* downcast, sad. [O. *kuceibā* to cut to pieces; — v. *kucinu.*]

कुच्रुक्क kucrukka, adj. Shrunken, wrinkled. [cf. *kucinu.*]

कुच्लनु kuclanu, vb. tr. = *kulcanu* q.v.

कुजस् kujas, l. *kuyaś,* s. Ill-fame. [cmpd. *ku-* and *jas.*]

कुजात् kujāt, s. A low caste; mean birth; —adj. Low-caste, base-born. [cmpd. *ku-* and *jāt.*]

कुजाति kujāti, adj. Low-caste, base-born; outcast; — s. A low-caste man, etc. [der. *kujāt.*]

कुजिनु kujinu, vb. intr. To become paralysed for want of use (of limbs or wings). [der. *kujo.*]

कुजे **kuje,** or *kũje*, adj. Having shrivelled legs; — s. One whose legs are shrivelled. [der. *kujo.*]

कुजो **kujo,** adj. Lame. [Sk. *kubjáḥ* humpbacked: Pa. Pk. *kujja-*; A. *kũz* hump, *kũzā* humpbacked; B. *kũj* hump, *kujā*, *kũjā*, *kujaṛ*, *kũjaṛ*, *kujṛā*, *kũjṛā* humpbacked; O. *kuja*, *kujā*; Sgh. *kuda* humped.—Like other words expressing defects or deformities, the word for 'hump or humpbacked' has several forms which though similar cannot be referred to one original. Beside (1) Sk. *kubjáḥ*, there are (2) **khubja-*: Pa. Pk. *khujja-*; M. *khujā* dwarfish (Sgh. *kuda* is ambiguous); — (3) *kubhráḥ* m. humpbacked bull; — (4) **kubra-* (v.s.v. *kubro*); — (5) **khubra-*: M. *khubā* m. projection on body, esp. shoulder-blade, *khubaṛ* n. hump on back; — (6) **khundha-*: G. *khũdh* f. hump, *khũdhũ* humpbacked.]

कुजोग् **kujog,** l. *kuyog*, s. An evil omen. [lw. Sk. *kuyoga-* an inauspicious conjunction of planets.]

कुञ्ज **kuñja,** v. *kuñjā.*

कुञ्जर् **kuñjar,** (l.) s. Elephant. [lw. Sk. *kuñjara-.*]

कुञ्जा **kuñjā,** or *kunja*, s. Butt of a gun or rifle; — chisel used for cutting a mill-stone.—*misri ko k°* v.s.v. *kunjo.* [lw. H. Pers. *kunda* block, butt.]

कुञ्जि **kuñji,** s. Key (= *sā̃co*). [lw. H. *kuñjī* f. < Sk. *kuñcikā* f.: Pa. *kuñcikā* f., Pk. *kuñcigā*, *koñcigā* f.; K. *kunz*^{u} f., O. *kuñci*, P. L. S. *kuñjī* f. (lw. in H. *kuñjī* f., B. *kũji*, M. *kũjī* f.), G. *kũcī* f., Sgh. *kesi.*]

कुञ्जो **kuñjo,** s. in *misri ko kuñjo* or *kuñjā* a partic. kind of sugar. [same as *kuñjā* ?].

कुट् **kuṭ**^{1}**,** s. Beeswax, wax. [cf. Sk. *kiṭṭam* n. excretion, dirt (v.s.v. *kiṭ*) ?]

कुट् **kuṭ**^{2}**,** s. Beating, in *kuṭ-piṭ*, *kuṭ-pis*, *kāṭ-kuṭ*, *kuṭā-kuṭ* qq.v. [v. *kuṭnu.*]

कुट् **kuṭ**^{3}**,** s. Deception, fraud.—*kuṭ-khel* forgery, deceit. [lw. Sk. *kūṭa-.*]

कुटा **kuṭā,** in *kuṭā-kuṭ*, *kuṭā-mār* qq.v. [v. *kuṭnu.*]

कुटाइ **kuṭāi,** s. Beating; blow.—*k° khānu* to be beaten. [H. *kuṭāī* f. id.; M. *kuṭāī* f. cost of pounding; — v. *kuṭnu.*]

कुटा-कुट् **kuṭā-kuṭ,** s. Beating; blows. [O. *kuṭā-kuṭi* chopping up; H. *kūṭā-kūṭ* f. beating; M. *kuṭā-kuṭī* f. fighting; — v. *kuṭnu.*]

कुटा-मार् **kuṭā-mār,** s. Beating, thrashing. [cmpd. *kuṭā* and *mār.*]

कुटि **kuṭi**^{1}**,** s. Small house, cottage, hut. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुटि **kuṭi**^{2}**,** s. Small hoe or mattock. [Ku. *kuṭī* hoe; — v.s.v. *kuṭo.*]

कुटि-झारो **kuṭi-jhāro,** s. A pop. name for the letter *jh.*

कुटिर् **kuṭir,** (l.) s. Small hut. [lw. Sk. *kuṭira-.*]

कुटिल् **kuṭil,** (l.) adj. Bent, crooked; perverse; dishonest; wicked; cruel. [lw. Sk. *kuṭila-.*]

कुटुकि **kuṭuki,** s. A decree of attachment, an order of sequestration. [lw. H. *qurqī* fr. Pers. ?]

कुटु-कुटु **kuṭu-kuṭu,** s. A griping pain.—*k° khānu* to have a griping pain (e.g. *mero peṭ k° khā̃da rahecha* I've got a griping pain in my stomach). [cf. *kuṭukka*, and *kaṭkaṭi.*]

कुटुक्क **kuṭukka,** adv. in *peṭ k° kāṭnu* the belly to have a slight griping. [cf. *kuṭu-kuṭu.*]

कुटुनि **kuṭuni,** s. Bawd, procuress. [Sk. *kuṭṭanī* f.: A. *kuṭani*, B. *kuṭani*, *kuṭi*, O. *kuṭuṇi*, H. *kuṭnī* f., P. *kuṭṇī* f., *-ā* m., G. *kuṭṇī* f., *-o* m., M. *kuṭīṇ* f., *kūṭaṇ* m. f.] [See Add.]

कुटुने **kuṭune,** s. Pimp. [der. *kuṭuni.*]

कुटुम् **kuṭum,** v. *kuṭumba.*

कुटुम्ब **kuṭumba,** or *kuṭum*, s. (f. *kuṭumbini* q.v.) Family, relations, esp. relatives of daughter's husband.—*k° pariwār* family and relatives. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुटुम्बि **kuṭumbi,** l. *-ī*, adj. Having a family, having a large family. [lw. Sk. *kuṭumbin-.*]

कुटुम्बिनि **kuṭumbini,** or *kuṭumbeni*, s. Female relations, esp. of daughter's husband. [f. of *kuṭumba.*]

कुटुम्बेरि **kuṭumberi,** v. *kuṭummeri.*

कुटुम्मेरि **kuṭummeri,** or *kuṭumberi*, s. Relationship, esp. by marriage.—*k° garnu* to form relationship by marriage. [der. *kuṭumba*; — for the suffix *-eri* cf. Sh. suffix *-yār* used for the formation of abstracts.]

कुटुरो **kuṭuro,** s. A small parcel, packet.—*kumlo k°* bag and baggage. [< **kuṭṭa-ḍa-*: Pa. *kuṭṭa-* stick, twig; A. *kuṭā* bit of grass; B. *kuṭ*, *kuṭā*, *kuṭi* chip, small piece; O. *kuṭā* straw; H. *kuṭṭī* f. chipped straw; M. *kuṭkā* m. piece, small stick.—Possible connection with Sk. *kuṭṭayati* pounds, chops up (v.s.v. *kuṭnu*).]

कुटो **kuṭo,** s. Small hoe or mattock two fingers broad.—*tikho k°* small hoe one finger broad. [Sk. *kuṭṭakaḥ* m. a breaker: Ku. *kuṭo*; — v. *kuṭi*, *kuṭnu.*]

कुट्का **kuṭkā,** s. A partic. kind of honey-bee. [cf. *kuṭ* and *kuṭhi.*]

कुट्-खेल् **kuṭ-khel,** s. Fraud, deception. [cmpd. *kuṭ*^{3} and *khel.*]

कुट्नु **kuṭnu,** vb. tr. To beat, pound.—*k° pīdhnu* to pound and grind (spices). [Sk. *kuṭṭayati*: Pa. *kuṭṭa-* powder; Pk. *kuṭṭei*; Rom. *kurel* beats, D. tor. *kuḍ-*, mai. *kuṭo*, Sh. gur. *kŭṭyōnu̯*, K. *kuṭun*, WPah. bhad. *kuṭṇū*, Ku. *kuṭṇo*, A. *kuṭiba*, B. *kuṭā*, O. *kuṭibā*, H. *kū̆ṭnā*, P. *kuṭṭṇā*, L. *kuṭṭaṇ*, S. *kuṭaṇu*, G. *kuṭvũ*, M. *kuṭṇẽ*; — Pa. *koṭṭeti*, Pk. *koṭṭei*: Sgh. *koṭanu* (v. *koṭyāunu*).—Cf. **kucc-* in *kucinu.* J. Bloch (with Kittel), Bull.SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Can. *kuḍu* to strike, Can. Tam. *kuṭṭu*, Tam. Tel. *koṭṭu*, Gondi *kurum*, Brah. *kuṭr-* to pound, Kurukh *xoṭṭ-* to break.] [See Add.]

कुट्ने **kuṭne,** s. One who strikes; — a pestle. [der. *kuṭnu.*]

कुट्-पिँध् kuṭ-pīdh, s. The pounding and grinding of spices. [cmpd. *kuṭ*^{2} and *pīdh.*]

कुट्-पिट् kuṭ-piṭ, s: A riot. [cmpd. *kuṭ*^{2} and *piṭ.*]

कुट-पिस् kuṭ-pis, (Tarai) s. Pounding and grinding (spices). [cmpd. *kuṭ*^{2} and *pis.*]

कुडौल् kuḍaul, adj. Ill-shaped, uncomely. [cmpd. *ku-* and *ḍaul* ; — cf. H. *kuḍaul*, S. *kuḍolo.*]

कुढङ्ग kuḍhaṅga, s. Misbehaviour, wrong. — *k°* *ko* wicked. [cmpd. *ku-* and *ḍhaṅga* ; — cf. H. *kuḍhaṅg*, P. *kuḍhaṅgā*, S. *kuḍhaṅgo.*]

कुढब् kuḍhab, s. Wicked behaviour. [cmpd. *ku-* and *ḍhab* ; — cf. H. *kuḍhab* m.]

(?) **कुणेर् kuṇer,** s. A small orchard.

कुण्ठित् kuṇṭhit, (l.) adj. Blunted, blunt ; stupid, dull. [lw. Sk. *kuṇṭhita-.*]

कुण्ड kuṇḍa, s. Well, cistern.—Pvb. *k° k° pāni muṇḍa muṇḍa buddhi* i.e. quot homines tot sententiae. [lw. Sk. *kuṇḍa-* basin.]

कुण्डल् kuṇḍal, s. An ear-ornament, earring. [lw. Sk. *kuṇḍala-.*]

कुण्डलि kuṇḍali, l. *-ī*, s. A horoscope showing the position of the planets at the time of a child's birth. [lw. H. *kuṇḍlī* f. < Sk. *kuṇḍala-* (v.s.v. *kū̃ṛulo*).]

कुण्डा kuṇḍā, s. A large earthen jar. [lw. H. id. ; — v.s.v. *kū̃ṛo*^{1}.]

कुड़ार् kuṛār, s. Sweeping, in *baṛār-kuṛār* q.v. [v. *kū̃ṛār.*]

कुड़ुक् kuṛuk, s. Auction. [cf. *kuṛki.*]

कुड़्कि kuṛki, s. Small pieces ; — auction.—*k° garnu* to sell up, attach.—*k° hunu* to be sold up, be attached. [cf. M. *kuṭkī* f. small piece ; — v. *kuṛko.*]

कुड़्को kuṛko, s. Fragment, piece.—*kuṛkā kuṛki* small bits. [< **kuṭko* < **kuṭṭa-kka-*, cf. Pa. *kuṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *kuṭuro*) : M. *kuṭkā* m., *kuṭkī* f. small piece, bit of stick.]

कुड़्क्याउनु kuṛkyāunu, vb. tr. To chop or cut into small pieces. [der. *kuṛko.*]

कुड़्याउनु kuṛyāunu, v. *kū̃ṛyāunu*^{2}.

कुढ़ार् kuṛhār, v. *kū̃ṛār.*

कुढ़्याउनू kuṛhyāunū, (old) v. *kū̃ṛyāunu*^{2}.

कुत् kut, s. Hire of land.—*kut mā dinu* to let out. [Pk. *kutta-* n. rent, lease ; Ku. *kūt* rent in kind ; O. *kuta* letting for a fixed rental ; H. *kūt* m. survey, valuation.]

कुतर्क kutarka, s. Wrong reason, lack of logic ; false doctrine. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुति kuti^{1}**,** (child language) s. Dog. [Pk. *kutta-* m., *-ī* f. (cf. Sogdian *'kwt*, Yaghn. *kut*) ; WPah. cur. bhat. cam. *kuttā* m., *-ī* f., P. L. *kuttā* m., *-ī* f. (lw. in B. O. H. G. *kuttā* m., *-ī* f. which also have representatives of *kurkuráḥ*, v.s.v. *kukur*), S. *kuto* m.—Further (contaminated with *kurkuráḥ* ?), D. tor. '*kujū*' (< **kutrura-* ?), WPah. bhad. *kutar* m., *kutrī* f., bhal. *kutar* m., *kutrĕ* f., pād. *kotar* m., *kotĕr* f., paṅ. *kuttar* m., *kuttrī* f., G. *kutro* m., *kutrī* f., *kutrũ* n., M. *kutrā* m., *kutrī* f., *kutrẽ* n.—Prob. a child's or an expressive word, v. Sainean, MSL. xiv p. 220 and J. Bloch p. 312.]

कुति kuti^{2}**,** s. Name of Nepal a place in on the Tibet border.

कुति-कुति kuti-kuti, s. = *kutkuti* q.v.

कुतूहल् kutūhal, (l.) s. Anything surprising or interesting ; entertainment, show, spectacle ; — desire, eagerness. [lw. Sk. *kutūhala-.*]

कुत्कुति kutkuti, or *kuti-kuti*, s. Ticklishness.—*k° lagāunu* or *lāunu* to tickle.—*k° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be tickled. [B. O. *kutu-kutu*, L. *kutkutāṛī* f., S. *kuti-kuti* f.]

कुत्कुत्याउनु kutkutyāunu, vb. tr. To tickle, titillate ; — incite, urge on.—Phr. *kāla le kutkutyāeko* incited by the thought of death (to some rash act). [O. *kutukutāibā* ; — v. *kutkuti.*]

कुत्ता kuttā, s. A dog (used in abuse). [lw. H. id. (v.s.v. *kuti*^{1}).]

कुत्लुक्क kutlukka, or *kuplukka*, adj. Soft, tender.

कुत्सा kutsā, (l.) s. Reproach, contempt, calumny. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुत्सित् kutsit, (l.) adj. Reproached, despised, calumniated. [lw. Sk. *kutsita-.*]

कुथि kuthi, in *kani-kuthi* q.v. [absol. of *kuthnu.*]

कुथुर्के kuthurke, s. A partic. kind of bird.—*k° niṅuro* a partic. kind of fern used as a medicine. [cf. *kuthurko.*]

कुथुर्को kuthurko, s. The green tree-frog ; — a partic. kind of bird (= *kuthurke*) ; — a partic. kind of fern.

कुथ्नु kuthnu, vb. intr. To groan when passing dysenteric stools (of children).—*kani kuthi* with great effort or difficulty (e.g. *tyas le kani kuthikana ciṭhi lekhyo* he wrote a letter with great difficulty).

कुद् kud, s. Leap, spring. [Sk. *kūrdaḥ* m. : O. *kudā*, H. *kūd* f. ; — v. *kudnu.*]

कुदशा kudaśā, (l.) s. Misery, wretchedness. [cmpd. *ku-* and *daśā.*]

कुदाउनु kudāunu, vb. tr. To make gallop, gallop (tr.) ; race (tr.). [O. *kudāibā* to trample ; H. *kudānā* to make jump, P. *kudāuṇā*, S. *kuḏāiṇu* ; M. *kudaviṇẽ* to beat ; — caus. of *kudnu.*]

कुदिन् kudin, s. . An evil day. [lw. Sk. *kudina-.*]

कुदृष्टि kudṛṣṭi, (l.) s. Bad sight ; the evil eye ; lascivious glance. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुदेश् kudeś, (l.) s. A bad country. [lw. Sk. *kudeśa-.*]

कुद्नु kudnu, vb. intr. To leap, spring, hop.—*k° uphnu* to hop and skip.—*kudne* a runner, leaper. [Sk. *kūrdati*, cf. *gūrdaḥ* m. leap : Pk. *kuḍḍa-* m. ; B. *kūdā*, O. *kudibā*, H. *kūdnā*, P. *kuddṇā*, S. *kuḏaṇu*, G. *kudvũ*, M. *kudṇẽ.*] [See Add.]

कुद्रत् kudrat, s. The universe, nature. [lw. H. *qudrat* fr. Pers.]

कुद्रति kudrati, adj. Natural, innate, instinctive. [lw. H. *qudratī* fr. Pers.]

कुद्रिस्टि kudrisṭi, v. *kudṛṣṭi.*

कुन् kun, pron. Who ?, which ? (used in both dir. and obl.) [prob. < Sk. *káḥ púnaḥ* : Pa. *ko pana* who then ?, Ap. *kavaṇu* who ? ; Rom. eur. *kon*, syr. *kōn*, D. kal. *kūra*, WPah. bhad. *kauṇ*, bhal. *kaṇū*, A. B. *kon* ; O. *kaṇa* who ?, *koṇasi* some ; H. *kaun*, Braj *kawan*, P. *kauṇ*, G. M. *koṇ*, old M. *kavaṇa.*]

कुनाउरो kunāuro, or *kunauro*, s. The husk of lentils. [cf. B. *kũṛā* rice husk, etc. (v.s.v. *kũṛo*²). For ending cf. *kusāuro.*]

कुनिउँ kuniũ, v. *kunyũ.*

कुनियुँ kuniyũ, v. *kunyũ.*

कुनीति kunīti, (l.) s. Misconduct, bad conduct ; misgovernment. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुनु kunu, s. (obl. *-ā*) Corner, angle.—*kunā kopcā* creeks and corners. [Sk. *koṇaḥ* m. : Pa. *koṇo* m. ; K. *kūn* m. corner, (in cmpds.) *-kūn*ᵘ cornered, WPah. cam. *kūṇā* m., Ku. *kuṇo*, A. *kon* ; B. *konā*, *kuni* sore at corner of nail, *konāṭh* bamboo to hold down thatch at corners of roof (< **kona-kāṣṭha-*) ; O. *koṇa*, H. *kon*, *konā* m., P. *kūṇ*, *koṇ*, *koṇā* m., G. M. *koṇ* m.—M. also has *kon* m. corner, *konā* m. corner-stone < MI. **koṇṇa-* (cf. Deś. *koṇṇa-*) < **koṇya-* ? Prob. connected with Sk. *kuṇiḥ* having a crooked or withered arm : B. *kunī* and *konī* crooked-armed.]

कुने kune, v. *kunni.*

कुनेत्रो kunetro, s. An accidental tear in a new piece of cloth.

कुनै kunai, obl. of *koi* q.v. [contamination of *kun* with *kasai.*]

कुनौरो kunauro, v. *kunāuro.*

कुन्जा kunjā, v. *kuñjā.*

कुन्द kunda, s. A partic. kind of flower, jasmine. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुन्दा kundā, s. Butt of a gun (= *kuñjā*). [lw. H. *kunda* fr. Pers.]

कुन्नि kunni, or *kune* or *koni*, adv. Perhaps, I don't know. [Sk. *ko jānāti* who knows ? : Pk. *ko āṇei*, Ku. *kwāṇī.*—The form *kunni* has emphatic doubling of *-n-*. See s.vv. *ko*, *jānnu.*]

कुन्युँ kunyũ, or *kuniũ* or *kuniyũ*, s. (obl. *kunyā̃*) A large heap of grain or straw, stack of hay. [perh. < **kũryũ*, extension of *kũro*¹ q.v. Cf. Sk. *darbha-kuṇḍa-* clump of grass (v.s.v. *kũṛo*²). Further for 'hole' > 'heap' see s.v. *khāt.*]

कुप् kup, v. *kūp.*

कुपङ्खि kupaṅkhi, s. Crow. [cmpd. *ku-* and *paṅkhi.*]

कुपथ् kupath, (l.) s. Evil way, evil course of life ; immorality ; — heterodoxy. [lw. Sk. *kupatha-.*]

कुपथ्य kupathya, pop. *kuphat*, adj. Unfit ; unwholesome ; inedible.—*k*° *kuro* inedible food. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुपन्थ kupantha, s. = *kupath* q.v.

कुपन्थि kupanthi, s. Heretic. [der. *kupantha.*]

कुपा-कुपा kupā-kupā, adv. = *kupu-kupu* q.v.

कुपात्र kupātra adj. Unworthy, unfit, untrustworthy ; — s. An unworthy man, etc. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुपिण्डो kupiṇḍo, v. *kubhiṇḍo.*

कुपित् kupit, (l.) adj. Angry, offended. [lw. Sk. *kupita-.*]

कुपिन् kupin, v. *kaupīn.*

कुपु-कुपु kupu-kupu, s. The noise made in swallowing.—*k*° *khānu* to swallow right down. [cf. *kapā-kap.*]

कुपुक्क kupukka, adv. Unhesitatingly (usu. in *k*° *khānu* to gulp down). [cf. *kupu-kupu* and *kuplukka.*]

कुपुत्र kuputra, s. An undutiful son. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुप्पा kuppā, s. Leather vessel for holding liquid (not used in Nepal). [lw. H. *kuppā* m. < **kŭppa-*, cf. Sk. lex. *kūpaḥ*, *kūpakaḥ* m. leather oil-vessel : Pk. *kuṁpaya-* m. n. ; Rom. syr. *kŭ́pă* jar; K. *kǒp*ᵘ f. leather vessel; A. *kupā* oil-bottle, B. *kupi*, P. L. *kuppā* m. (lw. in H. M. *kuppā* m., G. *kuppo* m.) ; S. *kupo* m. leather oil-vessel, *kupiṛo* m. earthen pot ; G. *kũpo* m. glass bottle, M. *kupā* m.]

कुप्पि kuppi, s. A small earthen oil-vessel. [lw. H. *kuppī*, v.s.v. *kuppā.*]

कुप्रे kupre, v. *kubre.*

कुप्रो kupro, v. *kubro.*

कुप्लुक्क kuplukka, adv. = *kutlukka* q.v.

कुफत् kuphat, (pop.) v. *kupathya.*

कुवचन् kubacan, l. *kuvacan*, s. Curse, cursing, abuse. [lw. Sk. *kuvacana-.*]

कुवाक्य kubākya, pop. *kubākke*, l. *kuvākya*, s. Abuse. [lw. Sk. *kuvākya-.*]

कुवाच्य kubācya, pop. *kubācce*, l. *kuvācya*, s. Abuse. [lw. Sk. *kuvācya-.*]

कुबाटो kubāṭo, s. A wrong road. [cmpd. *ku-* and *bāṭo.*]

कुबास् kubās, l. *kuvās*, s. Bad dwelling, poor lodging.—*k*° *parnu* to get bad lodging (on a journey, esp. through failure to reach the day's destination). [lw. Sk. *kuvāsa-.*]

कुबिर् kubir, or *kubhir*, s. Crocodile.—Pvb. *nadi tarnu k*° *saṅa ikh garnu* to want to cross the river with a crocodile (cf. H. *pānī mẽ rahkar magar se bair karnā*). [Sk. *kumbhīraḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *kumbhīla-* m. ; A. *kumbhir* the long-nosed alligator, B. *kumir*, O. *kumbhira*, H. *kumhīr* m., M. *kũbhīr*, Sgh. *kim̆bulā.*]

कुबुद्धि kubuddhi, adj. Stupid, foolish ; — s. A stupid man ; — stupidity. [cmpd. *ku-* and *buddhi.*]

कुबेर् kuber, l. *kuver*, s. The god of wealth ; a man with plenty of money ; — adj. Wealthy (= *dhan-k°*).—*k° ko bhā̃ṛār* an inexhaustible supply.—Pvb. *k° ko ghar mā dhan ko dukh* money troubles in the house of Kuber, i.e. carrying coals to Newcastle. [lw. Sk. *kuvera-*.]

कुबेला **kubelā,** l. *kuvelā*, s. Unsuitable time, inopportune moment. [lw. Sk. *kuvelā*.]

कुब्रि **kubri,** s. A female hunchback. [f. of *kubro*.]

कुब्रे **kubre,** or *kupre*, s. A hunchback. [der. *kubro*.]

कुब्रो **kubro,** or *kupro*, adj. Hunchbacked, deformed, bent. [Pk. *kubba-ḍa-* < **kubra-*, cf. Sk. *kubjáḥ* humpbacked, *kubhráḥ* m. humpbacked bull : K. *kọ̆b*^{u} humpbacked, m. hump, *kŏbur*^{u} humpbacked, Ku. *kobṛo* adj., H. *kub*, *kubaṛ* m., *kubṛā* adj., P. *kubb* m., *kubbā*, *kubṛā* adj., S. *kubu* m., *kubo*, *kubiṛo* adj., G. *kubḍũ* adj., M. *kubaḍ* n., *kubḍā* adj.—For further discussion of this family v.s.v. *kujo*.]

कुभलो **kubhalo,** adj. Bad, wicked. [cmpd. *ku-* and *bhalo*.]

कुभाग् **kubhāg,** s. Bad luck, misfortune, misery. [cmpd. *ku-* and *bhāg*.]

कुभागि **kubhāgi,** adj. Distressed, unfortunate. [der. *kubhāg*.]

कुभाव् **kubhāv,** (l.) s. Bad character ; ill-temper. [lw. Sk. *kubhāva-*.]

कुभिण्डो **kubhiṇḍo,** or *kupiṇḍo*, s. A partic. kind of long gourd.—Pvb. *bokā ko mukha mā k° na aṭāeko* a pumpkin cannot be fitted into a goat's mouth, i.e. pearls cast before swine. [cf. Sk. *kuṣmāṇḍaḥ* m. pumpkin-gourd. The word, prob. of non-Aryan origin, is found in variant forms in two groups : (1) Pk. *kumbhaṇḍa-* n. ; N. *kubhiṇḍo*, B. *kumṛā*, H. *kamṛhā* m., Sgh. *komaḍu* (*ḍ* < *ṇḍ*) ; (2) Pk. *kūhaṇḍa-*, *kohaṇḍa-* m., Deś. *kohalī* f. (cf. Sk. lex. *kumbhaphalā* f.) ; H. *kõhṛā*, *kõhar* m., G. *kohḷũ* n., M. *kovhāḷā* m., *koholẽ*, *kohāḷẽ*, *kohḷẽ* n. ; see *kaĩṛo*.]

कुभिर् **kubhir,** v. *kubir*.

कुभोग् **kubhog,** s. Misuse ; abuse ; — inordinate desire, passion. [cmpd. *ku-* and *bhog*.]

कुम् **kum,** s. (obl. *-a*) Shoulder. [A. *kum* the portion of a sloping roof midway between ridgepole and eaves.]

कुमइँ **kumaĩ,** s. One of the two main divisions of Brāhmans in Nepal, the other being *purbiyā*. [der. *kumaũ* the province of Kumaon.]

कुमङ्गली **kumaṅgalī,** (l.) adj. Unhappy. [lw. Sk. *kumaṅgalin-*.]

कुमति **kumati,** s. A weak mind ; folly, stupidity ; — adj. Weak-minded ; foolish, stupid ; vicious, wicked. [lw. Sk. *kumati-*.]

कुमन्त्र **kumantra,** s. Conspiracy. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुमन्त्रणा **kumantraṇā,** (l.) s. Bad advice ; intrigue. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुमन्त्रि **kumantri,** l. *-ī*, s. A wicked minister. [lw. Sk. *kumantrin-*.]

कुमर् **kumar,** or *kamar*, old *kũwar* or *kũwār*, s. Prince ; — a clan of Chetris who claim descent from the Rāṇā of Mewar. [v. *kumār*^{1}.—The form with *-ă-*, prob. proper to Mahārāṣṭrī Pk. and to M., occurs in several languages in the special sense of ' prince ', as opposed to forms with *-ā-* in the more general sense of ' youth '.]

कुमान्छे **kumānche,** s. Rascal, miscreant. [cmpd. *ku-* and *mānche*.]

कुमार् **kumār**^{1}, old *kũwār*, adj. Unmarried ; — s. Bachelor. [Sk. *kumāráḥ* m. boy, *kumārakáḥ* m. little boy, *kumārī́*, *kumārikā́* f. : Pa. *kumāro*, *kumārako* m., *kumārī* f. ; Pk. *kumāra-*, *kumara-* m. ; D. tir. *kumār* daughter ; K. *kŏmörī* f. maiden (lw. Sk. ?), A. B. *kumā̆ri* f., O. *kuā̆ri* f., H. *kũwār*, *kũwārā* m., *-ī* f., *kũwar* m. prince ; P. *kãwārā*, *kamārā* m. boy, *kãwārī*, *kamārī* f., L. *kuārā* m., *-ī* f., S. *kũāro* m., *-ī* f. ; G. *kũvārũ* unmarried, *kũvārḍũ* funeral ceremony for an infant, *kũvar* m. boy, prince, *kũvarī* f. girl, princess ; M. *kũvar* m. boy, prince, *kũvār* f. virgin ; Sgh. *kumaruvā* boy.—Cf. *kumar*, *kumāro*.] [See Add.]

कुमार् **kumār**^{2}, s. Prince. [lw. Sk. *kumāra-*.]

कुमारि **kumāri,** old *kũwārī*, s. Girl, virgin. [Sk. *kumārikā́* ; — v.s.v. *kumār*^{1}.]

कुमारो **kumāro,** old *kũwāro*, s. Boy, young unmarried man. [Sk. *kumārakáḥ* m. ; — v.s.v. *kumār*^{1}.]

कुमार्ग **kumārga,** s. A wrong course. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुमाले **kumāle,** old *kumhāle*, s. Potter.—*k° ko cakra* the potter's wheel (which is a conventional subject of comparison with the vicissitudes of human life). [Sk. *kumbhakāraḥ* m. : Pa. *kumbhakāro* m., Pk. *kum̐bhaāra-*, *kum̐bhāra-* m. ; Ku. A. *kumār*, B. *kumar*, O. *kum̐bhāra*, H. P. *kumhār* m., L. *kumbhār* m., S. *kumbhā̆ru* m., G. M. *kũbhār* m., Sgh. *kum̐balā*.—The N. and Sgh. forms with *l* may be due either to the influence of a Māgadhī form with *-l-* for *-r-*, or to contamination with Sk. *kúlālaḥ* m. potter : Pa. Pk. *kulāla-* m. ; K. *krāl* m.—The suffix *-e* is obscure.]

कुमाल्कोटि **kumālkoṭi,** or *kamalkoṭi*, s. A partic. insect like a wasp. [cf. A. *kumārnī* the mason-wasp, lit. ' the potter's wife ' (v.s.v. *kumāle*) ? — *-koṭi* ?]

कुमौँ **kumaũ,** s. The province of British India called Kumaon.

कुम्भ **kumbha,** (l.) s. Pot, pitcher ; — the sign Aquarius. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुम्भक् **kumbhak,** s. A partic. religious exercise, stopping the breath by shutting the mouth and closing both nostrils with the fingers of the right hand. [lw. Sk. *kumbhaka-*.]

92/9/09

कुम्भकर्ण kumbhakarṇa, s. Name of the brother of the demon Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुम्भीपाक् kumbhīpāk, (l.) s. The name of the hell in which the wicked are baked as in a potter's kiln. [lw. Sk. *kumbhīpāka*-.]

कुम्लाउनु kumlāunu, old *kumhlāunu*, vb. intr. To wither, fade, droop. [H. *kumhlānā*; — further Deś. *kummaṇa*-fading; L. *kumāwaṇ* to wither, S. *kūmāijaṇu, kūmāṭijaṇu*, M. *komṇẽ*.]

कुम्लो kumlo, s. Parcel, pack, bale; load of grass.—*k*° *kuṭuro kasnu* to tie up the baggage, prepare for departure.—*k*° *pārnu* to tie up, make into a parcel.—*k*° *sumlo* bag and baggage.—*k*° *sumlo pārnu* to make ready for a journey.

कुम्हाले kumhāle, (old) v. *kumāle*.

कुम्ह्लाउनू kumhlāunū, (old) v. *kumlāunu*.

कुयश् kuyaś, (l.) v. *kujas*.

कुयाम् kuyām, (l.) s. An unsuitable time. [lw. Sk. *kuyāma*-.]

कुयोग् kuyog, (l.) v. *kujog*.

कुरङ् kuraṅ, s. A card of a different suit (opp. of *raṅ*); a trump card. [cmpd. *ku*- and *raṅ*?]

कुरङ्ग kuraṅga^1, (l.) s. A kind of antelope. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुरङ्ग kuraṅga^2, s. Bad state, ill condition.—*k*° *dinu* to give another colour (in cards). [cmpd. *ku*- and *raṅga*.]

कुराउटे kurāuṭe, v. *kurauṭe*.

कुराउनि kurāuni, s. The refuse left attached to the saucepan after boiling milk; milk boiled down till nearly solid. [cf. H. *karonī* f. id., *karonā, kironā*, to scrape; B. *kurā* to scrape out; — further H. *kurelnā, kurednā* to scrape; P. *kurelṇā* to poke.]

कुराउनु kurāunu, or *kurhāunu*, vb. tr. To keep waiting, cause to attend. [caus. of *kurnu*.]

कुरा-कहानि kurā-kahāni, s. Conversation (e.g. *tin ko ra mero dekhā-dekh mātra bho, k*° *kei pani bhaena* he and I only saw each other, but had no conversation). [cmpd. *kuro*^{1} and *kahāni*.]

कुराङ्-कुरुङ् kurāṅ-kuruṅ, s. = *karyāṅ-kuruṅ* q.v.

कुरा-हाला kurā-hālā, s. Badinage. [*kuro*^{1} and *hālnu*.]

कुरि kuri^1, s. Burrow, den, hole, mousehole. [Sk. *kúṭa*- m. n. house, family, *kuṭī, kuṭikā* f. hut: Pa. *kuṭī, kuṭikā* f. hut, Pk. *kuḍī* f.; Rom. syr. *kúri* house, tent; Sh. *kui* f. village; Ku. *kuṛī* hut, B. *kuṛiyā*, O. *kuṛiā*, M. *kuḍī* f., Sgh. *kiḷi*.]

कुरि kuri^2, a word used in joking with small children who are naked.—*kuri kuri* a word said to small girls to make them ashamed.—*kuri kuri lāgnu* to be ashamed.

कुरि kuri^3, v. *kori*^{2}.

कुरिन् kurin, s. A partic. kind of stone, used by blacksmiths for sharpening their tools and for making bullets from.

कुरिलो kurilo, s. A partic. kind of grass with an edible tip, Asparagus plumosus. [Sk. *kuṭilam* n. name of a plant.—But cf. L. *kūriā* m. a good variety of grass (v.s.v. *kuro*^{2}).]

कुरुक् kuruk, v. *kuṛuk*.

कुरुक्षेत्र kurukṣetra, s. Name of a plain near Delhi, famous as the battleground of the Kurus and Pāṇḍavas. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुरुचि kuruci, (l.) s. Distaste, disinclination; weariness; — depraved appetite, low taste. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुरुप् kurup, l. *kurūp*, s. A bad or ugly shape; — adj. Ill-shapen, ugly, clumsy. [lw. Sk. *kurūpa*-.]

कुरुले kurule, v. *kurle*.

कुरुवा kuruwā^1, s. A measure of weight equivalent to about two pounds.

कुरुवा kuruwā^2, or *kurhuwā*, s. An attendant, a sick-attendant. [der. *kurnu*.]

कुरूप् kurūp, (l.) v. *kurup*.

कुरेत् kuret, old *kuryāt*, s. A measure of length, the distance between the point of the thumb and the first finger.

कुरो kuro^1, s. Word; thing, matter, affair; — pl. speech. —*k*° *uṭhāunu* to tell tales, sneak.—*k*° *ulṭāunu* to contradict.—*k*° *osārnu* to sneak.—*kurā-kahāni* v.s.v.—*kurā kurā gari* in detail.—*k*° *khernu* to plead, accuse.—*k*° *kheri samātnu* to cross-examine.—*k*° *khelāunu* to sneak.—*kurā garnu* to talk.—*kurā gāṛnu* to talk fiercely.—*k*° *nikālnu* to introduce a subject.—*k*° *pharkāunu* to retract. —*k*° *phernu* to misconstrue.—*k*° *bathāunu* to dilate upon. —*kurā bhāsā* language.—*kurā mā* verbally.—*kurā mānnu* c. *kā* to obey.—*k*° *mārnu* to negotiate.—*k*° *sikāunu* to teach a part.—*kurā le* verbally.—*kurā-hālā* badinage. — *kurā hālnu* to conduct preliminary negotiations.—*khaskurā* the Nepālī language.—*gupta ko k*° a secret.—*bisai ko k*° affair.—*ḍhāṭ-kuro* lie.—*lāmo k*° *garne* a bore. [cf. Ku. *kwīṛā* speech; P. *kūṇā* to speak.—Perh. lw., cf. Tibetan *zgra* word?]

कुरो kuro^2, or *kurho*, s. A partic. kind of sharp-pointed grass, spear-grass, Triumfetta pilosa.—*k*° *jhār* id.—*cyāpcyāpe k*° a partic. kind of sticky grass.—*bheṛe k*° another kind of grass. [Sk. lex. *kurī* f. a kind of grass: Ku. *kuro*; L. *kūriā* m. a partic. kind of good grass; — cf. *kurilo*.]

कुरो kuro^3, s. Hut, in *kaṭ-kuro* q.v. [Sk. *kúṭa*- m. n.; — v.s.v. *kuri*^{1}.]

कुरौटे kurauṭe, adj. Talkative; — s. A talkative person, busybody. [der. *kuro*^{1}.]

कुर्कुचो kurkuco, or *kurkucco*, s. Heel. — *kurkuccā* *ṭhoknu* to take to one's heels, run away. [Ku. *kurkuco* heel, sole of foot.]

कुर्कुरे kurkure, adj. Soft, in *kurkure hāṛ* cartilege.

कुर्चा kurcā, s. Waiting, tedious delay.—*k° khānu* to wait (e.g. *cār ghanṭā k° khāera mātrai maile us lāi bheṭē* I had to wait four hours before seeing him). [cf. *kurnu.*]

कुर्ता kurtā, s. A kind of shirt or blouse. [lw. H. *kurta* m. tunic, fr. Pers.]

कुर्ति kurti, s. A kind of frock or shirt. [lw. H. *kurtī* fr. Pers.]

कुर्थि kurthi, or *kulthi,* s. A partic. kind of bean, Dolichos uniflorus or biflorus (= *gahat*). [lw. EH. or Bi. *kurthī* f. < Sk. *kulatthaḥ* m., *kulatthikā* f.: Pa. Pk. *kulattha-* m., Pk. *-ā* f.; B. *kulatthā* a wild variety; H. *kulthī* f., P. *kulth* m., *kulthī* f., S. *kulṭhī* f. (lw. with *l* ?).]

कुर्नु kurnu, or *kurhnu,* vb. tr. To wait for, attend.

कुर्नेश् kurneś, s. Salutation (= *namaskār*). [lw. H. *korniś* fr. Pers.]

कुर्या kuryā, in *tala-kuryā* q.v.

कुर्यात् kuryāt, (old) v. *kuret.*

कुर्लनु kurlanu, s. To cry out from one ridge to another, cry out loud (esp. of *jhā̃kris*); browbeat. [cf. A. *kuraliba* to hoot; O. *kụrulibā* to shout; P. *kurlāuṇā* to shriek.—Prob. onom. in origin; cf. M. *kululī* f. outcry.]

कुर्ले kurle, or *kurule,* adj. Cooing, in *kurle ḍhukur* dove. [cf. *kurlanu.*]

कुर्शी kurśī, (l.) v. *kursi.*

कुर्सि kursi, l. *kurśī,* s. Chair. [lw. H. fr. Ar.]

कुर्हाउनु kurhāunu, v. *kurāunu.*

कुर्हुवा kurhuwā, v. *kuruwā*^{2}.

कुर्हो kurho, v. *kuro*^{2}.

कुर्ह्नु kurhnu, v. *kurnu.*

कुल् kul, s. (obl. *-a*) Tribe, clan, family; pedigree, race.—*kulācār.*—*kulācārya.*—*kul-kuṭumba.*—*kul-dewatā.*—*kul-dharma.*—*kul-nām.*—*kul-pati.*—*kul-pitra* v.s.vv. [Sk. *kúlam* n. flock, family: Pa. Pk. *kula-* n. clan; K. *kŏl* m., A. B. *kul,* O. *kuḷa,* H. *kul* m., P. *kul* f., L. *kull* m. (< *kulyà-* ?), S. *kuru* m., G. *kuḷ* n., M. *kūḷ* n.—In many cmpds. it is obviously lw. fr. Sk.]

कुलक्षण kulakṣaṇ, pop. *kulacchin,* s. Unlucky mark, bad sign, evil omen; — adj. Having bad signs, etc., of evil omen, ominous; ugly; ill-tempered. [lw. Sk. *kulakṣaṇa-.*]

कुलङ् kulaṅ, s. A partic. kind of crane (bird). [lw. H. *kulaṅg* fr. Pers.]

कुलच्छिन् kulacchin, (pop.) v. *kulakṣaṇ.*

कुलटा kulaṭā, (l.) s. An unchaste woman, harlot. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुलत् kulat, s. An evil nature, wicked propensity (e.g. *us ko k° le us lāi dharma garna diena* his evil nature did not allow him to do good). [cmpd. *ku-* and *lat.*]

कुलबन्त kulabanta, or *kulvanta,* l. *kulavant,* adj. (f. *-i,* l. *kulavatī*) Of gentle birth, well-bred. [lw. Sk. *kulavat-.*]

कुलवती kulavati, (l.) f. of *kulavant* q.v.

कुलवन्त् kulavant, (l.) v. *kulabanta.*

कुलाइ kulāi, in *kelāi-kulāi* q.v.

कुलाइन् kulāin^1, s. A household god, family god (= *kul-devatā*).

कुलाइन् kulāin^2, s. Quinine. [lw. Eng.]

कुलाङ्गार् kulāṅgār, s. One who is a disgrace to his family. [lw. Sk. *kulāṅgāra-* 'family firebrand'.]

कुलाचार् kulācār, s. Caste duty. [lw. Sk. *kulācāra-.*]

कुलाचार्य kulācārya, s. Family priest. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुलि kuli, or *kulli,* s. Coolie, labourer, porter (contemptuously used for *bokne* or *bhāri bokne*). [lw. H. *qulī* fr. Ar.; — but see also Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *coolie.*]

कुलीन् kulīn, (l.) adj. Well-born, noble; — s. Aristocrat, nobleman; one of the highest sub-castes of Brāhmans. [lw. Sk. *kulīna-.*]

कुलो kulo, s. Any channel for water, drain, ditch, irrigation-channel; small stream, watercourse. [Sk. *kulyā́* f. small river, ditch: Pk. *kullā* f.; K. *kŏl* f. stream; Ku. *kūl* watercourse, *kulo* ditch.—P. *kūlh* f., L. *kūhl* f., S. *kūla* f. presuppose earlier **kūlya-* (contam. with Sk. *kū́lam* n. bank of a river? — Cf. S. *kūra* f. canal).]

कुल्-कुटुम्ब kul-kuṭumba, s. Family. [cmpd. *kul* and *kuṭumba.*]

कुल्कुलि kulkuli, s. Tickling. [cf. H. *kulkulī* f. giggling, itching.]

कुल्चनु kulcanu, vb. tr. To trample on, tread on; thresh. [metath. for *kuclanu*; H. *kucalnā,* P. *kucalṇā*; — cf. further B. *kūcāna* to break into small bits, O. *kuceibā*; P. *kūcṇā* to rub, *kucrā* broken to pieces (v.s.v. *kucinu*).]

कुल्चाउनु kulcāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be trodden on. [caus. of *kulcanu.*]

कुल्चिनु kulcinu, vb. intr. To be trodden out; — tr. To tread out. [pass. of *kulcanu.*]

कुल्थि kulthi, v. *kurthi.*

कुल्-देवता kul-devatā, or *-debatā* or *-deutā,* s. Family god. [lw. Sk. *kula-devatā.*]

कुल्-धर्म kul-dharma, s. Caste duty. [lw. Sk. *kula-dharma-.*]

कुल्-नाम kul-nām, s. Family name. [cmpd. *kul* and *nām.*]

कुल्-पति kul-pati, s. Head of a family. [lw. Sk. *kula-pati-.*]

कुल्-पित्र kul-pitra, s. Patriarch, ancestor. [cmpd. *kul* and *pitra.*]

कुल्फि kulphi, s. A cigarette-holder; — a mould for ices or jellies. [lw. H. *qulfī* fr. Pers.]

कुल्ला kullā, s. Gargling.—*k° garnu* to gargle.—*k° bāsnu* to make a gurgling sound (of the bowels when hungry, e.g. *mero peṭa mā k° bāsi rahecha* my belly is gurgling from hunger). [cf. Ku. *kulnā* mouthwash ; A. *kulkuliba* to gargle ; B. O. *kuli* gargling, H. *kullā, kulkulā* m. Onom. in origin.—Doubtful conn. with Sk. *kavalaḥ* m. mouthful, gargle (v.s.v. *kaulā*); —cf. Deś. *kulla-* m. throat.]

कुल्लि kulli, v. *kuli.*

कुल्वन्त kulvanta, v. *kulabanta.*

कुवचन् kuvacan, v. *kubacan.*

कुवलयापीड् kuvalayāpīḍ, s. Name of a demon, who changed to an elephant was ridden by Kaṁsa and subsequently killed by Kr̥ṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *kuvalayapīḍa-*.]

कुवा kuwā, s. A well, water-hole. [Sk. *kūpaḥ* m. hole, well : Pa. *kūpo* m., Pk. *kūva-, kūa-* m. ; D. tir. *kuai*, gaw. *kuie* obl., gār. *koī*, tor. *kūī* ; Ku. *kuwā* ditch ; B. *kuyā* well, O. *kua*, H. *kū̃ā* m., P. *kūā* m., G. *kuvo* m., M. *kuvā* m.—Connection is obscure and doubtful with the family of K. *khuh*^{u} m. well, WPah. bhad. *khūhā* m., P. L. *khūh* m., S. *khū̃hu* m., which perhaps belong to Rom. *xev, xyu* f. hole ; H. P. *khoh* f. hole, cave, G. *kho* f. But the parallelism should be observed between Pa. *kūpo* well or mast : G. *kuvo* id., Sgh. *kum̃ba* mast, and L. *khūhā* well or mast.]

कुवाइ kuwāi, v. *kuhāi.*

कुवाउनु kuwāunu, v. *kuhāunu.*

कुवाक्य kuvākya, v. *kubākya.*

कुवाच्य kuvācya, v. *kubācya.*

कुवास् kuvās, v. *kubās.*

कुवेर् kuver, v. *kuber.*

कुवेला kuvelā, v. *kubelā.*

कुश् kuś, (l.) s. = *kus* q.v. [lw. Sk. *kuśa-*.]

कुशल् kuśal, pop. *kusal*, s. (emph. *kuśalai*) Prosperity, health, happiness ; security, ease.—*kuśalai sita hunu* to be in good health.—*kuśal-chem* v.s.v.—*k° sita* good-bye.—*k° sodhnu* to greet ; — adj. In good health. [lw. Sk. *kuśala-*.]

कुशलता kuśalatā, (l.) s. Health, welfare, well-being. [lw Sk. id.]

कुशले kuśale, v. *kusale.*

कुशल्-छेम kuśal-chem, v. *chem-kuśal.*

कुशासन् kuśāsan, s. A seat made of sacred *kuśa* grass. [lw. Sk. *kuśāsana-*.]

कुशिल् kuśil, l. *kuśīl*, adj. Discourteous, rude. [lw. Sk. *kuśīla-* a bad character.]

कुष्ट kuṣṭa, v. *kuṣṭha.*

कुष्टि kuṣṭi, v. *kuṣṭhi.*

कुष्टि-रोग् kuṣṭi-rog, s. Leprosy. [cmpd. *kuṣṭi* and *rog*.]

कुष्ठ kuṣṭha, or *kuṣṭa*, s. Leprosy. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुष्ठि kuṣṭhi, pop. *kuṣṭi* or *kusṭi*, l. *-ī*, s. Leprosy ; — leper.—*kuṣṭi-rog* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *kuṣṭhin-* leper.]

कुस् kus^{1}**,** s. (obl. *-a*) A partic. kind of grass, Poa cynosuroides, used in religious ceremonies.—*kusa ko bālo* a bracelet made of this grass. [Sk. *kuśáḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *kusa-* m. ; B. *kusā*, H. *kusā* m.]

कुस् kus^{2}**,** in *kus birtā* freehold land given to Brāhmans, v.s.v. *birtā.*

कुसङ्ग kusaṅga, s. Evil company. [cmpd. *ku-* and *saṅga*.]

कुसङ्गत् kusaṅgat, adj. Keeping bad company. [cmpd. *ku-* and *saṅgat*.]

कुसङ्गति kusaṅgati, s. Bad company ; — adj. Keeping bad company. [der. *kusaṅgat*.]

कुसमय kusamaya, pop. *kusamai*, s. Unseasonable time, wrong moment ; bad time. [lw. Sk. *kusamaya-*.]

कुसमै kusamai, (pop.) v. *kusamaya.*

कुसल् kusal, (pop.) v. *kuśal.*

कुसले kusale, or *kuśale*, adj. In good health ; — s. A person in good health.—*k° damāi* an individual of the *damāi* (tailor) caste. [der. *kusal*.]

कुसलेइँ kusaleī, s. = *kuśal* q.v.

कुसाइत् kusāit, s. Inauspiciousness ; evil omen. [cmpd. *ku-* and *sāit*.]

कुसाउरो kusāuro, s. The chaff of mustard (used as fodder). [cf. G. *kuskī* f. rice-chaff, and for ending *kunāuro*.]

कुसारि kusāri, s. Friendly talk, greeting (usu. *bhalā-kusāri*). [perh. < **kuśala-kāra-* (cf. Sk. *kuśalam* n. welfare : Pa. *kusala-*) ; — very doubtful.]

कुसिल् kusil, v. *kuśil.*

कुसुण्डो kusuṇḍo, s. Name of a partic. tribe in Nepal ; — a term of abuse for the so-called Rajputs of Nepal.

कुसुम् kusum^{1}**,** (l.) s. Flower, blossom. [lw. Sk. *kusuma-*.]

कुसुम् kusum^{2}**,** s. A partic. kind of plant, Baccaurea sapida. —*k° ko boṭ* id. [Sk. *kusumbhaḥ* m. safflower : Pa. Pk. *kusumbhaṁ* n. ; A. *kuhum*, Bi. *kusum, kosum* (< Sk. *kausumbhaḥ*), H. *kusum, kusumb, kusumbh* m., P. *kusumh, kusumbhā* m., S. *khuhumbo* m., G. *kasumbo* m., *-ī* f., M. *kusumb, kusumbā* m.]

कुसुमे kusume, adj. Yellow.—*k° phul* = *kusum* q.v. [der. *kusum*^{2}.]

कुसो kuso, s. The sacred *kuśa* grass, Poa cynosuroides. [H. *kusā* m. ; — v.s.v. *kus*^{1}.]

कुस्टि kusṭi, pop. v. *kuṣṭhi.*

कुस्त kusta, adj. Full, complete (e.g. *k° bhāri* a full load).

कुस्ता-कुस्ति kustā-kusti, s. A wrestle, a bout of wrestling. [der. *kusti*.]

कुस्ति kusti, s. Wrestling.—*k° khelnu* to wrestle.—*kustā-kusti* v.s.v. [lw. H. *kuśtī* fr. Pers.]

कुस्वभाव् kuswabhāv, (l.) s. An evil disposition. [lw. Sk. *kusvabhāva-*.]

कुस्वाद् kuswād, s. Bad taste ; distaste. [cmpd. *ku-* and *swād*.]

कुहाइ kuhāi, or *kuwāi,* s. Rotting; rottenness. [der. *kuhunu*¹.]

कुहाउनु kuhāunu, or *kuwāunu,* vb. tr. To cause to rot. [caus. of *kuhunu*¹.]

कुहिरे kuhire, (old) v. *kuire.*

कुहिरो kuhiro, (old) v. *kuiro.*

कुहु-कुहु kuhu-kuhu, s. The cry of the cuckoo. [onom.]

कुहुनु kuhunu¹, or *kuhinu* or *kuinu,* vb. intr. (past tense *kuhiyo*) To rot; become rotten; suppurate; — fall (as grain from the ear when stacked).—*kui jānu* id. [< **kuthati,* cf. Sk. *kuthyati* stinks, *kothayati* causes to rot: Pa. *kuthati* boils, rots, *kuthito* boiled, putrid; Pk. *kuhaī* rots; — *kuthyati* survives in M. *kusṇē* to rot, *kusḍā* rotten; **kothati* in Pk. *koha-* m. rotting; G. *kohvũ* to rot, *koho* m. decay.—Uhlenbeck, Etym. Wb. der ai. Spr. s.v., connects Sk. *kuthita-* with *kvathate* (v.s.v. *kaṛi*³).]

कुहुनु kuhunu², or *kuinu,* s. (obl. *-ā*) Elbow. [Sk. *kaphoniḥ* m. f., cf. *kaphaudáḥ* m.: Pk. *kuhiṇī* f.; Rom. *kuni* f., D. pash. *kunjī, koncī, hunjī* (G. Morgenstierne, Report p. 88), Sh. *ba-khŭni* f. (*ba-* < *bāhú-*); K. *khŏn* f. upper part of forearm; Ku. *kuhaṇo* elbow, H. *kohnī* f., P. *kūhṇī, kohṇī* f.; — B. *koni, kunī* crooked-armed (?).]

कुहुनेटो kuhuneṭo, old *kuhunyāṭo,* pop. *kuinyāṭo* or *kuineṭo,* s. Corner, turn in a road. [< **kaphonivartman-* 'elbow-road'?—See s.vv. *kuhunu*², *bāṭo.*]

कूच् kūc, (l.) v. *kuc*¹.

कूप् kūp, s. Cistern, deep well, pit; — (l.) = *kuwā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *kūpa-.*]

कृतकृत्य kṛtakṛtya, (l.) adj. Gratified, satisfied, pleased. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृतघ्न kṛtaghna, (l.) s. A traitor, an ingrate. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'destroying services'.]

कृतज्ञ kṛtajña, (l.) adj. Grateful. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृत-युग् kṛta-yug, (l.) s. The first of the four ages of the world, the golden age. [lw. Sk. *kṛta-yuga-* lit. 'the good age'.]

कृतार्थ kṛtārtha, (l.) adj. Successful, gratified. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'having one's object accomplished'.]

कृती kṛti, (l.) v. *kirti.*

कृत्तिका kṛttikā, (l.) s. The third lunar mansion, the constellation of the Pleiades. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृत्य kṛtya, (l.) adj. To be done; practicable, feasible; right, proper; — s. A right, duty; need. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृत्रिम् kṛtrim, (l.) adj. Artificial; feigned, forged, false. [lw. Sk. *kṛtrima-.*]

कृदन्त kṛdanta, (l.) s. A word ending in a *kṛt*-affix (i.e. an affix added to verbal roots to form nouns). [lw. Sk. id.]

कृपणी kṛpaṇi, (l.) v. *kirpani.*

कृपा kṛpā, (l.) v. *kirpā.*

कृपाण् kṛpāṇ, (l.) s. Sword, scimitar. [lw. Sk. *kṛpāṇa-.*]

कृपाणी kṛpāṇi, (l.) s. Dagger, knife. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृपालु kṛpālu, (l.) v. *kirpālu.*

कृमि kṛmi, (l.) s. Worm, insect. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृश् kṛś, (l.) adj. Thin, lean, emaciated; weak, feeble; small. [lw. Sk. *kṛśa-.*]

कृषक् kṛṣak, (l.) s. Ploughman, farmer. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣaka-.*]

कृषि kṛṣi, (l.) v. *kirkhi.*

कृषि-कर्म kṛṣi-karma, (l.) s. Husbandry, agriculture. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣi-karman-* 'work of ploughing'.]

कृष्ट kṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Ploughed, tilled. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृष्ण kṛṣṇa¹, pop. *kisna,* s. The god Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृष्ण kṛṣṇa², (l.) adj. (usu. in cmpds.) Black. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृष्णकलि kṛṣṇakali, s. A partic. kind of flower with a black centre surrounded by red petals, Mirabilis jalapa (?). [lw. Sk. lit. 'black-budded'.]

कृष्ण-पक्ष kṛṣṇa-pakṣa, s. The dark half of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृष्ण-सर्प kṛṣṇa-sarpa, (l.) s. A cobra. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'black snake'.]

कृष्णा kṛṣṇā, s. A name of Draupadī. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'the dark one'.]

कृष्णागरु kṛṣṇāgaru, s. A partic. kind of perfume made from aloe wood. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣṇāguru-* a black kind of aloe wood.]

कृष्णाजिन् kṛṣṇājin, (l.) s. The skin of a black antelope, used as a seat during meditation and worship. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣṇājina-.*]

कृष्णाष्ठमी kṛṣṇāṣṭhamī, s. = *janamaṣṭami* q.v.

के ke, old *kyā,* pron. What? — pronom. adj. What?, which?; — adv. Why?—*ke lāi* why? [Sk. *kím*: Ku. *ke,* H. *kyā*; — v.s.v. *ki.*]

केइ kei, or *kehi,* pron. Something; (with neg. or in questions) anything; — pronom. adj. (used with inanimate nouns) Some; (with neg. or in questions) any; — adv. At all.—*kei pani* anything; any.—*kei pani . . . na* nothing; none, no. [der. *ke*; — v.s.v. *koi.*]

(?) **केँगेनि kẽgeni,** s. Crotolaria tetragona.

केँवरा kẽwarā, or *kemrā* or *keuro* (?), s. A partic. kind of plant with a sweet-scented yellow flower, Hedychium Gardneriana.—*dud-k°* Hedychium coronalium.—*sun-k°* = *kẽwarā.* [cf. B. *keuṛā,* H. *kewṛā* m., P. *keuṛā* m., S. *keṛo, kero, kelo* m. (v.s.v. *kero*²), G. *kevḍo* m., M. *kevḍā*; — extensions with MI. *-ḍa-* of Sk. *ketakaḥ* m.: Pa. *ketako* m., Pk. *keaa-* m.; Sgh. *kē.*]

केका kekā, (l.) s. The cry of a peacock. [lw. Sk. id.]

केजो kejo, s. A partic. kind of plant growing on the higher hills, with a thick stalk, and sprouts which, sweet when young and bitter when old, are eaten as pickle.

केटि **keṭi,** s. Girl; slave-girl; kept-woman, mistress, prostitute.—*k*° *māgna jānu* to go in search of a girl for marriage. [Ku. *keṭī* daughter; — f. of *keṭo.*]

केटो **keṭo,** s. Boy; servant.—*keṭā keṭī* boys and girls, children. [Ku. *keṭo* son.]

केटौलि **keṭauli,** s. Infancy, childhood.—*k*° *umar* id. [der. *keṭo.*]

केटौलेइँ **keṭaulei,** s. = *keṭauli* q.v.

केतकि **ketaki,** s. Name of a plant from which fibre is obtained. [lw. Sk. *ketakī* f. Pandanus odoratissimus ?—cf. *kettuke.*]

केतु **ketu,** s. Comet. [lw. Sk. id.]

केतुके **ketuke,** v. *kettuke.*

केत्तुके **kettuke,** or *ketuke,* s. Name of a plant from which fibre is obtained, aloe ? [cf. *ketaki.*]

केदार् **kedār,** s. Name of a mountain in Himālaya which is a place of pilgrimage for Hindus.—*kedār-nāth* an epithet of Śiva, Lord of Kedār. [lw. Sk. *kedāra-.*]

केन्द्र **kendra,** (l.) s. The centre of a circle. [lw. Sk. *kendra-* fr. Gk. *κέντρον.*]

केप् **kep,** s. The cap used for exploding the charge in a muzzle-loading gun. [lw. Eng. *cap.*]

केमरा **kemarā,** v. *kẽwarā.*

केम्रा **kemrā,** v. *kẽwarā.*

केर् **ker,** s. in *ker-kār* q.v. [cf. *kernu.*]

केरा **kerā,** s. pl. (but often used as sg.) of *kero*^{2} q.v.

केराउ **kerāu,** or *kerau,* s. Pea.—*k*° *ko koso* pea-pod. [cf. Sk. *kalāyaḥ* m. a sort of pea: Pa. Pk. *kalāya-* m.; K. *kara* m. Pisum sativum, A. B. *kalāi* pulse; O. *kaḷā-mug* Phaseolus max, *kaḷā-sim* Dolichos ensiformoides (unless < Sk. *kālakaḥ*); Bi. *karāi* Phaseolus Roxburghii, *kerāw* Pisum sativum; H. *kalāī* f. pulse, *kirāw* m. Pisum arvense.]

केराउनु **kerāunu,** vb. tr. To strike out.—*nām k*° (mil.) to take one's discharge. [P. *kirāuṇā* to pour down; — v. *kernu.*]

केरि **keri**^{1}, in *k*° *bhẽṛo* the leader of a flock of sheep.

केरि **keri**^{2}, v. *kyāre.*

केरो **kero**^{1}, s. Stick, twig, in *pāt-kerā* q.v. [Ku. *keṛo* (pl. *kyāṛā*) thin stick; Bi. *kerā* small bundle of crop given to blacksmith, carpenter, barber and washerman at the division.]

केरो **kero**^{2}, s. Plaintain, banana; — (vulg.) membrum virile.—(obsc.) *k*° *khānu* to be enjoyed by a man (of a woman). On this account the obl. or pl. form *kerā* is usually employed in the meaning of banana, even in the sg.—*kerā ko kā̃iyo* bunch of plaintains. [lw. EH. or Bi. *kerā* m.; cf. Ku. *kelo,* A. B. *kalā,* Bi. *kerā,* H. P. *kelā* m., S. *kelho* m., *keviṛo* m. plaintain-tree; G. *keḷ* f. the plant, *keḷũ* n. the fruit, M. *keḷ, keḷī* f., *keḷẽ* n., Sgh. *kesel, kehel.*—The exact relationship of these with Sk. Pa. *kadalī* f.: Pk. *kayalī, kaalī* f. is not clear. These would be regularly represented by the forms of A. B. H. P. M. and perhaps Ku., but not by that of G. Both this and the previously mentioned, except B., would regularly represent the other Pk. form, *kelī* f., *kelo* m., which is not derivable from Sk. *kadalī.* J. Przyluski (MSL. xxii p. 206) shows that *kadalī* is lw. fr. Austro-Asiatic **lī* preceded by the two prefixes *ka- ta-.* This in the list given appears with either suffix. Can Pk. *kelī* represent Austro-Asiatic **ka-lī* ? For Sgh. W. Geiger's explanation (Etym. Sgh. p. 27), that *-s-* is analogical, is unlikely; rather it represents a different form of the original. In S. *-lh-* can represent MI. *-ll-*; but *keviṛo* is altogether aberrant: there has perhaps been confusion of the names for the plaintain and the tree Pandanus odoratissimus, which in other IA. languages has forms corresponding to S. *keviṛo* (v.s.v. *kẽwarā*), while in S. among other names it is called *kelo* and *kero,* which latter corresponds phonetically with the names for plaintain elsewhere.]

केरौ **kerau,** v. *kerāu.*

केर्-कार् **ker-kār,** s. Cross-examination. [v. *ker.*]

केर्नु **kernu,** vb. tr. To cross out. [cf. P. *kerṇā* to pour, scatter; — < **kerayati,* cf. Sk. *kiráti* scatters ? — v. *ukerā.*]

केलाइ **kelāi,** s. Cleaning, sifting.—*kelāi-kulāi* v.s.v. [der. *kelāunu.*]

केलाइ-कुलाइ **kelāi-kulāi,** s. Cleaning, sifting.—*k*° *garnu* to clean. [redup. of *kelāi* ?]

केलाउनु **kelāunu,** vb. tr. To sift, cull; remove impurities from (only of solids).—*kurā k*° to sift matters.—*cā̃wal k*° to sift and clean rice. [Sk. dhātup. *kelayati* throws, lit. makes jump up and down (?), cf. *kelati* trembles, *keliḥ* m. f. sport: Pk. *kelāaī* cleans; B. *kelāna* to strip off; H. *kilānā, kirānā* to winnow; S. *keraṇu, kerāiṇu* to throw down.—cf. *paṛgelnu.*]

केवल् **keval,** (l.) adv. Only. [lw. Sk. *kevala-.*]

केश् **keś,** (l.) s. = *kes* q.v. [lw. Sk. *keśa-.*]

केशव् **keśab,** pop. *kesab,* l. *keśav,* s. An epithet of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *keśava-.*]

केशर् **keśar,** v. *kesar.*

केशे **keśe,** v. *kese.*

केस् **kes,** l. *keś,* s. The hair of the head.—*k*° *ughārnu* to let down the hair as a sign of mourning.—*k*° *ko khop parāi* bunch of hair brushed up.—*k*° *kornu* to comb the hair.—*k*° *chorinu* the hair to be let down in mourning.—*k*° *jhāṛnu* to comb the hair.—*k*° *phukāunu* to let down the hair in mourning.—*k*° *sikā pārnu* to put up the hair in a bunch at the back of the head.—*gũṛulke k*° curly hair.—*julpe k*° hair worn long.—*darro k*° bristling hair.—

pākeko or *phuleko k°* grey hair.—Phr. *nuhāū̃dakheri k° na jharos* a form of blessing used by beggars. [Sk. *keśaḥ* m. hair of the head, *keśyaḥ* suitable for the hair, *kaiśikaḥ* fine as hair, *kaiśyam* n. a head of hair: Pa. Pk. *kesa-* m.; Rom. *keś* m. silk (?); K. *kī̃h* f. the hair pulled out in combing; WPah. rām. *keś* hair, ḍoḍ. *ke*, B. *kes*, O. *kesa*, H. *kes* m., P. *kes* m. (< *kaiśyam* or lw. ?); L. *kes* m. indigo-dye for hair (< *keśya-*); S. *kesu* m. hair (< *kaiśyam* or lw. ?), G. *keś* m. pl., M. *kes*, *kē̃s*, Sgh. *kehē*, *kē*; — Kaf. waig. *kē̃č* hair, dameli *kyē̃č* (Morg.).]

केसव् **kesab,** v. *keśav.*

केसर् **kesar,** or *keśar*, s. Saffron. [lw. Sk. *kesara-* Rottleria tinctoria.]

केसे **kese,** or *keśe*, adj. Long-haired. [der. *kes.*]

केस्रो **kesro,** s. Piece cut from a fruit; a pig or quarter of an orange or similar fruit.

केहि **kehi,** v. *kei.*

कै **kai,** (old and in letters) postp. To, for (= *lāi*). [cf. H. *ke*, Braj *kahi*; — v.s.v. *ko*^{2}.]

कैँ **kaĩ,** v. *kahī̃.*

कैँचि **kaĩci,** s. Scissors; shears. [lw. H. *qaĩcī* fr. Ar.]

कैँजल् **kaĩjal,** or *kaĩdal*, s. The name of a small tree whose bark is used as a medicine for diarrhœa, Bischoffia javanica.

कैँटे **kaĩṭe,** s. A bubo, a swelling.

कैँड़ो **kaĩṛo,** s. The young fruit of a pumpkin (e.g. *pharsi ko k°*). [< **kūhiṇḍa-*, cf. Pk. *kūhaṇḍa-*, v.s.v. *kubhiṇḍo.*]

कैँथ् **kaĩth,** or *kaiṭ*, s. (obl. *-a*) The wood-apple tree, Feronia elephantum, and its fruit. [Sk. *kapittha-* m. n.: Pa. *kapittha-*, *kapiṭṭha-* m. n., Pk. *kavittha-*, *kaviṭṭha-*; O. *kaĩtha*, H. *kaith*, *kaithā* m., dak. *kawīṭ* m., S. *kavīṭu* m., M. *kavā̃ṭh* f. n.; — derivation fr. **kapi-stha-* 'monkey-tree' explains variation of dental with cerebral, cf. Sk. *kapisthala-* n. (: H. *Kaithal*) beside *kapiṣṭhala-* m.]

कैँदल् **kaĩdal,** v. *kaĩjal.*

कैँया **kaĩyā,** s. Moneylender; a Marwari trader and moneylender. [lw., cf. H. *kāiyā* m. miser ?]

कैञा **kaiña,** v. *kaĩyā.*

कैञु **kaiñu,** v. *kaiyũ.*

कैट् **kaiṭ,** s. (obl. *-a*) = *kaĩth* q.v.

कैद् **kaid,** s. (obl. *-a* or *kaid*) Prison; confinement; control. [lw. H. *qaid* fr. Ar.]

कैदि **kaidi,** s. Prisoner. [lw. H. *qaidī*, v.s.v. *kaid.*]

कैदि-कुप् **kaidi-kup,** s. Prison, dungeon. [cmpd. *kaidi* and *kup* ?]

कैफत् **kaiphat,** (pop.) v. *kaiphiyat.*

कैफियत् **kaiphiyat,** pop. *kaiphat*, s. A defect. [lw. H. *kaifīyat* quality, fr. Pers. Ar.]

कैबल्य **kaibalya,** v. *kaivalya.*

कैयुँ **kaiyũ,** adj. Several; many, numberless. [Sk. *katipayé* several ?—v. *kaĩ.*]

कैरन् **kairan,** v. *kahiran.*

कैह्रन् **kairhan,** v. *kahiran.*

कैलास् **kailās,** s. The mountain on which the gods dwell; esp. the location of the heavens of Śiva and Kuvera. [lw. Sk. *kailāsa-.*]

कैले **kaile,** or *kahile* or *kailhe*, interrog. adv. When ?—*kaile kaile* sometimes.—*k°* . . . *na* never.—*k° pani* ever.—*k° pani hoina* never.—*k° samma* how long ? [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*), suffix *-le* (v.s.v. *uile*).]

कैलेइ **kailei,** adv. Ever.—*kailei* . . . *na* never. [der. *kaile*; — v.s.v. *koi.*]

कैले-कहिँ **kaile-kahĩ,** adv. Now and then, from time to time. [cmpd. *kaile* and *kahī̃.*]

कैलो **kailo,** adj. Greyish (esp. of eyes). [Sk. *kapiláḥ* brown: Pa. *kapilo*, Pk. *kavila-*; P. *kailā* grey, L. *kẽḷā*; S. *kerī* f. white spot in a horse's eye; Sgh. *kim̆bul* tawny (?); — but cf. also H. *kairā* light-blue or grey (of eyes); P. *kairā* yellow-eyed, M. *kairā.*]

कैल्हे **kailhe,** v. *kaile.*

कैल्हेइ **kailhei,** v. *kailei.*

कैवल्य **kaivalya,** or *kaibalya*, (l.) s. Eternal emancipation (i.e. the release of the soul from further transmigration); complete absorption of the soul in Brahma. [lw. Sk. id.]

को **ko**^{1}, interrog. pron. and adj. (animate dir. sg. *ko*, obl. sg. *kas*, also *kal* before *le* and *lāi*; dir. pl. *ko* and *kunharu*, obl. pl. *kun* and *kunharu*; — inanimate dir. and obl. sg. and plur. *ke*) Who ?, which ?, what ?. [Sk. *káḥ*: Pa. Pk. *ko*; Rom. arm. syr. *ke* what ?; D. kho. *kā* who ?, tir. *kī* what ?, *ke* who ?, gaw. *ki* what ?; Sh. *kō* who ?, K. *kō* (in *kō-zana* who knows ?); B. O. *ke* who ?, anyone; Braj *ko* who ?; P. *ko* anyone; S. *ko* m., *kā* f. who ?; G. *ko* anyone; Sgh. *kavda* who ? — v.s.v. *kun.*]

को **ko**^{2}, genitival affix, declinable as an adjective (obl. *kā*, f. *ki*). [cf. Ku. *ko*, Bi. *ke*, H. *kā*; — < Sk. *kṛtáḥ* done ?]

कोइ **koi,** or *kohi*, pron. (animate obl. sg. *kasai*, obl. pl. *kunai*, *kunaiharu*; inanimate *kei*) Some one, any one; — pronom. adj. Some, any.—*koi* . . . *na* no one; none. [Sk. *káś cit*, gen. *kásya cit*: Pa. *koci*, gen. *kassaci*; WPah. cur. *koī*, Ku. *koī*, B. *kei*, O. *kehi*, H. *koī*, *kehū*, obl. *kisī*, P. *koī*, L. *koī* m., *kāī* f., *keī* pl., *kahī* obl. sg., G. *koī*; Sgh. *kisi* pl. (< *kécit*); — *-h-*, where it occurs in the dir. sg., seems to have been inserted to avoid hiatus.—Further K. *kū̃h* (?), obl. *kaĩsi.*—See Add.]

कोइरालो **koirālo,** or *koirālu*, s. Name of a tree, Bauhinia variegata (= *caite phul*); — a large kind of bird like an owl; — (pl. *koirālā*) a *thar* of Brāhmans.—*kālo k°*

Bauhinia macrostachya. [Ku. *kwerālu* a wild tree; — cf. Sk. lex. *kŭddălaḥ* m. Bauhinia variegata.—See Add.]

कोइला koilā, s. Charcoal; coal.—*ḍhūgā koilā* coal. [pl. of **koilo*, cf. Ku. *kwelo*, O. *koilā*, Bi. *koelā*, H. *koilā* m., P. *koilā*, *kolā* m., L. *koilā* f., S. *koilo* m., G. *koyalo* m.; — O. Bi. S. G. with *-l-* indicate MI. **koilla-*; cf. Sk. lex. *kokilaḥ* m. lighted coal: Deś. *koilā* f.]

कोइलि koili, s. Cuckoo, Cuculus indicus. [Sk. *kokilaḥ* m., *-ā* f.: Pa. *kokilo* m., Pk. *koila-* m.; O. *koili*, H. *koĭl* f., P. *koil* f., S. *koila* f., G. *koyal* f., M. *koil*, *koīḷ* f., Sgh. *kovullā* m., *kevilli* f.; — O. S. G. indicate MI. **koilla-*, but the second M. form rests upon *koila-*. The word is in origin onomatopœic.]

कोएल् koel, s. = *koili* q.v. [lw. H. id.]

कोकले kokale, or *kokole*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [der. *kokoholo* ?]

कोकिल् kokil, (l.) s. = *koili* q.v. [lw. Sk. *kokila-*.]

कोकै kokai, s. Nail, in *kokai kā̃ṭi* tacks, small nails. [emph. of **koko*; — cf. H. P. *kokā* m. small nail, S. *koko* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *kokā́*.]

कोको koko, s. Cocoa. [lw. Eng.]

कोकोले kokole, v. *kokale*.

कोकोहोलो kokoholo, s. Uproar; the noise of weeping, lamentation (= *koholo*).—*k°* *macāunu* to cry aloud. [onom.; — cf. *kakahalo*.]

कोक्क्याउनु kokkyāunu, v. *kokyāunu*.

कोक्याउनु kokyāunu, or *kokkyāunu*, vb. intr. To taste pungent.—*kokyāune* pungent.

कोक्रो kokro, s. A basket for carrying a baby, carried on the back and supported by a thong round the forehead; cradle. [Ku. *kokṛo*.]

कोक्-शास्त्र kok-śāstra, s. Name of a treatise, originally in Sanskrit, on the art of love, ascribed to a Paṇḍit Koka. [lw. Sk. *koka-śāstra-*.]

कोख् kokh, s. (obl. *-a*) Womb.—*k°* *mārnu* to make sterile (by witchcraft).—*ekai kokha ko* of the same mother. [Sk. *haukṣaḥ* abdominal, cf. *kukṣíḥ* m. side, belly: Pk. *koccha-* n. belly; Rom. *koc* knee; K. *kōch* m. belly; WPah. cam. *khokh* bosom; B. *kōkh* belly, H. *kokh* m. f., P. *kokh* m.; G. *kosaṇ* f. side below ribs; — Sk. *kukśíḥ*: Pa. *kucchi* f. belly, womb, Pk. *kucchī*, *kukkhī* f.; D. kal. *kuch* belly, pash. *kūch*; K. *kŏch* f. lap; P. *kukkh* f. belly, *kucch* f. hiding-place; L. *kuchiṛ* f. carrying a child astride the hip; S. *kukhi* f. waist; G. *kukh* f. belly, M. *kūs* f., Sgh. *kis*, *kus*; — Kaf. ashk. *kūċ* middle.—See *kokhi*, *kokho*.]

कोखि kokhi, s. Womb, in *kokhi ko ghā* or *ghāu* darling child. [v. *kokh*.]

कोखो kokho, s. The side of the body up to the armpit; side, flank. [v. *kokh*.]

कोगटि kogaṭi, s. A partic. kind of yellow cloth used as a material for dress and much prized by middle-class people.

कोचा-कोच् kocā-koc, s. Overcrowding, congestion. [v. *kocnu*.]

कोचार्नु kocārnu, vb. tr. To thrust. [cf. *kocnu*, *kucnu*.]

कोचेल्नु kocelnu, vb. tr. To mix up, stir up (solids with liquids, so as to make, e.g., a disgusting mess of food).—*pāni k°* to stir up water so that it becomes muddy. [cf. *kocnu*.]

कोच्नु kocnu, vb. tr. To thrust, force into.—*koci rākhnu* to force (a thing) upon anyone.—*mukha mā lugā koci rākhnu* to gag. [H. *kocnā* to pierce, rip; G. *kocvũ* to pierce; — v. *kocārnu*, *kucinu*.]

कोच्वान् kocwān, (Darj.) s. Coachman, jockey.—*k°* *keṭāharu* jockeys. [lw. Eng.]

कोजागर् kojāgar, (l.) v. *kojāgrat*.

कोजाग्रत् kojāgrat, s. The night of the full moon after the Durgā-pūjā, spent in festivity in honour of the goddess Lakṣmī who, descending on that night and saying '*ko jāgaraḥ* who is awake ?', promised wealth to all who were awake. [lw. Sk. *kojāgara-*, contam. *rāt* ?]

कोजानि kojāni, adv. Perhaps. [Sk. *kó jānāti*: Pk. *ko jāṇei*; — cf. *kunni*.]

कोट् koṭ, s. Coat. [lw. Eng.]

कोटि koṭi, s. A crore, ten millions. [lw. Sk. id.]

कोटेरो koṭero, s. A partic. kind of small bird.

कोट्ट्याउनु koṭṭyāunu, v. *koṭyāunu*.

कोट्याउनु koṭyāunu, or *koṭṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To prick, pierce, scratch; draw attention by scratching or touching. [Pa. *koṭṭeti* beats, cuts, kills, Pk. *koṭṭijjamāṇa-* (v.s.v. *kuṭnu*): Ku. *koṭyūṇo* to dig up land with a hoe; Sgh. *koṭanu* to dig, bruise. Cf. also *kotranu*, *kornu*.]

कोठा-मोचे koṭhā-moce, s. House-servant. [cmpd. *koṭho* and *moce*.]

कोठि koṭhi^{1}, s. A black mark on the skin, a mole. [Sk. *kauṣṭham* n. leprosy: A. *kuṭh* leprosy; B. *koṭh* a kind of leprosy; H. *koṭh* m. a kind of leprosy with large round spots; G. *koṭh* m. speckled snake; — v.s.v. *kor*^{1}.]

कोठि koṭhi^{2}, s. A large house, a bungalow; — a shop; — a brothel; — (Tarai) a chamber made of mud and chaff for storing rice. [Sk. *koṣṭhikā* f.: Pk. *koṭṭhiā-* f.; K. *kuṭh*^{u} f. granary; WPah. pāḍ. *kuṭhī* house, A. B. *kuṭhi*, O. *koṭhi*, H. *koṭhī* f.; P. *koṭṭhī* f. large house, brothel; L. S. G. M. *koṭhī* f. house; — v.s.v. *koṭho*.]

कोठे koṭhe, adj. Covered with a design of small squares or spots, spotted, check. [der. *koṭhi*^{1}.]

कोठो koṭho, s. Chamber, room.—*koṭhā-moce*.—*jaisi-koṭhā* v.s.vv. [Sk. *koṣṭha-* m. stomach, n. granary, *koṣṭhakam* n. treasury, *koṣṭhikā* f. pan: Pa. *koṭṭho* m. stomach, *koṭṭhaṁ*, *koṭṭhakaṁ* n. storehouse, Pk. *koṭṭhaa-* n.;

K. *kuṭh*^{u} m. room ; Ku. *koṭho* large house ; A. B. *kuṭhi* granary, factory ; O. *koṭhā* large house ; H. *koṭhā* m. granary ; P. *koṭṭhā* m. belly, granary ; L. *koṭhā* m. house, *koṭhī* f. heart, large house ; S. *koṭho* m. large room ; G. *koṭho* m. belly, granary, M. *koṭhā* m. ; Sgh. *koṭa* storehouse ; — v. *koṭhi*^{2}, *koṭhri*.]

कोठ्रि koṭhri, s. Small room, garret. [K. *kūṭh*^{u}*r*^{u} f. small room, Ku. *koṭherī*, H. P. L. *koṭhṛī* f. ; — v.s.v. *koṭho*.]

कोड़् koṛ, v. *kor*^{1}.

कोड़ि koṛi, v. *kori*^{1}.

कोढ़् koṛh, v. *kor*^{1}.

कोढ़ि koṛhi, v. *kori*^{1}.

कोत् kot, s. Guardroom, prison ; police station ; — (mil.) guardroom, bell of arms ; — the military Council Chamber in Kathmandu where Gagansing and other chiefs were murdered by Jangbahadur in 1846.—*kot-hawaldār* (mil.) pay havildar.—*paharā-k°* v.s.v. [lw. Eng. *quarter* ?]

कोते kote, s. The headman among baggage porters or coolies. [der. *kot* ?]

कोत्रनु kotranu, vb. tr. To scratch. [G. *kotarvũ* to carve, dig.—Cf. *koṭyāunu*, *khotar*.]

कोत्वाल् kotwāl, s. Chief of police. [lw. H. *kotwāl*.]

कोत्वालि kotwāli, s. A police post. [lw. H. *kotwālī* fr. Pers.]

कोथि kothi, s. The silver ornamentation on the bottom of a khukri sheath. [cf. Pk. *kottha-* n. belly, *kotthala-* m. granary, bag ; B. *kuthli* bag, H. *kothlā* m., S. *kothirī* f., G. *kothḷo* m., M. *kothḷā* m. ; — or der. *kotho*.]

कोथो kotho, s. The shoot of a plant or tree ; an opening bud. [H. *koth* m. corn in the ear ; — cf. *kothi*.]

कोदालि kodāli, s. Mattock (larger than *kodālo*, but short-handled, used in wet cultivation of rice) ; — a pop. name for the letter *t*. [H. *kudālī* f., L. *kodali* f., G. *kodāḷī* f., M. *kudḷī* f. ; — v.s.v. *kodālo*.]

कोदालो kodālo, s. Mattock (smaller than *kodāli*, but with long handle, used in ordinary dry cultivation).—*cā̃de k°* a mattock with a crescent-shaped edge. [< **kauddālaka-* ; — cf. Sk. lex. *kŭddălaḥ* m. mountain-ebony (v.s.v. *koirālo*), *kuddāla-* m. n. spade, hoe, *kauddālaḥ* made of *kuddāla*-wood : B. A. *kodāl* mattock, O. *kodāḷa*, L. *kodăl* m., S. *koḍari* f., G. *kodāḷo* m. ; — Pa. *kuddālo*, *kuddālako* m., Pk. *kuddāla-*, *koddāla-* m. ; Bi. *kudār* m., H. *kudāl* m., P. *kudāl*, *kudālā* m., M. *kudāḷ* m., *kudaḷ* f., *kudḷā* m. ; Sgh. *kudalu*.—Cf. also Sk. *uddālaḥ* m. the tree Cordia myxa (v.s.v. *odāl*) and Sgh. *udālla* mattock.]

कोदो kodo, s. A small edible grain, Eleusine indica. [Sk. *kodravaḥ* m. Paspalum scrobiculatum : Pk. *koddava-*, *kuddava-* m. ; K. *kudur*^{u} m., Ku. B. *kodo*, H. *kodo*, *kodõ* m., P. *kodrā*, *kodo*, *kodā* m., S. *koḍirī* f. ; — G. *kodro* m., M. *kodrū* m. seem to be influenced by Sk., or to be lw. fr. a NW. dialect which preserves *dr*.]

कोनि koni, v. *kunni*.

कोप् kop, s. Anger. [lw. Sk. *kopa-*.]

कोपर् kopar, s. Scratching. [cf. *koparnu*.]

कोपरा koparā, s. A pan (usually of brass) used either to hold water for washing hands, feet and face, or to defecate or urinate in. [M. *koprā* m. a small iron cooking-pot.]

कोपर्नु koparnu, vb. tr. To scratch with the nails.

कोपि kopi, v. *gobi*.

कोपिलो kopilo, s. Bud ; shoot ; spray.—*k° lāgnu* a bud to appear. [Sk. *kuṭmala-*, *kuḍmala-* adj. full of buds, m. n. bud : Pk. *kuṁpala-* m. n. ; H. *kopal*, *kõpal* m. opening bud ; G. *kõpaḷ* n., *kõpḷo* m. new sprout.—If *kuṭmala-* is an adj. formed with suffix *-la-* fr. **kuṭma-*, **kuḍma-*, the latter may be represented in M. *kõb*, *kõbā* m. young shoot.]

कोपी kopī, (l.) adj. Angry. [lw. Sk. *kopin-*.]

कोपे kope, adj. Angry. [der. *kop*.]

कोप्चा-कोप्चि kopcā-kopci, s. Irregular ground broken up by ravines. [cmpd. *kopco* and *kopci*.]

कोप्चि kopci, s. A small recess.—*kopcā-k°* v.s.v. [v.s.v. *kopco*.]

कोप्चे kopce, adj. Having irregular features (esp. of children). [der. *kopco*.]

कोप्चो kopco^1, s. Recess, cove.—*kopcā-kopci* v.s.v.—*kunā kopcā* creeks and corners. [cf. *khopi*.]

कोप्चो kopco^2, adj. Small and narrow (e.g. *k° ghar*) ; — recessed ; curved, crooked ; — s. A person with prominent forehead and chin. [same as *kopco*^{1} ?]

कोप्च्याउनु kopcyāunu, vb. tr. To make curved. [der. *kopco*^{2}.]

कोप्ल्याउनु koplyāunu, vb. tr. To swallow greedily, gobble up. [onom. — cf. *kuplukka*.]

कोबि kobi, v. *gobi*.

कोमल् komal, adj. Soft, tender. [lw. Sk. *komala-*.]

कोयो koyo, s. Stone or kernel of a fruit. [cf. H. *koyā* m. the pulp of a jack-fruit.]

कोर् kor^1, or *korh* or *koṛh* or *koṛ*, s. (obl. *-a*) Leprosy.—*seto kor* white leprosy (= *mahārog*). [Sk. *kúṣṭham* n. leprosy, *kauṣṭhikaḥ* leprous, *koṭham* n. leprosy : Pa. *kuṭṭhaṁ* n., Pk. *koḍhaṁ* n. ; B. *kuṛ*, O. *koṛha*, H. P. *koṛh* m. ; L. *kohṛā-kirṛā* m. chameleon ; S. *koṛhu* m. leprosy, G. M. *koḍh* m. n.—Forms with MI. *-ṭṭh-* occur in N. *kothi* (q.v.) ; Pk. *kuṭṭha-* n. leprosy ; A. *kuṭh* ; B. *koṭh* a species of leprosy or ringworm, H. *koṭh* m. ; G. *koṭh* m. a snake with a speckled back.—The name of the plant Costus speciosus *kúṣṭha-* m. n. shows the same differentiation : Pa. *kuṭṭha-* ; K. *kõṭh* f., B. *kuṛ*, H. *kuṭ* m., S. *kuṭhu* m.—v. *kori*.]

कोर् kor^2, s. Scratching, in *korā-kor*, *kor-kār* qq.v. [v. *kornu.*]

कोरड़ा koraṛā, v. *korrā.*

कोरलि korali, or *koroli*, s. Heifer; filly.—*k° sāṭo garnu* to marry one's son and daughter to the daughter and son of another; to give tit for tat (= *sāṭo garnu*). [cf. *koralo.*]

कोरलो koralo, or *korolo*, s. Calf; foal. [cf. *koro* ?]

कोरा korā, v. *koro.*

कोरा-कोर् korā-kor, s. Scratching. [v. *kornu.*]

कोरान् korān, s. The Qur'an. [lw. H. fr. Ar.]

कोरि kori^1, or *korhi* or *koṛhi* or *koṛi*, s. Leper.—*kori-khānā* v.s.v. [Sk. *kuṣṭhin-*, *kauṣṭhikaḥ*: Pa. *kuṭṭhin-*, Pk. *kutthi-*; Ku. *koṛī*, A. *kuṭhiyā*, B. *kuṛiyā*, O. H. *koṛhī*, P. *koṛhā*, S. *koṛhyo*, G. *koḍhiyũ*, M. *koḍī*; — v.s.v. *kor.*]

कोरि kori^2, or *kuri*, s. A score, a twenty. [cf. A. *kuri*, B. *kuṛi*, O. *koṛie*, H. S. *koṛī* f., M. *koḍī* f.—Possibly < Sk. *koṭiḥ* f. highest point: Pk. *koḍī* f.; M. *koḍī* f. height or depth; but it is more likely to have been borrowed together with the system of counting by scores from Austro-Asiatic, see J. Przyluski, Rocznik Or. iv p. 230 ff.]

कोरि-खाना kori-khānā, s. Leper asylum. [cmpd. *kori^1* and *khānā.*]

कोरे kore, in *māṭi-kore* q.v. [v. *kornu.*]

कोरेँसो korẽso, v. *koryãso.*

कोरो koro, adj. Raw.—*korā bārnu* to sit fasting at a time of mourning with thread wound round the place of sitting (?). [K. *kōra* dry, rough, unused, Ku. *koro*, B. O. H. P. L. *korā*, S. *koro*, G. *korũ*, M. *korā.*]

कोर्-कार् kor-kār, s. Scratching, scribbling. [redup. of *kor.*]

कोर्को korko, (W.) s. A large conical basket for carrying on the back (= *kokro* q.v.).

कोर्नु kornu, vb. tr. To scratch.—*kapāl k°* to comb the hair. [there are two families of words to either of which the forms of N. and A. may belong:—(1) Sk. *koṭayati* breaks in pieces, tears asunder (cf. Pa. *koṭṭeti* pounds, v.s.v. *koṭyāunu*): A. *koriba* to hoe; B. *koṛā* to dig or pierce; O. *koṛi* mattock; H. *koṛnā* to scrape out; — (2) MI. *kor-, cf. Sk. *koritaḥ* scraped up: A. *koriba* (as above); B. *korā* to scrape, O. *koribā*; H. P. *kornā* to dig out; G. *korvũ* to bore a hole, M. *korṇẽ.*]

कोऱ्याँसो koryãso, or *korẽso*, s. A culinary instrument for scraping radishes. [der. *kornu.*]

कोऱ्याक्-कोऱ्याक् koryāk-koryāk, s. The sound of scratching or of gnawing raw vegetables; — adj. Rough. [cf. *kornu.*]

कोर्रा korrā, or *koraṛā*, s. Whip, lash, scourge.—*k° lāunu* and *k° le hānnu* to flog. [cf. B. *koṛā*, O. *koraṛā*, H. *koṛā*, *kolṛā*, *koṛṛā* m., P. *koraṛā* m., G. *korḍo*, M. *korḍā* m.; — poss. conn. with the family of *kornu* q.v.]

कोर्लनु korlanu, vb. tr. To hatch. [cf. *korali.*]

कोर्ह् korh, v. *kor^1*.

कोर्हि korhi, v. *kori^1*.

कोल् kol, s. (obl. *-a*) Oil-press. [cf. Deś. *kolhuo* m. sugar-cane press; H. *kolhū* m. oil or sugar press, P. *kolhū*, *kolhār* m., S. *kolū* m., G. *kohlū* m.]

कोलाहल् kolāhal, s. Uproar, shouting. [lw. Sk. *kolāhala-*.]

कोल्टा-पाल्टि kolṭā-pālṭi, s. Getting out of the way, evasion.—*k° lāgnu* to evade, to get out of the way (e.g. *guru lāi dekhera celo k° lāgcha*). [cf. *kolṭo.*]

कोल्टे kolṭe, adj. Lying on the side.—*k° sutnu* to sleep lying on one's side. [der. *kolṭo.*]

कोल्टो kolṭo, s. Side; bend in a road; creek, bay.—*olṭā-kolṭā* v.s.v.—*kolṭā-pālṭi* v.s.v.—*k° pāri* on the other side.—*debre k° sutnu* to sleep on the left side. [extension of **kol* ?—Cf. H. *kol* m. hollow, creek, passage; M. *koḷ* m. creek.—Possibly connected with Sk. *kroḍáḥ* m. breast, bosom, flank, lap, hollow: Pk. *kola-* m., Rom. eur. *kolin* m., arm. *koli* breast; B. *kol* lap, O. *koḷa*, H. *kolā* m.; L. *kolī* f. chest of an animal; S. *koṛo* m.; — further in the post-positions: P. *kol* near, *kolõ* from; L. *koḷ* with, *koḷõ* from; S. *koli* near (*l* ?); — and in Rom. *kori* f. neck, K. *kör^u* f.; B. *kolā* having an inflated throat; M. *kolẽ* n. bullock's hump (cf. Deś. *kolo*, *kullo* m. throat).—Kaf. ashk. *kōlə* curved.]

कोश् koś, or *koṣ*, s. Dictionary, a vocabulary. [lw. Sk. *kośa-*.]

कोशिश् kośiś, (l.) v. *kosis.*

कोष् koṣ, v. *koś.*

कोष्ठ koṣṭha, s. Intestines, bowels.—*k° baddha hunu* to be constipated. [lw. Sk. id.]

कोस् kos, s. A measure of distance, about two miles. [Sk. *krόśaḥ* m. shout, a distance: Pk. *kosa-* m.; K. *kruh* m., O. *kosa*, H. *kos* m., P. L. *koh* m., S. *kohu* m., G. M. *kos* m.]

कोसि kosi, s. Name of a river in Nepal. [Sk. *kauśikī* f. a river named in the Mahābhārat.]

कोसिस् kosis, l. *kośiś*, s. Effort.—*k° garnu* to endeavour. [lw. H. *kośiś* fr. Pers.]

कोसेरो kosero, s. in *lāṭo kosero* a name for an owl. [cf. Sk. *kauśikaḥ* m. owl: Pa. *kosiko*, *kosiyo* m., Pk. *kosia-* m.; G. *kosiyo* m. a kind of bird.—The suffix is not clear: < *kauśika-caṭaka-* (v.s.v. *caro*) ?—S. *kohelo* m. a kind of hawk, shows another suffix.]

कोसेलि koseli, old *kosyalī*, l. *kauśalī*, s. Present, bribe; perquisite. [lw. Sk. *kauśalī.*]

कोसो koso, s. Pod, shell, husk. [Sk. *kośaḥ* m. cask, sheath, store-room, seed-pod: Pa. Pk. *kosa-* m.; Ku. *koso* pod; A. *kohā* copper water-vessel; B. *kosā*, *kosī* beard of corn; H. *kosā* m. pod; G. *kos* m. leather bucket (lw. in S. *kosu* m. ?); M. *kos* m. slough of a snake, *koslā*, *kośeṭā*, *kośerā* m. cocoon.]

कोहि kohi, v. *koi.*

कोहोलो koholo, s. Uproar, clamour; noise of weeping, lamentation. [cf. Sk. *kolāhalaḥ* m.: Pk. *kolāhala-* m.]

कौ kau, v. *kaü.*

कौआ kauā, s. A crow. [lw. H. id.]

कौँला kaũlā, s. in *barkaũlā* q.v. [lit. 'berries', cf. H. *baṛ-kaulā* banyan-berries, < Sk. *kavaḍam, kavalam* n. mouthful: Pa. *kabaḷaṁ, kabalaṁ* n. small piece, ball of food, mouthful, Pk. *kavala-* m.; H. *kaul* m. mouthful, *kauliyā* f. morsel; S. *koro* m. piece of fish (?); G. *koḷiyũ* n. mouthful; M. *kavaḷ* n. f. loppings of bushes (?); Sgh. *kavala* mouthful.]

कौँलो kaũlo, v. *kamalo*^{1}.

कौच् kauc, s. Couch. [lw. Eng.]

कौड़ि kauṛi, s. A small shell used as money, cowry.—*kāna mā k° jhũṛāunu* v.s.v. *kān.* [Sk. *kapardaḥ* m., *kapardikā* f. a small shell, *kapardín-* having braided hair: Pk. *kavaḍḍa-* m., *kavaḍḍiā* f.; Ku. *kauṛī*, B. *kaṛi*, O. *kauṛi*, H. *kauṛī* f., P. *kauḍ, kauḍā* m., *-ī* f., L. *kauḍī* f., S. *koḍu* m., *-ī* f., G. *koḍo* m., *-ũ* n., *-ī* f., M. *kavḍā* m., *-ī* f.; — v. *kauṛo, kauṛe.*]

कौड़े kauṛe, adj. Like a cowry; wearing a cowry, (esp.) wearing a cowry in the ear (being thus shown to be a slave).—*k° kamāro* slave. — s. A kind of wild duck.—*k° mirga* a partic. kind of deer. [cf. B. *kaṛe* smallest; H. *kauṛiyā gõlām* a slave who wears cowries in his ear; P. *kauḍiā* m. a slave bought for a cowry; — der. *kauṛi.*]

कौड़ो kauṛo, s. The small indent in the blade of a khukri; the Adam's apple. [lit. 'a cowry shell'; — v.s.v. *kauṛi.*]

कौतुक् kautuk, s. Recreation, pastime.—*kautuk-khel* id. [lw. Sk. *kautuka-* curiosity, festivity.]

कौतुके kautuke, adj. Festive. — *k° ghar* playhouse, theatre. [der. *kautuk.*]

कौपीन् kaupīn, pop. *kupin,* s. The pudenda, privy parts; — the cloth round these parts, loin-cloth. [lw. Sk. *kaupīna-.*]

कौमुदी kaumudī, (l.) s. A treatise on Sanskrit grammar. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'moonshine'.]

कौरव् kaurab, l. *kaurav,* s. A descendant of Kuru (the Kaurabs were the cousins and foes of the Pāṇḍabs according to the story of the Mahābhārat). [lw. Sk. *kaurava-.*]

कौल् kaul, (l.) s. A worshipper of Śakti according to the left-hand ritual. [lw. Sk. *kaula-.*]

कौल्-मत kaul-mat, (l.) s. The doctrine or sect of the Kauls (v.s.v. *kaul*). [cmpd. *kaul* and *mat.*]

कौशली kauśali, (l.) v. *koseli.*

कौशल्या kauśalyā, s. Name of the wife of Daśaratha and mother of Rāma. [lw. Sk. id.]

कौशेय kauśeya, (l.) adj. Silken. [lw. Sk. id.]

कौसल् kausal, s. Council, committee.—*k° garnu* to hold a committee, to consult. [lw. H. *kaũsal* fr. Eng.]

कौसि kausi, s. Roof; flat roof; room built on the roof; — the royal treasury of Nepal (= *k° aḍḍā*).

कौस्तुभ् kaustubh, s. Name of a celebrated jewel obtained at the Churning of the Ocean and worn on the breast of Kṛṣṇa or Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *kaustubha-.*]

क्या kyā, v. *ke.*

क्याँक् kyā̃k, s. Quack, the quack of a duck.—*kyā̃k kyā̃k garnu* to quack. [onom.]

क्याँकि kyā̃ki, or *kēki,* s. A partic. kind of bird. [der. *kyā̃k.*]

क्यान kyāna, (old) v. *kina.*

क्याप्पै kyāppai, s. Snapping; — adv. Snappingly, with a snap.—*k° khānu* to snap like a dog.

क्यामुनु kyāmunu, s. (obl. *-ā*) The plant Eugenia operculata (with an edible fruit). [cf. *jāmunu.*]

क्याम्प kyāmpa, s. A camp. [lw. Eng.]

क्यारे kyāre, or *keri* or *kiri* or *giri,* adv. Perhaps (used at the end of the sentence). [der. *kyā* and *re* or *are* ?]

क्रकच् krakac, (l.) s. Saw. [lw. Sk. *krakaca-.*]

क्रतु kratu, (l.) s. Power, ability; — sacrifice. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रम् kram, s. Step; degree; series; — enterprise.—*kram kram gari* by degrees.—*kramai sita* id. [lw. Sk. *krama-.*]

क्रमशः kramaśaḥ, (l.) adv. Step by step, gradually. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रय kraya, (l.) v. *krai.*—*k° bikraya* buying and selling. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रान्ति krānti, (l.) s. Surmounting; declination of a heavenly body; the ecliptic. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रिड़ा kriṛā, l. *krīḍā,* s. Play, sport; wanton sport.—*k° garnu* to sport lasciviously.—*līlā k°* revelry. [lw. Sk. *krīḍā.*]

क्रिया kriyā, pop. *kiriyā,* s. Action; — (pop.) funeral rites (= *kriyā-karma* q.v.); — oath.—*k° khānu* to swear.—*k° khuwāunu* to administer an oath.—*kriyāpad* v.s.v.—*k° hālnu* c. *mā* to swear to the truth of. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रिया-कर्म kriyā-karma, pop. *kiriyā-karma,* s. Funeral rites. [cmpd. *kriyā* and *karma.*]

क्रियापद् kriyāpad, (gram.) s. Verb. [lw. Sk. *kriyā-pada-.*]

क्रिष्ण kriṣṇa, v. *kṛṣṇa.*

क्रिस्न krisna, v. *kṛṣṇa.*

क्रीडा kriḍā, (l.) v. *kriṛā.*

क्रीत् krit, (l.) adj. Bought. [lw. Sk. *krīta-.*]

क्रुद्ध kruddha, (l.) adj. Angry, incensed, wrathful. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रुश् kruś, (Christ.) s. Cross.

क्रूर् krūr, (l.) adj. Cruel. [lw. Sk. *krūra-*.]

क्रै krai, s. Buying, in *krai bikrai*, l. *kraya bikraya*, buying and selling.—*krai bikrai belā* the critical time when reality is put to the test, time of test. [lw. Sk. *kraya-*.]

क्रोध् krodh, pop. *karodh*, s. (obl. *-a* or *krodh*) Anger. —*k°* *uṭhnu* anger to rise. [lw. Sk. *krodha-*.]

क्रोधि krodhi, l. *-ī*, adj. Angry; hot-tempered. [lw. Sk. *krodhin-*.]

क्रोधित् krodhit, (l.) adj. Angry. [lw. Sk. *krodhita-*.]

क्रोधी krodhī, (l.) v. *krodhi*.

क्लान्त klānta, (l.) adj. Tired, weary, exhausted, languid. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्लान्ति klānti, (l.) s. Fatigue, exhaustion, languor. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्लिष्ट kliṣṭa, (l.) adj. Distressed; afflicted, tormented; wretched; hurt. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्लेश् kleś, pop. *kales*, s. Trouble, pain, distress; — a bit.—Ex. *k°* *pani bāki chaina* there is not a bit left. [lw. Sk. *kleśa-*.]

क्लेशित् kleśit, (l.) adj. Pained, distressed, afflicted. [lw. Sk. *kleśita-*.]

क्वाँइँ kwā̃ī̃, s. Whining, whine.—*k°* *garnu* to whine (as a dog).—Pvb. *aghulṭā le hirkāyo kukur bijuli camkā̃dā k°* *garcha* the dog that has been struck with a firebrand whines when the lightning flashes. [onom.]

क्वाँ-क्वाँ kwā̃-kwā̃, s. Cawing. [onom.]

क्वाँच् kwā̃c, v. *kawac*.

क्वाँटि kwā̃ṭi, s. A partic. kind of broth made of lentils, peas, soya beans etc. mixed together (which is said to be warming).

क्वाँथ् kwā̃th, s. Pottage made of several kinds of grain. [lw. Sk. *kvātha-*.]

क्वाटाटा kwāṭāṭā, s. Croaking.—*k°* *garnu* to croak. [onom.]

क्वाप्-क्वाप् kwāp-kwāp, s. The noise of swallowing; — adv. With the noise of swallowing. [onom.; cf. *kapā-kap* and *kupu-kupu*.]

क्षण् kṣaṇ, pop. *kṣin* or *chin*, s. Moment, instant. [lw. Sk. *kṣaṇa-*.]

क्षणिक् kṣaṇik, (l.) adj. Momentary, transient. [lw. Sk. *kṣaṇika-*.]

क्षत-योनि kṣata-yoni, or *chata-*, s. A woman who has had connection with a man. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'having a violated womb'.]

क्षति kṣati, pop. *khati* or *cheti*, s. Loss, damage, destruction; mischief. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षत्र-भङ्ग kṣatra-bhaṅga, s. Destruction of the kingdom. [lw. Sk. *kṣattra-bhaṅga-*.]

क्षत्रिय kṣatriya, (l.) v. *chatri*.—A pop. name for the conjunct letter *kṣ* with which this word begins.

क्षमता kṣamatā, s. Ability, capability, fitness. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षमा kṣamā, pop. *chimā*, s. Mercy; forgiveness.—*k°* *rākhnu* to take mercy on.—*k°* *hunu* c. *lāi* to be forgiven. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षय kṣaya, or *kṣai*, pop. *che*, s. Destruction, decay, wasting away; ruin.—*kṣaya-rog* v.s.v.—Pvb. *dharma ko jai pāp ko kṣai* virtue's victory is vice's defeat. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya-*.]

क्षय-मास् kṣaya-mās, s. The month which is omitted to adjust the lunar and the solar years; — the year in which the omission is made. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya-māsa-* lit. 'waste-month'.]

क्षय-रोग् kṣaya-rog, or *kṣai-rog*, s. Consumption, phthisis. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya-roga-*.]

क्षयी kṣayī, (l.) adj. Wasting, decaying; consumptive, phthisical. [lw. Sk. *kṣayin-*.]

क्षान्ति kṣānti, (l.) s. Patience; indulgence. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षार् kṣār, (l.) s. Alkali, salt (= *chār*). [lw. Sk. *kṣāra-*.]

क्षिति kṣiti, or *chiti*, (l.) s. The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षिन् kṣin, v. *kṣaṇ*.

क्षिमेक् kṣimek, v. *chimek*.

क्षीण् kṣīṇ, pop. *chin*, adj. Wasted, worn away, decayed; thin, emaciated; feeble, weak. [lw. Sk. *kṣīṇa-*.]

क्षीर् kṣīr, or *chir*, (l.) s. Milk. [lw. Sk. *kṣīra-*.]

क्षुद्र kṣudra, pop. *chudra* or *chudre*, (l.) adj. Small, minute; — (pop.) miserly, mean. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षुद्रता kṣudratā, (l.) s. Smallness; meanness. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षुद्रे kṣudre, adj. = *kṣudra* q.v.

क्षुधा kṣudhā, pop. *chudde*, s. Hunger.—*k°* *hunu* c. *lāi* to be hungry. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षेत्र kṣetra, s. Field; sphere; holy place; — (l.) wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षेत्रपाल् kṣetrapāl, s. A local tutelary deity. [lw. Sk. *kṣetra-pāla-* lit. 'field-guardian'.]

क्षेपक् kṣepak, (l.) s. Interpolated passage, interpolation. [lw. Sk. *kṣepaka-*.]

क्षेपण् kṣepaṇ, pop. *chepan*, s. Passing.—*kāl chepan garnu* to pass the time. [lw. Sk. *kṣepaṇa-* throwing.]

क्षेम् kṣem, pop. *chem*, adj. At ease, safe, secure, happy; — s. Ease, safety, security, happiness.—*k°* *kuśal* health and well-being. [lw. Sk. *kṣema-*.]

क्षै kṣai, v. *kṣaya*.

क्षोभ् kṣobh, or *chobh*, (l.) s. Emotion, agitation, disturbance, excitement, distress. [lw. Sk. *kṣobha-*.]

क्षौर् kṣaur, pop. *chaur* or *chewar*, s. Shaving, tonsure.—*chaur garnu* to shave (usu. of the first shaving of a child's head). [lw. Sk. *kṣaura-*.]

क्ष्युँ kṣyū̃, s. The noise of sneezing, sneezing.—*kṣyū̃ āunu* sneezing to come on. [onom.]

ख् KH

For words not found under *kh* see *ṣ*. ष is often written for ख्.

खएर् khaer, v. *khayar.*

खँगारिनु khãgārinu, v. *khaṅārinu.*

खँगार्नु khãgārnu, v. *khaṅārnu.*

खंचुवा khaṁcuwā, v. *khañcuwā.*

खंजन् khaṁjan, v. *khañjan.*

खंजर् khaṁjar, v. *ḳhañjar.*

खँजाहा khãjāhā, adj. Limping, lame; — s. A lame man.—*kh°* *pārnu* to make lame, paralyse; unnerve; mismanage. [Sk. *khañjaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *khañja-*.]

खँड़ेउलि khãṛeuli, or *khãṛyauli*, s. Small particles of rice. [Sk. *khaṇḍaḥ* broken, m. piece: Pa. Pk. *khaṇḍa-*; Rom. *xarno* small; K. *khoṇḍ^u* broken; A. *khãrā* cropped; B. *khãṛi* husked; O. *khāṇḍi* broken pot; H. *khãṛā* m. piece; P. L. *khannī* f. bit; S. *khanī* f. scrap of bread; G. *khãḍũ* broken; M. *khãḍ* f. fissure; Sgh. *kaḍa* piece; — cf. *khãṛ*.]

खँदार्नु khãdārnu, vb. tr. To bring down from a height, hurl down. [perh. extension of Sk. *skandati* falls, v.s.v. *khãḍnu, khanyāunu.*]

खँदिलो khãdilo, adj. Heavy, solid, tough, wiry. [perh. der. Sk. *skandháḥ* m. shoulder, trunk: Pa. Pk. *khandha-* m. shoulder, bulk, mass; P. *khandhā* m. multitude; — with different unexplained dissimilation of aspirate from *kãdh* q.v.; — cf. *khãduwā.*]

खँदुवा khãduwā, adj. Solid. [v. *khãdilo.*]

खकार् khakār^1**,** s. The letter *kh*. [lw. Sk. *khakāra-*.]

खकार् khakār^2**,** s. Saliva, phlegm.—*kh° garnu* to clear the throat.—*kh° hālnu* to cough in order to draw attention. [< **khāṭkāra-*, onom. in origin: cf. Sk. *khāṭkaroti* hawks: Pa. *kakkāreti*; Ku. *khakārṇo*; B. *khãkār* hawking, O. *khãkāra*, H. *khãkār* m., *khãkārnā* vb., P. *kãghār* m., *kãghārṇā*, *kãghūrṇā* vb., S. *khaṅghkāra* f. (influenced by Sk. spelling), G. *khãkhāro* m., *khãkhārvũ* vb., M. *khãkārṇẽ* vb.—A shorter form **khāṭka-* appears in O. *khãkhã* cough; P. *khaṅghṇā* to cough, L. *kaṅghaṇ*, S. *khaṅghaṇu*; a form *khakkhaṭa-* (cf. Pa. *khaṭakhaṭa-*) appears in G. *khãkhaḍiyũ*.]

खकार्नु khakārnu, vb. intr. To clear the throat, hawk, hem. [v.s.v. *khakār*^{2}.]

खकाल्नु khakālnu, vb. tr. To rinse, scour, wash. [cf. K. *khãkhalun* to be rinsed; H. *khãgālnā*, *khãgārnā* to rinse, P. *khãghālṇā*, G. *khãkhāḷvũ*; — Ku. *khakolṇo* to gargle; G. *khãkhoḷvũ* to rummage, rinse; — cf. *khokalnu.*]

खगाम् khagām, s. A part of a bridle (the throat-lash ?).

खगालो khagālo, s. A partic. measure of length, about 2 cubits, the distance between the tips of the middle fingers with the arms outstretched (e.g. *ek kh° kapṛā*).

खगौतो khagauto, s. A vessel made of rhinoceros horn, from which libations to the *pitṛs* are poured. [Sk. *khaḍgapātram* n. a vessel made of buffalo-horns.]

खङारिनु khaṅārinu, vb. intr. To become soft through boiling; — become very thin; fade away. [der. *khaṅārnu.*]

खङार्नु khaṅārnu, or *khaṅāharnu*, vb. tr. To make soft by boiling.

खङाहर्नु khaṅāharnu, v. *khaṅārnu.*

खङ्गार् khaṅgār, s. Ruin, destruction. [cf. *khaṅārnu* ?]

खङ्रङ् khaṅraṅ, adj. = *khaṅraṅṅa* q.v.

खङ्रङ्ङ khaṅraṅṅa, or *khaṅraṅ*, adj. Startled.—*kh° sukekā pāt* very dry leaves.—*ḍara le kh° hunu* to grow pale with fear.

खचित् khacit, or *khajit*, adj. Lying in heaps, heaped, abundant. [lw. Sk. *khacita-* studded.]

खच्कनु khackanu, vb. intr. To grow less, subside. [cf. G. *khackāvũ* to shrink back, be stopped; — M. *khacṇẽ* to sink down.]

खच्चर् khaccar, s. Mule; mongrel, bastard; offspring of parents belonging to castes between which marriage is forbidden. [lw. H. id.]

खच्याङ्-खच्याङ् khacyāṅ-khacyāṅ, adj. Limping. [cf. *khacyāṅ-khucyuṅ*, *khacyāṅ-khucuṅ*, *khocyāṅ-khocyāṅ*; and *khãjāhā.*]

खच्याङ्-खुचुङ् khacyāṅ-khucuṅ, adj. Limping. [v. *khacyāṅ-khacyāṅ.*]

खच्याङ्-खुच्युङ् khacyāṅ-khucyuṅ, adj. Limping. [v. *khacyāṅ-khacyāṅ.*]

खजाना khajānā, s. Treasury; revenue, taxes; tribute. [lw. H. *k͟hazāna* fr. Pers.]

खजान्चि khajānci, s. Treasurer. [lw. H. *k͟hazāncī* fr. Pers.]

खजित् khajit, v. *khacit.*

खजुर् khajur, s. Date-palm; date. [Sk. *kharjū́ra-* m. date-palm, n. date: Pa. *khajjūrī* f., Pk. *khajjūra-* m. n.; K. *khaẓ^{a}r* m., A. *khāzur*, B. *khājur*, O. *khajuri*, H. P. L. *khajūr* f., S. *khajūri* f. (lw. with *j*, not *j̄*), G. *khajur* n., M. *khajūr* m., Sgh. *kaduru*; — cf. also Sk. lex. *kharjuḥ* f. date-palm: P. L. *khajjī* f., S. *khajī* f.]

खजुरि khajuri, s. A partic. kind of edible fruit; — a partic. kind of sweetmeat; — the side part of a pillow. [Sk. *kharjūrilā* f. a sweetmeat: prob. der. *kharjūraḥ* date (v.s.v. *khajur*), cf. H. P. *khajūr* m. a sweetmeat shaped like a date.]

खजुरो khajuro, s. Centipede. [Sk. *kharjūrakaḥ* m. scorpion: H. *khajūrā* m. centipede; — cf. also H. *khajūrā* twisted; M. *khajurā dorā* twisted thread.]

खज्याङ्-मज्याङ् khajyāṅ-majyāṅ, adj. Dishevelled, disordered, chaotic.

खञ्चुवा khañcuwā, s. A gourmand.

खञ्जन् khañjan, s. A partic. kind of bird (which is said to disappear on the Bhrātṛpūjā day of the Yamapañcak festival). [lw. Sk. *khañjana-* wagtail.]

खञ्जर् khañjar, s. A dagger. [lw. H. *k͟hanjar* fr. Ar.]

खटन् khaṭan, s. Arrangement, disposition; commission, notice; power.—*kh° garnu* to put into order; control. [cf. O. *khaṭaṇi* daily offering to an idol; — v. *khaṭāunu*.]

खटाइ khaṭāi, s. Setting apart; appointment. [der. *khaṭāunu*.]

खटाउनु khaṭāunu, vb. tr. To choose, select, detail, ordain, establish, appoint; depute. [K. *khaṭun* to overwhelm; A. *khāṭiba* to work for; B. *khāṭā* to apply, *khāṭāna* to cause to work; O. *khaṭibā* to suit, *khaṭāibā* to set to work; H. *khaṭnā* to be firm, *khaṭānā* to make firm; P. *khaṭṭṇā* to earn, *khaṭāuṇā* to cause to earn; L. *khaṭṭaṇ* to earn; S. *khaṭaṇu* to earn, to conquer; G. *khāṭ* f. gain; M. *khaṭṇē* to come to a stop: — the root meaning of **khaṭṭ-* seems to be 'to get the mastery of'.]

खटाखट् khaṭākhaṭ, adv. Without interruption or hesitation; rapidly in succession. [cf. *caṭācaṭ*.]

खटिनु khaṭinu, vb. intr. To be deputed, be commanded. [v. *khaṭāunu*.]

खटिया khaṭiyā, s. A bedstead; — a bier.—*kh° nikālnu* to die (used in curses). [cf. Ku. *khaṭiyā*, O. *khaṭiā*, H. *khaṭiyā* f.; — v. *khāṭ*.]

खटिरा-पटिरा khaṭirā-paṭirā, s. pl. Boils and other skin diseases. [redup. of *khaṭiro*.]

खटिरो khaṭiro, s. Boil.—*gā̃ṛe kh°* goitre. [cf. M. *khaṭ* n. ulcer; — with MI. suffix *-ḍa-*.]

खटौलि khaṭauli, s. A rectangular wooden litter carried on the shoulders of bearers. [cf. B. *khāṭuli* bier; H. *khaṭolā* m., *-ī* f. small bedstead; P. *khaṭolī* f. small bed-bug; S. *khaṭolo* m. plain bedstead; — der. with MI. *-ulla-* fr. Sk. *khaṭvā*, v. *khāṭ*.]

खट्का khaṭkā, s. Suspicion.—*kh° rākhnu* to be careful. [lw. H. *khaṭkā*; — v. *khaṛgo*.]

खट्-खट् khaṭ-khaṭ, s. The sound made by boiling water. [cf. O. *khaṭa-khaṭa* rattle; H. *khaṭ-khaṭ* f. noise; S. *khaṭi-khaṭi* f. rattling; G. M. *khaṭ-khaṭ* f. click.]

खट्खटाउनु khaṭkhaṭāunu, vb. intr. To clash, knock. [cf. H. *khaṭkhaṭānā* to make a clatter with; P. *khaṭkāuṇā* to knock.]

खट्-छप्पर् khaṭ-chappar, s. Curtain-pole of a bedstead. [lw. H. id., v. *khāṭ*, *chappar*.]

खट्टे khaṭṭe, s. Parched rice.

खट्टो khaṭṭo, adj. Sour, acid; bitter. [Sk. *khaṭṭaḥ*: Pk. *khaṭṭa-*; B. *khāṭā*, O. *khaṭā*, H. *khaṭṭā* (lw. P. ?), P. L. *khaṭṭā*, S. *khaṭo*, G. *khāṭū̃*, M. *khāṭī*.]

खट्पट् khaṭpaṭ, s. Squabble, disagreement, quarrel, wrangling. [H. *khaṭpaṭ* f. noise, strife, P. *khaṭāpaṭī* f.; G. M. *khaṭpaṭ* f. discord, intrigue, fuss; — cf. A. *khaṭkhaṭ* sound of collision; B. *khaṭkhaṭ* clatter; O. *khaṭakhaṭa* intricate; S. *khaṭikhaṭi* f. quarrel.]

खट्पटे khaṭpaṭe, adj. Disagreeable; difficult, not straightforward, tortuous (e.g. *kh° mānche* a difficult man to deal with). [H. *khaṭpaṭiyā* noisy, quarrelsome; G. *khaṭpaṭiyū̃* intriguing; — v. *khaṭpaṭ*.]

खड् khaḍ, s. Steep bank, cliff. [prob. lw. WPah.: cf. Ku. *khaḍḍ* precipice; H. *khaḍ* m. pit; P. *khaḍḍ* f. ravine; M. *khāḍā* m. hole; — v. *khāṛal*.]

खड्ग khaḍga, s. Sword. [lw. Sk. id.]

खड्ग-निशाना khaḍga-niśānā, s. The ministerial seal of Nepal. [cmpd. *khaḍga* and *niśān*.]

खड्गाष्ट khaḍgāṣṭa, adj. Hostile, inimical; — incapable of marriage (of two parties whose stars disagree).—*kh° hunu* to be at daggers drawn (when the hostility is supposed to be due to the peculiar position of the ascendant stars of the persons concerned). [perh. lw. Sk. *khaḍgahasta-* 'sword in hand'.]

खण्ड khaṇḍa[1]**,** s. Part, piece, division, class, group; district. [lw. Sk. id.]

खण्ड khaṇḍa[2]**,** s. Variety, quantity.—*khaṇḍa khaṇḍa* different parts.—*kh° garnu* to do everything, to leave no stone unturned.—*khaṇḍa-pākhaṇḍa* variety, diversity.—*khaṇḍa-pākhaṇḍa ko* various, all.—*khaṇḍa-pākhaṇḍa garnu* to leave no stone unturned. [lw. Sk. *ṣaṇḍa-* group, quantity.]

खण्ड-खाद्य khaṇḍa-khādya, s. Obstacle, hindrance.

खण्डन् khaṇḍan, s. Refutation.—*kh° garnu* to refute, disprove. [lw. Sk. *khaṇḍana-*.]

खण्डित् khaṇḍit, (l.) adj. Refuted.—*kh° garāunu* to gainsay. [lw. Sk. *khaṇḍita-*.]

खण्डिनु khaṇḍinu, vb. intr. To be cut into pieces. [der. *khaṇḍa*.]

खण्ड्याउनु khaṇḍyāunu, vb. tr. To break into pieces; — repeal, refute.—*khaṇḍyāi becnu* to sell retail. [caus. of *khaṇḍinu*.]

खड़्क् khaṛak, s. Common in names, e.g. *Khaṛak Siṅ.* [v. *khaṛga.*]

खड़ा khaṛā, adj. Upright, erect.—*kh° hunu* to stand up. [lw. H. *khaṛā* < MI. **khaḍa-* : K. *khorᵘ*, WPah. bhad. *khaṛo*, B. *khāṛā*, P. *khaṛā*, S. *khaṛo*, G. *khaḍũ*, M. *khaḍā.*]

खड़ा-खड़ि khaṛā-khaṛi, s. The mark from which coins are thrown in the game of *khope*; — adv. Quickly, rapidly. [cf. B. *khāṛā-khāṛā* at once; — v. *khaṛā.*]

खड़ेरि khaṛeri, s. Drought.—*kh° parnu* drought to befall. [< **khaṇḍa-kara-* or **khaḍḍa-kara-* (v. *khā̃ṛeuli* or *khāṛal*) 'making fissures (in the ground)'?—very doubtful.]

खड़्का khaṛkā, in *bekhaṛkā* q.v. [cf. *khaṛgo.*]

खड़्कुँड़ो khaṛkũṛo, or *khaṛkaũṛo*, s. A large cooking vessel. [perh. cmpd. *khā̃ṛ* and *kũṛo*¹.]

खड़्कुलो khaṛkulo, s. A large cooking vessel with rings on two sides. [perh. same as *khaṛkũṛo* with dissimilation of *ṛ-ṛ*.]

खड़्खड़ाउनु khaṛkhaṛāunu, vb. intr. = *kharkharāunu* q.v.

खड़्खड़्याउनु khaṛkhaṛyāunu, v. *kharkharāunu.*

खड़्ग khaṛga, l. *khaḍga*, s. Sword; — a rhinoceros. —A name (= *khaṛak*). [lw. Sk. *khaḍga-*.]

खड़्गो khaṛgo, s. Critical time (e.g. in one's life, as shown by a horoscope), danger; happening, affair.—*kh° kāṭnu* to escape danger.—*kh° kaṭāunu* to get rid of a danger (used esp. of wizards). [cf. H. *khaṭkā* m. misgiving; P. *khaṭak* f. doubt; G. *khaṭko* m. obstacle, doubt, M. *khaṭkā* m.]

खड़्ज khaṛja, v. *ṣaṛja.*

खड़्बड़् khaṛbaṛ, s. Rough ground; — quarrel. [cf. H. *khaṛbaṛ*, *kharbar* rough; S. *khaṛbaṛi* f. rough ground; M. *khaḍbaḍ* f. stoniness.]

खड़्याङ्-खुड़ुङ् khaṛyāṅ-khuṛuṅ, s. Misunderstanding.

खत् khat, s. Spot, mark; scar; — fault; accusation.—*kh° thāpnu* to pick a quarrel, accuse wrongfully.—*kh° lagāunu* or *lāunu* to accuse.—*kh° lāgnu* an accusation to be made.—*khat-bāt.*—*jāri-khat* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *k͟haṯṯ* line, fr. Ar.]

खतड़ा khataṛā, s. Deception, fraud, treachery. [prob. lw. H. *k͟haṯra* danger, fr. Ar.]

खतना khatanā, s. Whiskers.—*khatanā-patanā* v.s.v. [cf. H. *k͟haṯṯ* m. beard, moustaches, fr. Ar.; — see also *khātā*¹.]

खतना-पतना khatanā-patanā, s. Whiskers which are just beginning to appear. [jingle fr. *khatanā*; — cf. *khātā-pātā.*]

खतम् khatam, s. End.—*kh° garnu* to put an end to, kill. [lw. H. *k͟hatm* fr. Ar.]

खति khati, s. Loss, hurt, damage (= *kṣati* q.v.); expense. —Pvb. *ek dām ko upati chaina tin dām ko kh°* there is not one *dām* income but three *dāms* expenditure (said of a spendthrift). [lw. H., lw. Sk. *kṣati-* loss.]

खत्कनु khatkanu, vb. intr. To effervesce, boil up. [cf. H. *khadkhadānā*, G. *khadkhadvũ*, M. *khadkhadṇẽ.*]

खत्किनु khatkinu, vb. intr. = *khatkanu* q.v. [der. *khatkanu.*]

खत्क्याइ khatkyāi, s. Effervescence. [der. *khatkyāunu.*]

खत्क्याउनु khatkyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to boil up. [caus. of *khatkinu.*]

खत्खत khatkhat, s. Effervescence (as of boiling rice). [cf. G. M. *khadkhad*; — v. *khatkanu.*]

खत्न khatna, s. Circumcision (not practised in Nepal). [lw. H. *k͟hatna* fr. Ar.]

खत्पत् khatpat, (Tarai) s. A boil that has become soft and is getting better.

खत्-बात् khat-bāt, s. Blame. [cmpd. *khat* and *bāt.*]

खत्याउनु khatyāunu, v. *khotyāunu.*

खत्रा khatrā, s. Danger. [lw. H. *k͟haṯra* fr. Ar.]

खत्राङ्-खुत्रुङ् khatrāṅ-khutruṅ, adv. With a clatter; — s. Clatter. [onom.]

खत्र्याक्-खुत्रुक् khatryāk-khutruk, s. Various articles, sundries.

खदेड़्नु khadeṛnu, vb. tr. = *khadernu* q.v. [lw. H. *khadeṛnā.*]

खदेर्नु khadernu, or *khadeṛnu*, vb. tr. To force back, force to retreat. [cf. H. *khadeṛnā* to drive away, P. *khadeṛṇā*; G. *khadvũ* to rush, *khadaḍvũ* or *khadeḍvũ* to drive fast.]

खनाउनु khanāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be dug, have dug. [K. *khananāwun*, A. *khanāiba*; — caus. of *khannu.*]

खना-खन् khanā-khan, adv. With a jingle (e.g. *us le dām kh° gani diyo* he counted out the money with a jingle). [v.s.v. *khankhan.*]

खनाति khanāti, s. Great-great-grandson. [cf. *nāti* q.v.; for *kha-* cf. M. *khāpar-paṇtū* great-great-great-grandson.]

खनिउँ khaniũ, s. (obl. *khaniũ*, old *khaniyā̃*) A partic. kind of fig-tree, Ficus cunia.—*lohote* (?) *kh°* Ficus clarata.

खनिञो khaniño, v. *khaniũ.*

खनिनु khaninu, vb. intr. To be poured out. [v. *khanyāunu.*]

खन्खन् khankhan, s. Jingling (esp. of coins). [Sk. *khaṇakhaṇāyate* tinkles, *khaṇatkhaṇīkṛtaḥ* made to tinkle: B. H. *khankhan*, G. M. *khaṇkhaṇ.*]

खन्खनाउनु khankhanāunu, vb. intr. To jingle, tinkle. [H. *khankhanānā*; — v.s.v. *khankhan.*]

खन्खाँचो khankhā̃co, s. Emergency, time of need. [cf. *khā̃co.*]

खन्तरि khantari, s. The seventh (or eighth) eldest daughter. [f. of *khantare.*]

खन्तरे khantare, s. (f. *-i*) The seventh (or eighth) eldest son (for full list v.s.v. *jeṭho*). [cf. *antare, jantare, mantare.*]

खन्ति khanti, s. A small digging instrument. [Sk. *khanítram* n., lex. *khanitrikā* f.: Pa. *khanittī* f., Pk. *khaṇitta-* n.; A. *khanti* spud, B. *khantā*, O. *khaṇatā, -i*, Bi. H. *khantī* f., M. *khaṇtẽ* n.]

खन्नु khannu, vb. tr. and intr. To dig. [Sk. *khánati*: Pa. *khanati*, Pk. *khaṇaī*; K. *khanun*, Ku. *khaṇṇo*; A. *khanāiba* to cause to be dug; H. *khannā*, S. *khaṇaṇu*, G. *khaṇvũ*, M. *khaṇṇẽ*, Sgh. *kaninu*; — Sh. koh. *khoyōnu̯* perh. < *khāyáte*, or *khātá-*, cf. gil. *okoyóĭki̯* < *utkhāyate* ?]

खन्पत्र khanpatra, adj. Deprived of all resources.

खन्याउनु khanyāunu, vb. tr. To pour out. [Sk. *skandayati* spills: Ku. *khanyūṇo* to pour, take out; cf. *khaninu*, to which this word owes its *y*.—See *khā̃dnu, khādārnu.*] [See Add.]

खन्युँ khanyũ, v. *khaniũ.*

खपटे khapaṭe, v. *khapṭe.*

खपटो khapaṭo, v. *khapṭo.*

खपड़ा khapaṛā, or *khaparā*, s. Potsherd; tile. [lw. H. ? — cf. H. *khābṛī* f. tile; Ku. *khapaṛ* skull; G. *khāpḍũ* n. tile: — the exact relation is not clear between these and Sk. *karparaḥ* m. tile, lex. *kharparaḥ* m. skull (< **skarpara-* ?): Pk. *khappara-* m. skull, bowl; K. *khaphür*^{u} f. half the cranium; A. *khāpari* tile, B. *khāprā*, O. *khapara*; G. *khāprī* f. crust of mucus; M. *khāpar* n.; — further cf. *khapṭo.*]

खपत् khapat, s. Sale, consumption, demand (e.g. *yas māl ko yahā̃ kh° chaina* there is no sale for this article here). [B. *khāp* demand, H. P. *khapat* f., S. *khapu* m., G. M. *khap* m.; — v.s.v. *khapnu.*]

खपरा khaparā, v. *khapaṛā.*

खपाइँचो khapāĩco, s. (usu. pl. *-ā*) The cross bamboo sticks attached as supports to a basket and cradle. [cf. H. *khapā̃c* f. split bamboo, *khapāṭā* m. split wood; G. *khapāṭ* f. bamboo-chip.]

खपाउ khapāu, adj. Immovable, lasting, perpetual. [der. *khapāunu.*]

खपाउनु khapāunu, vb. tr. To make last (e.g. clothes), use carefully. [cf. H. *khapānā* to destroy, P. *khapāuṇā*, S. *khapāiṇu*, G. *khapāvvũ*; — caus. of *khapnu* q.v.]

खपा-खप् khapā-khap, s. The noise made in swallowing, a gulp; — adv. At a gulp. [cf. *kapā-kap, kapā-kapā, kupā-kup, supo-supo.*]

खपिस् khapis, adj. Clever, expert, adept, practised.

खपुवा khapuwā, adj. Lasting, good wearing. ·[der. *khapnu.*]

खप्टिनु khapṭinu, vb. intr. To lie flat on another.—*khapṭieko* doubled over.

खप्टे khapṭe, or *khabaṭe*, adj. Thin, lanky; — s. A thin tall man. [der. *khapṭo.*]

खप्टो khapṭo, or *khabaṭo*, s. Potsherd; egg-shell; — fallen dry leaves of bamboo or other plants; — a tall thin man. [cf. K. *khapoṭ*^{u} m. broken (of tiles); H. *khapṭā* m. potsherd: — further v.s.v. *khapaṛā.*]

खप्ट्याउनु khapṭyāunu, vb. tr. To overset. [der. *khapṭinu.*]

खप्नु khapnu, vb. intr. To last, endure, be permanent. [K. *chapun* to wait till the rain stops; Ku. *khapono* to make use of; A. *khapiba* to wait; H. *khapnā* to remain: these point to **kṣapya-*: Sk. *kṣapyatē* is consumed (> wears out > *wears > *wears well > *lasts: cf. the double meaning of Eng. *wear*): H. *khapānā* to destroy; P. *khapṇā* to be destroyed, L. *khappaṇ*, S. *khapaṇu*, G. *khapvũ*, M. *khapṇẽ.*]

खप्ने khapne, adj. Permanent, lasting. [der. *khapnu.*]

खप्पर् khappar, s. Skull. [prob. lw. H. *khappar* m.; — v.s.v. *khapaṛā.*]

खप्परु khapparu, s. The coco-nut shell carried by yogis for receiving alms. [cf. *khappar* q.v.]

खप्परे khappare, adj. Pertaining to the skull. [der. *khappar.*]

खप्रा khaprā, v. *khapaṛā.*

खबटे khabaṭe, v. *khapṭe.*

खबटो khabaṭo, v. *khapṭo.*

खबर् khabar, s. Message, news, information. — *hāl-khabar* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khabar* fr. Ar.]

खबर्दार् khabardār, adj. Careful, cautious. [lw. H. *kharbardār.*]

खबर्दारि khabardāri, s. Carefulness, caution. [lw. H. *khabardārī.*]

खबेटा khabeṭā, v. *khapṭo.*

खमाच् khamāc, s. A particular mode or *rāginī* in music. [H. *khamāc, khamāj* f.]

खमारि khamāri, or *-o*, s. A partic. kind of tree with a white wood from which milk-spoons are made, Gmelina arborea (the leaves are used for fodder). [cf. *gambāri.*]

खमारो khamāro, s. = *khamāri* q.v.

खमीर् khamir, s. Leaven, yeast. [lw. H. *khamīr* fr. Ar.]

खम्बा khambā, s. Pillar, post; pole. [lw. H. *khambā* < Sk. *skambhaḥ* m., v.s.v. *khā̃bo.*]

खम्बु khambu, s. A partic. tribe of E. Nepal; — s. A member of that tribe.

खयर् khayar, or *khaer* or *khayer*, s. A partic. kind of tree, Acacia catechu (the wood is prized for timber; and an extract is made from it with which to treat bruises or, in the case of Bhotia women, to colour the cheekbones). [Sk. *khadiráḥ* m.: Pa. *khadiro* m., Pk. *khaīra-* m.: K. *khaira* m. catechu powder; A. *khair*

Mimosa catechu, B. *khayer*, O. *khaīra*, Bi. H. P. *khair* m.; S. *kherī* f. a tree (?); G. *kher* n., M. *khair* m., Sgh. *kihiri*.]

खर् khar, s. (obl. *-a*) Dry grass, straw, hay; thatch; the plant used for making paper; Imperata arundinacia (= *khar siru*).—*khar-bāri* land on which *khar* is grown.—*cepṭe khar* Anthisteria gigantea. [Sk. lex. *khaṭaḥ*, *khaḍaḥ* m. grass for thatching: Pk. *khaḍa-* n.; Ku. B. *khaṛ* thatching grass, Bi. *khar*, H. P. *khaṛ* m., G. *khaḍ* n.; M. *khaḍ* f. tender grass, fodder (e.g. oilcake); — perhaps also K. *khor*^{u} m. a swamp-plant used for fodder; O. *khaṛā* spinach; S. *khaṛu* m. f. oilcake (cf. *khali*).]

खरल् kharal, s. A mortar in which drugs are pounded. —*okhati kh*° *garnu* to pound drugs. [H. *kharal* m. id.; G. *kharal* m. pestle; — extension (< *khalal ?) of *khal* q.v.]

खराइ kharāi, s. A partic. kind of disease like diabetes.

खराउ kharāu, s. Wooden sandals with a peg to catch between the great and second toes. [cf. K. *khrāv* f., Ku. *khaṛāū*, B. *khaṛam*, O. *khaṛāū*, EBi. *kharām*, WBi. *khaṛā̃w*, H. P. *khaṛāū̃* f.; — these point to MI. *khaḍāuā or *khaḍāmuā: relationship doubtful with Pa. *kaṭṭhapādukā* f. < *kāṣṭha-pādukā.]

खराउ-खुट्टे kharāu-khuṭṭe, adj. Having a foot of which the instep is sufficiently arched to raise the middle of the sole off the ground (this is auspicious for males, inauspicious for females). [der. *kharāu* and *khuṭṭo*: cf. *kaṭha-pāu*.]

खरा-खरि kharā-khari, adv. Continuously, without intermission. [cf. *khaṛā-khaṛi*.]

खरानि kharāni, s. Ashes.—Pvb. *ghar pole kh*° *ko ke dukh* if the house is burnt there is no trouble about ashes. [< *kṣāra-dhāna- ? — cf. Sk. *kṣāraḥ* m. ashes (v.s.v. *khār*^{2}).]

खराने kharāne^1, adj. Useless, worthless. [der. *kharāni* ?]

खराने kharāne^2, s. A partic. kind of tree, Symplocos theaefolia.—*aule kh*° Symplocos cordata.—*kālo kh*° Symplocos ramosissima.—*lekh-kh*° Symplocos dryophila.

खराप् kharāp, or *kharāb*, adj. Bad, evil. [lw. H. *kharāb* fr. Ar.]

खरापि kharāpi, s. Wickedness. [der. *kharāp*.]

खराब् kharāb, v. *kharāp*.

खरायो kharāyo, s. Hare; — donkey (?). [cf. H. *kharahā* m. hare.]

खरि khari^1, s. Chalk. [Sk. *khaṭikā*: Pk. *khaḍiā* f.; Ku. *khaṛī*, B. *khaṛi*, H. P. S. *khaṛī* f., G. M. *khaḍī* f.]

खरि khari^2, s. A partic. kind of large tree.—*ghoṛā-khari*.—*sunākhari* v.s.vv. [cf. P. *khareū* a species of oak.]

खरि khari^3, in *khari-gā̃ṭhe*, *khari-ghasā*, *khari-jugā*, *khari-salle* qq.v. It seems to mean 'large, much'.—*khari ghasnu* to exact one's dues to the last farthing. [cf. B. *khaṛ-* used as an intensive prefix: Sk. *kharaḥ* sharp, hard.]

खरि-गाँठे khari-gā̃ṭhe, s. A man of middle height with well-developed calves. [der. *khari*^{3} or *khari*^{1} and *gā̃ṭho* ?]

खरि-घसा khari-ghasā, s. One who exacts all his dues down to the last farthing. [der. *khari*^{3} and *ghasnu* ?]

खरि-घसाइ khari-ghasāi, s. The act of exacting one's dues down to the last farthing.

खरि-जुगा khari-jugā, s. A partic. kind of very large leech which lives on trees. [der. *khari*$^{2 \text{ or } 3}$ and *jugā*.]

खरिद् kharid, s. Price.—*kh*° *garnu* to buy. [lw. H. *kharīd* fr. Pers.]

खरिदार् kharidār, or *khardār*, s. Clerk, secretary. [lw. H. *kharīdār* customer ?]

खरिदार्नि kharidārni, v. *khardārni*.

खरिद्नु kharidnu, vb. tr. To purchase, buy. [der. *kharid*; cf. H. *kharīdnā*.]

खरिद्-बिक्रि kharid-bikri, s. Buying and selling. [cmpd. *kharid* and *bikri*.]

खरिनु kharinu, Darj. *khurinu*, vb. intr. To get over-fried or over-parched; — be very desirous for sexual intercourse after abstinence.—*bhoka le kh*° to be very hungry. [cf. K. *kaharun* to become rough, be fried to a chip; B. *kharā* to be over-parched, O. *kharaṛibā*; — perhaps to be referred to Sk. *kháraḥ*, v.s.v. *kharo*.]

खरि-सल्ले khari-salle, v. *khari-sāū̃le*.

खरि-साउँले khari-sāū̃le, or *-sāmle* or *-salle*, s. A stout strong man with a swarthy complexion. [cf. *khari*^{3} and *sāū̃lo*.]

खरुकि kharuki, s. A partic. kind of bamboo grass of which horses are very fond. [cf. *khar* ?]

खरुवा kharuwā^1, s. A partic. kind of coarse cloth (= *khāṛi*). [A. *khāruwā* a coarse red cotton cloth, B. *khāruyā*, O. *khārūā*, Bi. *khāruā̃*, H. P. *khārwā* m., G. *khārvū* n., M. *khārvā* m.]

खरुवा kharuwā^2, adj. Strained, clarified (e.g. *kh*° *ghiu* clarified ghee). [der. *khārnu*.]

खरेटो khareṭo, v. *khahareṭo*.

खरेरि khareri, v. *khaṛeri*.

खरो kharo, adj. Strict; real; keen. [Sk. *kháraḥ* hard, solid, sharp, hot: Pa. Pk. *khara-* hard, sharp; K. *khor*^{u} genuine; WPah. bhad. *kharo* good, Ku. *kharo*; A. *kharā* dry; B. *kharā* hot, over-parched; O. *kharā* sunshine, *khararā* slightly parched; H. P. L. *kharā* real, true, S. *kharo*; G. *kharū* real, well cooked; M. *kharā* real, firm; — cf. also *kharinu*.]

(?) **खरौटे kharauṭe,** in *kharauṭe bā̃s* a kind of bamboo. [cf. *karauṭi*.]

खर्क kharka, or *kharkā*, s. Land round about a village; pasture. [cf. Ku. *khaṛak* cattle-shed; H. *khaṛak* m. pound; G. *khaḍkī* f. courtyard; — prob. connected with Sk. lex. *khaṭakkikā* f. side door (v.s.v. *khirki*); — for change of meaning 'cattle-pen' > 'pasture', cf. *goṭh*.]

खर्कनु kharkanu, vb. intr. To collect together and lie down (of animals). [cf. G. *khaḍakvũ* to arrange, make a heap.]

खर्का kharkā, v. *kharka*.

खर्काउनु kharkāunu, vb. tr. To collect (animals) together. [caus. of *kharkanu*.]

खर्किनु kharkinu, vb. intr. To be huddled together. [v. *kharkanu*.]

खर्-खर् khar-khar, adv. Without stopping.—*kh° hĩṛnu* to keep on walking without a halt. [cf. *kharā-khari*.]

खर्खराउनु kharkharāunu, vb. intr. To rustle; creak. [Sk. *khaṭakhaṭāyate* creaks: B. *khaṛkhaṛāna*, O. *khaṛakhaṛa*, H. *khaṛkhaṛānā*, G. *khaḍkhaḍvũ*, M. *khaḍkhaḍṇẽ*; — cf. Pk. *khaḍahaḍa-*.]

खर्खरे kharkhare, s. A kind of receptacle or box made to draw out and in, a drawer (= *gharrā*). [named from the noise made in opening and shutting: cf. *kharkharāunu*.]

खर्गोश् khargoś, v. *khargos*.

खर्गोस् khargos, or *khargoś*, s. Hare (= *kharāyo*). [lw. H. *khargoś* fr. Pers.]

खर्च kharca, s. Expense, expenditure; sum (of money).—*kh° garnu* to spend.—*kh° thāpnu* to take wages.—*kharca-parca* v.s.v.—*kh° linu* to take an advance of wages. [lw. H. *kharac* fr. Ar.]

खर्चनु kharcanu, vb. tr. To spend. [der. *kharca*; cf. H. *kharcnā*.]

खर्च-पर्च kharca-parca, s. Expenses; money from which to defray expenses. [redup. of *kharca*.]

खर्चाउनु kharcāunu, vb. tr. To cause to spend, cause to be spent. [caus. of *kharcanu*.]

खर्चिलो kharcilo, adj. Lavish. [der. *kharca* q.v.]

खर्दार् khardār, v. *kharidār*.

खर्दार्नि khardārni, s. The wife of the official called *khardār* or *kharidār* q.v.

खर्पन् kharpan, s. The two baskets carried over a coolie's shoulder.

खर्पने kharpane, s. One who carries a *kharpan*, a contemptuous term for a Newar. [der. *kharpan*.]

खर्ब kharba, v. *kharva*.

खर्बुजो kharbujo, or *-ā*, s. Melon. [lw. H. *kharbūza* m. marsh-melon, fr. Pers.]

खर्याउनु kharyāunu, vb. tr. To over-parch. [caus. of *kharinu*.]

खर्याटो kharyāṭo, v. *khahareṭo*.

खर्व kharva, or *kharba*, (l.) s. A partic. high number, 10,000,000,000. [lw. Sk. id.]

खर्स्याङ्-मर्स्याङ् kharsyāṅ-marsyāṅ, adv. In a haphazard way, higgledy-piggledy. [cf. *khasyāṅ-masyāṅ*.]

खल् khal^{1}**,** adj. Low, base, mean, worthless; mischievous, artful. [Sk. *khalaḥ* (< *skhalaḥ* stumbling ?): Pk. *khala-*; A. B. *khal*, O. *khaḷa*, H. *khal*, S. *kharu*, G. M. *khaḷ*.]

खल् khal^{2}**,** s. (obl. *-a*) A mortar in which drugs are pounded.—*okhati khal garnu* or *khal mā pisnu* to pound drugs. [A. B. *khal*, O. *khala*, G. M. *khal* m.; — O. G. M. point to MI. *-ll-*, but short *a* is unexplained unless all are lw. from late Sk. *khalla-* m.; — is this the same as *khalla-* m. 'creek, depression' (v.s.v. *khālci*) ?—Cf. *kharal*.]

खलक् khalak, s. Family, household. [lw. H. *khalq* creation, people, fr. Ar.]

खलकि khalaki, s. That part of the kitchen where the lower members of the family eat (opposed to *bhānchā* where only a select few feed). [der. *khalak*.]

खलङ्गा khalaṅgā, s. Inn; barrack, quarters. [lw. H. *khalaṅgā* park, pleasure-ground.]

खलड़ि khalaṛi, s. Foreskin. [lw. H. *khalṛī* f. < Sk. *khallaḥ* m. skin (v. *khālo*).]

खलबलि khalabali, v. *khalbali*.

खलाँति khalā̃ti, s. Bellows. [< **khalla-yantra-* or **khalla-bhastrikā* ? — cf. H. *khāl* f. hide, bellows (v.s.vv. *khālo*, *jā̃to*, *bhā̃ṭi*).]

खला-खुलुत khalā-khulut, adj. Altogether, completely.

खलाङ्सिङ् khalāṅsiṅ, s. Anything with a rotten interior; a person who keeps up appearance with wasted means.

खलास् khalās, adj. Free, unrestrained; —s. Clearance, freedom, liquidation of a debt. [lw. H. *khalāṣ* fr. Ar.]

खलासि khalāsi, (Indian Army) s. Tent-pitcher (= *pipā*). [lw. H. *khalāsī*.]

खलि khali, s. The sediment left after pressing out oil, oilcake.—*kh° khāeko* experienced.—*khali-pinā* v.s.v. [Sk. *khalī* f.: Pk. *khalī* f.; K. *khal* f. oilcake, A. *khalihai*, B. *khali*; O. *khaḷi* starch; Bi. *kharī* oilcake, H. *khalī* f., P. *khal* f., L. *khaḷ* f.; M. *khaḷ* f. starch; — see also s.v. *khar*.]

खलित् khalit, adj. Dropped, wasted. [lw. Sk. *skhalita-* ?]

खलि-पिना khali-pinā, s. Lees of oil used for manure (sometimes eaten by the poor). [cmpd. *khali* and *pinā*.]

खलिफा khaliphā, s. A term of address to an old man (used by Muhammadans); — a Muhammadan tailor. [lw. H. *khalīfa* sovereign fr. Ar.]

खलि-माटि khali-māṭi, s. Chalk (softer than *khari*). [cf. *khari* (= H. *khaṛī* or *khalī*) and *māṭo*.]

खलियान् khaliyān, or *khalihān*, s. Farmyard, granary.

[Sk. lex. *khaledhānī* f. the post in a threshing-floor : Bi. *kharihān* threshing-floor, H. *khalihān* m.]

खलियो khaliyo, s. A place in or on which to store wood.—*daurā ko kh° lāunu* to stack wood. [cf. H. *khalī* f. a place where gamblers meet ; S. *kharī* f. an uncovered grain-store ; G. *khaḷī* f. threshing-floor ; — v. *khalo.*]

खलिहान् khalihān, v. *khaliyān.*

खलो khalo, s. Threshing-floor. — *khalo-phulo* v.s.v. [Sk. *khálam* n. : Pa. Pk. *khalaṁ* n. ; K. *khal* m., Ku. *khalo* ; A. *khalā* level space for cooking ; B. *khal* (lw. Sk. ?) threshing-floor, O. *khaḷā*, P. L. *khalwāṛā* m. (< **khala-vāṭa-*), S. *kharo* m., G. *khaḷũ* n., M. *khaḷẽ* n., Sgh. *kala* ; — see also *khaliyān.*]

लखो-फुलो khalo-phulo, s. The sum total of the offerings received by a priest after sacrificing. [der. *khalo* and *phul*^{2} ?]

खल्काउनु khalkāunu, vb. tr. To swallow, bolt (food), gorge. [cf. *khalkhal* ; and further H. *khalkhalānā* to rumble, G. *khaḷkhaḷvũ.*]

खल्को khalko, s. The ceremonial bath taken on a kinsman's death.—*chāk-khalko* v.s.v. [poss. < **khaklo*, cf. *khakālnu.*]

खल्खल् khalkhal, adv. Abundantly ; completely ; all at once. [cf. H. *khalkhal* f. bustle ; G. *khaḷkhaḷ* n. gurgling ; — cf. Pk. *khalahala-.*]

खल्ति khalti, s. Pocket. — *khalti-kaṭaiyā* cutpurse, pickpocket. [cf. Ku. *khaltī*, G. *khalto* m., M. *khalitā* m.]

खल्बल् khalbal, s. Disturbance, riot, uproar. [cf. Ku. B. H. *khalbal* m., P. *khalhbalī* f., G. *khaḷbhaḷ* f., M. *khaḷbaḷṇẽ* ; — cf. also Pk. *khalabhaliya-* shaken, and Sk. *khalati* shakes.]

खल्बलाउनु khalbalāunu, vb. tr. To shake ; trouble, agitate ; — intr. To be agitated. [der. *khalbal.*]

खल्बलि khalbali, or *khalabali,* s. Hubbub, uproar. [B. *khalbali* ; — v. *khalbal.*]

खल्बलिनु khalbalinu, vb. intr. To be agitated. [v. *khalbal.*]

खल्बले khalbale, adj. Disturbing, causing trouble. [der. *khalbal.*]

खल्बलेइँ khalbaleī, s. Confusion, disturbance. [der. *khalbale.*]

खल्बल्याउनु khalbalyāunu, vb. tr. To disturb, agitate, confuse. [caus. of *khalbalinu.*]

खल्याङ्-बल्याङ् khalyāṅ-balyāṅ, s. The confused noise of a crowd. [cf. *khalbal.*]

खल्याङ्-मल्याङ् khalyāṅ-malyāṅ, s. Confusion, disorder, hubbub ; commotion, noise ; — adj. Confused, mixed up. [cf. *khalbal.*]

खल्ल khalla, in *halla-khalla* q.v.

खल्ल-बल्ल khalla-balla, s. = *khalbal* q.v.

खल्ल-मल्ल khalla-malla, adv. With a bustle.—*kh° nuwāunu* to have a thorough bath, wash every part of the body. [cf. *khalla-balla.*]

खल्लर् khallar, s. Skin. [cf. H. *khalṛā* m. < Sk. *khallaḥ* m., v.s.v. *khālo.*]

खल्लो khallo, adj. Tasteless, insipid ; vapid.—*kh° bhāt* unsweetened boiled rice. [cf. *khal*^{1}.]

खल्वाट् khalwāṭ, adj. Bald ; — wrinkled, faded. [lw. Sk. *khalvāṭa-* bald.]

खवास् khawās, s. (f. *khawāsini*) Name of a partic. class of emancipated slaves who become either *gharti* or *khawās.*

खवासिनि khawāsini, f. of *khawās* q.v.

खवासे khawāse, s. A term of contempt. [der. *khawās.*]

खष्ठि khaṣṭhi, l. *ṣaṣṭhī*, s. The sixth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. *ṣaṣṭhī.*]

खस् khas, s. Name of a caste or tribe (= *chetri*) ; — a member of that caste.—*khaskurā* the Nepalese language.—*khas bāwan* Chetris and Brāhmans.—Pvb. *khas ko māmlo jaso garyo usai rāmro* a Khas may do anything he likes. [Sk. *khaśaḥ* m. name of a people in N. India : Pk. *khasa-* m. ; K. *khāh* m. a man of the Khas tribe (*ā* ?) ; Ku. *khas*, *khasiyā* name of a caste ; — see Grierson, LSI. vol. ix pt. iv p. 2 ff. and literature there quoted.]

खसं khasaṁ, v. *khasam.*

खसक्क khasakka, adv. Secretly, stealthily, furtively. [H. *khisaknā* to slink away ; G. *khasko* m. shrinking back ; — extension of **khasa-* in *khasnu* q.v.]

खसम् khasam, or *khasaṁ*, s. Master ; (honor.) husband. [lw. H. *k̲h̲aṣm* fr. Ar.]

खसर्-मसर् khasar-masar, s. Confusion, disorder. [cf. *khasyāṅ-masyāṅ*, *kharsyāṅ-marsyāṅ.*]

खसाउनु khasāunu, vb. tr. = *khasālnu.*

खसा-खस् khasā-khas, v. *khāsā-khās.*

खसाल्नु khasālnu, vb. tr. To let fall, let drop, drop ; cause to fall, thrust down ; abase. [der. *khasnu.*]

खसि khasi, adj. Castrated (esp. of a goat) ; — s. Castrated goat ; eunuch.—*kh° kukhro* capon.—*kh° pārnu* to castrate. [lw. H. *k̲h̲asī* fr. Ar.]

खसिपो khasipo, s. A small piece of wood, smaller than a rafter, used for roofing and other purposes. [cf. *khasiwāro.*]

खसिया khasiyā, s. Name of a low-caste tribe living towards Assam. [cf. Ku. *khasiyā* name of a caste ; — v. *khas.*]

खसिवारो khasiwāro, s. = *khasipo* q.v.

खसेनि khaseni, s. A woman of the Khas tribe. [der. *khas.*]

खसोखास् khasokhās, s. Blunt speech, speaking without beating about the bush.—*kh°* *ko kurā garnu* to speak bluntly and openly.

खस्कनु khaskanu, vb. intr. To move a little, to slip away. [H. *khasaknā, khisaknā,* P. *khiskaṇā*; — extension of _*khas-_ in *khasnu* q.v.]

खस्काउनु khaskāunu, vb. tr. To cause to move, take away, remove. [H. *khaskānā, khiskānā,* P. *khiskāuṇā*; — caus. of *khaskanu* q.v.]

खस्खस् khaskhas, s. Tickling in the throat.—*kh° garnu* to have a feeling of irritation in the throat.—*kh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to interfere with, be unnecessarily interested in, mind another's business. [cf. B. *khaskhas* roughness; H. *khaskhas* f. a harsh sound.]

खस्खसाउनु khaskhasāunu, vb. intr. To have a feeling of tickling or irritation in the throat (which happens when an enemy is thinking of one). [der. *khaskhas*; — cf. H. *khaskhasānā* to grind the teeth ?]

खस्खसि khaskhasi, s. Interest, anxiety, worry.—*kh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to worry. [der. *khaskhas.*]

खस्खसिनु khaskhasinu, vb. intr. = *khaskhasāunu* q.v.

खस्खसे khaskhase, s. A person who constantly worries or teases. [der. *khaskhas.*]

खस्नु khasnu, vb. intr. To fall; slip; fail; come to an end; die. [Pk. *khasaï* falls; A. *khahiba* to fall off, B. *khasā,* O. *khasibā,* H. *khasnā,* G. *khasvũ,* M. *khasṇẽ*; — if, despite difference of meaning, these are the same as K. *khasun* to rise, they represent MI. _*khasa-_; but aberrant again is Sh. gur. *khaźōnų* to rise < _*khaśa-_ (unless *ź* < *sy*).]

खस्मसाउनु khasmasāunu, vb. intr. To be sore (of the throat). [cf. A. *kahmah* rubbing sound; — and *khaskhas.*]

खस्मसिनु khasmasinu, vb. intr. = *khasmasāunu* q.v.

खस्मिनि khasmini, s. Mistress (a mode of address used by slaves). [der. *khasam.*]

खस्याक्-खुसुक् khasyāk-khusuk, or *khasyāk-khusyāk,* s. Whisper.—*kh° garnu* to whisper. [onom.]

खस्याङ्-मस्याङ् khasyāṅ-masyāṅ, adj. Deranged, disorderly, dishevelled. [cf. *kharsyāṅ-marsyāṅ, khasar-masar.*]

खस्राङ्-खुस्रुङ् khasrāṅ-khusruṅ, s. Rustling, rustle. [onom.]

खस्रु khasru, s. A partic. kind of tree, the leaves of which are used as fodder. [same as *khasre* ?]

खस्रे khasre, or *khasro,* s. A partic. kind of wild fig-tree, Ficus hirta. [der. *khasro* ?]

खस्रो khasro, adj. Thick; coarse; rough, rugged; — s. A partic. kind of wild fig-tree, Ficus hirta. [< _*khasara-_, cf. Pk. *khasara-, kasara-* n. itch; K. *khasurᵘ* m. gravel; S. *khahuro* rough; — further A. *khahaṭā* rough (< _*khasaṭṭa-_ ?), O. *khaskhasiā.* Possible connection with Sk. lex. *khasaḥ* m. mange, scab: H. *khasrā* m. scab, S. *khahi* f., G. *khas* f.]

खस्र्याक्-खुस्रुक् khasryāk-khusruk, s. The rustle of dry fallen leaves. [onom.]

खहरिनु khaharinu, vb. intr. To be destroyed, be lost, be spoilt.

खहरे khahare, s. A steep hill stream which runs quickly and dries up quickly; — a stupid man.

खहरेटो khahareṭo, or *khareṭo* or *kharyāṭo,* s. Brush, broom; curry-comb.—*kh° lāunu* to sweep, brush off. [cf. H. *kharhārnā* to sweep, *kharahrā* m. curry-comb; G. *khareṭo, kharero* m. curry-comb.]

खहर्याउनु khaharyāunu, vb. tr. To destroy, spoil. [caus. of *khaharinu.*]

खाइ khāi¹, or *khāī,* s. Ditch, pit. [Sk. *khātá-* dug, n. ditch, pond, lex. *khātikā* f.: Pa. *khāto* dug, Pk. *khāa-, khāiā* f.; K. *khay* f. low ground; B. O. *khāi* ditch, Bi. H. P. L. *khāī* f., S. *khāhī* f., G. M. *khāī* f.]

खाइ khāi², in *khāi-khā̃do, khāi-lāgdo, khāi-hāldo* qq.v.

खाइ-खाँदो khāi-khā̃do, adj. Energetic, promising.

खाइबा khāibā, in *lāibā-khāibā* q.v.

खाइ-लाग्दो khāi-lāgdo, adj. Prepossessing, promising.

खाइ-हाल्दो khāi-hāldo, adj. Promising; energetic; good to look at.

खाएल् khāel, v. *khāyal.*

खांकि khāṁki, v. *khāṅgi.*

खाँ-खाँ khā̃-khā̃, s. Greediness (e.g. *tyo kh° garcha* he shows excessive desire to eat). [der. *khāū̃* 'may I eat' ?]

खाँच् khā̃c, s. (obl. *-a*) A basket for carrying birds (such as quails). [cf. B. H. P. *khā̃cā* m. hen-coop.]

खाँचो khā̃co, s. Need, necessity; — adj. Needful, necessary.—*ā̃co-khā̃co.*—*khankhā̃co* v.s.vv. [cf. G. *khā̃co* m. obstacle ?]

खाँच्नु khā̃cnu, vb. tr. To arrange in folds, to fold (e.g. cloth or clothes). [cf. G. *khā̃cvũ* to pull back ?]

खाँट् khā̃ṭ, in *ā̃ṭ-khā̃ṭ* q.v.

खाँड् khā̃ṛ, s. (obl. *-a*) Dried molasses, coarse sugar. [Sk. *khaṇḍu-* (cf. *khāṇḍavam* n.), *khaṇḍa-* m. n.: Pa. *khaṇḍo* m., Pk. *khaṇḍā* f.; K. *khanḍ* m., B. *khā̃ṛ,* O. *khaṇḍa,* H. *khā̃ṛ* f., P. *khanḍ* f., S. *khaṇḍru* f., G. M. *khā̃ḍ* f.; — S. points to earlier _*khandru-_ f.]

खाँड़ि khā̃ṛi, s. Homespun cloth.—Pvb. *kh° ko ṭopi mā guhēlā ko phul* a *guhēlo*-flower in a cap of homespun (i.e. pearls before swine). [cf. B. *khā̃ṛuyā* small piece of coarse cloth; O. *khaṇḍuā* shawl ?—Relationship with *khādi* doubtful.]

खाँड़े khā̃ṛe, adj. Made of homespun or country cloth.—*kh° khādi* a rough blanket. [der. *khā̃ṛi.*]

खाँड़ो khā̃ṛo, s. A sword with a curved end, scimitar. —*kh° jagāunu* to perform the ceremonial vigil over, or worship of, one's weapons (part of the matrimonial rite of a Chetri, during which the bridegroom cuts a plaintain-leaf with a scimitar and recites the martial exploits of his ancestors, finishing with the words *kuire kā ṭāukā mā ṭhwākka* in reference to the wars with the English). [Sk. *khaṇḍakaḥ* breaking (cf. *khaṇḍayati* breaks, cuts: Pk. *khaṇḍaï*): Rom. *xanró* m. sword, A. *khāṇḍā*, B. *khā̃ṛā*, O. *khaṇḍā*, H. *khā̃ṛā* m., P. *khaṇḍā* m., S. *khano* m., G. *khā̃ḍũ* n., M. *khā̃ḍā* m., Sgh. *kaḍuva*; — J. Bloch, s.v., connects it with the first element of Sk. *khaḍgáḥ* m. with nasal from *khaṇḍ-*.]

खाँड् khā̃ḍ, s. (obl. *-a*) Space between two things; defile, pass; chasm. [Sk. *skandáḥ* leaping ?]

खाँदा-खाँड् khā̃dā-khā̃d, adj. Huddled together, congested. [der. *khā̃dnu.*]

खाँद्नु khā̃dnu, or *khānnu*, vb. tr. To press down, squeeze; — beat severely.—*sinki kh°* to press the radishes into the earth so that they may rot. [Sk. *skandati* leaps upon: Pa. *pakkhandati* jumps onto; H. *khā̃dānā* to chase away; — Ku. *khānṇo* to thrash out, may belong here or to Sk. *khaṇḍayati* breaks.—See *khanyāunu.*]

खाँबि khā̃bi, v. *khāmi.*

खाँबे khā̃be, v. *khāme.*

खाँबो khā̃bo, v. *khāmo.*

खाँसि khā̃si, s. Cough, cold (= *khoki*). [Sk. *kā́sā*, *kā́sikā* f.: Pa. *kāso* m., Pk. *khāsa-* m.; Sh. gur. *khūẓi* f., gil. *khu*, Ku. *kās*, *khā̃so*, B. *kāsi*, O. *kāsa*, H. P. G. M. *khā̃sī* f., Sgh. *kässa*; — the aspiration is expressive.]

खाँसिनु khā̃sinu, (Darj.) vb. intr. To be hoarse. [der. *khā̃si.*]

खाक् khāk, v. *khāg.*

खाकर् khākar, s. in *ratuwā khākar* the name of a partic. kind of deer.

खाकि khāki, adj. (mil.) Khaki. [lw. H. *k͟hākī* dust-coloured, fr. Pers.]

खाग् khāg^{1}, or *khāk*, s. (obl. *khāga*) Dust, ashes.—*khāg pārnu* (c. absolutive in *-era*) to be well-versed in (e.g. *paṛera khāg pārnu* to be well-versed in reading). [lw. H. *k͟hāk* dust, ashes, fr. Pers.]

खाग् khāg^{2}, s. (obl. *-a*) The horn of the rhinoceros (used to hold the water poured out as a libation to the *pitṛs*). [Sk. *khaḍgáḥ* m. rhinoceros (cf. *khaṅgáḥ* m. id.), lex. horn of rhinoceros, or *khāḍgaḥ* pertaining to a rhinoceros: Pa. Pk. *khagga-* m. rhinoceros; B. *khāg* rhinoceros-horn; O. *khaga* crocodile's tail (?); H. *khāg* m. rhinoceros-horn; — cf. Sgh. *kagaya* sword.]

खागि khāgi, adj. Clever, cunning. [der. *khāg^{1}.*]

खागो khāgo, s. The horn of the rhinoceros.—*khāgā ko munri* a ring of rhinoceros-horn.—*kh° mauri* a partic. kind of bee which hives in trees. [v. *khāg^{2}.*]

खाग्सि khāgsi, s. A partic. kind of small tree with very rough leaves (which are used for smoothing with), Alchornea tilleæfolia ?—*kh° lāunu* to smooth with the leaves of this tree.

खाजा khājā, s. Any light meal, lunch, snack (taken in between the two main meals).—*phul-kh°* v.s.v. [pl. of **khājo* < Sk. *khādyam* n. food, *khādyakam* a partic. sweetmeat: Pa. *khajjaṁ*, *khajjakaṁ* n. solid food, Pk. *khajjaya-* n.; Ku. *khājā* rice for chewing; B. Bi. *khājā* pastry, O. *khajā*; H. *khājā* m. food, P. *khājjā* m., S. *khāju* m., S. *khāj* n.; M. *khājē* n. grocery.]

खाट् khāṭ, s. (obl. *-a*) Bed, bedstead. [Sk. *khaṭvā* f.: Pk. *khaṭṭā* f.; Sh. *khăṭ* m., WPah. bhad. *khaṭ*, Ku. A. B. *khāṭ*, O. *khaṭa*, Bi. H. *khāṭ* f., P. L. *khaṭṭ* f., S. *khaṭa* f., G. M. *khāṭ* f.]

खाटा khāṭā, or *khāṭo*, s. Scab, scar.—*kh° basnu* a scar to remain.

खाटो khāṭo, v. *khāṭā.*

खाणि khāṇi, v. *khā̃ṛi.*

खाणो khāṇo, v. *khā̃ṛo.*

खाड़ल् khāṛal, s. Pit, hollow, cave, trench, ditch.—Pvb. *āphu le khaneko kh° mā āphai parcha* a man falls himself into the pit he has dug. [< **khaḍḍa-*, cf. Deś. *khaḍḍo*: Rom. *xar* f. hole; K. *khŏḍ* m. pit, *khọ̆ḍal* full of pits; Ku. *khāṛ* pit, B. *khāṛal*, P. L. *khaḍḍ* f., S. *khaḍa* f., G. M. *khāḍ* f.—Probable, though not clear, connection with **khāḍa-* (v.s.v. *khāṛi*), **khalla-* (v.s.v. *khālco*).]

खाड़ि khāṛi, s. Bend (of a river), bay, creek. [poss. < **khaḍḍa-* (v.s.v. *khāṛal*); but probably lw. H. *khāṛī* f. < **khāḍa-*, cf. B. *khāṛi*, Bi. *khārī* f., P. *khāṛī* f., *khāṛ* m. low country; S. *khāṛī* f., G. *khāḍī* f., *khāḷ* f. gutter; M. *khāḍī* f., *khāḷ* m. gutter.—Possible connection with **khaḍḍa-* (v.s.v. *khāṛal*) and **khalla-* (v.s.v. *khālco*).]

खाड़ो khāṛo, s. Pit, in *bhal-khāṛo* q.v. [< **khaḍḍa-*, v.s.v. *khāṛal.*]

खात् khāt, s. (obl. *-a*) Heap (of stones or wood or corn). [orig. 'pit for heaping things in' < Sk. *khātram* n. hole, pond: Pk. *khattaṁ* n. hole; B. *khāt* pit, O. *khāta*; Bi. *khātā* grain-pit; H. *khāt* m. ditch, *khātā*, *khattā* m. grain-pit; P. *khāt* m. pit, manure, *khāttā* m. grain-pit; S. *khāṭru* m. burglar's hole, *khāṭro* m. ravine; G. *khātar* n. housebreaking, manure; M. *khāt* n. m. manure, *khāterē* n. muck-pit.]

खाता khātā^{1}, s. Whiskers.—*khātā-pātā* v.s.v.—*kh° pālnu* to grow whiskers. [cf. *khatanā.*]

खाता khātā^{2}, s. Book, esp. the account book of a *mahājan.* [Ku. A. B. O. Bi. H. *khātā* m., P. *khāttā* m., L. *khātā* f., S. *khāto* m., G. *khātũ* n., M. *khātē* n.; — if from Sk. *kṣatrám* n. rule, administration (: Pa. *-khattaṁ*; A. *khāt* estate administered at a distance; B. *khātā* estate;

G. *khātũ* n. department of administration, M. *khātẽ* n.) the forms of P. L. S. M. must be loans from eastern dialects.]

खाता-पाता khātā-pātā, s. Hairs growing on the cheeks. [redup. of *khātā*^{1}.]

खातिर् khātir, s. Cause, reason, purpose.—*kh° le* c. *kā* for the sake of.—*bhanne kh° le* in order that. [lw. H. *k͟hāṯir* f. desire, postp. on account of, fr. Ar.]

खातिरि khātiri, s. Sympathy, pity.—*kh° garnu* to show sympathy. [der. *khātir*.]

खातिर्जामा khātirjāmā, s. Sympathy, pity.—*kh° garnu* to show sympathy. [lw. H. *k͟hāṯirjām*' encouragement, fr. Ar.]

खाद् khād, s. Manure, muck. [B. *khād* dross ; O. *khāda* refuse ; H. *khād* f. manure ; — relation is not clear with H. *khāt* f. manure, P. *khāt* m., G. *khātar* n., M. *khāt* n. m., which may be < Sk. *khātram* n. hole > *muck-hole (v.s.v. *khāt*) ; or H. *khāw* m. manure (< Sk. *khātá-* ?).—Perh. fr. an analogically formed past part. **khāddha-*.]

खाद्ल् khādal, in *khodal-khādal* q.v. [jingle-word.]

खाद्दि khādi, s. Rough cloth ; — blanket (worn as a cloak). [< **khadda-* ? — cf. B. *khādi* f. small piece of cloth ; H. G. M. *khādī* f. coarse cotton cloth ; — with a further suffix, H. *khādar* f., P. *khaddar* m., L. *khaddar* and *khaḍḍar* m.—Relationship with *khā̃ṛi* doubtful.]

खाण् khān, s. Eating, in *khān-pin* q.v. [Sk. *khādanam* n. ; — v. *khānu*.]

खानकपा khānakpā, s. Evodia fraxinifolia.

खाना khānā^1, s. in *khānā-pinā* food, diet ; provisions. [lw. H. *khānā pīnā* id.]

खाना khānā^2, s. Room, building, in *taha-khānā*, *bandi-khānā* qq.v. [lw. H. *k͟hāna* fr. Pers.]

खानि khāni^1, s. Mine ; — metal ; — abundance. [Sk. *khāniḥ* f. : Pk. *khāṇī* f. ; Rom. eur. as. *xani* f. well ; K. *khān* f. mine, Ku. *khāṇ* ; A. *khāni* quantity (lw. Sk. ?) ; B. *khāni* mine, H. *khānī* f. ; P. *khāṇī* f. source of life ; S. *khāṇī* f. mine, G. M. *khāṇ*, *khāṇī* f. ; Sgh. *kän* crowd.]

खानि khāni^2, s. Something to eat (in cmpd.).—*rāj-khāni* v.s.v. [Sk. *khādanīyam* n. something edible ?—v. *khānu*.]

खानु khānu, vb. tr. and intr. To eat ; — *pāni kh°* to drink ; — *tamākhu kh°* to smoke ; — to cost, be an expense to ; — to sting.—*khāi dinu* or *hālnu* to eat up.—*khāna garnu* to make a meal.—*khāna dinu* to feed.—To experience.—*kaṣṭa kh°* to be unfortunate.—*kasam kh°* to swear an oath.—*kuṭāi kh°* to be beaten.—*gapā-gap kh°* to gobble up.—*jāgir kh°* to get pay.—*ṭhes kh°* to stumble.—*ḍhokā kh°* to be cheated.—*phajiyat kh°* to be disgraced.—*mār kh°* to be struck.—*moāi kh°* to kiss.—*sak kh°* to be suspicious.—*sampatti kh°* to inherit.—*hāwā kh°* to take the air.—With the absolutive it has an intensive and reflexive force : — *jhiki kh°* to take out for one's self.—*beci kh°* to sell for one's self. [Sk. *khā́dati* : Pa. *khādati*, Pk. *khāaī* ; D. kho. *kho-*, tir. tor. gār. mai. *kha-*, WPah. ram. bhad. cam. *khā-*, Ku. *khāṇo*, A. *khāiba*, B. *khāoyā*, O. *khāibā*, H. *khānā*, P. *khāṇā*, L. *khāvaṇ*, S. *khāiṇu*, G. *khāvũ*, M. *khāṇẽ*, Sgh. *kanu*.—Beside *khā́dati* there was *khidáti* (perf. *cakhā́da*) tears, whence possibly K. *khyon*^{u}, WPah. kiś. *khĕun*^{u}, and some causatives, e.g. WPah. ḍoḍ. *khiāṇo*, H. *khilānā*, P. *khilāuṇā*, if not due to the influence of forms from Sk. *píbati* drinks.—v. Add.]

खाने khāne, adj. Eating (e.g. *kh° hāt* the right hand, lit. the eating hand) ; — eatable (e.g. *kh° kurā* eatables, food). [der. *khānu*.]

खाङ्कि khānki, v. *khāngi*.

खाङ्गि khāngi, or *khānki* or *khāṁki*, s. Title, post, appointment ; salary ; wages ; food allowance ; food ; — free land in return for service ; — (mil.) promotion. [lw. H. *k͟hānagī* fr. Pers.]

खान्नु khānnu, v. *khā̃dnu*.

खान्-पिन् khān-pin, s. Eating and drinking. [cmpd. *khān* and *pin*.]

खान्सामा khānsāmā, (Darj.) s. Cook. [lw. H. *k͟hānsāmān* fr. Pers.]

खाप् khāp, s. in *khāpā-khāp*, *khāpsiyo* qq.v. [v. *khāpnu*.]

खापा-खाप् khāpā-khāp, emph. *khāpai-khāp*, adj. Overlapping. [der. *khāpnu*.]

खापि khāpi, s. A partic. kind of white cloth coarser than nainsook. [B. *khāpi* closewoven and thick (of cloth), O. *khāpa* ; — cf. Pk. *khaṁpaṇaya-* n. cloth.]

खाप्टा-खाप्टि khāpṭā-khāpṭi, adj. Piled up one on the top of another. [cf. *khāpnu*.]

खाप्नु khāpnu, vb. tr. To put one thing on the top of another, pile up ; make overlap. [cf. A. *khāp* layer ; B. *khāpā* to become adjusted ; H. *khapānā* to fit into.]

खाप्सियो khāpsiyo, s. Bodkin. [cmpd. *khāp* and *siyo*.]

खाप्रे khāpre, s. Zinc.

खाम् khām, s. An envelope or cover for a letter. [A. B. *khām*, v. *khāmnu*.]

खामि khāmi, or *khā̃bi*, s. The ornament or button, made of silver or other precious metal, worn by women on the shoulder, from which other ornaments are hung. [B. *khāmi* the loop of trinkets.]

खामित् khāmit, v. *khwāmit*.

खामे khāme, or *khā̃be*, s. A pop. name for the letter र (lit. 'like a post'). [der. *khāmo*.]

खामो khāmo, or *khā̃bo*, s. Pillar, post, stake, prop. [Sk. *skambháḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *khambha-* m. ; Ku. *khāmo*, B. *khāmbā*, O. *khamba*, Bi. *khāmhī*, H. *khām* m., P. *khambhā* m., G. M. *khā̃b* m.]

खाम्नु khāmnu, vb. tr. To cover, include. [A. B. *k̆hām* envelope (v. *khām*); S. *khāmaṇu* to stick up an envelope; — perh. < Sk. *skambhayati* makes firm, but this leaves long *ā* of S. unexplained.]

खायल् khāyal, or *khāel*, s. A plot of land.—*ghar kh°* house and its plot of ḷand. [perh. lit. 'dug', der. Sk. *khātáḥ* dug, v.s.v. *khāi*¹.]

खायस् khāyas, s. Value, estimation, regard. [lw. H. *k͟hwāhiś* wish, fr. Pers.]

खायसि khāyasi, s. One who values something. [der. *khāyas*.]

खार् khār¹, s. Envy. [lw. H. *k͟hār* fr. Pers.]

खार् khār², s. (obl. *-a*) Potash, alkali; — pungent fumes from burning ghee or paper. [Sk. *kṣāraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *khāra-* m. potash; K. *khāra* saline; Ku. *khār* tobacco ash; A. *khār* potash; B. *khālāṛi* salt factory; O. *khāra* potash, H. P. *khār* m., L. *khār* f., S. *khāru* f.; G. M. *khār* m. salt; — the NW. and SW. form with *ch* is also found widely extended, in Pk. *chāra-* m.; Rom. eur. *char* m. ashes, as. *car*, Ku. *chāro*; A. *sār-khār* reduced to ashes, B. *chār-khār*, O. *chār-khāra*; B. H. *chār* f. ashes, P. *chār* m., S. *chāru* f., G. *chār* m.; — v. *chār*.]

खार् khār³, s. Enquiry, trial.—*khār-kher* v.s.v. [cf. *khārnu*.]

खारा khārā, (Tarai) s. A partic. kind of rough cloth (= *bhāṅro*). [cf. H. *khāruā* m. (v.s.v. *kharuwā*¹).]

खारिज् khārij, or *khārej*, s. Rejection; — adj. Rejected, discharged, dismissed.—*dākhil-kh°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *k͟hārij* fr. Ar.]

खारिनु khārinu, vb. intr. To be examined. [pass. of *khārnu*.]

खारेज् khārej, v. *khārij*.

खार्खुर् khārkhur, s. The last remnants of anything (esp. of food).

खार्-खेर् khār-kher, s. Enquiry, examination, trial. [cmpd. *khār*³ and *kher*.]

खार्नु khārnu, vb. tr. To examine, sort out, try, prove; — clarify (e.g. ghee). [Sk. *kṣārayati* causes to flow? — cf. O. *khāribā* to operate surgically.]

खार्पा khārpā, s. Gusset under the sleeve of a shirt (= *kākhi*).

खाल् khāl¹, s. Sort, kind; lot, collection; flock etc.—*cārai khāl ko* coming from all sides.—*cār-khāl* v.s.v.—*bhā̃ṛār-khāl* v.s.v.

खाल् khāl², in *khol-khāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

खाला khālā, in *sālā-khālā* q.v.

खालि khāli, adj. Empty; — adv. Only.—*khāli . . . mātrai* only. [lw. H. *k͟hālī* fr. Ar.]

खालिखण्डे khālikhaṇḍe, s. The office which records vacancies in the Nepalese Government service.

खालि-खाल्सा khāli-khālsā, s. A vacancy in the Government service. [lit. 'vacant office' lw. H. *k͟hāli* empty (fr. Ar.) and *k͟hāliṣa* office (fr. Ar.).]

खाले khāle, adj. and adv. Each, according to its kind (of animals).—Ex. *yi parewā kati kh°*? how many kinds of pigeons are here? [der. *khāl*.]

खालो khālo¹, s. Skin, the outside skin of anything (opp. to *chālā* leather); — clothes (contemptuous).—*kh° jānu* the skin to come off.—*kh° laṛāunu* to skin.—*kh° sārnu* (slang) not to be able to do anything. [Sk. lex. *khallaḥ*: Pa. *khalla-* (?), Deś. *khallā* f.; Rom. arm. *xal* sack, syr. *kál* skin, *káli* strap; K. *khal* f. hide, Ku. B. H. *khāl* f., P. L. *khall* f., S. *khala* f., G. M. *khāl* f.—Perh. < **skhad-la-*, cf. Sk. dhātup. *skhadate* cuts in pieces: see further s.v. *chālā*.]

खालो khālo², s. A coin which in the game of *khope* has been thrown, but not marked by the other player as having to be struck.

खाल्चि khālci, or *khālsi*, s. in *kholcā khālci* valley. [Sk. lex. *khallaḥ* m. creek: Pk. *khalla-* n. hole; A. *khāl* pit; B. *khāl* creek, O. *khāla*, H. *khāl* f.; G. *khālū* n. hollow round a tree; M. *khāl* below.—Or possibly < **khāḍa-* (v.s.v. *khāṛi*) > **khāḷa-*: P. *khāl* m. f. inlet, to which may also belong the forms of A. B. H., but not those of O. G. M.; — cf. also N. *khālṭo*.—The relationship of *khalla-* with **khāḍa-* and *khaḍḍa-* (v.s.v. *khāṛal*) is not clear.]

खाल्टो khālṭo, or *khāldo*, s. Hollow, hole, pit, depression; ravine. [Sk. *khallaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *khālci*); — cf. M. *khālaṭ* lowish (of ground).]

खाल्दो khāldo, v. *khalṭo*.

खाल्सि khālsi, s. = *khālci* q.v., in *khālsi kholsi*.

(?) **खावल् khāwal,** s. Some sort of instrument for weaving or spinning (?).

खावा khāwā¹, or *khowā*, s. Milk boiled till it is very thick. [B. *khoyā*, H. P. *khoā* m., M. *khovā* m.]

खावा khāwā², s. Trench, pit, earthwork. [A. *khāwai* embankment, ditch, Bi. H. *khāwā* m.; P. *khāwā* m. salt-mine; cf. Sk. *khātá-* dug (v.s.v. *khāi*¹).]

खाष्टो khāṣṭo, or *khāsṭo*, s. A wrap of homespun cloth; an outer coat. [cf. B. *khāsta* inferior ?]

खास् khās¹, adj. Special; own; — adv. Especially; certainly; really.—*khās gari* especially. [lw. H. *k͟hāṣ* fr. Ar.]

खास् khās², in *khos-khās* q.v. [jingle-word.]

खासा khāsā, adj. Good, excellent. [lw. H. *k͟hāṣṣa* fr. Ar.]

खासा-खास् khāsā-khās, or *khāso-khās*, or *khasā-khās*, adv Most certainly. [der. *khās*¹.]

खासि khāsi, adj. Good, honest, real. [cf. *khāsā*.]

खासो-खास् khāso-khās, v. *khāsā-khās.*

खास्टो khāsṭo, v. *khāṣṭo.*

खास्महल् khāsmahal, s. Government land, land let directly to the tenant by Government. [lw. H. *k͟haṣmaḥāl* fr. Ar.]

खिआउनु khiāunu, v. *khiyāunu.*

खिइनु khiinu, or *khinu,* vb. intr. To be worn away; be blunt; be stale. [Sk. *kṣīyáte* is destroyed: Pa. *khīyati,* Pk. *khijjaī*; WPah. cam. *khijṇā* to be tired; H. *khiyānā* to wear or be worn; S. *khijaṇu* to be boiled away; M. *śijṇẽ* to be boiled (or < Sk. *sidhyate,* see J. Bloch, s.v.); — further Sk. *kṣīṇáḥ* destroyed: Pa. Pk. *khīṇa-*; Rom. *khino* tired; A. *khiṇiba* to grow thin; M. *śīṇ* m. fatigue (wrongly J. Bloch, s.v., fr. Sk. *śīrṇa-*).—See also *khijinu.*].

खिँचा-तानि khīcā-tāni, s. Tug-of-war; a close contest. [der. *khīcnu* and *tānnu.*]

खिँच्नु khīcnu, v. *khaīcnu.*

खिका khikā, s. The sign printed on the edge of a roll of Newar cloth.

खिचड़ि khicaṛi, s. A mixture of rice and lentils cooked together.—*khicaṛi-micaṛi* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khicaṛī* < Sk. *khiccā* f.: Deś. *khicca-* n.; K. *khĕčür*^{u} f., Ku. *khicaṛī,* A. *khisiri,* B. *khicaṛi,* O. *khicuṛi, khecaṛī,* Bi. *khicṛī* (lw. H.), P. *khiccaṛ* m., S. *khicu* m., G. *khīc, khicḍī* f., M. *khicī* f.]

खिचड़ि-मिचड़ि khicaṛi-micaṛi, adj. Higgledy-piggledy, confused.—*kh° garnu* to make a mess of things. [jingle fr. *khicaṛi*; the choice of *m-* for the second word is perhaps due to *misinu* to be mixed.]

खिचोलो khicolo, s. Quarrel, meddling with, interference.

खिच्चा khiccā, s. Cur. [lw. New. *khicā.*]

खिच्चु khiccu, or *khiccuk,* adj. Miserly; worthless.

खिच्चुक् khiccuk, adj. = *khiccu* q.v.

खिजाउनु khijāunu, vb. tr. = *khijyāunu* q.v.

खिजिनु khijinu, vb. intr. To be vexed. [Sk. *kṣīyáte* is injured; Pa. *khiyyati* is angry (a W. form which had general extension in this sense, opp. to *khīyati* in *khiinu* q.v.), Pk. *khijjaï*; Ku. *khijīṇo,* H. *khījnā,* P. *khijhṇā,* S. *khijaṇu,* G. *khijvũ,* M. *khijṇẽ.*—Wrongly J. Bloch, s.v., fr. Sk. *khidyate,* see Bull.SOS. iii, 2, p. 310.]

खिज्याउनु khijyāunu, or *khijāunu,* vb. tr. To annoy, vex, irritate; persecute. [H. *khijānā,* P. *khijhāuṇā*; — caus. of *khijinu.*]

खिड़्कि khiṛki, v. *khirki.*

(?) **खितिनु khitinu,** vb. intr. To be dragged away, be taken away by force, be snatched away, be kidnapped. [perh. < Sk. *kṣiptáḥ* thrown: Pa. Pk. *khitta-*; Sh. *ċhito* set apart.]

खित्का khitkā, s. Titter, tittering. [cf. *khitkhiti.*]

खित्खिति khitkhiti, s. Giggling. [Ku. *khitkhitāṇo* to laugh wantonly; H. *khiṭkhiṭī* f. giggling.]

खित्याउनु khityāunu, vb. tr. To drag away, take away by force, snatch away.—*keṭi kh°* to abduct a girl. [caus. of *khitinu.*]

खिनु khinu, v. *khiinu.*

खिन्न khinna, (l.) adj. Distressed, fatigued, exhausted. [lw. Sk.]

खिप् khip, s. (obl. *-a*) Any button-like ornament; a hook. [cf. S. *khipa* f. scabbard ?]

खिपाइ khipāi, s. Dexterous gambling. [der. *khipnu.*]

खिपाहा khipāhā, or *khipāhār,* s. A dexterous gambler. [der. *khipnu.*]

खिपाहार् khipāhār, s. = *khipāhā* q.v.

खिप्नु khipnu, vb. tr. To sew with the stitches very close together.—*kauṛā kh°* to throw the shells skilfully in gambling.—*ḍori kh°* to twine a cord tightly. [cf. Sk. *kṣipáti, kṣipyati* throws, *kṣipráh* fast, nimble ?]

खिया khiyā, W. *khai,* s. Rust.—*kh° khānu* to rust.—*kh° parnu* to become rusty. [Sk. *kṣatiḥ* f. injury, loss: Pk. *khaïa-* m.; WPah. cam. *kheī* rust; B. *khayā* injured; H. *khaī* f. rust; P. *khai* f. destruction, S. *khaï* f., G. *khe* f.; — see also *khero.*]

खियाउनु khiyāunu^1, vb. tr. To wear away.—*akal kh°* to take pains over, find out. [H. *khiyānā*; — caus. of *khiinu.*]

खियाउनु khiyāunu^2, vb. tr. To row (a boat). [Sk. *kṣepayati* causes to pass, *kṣepakaḥ* m. boatman: Pa. *khepeti*; A. *khewāiba* to cast and draw back; H. *khewnā* to row, P. *kheuṇā*; — cf. B. *kheyā* ferry-trip; Bi. *khewā* ferry-fare; G. *khevaṭ* m. (contam. Sk. *kaivartaḥ* ?) boatman; M. *khēvā* m. rowing.—See also *khewā, khep.*]

खियाल् khiyāl, or *khyāl,* s. Thought, consideration.—*kh° garnu* to think. [lw: H. *k͟hiyāl* fr. Ar.]

खियौटे khiyauṭe, s. One with an undeveloped or ill-nourished body. [der. *khiinu* or *khiyāunu*^{1}.]

खिर् khir^1, s. (obl. *-a*) Boiled rice and milk.—*khirai khir* id. [Sk. *kṣīrám* n. milk, *kṣīrī* f. a dish prepared from milk: Pa. Pk. *khīra-* n.; Rom. syr. *kíri* cheese, milk; D. pash. *ċhir* milk, kal. '*kshìrr*', *ċhir* (Morg.), tor. '*cüi*'; Sh. *ċīri* udder; K. *chir* f. goat's milk, *khir* m. rice and milk (lw.); Ku. *khīr* rice and milk; A. *khirāti* milch; B. *khir* inspissated milk; Bi. H. P. *khīr* f. rice and milk; L. *khīr* m. milk, S. *khīru* m.; G. M. *khīr* f. rice and milk; Sgh. *kira* milk.]

खिर् khir^2, s. Cucumber.—usually *khir-kā̆kri* id. [Sk. lex. *kṣīrī* f. name of several plants: — v.s.v. *khiro.*]

खिरँलो khiraṁlo, v. *khiramlo.*

खिरम्लो khiramlo, or *khiraũlo,* s. A partic. kind of wild vegetable eaten as a curry. [cf. Sk. *kṣīrakākolī* f. and *kṣīravallī* f. names of plants: Sgh. *kirivāl.*]

खिरिलो khirilo, adj. Tightly twisted (of thread or rope). [< **khililo* ? — v. *khili.*]

खिरो khiro, s. Cucumber. [Sk. *kṣīrakaḥ* m. name of a plant: B. *khirā*, Bi. H. P. *khīrā* m., M. *khirā* m.]

खिरौँलो khiraũlo, v. *khiraṁlo.*

खिर्-काँक्रि khir-kā̃kri, s. A cucumber. [cmpd. *khir*^{2} and *kā̃kri.*]

खिर्कि khirki, or *khiṛki*, (Darj.) s. Window (= *jhyāl*). [Sk. lex. *khaṭakkikā* f. side door: Deś. *khaḍakkī* f.; K. *khirik*^{i} f.; Ku. *khaṛak* cattle-shed; A. *khiriki* window, B. *khiṛki*, *khaṛki*, O. *khiṛiki*, Bi. *khirkī*, H. *khiṛkī* f. (lw. in N. *khiṛki*), P. *khiṛak* m., *khiṛkī* f., G. *khaḍkī* f., M. *khiḍkī*; — see also *kharka.*]

खिर्खिरे khirkhire, s. Fox.

खिल् khil^{1}, s. Corn, callosity; hard centre to a boil. [Pa. *khiḷa-* callosity: B. *khil*; M. *khīḷ* f. clot or grume which forms on the teat when milking; — G. *khīl* m. pimple, points to **khilla-*; — doubtful connection with Sk. *khiláḥ*, *khilyáḥ* m. waste land, rock outcrop, lump: Pa. Pk. *khila-* m. waste land; B. *khil*, Bi. *khīl*, P. *khili* f.; M. *khiḷā* m. cairn of stones.]

खिल् khil^{2}, s. Nail, large pin; sting (of a hornet).—*khil gāṛnu* to sting.—*khil ṭhiknu* to rivet. [Sk. *khī́laḥ* m. post: Pa. Pk. *khīla-* m.; A. *khili*, B. *khil*, O. *khila* (*-l-* ?), H. *khīl* f., G. *khīlo* m. (*-l-* ?), M. *khīḷ* f.; — the forms of O. and G. with *-l-* point to **khĭlla-* (cf. Pk. *khillei* stops). Cf. Sk. *kīlaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *kilo*).]

खिलाउनु khilāunu, vb. tr. To feed (= *khuwāunu*). [H. *khilānā*; — see further s.v. *khānu.*]

खिलि khili, s. Packet, roll (esp. of betel-leaf).—*pāna ko kh°* packet of betel leaf. [A. *khilā* leaf, betel-leaf; B. *khili* roll esp. of betel; O. *khila* bundle; H. *khīlī* f. betel leaf prepared for chewing; — cf. Sk. lex. *kuhaliḥ* m. leaf of the Piper betel.]

(?) **खिल्काँटा khilkā̃ṭā,** s. Inspection.

खिल्नु khilnu, vb. tr. To stitch together. [S. *khīra* f. loosely sewing together two plain edges; — perh. der. fr. Sk. *khī́laḥ* m. post (v.s.v. *khil*^{2}), for meaning cf. *khuṭnu.*]

खिल्लत् khillat, s. Honour. [lw. H. *khil‘at* robe of honour, fr. Ar.]

खिसा khisā, s. Pocket; small purse carried in khukri sheath; — pod of maize when soft. [lw. H. *khīsā* purse, fr. Pers.]

खिसि khisi, or *khissi*, s. Mockery, scorn.—*kh° garnu* to ridicule (e.g. *tyas le mero kh° garyo* he ridiculed me). [Ku. *khīs* ridicule; H. *khīsnā* to grin; P. *khīs* f. grin.]

खिस्याउनु khisyāunu, vb. tr. To laugh at, scorn, make ashamed. [H. *khisyānā* to grin; — der. *khisi.*]

खिस्स khissa, adj. Disappointed. [cf. *khisyāunu* ?]

खिस्सा khissā, (pop.) v. *kissā.*

खिस्सि khissi, v. *khisi.*

खुइ khui^{1}, s. Flail. [Sk. *kṣúbh-* f. a push, *kṣubhā* f. a kind of weapon (cf. *kṣubdhaḥ* m. churning-stick): O. *khuā* churning-stick; Bi. *khūā* the treading out of the grain.—For possible further connections v.s.v. *copnu.*]

खुइ khui^{2}, exclamation of fatigue.

खुइरनु khuiranu, or *khoiranu*, vb. intr. To be over-ripe (of grain). [cf. *khoiro*, and *khurinu.*]

खुइरिनु khuirinu, vb. intr. = *khuiranu* q.v.

खुइलिनु khuilinu, vb. intr. To go bald.—*khuilieko* or *kes khuilieko* bald. [cf. *khoiro.*]

खुइले khuile, adj. Bald; mangy.—*tālu kh°* bald on the top of the head. [cf. *khuilinu.*]

खुँगि khũgi, or *khuṅi* or *khõgi*, s. An openwork cane basket; a fish-trap. [B. O. *khuṅgi* small bamboo wickerwork box.]

खुँगो khũgo, or *khuṅo* or *khõgo*, s. A trap made of basket-work for catching fish.—*khũgā thāpnu* to catch fish in this. [v. *khuṅgi.*]

खुँज् khũj, or *khõj* or *khõc*, s. (obl. *-a*) Ravine, glen, depression between hills.

खुँड़ो khũṛo^{1}, s. Sword; scimitar; knife. [*khā̃ṛo* + *churi* ?]

खुँड़ो khũṛo^{2}, adj. Blunt. [cf. Sk. *khuṇḍate* limps: Deś. *khuṇḍaya-* tripped; B. *khũṛā* to limp; H. *khõṛlā* decayed; P. *khuṇḍhā* blunt, *khuṇḍā* m. stump, *khuṇḍī* crooked-horned; L. *khuṇḍā* blunt, crooked-horned; — v. *khunyāhā*; — cf. further Sk. *kuṇṭhaḥ*, v.s.v. *kũṛinu*^{1}.]

(?) **खुँदसो khũdaso,** v. *gunāso.*

खुकुण्डि khukuṇḍi, v. *khokaṇḍi.*

खुकुण्डो khukuṇḍo, or *khokuṇḍo*, s. A stick or rope for leading an animal.

खुकुन्डि khukunḍi, v. *khokaṇḍi.*

खुकुन्डो khukunḍo, v. *khukuṇḍo.*

खुकुरि khukuri, s. The curved knife carried by the Nepalese. [lw. in P. *khukhunī* f. id. ?]

खुकुलो khukulo, or *khoklo*, adj. Loose, slack. [cf. H. *khoklā* hollow, decayed (v.s.v. *khokro*).]

खुक्रि khukri, v. *khukuri.*

खुङि khuṅi, v. *khũgi.*

खुङो khuṅo, v. *khũgo.*

खुचुङ् khucuṅ, in *khacyāṅ-khucuṅ* q.v.

खुच्याङ् khucyāṅ, in *khacyāṅ-khucyāṅ* q.v.

खुट् khuṭ, s. Trace; — direction.—*khuṭ basnu* c. *ko* to be decided (e.g. *yes kurā ko khuṭ basyo* this matter was decided).—*khuṭ lāunu* to trace.—*khuṭ lāgnu* to be traced.—*cārai khuṭ* everywhere, the four quarters (e.g.

cārai khuṭ khojera pani pattā lāgena although we searched everywhere there was no trace found.

खुटि **khuṭi,** v. *khuṭṭi.*

खुटिनु **khuṭinu,** vb. intr. To be specially mentioned. [der. *khuṭ.*]

खुट्टि **khuṭṭi,** s. Peg, stake; — leg (esp. of the old or sick).—*kh*° *lāgnu* to be able to walk.—*bānar-kh*° v.s.v. [Ku. *khuṭī*; A. B. *khũṭi* small stake, O. *khuṇṭi*, H. P. *khũṭī* f.; G. M. *khũṭī* f.; — v. *khũṭo.*]

खुट्टे **khuṭṭe,** in *kharāu-kh*°.—*lām-kh*° qq.v. [der. *khuṭṭo.*]

खुट्टो **khuṭṭo,** s. Leg, foot.—*khuṭṭā khuṭṭai* on foot.—*khuṭṭā mārnu* to stamp.—*khuṭṭā le hānnu* to kick.—*nali-khuṭṭo* shin-bone v.s.v. [Ku. *khuṭo* id., *khuṭī* peg, goat's leg; A. B. *khũṭā* post, O. *khuṇṭā*, H. P. *khũṭā* m., G. *khũṭo* m., M. *khũṭā, khuṭā* m.; — Pk. *khuṇṭa-* m. peg.] [See Add.]

खुट्नु **khuṭnu,** vb. tr. To stitch. [perh. conn. with **khuṭṭa-* 'stick > needle' (v. *khuṭṭo*), as *khilnu* with *khil*^{2}.]

खुट्याउनु **khuṭyāunu,** vb. tr. To trace, prove, identify; — emphasize.—*khuṭyāikana* emphatically. [caus. of *khuṭinu.*]

खुड्किलो **khuṛkilo,** s. Ladder, step; degree; method, order.—*kh*° *gari* by degrees. [cmpd. **khuṭ* peg (cf. *khuṭṭi, khuṭṭo*) and *kilo* q.v. ?]

खुड्को **khuṛko,** s. Recounting the merits of the deceased when mourning; — doubt.—*man ko kh*° heart's desire.

खुत्रुक्क **khutrukka,** emph. *khutrukkai,* adv. Completely, altogether, absolutely.

खुत्रुङ् **khutruṅ,** in *khatrāṅ-khutruṅ* q.v.

खुद् **khud,** adv. Certainly, actually; personally. [lw. H. *khud* self, fr. Pers.]

खुदुरो **khuduro,** v. *khudro.*

खुदो **khudo,** s. Syrup. [cf. H. *khūd* f. dregs ?]

खुद्रो **khudro,** or *khuduro,* adj. Of small value (of coins or notes).—*khudrā* s. pl. Small coins. [< **khudda-ḍa-* < Sk. *kṣudráḥ*: Pa. Pk. *khudda-*, Pk. *khuḍḍa-*; Rom. eur. *khurdo* small, syr. *kúrtă* short (?); A. *khud, khudiyā* small; B. *khud* broken rice, *khudiyā* small; O. *khūd* broken rice, *khudara* small; Sgh. *kuḍā, kudu* small, *kudappā* uncle; — Sk. *kṣudratātaḥ* m. younger uncle: A. *khurā*, B.O. *khuṛā.*—See *chulyāhā.*]

खुन् **khun,** s. Blood. [lw. H. *khūn* fr. Pers.]

खुनि **khuni,** s. Manslayer, murderer. [lw. H. *khūnī* fr. Pers.]

खुन्नु **khunnu,** (Darj.) v. *khannu.*

खुन्याहा **khunyāhā,** s. One who is physically deformed. [Sk. *khuṇḍate* limps; — v.s.v. *khūṛo*^{2}.]

खुप् **khup,** or *khub,* adv. Very, much, exceedingly. [lw. H. *khūb* fr. Pers.]

खुपि **khupi,** s. Means, resources, property as a whole.—*khupi-khupi* v.s.v.

खुपिउँ **khupiũ,** or *khupiyo,* s. (obl. *khupiyā̃*) A pot for cooking rice (usually of copper or brass).

खुपिञु **khupiñu,** v. *khupiũ.*

खुपियाँ **khupiyā̃,** obl. of *khupiũ* q.v.

खुपियो **khupiyo,** v. *khupiũ.*

खुपु-खुपु **khupu-khupu,** adv. With gulps, gobblingly, voraciously (of eating).—*kh*° *khānu* to gobble up. [B. *khup-khup* hastily; — cf. further N. *khapā-khap.*]

खुप्युँ **khupyũ,** v. *khupiũ.*

खुब् **khub,** v. *khup.*

खुम्चाउनु **khumcāunu,** v. *khumcyāunu.*

खुम्चिनु **khumcinu,** vb. intr. To be bent; be creased, pucker, shrink, to dwindle.—*man kh*° c. *ko* to be disappointed or depressed. [cf. Ku. *khumsiṇo* to become angry inwardly ? — Extension of **khumma-* in Pk. *khummia-* bent; cf. also N. *khumre, khumle*; and A. *khum* a bundle made by folding over two ends of a cloth.]

खुम्च्याउनु **khumcyāunu,** or *khumcāunu,* vb. tr. To bend, make wrinkle, make shrink; to humble.—*man kh*° to be unwilling. [caus. of *khumcinu.*]

खुम्रे **khumre,** or *khomre,* adj. Decrepit, old. [cf. *khumle* and *khumcinu.*]

खुम्ले **khumle,** or *khomle,* adj. Bent.—*kh*° *kiro* larva of the cockchafer.—*kh*° *buṛo* a bent old man. [cf. *khumre* and *khumcinu.*]

खुर् **khur,** s. Hoof. [Sk. *khuraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *khura-* m.; Rom. *xur* m. hoof, *khur* f. heel (*kh-* ?); D. gaw. gar. mai. *khur* foot, pash. *khurí*; WPah. ram. pog. ḍoḍ. pāḍ. *khur* foot; Ku. *khur* hoof, A. *khurā*, B. *khur*, O. *khura*, H. P. *khur* m.; L. *khurā* m. track, *khurī* f. heel; S. *khuru* m. hoof, G. *khur* f., M. *khūr* m.; — in some D. and WPah. dialects a form **khūra-* appears: D. kal. *khūr* foot, tor. *khū*; Sh. *khūru̯* m. hoof, *khūri̯* f. heel; K. *khōr* m. foot (beside *khŏr* m.), *khūr*$^{\breve{u}}$ f. heel; WPah. kiś. *khōr* foot (cf. Kaf. ashk. *kūr*).—There is prob. confusion, if not connection, with **khuḍa-* foot or heel: WPah. paṅ. *khūṛ* foot; S. *khuṛī* f. heel; —the forms of Rom. K. N. A. may represent either *khura-* or **khuḍa-*.] [See Add.]

खुरन्धार् **khurandhār,** s. Tenacity, doggedness.

खुराक् **khurāk,** s. Food, ration, diet, allowance; hire. [lw. H. *khwurāk* fr. Pers.]

खुराकि **khurāki,** s. = *khurāk* q.v.

खुराकिलो **khurākilo,** adj. Wholesome, nutritious. [der. *khurāk.*]

खुरि **khuri,** in *khuri-muri.*—*luri-khuri.*—*siri-khuṛi* qq.v.

खुरिनु **khurinu,** vb. intr. (= *khuiranu* q.v.). To be over-ripe (of grain); — (Darj.) = *kharinu* q.v.

खुरि-मुरि khuri-muri, s. The whole property, bag and and baggage (in a contemptuous sense). [cmpd. *khuri* and *muri*.]

खुरुक्क khurukka, adv. Secretly; unawares, imperceptibly. [cf. *surukka, suṭukka;* — and *khuru-khuru*.]

खुरु-खुरु khuru-khuru, adv. Quietly, steadily (e.g. of a horse's paces). [cf. *khurukka*.]

खुरुण्डो khuruṇḍo, v. *khoraṇḍo*.

खुरो khuro¹, s. Pin, any projecting pin (e.g. that at top and bottom of the door, on which the door swings); ferrule of a stick, head of a spear. [Sk. *kṣuráḥ* m. razor, barb or blade of an arrow (v.s.v. *churi*)? — But cf. also A. B. *khurā* foot of a bedstead < Sk. *khuraḥ* (v.s.v. *khur*).]

(?) **खुरो khuro²,** s. Horseshoe. [perh. by mistake from *khurā ṭhoknu* to shoe a horse, i.e. *khura* (obl. of *khur*) *ṭhoknu* lit. to strike on the hoof, but cf. H. *khurā* m. heel of sandal, which however may be fr. *khuḍa-heel, cf. S. *khuṛī* etc. (v.s.v. *khur*).]

खुर्कनु khurkanu, vb. tr. To scrape, strip, peel.—*khurki khurki pārnu* to take right away. [P. *khurkṇā* to scratch; — extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *kṣurati* scratches; — other extensions in H. *khuracnā* to scrape; G. *khurcā* m. pl. scrapings; S. *khurraṇu* to scrape.]

खुर्कने khurkane, s. A scraper. [der. *khurkanu*.]

खुर्का khurkā, s. pl. Scrapings, peelings. [v. *khurkanu*.]

खुर्काउनु khurkāunu, vb. tr. = *khurkyāunu* q.v.

(?) **खुर्किलो khurkilo,** v. *khuṛkilo*.

खुर्क्याउनु khurkyāunu, or *khurkāunu*, vb. tr. To scrape, scratch; — intr. To get scraped. [caus. of *khurkanu*; — cf. P. *khurkāuṇā* to cause to scratch.]

खुर्पानि khurpāni, v. *khurmāni*.

खुर्पि khurpi, s. Small weeding knife. [O. *khurpi*, Bi. H. P. *khurpī* f.; G. *kharpī* f.; — v. *khurpo*.]

खुर्पो khurpo, s. Sickle, pruning knife. [Sk. *kṣurapraḥ* sharp-edged, m. arrow, knife: Pk. *khurappa-* m.; B. O. Bi. H. P. *khurpā* m. weeding knife; S. *khurpo* m. scraper, G. *kharpo* m.]

खुर्बानि khurbāni, v. *khurmāni*.

खुर्मा khurmā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [lw. H. *k̲h̲urmā* fr. Pers.]

खुर्मानि khurmāni, or *khurbāni* or *khurpāni*, s. Apricot. [cf. B. *khubānī*.]

खुर्र-खुर्र khurra-khurra, adv. With short steps (with *dagurnu* to run). [cf. *khuru-khuru*.]

खुर्राँट् khurrā̃ṭ, s. A person who always snores asleep or awake; a person who moves in his sleep.

खुर्लिङ्गो khurliṅgo, or *khurluṅgo*, adj. (?) Curved; — s. Curvature.—*kh° pareko* curved, bent (e.g. of a knife or tops of bamboos).

खुर्लुक्क khurlukka, adv. Easily; — without munching (when eating).

खुर्लुङ्गो khurluṅgo, v. *khurliṅgo*.

खुर्लुप्प khurluppa, adv. Completely.—*kh° khānu* to swallow right down.—*kh° parnu* to drop dead.

खुर्सानि khursāni, v. *khorsāni*.

खुर्सिङ् khursiṅ, s. The frame on which a coolie carries his load.

खुलस्त khulasta, adj. Open, patent, complete without any suppression of fact; — adv. Openly, fully. [cf. *khulāsā*.]

खुला khulā, adj. Open, not closed. [lw. H. *khulā* (v.s.v. *khulnu*).]

खुलाउनु khulāunu, vb. tr. To feed (= *khuwāunu*). [*khuwāunu* contam. by H. *khilānā* ?]

खुलासा khulāsā, adj. Open.—*kh° garāunu* to make clear, redeem; — s. Detail (e.g. *tyas kurā ko kh°* the detail of this affair). [lw. H. *k̲h̲ulāṣa* fr. Ar.]

खुलुवा khuluwā, adj. Released, set at liberty (e.g. *kaidi kh° bho* the prisoner was released). [der. *khulnu*.]

खुल्किनु khulkinu, vb. intr. To be shaved off, come off (of skin, hair etc.). [der. *khulnu* ?]

खुल्के khulke, adj. Bald.—*thāplo kh°* id. [cf. *khulkinu* and *khuilo*.]

खुल्क्याउनु khulkyāunu, vb. tr. To shave off, peel off (esp. in skinning an animal); make bald; — scold.—*khasi kh°* to remove a goat's hair (with hot water after killing). [caus. of *khulkinu*.]

खुल्खुले khulkhule, (slang) s. Cholera. [cf. P. *khulkhulā* loose, empty; — v. *khulnu*.]

खुल्नु khulnu, vb. intr. To open. [Ku. *khulṇo*, B. *khulā*, H. *khulnā*, P. *kullhṇā*, S. *khulaṇu*, G. *khulvũ*, M. *khulṇẽ*; — v. *kholnu*.]

खुवा khuwā, or *khwā*, s. Small division of country, district, province.—*khuwādhāri* v.s.v. [cf. Ku. *khuwā* direction, valley.]

खुवाउनु khuwāunu, vb. tr. To give to eat or drink, feed (e.g. *kasai lāi jā̃ṛ kh°* to give somebody spirit to drink).—*kiriyā kh°* to administer an oath.—*ṭhokar kh°* to trip up, offend.—*bhater kh°* to make a feast.—*hāwā kh°* to air, take for an airing. [Pa. *khādāpeti* (caus. of *khādati*, v.s.v. *khānu*): K. *khyāwun*; WPah. ḍoḍ. *khīāṇo*, bhad. *khuāṇū*, cam. *khuāṇā*, Ku. *khaoṇo*, A. *khuwāiba*, O. *khuāibā*, H. *khawānā* (beside *khilānā*), P. *khuwāuṇā*; — cf. G. *khavāḍvũ*.]

खुवाधारि khuwādhāri, s. A landlord. [cmpd. *khuwā* and *dhāri*.]

खुवैया khuwaiyā, s. Eater, glutton. [H. P. *khawaiyā* m.; — extension of a *khāū, cf. H. P. S. G. M. *khāū* < *khāduka-*.]

खुश् khuś, v. *khus*.

खुशामत् khuśāmat, v. *khusāmat*.

खुस् khus, or *khuś*, adj. Cheerful, happy ; — s. Gladness, rejoicing. [lw. H. *k͟hwuś* fr. Pers.]

खुसल् khusal, s. Name of a low Newar caste ; — an individual of that caste.

खुसामत् khusāmat, s. Flattery. [lw. H. *k͟hwuśāmad* fr. Pers.]

खुसामति khusāmati, s. Partiality, dealing behind one's back, underhand dealing. [der. *khusāmat*.]

खुसामते khusāmate, s. One who deals in an underhand way or with partiality. [der. *khusāmati*.]

खुसि khusi, adj. Pleased, content, cheery ; — s. Pleasure, gladness.—*kh° garnu* to be pleased.—*kh° tulyāunu* or *pārnu* to make happy.—*kh° le* or *sita* gladly, willingly.—*āphnu kh°* s. self-will ;—adj. voluntary.—*rāji-khusi* v.s.v. [lw. H. *k͟husī* f. happiness.]

खुसियालि khusiyāli, s. Mirth, pleasure. [der. *khusi*.]

खुसि-लाग्दो khusi-lāgdo, adj. Pleasant, beautiful, acceptable. [der. *khusi* and *lāgnu*.]

खुसिलो khusilo, adj. Cheerful, happy, gay. [der. *khus*.]

खुसुक् khusuk, in *khasyāk-khusuk* q.v.

खुसु-खुसु khusu-khusu, adv. Unconsciously, without deliberation.

खुस्कनु khuskanu, vb. intr. To be loosened, slip out, slip away, escape, fall off ; — (slang) die. [cf. H. *khisaknā* to slip away, P. *khiskaṇā*, S. *khiskaṇu* : these seem to be extensions of a **khissa-*, **khassa-* seen in Pk. *khisaï* slips away ; H. *khisnā*, *khasnā* to sink or fall, S. *khisaṇu*, G. *khisvũ*, *khasvũ*, M. *khisṇẽ* ; — cf. *khasnu*.]

खुस्काउनु khuskāunu, vb. tr. To loose, let escape ; discover. [caus. of *khuskanu*.]

खुस्किनु khuskinu, vb. intr. *khuskanu* q.v.

खुस्खुस् khuskhus, s. Whispering, in *khuskhus garnu* to whisper. [cf. H. *khuskhus* f. ; — cf. also N. *kāne-khusi*.]

खुस्खुसे khuskhuse, s. Tell-tale, sneak. [der. *khuskhus*.]

खुस्याक् khusyāk, in *khasyāk-khusyāk* q.v.

खुस्राङ् khusrāṅ, in *khasrāṅ-khusrāṅ* q.v.

खुस्रुक्क khusrukka, adv. In secret ; — without hesitation. [cf. *phusrukka*.]

खेत् khet, s. (obl. *-a*) Cultivated field, a watered field (as opposed to *bāri*).—*khet-bāri* v.s.v.—*khet birāunu* to make such a field.—*dhān-khet* a rice-field.—*pākhe khet* a field on a slope on which water will not stand and on which a special rice called *ghāiyā* is grown. [Sk. *kṣetram* n. : Pa. *khettaṁ* n., Pk. *khetta-*, *chetta-* n. ; Rom. arm. *kherav* town ; D. kho. *chatrān* obl. pl. field, kal. *chet*, Sh. *ċẽċ* m., K. *khĩtˈ* f. (lw. with *kh*), WPah. bhad. *tsheṭhḷ*, A. *kheti*, B. Bi. H. P. *khet* m., P. *khetar* m. f., S. *kheṭru* m., G. *khet*, *khetar* n., M. *śet* n., Sgh. *keta*.—Further connection with Sk. *kheṭaḥ* is doubtful.]

खेतालो khetālo, s. Labourer, farm-labourer. [der. *khet*.]

खेति kheti, s. Cultivation, farming ; crops ; fields.—*kheti-kisān* v.s.v.—*kheti garnu* to cultivate.—*kheti-pāti*, *kheti-phal*, *kheti-bāri* v.s.vv.—Pvb. *kheti na pāe jhaĩ kati āi rahanchas* ? how often do you come as though you had no farm-work ? [Sk. *kṣetriyaḥ* m. meadow-grass : Ku. *khetī*, A. *kheti*, Bi. H. P. G. *khetī* f., M. *śetī* f. ; — v. *khet*.]

खेति-किसान् kheti-kisān, s. Cultivation. [cmpd. *kheti* and *kisān*.]

खेति-पाति kheti-pāti, s. Cultivation. [cmpd. *kheti* and *pāti*.]

खेति-फल् kheti-phal, s. Cultivation. [cmpd. *kheti* and *phal*.]

खेति-बारि kheti-bāri, s. Cultivation. [cmpd. *kheti* and *bāri* ; — cf. H. *khetī-bāṛī* f.]

खेतिवाल् khetiwāl, s. Farmer, cultivator. [der. *kheti*.]

खेत्-बारि khet-bāri, s. Farm. [cmpd. *khet* and *bāri*.]

खेद् khed, (l.) s. Distress ; fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. Sk. *kheda-*.]

खेदाइ khedāi, s. The act of being driven (of animals) ; tracking of wild animals (esp. elephants). [der. *khednu*.]

खेदिनु khedinu, vb. intr. To be driven much against one's will. [pass. of *khednu*.]

खेदुवा kheduwā, s. One who drives animals from place to place for sale, itinerant cattle-dealer. [der. *khednu* ; — cf. P. *khedū* m.]

खेदो khedo, s. Pursuit, eagerness.—*hāthi-khedā* elephant-hunt. [A. *khedā*, B. *khedaṛā* ; B. O. H. *khedā* m. elephant-stockade ; P. *khedā* m. pursuer ; G. *khedo* m. pursuit ; — v. *khednu*.]

खेद्नु khednu, vb. tr. To pursue, drive ; persecute, distress, bother. [Ku. *kheḍno* to pursue, A. *khediba*, B. *khedāna*, O. *khedibā*, H. *khednā*, P. *kheḍnā* ; G. *khedo*, *khedho* m. pursuit.]

खेप् khep, s. Time, occasion.—*arkana khep* again.—*ek khep* once.—*kati khep* how often.—*khepā-khep* v.s.v.—*duwai khep ko* double.—*dherai khep* often. [Sk. *kṣepyaḥ* to be thrown : Ku. *khep* time; A. *khep* trading expedition; O. *khep* load, *khepā* jump ; Bi. *khep* casting-net ; H. P. *khep* f. trip, load, S. *khepa* f., G. M. *khep* f. ; — cf. Sk. *kṣepaḥ* m. a throw, moving to and fro : Pk. *kheva-* m. ; Ku. *khew* journey ; B. *kheyā* trip by water, H. *khewā* m. ; G. *khev* f. time.—See *khiyāunu*^{2}, *khewā*.]

खेपाइ khepāi, s. The picking up of baggage at various stages of a journey and carrying it to its destination, the work of a carrier. [der. *khepnu*.]

खेपा-खेप् khepā-khep, s. Carriage of luggage without stopping. [v. *khepnu.*]

खेपुवा khepuwā, s. Porter, carrier who picks up loads at different stages. [der. *khepnu.*]

खेपो khepo, s. in *khepā-khep* q.v.

खेप्नु khepnu, vb. tr. Ṭo add as a burden, take as a load (e.g. *u dukh khepi rahecha* he is adding trouble to trouble). [Sk. *kṣepyate* is thrown into : H. *khepnā* to pass time (cf. Sk. *kṣepáyati*) ; — or der. *khep.*]

खेमा khemā, s. Tent, pavilion ; camp. [lw. H. *k͟haima* fr. Pers.]

खेम्टा khemṭā, s. The name of a partic. tune. [H. *khemṭā* m.]

खेर् kher^{1}, s. (obl. *-a* or *kher*) Time, length of time.—*ali kher mā* soon.—*tyatinai khera* immediately.

खेर् kher^{2}, s. Examination.—*khār-kher* v.s.v. [v. *khernu.*]

खेर् kher^{3}, s. = *khero* q.v.

खेरा kherā, v. *khero.*

खेरि kheri, s. Time ; — frequently used as an affix to the obl. of the present participle in its absolute use, e.g. *jā̃dā* on going, while going : *jā̃dā kh°* at the time of going.—*utinai* or *tyatinai kh°* straightway.—*yati mā* . . . . *kh°* meanwhile. [der. *kher^{1}*.]

खेरिनु kherinu, vb. intr. To be cross-examined. [pass. of *khernu.*]

खेरो khero, or *kherā*, s. Destruction, waste, loss.—*kherā jānu* to be spoilt, be cancelled.—*kherā hālnu* to spoil, to waste. [Ku. *kheṛo* waste < Sk. *kṣayaḥ* m. with MI. suffix *-ḍa-* : Pa. *khayo* m., Pk. *khaa-* ; Sgh. *saya* drought ; — or Sk. *kṣatiḥ* f. (v.s.v. *khiyā*).—But cf. Pk. *kheri* f. loss.]

खेर्नु khernu, vb. tr. To examine, cross-examine ; plead.—*kuro kh°* or *kuro kheri samātnu* to plead. [cf. *khārnu.*]

खेल् khel, s. (obl. *-a*) Sport, play, fun, amusement ; spectacle, show ; — tricks, trickery.—*khel-baḥāṛ* v.s.v. [cf. K. *khēla* f., A. B. *khel*, O. *kheḷa*, H. P. *khel* m., S. *khela* f. (*-l-* ?), G. *khel* m. (*-l-* ?), M. *kheḷ* m., Sgh. *keḷi* ; — cf. Sk. *kṣveliḥ* f. ; — v.s.v. *khelnu.*]

खेलाउनु khelāunu, vb. tr. To amuse, divert.—*āturi kh°* to be impudent.—*bhālā kh°* to use a spear.—*lā̃ṛo kh°* to masturbate. [Pk. *khellāvei* ; Rom. syr. *kēlauăr*, A. *khelāiba*, B. *khelāna*, H. *khelānā*, *khilānā*, P. *khalāuṇā* ; — caus. of *khelnu.*]

खेलाउने khelāune, s. Toy. [der. *khelāunu.*]

खेलाँचि khelā̃ci, adj. Sham, not serious ; — s. Jest, want of seriousness.—*kh° khel* sham fight.

खेलाड़ि khelāṛi, or *khelāri*, adj. Playful ; — s. Champion. [B. *kheloyāṛ*, O. *kheḷāṛi*, H. *khelāṛī*, G. *khelāḍī* ; — the N. form with *-ṛ-* is due to the influence of H.]

खेलारि khelāri, adj. and s. = *khelāṛi* q.v.

खेलि kheli, s. Trickster, crafty fellow ; a wit. [der. *khel.*]

खेलुवा kheluwā, adj. Playful, sportive. [der. *khelnu.*]

खेलो khelo, s. Merchandise ; occupation, trade, profession ; speculation.—*kh° garnu* to trade (esp. in a small way).—*relo kh°* abundance. [perh. extension of Sk. *kṣepaḥ* m., v.s.v. *khewā^{1}*.]

खेलौटे khelauṭe, s. A speculator. [der. *khelo.*]

खेलौनु khelaunu, or *khelaunā*, s. Toy, plaything. [Pk. *khellāvaṇaa-* n. ; B. *khelānā*, P. *khalauṇā* m. ; — v. *khelāunu.*]

खेल्नु khelnu, vb. intr. and tr. To sport, play, play at.—*kawāj kh°* (mil.) to parade.—*kusti kh°* to wrestle.—*guleli kh°* to shoot with the pellet-bow.—*juwā kh°* to gamble.—*dāu kh°* to wrestle.—*paikār kh°* to trade.—*pokhri kh°* to swim.—*paū̃ṭhe jōri kh°* to wrestle.—*bepār kh°* to trade.—*lākpāk kh°* to wrestle.—*sikār kh°* to hunt. [Sk. *kṣvēlati* leaps, plays : Pk. *khelaī* ; Rom. eur. *khelel*, arm. *khel-*, syr. *kélăr*, K. *khēlun* (lw. with *kh*), A. *kheliba*, B. *khelā*, O. *kheḷibā*, H. *khelnā*, P. *khelṇā* ; G. *kheḷo* m. actor ; M. *kheḷṇē* (lw. with *kh*) ; — a form with MI. **khell-* appears in Pk. *khellaī*, S. *khela* f., G. *khelvū̃* ; the forms of K. A. B. H. B. are ambiguous.—The word for ' play ' appears in a number of similar, but not identical forms, the result perhaps of various contaminations :—(1) Sk. *krī́ḍati* : Pa. *kīḷati*, Pk. *kīḍaī* ; — (2) Sk. *kṣvelati* (see above) ; — (3) Sk. *kelati* (contamination of MI. *kīḍaī* with **khelaī* ?) : Pk. *keli-* f. ; — (4) Sk. *khelā* f. probably a MI. contamination of *krīḍā́* with *kṣveliḥ*: even if connected with *khelati* moves, this may be the origin of Mod.IA. forms except Rom. ; — (5) **khellati* (see above : perhaps <.**kṣvelya-*) ; — (6) **khiḍḍā* : Pa. Pk. *khiḍḍā* f. ; Sgh. *kiḍa* ; — (7) **kheḍḍa-* : Pk. *kheḍḍā* f. ; P. L. *kheḍ* f., S. *kheḍa* f.]

खेल्-बहाड् khel-bahāṛ, s. Sports, play, recreation. [cmpd. *khel* and *bahāṛ.*]

खेवा khewā^{1}, s. Trading-way, journey to and fro on business.—*kh° garnu* to ply (of trade, boat for hire, etc.). [Sk. *kṣepaḥ* m. cast, moving to and fro : Pa. *-kkhepa-*, Pk. *kheva-* m. ; K. *khĕv* f. tow-rope (lw. with *kh*) ; Ku. *khew* journey ; B. *kheyā* ferry-trip ; Bi. H. *khewā* m. ferry-fare ; P. *khevā* m. trip, load ; G. *khev* f. time ; M. *khēv* m. rowing ; — see also *khiyāunu^{2}*, *khep.*]

खेवा khewā^{2}, s. Track of a wild animal. [same as *khewā^{1}* ?]

खेस् khes, s. A partic. kind of hand-made cotton cloth made esp. at Bhadgāū̃. [K. *kheś* m. silk cloth ; B. *khes* woollen wrapper ; H. P. *khes* m. figured cloth ; L. *khes* m. cotton shawl ; S. *khesu* m. thick cotton cloth ; G. *khes* m. loose wrapper ; M. *khēs* n. m. a certain stuff (cotton, wool or silk).—Prob. lw., or of same origin as, Pers. *xiš* linen cloth.]

खेसरि khesari, v. *khesāri.*

खेसारि khesāri, or *khesari,* s. A partic. kind of lentil. [B. *khēsāri, khesāri* Lathyrus sativus, O. *khesāri*; Bi. *khĕsārī, jo khĕsarā* mixed crop of barley and peas; H. *khesārī* f.]

खेस्रो khesro, s. List, catalogue; piece of paper for rough notes; rough copy. [lw. H. *k͟hasra.*]

खै khai[1], (W.) s. = *khiyā* q.v.

खै khai[2], s. Scolding, mild abuse.—*khai garnu* to scold.

खै khai[3], = *khoi* q.v.

खैँचा-खैँचि khaĩcā-khaĩci, s. A tug-of-war. [P. *khaĩcā-khaĩcī* f., G. *khēcā-khēcī* f., M. *khēċā-khēċ* f.; — v. *khaĩcnu.*]

खैँच्नु khaĩcnu, or *khĩcnu,* vb. tr. To draw, pull, attract. [cf. K. *khũnzun, khunzun* to pluck out; B. *khēcā* to pull, H. *khaĩcnā, khēcnā, khĩcnā*; P. *khaĩc* f., *khēj* f. pulling; G. *khēcvũ* to pull, M. *khaĩċṇē, khēċṇē.*]

खैँजड़ि khaĩjaṛi, s. Tambourine.

खैँजड़े khaĩjaṛe, or *khaĩjare,* s. Hanger-on, interloper, parasite.

खैँजरे khaĩjare, s. = *khaĩjaṛe* q.v.

खैमल् khaimal, or *khaimā,* s. pl. The rings on a door through which the bolt is passed. [prob. lw. New., cf. New. *khā* door, *māl* ring (lw. Sk. *mālā*).]

खैमा khaimā, v. *khaimal.*

खैर् khair, v. *khayar.*

खैराँत् khairā̃t, v. *khairāt.*

खैरात् khairāt, or *khairā̃t,* s. Anything given in charity. —*khairāt-jamin* land so given to a temple. [lw. H. *k͟hairāt* fr. Ar.]

खैराति khairāti, adj. Charitable. [der. *khairāt.*]

खैराते khairāte, adj. Living on others' charity; — s. One who so lives. [der. *khairāt.*]

खैरो khairo, adj. Brown. [Sk. *khadirajaḥ* coming from the Acacia catechu, or **khadira-ka-* (cf. *khadiráḥ* m., v.s.v. *khayar, khādiráḥ*: Pk. *khāira-*): B. *khayarā* brown, O. *khaïrā,* H. P. *khairā*; G. *khero* m. threshing-stick of acacia wood; M. *khairā* dark brown.]

खैला-बैला khailā-bailā, s. Uproar, riot, din.

खोइ khoi, an exclamation to draw attention or to emphasize.—Exx. *khoi kahā̃ gayo*? where in the world has he gone? — A is using binoculars, B standing by says *khoi,* i.e. it is my turn now: let me look.

खोइरनु khoiranu, v. *khuiranu.*

खोइरे khoire, adj. Having bald patches.—*kh° buṛo* an old man whose beard is white and patchy. [der. *khoiro.*]

खोइरो khoiro, s. A bald patch.—*kh° khannu* c. *ko* to harass.—*kh° garnu* id.—*kh° gaeko* having a bald patch.—*kh° lāgnu* to have a disease in which the hair falls out in patches. [cf. *khuilinu.*]

खोइला khoilā, (Tarai) s. A ladle made of bamboo or wood and used for stirring rice when it is being parched.

खोँगि khõgi, v. *khũgi.*

खोँगो khõgo, v. *khũgo.*

खोँच् khõc, v. *khũj.*

खोँज् khõj, v. *khũj.*

खोकण्डि khokaṇḍi, or *khokandi* or *khukuṇḍi.* s. A bad smell under the armpits. [cf. *kokho* ?]

खोकन्डि khokandi, v. *khokaṇḍi.*

खोकल्नु khokalnu, vb. intr. To rinse the mouth. [Ku. *khakolṇo*; — cf. *khakhālnu.*]

खोकाइ khokāi, s. Coughing. [der. *khoknu.*]

खोकाहा khokāhā, s. One who is always coughing. [der. *khoknu.*]

खोकि khoki, s. Cough.—*kh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to cough. [H. *khõkhī* f.; — cf. Pk. *khokkhā* f. monkey's bark.]

खोकिम khokim, s. A partic. kind of plant with a red stalk, rough grey leaves and rough flower (the stalk is edible, and the yellow roots are used as a drug for treating fractured bones).

खोकिलो khokilo, s. The fold in the front of the shirt in which articles are carried. [cf. H. *khokhlā* hollow (v.s.v. *khokro*).]

खोकुण्डो khokuṇḍo, v. *khukuṇḍo.*

खोक्नु khoknu, vb. intr. To cough. [B. *khukā,* H. *khõkhnā,* G. *khokhlo* m., M. *khokṇē*; — cf. Pk. *khokkhaï* barks (of a monkey).]

खोक्पा khokpā, s. The carcase of an animal slain by a wild beast, a kill, a half-devoured carcase. [lw., cf. Tib. *khog-pa* carcase, trunk of body.]

खोक्रो khokro, adj. Hollow, empty. [K. *khŏkhorᵘ, khūkhorᵘ,* Ku. *khoklo,* H. *khokhar, khokhlā,* P. *khokhrā, khokhlā*; S. *khokho* m. anything withered and dried; G. *khokh* dry and hollow; M. *khok* f. hole made by a blow.]

खोक्लो khoklo, adj. = *khukulo* q.v.

खो-खोइ kho-khoi, exclamation of threatening (esp. for children). [cf. *khoi.*]

खोचि khoci, s. A cup made of a leaf (used for holding *pān* or for drinking from at a wayside spring). [cf. *khoco.*]

खोचो khoco, or *khocā* s. A small cup made of only one leaf.—An iron paisā offered to the spirit of the dead during the first ten days after death.

खोच्याउनु khocyāunu, vb. intr. To limp, hobble, be lame.

खोच्याउने khocyāune, adj. Limping, lame, maimed. [der. *khocyāunu.*]

खोच्याङ्-खोच्याङ् khocyāṅ-khocyāṅ, adv. Limping.—*kh° gari hĩṛnu* to limp along. [v. *khacyāṅ-khacyāṅ*; — cf. *khocyāunu,* and *khoṭyāṅ-khoṭyāṅ, kholṭyāṅ-kholṭyāṅ.*]

खोज् khoj, s. (obl. *-a*) Search ; clue ; endeavour.—*khoja ki swāsni* a kept woman, mistress (Pvb. *khoja ki swāsni moja ki* a mistress is the more delightful).—*khoj-khāj.*—*khoj-mel* v.s.vv. [A. *khoz* footprint ; B. *khõj* search ; O. *khoja* trace ; H. P. *khoj* m. track, search, S. *khoja* f. (lw. with *j* ?), G. *khoj* m. f.—See also *khojnu.*]

खोजा khojā, or *khojo,* s. A eunuch. [lw. H. *k͟hoja, khẉāja* fr. Pers.]

खोजाइ khojāi, s. Search. [der. *khojnu.*]

खोजाहा khojāhā, s. Seeker. [der. *khojnu.*]

खोजि khoji, s. Enquirer ; — scrutiny. [O. *khojā-khoji* search ; H. *khojī* m. search, searcher ; P. *khojjī* tracker of lost animals, L. *khojī* m. ; — v.s.v. *khoj.*]

खोजो khojo, v. *khojā.*

खोज्-खाज् khoj-khāj, s. Search in all directions, thorough investigation. [redup. of *khoj.*]

खोज्नु khojnu, vb. tr. and intr. To search, seek, look for, desire ; — (c. inf. in *-na*) try. [der. **khojja-* ' footprint ' (v.s.v. *khoj*) : D. kal. *khoj-*, tor. ' *kuj-* ', Sh. *khojăi*, Ku. *khojṇo*, A. *khoziba*, B. *khojā*, O. *khojibā*, H. *khojnā*, P. *khojṇā* ; L. *khojī* m. tracker ; S. *khojaṇu*, G. *khojvũ* ; — Kaf. ashk. *kudā́-* to ask.]

खोज्-मेल् khoj-mel, s. Searching and begging ; money so obtained. [cmpd. *khoj* and *mel.*]

खोट् khoṭ, s. (obl. *-a*) Blemish, fault, flaw. [< **khoṭṭa-* : Sh. *khoṭŭ* false, K. *khọ̆ṭ*^{u}, Ku. *khoṭ* ; B. *khoṭi* scheming woman ; H. *khoṭ* f. m. fault, P. *khoṭ* f., *khoṭṭā* impure ; L. *khoṭ* f. blemish, S. *khoṭu* m., G. M. *khoṭ* f.]

खोटाइ khoṭāi, s. Evil, baseness. [H. P. M. *khoṭāī* f. ; — der. *khoṭ.*]

खोटि khoṭi, or *khoṭe,* adj. Adulterated, corrupt, vicious ; freckled. [P. *khoṭṭī* ; — v. *khoṭ.*]

खोटिनु khoṭinu, vb. intr. To suffer loss (as e.g. in money). [der. *khoṭ* ; — cf. H. G. M. *khoṭ* f. loss, S. *khoṭi* f.]

खोटे khoṭe, adj. = *khoṭi* q.v.

खोटो khoṭo, s. Rosin.—*sallā ko kh°* id.

खोट्याउनु khoṭyāunu, vb. tr. To divide, use, spend. [caus. of *khoṭinu.*]

खोट्याङ्-खोट्याङ् khoṭyāṅ-khoṭyāṅ, adv. Limpingly.—*kh° gari hĩṛnu* to limp along. [cf. *khocyāṅ-khocyāṅ, kholṭyāṅ-kholṭyāṅ.*]

खोतर् khotar, or *khottar,* s. Burnt sediment of milk. [lit. ' scrapings ' — cf. S. *khoṭraṇu* to dig ; G. *khotarvũ* to scrape ; — further cf. *kotranu.*]

खोतिया khotiyā, s. A small earthenware vessel.

खोते khote, s. One who waits for others to feed him ; one who waits for dead men's shoes.

खोत्तर् khottar, v. *khotar.*

खोत्याउनु khotyāunu, or *khatyāunu,* vb. tr. To pour (water) from a jar over the body. [cf. *khotiyā.*]

खोदन्ति khodanti, adj. Dug for, in pvb. *ghokanti bidyā kh° pāni* you will get as much knowledge as you learn by rote and as much water as you dig for. [der. *khodnu.*]

खोदल् khodal, s. Digging, in *khodal-khādal* q.v. [v. *khodalnu.*]

खोदल्-खादल् khodal-khādal, s. Digging ; searching for.—*kh° garnu* to dig for hidden treasure, search for. [jingle fr. *khodal.*]

खोदल्नु khodalnu, vb. tr. To dig into ; — search for, look for. [extension of *khodnu.*]

खोद्नु khodnu, vb. tr. To dig ; cut out, carve. [Ku. *khodṇo*, B. *khodā*, O. *khodibā*, H. *khodnā*, P. *khodṇā*, G. *khodvũ*, M. *khodṇẽ* ; — cf. also *godnu, goṛnu.*]

खोप् khop^1, s. (obl. *-a*) A deep hollow, a ravine. [A. *khob* cave, hole, H. *khop* f. ; M. *khõp* f. dint. ; — v. *khopnu.*]

खोप् khop^2, or *khob,* s. Vaccination. [same as *khop*^{1} ?]

खोप् khop^3, s. The bunch of a woman's hair tied unplaited at the back of the head.—*khop pārnu* to tie the hair thus. [A. *khopā* hair-knot, B. *khõpā*, O. *khopā*, H. *khopā, khõpā* m., M. *khõpā* m.]

खोपाउनु khopāunu, vb. tr. To vaccinate, inoculate, tattoo. [caus. of *khopnu.*]

खोपि khopi, s. Small hole ; — hole in the wall for keeping things ; — esp. the hole made in the ground at which the coins are thrown in the game called *khopi.* (The players stand at a mark (*dhāp*) about 10 feet away and throw (*bhalnu*) a coin (*ḍhakkā*) at the hole. He whose coin falls in the hole is called *nir*, the second nearest *dollā*, the third *tellā*, the fourth *cauthā*, the last *phisse.* Two at once in the hole are called *thicchā.* If none enter the hole, measurement is taken as to whose in the vicinity (*dā̃ti*) is nearest. The *nir* takes in his hand a *paisā* from each player, and throws them all towards the hole. One of the players then chooses one (*cekhe*) which the *nir* must hit with the *ḍhakkā.* If he hits it, he wins all the coins. If he misses the *cekhe,* but hits another, he forfeits one *paisā* (*ḍā̃ṛe*), which is put in the hole. Also if his *ḍhakkā* falls in the hole, he forfeits one *paisā.* Then the *dollā* plays, next the *tellā* and so on). — Women's apartments, harem.—*kh° khelnu* to play the game called *khopi.* [v. *khop*^{1}.]

खोपिनु khopinu, vb. intr. To have a hole made in ; be broken ; be worn away. [pass. of *khopnu* ? — But cf. H. *khapnā* to be worn away.]

खोपिल्टो khopilṭo, s. Hole, hole in the ground.—*gālā ko kh°* dimple. [der. *khop*^{1}.]

खोपो khopo, s. A small opening in a wall ; small opening in a window for ventilation. [cf. M. *khopā* m. hollow in a tree ; — v. *khop*^{1}.]

खोप्नु khopnu, vb. tr. To make a hole in ; pierce, prick ; vaccinate, inoculate, tattoo. [< **skopya-* ? — cf. Sk. *skuptvā* having stopped : Pk. *khuppaī* plunges ; Ku. *khopṇo* to make a hole ; A. *khopani* pressing the toes in to prevent slipping ; S. *khupaṇu* to be fixed in mud ; G. *khūpvũ* to fix, *khūpvũ* to pierce, M. *khupṇẽ*. For IE. root **sqeu-p-* v.s.v. *copnu*.]

खोप्रि khopri, s. Skull. [Ku. H. *khopṛī* f., P. *khopar* m., G. M. *khoprī* f. ; — prob. same as K. *khūp*^{a}*ra* m. coco-nut shell ; H. *khopā* m. coco-nut kernel ; P. *khoppā*, *khoprā* m. id., concave blinkers ; L. *khopā* m. id. ; S. *khopo* m. coco-nut shell ; G. *khoprũ* n. coco-nut kernel, M. *khobrẽ* n.]

खोप्रे khopre, adj. Pertaining to the skull, cranial.—*kh*° *buṛi* the indentation in the back of the skull. [der. *khopri*.]

खोप्रो khopro, s. Hut, house of a slave, cell. [K. *khŏph*^{ü}*r*^{ü} f. a ruined thatched mud hut ; Ku. *khopṛo* hut, G. *khopṭũ* n., M. *khop* f., *khopī* f., *khopaṭ* n., *khopṭī* f., *khopḍī* f. ; — perh. extension of **khoppa-* ‘ hole ’ (v.s.v. *khop*^{1}), cf. similar change of meaning between A. *khor* cave and G. *khoraḍ* hut (s.v. *khor*).]

खोप्लो khoplo, s. Hole. [cf. *khop*^{1} and *khopilṭo*.]

खोब् khob, v. *khop*^{2}.

खोम्रे khomre, v. *khumre*.

खोम्लाङ् khomlāṅ, v.s.v. *khumle*.

खोयो khoyo, s. The maize-cob after the removal of the corn.—*makai ko kh*° id. [lit. ‘ what is thrown away ’ ?— cf. B. H. *khoyā* thrown away, lost ; H. *khoī* f. refuse of sugarcane : — Sk. *kṣapayati* destroys, throws away : Pk. *khavei* ; B. *khoyāna* to lose, H. *khonā*, P. *khoṇā*, G. *khovũ*.]

खोर् khor, s. (obl. *-a*) Enclosure, fold ; trap.—*kukhrā ko khor* fowl-run.—*bheṛā ko khor* sheepfold.—*sũgur-khor*.—*hāṛ-khor* v.s.vv. [A. *khor* cave, retreat ; H. *khor* m. ; L. *khorī* f. enclosure ; G. *khoraḍ* n. hut ; M. *khor* n. glen ; — a similar development of meaning is seen in **khoppa-* hole (v.s.v. *khop*^{1}) and **khoppa-* hut (v.s.v. *khopro*).—A further connection is possible with A. *khol* hole (v.s.v. *khol*).—See also *khoro*.]

खोरण्डे khoraṇḍe, adj. = *khoraṇḍo* q.v.

खोरण्डो khoraṇḍo, or *khuruṇḍo*, adj. Lame, limping ; maimed. [cf. Sk. *khoraḥ*, *khoḍaḥ*, *kholaḥ* lame, *khoṭanam* n. limping : Pk. Deś. *khoḍo* ; D. tor. ‘ *kud* ’, A. *khorā*, B. *khõṛā*, H. *khorā*, G. *khoḍũ*, M. *khoḍ* n., Sgh. *kora*.]

खोरि khori, s. Small pocket made of leaves to hold anything (e.g. *candan-khori* a receptacle for sandal-wood paste) ; the pocket on the string of a pellet-bow (*guleli*) from which the pellet (*maṭeṅgro*) is fired ; the similar pocket in a sling. [v. *khor*.]

खोरियो khoriyo, s. Land on which the trees have been felled and burnt and crops sown, but which has not yet been ploughed. [lit. ‘ containing stumps ’ ? — Sk. *kṣoḍaḥ* m. post for tethering an elephant : Deś. *khoḍo* m. boundary post, *tantukkhoḍī* f. part of a loom ; H. *khoṛā* m. log, G. M. *khoḍ* n.]

खोरेँत् khorẽt, v. *khoryā̃t*.

खोरो khoro, s. A crack in the skin of the sole of the foot. [B. *khor* the sore of foot and mouth disease ; H. *khor* f. cavity (v.s.v. *khor*).]

खोर्याँत् khoryā̃t, or *khorẽt*, s. A disease affecting the hoofs of animals, prob. foot and mouth disease. [der. *khoro*.]

खोर्सनु khorsanu, v. *khosranu*.

खोर्सानि khorsāni, or *khursāni*, s. Red pepper, chilli.— *bheṛe kh*° a partic. kind of big chilli grown in Kathmāndu. [Ku. *khursāṇī* long pepper ; — perh. der. fr. the name of the Persian province of Khorasan (late Sk. Pk. *khurasāṇa-*) which produces saffron, asafœtida and various aromatic gums.]

खोल् khol^{1}**,** s. Scabbard, sheath ; any covering.—*khuṭṭā ko khol* trousers.—*goṛā ko khol* (vulg.) shoe. [< **khola-* : Ku. *khol* covering ; A. *khol* cavity ; B. *khol*, *kholā* sheath, O. *khoḷa*, H. *khol* m., P. *khol* f. ; G. *khoḷiyũ* n. quilt ; M. *khoḷ* m. f. pillow-case or mattress-cover.]

खोल् khol^{2}**,** s. The lines on the back of a khukri blade ; any similar lines.

खोलासा kholāsā, v. *khulāsā*.

खोलि kholi, in *kholi ghar* segregation camp.

खोलिनु kholinu, vb. intr. To be opened. [pass. of *kholnu*.]

खोले khole^{1}**,** s. A coarse cheap soup made of vegetables with a little rice and flour ; — food for domestic animals.

खोले khole^{2}**,** adj. Slack, not smart. [cf. *kholnu* ?]

खोलो kholo, s. Small river, valley. [< **kholla-* ; cf. Pk. *kholla-* hollow ; A. *khol* a hollow ; O. *khola* cave, H. *khol* m., *kholaṛ* m., P. *khol* f. ; L. *kholā* hollow ; G. *khol* f. hollowness ; M. *khol* deep.]

खोल्-खाल् khol-khāl, s. Opening or cleaning the passage in the wooden stem of a hookah. [cf. *kholnu*.]

खोल्चि kholci, v. *kholsi*.

खोल्चो kholco, v. *kholso*.

खोल्ट्याङ्-खोल्ट्याङ् kholṭyāṅ-kholṭyāṅ, adv. Limpingly.— *kh*° *gari hĩṛnu* to limp along. [cf. *khoṭyāṅ-khoṭyāṅ*, *khocyāṅ-khocyāṅ*.]

खोल्नु kholnu, vb. tr. To open, undo, uncover ; solve.— *kholi dinu* id.—*ābruk kh*° to revile.—*pati kh*° to use despitefully. [Rom. eur. *xulavel* combs out, syr. *kő̆lăr* loosens ; K. *khōlun* to open ; WPah. cam. *khulhṇā* to be opened ; Ku. *kholṇo* to open, B. *kholā*, O. *kholibā*, H. *kholnā*, P. *kholhṇā*, L. *kholaṇ*, S. *kholaṇu*, G. *kholvũ*, M. *kholṇẽ* ; — perh. of same origin as *khol*.]

खोल्मो kholmo, s. Granary for storing maize. [lw., cf. Tib. *khol-mo* mown corn.]

खोल्सि kholsi, or *kholci*, s. Small stream, small ravine. [v. *kholso.*]

खोल्सो kholso, or *kholco*, s. Stream, ravine.—*kholsā-kholsi* streams, valleys. [cf. *kholo.*]

खोवा khowā, v. *khāwā*^{1}.

खोष्टो khoṣṭo, v. *khosṭo.*

खोष्ट्याउनु khoṣṭyāunu, v. *khosṭyāunu.*

खोस् khos, s. Snatching, in *khosā-khos.*—*khos-mos* qq.v. [v. *khosnu.*]

खोसाइ khosāi, s. The action of snatching.—*kh° garnu* to snatch away. [der *khosnu.*]

खोसा-खोस् khosā-khos, s. Spoil, booty; —rape. [v. *khosnu.*]

खोसिनु khosinu, vb. intr. To be snatched away, be taken away; be dismissed (from service); — be scraped. [pass. of *khosnu.*]

खोसेलो khoselo, s. Husk (usu. of maize and used for fodder); — scrap (of paper, etc.). [B. O. H. *khosā* m. husk, rind; — cf. also *khosṭo, khoselnu.*]

खोसेल्नु khoselnu, vb. tr. To uncover, peel, skin; rummage, search for. [der. *khoselo*; — cf. B. *khosā* to unhusk, der. *khosā* husk.]

खोस्टो khosṭo, s. Husk (usu. of maize); eggshell. [extension of **khossa-* in B. O. H. *khosā* m. husk; Sgh. *kohu* fibre of coco-nut husk.]

खोस्ट्याउनु khosṭyāunu, vb. tr. To husk. [der. *khosṭo.*]

खोस्नु khosnu, vb. tr. To snatch away, take away, pluck out, pluck, steal.—*khosi linu* to snatch right away. [Rom. *khošel, khosel* loosens, wipes; K. *kh*^{a}*sun* to pluck the hairs from the privities; WPah. cam. *khūhṇā* to pluck, Ku. *khosṇo*; O. *khosibā* to push in; H. *khosnā* to pluck, thrust in; P. *khohṇā* to seize, L. *khohaṇ*, S. *khohaṇu*; G. *khosvũ* to force in, M. *khosṇẽ*; — perh. < **skoṣati* (IE. **sqeu-s-*, v.s.v. *copnu*, cf. Sk. *kuṣṇāti* tears); but this leaves unexplained K. *-s-* for expected *-h-*.]

खोस्मेरो khosmero, s. Fallen leaf (esp. when dry); packing paper, etc.

खोस्-मोस् khos-mos, s. Taking away, confiscation.—*kh° na hune* inalienable. [cmpd. *khos* and *mos.*]

खोस्याउनु khosyāunu, vb. tr. To scrape (e.g. the skin). [caus. of *khosinu.*]

खोस्याक्-खोस्याक् khosyāk-khosyāk, s. Rustle, rustling. [onom.]

खोस्रनु khosranu, or *khorsanu*, vb. tr. To scratch up. [cf. *khosyāunu.*]

(?) **खोस्रो khosro,** s. A partic. kind of tree, Quercus semicarpifolia.

खोस्र्याक्-खोस्र्याक् khosryāk-khosryāk, s. The sound of scratching (e.g. by birds) on dry leaves. [onom.]

खौरनु khauranu, vb. tr. To shave. [lw. Sk. *kṣaura-* shaving.]

खौराउनु khaurāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be shaved; shave. [caus. of *khauranu.*]

खौलनु khaulanu, vb. intr. To boil, be heated. [H. *khaulnā*, P. *khaulaṇā.*]

खौला khaulā, s. Ditch, morass, bog. [perh. < **khāul-*, extension of Sk. *khātá-* (v.s.v. *khāi*^{1}).]

खौवा khauwā, s. A glutton. [H. P. *khāū* m.; — der. *khānu.*]

ख्याउनु khyāunu, v. *khiyāunu.*

ख्यांसो khyāṁso, v. *khyāmso.*

ख्याक् khyāk, s. Ghost, spirit of a dead man which haunts the house and, according to some, prevents other spirits from giving trouble.—*kālo kh°* a bad spirit.—*seto kh°* a good spirit.

ख्याके khyāke, adj. Resembling a ghost; — s. One who resembles a ghost. [der. *khyāk.*]

ख्याप्प khyāppa, emph. *khyāppai*, adv. Exactly.—*khyāppai milnu* to fit exactly. [cf. Ku. *khyāp* abruptly; — cf. *khwāppa.*]

ख्याप्लक्क khyāplakka, or *khyāpsakka*, adj. Lean, emaciated (esp. of a pulled-in stomach).—*bhūṛi khyāpsakka parnu* the belly to be pulled in.

ख्याप्सक्क khyāpsakka, adj. = *khyāplakka* q.v.

ख्याम्सो khyāmso, adj. Crumpled; shrivelled; loosely woven (of cloth).

ख्याल् khyāl^1, s. (obl. *-a*) Ridicule, joke, raillery.—*khyāl-khyāl* v.s.v.—*kh° ṭhaṭṭhā* id. [Ku. *khyālā* sport, H. *khyāl* m.]

ख्याल् khyāl^2, v. *khiyāl.*

ख्यालि khyāli, s. Mockery; — name of a partic. tune. [der. *khyāl*^{1}.]

ख्याल्-ख्याल् khyāl-khyāl, s. Joking, jesting, fun (opposed to earnestness). [v. *khyāl*^{1}.]

ख्यास्-ख्यास् khyās-khyās^1, adv. Negligently, carelessly (e.g. *kh° lekhnu* to write carelessly and quickly).

ख्यास्-ख्यास् khyās-khyās^2, s. The sound of crushing spices; — (obsc.) the sound made in copulation. [onom.]

ख्यास्स khyāssa, adv. in *khyāssa hālnu* (obsc.) to penetrate a woman (e.g. *swāsni lāi kh° hālnu*). [cf. *khyās-khyās.*]

ख्रिष्ट khriṣṭa, s. (Christ.) Christ.

ख्रिष्टियान् khriṣṭiyān, s. (Christ.) Christian. [lw. Eng.]

ख्वा khwā, v. *khuwā.*

ख्वाउनु khwāunu, v. *khuwāunu.*

ख्वाप्प khwāppa, adv. Exactly, right, quite. [cf. *khyāppa.*]

ख्वामित् khwāmit, or *khāmit*, s. A term of respect used in place of *sarkār, hazur*, etc., to a Khas superior official. [lw. H. *k̲hawānīn* ?]

ग् G

गइ् gaï, absol. of *jānu* q.v.

गए gae, pl. m. past of *jānu* q.v.

गएल् gael, v. *gayal.*

गँगटो gāgaṭo, v. *gaṅaṭo.*

गँजेड़ि gājeṛi, s. A person addicted to smoking hemp. [H. *gā̃jeṛī*, G. *gā̃jerī* ; — v. *gā̃jā.*]

गँजौटो gājauṭo, s. A full handful. [cf. *gajaṭā.*]

गँड़हि gāṛahi, s. A woman afflicted with goitre. [f. of *gā̃ṛoho.*]

गँड़ासो gāṛāso, s. A kind of chopper. [H. *gā̃ḍāsī* f., *gā̃ḍāsā* m., P. *gaṇḍāsā* m. ; — the first part perhaps contains Sk. lex. *gaṇḍa-* m. joint : Pa. *gaṇḍa-* m. stalk ; Pk. *gaṇḍa-* m. sugarcane joint ; H. *gā̃ṛā* m. sugarcane, P. *gannā* m. ; S. *gano* m. sweet stalks of juwari ; — see also *gīṛ.*]

गँड़ाहा gāṛāhā, obl. and pl. of *gā̃ṛoho* q.v.

गँड़ेउलो gāṛeulo, v. *gaṛyaũlo.*

गँड़ेहा gāṛehā, v. *gā̃ṛyāhā.*

गँड़ेहे gāṛehe, adj. Harsh (of the voice). [< **gā̃ṛahyā* der. **gā̃ṛaho*, v.s.v. *gā̃ṛoho.*]

गँड़ोहो gāṛoho, s. (obl. *gā̃ṛā̃hā*, f. *gā̃ṛahi*) A man afflicted with goitre. [< **gā̃ṛaho*, der. *gā̃ṛ.*]

गँड़्याहा gāṛyāhā, or *gā̃ṛehā*, s. A man suffering from goitre. [der. *gā̃ṛe* contam. *gā̃ṛoho.*]

गँड़्यौलो gāṛyaulo, v. *gaṛyaũlo.*

गंभीर् gaṁbhir, v. *gambhir.*

गँवर् gāwar, v. *gamār*

गँवाउनु gāwāunu, v. *gumāunu.*

गँवारि gāwāri, (W.) adj. Foolish. [H. *gā̃wārī* ; — v. *gamār.*]

गँवैया gāwaiyā, (old) v. *gamaiyā.*

गँसाइ् gāsāi, s. The addition of extra cloth by sewing. [der. *gā̃snu.*]

गकार् gakār, s. The letter *g.* [lw. Sk. *gakāra-.*]

गगन् gagan, (l.) s. Sky, air, heavens. [lw. Sk. *gagana-.*]

गग्रेटो gagreṭo, or *gagryāṭo*, s. Stand for water-jars. [der. *gāgro.*]

गग्र्याटो gagryāṭo, v. *gagreṭo.*

गग्लेटो gagleṭo, s. The name of a number of plants used for fodder, any species of Pilea or Elatostemma. [cf. P. *gāglī* f. Arum colocasia, *gāglā* m. a kind of grass.]

गङटो gaṅaṭo, s. Crab.—*jāule g°* a partic. species of crab. [cf. Sk. lex. *gāṅgaṭaḥ* m. prawn ; B. *gāṅgaṭ* crab, L. *gāṅgat* m., S. *gāṅgaṭu* m.]

गङर्किनु gaṅarkinu, vb. intr. To become numb. [cf. *gaṅrinu, gaṅrakka.*]

गङ्गा gaṅgā, s. The river Ganges ; — any river ; — the sea.—*gaṅgā-jal.*—*gaṅgā-lābh.*—*gaṅgottari* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

गङ्गा-जल् gaṅgā-jal, s. The water of the Ganges ; the sip of holy water given to a dying person. [cmpd. *gaṅgā* and *jal.*]

गङ्गा-लाभ् gaṅgā-lābh, s. (lit. the attainment of the Ganges) in *g° hunu* death to come. [cf. H. *gaṅgā-lābh honā.*]

गङ्गोत्तरि gaṅgottari, s. The name of a celebrated river in Badri.

गङ्रक्क gaṅrakka, adj. Crushed up (e.g. of paper in the hand). [v. *gaṅrinu* ; — cf. *guṅrukka.*]

गङ्रङ्ङ gaṅraṅṅa, adj. Wasted away, consisting only of skin and bone ; — cramped. [cf. *gaṅrakka.*]

गङ्रिनु gaṅrinu, vb. intr. To become numb. [cf. *gaṅrakka, gaṅarkinu.*]

गङ्र्याउनु gaṅryāunu, vb. tr. To make numb. [caus. of *gaṅrinu.*]

गच्छे gacche, s. Power, strength, ability.—*g° anusār* according to one's strength.—*g° lāi dinu* c. *kā* to entrust to.—*yati mero g° le pugdaina* I cannot afford so much.

गच्छ्याउनु gacchyāunu, vb. tr. To take a handful of, cause a handful to be taken.

गछ् gach, s. Allowance given to a wife while living separated from her husband.

गछाउनु gachāunu, vb. tr. To make over. [B. *gachāna* ; — caus. of *gachnu.*]

गछ्नु gachnu, vb. tr. To take on deposit, to take over (e.g. *tyas ko rin mai le gachẽ* I took over his debt). [A. *gasiba*, B. *gachā* ; O. *gachit* deposited.] [See Add.]

गज् gaj^{1}, (l.) s. Elephant.—*gaj-danta* ivory.—*gaj-moti* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gaja-.*]

गज् gaj^{2}, s. Breadth ; — yard-measure, a yard ; — ramrod. [lw. H. *gaz* yard-measure, fr. Pers.]

गजक्क gajakka, adj. Obstinate.—*gajakka-gujukka* v.s.v.

गजक्क-गुजुक्क gajakka-gujukka, adj. Obstinate.

गजघट्ट gajaghaṭṭa, adj. Firm, secure.

गजट् gajaṭ, s. Gazette. [lw. Eng.]

गजटा gajaṭā, (Darj.) s. Handful (held with fingers outstretched and hence larger than *muṭhi*). [cf. Ku. *gajāko* handful, *gajkūṇo* to take out a handful ; — see also *gā̃jauṭo.*]

गजत्याउनु gajaṭyāunu, (Darj.) vb. tr. To take out a full handful. [der. *gajaṭā*; — cf. *jagaṭyāunu*.]

गजप् gajap, or *gajab*, s. Wonder, marvel; excellence.—*ajab-gajab* id. [lw. H. *ġazab* fr. Ar.]

गजब् gajab, v. *gajap*.

गजबार् gajabār, s. A door-bar, a bar for securing a door and, when in position, extending across both leaves. [cmpd. *gajo* and *bār*^{1}.]

गजरा gajarā, pop. *gajrā*, s. Bunch (e.g. of flowers), bouquet.

गजिलेइँ gajileī, s. Width. [der. *gajilo*.]

गजिलो gajilo, adj. Wide, broad; roomy. [der. *gaj*^{2}.]

गजुर् gajur, s. Dome, minaret, pinnacle.

गजुवा gajuwā, s. A young bullock with a brown head.

गजो gajo, s. Rod; — the stick used by a *jhā̃kri* to beat his drum with (= *jagā*).—*bhimsen ko g*° an iron rod kept in the temple of Bhimsen, which if carried round the temple ensures the carrier against colic.—*gajabār* v.s.v. [der. *gaj*^{2} ?]

गज्किनु gajkinu, vb. intr. To be obstinate or proud.—*gajkieko* obstinate, moody. [der. *gajakka*.]

गज्गज् gajgaj, adj. Sticky.—*g*° *hilo* sticky mud. [cf. H. *gacgac* m. the sound made in walking through mire.]

गज्-मोति gaj-moti, s. A pearl which is said to be found in the brain of an elephant. [cmpd. *gaj*^{1} and *moti*.]

गज्मौरो gajmauro, s. Crowd, bustle, confusion, overcrowding (of persons or things). [cf. *gajyāṅ-gujuṅ*.]

गज्याङ्-गुजुङ् gajyāṅ-gujuṅ, s. The swarming of insects, a swarming mass of insects. [cf. H. *gajgajānā* to swarm.]

गज्रा gajrā, (pop.) v. *gajarā*.

गज्रौटो gajrauṭo, Tarai *kajrauṭo*, s. A small pot to keep collyrium in. [lw. Bi. or EH., cf. Bi. *kajrauṭā*: H. *kajlauṭī* f., P. *kajloṭhī* f.; — v. *gājal*. Perh. < **kajjala-pātra-*, cf. *cunauṭi*.]

गट्टा gaṭṭā, s. Shell of a coco-nut used as the water-vessel of a hookah; — the stem of a hookah; — pieces of stone used by young women in a partic. game.—*g*° *khelnu* to play that game.—*kamal-g*° v.s.v. [lw. H. P. *gaṭṭā* m. padding round that part of a hookah tube which fits into the mouth of the metal bottom.]

गट्टे gaṭṭe, s. The *phāpar* plant after the grain has been taken.

गट्ठा gaṭṭhā, s. Bundle; — band, gang.—*g*° *bā̃dhnu* to conspire. [lw. H. *gaṭṭhā* < a MI. stem **gaṭṭha-* (cf. Pk. *gaṭṭhiyā* f. bunch) < **gr̥thna-*, cf. Sk. *grathnā́ti* ties, *grathnaḥ* m. bunch: P. *gaṭṭhā* m. bundle, *gaṭṭhṇā* to tie; — v.s.v. *gānu*.]

गठ् gaṭh, s. (obl. *-a*) Union, clique, coterie. [cf. *gaṭṭhā*.]

गठे gaṭhe, adj. in *gaṭhe deutā* a partic. deity.

गठेङ् gaṭheṅ, or *gaṭhyāṅ*, adj. Difficult; — s. Difficulty.—*aṭheṅ-g*° id.

गठ्याङ् gaṭhyāṅ, v. *gaṭheṅ*.

गठ्याङ्-गुठुङ् gaṭhyāṅ-guṭhuṅ, s. Jabbering, unintelligible language.

गठ्रि gaṭhri, s. Bundle (= *kuṭuro*). [lw. H. *gaṭhrī* f., v.s.v. *gaṭṭhā*.]

गड्डि gaḍḍi, in *gaḍḍi-khānā* (Darj.) = *gaddi* q.v.

गण् gaṇ, (l.) s. Flock, troop, band; class, category. [lw. Sk. *gaṇa-*.]

गणना gaṇanā, (l.) s. Calculation, account. [lw. Sk. id.]

गणपति gaṇapati, pop. *ganpati*, s. A name of the god *Gaṇeś*. [lw. Sk. id.]

गणासो gaṇāso, v. *gāṛāso*.

गणिका gaṇikā, (l.) s. Harlot, courtezan, dancing-girl. [lw. Sk. id.]

गणित् gaṇit, pop. *ganit*, s. Arithmetic; calculation. [lw. Sk. *gaṇita-*.]

गणेउलो gaṇeulo, v. *gāṛeulo*.

गणेश् gaṇeś, s. The name of a god, son of Śiva and Pārvatī and depicted as having the head of an elephant and a fat belly. [lw. Sk. *gaṇeśa-*.]

गण्डकि gaṇḍaki, s. Name of a river. [lw. Sk. *gaṇḍakī*.]

गण्डा gaṇḍā, s. An anna. [lw. H. P. *gaṇḍā* m. the number four, four *paisā*.]

गण्य gaṇya, (l.) adj. To be counted, calculable. [lw. Sk. id.]

गड़् gaṛ, s. in *gaṛ-tir* q.v. [cf. B. *gaṛ* ditch; — v.s.v. *gāṛnu*.]

गड़्र्याम्म gaṛaryāmma, s. Peal of thunder. [onom.]

गड़ाइ gaṛāi, s. Burying, burial; cemetery. [der. *gāṛnu*.]

गड़ाड़्-गुड़ुड़् gaṛāṛ-guṛuṛ, or *gaṛyāṅ-guṛuṅ*, s. The rumbling sound of thunder; the purring of a cat. [onom.]

गड़ि gaṛi, or *gaṛhi*, s. Fortress, tower. [lw. H. *gaṛhī* f.; cf. Ku. *gaṛ*, A. *gar*, B. *gaṛ*, O. *gaṛa*, P. *gaṛh* m., S. *gaṛhu* m., G. M. *gaḍhī*; — Deś. *gaḍha-* m.]

गड़ुवा gaṛuwā, s. Small earthen pot. [Sk. lex. *gaḍḍukaḥ* m.: Sh. *gaṛuvī* f., K. *güḍ*^{u}*wa* m., Ku. *gaṛuwā*, B. *gāṛu*, O. *gaṛu*, H. *gaṛuā* m., S. *gaḍū* m., G. *gaḍvo* m. (*a* ?), M. *gaḍuvā* m.]

गड़ेरा gaṛerā, s. A partic. kind of fish.

गड़्कनु gaṛkanu, vb. intr. To put on airs. [cf. H. *gaṛiyār* stiff-necked.]

गड़्-तिर् gaṛ-tir, s. The bank of a river; shore; — valley. [cmpd. *gaṛ* and *tir*.]

गड़्नु gaṛnu, vb. intr. To be buried, sink into (e.g. *us ko khuṭṭā hilo mā gaṛyo*). [H. *gaṛnā*, G. *gaḍvũ*; — formed as intr. to *gāṛnu*.]

गड्बड् garbar, s. Excitement, confusion. [cf. Ku. *garbarūṇo* to mislead; B. *garbar* confusion, O. *garabari*, H. *garbar* m., P. *gaḍḍ-vaḍḍ*,, S. *garbari* f., G. M. *gaḍbaḍ* f.; — cf. further A. *gariba* to roll, B. *garāna*, O. *garibā*; P. *gaḍḍṇā* to mix, S. *gaḏaṇu.*]

गड्बड़ि garbari, s. = *garbar* q.v. [B. *garbari*, O. *garabari*; — v.s.v. *garbar.*]

गड्याङ्-गुडुङ् garyāṅ-guruṅ, s. A rumbling sound, a rumble. [onom.; — cf. B. *gargar.*]

गड्यौँलो garyaũlo, or *gareũlo* or *gā̃ryaulo*, s. An earthworm. [cf. Sk. *gaṇḍūpādaḥ* m., *gaṇḍolakaḥ* m.: Pa. *gaṇḍuppādo* m., Pk. *gaṇḍŭ̄la-*, *gaṇḍūpaya-* m.; M. *gā̃ḍvaḷ*, *gā̃ḍoḷ*, *gā̃ḍūḷ* m. n., Sgh. *gäḍa-*, *gäḍulu.*]

गढ़ garh, s. = *gari* q.v.

गढ़ि garhi, v. *gari.*

गत् gat^{1}**,** s. Fate, condition, circumstance (= *gati*). [lw. Sk. *gati-.*]

गत् gat^{2}**,** v. *gad.*

गति gati, s. Condition, circumstance, fate; — salvation; — (l.) gait.—*gati-chāṛā.*—*gati-hārā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *gati-.*]

गति-छाड़ा gati-chāṛā, s. A person who lacks energy or initiative; malingerer. [der. *gati* and *chāṛnu.*]

गतिलो gatilo, adj. Good. [der. *gati* ?]

गति-हारा gati-hārā, adj. Sedentary, lazy; — s. A lazy person, shameless person. [der. *gati* and *hārnu.*]

गते gate, a word used in denoting the date: the 1st of the month is called *saṅkrānti*, 2nd *dui gate* (e.g. *asār ko dui g°* the 2nd day of Asār), 3rd *tin gate*, etc. [lw. Sk. loc. sg. of *gata-* gone.]

गद् gad, or *gat*, (l.) s. Tune. [cf. H. *gat* f. tune.]

गदर् gadar, s. Revolt, mutiny. [lw. H. *gadr* fr. Ar.]

गदहा gadahā, or *gadāhā*, obl. and pl. of *gadoho*, for which it is often used.

गदहि gadahi, s. She-donkey. [Sk. *gardabhī́* f.: Pa. *gadrabhī* f., Pk. *gaddahī* f.; A. *gādhi*, B. *gādhi*, Bi. H. *gadahī* f., P. *gadhī* f., L. *gaddē*, *gaḍḍēh* f., G. *gaddhī* f.; — v.s.v. *gadoho.*]

गदा gadā, s. Mace, club, bludgeon. [lw. Sk. id.]

गदाहा gadāhā, v. *gadahā.*

गदोहो gadoho, s. (obl. *gadā̆hā*, f. *gadahi*) Donkey. [Sk. *gardabháḥ* m.: Pa. *gadrabho* m., Pk. *gaddaha-*, *gaḍḍaha-* m.; D. kho. *gurdox*, kal. *gardok* (lw. with *rd* ?), gaw. *gadā*, gār. *gada*, tor. *gadho*, mai. *ghadā*, WPah. pāḍ. cam., Ku. *gadhā*, A. *gādh*, B. *gādhā*, O. *gadha*, Bi. H. *gadahā* m., P. *gadhā* m., L. *gaddō*, *gaḍḍāh* m., S. *gaḏahu* m., G. *gadho*, *gaddho* m., M. *gadhḍā*, *gāḍhav* m., Sgh. *gadubu*; — cf. *gadahi.*]

गद्का gadkā, s. Foil for fencing. [lw. H. id.]

गद्गद् gadgad, (l.) adj. Inarticulate (from joy or other excitement); rejoicing, joyful. [lw. Sk. *gadgada-* stammering.]

गद्दर् gaddar, adj. Swampy, muddy. [cf. H. *gadgarā* m. moist soil.]

गद्दा gaddā, s. Mattress. [lw. H. *gaddā*; — v.s.v. *gādi.*]

गद्दि gaddi, s. Cushion; saddle-cloth; — throne; — drink-shop (= Darj. *gaḍḍi-khānā*).—*rāj-g°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *gaddī* v.s.v. *gādi.*]

गद्य gadya, (l.) s. Prose.—*gadya-padya* prose and verse. [lw. Sk. id.]

गद्र्याक्-गुद्रुक् gadryāk-gudruk, s. The noise made by shod feet.

गधा gadhā, v. *gadahā.*

गधि gadhi, v. *gadahi.*

गनाइ ganāi^{1}**,** s. Counting; number. [der. *gannu.*]

गनाइ ganāi^{2}**,** old *ganhāī*, s. Smell. [der. *ganāunu.*]

गनाउनु ganāunu, old *ganhāunū*, vb. intr. To smell, stink; — (Darj.) to smell pleasant.—*ganāeko* stinking. [Sk. *gandháḥ* m. smell: Pa. Pk. *gandha-* m.; Rom. eur. *khand* f. stink, syr. *gắnă* flower; D. pash. *gändä* smell, kal. *ghon* (Morg.), Sh. *gǫn* m., K. *gānd* f.; A. *gāndhi* flying-bug; B. *gā̃dhi* a stinking insect; O. *gandhāibā* to stink; H. *gādhīlā* smelling; P. G. M. *gā̃dhī* m. druggist (< Sk. *gāndhikaḥ*); — Kaf. ashk. *gọ̄n* smell.]

गनिनु ganinu, vb. intr. To be counted, be reckoned. [pass. of *gannu.*]

गनेस् ganes, (pop.) v. *ganeś.*

गनौटो ganauṭo, s. Number, numeration, counting.—ex. *us kā corāharu ganauṭā mā dherai chan* his sons are large in number only (but otherwise worthless). [der. *gannu.*]

गन्गन् gangan, s. Grumbling, murmur; mumbling; humming, buzzing. [O. *gaṇa-gaṇa*, H. *gungun* f., G. *gaṇgaṇ* n.; — v. *ganganāunu.*]

गन्गनाइ ganganāi, s. Grumbling; murmuring. [der. *ganganāunu.*]

गन्गनाउनु ganganāunu, vb. intr. To grumble, murmur, growl; mumble. [cf. H. *gungunānā* to murmur, G. *gaṇgaṇvũ*, M. *gaṇgaṇṇē.*]

गन्गने gangane, s. Murmurer, complainer; chatterbox. [der. *gangan.*]

गन्ति ganti, s. Counting, addition; number. [A. *gaṇati* multiplication table; O. *gaṇati* counting, H. *gintī* f., P. *giṇtī* f., S. *gaṇati* f., G. M. *gaṇtī* f.; — v. *gannu.*]

गन्थन् ganthan, s. A long tale; nonsense.

गन्थने ganthane, s. One who always has a long tale to tell; one who talks much nonsense. [der. *ganthan.*]

गन्ध gandha, s. Smell (usu. bad), stink; — (Darj.) pleasant smell.—*g° calnu* to stink.—*gandha-mādan* the name of a mountain celebrated for its fragrant forests and mentioned in the Mahābhārat.—*g*° *linu* vb. tr. to smell. [lw. Sk. *gandha-.*]

गन्धक् gandhak, s. Sulphur. [lw. Sk. *gandhaka-.*]

गन्धरस् gandharas, s. Myrrh. [lw. Sk. *gandharasa-.*]

गन्धर्व gandharba, l. *gandharva,* s. A celestial musician, a partic. class of divine being.—*gandharva-vivāha* a marriage performed without ceremonies and without consulting relatives. [lw. Sk. *gandharva-.*]

गन्धाक्षत् gandhākṣat, s. Sandal-wood and rice grains placed on a Brāhman's forehead.—*g*° *garnu* to perform the ceremony of putting this on the forehead (= *akṣatā garnu*). [der. *gandha* and *akṣatā.*]

गन्धे gandhe, adj. Stinking; — s. A partic. kind of strong-smelling grass. [der. *gandha.*]

गन्नु gannu, vb. tr. and intr. To count, reckon; think, deem. [Sk. *gaṇayati* (< **gr̥ṇa-* ?): Pa. *gaṇeti,* Pk. *gaṇei*; Rom. eur. *ginel, genel,* as. *gen-,* K. *gaṇz*^{a}*run* (?), WPah. ḍoḍ. *gaṇṇo,* Ku. *gaṇṇo,* A. *ganiba,* B. *ganā,* O. *gaṇibā,* H. *ginnā,* P. *giṇṇā, guṇṇā,* L. *gaṇaṇ,* S. *gaṇaṇu,* G. *gaṇvũ,* M. *gaṇṇẽ,* Sgh. *gaṇinu*; — Kaf. ashk. *gäṇ-* to count, read.]

गन्पति ganpati, (pop.) v. *gaṇapati.*

गन्हाई ganhāī, (old) v. *ganāi*^{2}.

गन्हाउनू ganhāunū, (old) v. *ganāunu.*

गपड़ि gapaṛi, s. Boaster, braggart. [cf. *gapphaṛ.*]

गप्फड़् gapphaṛ, s. Braggart, boaster. [der. *gaph.*]

गफ् gaph, s. Talk, conversation; tittle-tattle; — boast. —*gaph-gaph* chitchat. [K. *gaph* (dat. *gapas*) m. joke; Ku. *gaph* absurd news; A. *gap* boast; B. *gappa* tittle-tattle, O. *gapa,* H. *gap* f., P. *gapp* f., G. M. *gap.* f.]

गफल्क्याउनु gaphalkyāunu, vb. tr. To swallow, gulp down. [cf. H. *gapaknā* to swallow at a gulp; G. *gapāgap* at a gulp.]

गफाष्ट gaphāṣṭa, s. Braggart. [der. *gaph.*]

गफि gaphi, s. Braggart; prattler. [cf. P. *gappī* m.; — v. *gaph.*]

गबड़ु gabaṛu, or *gabru,* s. A youth under 16 years.—*g*° *keṭo* id. [lw. H. *gabrū* m. < Sk. *garbharūpaḥ* m. id.: K. *gọ̆bur* m., WPah. pāḍ. *gŏbhur,* cur. *gabhrū,* A. *gābharu,* P. *gabbhrū, gabb̆rū* m.; L. *gabbhrū* m. best man; S. *gabhirū* m. youth.]

गबुवा gabuwā, s. A milking vessel.—Pvb. *ek tira kāṭe g*° *dui tira kāṭe puṅmāṅ* if you cut (a bamboo) at one end it is a milk-pail; at both ends, it is a drum. [der. *gābho,* lit. 'hollow inside of a bamboo' (from which milk-vessels are made); — doubtful.]

गव्य gabya, l. *gavya,* adj. Relating to cows.—*pañca-g*° five things coming from a cow, viz. milk, butter, cheese, urine, dung. [lw. Sk. *gavya-.*]

गब्रु gabru, v. *gabaṛu.*

गब्रुवा gabruwā, adj. Brownish, whitish, dirty white.

गम् gam, s. Secret; secret understanding.—*gam pāunu* to understand. [cf. A. *gam* inkling, *gam dhariba* to have an inkling of; S. *gami* f. knowledge, G. *gam* f.; M. *gam* m. drift, meaning.—Cf. *gām-gum.*]

गमक् gamak, s. Fragrance. [H. *gamak* f. id.; — extension of *gamma* ? Cf. *gamkanu.*]

गमन् gaman, (l.) s. Going, gait; intercourse; — sexual intercourse.—*āwā-g*° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gamana-.*]

गमला gamalā, s. A flower-pot. [cf. B. *gāmlā*; H. P. *gamlā* m. earthen pot, fr. which it is prob. a lw.]

गमागम् gamāgam, s. Prosperity.—*g*° *mā parnu* to become prosperous (e.g. *tyo g*° *mā paryo*). [lw. Sk. *gamāgama-* coming and going, negotiation ? — also lw. in B. *gamāgam* coming and going, the Universe.]

गमार् gamār, or *gā̃wār* or *gā̃war,* s. A clown, a boor; — adj. Clownish; dirty, filthy. [< **grāma-dāra-* village-boy (cf. Sk. *grā́maḥ* m., v.s.v. *gāũ,* and *dārakaḥ* boy: **dāra-* appears in Sh. *dārị* m. pl. boys): Pa. *gāmadārako* m.; O. *gamāra* rustic, H. P. *gā̃wār* m., G. *gamār,* M. *gā̃vār.*]

गमिलो gamilo, adj. Silent. [cf. *gam* and *gamnu*; — also B. *gam* silent.]

गमैया gamaiyā, old *gā̃waiyā,* s. Villager. [der. *gāũ*; — cf. H. *gā̃wī.*]

गम्कनु gamkanu, vb. intr. To put on airs, be proud (e.g. *tyo rāmro lugā lāuna pāẽ bhanera nikai gamkeko cha*). [< **gammakka-,* extension of *gamma* q.v.; — cf. *gamak.*]

गम्काउनु gamkāunu, vb. tr. To make splendid, make work well (e.g. *damāiharu le bājā gamkāe* the Damāis played splendidly.—*mai le sāthi lāi gamkāera yeuṭā ciṭhi lekhẽ* I have written a nice letter to my friend.—*tyas le dhupa le ghar gamkāe rahecha* he has made his house very nice with incense). [caus. of *gamkanu.*]

गम्नु gamnu, vb. tr. To brood over, think over.—*citta mā g*° to come into the mind. [cf. O. *gamibā* to understand; G. *gamvũ* to approve; M. *gamṇẽ* to appear to; — der. *gam* ?] [See Add.]

गम्बारि gambāri, s. A partic. kind of bush, Gmelina arborea. [Sk. *gambhārikā* f.: A. *gamāri,* B. *gāmāri,* O. *gambhāri*; — cf. *khamāri.*]

गम्भिर् gambhir, l. *gambhīr,* adj. Deep; serious, sedate; polite. [lw. Sk. *gambhīra-.*]

गम्भिरि gambhiri, adj. = *gambhir* q.v.

गम्भिरे gambhire, adj. = *gambhir* q.v.

गम्भिरेइँ gambhireī, s. Profundity. [der. *gambhire.*]

गम्भीर् gambhīr, (l.) v. *gambhir.*

गम्म gamma, adv. in *g*° *basāunu* to smell profusely.—

g° *parnu* to feel well-provided or self-sufficient (e.g. *bābu ko dhan pāera u g° paryo*). [cf. extension in *gamak*, *gamkanu*.]

गम्य gamya, (l.) adj. Approachable, accessible. [lw. Sk. id.]

गयल् gayal, or *gayel* or *gail*, adj. Absent; — worthless; — s. Absence from duty. [prob. lw. H. *ġair* fr. Ar.]

गया gayā, s. Name of a town in Bihar famous as the place at which Gautama Buddha received enlightenment. [lw. Sk. id.]

गयो gayo, past of *jānu* q.v. [Sk. *gatáḥ*: Pa. *gato*, Pk. *gada-*; Rom. eur. *gelo*, syr. *gắră*, D. tir. *gā*, kal. *gāla*, pash. *gīk*, kho. *girū*, gaw. *ga*, tor. *gā*, Sh. *gou*, K. *gōv*, WPah. bhal. *geū*, paṅ. *gā*, bhaṭ. *geā*, A. *gāi* (absol.), H. *gayā*, P. L. *geā*, G. *gayũ*, Sgh. *giya*; — extensions with *-illa-* B. *gela*, O. *gali*, Bi. *gel*, M. *gelā*; — Kaf. ashk. *gōm* I went.]

गर् gar, (l.) s. Poison. [lw. Sk. *gara-*.]

गरन् garan, (pop.) v. *grahaṇ*.

गरम् garam, adj. Hot, warm (= *tāto*). [lw. H. *garm* fr. Pers.]

गरमि garami, v. *garmi*.

गरल् garal, (l.) s. Poison; the poison of a snake. [lw. Sk. *garala-*.]

गरस्त garasta, v. *grasta*.

गराउनु garāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be made; make; cause; appoint (= *garāi rākhnu*).—*pāhunā g°* to invite.—*purna g°* to make thoroughly master of.—*bācā g°* to promise.—*mol g°* to fetch a price. [Pa. *kārāpaṇam* n., Pk. *karāvei*; K. *krāwun*, A. *karāiba*, B. *karāna*, O. *karāibā*, H. *karānā*, P. *karāuṇā*; — caus. of *garnu*.]

गरा-गर् garā-gar, s. Doing, practice. [der. *garnu*.]

गरालो garālo, s. A horizontal bar; (esp.) the horizontal bar of a swing. [cf. B. *garādiyā* rail ?]

गरि gari, absolutive of *garnu* (lit. having done, doing) used with substantives or adjectives to form adverbs, or pleonastically with adverbs: e.g. *ānanda g°* happily: —*ujyālo mukh g°* cheerfully.—*bidyut g°* destructively (like lightning).—*rāmro g°* well.—*kaso g°* how ?—*jhaṭpaṭ g°* at once.—It is sometimes shortened to *ri*, e.g. *rāmrori*, *kasori*. [v. *garnu*.]

गरिप् garip, or *garib*, adj. Poor. [lw. H. *ġarīb* fr. Ar.]

गरिब् garib, v. *garip*.

गरिबि garibi, s. Poverty, penury. [lw. H. *ġarībī*.]

गरिमा garimā, (l.) s. Weight, dignity, importance. [lw. Sk. *gariman-*.]

गरियो gariyo, s. A wooden vessel for holding oil.

गरुको garuko, old *garhuko*, adj. Heavy, weighty, burdensome. [cf. *garaũ* q.v.]

गरुङो garuṅo, v. *garaũ*.

गरुड् garuṛ, or *garul*, s. Eagle. [lw. Sk. *garuḍa-*.]

गरुल् garul, v. *garuṛ*.

गरैया garaiyā, s. Doer, performer. [der. *garnu*.]

गरो garo, or *garho*, s. A terraced field.—*kheta ko g°* id. [Ku. *gaṛo* field.]

गरौँ garaũ, or *garuṅo* or *garuko*, adj. Heavy; grievous; important. [Sk. *gurúḥ*: Pa. *garu*, *garuko*, Pk. *garua-*; D. kal. *agūroka*, tor. *ūgū*, Sh. *ăgúrŭ* (*a-* ?); K. *gorᵘ* solid; H. *garuā* heavy, S. *garo*, G. *garvũ*; — for the suffix in N. cf. *halaũ*.]

गर्ग garga, s. The name of a partic. old sage. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्चि garci, s. Female dwarf. [f. of *garco*.]

गर्चो garco, s. (f. *-i*) Dwarf.

गर्ज garja¹, s. Thunder; echo; roar. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्ज garja², s. Need, necessity.—*garja le* out of necessity; in short. [lw. H. *ġaraẓ* fr. Ar.]

गर्जन् garjan, s. = *garja¹* q.v. [lw. Sk. *garjana-*.]

गर्जनु garjanu, vb. intr. To thunder, roar. [der. *garja*.]

गर्जाउनु garjāunu, vb. tr. To cause to thunder, cause to resound. [caus. of *garjanu*.]

गर्जाहट् garjāhaṭ, or *garjyāhaṭ*, s. Roar, rumble. [der. *garjāunu*.]

गर्जित् garjit, s. Thundering, bellowing. [lw. Sk. *garjita-*.]

गर्ज्याहट् garjyāhaṭ, v. *garjāhaṭ*.

गर्त garta, (l.) s. Cavity, hole, ditch. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्दन् gardan, or *gardhan*, s. The back of the neck.—*g° mā hānnu* to kill for sacrifice. [lw. H. *gardan* fr. Pers.]

गर्दनि gardani, s. Anything worn round the neck. [lw. H. *gardanī* fr. Pers.]

गर्दने gardane, adj. Pertaining to the neck. [der. *gardan*.]

गर्दा-गर्दि gardā-gardi, s. Tussle, serious struggle. [cf. H. *gardī* f. revolution; G. *gardī* f. crowd, fr. Pers.; — cf. *gardi-ghamāsān*.]

गर्दि-घमासान् gardi-ghamāsān, s. Tussle, serious struggle. [cf. *gardā-gardi*.]

गर्धन् gardhan, v. *gardan*.

गर्धनि gardhani, v. *gardani*.

गर्धने gardhane, v. *gardane*.

गर्नु garnu, vb. tr. To do, make, perform, act; — with present participle of another verb it forms a frequentative, e.g. *bokdai g°* to keep on carrying.—*gari rākhnu* to appoint.—Frequently used with substantives to form verbal expressions. [Sk. *karóti*: Pa. *karoti*, Pk. *karei*; Rom. eur. *kerel*, arm. *kar-*, syr. *kérăr*, D. kho. *korik*, kal. *kārīk*, pash. *kārik*, tir. *kar-*, gaw. *kerik*, gār. mai. *kar-*, K. *karun*, WPah. cam. *karṇā*, Ku. *karṇo*, A. *kariba*, B. *karā*, O. *karibā*, H. *karnā*, P. *karṇā*, L. *karaṇ*, S. *karaṇu*,

G. *karvũ*, M. *karṇē*, Sgh. *karaṇu* ; — Kaf. ashk. *kō-*. — Initial *g-* < *k-* is due to its frequent use as an auxiliary : Rom. syr. *kérăr* for **kárăr* shows a parallel weakening of the first syllable ; cf. OPers. *kunautiy* < **kṛnauti* (Meillet, Vieux Perse p. 50).]

गर्ब garba, l. *garva*, s. Pride, arrogance. [lw. Sk. *garva-*.]

गर्बित् garbit, l. *garwit*, adj. Proud, arrogant. [lw. Sk. *garvita-*.]

गर्बिलो garbilo, v. *garbhilo*.

गर्भ garbha, s. Womb (human), fœtus ; — insides, entrails ; — sprout, bud.—*g*° *āsrinu* to conceive.—*garbha khasnu* or *jharnu* or *tuhunu* or *bahanu* or *bigārinu* abortion to occur. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्भवति garbhabati, l. *garbhavatī*, adj. Pregnant. [lw. Sk. *garbhavatī*.]

गभवती garbhavati, (l.) v. *garbhabati*.

गर्भस्राव् garbhasrāv, (l.) s. Abortion ; miscarriage. [lw. Sk. *garbhasrāva-*.]

गर्भिणी garbhiṇi, (l.) v. *garbhini*.

गर्भिनि garbhini, l. *garbhiṇī*, adj. Pregnant ; — s. A pregnant woman. [lw. Sk. *garbhiṇī*.]

गर्भिलो garbhilo, or *garbilo*, adj. Budding, being in the budding stage. [der. *garbha-* ; — cf. H. *garbha* sprout.]

गर्भे garbhe, adj. Lying in the womb (e.g. *g*° *mriga* a fawn in its dam's womb). [der. *garbha*.]

गर्माउनु garmāunu, vb. intr. To become hot (e.g. *mero jiu garmāyo* my body got hot) ; — tr. To heat ; excite. —*kān g*° c. *kā* to pull the ears (by way of punishment). [H. *garmānā* to become hot ; — v. *garmi*.]

गर्मावट् garmāwaṭ, s. Heat ; — excitement. [der. *garmāunu* ; — cf. H. *garmāhaṭ* f.]

गर्मि garmi, s. Heat ; — venereal disease ; — adj. Hot, warm.—*g*° *din* summer.—*g*° *hunu* c. *lāi* to feel the heat. [lw. H. *garmī* fr. Pers.]

गर्मिनु garminu, vb. intr. To become hot. [der. *garmi*.]

गर्रा garrā, s. Name of a partic. tune.

गर्व garva, (l.) v. *garba*.

गर्वित् garvit, (l.) v. *garbit*.

गर्हा garhā, (l.) s. Blame ; censure, abuse. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्हित् garhit, (l.) adj. Abused, despised. [lw. Sk. *garhita-*.]

गर्हुँ garhũ, v. *garaũ*.

गर्हुको garhuko, (old) v. *garuko*.

गर्ह्रो garho, v. *garo*.

गर्ह्य garhya, (l.) adj. Contemptible, mean, low, vile. [lw. Sk. id.]

गल् gal^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Lever.—*gal-cep* id.—*gal lāunu* to lever up, cause to get up. [Pa. *gaḷo* m. hook, Pk. *gala-* m. ; H. *gal* m. drag-hook ; G. *gaḷ* m. hook ; M. *gaḷ* m. hangman's hook.]

गल् gal^{2}, (l.) s. Throat ; neck ; — *gal-gaṇḍa* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gala-*.]

गलफन्दि galaphandi, pop. *galphandi*, s. Fetter for the neck. [cf. *galo* and *phando*.]

गलबन् galaban, (Darj.) v. *galebanda*.

गलहत्ति galahatti, (rapid *galhatti*) s. The insulting act of pushing a man by the neck. [cf. Sk. *galahastitaḥ* seized by the throat.]

गलाइ galāi, s. Melting, dissolving ; suppuration. [H. P. *galāī* f. ; — der. *galnu*.]

गलाउनु galāunu, vb. tr. To melt, dissolve, fuse ; — make less. [Pk. *galāvei* ; A. *galāiba*, B. *galāna*, H. *galānā*, P. *galāuṇā* ; — Sk. *gālayati* : Pk. *gālei* ; K. *gālun*, S. *gāraṇu*, G. *gāḷvũ* ; — caus. of *galnu*.]

गलानि galāni, v. *glāni*.

गलित् galit, (l.) adj. Dropped, fallen ; wasted away. [lw. Sk. *galita-*.]

गले gale, adj. Pertaining to the neck.—*g*° *banda* neck-cloth. [der. *galo*.]

(?) **गलेनि galeni,** or *gāleni*, s. The name of various species of Leea ; — Sambucus javanica.—*choṭā g*° Hyptianthera stricta.

गलेवन्द galebanda, Darj. *galaban*, s. Neck-cloth, scarf, comforter. [v. *gale*.]

गलैँचा galaīcā, s. A rich pillow or cushion for reclining on (= *dalaīcā*). [lw. Pers. *qālīča*.]

गलो galo, s. Throat. [Sk. *galaḥ* m. : Pa. *galo* m., *galakaṁ* n., Pk. *gala-* m. ; K. *gol^{u}* m. entrance ; WPah. paṅ. *gaḷ* throat, Ku. *galo*, A. *gal*, B. *galā*, O. *gaḷā*, H. P. *galā* m., L. *gaḷ* m. ; S. *garo* m. bosom ; G. *gaḷũ* n. throat, M. *gaḷā* m., Sgh. *gala*.] [See Add.]

गल्कट्टा galkaṭṭā, s. Traitor ; parasite ; — adj. Selfish. [lw. H. *galkaṭṭā* lit. ' cut-throat '.]

गल्-गण्ड gal-gaṇḍa, s. Goitre ; (metaph.) an unnecessarily large number of children. [lw. Sk. *galagaṇḍa-*.]

गल्-चेप् gal-cep, s. Lever.—*g*° *lāunu* to urge on. [cmpd. *gal^{1}* and *cep*.]

गल्-छेँड़ो gal-chēṛo, s. A very narrow pass. [cmpd. *gal^{2}* and *chēṛo*.]

गल्ढेङ्ग्रो galḍheṅro, or *galḍhyāṅro*, adj. Misshapen, having a badly built body ; — foolish, slow in understanding. [cmpd. *gal-* (cf. S. *gālhi* f. speech) and *ḍheṅro* ?]

गल्ति galti, s. Mistake ; negligence. [H. *galṯī* fr. Pers.]

गल्थो galtho, s. The large fold of a woman's undergarment.

गल्नु galnu, vb. intr. To melt, dissolve ; rot ; — become tired or exhausted.—*gali jānu* to melt ; faint. [< **galati*, cf. Sk. *gālayati* melts tr. : Pa. *galati*, Pk. *galaï* ; K. *galun*, Ku. *galṇo*, A. *galiba* ; B. *galā* to melt, go through ; O. *gaḷibā* to go through a hole ; H. *galnā* to melt, P. *galṇā*,

S. *garaṇu*, G. *gaḷvũ* ; — cf. also L. *gāḷaṇ* to melt tr., M. *gāḷṇẽ* (< Sk. *gālayati*).—This word must apparently be separated from Sk. *galati*, *gaḍati* trickles (v.s.v. *girnu*) : Pa. *gaḷati* ; A. *gaṛiba* to roll like water ; B. *gaṛā* to ooze, S. *gaṛaṇu*, G. *gaḷvũ*, M. *gaḷṇẽ*, Sgh. *galanu* ; — this is prob. the origin of N. *galnu* in the sense 'to rot'.]

गल्पति galpati, v. *galbadi.*

गल्फन्दि galphandi, (pop.) v. *galaphandi.*

गल्-फुला gal-phulā, s. A disease in animals causing swelling of the throat. [der. *gal*^{2} and *phulnu.*]

गल्वदि galbadi, or *galpati*, s. Discussion, argument, quarrel (e.g. *kati g° gari rahanchas* how long are you going on discussing it ?).

गल्मोछा galmochā, s. Whiskers. [cmpd. *gal*^{2} and *mochā* ; — cf. H. *gal-mucch* f.]

गल्याङ्-मल्याङ् galyāṅ-malyāṅ, s. Jargon, gibberish.

गल्ला gallā, s. Recruiting.—*gallā-wālā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *galla* revenue, fr. Ar. ?]

गल्ला-वाला gallā-wālā, s. A recruiter. [der. *gallā.*]

गल्लि galli, s. Small lane, defile. [cf. K. *gōl*^{u} m. gulley, robbers' lair ; B. *gali* lane, O. *gaḷi*, H. *galī*, *gallī* f. (fr. which N. is prob. lw.), P. *galī* f., S. *galī* f., G. *galī* f., M. *gallī* ; — the original of these forms is doubtful. K. H^{2}. S. G. M. point to **gallī* (with irregular *a* in G., and irregular *ll* in H. M.) ; B. O. H^{1}. P. point to **galī*-. — Cf. also B. *gaṛ* ditch, hole in a husking machine ; M. *gaḷ* f. hole in a game of marbles : both < **gaḍī*- (cf. Pk. *gaḍa*- n. ditch) ; and further **gaḍḍ*- (v.s.v. *gāṛnu*). For a similar interchange of *ḍ*, *ḍḍ*, *l*, *ll* v.s.v. *khālci.*]

गल्हत्ति galhatti, (rapid) v. *galahatti.*

गवन् gawan, s. Journey.—*g° garnu* to set out, start off. [Sk. *gamanam* n. : Pa. *gamanaṁ* n., Pk. *gamaṇa*- n. ; H. *gawan* m., *gaunā* m. bringing a wife to her husband's home ; P. *gamaṇ* m. walking ; — v. *gaunā.*]

गवाइ gawāi, or *gawāhi* or *gahāi*, pop. *gwāi*, s. Evidence, testimony.—*g° baknu* to give evidence. [lw. H. *gawāhī* fr. Pers.]

गवाह् gawāh, s. Testimony. [lw. H. *gawāh* fr. Pers.]

गवाहि gawāhi, v. *gawāi.*

गवैया gawaiyā, s. One who sings, singer, songster. [H. *gawaiyā* m. ; — der. *gāunu.*]

गव्य gavya, (l.) v. *gabya.*

गह gaha, s. Depth (?), in *gaha bhari ā̃su garnu* to let the eyes fill with tears. [Sk. *gāháḥ* m. depth ; cf. Pa. *gāhati* immerses (< Sk. *gā́hate*) ; — or perh. < Sk. *gādhá*- shallow, n. ford : Pa. *gādho* deep (contam. in meaning with *gāḷho* < Sk. *gāḍhaḥ*) ; Pk. *gāha*- m. ford.]

गहकिलो gahakilo, adj. Heavy, important. [der. *gaha* ?]

गहत् gahat, s. A partic. kind of vetch, Dolichos uniflorus (= *kurthi*).

गहते gahate, adj. Coloured like *gahat* (q.v.), reddish in complexion. [der. *gahat.*]

गहना gahanā, v. *gahanu.*

गहनु gahanu, or *gahanā*, s. Ornament, jewel, jewelry. [Sk. *gahanā* f. : Pk. *gahaṇaya*- n. ; Ku. *gaiṇo*, B. *gahanā*, O. *gahaṇā*, H. *gahnā* m. (lw. in M. *gahinā* m.), S. *gahaṇo* m.]

गहिराइ gahirāi, v. *gairāi.*

गहिरिनु gahirinu, v. *gairinu.*

गहिरेइँ gahireī, v. *gaireī.*

गहिरो gahiro, v. *gairo.*

गहिर्याउनु gahiryāunu, v. *gairyāunu.*

गहुँ gahũ, pop. *gaũ*, s. Wheat.—*gahũ-goro.*—*gahũ-bāri* v.s.vv.—*muṛulo g°* rye. [Sk. *godhū́māḥ* m. pl. : Pa. *godhūmo* m., Pk. *gohūma*- m. ; Rom. eur. *giv* m., arm. *gihu*, D. tir. *gom*, tor. *gomū* m., Sh. *gum* m. pl., WPah. bhad. *gahū̃*, paṅ. *giū̃h*, Ku. *gyū̃*, B. *gom*, O. *gahama*, Bi. *gahum*, *gohum*, *gohũ*, *gehũ*, H. *gehū̃* m., S. *gehū̃* m., G. *gahũ*, *ghaũ* m., M. *gahū̃* m., Sgh. *goyama.*]

गहुँ-गोरो gahũ-goro, adj. Brown or whitish in complexion. [cmpd. *gahũ* and *goro.*]

गहुँत् gahũt, v. *gaũt.*

गहुँत्याउनु gahũtyāunu, v. *gaũtyāunu.*

गहुँ-वारि gahũ-bāri, s. Wheat-field. [cmpd. *gahũ* and *bāri.*]

गाइ gāi^{1}, s. Cow.—*gāi-khana* v.s.v.—*gāi goru* cattle.—*gauri gāi* wild cow.—*cokri gāi* a poor milker.—*duhuni gāi* milch-cow. [Sk. *gāvī* f. (cf. *gaúḥ*, pl. *gā́vaḥ*) : Pa. Pk. *gāvī* f. ; D. pash. *gā*, gār. *gāe*, tor. mai. *gā* f., K. *gāv* f., WPah. kiś. *gāu*, pāḍ. paṅ. cam. *gā*, A. B. O. *gāi*, H. P. *gāī* f., P. *gā̃* f., L. *gā̃* f., S. *gā̃i* (*g* ?), G. M. *gāy* f. ; — m. **gāva*- appears in Pa. *gāvo* m. ; D. gaw. *gā*, tor. *gō* m., S. *gāo* bovine, Sgh. *gava* ; — Kaf. ashk. *ga* cow.]

गाइ gāi^{2}, or *gāu* or *gu*, adj. (only attributive) Nice, well-mannered (e.g. *kasto gāi mānche*).

गाइ-खन gāi-khana, interjection of affirmation : on my most solemn oath (which is not in fact broken).—Ex. '*sā̃cai* ?' '*gāi-khana* !' [< *gāi khāikana* ?]

गाइखुरे gāikhure, s. A partic. kind of plant of which the crown is eaten, Angiopteris evecta. [lit. 'cow-hoofed,' der. *gāi*^{1} and *khur.*]

गाइगोटि gāigoṭi, s. = *gaugoṭi* q.v.

गाइ-गोड़े gāi-goṛe, s. A pop. name for the letter *g* (lit. 'like a cow's foot'). [der. cmpd. *gāi*^{1} and *goṛo.*]

गाइने gāine, s. (f. *-eni*) A partic. caste of begging singers, who use the musical instrument *sāraṅgi.* [cf. B. *gāina* singer ; O. *gāiṇā* singing ; — v.s.v. *gāunu.*]

गाइनेनि gāineni, s. The wife of a *gāine*, woman of the *gāine* caste. [der. *gāine.*]

गाउ gāu-^{1}, in cmpds. = *gau*- q.v. [< **gāva*-, v.s.v. *gāi*^{1}.]

गाउ gāu^2, v. *gāi^2*.

गाउँ gāũ, s. Village. [Sk. *grā́maḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *gāma-* m. ; Rom. *gav* m., D. kal. *grom*, pash. *lām*, tor. *gām*, mai. *gā̃*, Sh. *gāõ* (lw.), K. *gām* m., Ku. *gaũ*, A. *gāũ*, B. O. *gā̃*, Bi. H. *gā̃w*, P. *girā̃* m., S. *gāũ* m. (*g* ?), G. *gām* n., M. *gā̃v*, *gāv* m. n., Sgh. *gama* ; — Kaf. ashk. *glam*, kati *grom*.]

गाउँ-घर् gāũ-ghar, s. The country-side, neighbourhood. [cmpd. *gāũ* and *ghar*.]

गाउँले gāũle, in *ghargāũle* q.v.

गाउ-घर् gāu-ghar, v. *gāũ-ghar*.

गाउनु gāunu, vb. tr. and intr. To sing. [Sk. *gā́yati* sings, *gāpayati* causes to sing : Pa. *gāyati*, Pk. *gāaï*, *gāvaï* ; Rom. *givel* (*i* after *gili* f. < Sk. *gītiḥ* f.), K. WPah. kiś. *gĕwun*, Ku. *gāuṇo*, A. *gāiba*, B. *gāoyā*, O. *gāibā*, H. *gānā*, *gāunā*, P. *gāuṇā*, S. *gāiṇu*, G. *gāvũ*, M. *gāṇẽ* ; — cf. further Sk. *gānam* n. : D. kal. *gũṛo* singing ; Sk. *gā́thā* f. : D. pash. *ge*, mai. *gelā̃* (?), Sh. *gā̃ĕ* f., Sgh. *gā*.]

गाँज् gā̃j, s. A close growth of plants. [cf. P. *gañj* m. heap ; — perh. Deś. *gañja-* m. cheek.]

गाँजा gā̃jā, s. Hemp, esp. when prepared for smoking. [cf. Sk. *gṛñjaḥ* m. a partic. plant, *gañjā* f. hemp : Pk. *gañja-* m. ; A. *gā̃zā*, B. *gā̃jā*, O. *gañjā*, Bi. H. P. *gā̃jā* m., S. *gā̃jo* m. (lw.), G. *gā̃jo* m., M. *gā̃jā* m.]

गाँजिनु gā̃jinu, vb. intr. To spread out, grow luxuriantly. —*gā̃jieko* spreading (of a tree), wealthy. [cf. *gā̃j* ; — and B. *gā̃jā* to foam.]

गाँज्नु gā̃jnu, vb. tr. To snatch away, ravish, seduce (a woman).—*gā̃ji lānu* to take by force. [cf. Sk. lex. *gañjaḥ* m. disrespect : Pk. *gañjaṇa-* n. ; Ap. *gañjiu* hurt ; H. *gā̃jnā* to agitate, G. *gā̃jvũ* ; M. *gā̃jṇẽ* to torment.]

गांटो gāṃṭo, v. *gāṇṭo*.

गाँठि gā̃ṭhi, s. A small knot ; — adj. Knotty ; intricate. [lw. H. *gā̃ṭhī* f. ; v.s.v. *gānu*.]

गाँठे gā̃ṭhe^1, adj. Knotted, having too many knots ; — s. Anything having too many knots. [B. *gā̃ṭhiyā* ; — der. *gā̃ṭho*.]

गाँठे gā̃ṭhe^2, exclamation of surprise.

गाँठो gā̃ṭho, s. Knot ; — joint.—*g*° *pārnu* to tie a knot. —*g*° *pārieko* knotty, gnarled.—*ā̃cal-g*° v.s.v. *ā̃cal*.— *aūlā ko g*° knuckle.—*goli-g*° ankle. [lw. cf. H. *gā̃ṭhā* ; — v.s.v. *gānu*.]

गाँठो-पाऱ्यो gā̃ṭho-pāryo, s. A pop. name for the conjunct letter *jñ* (lit. 'made into a knot'). [cmpd. *gā̃ṭho* and *pāryo*.]

गाँठ्नु gā̃ṭhnu, vb. tr. To tie, tie up, join, make a bundle of. [Sk. *granthayati* : Pa. *gantheti*, Pk. *gaṇṭhaï* ; D. gār. mai. *gaṇḍ-* to tie, tor. *gan-*, Sh. *gaṇḍi*, K. *gaṇḍun*, A. *gā̃thiba* to string together ; B. *gā̃ṭhāna* to tie up, *gā̃thā* to string together ; O. *gānthibā* to lay in rows ; H. *gā̃ṭhnā* to tie, string, P. *gaṇḍhṇā*, L. *gaṇḍḍhaṇ*, S. *gaṇḍhaṇu*, G. *gā̃ṭhvũ*, M. *gā̃ṭhṇẽ*, *gā̃thṇẽ* ; — Sgh. *gotanu* (despite W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.) rather < *guttha-* (v.s.v. *gutnu*) ; — v. *gānu*, *gā̃thnu*.]

गाँड़् gā̃ṛ, s. (obl. *-a*) Goitre ; — a fowl's crop. [Sk. *gaṇḍaḥ* m. cheek, goitre : Pa. Pk. *gaṇḍa-* m. swelling ; Rom. *garo* m. buttock (unless = *kar* penis : S. *kāṛu* m.) ; K. *gonḍ^u* m. jaw ; Ku. *gān* goitre ; A. *gā̃ṛ* boil ; B. *gā̃ṛ* protuberance round navel ; O. *gāṇḍi* anus, H. *gā̃ṛ* f. (lw. in P. *gā̃ḍ* f.) ; P. *gann* m. protuberance round navel ; L. *gannh* m. boil ; S. *gani* f. hump on a bull's back, *ganari* f. bubo ; G. *gā̃ḍ* n. anus, M. *gā̃ḍ* f. ; Sgh. *gaḍa* cheek ; — v. *gā̃ṛi*. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Tel. *gaḍḍa* bulbous root, goitre, *gaḍavu* hump, *gaḍḍe* lump, boil ; Tam. *kaḻalei* excrescence, goitre.]

गाँड़ि gā̃ṛi, s. (obsc.) Pudenda muliebria (usu. of old women). [Sk. *gaṇḍaḥ* m. cheek, goitre, v.s.v. *gā̃ṛ*.]

गाँड़ु gā̃ṛu, s. (obsc.) Term of abuse, a catamite. [H. *gā̃ṛū* m., M. *gā̃ḍū* m. ; — v. *gā̃ṛi*.]

गाँड़े gā̃ṛe, adj. Having goitre ; — s. A person with a goitre.—*g*° *khaṭiro* a bad sore.—Pvb. *kānā kā desa mā g*° *tanneri* in the country of the one-eyed a man with goitre is handsome. [der. *gā̃ṛ*.]

गाँड़ेमाला gā̃ṛemālā, s. A partic. kind of millet.

गाँड़ो gā̃ṛo, s. A man with goitre. [< **gaṇḍakaḥ*, v. *gā̃ṛ*.]

गाँथ्नु gā̃thnu, vb. tr. To string (flowers, beads, etc.). [Sk. *granthayati* ; — v.s.v. *gā̃ṭhnu*.]

गाँस् gā̃s^1, s. A patch sewn on to a garment.—*gā̃s-gus* v.s.v. [v. *gā̃snu*.]

गाँस् gā̃s^2, v. *gās*.

गाँसिनु gā̃sinu, vb. intr. To be joined, adhere ; — copulate. [pass. of *gā̃snu*.]

गाँस्-गुस् gā̃s-gus, s. Patching, mending.—*g*° *garnu* to patch. [redup. of *gā̃s*.]

गाँस्नु gā̃snu, vb. tr. To join together, patch, repair, mend. [H. *gā̃snā* to hem in, take in.]

गाँहक् gā̃hak, v. *gāhak*.

गाँहकि gā̃haki, v. *gāhaki*.

गाग्रि gāgri, s. A metal vessel. [Sk. *gargarī* f. ; — v.s.v. *gāgro*.]

गाग्रो gāgro, s. Large earthenware jar. [Sk. *gárgaraḥ* m. whirlpool, churn, *gargarī* f. churn, waterpot : Pa. *gaggaro* m. whirlpool ; Pk. *gaggarī* f. waterpot ; K. *gūg^{u}r^u* f., Ku. *gāgro*, A. *gāgari*, B. *gāgri*, O. *gagarā*, Bi. *gagrā*, *gagrī*, H. *gagrā* m., *gagar* f., P. *gāgar* f. (lw. with *ā* ?), L. *gāgir* f. (lw. with *ā* ?), G. *gāgar* f.—The forms of P. L., unless loanwords, represent MI. **gāggarī* and cannot be referred directly to Sk. *gárgara-* ; — cf. also Sk. *ghargharakaḥ* m.

name of a river, S. *ghāghari* f. waterpot. Both prob. are eventually onom. formations (v. *ghāgri*), cf. Eng. *guggle* and *guglet*, v. NED. s.v.]

गाछ् gāch, s. (obl. *-a*) Plant, shrub; tree. [Sk. lex. *gacchaḥ* m.: Pa. *gaccho* m. shrub; Sh. *gaċhí* m. tree, B. *gāch*; Bi. *gāch* beanstalk; H. *gāch* m. tree, Sgh. *gasa*; — Sh. points to **gakṣa-* (cf. Sk. *vṛkṣáḥ* ?).]

गाछ्रि gāchi, s. A tree with thick foliage. [v. *gāch.*]

गाज् gāj, s. (obl. *-a*) Foam, froth, scum; scum of sugar, dregs of oil, etc. [Ku. *gāj*; B. *gā̃jā* to foam; H. *gāj* f., S. *gajī̃* f.]

गाजर् gājar, s. Carrot. [Sk. lex. *garjaram* n. a kind of grass, *gārjaraḥ* m. carrot: Pk. *gajjara-* m.; A. *gāzar*, B. *gājar*, O. *gājara*, Bi. *gājar*, H. *gājar* m. f., P. *gājar* f.; S. *gajara* f. carrot, *gājiro* m. carrot-tops; G. *gājar* n., M. *gājar* n.]

गाजल् gājal, s. Lampblack, soot; the black pigment placed round the eyes. [Sk. *kajjalam* n.: Pa. Pk. *kajjalaṁ* n.; K. *kazul* m., A. *kāzal*, B. *kājal*, O. *kajjaḷa*, Bi. *kājar*, H. *kājal* m., P. *kajjal* m., L. *kajlā* m., S. *kajalu* m. (lw. with *j* and *l*), G. *kājaḷ* n., M. *kājaḷ* n.]

गाजले gājale, adj. Painted with collyrium (of women's eyes).—*g*° *boṛi* a partic. kind of bean. [der. *gājal.*]

गाजो gājo, s. = *gādo* q.v.

गाण् gāṇ, v. *gā̃ṛ*.

गाणि gāṇi, v. *gā̃ṛi*.

गाणु gāṇu, v. *gā̃ṛu*.

गाणे gāṇe, v. *gā̃ṛe*.

गाण्टि gāṇṭi, s. A short dwarfish woman. [f. of *gāṇṭo*².]

गाण्टो gāṇṭo¹, s. Tumour. [prob. < **gā̃ṛ-ṭo*, der. *gā̃ṛ*.]

गाण्टो gāṇṭo², s. (f. *-i*) Dwarf. [cf. B. *gā̃ṭo* stout, knobby, *gā̃ṭā gā̃ṭā* strong but short; P. *gāṭā* squat.]

गाण्डिव् gāṇḍib, l. *gāṇḍiv*, s. The name of Arjuna's famous bow. [lw. Sk. *gāṇḍiva-*.]

गाड़ा gāṛā¹, s. A cart. [H. *gāṛā* m., P. *gaḍḍā* m., G. *gāḍẽ* n., M. *gāḍā* m.; — v. *gāṛi.*]

गाड़ा gāṛā², or *gāṛhā*, adj. Deep (of colour); — close (e.g. *g*° *liṅgan* a close embrace). [lw. H. *gāṛhā* < Sk. *gāḍhaḥ* (v.s.v. *gāro*²).]

गाड़ि gāṛi, s. Carriage, cart.—*ṭhel-gāṛi* v.s.v. [Deś. *gaḍḍī* cart; K. *göḍ'* f. (lw. ?), A. *gāri*, B. O. *gāṛi*, Bi. H. *gāṛī* f., P. *gaḍḍ* f., *gaḍḍī* f., *gāḍḍī* f., L. *gaḍḍ* m., S. *gāḍo* m., G. M. *gāḍī* f.; — S. points to MI. **gāḍḍa-*.—Connection uncertain with Sk. *gártaḥ* m. seat of a war-chariot, a chariot: but cf. **gaḍḍ-* bury (v.s.v. *gāṛnu*) beside Sk. *gártaḥ* hole; and further v.s.v. *gādi*. Similar development of meaning 'seat' > 'carriage' in Romance, v. Meyer-Lübke Rom. et. Wb. s.v. *cathedra.*]

गाड़िनु gāṛinu, vb. intr. To be buried, be engrossed in, be devoted to. [pass. of *gāṛnu.*]

गाड़िवाला gāṛiwālā, s. Driver of a cart. [lw. H. *gāṛī-wālā* m.]

गाड़्नु gāṛnu, vb. tr. To bury; plant; penetrate; stab.—*kurā g*° to talk fiercely. [cf. Pk. *gaḍḍa-* m. (and *gaḍa-* n., v.s.v. *galli*) hole; Rom. *garavel* hides; B. *gāṛā* to bury, *gāṛā* pit; O. *gāṛa* hole; H. *gāṛnā*, *gāṛā* m.; P. *gaḍḍṇā* to sow, L. *gaḍḍaṇ*; G. *gāḍvũ* to bury, M. *gāḍṇẽ*; Sgh. *gaḍa* ditch.—Connection uncertain with Sk. *gártaḥ*, *kartáḥ* m. hole (v.s.v. *gāṛi*).—Cf. also **khaḍḍa-* hole (v.s.v. *khāṛal*), which suggests the initial of Sk. *khánati* digs (v.s.v. *khannu*).] [See Add.]

गाढ् gāṛh, (l.) adj. Deep; fast, sound.—*g*° *nidrā* sound sleep. [lw. Sk. *gāḍha-*.]

गाढ़ा gāṛhā, v. *gāṛā*².

गात् gāt, v. *gāth*.

गाता gātā, s. The boards used as a covering for manuscripts, the cover of a book. [lw. H. *gātā* m. < Sk. *gātrakam* n. body (v.s.v. *gāth*).]

गाथ् gāth, or *gāt*, s. (obl. *-a*) Person, body (honor.). [Sk. *gā́tram* n. limb: Pa. Pk. *gattaṁ* n., Pk. *gāaṁ* n.; Ku. *gāt* body, A. B. *gā*, H. *gāt* m.; P. *gattā* m. book-cover; G. *gāt* n. body; M. *gāt* n. framework of a bed; Sgh. *gata* body.]

गादि gādi, s. Throne (= *gaddi*). [A. *gādi* wadded pad on the back of an elephant; B. *gādi* raised place, pile; O. *gādi* seat; H. *gādī* f. cushion; P. *gaddī*, *gaḍḍī* f. cushion, seat, throne; L. *gaḍḍā* m. armful of grass, S. *gaḍo* m.; G. M. *gādī* f. raised seat.—These forms point to earlier **garda-*: cf. Sk. *gártaḥ* m. high seat, chariot-seat (v.s.v. *gāṛi*).]

गादो gādo, or *gājo*, s. The long garment worn by Bhutias.

गान् gān, s. Song.—*nāc-yān* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gāna-*.]

गाना gānā, s. Song. [Sk. *gānam* n.: Pk. *gāṇa-* n.; D. kal. *gū̃ṛo*, M. *gāṇẽ* n.; — v.s.v. *gāunu.*]

गानिनु gāninu, vb. intr. To be abundant (of milk in the breast, referring especially to the first coming of the milk after childbirth, when the breast appears knotted).—*dud g*° the milk to give pain in the breast when not sucked. [der. *gānu.*]

गानु gānu, s. (obl. *gānā*) Anything knotty or swollen.—*g*° *jānu* colic to come on.—*kẽwarā kā gānā* the roots of ginger.—*kerā ko g*° the swelling at the root of the banana plant.—*gū̃dher-g*° v.s.v.—*dud ko g*° a woman's breast with the milk in it. [Sk. *granthíḥ* m. knot, swelling, *udara-granthiḥ* enlarged spleen: Pa. *gaṇṭhi* m., Pk. *gaṇṭhi-* m. f.; D. kal. *grheṇ* (Morg.), Sh. *gū̃ṇ* f. (contam. Sk. *gumphati* etc., v.s.v. *gutnu*), K. *gaṇḍ* m., A. *gā̃ṭhi*, B. *gā̃ṭi*, O. *gaṇṭhi*, H. *gā̃ṭh* f., P. *gaṇḍh* f. m., L. *gaṇḍh* f., S. *gaṇḍhi* f., G. M. *gā̃ṭh* f., Sgh. *gāṭaya*; — Kaf. ashk. *gōṇṭ-* to bind.]

गान्धारी gāndhāri, s. Name of the wife of Dhṛtarāṣṭra. [lw. Sk. id.]

गाप् gāp, or *gāb*, s. A strong stone for the bottom of a wall; rubble for filling in a wall.—*gāp-ḍhũgo* id.—*gāp hālnu* to put the tea leaves in the trays after rolling. [cf. S. *gamba* f. mud building; G. *gābḍī* f. the filling of a hole; M. *gābḍẽ* n. patch for a hole.]

गाब् gāb¹, s. Ointment.

गाब् gāb², v. *gāp*.

गाभ् gābh, s. A secret. [Sk. *gárbhaḥ* m.; — v. *gābho.*]

गाभि gābhi, adj. Secret, hidden.—*g° rākhnu* to keep secret, hide. [der. *gābh.*]

गाभिनि gābhini, adj. Pregnant. [Sk. *garbhíṇī*: Pa. *gabbhinī*, Pk. *gabbhiṇī*; Rom. *khabni*; K. *gabiñ* f. woman suffering from prolapsus uteri; Ku. *gābhiṇ* pregnant, A. *gābhini* (of animals only), B. *gābhin*, H. *gābhan*, P. *gabbhaṇ*, L. *gabbhan*, S. *gabhiṇi*, G. M. *gābhaṇ.*]

गाभिनु gābhinu, vb. intr. To conceive (only of animals). [M. *gābhṇẽ*; — der. *gābh.*]

गाभो gābho, or *gubho*, s. Germ, core, the inside of anything (esp. of a fruit).—*gābhā ko tarkāri* a partic. kind of edible small arum.—*sun-gābhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *gárbhaḥ* m. fœtus: Pa. Pk. *gabbha-* m.; K. *gab* m. womb, Ku. *gāb*, B. *gāb*, *gābhā*; O. *gābhil* pregnant; H. *gābh* m. fœtus, *gābhā* m. core; P. *gabbh*, *gabbhā* m., S. *gabhu* m., G. *gābh*, *gābho* m., M. *gābh*, *gābhā* m., Sgh. *gaba*; — cf. *gābhini.*]

गाम्-गुम् gām-gum, adj. Hushed up; silenced. [cmpd. *gam* (?) and *gum.*]

गाम्भीर्य gāmbhirya, (l.) s. Patience, equanimity. [lw. Sk. id.]

गाय् gāy, v. *gāi¹*.

गायक् gāyak, (l.) adj. Singing; — s. Singer. [lw. Sk. *gāyaka-.*]

गायत्री gāyatri, s. A verse from the Ṛgveda, in the *gāyatrī* metre, to be recited mentally by every Brāhman at his morning and evening devotions. [lw. Sk. id.]

गायन् gāyan, (l.) s. Singing, music. [lw. Sk. *gāyana-.*]

गारो gāro¹, s. Mortar; — wall.—*gāro-karmi* mason.—*mā̃jha ko g°* party-wall. [cf. Ku. *gāro* thick mud, plaster, mortar, H. P. *gārā* m.; L. *gārā* m. thin mud used for mortar, S. *gāro* m. (*g* ?); G. *gār* f., *gāro* m. cowdung plaster, mud for building; M. *gārā* m. mud, lime or cowdung plaster; — perh. < Pk. *gāra-* m. stone.]

गारो gāro², old *gārho*, adj. Hard, difficult; — s. Difficulty, distress. [Sk. *gāḍhaḥ* thick: Pa. *gāḷho*, Pk. *gāḍha-*; O. H. P. *gāṛhā* thick, difficult; S. *gāṛho* red (< *deep-coloured); G. *gāḍh* thick, M. *gāḍhā.*] [See Add.]

गारो-कर्मि gāro-karmi, s. A mason. [cmpd. *gāro¹* and *karmi.*]

गार्हस्थ्य gārhasthya, (l.) s. The life of a householder, the second stage in a Hindu's life. [lw. Sk. id.]

गाढ्रो gārho, (old) v. *gāro²*.

गाल् gāl, s. Taint, discredit.—*gāl-pārā* v.s.v.—*gāl pārnu* to discredit, bring discredit upon. [H. P. *gāl* f. abuse, S. *gāri* f., M. *gāḷ* f.; — v. *gāli.*]

गालि gāli, s. Abuse, bad language, swearing.—*g° garnu* or *dinu* to abuse.—*gāli-boli* abuse, imprecation. [Sk. *gālayaḥ* f. pl.: Pk. *gāli-* f.; D. tor. *gal*, K. *gāl* f., A. *gāli*, B. *gāl*, *gāli*, O. *gāḷi*, H. P. *gāl*, *gālī* f., S. *gāri* f., G. M. *gāḷ*, *gāḷī* f.; — in L. *gāl* f. abuse, word, *gālhī* f. pl. abuse, there is perhaps contamination with **galhā* < Sk. *garhā* f. censure (cf. Rom. syr. *gáli* word, P. *gall* f.; S. *garahaṇu* to talk of).]

गालि-गुप्ता gāli-guptā, s. Abuse, reciprocal abuse, calling names. [lw. H. *gālī-guftār* (the latter lw. Pers.).]

गालिस् gālis, s. Braces. [lw. H. *gālīs* fr. obsol. Eng. *gallows*, cf. Scotch dial. *gallowses*, v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *galleece.*]

गालो gālo, s. Cheek.—*gālā ko khopilṭo* or *gahiro* dimple. [Sk. *gallaḥ* m.: Pk. *galla-* m.; Rom. syr. *gáli*, K. *golᵘ* m. lower part of cheek; Ku. A. B. *gāl*, O. *gāla*, H. *gāl* m., P. L. *gallh* f., S. *galu* m., G. M. *gāl* m.; — poss. conn. with Sk. *gaṇḍa-*, v.s.v. *gā̃ṛ.*]

गाल्नु gālnu, vb. tr. To melt, dissolve, fuse. [Sk. *gālayati* causes to melt: Pk. *gālei*; K. *gālun*, B. *gālāna*, H. *galānā*, P. *gālṇā*, L. *gāḷaṇ*, S. *gāraṇu*, G. *gāḷvũ*, M. *gāḷṇẽ*; — v. *galnu.*]

गाल्-पारा gāl-pārā, adj. Bringing discredit on others. [der. *gāl* and *pārnu.*]

गास् gās, or *gā̃s*, s. Mouthful; morsel. [Sk. *grāsaḥ* m.: Pk. *gāsa-* m.; Ku. *gās* morsel, P. *garāh* m.; S. *gāhu* m. bait.] [See Add.]

गाहक् gāhak, s. One who receives, purchaser. [lw. Sk. *grāhaka-*; — cf. H. *gāhak.*]

गाहकि gāhaki, or *gāhāki*, s. Customer. [der. *gāhak.*]

गाहन् gāhan, (l.) s. Plunging into water, bathing. [lw. Sk. *gāhana-.*]

गिँजा gĩjā, v. *gijā*.

गिँड् gĩṛ, s. Log, block of wood; — corpse. [Ku. *gino* block, log; B. *gẽṛ* tuber; — cf. Sk. Pa. Pk. *gaṇḍa-* m., Pa. *gaṇḍī* f. stalk, sugarcane-joint (v.s.v. *gā̃ṛāso*).—These point to earlier **geṇḍa-*, **gaṇḍa-*, cf. **geḍa-*, **geḍḍa-* s.v. *gir.*]

गिँडो gĩṛo, s. A piece of sugarcane. [v. *gĩṛ.*]

गिँड्नु gĩṛnu, or *gẽṛnu*, vb. tr. To cut into pieces, kill. [der. *gĩṛ* ?]

गिच्-पिच् gic-pic, adj. Crowded together, jumbled, disordered, carelessly done. [H. *gic-pic.*]

गिजा gijā, or *gĩjā*, s. The gums of the teeth.

गिजाइ gijāi, v. *gijyāi*.

गिजाउनु gijāunu, v. *gijyāunu*.

गिज्याइ gijyāi, s. Derision. [der. *gijyāunu.*]

गिज्याउनु gijyāunu, or *gijāunu,* vb. tr. To laugh at, deride, mock, cheek. [cf. Ku. *gijauṇo* to provoke.]

गिठो giṭho, s. The plant. Dioscorea sativa, the root of which is eaten by Magars who are called *magar giṭho.*—*dār-giṭho* v.s.v.

गित् git, or *gid,* l. *gīt,* s. (obl. *-a*) Song.—*jai-git* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gīta-.*]

गिदि gidi, s. Brain. [cf. *gidro,* and *gudi.*]

गिद्ध giddha^{1}, s. Vulture.—*bhūṛiphorā g°* eagle.—*māchā khāne g°* osprey. [Sk. *gṛ́dhraḥ* greedy, m. vulture: Pa. *giddho* greedy; Pk. *gidhha-* greedy, m. vulture; K. *grad* m. vulture (?); B. *gidhi* jackal; H. *gīdh* m. vulture, P. *giddh* m., G. *gīdh* n., M. *gīdh* m.]

गिद्ध giddha^{2}, adj. Greedy. [Sk. *gṛ́dhraḥ,* v.s.v. *giddha^{1}.*]

गिद्रो gidro, s. The soft pith of a bamboo. [cf. *gidi.*]

गिन् gin, v. *gẽd.*

गिनि gini, s. Guinea. [lw. Eng.]

गिनिफाउल् giniphāul, s. Guinea-fowl. [lw. Eng.]

गिनेरि gineri, or *ginari,* s. Name of two climbing shrubs, Premna integrifolia and Premna scandens.

गिम्ति gimti, s. A partic. kind of flowered cotton cloth. [cf. H. *gimṭī,* lw. Eng. *dimity.*]

गिर् gir, or *girrā,* s. (obl. *-a*) Stick, esp. a stick to hit a ball with in a game.—*bhakuṇḍo khelāune gir* a hockey stick.—*gir khelnu* to play hockey.—*arkā ṭāukā mā gir khelnu* to enjoy oneself at another's expense. [H. *gerī, geṛī* f. a stick used in a game, P. G. *geḍī* f.—N. H. point to **geḍa-,* P. to **geḍḍa-* (cf. Pk. *giḍḍiā* f.); cf. **geṇḍa-,* **gaṇḍa-* s.v. *gīṛ.*]

गिरस्त girasta, (pop.) v. *gṛhastha.*

गिरा girā, (l.) s. Speech, speaking; voice. [lw. Sk. id.]

गिराउनु girāunu, vb. tr. To cause to fall, degrade (= *khasālnu*). [H. *girānā*; — caus. of *girnu.*]

गिरि giri^{1}, (l.) s. Mountain. [lw. Sk. id.]

गिरि giri^{2}, s. Condition, office, position.—*pujāhāri-g°* office of priest.—*paṇḍit-g°* office of teacher. [lw. H. *-garī* in cmpds., fr. Pers.]

गिरि giri^{3}, v. *kyāre.*

गिरिजा girijā, s. An epithet of the goddess Pārvatī. [lw. Sk. id.]

गिरेस्ति giresti, (pop.) v. *gṛhastha.*

गिर्खे girkhe, adj. = *girkhyāhā* q.v.

गिर्खो girkho, s. A swollen gland.—*g° uṭhnu* a swelling or bubo to appear (esp. in the groin).

गिर्ख्याहा girkhyāhā, or *girkhe,* adj. Having swellings on the face or body; — s. One so marked. [der. *girkho.*]

गिर्जा girjā, s. (Christ.) Church, place of worship. [lw. H. *girjā* m. fr. Port.]

गिर्नु girnu, vb. intr. To fall.—*nur gireko* crestfallen. [Ku. *girṇo,* H. *girnā.*—Several similar forms appear: (1) **giḍḍ-*: P. *giḍnā* to fall, *giḍāuṇā*; with metathesis *ḍiggṇā,* H. *ḍignā*; — (2) Sk. *gaḍati* drips: Pa. *gaḷati* falls; A. *gaṛiba* to roll like water; S. *gaṛaṇu* to drip; — perhaps also H. *gaṛnā* to sink into (if not < **gaḍḍ-,* v.s.v. *gāṛnu*), G. *gaḍvũ,* M. *gaḍṇẽ*; — (3) Sk. *galati* drips, falls: Pk. *galaï*; B. *galā* to escape through an opening, O. *gaḷibā*; H. *galnā* to drop, drip; P. *galṇā* to sink; G. *gaḷvũ* to fall, drip, M. *gaḷṇẽ*; — perhaps also Sk. *galati* melts (v.s.v. *galnu*).—These forms may be united under IE. *g*^{w}*elə-* (Gk. *βάλλω,* etc.: **g*^{wo}*l-* in **girati*; **g*^{w}*l̥-* in **gṛ-ta-* > MI. **gaḍa-* (Sk. *gaḍati,* whence also *galati*) or **giḍa-* (whence **giḍḍa-* by analogy with present stems with *-ya-*: type *tappaï* < *tápyati*).]

गिर्येस्ति giryasti, (pop.) v. *gṛhastha.*

गिर्येस्तिन् giryastin, (Tarai) v. *gṛhasthin.*

गिर्रा girrā, s. = *gir* q.v.

गिलट् gilaṭ, s. Nickel, German silver. [lw. H. *gilaṭ* electro-plate, fr. Eng. *gilt.*]

गिलास् gilās, s. Tumbler, glass. [lw. Eng.]

गिलिलि gilili, s. Tittering.—*g° hā̃snu* to titter. [onom.]

गिलो gilo, adj. Soft; over-ripe, over-cooked. [< **grilla-*: Kal. '*grîla*' wet, Ku. *gīlo,* H. *gīlā,* P. *gillā*; M. *gīl* m. pulp; — Kaf. ashk. *gilestɛ* wet.]

गिल्गिल्याउनु gilgilyāunu, vb. tr. To make soft by handling (as fruit). [cf. M. *gilgilīt* squashy; — v. *gilo.*]

गिल्टि gilṭi, adj. Gilt, silvered, nickel-plated. [der. *gilaṭ.*]

गिल्ला gillā, s. Mockery, scorn.—*g° garnu* to despise, scorn. [G. *gillo* m.; — cf. *gilili.*]

गिल्लि gilli, s. Ridicule, contumely. [cf. *gillā.*]

गीत् gīt, (l.) v. *git.*

गीता gītā, s. The Bhagavadgītā, the celebrated extract from the Mahābhārat. [lw. Sk. id.]

गु gu^{1}, v. *gāi^{2}.*

गु gu^{2}, v. *guhu.*

गुइ gui, v. *gohi.*

गुइँठे guĩṭhe, adj. Clumsy, awkward, useless; — s. A clumsy person. [der. *guĩṭho* ?]

गुइँठो guĩṭho, s. Dried cowdung. [Sk. *goviṣṭhā* f. cowdung: Bi. *goiṭhā,* H. *goĩṭhā* m.]

(?) **गुइँया guĩyā,** or *goyā* (?), in *guĩyā bhāi* a very close friend. [perh. < *gotiyo* q.v.; — very doubtful.]

गुँगो gũgo, or *guṅo* or *gwā̃go* or *gõgo,* adj. Dumb. [A. *goṅgā* indistinctly articulating; B. *goṅgā, gogā* dumb; O. *guā̃ga* fool, *ghuṅgā* dumb; H. *gũgā* dumb, P. L. *guṅgā,* S. *guṅgo,* G. *gũgo*; M. *gũg* stupid.]

गुँज् gũj^{1}, or *gõj,* s. Alligator, crocodile.

गुँज् gũj^{2}, s. Echo. [Sk. *guñjaḥ* m. humming: Pk. *guñja-* m., *-ā* f.; H. *guñj* f. echo, P. *gũj* f., L. *gūñj* f.]

गुँजाय्मान् gūjāymān, s. Buzzing.—*g*° *garnu* to buzz. [learned creation.]

गुँड् gūṛ, s. (obl. *-a*) Nest. [poss. < Sk. *kuṇḍam* n. basin, v.s.v. *kūṛo*^{1}.]

गुँड्लि gūṛuli, more usu. than *kūṛuli* q.v.

गुँड्लिनु gūṛulinu, more usu. than *kūṛulinu* q.v.

गुँड्लो gūṛulo, more usu. than *kūṛulo* q.v.

गुँड्ल्किनु gūṛulkinu, or *kūṛulkinu*, vb. intr. To lie in coils (like a snake). [der. *gūṛulinu.*]

गुँद् gūd^1, s. (obl. *-a*) A partic. plant from which fibre for making mats is obtained; the fibre so used. [Sk. *gundrā* f. the reed Typha angustifolia: Pk. *gunda-* m. a tree; Deś. *guṁḍa-* n. a grass; Bi. *gõd* a reed, H. *gõd* f.; G. *gũddo* m. bulrush; — perhaps the same as the name of a tree from the fruit of which gum is obtained: H. *gõdnī* f. Cordia angustifolia; P. *gõdī*, *gõdṇī* f. Cordia Rothii; M. *gũd*, *gũdṇī* f. Cordia angustifolia (v. *gũd*^{2}); — v. *gunri.*]

गुँद् gūd^2, or *gõd* or *gun*, s. Gum, glue. [B. *gõd*, O. *gonda*, H. *gõd*, *gũd* f., P. *gũd* m., G. *gũd*, *gũdar* m., M. *gõd* m.; — see also *gũd*^{1}.]

गुँद्रि gūdri, v. *gunri.*

गुँधेर्-गानु gūdher-gānu, s. The root of a partic. wild plant given to cattle to fatten them. [cmpd. *gũdher* (?) and *gānu.*]

गुंसनु guṁsanu, vb. intr. = *gumsinu.*

गुगुल् gugul, s. Bdellium, a fragrant gum.—*gugul-dhup* v.s.v. [Sk. *gúlgulu*, *gúggulu* n.: Pa. Pk. *guggulaṁ* n.; O. *guguḷa*, Bi. *gugul* (lw. with *-l-*), H. *gūgal* m., P. *guggal* m., S. *guguru* m., G. *gugaḷ* m., M. *gugūḷ* m.]

गुगुल्-धुप् gugul-dhup, s. Incense made of fragrant gum. [cmpd. *gugul* and *dhup.*]

गुङो guṅo, v. *gũgo.*

गुङ्रुक्क guṅrukka, adj. = *gaṅrakka* q.v.

गुच्छा gucchā, or *-o*, s. Bunch, cluster (= *jhuppo*). [Sk. *gucchaḥ* m. (< **gṛpsa-*, Wackernagel, Ai. Gr. i, § 135*a*): Pk. *gucchaa-* m.; A. *gusi* bundle of 20 pan leaves, *gosā* bundle of rice seedlings; B. *goch*, *guchi* sheaf, O. *goccha*, H. P. L. *gucchā* m., G. *guccho* m., M. *gucch* m. (lw. with *cch*).]

गुजरा gujarā, or *gujārā*, s. Livelihood, subsistence. [lw. H. *guzāra* fr. Pers.]

गुजारा gujārā, v. *gujarā.*

गुजारि gujāri, in *māl-gujāri* q.v. [lw. H. *guzārī* payment, fr. Pers.]

गुजार्नु gujārnu, vb. tr. To cause to pass, evade.—*tārikh g*° to evade the given date for a lawsuit. [lw. H. *guzārnā* der. fr. Pers.]

गुजि guji^1, s. Wax ?—*kāne g*° wax in the ear. [L. *gujjī* f. matter from a boil, bird's crop; S. *guji*, *guju* f. bird's crop, entrails; — cf. *buji.*]

गुजि guji^2, s. Bogie, bugbear, e.g. *g*° *āyo* (said to frighten a child into obedience). [cf. *guju.*]

गुजु guju, s. A bugbear. [cf. *guji*^{2}.]

गुजुक्क gujukka, in *gajakka-gujukka* q.v. [jingle-word.]

गुजु-मुजु guju-muju, s. Cluster, heap. [cf. *gujmuji.*]

गुजु-मुज्ज guju-mujja, s. Entanglement.—*g*° *parnu* to become entangled (e.g. of thread). [cf. *guju-muju.*]

गुजुल्ठो gujulṭho, s. A lock of hair which has been cut off. [cf. *culṭho*, *julpo.*]

गुजेसोरि gujesori, (pop.) v. *guhyeśwari.*

गुज्जा gujjā, s. A marble (for playing with); — knot in twined thread.

गुज्जे gujje, (pop.) v. *guhya.*

गुज्मुजि gujmuji, adj. Bunched, clustered.—*g*° *tārā* the Pleiades. [cf. *guju-muju.*]

गुज्मुजिनु gujmujinu, vb. intr. To bunch up, be bunched up, be clustered together. [cf. *gujmuji.*]

गुज्मुज्याउनु gujmujyāunu, vb. tr. To bunch up, crush up, crush together. [caus. of *gujmujinu.*]

गुज्रात् gujrāt, s. The county of Gujarat. [G. *gujrāt* < **gurjaratra-* ? (cf. Sk. *gurjarāḥ* m. pl. name of a people).]

गुज्रान् gujrān, in *gujrān hunu* to remain, stay, pass time, live. [lw. H. *guzrān* passing, fr. Pers.]

गुञिठो guñiṭho, v. *guĩṭho.*

गुटिका guṭikā, s. Small piece; pill; — (l.) small book. [lw. Sk. *guṭikā* pill.]

गुटु-मुटु guṭu-muṭu, adj. Warmly wrapped up.

गुट्मुटिनु guṭmuṭinu, vb. intr. To be bundled up; — to topple down. [cf. *guṭu-muṭu.*]

गुट्मुट्याउनु guṭmuṭyāunu, vb. tr. To bundle up, make a bundle of; — to overthrow (in wrestling). [caus. of *guṭmuṭinu.*]

गुठ् guṭh, s. = *guṭhi* q.v.

गुठि guṭhi, s. Land given to a temple, for which the original owner pays a nominal rent.—*guṭhi-birtā* id.—*rāj-g*° v.s.v. [cf. *guṭh.*]

गुठियार् guṭhiyār, s. The occupier of *guṭhi* land. [der. *guṭhi.*]

गुठिल् guṭhil, adj. Secret.—*g*° *kuro* a secret. [cf. P. *guṭṭh* f. corner ?]

गुड्डि guḍḍi, s. A kite for flying.—*g*° *hā̃knu* to gossip, chatter. [lw. H. *guḍḍī.*]

गुण् guṇ^1, or *gun*, s. Attribute, quality, skill, ability; — gratitude, thanks.—*guṇ garnu* or *mārnu* to thank, be grateful.—*jñān-guṇ* sense. [lw. Sk. *guṇa-.*]

गुण् guṇ^2, v. *gūṛ.*

गुणक् guṇak, (l.) s. The multiplier (math.). [lw. Sk. *guṇaka-.*]

गुणकारि guṇakāri, l. *-ī*, pop. *gunkāri*, adj. Efficient. [lw. H. *guṇkārī*, a learned creation fr. Sk. *guṇakāra-.*]

गुणन् guṇan, (l.) s. Multiplication (math.). [lw. Sk. *guṇana-*.]

गुणवाचक् guṇabācak, or *guṇbācak*, l. *-vācak*, s. Adjective. [lw. Sk. *guṇavācaka-*.]

गुणा guṇā, (l.) v. *gunā*.

गुणी guṇī, (l.) v. *guni*.

गुण्टा guṇṭā, s. Bundle, pack, parcel.

गुण्डा guṇḍā, s. Rascal, crook, evil fellow. [lw. H. B. *guṇḍā*, H. *gõḍā* m., v.s.v. *gunu*.]

गुड़् guṛ, s. (obl. *-a* or *guṛ*) Inspissated juice of the sugar-cane, molasses, treacle. [lw. H. *guṛ* < Sk. *guḍaḥ* m., v.s.v. *guliyo*.]

गुड़ुङ् guṛuṅ, in *gaṛyāṅ-guṛuṅ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

गुड़ुड़् guṛuṛ, in *gaṛāṛ-guṛuṛ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

गुड़्गुड़ि guṛguṛi, or *guṛguṛe*, s. A gurgling or bubbling hookah.—*g°* *hukkā* id. [H. *guṛguṛī* f.; — onom.]

गुड़्गुड़े guṛguṛe, v. *guṛguṛi*.

गुताइ gutāi, s. The act of tying round the head. [der. *gutnu*.]

गुताउनु gutāunu, or *guthāunu*, vb. tr. To tie on, wind on; cause to be tied. [caus. of *gutnu*.]

गुत्नु gutnu, or *guthnu*, vb. tr. To wind on or round. [the interaction of Sk. *guphati gumphati* strings together, *grathnā́ti granthayati* ties (v.s.v. *gãnu*), *badhnā́ti bandhati* binds (v.s.v. *bā̃dhnu*), *kṛṇátti *kartati* spins (v.s.v. *kātnu*) and their descendants has produced a number of different words for 'plait, braid, string': — (1) *guphati*: Rom. *khuvel*, H. *guhnā*; — (2) *gumphati*: Pa. *ogumpheti*, Pk. *gumphaī*; M. *gũphṇẽ*; — (3) **gunth-*: Pk. *gunthaṇa-* n.; K. *gŏ̃nd*^{u} m. nosegay; O. *gunthibā* to string together, H. *gū̃thnā*, S. *gundhaṇu*; G. *gū̃th* f. entanglement; M. *gū̃thṇẽ*; Sgh. *gotanu* to attach (or fr. 4 or 6 or 7); — (4) **gunt-*: WPah. cam. P. *gundṇā*, L. *gundaṇ* (past part. *guttā*), M. *gũtṇẽ*; — (5) **gundh-*: H. *gū̃dhnā*, P. *gunnhṇā*, L. *gunnhaṇ* (past part. *guddhā*); — (6) **guttha-*: Pk. *guttha-*; N. *guthnu*, H. *gūthnā*, M. *guthṇẽ*; — (7) **gutt-*: Pk. *gutti-* f. tying; N. *gutnu*, L. *guttā*, S. *gutaṇu*, M. *gutṇẽ*; — (8) **guṭṭh-*: P. *guṭṭhṇā*; — (9) **guddha-*, **gundh-* (in Pashto *āγustəl*, *āγundəm* 'to dress', see J. Charpentier, AO. vii, p. 181): L. *guddhā*.—Cf. also Sk. dhātup. *gudhyati*, *guṇṭhayati*, *guṇḍayati* envelops; *bundhayati* binds (in Aś. *aparigodha-* = *apalibodha-*, see J. Charpentier, ib.).]

गुथाउनु guthāunu, vb. tr. = *gutāunu* q.v. [caus. of *guthnu*.]

गुथ्नु guthnu, vb. tr. = *gutnu* q.v.

गुदद्वार् gudadwār, (l.) s. The anus. [lw. Sk. *gudadvāra-*]

गुदि gudi, s. Kernel; marrow, pith; essence; the inner part of a flower. [Ku. *gudi*, H. *gudī* f.; — v.s.v. *gudo*.]

गुदु-गुदु gudu-gudu, adv. Bubblingly, boilingly.—*g°* *pāknu* to boil up. [onom.]

गुदो gudo, s. Pith, marrow, core; essence; brain.—*gudā-sār* kernel.—*phula ko g°* stamen. [< **gudda-* (cf. (Sk. lex. *godaḥ*, *gordaḥ* m. brain): Ku. *gudo* pith, H. *gūdā* m., P. *gudd* f., *guddā* m.]

गुद्दा guddā^1**,** s. Pith, essence. [lw. H. *gũ̆dā*, v.s.v. *gudo*.]

(?) **गुद्दा guddā**^{2}**,** (Tarai) s. The inner part of a flower outside the seed (= *gudi* = *biyā̃ bāhek phul ko bhitri bhāg*). [same as *guddā*^{1} ?]

गुन् gun^1**,** v. *gũd*.

गुन् gun^2**,** v. *guṇ*.

गुना gunā^1**,** obl. of *gunu* q.v.

गुना gunā^2**,** l. *guṇā*, s. Multiple, factor; (in cmpd.) -fold.—*g°* *garnu* to multiply.—*dui g°* twice, *ḍher g°* often. [Sk. *guṇáḥ* m. strand, string, bowstring, fold, time (esp. in cmpd.): Pa. Pk. *guṇa-* m.; D. tor. *-gona* -fold; Sh. *gūṇi̯* f. thread, *gŭṇŭ* -fold; K. *-gon*^{u} -fold, WPah. cur. *-guṇā*; A. *gunā* wire; B. *gunā* strand; O. *-guṇā* -fold, *guṇa* bowstring; H. *-gunā* -fold, *gun* m. bowstring; P. *guṇā* m. lot; S. *guṇu* m. one side of a fish's roe; G. M. *guṇ* m. bowstring.]

गुनाइ gunāi, s. Supposition. [der. *gunnu*.]

गुनासो gunāso, or *khũdāso* (?), s. A long complaint of one's wrongs both real and imaginary; constantly harping on the same theme; reiteration.

गुनि guni, l. *guṇī*, adj. Skilful, gifted, valuable; — grateful. [lw. Sk. *guṇin-*.]

गुनिउँ guniũ, or *gunyũ*, s. A skirt or petticoat (inferior to *phariyā*).

गुनिलो gunilo, adj. Thankful, grateful, keeping one's gratitude for a long time. [der. *gun*^{2}; — cf. Pk. *guṇilla-*.]

गुनु gunu, s. (obl. *-ā*) A monkey. [Sk. *goṇḍaḥ* m. a wild tribe: Deś. *goṇḍa-* n. forest; H. *gõḍā* m. rascal ?]

गुनु-गुनु gunu-gunu, s. Grumbling, mumbling.—*g°* *garnu* to grumble. [onom.]

गुन्केसरि gunkesari, s. A partic. kind of sweet smelling flower with white petals and a yellow centre.

गुन्टा gunṭā, v. *guṇṭā*.

गुन्द्रुक् gundruk, v. *gunruk*.

गुन्द्रुके gundruke, v. *gunruke*.

गुन्नु gunnu, vb. intr. To think, ponder; — tr. To multiply. [Sk. *guṇayati* multiplies, advises: Pk. *guṇei* counts; A. *guṇiba* to ponder, B. *guṇā*; O. *guṇibā* to count, H. *gunnā*, P. *guṇṇā*; G. *guṇvũ* to multiply; M. *guṇṇẽ* to con.]

गुन्युँ gunyũ, v. *guniũ*.

गुन्रि gunri, or *gundri*, s. Mat (said to be made of wheat-straw).—*g°* *bajār* a name for Darjeeling. [< **gũd-ri* < **gunda-ḍa-*: Bi. *gõdrī*, *gonrī* mat; G. *gũḍḍo* m. bulrush; — v.s.v. *gũd*^{1}.]

गुन्रुक् gunruk, or *gundruk*, s. Dried vegetables (made from cabbage, radish or mustard). [they curl up when dried: cf. *gunruke.*]

गुन्रुके gunruke, or *gundṛuke*, adj. Curly; — worthless. [cf. *gunruk.*]

गुप्-चुप् gup-cup, interj. Hush!; — adv. Silently. [O. *gup-cup*, P. *gupp-cupp*, S. *gupu-cupu*, G. *gup-cup*, M. *gup-ċup.*]

गुप्त gupta, adj. Hidden, secret; — s. Secrecy, privacy, secret.—*g° ko* mysterious.—*g° mā* in secret.—*g° rākhnu* to conceal.—*g° le* privately. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुप्ति gupti, adj. Secret, private.—*g° aṅga* privy parts (male or female).—*gupti-mārā* v.s.v. [der. *gupta.*]

गुप्ति-मारा gupti-mārā, s. One who secretly works for his own object. [der. *gupti* and *mārnu.*]

गुप्तेइँ guptei, s. Secrecy. [der. *gupta.*]

गुफा guphā, s. Cave.—*g° pasnu* to live apart (as before marriage or after a death). [< **guppha-* (Sk. *gúhā* f. cave > G. *goh* f., + *gopáyati* hides ?): Deś. *guṁpho* hiding; K. *gŏph* f. cave, WPah. cam. *gupphā*, B. *guph*, H. P. *guphā* f., L. *guphā* m., S. *guphā* f. (lw. with *g*), G. *guphā* f., M. *guphā*, *gūphā* f.; — ending *-ā* with f. gender in H. P. G. M. is difficult, perhaps due to influence of Sk. *gúhā*; forms of P. L. S. lw. fr. H. ?]

गुब्बारा gubbārā, s. A small balloon. [lw. H. *gubbāra* m. fire-balloon, fr. Pers.]

गुभाजु gubhāju, or *gubhājyu*, s. A Newar Buddhist priest. [poss. lw. Sk. *guru-* and New. *bhāju* master.]

गुभो gubho, s. Core. [*gābho* + *gudo* ? — cf. H. *gubhīlā* lumpy; L. *gubbh* m. pot-belly ?]

गुम् gum, in *gām-gum* q.v. [lw. H. *gum* invisible, fr. Pers.]

गुमस्ता gumastā, or *gumāstā*, s. Manager, agent. [lw. H. *gumāśta* fr. Pers.]

गुमाइ् gumāi, s. Loss, damage, suffering. [M. *gā̃vāī*, *gā̃vaī* f. abandonment of a village; — der. *gumāunu.*]

गुमाउनु gumāunu, or *gā̃wāunu*, vb. tr. To lose, forfeit. [Sk. *gamáyati* causes to go: Pk. *gamei*, *gamāvaï*; WPah. bhad. *gŏāṇū* to lose, cam. *guāṇā*, H. *gā̃wānā*, P. *gā̃wāuṇā*, G. *gamāvvũ.*]

गुमान् gumān, s. Self-respect, personal dignity. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

गुमास्ता gumāstā, v. *gumastā.*

गुम्बा gumbā, or *gompā* or *gummā*, s. A Buddhist monastery. [lw. Tib. *dgon-pa.*]

गुम्मा gummā, v. *gumbā.*

गुम्सनु gumsanu, vb. intr. = *gumsinu* q.v.

गुम्सिनु gumsinu, vb. intr. To be sheltered from the wind.

गुम्स्याउनु gumsyāunu, vb. tr. To put aside so as to ripen (e.g. bananas when cut); protect from the air; place out of the wind. [caus. of *gumsinu.*]

गुयाँ guyā̃, s. A clandestine meeting of two lovers. [cf. *guhya* ?]

गुराँस् gurā̃s, or *gorā̃s*, s. The name of various kinds of rhododendron; Rhododendron barbatum; (Darj.) Rhododendron grande.—*kāli g°* Rhododendron grande.—*cimāl g°* Rhododendron arboreum. [cf. Ku. *burū̃s* id.]

गुरागाइँ gurāgāī, s. A partic. *thar* of Brāhmans; — an individual of that *thar.*

गुरिया guriyā, s. Doll, puppet. [lw. H. *guṛiyā* f., cf. O. *guṛī* paper kite; P. *guḍḍā* m. effigy; L. *guḍḍī* f. paper kite; S. *guḍo* cloth-doll; G. *guḍī* f. pole set up at a festivity; — < **guḍḍa-*, cf. Sk. *gǔrdati* 'jumps, plays' ?]

गुरु guru, s. Teacher, spiritual teacher.—*guru-ghar.*—*guru-mantra.*—*guru-mā.*—*rāj-g°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुरु-गुरु guru-guru, s. Rumbling, rumble. [onom.]

गुरु-घर guru-ghar, s. A school, a preceptor's house. [cmpd. *guru* and *ghar.*]

गुरुघुट्टु gurughuṭṭu, s. Name of a game somewhat like Tom Tiddler's Ground. The two sides are drawn up on either side of a line. One player crosses the line, and tries to catch one of the opposing side, all the while repeating the word *gurughuṭṭu* without taking breath. The one he catches is drawn across the line to the winner's side, but if the catcher first takes breath, he himself is similarly drawn over to the opposing side. See also s.v. *kapardi.*

गुरुङ् guruṅ, s. A partic. tribe in Nepal, speaking a Tibeto-Burman language; — a member of that tribe; — a shepherd.

गुरुङ्ङिनि guruṅini, or *guruṅṅini*, a Guruṅ woman.

गुरुङ्-कुरा guruṅ-kurā, s. The language of the Guruṅs. [cmpd. *guruṅ* and *kuro*¹.]

गुरुङ्सेनि guruṅseni, s. The wife of a *guruṅ* (q.v.). [cmpd. *guruṅ* and *-seni* (?).]

गुरु-ज्यु guru-jyu, s. The royal priest (= *rāj-guru*). [cmpd. *guru* and *jyu.*]

गुरुबार् gurubār, l. *guruvār*, s. Thursday. [lw. Sk. *guruvāra-* 'Bṛhaspati's day'.]

गुरु-मन्त्र guru-mantra, (l.) s. Secret, essence, keynote. [cmpd. *guru* and *mantra.*]

गुरु-मा guru-mā, or *gurmā*, s. The wife of a *guru* (q.v.). [cmpd. *guru* and *mā.*]

गुरु-मुख् guru-mukh, s. The teacher's own mouth.—*g° garnu* to get a lesson from the teacher's own mouth. [cmpd. *guru* and *mukh.*]

गुरुवार् guruvār, (l.) v. *gurubār.*

गुरु-सेवा guru-sewā, s. Service of one's spiritual teacher. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुरौ gurau, s. A partic. kind of magician supposed to possess the power of turning himself into a tiger.

गुर्गुर्र gurgurra, s. The noise of purring. [onom.—cf. G. *gurgurvũ* to growl.]

गुर्जो gurjo, s. A partic. kind of creeper, Tinospora cordifolia.—*nim ko g°* the white powder obtained from this creeper and used to stimulate the appetite.

गुर्भे gurbhe, in *gurbhe sāp* a partic. kind of venomous snake.

गुर्भो gurbho, s. Name of any kind of edible Arisema or Amorphophallus (= *ol* or *bā̃ko*).

गुर्मा gurmā, v. *guru-mā.*

गुर्रिनु gurrinu, vb. intr. To growl, roar. [onom.]

गुर्विणी gurviṇī, or *gurbiṇī*, (l.) adj. Pregnant; — s. A pregnant woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुल् gul, s. Disturbance (= *sor-gul* q.v.). [lw. H. *gol* crowd, fr. Pers.]

गुला gulā, s. Testicle. [lw. H. *gulla* pellet, fr. Pers.]

गुलाफ् gulāph, or *gulāp* or *gulāb*, s. Rose. [lw. H. *gulāb* fr. Pers.]

गुलाबि gulābi, adj. Rose-coloured, red. [lw. H. *gulābī* fr. Pers.]

गुलाम् gulām, m. Slave (= *kamāro* q.v.); — the knave (in cards).—*gulām-cor* a partic. kind of card game. [lw. H. *gulām* fr. Ar.]

गुलामि gulāmi, s. The state of a servant; dependence, subservience. [lw. H. *gulāmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

गुलाल् gulāl, v. *golāl.*

गुलियो guliyo, adj. Sweet; delicious.—*guliyā tāmā* edible young bamboo shoots.—*g° bā̃s* v.s.v. *bā̃s.* [Sk. *guḍaḥ* m. ball, unrefined sugar, lex. *gulaḥ* m. id., *gulyam* n. sweet taste: Pa. *guḷo* m., Pk. *guḍa-*, *gula-* m. molasses; Rom. *gulo, gudlo, guglo* (< **guḍa-la-* or **guḷa-ḍa-* ?) sweet; K. *gōr* m. molasses; Ku. *guliyo* sweet; A. *gur* inspissated juice of sugarcane, B. *guṛ*, O. *guṛa*, Bi. H. P. L. *guṛ* m., S. *guṛu* m., G. *gŏ̃ḷ* m., M. *gūḷ* m., *guḷī* f. a kind of sugar, *guḷsar* sweetish; — lw. in Sh. *gŭ̃ṛ.*—For further possible connections v.s.v. *golā.*]

गुलेलि guleli, old *gulyāli*, s. A bow for shooting mud pellets, pellet-bow; — the bow used for thrumming cotton.—*g° khelnu* to shoot with the pellet-bow. [cf. K. *gŏ̃lēla* m. pellet-bow, mud pellet, H. *gulel, gulail* f.; P. *gulel* f. bow, *gulelā* m. pellet, S. *guleli* f., *gulelo* m. (lw. with *g* and *-l-* ?); — < **gola-illa-* ? (v.s.v. *golā*); or lw. or influenced by Pers. *gulūle* bullet.]

गुल्जार् guljār, s. Noise, bustle; — adj. Thickly populated. [lw. H. *gulzār* a well-populated town.]

गुल्जारि guljāri, s. The bull's-eye on a target. [lw. H. *guljhaṛī.*]

गुल्म gulma, s. Dyspepsia. [lw. Sk. *gulma-* chronic enlargement of the spleen.]

गुल्माल् gulmāl, v. *golmāl.*

गुल्मुल् gulmul, s. Tumult, riot. [cf. *golmāl.*]

गुल्मुलिनु gulmulinu, vb. intr. To be mixed up, be confused, be confounded. [der. *gulmul.*]

गुल्मुल्याउनु gulmulyāunu, vb. tr. To confound, mix up; — intr. To make a disturbance. [caus. of *gulmulinu.*]

गुल्यालि gulyāli, v. *guleli.*

गुल्लर् gullar, s. A partic. kind of fig-tree with a fruit like that of the *timilo.* [H. *gūlar* f. Ficus glomerata, P. *gullhar* m., G. *gular, guler, gulro* m.]

(?) **गुल्सुने gulsune,** s. Name of a large climbing plant, Conocephalus suaveolens.

गुस् gus, in *gā̃s-gus* q.v. [jingle-word.]

गुस्ताखि gustāki, s. Impertinence. [lw. H. *gustākhī* fr. Pers.]

गुह् guh, v. *guhu.*

गुहा guhā, s. A cave. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुहाइ guhāi, v. *gawāi.*

गुहार् guhār, or *gohār*, s. Help, assistance.—*g° garnu* or *dinu* to help. [cf. A. O. *gohāri* request; H. *gohār, guhār* m. shout, tumult, fight, *gohar* m. cry for help.]

गुहारे guhāre, or *gohāre*, s. Helper. [der. *guhār.*]

गुहार्नु guhārnu, vb. intr. To cry for help. [H. *gohārnā* to cry out; — v. *guhār.*]

गुहि guhi, v. *gohi.*

गुहु guhu, or *guh* or *gu*, s. Human excrement; — secretion, sediment.—*g° āunu* to defecate (e.g. *g° āyo ki āko chaina* have your bowels acted or not ?).—*guhu-dhāi.*—*guhu-mut* v.s.vv.—*phalām ko g°* vitriol (= *kiṭ*). [Sk. *karṇa-gūtha-* n. m. earwax: Pa. *gūtho* m. dung, *-gūthaka-* m. excretion; Pk. *gūha-* n. dung; Rom. *khul* m.; Sh. *šăr-gu* m. animal dung; K. *gŏh* m. dung (*ŏ* ?), *g*^{a}*sal* ordurous; A. B. H. *gū* m. dung, P. *gū̃h* m., L. *gūh* m., S. *gūhu* m. (*g* ?), G. *gū* n.; M. *gū* m. dung, rust of metal; Sgh. *gū* dung.]

गुहु-धाइ guhu-dhāi, s. The inferior nurse who washes a baby's napkins. [cmpd. *guhu* and *dhāi.*]

गुहु-मुत् guhu-mut, s. Fæces and urine. [cmpd. *guhu* and *mut.*]

गुहे guhe, adj. Filthy, dirty.—*g° kiro* a partic. kind of beetle which lives in cow-dung.—*g° cil* a partic. kind of carrion-eating bird.—*g° cā̃car* a partic. kind of bird found by streams. [der. *guhu.*]

गुहेँलो guhē̃lo, or *guhyā̃lo*, s. Name of two varieties of the tree Callicarpa, C. arborea and C. vestita.

गुह्य guhya, adj. To be concealed; private, secret; — s. The private parts; organ of generation.—*guhya-kālī* (pop. *gujje kāli*) = *guhyeśwari.* [lw. Sk. id.]

गुह्याँलो guhyā̃lo, v. *guhē̃lo.*

गुह्येश्वरि guhyeśwari, l. *-ī*, pop. *gujesori*, s. The name of a goddess, viz. Prajñā the female energy of the Ādi-buddha. [lw. Sk. id.]

गृह gṛha, or *grih*, s. House, building. [lw. Sk. id.]

गृहस्थ gṛhastha, or *grihastha*, pop. *girasta* or *giryasti* or *giresti*, s. Householder, farmer; a man in the second of the four stages (v.s.v. *āśram*) of a Hindu's life. [lw. Sk. id.]

गृहस्थि gṛhasthi, l. -*ī*, pop. *giryasti*, s. Householder; one who has entered the second *āśrama* (stage) of Hindu life. [l. creation from Sk. *gṛhastha-* id.]

गृहिणी gṛhiṇī, (l.) s. Mistress of a house, wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

गृह्य gṛhya, (l.) adj. Belonging to the house; domestic. —*gṛhya-sūtra* a book dealing with the rites and ceremonies of a household. [lw. Sk. id.]

गेँड् gẽṛ¹, v. *gĩṛ*.

गेँड् gẽṛ², s. A ball (for playing with). [v.s.v. *gẽd*.]

गेँड्नु gẽṛnu, v. *gĩṛnu*.

गेँद् gẽd, or *gin*, s. A ball (for playing with). [cf. Sk. *kandukaḥ* m., lex. *gendukaḥ*, *geṇḍuḥ* m.: Pa. *geṇḍuko* m., Pk. *gendua-* m.; K. *gindun* to play ball or the like; B. *gẽṛu* ball; O. *geṇḍu* toy; H. *gẽd* f., *geṇḍū* m., P. *gẽd* f., S. *khenūṛo* m. (cont. *kheḏaṇu* to play); G. *gẽd* f. ball of silk, M. *gẽd* f.; — cf. *gẽṛ²*, *gendā*, *geṛo*.]

गेँवरा gẽwarā, v. *gemarā*.

गेड़ि geṛi, s. A small seed, small bead.—*jau-g°*.— *mās-g°*. —*rāti-g°* v.s.vv. [v. *geṛo*.]

गेड़े geṛe, in *mās-geṛe* q.v. [der. *geṛo*.]

गेड़ो geṛo, or *gero* (?), s. Seed, grain of corn, pip.—*bẫja ko g°* acorn. [Ku. *geṛo* id.; — perh. < _*geḍḍa-_ 'ball' beside *genduka-*, _*geṇḍu-_, *kanduka-* (v.s.v. *gẽd*), cf. parallelism between _*geḍḍa-_ and _*geṇḍa-_ 'stick' (v.s.vv. *gir*, *gĩṛ*).]

गेन्दा gendā, s. The marigold (= N. *saipatri*). [lw. B. H. *gẽdā* m.: cf. O. *geṇḍu*, P. *gẽdā* m.; — prob. 'the ball-like flower', v.s.v. *gẽd*.]

गेमरा gemarā, or *gẽwarā* or *kẽwarā*, in *gemarā ukhu* a partic. kind of black sugar-cane. [v. *kẽwarā*.]

गेरु geru, s. A red-brown earth or chalk, ochre; — red-brown colour. [Sk. *gairikā* f.: Pa. *gerukaṁ* n., *gerukā* f., Pk. *geria-*, *geruya-* m. n.; K. *gīrᵘ* f., Ku. *gerū*, A. *gereu-māṭi*, B. *geri*, O. *geru*, H. *gerū* f., P. *gerī* f., *gerū* m., S. *geṛū* m. (lw. ?), G. *geru* m., M. *gerū* f.]

गेरुला gerulā, s. A partic. kind of tree, Ficus sikkimensis.

गेरुवा geruwā, s. A partic. kind of pigeon of reddish brown colour; — a partic. kind of red cloth. [der. *geru*.]

गेहे gehe, s. Grudge, enmity.—*g° rākhnu* to nurse a grudge.

गैँड़े gaiṛe, adj. Small, stunted; — s. Dwarf. [lit. 'short-legged like a rhinoceros'; — der. *gaĩṛo*; — but cf. *gāṇṭo*, and O. *geṛa*, *geṛā* short, squat.]

गैँड़ो gaiṛo, s. Rhinoceros.—*jal-gaĩṛo* hippopotamus. [< MI. _*gaĩṇḍa-_ or _*gayaṇḍa-_ (cf. Sk. lex. *gaṇḍakaḥ* m.: Pa. (late) *gaṇḍako* m., Pk. *gaṇḍaa-* m., altered after *gaṇḍa-* excrescence ?): K. *gõḍ* m., H. *gaĩṛā* m., P. *gaĩḍā* m., S. *gẽḏo* m., G. *gẽḍo* m., M. *gẽḍā* m.]

गैँति gaĩti, s. Pickaxe. [cf. H. *gaĩtī* f.]

गैणे gaiṇe, v. *gaĩṛe*.

गैणो gaiṇo, v. *gaĩṛo*.

गैड़ु gaiṛu, or *gairu*, s. Name of the god of cowherds (to whom milk and ghee are offered in worship on the full-moon day of Magsir and Jeṭh).

(?) **गैयो gaiyo,** s. A partic. kind of shrub, Briedelia retusa.

गैरह gairaha, v. *gairha*.

गैराइ gairāi, or *gahirāi*, s. Depth; — cavity, valley. [H. *gahrāī* f.; — der. *gairo*.]

गैरिनु gairinu, or *gahirinu*, vb. intr. To be deepened, become deep. [der. *gairo*.]

गैरेइँ gaireĩ, or *gahireĩ*, s. Depth. [der. *gairo*.]

गैरो gairo, or *gahiro* or *gairho*, adj. Deep, profound; — s. A deep place, valley, abyss. [Sk. *gabhīráḥ*: Pa. *gabhīro*, Pk. *gahi̽ra-*; Ku. *gairo*, deep, *gair* valley; B. *gairā* deep, O. *gahira*, H. *gahrā*; P. *gahirā* deep-coloured, S. *gaharo* (*g* ?), G. *gherū*, M. *gahirā*; — cf. also Sk. *gambhīráḥ*: Pa. *gambhīro*; Sgh. *gāṁburu*.]

गैर्याउनु gairyāunu, or *gahiryāunu*, vb. tr. To make deep, deepen. [caus. of *gairinu*.]

गैह्र gairha, or *gairaha*, adj. All, etcetera. [lw. H. *wagaira* fr. Ar.]

गैह्राजिर् gairhājir, adj. Absent. [lw. H. *gairḥāẓir* fr. Ar.]

गैह्राजिरि gairhājiri, s. Absence. [lw. H. *gairḥāẓirī* fr. Ar.]

गैह्रिनु gairhinu, v. *gairinu*.

गैह्रो gairho, v. *gairo*.

गैह्र्याउनु gairhyāunu, v. *gairyāunu*.

गैल् gail, v. *gayal*.

गैवार् gaiwār, s. A boor, an unkempt dirty fellow; — (Tarai) A cowherd. [cf. *gāi¹* and *gwār¹*.]

गो go-, s. (as a first member of a cmpd.) Cow. [Sk. *go-*, in both inherited and loanwords.]

गोइ goi, v. *gohi*.

गोँगो gõgo, v. *gũgo*.

गोकुल् gokul¹, s. The district on the Yamunā where Kṛṣṇa acted as cowherd. [lw. Sk. *gokula-*.]

गोकुल् gokul², s. An earring. [cf. H. *gokhurū* m. an ear-ring shaped like the *gokhurū* seed.]

गोकुल्-धुप् gokul-dhup, or *gogul-*, s. A partic. kind of plant, Ailanthus grandis. [for *gugul-dhup* ?]

गोखुर् gokhur, s. A cow's hoof. [cmpd. *go-* and *khur*.]

गोगन् gogan, or *gogun*, s. A partic. kind of plant, any kind of Saurauja (S. nepalensis or S. fasciculata); — a drinking vessel made of the leaves of this plant (= *gogan-pāte*).

गोगन्-पाते gogan-pāte, s. A drinking vessel made of the leaves of the Sauraujа. [der. *gogan* and *pāt*.]

गोगुल्-धुप gogul-dhup, v. *gokul-dhup*.

गो-ग्रास् go-grās, s. The ceremony of offering a mouthful of grass to a cow during an expiatory ceremony. [lw. Sk. *go-grāsa* lit. 'cow's mouthful'.]

गोचर् gocar, s. Range of sight or understanding; object of sense. [lw. Sk. *gocara-*.]

गोजि goji, s. Pocket. [H. *gojhā* m.; — poss. connected with Sk. *gudhyati* wraps.]

गोजेड़्रो gojeṅro, or *gojyāṅro*, s. Fool, clown. [cf. *gojero*.]

गोजेरो gojero, s. Idiot, mute. [cf. *gojeṅro*.]

गोज्याड़्रो gojyāṅro, v. *gojeṅro*.

गोटा goṭā, obl. and pl. of *goṭo* q.v.

गोटि goṭi, s. A piece in a game such as chess or draughts; — small-pox; a contagious disease of cattle. [H. *goṭī* f. piece; — v. *goṭo*.]

गोटो goṭo, s. Piece, article; — obl. *goṭā* each, per article (e.g. *yī kerā goṭā paisā* these bananas are one paisā each.—*goṭā ko ek paisā* one paisā each.—*goṭai picche* each); — pl. *goṭā* constipated motions which are hard and small.—*goṭā parnu* c. *lāi* to be constipated. [cf. K. *gōṭh* (obl. *gōṭi*) f. dice-board, desired object; A. *goṭ* result, unit, *goṭā* solid; B. *goṭā* undivided (as a prefix implies indefinite quantity); O. *goṭā* one, *goṭī* cocoon; H. P. *goṭ* f. a piece (at chess, etc.); H. *goṭā* m. edging of gold lace, P. *goṭṭā* m.; S. *goṭu* m. a ball of tobacco ready for the hookah; G. *goṭī* f. lump of silver, clot of blood; M. *goṭā* m. a roundish stone, *goṭ* f. metal wristlet, hem of garment.—The original **goṭṭa-* seems therefore to mean 'something round': cf. Sk. *guṭikā* f. pill (v.s.v. *golā*).]

गोठ् goṭh, s. (obl. *-a*) Cowshed, any enclosure for cattle; pasture; herd.—*goṭh-pujā* the offering made by an owner of cattle to Gaiṛu at full moon in Magsir, or at full moon in Baisākh. [Sk. *goṣṭháḥ* m. cowhouse, meeting-place: Pa. Pk. *goṭṭha-* n. cowpen; D. tir. '*gushtànî*' house, mai. *goṭ*, Sh. *goṭ*; K. *guṭh* m. cattle-yard, Ku. *goṭh*; B. *goṭh* flock, pasture; O. *goṭha* flock; S. *goṭhu* m. village; G. *goṭho* m. cowpen, M. *goṭhā* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *gōšt* ceiling.]

गोठालि goṭhāli, s. A female tender of domestic animals. [f. of *goṭhālo*.]

गोठाले goṭhāle, adj. Rude, rough, uncivilized.—*g° caro* cuckoo; — s. Creeper. [der. *goṭhālo*.]

गोठालो goṭhālo, s. (f. *-i*) Herdsman (of any domestic animals). [< **goṣṭha-pāla-* (cf. Sk. *gopāláḥ*, *goṣṭhapatiḥ*); — or der. direct fr. *goṭh*.]

गोठाल्नि goṭhālni, s. Wife of a herdsman. [der. *goṭhālo*.]

गोठे goṭhe, in *goṭhe cyāu* v.s.v. *cyāu*. [der. *goṭh*.]

गोड़् goṛ- [1], in cmpds. = *goṛo*.—*goṛ-dhuwāi*, *goṛ-dhuwā-dhan* v.s.vv. [v. *goṛo*.]

गोड़् goṛ [2], in *goṛ-beṛ* q.v. [cf. *goṛnu*.]

गोड़ाइ goṛāi, s. Weeding and digging round plants. [der. *goṛnu*.]

गोड़े goṛe, adj. Having or like or pertaining to a foot or feet.—*gāi-g°* v.s.v. [der. *goṛo*.]

गोड़ो goṛo, s. Foot.—*goṛā pasārinu* to get astride. [< **goḍḍa-* (cf. Pk. *goḍḍa-*, *goḍa-* m.): Rom. as. *gur* foot; K. *gŏḍ* m. ankle; Ku. *goṛo* foot; A. *gor* foot of tree; B. *goṛ* foot, leg; O. *goṛa* foot, *goṛa-piṇḍā* calf; H. *goṛ* m. foot, leg, knee; P. *goḍḍā* m. knee, L. *goḍā* m., S. *goḏo* m.—See *god*.]

गोड़्-धुवाइ goṛ-dhuwāi, s. The ceremony of washing the bride's feet at marriage. [cmpd. *goṛ* and *dhuwāi*.]

गोड़्-धुवा-धन् goṛ-dhuwā-dhan, s. The gifts made by the relatives of the bride to her at the ceremony *goṛ-dhuwāi*, when the bride's feet are washed by her relatives, who each bring a gift. [cmpd. *goṛ-dhuwāi* and *dhan*.]

गोड़्नु goṛnu, vb. tr. To weed, keep clean, hoe. [H. *goṛhnā*, *goṛnā* to scratch; P. *godṇā* to hoe, *goḍḍī* f. hoeing; L. *goḍaṇ* to hoe, G. *goḍvũ*; — cf. also *godnu*, *khodnu*.]

गोड़्-बेड़् goṛ-beṛ, s. Weeding and digging round plants. [cmpd. *goṛ* and *beṛ*.]

गोत् got, s. (obl. *-a*) Family, race; — esp. the clan or sept, marriage within which is forbidden for Brāhmans and Kṣatriyas. [Sk. *gotrám* n.: Pa. Pk. *gotta-* n.; Sh. koh. *goṣ* m. house; Ku. *got* family, A. *got*; B. *gotā* relative; H. *got* m. family, P. L. *got* f. (gender fr. *jāt* f.), S. *goṭru* m., G. M. *got* n.; — v. *gotā*, *goti*.]

गोतकि gotaki, s. = *goti* q.v.

गोता gotā, s. pl. in *nātā-gotā* relatives. [Sk. *gotrakam* n. family: B. H. *gotā* relative; — v.s.v. *got*.]

गोताले gotāle, adj. Prolific (of animals). [der. *got*.]

गोति goti, s. Relative, kinsman. [Sk. *gotrī* m., *gotrikaḥ* m.: Pk. *gottia-* m.; H. P. *gotī* m., S. *goṭrī* m., M. *gotī*; — v.s.v. *got*.]

गोतिया gotiyā, adj. Belonging to the same family.—*gotiyā bhāi* relative. [der. *goti*.]

गोत्र gotra, s. Clan; family.—*gotra-gaman* or *gotra-strī-gaman* (l.) marriage or sexual relationship with a woman of one's own *gotra* (which is unlawful for Brāhmans and Kṣatriyas).—*gotra-gāmī* (l.) having such unlawful relationship. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोद् god, s. The lap, bosom.—*god linu* to adopt (a child). [H. *god* f., P. *god*, *goddī* f.; S. *goḍi* f. fastening of dhoti in front (?); G. *god* f.; — < **godda-*, perh. conn. **goḍḍa-* 'foot, knee', v.s.v. *goṛo*.]

गोदाइ godāi, s. Beating, thrashing. [der. *godnu*.]

गोदाउनु godāunu, vb. tr. To tattoo. [H. *gudānā* ; — caus. of *godnu.*]

गोदान् godān, s. A gift consisting of a cow (as, e.g., in the marriage-ceremony).—*gāi ko g°* id. [lw. Sk. *go-dāna-.*]

गोदाम् godām, s. Factory, store. [lw. H. *godām* fr. Malay.]

गोदावरि godāwari, l. *-ī,* s. Name of a flower, chrysanthemum (?) ; — name of a river ; — name of a place where a festival (*g° ko melā*) is held every 12 years ; — a large flat earring worn fixed on the ear. [lw. Sk. *godāvarī.*]

गोद्नु godnu, or *godhnu,* vb. tr. To pierce ; tattoo ; vaccinate ; — beat severely.—*godi dāpnu* to tattoo (the skin). [cf. H. *godnā, gūdnā* to pierce, hoe ; G. *godo* m. push ; — cf. also *goṛnu, khodnu.*]

गोधूलि godhūli, (l.) s. Sunset. [lw. Sk. lit. 'the dust of cattle'.]

गोध्नु godhnu, v. *godnu.*

गोपन् gopan, adj. Secret, hidden.—*g° rākhnu* to keep secret. [lw. Sk. *gopana-* concealment.]

गोपाल् gopāl, (l.) s. A cowherd ; — a common name for men. [lw. Sk. *gopāla-.*]

गोपि-चन्दन् gopi-candan, l. *gopī-,* s. A species of white clay said to be brought from Dwārakā and used for marking the forehead. [lw. Sk. *gopī-candana-.*]

गोपिनु gopinu, vb. intr. To be thrust in ; run in (as a thorn). [pass. of *gopnu.*]

गोपी gopī, (l.) s. Cowherdess (esp. used of the cowherdesses of Vṛndāvan with whom Kṛṣṇa dallied amorously).—*gopī-nāth* 'Lord of the cowherdesses', an epithet of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोपे gope, s. A partic. kind of bamboo with leaves used for fodder, Cephalostachyum capitatum (= *g° bā̃s*).

गोप्नु gopnu, vb. tr. To pierce, stab. [S. *gopaṇu* to splice ; — cf. *godnu* and *copnu.*]

गोप्य gopya, (l.) adj. To be protected, be hidden, be kept secret. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोफ्ले gophle, s. A chubby child, a fat person (often used as a name).

गोबन् goban, s. = *goman* q.v.

गोबर् gobar, s. Fresh cowdung.—*gobar-gaṇḍu* v.s.v. [Sk. *gorvaraḥ* m. : Pk. *govara-, govvara-* m. ; Ku. A. B. *gobar,* O. *gobara,* Bi. H. P. *gobar* m. ; G. *gor* m. dust of cowdung cakes ; M. *govar* m. dry cowdung.]

गोबर्-गण्डु gobar-gaṇḍu, s. Blockhead, idiot, bungling good-for-nothing fellow. [cf. *gobar* and *gā̃ṛu.*]

गोबर्धन् gobardhan, v. *govardhan.*

गोबि gobi, or *kobi* or *kopi* or *gobhi,* s. Cabbage. [H. *gobhī, gobī, kobī* f., P. *gobhī* f. ; M. *gobhī* f. a medicinal herb ; — Sk. *gojihvā* f. an edible plant.]

गोबिन्द gobinda, l. *govinda,* s. A name of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *govinda-.*]

गोब्रे gobre[1], adj. Pertaining to cowdung.—*g° cyāu* a partic. kind of mushroom.—*g° jhār* a partic. kind of weed.—*g° sallo* a pine-tree, Abies Welbiana. [der. *gobar.*]

गोब्रे gobre[2], s. Echinocarpus dasycarpus. [cf. *gobre*[1] ?]

गोब्र्याउनु gobryāunu, vb. intr. To defecate (of cows). [der. *gobar.*]

गोभि gobhi, v. *gobi.*

गोमन् goman, or *gohaman* or *goban,* f. *gomani,* s. A partic. kind of snake (= *g° sāp*). [cf. Pk. *gomhī, gomī* f. centipede ; A. *gom* generic name for several poisonous snakes ; H. M. *gom* m. a partic. kind of centipede.]

गोमनि gomani, f. of *goman* q.v.

गोमाँस् gomā̃s, or *gaumā̃s,* s. Beef.—Pvb. *khāũ ta dāl-bhāt na khāũ ta dāl-bhāt anna dekhnu tā gomā̃sai barābar* if I would eat, there is lentils and rice ; if I would not eat, there is lentils and rice ; other food is to be looked upon as (forbidden as) beef (i.e. toujours perdrix). [cmpd. *go-* and *mā̃s* ; — cf. B. O. *gomāṁsa,* H. *gaumā̃s* m., G. *gomā̃s* n.]

गोमुखि gomukhi, l. *-ī,* s. A cloth bag containing a rosary (the beads of which are counted by the hand thrust inside). [lw. Sk. *gomukhī.*]

गोमूत्र gomūtra, (l.) s. Cow's urine (which is held most sacred). [lw. Sk. id.]

गोमेध् gomedh, (l.) s. A sacrifice of cows. [lw. Sk. *go-medha-.*]

गोम्पा gompā, v. *gumbā.*

गोया goyā, v. *guīyā.*

गोरक्षा gorakṣā, s. Protection of cows. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोरख्नाथ् gorakhnāth, s. Name of a Nepalese saint.—*g° pantha* or *panthi* a partic. sect of yogīs (= *kanphaṭā*). [lw. Sk. *gorakṣa-nātha-.*]

गोरस् goras, s. Curds ; — milk ; — ghee. [Sk. *gorasaḥ* m. cow's milk : Pa. Pk. *gorasa-* m. the five products of the cow ; K. *gurus* m. buttermilk, Ku. *goras* ; A. *gorax,* B. *goras* curds, O. *gorasa,* Bi. H. *goras* m., G. *goras* n., *gorsũ* n., M. *goras* m.] [See Add.]

गोरा gorā, s. (mil.) British soldier. [lw. H. *gorā* lit. 'fair-complexioned' (v.s.v. *goro*).]

गोराँस् gorā̃s, v. *gurā̃s.*

गोरु goru, s. Bull ; (more usu. castrated) bullock.—*goru-mute* v.s.v.—*gāi-goru* cattle. [Sk. *gorūpáḥ* cow-shaped : Pa. *gorūpa-* cattle, a bull ; Rom. eur. *guruv* m., syr. *gṓrū* f. ; WPah. ḍoḍ. cur. *gorū,* Ku. *gorū,* A. *goru,* B. *garu,* O. *goru,* Bi. H. P. *gorū* m., M. *gurū* n. ; Sgh. *geriyā* ox, mald. *geri* cow.]

गोरु-मुते goru-mute, s. Dullard, idiot, lumbering fellow.

[der. *goru* and *mut*, since bulls are notorious for their slowness in urinating.]

गोरु-सिङ्गे goru-singe, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṅ* (lit. ' ox-horned '). [cmpd. *goru* and *singe*.]

गोरे gore, adj. Fair-skinned ; — s. Fair-skinned person (common as proper name). [der. *goro*.]

गोरेँटो gorẽṭo, old *goryā̃ṭo*, s. A path or track made by animals. [< **gocara-vartman-* ' pasture-path ' ? — cf. Sk. *gocaraḥ* m. (: Pa. *gocaro* m., Pk. *goyara-* m.) and *vártma* n. (v.s.v. *bāṭo*).]

गोरो goro, adj. Fair-complexioned, fair. [Sk. *gauráḥ* : Pa. Pk. *gora-* ; Rom. welsh *goro* non-gypsy married to a gypsy ; D. kal. *gora* white ; Sh. *gūru̯* brown ; Ku. *goro* fair, B. O. H. P. L. *gorā*, S. *goro*, G. *gorũ*, M. *gorā*, Sgh. *gora*.]

गोरोचना gorocanā, (l.) v. *golocan*.

गोर्खा gorkhā, s. Name of a district and town about 60 miles west of Kāṭhmāṇḍu. This was the original seat of the Gorkhā dynasty prior to the conquest of the Nepal valley by Prithinarāyan in 1768 ; — (mil.) = *gorkhāli*. [the town is said to be named after the tutelary deity or saint Gorakṣanāth or Gorakhnāth (cf. *Gorakhpur* in India) : Sk. *gorakṣakaḥ* tending cattle : M. *gurākhī*, *gorkhī* m. cowherd.]

गोर्खालि gorkhāli, adj. Pertaining to Gorkhā ; — s. Inhabitant of Gorkhā ; — the language of the Gorkhās. [der. *gorkhā*.]

गोर्खे gorkhe, adj. Pertaining to Gorkhā.—*g° jagāt* name of a place ;—*g° lauri* v. *lauri*. [der. *gorkhā*.]

गोर्याँटो goryā̃ṭo, v. *gorẽṭo*.

गोल् gol^{1}, s. Circle ; — crowd.—*gol-kamrā*, *gol-kā̃kri*, *gol-boli*, *gol-maric* v.s.vv. [Sk. *golaḥ* (but cf. Pers. *gol* circle) ; — v.s.v. *golo*.]

गोल् gol^{2}, s. Charcoal.

गोलक् golak, s. Bastard (of a widow). [lw. Sk. *golaka-*.]

गोलन्दाज् golandāj, or *golandār*, s. Gunner. [lw. H. *golandāz* fr. Pers.]

गोलाल् golāl, or *gulāl*, s. The red powder thrown during the Holi festival. [H. *gulāl* m., fr. Pers. *gul* + *lāl* ' rose-red ' ?]

गोलि goli, s. Small ball ; — bullet.—*goli-gā̃ṭho* v.s.v.—*goli-bārut* or *bārut-g°* ammunition. [Sk. *golikā* f. ; — v.s.v. *golā*.]

गोलि-गाँठो goli-gā̃ṭho, s. Ankle. [cmpd. *goli* and *gā̃ṭho*.]

गोलिनु golinu, vb. intr. To be round or globular. [der. *golo*.]

गोलो golo, s. Anything round ; ball ; — cannon-shell ; — swarm of bees, beehive (= *mauri ko g°*) ; — a large storehouse.—*bāyu-golā* colic (= *gānu*). [Sk. *golaḥ*, *golakaḥ* m. ball, *golikā* f. small ball (cf. also Sk. *guṭikā*, *guḍaḥ* v.s.v. *guliyo*, **goṭṭa-* v.s.v. *goṭo*) : Pa. *goḷako* m. ball, Pk. *golaa-* m. ; K. *gūl^{u}* m. fruit-kernel ; A. B. *guli* bullet ; B. *golā* ball, O. *goḷā*, H. P. *golā* m., *golī* f., L. *goḷā* m., S. *gorī* f. (*g* ?) ; G. *goḷ* round, *goḷo* m., *goḷī* f., M. *goḷ*, *goḷā* m., *goḷī* f.]

गोलोक् golok, s. The heaven of Viṣṇu or Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *goloka-* ' cow-world '.]

गोलोचन् golocan, or *gaulocan*, l. *gorocanā*, s. A ball of hair collected in a cow's throat and ejected by the cow (it is held very sacred and fetches a big price) ; — a bright yellow orpiment prepared from the bile of cattle. [lw. Sk. *gorocanā*, influenced by *golo* ?]

गोल्-कम्रा gol-kamrā, s. Drawing-room (= *baiṭhak*). [lw. H. id.]

गोल्-काँक्रि gol-kā̃kri, s. A partic. kind of fruit. [cmpd. *gol* and *kā̃kri*.]

गोल्-किलो gol-kilo, s. (usu. pl. *gol-kilā*) A small round peg. [cmpd. *gol* and *kilo*.]

गोल्-पाते gol-pāte in *gol-pāte kapāsi*, v.s.v. *kapāsi*. [der. *gol* and *pāt*.]

गोल्फु golphu, s. A small earthen waterpot.

गोल्-मरिच् gol-maric, s. Black pepper (= *maric*). [lw. H. id. ; — v.s.vv. *gol* and *maric*.]

गोल्माल् golmāl, or *gulmāl*, s. Tumult, uproar. [cf. H. *golmāl* m. ; — and *almal*, *ulmāl*, *halmāl*.]

गोल्याइँ golyāī, s. The making round. [der. *golyāunu*.]

गोल्याउनु golyāunu, vb. tr. To make round or globular. [caus. of *golinu*.]

गोल्सजन् golsajan, s. A particular kind of flower ; — the colour purple or violet.

गोल्सज्नि golsajni, adj. Violet-coloured. [der. *golsajan*.]

गोवर्धन् govardhan, or *gob-*, s. Name of a mountain said to have been lifted by Kṛṣṇa with his little finger and held up for 7 days. [lw. Sk. *govardhana-*.]

गोविन्द govinda, (l.) v. *gobinda*.

गोशाला gośālā, or .*gauśālā*, pop. *gosālā*, s. Cowshed. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोसाइँ gosāī, s. (f. *gosāini*) Name of a partic. class of Brāhmans. [Sk. *gosvāmī* m. master of cows, religious mendicant : A. *gohā̃i* member of a partic. family ; H. *gosāī̃* m. religious mendicant, P. *gusāī̃* m., S. *gusā̃ī̃* m. (lw. with *g*), G. *gosā̃ī* m., M. *gosāvī* m. ; — cf. Pk. *gosāviā* f. courtezan.]

गोसाइनि gosāini, or *gosaini*, s. Wife of a *gosāī* q.v. [Sk. *gosvāminī* f. : A. *gohā̃yani*, P. *gusāiṇ* f. ; — v.s.v. *gosāī*.]

गोसाला gosālā, v. *gośālā*.

गोसैनि gosaini, v. *gosāini*.

गो-हत्या go-hatyā, s. Cow-killing. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोहमन् gohaman, v. *goman*.

गोहरो goharo, v. *gohoro.*

गोहार् gohār, v. *guhār.*

गोहारे gohāre, v. *guhāre.*

गोहि gohi, or *guhi* or *goi*, s. Crocodile. [Sk. *godhikā* f. a kind of alligator or lizard: Pk. *gohiā* f.; — v.s.v. *gohoro.*]

गोहो goho s. A path or track made by animals. [Sk. *gopathaḥ* m. way for cows.]

गोहोरो gohoro, or *goharo*, s. Iguana. [< **goha-ḍa-* < Sk. *godhā* f.: Pa. *godhā* f., Pk. *gohā* f.; B. *go-sāp*, H. P. L. *goh* f., S. *goha* f.]

गौ gau, or *gauwā*, s. A cow. [Sk. *gavaḥ* m., *gavī* f. cow (usu. in cmpd.): Pa. Pk. *gava-* id.; H. *gau, gaū* m. f., P. *gaū* f., L. *gaū̃* f., S. *gaū* f., G. M. *gau* f.; — see also *gāi, goru.*]

गौँ gaũ, v. *gahũ.*

गौँड़ो gaũṛo, s. Narrow pass, coll; path, short cut; — shelter, redoubt. [poss. < Sk. *govṛndam* n. herd of cattle: H. *gauṇḍā, goṇḍā* m. cowpen, village road or pasture; G. *gõdro* m., *gõdrũ* n. village pasture, M. *govāḍ* m. n., *govāḍī* f. cattle-track.]

गौँत् gaũt, s. (obl. *-a*) Cow's urine. [Sk. *gomūtram* n.: Pa. *gomuttaṁ* n., Pk. *gomuttiā* f.; K. *grimith* (obl. *-tas*) m., Ku. Bi. *gaũt*, S. *gaũṭru* m., Sgh. *gomu.*]

गौँत्याउनु gaũtyāunu, s. To urinate (of a cow). [der. *gaũt.*]

गौँथलि gaũthali, s. A partic. kind of bird, swallow.—*ghar-g°* the swallow which nests in houses.—*bhir-g°* the swallow which nests in cliffs. [cf. Ku. *gaũtyāli* a partic. bird.]

गौँथलि-फुल् gaũthali-phul, s. A partic. kind of large climbing plant, Beaumontia grandiflora.

गौ-गोटि gau-goṭi, or *gāi-goṭi*, s. A partic. contagious disease of cattle, cow-pox (?). [cmpd. *gau* and *goṭi.*]

गौचर् gaucar, s. Grazing place for cattle. [lw. Sk. *gocara-*; — or der. *gau* and *carnu.*]

गौ-चरन् gau-caran, s. Manger. [cmpd. *gau* and *caran*^{2}.]

गौड़् gauṛ, v. *gaur.*

गौतम् gautam, s. Name of the Buddha or Śākyamuni, the founder of the Buddhist religion. [lw. Sk. *gautama-.*]

गौना gaunā, (Tarai) s. The bringing of a wife on attaining puberty from her father's to her husband's house (= *maitālu lyāunu*). [Sk. *gamanam* n. sexual intercourse: Bi. *gawan* bride's home-coming, H. *gaunā* m., P. *gamaṇ* m.; — v. *gawan.*]

गौमाँस् gaumā̃s, v. *gomā̃s.*

गौर् gaur, or *gauṛ*, s. Thought, reflection.—*g° garnu* to reflect. [lw. H. *gaur* fr. Ar.]

गौरब् gaurab, v. *gaurav.*

गौरव् gaurav, or *-b*, s. Importance, influence. [lw. Sk. *gaurava-.*]

गौरा gaurā, v. *gauri*^{2}.

गौरि gauri^1, s. in *gauri gāi* wild bison.—*g° gāi ko goru* bull bison.—*gauri bet* a partic. kind of cane. [Sk. *gavalaḥ* m. a kind of buffalo: Pk. *gavala-* m.]

गौरि gauri^2, or *gaurā*, s. A name of the goddess Pārbati; — a young girl of an age when menstruation has not begun. [lw. Sk. *gaurī.*]

गौरिया gauriyā, s. A partic. kind of bird. [H. *gaurā* m. cock-sparrow, *gauriyā* f. sparrow.]

गौलोचन् gaulocan, v. *golocan.*

गौवा gauwā, (obsol.) s. Cow. [der. *gau.*]

गौशाला gauśālā, v. *gośālā.*

ग्यमरा gyamarā, v. *gemarā.*

ग्याइँ-ग्याइँ gyāĩ-gyāĩ, s. A confusing noise. [onom.]

ग्याति gyāti, v. *jñāti.*

ग्यान् gyān, v. *jñān.*

ग्यानि gyāni, v. *jñāni.*

ग्रथित् grathit, (l.) adj. Connected, arranged, composed. [lw. Sk. *grathita-.*]

ग्रन्थ grantha, s. Treatise, composition, book. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रन्थ-कर्ता grantha-kartā, s. The author of a book. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रन्थकार् granthakār, (l.) s. Author. [lw. Sk. *granthakāra-.*]

ग्रन्थि granthi, s. Knot. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रस्त grasta, pop. *garasta*, adj. Seized, attacked, possessed by (e.g. *jarā le g° pāryo* fever attacked him). [lw. Sk. *grasta-* swallowed ?]

ग्रस्तास्त grastāsta, s. The setting of the sun or the moon when eclipsed. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रस्तोदय grastodaya, s. The rising of the sun or moon when eclipsed. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रह graha, s. Planet. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रहण् grahaṇ, (l.) s. Reception.—*g° garnu* to receive; — (= pop. *garan*) eclipse (of sun or moon). [lw. Sk. *grahaṇa-.*]

ग्रह-तिलक् graha-tilak, s. The *ṭikā* placed by the officiating Brāhman on the forehead of the bridegroom and bride towards the end of the marriage-ceremony. [cmpd. *graha* and *tilak.*]

ग्रह-शान्ति graha-śānti, s. The propitiation of malevolent stars. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्राम् grām, (l.) s. A village.

ग्रामीण् grāmīṇ, (l.) adj. Belonging to a village, rustic, rude, vulgar. [lw. Sk. *grāmīṇa-.*]

ग्रामोफोन् grāmophon, s. Gramophone. [lw. Eng.]

ग्राम्य grāmya, (l.) adj. Relating to a village; rustic.—*g° paśu* domestic animal. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रास् grās, (l.) s. Mouthful (= *gās*).—*g° garnu* to eclipse (of Rāhu: e.g. *rāhu le sūrya lāi g° garyo*). [lw. Sk. *grāsa-.*]

ग्राह् grāh, s. Crocodile, alligator. [lw. Sk. *grāha-*.]

ग्राहक् grāhak, (l.) adj. Seizing, taking; — s. Purchaser. [lw. Sk. *grāhaka-*.]

ग्राह्य grāhya, (l.) adj. To be taken, to be received; acceptable. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रिह् grih, v. *gṛh.*

ग्रिहस्थ grihastha, v. *gṛhastha.*

ग्रिहिनि grihini, v. *gṛhiṇī.*

ग्रीवा grivā, (l.) s. Neck. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रीष्म griṣma, (l.) s. The hot weather, summer.—*grīṣma-ṛtu* or *-ritu* id. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्लानि glāni, pop. *galāni*, s. Weariness, fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्वाइ् gwāi, v. *gawāhi.*

ग्वाँचे gwāce, s. A dwarfish awkward fellow. [cf. *garco* and *gojeṅro*.]

ग्वाङो gwāṅo, adj. Foolish, simple; — s. A fool, simpleton. [same as *gūgo* ?]

ग्वाङ्रो gwāṅro, adj. Stupid. [perh. < **goṅga-ḍa-*, cf. *gwāṅo, gūgo.*]

ग्वार् gwār^{1}, s. Cowherd; a tribe belonging to the Tarai. [lw. Bi. *gwār* (< Sk. *gopāláḥ*, v.s.v. *gwālo*), rather than < **gocāra-* (cf. Sk. *gocārakaḥ*: K. *gūr^{u}* m.).]

ग्वार् gwār^{2}, v. *guhār.*

ग्वारे gwāre, v. *guhāre.*

ग्वार्ग्वार्ति gwārgwārti, adv. In crowds.

ग्वालिनि gwālini, s. Wife of a *gwālo*; milkmaid. [Pk. *govāliṇī* f.; B. *goyālni*, H. *goālin, goālinī* f., G. *govāḷṇī* f.; — v. *gwālo.*]

ग्वालो gwālo, s. (f. *gwālini*) Cowherd, milkman. [Sk. *gopāláḥ* m.: Pa. *gopālako* m., Pk. *govālaa-* m.; WPah. rām. pog. ḍoḍ. paṅ. cur. bhaṭ. *guāl*, cam. *guāḷ, guāḷū*, B. *goyālā*, O. *goāḷa*, Bi. *gwār*, H. *goāl, goālā* m., P. *gawāl, -ā* m., S. *gawāru* m., G. *govāḷ* m., M. *govḷā* m.]

ग्वाहि gwāhi, v. *gawāi.*

ग्वैँलो gwẽlo, v. *guhẽlo.*

घ् GH

घँगौरो ghāgauro, v. *ghaṅauro.*

घंच-मंच ghaṁca-maṁca, v. *ghañca-mañca.*

घंट ghaṁṭa, v. *ghanṭa.*

घंटा ghaṁṭā, v. *ghanṭā.*

घंटि ghaṁṭi, v. *ghanṭi.*

घंसान् ghaṁsān, v. *ghamsān.*

घकार् ghakār, s. The letter *gh.* [lw. Sk. *ghakāra-*.]

घङौरो ghaṅauro, s. A partic. kind of small thorny tree.

घचारो ghacāro, s. Rush; congestion; crowd.—*kām ko gh°* pressure of work.—*mānche ko gh°* crowd of people. [S. *ghacaru* m. stroke on a gong; — v. *ghaccā.*]

घचेटाइ् ghaceṭāi, or *ghaceṭeī*, s. Thrust, push. [der. *ghaceṭnu.*]

घचेटा-घचेट् ghaceṭā-ghaceṭ, s. Scuffle. [der. *ghaceṭnu.*]

घचेटिनु ghaceṭinu, vb. intr. To be pushed, be jerked, be jolted. [pass. of *ghaceṭnu.*]

घचेटेइँ ghaceṭei, v. *ghaceṭāi.*

घचेटो ghaceṭo, s. A push, jerk. [Ku. *ghaceṭo*; — cf. *ghaccā.*]

घचेट्नु ghaceṭnu, vb. tr. To push, thrust; jog, jolt; jerk. [v. *ghaceṭo.*]

घच्-घच् ghac-ghac, adv. Jerkily, with a jerky uneven motion.—*gh° hīṛnu* to move along jerkily. [cf. *ghaccā.*]

घच्घच्याउनु ghacghacyāunu, vb. tr. To knock at, rap; clash on; clutch at (so as to support), clutch; awaken by shaking.—*hāta le ṭyāp-ṭyāp gari gh°* to pat with the hand. [der. *ghac-ghac.*]

घच्च ghacca, v. *ghaccā.*

घच्चा ghaccā, or *ghacca*, s. Thrust, push.—*gh° dinu* to press, push (e.g. in a crowd).—*gh° lāunu* c. *lāi* to trouble. [cf. *ghaceṭnu* and H. *ghic-pic* crowded; S. *ghac-paci* f. overcrowdedness, G. *ghacḍā-ghacḍī* f.]

घच्चे ghacce, s. = *ghaccā* q.v.

घञ्च-मञ्च ghañca-mañca, s. Pressure of work, one thing after another.

घट् ghaṭ^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Mind, thought.—*ghaṭa mā ghām lāgnu* a light to dawn on the mind. [H. P. *ghaṭ* f., S. *ghaṭu* m., G. *ghaṭ* m.]

घट् ghaṭ^{2}, s. Decrease.—*ghaṭ-baṛ* v.s.v. [H. G. *ghaṭ* f.; — v. *ghaṭnu.*]

घटना ghaṭanā, s. Accident. [prob. lw. Sk. *ghaṭanā* acting (lw. in G. *ghaṭanā* f.) ?—cf. A. *ghaṭiba* to happen; B. *ghaṭanā* event; O. *ghaṭaṇā, ghaṭibā* to happen.]

घटाउ ghaṭāu, s. Decrease, ebbing. [H. *ghaṭāw* m., P. *ghaṭāu* m.; — v. *ghaṭnu.*]

घटाउनु ghaṭāunu, vb. tr. To make decrease, make smaller; degrade; modify; mitigate; extenuate.—*māsā gh°* (mil.) to lower the sights of a rifle. [Ku. *ghaṭūṇo*, A. *ghaṭāiba*, H. *ghaṭānā*, P. *ghaṭāuṇā*, S. *ghaṭāiṇu*, G. *ghaṭāḍvū*, M. *ghaṭaviṇẽ*; — caus. of *ghaṭvū.*]

घटा-घट् ghaṭā-ghaṭ, adj. Making a gulping sound (as in drinking rapidly); making a rattling sound in the throat (as a dying man), being on the point of death (e.g. *tyo gh° cha* he is on the point of death). [cf. *ghaṭkāunu.*]

घटा-घटि ghaṭā-ghaṭi^{1}, s. The last gasp (of a dying person).—*gh° hunu* to be on the point of death (e.g. *tyo gh° bhai rahecha* he is about to die). [der. *ghaṭā-ghaṭ.*]

घटा-घटि ghaṭā-ghaṭi^{2}, s. Gradual decrease. [der. *ghaṭnu.*]

घटि ghaṭi, s. Decrease; want, lack; disadvantage, failure.—*gh° jānu* to cease.—*ghaṭi-baṛhi* decrease and increase, fluctuation. [A. B. *ghāṭi*, H. P. S. *ghaṭī* f.; — v. *ghaṭnu.*]

घटिया ghaṭiyā, adj. Deficient, defective; bad (opposite of *baṛiyā*). [H. *ghaṭiyā* inferior; — v. *ghaṭnu.*]

घटुवारे ghaṭuwāre, s. Ferryman, waterman, boatman. [lw. Bi. *ghaṭwār* m. < *_ghaṭṭapāla-_: H. *ghaṭwāl* m.]

घटोत्काच् ghaṭotkac, s. Name of the son of Bhīmsen by the Rākṣasī Hiḍimbā. [lw. Sk. id.]

घट्काउनु ghaṭkāunu, vb. tr. To quaff, drink off. [H. *ghaṭaknā* to swallow down, G. *ghaṭakvũ, ghaṭkāvvũ*; M. *ghaṭghaṭ* sound of gulping.]

घट्ट ghaṭṭa, s. Watermill. [cf. Ku. *ghaṭ.*]

घट्टे ghaṭṭe, s. Miller, owner of a watermill (= more usu. *ghaṭṭero*). [der. *ghaṭṭa.*]

घट्टेरो ghaṭṭero, s. Miller, owner of a watermill. [< *_ghaṭṭa-kara-_; — v. *ghaṭṭa.*]

घट्ति ghaṭti, s. Scarcity, decrease, diminution. [H. *ghaṭtī* f.; — der. *ghaṭnu.*]

घट्नु ghaṭnu, vb. intr. To become less, decrease, diminish, dwindle, wane; become exhausted.—*gh° baṛnu* to decrease and increase, fluctuate. [cf. Pk. *ghaṭṭaï* falls; D. kal. *gāṭ-* to decrease; K. *gaṭun, goṭ*^{u} insufficient; WPah. bhaṭ. *ghaṭṭ* little; Ku. *ghaṭno* to decrease, A. *ghāṭiba*, B. *ghāṭā*, H. *ghaṭnā*; P. *ghaṭnā*, *ghaṭṭ* few, *ghāṭṭā* m. decrease; L. *ghaṭṭaṇ, ghaṭṭ, ghāṭā* m.; S. *ghaṭaṇu, ghāṭo* m. loss; G. *ghaṭvũ*, M. *ghaṭṇẽ.*— < *_ghaṭṭ-_ which J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with M. *ghāṭṇẽ* to rub out < Sk. *ghṛṣṭaḥ* rubbed, Pk. *ghaṭṭha-* (which has regular development in S. *gaṭho* rubbed): doubtful. See *ghoṭnu.*]

घट्-बड् ghaṭ-baṛ, or *-baṛh*, s. Rise and fall (e.g. in market rates). [cmpd. *ghaṭ*^{2} and *baṛ.*]

घण्ट ghaṇṭa, s. Bell. [lw. Sk. id.]

घण्टा ghaṇṭā, s. Gong, bell; hour.—*gh° ko rālo* the clapper of a bell.—*ghaṇṭā ghaṇṭā* from time to time.—*ghaṇṭā-ghar* the name of the Clock Tower in Kāṭhmāṇḍu.—*gh° bajāunu* or *sunāunu* to sound a gong. [lw. H. *ghaṇṭā* m.; — v.s.v. *ghāṛo.*]

घण्टि ghaṇṭi, s. Small bell; gong.—*rudra-gh°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *ghaṇṭī*; — v. *ghaṇṭā.*]

घड़ा ghaṛā, s. Earthenware pot, pitcher, watervessel. [lw. H. *ghaṛā* m. < Sk. *ghaṭaḥ, ghaṭakaḥ* m.: Pa. *ghaṭo, ghaṭako* m., Pk. *ghaḍaga-* m.; Rom. eur. *khoro*, syr. *gd̊ri*, Sh. *gd̊ī* f., K. *gaḍa* m. (lw. with *ḍ*); A. *ghāra* earthen cooking-place (?); B. *ghaṛā* pitcher, O. *ghaṛi*, Bi. *ghaṛā* (lw. with *ṛ*), H. P. *ghaṛā* m., L. *ghaṛolī* f., S. *ghaṛo* m., G. *ghaḍo* m., M. *ghaḍā* m.—*ghaṭa-* perh. onom. formation 'hollow vessel in which liquid gurgles', cf. *gāgro, ghāgi, ghārghur.*—Connection, if any, with *ghalco, ghailā, ghaĩṭo* not clear.]

घड़ि ghaṛi, or *ghari*, s. A measure of time, 24 minutes; — one hour; — small clock, watch.—*ghaṛi ghaṛi* frequently.—*gh° thāpnu* to measure time, be on the point of (e.g. *swāsni le gh° thāpeki cha* the woman is nearing her confinement).—*ui gh°* immediately.—*uttinai gh°* id.—*bhiruwā gh°* a watch to wear. [Sk. *ghaṭikā* f. a waterjar, a period of 24 minutes: Pa. *ghaṭikā* f. pitcher, Pk. *ghaḍiā* f.; Sh. *găṛí* f. clock (lw. with *ṛ*); K. *gür*^{u} f. waterclock; WPah. kiś. *ghaṛī* a period of time; Ku. *ghaṛī* critical time; B. O. *ghaṛi*, H. *ghaṛī* f. clock, 24 minutes; P. *ghaṛī* f. a waterclock consisting of a jar with a hole in it which fills and sinks in 24 minutes, S. *ghaṛī* f., G. M. *ghaḍī* f.; — N. *ghaṛi* is lw. prob. fr. H.]

घड़ियाल् ghaṛiyāl, s. Crocodile. [B. *ghaṛiyāl* alligator, O. *ghaṛiāḷa*, H. *ghaṛyāl* m.; S. *ghaṛyālu* m. long-snouted porpoise; — cf. Sk. lex. *ghaṇṭikaḥ* m. alligator.]

घड़िवाला ghaṛiwālā, (Darj.) s. Watchmaker. [der. *ghaṛi.*]

घड़ेरि ghaṛeri, s. The site of a house, the place where there has been a house, ruin. [< *_ghareṛī_ poss. < *_ghara-gaḍḍa-_, v. *ghar* and *gāṛnu.*]

घड़्घड़े ghaṛghaṛe, adj. Obstinate, stubborn, headstrong (esp. of children). [cf. *ghirghiṛe.*]

घत् ghat, s. Heart, mind; — conjecture; considered action.—*ghat mā linu* to take to heart.—*ghat lāgdo* effective (e.g. *ghat lāgdo kuro* an effective word). [cf. *ghaṭ*^{1}.]

घति ghati, adj. Effective; impressive; acting with effect after consideration (e.g. *gh° juwāṛe* a gambler who watches opportunities and makes an effective stake). [der. *ghat.*]

घद्र्याग-घुद्रुक् ghadryāg-ghudruk, s. Any loud sound such as is made by the prancing of a horse.

घन् ghan, s. (obl. *-a*) Large hammer, sledge-hammer. [Sk. *ghanáḥ* m.: Pa. *ghano* m., Pk. *ghaṇa-* m.; K. *gan* m. log of wood; Ku. *ghaṇ* sledge-hammer, Bi. H. *ghan* m., P. *ghaṇ* m., G. *ghaṇ* f., M. *ghaṇ* m.]

घनिष्ट ghaniṣṭa, l. *ghaniṣṭha*, adj. Very thick, very dense.—*gh° prem garnu* to be fast friends, be thick with. [lw. Sk. *ghaniṣṭha-*.]

घनिष्टता ghaniṣṭatā, l. *ghaniṣṭhatā*, s. Firm friendship. [der. *ghaniṣṭa*.]

घनिष्ठ ghaniṣṭha, (l.) v. *ghaniṣṭa*.

घनिष्ठता ghaniṣṭhatā, (l.) v. *ghaniṣṭatā*.

घनु ghanu, adj. Thick, dense. [Sk. *ghanáḥ*: Pa. *ghano*, Pk. *ghaṇa-*; D. kal. *ghano*, *gona*, *ghōna* (Morg.), pash. *gaṇ*, tir. *ghaṇa*, *gaṇa*, tor. *g(h)an*, mai. *ghõ*, K. *gonᵘ*, Ku. *ghaṇo*, A. B. *ghana*, H. *ghanā*, P. L. *ghaṇā*, S. *ghaṇo*, G. *ghaṇũ*, M. *ghaṇ*, Sgh. *gana*.]

घनेरो ghanero, adj. (usu. pl. *ghanerā*) Many.—*ghanerā bāt* many ways. [Sk. *ghanataraḥ* very dense: H. *ghanerā* plentiful, P. *ghaṇerā*; S. *ghaṇero* a little more; G. *ghaṇerũ* plentiful; — v. *ghanu*.]

घन्-घोर् ghan-ghor, adj. Dreadful; huge. [cf. *ghanu* and *ghor*.]

घप् ghap, in *ki cālis ki ghap cālis* either 40 or nothing (an expression used by a gambler, who, after losing, is staking all on a final throw).

घब्राउट् ghabrāuṭ, or *ghabrāwaṭ*, s. Flutter, disturbance, distraction. [der. *ghabrāunu*.]

घब्राउनु ghabrāunu, vb. tr. To confuse, puzzle, baffle, disturb, distract; — intr. To be confused. [< **ghabb(h)ara-* confused: Ku. *ghabṛāṇo* to be confused (*ṛ* ?), B. *ghābrāna*; O. *ghābarā* confused, H. *ghābar* adj., *ghabrānā* vb. tr. and intr., P. *ghābrā*, *ghabrāuṇā*; S. *ghabiro* deafish; G. *ghābhrũ* confused, *ghabrāvũ*, M. *ghābrā*, *ghābarṇē*.]

घब्रावट् ghabrāwaṭ, v. *ghabrāuṭ*.

घमण्ड ghamaṇḍa, s. Pride, conceit; boasting.—*gh° garnu* to boast, be proud. [H. P. *ghamaṇḍ* m.; G. *ghamaṇḍī* f. luxury; M. *ghamaṇḍ* abundance.]

घमण्डि ghamaṇḍi, adj. Proud, arrogant, conceited; boastful; rude.—Pvb. *gh° ko ghar bhagawān le bhatkāũcha* God destroys the house of the proud. [H. P. *ghamaṇḍī*; — v. *ghamaṇḍa*.]

घमासान् ghamāsān, s. in *gardi-ghamāsān* q.v. [same as *ghamsān*.]

घमौरा ghamaurā, s. Heat rash, prickly heat. [der. Sk. *gharmáḥ* m. heat (v.s.v. *ghām*): H. *ghamaurī* f.; — cf. also A. *ghāmosi*, B. *ghāmāci* (< Sk. *gharma-carcikā* f.); O. *ghamira*, M. *ghāmoḷē* n.]

घम्सान् ghamsān, s. A terrible fight (e.g. *jarmani dhāwā ghamsānai bhayo* the German attack was a terrible fight). [H. *ghamsān* m. tumult, P. *ghamsāṇ* m., S. *ghamśānu* m., G. *ghamsāṇ* n.; M. *ghamśān* m. revelry; — cf. *ghamāsān*.]

घर् ghar, s. (obl. *-a* or *ghar*) House; building; — home; — family; — wife. —*ghara jānu* to go home.—*ghara basnu* to stay at home.—*gharai* at home.—*ghar ki bajei* father's mother.—*ghar garnu* to do household work.—*ghargāũle* v.s.v.—*ghar jānu* to know how to do household work.—*ghar-juwā̃i* v.s.v.—*ghar-tarul* v.s.v.—*ghar-duwār* v.s.v.—*ghar-pati* v.s.v.—*ghar-patini* v.s.v.—*ghar-bār* v.s.v.—*ghar-sisnu* v.s.v.—*pāṭe ghar* the womb.—*baṛo ghar ko* well born, of a good family.—*rodi-ghar* v.s.v. [Pa. Pk. *gharaṁ* n. (< IE. **gʷʰoro-* fire, heat, hearth, Bull.SOS. iii, p. 401 ff.): Rom. eur. *kher* m., arm. *khar*, K. *gara* m., WPah. kiś. *gharo*, bhad. cam. *ghar*, Ku. A. B. *ghar*, O. *ghara*, Bi. H. P. L. *ghar* m., S. *gharu* m., G. M. *ghar* n., Sgh. *gara*.]

घरान् gharān, s. (obl. *gharān* or *-a* or *-ā*) Good breeding, good birth.—*gharānā ko mānche* a well-bred man.—*kul-gharān* id. (e.g. *kul-gharāna ko mānche* a man of good breeding). [H. *gharānā* m. family, P. *gharāṇā* m.; S. *gharāṇo* m. parentage, M. *gharāṇē* n.; — < **gharāyatana-* 'house and home'? (**ghara-* v.s.v. *ghar*; Sk. *āyátanam* n. home, plot of land).]

घराना gharānā, v. *gharān*.—*rāj-gharānā* v.s.v.

घरानिया gharāniyā, or *gharāniyā̃*, adj. Well bred, of good family. [der. *gharān*.]

घरि ghari[1], s. Bunch in *kerā ko ghari* a bunch of plaintains. [Sk. *ghaṭā* f. collection, troop: Pk. *ghaḍā* f.; Rom. syr. *gar* testicle; H. *ghaṛiyā* f. wasp's nest; M. *ghaḍ* m. bunch, testicles? — Cf. *ghār*.]

घरि ghari[2], s. = *ghaṛi* q.v.—*gh° yatā gh° utā* now here now there. [Sk. *ghaṭikā* f.; — v.s.v. *ghaṛi*.]

घरुवा gharuwā, s. A partic. method of catching fish, in which an enclosure is made for the fish to swim into. [der. *ghar* ?]

घरैया gharaiyā, adj. Domestic, of the household.—*gh° sisnu* a partic. kind of nettle (= *ghar-sisnu*). [der. *ghar*.]

घर्गाउँले ghargāũle, s. The bride's procession (e.g. *gh° haru janti parsanu* the bride's procession to throw rice, curds and *abir* over the bridegroom's party). [*ghar* and *-gāũle* perh. extension of Sk. *gāmuka-* going, cf. H. *gaunā* m. bringing wife to her husband's home (< Sk. *gamanam* n., v.s.v. *gawan*).]

घर्घराउनु ghargharāunu, vb. intr. To grunt. [H. *gharghar* m. a low indistinct murmur; M. *ghargharṇē* to rumble.]

घर्-जस्तो ghar-jasto, s. A pop. name for the letter *gh* (lit. 'like a house'). [cmpd. *ghar* and *jasto*.]

घर्-जुवाँइ ghar-juwā̃i, s. A man who is provided with board and lodging by his wife's kin; a sponging son-in-law.—Pvb. *aru lāi anek dhandā gh° lāi khāna ko dhandā* other people have many cares; a sponging son-in-law cares only for his food. [A. *ghar-zā̃urāi* a man who lives with his wife's father; — cmpd. *ghar* and *juwā̃i*.]

घर्-तरुल् ghar-tarul, v.s.v. *tarul.* [cmpd. *ghar* and *tarul.*]

घर्ति gharti, s. (f. *ghartini*) An emancipated slave, the name of a caste.—*gh°-caro* a partic. kind of bird.

घर्तिनि ghartini, s. The wife of a *gharti.* [der. *gharti.*]

घर्-दुवार् ghar-duwār, s. Home. [cmpd. *ghar* and *duwār* ; — cf. *gharbār.*]

घर्-पति ghar-pati, pop. *gharbati,* s. Master of a house, master ; host. [cmpd. *ghar* and *pati.*]

घर्-पतिनि ghar-patini, pop. *gharbatini.* Mistress of a house. [der. *ghar-pati.*]

घर्बटि gharbaṭi, v. *gharbati.*

घर्बति gharbati, (pop.) v. *ghar-pati.*

घर्बतिनि gharbatini, (pop.) v. *ghar-patini.*

घर्बराउनु gharbarāunu, vb. tr. and intr. = *ghabrāunu* q.v. [*ghabrāunu* + *gaṛbaṛ* ?]

घर्बार् gharbār, s. House ; family ; wife.—*gh° garnu* c. *lāi* to marry (a girl to a boy). [cmpd. *ghar* and **bār* fr. Sk. *dvā́ram* n. door (v.s.v. *duwār*) ; — cf. H. P. *ghar-bār* m., S. *ghar-ḇāru* m., G. *ghar-bār* n. ; M. *ghar-bārī* m. family man ; — cf. also *ghar-duwār.*]

घर्बारि gharbāri^1, adj. Married. [Bi. H. P. *gharbārī*, S. *gharḇārī*, G. M. *gharbārī* ; — der. *gharbār.*]

घर्-बारि ghar-bāri^2, s. Plot of land round a house. [cmpd. *ghar* and *bāri.*]

घर्रा gharrā, s. A kind of receptacle or box made to draw out and in, drawer (= *kharkhare* q.v.). [< *ghara-ḍa-* ? cf. Pk. *gharaga-* house ; B. O. *gharā* receptacle, drawer ; M. *gharā* m. little hole made by a thorn ; — v. *ghar.*]

घर्षण् gharṣaṇ, (l.) s. Rubbing. [lw. Sk. *gharṣaṇa-.*]

घलुवा ghaluwā, s. Something thrown in extra to a purchase. [Ap. *ghallaï* throws ; H. *ghalwā* m., der. *ghālnā* to pour ; P. *ghallṇā* to dispatch ; G. *ghālvũ* to thrust in ; M. *ghālṇē* to pour ; — prob. < **ghalyati*, cf. Sk. *gharati, jígharti* sprinkles.]

घले ghale, s. A clan among Magars and Gurungs ; — a member of that clan.

घलेक् ghalek, or *ghalyāk*, s. A cloth worn over the shoulder by women in W. Nepal.

घल्चो ghalco, s. A small waterpot. [cf. *ghailā, ghaĩṭo, ghaṛā* : connection, if any, between these is not clear.]

घल्याक् ghalyāk, (old) v. *ghalek.*

घसर्-मसर् ghasar-masar, adj. Disarranged, disorderly, higgledy-piggledy (e.g. *tyo mānche baṛo gh° cha*). [cf. *khasar-masar, ghasranu.*]

घसाउनु ghasāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be rubbed. [B. *ghasāna*, H. *ghasānā*, P. *ghasāuṇā* ; — caus. of *ghasnu.*]

घसार्नु ghasārnu, vb. tr. To shuffle along, drag along, trail along. [cf. Ku. *ghasoṛno* to drag forcibly ; H. *ghisaṭnā* to be dragged along ; P. *ghasarnā* to touch in passing ; G. *ghasāro* m. scratch ; — v. *ghasranu.*—Prob. connected with *ghasnu.*]

घसेउटो ghaseuṭo, or *ghasyauṭo*, adj. Worthless, useless ; — s. Refuse, trash ; — pl. the refuse of an animal's meal. [der. *ghās* ?]

घस्कनु ghaskanu, or *ghaskinu*, vb. intr. To flinch, move to one side, go off ; slide. [cf. *ghassakka* ; — prob. connected with *ghasnu.*]

घस्काइ ghaskāi, s. Removal. [der. *ghaskāunu.*]

घस्काउनु ghaskāunu, vb. tr. To push to one side, remove. [caus. of *ghaskanu.*]

घस्किनु ghaskinu, vb. intr. = *ghaskanu* q.v.

घस्नु ghasnu, vb. tr. To rub ; rub on, anoint.—*khari gh°* v.s.v. *khari.* [three present-stem formations of Sk. *ghṛṣ-* appear : — (1) **ghṛṣati* : Pk. *ghasaï* ; Rom. eur. *khošel* wipes, arm. *khus-*, K. *gᵃhun*, B. *ghasā*, O. *ghasibā*, H. *ghasnā, ghisnā*, P. *ghasṇā*, S. *gahaṇu*, G. *ghasvũ* ; Sgh. *gahanu* to beat ; — (2) *gharṣati* : Pa. *ghaṁsati* ; G. *ghāsvũ* to rub, M. *ghāsṇē* (unless these are later formations from 3) ; — (3) *ghṛṣyate* is rubbed : N. *ghisinu* ; H. *ghasnā* to wear away, P. *ghasṇā*, L. *ghassaṇ*, S. *gasaṇu* (with *g-* for *gh-* after *gahaṇu*), G. *ghāsvũ*, M. *ghāsṇē.*—See also *ghoṭnu.*]

घस्यौटो ghasyauṭo, v. *ghaseuṭo.*

घस्रनु ghasranu, vb. intr. To shuffle along, creep along.—*ghasri ghasri hīṛnu* to shuffle along. [G. *ghasaḍvũ* ; — v. *ghasārnu.*]

घस्रिनु ghasrinu, vb. intr. = *ghasranu* q.v.

घस्रि-पस्रि ghasri-pasri, adv. By crawling ; with great difficulty. [absol. of *ghasrinu* and *pasrinu.*]

घस्र्याउनु ghasryāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be dragged along.—*lugā gh°* to trail clothes along. [caus. of *ghasrinu.*]

घस्सक्क ghassakka, adj. Slippery ; slipping.—*gh° hunu* to slip. [cf. *ghaskanu.*]

घा ghā^1, (old) s. = *ghāu* q.v.—*kokhi ko ghā* darling child. [v. *ghāu.*]

घा ghā^2, s. = *ghāṭ* q.v.

घाइते ghāite, or *ghaite*, adj. Wounded. [der. *ghāu.*]

घाइया ghāiyā, v. *ghaiyā.*

घाइल् ghāil, v. *ghāyal.*

घाउ ghāu, old *ghā*, s. Wound, hurt, sore.—*ghāu pārnu* to wound.—*ghāu-puchāuni* v.s.v.—*kokhi ko ghāu* apple of one's eye, darling child. [Sk. *ghātaḥ* m. : Pa. *ghāto* m., Pk. *ghāa-* m. ; Sh. *gāl* f. (*l* ?), Ku. *ghau*, A. B. O. *ghā*, H. *ghāw* m., P. *ghā, ghāu* m., S. *ghāu* m., G. *ghā, ghāv* m., M. *ghāv, ghāy* m.—The two forms *ghāu* and *ghā* are orig. dir. and obl. (cf. Pk. *ghāo* and *ghāassa*) ; otherwise J. Bloch s.v.]

घाउ-पुछाउनि ghāu-puchāuni, s. Compensation. [cmpd. *ghāu* and *puchāuni.*]

घाएल् ghāel, v. *ghāyal.*

घाँघर् ghā̃ghar, s. A partic. kind of loose garment worn by women and children. [cf. *ghāgro* q.v.]

घाँच् ghā̃c, s. A deep valley or gorge between two mountains; a malarious valley.

घाँटि ghā̃ṭi, s. Throat.—*gh° thuninu* to be choked.—Pvb. *gh° mā aṛkeko keś nilnu na ukelnu* swallow the hair stuck in your throat and do not bring it up (i.e. what cannot be cured must be endured).—*gh° heri hāṛ nilnu* consider your throat before swallowing a bone (i.e. cut your coat according to your cloth). [lw. H. *ghā̃ṭī* f. uvula, throat < Sk. *ghaṇṭikā* f. small bell, uvula: Pk. *ghaṇṭiā* f.; P. L. *ghaṇḍī* f. Adam's apple; G. M. *ghā̃ṭī* Adam's apple, throat; — see also s.v. *ghā̃ṛo.*—For nomenclature of 'throat' v.s.v. *kā̃ṭh.*]

घाँड़ो ghā̃ṛo, s. The bell tied on an animal's neck; — encumbrance; unwelcome visitor.—*gh° bhirnu* c. *lāi* responsibility to be thrust on one against one's will.—*gh° bhirāunu* tr.—Ex. *kāga lāi gh° lāeko jasto* a busybody (lit. like a bell tied on a crow's throat). [Sk. *ghaṇṭā* f. bell: Pa. *ghaṇṭā, -ī* f., Pk. *ghaṇṭa-* m.; Ku. *ghāno,* O. H. *ghaṇṭā* m., P. *ghaṇḍā,* L. *ghaṇḍ* m., S. *ghaṇḍo* m. (or *ghaṇḍro* ?), M. *ghā̃ṭ* f.; — see also *ghā̃ṭi.*]

घाँर्घाँर्-घुर्घुर् ghā̃rghā̃r-ghurghur, s. Growling, growl. [cf. H. *ghurghurānā* to snarl.]

घाँस् ghā̃s, or *ghās,* s. (obl. *-a*) Grass; fodder of any kind. —*thākre ghās* v.s.v. *thākre.*—*dā̃de ghās* v.s.v. *dā̃de.* [Sk. *ghāsáḥ* m. food, grass: Pa. Pk. *ghāsa-* m.; Rom. eur. arm. *khas* m., syr. *gas* m.; D. kal. urtsun *ghās,* rambur *khas* (Morg.), tir. '*ghàs*', pash. kho. *gās,* tor. *gā* m., K. *gasa* m., WPah. pog. ḍoḍ. *gās,* Ku. *ghās,* A. *ghā̃h,* B. *ghās,* O. *ghāsa,* Bi. H. *ghās* m., P. L. *ghāh* m., S. *gāhu* m., G. *ghās* n., M. *ghās* m.]

घाँसि ghā̃si, or *ghāsi,* s. Grass-cutter.—*ghā̃si-ṭhaṭṭā* grass-cutters' jokes, rough jokes. [K. *gös^u* m., A. *ghā̃hi,* O. *ghāsi,* P. *ghāhī* m., S. *gāhī* m.; — der. *ghā̃s.*]

घागि ghāgi, s. Rapids in a stream.—*ghumāune gh° mā hālnu* to entrap in words. [cf. P. *ghagg* f. hole caused by water ? — perh. < **ghargha-*, cf. Sk. lex. *ghargharakaḥ* m. a partic. river, the Gogra; *gárgaraḥ* m. whirlpool: Pa. *gaggarako* m.; Pk. *ghagghara-* m. gurgling.]

घाग्रि ghāgri, s. Frock, petticoat, child's dress. [Sk. *ghargharī* f. girdle of small bells worn by women: Pk. *ghagghara-* n.; Ku. *ghāgrī* woman's skirt; A. *ghāghar* girdle of bells, B. *ghāghrā*; O. *ghāghuri* small bell; H. *ghāghrī* f. woman's skirt, P. *ghaggarī* f., L. *ghaggra* m., S. *ghaghiro* m., G. *ghāghrī* f.; M. *ghāgrī* f. bell on a child's girdle, *ghāgrā* m. petticoat; Sgh. *gigiri* noise of bells.—Prob. onom. formation, v. *gāgro, ghāgi.*]

घाग्रो ghāgro, s. Petticoat. [v.s.v. *ghāgri.*]

घाट् ghāṭ, s. (obl. *-a*) Landing-place, crossing-place, ferry, ford; — burial or burning place (= *masān-ghāṭ*); — meeting (= *bheṭ-ghāṭ*).—*ghāṭa mā lagyo* he is on the point of death (lit. has been taken to the burning-place). [< **ghāṭṭa-*, cf. Sk. lex. Pk. *ghaṭṭa-* m. landing-place: K. *gāṭh* (obl. *-ṭhas, ṭh* ?) m., Ku. A. B. *ghāṭ,* O. *ghāṭa,* H. P. *ghāṭ* m., S. *ghāṭu* m., G. M. *ghāṭ* m.; — cf. *ghāṭi.* Possible connection with Sk. *ghāṭā* f. nape of neck (v.s.v. *kā̃ṭh*).]

घाटि ghāṭi, s. Pass in a mountain (= *bhanjhyāṅ*). [B. *ghāṭ,* O. *ghāṭi,* H. *ghāṭ* m., *ghāṭī* f., P. *ghāṭ, ghāṭṭā* m., S. *ghāṭu* m., G. M. *ghāṭ* m.; — same as *ghāṭ* q.v.]

घाटे ghāṭe, s. A Brāhman who sits on a *ghāṭ* at a place of pilgrimage. [der. *ghāṭ.*]

घाटो ghāṭo^1, s. Loss, deficiency.—*ghāṭā parnu* to suffer loss. [K. *gāṭa* m. insufficiency; A. B. *ghāṭi* fault; H. *ghāṭā* m. loss, P. *ghāṭṭā* m., L. *ghāṭā* m., S. *ghāṭo* m.; — v. *ghaṭnu.*]

घाटो ghāṭo^2, s. in *bāṭo ghāṭo* thoroughfare, way (e.g. *bāṭo gh° kehi chaina* there is no means of communication at all). [for *ghāṭ,* to rhyme with *bāṭo* ?]

घात् ghāt, s. (obl. *-a*) Slaughter, massacre; — ambush.—*ghāta mā lāgi rahanu* to lie in wait.—*biśwās-ghāt* treachery. [lw. Sk. *ghāta-* killing; — cf. H. *ghāt* f. opportunity, ambush.]

घातक् ghātak, s. Executioner. [lw. Sk. *ghātaka-* killing.]

घातकि ghātaki, s. Murderer. [der. *ghātak.*]

घाति ghāti, l. *-ī,* s. Executioner.—*biśwās-gh°* traitor. [lw. Sk. *ghātin-* killing.]

घान् ghān, s. Any quantity sufficient for one time (e.g. *ek ghān makai; ek ghān ciurā*).—*ghān hālnu* to incriminate, accuse, lay the blame on (e.g. *tyo āphu birāũcha ma lāi ghān hālcha* he makes a mistake himself, but lays the blame on me). [Sk. *ghātanam* n. striking, slaying, *ghātanī* f. a sort of club: Pk. *ghāyaṇa-* n. slaughter (but *ghāṇa-* m. mill, single charge); B. *ghāni* oil-mill; Bi. *ghānī* quantity of seed put into an oil-mill or of grain parched at one time; H. *ghānā* m. oil-mill, a single charge; P. *ghāṇ* m. slaughter, profuseness, large mass of anything, a charge; S. *ghāṇī* f. calamity, *ghāṇo* m. oil-press; G. *ghāṇ* m. destruction, a charge or filling, *ghāṇī* f. the block on which the roller of a mill moves, M. *ghāṇā* m., *ghāṇī* f.]

घानि ghāni, s. Destruction, slaughter; — the amount of rice, oil-seeds, etc., put into a mill at one filling, a filling (e.g. *sarsiũ kati gh° hāli sakiyo* how many fillings of mustard-seed have been put in ?). [v.s.v. *ghān.*]

घाम् ghām, s. (obl. *-a* or *ghām*) Heat of the sun, sunshine, sun.—*ghām astāune belā* sunset.—*ghām āune belā* daybreak.—*ghām-kiro* v.s.v.—*ghāma ko ujyālo* daybreak.—

ghām khānu to bask in the sun.—*ghām-jhulkāi* v.s.v.—*ghām ḍubnu* the sun to set.—*ghām parnu* the sun to be hot.—*ghām-pāni* v.s.v.—*ghām lāgnu* the sun to be hot. [Sk. *gharmáḥ* m. heat : Pa. Pk. *ghamma-* m. ; Rom. eur. *kham* m. sun, syr. *găm* ; Sh. *giróm* m. sweat, K. *guma* m. (*u* ?) ; Ku. *ghām* sunshine ; A. B. *ghām* heat, sweat ; O. *ghamera* prickly heat ; H. *ghām* m. sunshine ; L. *ghamassar* m. sultry heat.; G. M. *ghām* m.]

घामड् ghāmaṛ, adj. Stupid, foolish, ignorant. [Ku. H. *ghāmaṛ* lazy, stupid ; M. *ghāmaṭ, ghāmaḍ* sweating and stinking, slovenly ; — der. *ghām.*]

घाम्-किरो ghām-kiro, s. Butterfly. [cmpd. *ghām* and *kiro.*]

घाम्-झुल्काइ ghām-jhulkāi, s. Sunrise. [cmpd. *ghām* and *jhulkāi.*]

घाम्-पानि ghām-pāni, s. Rain falling while the sun is shining. [cmpd. *ghām* and *pāni.*]

घायल् ghāyal, or *ghāel* or *ghāil*, adj. Wounded. [Sk. *ghāta-* m. (v.s.v. *ghāu*) and MI. suffix *-illa-* : Ku. *ghail*, B. *ghāil*, O. *ghāilā*, H. P. *ghāil*, G. *ghāyel* ; — cf. M. *ghāyāḷ* with another suffix.]

घार् ghār, s. Beehive (including the bees). [M. *ghāḍ* f. bundle of rice straw ; — cf. *ghāri* and *ghari*^{1}.]

घारि ghāri, s. Thicket, jungle.—*sāl-gh°* v.s.v. [G. *ghāḍū* dense ; — cf. *ghār.*]

घारो ghāro, s. Bar, rod, pole, cross-beam, ridge-pole (= *taghāro*). [< **ghāṭa-*, cf. Sk. *ghaṭayati* joins : Pa. *ghaṭeti, ghaṭikā* f. stick used as a bolt ; Pk.. *ghaḍaï* ; K. *garun* to make (*gaḍun* mistake for rustic *gaṛun*, T. G. Bailey, JRAS. 1929, p. 608), H. P. *ghaṛnā*, L. *ghaṛaṇ*, S. *ghaṛaṇu*, G. *ghaḍvũ*, M. *ghaḍṇẽ.*]

घार्घुर् ghārghur, s. The noise made in churning thickened milk. [cf. K. *gŏrgŏr* m. gurgling ; A. *gharghar* creaking ; B. *gharghaṛ* purring ; O. *ghaṛaghaṛa* rattling ; H. *gharghaṛānā* to thunder ; P. *ghurghur* f. murmur ; S. *ghaṛkaṇu* to ring ; M. *ghaḍghaḍṇẽ* to thunder ; — onom. formations, v. *ghurghur.*]

घाल्घुल् ghālghul, s. = *ghārghur* q.v.

घास् ghās, v. *ghā̃s.*

घासि ghāsi, v. *ghā̃si.*

घिउ ghiu, or *ghiũ* or *ghyu* or *ghyũ*, s. Melted butter, ghee.—*ghiu-kumāri* v.s.v. [Sk. *ghṛtám* n. : Pa. *ghataṁ* n., Pk. *ghaa-, ghia-* n., Khar. *ghrida* ; Rom. eur. *khil* m., arm. *khəl*, syr. *gir*, D. pash. *lōu*, Sh. *gīh* m., K. *gĕv* m., WPah. pāḍ. *ghīū́*, paṅ. *ghtū*, cam. *ghĕū*, Ku. *ghyū̃*, A. *ghiu*, B. *ghi*, O. *ghia*, Bi. *ghyū, ghīw*, H. *ghī* m., P. *gheo* m., L. *ghiū* m., S. *gihu* m., G. M. *ghī* n., Sgh. *giya, gī* ; — Kaf. waig. *grawŭ̃.*] [See Add.]

घिउँ ghiũ, v. *ghiu.*

घिउ-कुमारि ghiu-kumāri, s. A partic. kind of medicinal herb. [cmpd. *ghiu* and *kumāri* ; — cf. O. *ghi-kuā̃ri* Aloe perfoliata.]

घिचार्नु ghicārnu, vb. tr. To drag or trail along the ground. [cf. *ghasārnu, ghicyāunu*, and H. *ghicolnā* to rub.]

घिचास् ghicās, s. Glutton. [der. *ghicnu.*]

घिचिनु ghicinu, v. *ghiccinu.*

घिचुवा ghicuwā, adj. Greedy, gluttonous ; — s. Glutton. [der. *ghicnu.*]

घिच्चन् ghiccan, adj. Voracious, gluttonous. [cf. *ghicnu.*]

घिच्चिनु ghiccinu, or *ghicinu*, vb. intr. To be dragged along. [B. *ghīcā* to pull, S. *ghīcaṇu* ; — extension in *ghicārnu.*]

घिच्नु ghicnu, vb. tr. 'To eat greedily, grab. [cf. Sk. *gṛ́dhyati* to be eager for ?]

घिच्याउनु ghicyāunu, vb. tr. To pull forcibly, drag, trail along. [caus. of *ghiccinu.*]

घिच्रो ghicro, s. Nape of the neck.—*gh° thāpnu* to be prepared to sacrifice one's life.—*ghicrā mā samātnu* to choke.—*gh° retnu* to cut the throat.—*ghicro-hāt* v.s.v. [< **ghicca-ḍa-* : H. *ghīc* m. lower or front part of neck.]

घिच्रो-हात् ghicro-hāt, s. Assault, violence.—*gh° lāi nikāli dinu* to take out by the neck. [cmpd. *ghicro* and *hāt.*]

घिड्घिड़े ghiṛghiṛe, adj. Headstrong. [der. *ghiṛghiṛo.*]

घिड्घिड़ो ghiṛghiṛo, s. Yearning, desire (esp. of a dying man). [cf. *ghaṛghaṛe.*]

घिन् ghin, s. (obl. *-a*) Dislike, hate ; disgust, contempt.—*ghin-lāgdo* v.s.v. [Sk. *ghṛṇáḥ* m. heat, *ghṛṇā* f. compassion, aversion : Pk. *ghiṇā* f. ; Ku. *ghīṇ* hate, A. *ghin*, B. *ghinghin*, O. *ghina* (*n* ?), H. *ghin* f., P. *ghiṇ* f.]

घिनाउनु ghināunu, vb. intr. (c. *dekhi*) To feel aversion from, feel hating for, abhor, hate. [Ku. *ghiṇāṇo*, A. *ghināiba*, H. *ghinānā*, P. *ghiṇāuṇā* ; — der. *ghin.*]

घिन्-लाग्दो ghin-lāgdo, adj. Disagreeable, unpleasant ; ugly. [cmpd. *ghin* and *lāgdo* ; — cf. A. *ghin-lagā.*]

घिरम्लो ghiramlo, v. *ghiraũlo.*

घिरौँलो ghiraũlo, or *ghiramlo*, s. A partic. kind of small gourd. [perh. mistake for *khiramlo* q.v.]

घिर्ना ghirnā, v. *ghṛṇā.*

घिसार्नु ghisārnu, vb. tr. = *ghasārnu* q.v.

घिसिनु ghisinu, vb. intr. To be rubbed (= *ghasinu*). [Sk. *ghṛṣyate* ; — v.s.v. *ghasnu.*]

घिस्याउनु ghisyāunu, or *ghissyāunu*, vb. tr. To drag along, drag, haul. [caus. of *ghisinu.*]

घिस्रिनु ghisrinu, vb. intr. = *ghasrinu* q.v.

घिस्सिनु ghissinu, vb. intr. To be draggled or untidy, trail along the ground (of clothes). [same as *ghisinu.*]

घुइँचो ghuīco, or *ghaïco*, s. Crowd.

घुइँया ghuīyā, (W.) s. The roots of the *pīṛālu* which are eaten with curry. [H. *ghũiyā* f. esculent root of Arum colocasia.]

घुइरो ghuiro, adj. Secret; — s. A secret.—*ghuiro ghuiro kurā* rumour.—*ghuiro ghuiro kurā sunincha* a little bird has whispered in my ear. [initial aspirate makes doubtful derivation fr. Sk. *gúh-* f. hiding-place, *guhā́* secretly, *gū́hati* hides: Pa. *guhā* f. hiding-place, *gūhati*; — but cf. Sk. *gúhyaḥ* secret: Pa. *guyho*, Pk. *gujjha-*; H. P. L. *gujjhā*, S. *gujhu* m., G. *gūj* f., M. *gūj̃* n.; and Sk. *gūḍháḥ*, *gūḷháḥ* hidden: Pa. *gūḷho*, Pk. *gūḍha-*; P. L. *gūṛhā* deep-coloured, S. *gūṛho*; M. *guḍhẽ* n.. riddle.]

घुँगुटो ghũguṭo, v. *ghumṭo.*

घुँगुर् ghũgur, v. *ghuṅur.*

घुँग्रि ghũgri, v. *ghuṅri.*

घुँग्रुक्क ghũgrukka, v. *ghuṅrukka.*

घुँड़ि ghũṛi, s. Tassel or button to go into a loop.—*ghũṛi-ghar* v.s.v. [< **ghuṇṭa-*: B. O. *ghunṭi* cloth button; P. *ghuṇḍī* f. button, knot (lw. in H. *ghuṇḍī* f.); S. *ghuṇḍyāro* knotty; G. *ghũṭī* f. entanglement.]

घुँड़ि-घर् ghũṛi-ghar, s. Loop to take a tag or button. [cmpd. *ghũṛi* and *ghar.*]

घुँड़े ghũṛe, adj. Having large knees; — pertaining to the knees.—*gh° jhār* a partic. kind of creeping plant which catches a walker's legs. [der. *ghũṛo.*]

घुँड़ो ghũṛo, s. Knee.—*ghũṛā ṭeknu* to kneel.—*ghũṛā bajārne* knock-kneed.—*ghũṛā le hĩṛnu* to crawl. [Sk. lex. *ghuṭaḥ* m., *ghuṇṭaḥ* m. ankle: Ku. *ghuno* knee, H. *ghuṭnā* m.,, G. *ghũṭaṇ* n., *ghũṭī* f. ankle; M. *ghuḍgā*, *guḍghā* m. knee.]

घुक्क ghukka, s. The sound of clearing the throat. [onom.]

घुङुर् ghuṅur, s. A curl. [v.s.v. *ghuṅri.*]

घुङ्रि ghuṅri, or *ghũgri*, s. Bells tied round the ankles of a dancing girl [A. *ghuṅgarā* string of bells, B. *ghuṅur*, O. *ghuṅghura*; H. *ghũgar* m. curls; P. *ghuṅgarū* m. small bell; L. *ghuṅgru* small bell on a camel; G. *ghughrī* f. toe-bell, M. *ghũghūr*, *ghũgūr* m.; — onom. formations, cf. *ghāgri.*]

घुङ्रिङ् ghuṅriṅ, s. A partic. kind of grass, Neyraudia madagascariensis.

घुङ्रिनु ghuṅrinu, vb. tr. To curl up. [cf. *ghuṅri* ?]

घुङ्रुक्क ghuṅrukka, s. Curl.—*gh° pareko* curled. [cf. *ghuṅrinu.*]

घुङ्रुक्के ghuṅrukke, adj. Curly. [der. *ghuṅrukka.*]

घुचेट्नु ghuceṭnu, (Darj.) v. *ghaceṭnu.*

घुच्चा ghuccā, s. A blow. [cf. *ghaccā.*]

घुच्चुक् ghuccuk, s. Back of the neck.—Pvb. *abhāgi ko gh° tira ā̃khā* an unfortunate man has his eyes on the back of his neck, i.e. has no power of discrimination.

घुञिचो ghuñico, v. *ghuĩco.*

घुटुक्क ghuṭukka, adv. With the sound of swallowing (e.g. *maile miṭhāi khāeko dekhera tyas le thuk gh° nilyo* seeing me eat sweets made his mouth water—lit. he swallowed his saliva with a gulp). [v.s.v. *ghuṛko.*]

घुणो ghuṇo, v. *ghũṛo.*

घुड़्कि ghuṛki, v. *ghurki.*

घुड़्को ghuṛko, or *ghurko*, s. A gulp; a sop, a sup; a little.—*ek gh° pāni* a mouthful of water. [< **ghuṭko* (cf. *ghuṭukka*): Deś. *ghuṭṭaī* drinks; H. *ghuṭaknā* to swallow; P. *ghuṭṭā* m. a swallow; S. *ghuṭko* m. a gulp, *ghuṭkaṇu* to swallow; G. *ghũṭḍo* m. gulp, M. *ghuṭghuṭ*, *ghuṭkā* m.; — cf. also Pk. *ghoṭṭaī*, Ap. *ghuṁṭaï*; H. *ghũṭnā*, *ghõṭ* m.]

घुड़्क्याउनु ghuṛkyāunu^{1}, vb. tr. To gulp off, eat up. [der. *ghuṛko.*]

घुड़्क्याउनु ghuṛkyāunu^{2}, vb. tr. = *ghurkyāunu* q.v.

घुन् ghun, s. Weevil. [Sk. *ghuṇaḥ* m. wood-weevil, *ghúṇiḥ* worm-eaten: Pk. *ghuṇa-* m.; Ku. *ghūṇ*, A. B. *ghun*, O. *ghuṇa*, H. *ghun* m., P. L. *ghuṇ* m., S. *ghuṇo* m., G. M. *ghuṇ* m.]

घुनुनुनु ghunununu, s. Humming, buzzing of insects. [onom.]

घुम् ghum, s. (obl. *-a*) A covering made of interlaced bamboo strips and leaves carried as a protection against rain or sun.—*ghum-rāṛi* v.s.v. [cf. G. *ghumṭī* f. leaf-umbrella; — cf. also *ghumṭo.*]

घुमाइ ghumāi, s. Winding, turning, revolution. [P. *ghumāī* f.; — der. *ghumnu.*]

घुमाउनु ghumāunu, vb. tr. To turn round, revolve, curl; win over, persuade. [H. *ghumānā*, P. *ghumāuṇā*, S. *ghumāiṇu*; — caus. of *ghumnu.*]

घुमाउरो ghumāuro, or *ghumauro* or *ghumāro*, adj. Round-about, winding.—*gh° kurā* round-about statement.—*gh° bāṭo* a long winding road; — s. Dizziness, giddiness. [der. *ghumnu.*]

घुमारो ghumāro, v. *ghumāuro.*

घुमौरो ghumauro, v. *ghumāuro.*

घुम्टो ghumṭo, or *ghũguṭo*, s. The cloth worn by a woman over her head.—*gh° kāṛnu* to draw this cloth over the head, to be modest.—*gh° parnu* or *hālnu* to mourn the death of. [cf. B. *ghomṭā*, O. *ghumbaṭā*, G. *ghumṭo* m. (with these cf. also *ghum*); — N. *ghumṭo* can represent (but can O. and G. ?) earlier **ghũaṭo* < **ghuṅaṭo*: H. *ghũghaṭ* f. m. woman's headcloth, P. *ghuṅgaṭ* m., S. *ghũghăṭu* m., G. *ghũghaṭ* m., *ghũghṭī* f.]

घुम्ति ghumti, s. Loop, circuit, round. [der. *ghumnu.*]

घुम्नु ghumnu, vb. intr. To turn round, wind; wander, go about.—*ghumi uṛnu* to hover.—*ghumnu phernu* to walk about, go for a jaunt. [Pk. *ghummaī*: Ku. *ghumṇo*; A. *ghumāiba* to doze (cf. S. *gheraṭu* m. revolving, a nap),

B. *ghumā*, O. *ghumāibā*; H. *ghūmnā* to revolve, P. *ghummṇā*; L. *ghumbar* m. circular dance; S. *ghumaṇu* to turn; G. *ghumvũ* to revolve in mind; M. *ghumṇẽ* to ferment; — MI. *ghumma-* can represent **ghūr-ma-* and thus connect with Sk. *ghūr-ṇati* rolls about, **ghŭrati* in A. *ghuriba* to revolve, B. *ghurā*, O. *ghuribā*, H. *ghūrnā*; L. *ghuraṭ* m. handmill; M. *ghurẽ* n. epilepsy; — **ghorayati*, *gholayati* mixes (v.s.v. *gholnu*).]

घुयँत्रो ghuyẽtro, or *ghuyā̃tro* or *ghwẽtro*, s. Sling for throwing stones.—*gh° hānnu* to use a sling.

घुरान् ghurān, v. *ghuryān*.

घुरि ghuri, s. Pig. [cf. O. *ghusuṛi* ? — or 'the snorter', cf. *ghurnu*.]

घुरेन् ghuren, v. *ghuryān*.

घुर्कनु ghurkanu, vb. intr. To frown.—*ghurki ā̃khā tārnu* to frown. [< **ghŭrakka-*: H. *ghuraknā* to snarl, frown (cf. H. *ghuṛaknā*), P. *ghurakṇā*, S. *ghurkaṇu*, G. *ghurakvũ*; — an enlargement of **ghūra-*: H. *ghūr* m. stare, frown, *ghūrnā* to stare at; P. *ghūr* m. f. frown, amorous glance, *ghūrṇā* to frown, look lustfully at; S. *ghūra* f. fierce stare, *ghūraṇu* to look fiercely at.]

घुर्कि ghurki, s. Threat, reprimand.—*gh° ā̃khā tārnu* to frown.—*gh° dekhāunu* to threaten.—*bandar-ghurki* v.s.v. [H. *ghuṛkī*, *ghurkī* f., P. S. *ghurkī* f., G. *ghurkiyũ* n.; — v.s.v. *ghurkanu*.]

घुर्को ghurko, v. *ghuṛko*.

घुर्क्याउनु ghurkyāunu^1, vb. tr. To threaten; — intr. To frown, sulk. [der. *ghurki*.]

घुर्क्याउनु ghurkyāunu^2, v. *ghuṛkyāunu*.

घुर्घुर् ghurghur, s. Snarling.—*gh° garnu* to snarl. [cf. H. *gharghar* m., P. *ghurghur* f., M. *ghurghur*, *gurgur* f.; — onom., cf. Sk. *ghurghurā* f.; — v. *ghurghurāunu*, *ghurnu*, *ghurkanu*, *ghārghur*.]

घुर्घुराउनु ghurghurāunu, vb. intr. To snarl, grunt. [Ku. *ghurghurṇo* to snore; H. *ghurghurānā* to snarl; — Sk. *ghuraghurāyati* snorts; — v. *ghurghur*, *ghurnu*, *ghurkanu*.]

घुर्नु ghurnu, vb. intr. To snore; — to coo (of a dove). —*ghurne mānche* a snorer. [Sk. *ghurati* cries frightfully; — v. *ghurghurāunu*, *ghurghur*, *ghurkanu*.]

घुर्बिलो ghurbilo, s. A partic. kind of creeper with an edible fruit, Passiflora edulis (?).

घुर्बिस् ghurbis, s. = *ghurbaiso* q.v.

घुर्बैसो ghurbaiso, or *ghurbis*, s. A partic. kind of tree, Leucosæptrum canum.

घुर्‍यान् ghuryān, or *ghuren* or *ghurān*, s. (obl. *ghuryāna*) Dunghill, midden. [cf. Bi. *ghūr* manure; H. *ghūr*, *ghūṛ* m. sweepings, *ghūrā* m. manure; — cf. also *dhuren*.]

घुर्रो ghurro, s. That part of a churn which holds the stick in position.

घुस् ghus, s. (obl. *-a* or *ghus*) Bribe, present.—*ghus khānu* to take bribes.—*ghus khuwāunu* or *dinu* to bribe.—*ghus dekhāunu* to offer a bribe. [Ku. *ghūs*, B. *ghus*, O. *ghusa*, H. P. *ghūs* f.]

घुसाउनु ghusāunu, vb. tr. To make enter, make pierce, force into. [cf. B. *ghusāna*, H. *ghusānā*, P. *ghusāuṇā*, M. *ghusaviṇẽ*; — caus. of *ghusnu*.]

घुसार्नु ghusārnu, vb. tr. To push through (e.g. a needle through cloth); penetrate, obtrude. [caus. of *ghusranu*; — cf. B. *ghusṛāna*, H. *ghuseṛnā*, P. *ghuseṛnā*; M. *ghusaḍṇẽ* to force into; — v. *ghusnu*.]

घुस्घुसे ghusghuse, adj. Insidious, morose. [der. *ghusnu*.]

घुस्नु ghusnu, vb. intr. To pierce, enter. [Ku. *ghusṇo*; B. *ghusāna* to thrust into; H. *ghũsnā* to be thrust in, P. *ghusṇā*, G. *ghusvũ*, M. *ghusṇẽ*; — cf. *ghusranu*.]

घुस्याहा ghusyāhā, s. One who accepts bribes. [der. *ghus*.]

घुस्रनु ghusranu, vb. intr. To force one's way into, to intrude. [B. *ghusṛā*, H. *ghusaṛnā*, P. *ghusaṛnā*, M. *ghusaḍṇẽ*; — extension of *ghusnu*; — of. *ghusārnu*.]

घुस्राइ ghusrāi, s. Penetration. [der. *ghusranu*.]

घुस्रुक्क ghusrukka, adv. In a crouching position; — adj. Inert, powerless, dead.—*gh° parnu* to be ruined.—*gh° marnu* to drop down dead.

घुस्सा ghussā, s. The fist, a blow with the fist.—*gh° le hānnu* or *mānnu* to strike with the fist. [B. *ghus*, H. *ghūsā*, *ghussā* m., S. *ghūso* m., G. *ghusso* m., M. *ghusā*, *ghussā* m.]

घृणा ghṛṇā, pop. *ghirnā*, s. Dislike, hate. [lw. Sk. id.]

घृणित ghṛṇit, (l.) adj. Despised, neglected. [lw. Sk. *ghṛṇita-*.]

घृताची ghṛtāci, (l.) s. The sacrificial ladle with which ghee is taken up. [lw. Sk. id.]

घेग् gheg, s. Goitre (= *gā̃r*). [H. *ghẽghā* m. tumour.]

घेम्पे ghempe, v. *ghyāmpe*.

घेम्पो ghempo, v. *ghyāmpo*.

घेरा gherā, v. *ghero*.

घेराउनु gherāunu, vb. tr. To cause to pass round, circulate. [B. *gherāna*, O. *gherāibā*, H. *ghirānā*; — — caus. of *ghernu*.]

घेरो ghero, or *gherā*, s. (obl. *-ā*) Circle; enclosure; fence; barricade, blockade.—*gherā basnu* to besiege.—*gh° phero* circle, fence.—*gh° bhitto* a surrounding wall.—*gh° lagāunu* to make a circle.—*gh° hālnu* to encircle. [D. kal. *kher* fence (Morg.), A. B. *gher*, O. H. P. *gherā* m., S. G. *ghero* m., M. *gherā* m.; — v.s.v. *ghernu*.]

घेर्नु ghernu, vb. intr. To go round; — tr. To surround.—*gheri basnu* to besiege. [K. *gērun*, Ku. *gherṇo*; A. *gher* circumference; B. *gherā* to surround,

O. *gheribā*. H. *ghernā*, P. *gherṇā*, S. *gheraṇu*, G. *ghervũ*, M. *gherṇē*; — perhaps orig. caus. of **ghirati* (in WPah. pāḍ. *ghiraṇ* to move away; cam. *ghrīṇā* to set; H. *ghirnā* to be surrounded, *ghirnī* f. revolving; P. *ghirṇā* to be dizzy; S. *ghiraṇu* to feel sick; M. *ghĩrṭī* f. whirl), and ultimately related to *ghumnu*, *gholnu*: IE. *$g^{w}h^{o}r\bar{a}$, *$g^{w}her\partial$, *$g^{w}h^{o}r\partial$, *$g^{w}h^{o}r$? J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Tel. *giri* circle, *giragira* to be giddy, Tam. *kiṟukiṟu*; Kurukh *girgir-* to make haste; Brah. *giḍḍ-* to nod with sleep.—See also *ghero*.]

घेवर् ghewar, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of flour, milk, ghee, coco-nut, and sugar. [Sk. *ghṛtapūraḥ* m. or lex. *ghṛtavaraḥ* m.: Pk. *gheura-*, *ghevara-* m. n.; H. *ghewar* m., P. *gheur* m., G. *ghebar* m. (*b* ?), M. *ghivar* m.]

घेवा ghewā, s. The funeral obsequies of Murmis and other Bhoṭiyās.

घैँचो ghaĩco, v. *ghuĩco*.

घैँटि ghaĩṭi, s. A small jar; — a plump little girl. [cf. *ghaĩṭo*.]

घैँटो ghaĩṭo, s. A small earthenware water-vessel. [cf. *ghailā*.]

घैते ghaite, v. *ghāite*.

घैया ghaiyā, or *ghāiyā*, s. A partic. kind of rice grown on dry land.

घैल् ghail, v. *ghāyal*.

घैला ghailā, s. Pitcher, large water-vessel.—Pvb. *āphnā sira ko gh° āphai le utārnu parcha* each must himself lift down the water-pot on his head. [cf. *ghaĩṭo*, *ghalco*, *ghaṛā*: connection between these, if any, is not clear.]

घैले ghaile, adj. Wounded. [der. *ghāyal*.]

घोकन्ति ghokanti, adj. Learnt by heart, in pvb. *gh° bidyā khodanti pāni* you will get as much knowledge as you learn by rote and as much water as you dig for. [der. *ghoknu*.]

घोक्नु ghoknu, vb. tr. To repeat, say over and over again. [lw. Sk. *ghoṣayati*; — cf. H. *ghoṣnā*, *ghokhnā*.]

घोक्रिनु ghokrinu, vb. intr. To be thrown out by the neck.—*ghokrieko* fully developed. [der. *ghokro*.]

घोक्रो ghokro, s. Throat; windpipe.—*gh° āṭhyāunu* to choke.—*gh° nicornu* to suffocate.

घोक्र्याउनु ghokryāunu, vb. tr. To thrust out by the nape of the neck.—*ghokryāi dinu* to oppress. [caus. of *ghokrinu*.]

घोगे ghoge, adj. in *ghoge cā̃p*, v.s.v. *cā̃p*. [der. *ghogo*.]

घोगो ghogo, s. (usu. in pl. *ghogā*) The pod of maize when full.—*makai ko gh°* id.—*ghogo* or *ghogā dinu* to decline a request (e.g. one asked for money by a friend might decline to give by saying: *i lā! gh° dinchu* or *gh° lā*). [Ku. *ghogo* id.; H. P. *ghogā* m. cockleshell, S. *ghogho* m.]

घोचाइ ghocāi, s. Pricking, prick. [der. *ghocnu*.]

घोचो ghoco, s. A rough untrimmed pole.—Pvb. *jo hõco uskā mukha mā gh°* he who is down has a stake thrust in his mouth. [cf. *ghocnu* ?]

घोच्नु ghocnu, vb. tr. To pierce, prick; stab; perforate.—*ghoci dinu* id.—*ghoci bhannu* to repeat over and over again that the most stupid may understand. [Ku. *ghocṇo* to goad; P. *ghocṇā* to peer and pry into; G. *ghõcvũ*, *ghocvũ* to pierce.]

घोच्ने ghocne, adj. Piercing; — s. Thorn, spine. [der. *ghocnu*.]

घोट् ghoṭ, s. Polish, rubbing.—*ghoṭ lāunu* to iron. [B. *ghõṭ*, H. P. *ghoṭ* f.; — v. *ghoṭnu*.]

घोटा ghoṭā, or *ghoṭṭā*, s. A partic. kind of drink made mostly of hemp.—*gh° dinu* to apply oneself steadily. [M. *ghõṭā*, *ghoṭā* m. dry hemp leaves ground in water; — v. *ghoṭnu*.]

घोटिनु ghoṭinu, vb. intr. To be worn away. [pass. of *ghoṭnu*.]

घोट्टा ghoṭṭā, v. *ghoṭā*.

घोट्नु ghoṭnu, vb. tr. To rub, polish, wear away. [Ku. *ghoṭṇo* to powder; A. *ghõṭiba* to mix; B. *ghõṭnā* pestle, *ghõṭā* to stir up, O. *ghoṭibā*; H. *ghoṭnā* to rub, grind; P. *ghoṭṇā*, *ghoṭṭā* m. polisher; S. *ghoṭaṇu* to rub, M. *ghõṭṇē*.—Derivation fr. Sk. *ghṛṣṭaḥ* rubbed (v.s.v. *ghaṭnu*) is doubtful on account of the vowel.]

घोड़् ghoṛ, (in cmpds. only) s. Horse. [v. *ghoṛā*.]

घोड़ा ghoṛā, s. (contemptuous *ghoṛo*) Horse.—*banduk ko gh°* hammer of a gun.—*ghoṛā-daur* = *ghoṛ-daur* q.v. [lw. H. *ghoṛā* m. < Sk. *ghoṭakaḥ* m.: Pa. *ghoṭako* m. a poor horse; Pk. *ghoḍaa-* m.; Rom. eur. *khuro* m. foal; arm. *khori*; syr. *gŏri* f. mare; D. pash. *goṛā* (lw. ?), gaw. *goṛa*, tor. *gor*, *ghō*, mai. *gho*, K. *gur*^{u} m., WPah. pog. *ghoṛ*^{u}, bhad. *ghoṛo*, cam. *ghoṛā*, Ku. *ghoṛo*, A. *ghõṛā*, B. *ghõṛā*, O. *ghoṛā*, Bi. *ghor*, *ghorā*, H. P. L. *ghoṛā* m., S. *ghoṛo* m., G. *ghoḍo* m., M. *ghoḍā* m.]

(?) **घोड़ाखरि ghoṛākhari,** s. A partic. kind of plant, Viburnum coriaceum.

घोड़ि ghoṛi, s. Mare. [lw. H. *ghoṛī* < Sk. *ghoṭikā* f.: Pk. *ghoḍī* f.; Rom. arm. *khori*, syr. *gŏri*, D. tor. *ghe* f., K. *gur*$^{\bar{u}}$ f., WPah. bhad. O. *ghoṛi*, Bi. *ghorī*, H. P. L. S. *ghoṛī* f., G. M. *ghoḍī* f.; — v. *ghoṛā*.]

घोड़ो ghoṛo, (contemptuous) s. = *ghoṛā* q.v. [the lw. *ghoṛā* is made derogatory by being given the Nepali ending *-o*.]

घोड़्-दौड़् ghoṛ-daur, s. Horse-race. [cf. H. *ghuṛ-dauṛ* f., P. *ghoṛ-dauṛ* f.; — v. *ghoṛ-* and *daurnu*.]

घोड़्-सवार् ghoṛ-sawār, s. Rider, horse-breaker. [cmpd. *ghoṛ-* and *sawār*.]

घोड्-सवारे ghoṛ-sawāre, s. = *ghoṛ-sawār* q.v.

घोड्-साल् ghoṛ-sāl, s. Stable (= *astabal*). [lw. H. id.]

घोपट् ghopaṭ, adj. (emph. *ghopaṭai*) Upside down (a term used in dicing and other games).—*ghopaṭai dinu* to turn over (tr.). [cf. *ghopṭo.*]

घोप्टनु ghopṭanu, vb. intr. = *ghopṭinu* q.v.

घोप्टिनु ghopṭinu, vb. intr. To be upset, be overturned; be defeated; be crestfallen. [der. *ghopṭo.*]

घोप्टे ghopṭe, adj. Lying flat on the face; —a trap-door in the top storey. [der. *ghopṭo.*]

घोप्टो ghopṭo, adj. Lying flat on the face, prostrate.—*gh° parnu* to fall flat on one's face. [cf. M. *ghopaḍ* m. a low spreading mushroom ?]

घोप्ट्याउनु ghopṭyāunu, vb. tr. To upset, overthrow; pour out; spill; defeat. [caus. of *ghopṭinu.*]

घोप्नु ghopnu, vb. tr. To pierce. [cf. A. *ghopā* deep-set; P. *ghop deṇā* to thrust into; — cf. *ghocnu, khopnu.*]

घोर् ghor, adj. Terrible, awful, frightful. [lw. Sk. *ghora-.*]

घोरल् ghoral, s. The Himalayan wild goat. [< **ghorar* ? — cf. Ku. *ghoraṛ.*]

घोरि ghori, s. A partic. cutaneous disease; — adj. One afflicted with the disease.

घोरिनु ghorinu, vb. intr. To think deeply, ponder. [< **ghorayati*, cf. Sk. *gholayati* agitates: G. *ghoḷvũ* to shake about, ponder, M. *ghoḷṇẽ*; — v.s.v. *gholnu.*]

घोरे ghore, s. A person who is always hanging his head; — one who is unlike the other members of his family (= *gh° mānche*) ? [cf. *ghoryāhā.*]

घोर्-मुखा ghor-mukhā, s. A pop. name for the letter *th.* (= *nath-lāune* or *hā̃s-muṇṭe*). [lit. 'ugly-face', cf. *ghor* and *mukh.*]

घोर्याहा ghoryāhā, adj. Obstinate, headstrong; inattentive.

घोर्ले ghorle, adj. Plump (and attractive); stout.—Pvb. *umer mā siyāl pani gh°* in its youth even a jackal is plump.—*gh° buṛo* a fat useless old man.

घोल् ghol, s. Nest. [Ku. *ghol* id.]

घोल्नु gholnu, vb. tr. To stir, mix. [Sk. lex. *gholayati* (cf. *ghūr-ṇ-ati*): Pk. *gholei*; Ku. *gholṇo*, A. *gholiba*, B. *ghulāna*, O. *ghoribā*, H. *gholnā*, P. *gholaṇā*; L. *gholaṇ* to dilute; S. *ghoraṇu* to search for; G. *ghoḷvũ* to agitate, M. *ghoḷṇẽ*; — cf. *ghorinu, ghumnu.*]

घोषणा ghoṣaṇā, (l.) s. Public announcement. [lw. Sk. id.]

घोसिउँ ghosiũ, or *ghosyũ*, adj. (obl. *ghosyā̃* or *ghose*) Hanging the head, hanging, turned down.—*ghosiũ* or *ghose maṇṭo lāunu* to hang the head.

घोसिनु ghosinu, v. *ghossinu.*

घोसे ghose, obl. of *ghosiũ* q.v.

घोस्युँ ghosyũ, v. *ghosiũ.*

घोस्सिनु ghossinu, or *ghosinu*, vb. intr. To frown; be glum, be downcast. [cf. *ghosiũ.*]

घ्याँक्नु ghyā̃knu, vb. tr. To drag along the ground by the neck.

घ्याच्-घ्याच् ghyāc-ghyāc, adv. Unevenly.—*gh° hĩṛnu* to walk with an uneven motion (of a horse).

घ्याच्च ghyācca, adv. With a crash.—*gh° thāminu* to come to a sudden stop.

घ्याम्पे ghyāmpe, s. A big-bellied man.—*gh° aiselu*, v.s.v. *aiselu.* [der. *ghyāmpo.*]

घ्याम्पो ghyāmpo, or *ghempo*, s. A large earthen jar, store-jar.

घ्यार्-घ्यार् ghyār-ghyār, s. A rattling or clattering sound.

घ्यु ghyu, v. *ghiu.*

घ्यौक्नु ghyauknu, vb. intr. To copulate; — to give trouble.

घ्राण् ghrāṇ, (l.) s. Smelling; smell, odour. [lw. Sk. *ghrāṇa-.*]

घ्राणेन्द्रिय ghrāṇendriya, (l.) s. The organ or sense of smell. [lw. Sk. id.]

घ्वाँक् ghwā̃k, adj. Terribly big, dreadful.—*ran-ghwā̃k* terrible in war.

घ्वार् ghwār, s. Snoring.—*gh° garnu* to snore. [onom.; — cf. *ghurnu* and Pk. *ghoraī* snores.]

घ्वेँत्रो ghwẽtro, v. *ghuyẽtro.*

ङ Ṅ

ङकार् **ṅakār,** s. The letter *ṅ*. [lw. Sk. *ṅakāra-*.]

ङिच्च **ṅicca,** in *ṅicca parnu* to cut a sorry figure; be disappointed. [cf. *ṅyācca*.]

ङुर्ङुर् **ṅurṅur,** s. Snarling.—*ṅurṅur garnu* to snarl. [onom.]

ङ्याङ् **ṅyāṅ,** s. The noise made by a cat or tiger when eating its prey.—*ṅ°* *garnu* to devour. [onom.]

ङ्याचे **ṅyāce,** v. *ṅyācce*.

ङ्याच्-ङ्याच् **ṅyāc-ṅyāc,** s. The sound made in pressing.—*ṅ° pārera thicnu* to press down hard.

ङ्याच्च **ṅyācca,** adj. Sunk, depressed.—*ṅ° ṭāuko* a head sunk between the shoulders.—*ṅ° niuranu* to bend low.

ङ्याच्चे **ṅyācce,** or *ṅyāce,* adj. Very short-necked; — s. A dwarf with a short neck. [der. *ṅyācca*.]

ङ्यार्ङ्यार् **ṅyārṅyār,** s. = *ṅurṅur* q.v. [onom.]

ङ्यार्र-ङुर्र **ṅyārra-ṅurra,** s. The caterwauling of cats. [onom.]

ङ्याल्डुङ् **ṅyālḍuṅ,** adj. Small, tiny, newborn.

च् C

For words not found under *c* see *cy*.

चइँ **caĩ,** v. *cāĩ*.

चउन्न **caünna,** or *cauanna,* old *caupanna,* adj. Fifty-four. [Sk. *cátuṣpañcāśat* f. id.: (cf. Pa. *paññāsa* 50) Pk. *caüvaṇṇaṁ*; K. *ċŏwanzāh*, A. *sauwan*, B. *cuyānna*, O. *cauwana*, H. *cauwan*, P. *caurañjā*, S. *covañjāh*, G. *copan*, M. *ċaupanna*.]

चउन्नौँ **caünnaũ,** adj. Fifty-fourth. [der. *caünna*.]

चंकनु **caṁkanu,** v. *camkanu*.

चंकाउनु **caṁkāunu,** v. *camkāunu*.

चंक्याहट् **caṁkyāhaṭ,** v. *camkyāhaṭ*.

चंख **caṁkha,** v. *caṅkha*.

चंखे **caṁkhe,** v. *caṅkhe*.

चंखेइँ **caṁkheĩ,** v. *caṅkheĩ*.

चंग **caṁga,** v. *caṅga*.

चंगा **caṁgā,** v. *caṅgā*.

चँगेरा **cãgerā,** v. *caṅerā*.

चँगेरि **cãgeri,** v. *caṅeri*.

चंचल् **caṁcal,** v. *cañcal*.

चंचला **caṁcalā,** v. *cañcalā*.

चंचा **caṁcā,** v. *camcā*.

चँदारो **cãdāro,** v. *canāro*.

चँडुवा **cãduwā,** v. *canduwā*.

चंद्र **caṁdra,** v. *candra*.

चंपा **caṁpā,** v. *campā*.

चँवर् **cãwar,** (old) v. *camar*.

चँवरि **cãwari,** or *camari,* v. *caũri*.

चंसुर् **caṁsur,** v. *camsur*.

चकटि **cakaṭi,** s. = *cakati*^{1} q.v.

चकड़ि **cakaṛi,** s. A small cushion for sitting on. [der. *cāk* ?—Cf. *cakati, cakaṭi*.]

चकता-चकति **cakatā-cakati,** s. Bits, particles. [redup. lw. H. *cakattā* m. round slice; — cf. *cokṭo*.]

चकति **cakati**^{1}, or *cakaṭi,* s. A small cushion to sit on. [lw. H. *cakattī, caktī* f. der. Sk. *cakrám* (v.s.v. *cāk*), and lw. in G. *caktī*, M. *ċaktī*, f.; — cf. *cakaṛi*.]

चकति **cakati**^{2}, in *cakatā-cakati* q.v.

चकना **cakanā,** or *cakānā,* s. Piece, slice (e.g. *ā̃p kā c°* mango-slices).—*cakanā cakanā pārnu* to break into little bits.—*cakanā-cur* v.s.v. [cf. H. *cakattā* m. round slice, G. *caktũ* n. der. Sk. *cakrám* (v.s.v. *cāk*).]

चकना-चुर् **cakanā-cur,** s. Crushing, contusion.—*c° pārnu* to crush.—*c° bhaera phuṭnu* to break with a crash, to break all to pieces. [H. *caknā-cūr* broken up, M. *ċaknā-ċur*.]

चकमण्ड **cakamaṇḍa,** v. *cakmaṇḍa*.

चकला **cakalā,** s. A rolling board on which cakes (*puri*) are rolled out; — a division of land.—*ek c° jamin* land belonging to the same area. [lw. H. *caklā* slab, division of country, der. Sk. *cakrám* (v.s.v. *cāko*).]

चका-चक् **cakā-cak,** adv. To the full, satisfactorily (e.g. *c° bhojan bho* there was a good feed).

चकाना **cakānā,** v. *cakanā*.

चकार् **cakār,** s. The letter *c*. [lw. Sk. *cakāra-*.]

चकित् cakit, (l.) adj. Startled, alarmed, frightened. [lw. Sk. *cakita-*.]

चकोर् cakor, (l.) s. = *cākhuro* q.v. [lw. Sk. *cakora-*.]

चक्कर् cakkar, s. Revolution, circle, whirl.—*pāni ko c°* eddy. [lw. H. *cakar*, lw. Sk. *cakra-*.]

चक्का cakkā, s. Wheel. [lw. H. *cakkā* m. < Sk. *cakram* n. (v.s.v. *cāko*).]

चक्कि cakki, s. Small wheel; any small circular object. [lw. H. *cakkī* f.; — v. *cakkā*.]

चक्कु cakku, s. Penknife. [lw. H. *cāqū* m. fr. Pers. fr. Turk.]

चकचक् cakcak, s. Fidgeting.

चकचके cakcake, adj. Fidgeting; restless, never at rest.—Pvb. *c° ko cāka lāi ḍām* a fidgety man gets a scar on his seat.—*c° ḍiṅgā ko cāka mā ḍām* a worthless restless cow gets the mark (of the stick) on its buttocks. [der. *cakcak*.]

चक्ता-चक्ति caktā-cakti, (Tarai) s. Scar, mark of a wound or burn. [lw. H., cf. *caktā* id., *caktī* f. round mark.]

चकमक् cakmak, s. The steel for striking on flint to produce fire; — steel for sharpening knives. [lw. H. *caqmāq* fr. Turk.]

चकमण्ड cakmaṇḍa, adj. Silent, quiet; — s. Silence.—*c° garāunu* to make quiet. [cf. *canakamaṇḍa* and *cānumānu*.]

चक्र cakra, s. Wheel; course; — quoit; — the skin-marks on the fingers (= *saṅkha-c°*); — the hollow circular marks on the sacred stone called *śāligrām*. [lw. Sk. id.]

चक्रबर्ति cakrabarti, l. *cakravartī*, s. Universal sovereign, emperor. [lw. Sk. *cakravartin-*.]

चक्रवर्ती cakravartī, (l.) v. *cakrabarti*.

चक्रवाक् cakravāk, (l.) s. = *cakhewā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *cakravāka-*.]

चक्रव्यूह् cakravyūh, (l.) s. A circular array of troops. [lw. Sk. *cakravyūha*.]

चक्षु cakṣu, (l.) s. Eye. [lw. Sk. *cakṣuṣ-*.]

चखलि cakhali, adj. f. of *cakhalo* q.v.; — s. Busybody.

चखलो cakhalo, adj. Interfering, noisy; — s. Busybody. [cf. O. *cagalā* unsettled, erratic ?]

चखाइ cakhāi, s. Tasting; test. [der. *cakhnu*.]

चखाउनु cakhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be tasted, to give to taste.—*muṛki c°* to deal blows. [A. *sakāiba*, B. *cākhāna*, O. *cakhāibā*, H. *cakhānā*, P. *cakhāuṇā*, G. *cakhāḍvũ*, M. *cākhaviṇẽ*; — caus. of *cākhnu*.]

चखुवा cakhuwā, s. One who tastes, a taster.—*tiun-c°* v.s.v. [der. *cākhnu*.]

चखेत्रो cakhetro, s. A partic. kind of fruit. [cf. *saṅkhetro*; and B. *cākhantrā* orange.]

चखेवा cakhewā, s. (f. *-i*) The ruddy goose, Anas casarca. [Sk. *cakravākáḥ* m.: Pa. *cakkavāko* m., Pk. *cakkavāa-* m.; K. *ċakav* m., A. *sakowā*, O. *cakuā*, H. P. *cakwā* m., S. *cakuo* m., G. *cakvā* m., M. *ċakvā* m., Sgh. *sakvā*.]

चखेवि cakhewi, s. f. of *cakhewā* q.v. [Sk. *cakravākī* f.: Pa. *cakkavākī* f., Pk. *cakkavāī* f.; A. *sākai*, O. *cakui*, H. *cakaī* f., P. *cakvī* f., G. *cakvī* f., M. *ċakvī* f.]

चङेरा caṅerā, or *cãgerā*, (Tarai) s. A large bamboo basket. [Pk. *caṅgerī* f. basket; H. *caṅgerā* m.; — cf. Pk. *caṅgavera-* m. wooden vessel.]

चङेरि caṅeri, or *cãgeri*, s. A small bamboo basket. [H. *caṅgerī* f.]

चङ्ख caṅkha, adj. Smart, cunning, quick, active, skilled; attentive.—*c° basnu* or *rahanu* to take heed.—*c° hunu* to attend. [cf. Ku. *caṁkh* cunning; — and *canākho*.]

चङ्खिया caṅkhiyā, v. *caṅkhe*.

चङ्खे caṅkhe, or *caṅkhiyā*, adj. Clever, active. [der. *caṅkha*.]

चङ्खेइँ caṅkheī, s. Astuteness, cleverness, caution. [der. *caṅkhe*.]

चङ्ग caṅga¹, s. A partic. musical instrument. [lw. H. *caṅg* lute, Jew's harp, fr. Pers.]

चङ्ग caṅga², in *raṅga-caṅga* q.v.

चङ्गा caṅgā¹, adj. Well, in good health.—*bhalo c°* id.—*raṅgo-c°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *caṅgā* < Sk. *caṅgaḥ* clever, handsome: Pk. *caṅga-*; B. *cāṅā* in good health; H. *cãglā* good, P. *caṅgā*, L. *caṅgā*, *caṅgerā* better, S. *caṅo*; G. *cãgī* a species of good horse; M. *ċãg*, *ċãglā*, *ċãgaṭ* handsome.]

चङ्गा caṅgā², s. A kite for flying. [lw. H. *caṅg* a kite with small cymbals attached, fr. Pers.]

चङ्गि caṅgi, in *raṅgi-caṅgi* q.v.

चञ्चल् cañcal, adj. Trembling, tremulous, shaking; unsteady, restless; fickle; wanton, sportive; perishable, transient. [lw. Sk. *cañcala-*.]

चञ्चलता cañcalatā, s. Fickleness, restlessness, unsteadiness. [lw. Sk. id.]

चञ्चला cañcalā, (l.) s. Lightning. [lw. Sk. id.]

चञ्चलेपना cañcalepanā, s. Fickleness, restlessness, unsteadiness. [der. *cañcal*.]

चटक् caṭak, s. Trick, magic.—*tās ko c°* card tricks. [B. *cāṭak* conjurer; O. *caṭaka* magic; H P. *caṭak* f. brilliance, smartness; S. *caṭiko* f. brilliance; G. *caṭak* bright red; M. *ċaṭkā* m. glow, *ċaṭak* f. trick.—v. *caṛkanu*.]

चटकि caṭaki, s. Magic. [der. *caṭak*.]

चटकिलो caṭakilo, or *caṭkilo*, adj. Wonderful, magical. [H. P. *caṭkīlā* bright; — der. *caṭak*.]

चटक्क caṭakka, adv. Abruptly.—*c° chāṛnu* to desert, take French leave. [cf. B. *caṭ* quickly, O. *caṭa*, H. G. *caṭ*, M. *ċaṭ*; — cf. *caṭak*.]

चटक्वाला caṭakwālā, s. Magician, conjurer. [der. *caṭak*.]

चटनि caṭani, s. Any condiment eaten with curry or other food (= *acār*). [O. *caṭuṇi*, H. P. *caṭnī* f.; G. *cāṭṇũ* n. a form of medicine; M. *ċāṭṇī* f.; — v. *cāṭnu.*]

चटाइ caṭāi, s. Matting. [B. *caṭā* bamboo-lath, *caṭāi* bamboo matting; O. *caṭa*, *caṭāi* mat, Bi. *caṭāi*, H. P. G. *caṭāī* f.; G. *caṭ* m. a knot of *darbha*-grass to represent a Brāhman at the *śrāddha* ceremony, M. *ċaṭ* m., *ċaṭaī* f.]

चटाउनु caṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to lick. [B. *cāṭāna*, O. *caṭāibā*, H. *caṭānā*, P. *caṭvāuṇā*, G. *caṭāḍvũ*; — caus. of *cāṭnu.*]

चटाक् caṭāk, s. Quickness, speed, haste.—*c° garnu* to do quickly, make haste (e.g. *āja bāṭo lāmo cha c° garera hĩṛnu parcha*). [cf. *caṭāki.*]

चटाकि caṭāki, adj. Sharp, smart, quick; vivid. [H. *caṭākī* quick, shrewd; — v. *caṭṭa*, *caṭak.*]

चटाचट् caṭācaṭ, adv. Rapidly, in succession, without hesitation or interruption. [cf. *caṭṭa*, *khaṭākhaṭ.*]

चट्कनु caṭkanu, v. *caṛkanu.*

चट्कार् caṭkār, adj. Tasty, just to the taste. [H. *caṭkārā* m. a clack made by the tongue on tasting something pleasant.]

चट्किनु caṭkinu, v. *caṛkinu.*

चट्किलो caṭkilo, v. *caṭakilo.*

चट्-चट् caṭ-caṭ^1, or *cyāṭ-cyāṭ*, s. The sound made when two sticky surfaces are pulled apart (e.g. *lassādār cij hāta mā lāgdā c° lāgcha*). [H. *caṭ-caṭ* f. sound of repeated strokes.]

चट्-चट् caṭ-caṭ^2, adv. With a crackle; — quickly, smartly. [cf. *caṭṭa.*]

चट्ट caṭṭa, adv. At once, straightway. [B. *caṭ*, O. *caṭa*, H. G. *caṭ*, M. *ċaṭ*; — v. *caṭakka*, *caṭak.*]

चट्ट-पट्ट caṭṭa-paṭṭa, or *caṭ-paṭ*, s. Haste, hurry.—*c° garnu* to be in a hurry. [O. H. *caṭ-paṭ* instantly, P. *caṭ-paṭṭ*, G. *caṭ-paṭ*, M. *ċaṭ-paṭ*; — cf. also *jhaṭ-paṭ.*]

चट्नि caṭni, v. *caṭani.*

चट्-पट् caṭ-paṭ, s. = *caṭṭa-paṭṭa* q.v.

चट्पटाउनु caṭpaṭāunu, vb. intr. To be quick, be in a hurry. [H. *caṭpaṭānā* to be agitated, P. *caṭpaṭāuṇā*; — der. *caṭ-paṭ.*]

चट्पटे caṭpaṭe, adj. Impatient, fretting to get off (of a horse). [der. *caṭ-paṭ.*]

च्याङ्-चुटुङ् caṭyāṅ-cuṭuṅ, s. An abrupt crackling noise like that of lightning. [cf. *caṭṭa*, *caṛkanu.*]

चण्ड caṇḍa, s. Hot-tempered, fierce. [lw. Sk. id.]

चण्डाल् caṇḍāl, or *cāṇḍāl*, s. Outcast; executioner; — adj. Accursed, damned. [lw. Sk. *că̄ṇḍāla-.*]

चण्डी caṇḍī, (l.) adj. f. of *caṇḍa* q.v.; — s. An epithet of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

चण्डु caṇḍu, s. An intoxicating smoking mixture containing opium. [lw. H. *caṇḍū* m.; cf. G. *cāḍul*, *cāḍol* m.]

चड़ाइ caṛāi, or *caṛhāi*, s. Ascent, climbing; — sacrifice; — military expedition, attack; — (Darj.) the season when people come up from the plains to Darjeeling.—*c° garnu* c. *māthi* to attack. [B. *caṛāi*, H. P. *caṛhāī* f., G. *caḍhāī* f., M. *ċaḍhāī* f.; — der. *caṛnu.*]

चड़ाउ caṛāu, or *caṛhāu*, s. Sacrifice, offering. [B. *caṛāu*, O. *caṛhāu*, H. *caṛhāw* m., P. *caṛhāu* m., G. *caḍhāv* m., M. *ċaḍhāv* m.; — der. *caṛāunu.*]

चड़ाउनु caṛāunu, or *caṛhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to ascend, lift, offer; sacrifice; dedicate.—*piṇḍa c°* v.s.v. *piṇḍa.* [Pk. *caḍāvei*; Ku. *caṛoṇo*, B. *caṛāna*, H. *caṛhānā*, P. *caṛhāuṇā*, L. *caṛhāvaṇ*, G. *caḍhāvvũ*, M. *ċaḍhaviṇē*; — caus. of *caṛnu.*]

चड़्कनु caṛkanu, or *caṭkanu*, vb. intr. To flash (of lightning); — to rage (of an angry man). [H. *caṭaknā*, *caṛaknā* to crackle, P. *caṭakṇā*; S. *caṭiko* f. glitter, sound of ripping; G. *caṭakvũ* to sting; M. *ċaṭkā* m. glow; — v. *carkanu.*]

चड़्काउनु caṛkāunu, vb. tr. To give a slap to, slap.—*gālā c°* to slap on the cheek. [H. *caṭak* m. smack, P. *caṭākā* m., S. *caṭkāu* m.; M. *ċaṭkī* f. snap with finger and thumb; — v. *carkanu.*]

चड़्कि caṛki, = *caṭaki* q.v.

चड़्किनु caṛkinu, vb. intr. To crack, split (e.g. *dewāl caṛkyo* the wall cracked, *khukuri ko bēṛ carkieko cha* the haft of the khukri is split). [H. *caṭaknā* to crackle; — v. *carkanu* of which this is perhaps the W. form.]

चड़्ति caṛti, s. Ascent, rise; prosperity. [H. P. *caṛhtī* f., S. *caṛhati* f., G. *caḍhtī* f., M. *ċaḍhtī* f.; — der. *caṛnu.*]

चड़्दो caṛdo, or *caṛhdo*, adj. Young, blooming, flourishing. [pres. part. of *caṛnu.*]

चड़्नु caṛnu, or *caṛhnu*, vb. intr. To mount, climb, ascend.—*caṛi jānu* id.—*siṅ c°* to be angry. [lw. H. *caṛhnā* < **caḍha-*: K. *ċarun* to increase; Ku. *caṛhṇo*; A. *sariba* to increase; B. *caṛā* to mount, O. *caṛhibā*, E H. *carnā*, P. *caṛhnā*, L. *caṛhaṇ*, S. *caṛhaṇu*, G. *caḍhvũ*, M. *ċaḍhṇē*; — a caus. stem **cāḍha-* appears in K. *ċārun* to pick up; WPah. cam. *cāhṛhṇā* to raise; B. *cāṛā* a prop; P. *cāṛhṇā* to mount, L. *cāṛhaṇ*, S. *cāṛhaṇū*; — **caḍḍha-* (< **caḍhya-* ?) in K. *ċaḍ* m. upright post on which the well-lever swings; Sgh. *saḍa* climbing.—J. Bloch (s.v.) compares Pk. *caḍaī* mounts, and Geiger (s.v.) Pk. *paccaḍḍaī* goes.—Confusion of N. **carnu* < **caḍha-* with *carnu* < *cárati* may have led to borrowing the form *caṛnu.*]

चढ़ाइ caṛhāi, v. *caṛāi.*

चढ़ाउ caṛhāu, v. *caṛāu.*

चढ़ाउनु caṛhāunu, v. *caṛāunu.*

चढ़्दो caṛhdo, v. *caṛdo.*

चढ़्नु caṛhnu, v. *caṛnu.*

चतुर् catur, or *caturo,* adj. Clever, adroit, skilful. [lw. Sk. *catura-.*]

चतुरेइँ catureī, s. Adroitness, skill, dexterity, cleverness. [der. *catur.*]

चतुरो caturo, adj. = *catur* q.v.

चतुर्थ caturtha, (l.) adj. Fourth. [lw. Sk. id.]

चतुर्थी caturthī, (l.) s. The fourth day of the lunar fortnight; — (gram.) the dative case. [lw. Sk. id.]

चतुर्दशी caturdaśī, (l.) s. The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

चतुर्भुज् caturbhuj, or *-i,* adj. Four-armed, quadrilateral; — epithet of Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *caturbhuja-.*]

चतुर्भुजि caturbhuji, adj. = *caturbhuj* q.v.

चतुर्मुख् caturmukh, adj. Four-faced, an epithet of the god Brahmā. [lw. Sk. *caturmukha-.*]

चतुर्युग् caturyug, s. The four ages. [lw. Sk. *caturyuga-.*]

चतुर्वर्ग caturvarga, (l.) s. The four objects of human life, viz. religious observance (*dharma*), wealth (*artha*), pleasure (*kām*), salvation (*mokṣa*). [lw. Sk. id.]

चतुर्वर्ण caturvarṇa, (l.) s. The four castes, viz. Brāhmaṇ, Kṣatriya, Vaiśya, Śūdra. [lw. Sk. id.]

चतुष्कोण् catuṣkoṇ, (l.) s. A figure with four corners, quadrilateral. [lw. Sk. *catuṣkoṇa-.*]

चदर् cadar, v. *caddar.*

चद्दर् caddar, or *cādar* or *cadar,* s. Sheet. [lw. H. *caddar* fr. Pers.]

चनकमण्ड canakamaṇḍa, or *canakmanda,* s. Silence, quiet; — adj. Silent, quiet. [cf. *cakmaṇḍa* and *cānumānu.*]

चनकमन्द canakmanda, v. *canakmaṇḍa.*

चना canā, or *cānā,* s. Chick-pea, gram. [pl. of **canu* < Sk. *caṇaḥ, caṇakaḥ* m.: Pk. *caṇaa-* m.; K. *cana* m. (lw. with *c* ?), Ku. *cā̃ṇā* pl., B. *canā,* O. *caṇā,* Bi. *canī,* H. *canā* m., P. *caṇā* m., S. G. *caṇo* m., M. *ċaṇā* m.]

चनाखो canākho, adj. Wakeful, alert; brisk, smart, clever. [cf. *caṅkha*; — poss. < *calākh.*]

चनारो canāro, or *cãdāro* or *cũdāro* or *cunāro,* s. A maker of wooden vessels. [Pa. *cundakāro* m. a turner: Ku. *cunāro.*]

चनौटो canauṭo, s. The flat piece of stone on which sandal-wood is rubbed in the preparation of sandal-paste. [< **cananauṭo* < **candana-paṭṭa-*: Bi. *cãdrauṭā* m.; — Sk. Pa. *candana-* m. n. sandalwood: Pk. *candaṇa-* m. n.; Sgh. *sañdun, hañdun*; — *paṭṭa-,* v.s.v. *pāṭo.*]

चन्दन् candan, s. Sandal-wood.—*surke c°* a perpendicular *ṭikā.*—Pvb. *surke c° birke ṭopi* a perpendicular sect mark (sign of religion) and a twisted cap (sign of foppishness), i.e. two incongruities. [lw. Sk. *candana-.*]

चन्दा candā, s. Subscription, donation (= *ujhāuni*). [lw. H. *candā* fr. Pers.]

चन्दुवा canduwā, or *cāduwā,* s. A canopy hung over an altar during the performance of a ceremony. [cf. Sk. *candrakaḥ* m. circle shaped like the moon: B. *cãdoyā* canopy, O. *cānduā,* H. *candwā* m., P. *cãdūā* m., S. *cando* m. (lw. with *d*); — v. *cãd.*]

चन्द्र candra, (l.) s. The moon. [lw. Sk. id.]

चन्द्र-कला candra-kalā, s. A quarter or phase of the moon. [lw. Sk. id.]

चन्द्रकान्त candrakānta, s. A moon-stone. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'moon-beloved'.]

चन्द्रगुर्जा candragurjā, s. The modern name for *hajmaniyā* q.v.

चन्द्र-ग्रहण् candra-grahaṇ, s. An eclipse of the moon. [lw. Sk. *candra-grahaṇa-.*]

(?) **चन्द्रघण्टा candraghaṇṭā,** s. The name of a goddess (worshipped during *naurātā*).

चन्द्र-वंश candra-baṁśa, l. *-vaṁśa,* s. The Lunar Race, descended from Soma, to which belonged, among others, Ikṣvāku, Urvaśī, Kṛṣṇa, Balarāma, Duṣyanta, the Kurus and the Pāṇḍus. [lw. Sk. *candra-vaṁśa-.*]

चन्द्र-मण्डल् candra-maṇḍal, s. A circle of cloud round the moon, which is considered to portend a calamity. [lw. Sk. *candra-maṇḍala-.*]

चन्द्रमा candramā, (l.) s. The moon. [lw. Sk. *candramas-.*]

चन्द्र-मुखी candra-mukhī, (l.) s. A woman with a face like the moon, a beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

चन्द्र-वंशी candra-vaṁśī, (l.) s. A scion of the Lunar Dynasty. [lw. Sk. id.]

चन्द्रहार् candrahār, s. A partic. kind of gold ornament worn round the neck. [lw. H. *candrahār* m.]

चन्द्रिका candrikā, (l.) s. Moonlight. [lw. Sk. id.]

चन्राङ्-चिन्रिङ् canrāṅ-cinriṅ, s. Jingling. [onom.]

चपक्क capakka¹, adv. in *capakka capāunu* to masticate freely or easily. [cf. *capāunu.*]

चपक्क capakka², adv. Adhesively, closely, in *capakka ṭāsinu* to stick closely. [same as *capakka¹* ? — v. *capkanu.*]

चपड़ा capaṛā, s. Shellac, lac. [lw. H. *capṛā* m.; cf. H. *cipṛā* sticky (v.s.v. *cipro*).]

चपरा caparā, s. Spade, pickaxe, hoe.

चपरि capari, s. Turf, clod of earth.—*c° ko gherā* wall of earth (e.g. the wall made in a river for catching fish). [< **cāppaṭa-*: P. *cāpaṛ* m. flake of sun-dried mud; L. *cāpṛī* f. cake of silt; S. *cāpoṛo* m. flat clod of dried earth; — apparent connection with Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* lying flat (v.s.v. *capleṭi*).]

चपर्चण्ड caparcaṇḍa, adj. Restless; indomitable, powerful. [perh. lw. Sk. *capala-* and *caṇḍa-.*]

चपल् capal, (l.) adj. Trembling, tremulous; inconstant, fickle; active, quick. [lw. Sk. *capala-.*]

चपलता capalatā, (l.) s. Inconstancy, fickleness; activity, agility, quickness; wantonness. [lw. Sk. id.]

चपला capalā, s. Lightning. [lw. Sk. id.]

चपलि capali, s. in *īṭā capali* the name of a criminal court in Nepal.

चपाउनु capāunu, vb. tr. To chew, gnaw. [Pa. *cappeti* chews: Sh. *capóik̥i*; K. *ċāpun* to eat; Ku. *capoṇo* to chew; — relationship not clear with Sk. *carvayati* (v.s.v. *cabāunu*); but a similar interchange is found between Sk. lex. *carvā* m. and *carpaṭaḥ* m. open palm of the hand.—Possibly same as *carpa- press, v.s.v. *capleṭi*.—cf. *capkāunu*.]

चपाति capāti, s. Thin cake of bread. [lw. H. P. *capātī* fr. Pers. ? — but cf. Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* (v.s.v. *capleṭi*), lex. *carpaṭī* f. thin flat cake: B. *cāpāṭi*, G. *capāṭī*.]

चपेटा capeṭā, s. A slap. [cf. Sk. Pk. *capeṭā* f. (:Pk. *caviḍā*, *cavelā* f.); — connection with Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *capleṭi*) not clear.]

चपेट्नु capeṭnu, vb. tr. To press, follow, goad to work. [der. *capeṭā* ?]

चपोट् capoṭ, s. A buckle or brassard worn by a watchman. [cf. *caprās*.]

चपोटे capoṭe, s. Guard, watchman. [der. *capoṭ*.]

चपोरा caporā, s. Leather slippers with toes only. [cf. H. *cappū* m. shoe with a wooden sole, *cappal* f. sandal; — lit. 'something flat'? cf. Sk. *carpaṭah* (v.s.v. *capleṭi*).]

चप्कनु capkanu, or *capkinu*, vb. intr. To be sticky, stick. [H. *capaknā*, *cipaknā* to press, stick to; — cf. *capakka*: extension of *capp-, *cipp-, v.s.vv. *capleṭi*, *cipro*.]

चप्काउनु capkāunu, vb. tr. To masticate, chew up; — to misappropriate. (e.g. *tyas le mero sai rupiyā tyasai capkāi diyo*.) [cf. *capāunu*, and *capakka*^{1}.]

चप्रास् caprās, s. Buckle, badge. [lw. H. *caprās*, *capṛās* f. lw. Pers. ?]

चप्रासि caprāsi, s. One who wears a *caprās*, messenger. [lw. H. *caprāsī*.]

चप्रि capri, v. *capari*.

चप्लि capli, v. *capali*.

चप्लेटि capleṭi, adj. Flat.—*c*° *ḍhũgo* large flat stone; — s. Name of a place where flat stones are quarried. [D. pash. *capilá̃* slap; — enlargement of *carpa- pressing, pressed, flattened: Pk. *cappaï*, *campaï* presses; A. *sāpiba* to be contracted; B. *cāp* pressure, clod, solidified, *cāpā* a cover, to press down; O. *cāpuā* a vice, *cāpibā* to press down; H. *cā̃pnā* to press; P. *cappā* m. breadth of four fingers, *cappaṇ* m. cover; L. *cappa* having horns pointing outwards; S. *capu* m. lip, *capo* m. palm of hand; G. *cā̃pvũ* to press; M. *ċāp* m. lobe of ear, *ċāpṇẽ* to press; — enlargements with *-ṭa-* or *-ṭṭa-* in Sk. *carpaṭah* lying flat to the head, m. open palm, lex. *carpaṭī* f. flat cake: A. *sāpar* blow with the palm; B. *cāpaṛ* open palm, O. *cāpuṛā*; H. *cāpaṛ* m. flat expanse of land; P. *capṛā* m. purified lac; L. *capṛī* f. small flat piece of wood; S. *capiṛī* f. a kind of unleavened bread, *capāṭa* f. slap; G. *cā̃pḍo* m. a clasp, *cā̃paṭ* low and flat; M. *ċapḍā* flat, *ċāpaṭ* low and flat, *ċāpṭī* f. anything beaten flat, a slap; — Kaf. ashk. *capā́l* palm.—See also *capari*, *cepṭo*, *cepnu*.]

चबकि cabaki, s. The braid on the edge of the fringe of a network bag.

चबाइ cabāi, s. Chewing. [H. P. *cabāī* f.; — der. *cabāunu*.]

चबाउनु cabāunu, vb. tr. To chew, gnaw. [Sk. *carvayati*: Pk. *cavvia-* chewed: Ku. *cābṇo*, A. *sobāiba*, B. *cābāna*, O. *cobāibā*, H. *cabānā*, P. *cabbṇā*, L. *cabbaṇ*, S. *cabaṇu*, G. *cāvvũ*, M. *ċāvṇẽ*; — connection with *capāunu* doubtful.]

चबुत्रा cabutrā, s. A raised stone or cement platform to sit on out of doors (= *cautāro*). [lw. H. *cabūtrā* m.]

चमक् camak, s. Gleam, brightness. [cf. A. *samak*, B. *camak*, O. *camaka*, H. P. *camak* f., S. *camaka* f., G. *camak* f., M. *ċamak* f.; — v. *camkanu*.]

चमत्कार् camatkār, (l.) s. Brilliance, splendour, grandeur. [lw. Sk. *camatkāra-*.]

चमर् camar, old *cā̃war*, s. A yak's tail (used as a fly-whisk).—*dhān-c*° the male flower of maize. [Sk. *camara-* m. n. yak, yak's tail: Pa. Pk. *camara-* m. yak; A. *sõwar* yak's tail, B. *camar*, O. *caãra*, H. *cā̃war* m., P. *cā̃war*, *camar* m., S. *cā̃waru* m., G. *camrī* f., M. *ċā̃var* n.; — further Sk. *cāmara-* m. n.: Pa. Pk. *cāmara-* m. n.; K. *ċāmar* m., G. *cāmar* m. f., Sgh. *semara*; — see also *caũri*.]

चमरि camari, s. in *camari gāi*, = *caũri* q.v.

चमार् camār, s. Tanner, leatherworker, shoe-maker. [Sk. *carmakāraḥ* m.: Pa. *cammakāro* m., Pk. *cammaāra-* m.; K. *ċam*^{a}*r* m.; A. *samār* lime-worker; B. *cāmār* cobbler; O. *camāra* basket-maker; Bi. H. *camār* m. leatherworker, P. *camār*, *camiār* m., S. *camāru* m., G. *camār* m., M. *ċā̃mhār* m., Sgh. *sommāru*.]

चमारे camāre, s. A term of contempt for tanners and cobblers. [der. *camār*.]

चमेटा cameṭā, s. Slap, blow with the palm of the hand.—*c*° *chornu* or *hānnu* or *hirkāunu* to slap. [H. *cameṭā* m., L. *camāṭa* m., S. *camāṭa* f.; G. *camṭī* f. snap of the finger (= *capṭī*); — cf. *capeṭā*.]

चमेरो camero, s. A bat (the animal). [Sk. Buddh. *carmacaṭakaḥ* m.: Ku. *camaṛuwā*, S. *camiṛo* m. (< *cameṛo ?); — cf. further Pk. *cammapakkhi* m., *cammaṭṭhila-* m.; B. *cāmcikā*, H. *cām-gīdaṛ* m., L. *cameṭī* f. (< Sk. *carmapattrā* ?).

चमेलि cameli, s. A partic. kind of jasmine, Jasminum sambac; — a name for a slave-girl. [B. *cameli* Jasminum grandiflorum, H. *camelī*, *cãbelī* f., P. *cambelī*, *cãbelī* f., S. *cambelī* f., G. *cãpelī*, *camelī* f., M. *ċãbelī*, *ċamelī* f.; < **campa-velli-* ?]

चमोटि camoṭi, s. Leather strap, lash. [Sk. *carmapaṭṭaḥ* m. flat thong: H. P. *camoṭā* m., *camoṭī* f. piece of leather on a prisoner's leg to prevent chafing; S. *camoṭī* f. strap connecting spindle with wheel.]

चम्कनु camkanu, vb. intr. To glitter, shine; — be startled; — be insolent.—*camkane* gorgeous, shining.—*camkãdo* flaming, bright. [Pk. *camakkei* startles; Ku. *camakṇo* to shine, be mad; A. *samakiba* to be startled; B. *camkāna* to glitter, be startled, O. *camakibā*, H. *camaknā*; P. *camakṇā* to shine; S. *camaka* f. shining; G. *camakvũ* to glitter, be startled; M. *ċamakṇē* to glitter; — v. *camak*; — cf. Sk. *camatkāraḥ* m. astonishment.]

चम्काइ camkāi, s. Brightness, shining. [der. *camkanu.*]

चम्काउनु camkāunu, vb. tr. To make glitter, polish.—*camkāũdo* bright, luminous. [O. *camakāibā* to startle; H. *camkānā* to make shine, P. *camkāuṇā*, G. *camkāvvũ*, M. *ċamkă̄viṇē*; — caus. of *camkanu.*]

चम्कि camki, s. A fit. [cf. H. *camkī* f. glitter; — v. *camkanu.*]

चम्किनु camkinu, vb. intr. = *camkanu* q.v.

चम्किलो camkilo, adj. Brilliant. [H. *camkīlā*; — der. *camak.*]

चम्केइँ camkeī, s. Brilliance. [v. *camkanu.*]

चम्क्याहट् camkyāhaṭ, s. Shining, effulgence, lustre. [cf. H. *camkāhaṭ* f.; — der. *camkinu.*]

चम्चम् camcam, s. Glare. [cf. H. *camcamānā* to glare; G. *camcam* f. burning; M. *ċamċamāṭ* m. dazzle; — cf. *camak.*]

चम्चा camcā, s. Spoon. [lw. H. *camca* fr. Pers.]

चम्ड़ा camṛā, s. Leather (= *chālā*). [lw. H. *camṛā* m. < Sk. *cárma* n. with MI. suffix *-ḍa-* (v.s.v. *cām*¹).]

चम्पक् campak, s. A partic. kind of tree, Michelia campaka (= *cãp*). [lw. Sk. *campaka-*.]

चम्पत् campat, adj. Concealed.—*c*° *hunu* to disappear. [cf. H. *campat* concealed; OH. *campanaũ* to be hid; G. *cãpat thavũ* to escape.]

चम्पा campā, s. A partic. kind of tree, Michelia campaka (= *cãp*).—*ciniyā c*° a partic. kind of Magnolia introduced from China.—*bhuī-c*° a partic. herbaceous plant, Kaemphoria rotunda. [lw. H. *campā* < Sk. *campakaḥ* (v.s.v. *cãp*).]

चम्पाकलि campākali, Darj. s. An engraved hookah. [lw. H. *campākălī* f. a necklace of little ornaments in the form of *campā* buds.]

चम्बु cambu, s. A small waterpot (used for religious purposes); — (Darj.) A man who cannot be deceived, a clever fellow; — adj. Clever (e.g. *tyo baṛo c*° *cha*). [for the two meanings cf. *ṭāpi.*]

चम्लायो camlāyo, s. A partic. kind of tree (leaves of which are used for fodder). [cf. *cumlāni.*]

चम्सुर् camsur, s. A partic. kind of edible herb eaten together with *methi* (*c*° *methi ko sāg*).

चर् car, m. Messenger, spy.—*gupta car* secret agent. [lw. Sk. *cara-*.]

चरक्क carakka, adv. Completely.—*c*° *cirinu* to be cracked right down.—*chāti c*° *carkanu* to be greatly afflicted in heart. [v. *carkanu.*]

चरण् caraṇ, pop. *caran*, s. Foot, footprint; foot of verse, verse.—*caraṇ-pādukā* the feet of Viṣṇu carved in stone and worshipped (= *viṣṇu-pāduka*).—*cāl-caraṇ* conduct. [lw. Sk. *caraṇa-*.]

चरणामृत् caraṇāmṛt, (l.) s. The water in which the feet of a Brāhman or idol have been washed. [lw. Sk. *caraṇāmṛta-* lit. 'foot-nectar'.]

चरणोदक् caraṇodak, s. The water in which the feet of a Brāhman (or, in the case of a woman by whom it is sipped, of her husband) have been washed and thereby rendered very sacred. [lw. Sk. *caraṇodaka-* lit. 'foot-water'.]

चरन् caran¹**,** (pop.) v. *caraṇ.*

चरन् caran²**,** s. Manger.—*gau-caran* id. [Sk. *cáraṇam* n. grazing: Pk. *caraṇa-* n. fodder; A. *saraṇi* grazing; P. *carnā* m. manger; G. *caraṇ* m. meadow; M. *ċaraṇ* f. pasture grass.]

चरन्नि caranni, s. A four-anna piece. [for *cauanni* influenced by *cār.*]

चरम् caram, (l.) adj. Last, utmost.—*c*° *sīmā* the utmost end, the limit, the very last. [lw. Sk. *carama-*.]

चरस् caras, s. An intoxicating drug prepared from hemp (= *gā̃jā*). [B. O. H. *caras* m., P. *caras* f., S. *caṛasu* m., G. *caras* m., M. *ċaras*; — cf. Pers. *čars* which is prob. borrowed from India.]

चराउनु carāunu, vb. tr. To graze, keep (cattle).—*carāune* shepherd, herdsman. [D. tor. *ciā-*, Ku. *carūṇo*, A. *sarāiba*, B. *carāna*, O. *carāibā*, H. *carānā*, P. *carāuṇā*, G. *carāvvũ*, M. *ċaraviṇē*; — caus. of *carnu.*]

चराचर् carācar, s. The world. [lw. Sk. *carācara-* n.]

(?)**चराभाङ् carābhāṅ,** s. A partic. kind of shrub, Sambucus adnata (the seeds are eaten by birds). [cmpd. *caro* and *bhāṅ* ?]

चरि cari¹**,** s. A small bird.—*cari-cuce.*—*kāphal-c*°.—*bāhun-c*°, v.s.vv. [Sk. *caṭikā* f.: Sh. *cẫi* f. bird, K. *ċūr*ᵘ f., WPah. paṅ. *caṛī*, H. P. S. *ciṛī* f., G. *ciḍiyũ* n.; M. *ciḍī* f. hen-sparrow; — f. of *caro.*]

चरि cari²**,** in *cari amilo* a partic. kind of creeping plant. [same as *cari*¹ ?]

चरि-चुचे cari-cuce, s. A pop. name for the letter *c* (lit. ‘like a bird’s beak’). [der. cmpd. *cari* and *cuco.*]

चरित् carit, (l.) adj. Gone, done, practised; — s. Doings, story, history. [lw. Sk. *carita-.*]

चरित्र caritra, pop. *calitra,* s. Conduct, behaviour; procedure, manner; disposition; story, history; exploits. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) **चरि-नङ्ग्रि cari-naṅgri,** s. Aesculus punduana, or Hollbollia latifolia? [lit. ‘bird’s claw’? — cmpd. *cari* and *naṅgri.*]

चरि-पञ्जा cari-pañjā, s. Name of a winning throw at dice. [cmpd. *cari* and *pañjā.*]

चरु caru, s. An oblation of rice, barley, pulse and sesamum with ghee. [lw. Sk. id.]

चरुवा caruwā, s. Grazier, herdsman, cowherd. [cf. H. *carwāhā* m.; — poss. < **cāruwā* der. **cārnu,* v.s.v. *carnu.*]

चरो caro, s. Bird.—*carā-khānā* aviary.—*carā-caruṅgi* birds. [Sk. *caṭakaḥ* m. sparrow: Pk. *caḍaa-, ciḍiga-* m.; Rom. *ciriklo* m., D. gār. *caror,* Sh. *cā̃i* f., K. *ċūr*^{u} f., WPah. bhad. *tsaṛŏllī,* cam. *ciṛū,* paṅ. *caṛī,* Ku. *caṛo,* A. *sarāi,* B. *caṛā,* O. *caṛāi,* H. P. L. *ciṛā* m., S. *ciṛo* m., G. *ciḍiyũ* n., M. *ciḍī* f.—With Sk. *caṭakaḥ* Uhlenbeck (Et. Wb. der ai. Spr., s.v.) connects *cāṭakaḥ.* These are poss. lw. fr. Austro-as., cf. Santālī and Muṇḍārī *cā̃ṛā̃* bird, Māhlē *cā̃rā̃* (or are these lw. fr. IA. ?).]

चर्कनु carkanu, vb. intr. To crack, split, burst, strain (a muscle).—*dud c°* the milk to be too full in the breast. [Sk. *caṭacaṭati* crackles, *caṭatkṛtiḥ* f. crackling: Pk. *caḍakka-* m. n. crackle; A. *sar* slap; B. *caṛ* slap, *caṛcaṛ* crackling, *caṛkāna* to make tingle; O. *caṛacaṛa* crackling, *caṛaka* thunderbolt, *caṛakibā* to crackle; H. *caṛ* m. crackle, *caṛcaṛ* m. f.; G. *caḍ, caḍ-caḍ* with a creak; M. *ċaḍ-ċaḍ* slapping, *ċaḍak* f. slap; — further cf. H. *caṭaknā* (v.s.v. *caṛkanu*); and P. *caraknā* to creak.]

चर्काइनु carkāinu, vb. intr. To be split, be cracked; be put out of joint.—*carkāieko* strained, out of joint. [pass. of *carkāunu.*]

चर्काउनु carkāunu, vb. tr. To split, crack.—*kān carkāunu* c. *ko* to pull out by the ear. [caus. of *carkanu.*]

चर्किनु carkinu, vb. intr. = *carkanu* q.v.

चर्को carko, adj. Lively, piquant, loud; — difficult, heavy.—*c° bhannu* to speak up.—*batti c° garnu* to turn up a lamp. [cf. *carkanu* ?]

चर्खा carkhā, s. Spinning-wheel. [lw. H. *carkha* fr. Pers.]

चर्चराउनु carcarāunu, vb. intr. To tingle, sting. [cf. Sk. *caṭacaṭati* to crackle, *caṭaccaḍiti* so as to crackle: Pk. *caḍacaḍa-* m. crackling; — v.s.v. *carkanu.*]

चर्चरि carcari, s. Quarrel.—*c° bājnu* to quarrel violently. [cf. *carcarāunu.*]

चर्चरे carcare, adj. Quarrelsome, rough; — s. A partic. kind of creeper, Vitis capriolata; — name of a place.—*c° caro* a partic. kind of bird.—*baṛo c°* Vitis himalayana.—Pvb. *pahẽli pāṭali bāhuni nāni c° khaseni* a Brāhman girl is pale and beautiful, a Khas girl is quarrelsome. [der. *carcari.*]

चर्चा carcā, s. Report, mention, remark.—*c° garnu* or *pāunu* to find out, discover. [lw. Sk. *carcā.*]

चर्चो carco, s. in *cio carco garnu* to pry into. [der. *carcā.*]

चर्नु carnu, vb. intr. To graze. [Sk. *cárati*: Pa. *carati,* Pk. *caraï*; Sh. *cā̆rĕi,* K. *ċarun,* WPah. bhad. *ċarnū,* pāḍ. *ċaraṇ,* cam. *carṇā,* Ku. *carūṇo,* A. *sariba,* B. *carā,* O. *caribā,* H. P. *carnā*; L. *carānd* f. pasture; S. *caraṇu,* G. *carvũ,* M. *ċarṇẽ*; — cf. Sk. *cāráyati*: Rom. *carel* grazes, D. kal. *caraik,* pash. *car-,* tir. *tsar-,* gār. *car-,* tor. *cā,* mai. *sār-,* Sh. *cărdi,* WPah. bhad. *ċāranu,* cam. *cārṇā,* H. *cārnā,* S. *cāraṇu*; see *caruwā.*] [See Add.]

चर्पटे carpaṭe, adj. Restless. [cf. G. *caṭpaṭī* f. fretting.]

चर्पि carpi^1, s. A latrine, a privy.

चर्पि carpi^2, (Darj.) v. *carbi.*

चर्फर् carphar, s. Quickness, cleverness, smartness.—*c° garne* quick, clever, smart. [H. *carphar* m.]

चर्फरे carphare, adj. Quick, clever, smart. [der. *carphar.*]

चर्बि carbi, Darj. *carpi,* s. Grease, fat. [lw. H. *carbī* fr. Pers.]

चर्म carma, (l.) s. Skin, leather. [lw. Sk. *carman-.*]

चर्मकार् carmakār, (l.) s. = *camār* q.v. [lw. Sk. *carmakāra-.*]

चर्मपत्त्र carmapattra, s. Parchment. [lw. Sk. id.]

चर्ममय carmamaya, (l.) adj. Made of leather. [lw. Sk. id.]

चर्या caryā, s. Religious duties.—*din-c°* duties by day.—*rātri-c°* duties by night. [lw. Sk. id.]

चर्लङ्गै carlaṅgai, adv. Quite, altogether.

चर्वाहा carwāhā, s. Grazier, cowherd (= *caruwā*). [H. *carwāhā* m.; — der. *carāunu.*]

चर्सा carsā, s. Hide, skin (e.g. *c° ko ṭhekā* contract for supplying hides). [Bi. H. P. *carsā* m. raw oxhide, M. *ċarsā* m.; and H. *caras* m. leathern bucket, P. *caras* f.]

चल् cal^1, s. Use, using; — (esp.) use or touching or touchability without contamination to caste.—*cal hunu* to be so usable or touchable (e.g. *tyas ko pāni cal cha ki acal?* can water be taken from him without contamination or not ?).—*jāta mā cal hunu* to be in caste (e.g. *tyo jāta mā cal cha ki acal?* is he in caste or out of caste ?).—*pāni mā cal hunu* to be taken back into caste. [B. *cal* habit; — v. *calnu.*]

चल् cal^2, (l.) adj. Unsteady, fickle; shaking; loose. [lw. Sk. *cala-.*]

चलन् calan, s. Going, procedure, conduct, deportment (= *cāl-c°*); habit, custom; way, mode; currency (of money).—*c° garnu* c. *ko* to use. [lw. Sk. *calana-*.]

चलाइ calāi, s. Provocation. [der. *calāunu*.]

चलाउ calāu, in *cali-calāu* q.v. [H. *calāo* m. motion; — v. *calnu*.]

चलाउनु calāunu, vb. tr. To cause to move, move; influence, arouse, stir up; administer, manage, use; recite. [Ku. *caloṇo*, A. *salāiba*, B. *cā̆lāna*; O. *caḷāibā* to drive, conduct business, *calāibā* to cause to go; H. *calānā* to set in motion, P. *calāuṇā*; G. *caḷāvvũ* to lead astray, *calāvvũ* to set in motion; M. *ċaḷaviṇē* to let go, *ċālaviṇē* to set in motion; — caus. of *calnu*.]

चलाक् calāk, v. *calākh*.

चलाख् calākh, or *calāk* or *cālāk*, adj. Clever, artful, active, brisk. [lw. H. *cālāk* fr. Pers.]

चलाखि calākhi, adj. = *calākh* q.v.

चलाखेइँ calākheĩ, s. Skill, dexterity, adroitness. [der. *calākhi*.]

चला-चल् calā-cal, s. Struggle, squabble.—*c° garnu* to struggle, squabble. [der. *calnu*.]

चलान् calān, s. Order, permit, business order, remittance, consignment. [lw. H. *cālān* fr. Pers.]

चलानि calāni, adj. Pertaining to an order or consignment. [der. *calān*.]

चलायमान् calāyamān, (l.) adj. Fickle, changeable, transitory. [lw. H. *calāymān*, l. creation fr. Sk. *cal-* after *dolāyamāna-* etc.]

चलि cali, in *cali-calāu* q.v.

चलि-चलाउ cali-calāu, s. Bustle, preparation for departure; — adj. Ready for departure. [H. *cal-calāo* m.; — der. *calnu*.]

चलित् calit, (l.) adj. Gone, departed; shaking, trembling; — current, in use, customary. [lw. Sk. *calita-*.]

चलित्र calitra, (pop.) s. = *caritra* (esp. so used by women); — (pop.) movements; history. [lw. Sk. *caritra-*.]

चलुवा caluwā, s. A restless fellow. [der. *calnu*.]

चल्-चल् cal-cal, s. Fidgeting.—*c° garnu* to fidget. [cf. H. *calcalāw* m. moving to and fro; — v. *calnu*.]

चल्ता caltā, s. A partic. kind of tree with an acid fruit, Dillenia indica. [B. *cāltā*, *cālte* Dillenia speciosa.]

चल्ति calti, s. Use.—*c° garnu* to use, have dealings with. [H. *caltī* f. activity; — v. *calnu*.]

चल्नि calni, (Darj.) s. The pulsing (esp. of the temples). [der. *calnu*.]

चल्नु calnu, vb. intr. To move, walk, go; — be in use, work; be current.—*cali āunu* to be handed down (of traditions: e.g. *paile cali āe bamojim* according to tradition).—*caleko* in use (e.g. *caleko ain* (mil.) standing order).—*gandha* or *bāsnā calnu* vb. intr. to smell.—*nām caleko* renowned, famous. [5 Sk. verbs must be distinguished: (1) *calati*^{1} (= *cárati*) moves: Pa. *calati* moves, Pk. *calaï*; K. *ċalun* to flee; Ku. *calṇo* to go, N. *calnu*, A. *saliba*, B. *calā*, O. *caḷibā*, H. *calnā*; P. *calnā* to go bad; G. *caḷvũ* to move away; M. *ċaḷṇē* to slip aside; — (2) *calati*^{2} quivers (prob. separate from *calati*^{1}): Pa. *calati* trembles, Pk. *calaï*; G. *caḷvũ* to tremble; M. *ċaḷċaḷ* trembling; — (3) *cālayati* causes to move (caus. of *calati*^{1}): Pk. *cālei*; B. *cālā* to dispel; G. *cāḷvũ* to turn tiles, M. *ċāḷṇē*; Sgh. *salanu*, *halanu* to move; — (4) *cālayati* causes to shake, sifts (caus. of *calati*^{2}): Pa. *cāleti* sifts, Pk. *cālei*; N. *cālnu* to sift; A. *sālnā* a sieve; B. *cālā* to sift; O. *cāḷuṇi* a sieve; H. *cālnā*, G. *cāḷvũ*, M. *ċāḷṇē*; Sgh. *salanu*, *halanu* to shake; — (5) **calyati*: Pk. *callaï*; Rom. *calavel* moves intr., WPah. bhad. *ċalṇu*, cam. *calṇā*; B. *cālā* to be moved; O. *cālibā* to go on foot; P. *callṇā* to go, S. *calaṇu*, G. *cālvũ*, M. *ċālṇē*.—It will be observed that Bi. S. which would confuse *cárati* and *calati* have lost *calati*; that Ku. N. A. H., which confuse *cālayati* and **calyati* have maintained *calati*, while P. which distinguishes them has lost *calati* except in a special sense, and S. which confuses both *calati* and *cālayati* with *cárati* and *cāráyati* has preserved only **calyati*.—v. *cālnu*.]

चल्ने calne, adj. Industrious, diligent.—*c° kāju* id. [der. *calnu*.]

चल्-वल् cal-bal, s. Movements, restlessness. [Pk. *calavalaṇa-* n. fidgeting; G. *caḷ-vaḷvũ* to fidget; M. *ċaḷ-vaḷ* f.; — further see *cal-cal* and *calnu*.]

चल्-विचल् cal-bical, adj. Touchable and untouchable. [cmpd. *cal*^{1} and *bical*.]

चल्मल् calmal, s. Movement, stirring.—*c° garnu* to move slightly. [cf. *calnu* and *cahal-mahal*.]

चल्मलिनु calmalinu, vb. intr. To move slightly, stir (e.g. *tyo mānche mareko chaina: hera, calmalīdai cha* that man is not dead: look, he's moving). [der. *calmal*.]

चल्मल्याउनु calmalyāunu, vb. tr. To rouse, stir up. [caus. of *calmalinu*.]

चल्लो callo, s. Chicken, pullet.—*callā kāṛnu* to hatch chickens. [prob. < **carlo*, extension with *-la-* of *caṭa-*, v.s.v. *caro*.]

चवन्नि cawanni, or *cauanni*, s. A four anna piece. [cf. H. *cawannī* f., P. *cauānī*, *cauannī* f.] [See Add.]

चश्मा caśmā, v. *casmā*.

चसक्क casakka, adv. With a sharp pain. [v. *caskanu*.]

चस्कनु caskanu, vb. intr. To give acute pain, to throb (e.g. *mero jā̃gh caskyo*). [WPah. cam. *caskṇā* to be angry; H. *casaknā* to throb, P. *casakṇā*; G. *casak* f. acute pain.]

चस्काउनु caskāunu, vb. tr. To cause to throb or pain. [caus. of *caskanu.*]

चस्मा casmā, s. Spectacles. [lw. H. *caśma* fr. Pers.]

चस्स cassa, adv. = *cwāssa* q.v.

चहक् cahak, s. Brightness, lustre, brilliance. [cf. H. *cahaknā* to burn.]

चहकिलो cahakilo, adj. Smart, brilliant, piquant, acute. —*batti c° garnu* to turn a lamp up. [der *cahak.*]

चहक्-महक् cahak-mahak, s. Brilliance; magnificence. [cmpd. *cahak* and *mahak.*]

चह-चह caha-caha, s. The cry uttered by people when swinging on a swing.

चहल्-पहल् cahal-pahal, adj. = *cahal-mahal* q.v.

चहल्-महल् cahal-mahal, or *-pahal,* adj. Active; — s. Activity. [H. *cahal-pahal* f. activity, bustle.]

चहाल् cahāl, v. *cāhāl.*

चहालो cahālo, v. *cāhālo.*

चा cā, (Darj.) v. *ciyā.* [lw. H. *cāh.*]

चाइँ cāī̃, or *caī̃* or *caī,* old *cāhī̃,* particle of emphasis.—*cāī̃ . . . cāī̃* on the one hand . . . on the other hand. [< **cāhe* obl. of the past part. of **cāhanu* (v.s.v. *cāinu*) ?—cf. H. *cāhe* or.]

चाइँ-चुइँ cāī̃-cuī̃, s. Hissing, grumbling.—*c° na garnu* to be quiet. [onom.]

चाइँदो cāī̃do, old *cāhī̃do,* adj. Necessary, requisite. [P. *cāhī̃dā*; — pres. part. of *cāinu.*]

चाइनु cāinu, old *cāhinū,* vb. intr. To be wanted, be required, be necessary.—*cāine* necessary, requisite. [Ku. *caiṇo* 'necessary; H. *cāhiye* it is necessary; — pass. of *cāhanu.*]

चाइने cāine, old *cāhine,* v.s.v. *cāinu.*

चाउरि cāuri, s. Wrinkle.—*c° parnu* to be puckered up. [cf. M. *ċāvar* n. an instrument for making deep furrows ?]

चाउरिनु cāurinu, vb. intr. To become wrinkled, shrink. —*cumukka c°* to shrink very much. [der *cāuri.*]

चाउरे cāure, adj. Wrinkled, shrivelled; thin, lean; — s. Name for servants.—Pvb. *ek paisā pani dhanai ho c° pani chorai ho* a pice is counted as wealth and Cāure as a son. [der. *cāuri.*]

चाउर्याउनु cāuryāunu, vb. tr. To cause to shrink, make wrinkled, wrinkle. [caus. of *cāurinu.*]

चाँगे cā̃ge, or *cā̃gyā,* s. A partic. kind of small flowering tree.—*c° ko phul* the flower of this tree. [cf. K. *ċā̃gun* m. a partic. medicinal fruit.]

चाँग्या cā̃gyā, v. *cā̃ge.*

चाँचर् cā̃car, s. = *cā̃cari* q.v.—*guhe c°* a partic. kind of bird.

चाँचरि cā̃cari, or *cā̃car,* s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. Sk. *cañcarī* m. bee; M. *ċā̃carṇē* to hesitate.]

चांचल्य cāṁcalya, v. *cāñcalya.*

चाँजो cā̃jo, s. Arrangement, scheme, provision for the future.

चाँड़ो cā̃ṛo, emph. *cā̃ṛai,* adj. Quick, fast; — adv. Quickly, soon; early; — s. Speed.—*cā̃ṛai garnu* to make haste.—*cā̃ṛo cā̃ṛo* quickly. [Sk. *candráḥ* bright (cf. Sk. *caṇḍaḥ* passionate): Pa. Pk. *caṇḍa-* passionate, violent; D. pash. *cānd* bitter (but cf. *cāṇḍ* snake); O. *cāṇḍe* quickly; S. *caṇḍro* angry; Sgh. *säḍa* cruel; — Kaf. ashk. *čanalá* bitter.]

चाँद् cā̃d, s. Moon (= *jun*); — (mil.) target.—*cā̃d-māri* v.s.v. [Sk. *candráḥ* bright, m. moon: Pa. Pk. *canda-* m.; K. *ċạndᵃr* m., WPah. ḍoḍ. bhaṭ. *cann,* A. *sānd,* B. *cā̃d,* O. *cānda,* H. *cā̃d* m., P. *candar, cand* m., L. *candr* m., S. *caṇḍru* m., G. *cā̃d* m., M. *ċā̃d* m., Sgh. *saňda, haňda.*]

चाँदन् cā̃dan, s. Sandalwood. [Sk. Pa. *candana-* m. n.; Pk. *candaṇa-*; P. *cannaṇ* m., Sgh. *saňdun, haňdun.*]

चाँदि cā̃di, s. Silver.—*c° ko* of silver, silver (adj.). [Sk. *candrikā* f. moonlight ? — cf. WPah. rām. *ċanni* moon, *ċāndi* silver (lw.); Ku. *cā̃dī* silver, B. *cā̃di,* O. *cāndi,* H. P. S. G. *cā̃dī* f., M. *ċā̃dī* f.]

चाँदे cā̃de, adj. Moonshaped.—*c° kodālo* a partic. kind of hoe with a crescent-shaped edge. [der. *cā̃d.*]

चाँद्नि cā̃dni, s. Moonlight (= *juneli rāt*). [< **cāndraṇa-* (cf. Sk. *candráḥ,* v.s.v. *cā̃d, cāndráḥ* lunar): B. *cā̃dni,* O. *cāndani* (lw. with *-n-*), H. *cā̃dnī* f.; P. *cānaṇ* m. light, *cānaṇā* m., *-ī* f. moonlight; L. *cānuṇ* m. light, *cānṇī* f. moonlight; S. *cāṇḍrāṇī, cāṇḍriṇī* f., G. *cā̃darṇū* n., *-ī* f.; M. *ċā̃dṇē* n. moonlight, *ċā̃dṇī* f. star.]

चाँद्-मारि cā̃d-māri, s. (mil.) Musketry. [lw. H. *cā̃d-mārī* lit. ' target-shooting '.]

चांद्र cāṁdra, v. *cāndra.*

चाँप् cā̃p^1, s. The lock of a gun. [H. *cā̃p* f. lock of a gun, the stocks; S. *capiṛī* f. lever; G. *cā̃paṭ* f. press, lock; M. *ċāp* m. lock of a gun, screwpress, *ċā̃p* f. spring; — prob. conn. with Pk. *campaī* presses; H. *cā̃pnā* to press (v.s.v. *capleṭi*).]

चाँप् cā̃p^2, or *cā̃po,* s. (obl. *-a*) Any kind of Michelia or Magnolia.—*kālo c°* Michelia Cathcartii.—*ghoge c°* Magnolia Campbellii.—*cini c°* Chinese Magnolia.—*phusre c°* Michelia lanuginosa.—*bawāi c°* (?) = *asuro* q.v.—*lekh-c°* Magnolia globosa.—*saped* or *seto c°* Michelia excelsa (= *cā̃p*). [Sk. *campaḥ* m. Bauhinia variegata, *campakaḥ* m. Michelia champaca; Pa. *campako* m., Pk. *campaa-* m.; B. *cā̃pā* Michelia champaca, O. *campā*; H. *cā̃p* f. Michelia kisopa; P. *cambā* m., S. *cambo* m., G. *cā̃pū* n., M. *ċā̃pā* m., Sgh. *sapu.*]

चाँपो cā̃po, s. = *cā̃p^2* q.v.

चाँवल् cā̃wal, (old) v. *cāmal.*

चाक् cāk, s. (obl. *-a*) The rump, fundament, bottom, buttocks. [Sk. *cakrám* n. wheel (v.s.v. *cāko*); — for meaning cf. K. *ċak^{ü}j^{ü}* f. buttock, hip < Sk. *cakkalaḥ* round (v.s.v. *cāklo*), and Pk. *cakkāāra-* 'wheel-shaped' as epithet of buttock.]

चाकर् cākar, s. Servant; — service.—*c°* *garnu* to serve. [lw. H. *cākar* fr. Pers.]

चाकरि cākari, s. Service, domestic service. [lw. H. *cākarī* fr. Pers.]

चाकरिया cākariyā, or *cākare,* adj. Employed in service; — s. Servant. [der. *cākari.*]

चाकरे cākare, v. *cākariyā.*

चाकरेइँ cākareī, s. Service, ministration. [der. *cākar.*]

चाकर्नि cākarni, s. Female servant, maidservant. [der. *cākar.*]

चाकल्-चुकल् cākal-cukal, or *cukal-cākal,* s. Seesaw (consisting of a long plank supported in the middle).

चाकाचुलि cākāculi, (Darj.) s. Seesaw. [cf. *cākal-cukal.*]

चाकु cāku, (W.) v. *cakku.*

चाको cāko, s. Anything circular.—*mah* or *mauri ko c°* bee-hive, honeycomb.—*sakkhar ko c°* round of sugar. [Sk. *cakrám* n. wheel: Pa. Pk. *cakka-* n.; Sh. *cărkŭ* m., K. *ċakh^{ü}r^{ü}* f.; WPah. cam. *cakkī* mill; Ku. *cāk* bunch of bananas, *cāko* handmill; A. *sāk* potter's wheel, *sākā* wheel; B. *cāk* wheel, hive, *cākā* circle; O. *caka* cartwheel, *cakā* circular; Bi. H. *cāk* m. wheel, H. *cākā* circular; P. *cakk* m. wheel, *cakkī* f., *cakkā* thick; L. *cakkar* m. wheel, S. *caku* m., *cako* m. lump of thick milk; G. *cāk* m. wheel, *cākũ* n. thick round mass; M. *ċāk* wheel n., Sgh. *sak.*]

चाक्लो cāklo, adj. Thick, dense. [< **cakrala-*, cf. Sk. *cakrám* n. (v.s.v. *cāko*) and lex. *cakkalaḥ* round: Pa. *cakkalaka-* disc; Pk. *cakkala-* round, extensive; K. *ċakul* m. anything circular; Ku. *cāklo* broad; A. *sākli* flat circular thing; B. *cāklā* round and flat; O. *cakuḷi* a kind of cake; Bi. *cakrī* a round flat sweetmeat; H. *cākal* round, flat, broad, H. P. *caklā*; L. *cakkul* m. well-wheel; S. *cakari* f. water-wheel; G. *cākḷo* m. water-wheel, circular leather seat.]

चाक्षुष् cākṣuṣ, (l.) adj. Pertaining to sight or to the eye; visual; optical; perceptible by the eye. [lw. Sk. *cākṣuṣa-.*]

चाक्सि cāksi, s. A partic. kind of small tree with an orange-like fruit.

चाख् cākh, s. Taste, relish; ardour. [cf. O. *cakhā*, P. L. *cakkhī* f.; — v. *cākhnu.*]

चाखिलो cākhilo, adj. Tasty. [der. *cākh.*]

चाखुरो cākhuro, or *cyākhuro,* s. The red-legged partridge. [cf. Ku. *cākhuṛo* partridge; — connection not clear with Sk. *cakoraḥ* m.: Pa. *cakoro* m., Pk. *caora-* m.; Sgh. *siyuru*; — a third form appears in Pa. *caṅkoro* m.: B. H. P. *cakor* m., M. *ċakor* m.]

चाख्नु cākhnu, vb. tr. To taste. [<**cakṣati*, cf. Sk. lex. *cakṣaṇam* n. eating a relish to promote drinking: Pk. *cakkhaï* tastes; Ku. *cākhṇo*, A. *sākiba*, B. *cākhā*, *cākā*, O. *cākhibā*, H. *cākhnā*, P. *cakkhṇā*, L. *cakkhaṇ*, G. *cākhvũ*, M. *ċākhṇẽ*.—**cakṣati* (cf. Pers. *češīden*, lw. in Sk. Dhātup. *caṣati* eats, *caṣakaḥ* m. drinking goblet) is possibly the same word as *cákṣate* appears, sees, tells (cf. Pehl. *čašītan* to inform).] [See Add.]

चाञ्चल्य cāñcalya, (l.) s. Unsteadiness, restlessness, fickleness. [lw. Sk. id.]

चाट् cāṭ, s. Licking (in *cāṭ-cuṭ* q.v.); — taste, interest (e.g. *bidyā ko cāṭ* a taste for learning). [H. *cāṭ* f., P. *caṭṭ* m.; — v. *cāṭnu.*]

चाटि-चुटि cāṭi-cuṭi, adv. with *khānu* to eat up completely. [absol. of *cāṭnu* and *cuṭnu.*]

चाट्-चुट् cāṭ-cuṭ, s. Licking right up.—*c°* *pārnu* to lick right up. [cmpd. *cāṭ* and *cuṭ*; — or jingle word from *cāṭ.*]

चाट्नु cāṭnu, vb. tr. To lick. [Pk. *caṭṭei* licks (cf. *caḍḍaï* eats ?): Rom. *carel* licks, Ku. *cāṭṇo*, B. *cāṭā*, O. *cāṭibā*, H. *cāṭnā*, P. *caṭṭṇā*, L. *caṭṭaṇ*, S. *caṭaṇu*, G. *cāṭvũ*, M. *ċāṭṇẽ*.—Derivation fr. **caṣṭa-* past part. of **cakṣati* (v.s.v. *cākhnu*) is doubtful.]

चाणो cāṇo, v. *cā̃ro.*

चाण्डाल् cāṇḍāl, s. = *caṇḍāl* q.v.

चाड् cāṛ, s. (obl. *-a*) Festival, feast.—*cāṛa ko din* feast-day.—*cāṛ-bāṛ* v.s.v. [cf. Pk. *caḍḍaï* eats ?]

चाड्-वाड् cāṛ-bāṛ, s. Festival. [cmpd. *cāṛ* and *bāṛ* ².]

चातक् cātak, (l.) s. The pied cuckoo, Cuculus melanoleucus (living, according to legend, only on raindrops). [lw. Sk. *cātaka-.*]

चातुरी cāturi, (l.) s. Cleverness, dexterity, skilfulness. [lw. Sk. id.]

चातुर्य cāturya, (l.) s. Cleverness, skill. [lw. Sk. id.]

चादर् cādar, or *cyādar,* s. = *caddar* q.v.

चान् cān, v. *cā̃d.*

चाना cānā ¹, s. pl. Slices.—*mulā kā c°* dried radishes cut into slices. [cf. P. *cānnā* m. fish-scale ?]

चाना cānā ², (W.) v. *canā.*

चानु-मानु cānu-mānu, adj. Silent, quiet; — s. Silence, quietness. [cf. *cām-cum.*]

चान्-चुन् cān-cun, adv. About, incompletely, a little over (e.g. *cār rupiyā c°* four rupees odd.—*c°* *cār rupiyā* about four rupees).

चान्द्र cāndra, (l.) adj. Relating to the moon, lunar. [lw. Sk. id.]

चान्द्रायण cāndrāyaṇ, (l.) s. A fast regulated by the moon, the food being diminished each day by one mouthful for the dark fortnight, and similarly increased for the light. [lw. Sk. *cāndrāyaṇa-.*]

चाप्-चुप् **cāp-cup,** adv. = *cup-cāp* q.v.

चाप्लुसि **cāplusi,** s. Flattery.—*c*° *tulyāunu* to flatter. [cf. *cāplo,* and Pk. *cappalaa-* false ?]

चाप्लो **cāplo,** adj. Smooth, in *ciplo c*° v.s.v. *ciplo.*—*cillo c*° a dainty. [cf. *ciplo.*]

चाबि **cābi,** s. Key (= *sā̃co*).—*c*° *dinu* to wind (a watch). [lw. H. *cābī* fr. Port.]

चाबुक् **cābuk,** s. Whip, lash. [lw. H. *cābuk* fr. Pers.]

चाम् **cām**^{1}, s. Leather. [Sk. *cárma* n. : Pa. Pk. *camma-* n.; Rom. eur. arm. *cam* m., D. tor. *cam* m., Sh. *com* m., K. *ċam* f.; A. *sām* crop of boils (?), *sāmani* scum; B. *cām, cāmṛā* hide, O. *cama,* H. *cām, camṛā* m. (lw. in Bi. *camṛā*), P. L. *camm, camṛā* m., S. *camu* m., *camiṛī* f., G. *cām, cāmḍū̃* n., M. *ċām, ċāmḍẽ* n., Sgh. *sama*; — Kaf. ashk. *ċam.*]

चाम् **cām**^{2}, in *cum-cām* q.v. [cf. Ku. *camkiṇo* to be quiet.]

चामल् **cāmal,** old *cā̃wal,* s. Husked but uncooked rice; — meal that has been twice ground (e.g. *makai ko c*° twice-ground maize meal). [Deś. *cāulā* m. pl.; Ku. *caūl,* A. *sāul,* B. *cāul,* O. *cāuḷa,* Bi. *cāur,* H. *cā̃wal* m., P. *cẵul* m., L. *cāwal* m., S. *cā̃uru* m., G. *cāvaḷ* m. pl. Further K. *tŏmul* m. uncooked rice, perh. contam. Sk. *taṇḍuláḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *taṇḍula-* m.; D. tor. '*tunōl*' m.]

चामुण्डा **cāmuṇḍā,** s. An epithet of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

चाम्-चुम् **cām-cum,** or *cum-cām,* adj. Quiet, silent, still.—*c*° *rahanu* to keep quiet. [cf. *cāp-cup* and *cānu-mānu.*]

चाम्-चुमे **cām-cume,** adj. Silent; — s. A silent person. [der. *cām-cum.*]

चाम्रे **cāmre,** (E.) s. A partic. kind of preparation from rice (= W. *ḍhakane*). [der. *cāmro* ? — or lw. fr. Bi. or EH., cf. Bi. *cāur* rice v.s.v. *cāmlo.*]

चाम्रो **cāmro,** adj. Dry and hard (e.g. of leather or bread). [< **cammaḍa-* (der. Sk. *cárma,* v.s.v. *cām*); — for formation cf. H. *camṛā* m. leather; and for meaning (with different suffix) K. *ċamal* dry hard leather.]

चाया **cāyā,** s. Scurf, dandruff; dry scald. [cf. H. *cāī̃* f. scale or scab (on the head), mange.]

चार् **cār**^{1}, (l.) s. Spy, scout; secret agent. [lw. Sk. *cāra-.*]

चार् **cār**^{2}, emph. *cārai,* adj. Four.—*cār-ṭuk* v.s.v. *cār* or *cārai tira* on all sides.—*cār* or *cārai paṭṭi* id.—*dui cār* two or three, a few. [< * *catārah,* **catāri* (cf. Sk. *catvā́rah* m. nom., *catvā́ri* n. nom. acc., *caturā́ḥ* m. acc., *cátasrah* f.): Ap. *cāri*; D. pash. Sh. *car,* Ku. *cār,* A. *sāri,* B. O. Bi. *cāri,* H. P. L. *cār,* S. *cāri,* G. *cār,* M. *cār, cyār,* Sgh. *hār*; — Sk. *catvā́raḥ* : Pa. Pk. *cattāro*; Rom. eur. syr. *štar,* arm. *cətar,* Sgh. *hatara*; — Sk. *caturā́ḥ* : Pa. *caturo,* Pk. *caüro* nom. acc.; D. kho. *cor,* kal. *cau,* tir. *tsor,* gaw. *tsūr,* gār. *cor,* tor. *cau,* mai. *saur,* K. *ċōr,* WPah. ram. pog. *ċaur,* kiś. *ċor,* ḍoḍ. bhad. pāḍ. *ċour,* paṅ. *caur,* cur. *coūr.*]

चार् **cār**^{3}, in *cir-cār, cur-cār* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

चारु **cāru,** (l.) adj. Agreeable, pleasant, beautiful. [lw. Sk. id.]

चारै-खाल् **cārai-khāl,** v. *cār-khāl.*

चारो **cāro,** s. Food (esp. for animals); bait. [< **cāraka-,* cf. Sk. *cārayati* grazes (v.s.v. *carnu*): Ku. *cāro,* B. *cārā,* O. *carā,* Bi. H. P. *cārā* m., S. G. *cāro* m., M. *ċārā* m.]

चारोटा **cāroṭā,** or *cārwaṭā,* adj. Four. [v. *cār*^{2}; for suffix v. *yoṭā.*]

चार्-कुना **cār-kunā,** s. Quadrangle. [cmpd. *cār*^{2} and *kunā.*]

चार्-कुने **cār-kune,** adj. Square; — a vessel made of leaves by women. [der. *cār-kunā.*]

चार्खाना **cārkhānā,** s. A partic. kind of chequered cloth. [lw. H. *cār-khāna.*]

चार्खाने **cārkhāne,** adj. Chequered; check; — s. A kind of chequered cloth. [der. *cārkhānā.*]

चार्-खाल् **cār-khāl,** or *cārai-khāl,* s. The position taken up by gamblers, who when playing sit in four places; — adj. All (since there are no places over when all four are occupied). [cmpd. *cār*^{2} and *khāl.*]

चार्-खुट्टे **cār-khuṭṭe,** adj. Four-footed; — s. Quadruped, cattle. [der. *cār*^{2} and *khuṭṭo.*]

चार्-गुणा **cār-guṇā,** adj. Fourfold. [der. *cār*^{2} and *guṇ.*]

चार्-टुक् **cār-ṭuk,** adj. In four pieces, broken in four pieces, in four.—*c*° *pārnu* to cut or break in four, destroy utterly (as an expression of anger *cār-ṭuk pāri diūlā*). [cmpd. *cār*^{2} and *ṭuk.*]

चार्-दाम् **cār-dām,** s. Earnest money, any money or gift offered before purchase. [cmpd. *cār*^{2} and *dām* lit. 'four pice'.]

चार्-दोबर् **cār-dobar,** adj. Fourfold. [cmpd. *cār*^{2} and *dobar.*]

चार्पाइ **cārpāi,** s. A bedstead. [lw. H. *cārpāī* f. id. lit. 'four-footed'.]

चार्-पाटे **cār-pāṭe,** adj. Square, rectangular. [der. *cār*^{2} and *pāṭo.*]

चार्-पाने **cār-pāne,** v.s.v. *pāne.*

चार्-भाग् **cār-bhāg,** s. A quarter a fourth part. [cmpd. *cār*^{2} and *bhāg.*]

चार्वटा **cārwaṭā,** v. *cāroṭā.*

चाल् **cāl**^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Conduct, behaviour, manner; custom; movement; perception.—*cāl garnu* to beckon.—*cāl-calan* behaviour.—*cāl-ḍhāl* v.s.v.—*cāl pāunu* to perceive, feel, find out, understand; be made to feel, to 'catch it'.—*cāl behorā* behaviour.—*ḍhā̃ṭ-cāl.*—*hāl-cāl* v.s.vv. [< **calyā* f., cf. Sk. *caryā* f. gait, conduct, or < **calli-*, cf. Pk. *calli-* f. a dance-step : Ku. *cāl* movement ; B. *cāl* gait, conduct ; O. *cāla* behaviour, H. *cāl* f. (lw. in P. *cāl* f., S. *cāli* f.), G. *cāl* f., M. *ċāl* f. ; — v. *calnu.*]

चाल् cāl^{2}, s. Movement, in *bhuīcāl* q.v. [Sk. *cālaḥ* m. moving ; — v.s.v. *cālo.*]

चालन् cālan, (l.) s. Motion ; — shaking. [lw. Sk. *cālana-*.]

चाला cālā, s. Condition.—*cālā-mālā* v.s.v. [cf. *cāl.*]

चालाक् cālāk, v. *calākh.*

चालाकि cālāki, s. Cleverness, artfulness, dexterity. [lw. H. *cālākī* fr. Pers.]

चाला-माला cālā-mālā, s. Custom, habits, condition. [redup. of *cālā.*]

चालिस् cālis, adj. Forty. [Sk. *catvāriṁśát* f. : Pa. *cattāḷīsaṁ, cattārīsaṁ,* Pk. *cattālīsaṁ, cāyālīsaṁ,* Ap. *cālīsaṁ* ; K. *ċatajih,* WPah. pog. *ċāilīh,* cur. *cāḷhī,* bhaṭ. *cāḷī,* Ku. *cālīs,* A. *sallih,* B. *callis,* O. *cāḷisa,* H. *cālīs* (lw. in Bi. *cālīs,* S. *cālīha,* G. *cālīs,* M. *ċāḷīs, cāḷīs*), P. *cālī,* L. *cālhī,* Sgh. *sataḷiha, sāḷis.*]

चालिसौँ cālisaũ, adj. Fortieth. [H. *cālīswā̃,* P. *cālihwā̃, cālīhmā̃,* S. *cālīhõ,* G. *cālīsmũ,* M. *cāḷisāvā* ; — der. *cālis.*]

चालो cālo, s. Movement, in *bhuīcālo* q.v. [Sk. *cālaḥ* m. moving, *danta-cālaḥ* m. looseṇess of the teeth : H. P. *cālā* m. movement ; G. *cāḷo* m. gesture ; M. *ċāḷā* m. turning over ; — cf. *cāl*^{2}.]

चाल्-ढाल् cāl-ḍhāl, s. Manners, conduct, behaviour, gait. [cmpd. *cāl*^{1} and *ḍhal*^{2}.]

चाल्नि cālni, s. Sieve (= *cālnu*). [Sk. *cālanī* f. ; Pa. *cālanī* f. a mortar ; Pk. *cālaṇī* f. sieve ; K. *ċālan* f., A. *sālni,* B. *cālan, cālni,* O. *cāḷuṇi,* H. *cālnī* f. (lw. in Bi. *cālnī*), G. *cāḷṇī* f., M. *ċāḷaṇ, ċāḷṇī* f. ; — v. *cālnu.*]

चाल्नु cālnu^{1}, s. (obl. *-ā*) Sieve. [Sk. *cālanam* n. moving, shaking, lex. sieve : Pk. *cālaṇa-* n. moving ; A. *sālnā* shaking ; B. *cālnā* movement ; G. *cāḷaṇ* n. refuse after sifting ; — v. *cālni.*]

चाल्नु cālnu^{2}, vb. tr. To sift. [Sk. *cālayati* shakes, jogs : Pa. *cāleti* shakes, sifts, Pk. *cālei* ; Rom. *calavel* moves ; Ku. *cālṇo* to winnow ; A. *sāliba* to sift, B. *cālā,* H. *cālnā,* G. *cāḷvũ,* M. *ċāḷṇẽ* ; Sgh. *salanu, halanu* to shake ; — v. *cālni* and *calnu.*]

चासो cāso, s. Interest in, meddling, interference.—*siso-cāso* v.s.v.

चास्-चुस् cās-cus, s. Hot pickles of various kinds. [redup. of **cās,* cf. K. *ċōh*^{u} astringent (of food and drink) ; — cf. also Sk. lex. *cāṣaḥ* m. sugar-cane (lw. Pers. ?) : H. *cāsnī* f. vessel for boiling sugar-cane juice ; G. *cās* f. boiled syrup.]

चास्य-चुसो cāsya-cuso, adv. By fits and starts, up and down.

चाह् cāh^{1}, v. *cāhā.*

चाह् cāh^{2}, v. *cā.*

चाहनु cāhanu, vb. tr. To wish, desire. [Pk. *cāhaī* wishes ; WPah. kiś. *ċāhun,* bhad. *cāṇū* ; Ku. *cāṇo* to look for, love ; A. *sāiba* to look at ; B. *cāhā* to look at or for, want ; O. *cāhībā* to look at wistfully ; H. *cāhnā* to look for, want ; P. *cāhṇā* to want ; L. *cāh* f. desire ; S. *cāhaṇu* to desire ; G. *cāhvũ* to love, M. *ċāhṇẽ.*—Root meaning of **cāh-* is ' to see ' : possibly a generalization of dialectical MI. **cākh-* (dialect as yet undetermined ; but cf. Pk. *pāsaī* < *páśyati*) beside *cakkhaī* tastes (v.s.v. *cākhnu*) < Sk. *cákṣate* sees (cf. J. Bloch, Festschrift Wackernagel, p. 147). Parallel with this may be S. *pahaṇu* to consider (= **pāhaṇu,* cf. *pahaṇu* m. stone < *pāṣāṇaḥ* m.), M. *pāhṇẽ* to see (cf. M. *pāhije* it is necessary = H. *cāhiye*) < **pra-cāh-* : Sk. *pracakṣate* supposes (otherwise J. Bloch, loc. cit.).]

चाहर्नु cāharnu, v. *cāhārnu.*

चाहल् cāhal, v. *cāhāl.*

चाहलो cāhalo, v. *cāhālo.*

चाहा cāhā^{1}, or *cāh,* s. Inclination, desire, want ; pleasure. —*c° garnu* to desire, request.—*c° gari* voluntarily. [H. P. L. *cāh* f., S. *cāha* f., *cāhu* m., G. *cāh* m., M. *ċahā* m. f. ; — v.s.v. *cāhanu.*]

चाहा cāhā^{2}, s. The snipe. [H. *cāhā* m., P. *cahā* m.]

चाहार्नु cāhārnu, vb. tr. To look for, look for anything that is lost ; — intr. To walk about aimlessly. [cf. *cāhanu.*]

चाहाल् cāhāl, or *cāhal* or *cahāl,* s. Flood, overflow of water ; puddle, small pond. [H. *cahal* m. a strong kind of soil between sandy and clayey, *cahlā* m. mud, puddle ; — cf. *āhāl.*]

चाहालो cāhālo, or *cāhalo* or *cahālo,* adj. Water-logged, soaked in water. [v. *cāhāl.*]

चाहिँ cāhĩ, (old) v. *cāĩ.*

चाहिँदो cāhĩdo, (old) v. *cāĩdo.*

चाहिनू cāhinū, (old) v. *cāinu.*

चिआउनु ciāunu, v. *ciyāunu.*

चिउँटि ciũṭi, s. Ant (= *kamilo*). [cf. H. *cyũṭī* f.]

चिउँटो ciũṭo, s. Ant (= *kamilo*). [H. *cyũṭā* m.] ·

चिउँड़ो ciũṛo, or *cyũṛo,* s. Chin.—*ciũṛā ko khopilṭo* dimple. [cf. Sk. *chúbukam* n., *cibuḥ* m., *cibiḥ* m., *cibukam* n., *cubukam* n. : Pk. *cibua-* n.]

चिउरा ciurā, or *cyurā,* s. pl. Parched rice. [Sk. *cipiṭaḥ* flattened, lex. *cipiṭaka-* m. flattened rice : Pa. *cipiṭo* flattened, Pk. *civiḍa-, cimiḍha-, civiḍha-* ; Ku. *cyūṛā,* A. *sirā,* B. *ciṛā,* Bi. *ciurī,* H. *cyūṛā* m., M. *civḍā* m. ; — cf. further M. *civaḍṇẽ* to crush < **cip-*, and B. *cipā* to press, O. *cipibā,* S. *cipaṇu,* G. *cipvũ,* M. *cipṇẽ* < **cipp-* (in Pa. *cippiyamāno* crushed flat) ; — further Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* lying flat (v.s.v. *capleṭi*).]

चिउरि ciuri, or *cyuri*, s. A partic. kind of plant from which fibre (*pāṭ*) is obtained, Sterculia coxinia; — the tree Bassia butyracea.—*c° ko pāṭ* the fibre obtained from Sterculia coxinia.—*c° ko pāt* the leaves of this plant used for thatching. [cf. Sk. *cikuraḥ* m. hair: Pk. *ciura-* m.; M. *cīvar* n. fibre surrounding the pulp of the breadfruit.]

चिउरि-पाट् ciuri-pāṭ, s. = *ciuri* q.v. [cmpd. *ciuri* and *pāṭ*.]

चिउलि ciuli, or *cyuli*, s. A fine shining cloth worn by women.

चिँगो cĩgo, v. *ciṅo*.

चिँग्नु cĩgnu, v. *ciṅnu*.

चिँड्नु cĩṛnu, v. *cinnu*.

चिकाउनु cikāunu, vb. tr. To have sexual intercourse (of the woman). [caus. of *ciknu*.]

चिकारा cikārā, s. Fiddle.—*c° bājā* id. [lw. H. *cikārā* m., < Sk. *cītkāraḥ* m. noise: Pk. *cikkāra-* m.; P. *cikārā* m. noise, fiddle.]

चिकित्सक cikitsak, (l.) s. Physician, doctor. [lw. Sk. *cikitsaka-*.]

चिकित्सा cikitsā, (l.) s. The science or practice of medicine. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिकुवा cikuwā, s. One who performs coitus.—*ā̃khā-c°* (vulg.) a very small black fly which gets into the eye (= *bhusunu*). [der. *ciknu*.]

चिक्नु ciknu, vb. intr. To have sexual intercourse (of the man). [Ku. *ciknọ* to deflower; — cf. K. *ćēkh* m. (dat. *-kas*) pudendum muliebre.]

(?) **चिङो ciṅo,** or *cĩgo*, s. Appearance, sign, oracle, horoscope.—*c° hernu* to consult an oracle.

चिङ्नु ciṅnu, s. (obl. *-ā*) Chicken. [H. *cĩgnā* m. chicken, *cĩgā* m. young of a bird.]

चिचि cici, (children's speech) s. Flesh, meat.—*c° pani pāpā pani* you cannot have everything your own way.

चिचिण्डो ciciṇḍo, s. A partic. kind of creeper, the snake-gourd, Tricosanthes anguina. [B. *ciciṇḍā*, *ciciṅgā*, H. *ciciṇḍā*, *ciciṅgā* m.; — cf. late Sk. *ciciṇḍaḥ* m.—See *ciṇḍe*.]

चिचिलो cicilo, s. A young and unformed fruit.

चिच्चा ciccā, adj. Mean, stingy; inhospitable; — s. Miser.

चिच्चिबिचि ciccibici, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.; — cf. Sk. *ciccikáḥ* m. a kind of bird.]

चिच्याइ cicyāi, s. Yelling; yell, shriek. [der. *cicyāunu*.]

चिच्याउनु cicyāunu, vb. intr. To shriek, scream, yell. [Pk. *cicci-* m. shriek; H. *ciciyānā*; P. *ciclāuṇā*.]

चिज् cij, s. Thing, article (= *thok*).—*cij-bij* things, articles. [lw. H. *cīz* fr. Pers.]

चिज्-बिज् cij-bij, v.s.v. *cij*.

चिट् ciṭ, s. A note, short letter. [lw. Anglo-Indian *chit* (v. Hobson-Jobson s.v.), fr. H., v.s.v. *ciṭṭhi*.]

चिटिक्क ciṭikka, s. Smartness, chicness.—*c° pareki swāsni* a chic pretty well-dressed woman.

चिट्कनि ciṭkani, s. Bolt, bar. [lw. H. *ciṭkanī* f.]

चिट्ठा ciṭṭhā, s. Ballot, lot.—*c° lāunu* or *hālnu* to cast lots. [lw. H. *ciṭṭhā* m.; cf. B. *ciṭhā* tally; O. *ciṭhā* rough draft; P. *ciṭṭhā* m. account, S. *ciṭho* m., M. *ciṭṭhā* m.; — v. *ciṭṭhi*.]

चिट्ठि ciṭṭhi, or *ciṭhi*, s. Letter, epistle; testimonial. [lw. H. *ciṭṭhī* f.; cf. A. *siṭhi*, B. *ciṭhi*, O. *ciṭhi*, *ciṭi*, P. *ciṭṭhī* f., L. *ciṭṭhī* f., S. *ciṭhī* f., G. M. *ciṭṭhī*; — v. *ciṭṭhā*.]

चिठन् ciṭhan, s. A large wall, revetment wall.

चिठि ciṭhi, v. *ciṭṭhi*.

चिण्डे ciṇḍe, s. Any kind of Araliad, the roots of which are eaten. [cf. *ciciṇḍo* ?]

चिण्डो ciṇḍo, s. Any vessel (e.g. a dried gourd or earthenware).—Pvb. *bhira ko c° ũdho na ũbho* a vessel on a precipice can go neither up nor down, i.e. on the horns of a dilemma.—*gaṛuwā na pāi c° phornu chaina* if you don't get a brass vessel you must not break the earthenware, i.e. a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.—*haṇḍā-ciṇḍā* v.s.v. [cf. *ciciṇḍo* ?]

चिड् ciṛ, or *ciṛh*, s. Annoyance. [H. *ciṛ* f.; — v. *ciṛnu*.]

चिड़ाउनु ciṛāunu, or *ciṛhāunu*, vb. tr. To provoke, irritate. [H. *ciṛānā*; B. *ciṛāna*, O. *ciṛāibā*, P. *ciṛāuṇā*, S. *ciṛāiṇu*, G. *ciḍāvvũ*, M. *ciḍavinẽ*; — caus. of *ciṛnu*.]

चिड़िनु ciṛinu, or *ciṛhinu*, vb. intr. To be provoked. [pass. of *ciṛnu*.]

चिड़्नु ciṛnu, or *ciṛhnu*, vb. intr. To be annoyed, be huffy, be irritated. [lw. H. *ciṛnā*, *ciṛhnā* < MI. **ciḍa-*; cf. B. *ciṛāna* to provoke, O. *ciṛāibā*; P. *ciṛnā* to be annoyed, S. *ciṛaṇu*, G. *ciḍāvũ*, M. *ciḍṇẽ*.]

चिड़्याउनु ciṛyāunu, v. *ciṛāunu*.

चिढ् ciṛh, v. *ciṛ*.

चिढ़ाउनु ciṛhāunu, v. *ciṛāunu*.

चिढ़िनु ciṛhinu, v. *ciṛinu*.

चिढ़्नु ciṛhnu, v. *ciṛnu*.

चित् cit^1, adj. Lying on the back.—*cit-paṭ* v.s.v.—*cit parnu* to fall flat on the back.—*cit hunu* to lie flat on the back. [< **citta-*: A. *sit*, B. O. H. *cit*, P. *citt*, G. M. *cīt*; — **citta-* < **cipta-* pressed down (cf. **cip-* **cipp-*, v.s.v. *ciurā*) ?]

चित् cit^2, s. in *bāt-cit* q.v. [Sk. *cittám* n., *cíttiḥ* f. thought: Pa. *cittaṁ* n., *citti* f., Pk. *citta-* n.; A. *sit*, B. *cit*, *citi*; H. *cītnā* to think; P. *citt* m. thought, S. *citu*, G. *cit* n., M. *cit* f., Sgh. *sita*, *hita*; — Kaf. kati *cit* intention.]

चितल् cital, v. *cittal*.

चिता citā, s. Cremation ground, funeral pyre. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिताउनु citāunu, vb. intr. To think, intend, decide. [H. *cītnā* to look at, *citānā* to inform; P. *citārnā* to remind, S. *citūiṇu, citāraṇu*; G. *citvũ* to think, Sgh. *hitanu*; — der. Sk. *cittám* (v.s.v. *cit*^{2}).]

चितु citu, s. A partic. kind of shrub with white flowers, Clerodendron (used for medicinal purposes).

चितुवा cituwā, s. Leopard, panther.—*ṭhulo c°* tiger.—*niṅāle c°* leopard-cat. [der. Sk. *citráḥ* spotted, *citrakaḥ* m. leopard: Pa. *citro, citto, cittako* m., Pk. *cittaa-* m.; Sh. *c̣ic̣ŭ* vari-coloured, K. *ċitur*^{u}; B. *citā* spotted; O. *citā-bāgha* leopard, H. *cītā* m., P. *cittā* m.; L. *citrā* m. a spotted fish; S. *ciṭro* m. leopard, G. *citro, citto* m., M. *citā, cittā.*]

चित्त citta, s. Mind; notice, attention; feelings.—*c° garnu* to pay attention.—*c° ṭegān mā hunu* c. *ko* to be calm.—*c° ṭegān mā na hunu* to be all in a flutter.—*c° thāmnu* to control one's feelings.—*c° dinu* to pay attention.—*c° dharnu* to devote oneself to.—*c° bujhnu* c. *ko* to be satisfied, be persuaded.—*c° bujhāunu* c. *ko* or *lāi* to satisfy, persuade.—*c° rākhnu* to keep one's wits.—*ekai-c°* unanimously. [lw. Sk. *citta-.*]

चित्तल् cittal, or *cital*, s. The spotted deer, Axis deer. [Sk. *citráḥ* spotted (v.s.v. *cituwā*), lex. *citrala-* m. spotted deer: Pk. *cittala-* spotted; A. *sital* a flat fish, B. *cital*; H. *cītal* m. spotted antelope; P. *citlā* spotted; G. *cītaḷ, cītḷo* m. spotted snake; M. *cītaḷ* m. n. spotted antelope; — v. *cituwā.*]

चित्त-विक्षेप् citta-vikṣep, (l.) s. Absence of mind. [lw. Sk. *citta-vikṣepa-.*]

चित्ता cittā, adj. Falling on the back.—*c° khānu* to fall flat on the back, fail miserably. [cf. *cit*^{1}.]

चित्ति citti, adj. Face up, in *citti kauṛi* a cowry which falls face up in gambling. [f. of *cittā* — cf. *cit*^{1}.]

चित्-पट् cit-paṭ, adv. On the back or on the face, heads or tails. [cmpd. *cit*^{1} and *paṭ.*]

चित्र citra, s. Picture, painting.—*c° utārnu* to draw, paint, make a picture of.—*citra-gupta* the recording spirits who sit on every man's shoulder and write down whatever he does; clerk. [lw. Sk. *citra-.*]

चित्रकार् citrakār, s. Picture, painting; — painter, photographer. [lw. Sk. *citrakāra-* painter.]

चित्रकारि citrakāri, s. Artist, professional painter. [der. *citrakār.*]

चित्रकूट् citrakūṭ, (l.) s. The name of a hill, celebrated in the Rāmāyaṇa as the resort of Rāma when in exile. [lw. Sk. *citrakūṭa-.*]

चित्र-विचित्र citra-bicitra, l. *-vicitra*, s. A medley of brilliant colours. [lw. Sk. *citra-vicitra-.*]

चित्र-शाला citra-śālā, s. Art-gallery, art-school. [lw. Sk. id.]

चित्रिणी citriṇī, (l.) s. A woman belonging to one of the four divisions into which women are classed by erotic writers; a woman endowed with various excellencies. [lw. Sk. id.]

चित्रित् citrit, (l.) adj. Spotted, variegated, painted in various colours. [lw. Sk. *citrita-.*]

चित्रे citre, adj. Like or pertaining to matting.—*c° bunāi* coarsest or strongest netting.—*c° meso* square-grained (of weaving). [der *citro.*]

चित्रो citro, s. Woven bamboo work, matting made of woven split canes (often used for making walls of huts). [cf. *cithro* ?]

चिथर्नु citharnu, vb. intr. To get scratched. [H. *cithāṛnā* to tear to pieces; P. *cithalṇā* to crush; — extensions of **citth-* in H. *cīthnā* to crush; P. *citthṇā* to crush, chew; L. *citthaṇ* to chew; S. *cithaṇu* to pound, *cithāṛaṇu* to crush; M. *cithṇē* to take offence (?).]

चिथोर्नु cithornu, vb. tr. To scratch, claw. [v. *citharnu.*]

चिथ्रो cithro, or *cethro* or *cyāthro*, s. A rag. [Ku. *cithṛo*, H. *cīthaṛ, cithṛā* m., P. *cūhṛā* m., S. *cīthaṛo* m., G. *cithḍũ* n., M. *cithḍā* m.; — extension with MI. *-ḍa-* of **citth-* in P. *citthṇā* to hash, to mince, S. *cithaṇu* (v.s.v. *citharnu*).]

चिद्-रूप् cid-rūp, (l.) s. The Universal Spirit identified as pure thought. [lw. Sk. *cid-rūpa-.*]

चिन् cin, s. China. [Sk. *cīnaḥ* m. Chinese: Pk. *cīṇa-* m.; H. *cīn* n.]

चिना cinā, pl. of *cinu* q.v.

चिनाइ cināi^{1}, s. Building. [der. *cinnu*^{1}.]

चिनाइ cināi^{2}, or *cinhāi*, s. Recognition [der. *cinnu*^{2}.]

चिना-जाना cinā-jānā, or *cinhā-jānā*, s. Acquaintance, acquaintanceship.—*c° garnu* to introduce, make known to. [der. *cinu* and *jānnu.*]

चिनारि cināri, or *cinhari*, adj. Acquainted. [der. *cināru.*]

चिनारु cināru, or *cinhāru*, s. Acquaintance, friend. [< **cihnakāra-* or **cihnadhāra-*: H. *cinhār* m.; — v. *cinu.*]

चिनि cini^{1}, s. China ware. [cf. H. *cīnī* f.]

चिनि cini^{2}, s. Sugar, white sugar. [cf. H. *cīnī* f., i.e. Chinese, v. Hobson-Jobson, p. 863.]

चिनिञा ciniñā, v. *ciniyā̃.*

चिनिनु cininu^{1}, vb. intr. To be built, be closed. [pass. of *cinnu*^{1}.]

चिनिनु cininu^{2}, or *cinhinu*, vb. intr. To be known. [pass. of *cinnu*^{2}.]

चिनिया ciniyā, or *-yā̃*, adj. Chinese.—*c° campā* v.s.v. *campā.* [der. *cin.*]

चिनियाँ ciniyā̃, v. *ciniyā.*

चिनु cinu, or *cinhu*, s. (obl. *-ā*) Sign, signal; recognition, knowledge; (usu. pl. *cinā*) horoscope.—*c° dinu* to give a sign.—*cinā-jānā* v.s.v. [Sk. *cihnam* n. sign: Pk. *ciṇha-* n.; WPah. cam. *cinh*; Ku. *cīn* horoscope; A.

sin mark ; B. *cinā* acquainted ; H. *cīnh* m. sign, S. *cinhu* m. ; G. *cin* f. knowledge ; M. *cinh* n. spot ; — v. *cinnu*^{2}.]

चिन्-जान् cin-jān, s. Acquaintance, acquaintanceship. [v. *cinā-jānā*.]

चिन्तन् cintan, (l.) s. Thinking, reflecting. [lw. Sk. *cintana-*.]

चिन्तना cintanā, s. Thought, contemplation. [cf. *cintan*.]

चिन्ता cintā, s. Thought, purpose, imagination, speculation.—*c*° *garnu* to think.—*cintākul* v.s.v.—*cintāpāt* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिन्ताउनु cintāunu, vb. intr. To be anxious. [der. *cintā*.]

चिन्ताकुल् cintākul, adj. Overwhelmed with cares. [lw. Sk. *cintākula-*.]

चिन्तापात् cintāpāt, s. Conjuring, magic, enchantment.

चिन्नु cinnu^1, or *cīṛnu*, vb. tr. To build, construct ; close (a hole). [Sk. *cinóti* heaps up : Pa. *cināti*, Pk. *ciṇei* ; WPah. kiś. *ċunāunu* to cause to feed (?) ; H. *cinnā* to build up ; P. *ciṇṇā* to lay bricks ; G. *ciṇvũ* to fold in long strips ; M. *ciṇṇē* to build up.—The form *cīṛnu* is perh. a lw. fr. a W. (Ku ?) dialect with *ciṇ-*, to avoid confusion with *cinnu*^{2} ; but cf. L. *cuṇḍaṇ*, *cuṇṇaṇ* (s.v. *cunnu*).—See also *cunnu*.]

चिन्नु cinnu^2, or *cinhnu*, vb. tr. To recognize, distinguish. [Sk. *cihnayati* stamps : K. *ċēnun*, Ku. *cinṇo*, A. *siniba*, B. *cinā*, H. *cīnhnā*, G. *cinvũ* ; — v. *cinu*.]

चिन्ने cinne, (pop. = *cinha*) s. Omen.—*c*° *pāunu* to have an idea, get a feeling, think (e.g. *jitne c*° *pāē* I had a feeling I should win). [lw. Sk. *cihna-*.]

चिन्मय cinmaya, (l.) adj. Consisting of pure thought, spiritual ; — s. the supreme spirit or Brahma. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिन्रिङ् cinriṅ, in *canrāṅ-cinriṅ* q.v.

चिन्ह cinha, (l.) s. = *cinu*. [lw. Sk. *cihna-*.]

चिन्हा cinhā, v. *cinā*.

चिन्हाइ cinhāi, v. *cināi*^{2}.

चिन्हारि cinhāri, v. *cināri*.

चिन्हारु cinhāru, v. *cināru*.

चिन्हित् cinhit, v. *cihnit*.

चिन्हिनु cinhinu, v. *cininu*^{2}.

चिन्हु cinhu, v. *cinu*.

चिन्हनु cinhnu, v. *cinnu*^{2}.

चिप्रा ciprā, pl. of *cipro* q.v.

चिप्रो cipro, usu. pl. *ciprā*, s. the secretion of the eyes (e.g. *tyas kā ā̃khā mā ciprā lāge chan*). [H. *cep* f. gummy matter, *cīpaṛ* f., *cīpṛā* m., *ciprā* m. gummy excretion of the eyes ; P. *cīp* f., *cīpaṛ* m. glue, *cippṇā* to stick, *cipṛā* having the eyes full of gummy secretion ; S. *cipyaru* m. id. ; G. *cipḍo* m., *-ḍũ* n. gummy secretion of eyes ; M. *cipṇē* to have the eyes stuck up, *cipaḍ* n., *cipḍā* m.—< **cippa-* 'sticky' (v. *ciplo*), perh. same as **cipp-* 'press' (v. *ciurā*).]

चिप्लिनु ciplinu, or *ciphlinu*, vb. intr. To slip. [cf. Ku. *ciphalṇo* to slide ; — v. *ciplo*.]

चिप्ले ciple, or *ciphle*, adj. Slippery.—*c*° *kiro* snail, slug.—s. A partic. kind of edible plant, whose stems yield a slippery substance used by women for washing their hair, Pouzolzia viminea. [der. *ciplo*.]

चिप्लो ciplo, or *ciphlo*, adj. Smooth, slippery, slimy.—*c*° *cāplo* id., oily, deceitful. [cf. Ku. *ciphlo*, *cibhlo* slippery ; — der. **cippa-* sticky (v.s.v. *cipro*) ? — cf. P. *cīplā* sticky ; H. *cupṛā* oily.]

चिप्ल्याउनु ciplyāunu, or *ciphlyāunu*, vb. tr. To smooth over, lubricate. [caus. of *ciplinu*.]

चिफ्लिनु ciphlinu, v. *ciplinu*.

चिफ्ले ciphle, v. *ciple*.

चिफ्लो ciphlo, v. *ciplo*.

चिफ्ल्याउनु ciphlyāunu, v. *ciplyāunu*.

चिबिर्चे cibirce, s. A partic. kind of small bird. [cf. L. *cibṛī* f. the spotted owlet ; S. *ciba* f. owl ; G. *cībḍī* f. owl, *cībḍũ*, *cībũ* flat-faced ; M. *cībā* flattened ? — < **cibb-* 'press flat' beside **cipp-* (v.s.v. *ciurā*) ?]

चिबिल्ले cibille, s. One whose talk is untrustworthy, one who is always telling different tales. [cf. H. *cibillā* puerile ?]

(?) **चिबे cibe,** v. *cibhe*.

चिभे cibhe, or *cibe* (?), s. A partic. kind of bird.—*c*° *caro* the king-crow. Pvb. *swāsni mānis kā bica mā cibhe nakaṭo* in the middle of a lot of women a king-crow becomes the butt of their wits (said of a man who is alone with a number of women).

चिम् cim, s. Closing the eyes, blink.—*cim garnu* to blink (= *cim-cim garnu*). [cf. *cimṭanu* ?]

चिमल् cimal, s. The white-flowered rhododendron, Rhododendron arboreum.

चिमाट्नु cimāṭnu, vb. tr. = *cimoṭnu* q.v.

चिमोट्नु cimoṭnu, or *cimāṭnu* vb. tr. To nip, pinch. [caus. of *cimṭanu* ; — cf. Ku. *cimoṭi* a nip with the nail.]

चिम्चिम् cimcim, s. Blinking.—*c*° *garnu* to blink. [cf. *cim*.]

चिम्चिमे cimcime, adj. Blinking ; — s. One who blinks. [der. *cimcim*.]

चिम्टनु cimṭanu, vb. tr. To pinch, nip. [B. *cimṭā*, O. *cimuṭibā* ; H. *cimaṭnā* to stick close to ; M. *cībṇē*, *cībaṭṇē*, *cimaṭṇē* to nip ; — v. *cimṭā*.—Cf. K. *ċipiñ* f. pinching.]

चिम्टने cimṭane, s. One who pinches. [der. *cimṭanu*.]

चिम्टा cimṭā, s. (pl. ?) Pincers, tweezers, tongs ; — adj. Pinching, thrifty, mean.—*c*° *hāt bhaeko* id. [Ku.

B. *cimṭā*, O. *cimuṭā*, H. P. *cimṭā* m., S. G. *cimṭo* m., M. *cimṭā* m. ; — v. *cimṭanu*.]

चिम्टि cimṭi, s. A pinch (as much as can be held between finger and thumb). [B. *cimṭi*, H. M. *cimṭī* f. ; — v. *cimṭā*.]

चिम्टे cimṭe, adj. Stingy, miserly ; pinching, holding.—*c°* *bāluwā* quicksand. [der. *cimṭā*.]

चिम्लनु cimlanu, vb. intr. To close the eyes, blink. [der. *cim*.]

चिम्लि cimli, (Darj.) s. Chimney, fireplace. [lw. Eng.]

चिम्लिनु cimlinu, vb. intr. = *cimlanu* q.v.

चिम्सि cimsi, f. of *cimse* q.v.

चिम्से cimse, adj. (f. *-i*) Small-eyed, weak-eyed, purblind. [cf. *cim*.]

चिया ciyā, s. Tea ; the tea plant, Camellia thea (= *c° ko boṭ*).—*c°-kamān* or *c°-bāri* tea-garden, tea-plantation.—*jangli c°* the wild tea plant, Camellia drupifera. [eventually lw. Chinese, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *tea*.]

चियाइ् ciyāi, s. Peeping ; a peep. [der. *ciyāunu*.]

चियाउनु ciyāunu, or *ciāunu* or *cyāunu*, vb. intr. To peep, spy, pry, observe.—*ciyāune* an observer. [Sk. *cetáyati* observes, makes attentive : Pa. *ceteti* thinks, Pk. *ceaī* ; B. *ciyā*, *ciyāna* to arouse, make plain ; O. *ceibā* to watch ; P. *cewā* f. report (?) ; G. *cevvũ* to make hot (?) ; M. *cevaviṇē* to awaken.]

चियादुक् ciyāduk, s. A partic. kind of climbing plant, Dobinæa vulgaris.

चियो ciyo, or *ciwā* or *cewā*, s. Prying, eavesdropping ; ambush.—*c° garnu* to trace, track.—*ciyā basnu* to ambush, trap, watch.—*carco c°* v.s.v. *carco*. [Sk. *cetaḥ* n. intelligence : Pa. *ceto* n., Pk. *ceo* n. ; P. *cevā* f. report ; G. *ceḍā* m. pl. hint ; — v. *ciyāunu*.]

चिर् cir¹, s. The wooden post planted in the ground at Holi and then burnt.—*cir gāṛnu* to put in the post. [< **cīḍā* (cf. Jaina Sk. *cīḍā* f. a kind of perfume ?) : Sh. *cī* f. pine, K. *ċer* (Elmslie), H. *cīṛ*, *cīr* f. ; — prob. conn. with Pa. *-cillakā-* f. post ; Pk. *cilla-* m. a tree ; K. '*cīl*' pine (Elmslie) ; Sh. *cilī* f. cypress (or juniper, according to Biddulph who describes, p. 106, various religious ceremonies connected with it) ; P. *cīl* f. pine.]

चिर् cir², s. Splitting, in *cir-cār*, *cir-phār* qq.v. [v.s.v. *ciro*.]

चिरञ्जिबि cirañjibi, l. *cirañjīvī*, adj. Long-lived.—*c° bhaes* mayst thou live long ! (said to anyone who has sneezed). [lw. Sk. *cirañjīvin-*.]

चिरञ्जीवी cirañjīvī, (l.) v. *cirañjibi*.

चिराइ् cirāi, s. Cut, incision. [P. *cirāī* f. price of splitting ; — der. *cirnu*.]

चिराइतो cirāito, v. *ciraito*.

चिराउनु cirāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be cut ; cut, slice, cleave. [B. *cirāna*, H. *cirānā*, P. *cirāuṇā* ; — caus. of *cirnu*.]

चिराक् cirāk, s. Torch. [lw. H. *cirāg* lamp, fr. Pers.]

चिरायु cirāyu, adj. Long-lived ; — s. A long-lived person. [lw. Sk. *cirāyus-*.]

चिरिँगि cirĩgi, in *cirĩgi jhār* s. A partic. kind of plant, Indigofera Dosua.

चिरिक्क cirikka, s. A slight sharp pain. [cf. A. *sirin̈* a sharp pain.]

चिरिझ्याउँ cirijhyāũ, s. A partic. kind of bird with a small crest.

चिरिबिरि ciribiri, v. *cirbiri*.

चिरिबिरे ciribire, v. *cirbire*.

चिरुवादार् ciruwādār, s. Groom, sais. [cf. H. *cerūā* m. slave, perh. < **ceṭa-rūpa-*, cf. Sk. *ceṭaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *celo*).]

चिरेतो cireto, v. *ciraito*.

चिरैतो ciraito, or *cireto*, s. A partic. kind of plant used as a drug for malaria, Swertia purpurascens. [Sk. lex. *cirătiktaḥ* m. (cf. Sk. *kirātatiktaḥ* m.) : A. *siratā*, B. *ciratā*, O. *cirāitā*, *ciretā*, H. *cirāetā*, *ciraitā* m., P. *caraītā* m. ; v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *chiretta*.]

चिरो ciro, s. A splinter ; cut, slice ; (esp.) a slice of cucumber cut lengthwise ; — a slash.—*cirā hunu* to be split.—*batti ciro* v.s.v. [Sk. *cīram* n. strip : Pa. *cīraṁ*, *cīrakaṁ* n. ; Pk. *cīra-* n. rag ; Ku. *ciro* piece ; B. *cir* a tear, *cirā* torn ; O. *cirā* a tear ; H. *cīr* m. strip, *cīrā* m. a slit, P. *cīr* m. ; S. *cīru* m. a crack ; G. *cīr* f. a slit, *cīro* m. long piece of canvas ; M. *cīr* n. underclothes, *cirā* m. strip of cloth ; Sgh. *hira* line ; — v. *cirnu*.]

चिरौँजि ciraũji, s. The nut of the tree Chironjia sapida (used as a spice). [H. P. L. *ciraũjī* f.]

चिर्कट् cirkaṭ, s. Small children (a term of endearment). [cf. *cirkaṭo* ; *cilkaṭ*.]

चिर्कटो cirkaṭo, s. Small piece, small piece of wood, scrap of paper, scribbling paper. [cf. *cirnu* and *kaṭnu* ?]

चिर्-काल् cir-kāl, s. A long time. [lw. Sk. *cira-kāla-*.]

चिर्को cirko, s. Disturbance.—*c° pārnu* to create a disturbance. [< **ciḍa-kka-* ? — cf. B. *ciṛ* annoyance ; O. *ciṛibā* to be annoyed, H. P. *ciṛnā*, S. *ciṛaṇu*, G. *ciḍāvũ*, M. *ciḍṇē* ; — v. *ciṛnu*.]

चिर्घट् cirghaṭ, s. The shroud for a corpse ; — burial-place.

चिर्-चार् cir-cār, s. Ripping, splitting.—*c° pārnu* to rip up, split. [redup. of *cir²*.]

चिर्-जिबि cir-jibi, l. *cira-jīvī*, adj. Long-lived. [lw. Sk. *cira-jīvin-*.]

चिर्नु cirnu, vb. tr. To split, rip up, cut, lacerate. [Ku. *cirīṇo* to be sawn ; B. *cirā* to split, O. *ciribā*, H. P. *cīrnā*, S. *cīraṇu*, G. *cīrvũ*, M. *cirṇē* ; — der. Sk. *cīram* n., v.s.v. *ciro*.]

चिर्-फार् cir-phār, s. Tearing ; — surgical operations. [cmpd. *cir²* and *phār*.]

चिर्बिरि cirbiri, s. Tattling, tittle-tattle.

चिर्बिरे cirbire, or *ciribire,* adj. Tattling ; — s. Tattler.—*c°* *caro* a partic. kind of bird, water-wagtail. [der. *cirbiri.*]

चिल् cil, s. Kite ; hawk.—*guhe cil* a partic. kind of bird.—*huhu-cil* v.s.v. [Sk. *cilliḥ, cillaḥ* m. : Pk. *cillā* f. ; Ku. *cīl,* A. *silā,* B. *cil,* O. *cila,* H. *cīl* f., P. *cīl, cīlh* f., S. *cīla* f., G. *cīl* f. ; — cf. also WPah. paṅ. cur. bhaṭ. cam. *ill.*]

चिलम् cilam, v. *cilim.*

चिलम्चि cilamci, v. *cilimci.*

चिलाइ cilāi^{1}, s. Itching, scratching ; — *c° meṭnu* to get rid of itching, be satisfied. [der. *cilāunu.*]

चिलाइ cilāi^{2}, s. The sting of an insect (e.g. *kamilā ko c°* ant-sting). [der. *cilnu.*]

चिलाउनु cilāunu, vb. intr. To itch (e.g. *na nuhāekā le mero jiu cilāyo* my body is itching for want of washing).—*cilāune* itching. [cf. *cilnu, cilcilāunu.*]

चिलाउने cilāune, s. A partic. kind of tree (the touch of the bark causes irritation).—*c° ko geṛo* the fruit of this tree.—*aule c°* Schima Wallichii.—*lekh-c°* Nyssa sessiliflora. [der. *cilāunu.*]

चिलिम् cilim, or *cilam,* s. The upper part of a hookah. [lw. H. *cilam* fr. Pers.]

चिलिम्चि cilimci, or *cilamci,* (Darj.) s. Basin. [lw. H. *cilamcī* fr. Pers.]

चिल्काट् cilkaṭ, s. Small children (a term of endearment). [cf. *cirkaṭ,* and Pk. *cilla-* m. child ; — but see also s.v. *celo.*]

चिल्चिलाउनु cilcilāunu, or *cilcilyāunu,* vb. intr. To itch. [cf. B. *culculiyā* restless ; H. *culculānā* to itch ; P. *culculāuṇā* to fidget ; S. *curaṇu* to shake, *cur-phuri* f. restlessness ; M. *ċuḷċuḷā* itching ; — cf. also *cilnu, cilāunu.*]

चिल्चिल्याउनु cilcilyāunu, vb. intr. = *cilcilāunu* q.v.

चिल्नु cilnu, vb. tr. To sting (of plants and animals). [K. *ċĕl* m. rubbing, anger ; — cf. *cilāunu.*]

चिल्बिले cilbile, adj. Talkative, inquisitive. [cf. M. *ċuḷbuḷṇē* to fidget (of children).]

चिल्लि cilli, in *cilli rā̃ṛ* a widow with children. [f. of *cillo*^{1} ?]

चिल्लिनु cillinu, vb. intr. To be smooth. [der. *cillo*^{1}.]

चिल्लिबिल्लि cillibilli, adj. At sixes and sevens ; — s. A state of complete disorder. [cf. *cilbile.*]

चिल्लो cillo^{1}, adj. Smooth, polished ; greasy, oily ; fat ; — s. Grease, ghee. [cf. WPah. kāṅgrā *cilotā* m. a tree from the fruit of which oil is expressed ; — Pk. *cillaa-* shining ; H. *cilaknā* to be bright, P. *cilakṇā,* S. *cilkaṇu.*]

चिल्लो cillo^{2}, s. in *cillo callo* a dainty.—*cillo cāplo* id. [same as *cillo*^{1} ?—But cf. S. *cilo* m. pancake (made of flour and molasses).]

चिल्ल्याउनु cillyāunu, vb. tr. To make smooth, to polish. [caus. of *cillinu.*]

चिल्सो cilso, s. (usu. pl. *cilsā*) A partic. kind of small weevil found in rice (e.g. *cāmal mā cilsā pare chan* weevils have got into the rice). [cf. Sk. *cillaṭaḥ, cilladaḥ* m. a sort of creeping animal : H. *cillaṛ, cillar* m. louse ; — Pk. *cilliri-* m. gnat ?]

चिवा ciwā, s. = *ciyo* q.v. ; (vulg.) spy, watchman. [Sk. *cetakaḥ* observant ; — v. *ciyāunu.*]

चिसिनु cisinu, vb. intr. To be cool. [der. *ciso.*]

चिसेइँ cisei, s. Dampness, moisture ; coldness. [der. *ciso.*]

चिसो ciso, adj. Wet ; cold. [Ku. *cīs* scorching, keen pain ; H. P. *cīs* f. sudden pain ?]

चिस्याउनु cisyāunu, vb. tr. To cool. [caus. of *cisinu.*]

चिहान् cihān, or *cyān,* s. Grave, cemetery ; burial.—*c° cautaro* a square tomb with a monument on it. [< **citā-dhāna-* 'place of funeral pyre' : H. *cihānī* f. burning place for dead ; — Sk. *citáḥ* heaped, *citā* f. funeral pyre : Pa. *citakā* f., Pk. *ciyagā* f.]

चिह्नित् cihnit, (l.) adj. Marked (e.g. with a scar). [lw. Sk. *cihnita-.*]

चीत्कार् cītkār, (l.) s. A loud noise. [lw. Sk. id.]

चुइँकनु cuīkanu, vb. intr. To creak (of leather). [onom. ; — cf. *cũi-cũi.*]

चुइँकि cuīki, or *cũiki,* s. A public proclamation, notice ; — noise.—*c° phirāunu* to promulgate a notice.

चुइँठो cuīṭho, (Darj.) s. A large wooden vessel for holding oil. [cf. *caũṭhi.*]

चुँइकि cũiki, v. *cuīki.*

चुँइ-चुँइ cũi-cũi, s. Creaking (e.g. of boots or saddle).—*c° garnu* to creak. [onom. ; — cf. *cuīkanu.*]

चुँइया cũiyā^{1}, adj. Parsimonious, thrifty.

चुँइया cũiyā^{2}, s. A partic. kind of bird.—*asauje c°* id.

चुँगो cũgo, s. A bamboo vessel for holding liquids (= *ḍhũgro*). [A. *soṅgā* joint of bamboo ; B. *cuṅgi* bamboo tube used as a vessel ; O. *cuṅgā, cuṅgi* tube ; H. *cõgā* m. joint of bamboo ; M. *ċõgā* m. a stick the measure of two handbreadths.]

चुँचुँ cũcũ, s. = *cũi-cũi* q.v.

चुँड्ल्नु cũṛalnu, v. *cũṛālnu.*

चुँडाइ cũṛāi, s. Plucking. [der. *cũṛnu.*]

चुँडाउनु cũṛāunu, vb. tr. To snap, break. [der. *cũṛnu.*]

चुँडाल्नु cũṛālnu, or *cũṛalnu,* vb. tr. To pluck, tear in pieces. [der. *cũṛnu.*]

चुँडि cũṛi, s. Plucking, in *luchā-cũṛi* q.v. [v. *cũṛnu.*]

चुँडिनु cũṛinu, vb. intr. To be torn, be broken.—*muṭu c°* the heart to hanker after. [pass. of *cũṛnu.*]

चुँड्नु cũṛnu, vb. tr. To nip off, pluck. [Sk. *cuṇṭati* cuts off : Pk. *cuṇṭaï* plucks ; H. *cũṭnā, cũṭhnā* ; P. *cũḍṇā* to pull to pieces ; L. *cũṇḍaṇ* to gnaw ; S. *cũḍaṇu* to pick, *cũḍāraṇu* to browse ; G. *cũṭvũ* to pluck out.—The forms of P. L. S. point to earlier **cūṇṭ-*, **coṇṭ-*; cf. **coṭh-* in *coṭhnu*.]

चुँद्रि cũdri, v. *cunari.*

चुक् cuk¹, s. A kind of vinegar made from lemon-juice. [Sk. *cukram* n. vinegar, sorrel, *cukrakam* n., *cukrikā* f. sorrel: D. pash. *cukurú* rhubarb; kal. *cūkra* sour, acid, D. tor. *cuk*, Sh. *cŭrkŭ*, K. *ċọkᵘ*, Ku. *cūk*; A. *sukā* sorrel; B. *cuk, cukā* acid; H. *cūk* m. acid, sorrel, *cūkā* m. sorrel; P. *cukkā* m. sorrel, S. *cūko* m. (*ū* ?), G. *cuko* m., M. *ċukā* ṃ.; — Kaf. ashk. *ċukalắ* bitter.]

चुक् cuk², s. Mistake, carelessness.—*bhul-cuk* id. [B. *cuk*, H. *cūk* f., P. *cukk* f., G. *cuk* f., M. *ċūk* f.; — v. *cuknu.*]

चुकल्-चाकल् cukal-cākal, v. *cākal-cukal.*

चुकाउनु cukāunu, vb. tr. To finish. [Sh. koh. *cukyōnu̯* to stop; Ku. *cukauṇo* to repay; B. *cukāṇa* to settle, O. *cukāibā*, H. *cukānā*, P. *cukāuṇā*, S. *cukāiṇu*, G. *cukāvvũ*; M. *ċukăviṇẽ* to elude (?); — v. *cuknu.*]

चुकुल् cukul, or *cugul*, s. A small piece of wood for keeping a door or window open. [cf. G. *cũk* f. small nail, M. *ċūk* f.]

चुक्ता cuktā, s. A fee paid in full. [lw. H. *cuktā* definite (v. *cuknu*).]

चुक्ताउनु cuktāunu, vb. tr. = *cuktyāunu* q.v.

चुक्ति cukti, s. Settlement, paying off.—*c°* *garnu* to pay off, settle an account; finish. [B. O. *cukti*, H. *cuktī* f., S. *cukati* f.; — v. *cuknu.*]

चुक्तिनु cuktinu, vb. intr. To be finished, be settled, be paid off (of a debt). [der. *cukti.*]

चुक्त्याउनु cuktyāunu, or *cuktāunu*, vb. tr. To pay off a debt, finish. [caus. of *cuktinu.*]

चुक्नु cuknu, vb. intr. To overlook doing something; be in fault; miss. [< **cukka-* be finished, be finished with, be forgotten (cf. Sk. *cyutáḥ* fallen, *cyávate* fails, Dhātup. *cukk-* is hurt, Pk. *cukkaï* falls): Sh. koh. *cukyōnu̯* to stop; B. *cukā* to be finished, err; O. *cukāibā* to settle; H. *cūknā* to fail, miss, err, *cukānā* to finish; P. *cukkṇā* to be finished, miss; L. *cukkaṇ* to be finished, be forgotten; S. *cukaṇu* to be finished, err; G. *cukvũ* to miss, *cukāvvũ* to cause to miss, settle; M. *ċukṇẽ* to blunder; — v. *cukāunu, cuk, cukti.*]

चुक्लि cukli, or *cugli*, s. Slander, backbiting.—*c°* *garnu* to tell tales, backbite, slander. [lw. H. *cuglī* fr. Pers.]

चुक्ले cukle, adj. Slandering, slanderous; — s. Slanderer, backbiter. [der. *cukli.*]

चुगुल् cugul, v. *cukul.*

चुग्लि cugli, v. *cukli.*

चुङ्गि cuṅgi, s. Octroi duty. [lw. H. *cuṅgī* f.; cf. P. *cuṅg* f. small portion of anything; L. *cuṅg* f. handful; S. *cũgī* f. a few grains; G. *cũgī* f. grain-tax; M. *ċũg* f. swarm.]

चुङ्गि-घर् cuṅgi-ghar, s. Octroï-house, customs-house. [cmpd. *cuṅgi* and *ghar.*]

चुचर्नु cucarnu, v. *cucornu.*

चुचि cuci, s. Teat. [< **cucci-*, cf. Sk. *cūcukaḥ* m. nipple: Rom. eur. *cuci*, syr. *cic*, D. kal. '*tshutshu*', D. tor. *ciš*, Sh. *cúci* f., Ku. *cũco*, B. *cuci, cũci*, O. *cuci*, H. P. *cũcī* f., G. *cũcī* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *ċuċű* female breast.]

चुचे cuce, adj. Long-beaked; — s. Gadfly.—*c°* *ẫp* v.s.v. *ẫp*.—*c°* *bām* a partic. kind of eel with a pointed head.—*cari-c°* v.s.v. [der. *cuco.*]

चुचो cuco, or *cucco*, s. Beak. [there is lack of phonetic agreement among the words for 'beak': — Sk. *cañcuḥ* f.: Pk. *cañcū* f.; G. *cẫc* f.; — Deś. *cuṁculī* f.; L. *cuñj* f., S. *cũji*, M. *ċũc* f.; — B. H. *cõc* f., M. *ċõc* f.; — K. *cỗṭᵘ* m. chin (*c* ?); B. *cõṭ* beak, S. *cõṭa* f., Sgh. *hoṭa*; — G. *ṭoc* f., M. *ṭõċ* f.—A similar variation appears in Sk. *cañcuḥ* 'renowned for' beside *cuñcuḥ.*]

चुचोर्नु cucornu, vb. tr. To suck. [cf. O. *cucumibā*, H. *cacoṛnā*; — cf. *cuci* and *cusnu.*]

चुच्चो cucco, v. *cuco.*

चुञिकनु cuñikanu, v. *cuĩkanu.*

चुञिकि cuñiki, v. *cuĩki.*

चुट् cuṭ, s. Beating, in *cuṭ-piṭ, cāṭ-cuṭ* qq.v. [v. *cuṭnu.*]

चुट्कि cuṭki, v. *cuṛki.*

चुट्किलो cuṭkilo, s. An interesting titbit of news. [cf. H. *cuṭkulā* m. jest.]

चुट्नु cuṭnu, vb. tr. To thrash, beat. [cf. Sk. *cuṭati* tears off (: K. *ċũrun* futuere ?); *cuṇṭati* (v.s.v. *cũṛnu*), *kuṭṭayati* (v.s.v. *kuṭnu*): B. *cuṭāna* to strike; H. *coṭ* f. hurt; L. *cuṭṭā* m. gall on a donkey's back; S. *cuṭaṇu* to strike, *cuṭo* m. gall; G. *coṭvũ* to be struck; M. *ċoṭ* f. hurt; — v. *coṭ.*]

चुट्-पिट् cuṭ-piṭ, s. Riot, quarrel. [cmpd. *cuṭ* and *piṭ.*]

चुठुवा cuṭhuwā, or *cuṭhwā*, s. Small brass vessel for receiving water after washing. [der. *cuṭhnu.*]

चुठ्नु cuṭhnu, vb. intr. To wash the hands or face before or after eating.

चुठ्वा cuṭhwā, v. *cuṭhuwā.*

चुणाल्नु cuṇālnu, v. *cũṛālnu.*

चुणिनु cuṇinu, v. *cũṛinu.*

चुड़ाकरन् cuṛākaran, l. *cūḍākaraṇ*, s. The ceremony of tonsure (performed usually in the child's fifth year). [lw. Sk. *cūḍākaraṇa-.*]

चुड़ामनि cuṛāmani, v. *cūḍāmaṇi.*

चुड़्कि cuṛki, or *cuṭki*, s. Fillip, snap of the fingers; — a little song.—*c°* *mārnu* to snap the fingers and thumb together. [B. *cuṭki* unimportant; O. *cuṭki* snap of the fingers, H. P. S. G. *cuṭkī* f., M. *ċuṭkī* f. — cf. *cuṭnu.*]

चुत् cut, in *cyāt-cut* q.v.

चुतड़् cutaṛ, (W. and Darj.) s. Loins, buttock (= *kaṇḍo* or *cāk*). [B. *cutaṛ* anus, buttocks ; H. *cūtaṛ* m. rump, P. *cuttaṛ* m., S. *cutaṛu* m. ; M. *ċutăḍ* m. vulva ; — extension of **cutta-* in K. *ċoth* f. (dat. *-ti*) anus, vulva, B. *cut* ; H. *cūt* f. vulva, P. *cutt* f. ; L. *cutt* m. bottom of a lamp ; S. *cuti* f. anus ; G. *cūt* f. vulva, M. *ċūt* f.]

चुत्रो cutro, or *cuthro* or *cothro*, s. A partic. kind of bush, Berberis nepalensis.

चुथ्रो cuthro, v. *cutro*.

चुन् cun, s. Lime.—*cun phernu* to whitewash.—*cun-bhaṭṭi* lime-kiln.—*cun lāunu* to whitewash. [Sk. *cūrṇa-* powdered, m. lime : Pa. Pk. *cuṇṇa-* powdered, n. powder, lime-plaster ; Sh. *cŭṇŭ* small ; K. *ċūn* m. powder ; Ku. *cūno* flour ; A. *sun* lime ; B. *cun*, *cunā* lime, *cunā* small ; O. *cun* lime, *cunā* powder ; H. P. *cūn* m. powder, *cūnā* m. lime ; L. *cūnā* m. lime, S. *cunu* m., G. *cuno* m. ; M. *ċūn* n. coco-nut scrapings, *cunā* m. lime ; Sgh. *huṇu* lime.]

चुनन् cunan, s. Crease. [H. *cunan* m. ; — v. *cunnu*.]

चुनरि cunari, or *cundari* or *cundri*, s. A partic. kind of flowered cloth worn by women. [H. *cunṛī*, *cunrī*, *cundrī* f. cloth dyed with knots in it so that it comes out parti-coloured (cf. *cunnu* ?) ; P. *cunrī*, *cunnī* f. an embroidered veil ; S. *cunī* f. scarf.]

चुनारो cunāro, v. *canāro*.

चुनि-चुनाउ cuni-cunāu, s. Gorgeous finery. [der. *cunnu* ?]

चुनिनु cuninu, vb. intr. To be gathered or puckered (of cloth). [pass. of *cunnu*.]

चुनु cunu, v. *cuhunu*.

चुनौटि cunauṭi, s. Box for holding the lime eaten with betel-nut. [< **cūrṇa-pātra-* ?—H. *cunauṭā* m., *-ī* f. ; — v. *cun*. For ending cf. *gajrauṭo*.]

चुन्दरि cundari, v. *cunari*.

चुन्द्रि cundri, v. *cunari*.

चुन्नु cunnu, vb. tr. To pucker, gather (in sewing, e.g., the clothes of the nobility). [two forms of Sk. *cinŏti* collects, heaps up, gathers up, viz. *cin-* and *cun-*, are differentiated in N. as *cinnu* to build up, *cunnu* to pucker. Elsewhere forms and meanings are confused : — Pa. *cinoti* heaps up, collects ; Pk. *ciṇaï* collects, *cuṇaï* pecks up ; WPah. kiś. *ċunāunᵘ* to cause to feed ; B. *cunā* to pick out, pucker ; H. *cinnā*, *cunnā* to pick out, place in layers, build, pucker ; P. *ciṇṇā*, *cuṇṇā* id. ; L. *cuṇḍaṇ*, *cuṇṇaṇ* to pick, plait (prob. contam. Sk. *cuṇṭati*, v.s.v. *cũṛnu*) ; S. *cuṇaṇu* to build up, fold ; G. *ciṇvũ*, *cuṇvũ* to fold in long strips, *cuṇ* f. pecking for food ; M. *ciṇṇẽ* to build up, *ċuṇṇẽ* to pile up, plait, *ċunṇẽ* id. (< **cinvati* ?).—v. *cinnu*².]

चुन्-भट्टि cun-bhaṭṭi, s. Lime-kiln. [M. *ċun-bhaṭṭī* f. ; — cmpd. *cun* and *bhaṭṭi*.]

चुन्याउनु cunyāunu, vb. tr. To gather up (a skirt). [caus. of *cuninu*.]

चुप् cup, adj. Silent, quiet ; — s. Silence, quietness.—*cup-cāp* id.—*cup lagāunu* to make quiet.—*cup lāgnu* to be quiet.—*cup lāgi* silently, secretly.—*gup-cup* v.s.v. [Ku. *cup*, A. *sup*, B. *cup*, O. *cupa*, H. *cup* f., P. *cupp* f., S. *cupu* f., G. *cŭp*, M. *ċuppa*.—Cf. also K. *ċhŏpa* f. silence.]

चुपर् cupar, s. Anointing, in *tel-cupar* q.v. [v. *cupārnu*.]

चुपार्नु cupārnu, vb. tr. To smear with oil, anoint with oil (esp. children). [H. *cupaṛnā*, P. *cupṛāuṇā* ; — extension of **cuppa-* in Deś. *cuppa-* oily ; A. *supi* oil-vessel ?]

चुपि cupi, or *cuppi*, s. Dagger. [cf. B. *cupāna* to cut to pieces ; G. *cupvũ* to be thrust ; — prob. conn. with family of *copnu* q.v.]

चुप्-चाप् cup-cāp, adj. Silent, quiet. [B. H. *cup-cāp*, P. *cupp-cāp*, G. *cup-cāp*, M. *ċup-ċāp* ; — v. *cup*.]

चुप्पि cuppi, v. *cupi*.

चुभुर् cubhur, in *cubhur cubhur*, adv. Repeatedly.

चुभुर्को cubhurko, s. Anything which recurs ; repetition ; small instalment ; — the same kind of corn kept in various small jars.—Pvb. *jati bhā̃ṛo uti c°* for every pot there is something to put in. [cf. *cubhur*.]

चुमुक्क cumukka, adv. Tightly, in *c° cāurinu* to shrink very much.—*c° parnu* to be jammed ; to be unable to challenge a statement.

चुम्किनु cumkinu, vb. intr. To be made to regret something ; be quietened ; be defeated, be made downcast ; be crossed, be thwarted ; fail, be unsuccessful. [cf. *cummukkai*, *khumcinu*.]

चुम्क्याउनु cumkyāunu, vb. tr. To make to regret, quieten, make downcast, scold. [caus. of *cumkinu*.]

चुम्-चाम् cum-cām, adj. Quiet ; — s. Quietness (= *cām-cum*). [cf. *cup*, *cup-cāp*.]

चुम्बक् cumbak, s. Magnet.—*cumbak-ḍhũgo* loadstone. [lw. Sk. *cumbaka-maṇi-* loadstone.]

चुम्बन् cumban, (l.) s. Kissing ; kiss. [lw. Sk. *cumbana-*.]

चुम्मा cummā, s. Kiss (= *mwāi*). [Sk. *cumbaḥ* m., *cumbati* kisses : Pa. *cumbati*, Pk. *cumbaï* ; Rom. eur. *cumb*, *cumi* kiss, arm. *cum-* to kiss ; K. *cumun* to flatter (lw. with *c* ?) ; WPah. ḍoḍ. *cumṇo* to drink ; A. *sumā* kiss, *sumiba*, B. *cumā*, O. *cumā*, *cumbibā*, H. *cūmā*, *cumbā* m., *cūmnā*, P. *cummā* m., *cummṇā*, L. *cummā* m., *cummaṇ*, S. *cumī* f., *cumaṇu*, G. *cumī* f., *cumvũ*, *cumbvũ* ; M. *cumṇẽ* to kiss (lw. with *c*), *ċumṇẽ* or *c-* to suck ; Sgh. *sim̆binu*, *im̆binu* to smell.]

चुम्मुक्कि cummukkai, adj. Hanging the head, quiet, curled up, crestfallen.—Pvb. *aghi tā nāni curi ra phuri aile tā c°* once you were active : now you are crestfallen. [cf. *cumkinu*.]

(?) **चुयल् cuyal,** s. A partic. kind of small tree with an edible fruit, Garcinia xanthochyma.

चुर् cur^1, s. Filings.—*cur-cur* fragments.—*amcur*, *cakanā-cur* v.s.vv. [Pk. *cūra-* powder, beside Sk. *cūrṇaḥ* (cf. *pūraḥ*, *pūráyati* beside *pūrṇáḥ*); A. *sur* destroyed; B. *cur* coarsely ground powder; O. *curibā* to pulverize; H. P. *cūr* m. filings; S. *cūru* broken; G. *cūr* m. fragments, M. *ċūr* m.]

चुर् cur^2, s. A tenon of morticed wood.—*cur-ghar* the hole into which the tenon fits. [Sk. *cū́ḍaḥ* m. protuberance on a sacrificial brick, *cūḍā* f. tuft of hair: Pa. *cūḷo* m. protuberance, *cūḷā* f. tuft of hair, cock's comb; Pk. *cūḍā*, *cūlā* f. crest; D. kal. *cūṛi* hair; A. *sulā* projection on a wooden sandal, *suli* hair; B. *culā* lock of hair, O. *cuḷa*; H. *cūṛā* m. topknot, *cūl* f. tenon; P. *cūlā* hip-bone, *cūl* f. tenon; L. *cūṛ* f. tenon, *cū̃ṛī* f. hair of temple; S. *cūṛa* f. tenon, *cūṛi* f. hip; M. *ċūḍ* f. tuft of rice-plants, *ċuḷat* n. peg of rowlock, *ċoḷẽ* n. tonsure ceremony (< Sk. *cauḍam* n.); Sgh. *siḷu* cock's comb; — v. *curo*^{2}, *culi*^{1}, *culṭho*.]

चुरङ्गि curaṅgi, v. *curuṅgi*.

चुरि curi^1, s. Bangle, bracelet (of metal). [Sk. lex. *cūḍā* f. bracelet (same as *cū́ḍah* m. protuberance? — v.s.v. *cur*^{2}): Deś. *cūḍa-* m.; Ku. *cūṛo*, B. O. *cuṛi*, H. *cūṛī*, P. *cūṛ* m., *cūṛī* f., L. *cūṛī* f., S. *cūṛī* f., G. *cūḍ*, *cūḍī* f., M. *ċuḍā* m.; — v. *curo*^{1}.]

चुरि curi^2, s. in *curi ra phuri* activity, running about, readiness to pick a quarrel. [der. *cuṛinu.*]

चुरिनु curinu, vb. intr. To be very angry, be very excited.—*curīdai bhannu* to speak with heat.—*risa le c°* to be very angry. [cf. B. *ciṛāna* to annoy; O. *ciṛibā* to be vexed, H. P. *ciṛnā*, S. *ciṛaṇu*, G. *ciḍvũ*, M. *ciḍṇẽ* ?— v. *ciṛnu*, *cirko*.]

चुरुक्क curukka, adv. in *curukka cuhunu* to leak slightly.—*disā c° cuhunu* the bowels to be loose.

चुरुङ्गि curuṅgi, or *curaṅgi*, s. in *carā curuṅgi* birds.

चुरुम्फा curumphā, s. Alpinia malacemus ?

चुरेटा cureṭā, s. = *curoṭe*^{1} q.v.

चुरेटे cureṭe, s. = *curoṭe*^{1} q.v.

चुरो curo^1, s. Bracelet, bangle (of glass). [Ku. *cūṛo*, B. *cuṛā*, H. P. *cūṛā* m., S. *cūṛo* m., G. *cūḍo* m., M. *ċuḍā*; — v.s.v. *curi*^{1}.]

चुरो curo^2, s. Central strand of hair; centre of a jack-fruit; centre of the trunk of a tree; essence. [Sk. *cū́ḍaḥ* m., *cūḍā* f., v.s.v. *cur*^{2}.]

चुरोट् curoṭ, s. Cheroot, cigarette.—*c° khānu* to smoke a cheroot. [B. *curaṭ*: prob. lw. Eng. *cheroot*, fr. Malayalam *curuṭṭu*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *cheroot*.]

चुरोटे curoṭe^1, or *curauṭe* or *cureṭe*, s. Maker and seller of bracelets (these are usually Muhammadans). [der. *curo*.]

चुरोटे curoṭe^2, s. A person addicted to smoking cigarettes. [der. *curoṭ*.]

चुरौटे curauṭe, v. *curoṭe*^{1}.

चुर्के curke, adj. Restless, restive; mischievous. [cf. *curi*^{2}.]

चुर्-चार् cur-cār, s. Crumbs, pieces.—*c° pārnu* to crumble into little pieces. [H. *cūr-cār* m., M. *ċūr-ċār* m.; — redup. of *cur*^{1}.]

चुर्-चुर् cur-cur, s. pl. Fragments, small pieces. [H. *cūr-cūr* broken; — redup. of *cur*^{1}.]

चुलि culi^1, s. Top, summit, peak. [Sk. *cūḍā* f. crest, summit: Ku. *culo*, *culi* mountain-peak; — v.s.v. *cur*^{2}.]

चुलि culi^2, s. Small fire-place, cooking-place. [Sk. Pk. *cullī* f.: K. *ċŏl* f., Ku. *culo*, B. O. *culli*, *culā*, Bi. *cūlh*, *cūlhī*, *ekaulhā* fire-place with one orifice (< **ekka-culla-*), H. *cūlhī* f., P. *culh* m., *cullhī* f., L. *cullh* f. (pl. *-ī̃*), S. *culhi* f., G. *cūl*, *cūlī* f., M. *ċūl* f.; — v. *culo*.]

चुलेसि culesi, s. A curved instrument for cutting and preparing vegetables for cooking. [cf. G. *cūliyũ* n., *cūletro* m. (< **culla-kartā̆ra-* 'kitchen-knife'?) instruments for cutting up fruit or vegetables; — prob. conn. with Sk. *cullī* (v.s.v. *culi*^{2}).]

चुलो culo, s. Fire-place, cooking-place. [Ku. *culo*, B. O. *culā*, Bi. H. *cūlhā* m., P. L. *cullhā* m., S. *culho* m., G. *cū̆lo* m.; M. *ċulā* m. large fire-place; — m. formation fr. *culi*^{1}.]

चुल्चुलि culculi, s. Pissing.—*c° mutāunu* c. *lāi* (vulg.) to bring to his senses.

चुल्ठे culṭhe, adj. Plaited, linked; — s. A person with plaited hair. [der. *culṭho*.]

चुल्ठो culṭho, s. Plaited hair; — an old rupee bearing Queen Victoria's head; a counterfeit rupee; — *c° amilo* wild rhubarb.—*c° phukāunu* to unloosen the braids of hair (as a sign of mourning).—*c° bā̃dhnu* to do the hair in a fillet, tie up.—*c° bāṭnu* to make a plait of hair. [< **cūḍa-stha-* (Sk. *cūḍā*, v.s.v. *cur*^{2}) ?—Cf. also *jugulṭho*.]

चुवा cuwā, s. A partic. kind of tree with white flowers and brittle branches, Careya herbacea (?) or Clerodendron serratum (?). [A. *sowā* a kind of sago palm; B. *cuyā* the plant Celosia argentea; O. *cuā* a sweet-scented oil; H. *cūā* m. Amaranthus oleraceus; P. *cūā̃* m. a partic. kind of pumpkin; S. *cūō* m. perfumed oil; G. *cuvo* m. fragrant ointment; M. *ċuvā* m. a perfume prepared from sandal.]

चुवाउनु cuwāunu, or *cuhāunu*, vb. tr. To make or let drip or leak. [B. *cuyāna*, O. *cuāibā*, H. *cuwānā*, P. *cuāuṇā*; — caus. of *cuhunu*.]

चुस् cus, in *cās-cus* q.v. [jingle-word.]

चुसाइ cusāi, s. Sucking, suction. [P. *cusāī* f.; — der. *cusnu*.]

चुसाउनु cusāunu, vb. tr. To give suck to. [B. *cusāna*, H. *cusānā*, P. *cusāuṇā*; — caus. of *cusnu*.]

चुसुक्क cusukka, adv. in c° *dinu* to give just a little of.—c° *bolnu* to speak without being asked to do so.—*mukh* c° *parnu* the mouth to protrude. [cf. *cussa, cusnu.*]

चुस्नु cusnu, vb. tr. or intr. To suck.—*cusi nikālnu* to pump out.—*cusi aphālnu* or *phēknu* to suck out (e.g. poison from a wound). [Sk. *cūṣati* : Sh. *cŭṣóĭkḭ* (< MI. **cūṣṣ-*), K. *ċ^{a}hun*, Ku. *cusṇo*, A. *sohiba*, B. *cusā, cosā*, O. *cusibā, cosibā*, H. *cūsnā*, P. *cūsaṇā* (< MI. **cūss-*), S. *cuhaṇu*, G. *cusvũ, cosvũ* ; — the forms of Sh. P., unless loanwords, rest upon *cūṣya-* (cf. Sk. *cūṣyate* is sucked), that of S. on *cūṣati* : the remainder are ambiguous. The forms with *o* perhaps go back to **coṣati, *coṣayati* (cf. Sk. *coṣaṇam* n. sucking).]

चुस्ने cusne, s. A toy given to a child to suck. [O. *cusaṇi*, B. *cusni*, H. *cūsnī* f., P. *cūsṇī* f. ; — cf. K. *ċ^{a}han* f. sucking ; — der. *cusnu.*]

चुस्स cussa^1, adv. Improperly ; — just a little. [cf. *cusukka.*]

चुस्स cussa^2, adj. Pointed, protruding.—c° *pareko* protruding, pointed. [cf. *cusukka.*]

चुहा cuhā, s. Mouse. [B. *cuyā* rat, mouse, O. *cuā*, H. P. L. *cūhā* m., S. *cūho* m., G. *cuvo* m. ; M. *ċuhā* m. sharp-witted person.]

चुहाउनु cuhāunu, v. *cuwāunu.*

चुहान् cuhān, s. Name of a partic. Rajput clan. [H. *cauhān.*]

चुहुनुं cuhunu, or *cunu*, vb. intr. To drip, leak, pour through. [Ku. *cūṇo* to leak, B. *cuyā*, O. *cuāibā*, H. *cūnā* ; P. *coṇā* to leak, to extract milk, *cuāuṇā* to distil ; L. *cowaṇ* to milk ; S. *cuaṇu* to leak, G. *cuvũ.*—The Sk. original is doubtful : Sk. *cyutáḥ* dropped, trickled (cf. *cyutiḥ* f. oozing, in *jaghána-cyutiḥ* : Pa. *cuto, cuti* f., Pk. *cua-, cui-* f.) for H. G. ; — *cyávate* drops, trickles (: Pa. *cavati*, Pk. *caaī*) or *cyotati* oozes (cf. *ścótati*) for P. *coṇā* to leak (the forms of B. O. S. are ambiguous) ; — *cyotayati* for P. *coṇā*, L. *covaṇ* to milk.]

चूडाकरण् cūḍākaraṇ, (l.) v. *curākaran.*

चूडाकर्म cūḍākarma, (l.) s. The ceremony of shaving the head as a sign of mourning. [lw. Sk. *cūḍākarman-.*]

चूडामणि cūḍāmaṇi, s. Jewel worn on the forehead ; the spire of a dome of a *caitya.* [lw. Sk. id.]

चूत् cūt, (l.) s. The mango tree, Mangifera indica. [lw. Sk. *cūta-.*]

चूर्ण cūrṇa, (l.) s. Powder. [lw. Sk. id.]

चेँख् cēkh, v. *cyā̃kh.*

चेँखे cēkhe, v. *cyā̃khe.*

चेँख्ला cēkhlā, v. *cyā̃khlā.*

चेँग्रे cēgre, v. *cyāṅre.*

चेँग्रो cēgro, v. *cyāṅro.*

चेँचेँ cēcē, v. *cyā̃cyā̃.*

चेँठिनु cēṭhinu, v. *cyā̃ṭhinu.*

चेक् cek, s. A cheque. [lw. Eng.]

चेङ्चेङ् ceṅceṅ, v. *cyāṅcyāṅ.*

चेङ्रे ceṅre, v. *cyāṅre.*

चेङ्रो ceṅro, v. *cyāṅro.*

चेत् cet, s. Consciousness ; sense ; wisdom.—*cet garnu* to recollect.—*cet dinu* to apply the mind.—*cet rākhnu* to remember. [lw. Sk. *cetas-* thought.]

चेतन् cetan, (l.) adj. Percipient, conscious, living ; — s. A conscious being. [lw. Sk. *cetana-.*]

चेतन्ने cetanne, v. *caitanya.*

चेताइ cetāi, s. Admonition, warning. [der. *cetāunu.*]

चेताउनि cetāuni, s. Admonition, warning, caution. [der. *cetāunu.*]

चेताउनु cetāunu, vb. tr. To inform, warn, admonish, expostulate with. [Ku. *cetauṇo* to warn ; — caus. of *cetnu*^{1}.]

चेति ceti, adj. Thoughtful ; sensitive. [der. *cet.*]

चेतिनु cetinu, v. *cyātinu.*

चेत्नु cetnu^1, vb. intr. To be conscious, be careful ; come to one's senses. [Ku. *cetauṇo*, B. *cetā*, O. *cētibā*, H. *cetnā*, P. *cetṇā*, S. *cetaṇu*, G. *cetvũ* ; — lw. Sk. *cetati* rather than der. Sk. *cettā* m. observer.]

चेत्नु cetnu^2, v. *cyātnu.*

चेत्ने cetne, v. *caitanya.*

चेथ्रो cethro, v. *cithro.*

चेन् cen, s. A chain. [lw. Eng.]

चेप् cep, s. (obl. *-a*) Pressure ; — the fulcrum of a lever.—*gal-cep* lever. [v. *cepnu.*]

चेपाइ cepāi, s. Pressure. [der. *cepnu.*]

चेपाउ cepāu, s. Pressure. [der. *cepnu.*]

चेपाङ् cepāṅ^1, v. *cyāpāṅ.*

चेपाङ् cepāṅ^2, s. A partic. kind of small black frog-like reptile with a tail.

चेपा-चेप् cepā-cep, s. Pressure ; crush.—*kām ko* c° pressure of work. [der. *cepnu.*]

चेपारे cepāre, adj. Clever in talking (ironical).

चेपिनु cepinu, vb. intr. To be crushed. [pass. of *cepnu.*]

चेपु cepu, v. *cyāpu.*

चेपुवा cepuwā, s. Wedge. [der. *cepnu.*]

चेप्-चेप् cep-cep, v. *cyāp-cyāp.*

चेप्चेपे cepcepe, v. *cyāpcyāpe.*

चेप्टिनु cepṭinu, vb. intr. To be flat. [der. *cepṭo.*]

चेप्टे cepṭe, adj. Flat (= *cepṭo*).—c° *khar* v.s.v. *khar.*—c° *paisā* name of a partic. coin.—c° *phul* an iris.—c° *sun* a large flat earring worn by women. [der. *cepṭo.*]

चेप्टो cepṭo, or *cyāpṭo*, adj. Flat. [< **cāpṭo* ? — K. *ċĕpoṭ^u* flat-nosed ; B. *cāpṭi* squatting position ; O. *cepā, cepṭā* flat, H. P. *capṭā*, G. *că̄paṭ, capṭū̃*, M. *ċāpaṭ* ; — see further s.v. *capleṭi.*]

चेप्ट्याउनु cepṭyāunu, vb. tr. To flatten, lay flat; repress. [caus. of *cepṭinu*.]

चेप्नु cepnu, or *cyāpnu*, vb. tr. To press, squeeze, depress; urge. [< _*carpayati_ ? — cf. Sk. *capayati* pounds, *carpaṭaḥ*, *cipiṭaḥ* flat: Pk. *cappaï* presses; Ku. *cyāpṇo*; A. *sāpiba* to be contracted; B. *cāpā* to press, O. *cāpibā*, H. *cāpnā*, P. *cāpṇā* (*ā* ?), *cappaṇ* m. cover; M. *ċāpṇẽ* to press; — cf. K. *ċipiñ* f. pinching; P. *cippṇā* to stamp cloth; S. *cipaṇu* to press, G. *cīpvũ*, *cepvũ*, M. *cipṇẽ*, *cepṇẽ*; — see also s.v. *capleṭi*.]

चेलि celi, s. Girl; — female pupil.—*c° beṭi* daughter. [v.s.v. *celo*.]

चेलो celo, s. Pupil, apprentice. [Rom. *cel* m. person; K. *cēla* m. disciple (lw. with *c*), B. O. *celā*, H. P. *cclā* m., -*ī* f., S. *celo* m., G. *celo* m., -*ī* f., *celko* m. boy, M. *celā* m., -*ī* f.; — O. S. G. M. indicate MI. _*cella-_ (cf. Deś. *cella-*, *cilla-* m.), which J. Bloch, s.v., connects with the Dravidian root in Canarese *cillara*, *cillu*, *ciṟu* smallness, Tamil *śila* a little; and separates from Sk. *ceṭaḥ* slave (f. -*ī*): Pa. *ceṭako* m., Pk. *ceḍa-* m.; A. *seri* maidservant; B. *ceṛ* slave, *ceṛi* f., Bi. *cerā*, -*ī* f.; H. *ceṛā*, -*ī* f. servant, pupil, P. *cerā* m. (*r* ?); M. *ceḍ* f. young woman, *ceḍā* m. son, *ceḍrũ* n. little child (< _*ceṭa-rūpa-_); Sgh. *saḷaya*.—cf. *cilkaṭ*.]

चेवा cewā, v. *ciyo*.

चेष्टा ceṣṭā, s. Activity, action; perseverance. [lw. Sk. id.]

चेस्मा cesmā, v. *casmā*.

चेहरा ceharā, v. *ceherā*.

चेहेड़ा ceheṛā, v. *ceherā*.

चेहेरा ceherā, or *ceharā* or *ceheṛā*, s. Countenance, face. [lw. H. *cĕhrā* fr. Pers.]

चैँ caĩ, v. *cāĩ*.

चैँनै caĩnai, emph. of *cāĩ* q.v.

चै-चै cai-cai, v. *cyai-cyai*.

चैत् cait^1**,** s. (obl. -*a*) The month March–April. [lw. Sk. *caitra-*.]

चैत् cait^2**,** v. *caitya*.

चैतन्य caitanya, pop. *cetanne*, s. Intelligence; rationality, consciousness; — admonition.—*c°-colā* the living human body.—*c° dinu* to warn. [lw. Sk. id.]

चैते caite, adj. Belonging to the month of Cait; — s. A person born in Cait.—*c° phul* a partic. kind of flower (= *koirālu*).—*c° bā̃dar* (lit. a monkey in the month of Cait, when monkeys look famished) contemptuous epithet for a thin lean man. [der. *cait*.]

चैत्य caitya, s. A Buddhist cenotaph; any monument. [lw. Sk. id.]

चैत्र caitra, (l.) v. *cait*^{1}.

चैन् cain, s. (obl. -*a*) Ease, happiness, safety.—*sukho c°* pleasure. [Ku. H. *cain* m., S. *cainu* m., G. *cen* m., M. *cain*, *ċain* m.]

चो -co, diminutive or pleonastic suffix in *kopco*, *kurcā*, *kholco*.

चोआ coā, v. *coyo*.

चोइटि coiṭi, s. Chip.—*coiṭā c°* chips. [v. *coiṭo*.]

चोइटो coiṭo, s. Small cutting, shaving, slice, piece.—*coiṭā coiṭi* chips. [M. *ċoiṭī*, *ċuiṭī* f. shred, strip; — cf. *coilo*.]

चोइलि coili, s. Shaving, chip. [H. *cailī* f.; — v. *coilo*.]

चोइलो coilo, s. Slice, shaving, small stick. [Bi. *cailā*, *cailī*, H. *cahlā*, *cailā* m., *cailī* f., M. *ċailī* f.; — cf. *coiṭo*.]

चोँगा cõgā^1**,** v. *cũgā*.

चोँगा cõgā^2**,** s. A cloak of Kābuli cloth. [lw. H. *cogā* fr. Pers.]

चोक् cok, or *cauk*, s. (obl. -*a*) Courtyard; market-place; street. [Sk. *catuṣka-* consisting of four, n. a set of four, a square: Pa. *catukkaṁ* n., Pk. *caükka-* n.; K. *cōkh* (obl. dat. *cōkas*) m. house round a courtyard (lw. with *c* ?); A. *saukā* supports for a cooking-pot; B. O. *caukā* square marked out and smeared with cowdung for a cooking-place; O. *cauka* a square; H. P. *cauk* m. a square; L. *caukā* m. cooking-place; S. *caũku* m. a square, G. *cok* m., M. *ċauk* m.; — v. *cauki*, *cauko*.]

चोकर् cokar, s. Bran. [B. *cokaṛ*, *cokal*, Bi. *cokar*, *cōkar*, *cokrā*, H. *cokaṛ*, *cokar* m., P. *cokar* f.; — these seem to contain a _*cokka-_ with various suffixes -*ḍa*-, -*la*-, -*ra*-; — v. *cokrā*.]

चोके coke, s. The fork made by two pieces of wood; the fork at each end of the house in which the ridge-pole rests (= *khā̃bā ko c°*); the stocks in which the prisoner's leg is tied to a fork set in the ground; a hanging shelf.—*c° lāunu* or *hālnu* to put in the stocks. [der *cok* ?]

चोक्टि cokṭi, s. Piece; patch of ground. [cf. *cokṭo*.]

चोक्टो cokṭo, s. Piece, fragment, splinter.—*cokṭā lāmṭā* piecemeal, in pieces. [cf. H. *cakattā* m. round slice ?]

चोक्रा cokrā, s. Dregs (e.g. *jā̃ṛa ko c°* dregs of *jā̃ṛ*). [Bi. *cokrā* husks; — v. *cokar*.]

चोक्रे cokre, adj. Consisting of dregs; worthless.—*c° gāi* a poor milker. [der. *cokrā*.]

चोखन् cokhan, s. The oil rubbed on the head after bathing. [M. *ċokhṇī* f. the substance rubbed on body to cleanse it from unguents; — v. *cokho*.]

चोखिनु cokhinu, vb. intr. To be pure, become pure; purify oneself ceremonially after a death or a birth. [der. *cokho*.]

चोखि-माटि cokhi-māṭi, s. A partic. kind of earth used for sacrificial purposes.—*c° khannu* to dig up ceremoniously pure earth for use in sacred rites. [cmpd. *cokhi* (f. of *cokho* q.v.) and *māṭi*.]

चोखेइँ cokheī, s. Purity, cleanness. [der. *cokho.*]

चोखो cokho, emph. *cokkho,* adj. Pure, clean, limpid; unadulterated; sincere.—*cokhi nīti* the being particular about ceremonial purity.—*cokhi-māṭi* v.s.v. [Sk. *caukṣáḥ, cokṣaḥ* pure: Pa. Pk. *cokkha-*; Ku. *cokho*; A. *sokā* keen, sharp, expert; B. *cok(h), cok(h)ā* pure, strong, keen, sharp; O. *cokhā* good, fresh; H. *cokhā* pure, P. *cokkhā,* L. *cokha, cokhṛā*; S. *cokho* good, m. cleaned rice; G. *cokh* pure, *cokhā* m. pl. rice; M. *ċokh, ċokhā* good.]

चोख्याउनु cokhyāunu, vb. tr. To cleanse, purify. [caus. of *cokhinu.*]

चोट् coṭ, s. (obl. *-a*) Wound, bruise, hurt.—*coṭ pārnu* to wound, to hurt.—*coṭ lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be wounded. [Ku. *coṭ* blow, A. *soṭ,* B. *coṭ,* O. *coṭa,* H. P. *coṭ* f., S. *coṭa* f., G. *coṭ* f., M. *ċoṭ* f.; — cf. *cuṭnu.*]

चोटि coṭi, s. Turn, time.—*ek c°* once.—*dui c°* twice, etc.—*ekai c°* all together. [O. *coṭi* blow; — v.s.v. *coṭ.*]

चोटो coṭo, s. Floor.

चोट्टो coṭṭo, s. Thief. [H. *coṭṭā* m. pilferer, P. *coṭā* m., *-ī* f.; G. *coṭṭũ* thievish.]

चोट्याउनु coṭyāunu, vb. tr. To wound. [O. *coṭeibā,* H. *coṭiyānā*; — der. *coṭ.*]

चोथ्नु cothnu, vb. tr. To tear off (e.g. *hāti le kerā ko pāt cothyo*). [< **cotth-,* cf. **cūṇṭ-,* **coṇṭ-* s.v. *cūṛnu.*]

चोथ्रो cothro, v. *cutro.*

चोद्नु codnu, vb. tr. To enjoy sexually (= *ciknu*). [used by men who have been much in India: prob. lw. H. *codnā*; cf. B. *cudā,* P. *codṇā,* S. *codaṇu* (lw. with *-d-*), G. *codvũ,* M. *ċodṇē* (cf. *ċõdṇē* to stuff); — lw. Sk. *codati* impels ?]

चोप् cop, s. (obl. *-a*) Gum, resin, paste.—*ũdho muṇṭā ko cop* (obsc.) semen virile. [cf. Pk. *coppaḍa-* n. grease; H. P. *copaṛ* m.; G. *copḍũ* greasy; M. *ċopaḍ* m. grease; — <* *coppa-,* cf. *cupārnu.*]

चोपल्नु copalnu, or *cobalnu* or *cobhalnu,* vb. tr. To immerse, dip. [extension of *copnu.*]

चोपाउनु copāunu, or *cobāunu* or *cobhāunu,* vb. tr. To cause to be dipped. [caus. of *copnu.*]

चोप्नु copnu, or *cobnu* or *cobhnu,* vb. tr. To dip, soak, drown; stab. [Ku. *copṇo, cobṇo* to dip, *cubhṇo* to be pricked; A. *sop* blow; B. *cop* blow, *cobal* sudden bite; H. *cũbhnā* to be pierced, *cobhā* m. puncture; P. *cobhṇā* to pierce, S. *cubhaṇu*; G. *copvũ* to pierce, *cobo* m. puncture, drum-stick, *cobvũ* to brand, *cobhīlũ* abashed; M. *ċopṇē* to beat a floor, to fall in and look flat, *ċõbṇē* to stuff in; Sgh. *hobanu* to press down.—These indicate MI. **coppa-,* **cobba-,* **cobbha-,* **cubbha-,* 'beat, thrust, pierce.' Perh. they represent **IA.** **cop-ya-,* **cob-ya-,* **cobh-ya-,* **cubh-ya-* (**cubh-nā-* ?) derived fr. IE. enlargements of the root *(*s*)*queu-,* **qṡeu-* 'strike, impel', widely represented in Sk. and IA.

A. The simple root:—(1) **sqeu-* (Lith. *skùsti* to shave) in Sk. *skūyáte* is stirred, *skauti, skunoti* pokes, covers, *ắskunoti* plucks, tears. (2) **qseu-* (Gk. ξύω I scrape) in Sk. *kṣuráḥ* m. razor, v.s.v. *churi.* (3) **qeu-* (Eng. *hew* < **qou-*: ablaut relation with Lith. *káuti,* OSlav. *kovą,* not clear) in Sk. naigh. *kávate* moves (?).

B. Enlargements with *p, b, bh*:—(1) **sqeup-* (OIce. *skúfa,* OEng. *scúfan* to shove) in Sk. *skuptvā* having held or stopped: Pk. *khuppaï* plunges; Ku. *khopṇo* to pierce; A. *khopani* pressing the toes in to prevent slipping; S. *khupaṇu* to be fixed in mud, past part. *khuto* (< **skupta-*); G. *khūpvũ* to fix, *khut* n. obstruction, *khũpvũ* to pierce (< **skump-*); M. *khupṇē* to prick, be pricked; v.s.v. *khopnu.* (2) **qseup-* (NAv. *xšufsąn* they shall tremble, unless with Bartholomae, Gr. ir. Phil. ii, § 319, *fs* by analogy for *wz* < **bh-s-*) in Sk. *kṣupati* is depressed or afraid: from this may come the forms of Pk. (Pischel, Pk. Gr., § 286) A. S. G. given above. (3) **qeup-* (OSlav. *kypěti* to seethe, Lat. *cupio* I desire) in Sk. *kúpyati* is agitated: Pa. *kuppati*; Pk. *kuppaï* is angry; K. *kupun,* S. *kipenu*; Sk. *copati* moves: Pa. *copanaṁ* n. moving; **copya-* > MI. **coppa-* > N. *copnu,* etc.; Sk. lex. *cupati* touches, *nicumpuṇáḥ* m. flood (?). (4) **sqeub-* or **qseub-* in L. *khubbaṇ* to stick in the mud, if not for **khubbhaṇ.* (5) **qeub-* (Lat. *cubo* I lie, *incumbo* I press on, Gk. κύπτω I lean over) in Sk. dhātup. *cumbati* hurts, and perh. *kúmbaḥ* m. thick end of club or bone: **cobya-* > MI. **cobba-* > N. *cobnu,* etc. (6) **sqeubh-* (Lith. *skumbù* hasten, OSlav. *skubą* pluck, Goth. *af-skiuba* push off) in Sk. *skubhnāti* stops (for 'strike' > 'stop' v.s.v. *thunnu*); **ścobh-* in Pa. *nicchubhati* throws out, *chuddho* thrown away; Pk. *chuhaï* throws, *choha-* m. throwing, *chubbhaï* is pushed; Sh. *chubíĕi* places (< **chubhya-*), *chúrĕi* id. (extension of **chubha-*); H. *choh* m. agitation; S. *chuhaṇu* to touch, *chohu* m. violence, v.s.v. *chunu.* (7) **qseubh-* (perh. Lat. *subitus* sudden) in Sk. *kṣúbh-* f. push, *kṣubhā* f. weapon (v.s.v. *khui*), *kṣobhate, kṣubhnāti, kṣubhyati* excites: Pa. *khubhati,* Pk. *khubbhaï* is pushed; H. *khubhnā* to stir, pierce; S. *khuhaṇu* to be tired; Rom. welsh *xud-* to squeeze (< *kṣubdha-,* with *x-,* instead of *kh-,* owing to transference of additional aspiration from medial group ?); K. *chŏmbun* to thresh (< **kṣumbhati*); Sk. *kṣobhaḥ* m.: Pa. *khobho* m., Pk. *khoha-* m. (8) **qeubh-* (Gk. κῦφός bent over ?) perh. in Sk. *kubhanyúḥ* dancing (?); *kumbhĭlaḥ* m. house-breaker: Pk. *kumbhīla-* m.; H. *kũbhal* f.

hole made by a burglar; **cobhya-* > MI. **cobbha-* > N. *cobhnu*, etc.

C. Extensions with *d*:—(1) **sqeud-* (Lith. *skudrus* quick, AS. *scéotan* to shoot; cf. **sqeut-* in AS. *scudan* to hasten, ON. *skynda*) in Sk. dhātup. *skundati* jumps, lifts up: M. *khũdaḷṇẽ* to trample (perh. also forms of A. H. G. under **qseud-*); **ścod-* perh. in Pa. *nicchodeti* throws about (poss. dial. < *niś-cod-*), with poss. extension in S. *nichuṛaṇu* to arrange, cf. Sk. *nicodayati* procures. Perh. here also M. *khoṇẽ*, *khovṇẽ* to drive in, and with extension *khorṇẽ* to poke, stir. (2) **qseud-* (Av. *xšaoδo* n. stream = Sk. *kṣódaḥ*; OSlav. *xudŭ* small, cf. Sk. *kṣudráḥ* v.s.v. *khudro*) in Sk. *kṣodati* stamps on: Pk. *khoa-* m. pounding; H. *khoā* m. pounded brick; Sk. *kṣuṇátti*, **kṣundati*: Pk. *khuṇṇa-* pounded (< Sk. *kṣuṇṇáḥ*); O. *khundibā* to thrust; H. *khũdnā* to trample, dig; G. *khũdvũ* to trample, *khũdṇũ* n. running about; M. *sũdṇẽ* to trample. (3) **qeud-* (Lat. *cūdo* I strike, MIrish *cuad*) in Sk. *códati* impels: Pa. *codati* blames; Pk. *coei* sends; Sk. *codanā́* f. impelling, invitation: L. *coṇ* f. choice, pick; Pa. Pk. *culla-* small (< **cudla-*, for meaning cf. Sk. *kṣudráḥ*). Extensions of MI. **coa-* (< *coda-*) in S. *cokaṇu* to pierce, *coraṇu* to excite (< **coda-kara-* ?).

D. Extensions with *s*:—(1) **sqeus-* perh. in Pa. *khuṁseti* curses, and N. *khosnu* to pluck (q.v.: here too both meanings 'thrust' and 'pluck' in H. *khosnā*). (2) **qeus-* (Av. *kušaiti* kills) in Sk. dhātup. *kuṣṇāti* tears, *kuṣati* gnaws: Rom. *kušel* beats, tears; D. tir. *kuxto* killed (< **kuṣṭa-*); K. *kuhun* to tear up, dig up; P. *kuhṇā* to kill, L. *kohaṇ* (< **koṣati*, cf. Sk. *koṣaṇam* n.), past part. *kuṭṭhā*; S. *kuhaṇu* to kill, *kusaṇu* to be killed (< **kuṣyate*), *kuṭho* killed; G. *kos* f. digging instrument.]

चोप्लिनु **coplinu,** or *copalinu* or *coblinu* or *cobhlinu*, vb. intr. To dive; penetrate; be thrust in. [pass. of *copalnu*.]

चोवल्नु **cobalnu,** vb. tr. = *copalnu* q.v.

चोवाउनु **cobāunu,** vb. tr. = *copāunu* q.v.

चोब्नु **cobnu,** vb. tr. = *copnu* q.v.

चोब्लिनु **coblinu,** vb. intr. = *coplinu* q.v.

चोभल्नु **cobhalnu,** vb. tr. = *copalnu* q.v.

चोभाउनु **cobhāunu,** vb. tr. = *copāunu* q.v.

चोभ्नु **cobhnu,** vb. tr. = *copnu* q.v.

चोभ्लिनु **cobhlinu,** vb. intr. = *coplinu* q.v.

चोयो **coyo,** or *coā*, s. Split cane for making mats.—*c°* *bā̃s* v.s.v. *bā̃s*. [S. *coī* f. framework with nets attached for catching fish; M. *ċoī*, *ċuī* f. a pin of bamboo.]

चोर् **cor,** s. (obl. *-a*) Thief.—*cor-ā̃khā*.—*cor-aũlo*.—*cor-bāṭo* v.s.vv. [Sk. *coráḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *cora-* m.; Rom. Sh. *cor* m., K. *ċūr* m., WPah. bhad. *ċaur*, bhal. pāḍ. *ċor*, bhaṭ. cam. Ku. *cor*, A. *sor*, B. *cor*, O. *cora*, H. P. L. *cor* m., S. *coru* m., G. *cor* m., M. *ċor* m., Sgh. *horā*.]

चोराइ **corāi,** s. Theft. [der. *cornu*.]

चोराउनु **corāunu,** vb. tr. To steal. [O. *corāibā*; — caus. of *cornu*.]

चोर्-आँखा **cor-ā̃khā,** s. Sidelong look.—*c°* *le hernu* to give a sidelong look. [cmpd. *cor* and *ā̃kho*.]

चोरि **cori,** s. Theft.—*c°* *garnu* to steal.—*juwā-c°* v.s.v. [Sk. *caurikā* f.: Pa. *corikā* f., Pk. *coriā* f.; Sh. *cori* f., K. *ċūr*^{u} f., B. *curi*, O. *cori*, H. P. L. S. G. *corī* f., M. *corī* f.; — or poss. < Sk. *cauryam* n.: Pk. *coria-* n.; — v. *cor*.]

चोरिनु **corinu,** vb. intr. To be stolen. [pass. of *cornu*.]

चोरुवा **coruwā,** s. Thief. [der. *cornu*.]

चोरे **core,** adj. Thievish. [der. *cor*.]

चोर्-औँलो **cor-aũlo,** s. The forefinger. [cmpd. *cor* and *aũlo*.]

चोर्खर् **corkhar,** s. in *corkhar ghusārnu* to repair a thatched roof by inserting new thatch. [cmpd. *cor* and *khar* 'clandestine grass'?]

चोर्नु **cornu,** vb. tr. To steal. [Sk. *corayati*: Pk. *coria-* stolen; Rom. *corel*, WPah. cam. *corṇā*, O. *corāibā*, H. *cornā*, G. *corvũ*, M. *ċorṇẽ*; — v. *cor*.]

चोर्-बाटो **cor-bāṭo,** s. A by-path, a short cut. [cmpd. *cor* and *bāṭo*.]

चोला **colā,** v.s.v. *colo*.

चोलि **coli,** s. = *colo* q.v.

चोलो **colo,** s. The upper part of a woman's dress, bodice. —pl. *colā* life, body.—*colā badlanu* to die.—*caitanya-colā* body. [Sk. *coḍaḥ*, *coḍakaḥ*, *colaḥ* m. jacket: Pa. *coḷo*, *coḷako* m. piece of cloth; Pk. *colaa-* n. armour; K. *cūl*^{i} f. small bodice (lw. with *c*); Ku. *cwālā* clothes; A. *solā* jacket; B. *coṛ*, *col* bodice, H. P. *colā* m., *-ī* f., L. *coḷā* m., *-ī* f.; S. *colo* m., *-ī* f. (lw. with *l*) bodice, *coṛu* m. good wear of cloth (?); G. *coḷo* m., *-ī* f. bodice, M. *ċoḷā* m., *-ī* f.]

चोसे **cose,** s. Satire; — tale-bearer, scoffer; a person whose lips are pouted out; — adj. Talkative; — with protruding lips.—*c°* *ṭhuṭunu* (contemptuous) pouting snout.—*tin-c°* v.s.v. [der. *coso*.]

चोसो **coso,** s. Point, edge, corner. [cf. *cussa*^{2}.]

चौअन्न **cauanna,** v. *caünna*.

चौअन्नि **cauanni,** v. *cawanni*.

चौअन्नौँ **cauannaũ,** v. *caünnaũ*.

चौँठि **caũṭhi,** (Darj.) s. A large wooden vessel for holding oil (a little smaller than *cuĩṭho*). [Ku. *cauṭhī* a wooden vessel; L. *cóṭh* m. a measure of capacity.]

चौँतिस् **caũtis,** adj. Thirty-four. [cf. Sk. *catustriṁśat* f.: Pk. *cottīsaṁ*; K. *ċŏyĕtr*^{a}*h*, A. *sautris*, B. *cautris*, O. *cautrisa*, H. *caũtīs*, P. *cauttī*, L. *cõtrī*, S. *coṭrīha*, G. *cotrīs*, M. *ċautīs*.]

चौँतिसँ caũtisā, adj. Thirty-fourth. [der. *caũtis.*]

चौँर् caũr, v. *camar.*

चौँरि caũri, or *cãwari* or *camari*, s. in *c°-gāi* yak.—*c°-puchar* a yak's tail. [Sk. *camarī* f. Bos grunniens: Pa. Pk. *camarī* f.; Ku. *caũriyā* an animal with different coloured hair in its tail; A. *sũwari* yak, B. *camari*; H. *caũrī* f. fly-whisk, P. *cãwarī* f., G. *camrī* f., M. *ċãvrī* f.; — v. *camar.*]

चौँसट्ठि caũsaṭṭhi, or *caũsaṭh*, adj. Sixty-four. [cf. Sk. *catuḥṣaṣṭhiḥ* f.: Pk. *caüsaṭṭhiṁ*; K. *ċõhaiṭh*, B. *causaṭṭi*, O. *caüsaṭhi*, H. *caũsaṭh*, P. *cauhaṭ*, L. *coiṭh*, S. *cohaṭhi*, G. *cosaṭh*, M. *ċausaṭ.*]

चौँसठ् caũsaṭh, v. *caũsaṭṭhi.*

चौक् cauk, v. *cok.*

चौकड़ि caukaṛi, s. Ambling.—*c° mārnu* to amble. [lw. H. P. *caukṛī* f. bound < Sk. *catuṣka-* (v.s.v. *cok*) and *-ḍa-* 'bunch of four legs'? — cf. G. *cokḍī* f. aggregate of four.]

चौका caukā, s. Four (in cards and dice). [lw. H. *caukā* m. < Sk. *catuṣka-*, v.s.v. *cok.*]

चौकि cauki, s. Seat, couch, chair; — military post, police-post, watch-house; — watchman.—*c° dinu* to guard.—*c° paharā* guard.—*c° basālnu* to set a sentry.—*amini c°* court of law.—*ṭhānā-c°* police-station.—*paharā-c°* v.s.v. [Sk. *catuṣkam* n. square, *catuṣkikā* f. set of four: Pk. *caükka-* n., *caükkiā* f.; Ku. *caukho* wooden seat; B. O. *cauki* stool, police-post, H. P. *caukī* f., S. *caũkī* f.; G. *cokī* f. low square seat, police-post, M. *ċaukī* f.; — v. *cok.*]

चौकिदार् caukidār, s. Watchman. [lw. H. *caukīdār.*]

चौकुना caukunā, or *-e*, adj. Four-cornered, quadrangular. [Sk. *catuṣkoṇaḥ*: Pk. *caükkoṇa-*; B. *caukonā*, H. *caukonā*, P. *caukūṇā*, M. *ċaukoṇī.*]

चौकुने caukune, adj. = *caukunā* q.v.

चौको cauko, s. Eating place (separate from cooking-place).—*tulasi-c°* v.s.v.—*pujā-c°* place for worship. [Sk. *catuṣka-* (v.s.v. *cok*, *cauki*): A. *saukā* supports for a cooking-pot; B. O. H. *caukā* m. a square marked out and smeared with cowdung for a cooking-place; P. *caukkā* m., L. *caukā* m.; S. *caũko* m. smearing with cow-dung; G. *coko* m. square cooking-place, M. *ċaukā* m.]

चौखट् caukhaṭ, s. Door-frame. [< **catuṣ-kāṣṭha-*, cf. Sk. *catur-* (v.s.v. *cār*), *kāṣṭhám* (v.s.v. *kāṭh*): Pk. *caükkaṭṭhī* f.; A. *saukāṭh*, B. *caukāṭh*, O. *caukāṭha*, H. *caukhaṭh* f., *caukhaṭā* m., P. *caukāṭh*, *caukhaṭ* f., G. *cokṭhũ* n., M. *ċaukaṭ* f.]

चौखुँड़ो caukhũṛo, adj. Square. [< **catuṣ-khuṇṭa-*: O. *caukhuṇṭā* square, H. *caukhũṭā*, G. *cokhũṭ*; M. *ċaukhũṭ* in all four quarters; — **khuṇṭa-*: H. *khũṭ* m. direction, M. *khũ* m.]

चौगुनु caugunu, or *-o*, adj. (obl. *-ā*) Fourfold. [Sk. *cáturguṇah*: Pa. *catugguṇo*, Pk. *caügguṇa-*; K. *ċõgunᵘ*, B. *cauguṇ*, H. *caugunā*, P. *cauguṇā*, G. *cogṇũ.*]

चौगड़ो caugṛo, s. Hare (= *kharāyo*). [H. *caugṛā* m.; — conn. with G. *caugḍo* m. the figure 4, because a hare, when sitting up, from behind looks like the figure ४ ?]

चौघड़ा caughaṛā, s. A place where landowners hold small courts and receive guests; guest-house. [cf. P. *caugharā* m. a house with rooms built round an open court, < **catur-ghara-* (v.s.v. *ghar*); — this derivation leaves *-ṛ-* unexplained: the same difficulty exists with H. *caughaṛā*, *caugharā* m. a box with four divisions.]

चौघेरा caugherā, s. Verandah, piazza; railing. [*cau-* and *ghero* 'having four surrounds'?]

चौचौ caucau, s. Eagerness, hurry.—*c° lāgnu* or *hunu* c. *lāi* to be very eager (e.g. *ma lāi c° lāgi rahecha* I am very eager); — adj. Eager (e.g. *ma belāyat jāna c° chu* I am eager to go to Europe).

चौड़ाइ cauṛāi, s. Breadth, width, expanse. [B. *cauṛāi*, H. P. *cauṛāī* f.; — der. *cauṛo.*]

चौड़ेइँ cauṛeĩ, s. = *cauṛāi* q.v.

चौड़ो cauṛo, adj. Broad, wide. [Ku. *cauṛo*, B. O. H. P. *cauṛā*, G. *coḍũ*; — obscure: P. indicates earlier **caüḍa-*, in which case N. is lw., the real N. word being found in *caur* q.v.]

चौतरिया cautariyā, s. A principal officer of state (the office is a sinecure held by members of the Royal family). [der. *cautāro* ?]

चौतरो cautaro, v. *cautāro.*

चौतर्फ cautarpha, adv. On all four sides. [*cau-* and *tarpha.*]

चौतारो cautāro, or *cautaro*, s. A platform built of earth, plaster or brick for sitting on, erected usually under a tree or at cross-roads. [Ku. *cautaro*, B. *cautārā*, H. *cautarā* m., P. *cautarā*; *cautaṛā* m., G. *cotro* m.]

चौताल् cautāl, s. A partic. tune in music (lit. having four beats). [Sk. *catustālaḥ* m. a musical measure: H. P. *cautāl* m. measure of music the time of which is marked by four hand-claps (lw. in M. *ċautāl* m.); G. *cotāḷ*, *cotāḷũ* having four beats.]

चौथाइ cauthāi, s. A fourth part, a quarter. [H. P. *cauthāī* f., G. *cothāī* f., M. *ċauthāī* f.; — see Add.]

चौथि cauthi, s. The fourth day of the lunar fortnight. [Sk. *caturthī́* f.: Pa. *catutthī* f., Pk. *caütthī* f.; K. *cōṭh* f. quartan ague (*c* ?); B. O. *cauṭhi* fourth day, H. *cauthī* f., P. *cauth* f., S. *cothi* f., G. *coth* f., M. *ċauth* f.; — v. *cautho.*]

चौथो cautho, adj. Fourth. [Sk. *caturtháḥ*: Pk. *caüttha-*; D. pash. *caurák*, tor. *cōthum*; K. *cōṭh* f. quartan ague; WPah. bhad. *ċoūthe* four days hence, bhal. *ċouth*, pād.

ċoūthī, paṅ. *coth* ; cur. *coūthā* fourth, bhaṭ. *cauthā*, Ku. *cautho*, B. *cauṭhā*, O. *cauṭha*, *cautha*, H. P. *cauthā*, L. *cóthā*, S. *cotho*, G. *cothũ*, M. *ċauthā* ; — Kaf. ashk. *aċṓṭ* three days hence.] [See Add.]

चौद **cauda,** or *caudah* or *caudha*, adj. Fourteen. [Sk. *cáturdaśa* : Pa. *catuddasa*, *cuddasa*, Pk. *caüddasa*, *coddasa*, *coddaha*, Ap. *cauddaha* ; D. tir. *tsauda*, gaw. *tsudāš*, gār. *coṇḍ*, tor. *catāš*, mai. *saundaš*. Sh. *condăi*, K. *ċŏdāh*, WPah. bhad. *ċeūūde*, cur. *coūdhā*, bhaṭ. *caudā*, B. *caudda*, O. *cauda*, H. *caudah*, P. *caudha*, L. *códdā̃*, mult. *cóḍḍā̃*, S. *coḏãhã*, G. *cauda*, M. *ċaudā*, Sgh. *tudus* ; — Sk. *caturdaśī* f. 14th day : P. *caudas* f., G. *caudas* f., M. *ċaudas* f.]

चौदह् **caudah,** v. *cauda*.

चौदौँ **caudaũ,** or *caudhaũ*, adj. Fourteenth. [H. *caudahwā̃*, P. *caudhmā* ; — der. *cauda*.]

चौध **caudha,** v. *cauda*.

चौधराइँ **caudharāĩ,** s. The office or title of *caudhari* (q.v.). [H. *caudharāī* f. ; — der. *caudhari*.]

चौधरि **caudhari,** s. Overseer ; — (Tarai) headman of a community (e.g. *ḍoma ko c°*) or of several villages. [B. O. *caudhuri*, H. P. *caudharī* m., G. *caudhrī* m., *caudhro* m., M. *ċaudhrī* m. ; — cf. Sk. *caturdhara-* m. name of a family ?]

चौधौँ **caudhaũ,** v. *caudaũ*.

चौपट् **caupaṭ,** s. A rectangular open space ; flat piece of ground ; glade. [H. *caupaṭ* m. open space ; M. *ċaupaṭṭā* m. rectangular open space.]

चौपट्ट **caupaṭṭa,** adv. Very.—*c° ko* unbearable. [cf. Ku. *caupaṭ* ruin ; H. *caupaṭ* ruined ; P. *caupaṭṭ* suddenly.]

चौपन्न **caupanna,** (old) v. *caünna*.

चौपाइ **caupāi,** s. Stanza of four lines. [Sk. *cátuṣpādī* f. : Pa. *catuppādikā* f. a stanza containing four feet, Pk. *caüppaïā* f. ; H. P. *caupāī* f., G. *copāī* f. ; — v. *caupāyo*.]

चौपायो **caupāyo,** adj. Four-footed ; — s. pl. Cattle, quadrupeds. [Sk. *cátuṣpādaḥ* : Pa. *catuppādako*, Pk. *caüppaa-* ; B. O. *caupāyā*, H. *caupā*, *caupāyā*, P. *caupāiā*, S. *caupāī* ; G. *copāī* f. verse of four stanzas ; M. *ċaupāyī* ; — v. *caupāi*.]

चौबन्दि **caubandi,** s. A sort of shirt worn by the Nepalese.—*c° daurā* = *mailpoś*. [cf. H. *cauband* m. the four fastenings.]

चौबाटो **caubāṭo,** s. Cross-roads.—*caubāṭā mā* publicly. [< **catur-vartman-* (Sk. *vártma* n. path, v.s.v. *bāṭo*) : K. *ċuwotᵘ* m., Ku. *caubāṭā*, S. *cauvāṭo* m. ; G. *covāṭe* on all sides ; M. *ċauvāṭā* m. cross-roads.]

चौबिस् **caubis,** adj. Twenty-four. [cf. Sk. *cáturviṁśatiḥ* f. : Pa. *catuvīsa*, Pk. *caüvvīsaṁ*, *caüvīsaṁ*, Ap. *covīsa* ; K. *ċŏwuh*, B. *cabbis*, O. *cabis*, H. *caubīs*, P. L. *cavvī*, S. *covīha*, G. *covīs*, M. *ċauvīs*.]

चौबिसौँ **caubisaũ,** adj. Twenty-fourth. [der. *caubis*.]

चौबे **caube,** s. A Brāhman who knows the four Vedas ; — a term of abuse for one notorious for voracity. [lw. H. *caube* m. < Sk. *caturvedaḥ* containing the four Vedas : Pk. *caduvvedī*.]

चौमास् **caumās,** s. = *caumāsā* q.v.

चौमासा **caumāsā,** or *caumās*, s. The period of the four months of the Rains, beginning with Bhādra. [Sk. *caturmāsam* n. period of four months : Pa. *catumāsaṁ* n. a season ; H. *caumās* m. land tilled during the Rains ; P. *caumāhā*, *cumāhā* m. four months' pay ; G. *comāsũ* n. the Rains, M. *ċaumās* m. ; — cf. Pk. *cāummāsī* f.]

चौर् **caur,** s. (obl. *-a* or *caur*) Flat space, field, common pasture ground ; (mil.) parade-ground. [Ku. *cauṛ* id. ; H. *cauṛ* m. open space in a forest ; — v. *cauṛo*.]

चौरानबे **caurānabe,** v. *caurānabbe*.

चौरानबेऔँ **caurānabeaũ,** adj. Ninety-fourth (rarely used : replaced by other expressions with the cardinal, e.g. *caurānabbe din ko din* on the 94th day.—*caurānabbe nambar ko keṭo* the 94th boy). [der. *caurānabbe*.]

चौरानबेवँ **caurānabewã,** v. *caurānabeaũ*.

चौरानब्बे **caurānabbe,** adj. Ninety-four. [cf. Sk. *caturnavatiḥ* f. : Pk. *caüṇaüiṁ* ; K. *ċŏnamath*, B. *curānabbaï*, O. *caurānabe*, H. *caurānwe*, P. *caurānmẽ*, L. S. *corānave*, G. *corāṇũ*, M. *ċauryāṇṇav*.]

चौरासि **caurāsi,** adj. Eighty-four. [cf. Sk. *caturaśītiḥ* : Pa. *cullāsīti*, Pk. *caürāsīiṁ*, *culāsīiṁ* ; K. *ċŏyĕśīth*, B. *curāsi*, O. *caurāsi*, H. P. *caurāsī*, L. *córāsī*, S. G. *corāsī*, M. *ċauryāśī*.]

चौरासिऔँ **caurāsiaũ,** adj. Eighty-fourth (usu. replaced by the cardinal, e.g. *caurāsi din ko din* on the 84th day). [der. *caurāsi*.]

चौरासिवँ **caurāsiwã,** v. *caurāsiaũ*.

चौलानि **caulāni,** s. Water in which rice has been washed. [< **cāvala-pānīya-*, v.s.vv. *cāmal* and *pāni*.]

चौलाने **caulāne,** s. A partic. kind of tree.

चौवन् **cauwan,** v. *caünna*.

चौवनौँ **cauwanaũ,** v. *caünnaũ*.

चौवालिस् **cauwālis,** adj. Forty-four. [cf. Sk. *cátuścatvāriṁśat* f. : Pk. *caüyālīsaṁ* ; K. *ċŏyĕtŏjih*, B. *cuyāllis*, O. *caurāḷis*, H. *cauālīs*, P. *cautālī*, L. *cŏtālī*, G. *cumālīs*, M. *ċauvetāḷ*.]

चौवालिसौँ **cauwālisaũ,** adj. Forty-fourth. [der. *cauwālis*.]

चौहत्तर् **cauhattar,** adj. Seventy-four. [cf. Sk. *catuḥsaptatiḥ* f. : Pk. *caühattariṁ* ; K. *ċŏsatath*, B. *cuyāttar*, O. *cauttari*, H. P. *cauhattar*, L. *cuhattar*, S. *cohatari*, G. *cumoter*, M. *ċaurehattar*.]

चौहत्तरौँ **cauhattaraũ,** adj. Seventy-fourth. [der. *cauhattar*.]

चौहद्दि **cauhaddi,** s. Boundary. [lw. H. *cau-ḥadda* (v.s.v. *had*).]

च्याउ cyāu, s. Mushroom, any kind of mushroom-like fungus. The following varieties are distinguished: *kanne c°.—kālũge c°.—kukhre c°* (yellow).—*goṭhe c°.—gobre c°* (grows in cowdung).—*bagāle c°* (grows in clusters).—*bākhrā-khāne c°.—musā-khāne c°.—musure c°* (grows on wood).—*rāto c°* (grows on wood).—*sā̃be c°* (inedible).—Pvb. *bāwan kā bābu le c° khāwas na swād pāwas* let a Brāhman's father not eat mushrooms nor get the taste of them (a Brāhman would lose caste by eating mushrooms), i.e. you are an ignorant fellow who has had no experience of what he is talking about. [relationship, if any, not clear with Sk. *kyāku* n. fungus.]

च्याउनु cyāunu, v. *ciyāunu.*

च्याँइँ cyā̃ī, s. The sound of sweetmeats being fried in ghee. [onom.]

च्याँउ cyā̃u, s. The chirruping of an insect. [onom.]

च्याँउँ-च्याँउँ cyā̃ũ-cyā̃ũ, s. The chirping of birds. [onom.]

च्याँख् cyā̃kh, or *cēkh,* s. Peg, wedge for splitting wood.

च्याँखे cyā̃khe, or *cēkhe,* s. The name of a second coin which in the game *khope* is placed beside the particular coin marked to be thrown at; — the person who, though not himself playing, thus bets.—*c° thāpnu* to bet (without oneself playing).—*c° dharnā basnu* or *hālnu* to sit obstinately at somebody's door till a request is complied with.

च्याँख्ला cyā̃khlā, or *cēkhlā,* s. Maize that has been twice ground (v. *malkha*).

च्याँग्रे cyā̃gre, v. *cyāṅre.*

च्याँग्रो cyā̃gro, v. *cyāṅro.*

च्याँ-च्याँ cyā̃-cyā̃, or *cē-cē,* s. Twittering.—*c° garnu* to twitter. [onom.]

च्याँट्ट cyā̃ṭṭa, adj. (f. *-i*) Neat; — s. Neatness, chicness.—*c° pareki swāsni* a chic well-dressed woman.

च्याँठिनु cyā̃ṭhinu, or *cēṭhinu,* vb. intr. To be angry, speak angrily.

च्याँसे cyā̃se, s. A lean-looking person of unpromising appearance. [der. *cyā̃so.*]

च्याँसो cyā̃so, s. Shrunk cloth of uneven texture.

च्याँहाँ-च्याँहाँ cyā̃hā̃-cyā̃hā̃, s. The puling of a baby. [onom.]

च्याकुल्झ्याइँ cyākuljhyāī, s. The lifting up and carrying off by the hands and feet (as when a man is carried off by several people at once: e.g. *us lāi c° pārera lyāe*).

च्याखुरो cyākhuro, v. *cākhuro.*

च्याङ-च्याङ cyāṅ-cyāṅ, s. Wrangling, prattling, tattling, splashing, jingling. [onom.]

च्याङ-च्याङे cyāṅ-cyāṅe, s. Tattler, prattler. [der. *cyāṅ-cyāṅ.*]

च्याङ्रे cyāṅre, adj. Meagre, thin, lean; — s. A thin man. [der. *cyāṅro.*]

च्याङ्रो cyāṅro, s. A Tibetan goat. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *byaṅ* (WTib. *jaṅ,* CTib. *jhaṅ*) north, and *ra* goat.—See also *bhyāṅluṅ.*]

च्याट्-च्याट् cyāṭ-cyāṭ, adj. Sticky; — s. Any sticky or adhesive substance. [onom.]

च्यात् cyāt, s. Tearing.—*cyāt-cut.—cyātā-cyāt* v.s.vv. [cf. *cyātnu.*]

च्याता-च्यात् cyātā-cyāt, s. Tearing to pieces (by several at once who are trying each to get hold of the thing torn). [der. *cyātnu.*]

च्यातिनु cyātinu, or *cetinu,* vb. intr. To be rent, be torn. [pass. of *cyātnu.*]

च्यात्-चुत cyāt-cut, s. Tearing to shreds. [cf. *cyāt.*]

च्यात्नु cyātnu, or *cetnu,* vb. tr. To tear, rend, lacerate, strip off. [cf. K. *ċaṭun* to tear, *ċēṭun* to crush.]

च्याथ्रो cyāthro, v. *cithro.*

च्यादर् cyādar, v. *caddar.*

च्यान् cyān, v. *cihān.*

च्यान्-फ्यान् cyān-phyān, s. Changing places (e.g. *uniharu ko c° bhayo* they changed places).

च्यापाङ् cyāpāṅ, or *cepāṅ,* s. The name of a mountain tribe in Nepal, situated to the west of the Valley.

च्यापु cyāpu, or *cepu,* s. The lower jaw. [cf. *capāunu,* and H. *cābū* chewing ?]

च्यापो cyāpo, s. (usu. pl. *cyāpā*) Tadpole.—Pvb. *alchi ko balchi pākhure ko jāl marda ko duwālo cyāpā ko kāl* an idler's hook, a strong man's net, a very strong man's dam, and the death of a tadpole.

च्याप्-च्याप् cyāp-cyāp, adv. Munchingly, with a noise of munching.—*c° khānu* to munch. [onom.]

च्याप्च्यापे cyāpcyāpe, adj. Gummy, sticky, tenacious.—*c° kuro* Desmodium latifolium ? [cf. H. *cep* stickiness, *cepnu* to paste.]

च्याप्टो cyāpṭo, v. *cepṭo.*

च्याप्नु cyāpnu, v. *cepnu.*

च्याप्प cyāppa, adv. Unawares, by surprise (e.g. *us le cor lāi c° samāyo*). [cf. *cyāpnu.*]

च्याप्सो cyāpso, or *cepso,* s. Dagger.

च्याफा cyāphā, s. A rough raft made of bamboos for crossing rivers. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *skya-pa* paddler.]

च्याब्रुङ् cyābruṅ, s. A partic. kind of dance and song peculiar to the Limbus.

च्यामा cyāmā, s. = *cyāme* q.v.

च्यामे cyāme, or *cyāmā,* s. The name of a particular untouchable caste who clean latrines; — a member of that caste.

च्यार्र cyārra, s. The sound of tearing paper. [onom.]

च्याहान् cyāhān, v. *cihān.*

च्युँटि cyũṭi, v. *ciũṭi.*

च्युँटो cyũṭo, v. *ciũṭo.*

च्युँड़ो cyũṛo, v. *ciũṛo.*
च्युरा cyurā, v. *ciurā.*
च्युरि cyuri, v. *ciuri.*
च्युलि cyuli, v. *ciuli.*
च्यै cyai, v. *cyai-cyai.*
च्यै-च्यै cyai-cyai, or *cai-cai*, the sound used in calling a dog (e.g. *cyai kuti cyai-cyai*).

च्वाँचे cwãce, s. Hog; — an eater of swine's flesh.
च्वाट्ट cwāṭṭa, adv. Suddenly, unexpectedly, abruptly.
च्वाम्म cwāmma, adv. in *cwāmma capāunu* to chew noisily. [onom.]
च्वार्र cwārra, s. Frizzling.—*c°* *garnu* to frizzle. [onom.]
च्वास्स cwāssa, s. Jerking motion.—*c°* *garnu* to jerk.—*c°* *polnu* to be very hot (to the touch).

छ CH

For words not found under *ch-* see *chy-*.

छ cha^1, 3rd sg. pres. of **chanu* q.v.

छ cha^2, Tarai *chaï*, adj. Six. [< **kṣaṭ* or **kṣvaṭ*, cf. Sk. *ṣáṭ*, Sakian *kṣai*, Avestic *xšvaš*: Pa. Pk. *cha*, Ap. *chaha*; D. pash. (Lauṛovān) *ċhā*, (Sāṭha) *xā*, (Shutul) *ṣä*, kho. *choi*, WPah. pāḍ. *ċhai*, paṅ. cur. *che*, bhaṭ. *chī*, Ku. *chai*, A. *say*, B. *chay*, O. *chaa*, Bi. maith. *chau*, H. *cha*, *che*, P. *che*, L. *che*, *chī*, S. G. *cha*, M. *sahā*, Sgh. *sa*, *saya*, *ha*, *haya*; — Sk. *ṣáṭ*: Rom. eur. *šo*, *šov*, syr. *saš*, D. kal. *šoh*, tir. *xo*, gaw. *šoh*, gār. tor. *šo*, mai. *šoh*, Sh. *ṣa*, K. *šĕh*; — Kaf. ashk. *ṣū*.—Cf. *chaiṭaũ.*]

छइ chaï^1, (Tarai) v. *cha^2*.

छइ chaï^2, (Tarai) The sound made by an elephant-driver to make it back.

छइ chaï^3, s. Consumption, phthisis. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya-.*]

छइटौँ chaïṭaũ, v. *chaiṭaũ.*

छंकनु chaṁkanu, v. *chamkanu.*

छंकाइ chaṁkāi, v. *chamkāi.*

छंको chaṁko, v. *chamko.*

छंछमावट् chaṁchamāwaṭ, v. *chamchamāwaṭ.*

छँटुवा chãṭuwā, adj. Threshed, cleaned; selected. [der. *chā̃ṭnu.*]

छँदाइ chãdāi, s. The fastening an animal by the hind-legs to prevent it straying, hobbling. [der. *chā̃dnu.*]

छँदुवा chãduwā, s. An animal fastened by its hind-legs (opp. to *bā̃dhuwā* an animal tethered by the neck). [der. *chā̃dnu.*]

छकड़ा chakaṛā, s. A throw in dice when all three dice show two. [lw. B. (?) *chakṛā* aggregate of six: cf. H. *chakṛī* f.; P. *chakkaṛ* m. six pies; G. *chakḍī* f. set of six, M. *sakḍā* m.; — extensions with MI. *-ḍa-* of Sk. *ṣaṭkaḥ* m. the number six: Pa. Pk. *chakkaṁ* n. set of six; B. *chakkā* six of cards, H. P. *chakkā* m., S. *chako*, G. *chakko*, M. *sak* n. m.]

छकाउनु chakāunu, vb. intr. To practise fraud, tell lies. [S. *chakāiṇu* to cause to be infatuated; — cf. *chakinu.*]

छकार् chakār, s. The letter *ch.* [lw. Sk. *chakāra-.*]

छकावट् chakāwaṭ, s. Deceit, fraud. [der. *chakāunu.*]

छकिनु chakinu, or *chakkinu*, vb. intr. To be deceived. [H. *chaknā* to be astonished; S. *chakaṇu* to be infatuated; — v. *chakāunu.*]

छक्क chakka, emph. *chakkai*, s. Amazement, wonder.—*ch°* *parnu* c. *lāi* to be astonished. [v. *chakinu.*]

(?) **छक्कर् chakkar,** s. Any variety of Impatiens (balsam).

छक्का chakkā, in *ch°* *pañjā* plots, schemes.—*ch°* *pañjā* *garnu* to cheat. [lw. H. *chakkā* the six of cards; — v.s.v. *chakaṛā.*]

छक्काल् chakkāl, s. Noon, the time when the sun is overhead.

छक्किनु chakkinu, v. *chakinu.*

छक्क्याउनु chakkyāunu, vb. tr. To beguile. [caus. of *chakkinu.*]

छगुनु chagunu, or *-o*, adj. Sixfold. [cf. Sk. *ṣaḍguṇaḥ* (v.s.v. *cha^2*): Pk. *chagguṇa-*; H. *chagun*, *chagunā.*]

छचल्किनु chacalkinu, or *chachalkinu*, vb. intr. To be shaken up in a bottle and to make a noise (of liquid). [redup. of *chalkinu.*]

छचल्क्याउनु chacalkyāunu, or *chachalkyāunu*, vb. tr. To shake up (a liquid) in a vessel. [caus. of *chacalkinu.*]

छछल्किनु chachalkinu, v. *chacalkinu.*

छछल्क्याउनु chachalkyāunu, v. *chacalkyāunu.*

छज्जा chajjā, s. Verandah, balcony, roof. [lw. H. P. *chajjā* m. < Sk. *chādyaḥ*, v.s.v. *chājan.*]

छटक्क chaṭakka, adv. At a single stroke. [cf. *chaṭṭai.*]

छटा chaṭā, s. pl. Rays (of the sun or moon).—*prakṛti ko* *ch°* natural scenery. [lw. Sk. id.]

छटाउनु chaṭāunu, vb. intr. To go mad; rave; behave insolently. [cf. *chaṭāhā.*]

छटाँक् chaṭā̃k, s. A partic. measure of weight, one-sixteenth of a *ser*, about two ounces. [lw. H. *chaṭā̃k* f. < **ṣaṭ-ṭaṅka-* (a measure of weight, v.s.v. *ṭā̃k*): A. *saṭāk*, B. *chaṭāk*, O. *chaṭāṅki*, P. *chaṭā̃k* f.]

छटा-छट् chaṭā-chaṭ, adv. One after another without exception.

छटा-छटि chaṭā-chaṭi, adv. = *chaṭāchaṭ* q.v.

छटाहा chaṭāhā, adj. Mad. [cf. H. *chaṭaknā* to be spattered or disordered or deranged; S. *chaṭo* m. a stroke of wind which causes madness; G. *chaṭel* running wild.]

छटेङ्रो chaṭeṅro, v. *chaṭyāṅro.*

छटेल् chaṭel, v. *chaṭṭel.*

छट्कनु chaṭkanu, v. *chaṛkanu.*

छट्काउनु chaṭkāunu, v. *chaṛkāunu.*

छट्किनु chaṭkinu, v. *chaṛkinu.*

छट्के chaṭke, or *chaṭkyā* or *chaṛke*, adj. Diagonal, crosswise, at an angle.—*ch° jā̃c* surprise visit or inspection.

छट्को chaṭko, v. *chaṛko.*

छट्टु chaṭṭu, adj. Cunning; expert. [perh. conn. with *chā̃ṭnu*[2], cf. P. *chaṭṭeā* cunning.]

छट्टेइँ chaṭṭei, s. Cunning, skill. [der. *chaṭṭu.*]

छट्टेल् chaṭṭel, or *chaṭel*, adj. Clever, cunning (in a bad sense). [cf. *chaṭṭu.*]

छट्टै chaṭṭai, adv. Quite, at all; quickly. [cf. Ku. *chaṭ* suddenly; and *chaṭakka.*]

छट्पटाउनु chaṭpaṭāunu, vb. intr. To toss, tumble, flounder, sprawl. [H. *chaṭpaṭānā*; — v. *chaṭpaṭi.*]

छट्पटि chaṭpaṭi, s. Restlessness. [B. *chaṭpaṭ*; O. *chaṭapaṭa* restless; H. *chaṭpaṭī* f.]

छट्पटिनु chaṭpaṭinu, vb. intr. To be convulsed (of the body); — to struggle. [der. *chaṭpaṭi.*]

छट्पटे chaṭpaṭe, adj. Restless; flighty; sprightly. [B. *chaṭpaṭiyā*, O. *chaṭpaṭiā*; — v. *chaṭpaṭi.*]

छट्याङ्रो chaṭyāṅro, or *chaṭeṅro*, s. Money (= *paisā rupiyā*).

छड् chaṛ, s. A bar, iron bar. [lw. H. *chaṛ* f., since all other forms indicate MI. **chaḍā*, **chaḍiā*: K. *chīr*ᵘ f., (*ch* ? — but cf. *ċhar* f. basket), Ku. *chaṛī*; B. *chaṛ* spear-shaft, *chaṛi* switch; O. *chaṛa*, *chaṛi* thin stick, H. P. *chaṛ*, *chaṛī* f., S. *chaṛha*, *chaṛhī* f., G. *chaḍ* m., *chaḍī* f.; M. *saḍ* m., *saḍī* f. stubble, stalk, splinter.—Prob. < earlier **chaṭā*, cf. Sk. lex *chaṭā*, *chaḍī* f. a kind of palm, and **chaṭṭa-* (< **chaṭya-* ?): B. *chāṭ* thin cane, O. *chāṭa*, P. *chaṭī* (*ṭ* ?); M. *sāṭ* m. laths over rafters; — **chiṭṭa*: P. *chiṭī* f. cane (v.s.v. *chiṭkani*).]

छडि chaṛi, s. Stick, rod, walking-stick; cock's spur. [v. *chaṛ.*]

छडुलि chaṛuli, s. An abandoned mistress, unsuccessful prostitute. [f. of *chaṛulo.*]

छडुलो chaṛulo, adj. Abandoned, given up, rejected by all. [der. *chāṛnu.*]

छड्कनु chaṛkanu, or *chaṭkanu*, vb. intr. To run away; — be boiled, make the sound of boiling. [B. *chaṭkāna* to scatter, slip away; H. *chaṭaknā* to be scattered; P. *chaṭkaṇ-phaṭkaṇ* m. chaff; G. *chaṭakvũ* to slip off, M. *saṭakṇẽ*; — extension of **chaṭṭa-*, v.s.v. *charnu.*]

छड्काउनु chaṛkāunu, or *chaṭkāunu*, vb. tr. To take away, steal, run off with (esp. a girl). [caus. of *chaṛkanu.*]

छड्किनु chaṛkinu, or *chaṭkinu*, vb. intr. = *chaṛkanu* q.v.

छड्के chaṛke, v. *chaṭke.*

छड्को chaṛko, or *chaṭko*, s. The first boiling of anything. [v. *chaṛkanu.*]

छड्-छड् chaṛ-chaṛ, s. The sound made by rice while still cooking (e.g. *cāmal ch° gardai cha* the rice is not quite cooked). [cf. *charcharāunu.*]

छत् chat, s. Roof. [lw. H. *chat* f., v.s.v. *chāt.*]

छत-योनि chata-yoni, v. *kṣata-yoni.*

छताछुल्ल chatāchulla, adj. Overflowing (of liquids). [cf. G. *chatavāḷũ* abundant.]

छति-पति chati-pati, s. Honour, prestige, credit.

छतिवन् chatiwan, s. A partic. kind of tree with edible bark, Alstonia scholaris and Alstonia neriifolia. [Sk. lex. *chattraparṇaḥ* m.: Pa. *chattapaṇṇo* m. a partic. kind of tree, Pk. *chattavaṇṇa-*, *chattivaṇṇa-* m.; M. *sātvaṇ*, *sātvīṇ* n. f. m. Echites or Alstonia scholaris (or < Sk. *saptaparṇaḥ* m.: Pa. *sattapaṇṇo* m., Pk. *sattavaṇṇa-* m.); — cf. also B. *chātim* Echites scholaris.]

छतौरि chatauri, s. A ewe lamb, a female sheep that has not yet had young. [v. *chatauro.*]

छतौरो chatauro, s. A large male lamb. [L. *chatrorā* m. ram over one year old; — extension of **chattra-*, in P. *chattrā* m. ram, L. *chattra* m., *chattrī* f.; S. *chaṭru* m. a six-year-old camel.]

छत्तिस् chattis, adj. Thirty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣáṭtriṁśat* f.: Pa. *chattiṁsati*, Pk. *chattīsaṁ*; K. *śĕyĕtr*ᵃ*h*, B. *chatris*, O. *chatrisa*, H. *chattīs*, P. *chattī*, L. *chattrī*, S. *chaṭrīha*, G. *chatrīs.*]

छत्तिसा chattisā, s. A wanton woman. [lw. H. *chattīsī* f. a strumpet (who knows the 36 postures of copulation).]

छत्तिसौँ chattisaũ, adj. Thirty-sixth. [der. *chattis.*]

(?) **छत्तु chattu,** s. A partic. kind of plant which grows at a height of 9,000–11,000 feet above sea-level and is poisonous to sheep, Bupleurum Candollei.

छत्त्र chattra, v. *chatra.*

छत्त्रि chattri, v. *chatri*¹.

छत्र chatra, or *chattra*, (l.) s. Umbrella (esp. the large umbrella held over images and kings). [lw. Sk. *chattra-*.]

छत्र-धारी chatra-dhāri, (l.) adj. Bearing an umbrella. [lw. Sk. *chattra-dhārin-*.]

छत्रपति chatrapati, or *chattrapati*, s. Overlord, suzerain. [lw. Sk. *chattrapati-* 'lord of the (royal) umbrella'.]

छत्र-भङ्ग chatra-bhaṅga, v. *kṣatra-bhaṅga*.

छत्रि chatri¹, s. Umbrella, parasol. [lw. H. *chatrī* f. small umbrella, lw. Sk. *chattra-* with diminutive f. suffix -*ī* ?]

छत्रि chatri², usu. *chetri* (q.v.), l. *kṣatriya*, s. The second or warrior caste among Hindus. [lw. Sk. *kṣatriya-*.]

छत्रिनु chatrinu, vb. intr. To be deceived.

छत्रे chatre, s. A partic. kind of edible fern (*niṅuro*). [der. *chatri¹*.]

छत्र्याउनु chatryāunu, vb. tr. To deceive with promises; tantalize. [caus. of *chatrinu*.]

छदाइ chadāi, s. Vomiting. [der. *chādnu*.]

छदाउनु chadāunu, vb. tr. To cause to vomit, make sick. [cf. Pa. *chaḍḍāpeti*; Pk. *chaddavaṇa-*, *chaḍḍăvaṇa-* n. vomiting; — caus. of *chādnu*.]

छन् chan, 3rd pl. pres. of **chanu* q.v. [Pa Pk. *acchanti*; — v. **chanu*.]

छनक् chanak, s. A little information, a hint.—*ch° kahanu* to give only a little information.—*ch° dinu* to give a hint.

छनाइ chanāi, or *chānāi*, s. Choice, selection. [der. *chānnu*.]

छना-छन् chanā-chan, s. The jingling sound of coins; — adv. In hard cash, in ready money. [cf. *chanchanāunu*.]

***छनु chanu,** vb. intr. To exist, be alive, be. (This verb definitely implies existence, as is clearly seen in the distinction between *pāni ho* ? is it water ? and *pāni cha* ? is there any water ? But it is tending to replace *hunu* as a copulative, and is already common as the copulative with adjectives in sentences of the type *tyo rāmro cha* he is good. The conjugation is defective, and has the following tenses: Present: *chu*, *chas* f. *ches*, *cha* f. *che*, *chaũ*, *chau* f. *cheu*, *chan* f. *chin*; Present continuous: *chāda chu*, etc. Past continuous: *chāda thiē*, etc. Negative Present: *chuina*, *chainas*, *chaina*, *chainaũ*, *chainau*, *chainan*; pres. part. *chā̃do*; the infinitive **chanu* is not used. See also under *hunu*). [Sk. *ắkṣeti* abides: Pa. *acchati* stays; Khar. *hac̈hati* is; Pk. *acchaï* sits; Rom. *achel* lives, stays, stands; K. *chuh* is, WPah. ram. pog. ḍoḍ. *chu*, Ku. *ch*, A. *āsi*, B. *āchi*, O. *achaï*; H. *āchnā* to remain; G. *che* is; M. *asṇē* to remain, exist; — cf. S. *ākheṛo* m. nest < **ākṣaya-*. —The forms of Khar. K. contradict the derivation by S. Lévi and Meillet (MSL. xviii, p. 28) from IE. **es-ske-*; both these and the meaning that by Pischel and Grierson (Garbe-Festgabe, p. 24) from Sk. *ṛccháti*: see Bull.SOS. v, pp. 137 ff.] [See Add.]

छनौटो chanauṭo, s. One left over, one unchosen. [der. *chānnu*.]

छन्छन् chanchan, s. Jingling (of coins). [B. *chanchan* sound of urinating; O. *chanchan* unsteady; H. *chanchan* m. jingling, P. *chanchan* f.]

छन्छनाउनु chanchanāunu, vb. intr. To jingle. [H. *chanchanānā*; — v. *chanchan*.]

छन्छनाहट् chanchanāhaṭ, s. Tinkling, jingling. [H. *chanchanāhaṭ* f.; — der. *chanchanāunu*.]

छन्छनि chanchani, s. The jingling noise of coins; — adv. In hard cash, in ready money, money down. [v. *chanchan* and *chanāchan*.]

छन्द् chanda, s. Poetry; chorus. [lw. Sk. *chandas-* hymn.]

छन्द-न-बन्द् chanda-na-banda, adj. Agreeable neither in shape nor in merit. [cf. H. *chand-band* m. trickery.]

छन्द्याइ chandyāi, s. Deceit, treachery. [lw. H. *chand* m. deceit < Sk. *chadma* n. covering, disguise, deceit, *chandaḥ* n. deceit: P. *chā̃daṇ* m. deceiver; S. *chandu* m. deceit; G. *chandī* wily.]

छन्द्याहा chandyāhā, s. Braggart, boaster. [cf. *chandyāi*.]

छपक्क chapakka, adv. At a single blow. [cf. *capko*, *chaṭakka*.]

छपनि chapani, s. Sieve.—esp. *jāṛa ko ch°* a sieve used in straining *jāṛ*.

छपाइ chapāi, s. Printing; impression. [H. G. *chapāī* f.; — der. *chāpnu*.]

छपाउनु chapāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be printed, to publish. [B. *chāpāna*, O. *chapāibā*, H. *chapānā*, P. *chapāuṇā*, G. *chapāvvũ*; — caus. of *chāpnu*.]

छपा-छप् chapā-chap, adv. One after another without exception. [cf. *chaṭāchaṭ*.]

छ-पाने cha-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

छप्के chapke, s. A branch lopped off with a single stroke. [der. *chapko* q.v.]

छप्को chapko, s. A throw (e.g. *jāla ko ch°* the cast of a net); stroke (of a weapon). [cf. *chapakka*.]

छप्छपि chapchapi, adv. One by one without exception. [cf. *chaṭchaṭi*.]

छप्पन् chappan, adj. Fifty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣáṭpañcāśat*: Pk. *chappaṇṇaṁ*, *chavaṇṇaṁ*; K. *śĕwanzāh*, B. *chāppānna*, O. *chapana*, H. *chappan*, P. *chapañjā*, L. *chivañja*, S. *chāvañjāha*, G. *chappan*.]

छप्पनौँ chappanaũ, adj. Fifty-sixth. [der. *chappan*.]

छप्पर् chappar, s. Roof. [lw. H. *chappar* m. < Sk. *chattvaraḥ* m. house, v.s.v. *chāpro*.]

छबि chabi, v. *chavi*.

छबिलि chabili, s. Coquette. [f. of *chabilo*.]

छबिलो chabilo, adj. Foppish. [H. P. *chabīlā* pretty, sprightly (lw. in M. *chabīlā* and prob. in G. *chabīlũ*); — v.s.v. *chayalla*.]

छबिल्याहा chabilyāhā, adj. Foppish, playing the dandy. [der. *chabilo*.]

छब्बिस् chabbis, adj. Twenty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣáḍviṁśatiḥ* f.: Pa. *chabbīsati*, Pk. *chavvīsaṁ*, Ap. *chavvīsa*; K. *śĕwuh*, B. *chābbis*, O. *chabisa*, H. *chabbīs*, P. *chabbī*, L. *chavvī*, S. *chavīha*, G. *chavīs*, M. *savvīs*.]

छब्बिसौँ chabbisaũ, adj. Twenty-sixth. [der. *chabbis*.]

छम्कट्ट chamkaṭṭa, s. Beauty, symmetrical beauty.—*ch*° *pareki* f. adj. Beautiful. [cf. *chamkanu* ?]

छम्कनु chamkanu, vb. intr. To flash; be insolent; — tr. To sprinkle. [G. *chamakvũ* to jingle, walk with airs.]

छम्काइ chamkāi, s. Tinkling (of ornaments); — sprinkling of (water). [der. *chamkanu*.]

छम्को chamko, s. A spray of water. [cf. *chamkanu*.]

छम-छम cham-cham, in *cham-cham garnu* to make a sound. [G. *cham-cham* with a jingle.]

छम्छमाउनु chamchamāunu, vb. tr. To cause to sound, cause to jingle or tinkle. [caus. of *chamchamnu*.]

छम्छमावट् chamchamāwaṭ, s. Tinkling; sprinkling. [der. *chamchamnu*.]

छम्छम्नु chamchamnu, vb. intr. To sound, tinkle. [H. *chamchamānā* to sound, tinkle; G. *chamcham* jingling, simmering; — cf. further B. *chamcham* startling; P. *chamakṇā* to fry; M. *samsam* f. harassing care.]

छय chaya, v. *kṣaya*.

छयल्ल chayalla, adj. Foppish, finical; immodest (= *bayalla*). [< **chavilla*- (der. Sk. *chavī́* f., *chaviḥ* f. skin, colour, beauty: Pa. Pk. *chavi* f.; Sgh. *hāva* skin): Pk. *chaïlla*-; H. *chailā* handsome, foppish, P. *chail*, *chailā*, G. *chel*; — cf. further WPah. cur. *chel̤* beautiful, good, bhaṭ. *chaïl̤*, cam. *chail̤* < **chavila*-.—Connection with *chabilo* (q.v.), is not clear, unless the latter is a derivative fr. **chavya*-, in which case the forms of M. G. are loanwords.]

छयसट्ठि chayasaṭṭhi, adj. Sixty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṭṣaṣṭiḥ* f.: Pk. *chāvaṭṭhiṁ*; K. *śĕhaiṭh*, B. *chesaṭṭi*, O. *chaasaṭhi*, H. *chiyāsaṭh*, L. *cheaiṭh*, S. *chāsaṭhi*, G. *chāsaṭh*, M. *sāsaṭ*.]

छयसट्ठियौँ chayasaṭṭhiaũ, adj. Sixty-sixth. [der. *chayasaṭṭhi*.]

छयहत्तर् chayahattar, adj. Seventy-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṭsaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *chāvattariṁ*; K. *ś*$^{\breve{e}}$*satath*, B. *cheyāttar*, O. *chaattar*, H. *chahattar*, L. *chehattar*, S. *chāhatari*, G. *chōter*.]

छयहत्तरौँ chayahattaraũ, adj. Seventy-sixth. [der. *chayahattar*.]

छयान्नबे chayānnabe, or *chayānabbe*, adj. Ninety-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṇṇavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *chaṇṇaüiṁ*; K. *ś*^{e}*namath*, B. *cheyānabbaī*, O. *chayānabe*, H. *chiyānwe*, L. *cheānave*, S. *chahānave*, G. *chaṇṇū*.]

छयान्नबेऔँ chayānnabeaũ, adj. Ninety-sixth. [der. *chayānnabe*.]

छयालिस् chayālis, adj. Forty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṭcatvāriṁśaṭ* f.: Pk. *chāyālīsaṁ*; K. *śĕyĕtöjih*, B. *checallis*, O. *chayāḷisa*, H. *chiyālīs*, L. *chitālī*, G. *chẽtāḷīs*.]

छयालिसौँ chayālisaũ, adj. Forty-sixth. [der. *chayālis*.]

छयासि chayāsi, or *chayāśi*, adj. Eighty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaḍaśītiḥ* f.: Pa. *chaḷasīti*, Pk. *chaḷasīiṁ*; K. *śĕyĕśīth*, B. *cheyāsi*, O. *chayāsi*, H. *chiyāsī*, L. *cheāsī*, S. *chahāsī*, G. *chayāsī*.]

छयासिऔँ chayāsiaũ, adj. Eighty-sixth. [der. *chayāsi*.]

छर् char^1**,** s. Scattering, sowing, in *jot-char*.—*biu-char* v.s.vv. [v. *charnu*.]

छर् char^2**,** in *char-chimek* vicinity.—*char-chimeki* neighbour. [same as *char*^{1}?]

छरपट्ट charapaṭṭa, or *charapuṭṭa*, adj. Scattered.—*ch*° *parnu* to be scattered.—*ch*° *pārnu* to scatter. [Ku. *charpaṭṭa* devastation; — cf. *charnu*.]

छरपुट्ट charapuṭṭa, adj. = *charapaṭṭa* q.v.

छरि chari^1**,** in *chari kāṭnu* to cut the hair square at the temples.—*chari-chot* v.s.v.

छरि chari^2**,** v. *chaṛi*.—*piṭhim-ch*° v.s.v.

छरि-छोत् chari-chot, adj. Neatly cut, neat (esp. of the hair cut straight at the temples). [cf. *chari*^{1}.]

छरितो charito, adj. Light, portable, handy; lightly equipped.

छरिनु charinu, vb. intr. To be scattered. [pass. of *charnu*.]

छर्कनु charkanu, vb. tr. To sprinkle, flick (water). [H. *chiṛaknā*, P. *chiṛkaṇā*; S. *chaṇḍakār* sprinkling, *chiṇkaṇu* to sprinkle; G. *chaḍakvũ*; M. *saḍakṇẽ* to pelt; — v. *charnu*.]

छर्काउनु charkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be sprinkled. [H. *chiṛkānā*, P. *chiṛkāuṇā*; — caus. of *charkanu*.]

छर्को charko, s. A sudden downpour of rain or hail. [P. *chiṛkā* m. sprinkling; S. *chaṇḍako* m. dusting; — v. *charkanu*.]

(?) **छर्चरे charcare,** s. A partic. kind of bird (= *carcare*?).

छर्छराउँदो charcharāũdo, adj. Not properly cooked (e.g. of rice). [cf. *charchaṛ*.]

छर्छरे charchare, s. A mountain torrent; waterfall. [cf. S. *chaṛha* f. rapid stream, v.s.v. *chaharo*.]

छर्छार् charchār, s. Seed-sowing (e.g. *makai-ch*° *garne belā bho* it is time to sow maize). [redup. of *char*^{1} ?]

छर्नु charnu, vb. tr. To sow, scatter, disperse.—*charne belā* or *ritu* seed-time.—*biu ch*° to sow seed. [< **chaṭa*-: Pk. *chaḍā* f. drop; WPah. pāḍ. *ċhaṛaṇ* to sow, Ku. *chaṛṇo*, B. *chaṛāna*; H. *chaṛnā* to sift; P. *chaṛnā* to husk grain, S. *chaṛhaṇu*, G. *chaḍvũ*, M. *saḍṇẽ*; — cf. **chaṭṭa*- (< **chaṭya*- ?) in Pk. *chaṭṭā* f. drop; K. *ċhaṭun* to throw up grain when winnowing; A. *sāṭ* splash, *saṭiyāiba* to scatter; B. *chāṭā*, *chaṭkāna* to plaster a mud wall; H. *chaṭnā* to be sifted; P. *chaṭṭṇā* to winnow; L. *chaṭṭaṇ* to scatter, S. *chaṭaṇu* ; M. *sāṭā* m. sprinkled flour ; Kaf. ashk. *čaṭá-* to throw ; — with nasalization (**chaṇṭa-* ?) Pk. *chaṇṭa-* m. drop, *chaṇṭaī* sprinkles ; Ku. *chā̃ṭṇo* to scatter, sift, H. *chā̃ṭnā* ; S. *chaṇḍaṇu* to sprinkle, G. *chā̃ṭvũ* (v.s.v. *chā̃ṭnu*^{2}) ; — **chiṭa-* (cf. Sk. *siñcáti*) in K. *chirkāwun* to sprinkle (lw. P. ?), H. *chiṛaknā*, P. *chiṛkaṇā*, S. *chiṇkaṇu* (?) ; — **chiṭṭa-* in B. *chiṭā* to sprinkle, O. *chiṭāibā*, *chiṭā* drop ; H. *chīṭā* m. splash ; P. *chiṭṭ* f. sprinkling ; S. *chiṭaṇu* to sprinkle ; M. *śiṭā* m. drop of spray. — v. *chaṛkanu*, *charkanu*, *chā̃ṭnu*, *chiṭo*^{2}.]

छर्रा **charrā,** s. Small shot. [cf. O. *chararā*, H. P. *charrā* m., S. *chiro*, G. *charo* m.]

छर्रावाल् **charrāwāl,** s. Shot-gun. [der. *charrā.*]

छर्रि **charri,** s. Bird-shot. [H. *charrī* f. ; — v. *charrā.*]

छर्लक्क **charlakka,** adv. Brightly, brilliantly. [cf. *charlaṅṅa.*]

छर्लङ्ङ **charlaṅṅa,** adj. Clear, clean, distinct.—*charlaṅṅai ughreko cha* the sky is clear.—*charlaṅṅai hernu* to see plainly.

छल् **chal,** s. (obl. *-a*) Deceit, deception, fraud, trick, falsehood.—*chal-kapaṭ* v.s.v.—*chal garnu* to deceive.—*chal gari* falsely.—*chal-chām* v.s.v. [Sk. *chalam* n. : Pa. Pk. *chala-* n. ; D. tor. *cal* m., Sh. *chăl* m., K. *ċhal* m., WPah. cam. *chaḷ*, Ku. *chal*, A. *sal*, B. *chal*, O. *chaḷa*, H. P. *chal* m. ; G. *chaḷ* m. fraud, teasing ; M. *saḷ* m. teasing ; — S. *chalu* m. (lw. with *l*).]

छलक्क **chalakka,** adv. With a gurgle, plashingly.—*ch*° *chalkanu* to gurgle, to plash (of water shaken in a vessel—e.g. *pāni ch*° *bhaera chachalkiyo*). [v. *chalkanu.*]

छलि **chali,** adj. Deceitful, fraudulent, dishonest ; — s. Trickster. [Sk. *chalī* m. : Pk. *chalia-* ; B. *chali*, H. P. *chalī* (lw. in S. *chalī*), G. *chaḷī* ; — v. *chal.*]

छलिनु **chalinu,** vb. intr. To be deceived ; — be left behind, drop behind (when two or more are walking together) ; be lost ; — hide. [pass. of *chalnu.*]

छल्कनु **chalkanu,** vb. intr. To fluctuate, plash. [H. *chalaknā* to be spilt, P. *chalakṇā* ; S. *chalko* m. shower of rain ; G. *chalkāvũ* to be spilt, *chaḷko* m. splash ; — extension of **chala-* in S. *chara* f. flood ; M. *saḷṇē* to boil up ; or of **challa-* (v.s.v. *chāl*) ; — cf. *chalakka.*]

छल्-कपट् **chal-kapaṭ,** s. Duplicity, deceit. [cmpd. *chal* and *kapaṭ.*]

छल्कारि **chalkāri,** s. Deceiver. [lw. Sk. *chalakārin-.*]

छल्किनु **chalkinu,** vb. intr. = *chalkanu* q.v.

छल्छलि **chalchali,** adv. in *ch*° *mutnu* to micturate through fear.

छल्-छाम् **chal-chām,** s. Duplicity, double-dealing, deceit. [cmpd. *chal* and *chām.*]

छल्-छिद्र **chal-chidra,** s. Personal defects, weaknesses. [lw. Sk. *chala-* deceit, and *chidra-* defect ; — cf. S. lw. *chalu-chidru* subterfuges.]

छल्-छुल्याहा **chal-chulyāhā,** adj. Deceitful. [cmpd. *chal* and *chulyāhā.*]

छल्नु **chalnu,** vb. tr. To deceive, defraud, trick ; — wink at, ignore. [Sk. *chalayati* : Pk. *chalei* ; K. *ċhalun*, Ku. *chalṇo*, A. *saliba*, B. *chalā*, H. P. *chalnā* (lw. in S. *chalaṇu*), G. *chaḷvũ* ; — v. *chal.*]

छल्फल् **chalphal,** s. Argument.

छवटा **chawaṭā,** v. *chawoṭā.*

छवि **chavi,** or *chabi*, (l.) s. Form, face ; picture. [lw. Sk. *chavi-.*]

छवोटा **chawoṭā,** or *chawaṭā*, adj. Six. [v. *cha*^{2} ; — for suffix v. *yoṭā.*]

छसाइ् **chasāi,** s. Punishment, rebuke. [der. *chāsnu.*]

छहरो **chaharo,** s. Waterfall, rapids. [prob. < **charho*, cf. S. *chaṛha* f. rapid stream.]

छाइँछुइँ **chāīchuī,** s. Exhaustion of funds.

छाइँ-छुत् **chāī-chut,** v. *chāi-chut.*

छाइ्-छुत् **chāi-chut,** or *chāī-*, s. Contagion. [cf. *choi* ? — and *chut.*]

छाउ **chāu,** in *cheu-chāu* q.v. [jingle-word.]

छाउनि **chāuni,** s. Cantonment, barracks, camp, garrison. [A. *sāuni* thatching, huts, barracks, B. *chāuni*, O. *chāuṇi*, H. *chaunī* f., P. *chāuṇī* f., G. *chāvaṇī* f. ; — Sk. *chādanaḥ* m. covering : Pa. *chādano* epithet of thatch, *chādanā* f. covering ; Pk. *chāyaṇiā* f. camp ; O. *chāaṇi* thatching ; Sgh. *siyana* roof ; — the meaning 'cantonment' is widely spread prob. from H. ; — v. *chāunu.*]

छाउनु **chāunu,** vb. tr. To cover, thatch, roof. [Sk. *chādáyati* covers : Pa. *chādeti* ; Rom. syr. *ċărăr* covers (but eur. *carel* with *r* ?) ; D. kho. *chān* leaf ; A. *sāiba* to thatch, B. *chāoyā*, O. *chāibā*, H. *chānā*, P. *chāuṇā*, S. *chā̃iṇu*, G. *chāvũ* ; Sgh. *hivanu* to cover.]

छाउरो **chāuro,** s. The young of a bear, dog, cat, etc. ; cub, puppy, whelp, kitten. [Rom. *cavri* f. chicken ; Ku. *chyauṛo* boy ; H. *chāuṛā* m. young of an animal ; — extensions with MI. *-ḍa-* of Pa. *chāpo* m., v.s.v. *chāwā.*]

छाँगो **chā̃go,** s. Torrent, rapids, waterfall.

छाँट् **chā̃ṭ,** s. (obl. *-a*) Cut ; cutting ; structure ; size, form.—*chā̃ṭa mā na mileko lugā* clothes that do not fit in cut.—*chā̃ṭ-kā̃ṭ* v.s.v. [B. H. P. G. *chā̃ṭ* f. ; — v. *chā̃ṭnu*^{1}.]

छाँटा **chā̃ṭā,** adj. Select, élite. [v. *chā̃ṭnu*^{2}.]

छाँट्-काँट् **chā̃ṭ-kā̃ṭ,** s. Shape and appearance.—*ch*° *na mileko* awkward, clumsy. [cmpd. *chā̃ṭ* and *kāṭ* > *kā̃ṭ* after *chā̃ṭ.*]

छाँट्-छुट् **chā̃ṭ-chuṭ,** s. Cutting off, cutting down ; retrenchment.—*ch*° *pārnu* to prune. [cmpd. *chā̃ṭ* and *chuṭ.*]

छाँट्नु **chā̃ṭnu^{1},** vb. tr. To trim, clip, prune, cut ; —

take away. [< *chānṭ- ? — B. chā̃ṭā to lop, O. chānṭibā, H. chā̃ṭnā, P. chā̃ṭṇā, L. chānḍaṇ, G. chā̃ṭvũ.]

छाँट्नु chā̃ṭnu^{2}, vb. tr. To choose, to select. [< *chanṭ- ? — Pk. chanṭaï sprinkles; Ku. chā̃ṭṇo to scatter, choose; H. chā̃ṭnā to sift, P. chanḍṇā, S. chanḍaṇu; G. chā̃ṭvũ to sprinkle; — v.s.v. charnu.]

छाँद् chā̃d, s. A rope for tying to an animal's legs.—*khuṭṭā mā ch° ȟālnu* c. *ko* to clasp someone's feet in token of submission or in an attempt to dissuade him from something.—*bā̃dh-chā̃d* v.s.v. [B. H. *chā̃d* f. tether; — v. *chā̃dnu.*]

छाँद्नु chā̃dnu, vb. tr. To bind, tie (esp. the legs), hobble. [A. *sāndni* a loop for the feet used in climbing trees; B. *chā̃dā* to tie, H. *chā̃dnā.*]

छाँयाँ chā̃yā̃, v. *chāyā.*

छाक् chāk, s. (obl. *-a*) Anything (food, tobacco, etc.) sufficient for one time; a meal.—*chāk-khalko* v.s.v.—*chāk ṭārnu* to provide for one meal. [H. *chāk* m. ready prepared food carried by labourers; P. *chakk* f. present to bards; S. *chakāiṇu* to cause to eat; — v. *chāknu.*]

छाको chāko, s. The salt given to animals after parturition. [cf. *chāk* ?]

छाक्-खल्को chāk-khalko, s. The ceremony of bathing and abstaining from one meal on the death of a distant relative. [cmpd. *chāk* and *khalko.*]

छाक्नु chāknu, vb. tr. To drink by letting the water fall from a jug into the mouth. [P. *chakṇā* to eat; S. *chakāiṇu* to cause to eat; — v. *chāk.*]

छाजन् chājaǹ, (Darj.) s. Thatch; shed. [H. *chājan* m. thatching, der. Sk. *chādyaḥ* to be covered: Ku. *chājo* upper verandah; H. *chājnā* to thatch; P. *chajjā* m. balcony; L. *chajjā* m. eave (*a* ?); S. *chājo* shed; G. *chāj* f. grass for thatching, *chājũ* n. lean-to shed; M. *sāj* n. a kind of grass.]

छाट् chāṭ, in *chuṭ-chāṭ* q.v. [cf. B. *chā̃ṭā* to exclude; — or altered from *chāṛ.*]

छाटो chāṭo, in *chiṭo chāṭo* v.s.v. *chiṭo.* [jingle-word.]

छाड् chāṛ, s. Abandonment, in *lāg-chāṛ* q.v. [B. H. *chāṛ* f., S. *chaḍa* f.; — v. *chāṛnu.*]

छाड्न् chāṛan, s. Bad conduct, ill-behaviour (e.g. *yas ko ch° hera* look how badly he is behaving). [lit. 'abandoning' (v.s.v. *chāṛnu*), cf. Eng. *abandoned behaviour* ?]

छाड़ा chāṛā, adj. (f. id.) Desolate, forsaken; independent; wanton.—*ch° choṛnu* to allow to run wild, let follow one's own inclinations.—*ch° choṛieko goru* a bull that has been allowed to run wild.—*dhar-chāṛā* v.s.v. [cf. *chāṛnu.*]

छाड़िनु chāṛinu, vb. intr. To be left, be deserted. [pass. of *chāṛnu.*]

छाड़्नु chāṛnu, vb. tr. To relinquish, give up.—*chāṛi* except. [Sk. *chardayati* causes to flow over, vomits, leaves, *chṛṇátti* (whence **chṛndati* ?): Pa. *chaḍḍeti* spits out, vomits, throws away, leaves, Pk. *chaḍḍei*, *chaḍḍaï*, *chaddei*, *chanḍaï*; Rom. *cadel*, *catel*, *candel*, *cardel* spits, breaks wind; K. *chaḍun* to release (*ch* ?); WPah. bhal. *ċhaḍḍnā* to take away; A. *sādiba* to throw up milk as an infant; B. *chāṛā* to abandon, O. *chāṛibā*; H. *chāṛnā* to abandon, *chā̃ṛnā* to vomit; P. *chaḍḍṇā* to abandon, *chanḍṇā* to vomit; L. *chaḍaṇ* to abandon; S. *chaḍaṇu* to leave, *chanḍaṇu* to vomit; G. *chā̃ḍvũ* to leave; M. *sā̃ḍṇẽ* to spill, leave; Sgh. *heḷanu* to throw away; — v. *chādnu.*]

छात् chāt, s. Roof. [< **chatti-* f. covering, cf. Sk. *chādáyati* covers (v.s.v. *chāunu*): B. *chāt* terrace, ceiling, O. *chāta*; H. *chāt* f. roof, P. L. *chatt* f. (lw. in H. G. *chat* f.), S. *chati* f.]

छाता chātā, s. Umbrella, parasol. [lw. H. *chātā* m. < Sk. *chattrakam* n. parasol: Pa. *chattakaṁ* n.; K. *chaṭh^{a}r* dat. *chaṭ^{a}ras* m. (lw. ?), A. *sāti*, B. *chātā*, O. *chatā*, H. *chātā* m. (lw. in P. *chāttā* m.), L. *chattar* m.; S. *chaṭru* m. umbrella, *chaṭro* m. beehive; Sgh. *sata.*]

छाति chāti, s. Chest, bosom.—*ch° ṭhoknu* or *piṭnu* to beat the breast in lamentation.—*ch° mā churi dhasnu* to send away with a flea in the ear.—*ch° mā lagāunu* to embrace, hug. [Ku. B. O. *chāti*, H. P. S. G. *chātī* f.]

छातिदार् chātidār, adj. High-minded, generous. [lw. H. *chātīdhar* with change of suffix.]

छाते chāte, s. The servant who carries an umbrella (employed by noble families). [der. *chātā.*]

छातो chāto, s. Lid, cover. [Sk. *chattram* n. parasol (v.s.v. *chātā*) ?]

छात्-छुत् chāt-chut, v. *chut-chāt.*

छात्र chātra, or *chāttra*, s. Scholar, pupil. [lw. Sk. *chāttra-.*]

छाद् chād, s. (obl. *-a*) Vomit.—*chād garnu* to disgorge. [Sk. *chardiḥ* f. vomiting; — v. *chādnu.*]

छादन् chādan, (l.) s. Covering, concealing; raiment; screen. [lw. Sk. *chādana-.*]

छाद्नु chādnu, vb. tr. and intr. To vomit. [Sk. *chardayati*: A. *sādiba*, H. *chā̃ṛnā*, P. *chanḍṇā*, S. *chanḍaṇu*; — v.s.v. *chāṛnu.*]

छान् chān, or *chyān*, s. (obl. *-a*) Choice; — distinction, distinguishing.—*chān garnu* to distinguish.—*chān-bicār.*—*chān-bin* v.s.vv. [H. *chān* f. sifting; — v. *chānnu.*]

छानाइ chānāi, or *chanāi*, s. Choice. [P. *chaṇāī* f. straining; — der. *chānnu.*]

छानिनु chāninu, vb. intr. To be chosen. [pass. of *chānnu.*]

छानु chānu, s. Roof, thatch. [Sk. *channaḥ* covered, thatched: Pa. *channo*, Pk. *chaṇṇa-*; Ku. *chāno* shed; P. *chann* f. ṭhatched shed, S. *chano* m.; G. *chānū* hidden; Sgh. *san* concealment.]

छान्-छिन् chān-chin, or *chin-chān*, s. Decision.—*ch° garnu* to decide, finish off, complete. [cmpd. *chān* and *chin*^{4}.]

छान्नु chānnu, vb. tr. To choose, select, sort out; filter, strain. [< _*kṣāṇayati_ (cf. Sk. *kṣaṇóti* hurts, breaks: Pa. *khaṇati* destroys): Pk. *chāṇa-* n. rubbing grain, *chāṇaṇa-* n. sifting; K. *chānun* to sift, strain, Ku. *chāṇno*; B. *chānā* to knead; O. *chāṇibā* to sift, H. *chānnā*, P. *chāṇṇā*; L. *chāṇā* m. finely pulverized manure; S. *chāṇaṇu* to sift, G. *chāṇvũ*; — cf. Pk. *chaṇaī* hurts; K. *chanun* to be sifted, waste away; H. *channā* to be sifted, P. *chaṇṇā*; S. *chaṇaṇu* to drop, be sifted, sift; G. *chaṇvũ* to sift.—Cf. *chinkanu*.]

छान्-विचार् chān-bicār, s. Consideration; judgment; justice. [cmpd. *chān* and *bicār*.]

छान्-बिन् chān-bin, s. Choice, selection. [H. *chān-bīn* f.; — cmpd. *chān* and *bin*.]

छाप् chāp, s. (obl. *-a*) Stamp, seal; stain; print, mark.—*chāp lāunu* to stamp, seal, mark.—*sahi-chāp* signature. [Ku. *chāp*, A. *sāp*, B. *chāp*, O. *chāpa*, H. P. *chāp* f., S. *chāpa* f., G. *chāp* f.; — v. *chāpnu*^{1}.]

छापा chāpā, s. Print, seal, sign; — newspaper; — inoculation.—*akhbār-chāpā* v.s.v. [A. *sāpā*, B. O. H. *chāpā* m., P. *chāppā* m., S. G. *chāpo* m.; — v. *chāpnu*^{1}.]

छापाखाना chāpākhānā, s. Printing press. [lw. H. *chāpe-k͟hāna*.]

छापा-छाप् chāpā-chāp, s. Mutual or reciprocal covering; keen competition in covering. [B. *chāpā-chāpi*, *cāpā-cāpi*; — cf. *chāpo*.]

छापिनु chāpinu, vb. intr. To be covered. [pass. of *chāpnu*^{2}.]

छापे chāpe, adj. Bearing the government stamp (such as weights, parchments, etc.). [der. *chāpā*.]

छापो chāpo, s. Dry leaves and twigs spread over young sugarcane; — sudden attack.—*chāpā mārnu* to attack suddenly. [cf. K. *chapun* to be hidden, B. *chāpā*, P. *chapṇā*, S. *chapaṇu*; — H. *chāpā* m. sudden or night attack, G. *chāpo* m.; — cf. *chāpā-chāp*.]

छापो-छाप् chāpo-chāp, (Tarai) s. Filling to the brim (of measures with rice, etc.). [cf. *chāpā-chāp*.]

छाप्छाप्ति chāpchāpti, adv. With a close search.—*ch° khojnu* to search for closely.

छाप्दानि chāpdāni, s. A pot containing ink for seals. [der. *chāp*.]

छाप्नु chāpnu^1, vb. tr. To print, impress; engrave; inoculate. [A. *sāpiba*, B. *chāpā*, O. *chāpibā*, H. *chāpnā*, P. *chāpṇā*, S. *chāpaṇu*, G. *chāpvũ*; — cf. also *chipnu*.]

छाप्नु chāpnu^2, vb. tr. To cover. [B. *chāpā* to be concealed, P. *chapṇā*, S. *chapaṇu*; — < _*chappa-_; also _*chippa-_: H. *chipnā*, P. *chipṇā* (v.s.v. *chipāunu*); and _*chuppa-_: H. *chupnā*, G. *chupāvũ*.]

छाप्रि chāpri, s. Lattice-work of bamboo; small basket; covering of twigs, etc., laid over a pit. [P. *chapprī* f. thatched hut; S. *chapirī* f. framework of reeds; G. *chāprī* f. thatched cottage; — v. *chāpro*.]

छाप्रो chāpro, s. Hut. [Sk. *chattvaraḥ* m. house: K. *chapar* m. (lw. fr. P. with *ch* ?) hut; B. *chāpar* thatched roof, O. *chapara*, P. L. *chappar* m. (lw. in H. *chappar* m.), S. *chaparu* m., G. *chāprũ* n.; — v. *chāpri*.]

छाम् chām, in *chal-chām* q.v. [cf. *chāmnu* ?]

छाम्छाम-छुम्छुम chāmchām-chumchum, s. Groping. [v. *chāmnu*.]

छाम्छाम्ति chāmchāmti, s. Feeling all over (for something). [v. *chāmnu*.]

छाम-छुम chām-chum, s. Feeling, groping.—*ch° garnu* to feel for, grope. [redup. of *chām*; — cf. also *chunu*.]

छाम्नु chāmnu, vb. tr. To touch, feel.—*chāmi hĩrnu* to grope one's way. [poss. < IA. *chambh-*, cf. Pa. *chambheti* is firm, < IE. _*sqembh-_, beside Sk. *skabhnā́ti* (< _*sqm̥bh-_) makes firm: for meaning cf. developments s.v. *chunu* and *copnu*.]

छाया chāyā^1, or *chā̃yā̃*, s. Shade, shadow, reflection; phantom; shelter.—*rām-chāyā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *chāyā*.]

छाया chāyā^2, s. Freckle. [cf. Ku. *choyo* a mark on the face.]

छार् chār, s. (obl. *-a*) Pungent fumes, e.g. *ghiu ko chār* the fumes arising from burning ghee.—*chār-kāpro* v.s.v. [Sk. *kṣāraḥ* m. ashes, alkali: Pa. *chārikā* f. ashes, Pk. *chāra-* m.; Rom. eur. *char* m. ashes, as. *car*, Ku. *chāro*, B. H. *chār* f., P. *chār* m., S. *chāru* m., G. *chār* m.; — v.s.vv. *khār*^{2}, *chāro*.]

छारष्ट chāraṣṭa, or *chārasṭa*, adv. in *ch° garnu* to spoil, destroy.—*gāli garera ch° garnu* to abuse right and left.

छारि chāri, v. *chāhāri*.

छारे chāre, in *chāre rog* epilepsy.

छारो chāro, s. Ashes, dust, refuse. [v.s.v. *chār*.]

छार्-काप्रो chār-kāpro, s. A kind of fomentation (which consists of hot ashes placed in a cup covered with a leaf and turned upside down on back or belly). [lit. 'ashes and cloth ?' — cmpd. *chār* and *kāpro* (v.s.v. *kapaṛā*).]

छाल् chāl, s. (obl. *-a*) Wave, ripple; — fascination. [< _*challā_: K. *ćhāl* f. jump; H. *chāl* f. spray, wave; P. *chall* f. overflowing of water, L. *chall* f. m.; — with further suffixes Ku. *chalār* wave; G. *chālak* f. wave, splash; — possible conn. with *chalkanu* q.v.]

छाला chālā, s. Skin, hide, leather; skin on boiled milk.

—*ch°* *kāṛnu* or *khulkyāunu* or *jhiknu* to flay.—*ch°* *pakāunu* or *banāunu* to tan. [Sk. lex. *challiḥ* f. bark: Pa. *challi* f.; Pk. *challī* f. skin, bark; Sh. *col* m. skin (?), Ku. *chāl*; A. *sāl* bark, skin, B. *chāl*, O. *chāla*, H. *chāl* f., *chālā* m. (lw. in P. *chālā* m.), S. *chila* f. (*i* ?), G. *chāl* f., M. *sāl* f. n. — *challi-* perh. < **chad-li-* < **sq(h)ed-* 'cut' (Gk. *σκεδάννυμι*, etc. ? — Sk. *kṣádate* cuts < **q(h)sed-*) beside **sq(h)od-* in Sk. dhātup. *skhadate* cuts to pieces, **skhad-la-* 'skin' in *khālo*^{1} q.v. For meaning cf. Sk. *dṛṇā́ti* tears, beside *dṛ́tiḥ* f. (skin-)bag > D. kal. *driu* inflated skin (Morg.). For suffix cf. also Sk. lex. *vardhrī* f. leather strap, beside *várdhraḥ* id., *vardhayati* cuts; *vadhriḥ* m., v.s.v. *badhiyo*.—But cf. *chilnu*.]

छालि chāli, (Tarai) s. Thick part of milk, skin (e.g. *dahi ko ch°*). [v. *chālā*.]

छाले chāle^1, adj. Having waves.—*ch°* *samudra* the raging sea. [der. *chāl*.]

छाले chāle^2, adj. Pretending; — fascinating, coquettish (e.g. *ch°* *swāsni*). [same as *chāle*^{1} ?—But cf. G. *chāl* m. fascination.]

छावा chāwā, s. Young of elephant or camel; hornet grub (eaten by some); — disciple. [Pa. *chāpo* m. young of an animal, Pk. *chāva-* m.; Rom. *cavo* m. son; O. *chuā* young of an animal, B. *chā*, *chā̃*, H. *chāwā* m.; — extensions in (1) *chāuro* q.v.; (2) Rom. arm. *coki* girl; (3) A. *sawāl* male child, B. *chāoyāl*; (4) B. *chānā* young of an animal, H. *chaunā* m. — Pa. *chāpa-* is perh. creation from **chāva-* < * *s*$\hat{k}^{\bar{e}}/_{o}$*wo-*, beside Sk. *śāvaḥ* m. young of animal < *$\hat{k}^{\bar{e}}/_{o}$*wo-*.]

छास् chās, or *chyās*, in *chās-chus*, *chās-mis* qq.v. [cf. *chyāssa*.]

छास्-छुस् chās-chus, or *chyās-chus*, s. A little here and there, a sprinkling. [cf. *chāssa-chussa*, *chās-mis*.]

छास्छुसे chāschuse, adj. Having a little here and there, having a sprinkling of.—*ch°* *roṭi* bread with a sprinkling of ghee. [der. *chās-chus*.]

छास्नु chāsnu, vb. tr. To chastise; reprimand, take to task. [poss. < IE. **s*$\hat{k}^{\bar{e}}/_{\bar{a}}$*s-*, beside *$\hat{k}^{\bar{e}}/_{\bar{a}}$*s-* in Sk. *śā́sti*, *śāsati* orders, punishes: Pa. *sāsati*, Pk. *sāsaï*; B. *sāsā*, H. *sāsnā*; P. *sasṇā* to submit to (< Sk. *śāsyate* ?). But relationship between Sk. *ś* (and *ṣ* and *s*, cf. *mānche*, *kāncho*) and ModIA. *ch* is not clear. Is it possible to suppose in some cases early borrowing from or contamination with Kaf., in which apparently IE. $\hat{k}$ > *ċ* (but Sk. *ś*) ?—See also *chimi*, *chuk*, *chepāro*, *cher*, *chelo*.]

छास्-मिस् chās-mis, or *chyās-mis*, adj. Mixed; — s. Mixture. [cmpd. *chās* and *mis*, cf. *misinu*.]

छास्मिसे chāsmise, adj. Mixed, assorted. [der. *chās-mis*.]

छास्स-छुस्स chāssa-chussa, adv. By fits and starts. [cf. *chās-chus*.]

छाहारि chāhāri, or *chāri*, s. Shade, shelter. [< **chā-aṛī* (G. *chā̃yḍī* f. little shade) or **chāyādhāra-* ? — der. Sk. *chāyā́* f.: Pa. *chāyā* f., Pk. *chāā*, *chāhā* f.; Sh. koh. *chă̄ś* f. (< **chāyyā* ?), K. *ċhāy* f., A. *sā̃*, O. *chāi*, H. *chā̃h* f., P. L. *chā̃* f., S. *chā̃wa* f., G. *chā̃i* f., M. *sāvlī* f., Sgh. *sē*.]

छाहारे chāhāre, adj. Shady. [der. *chāhāri*.]

छि chi, exclamation of disgust or warning (e.g. *chi chi, na gar*). [Pk. *chi-chi*; A. *si*, B. O. *chi*, H. *chī*, S. G. *chi*; — v. *chi-chi*.]

छिउँ chiũ, s. A sneeze.—*chiũ kāṛnu* to make oneself sneeze.—*chiũ garnu* to sneeze (on hearing anyone sneeze one should say *iśwar āsis dewas* or *tero jai hawas* or *ciranjibi bhaes*). [Pk. *chīa-* n.; K. *chīh* f., Ku. *chyũ̄*; — onom.]

छिउँका chiũkā, s. Sneezing. [contam. *chiũ* and *chīkā*.]

छिउँकार् chiũkār, s. = *chīkār* q.v.

छिउँके chiũke, adj. Causing sneezing.—*ch°* *jhār* a partic. kind of plant used as snuff. [der. *chiũkā*.]

छिँक् chīk, or *chīkka*, s. Sneeze.—*chīk garnu* to sneeze. [Sk. lex. *chikkā* f.: Deś. *chikkaṁ* n.; Rom. *cik*, *cikni*, *ciṅk*, B. *chikkā*, O. *chikka*, H. *chī̃k* f., P. *chikk* f., S. *chika* f., G. *chī̃k* f., M. *śī̃k* f.; — cf. *chiũ*.]

छिँकार् chīkār, or *chiũkār*, s. Sneeze.—*ch°* *garnu* to sneeze. [Sk. *chikkākāraḥ* causing sneezing ? — v. *chīk*.]

छिँक्क chīkka, v. *chīk*.

छिँक्नु chīknu, vb. intr. To sneeze. [Pk. *chikkanta-* sneezing; O. *chikkibā*, H. *chī̃knā*, G. *chīkvũ*; — v. *chīk*.]

छिँजुवा chījuwā, v. *chijuwā*.

छिँज्नु chījnu, v. *chijnu*.

छिँट् chīṭ, v. *chiṭ*.

छिँड़् chīṛ, or *chēṛ* or *cheṛ*, s. (obl. *-a*) Hole, cleft; — corner; — by-lane. [< **cheṇḍa-*: Pk. *cheṇḍī* f. lane, *chiṇḍī* f. hole; B. *chīṛ* watercourse; P. *chīṇḍā* m. hole; G. *chī̃ḍũ* n. opening in a hedge, *chīḍī* narrow space behind a house; — cf. Pk. *chiḍḍa-* n. hole; and **cheḍḍa-* in Ku. *cheṛūṇo* to cause to pierce; — cf. further B. *chēḍā* hole; — connection with Sk. *chedaḥ* m. cut, *chidrám* n. hole (v.s.v. *chidnu*) is uncertain.]

छिँड़ि chīṛi, or *chēṛi* or *cheṛi*, s. Narrow passage, passage; street; — cellar, ground-floor room.—Pvb. *hāl bīṛi ki pas ch°* define the boundary of your estate or get into the passage (said to a debtor). [G. *chīḍī* f. narrow space behind a house; — v. *chīṛ*.]

छिँड़ो chīṛo, or *chēṛo* or *cheṛo*, s. By-path; — ditch. [v. *chīṛ*.]

छिक्का chikkā, (l.) s. Sneeze (= *chīk*). [lw. Sk. id.]

छिचरो chicaro, or *chicro*, adj. Angry, harsh, quick-tempered; outspoken, blunt, plain. [Ku. *chicro* quarrelsome; — cf. G. *chichallū* troublesome.]

छिचल्नु chicalnu, or *chicolnu*, vb. tr. To pass through, pierce, come out of.

छिचिन्कोटे chicinkoṭe, s. A partic. kind of bird, the common titmouse.

छिचिमिरो chicimiro, s. The male of the white ant.

छिचिमोटे chicimoṭe, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *chicinkoṭe* ?).

छिचोल्नु chicolnu, v. *chicalnu.*

छिच्रो chicro, v. *chicaro.*

छि-छि chi-chi, exclamation of disapproval. [Ku. *chī-chī*, B. *chi-chi*, H. P. G. *chī-chī*; — v. *chi.*]

छिछिमिरो chichimiro, v. *chicimiro.*

छिजुवा chijuwā, or *chĩjuwā*, adj. Decreasing, wasting away —*ch°* *hunu* to be destroyed. [der. *chijnu.*]

छिज्नु chijnu, or *chĩjnu*, vb. intr. To decrease. [Sk. *chidyate* is cut off: Pa. *chijjati*, Pk. *chijjaī*; Sh. koh. *chíźĕi* is torn; K. *ċhĕzun* to be extinguished; H. *chījnā* to decrease, P. *chijjṇā*; S. *chij̱aṇu* to be broken.— *chĩjnu* is perh. due to early contamination with act. stem *chind-* in Sk. *chinátti*: Pa. *chindati*, Pk. *chindaī*; Sgh. *siňdanu.*]

छिट् chiṭ, s. Calico. [K. *chiṭh* (dat. *chiṭi*) f., Ku. *chĩṭ*, B. *chiṭ*, H. P. *chĩṭ*, *chīṭ* f., S. *chīṭa* f., G. *chīṭ* f., M. *śīṭ* n.]

छिटाउनु chiṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to drip. [caus. of *chiṭnu.*]

छिटि chiṭi, s. A basket. [perh. lit. 'made of twigs' < **chiṭṭa-*, v.s.v. *chaṛ.*]

छिटिनु chiṭinu, vb. intr. To be sprinkled, fall in drops, drip. [pass. of *chiṭnu.*]

छिटेई chiṭei, s. Swiftness, speed. [der. *chiṭo.*]

छिटो chiṭo^1, emph. *chiṭṭo*, *chiṭṭai*, adj. Quick, sharp, prompt; — s. Quickness; — adv. Quickly, soon.— *ch°* *garnu* to make haste.—*ch°* *chāṭo* immediately. [cf. Ku. *chiṭo* lightning; H. *chiṭaknā* to fly back with a spring; — and further Deś. *chaḍā* f. lightning.]

छिटो chiṭo^2, s. Drop; — usu. pl. *chiṭā* (esp.) the drops of water used to purify a person after contagion with an untouchable.—*pāni ko ch°* drop of water.—*bā-chiṭā* drops of rain driven by the wind.—*choi ch° hālnu parne jāt* untouchable outcastes. [< **chitra-*: Ku. *chĩṭ*, A. *siṭā*, B. O. *chiṭā*, H. *chĩṭ* f., *chīṭā*, *chĩṭā* m., *chitrānā* to scatter; P. *chiṭṭ* f., *chitrāuṇā* to scatter; L. *chittar* m. spot; S. *chiṭraṇu* to sprinkle; M. *śiṭā* m. drop, *śĩtaḍṇẽ* to sprinkle, *śĩtḍā* m. drop, *śitḍī* f. clot; — v. *chiṭnu*, *chitrāunu*, and further s.v. *charnu.*]

छिट्कनि chiṭkani, s. Bolt. [B. *chiṭkani* thin bamboo rod; O. *chiṭikiṇi* pellet-bow; H. *chiṭkanī* f. bolt; — cf. A. *siṭikā* piece of split bamboo; P. *chiṭī* f. cane; — further v.s.v. *chaṛ.*]

छिट्नु chiṭnu, vb. tr. To sprinkle. [B. *chiṭā*, O. *chiṭāibā*, H. *chĩṭnā*; P. *chitarnā* to be scattered, *chitrāuṇā* to scatter; S. *chiṭraṇu* to sprinkle; — v.s.v. *chiṭo^2*, *chitrāunu*, *uchiṭnu.*]

छिट्याउनु chiṭyāunu, vb. intr. To drip, fall in drops. [der. *chiṭo^2*.]

छिड़्का-छिड़्कि chiṛkā-chiṛki, or *chirkā-chirki* (?), s. pl. Streaks, small marks here and there. [cmpd. *chiṛko* and *chiṛki.*]

छिड़्कि chiṛki, or *chirki* (?), s. Mark, streak, spot.— *chiṛkā-chiṛki* q.v. [H. *chiṭkī* f.; — v. *chiṛko.*]

छिड़्को chiṛko, or *chirko*, s. Spot, mark, sign; freckle; — spot or drop (of water: e.g. *ek ch° pāni pani parena* there was not a drop of rain). [H. *chiṭkā* m.; — < **chiṭṭakka-*, extension of **chiṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *chĩṭ*).]

छितरिनु chitarinu, vb. intr. To cohabit with a blood-relation within the forbidden degree, to commit incest. [cf. *chitāhari.*]

छितारि chitāri, v. *chitāhari.*

छिताहरि chitāhari, s. One who has eaten from the hand of a person of a lower caste and is temporarily outcaste, but can be received back into caste after the performance of *patiyā*; — one who has committed incest. [perh. lw. **kṣatāhārin-* 'one who has violated the rules of feeding' (Sk. *kṣata-* and *āhāra-*).]

छिति chiti, v. *kṣiti.*

छितिर्-मितिर् chitir-mitir, adj. Scattered. [cf. *chitrāunu*; — and H. *titar-bitar.*]

छित्राउनु chitrāunu, vb. tr. To besprinkle; disseminate. [H. *chitrānā* to scatter, P. *chitrāuṇā*; — unless borrowed, the forms of N. H. must represent earlier **chitta-ra-*, an extension of **chitra-* in S. *chiṭraṇu* (v.s.v. *chiṭnu*); P. is ambiguous.]

छित्रिनु chitrinu, vb. intr. To be scattered. [cf. *chitrāunu.*]

छिदाउनु chidāunu, vb. tr. To cause (pulse or mustard) to be harvested by uprooting. [caus. of *chidnu.*]

छिद्नु chidnu, vb. tr. To harvest pulse or mustard by uprooting. [Sk. *chidráḥ* torn asunder: Pa. *chiddo* torn, *chiddaṁ* n. hole, *chiddako* having holes or meshes; Pk. *chidda-* n. hole; B. *chidā* cutting; H. *chidnā* to be pierced; P. *chidṇā*, *chiddar* m. hole; S. *chiḍra* f. lack of density; G. *chidvũ* to pound; M. *śidaḍ* m. earthworm; Sgh. *siduva* hole; — perhaps also Pk. *chiḍḍa-* n. hole; A. *siriba* to tear, O. *chiṛibā*; cf. *chĩṛ.*]

छिद्र chidra, s. Hole; aperture; crack.—*chal-chidra* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

छिन् chin^1, v. *kṣīṇ.*

छिन् chin^2, 3rd pl. f. pres. of **chanu* q.v.

छिन् chin^3, l. *kṣaṇ*, s. (obl. *-a* or *chin*) Moment.—*chin chin* moment by moment.—*chin-chinai* ever and anon, at short intervals.—*ek chin mā* in a moment, soon. [lw. Sk. *kṣaṇa-*.]

छिन् chin^4, in *chin-chān* or *chān-chin* q.v. [lit. 'cutting'? — K. *ċhiñ* m.—der. *chinnu*.]

छिनन् chinan, 3rd pl. f. neg. pres. of **chanu* q.v. (the masculine form *chainan* is commonly used for the feminine).

छिनला chinalā, s. Settlement, decision. [cf. *chinālinu*.]

छिनस् chinas, 2nd sg. f. neg. pres. of **chanu* q.v. (the masculine form *chainas* is commonly used for the feminine).

छिनाउनु chināunu, vb. tr. To break, break off, pluck. [B. *chināna* to snatch; H. *chinānā* to have snatched; — caus. of *chinnu*.]

छिनार् chinār, s. Prostitute; — whoremonger. [Pk. *chiṇṇāla-* m. adulterer, *chiṇṇāliā* f. whore; Ku. B. *chināl* unchaste, O. *chiṇḍāḷa*; H. P. *chināl*, *chinār* f. harlot, G. *chināḷ* f., M. *śinaḷ*, *śīdal*; — cf. Sk. lex. *chinnā* f. harlot: Pk. *chiṇṇā* f.]

छिनालिनु chinālinu, vb. intr. To be torn asunder, come in two, part; be completed (e.g. of a negotiation); be engaged to be married (of a girl). [pass. of *chinālnu*.]

छिनाल्नु chinālnu, vb. tr. To break.—*chinālikana* precisely. [cf. *chināunu*.]

छिनिक् chinik, s. A partic. kind of bush with very small seeds which are made into pickles.

छिनिनु chininu, vb. intr. To be cut in two. [pass. of *chinnu*.]

छिनु chinu, s. (obl. *-ā*) Chisel. [Sk. *chedanam* n. instrument for cutting: Pa. *chedanako* m. one who cuts off; Pk. *cheaṇa-* n. a tool; Ku. *chīṇo* iron bar; A. *senā* chisel, B. *cheni*, O. *cheṇi*, H. *chewnī* f., S. G. *cheṇī* f.; — v. *cheni*.]

छिन्कनु chinkanu, vb. tr. To sift, pass through a sieve. [H. *chinaknā* to winnow; P. *chiṇkaṇā* to sprinkle, S. *chinkaṇu*; M. *śiṇak* f. shooting pain (?); — cf. *chānnu*.]

छिन्-छान् chin-chān, v. *chān-chin*.

छिन्-छिनै chin-chinai, adv. Ever and anon, at short intervals. [v. *chin*^{3}.]

छिन्न chinna, (l.) adj. Cut, broken, destroyed.—*chinna-bhinna* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

छिन्न-भिन्न chinna-bhinna, adj. Scattered here and there; at sixes and sevens. [cmpd. *chinna* and *bhinna*.]

छिन्नु chinnu, vb. tr. To cut with one stroke, cut right through; break, burst. [Sk. *chinnáḥ* cut: Pa. *chinna-* cut off, Pk. *chiṇṇa-*; Divyāvadāna *chinnāmi* I cut off; Rom. eur. *chinel* cuts, arm. *cin-*, syr. *cínăr*, D. kal. '*tshîni*' imperat., tor. '*cin-*', Sh. *chinoiki*; K. *ċhĕnun* to be split; Ku. *chinno* to cut; B. *chinā* to snatch away; H. *chīnnā* to tear; S. *chino* broken, *chinaṇu* to pluck; G. *chinvũ* to slit; M. *śinā* separate; Sgh. *sun* cut off; — Kaf. ashk. *ċinđ-* to divide.]

छिप् chip, s. Dye. [cf. H. *chīp* f. discoloration on the skin; — v. *chipnu*.]

छिपा chipā, or *chipi*, s. Dyer. [G. *chīpo* m. calico-printer; — v. *chipnu*.]

छिपाइ chipāi, s. Hiding, concealment. [der. *chipāunu*.]

छिपाउ chipāu, s. Ambush. [H. *chipāw* m. hiding, P. *chipāu* m.; — v. *chipāunu*.]

छिपाउनु chipāunu, vb. tr. To hide, to conceal. [K. *ċhiph* (dat. *-pi*) f. hiding; A. *sipāiba* to prevaricate; H. *chipānā*, *chupānā* to conceal, P. *chipāunā*, *chipṇā* to be concealed; — v.s.v. *chāpnu*^{2}.]

छिपावट् chipāwaṭ, s. Hiding, concealment. [der. *chipāunu*.]

छिपि chipi, s. = *chipā*, q.v.

छिपिनु chipinu, vb. intr. To become hard (of fruit in ripening); grow up; become fully grown.—*chipieko* wrinkled, seasoned.—*umer chipieko* an old man.

छिप्छिपे chipchipe, adj. Shallow.

छिप्नु chipnu, vb. tr. To dye, to print on cloth. [H. *chīpnā* to print a cloth; G. *chīpo* m. calico-printer; — see *chip*, *chipā*; — further cf. *chāpnu*^{1}.]

छिमल्नु chimalnu, or *chimālnu*, vb. tr. To prune branches off trees; thin out; decimate. [< **chēw-al-*, der. Sk. *chedaḥ* m. cut (v.s.v. *cheu*) ?]

छिमा chimā, pop. v. *kṣamā*.

छिमाल् chimāl, s. Grass or lichen growing on a tree. [same as *sīwāli* (q.v.) < Sk. *śīpālaḥ* m. ?]

छिमाल्नु chimālnu, v. *chimalnu*.

छिमि chimi, s. Pod.—*kabās ko ch°* cotton-pod. [Sk. *simbī*, *śimbikā* f.: B. *chim* bean; — v.s.v. *simi*. For relation between *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

छिमेक् chimek, or *kṣimek*, s. Neighbourhood, vicinity.

छिमेकि chimeki, or *kṣimeki*, s. Neighbour; acquaintance. [der. *chimek*.]

छिया-छिया chiyā-chiyā, adj. Cut into shreds or slices. [Sk. *chedaḥ* m. incision, piece, v.s.v. *cheu*.]

छियानबे chiyānabe, v. *chayānnabe*.

छियानबेऔँ chiyānabeaũ, v. *chayānnabeaũ*.

छियालिस् chiyālis, v. *chayālis*.

छियालिसौँ chiyālisaũ, v. *chayālisaũ*.

छियासठ् chiyāsaṭh, v. *chayasaṭṭhi*.

छियासठौँ chiyāsaṭhaũ, v. *chayasaṭṭhiaũ*.

छियासि chiyāsi, v. *chayāsi*.

छियासिऔँ chiyāsiaũ, v. *chayāsiaũ*.

छिर् chir, v. *kṣīr*.

छिराउनु chirāunu, vb. tr. To pierce; thread (a needle). [caus. of *chirnu*.]

छिरुवा chiruwā, adj. Allowing water to sink through, porous. [der. *chirnu.*]

छिर्का-छिर्कि chirkā-chirki, v. *chiṛkā-chiṛki.*

छिर्कि chirki, v. *chiṛki.*

छिर्को chirko, v. *chiṛko.*

छिर्नु chirnu, vb. tr. To pierce, bore, go through. [connection not clear with *cheṛnu* (q.v.), A. *siriba,* O. *chiṛibā* (v.s.v. *chidnu*).]

छिर्बिरे chirbire, adj. Piebald, spotted.

छिलाउनु chilāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be peeled. [H. *chilānā* ; — caus. of *chilnu.*]

छिल्को chilko, s. Crust, any hard outside, skin (on milk). [B. O. H. P. *chilkā* m., P. *chilk* m. ; — < **chillakka-*, extension of **chilla-* v.s.v. *chilnu.*]

छिल्नु chilnu, vb. tr. To peel. [B. *chilā,* H. *chīlnā* ; P. *chill* f. rind, S. *chila, chilu* f. ; G. *chilvũ* to peel ; M. *śilaṇ* n. peelings ; — cf. also Sk. *challiḥ* f. bark (v.s.v. *chālā*).]

छिहत्तर् chihattar, v. *chayahattar.*

छिहत्तरौँ chihattaraũ, v. *chayahattaraũ.*

छिहिलिनु chihilinu, vb. intr. To pass the limits of decorum (as in talking with a woman).—*chihilieki āimāi* a woman of bad character.

छु chu, 1st sg. pres. of **chanu* q.v. [Pa. Pk. *acchāmi* ; — cf. neg. *chui-na.*]

छुआउनु chuāunu, v. *chuwāunu.*

छुआ-छुत् chuā-chut, v. *chuwā-chut.*

छुइ chui, s. Touch, contact ; — (children) interj. Do not touch ! [cf. *chunu.*]

छुइन chuina, 1st sg. neg. pres. of **chanu* q.v.

छुइनु chuinu, vb. intr. = *choinu* q.v.

छुक् chuk, s. Good luck ; mascot.—*chuk lāgnu* c. *lāi* good luck to befall. [perh. < Sk. *śukráḥ* bright (v.s.v. *sukilo*). For relation of *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu.*]

छुचाहा chucāhā, s. Restless fellow ; vagabond. [der. *chuco.*]

(?) **छुचि chuci¹,** s. A stretch of land between two streams.

छुचि chuci², s. Virago, shrew. [f. of *chuco.*]

छुचि chuci³, s. in *banduk ko chuci* the part of a gun where the cap is placed.

छुचुन्द्रो chucundro, s. Musk rat ; mole (?). [< **chuchunro* < **chuchũdro* ; — Sk. *chucchundaraḥ* m. musk rat : B. *chuchundri, chũcho,* O. *chuñcā,* H. P. *chuchũdar* f., G. *chachũdar* f., M. *cicũdrī* f.]

छुचो chuco, or *chucco,* adj. Mean, low-minded ; — s. Slanderer, backbiter. [cf. Sk. *tucchyáḥ* empty, *tucchaḥ* vain : Pa. *tuccho* empty, Pk. *chuccha-* ; Rom. *cuco* empty, D. tor. '*tũš*' ; K. *tᵃch* f. trifle ; B. *chũo, chũcā* vile rogue ; H. P. *chūchā* empty, mean ; Sgh. *sis* empty.]

छुच्चो chucco, emph. of *chuco* q.v.

छुच्याइ chucyāi, or *-yāī,* s. Meanness ; slander. [der. *chuco.*]

छुछुन्द्रो chuchundro, v. *chucundro.*

छुट् chuṭ, s. Separation.—*chāṭ-chuṭ* v.s.v. [B. *chuṭ* running away ; H. *chūṭ* f. severance ; G. *chuṭ* f. liberty ; — v. *chuṭnu.*]

छुटाइ chuṭāi, or *chuṭyāi,* s. Separation, division ; divorce ; resignation, respite. [der. *chuṭāunu.*]

छुटाउनु chuṭāunu, or *chuṭyāunu,* vb. tr. To cause to be released, redeem. [caus. of *chuṭnu.*]

छुटा-नामा chuṭā-nāmā, s. Separation, divorce. [cmpd. *chuṭo* and *nāmā.*]

छुटिनु chuṭinu, or *chuṭṭinu,* vb. intr. To part, be parted from, separate ; stop. [pass. of *chuṭnu.*]

छुटो chuṭo, s. Separation, in *chuṭā-nāmā* q.v. [cf. G. *chuṭā-cheḍā* m. divorce.]

छुट्कारा chuṭkārā, s. Escape, rescue ; acquittal ; riddance ; immunity. [H. P. *chuṭkārā* m., S. G. *chuṭkāro* m. ; — extension of **chuṭṭakka-* (in S. *chuṭkaṇu* to get loose ; G. *chuṭko* m. release, M. *suṭkā* f.), itself an extension of **chuṭṭa-* in *chuṭnu* q.v.]

छुट्-छाट् chuṭ-chāṭ, adj. Exempt, free from ; complete, finished.—*ch° pārnu* to terminate, finish completely ; do for a thing (as in saying 'now he's done it' ironically) ; trouble, persecute. [redup. of *chuṭ* ; — or < **chuṭ-chāṛ* (cmpd. of *chuṭ* and *chāṛ*).]

छुट्ट-पुट्ट chuṭṭa-puṭṭa, s. Division, parting, schism. [cf. *chuṭnu.*]

छुट्टा-छुट्टाइ chuṭṭā-chuṭṭāi, adv. Separately. [redup. of *chuṭṭo.*]

छुट्टि chuṭṭi, s. Release ; leave, holiday, furlough ; — adv. Quite, entirely.—*chuṭṭi chuṭṭi* entirely.—*ch° dinu* c. *lāi* to dismiss, discard.—*ch° pārnu* to make short work of, finish up, injure greatly.—*ch° linu* to resign, retire. [A. *suṭi,* B. O. *chuṭi,* H. P. *chuṭṭī* f., S. G. *chuṭī* f., M. *suṭī* f. ; — v. *chuṭnu.*]

छुट्टिनु chuṭṭinu, v. *chuṭinu.*

छुट्टो chuṭṭo, emph. *chuṭṭai,* adj. Separated, divided ; alone.—*chuṭṭo chuṭṭo gari* separately.—*chuṭṭo-puṭṭo* v.s.v. [Ku. *chuṭo* deserted ; H. *chuṭṭā* separate ; G. *chuṭũ, chuṭṭũ,* M. *suṭā* ; — v. *chuṭnu.*]

छुट्टो-पुट्टो chuṭṭo-puṭṭo, adj. Divided up, separated. [cf. *chuṭṭa-puṭṭa.*]

छुट्नु chuṭnu, vb. intr. To get loose ; be left behind ; part from ; come to an end, fail.—*bhaunda ch°* to be greatly distressed or annoyed. [< **chuṭṭa-* (< **chuṭya-* ?) : Pk. *chuṭṭo* past part. of *choḍei* ; Ku. *chuṭṇo* to be released ; A. *suṭiba* to run, B. *chuṭā,* O. *chuṭibā* ; H. *chũṭnā* to be freed, P. *chuṭṭṇā,* L. *chuṭṭaṇ,* S. *chuṭaṇu,* G. *chuṭvũ,* M. *suṭṇē* ; — causative in Sk. dhātup. *choṭayati* cuts (v.s.v. *choṛnu*) ; — **chuṭa-* in **niśchuṭati* : S. *nichuṛaṇu* to become separate ; — cf. also **pracchoṭayati* : H. *pachoṛnā* to winnow ; — **vicchoṭayati* : WPah. cam. *bachoṛā* division ; H. *bichoṛnā* to detach, S. *vichoṛaṇu.*] [See Add.]

छुट्याउनु **chuṭyāunu,** or *chuṭṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To separate, sever, divide, divorce ; omit. [caus. of *chuṭinu.*]

छुड़ाउनु **chuṛāunu,** vb. tr. = *choṛāunu* q.v. [influenced by *chuṭnu.*]

छुत् **chut,** s. Touch ; infection.—*chut-lāgnu* to be infected. —*chut-chāt.*—*chāi-chut.*—*chāt-chut.*—*chuwā-chut* v.s.vv. [< **chupti-* : Pk. *chutti-* f. ; Ku. *chũt*, B. *chut*, *chũt* ; O. *chuta* urine (?) ; H. P. *chũt* f. ; — v. *chunu.*]

छुति **chuti,** s. A low-caste man (i.e. one who can be himself touched without being defiled by a low-caste man). [der. *chut.*]

छुत्-छात् **chut-chāt,** or *chāt-chut*, s. Physical touch ; contact ; intercourse. [redup. of *chut.*]

छुत्ति **chutti,** in *chutti khelnu* to jump up and down (e.g. of an empty stomach) ; to fight with the nails (= *naṅ-churi khelnu*).—Pvb. *āndrā lāge ch° khelna tighrā lāge kāmna saktina mahārāj pattharkalā thāmna* my bowels are jumping up and down, my thighs are trembling ; I cannot, O king, support my flintlock.

छुद्दे **chudde,** pop. = *kṣudhā* q.v.

छुद्र **chudra,** v. *kṣudra.*

छुद्रि **chudri,** f. of *chudre* q.v.

छुद्रे **chudre,** l. *kṣudra*, adj. (f. *chudri*) Mean, miserly, stingy. [lw. Sk. *kṣudra-.*]

छुद्रेइँ **chudreī,** (= l. *kṣudratā*) s. Meanness, niggardliness.—*ch° garnu* to be miserly. [der. *chudre.*]

छुधा **chudhā,** v. *kṣudhā.*

छुनु **chunu,** vb. tr. (past *choẽ*, *chois*, *choyo* ; pass. *choinu*) To touch ; meddle with.—*chũdo chũdo* nearly touching.—*na chune* untouchable, esp. of women during menstruation. —*na chune hunu* to menstruate. [Sk. *chupati* touches : Pa. *chupati*, Pk. *chuvaī* ; WPah. cam̃. *chũhṇā*, A. *soiba*, B. *chũyā*, O. *chũibā*, H. *chūnā*, P. *chuhuṇā*, S. *chuhaṇu*, G. *chũvũ* ; — cf. **chupyate* : Pk. *chuppaī* is touched ; S. *chupaṇu* ; — **chupta-* : Pk. *chutta-* ; S. *chuto* touched ; — **chupti-*, v.s.v. *chut.*—The root *chup-* is contaminated perhaps with Sk. *kṣipáti* in Pk. *chivaī*, *chihaī* touches, *chippaī* is touched ; Rom. *chivel* places, D. tir. '*tsiya*' imper., Sh. *civoiki* ; M. *śivṇẽ* to touch.—The *o* of certain forms in N. A. H. is due to the influence of verbs like *runu*, *hunu* in which *u* < MI. *o.*—Prob. < IE. **sqeup-* (in OIce. *skúfa*, OEng. *scúfan* shove : extension of **sqeu-*, v.s.v. *copnu*). K. *chunun* to throw, place, either < **chunna-* replacing **chupia-* (after, e.g., Pk. *ruvai* : *ruṇṇa-* < Sk. *rudáti* : *ruṇṇa-*) or < **sqeud-*, cf. Sk. dhātup. *skundate* lifts up, beside Sk. *kṣuṇátti*, *kṣundánti*, *kṣuṇṇaḥ* move < **qseud-*. The forms of Pk., WPah., P. S. with *-h-* suggest also contamination with, if not derivation from, **sqeubh-* in Sk. dhātup. *skubhnāti* holds, **ścobh-* in Pa. *chubhati*, *chuddho* thrown, Pk. *chuhaī*, *chuddha-* throw (if not < *kṣubh-*), Sh. *chubĭĕi* places (< **chubhya-*), *chúrĕi* (extension of *chubha-*), cf. **qseubh-* in Sk. *kṣobhate*, *kṣubdhaḥ.*]

छुनुमुनु **chunumunu,** interj. A term of endearment for babies, used to make a baby nod its head.

छुन्मुने **chunmune,** adj. Restless (of children). [cf. *chunumunu.*]

छुरा **churā,** s. Razor. [H. P. *churā* m., M. *surā* m. ; — v. *churi.*]

छुरि **churi,** s. Knife.—*ch° hulnu* to stab.—*naṅ ch° khelnu* v.s.v. *naṅ.* [Sk. *kṣuráḥ* m., *kṣurikā* f. : Pa. *khuro* m. razor, *churikā* f. dagger, Pk. *khura-* m., *chura-* m., *churiā* f. ; Rom. eur. arm. *churi* f. knife, syr. *círi*, D. tor. '*cū*' m. ; K. *khūr*ᵘ m. razor (lw. with *kh* : < *kṣaura-* ?) ; Ku. *churī* knife, A. *suri*, B. O. *churi* f. (A. B. *khur* razor, O. *khura*) ; H. *churā* m. razor, *churī* f. knife ; P. *churā* m., *churī* f. ; L. S. G. *churī* f. ; M. *surā* m., *surī* f. ; Sgh. *siriya* dagger, but *karaya* razor (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.) perh. rather < Sk. *kara-*, cf. *kara-katura* razor, lit. 'hand-knife' ; — see also *khuro*, *khurkanu*, *khurpi*, *copnu.*] [See Add.]

छुरो **churo,** in *churo ragat* dysenteric stools consisting only of blood.

छुर्र **churra,** s. The sound of splashing water ; — a kind of game played by boys (*ch° khelnu* to play this game) ; — the noise of the forced draught of a locomotive when starting ; the steam then emitted.—*chyārra-ch°* v.s.v. [onom.]

(?) छुलसि **chulasi,** s. A general name for all shrubs forming species of Osbeckia and Melastoma.

छुलुक्क **chulukka,** adv. in *ch° mutnu* to micturate from fear.

छुलेइँ **chuleī,** or *chulyāhī*, s. Backbiting.—*ch° garnu* to backbite. [der. *chulyāhā.*]

छुल्छुलि **chulchuli,** adv. in *ch° mutnu* to micturate freely.

छुल्याञि **chulyāñi,** v. *chuleī.*

छुल्याहा **chulyāhā,** adj. Deceitful, talebearing, backbiting ; — s. Liar, sneak, backbiter. [poss. < Sk. *kṣullaḥ*, *kṣullakáḥ* small, vile (< **kṣudla-*, cf. *kṣudráḥ* s.v. *khudro*) : Pk. *chulla-* ; Sgh. *sul*, *sulu* small, *suliya* wickedness (or < Pa. *cullo* small, for which v.s.v. *copnu*). For suffix cf. A. *khudiyā* small.]

छुल्याहिँ **chulyāhī,** v. *chuleī.*

छुवा **chuwā,** s. Touch, in *chuwā-chut* q.v. [v. *chunu.*]

छुवाउनु **chuwāunu,** vb. tr. To cause to touch. [H. *chuwānā*, P. *chuhāuṇā* ; — caus. of *chunu.*]

छुवा-छुत् chuwā-chut, s. Contact, intercourse. [cmpd. *chuwā* and *chut.*]

छुस chus, in *chās-chus* q.v. [jingle-word.]

छुसि chusi, adj. Mischievous, tale-bearing; insignificant.

छुस्कर् chuskar, s. A tell-tale. [cf. *chusi.*]

छुस्के chuske, or *chuskyā,* s. Backbiter, sneak. [cf. *chusi.*]

छुस्केइँ chuskeĩ, s. Backbiting, sneaking. [der. *chuske.*]

छुस्स chussa, adv. With a sudden flare.

छे che^1, 3rd sg. f. pres. of _*chanu_ q.v.

छे che^2, (pop.) v. *kṣay.*

छेउ cheu^1, 2nd pl. f. pres. of _*chanu_ q.v.

छेउ cheu^2, s. End, limit, border; side, edge, bank; hillside; neighbourhood, vicinity; — postp. c. dir. Near.—*cheu-chāu* v.s.v.—*cheu mā* c. *ko* or *kā* near.—*ek cheu* partly.—*pallo cheu* uttermost. [Sk. *chedaḥ* m. cut, piece, separation, limit: Pa. *chedo* m. cutting, loss; Pk. *chea-* m. cut, loss, piece; Ku. *chyo* boundary; B. *che* cut, piece, cessation; H. *cheu* m. cut, mark, *chewā* m. stroke, space; S. *chehu* m. incision, end; M. *śev* m. border; — various extensions of this word are found: — (1) _*chea-kka-_, v.s.v. *chek*; — (2) _*chea-ḍa-_: S. *cheṛo* m. end; G. *cheḍo* end, boundary; M. *śeḍ* f. slice; — (3) _*chea-ra-_: P. *cher* m. hole in the teeth; M. *śerā* m. end, *śerī* f. narrow lane (for meaning v.s.v. *chīṛ*); — (4) _*chedda-_, _*cheḍḍa-_ (contam. with *chidrá-* ?), v.s.v. *cheṛnu*^{1}.—Cf. *chiyā-chiyā, chewā.*]

छेउ-छाउ cheu-chāu, s. Margin, edge; vicinity, neighbourhood; — adv. Roundabout, on all sides (= *cheu-chāu ma*); — postp. c. *kā* near. [redup. of *cheu* ?]

छेँड् chẽṛ, v. *chīṛ.*

छेँड़ि chẽṛi, v. *chīṛi.*

छेँड़ो chẽṛo, v. *chīṛo.*

छेँड़्नु chẽṛnu, v. *cheṛnu*^{1}.

छेक् chek, s. (obl. *-a*) Stop, obstruction, limitation.—*chek-kāṭ.—chek-chāk.—chek-thun* v.s.vv.—*chek parnu* to be opportune (e.g. *tes ko chek pare cha* the opportunity for it has come). [< _*chea-kka-_: B. *chẽk* cessation; H. *chek, chẽk* f. stoppage, *cheklā* m. hole; P. *chek* m. hole, *chekaṛ* at last, *chekṇā* to split, bar out; G. *chek* f. end, *chekvũ* to scratch out; — extension of Sk. *chedaḥ* m., v.s.v. *cheu.*—Cf. *chekan, chekāunu, chekāro, cheko, cheknu.*]

छेकान् chekan, s. Precincts, surroundings (= *cheu-chāu*). [v. *chek.*]

छेकाइ chekāi, s. Restraint, opposition; — measurement of clothes.—*lugā-ch°* measurement of clothes. [der. *cheknu, chekāunu.*]

छेकाउनु chekāunu, vb. tr. with *lugā.* To give measurement of clothes, have oneself measured for clothes. [caus. of *cheknu.*]

छेका-बार् chekā-bār s. Fence, enclosure. [cmpd. *cheko* and *bār*^{1}.]

छेकारो chekāro s. Short cut.—*ch° kāṭnu* to take a short cut. [der. *chek.*]

छेको cheko, s. in *chekā-bār* q.v. [v. *chek.*]

छेक्-काट् chek-kāṭ s. Overtaking by short cuts; circumvention. [der. *chek* and *kāṭnu.*]

छेक्-छाक् chek-chāk, s. Hindrance, obstruction, intervention. [redup. of *chek.*]

छेक्-थुन् chek-thun, s. Hindrance, obstacle, objection.—*ch° garnu* to obstruct. [cmpd. *chek* and *thun.*]

छेक्नु cheknu, vb. tr. To stop, prevent, hinder, obstruct; — surround, bound; measure (body or clothes). [Ku. *chekṇo* to strike out; B. *chekā* to stop, H. *cheknā, chẽknā*; P. *chekṇā* to split, bar out; G. *chekvũ* to scratch out; — v.s.v. *chek.*]

छेड् cheṛ, s. (obl. *-a*) Taunt.—*cheṛ-khāni.—cheṛ-chāṛ* v.s.vv. [H. P. *cheṛ* f. touching, provoking, S. *cheṛa* f., G. *cheḍ* f.; — v. *cheṛnu*^{2}.]

छेड़ा cheṛā, v. *cherā*^{1}.

छेड़ाइ cheṛāi, s. Penetration; the act of boring. [der. *cheṛnu*^{1}.]

छेड़ि cheṛi, v. *chīṛi.*

छेड़ो cheṛo, v. *chīṛo.*

छेड़्-खानि cheṛ-khāni, s. Taunts, sarcasm. [H. *cheṛ-khānī* f.; — v. *cheṛ* and *khānu.*]

छेड़्-छाड़् cheṛ-chāṛ, s. Irony, sarcasm. [redup. of *cheṛ.*]

छेड़्नु cheṛnu^1, or *chẽṛnu,* vb. tr. To pierce, bore, make a hole through.—*kān ch°* to pierce the ears. [Ku. *cheṛūṇo* to cause to pierce; B. *chẽṛā* to tear, break; — cf. further A. *sediba* to cut asunder; B. *ched* hole, O. *cheda*; H. *chednā* to bore, P. *chedṇā*, G. *chedvũ*; — possible contamination of *chindati, chedaḥ, chidráḥ* (> *chidda-* or _*chiḍḍa-_ ?); — cf. *chīṛ, chednu.*]

छेड़्नु cheṛnu^2, vb. tr. To taunt. [H. *cheṛnā* to touch, irritate; P. *cheṛnā* to provoke, L. *cheṛaṇ*, S. *cheṛaṇu*, G. *cheḍvũ*; — the forms of P. L. S. indicate earlier _*cheḍa-_; hence *cheṛnu* is a lw. in N.]

छेति cheti, (pop.) v. *kṣati.*

छेत्र chetra, v. *kṣetra.*

छेत्रि chetri, or *chatri,* l. *kṣatriya,* s. The name of the second or warrior caste, often considered identical with the Khas. [lw. Sk. *kṣatriya-.*]

छेद् ched, s. An evil spirit; a troublesome person. [cf. G. *chedo* m. pursuit ?]

छेदाउनु chedāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be pierced or perforated. [caus. of *chednu.*]

(?) **छेदि chedi,** adj. Unhealthy, conducive to pestilence. [der. *ched.*]

छेद्नु chednu, vb. tr. To pierce, penetrate. [A. *sediba* to cut asunder; B. *ched* hole, O. *cheda*; H. *chednā* to bore, P. *chedṇā*, G. *chedvũ*; — v.s.v. *cheṛnu*[1].]

छेनि **cheni,** or *chewani*, s. Chisel (= *chinu*). [Sk. *chedanam* n. instrument for cutting: B. *cheni* chisel, O. *cheṇi*, H. *chewnī* f., S. G. *cheṇī* f.; — v.s.v. *chinu*.]

छेपन् **chepan,** v. *kṣepan*.

छेपा-छेप् **chepā-chep,** v. *chyāpā-chyāp*.

छेपारि **chepāri,** s. The calf of the leg; — a pop. name for the conjunct letter *kṣ*.—*chepāri-hāṛ* v.s.v. [lit. 'the little lizard' so-called from the movement of the muscle? — v. *chepāro*.]

छेपारि-हाड् **chepāri-hāṛ,** s. The human shin-bone. [cmpd. *chepāri* and *hāṛ*.]

छेपारो **chepāro,** s. Lizard. Various kinds are distinguished: — *kirkhire ch°*.—*ṭikṭike ch°*.—*rāto ch°* (said to change its colour).—*hariyā ch°*.—Pvb. *chepārā ko ukhān* the story of the lizard i.e. procrastination (the story is that the lizard in the cold of night says that it will build a house on the morrow, but the next day the warmth of the sun makes it forget its determination). [Ku. *chipāṛo*, *chipṛo*; further H. *chipkī* f., H. P. *chipkalī* f. id.; — lit. 'having a tail'? — der. Pa. *cheppā* f. tail, Pk. *cheppa-*, *chippa-* n.; M. *śep*, *śẽp* f.—*cheppā* < **chepyā* < IE. **sk̂eip-* (or *sk̂əip-* if connected with Gk. *σκῖπων* staff, Lat. *scīpio*) beside **k̂eip-* (Lat. *cippus* post) in Sk. *śépaḥ* m. tail, penis, *śepyā́* f. skin of tail, *śepyā́vān* tailed; v. *sepṭi*. For further correspondence between *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

छेप्नु **chepnu,** v. *chyāpnu*.

छेम **chem,** or *kṣem*, s. Welfare, peace, prosperity. [lw. Sk. *kṣema-*.]

छेमा **chemā,** v. *chyāmā*.

छेम-कुशल् **chem-kuśal,** or *kṣem-kuśal*, s. Welfare. [cmpd. *chem* and *kuśal*.]

छेम्छेम्ति **chemchemti,** v. *chyāmchyāmti*.

छेर् **cher,** s. (obl. *-a*) Watery stools, diarrhœa. [< **chakara-*? — cf. Sk. *śákam* n., *śákṛt* n. (gen. *śaknáḥ*), *chagaṇam* n. dung (: Pa. *chakaṇaṁ* n.; S. *cheṇu* m. cowdung, M. *śeṇ* n.): Ku. *chero* fluid dung, O. *chera*; H. *chernā* to have bad digestion; G. *cher* f. bird-dung, water stools; M. *śer* f. bird-dung; — cf. Sh. *śărgū* m. dung (< **śakara-*; — lw. in D. kho. *šārgu*?) — further cf. H. *gosā* m. cowdung (< **go-śaka-*, cf. Sk. *gośakṛt* n.). Forms with *ch-* perh. < IE. **sk̂eq*^{w}- beside **k̂eq*^{w}- (Gk. *κόπρος*) in Sk. *śákṛt*. For further correspondence of *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

छेरा **cherā**[1], or *cheṛā*, s. A partic. kind of coarse woollen fabric.

छेरा **cherā**[2], in *hāti-cherā* q.v. [cf. *cher*, *chernu*.]

छेराउनु **cherāunu,** vb. tr. To cause to have diarrhœa, purge; — extract (money) by force. [caus. of *chernu*.]

छेरुवा **cheruwā,** adj. Suffering from diarrhœa; — cowardly.—*ḍar-ch°* v.s.v. [Ku. *cheruwā* cattle-diarrhœa; O. *cheruā* coward; — der. *chernu*.]

छेरौटि **cherauṭi,** s. Diarrhœa; cholera. [der. *chernu*.]

छेर्नु **chernu,** vb. intr. To have diarrhœa, have loose motions; — (vulg.) be afraid. [O. *cheribā*; H. *chernā* to have a bad digestion; G. *chervũ* to be purged; M. *śerṇẽ* to void excrement (of birds); — v.s.v. *cher*.]

छेल् **chel,** s. (obl. *-a*) Shelter, shade. [cf. *chelnu*?]

छेलो **chelo,** s. Round shot.—*ch° hānnu* to put the weight. [S. *chero* m. grain of shot; — perh. < Sk. *śákaram*, *śákalam* n. piece, bit, log.—For further correspondence between *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

छेलो-खेलो **chelo-khelo,** s. Plenty, sufficiency (e.g. *us ko ghar mā dudha ko ch° cha* he has plenty of milk in his house.)

छेल्नु **chelnu,** vb. tr. To hide; — to dispel.—*ā̃khā ch°* c. *kā* or *lāi* to evade.—*ā̃khā chelne kām* conjuring. [cf. S. *cheraṇu* to cause to wander.]

छेवनि **chewani,** v. *cheni*.

छेवर् **chewar,** or *chaur*, l. *kṣaur*, s. The tonsure ceremony performed on male children. [lw. Sk. *kṣaura-*.]

छेवा **chewā,** s. Mark of punctuation consisting of one vertical stroke.—*ḍabal ch°* the same with two strokes. [Sk. *chedaḥ* m. cutting, piece, end: B. *cheyā* piece; H. *chewā* m. mark; — v.s.v. *cheu*[2].]

छेस् **ches,** 2nd sg. f. pres. of **chanu* q.v.

छेस्कनि **cheskani,** or *cheskini*, s. A metal bolt or bar on a door. [cf. *chesko*.]

छेस्किनि **cheskini,** v. *cheskani*.

छेस्के **cheske,** adj. Meddlesome, interfering. [der. *chesko*?]

छेस्को **chesko,** s. Splinter.

छैटि **chaiṭi,** s. Feast provided for relations on the sixth day after the birth of a male child. [Sk. *ṣaṣṭhī* f. sixth day: Pk. *chaṭṭhī* f. ceremony on sixth day after birth; H. *chaṭhī* f., P. *chaṭī* f., S. *chaṭhī* f., G. *chaṭṭhī* f., M. *saṭhī* f.; — v.s.v. *chaiṭaũ*.]

छैटो **chaiṭo,** v. *chaiṭaũ*.

छैटौँ **chaiṭaũ,** or *chaiṭo*, adj. Sixth. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṣṭháḥ*: Pa. *chaṭṭho*, *chaṭṭhamo* (after *pañcamo*, etc.), Pk. *chaṭṭha-*; WPah. cur. *chaṭhā*, bhaṭ. *chiṭṭhā*, H. *chaṭhā*, *chaṭwā̃*; P. *chaṭhī* f. sixth day after childbirth; S. *chaṭhi* f. sixth day; G. *chaṭṭhũ* sixth; M. *saṭh* f. sixth day; — the replacement of *-o* (< *-akaḥ*) by *-aũ* (< *-amaḥ*) may be old; — *chai-* for *chă-* prob. due to an older or alternative form of the cardinal **chai* beside *cha* (cf. Ku. *chai*, etc.).— See *cha*[2] and *chaiṭi*.]

छिन chaina, 1st and 3rd sg. neg. pres. of **chanu* q.v. [Pa. *acchati na.*]

छिनन् chainan, 3rd pl. neg. pres. of **chanu* q.v. [formed fr. sg. *chaina* on the analogy of positive *cha* : *chan.*]

छिनौ chainau, 2nd pl. neg. pres. of **chanu* q.v. [for *chauna* on the analogy of the positive *cha* : *chau* = *chaina* : *chainau.*]

छिनौँ chainaũ, 1st pl. neg. pres. of **chanu* q.v. [for *chaũna* on the analogy of the positive *cha* : *chaũ* = *chaina* : *chainaũ.*]

छिमल chaimala, s. the number six as counted in the game *daṇḍibiyo.* [cf. *cha*^{2}, *chaiṭaũ.*]

छिहत्तर chaihattar, v. *chayahattar.*

छिहत्तरौँ chaihattaraũ, v. *chayahattaraũ.*

छोइ choi, s. Touch, touching. [v. *chunu.*]

छोइनु choinu, vb. intr. To be touched; be defiled.—*choine* touchable, tangible. [pass. of *chunu.*]

छोकड़ा chokaṛā, s. Boy (= *keṭo*). [lw. H. *chokrā*, with -*ṛ*- for -*r*- as a hyper-Hindiism; — cf. K. *chūkur* m., WPah. bhad. *chokru* n., B. *chokrā*, O. *chokarā*, P. *chokrā* m., S. *chokaru* m., G. *chokro* m., M. *sokrā* m.; — see further s.v. *choro.*]

छोकड़ि chokaṛi, s. Girl; (mil.) kept woman, mistress. [lw. H. *chokrī*, v. *chokaṛā.*]

छोक्रो chokro, s. The solid non-juicy part (esp. of fruit).

छोक्र्याइलो chokryāilo, adj. Not juicy, containing little juice. [der. *chokro.*]

छोक्लिनु choklinu, vb. intr. To be stirred up; gurgle (of water in a half-filled pot).

छोक्ल्याउनु choklyāunu, vb. tr. To stir up (a liquid); shake up water in a half-filled vessel. [caus. of *choklinu.*]

छोटाइ choṭāi, or -*āī*, s. Smallness, shortness, brevity. [H. P. *choṭāī* f.; — der. *choṭo.*]

छोटिनु choṭinu, vb. intr. To become small. [der. *choṭo.*]

छोटो choṭo, adj. Small, short, mean, inferior. [< **choṭṭa-*: Rom. *coro* poor (or < **chora-*, v.s.v. *choro*); K. *ċhọ̆ṭ*^{u} dwarfish; Ku. *choṭo* small, B. *choṭ*, O. *choṭa*, H. *choṭā*, P. *choṭṭā*, L. *choṭā*, G. *choṭũ.*]

छोट्करि choṭkari, s. Anything on a small scale; summary. [extension of **choṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *choṭo*) with *-akka-ḍa-.*]

छोट्याउनु choṭyāunu, vb. tr. To make little, shorten; belittle, depreciate; abase; reprove. [caus. of *choṭinu.*]

छोड़ाउनु choṛāunu, or *chuṛāunu*, vb. tr. To free, extricate; cause to leave; take away; take the grain out of a maize pod, to shell.—*lugā ch°* to undress. [cf. H. *chuṛānā*; — v. *choṛnu.*]

छोड़िनु choṛinu, vb. intr. To be left, be left behind. [pass. of *choṛnu.*]

छोड़नु choṛnu, vb. tr. To let go, leave, give up; overlook, forgive; miss the mark; — (vulg.) leave off (e.g. *paṛnu choṛẽ* I left off reading).—*choṛera*, *choṛikana* except.—With the absol. it forms intensives, e.g. *pakri ch°* to catch, *pini ch°* to crush to powder.—*bāṭo ch°* to get out of the way. [Pk. *choḍei*, *choḍaī* releases; K. *chōrun*, Ku. *choṛṇo*, B. *choṛā*, H. *choṛnā*, S. *choṛaṇu*, G. *choḍvũ*, M. *soḍṇẽ.*—Comparison with *chuṭnu* < **chuṭyate* points to earlier *choṭayati* (Sk. lex. 'cuts'): in which case *choṛnu* with *ṛ* is a loanword or poss. < **chornu* + *chāṛnu.*]

छोप chop^{1}, s. A sauce or relish. [connection very doubtful with Sk. *sūpaḥ* m. broth (var. lect. *śūpa-*), *sūpyam* n. food consisting of broth: Pa. *sūpo* m., Pk. *sūa-* m.; Sgh. *sū.*]

छोप chop^{2}, s. in *ḍhāk-chop* q.v. [cf. *chopnu.*]

छोपा-छोप् chopā-chop, s. Mutual hiding or concealment, hiding from each other. [der. *chopnu.*]

छोपि chopi, (Tarai) s. A kind of umbrella made of leaves placed on a framework of pieces of bamboo. [v. *chopo*, *chopnu.*]

छोपिनु chopinu, vb. intr. To be hidden, hide. [pass. of *chopnu.*]

छोपो chopo, s. The cloth put on the head of a dead man by his son. [cf. *chopnu.*]

छोप्नु chopnu, vb. tr. To cover, hide, wrap up; — rush upon, attack, pounce upon; — catch. [Ku. *chopṇo* to conceal; H. *chopnā* to fill up, shut.—Poss. < IA. **ścop-ya-* < **sqeu-p-* enlargement of IE. **sqeu-* 'cover' (Lat. *scūtum*, etc.) in Sk. *skunāti* covers: Pk. *khuṇṇa-* wrapped up.]

छोप्ने chopne, s. Lid, cover. [der. *chopnu.*]

छोभ् chobh, v. *kṣobh.*

छोरि chori, s. Girl, daughter.—Pvb. *ch° mari ṭhulā ghar pari* a daughter who has died has married into a great family (i.e. her death is as great a blessing as a rich marriage). [H. G. *chorī* f.; — v. *choro.*]

छोरि-बोक्यो chori-bokyo, s. A pop. name for the letter *ph* (= *piṭhim-chari*). [lit. 'carrying its daughter', i.e. फ as opposed to प; — v. *chori* and *boknu.*]

छोरे chore, s. A party-wall.—*ch° gāro* a small party-wall.

छोरो choro, s. Boy, son. [Pk. *choyara-* m.; H. *chorā* m. boy, -*ī* f. girl, G. *choro* m., -*ī* f.; — perh. same as Rom. *coro* poor, orphan; Ku. *choro* orphan boy; L. *chorā* orphaned; S. *choro* m. orphan (cf. Sk. *chorayati* abandons: B. *choran* desertion).—But there are several words for 'child' beginning with *cho-* (cf. Pa. *chāpo*, v.s.v. *chāuro ?*): — (1) G. *choḍī* f. girl; — (2) H. *chohrā* m., P. *chohar*, *chohrā* m., *chohrī* f., L. *chohur* m.; — (3) **chokkara-*, v.s.v. *chokaṛā*; — cf. also *chaũṛo*, *choṭo.*]

छोलाउनु cholāunu, vb. tr. lit. 'To cause to be skinned'; in *lā̃ṛo cholāunu* to practise masturbation with another. [B. *cholāna*, H. *cholānā*; — caus. of *cholnu.*]

छोल्दारि choldāri, s. Tent. [H. *choldārī* f. a small tent.]

छोल्नु cholnu, vb. tr. lit. 'To skin, to peel', in *lā̃ṛo cholnu* to masturbate. [Pk. *chollaī* skins; B. *cholā*, H. *cholnā*, M. *solṇẽ*; — cf. also B. *chol* rind, *cholā* chick-pea; O. *cholā* gram, H. *cholā* m., P. *chollā* m.; M. *solā* m. shelled pea.]

छोहरा choharā, v. *chohorā.*

छोहोरा chohorā, or *choharā*, s. A dried date. [A. *sohorā*, *sohārā* dried date, B. *chohārā*, O. H. *chuhārā*, *chuārā* m.; P. *chuhārā* m. the date palm; S. *chuhāro* m. a kind of date.]

छौ chau^1, 2nd pl. pres. of **chanu* q.v.

छौ chau^2, v. *chāu.*

छौँ chaũ, 1st pl. pres. of **chanu* q.v. [Pa. *acchāma.*]

छौँड़ा-छौँड़ि chaũṛā-chaũṛi, s. An abusive term for children. [cmpd. *chaũṛo* and *chaũṛi.*]

छौँड़ि chaũṛi, s. Young female slave. [f. of *chaũṛe.*]

छौँड़े chaũṛe, s. (f. *-i*) Young slave. [cf. *chaũṛo.*]

छौँड़ो chaũṛo, s. The familiar spirit (usually appearing as a cat or other small animal) of a witch; — brat.— *chaũṛā-chaũṛi* v.s.v. [B. *chõṛā* boy; — v.s.v. *choro.*]

छौँड़्याहा chaũṛyāhā, adj. Making use of supernatural agents for evil purposes; — s. One who uses black magic. [der. *chaũṛo.*]

छौँन chaũna, 1st pl. neg. pres. of **chanu* q.v.

छौन chauna, 2nd pl. neg. pres. of **chanu* q.v.

छौर् chaur, v. *kṣaur.*

छ्याक् chyāk, s. Contemptuous term for a pock-marked man.

छ्याका chyākā, s. A pock, a pit in the skin; — = *chyāk* q.v.

छ्याके chyāke, adj. Pock-marked; — s. A pock-marked person. [der. *chyākā.*]

छ्याक्क chyākka, adv. At a single stroke. [cf. *chyātta.*]

छ्याकटे chyākṭe, s. A pock-marked man. [cf. *chyākā.*]

छ्याङ्गिनु chyāṅginu, vb. intr. To act insolently, talk disrespectfully; — flirt. [cf. H. *chāknā* to be intoxicated, G. *chākvũ* ?]

छ्याङ्ङ chyāṅṅa, adj. Open, free from obstruction.

छ्याङ्छ्याङे chyāṅchyāṅe, s. Waterfall. [cf. *chā̃go.*]

छ्याङ्छ्याङ्ति chyāṅchyāṅti, adj. Precipitous (e.g. *ch° bhir* a precipitous slope).

छ्यात्त chyātta, adv. At a single stroke. [cf. *chyākka.*]

छ्यान् chyān, v. *chān.*

छ्यान्-विचार् chyān-bicār, v. *chān-bicār.*

छ्यान्-विन् chyān-bin, v. *chān-bin.*

छ्याप् chyāp, s. Splashing, in *chyāp-chyāp*, *chyāpā-chyāp* qq.v. [cf. *chyāpnu.*]

छ्यापा-छ्याप् chyāpā-chyāp, s. Mutual splashing of water, splashing each other. [cf. *chyāpnu.*]

छ्यापि chyāpi, s. Onion.

छ्यापो chyāpo, s. Splashing, in *chyāpā-chyāp* q.v. [cf. *chyāpnu.*]

छ्याप्-छ्याप् chyāp-chyāp, s. Splash, splashing.—*ch° garnu* to splash (e.g. *pāni ch° garcha.—dhobi le lugā ch° gari dhuncha*). [redup. of *chyāp.*]

छ्याप्छ्याप्ति chyāpchyāpti, s. Plenty, abundance, overflow (of water: e.g. *khet mā pāni ch° cha*). [cf. *chyāp-chyāp.*]

छ्याप्नु chyāpnu, vb. tr. To splash or sprinkle water.

छ्याप्प chyāppa, s. A spray of water splashed at another. [cf. *chyāpnu.*]

छ्यामा chyāmā, or *chemā*, (Darj.) s. Mother's younger sister; stepmother; — an address by a woman to a somewhat older woman. [contraction of *kānchi āmā.*]

छ्यामा-सासु chyāmā-sāsu, s. Wife's mother's younger sister (= *sāni-mā-sāsu*).

छ्याम्छ्याम्ति chyāmchyāmti, or *chemchemti*, adj. Insipid, vapid.

छ्यार्र-छुर्र chyārra-churra, adv. With a splash, splashing all round. [cf. *churra.*]

छ्यास्-छुस् chyās-chus, v. *chās-chus.*

छ्यास्छुसे chyāschuse, v. *chāschuse.*

छ्यास्-मिस् chyās-mis, v. *chās-mis.*

छ्यास्मिसे chyāsmise, v. *chāsmise.*

छ्यास्स chyāssa, adv. A little.—Ex. *gāi lāi ghā̃s ali nikai hāl de alikati ch° hālera huncha* give the cow a little fodder, quite a little will do. [cf. *chās.*]

छ्वाके chwāke, adj. Having prominent or irregular teeth; — s. A person with prominent or irregular teeth.

छ्वालि chwāli, s. Wheat-stalk.

छ्वाल्ल chwālla, adv. in *chwālla mutnu* to micturate freely and noisily.

छ्वास्स chwāssa, adv. In small quantities, so as to be scattered.—Ex. *piṭho ch° hālnu* to scatter flour (into water). [cf. *phwāssa, hwāssa.*]

ज् J

For words not found under *j-* see *jy-* or *y-*.

जंगम् jaṁgam, v. *jaṅgam.*

जंगल् jaṁgal, v. *jaṅgal.*

जँघार् jā̃ghār, v. *jaṅār.*

जँघारे jā̃ghāre, v. *jaṅāre.*

जंजाल् jaṁjāl, v. *jañjāl.*

जँड़ेहे jā̃ṛehe, v. *jā̃ṛyāhā.*

जँड़्याहा jā̃ṛyāhā, or *jā̃ṛehe,* s. Drunkard, tippler; fool. [der. *jā̃ṛ.*]

जंतर् jaṁtar, v. *jantar.*

जंतु jaṁtu, v. *jantu.*

जंवु jaṁbu, v. *jambu.*

जंमा jaṁmā, v. *jammā.*

जकड़िनु jakaṛinu, vb. intr. To be caught unawares; be arrested. [pass. of *jakaṛnu.*]

जकड़्नु jakaṛnu, vb. tr. To catch unawares; arrest. [H. *jakaṛnā* to tighten, bind, *jākaṛ* m. pledge; P. *jakaṛṇā* to tie, *jakkaṛ* m. fool; G. *jakaḍvũ* to tighten, *jākaḍ-śikal* ailing (lit. 'tight-faced'); M. *ǰak(h)aḍṇē* to draw tight; — extension of **yakka-* (v.s.v. *jāknu*) in A. *zāk* crowd, B. *jā̃k*; O. *jākibā* to tighten; S. *jakaṇu* to dam; — cf. also *jakkhyāunu, jakhaṛ-banda, jākaṛi*; — further *akranu, pakranu.*]

जकड़्याउनु jakaṛyāunu, vb. tr. To tie up, bind firmly. [caus. of *jakaṛinu.*]

जकार् jakār, s. The letter *j.* [lw. Sk. *jakāra-.*]

जक्खु jakkhu, adj. Huge, extra large; unexpectedly large. [cf. *jakhamle*; — poss. conn. with Sk. *yakṣá-* n. m. supernatural being: Pa. *yakkho* m., Pk. *jakkha-*; D. kal. *jaç* evil spirit (Morg.); Sh. *yac̣hălĭtŭ* mad; K. *yoch*^{u} m. a spirit; H. *jakhnī* f. ogress (< *yakṣiṇī* f.), P. *jakkh* f., Sgh. *yak.*]

जक्खे jakkhe, adj. = *jakkhu* q.v.

जकख्याउनु jakkhyāunu, vb. tr. To confine, imprison. [M. *ǰakhaḍṇē* to constrict; — v.s.v. *jakaṛnu.*]

जच jakṣa, v. *yakṣa.*

जखड़्-बन्द jakhaṛ-banda, adj. Tied up, closely confined. [H. *jakaṛ-band* tight, G. *jakaḍ-band*; M. *ǰakhaḍṇē* to constrict; — v.s.v. *jakaṛnu.*]

जखड़्-बन्दि jakhaṛ-bandi, s. Close confinement. [der. *jakhaṛ-banda.*]

जखम् jakham, s. Wound, injury; damage. [lw. H. *zak̲h̲m* fr. Pers.]

जखम्ले jakhamle, adj. Immense, huge. [cf. *jakkhu.*]

जग् jag, s. (obl. *-a*) Base, bottom, foundation.—*jag basālnu* to lay the foundation, to base.—*jaga ko ḍhuṅgo* foundation stone.

जगटे jagaṭe, adj. Having tangled hair; — s. A person with tangled hair. [der. *jagaṭo.*]

जगटो jagaṭo, s. Tangled hair. [P. *jagoṭā* m. plaited hair worn round loins by faqirs; — cf. *jagar, jagalṭā*; and Sh. *jăkŭr* m. hair on head and body ?]

जगट्याउनु jagaṭyāunu, vb. tr. To tear hair out, catch somebody's hair and pull it out (as when women quarrel or an angry husband punishes his wife). [der. *jagaṭo*; — but cf. M. *ǰhagaṭṇē* to seize violently (v.s.v. *jhagaṛā*).]

जगत् jagat, s. The world, the universe, people. [lw. Sk. *jagat-.*]

जगते jagate, adj. Worldly; — s. Worldling. [der. *jagat.*]

जगद्-अम्बा jagad-ambā, s. An epithet of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. lit. 'Mother of the world'.]

जगद्-ईश्वर् jagad-īśwar, s. Lord of the world, a title of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. *jagad-īśvara-.*]

जगन्नाथ् jagannāth, s. Master of the world, title of the god Viṣṇu (esp. of his idol at Purī). [lw. Sk. *jagan-nātha-.*]

जगर् jagar, s. Mane (of any animal).—*sũgur ko j°* a boar's bristles. [cf. *jagaṭo.*]

जगर्वात् jagarbāt, s. Hydrocele.

जगल्टा jagalṭā, s. Matted and dishevelled hair. [cf. *jagaṭo.*]

जगल्टे jagalṭe, adj. Having matted and dishevelled hair; — s. A person with matted hair. [der. *jagalṭā.*]

जगल्ट्याउनु jagalṭyāunu, vb. tr. To clutch by the hair. [der. *jagalṭā.*]

जगा jagā, or *jaggā,* s. Place; land, field, estate.—*lohose j°* land exhausted by cultivation. [lw. H. *jag̲ah* fr. Pers.; — S. *jagah* < **jaggah.*]

जगाइ् jagāi^1, s. Waking (in the intransitive sense). [P. *jagāī* f.; — der. *jāgnu.*]

जगाइ् jagāi^2, s. Awakening (in the transitive sense); — provocation. [P. *jagāī* f.; — der. *jagāunu.*]

जगाउनु jagāunu, vb. tr. To awaken; arouse, excite, revive; — watch over (v.s.v. *khā̃ṛo*). [Pk. *jaggāvei*; Ku. *jagūṇo*, A. *zagāiba*, B. *jāgāna*, O. *jagāibā*, H. *jagānā*,

P. *jagāuṇā*, L. *jagāwaṇ*, G. *jagāvvũ*, M. *jāgaviṇē*; — caus. of *jāgnu*.]

जगात् jagāt, s. Toll, tax; custom-house. [lw. H. *zakāt* alms, fr. Ar.; — cf. B. *jagāt* alms; P. *jagāt* toll.]

जगाति jagāti, s. Tax-gatherer, toll-keeper, custom-house keeper. [B. *jagāti*, P. *jagātī*; — der. *jagāt*.]

जगाते jagāte, s. = *jagāti* q.v.

जगेरा jagerā, s. Reserve, extra; — adj. Additional, extra, held in reserve.—*j° garnu* or *rākhnu* to save up.—*j° pulis* (Darj.) Reserve police.

जगेर्ना jagernā, adj. Spare, extra. [cf. *jagerā*.]

जग्गा jaggā, v. *jagā*.

जग्गे jagge, (pop.) s. = *yajña* q.v.; — the pavilion in which the fire-ceremony of the Chetri marriage is performed.—*jagge-dān* offering to Brāhmans. [lw. Sk. *yajña-*.]

जग्जगि jagjagi, s. Fear; danger.

जग्जगे jagjage, adj. Dangerous. [der. *jagjagi*.]

जग्मग् jagmag, s. Glare, shine.—*j° pareko* radiant, glaring. [H. P. *jagmag* f. dazzling light; — B. *jagjagā*, O. *jakajaka*.]

जग्मगाउनु jagmagāunu, vb. intr. To shine, glimmer. [H. *jagmagānā*, P. *jagmagāuṇā*; — v. *jagmag*.]

जग्य jagya, v. *yajña*.

जघन् jaghan, (l.) s. The buttocks; the hips and loins; the pudenda, mons veneris. [lw. Sk. *jaghana-*.]

जङार् jaṅār, old *jā̃ghār*, s. Ford, crossing place of a river.—*jaṅār-tāruwā* v.s.v. [Ku. *jaṅār*; — cf. Sk. lex. *jaṅgālaḥ* m. dyke, B. *jaṅgāl* ?]

जङारे jaṅāre, old *jā̃ghāre*, adj. Shallow; — s. The leader of a string of people holding each other's arms while they cross a river. [der. *jaṅār*.]

जङार्-तारुवा jaṅār-tāruwā, s. One who helps persons to ford a river. [cmpd. *jaṅār* and *tāruwā*.]

जङ्गम् jaṅgam, (l.) adj. Moving, movable; living. [lw. Sk. *jaṅgama-*.]

जङ्गल् jaṅgal, s. Forest, scrub; wild country. [lw. H. P. *jaṅgal* m. < Sk. *jāṅgala-* desert, sparsely grown with trees: Pa. Pk. *jaṅgala-* m.; K. *zõgul*^{u} wild.]

जङ्गलि jaṅgali, adj. Wild, savage, uncivilized; rustic; — s. A wild man; duffer.—*j° ciyā* v.s.v. *ciyā*. [lw. H. *jaṅglī*; — v. *jaṅgal*.]

जङ्गि jaṅgi, adj. Military (opp. to *nijāmati* civil). [lw. H. *jaṅgī* fr. Pers.]

जङ्घा jaṅghā, (l.) s. Thigh (= *jā̃gh*). [lw. Sk. id.]

जजमान् jajamān, l. *yajamān*, s. Sacrificer, employer of a priest. [lw. Sk. *yajamāna-*.]

जजमानि jajamāni, l. *yajamānī*, adj. Pertaining to a sacrificer; — s. Sacrificial ministration. [der. *jajamān*.]

जजस् को jajas ko, = *jas jas ko*, v.s.v. *jo*.

जज्मान् jajmān, v. *jajamān*.

जञ्जाल् jañjāl, s. Worldly affairs, family, children; — perplexity.—*māyā ko j°* id. [lw. H. *jañjāl* m. embarrassment; cf. O. *jañjāla* trouble; B. *jañjāl* refuse, disorder, P. *jā̃jāl* m., S. *jañjā̃lu* m., G. *jā̃jāḷ* m.]

जञ्जिर् jañjir, s. A chain. [lw. H. *zanjīr* fr. Pers.]

जटा jaṭā, s. The matted and long hair of an ascetic.—*jaṭā-juṭ*.—*jaṭādhārī* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

जटा-जुट् jaṭā-juṭ, adj. Closely clustered, in close clusters. [cmpd. *jaṭā* and *juṭ*.]

जटाधारी jaṭādhāri, (l.) adj. Wearing the hair long and matted; — s. Ascetic. [lw. Sk. *jaṭā-dhārin-*.]

जटामसि jaṭāmasi, s. A partic. kind of plant from which a drug and a red dye are made, Nardostachys jatamasi. [lw. Sk. *jaṭāmāṁsī*.]

जटायु jaṭāyu, (l.) s. A vulture. [lw. Sk. id.]

जटावाल् jaṭāwāl, s. A person with matted hair.—*j° nariwal* a coco-nut surrounded by its fibrous outer covering. [der. *jaṭā*.]

जटिल् jaṭil, (l.) adj. Having long and matted hair (of an ascetic). [lw. Sk. *jaṭila-*.]

जठर् jaṭhar, (l.) s. Stomach, bowels; womb. [lw. Sk. *jaṭhara-*.]

जण्ड jaṇḍa, adj. Hot-tempered, fierce. [cf. *caṇḍa* ?]

जण्डो jaṇḍo, adj. = *jaṇḍa* q.v.

जड़् jaṛ, s. Root (only in a metaphorical sense), base, germ, cause. [lw. H. *jaṛ* f. root, v.s.v. *jaro*^{2}.]

जड़न् jaṛan, old *jaṛhan*, s. A mixture of two kinds of rice ? [H. *jaṛhan* m. rice cropped at the end of the rains.]

जड़ाइ jaṛāi, s. Inlaid work. [lw. H. *jaṛāī* f.; — v.s.v. *jaṛnu*.]

जड़ाउ jaṛāu, s. The act of inlaying or setting a jewel; a jewel set, an inlaid ornament. [der. *jaṛāunu*.]

जड़ाउनु jaṛāunu, vb. tr. To inlay, set (jewels, etc.). [caus. of *jaṛnu*.]

जड़ाउरि jaṛāuri, or *jaṛauri*, adj. Second-hand; — s. Second-hand cloth; cast-off clothes given to servants.

जड़ि jaṛi, s. = *jari* q.v.

जड़ेलो jaṛelo, s. A partic. kind of wild vine, Vitis lanata (= *jaṛelo laharo*). [cf. H. *jaṛīlā* having a root ?—This comparison leaves N. *-ṛ-* unexplained.]

जड़ौरि jaṛauri, v. *jaṛāuri*.

जड़्नु jaṛnu, vb. tr. To set (jewels), inlay; — intr. To be set, be inlaid. [lw. H. *jaṛnā* to join, be set (of jewels) < MI. **jaḍa-*; Pk. *jaḍia-* set; K. *jarun* to set; B. *jaṛ* heaped together, *jaṛāna* to set; O. *jaṛibā* to unite; P. *jaṛāuṇā* to set, S. *jaṛaṇu*, G. *jaḍvũ*, M. *jāḍṇē*; — S. *j-* points to initial *y-*; — J. Bloch, s.v., compares Dravidian forms: Can. *jaḍi-*, Tam. *śaḍei-*; Can. *jaḍḍa* union, Tel. *jaḍḍe*.]

जढ़न् jaṛhan, (old) v. *jaṛan.*

जतन् jatan, l. *yatna,* s. Exertion, attempt, care, toil, industry.—*j*° *garnu* to try, be careful. [lw. Sk. *yatna-.*]

जतने jatane, adj. Diligent, earnest, careful. [der. *jatan.*]

जता jatā, conj. Where, whither (relative).—*jatā-tatai.*—*jatāsukai* v.s.vv. [pronom. stem *yá-* (v.s.v. *jo*) and ending *-tā* (v.s.v. *utā*); — cf. Sk. *yátrā̆.*]

जताउनु jatāunu, vb. tr. To warn, admonish, reprimand. [Ku. *jatauṇo,* H. *jatānā,* P. *jatāuṇā,* S. *jatāiṇu,* M. *ǰatāviṇē*; — derivation fr. Sk. *jñaptáḥ* instructed (with *j-* for *n-* after *jānā́ti,* etc.) does not account for S. *j-*; possibly < Sk. *yattaḥ* prepared for, watchful, guided, cf. *yātáyate* reproves.]

जता-ततै jatā-tatai, adv. Hither and thither, everywhere. [cmpd. *jatā* and *tatā.*]

जतासुकै jatāsukai, adv. Wheresoever, whithersoever. [v. *jatā.*]

जति jati, emph. *jatti,* pron. and pronom. adj. As many as, as much as; as; (after numerals) about.—*jati . . . jati* the more . . . the more.—*jati . . . tati* in proportion as . . . so.—*jati ko tati* forasmuch as.—*jati bhaeko* about.—*jati mā* about. [pronom. stem *yá-* (v.s.v. *jo*) and ending *-ti* (v.s.v. *uti*); — cf. Pa. *yattako.*]

जतिको jatiko, v. *jattiko.*

जतु jatu, (l.) s. Lac-dye. [lw. Sk. id.]

जतो jato, in *mato-jato* q.v. [jingle-word on analogy of *mantar-jantar* ?]

जत्ति jatti, emph. of *jati* q.v.

जत्तिको jattiko, or *jatiko,* adj. As great as. [der. *jatti*; for *-ko* v.s.v. *uttiko.*]

जत्न jatna, (Darj.) v. *jatan.*

जत्रो jatro, adj. As much as, as great as, as. [cf. L. *jitrā*; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*); for *-ro* v.s.v. *utro.*]

जथाभावि jathābhābi, l. *yathābhāvī,* adv. At random, offhand, anywhere, in all directions. [lw. Sk. *yathā-bhāva-* having whatever nature.]

जथार्थ jathārtha, v. *yathārtha.*

जथोचित् jathocit, v. *yathocit.*

जदि jadi, v. *yadi.*

जदौ jadau, or *jau,* interj. A form of greeting (esp. from a lower to a higher caste). [contracted from *jai dewa* 'give victory' or 'hail, divine one'.]

जद्यपि jadyapi, v. *yadyapi.*

जन् jan, s. Person.—*jan-jamāni* personal security (opp. to *dhan-jamāni*). [lw. Sk. *jana-.*]

जनइ janaī, W. *janeu,* s. The sacred cord worn by the twice-born of the three upper castes. The cord of an Upāddhe whose parents are dead has 9 strands (*ḍorā*), whose parents are alive, 6 strands; of a Jaisi, 6 strands; of a Chetri, 3 strands. [Sk. *yajñopavītám* n.: Pa. *yaññopavītaṁ* n., Pk. *jaṇṇovaviaṁ, jaṇṇavaviaṁ* n.; K. *yoñĕ* m., Ku. *janyo,* H. P. *janeū* m., L. *jañju* m., S. *jaṇyo* m., G. *ǰanoī* f., M. *ǰānhavī, ǰānvē* n.]

जनइ-पुर्निमा janaī-purnimā, s. Another name for the festival of *rikhi-tarpani,* q.v. [cmpd. *janaī* and *purnimā.*]

जनंगे janaṁge, v. *janaṅge.*

जनक् janak, (l.) s. Father, progenitor; — name of the father of Sītā, Rām's wife. [lw. Sk. *janaka-.*]

जनकपुर् janakpur, s. The name of a district in Nepal.

जनग्गे janagge, adj. = *janaṅge* q.v.

जनङ्गे janaṅge, or *janagge,* adj. Every, each; — adv. Individually, severally, each (not usual in literate circles). [cf. *janā* ?]

जननाङ्ग jananāṅga, (l.) s. The genitals. [lw. Sk. id.]

जननी jananī, (l.) s. Mother. [lw. Sk. id.]

जनमष्टमि janamaṣṭami, l. *janmāṣṭhamī,* s. Anniversary of the eighth day after the birth of Kṛṣṇa, celebrated as a festival (= *kṛṣṇāṣṭhamī*). [lw. Sk. *janmāṣṭhamī.*]

जना janā, s. Person (often used pleonastically after numerals, e.g. *cār j*° *cor* four thieves).—*ek ek j*° individually. [Sk. *jánaḥ* m.: Pa. *jano* m., Pk. *jaṇa-* m.; Rom. *jeno* m., K. *zan, zon*^{u} m., WPah. bhad. *zŏ̃no* m., Ku. *jaṇ,* A. *zanā,* B. *jan,* O. *jaṇa, jaṇe,* Bi. *jan,* H. *janā* m., P. L. *jaṇā* m., S. *jaṇo* m., G. *jaṇ* m., M. *ǰaṇ* m., Sgh. *dana*; — in N. the pl. *janā,* from its more frequent use, has displaced sg. **janu.*]

जनाउट् janāuṭ, v. *janāwaṭ.*

जनाउनु janāunu, vb. tr. To inform, warn.—*janāune* informer. [Pa. *jānāpeti,* Pk. *jāṇāvei*; Rom. syr. *jănaúăr,* A. *zanāiba,* B. *jānāna,* O. *jaṇāibā,* H. *janānā,* P. *jaṇāuṇā,* S. *jaṇāiṇu,* G. *jaṇāvvũ,* M. *ǰāṇaviṇē,* Sgh. *danvanu*; — caus. of *jānnu* q.v.]

जनाना janānā, adj. Female, feminine, womanish; — s. Women's apartments; — women; — woman. [lw. H. *zanāna* fr. Pers.]

जनावट् janāwaṭ, or *janāuṭ,* s. Announcement, warning; acknowledgment. [der. *janāunu.*]

जनावर् janāwar, or *jānwar,* s. An animal. [lw. H. *janāwar, jānwar* fr. Pers.]

जनि jani, s. Favour.—*j*° *garāunu* to ask a favour.—*j*° *garnu* to do a favour, grant a favour.

जनित् janit, (l.) adj. Begotten, born, produced. [lw. Sk. *janita-.*]

जनेउ janeu, (W.) v. *janaī.*

जनै janai, v. *janaī.*

जन्जाल् janjāl, v. *jañjāl.*

जन्त janta, s. A marriage-procession.—Pvb. *pāe anta na pāe kamilā ko j*° an ant's marriage-procession is better than none. [Sk. *janya-yātrā* f. the bridal procession: Pk. *jaṇṇayattā* f.; Rom. arm. *janrav* bride (?); WPah.

cam. *janetaṛ* m. a member of the procession; H. *janet* f. the procession; — Sk. *jányaḥ* 'a member of the procession' appears in L. *jañj* f., S. *jaña* f., G. *jān* f.; and in M. *jānavsā* m. (< *janya-vāsa-*).]

जन्तर् jantar, l. *yantra,* s. Amulet, charm.—*jantar-mantar* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *yantra-*.]

जन्तरि jantari, s. The seventh eldest daughter. [f. of *jantare.*]

जन्तरे jantare, s. The seventh eldest son (see full list s.v. *jeṭho*).

जन्तर्-मन्तर् jantar-mantar, s. A charm, incantation; juggling. [cmpd. *jantar* and *mantar*.]

जन्ति janti, s. Member of a wedding procession. [P. *janetī* m.; — der. *janta* q.v.]

जन्तु jantu, s. Animal, living being. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्ते jante, adj. Of or for the bridegroom's friends. [der. *janti.*]

जन्त्र jantra, v. *jantar.*

जन्त्रना jantranā, v. *yantraṇā.*

जन्म janma, s. Birth, life (as one of the series of births and rebirths).—*j°* or *janmai ko* natural.—*j°-thāt.*—*j°-din.*—*j°-des.*—*j°-pattra* or *-pattrikā* or *-pattrī.*—*j°-bār.*—*j°-bhuī.*—*j°-lagna.*—*janmotsav* v.s.vv.—*besamai ko j°* premature birth. [lw. Sk. *janman-*.]

जन्म-थात् janma-thāt, s. Birthplace. [cmpd. *janma* and *thāt.*]

जन्म-दिन् janma-din, s. Birthday. [cmpd. *janma* and *din.*]

जन्म-देस् janma-des, s. Native country, motherland. [cmpd. *janma* and *des.*]

जन्मनु janmanu, vb. intr. To be born.—*bharkar janmeko* new-born. [der. *janma.*]

जन्म-पत्त्र janma-pattra, v. *janma-patra.*

जन्म-पत्त्रिका janma-pattrikā, v. *janma-patrikā.*

जन्म-पत्र janma-patra, or *-pattra,* s. Horoscope. [lw. Sk. *janma-pattra* lit. 'birth-sheet'.]

जन्म-पत्रि janma-patri, = *janma-pattra* q.v.

जन्म-पत्रिका janma-patrikā, or *-pattrikā,* s. Horoscope. [lw. Sk. *janma-pattrikā.*]

जन्म-बार् janma-bār, s. Birthday. [cmpd. *janma* and *bār*^{2}.]

जन्म-भुइँ janma-bhuī, s. Native country, motherland. [cmpd. *janma* and *bhuī.*]

जन्म-लग्न janma-lagna, s. The moment of birth; the zodiacal sign under which one is born; horoscope. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्माइ janmāi, s. The act of birth, parturition. [der. *janmāunu.*]

जन्माउनु janmāunu, vb. tr. To bear, give birth to; beget. [caus. of *janmanu.*]

जन्मान्ध janmāndha, adj. Blind from birth. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्माष्ठमी janmāṣṭhami, (l.) v. *janamaṣṭami.*

जन्मित् janmit, adj. Begotten. [der. *janma.*]

जन्मिनु janminu, vb. intr. = *janmanu* q.v.

जन्मोत्सव् janmotsab, l. *-v,* s. Birthday anniversary. [lw. Sk. *janmotsava-*.]

जन्मोत्सव् janmotsav, (l.) v. *janmotsab.*

जप् jap, pop. *jāp* (q.v.), s. Muttered repetition esp. of a god's name or a religious formula.—*jap-tap.*—*jap-mālā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *japa-*.]

जपना japanā, s. Meditation. [lw. Sk. *japana-*.]

जपी japī, (l.) adj. Muttering prayers.—*japī-tapī* worshipper. [lw. Sk. *japin-*.]

जप्-तप् jap-tap, s. Religious practices in general. [cmpd. *jap* and *tap.*]

जप्नु japnu, vb. intr. To mutter the name of a god or a religious formula repeatedly. [lw. Sk. *japati.*]

जप्-माला jap-mālā, s. A rosary. [lw. Sk. *japa-mālā.*]

जफत् japhat, s. Force, violence.—*bal-j°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *zabt* seizing, fr. Ar.]

जफति japhati, adj. Violent, forceful. [der. *japhat.*]

जब jaba, emph. *jabai,* conj. When, since.—*j° dekhi* from the time when.—*jabai* as soon as. [Ku. H. *jab,* G. *jav*; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*); — for formation v.s.v. *aba.*]

जबर् jabar, s. Force.—*j° gari* forcibly. [lw. H. *zabar* fr. Pers.]

जबर्जस्त jabarjasta, or *jabardasta,* adj. High-handed, overbearing, haughty; — s. A high-handed person. [lw. H. *zabardast* fr. Pers.]

जबर्जस्ति jabarjasti, s. Force, violence.—*j° garnu* to use force, compel.—*j° le* by force. [lw. H. *zabardastī* fr. Pers.]

जबर्दस्त jabardasta, v. *jabarjasta.*

जबान् jabān, s. Word, language, promise. [lw. H. *zabān* fr. Pers.]

जबाप् jabāp, v. *jabāb.*

जबाफ् jabāph, v. *jabāb.*

जबाब् jabāb, or *jabāp* or *jabāph* or *jawāp* or *jawāph* or *jawāb* or *juwāp* or *juwāph* or *juwāb,* s. Answer, reply.—*j° dinu* to answer, (slang) to dismiss. [lw. H. *jawāb* fr. Ar.]

जबाबि jabābi, or *jawābi* or *juwābi,* adj. Pertaining to a reply, answering.—*j° ciṭhi* or *tār* or *poṣṭakārda* reply letter or telegram or postcard. [der. *jabāb.*]

जम् jam, v. *yam.*

जमठ् jamaṭh, s. Felt.—*j° ko* made of felt. [cf. O. *jamāṭa* coagulation, cement; — prob. conn. w. *jamnu.*]

जमदार् jamadār, v. *jamdār.*

जम-राज् jama-rāj, v. *yama-rāj.*

जमरो jamaro, s. (usu. pl. *-ā*) A partic. kind of barley-like plant used in the Dasaī festival.—*j° lāunu* to press this on the head after it has been offered to Durgā. [perh. < *jaũ (< *jau* q.v.) + *-ḍa-*.]

(?) **जमर्का jamarkā,** s. Attempt ; exertion. [cf. *jamkā.*]

जम-लोक् jama-lok, v. *yama-lok.*

जमल्काठे jamalkāṭhe, adj. in *j° cil* a partic. kind of kite or hawk. [cf. *jamalkāṭho.*]

जमल्काठो jamalkāṭho, s. A partic. kind of black bird.

जमा jamā, v. *jammā.*

जमाइ jamāi, s. Yawning, yawn.—*j° linu* to yawn. [Sk. *jŕ̥mbhate* yawns (perh. contam. *jambháyati* snaps at) : Pa. *jambhati*, Pk. *jambhāaï* ; Sh. *jămīžĕi*, K. *zāmun*, Ku. *jamauṇo*, H. *jamhānā*, P. *jamhāī* f.]

जमाइनु jamāinu, vb. intr. To be curdled curdle (of milk). [pass. of *jamāunu.*]

जमाउनु jamāunu, vb. tr. To assemble, sum up, store up ; — make solid, curdle. [A. *zamāiba*, B. *jamāna*, O *jamāibā*, H. *jamānā*, P. *jamāuṇā* ; L. *jamāuṇā* m. vessel in which milk is curdled ; S. *j̲amāiṇu* to congeal, G. *jamāvvũ*, M. *ǰamaviṇẽ* ; — caus. of *jamnu* q.v.]

जमात् jamāt, s. Assembly, collection. [lw. H. *jam'āt* fr. Ar.]

जमानत् jamānat, s. Security, pledge, bail. [lw. H. *ẓamānat* fr. Pers.]

जमानि jamāni, s. Bail, security.—*j° garnu* or *pasnu* c. *mā* or *basnu* or *hunu* to go bail for.—*jan-j°* personal security.—*dhan-j°* money security. [lw. H. *ẓaminī* contam. *jamānat.*]

जमान्-कमान् jamān-kamān, s. Word of honour ; pledge. [cf. *jamāni.*]

जमान्-बन्दि jamān-bandi, s. A written confession. [lw. H. *ẓamān* 'security' (fr. Ar.) and *bandi* ?]

जमा-मर्द jamā-marda, v. *jawā-marda.*

जमिन् jamin, or *jimin*, s. Ground, land.—*bā̃jho j°* barren land. [lw. H. *zamīn* fr. Pers.]

जमिनु jaminu, vb. intr. To be summed up ; — be curdled, congeal, coagulate.—*jamieko* summed up, summarized, in brief. [der. *jamnu.*]

जमिन्दार् jamindār, or *jimindār*, s. Landowner, landlord. [lw. H. *zamīndār* fr. Pers.]

जमुना jamunā, l. *yamunā*, s. The river Jumna. [lw. Sk. *yamunā.*]

जमोट् jamoṭ, s. A circular piece of iron placed at the bottom of a well as a foundation. [H. *jamūaṭ*, *jamoṭ* m.]

जम्कनु jamkanu, vb. intr. To look bright, to look beautiful or well.—*jamkeko* good-looking. [B. *jamak* brilliance, *jamkā* to be bright, flourish, H. *jamak* f., *jamaknā.*]

जम्का jamkā, s. Attempt, endeavour.—*j° garnu* c. inf. in *-na* to make an attempt (e.g. *siyāl le aṅgur khāna j° garyo* the jackal tried to eat the grapes).—*jamkā-bheṭ* v.s.v. [cf. *jamarkā* and *jamkanu.*]

जम्काउनु jamkāunu, vb tr. To cause to look bright or beautiful, brighten, beautify. [caus. of *jamkanu.*]

जम्का-भेट् jamkā-bheṭ, s. Encounter, sudden collision.—*j° garnu* to meet accidentally. [cmpd. *jamkā* and *bheṭ.*]

(?) **जम्जमाइ jamjamāi,** s. Pomp, show. [der. *jamjamāunu.*]

जम्जमाउनु jamjamāunu, vb. intr. To be very eager (e.g. *tyo ghar jāna jamjamāi rahecha* he is very eager to go home).

जम्जमाहट् jamjamāhaṭ, s. Eagerness, eager desire ; — pomp, show, display (e.g. *tyas kā ghar mā chorā ko bihā hunā le khub j° cha*). [cf. *jamjamāunu.*]

जम्दार् jamdār, or *jamadār*, s. (mil.) Jemadār, the lowest commissioned Gurkha or Indian rank in the Indian Army. [lw. H. *jam'dār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

(?) **जम्धारे jamdhāre,** adj. Shaped like a cross.—*j° kurā hānnu* to speak circuitously (as a pleader in the courts). [cf. H. P. *jamdhar* m. two-edged dagger ?]

जम्नु jamnu, vb. intr. To coagulate, freeze. [Sk. *yamyáte* is fixed (cf. Pk. *jamei* collects, makes firm) : B. *jamā* to be collected, coagulate, O. *jamibā*, H. *jămnā*, P. *jammṇā*, L. *jammaṇ*, S. *jamaṇu* (*j̲* ?), G. *jāmvũ*, M. *ǰamṇẽ* ; — H. *jāman* m. rennet or curds for curdling milk, P. *jammaṇ* m., G. *jāmaṇ* n. ; — Rom. *jayel* freezes (< MI. **yāmīati* = *yāmyate* ?).] [See Add.]

जम्बु jambu, s. Jackal.—*jambu-mantri* jackal ; clever man. [lw. Sk. *jambuka-.*]

जम्मा jammā, or *jamā*, emph. *jammai*, adj. and adv. In all, in full, in the aggregate ; — s. The sum, total, aggregate.—*j° garnu* to collect.—*jammai* completely. [lw. H. *jam'* fr. Ar.]

जम्माजाल् jammājāl, s. Family ties, the bond of family relationship (e.g. *u j° mā pareko cha* he is tied down by his family). [prob. lw. Sk. *janma-jāla-* 'the net of birth '.]

जम्रो jamro, v. *jumro.*

जम्ले jamle, or *jaũle* or *jamlehā* or *jamlyāhā* or *jaũlehā*, s. Twin. [Sk. *yamalau* m. du., *yāmalam* n. pair : Pk. *jamala-* n. ; O. *jā̃ḷā* pl.]

जम्लेहा jamlehā, v. *jamle.*

जम्ल्याहा jamlyāhā, v. *jamle.*

जय jaya, (l.) v. *jai.*

जयजयकार् jayajayakār, (l.) v. *jaijaikār.*

जयन्ति jayanti, or *jainti*, l. *-ī*, s. A partic. kind of plant the root of which is used as a drug. [lw. Sk. *jayantī* Sesbania ægyptiaca.]

जयवन्त jayavanta, or *jaivanta*, (l.) adj. Victorious. [lw. Sk. *jayavat-.*]

जरक्-जरक् jarak-jarak, s. Aching (with fatigue).—*j° garnu* to ache (e.g. *mero āṅ j° garcha*). [cf. *jarkanu.*]

जरक्-मरक् jarak-marak, s. Physical exertion. [cf. *jarkanu* and *marak*.]

जरा jarā, adv. A little. [lw. H. *z̤arā* fr. Ar.]

जरायु jarāyu, (l.) s. The membrane which envelops the fœtus; the afterbirth. [lw. Sk. id.]

जरायुज् jarāyuj, (l.) adj. Born from the womb; viviparous. [lw. Sk. *jarāyuja-*.]

जरायो jarāyo, s. A partic. kind of deer, the sambhar. [cf. Ku. *jaṛyā* antelope ?]

जरि jari^{1}, s. Root, usu. in *jari-buṭi* q.v. [Ku. *jaṛī*, O. *jaṛi*, H. P. *jaṛī* f., G. *jaḍī* f., M. *j̄aḍī* f.; — v. *jaro^{2}*.]

जरि jari^{2}, s. Ribbon, lace. [lw. H. *zarī* fr. Pers.]

जरिङ्गो jariṅgo, s. A partic. kind of bush used for making a medicine, Phytolaccia acinosa.

जरिबाना jaribānā, s. = *jarimānā* q.v.

जरि-बुटि jari-buṭi, s. Roots and herbs, drugs, medicines. [B. O. *jaṛi-buṭi*, H. P. *jaṛī-būṭī* f., G. *jaḍī-buṭṭī* f., M. *j̄aḍī-buṭī* f.; — cmpd. *jari^{1}* and *buṭi*.]

जरिमाना jarimānā, or *jaribānā*, s. Fine, penalty.—*j° garnu* to fine. [lw. H. *jarimānā* fr. Pers.]

जरिवाल् jariwāl, adj. Made of lace. [der. *jari^{2}*.]

जरुर् jarur, adj. Necessary, essential. [lw. H. *ẓarūr* fr. Ar.]

जरुरत् jarurat, s. Necessity. [lw. H. *ẓarūrat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जरुरि jaruri, adj. Necessary. [lw. H. *ẓarūrī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जरुवा jaruwā, s. Bottom, root; (usu.) spring of water (= *pāni ko jaruwā*); — adj. Deep, inexhaustible. [der. *jaro^{2}* ?]

जरो jaro^{1}, s. Fever. [Sk. *jvaraḥ* m.: Pk. *jara-* m.; K. *zar* m., Ku. *jar*, A. *zar*, O. *jara*, H. *jar* m., M. *j̄ar* m.; —S. *j̠ara* f. bright glow (or < **jvalā* ?); — an *r*-form of *jval-* (v.s.v. *jalnu*).—Cf. *prajvāra-* in Kaf. waig. *praǰā* fever; dameli *pražar* ill (Morg.).]

जरो jaro^{2}, s. Root.—*jarā ukelnu* or *khodalnu* to dig up by the roots, eradicate. [Sk. *jaṭā* f. matted hair, fibrous root: Pa. *jaṭā* f. matted hair, Pk. *jaḍā* f., *jaḍa-* (in cmpds.); Rom. *jar* f. hair; K. *zar* m. topknot on boy's head; Ku. *jaṛo* m. root, A. *zar*, B. *jaṛ*, O. *jaṛa*, Bi. *jar*, H. *jaṛ* f., P. *jaṛ* f., *jaṛh* m., L. *jaṛṛ* f. (pl. *-ā̃*), S. *j̠aṛha* f., G. *jaḍ* f., M. *j̄aḍ* f.; Sgh. *daḷa* matted hair; — change of gender in N. and Ku. (and P. ?) due to influence of Sk. *jūṭaḥ* m. or *cū́ḍa-* m. or n. ? — see also *jaire^{2}*.]

जर्कट् jarkaṭ, adj. Obstinate.

जर्कटे jarkaṭe, adj. Obstinate (of persons only); — s. An obstinate person. [der. *jarkaṭo*.]

जर्कटेइ jarkaṭei, s. Obstinacy. [der. *jarkaṭ*.]

जर्कटो jarkaṭo, adj. Obstinate (of both animate and inanimate); — stiff (e.g. *bhāt ciso bhaera pani j° bhai sake cha*). [cf. *jarkaṭ*.]

जर्कट्याञि jarkaṭyāñi, v. *jarkaṭeī*.

जर्कनु jarkanu, vb. intr. To jerk; shudder, shiver, shrink from.

जर्खरिनु jarkharinu, vb. intr. To grow big and clumsy.

जर्खर्याउनु jarkharyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to grow big and clumsy, make big and clumsy. [caus. of *jarkharinu*.]

जर्जर् jarjar, adj. Old decrepit, thin, worn out. [lw. Sk. *jarjara-*.]

(?) **जर्ता jartā,** (Tarai) s. Drought.—Ex. *j° paryo ubjā kei bhaena* there was a drought and no harvest.

जर्नेल् jarnel, (mil.) s. A general. [lw. Eng.]

जर्रो jarro, adj. Tough, hard. [< **jaḍa-ḍa-* ?—Sk. *jaḍaḥ* cold, stiff, stupid (cf. *jáḷhuḥ* dull): Pa. *jaḷo* dull; Pk. *jaḍa-* lifeless; WPah. cam. *jalhā* dumb; B. *jaṛ*, O. *jaṛa* cold, inert, H. *jaṛ*, S. *jaṛu* (lw. with *j* ?), G. *jaḍ*, M. *j̄aḍ*.—See also *jāṛo*.]

जल् jal, s. Water (esp. used in connection with any religious ceremony).—*jal-gaĩṛā*.—*jal-jātrā*.—*jal-debi*.—*jal-nāg*.—*jal-pān*.—*jal-pralay*.—*jal-bihār*.—*jal-māi*.—*jal-sikār*.—*jal-hastī* or *-hāthi*.—*anna-jal*, v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *jala-*.]

जलन् jalan, s. Burning; — hatred, enmity. [Sk. *jválanaḥ* m. fire, *jvalanáḥ* burning: Pa. *jalano* adj.; Pk. *jalaṇa-* m. fire; A. *zalani* burning sensation; H. *jalan* m. f. burning, P. *jalan* f.; G. *jaḷaṇ* n. fuel, M. *j̄aḷaṇ* n.]

जलन्धर् jalandhar, s. Dropsy. [H. G. *jaland(h)ar* m. n.; — cf. *jalodar*.]

जलप् jalap^{1}, s. Lace.

जलप् jalap^{2}, s. in *jalap lāunu* to gild or tin. [M. *j̄aḷap* m. heat, f. waste of fused metals; ext. of *jvala-*, v. *jalnu*.]

जलप् jalap^{3}, s. A little (e.g. *tyo khasna lāi j° mātrai bāki cha* it is on the point of falling).

जलमय jalamaya, (l.) v. *jalāmme*.

जलहरि jalahari, or *jalahāri*, s. A small waterpot with a small hole in the bottom, which is placed above an image of the god Śiva so that the water drips on to his head. [Sk. *jaladharaḥ* m. cloud, sea, lit. 'water-holding': Pa. *jaladhara-* sea; Pk. *jalahara-* m. cloud, collection of water; B. *jalahri* pond; H. *jalahrī* f. small pit for water, P. *jalahrī* f.; — or Sk. *jalādhāraḥ* m. pond.]

जल-हस्ती jala-hastī, (l.) s. Hippopotamus (= *jal-hāthi*). [lw. Sk. *jala-hastin-* lit. 'sea-elephant'.]

जलहारि jalahāri^{1}, v. *jalahari*.

जलहारि jalahāri^{2}, s. One who fishes with a net. [< **jāladhārin-* cf. Sk. *jālaḥ* m. net (v.s.v. *jāl^{1}*) and *dhārin-* holding.]

जला jalā, s. Collection of water, in *jalātāl* q.v. [Sk.

jalam n. water: Pa. Pk. *jala-* n.; K. *zal* m. urine; B. *jalā* marsh; O. *jaḷā* moist; H. *jalā* m. pond; S. *jaru* m. water, G. *jaḷ* n., M. *ǰaḷ* n., Sgh. *dala*; — cf. *jallo.*]

जलाउनु jalāunu, vb. tr. To burn, kindle, set fire to. [cf. Sk. *jvalayati*: Pa. *jaleti*; — Pk. *jalāvaṇa-* n. setting on fire; Ku. *jalauṇo* to kindle, A. *zalāiba*, H. *jalānā*, P. *jalāuṇā*; — caus. of *jalnu* q.v.]

जलातल् jalātal, v. *jalātāl.*

जलाताल् jalātāl, or *jalātal*, s. A flood which forms a regular lake. [cmpd. *jalā* and *tāl*^{1}.]

जलामय jalāmaya, v. *jalāmme.*

जलाम्मे jalāmme, or *jalāmaya*, l. *jalamaya*, adj. Full of water, deluged. [lw. Sk. *jalamaya-*.]

जलुको jaluko, s. A partic. kind of marsh-growing plant used as pickle or curry. [cf. *jalā.*]

जलेवा jalewā, s. A partic. kind of river bird. [cf. *jalā*; — poss. < **jala-ḍ̌ivi-*, cf. Sk. lex. *ḍ̌iviḥ* m. blue jay, *kikīdiviḥ* m.: Pk. *dīviā* f. a bird; Sgh. *divi* blue jay.]

जलोदर् jalodar, (l.) s. Dropsy. [lw. Sk. *jalodara-*.]

जल्-गैँड़ो jal-gaĩṛo, s. A hippopotamus. [cmpd. *jal* and *gaĩṛo.*]

जल्-चर् jal-car, adj. Aquatic, living in the water; — s. An aquatic animal. [lw. Sk. *jala-cara-*.]

जल्जले jaljale, adj. Full of water. [G. *jaḷjaḷū* filled with tears; — cf. Sk. *jalam*, v.s.v. *jalā.*]

जल्-जात्रा jal-jātrā, s. A journey by water. [cmpd. *jal* and *jātrā.*]

जल्-थल् jal-thal, s. Flood. [Ku. *jalyo-thalyo* id.; H. *jal-thal*, *jal-ṭhal* m. marshy ground; — cf. Sk. *jalam* n. (v.s.v. *jalā*) and *sthalam* n. (v.s.v. *thal*).]

जल्दा-जल्दि jaldā-jaldi, adv. Very fast, in great haste, hurriedly. [redup. *jaldi.*]

जल्दि jaldi, adv. Fast, soon. [lw. H. *jaldī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जल्-देबि jal-debi, s. A water-deity. [cmpd. *jal* and *debi.*]

जल्-नाग् jal-nāg, s. A water-snake. [cmpd. *jal* and *nāg.*]

जल्नु jalnu, vb. intr. To burn, be kindled; scorch.—*jalne* burning, eager. [Sk. *jválati*: Pa. *jalati*, Pk. *jalaï*; WPah. cam. *jaḷṇā*, Ku. *jalṇo*, A. *zaliba*, O. *jaḷibā*, H. *jalnā*, P. *jalṇā*, S. *jaraṇu*, G. *jaḷvū̃*, M. *ǰaḷṇẽ*; — cf. K. *zālun* tr. (< *jvālayati*).] [See Add.]

जल्पाइ jalpāi, s. A partic. kind of tree, Eleocarpus serratus (= *bhadrācche rukh*). [B. *jalpāi*, H. *jalpāī* f., M. *ǰalpāī* f.]

जल्-पान् jal-pān, s. Light refreshment; — drink offering. [lw. Sk. *jala-pāna-* 'water-drinking'.]

जल्-प्रलय jal-pralaya, s. Flood, disastrous flood. [lw. Sk. *jala-pralaya-*.]

जल्-बिहार् jal-bihār, s. Water-sports. [cmpd. *jal* and *bihār.*]

जल्-माइ jal-māi, s. A water-deity. [cmpd. *jal* and *māi.*]

जल्लो jallo, (Tarai) adj. Moist, watery. [cf. B. *jalā*, O. *jaḷā*; — v. *jalā.*]

जल्सा jalsā, s. Ceremony, ceremonial meeting or procession. [lw. H. *jalsa* fr. Pers.]

जल्-सिकार् jal-sikār, s. Fishing. [cmpd. *jal* and *sikār.*]

जल्-हाथि jal-hāthi, s. Hippopotamus. [cmpd. *jal* and *hāthi*; — or poss. < Sk. *jalahastī* m.: Pk. *jalahatthī* m.]

जल्हारि jalhāri, v. *jalahāri*$^{1, 2}$.

जवनिका javanikā, (l.) s. The curtain in a theatre. [lw. Sk. id.]

जवाइ jawāi, s. Going; departure; speed of going, velocity. [H. *jawāī* f.; — formed fr. *jānu* after *awāi* fr. *āunu.*]

जवाँइ jawā̃i, v. *juwā̃i.*

जवाँ-मर्द jawā̃-marda, or *jamā-*, adj. Strong and brave. [lw. H. *jawān-mard* fr. Pers.]

जवाखर् jawākhar, v. *juwākhar.*

जवान् jawān, v. *juwān.*

जवाने jawāne, v. *juwāne.*

जवाप् jawāp, v. *jabāb.*

जवाफ् jawāph, v. *jabāb.*

जवाब् jawāb, v. *jabāb.*

जवाबि jawābi, v. *jabābi.*

जवाहर् jawāhar, (l.) v. *johār.*

जश् jaś, v. *jas*^{1}.

जशिलो jaśilo, v. *jasilo.*

जस् jas^1, (l.) *yaś*, s. (obl. *-a* or *jas*) Fame, renown. [lw. Sk. *yaśas-*.]

जस् jas^2, obl. of *jo* q.v. [Sk. *yásya*: Pa. *yassa*, Pk. *jassa*; — v.s.v. *jo.*]

जसरि jasari, v. *jasori.*

जसिलो jasilo, adj. Famous, renowned; respectable. [cf. Ku. *jasīlo*; — der. *jas*^{1}.]

जसो jaso, emph. *jasai*, conj. As; when.—*jasogari* v.s.v. [Ku. *jaso*; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*); — for ending v.s.v. *uso.*]

जसोगरि jasogari, conj. As, in which manner. [der. *jaso* and *garnu.*]

जसोरि jasori, or *jasari*, conj. As, in which manner.—*jasorikana* id.—*jasori* . . . *tyasori* as . . . as. [< *jasogari.*]

जस्केल् jaskel, in *jaskel dailo* a small gate at the side of the house, wicket-gate.

जस्केलो jaskelo, s. A small window. [cf. *jaskel.*]

जस्त jasta, v. *jastā.*

जस्ता jastā, or *jasta* or *dastā*, s. Zinc; pewter. [H. P. *jast* m., S. *jastu* m., G. M. *jasta* n.]

जस्तो jasto, pron. and pronom. adj. Of what kind, as; — (c. nom.) like, as though.—*j°* *ko tyasto* the same as before.

—*jasto-gari* as, in what manner.—*j°* *lāi tyastai* tit for tat. —*ghar-j°* v.s.v. [pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*); — for ending v.s.v. *usto*.]

(?) **जहड़ि jahaṛi,** adj. Sure; infallible; effective.

जहर् jahar, s. Poison. [lw. H. *zahr* fr. Pers.]

जहरिलो jaharilo, adj. Poisonous. [der. *jahar*.]

जहाँ jahā̃, or *jāhā̃* or *jā̃*, rel. conj. Where.—*jahā̃ tyahā̃* everywhere.—*jahā̃ pani* wherever.—*jahā̃ bāṭa* whence.—*jahā̃sukai* wherever. [H. G. *jahā̃*; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*); — for ending v.s.v. *kahā̃*.]

जहाँसुकै jahā̃sukai, v.s.v. *jahā̃*.

जहाज् jahāj, or *jāhāj*, s. Ship, boat.—*j°* *phuṭnu* a ship to be wrecked.—*hawā-j°* or *hawāi-j°* airship or aeroplane. [lw. H. *jahāz* fr. Ar.]

जहाजि jahāji^1, or *jāhāji*, adj. Pertaining to ships; naval. [lw. H. *jahāzī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जहाजि jahāji^2, or *jāhāji*, in *j°* *supāri* a big kind of betel nut. [lw. H. *jahāzī* a kind of betel nut; — same as *jahāzi*^{1} ?]

जहान् jahān, or *jāhān*, s. Family, relatives; husband's family. [lw. H. *jahān* the world, fr. Pers.]

जहानिया jahāniyā, or *jahāne*, s. Householder. [der. *jahān*.]

जहाने jahāne, v. *jahāniyā*.

जहिले jahile, (old) v. *jaile*.

जाइ jāi^1, s. A partic. kind of flowering plant, the jasmine. [Sk. *jātī, jātiḥ* f. nutmeg, jasmine: Pa. *jāti-pupphaṁ* n. nutmeg; Pk. *jāī* f. jasmine; Ku. *jāī*; A. *zā̃i* nutmeg; O. *jāi* jasmine, H. *jāī* f., S. *jāi* f. (*j* ?), G. *jāi* f., M. *j̄āī* f., Sgh. *dā̃*.]

जाइ jāi^2, s. Going, departure.—*jāi garnu* to depart.—*āi jāi* coming and going.—*āi jāi garnu* to go to and fro, to frequent. [der. *jānu*.]

जाइ jāi^3, in *ek-jāi* q.v. [same as *jāi*^{2} ?]

जाइ jāi^4, absolutive of *jānu* q.v., in *jāi lāgnu* to attack.

जाइपत्रि jāipatri, s. Mace, Cinnamomum tamala (= *sinkauli*). [A. *zāipatri*, O. *jāitri*, H. *jāepatrī*, *jāwatrī* f., G. *jāypatrī*, *jāvātrī* f., M. *j̄āypatrī* f.; — all partial loanwords fr. Sk. *jātipattrī*, unless this itself was formed from the vernacular.]

जाइफल् jāiphal, s. Nutmeg. [K. *zāphal* m., O. *jāiphaḷa*, H. *jāephal* m., P. *jaiphal*, *jāfal* m., S. *jāpharu* m., G. *jāyphaḷ* n., M. *j̄āyphaḷ* n., Sgh. *dāpala*; — cf. Sk. *jātī* f., *jātiphalam* n.; Pa. *jātipupphaṁ* n.; A. *zā̃i*.]

जाउलाखेल् jāulākhel, s. The name of a locality in the town of Pāṭan.

जाउले jāule, adj. in *j°* *gaṅaṭo* a partic. species of crab. [der. *jāulo* ?]

जाउलो jāulo, s. Soft rice prepared as a food for children or invalids. [Bi. *jāur* rice boiled in milk; — ext. of Sk. *yavāgūḥ* f. rice-gruel: B. *jāu* boiled crushed food; O. *jāu* overboiled rice; — cf. G. *jāvarī* f. rice and pulse.]

जाओ jāo, s. Oats. [Sk. *yāvaḥ* consisting of or prepared from barley, *yāvakam* n. a partic. food made of barley: Pa. *yāvakaṁ* n.; S. *jāo* made of barley.]

जाँ jā̃, v. *jahā̃*.

जाँग् jā̃g, v. *jā̃gh*.

जाँगर् jā̃gar, v. *jāṅar*.

जाँगरिया jā̃gariyā, v. *jāṅariyā*.

जाँगरिलो jā̃garilo, v. *jāṅarilo*.

जाँगि jā̃gi, v. *jā̃ghi*.

जाँगिया jā̃giyā, v. *jā̃ghiyā*.

जाँगे jā̃ge, v. *jā̃ghiyā*.

जाँग्या jā̃gyā, v. *jā̃ghiyā*.

जाँघ jā̃gh, or *jā̃g* or *jāṅ*, s. (obl. *-a*) Thigh, upper part of leg. [Sk. *jáṅghā* f. leg from knee to ankle: Pa. Pk. *jaṅghā* f. lower leg; Rom. *caṅg* f. knee; D. tor. *jaṅg* m. leg, K. *zaṅg* f., WPah. cam. *jaṅgh* f., Ku. *jāṅ*, A. *zāṅ*, B. *jāṅ*; O. *jaṅgha* thigh, H. *jā̃gh* f., P. *jaṅgh* m.; L. *jaṅggh* f. leg, S. *jaṅgha* f.; G. *jā̃g(h)* f. thigh, M. *j̄ā̃g(h)* f.; Sgh. *dan̆ga* calf of leg.]

जाँघि jā̃ghi, or *jā̃gi*, s. = *jā̃ghiyā* q.v.

जाँघिया jā̃ghiyā, or *jā̃giyā* or *jā̃g(h)e* or *jāṅe*, s. Drawers, shorts.—*j°* *kāṭnu* c. *lāi* to commit sodomy on. [Ku. *jāṅiyā* a short garment worn by women; B. *jāṅiyā* tight drawers, O. *jaṅghiā*, H. *jā̃ghiyā* m., P. *jāṅghīā* m., G. *jā̃ghiyo* m.; — der. *jā̃gh*.]

जाँच् jā̃c, s. (obl. *-a*) Trial, experiment, proof.—*lās-jā̃c* v.s.v. [cf. Sk. *yāc̃ñā́* f. begging: Ku. *jā̃c*; B. *jācā* to beg, test; H. P. L. *jā̃c* f. proof, S. *jā̃ca* f.; G. *jācū̃* begging; M. *j̄āċ* m. annoying.—The existence of Sgh. *yadinu* to beg, which seems an early loan from Sk. *yācati*, suggests the possibility that all this family of words are loans from Sk. In any case the meaning of this substantive has been affected by that of the verb *jā̃cnu*.] [See Add.]

जाँच्नु jā̃cnu, vb. tr. To examine, test, prove.—*jā̃cne* critical, trying. [Ku. *jā̃cṇo* to test, B. *jācā*, H. *jā̃cnā*; P. *jacṇā* to be tested; S. *jācaṇu* to beg for, G. *jācvū̃*; M. *j̄āċṇē* to annoy; — v.s.v. *jā̃c*.]

जाँठा jā̃ṭhā, s. Pubic hair. [pl. of **jā̃ṭho* < **jhāṭṭha-*: B. H. *jhā̃ṭ* f., P. *jhā̃ṭ(h)* f. id., *jhāṭṭā* m. woman's long hair; S. *jhā̃ṭa* f. pubic hair, G. *jhā̃ṭū̃* n.; M. *j̄hā̃ṭ* f. matted tress of hair; — if < **jhăṇṭha-* (: Deś. *jhaṇṭī* f. bunch of hair; S. *jhaṇḍi* f. first hair on a child's head), then N. P. S. forms with a nasal are loanwords fr. H. like M. *jhā̃ṭ* n. pubic hair.—Possible connection with **jhăṭṭa-* in B. *jhā̃ṭā* broom; O. *jhāṭi* brushwood, *jhāṭuā* broom (cf. similar meanings s.v. *kuco*); and with **jhāṭa-* sweeping (v.s.v. *jhārnu*).] [See Add.]

जाँठि jā̃ṭhi, (obsc.) s. A term of abuse addressed to women. [cf. *jā̃ṭhā*.]

जाँड् jā̃ṛ, s. (obl. *-a*) Spirituous liquor made from fermented rice.—*jā̃ṛ-raksi* alcoholic drink in general. [Ku. *jā̃ṇ* fermented liquor used by Bhotiyas.]

जाँते jā̃te, adj. Like or pertaining to a millstone.—*j° ḍhũgo* a big flat stone.—*j° dā̃t* or *baṅāro* molar tooth. [der. *jā̃to*.]

जाँतो jā̃to, s. Handmill for grinding corn.—*j° pinnu* to grind. [Sk. *yantrám* n. instrument for restraining, any instrument or machine, *yantrakam* n. handmill: Pa. *yantaṁ* n. machine, Pk. *jantaṁ* n.; Rom. syr. *jándri* mill, D. ḵal. '*yjónter*', *żontr* (Morg.), pash. *źā̃r* (Morg.), Sh. koh. *yõṣ* f. (gen. *yõzei*); K. *yĕndᵃr* spinning-wheel; Ku. *jā̃tro* mill, A. *zā̃t*, B. *jā̃tā*; O. *jā̃ti* betelnut-cracker; H. *jā̃tā* m. mill, P. *jand*, *jandar* m., L. *jandar*, *jandrā* m., S. *janḍru* m.; M. *j̈ā̃t* n. apparatus for breaking in; Sgh. *yaturu* machine.—N. *jā̃to* with *t* not *d* (contrast *ānro* and *madāri*) is prob. lw. H. or Bi.] [See Add.]

जाकट् jākaṭ, s. = *jākaṛi* q.v.

जाकटि jākaṭi, v. *jākaṛi*.

जाकड् jākaṛ, s. = *jākaṛi* q.v.

जाकड़ि jākaṛi, or *jākaṭi* or *jākaṭ* or *jākeṭ*, s. A deposit of money. [B. *jā̃kaṛ*; Bi. *jākar* clothmerchant's account, *jākar* goods taken on approval; H. *jākaṛ* m. deposit; — cf. also G. *jā̃gaḍ* taken on approval, M. *jā̃gaḍ*; — v.s.v. *jakaṛnu*.]

जाकेट् jākeṭ, s. = *jākaṛi* q.v.

जाक्नु jāknu, vb. tr. To thrust by force; confine. [A. *zāk ghusiba* to copulate, *zāk* crowd, B. *jā̃k*; O. *jākibā* to tighten; S. *jakaṇu* to dam; — v.s.v. *jakaṛnu*.]

जागरण jāgaraṇ, pop. *jāgrām*, s. Vigil at night (during a religious ceremony). [lw. Sk. *jāgaraṇa-*.]

जागिर् jāgir, s. A grant of land made to a soldier at the end of his service; allowance for military service; soldier's pay; state service; emoluments; pension.—*j° khānu* to get pay. [lw. H. *jāgīr* fr. Pers.]

जागिरे jāgire, adj. Employed by the state; — s. One so employed; soldier. [der. *jāgir*.]

जागिर्दार् jāgirdār, s. The recipient of a grant of land; one employed by the state (opp. to *ḍhākre*). [lw. H. *jāgīrdār* fr. Pers.]

जागो jāgo, emph. *jāgai*, adj. Awake.—*j° rahanu* to remain awake. [Sk. *jā́grat* awake, m. wakefulness: Pa. *jaggaṁ* n.; B. H. *jāgā* wakeful; P. *jāggā* m. wakefulness, L. *jāg* f., S. *jāg̠o* m.; G. *jāgo* wakeful, M. *j̈āgā*; — v. *jāgnu*.]

जाग्नु jāgnu, vb. intr. To wake up, be awake; revive; — to be angry.—*jāgne* wakeful, vigilant. [Sk. *jāgarti*, 3rd pl. *jā́grati*, pres. part. *jā́grat*: Pa. *jaggati*, Pk. *jaggaī*; Rom. *jaṅgel*, K. *zāgun*, Ku. *jāgṇo*, A. *zāgiba*, B. *jāgā*, O. *jāgibā*, H. *jāgnā*, P. *jāgaṇā*, L. *jāgaṇ*, S. *jāg̠aṇu*, G. *jāgvũ*, M. *j̈āgṇẽ*.] [See Add.]

जाग्रत् jāgrat, (l.) adj. Awake; vigilant. [lw. Sk. id.]

जाग्राम् jāgrām, (pop.) v. *jāgaraṇ*.—*j° basnu* to keep vigil. [*jāgaraṇ* contam. *rām* ?]

जाङ् jāṅ¹, v. *jā̃gh*.

जाङ् jāṅ², in *māṅ-jāṅ* q.v.

जाङर् jāṅar, s. Strength; effort, labour; manliness. [cf. Sk. *jaṅghālaḥ*, lex. *jaṅghilaḥ* running quickly (der. *jaṅghā* v.s.v. *jā̃gh*): Pk. *jaṅghālua-*; — v. *nijāṅar*.]

जाङरिया jāṅariyā, or *jāṅare*, adj. Energetic; — s. An energetic man. [der. *jāṅar*.]

जाङरिलो jāṅarilo, adj. = *jāṅariyā* q.v.

जाङरे jāṅare, v. *jāṅariyā*.

जाङे jāṅe, v. *jā̃ghiyā*.

जाजर्कोट् jājarkoṭ, s. Name of a partic. district in Nepal.

जाजलि jājali, s. The name of a celebrated teacher. [lw. Sk. id.]

जाजुल्ले jājulle, adj. Hot-tempered; burning (with anger: e.g. *tyo risa le j° bhai rahecha* he is burning with anger). [der. *jājullemān*.]

जाजुल्लेमान् jājullemān, v. *jājvalyamān*.

जाज्वल्यमान् jājvalyamān, pop. *jājullemān*, adj. Hot-tempered, quick-tempered, fiery. [lw. Sk. *jājvalyamāna-* burning.]

जाड़ो jāṛo, s. Coldness, cold, chill; winter.—*j° belā* winter. [Sk. *jāḍyam* n. dullness, coolness (cf. *jálhuḥ*, *jaḍaḥ*: Pa. *jaḷo*): K. *zaḍ* stupid; Ku. *jāṛo* coldness, A. *zār*, B. *jāṛā*, O. *jāṛa*, H. *jāṛā* m.; S. *jāṛa* f. stupidity (lw. with *j* and *ṛ*); G. *jāḍ* f. thickness, *jāḍũ* thick, M. *j̈āḍā*; — see also *jaire¹* and *jarro*.]

जात् jāt¹, s. (obl. *-a*) Sort, kind; tribe, nation; caste.—*jāt jānu* caste to be lost.—*jāt-bhāi*.—*jāt-bhāt* v.s.vv.—*jāta ma uṭhāunu* or *jhiknu* to receive back into caste.—*jāt mānnu* to observe the rules of caste.—*jāt mārnu* or *linu* to outcaste. [lw. Sk. *jāti-*.]

जात् jāt², (l.) adj. Born.—*jāt-karma* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *jāta-*.]

जातक् jātak, (l.) adj. New-born. [lw. Sk. *jātaka*.]

जातना jātanā, s. Punishment, in *jama-jātanā*, v.s.v. *yātanā*.

जाति jāti¹, s. Race, nation.—*jāti-gaṇ* id. [lw. Sk. *jāti-*.]

जाति jāti², adj. Good, right, wholesome; — s. Good, advantage.—*jāti lāgnu* c. *lāi* to seem good.—*kyā jāti* what is the good of . . . ?—*najāti* v.s.v. [cf. A. *zāt* genuine; B. *jāti*, H. *jātī* appertaining to race; O. *jātiā* noble, P. *jātī*, S. *jātīro*, M. *jātīcā*; — der. *jāt¹*: for meaning cf. journalese English *quality* as an adj. = *of good quality*.]

जातित्व jātitwa, (l.) s. Special or generic quality or property; classification. [lw. Sk. id.]

जाती jāti, (l.) s. = *jāi¹* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

जात-कर्म jāt-karma, s. A birth-ceremony. [lw. Sk. *jāta-karman-*.]

जात्-पतित् jāt-patit, adj. Outcasted. [cmpd. *jāt*^{1} and *patit.*]

जात्-भाइ jāt-bhāi, s. Family and relations. [cmpd. *jāt*^{1} and *bhāi.*]

जात्-भात् jāt-bhāt, s. Equality of caste. [cmpd. *jāt*^{1} and *bhāt*, since those possessing *jāt-bhāt* can eat together.]

जात्रा jātrā, l. *yātrā*, s. Journey (esp. in connection with a religious ceremony, such as a pilgrimage or a marriage); pilgrimage; festival; public procession; pageant; crowd. [lw. Sk. *yātrā.*]

जात्रि jātri, l. *yātrī*, s. Pilgrim. [lw. Sk. *yātrin-.*]

जात्रिक् jātrik, v. *yātrik.*

जात्रु jātru, s. Pilgrim; sightseer. [H. *jātrū* m.; — der. *jātrā.*]

जादु jādu, s. Magic, conjuring; charm.—*j*° *garnu* to use magic.—*jādu-ghar* v.s.v. [lw. H. *jādū* fr. Pers.]

जादुगर् jādugar, s. Magician; sorcerer. [lw. H. *jādūgar* fr. Pers.]

जादु-घर् jādu-ghar, s. Museum. [lw. H. *jādū-ghar* 'magic-house'.]

जान् jān^1, s. Knowledge.—*ajān.*—*jān-pahicān.*—*jān-pahicāni* qq.v. [Sk. *jñānam* n.: Pa. *ñānaṁ* n., Pk. *ṇāṇaṁ* n.; Sgh. *nāna*; — changed to **jāna-* through influence of *jānáti* in Pa. *jāno* knowing; B. H. *jān* m. wizard; M. *ǰāṇ* knowing; — and as a fem. noun (cf. late Sk. *jñānā* f.) in K. *zān* f. knowledge, B. H. *jān* f., P. *jāṇ* f., S. *j̲āṇu* f., G. *jāṇ* f.; M. *ǰāṇ* f. acknowledgment of favours.]

जान् jān^2, v. *jyān.*

जानकी jānakī, s. An epithet of Sītā, lit. 'descendant of Janaka'. [lw. Sk. id.]

जाना-जानि jānā-jāni, adv. Wittingly, knowingly; despite one's knowledge. [der. *jānnu.*]

(?) **जानापा jānāpā,** s. One who knows. [cf. H. *jānpan* m. knowledge, G. *jāṇpaṇ* n.? — v. *jānnu.*]

जानिँदो jānīdo, adj. Evident, palpable. [pres. part. of *jāninu.*]

जानिनु jāninu, vb. intr. To be known; be evident.—*jānīdo* v.s.v. [pass. of *jānnu.*]

जानिफ्कार् jāniphkār, s. Spokesman; — practical man, one who knows what he is about. [contam. of H. *jānibdār* partisan (fr. Pers.) and *wāqifkār* experienced (fr. Pers. Ar.).]

जानु jānu, vb. intr. (past *gaē*, absol. *jāi* or *gai*) To go; — be used up, be lost, be forfeited, be wasted; come off (of skin).—It is used intensively with (*a*) oblique infinitive, e.g. *pasna j*° to go right into, *pugna j*° to reach, arrive quite at, *basna j*° to settle down; — (*b*) absolutive, e.g. *uṛi j*° to fly away, *umki j*° to escape, *bhāgi j*° to run right away, *mari j*° to die, *hīṛi j*° to set off, *hoi j*° to become.—*jāi j*° (past *gai gaē*) to go off.—*jāi pugnu* to approach.—*jāi hālnu* to get away.—*jāna dinu* to let go, let be.—*jāna pāunu* to get away. [Sk. *yáti*: Pa. *yāti*, Pk. *jāī*; Ṙom. syr. *jar*, arm. *jel* inf., eur. *jal*, D. gaw. *jīk*, gar. *yam* I shall come, tor. *yai* come thou, Sh. *yáyĕi*, K. *yin*^{u}, WPah. ḍoḍ. *jaiṇo*, cam. *jāṇā*, Ku. *jāṇo*, A. *zāiba*, B. *jāoyā*, O. *jibā* (*jāū̃* I go), H. *jānā*, P. *jāṇā*, L. *jā* go thou, G. *jắvũ*, M. *ǰāṇē*; cf. Sgh. *yavanu* to cause to go (< *yāpáyati*).] [See Add.]

जान्कार् jānkār, adj. Knowing, intelligent, adult, grown up. [lw. H. *jān-kār* acquainted.]

जान्नु jānnu, vb. tr. and intr. To get to know, learn, know, understand; — (with oblique infinitive) know how to; — think, consider.—*jāni jāni* wittingly, on purpose.—*jāni bujhi* id.—*jāni linu* to get to know.—*jānne* v.s.v.—*na jānikana* or *jānera* unwittingly, innocently. [Sk. *jānáti*: Pa. *jānāti*, Pk. *jāṇei*; Rom. eur. *janel*, arm. *jan-*, syr. *jánăr*, D. kal. '*djeóni*', *jhōn-* (Morg.), tor. *jan-*, K. *zānun*, WPah. bhad. *zāṇṇū*, cam. *jāṇṇā*, Ku. *jāṇṇo*, A. *zāniba*, B. *jānā*, O. *jāṇibā*, H. *jānnā*, P. *jāṇanā*, L. *jāṇaṇ*, S. *j̲āṇaṇu*, G. *jāṇvũ*, M. *ǰāṇṇē*, Sgh. *dananu.*]

जान्ने jānne, adj. Knowing; — s. One who knows, knower.—*j*° *kathā* riddle. [der. *jānnu.*]

जान्-पहिचान् jān-pahicān, s. Acquaintanceship. [K. *zān-pachān* f. (lw. ?), B. H. *jān-pahcān* m., P. *jāṇ-pachāṇ* f., G. *jāṇ-pichāṇ* f.; — cmpd. *jān*^{1} and *pahicān.*]

जान्-पहिचानि jān-pahicāni, s. An acquaintance. [der. *jān-pahicān.*]

जान्वर् jānwar, or *janāwar*, s. Animal. [lw. H. *jānwar* fr. Pers.]

जाप् jāp, (old, = *jap*) s. Muttering, incantation to a deity. [in its religious significance prob. lw. Sk. *jāpa-*; — but possibly < Sk. *jalpaḥ* m. talk: Pa. Pk. *jappa-* m. muttering of prayers; Ku. B. H. G. *jāp* m. (lw. in P. *jāp* m.), M. *ǰāp* m.; — cf. Sk. *jálpati* mutters: Pa. *jappati*, Pk. *jappaī*; K. *zapun* to pray; WPah. pog. *zapnu* to say; M. *ǰāpṇē* to say, confess; Sgh. *dapanu* to sacrifice to the demons.]

जापक् jāpak, s. One who mutters prayers while telling his beads. [lw. Sk. *jāpaka-.*]

जापान् jāpān, s. Japan.

जापानि jāpāni, adj. Japanese — s. A Japanese.

जाफत् jāphat, s. A feast. [cf. *jāphtā.*]

जाफ्ता jāphtā, or *jābatā*, s. Regulations, ordinances, canon.—*ain-jāphtā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *ẓābiṭa* fr. Ar.]

जाबता jābatā, v. *jāphtā.*

जाबि jābi, s. Wallet, satchel, small network bag. [lw. H. *jeb* fr. Ar. ? — or Bi. *jāb* network muzzle, H. *jāb* m., *jābī* f. ?]

जाबे jābe, s. A kind of rash which quickly disappears.

[so-called because when the skin is rubbed with a *jābi* under a *silauṭo* the rash disappears.]

जाबो jābo, adj. Worthless, contemptible ; — s. A worthless thing or person, trash. [A. *zābar* rubbish ; B. *jāb*, *jābṛā* cut straw and oil-cake ; Bi. *jābar* mess of rice and vegetables ; G. *jāvrū* worn out, delicate ; — < Sk. lex. *yāvyaḥ* unimportant, lit. 'to be removed' cf. *yuyóti* separates, and *yāpyaḥ* to be removed, mean, unimportant.] [See Add.]

जाम् jām, v. *yām.*

जामदग्न्य jāmadagnya, (l.) s. Name of the son of Jamadagni, i.e. Paraśurāma. [lw. Sk. id.]

जामा jāmā, s. A partic. kind of long garment worn by children, wizards, and bridegrooms. [lw. H. *jāma* fr. Pers.]

जामु jāmu, s. The name of various trees ; — (1) Eugenia claviflora ; (2) Eugenia ramosissima ; (3) Olea Gamblei ; (4) Ficus retusa. [Sk. *jambuḥ* f. Eugenia jambolana : Pa. *jambu* f., Pk. *jambū* f. ; A. *zāmu*, B. *jā̃m*, O. *jāmu*, H. *jā̃m* m., P. *jammū* m., S. *jamū̃* m., G. *jā̃bu* n., M. *ǰā̃b* m., Sgh. *daṁba.*]

जामुनु jāmunu, s. The name for various kinds of Eugenia ; Eugenia Kuntzii.—*ṭhulo* or *baṛo j°* Eugenia formosa, Eugenia jambolana.—*phā̃ṛir j°* a partic. variety.—*sānu j°* another variety. [Sk. *jambulaḥ* m. Eugenia jambolana : Pk. *jambula-* m. ; Ku. *jāmuṇ*, H. *jāmun* f., P. *jammūṇ* m., M. *ǰā̃būḷ* f. n., Sgh. *diṁbul* ; — cf. *jāmu.*]

जाम्बवान् jāmbavān, (l.) s. Name of one of the monkey-chiefs who assisted Rāma. [lw. Sk. *jāmbavat-.*]

जाया jāyā, (l.) s. Wife.—*jāyā-janma.*—*jāyā-pati*, v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

जाया-जन्म jāyā-janma, s. Offspring, issue. [cmpd. *jāyā* and *janma.*]

जाया-पति jāyā-pati, s. Husband and wife. [lw. Sk. *jāyā-patī.*]

जाय्जात् jāyjāt, pop. *jaijāt*, s. Property, estate, assets. [lw. H. *jāedād* fr. Pers.]

जार् jār, s. (obl. *-a*) Paramour, adulterer.—*jār kāṭnu* to kill an adulterer. (When the husband has killed the adulterer with his khukri and cut off the woman's nose and hair, he proclaims openly in the village '*jār kāṭē*' and displays the blood-stained khukri. This proclamation saves him from accusation of murder.) [Sk. *jāráḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *jāra-* m. ; Rom. arm. *jari* f. ; WPah. paṅ. *jaroṭī* f. debauchery ; Ku. *jār* paramour, A. *zār*, B. *jār*, O. *jāra*, H. P. G. *jār* m., M. *ǰār* m. ; — but Sh. K. *yār* m., WPah. bhad. *yār*, S. *jāru* m. point to earlier **yāra-* and are prob. borrowed from or influenced by an Iranian **yāra-* (cf. Pers. *yār* friend < Pehl. *āyār* ; Sogd. *ayār*).]

जारज् jāraj, (l.) s. (f. *-ā*) The child of a woman by her paramour ; bastard. [lw. Sk. *jāraja-.*]

जारि jāri, s. Adultery.—*jāri-kal.*—*jāri-khat* v.s.vv.—*j° garnu* to practise adultery. [Sk. *jāríyam* n. : Ku. H. P. G. *jārī* f., M. *ǰārī* f. ; — v. *jār.*]

जारि-कल् jāri-kal, s. The fine paid by an adulterer to the husband in return for keeping the wife (= *byāhā-kharca*).—*j° tirnu* to pay this fine. [cmpd. *jāri* and *kal^3.*]

जारि-खत् jāri-khat, s. Compensation paid by an adulterer to the injured husband.

जार्नु jārnu, vb. tr. To burn to ashes. [Sk. *jvālayati* : Pa. *jāleti*, Pk. *jālei* : K. *zālun*, A. *zāliba*, O. *jāḷibā*, H. *jārnā*, *jālnā*, P. *jālaṇā*, M. *ǰāḷṇē* ; — prob. lw. fr. Bi. or EH. dialect ; — v. *jalnu.*]

जाल् jāl^1, s. (obl. *-a*) Net ; snare ; — trickery (in *jāl-jul^1*, *jāl-bandi* qq.v. ; but perh. here it is *jāl^2* q.v.).—*jāl hānnu* to cast a net. [Sk. *jā́lam* n. : Pa. Pk. *jālaṁ* n. ; K. *zāl* m., Ku. *jāl*, A. *zāl*, B. H. P. *jāl* m., L. *jāḷ* m., S. *jāru* m., G. *jāḷ* f. ; M. *ǰāḷ* f. thicket, *ǰāḷē* n. net ; Sgh. *däla* net ; — O. *jāla* net, *jāliā* fisherman ; Bi. *jāl*, *jālā* net, *jallā* feeding net for bullocks, indicate MI. **jălla-* (cf. Sk. *jālya-* liable to be caught in a net) ; — G. also has *jārū̃* n. cobweb ; — cf. *jāli^1*, *jālo.*]

जाल् jāl^2, s. Forgery.—*jāl-bandi.*—*jāl-sāji* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *ja'l* fr. Ar.]

जालन्धर् jālandhar, s. The name of an Asura or demon, enemy of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *jālaṁdhara-.*]

जाला-माला jālā-mālā, s. Popular corruption of *jvālā-mālā* 'flame-garland' in the Sanskrit prayer to Viṣṇu :

jale viṣṇuḥ sthale viṣṇur viṣṇuḥ parvata-mastake
jvālā-mālā viṣṇuḥ sarvaṁ viṣṇumayaṁ jagat.

'Viṣṇu is in the water, V. is in the dry land, V. is in the mountain-top, V. is the garland of flame, the whole world is made of V.'

जालि jāli^1, s. Network, fringe. [Sk. *jālikā* f. : Pa. *jālikā* f., Pk. *jāliā* f. ; K. *zöj^u* f., Ku. *jālī*, A. *zāli*, B. *jāli*, H. P. *jālī* f., L. *jāḷī* f., S. *jārī* f., G. *jāḷī* f., M. *ǰāḷī* f., Sgh. *däla* ; cf. Bi. *jālī* f. ; — v.s.v. *jāl^1.*]

जालि jāli^2, s. Forger. [lw. H. *ja'lī* forged ; — v. *jāl^2.*]

जाले-माले jāle-māle, s. Deceiving ; deceit ; — delay ; putting off. [cf. *jāl^2.*]

जालो jālo, s. Netting, web ; film ; network covering the intestines ; caul.—*mākurā ko j°* spider's web. [Sk. *jālakám* n. : Pa. *jālakaṁ* n., Pk. *jālaga-* n. ; H. P. *jālā* m., L. *jāḷā* m., S. *jāro* m., G. *jāḷū̃* n., M. *ǰāḷē* n. ; Sgh. *dalu* sprout ; — v.s.v. *jāl^1.*]

जाल्-जुल् jāl-jul^1, s. Deceit. [redup. of *jāl^1* ?]

जाल्-जुल् jāl-jul^2, s. Delay, procrastination, putting off. [perh. same as *jāl-jul^1.*—But cf. L. *jālaṇ* to go slowly, be late, endure ; S. *jāraṇu* to endure.]

जाल्-बन्दि jāl-bandi, s. Wiles, tricks, deceit. [cmpd. *jāl*^{1} or *jāl*^{2} and ?]

जाल्म jālma, (l.) adj. Cruel, harsh, severe; vile, contemptible. [lw. Sk. id.]

जाल्-साजि jāl-sāji, s. Forgery. [lw. H. *ja'l-sāzī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जावत् jāwat^{1}, s. Going.—*āwat j°* coming and going.—*āwat j° garnu* to frequent. [der. *jānu*, after *āwat*.]

जावत् jāwat^{2}, (pop.) v. *yāvat*.

जावन्त jāwanta, v. *jyāwanta*.

जावल् jāwal, v. *jyāwal*.

जासुस् jāsus, s. A spy, a detective. [lw. H. *jāsūs* fr. Ar.]

जासुसि jāsusi^{1}, adj. Pertaining to spies or detectives. [der. *jāsus*.]

जासुसि jāsusi^{2}, s. Espionage. [lw. H. *jāsūsī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जाहाँ jāhā̃, v. *jahā̃*.

जाहाज् jāhāj, v. *jahāj*.

जाहाजि jāhāji^{1,2}, v. *jahāji*^{1,2}.

जाहान् jāhān, v. *jahān*.

जाहानिया jāhāniyā, v. *jahāniyā*.

जाहिरात् jāhirāt, s. Proclamation. [cf. *jāher*.]

जाहेर् jāher, adj. Manifest; — s. Notice, proclamation.—*j° garnu* to proclaim, reveal.—*j° hunu* to become known. [lw. H. *ẓāhir* fr. Ar.]

जाहेरिलो jāherilo, adj. Notable, well-known. [der. *jāher*.]

जिआउनु jiāunu, v. *jiyāunu*.

जिउ jiu^{1}, or *jyu*, emph. *jiwai*, s. (obl. *jiya* or *jiu*) Life; body; person.—*jiu ko* bodily, physical.—*jiu chā̃ṭieko* lithe, slender, neat.—*jiu-chāṛā* v.s.v.—*jiu janaṅge* or *picche* each (of persons).—*jiu-jantu*.—*jiu-juko*.—*jiu-pālā* v.s.vv.—*jiu pālnu* to keep oneself, live.—*jiu bitāunu* to pass one's life.—*jiu-mārā*.—*jiu-lāgdo* v.s.vv.—*jiu linu* c. *ko* to kill.—*jiu-sā̃cā*.—*jiu-sādhan*.—*jiu-hatyā* v.s.vv.—*dui jiu ki* or *bhāri jiu ki* pregnant. [Sk. *jīváḥ* alive, m. living being: Pa. Pk. *jīva-* m. life, living creature; K. *zīv* m. living creature; Ku. *jiyo* life, soul; A. *ziyā* alive; B. *ji* life; O. *jiā* worm; H. P. S. *jīu* m. life, G. M. *jīv* m.; M. *jivā* alive; — v. *jiunu*.]

जिउ jiu^{2}, or *jyu*, a particle of assent or respect; yes; — used after names to express respect.—*jiu garnu* to salute. [Sk. 2nd or 3rd sg. imper. *jī́va* or *jī́vatu*: B. *ji*, H. *jī*, P. *jī*, *jīu*, L. *jī*, S. *jī*, *jīu*, G. M. *jī*; — v. *jiunu*.]

जिउँदो jiũdo, emph. *jiũdai*, adj. Living, alive; quick, lively.—*j° jiwan* lifetime. [Sk. *jīvantáḥ*: Pk. *jīvanta-*; Rom. *jiindo*, D. tir. *jinde*, kal. kho. *junu*, gaw. *zien*, gar. *jāndo*, tor. *jandī*, Sh. *jinu̯*, koh. *jũdu̯*, WPah. bhad. *zin!ū*, Ku. *jyũno*, A. *ziyantā*, B. *jiyanta*, O. *jiantā*, H. *jītā*, G. *jivtū*, M. *jitā*; — Kaf. ashk. *jīt* body (but *yũtestā* alive, with strange *y-*).—See also *jiunu*.]

जिउ-छाड़ा jiu-chāṛā, s. A person who easily desponds; infirm of purpose. [der. *jiu* and *chāṛnu*.]

जिउ-जन्तु jiu-jantu, s. Brute beast. [cmpd. *jiu* and *jantu*.]

जिउ-जुको jiu-juko, s. The vital worm supposed to be the cause of vitality in the body. [cmpd. *jiu* and *juko*.]

जिउति jiuti, or *jyuti* or *jyaũti*, s. A drawing of Śiva and Pārvatī on the wall of a room and worshipped by women to ensure happy married life. It is also made on the wall of the kitchen in which bride and bridegroom sleep after the bride's going to her husband's house.—*jiuti-koṭhā* the room in which the worship is performed.—*j° lekhnu* to make the drawing. [cf. Bi. *jiutiyā* a fast performed by women in honour of Durgā to preserve their surviving children, H. *jītiyā* f. (v.s.v. *jiũdo*).]

जिउधारि jiudhāri, l. *jīvadhārī*, s. Animal. [lw. Sk. *jīva* and *dhārin-*, as in H. *jīvdhārī*.]

जिउनार् jiunār, or *jyunār*, s. Supply of food; feast.—*j° garnu* (honor.) to eat. [< **jemanakāra-*: Ku. *jyūnār* feast, H. *jewnār* m.; — cf. Sk. *jemati* eats, *jemanam* n. eating: Pk. *jemaï*, *jemaṇa* n.; B. *jeman* food; H. *jewnā* to eat, P. *jeuṇā*; M. *jevaṇ* n. eating, *jevṇẽ* to eat; — prob., though unclear, connection with Sk. *jamati* eats (*jājamat* continually devouring), *jamanam* n. eating: G. *jamvũ*, *jamaṇ* n.— Sk. *jam-* or *jem-* is poss. lw. fr. Austro-as., cf., among Muṇḍā languages, Santālī Muṇḍārī *jâm* to eat, Korwā *jomiāṛā*, Kūrkū *jome*, Juāṅg *jim*, Savara *jumā*, Gadabā *sōm*.—On the other hand cf. D. kal. kho. *źu-* to eat, kho. *oyostam* I ate, gaw. *žo-*; — Kaf. waig. *yū-*, pras. *oyu-*; — Pashtu *žōwul*, Pers. *jāvīdan*.]

जिउनि jiuni, or *jyuni*, s. Life, lifetime; — that which is retained for his own support when an old man divides his property among his children (= *buṛā buṛi ko j°*).—*j° bitāunu* to pass one's life.—*j° bhar* in a whole lifetime.—*j° linu* to be reborn in another life. [Sk. *jī́vana-* adj. vivifying, n. life, *jīvanīyaḥ* to be lived: Pa. *jīvanaṁ* n. livelihood, Pk. *jīvaṇa-* n.; A. *ziyan* water to revive a drooping plant; B. *jiuni* seller of live fish; P. *jīuṇ* m. livelihood, G. *jīvaṇ* n., M. *jiṇẽ* n.; — v. *jiunu*.]

जिउनु jiunu, or *jyunu*, vb. intr. To live, be alive.—*jiũdo* alive.—*jieko* id. [Sk. *jī́vati*: Pa. *jīvati*, Pk. *jīvaï*; Rom. *jivel*, K. *zuvun*, A. *ziba*, B. *jiyā*, O. *jiibā*, H. *jīnā*, P. *jīuṇā*, L. *jīvaṇ*, S. *jiaṇu*, G. *jīvvũ*, M. *jiṇẽ*; cf. Sgh. *divi* life < Sk. *jīvitám* n. and Sh. *jil* life (< Sk. *jīvaláḥ*?).]

जिउ-पाला jiu-pālā, s. One who cares only for feeding well; gourmand. [der. *jiu* and *pālnu*.]

जिउ-मारा jiu-mārā, s. One who denies himself proper nourishment for the sake of hoarding; — one who sacrifices his health to his work. [der. *jiu* and *mārnu*.]

जिउरि jiuri, (W.) s. Rope. [Ku. *jyoṛo*; A. *zor* bowstring ; EBi. *jaurī* rope, H. *jeuṛī* f., P. *jeuṛā* m., *-ī* f. ; — poss. der. Sk. *jyā́* f. bowstring : Pa. *jiyā* f., Pk. *jīā* f. ; Sgh. *diya* ; — Kaf. dam. waig. *gī* (Morg.).] [See Add.]

जिउ-लाग्दो jiu-lāgdo, adj. Fitting the body. [der. *jiu* and *lāgnu.*]

जिउ-साँचा jiu-sā̃cā, s. One who shirks work ; malingerer. [der. *jiu* and *sā̃cnu.*]

जिउ-साधन् jiu-sādhan, s. Subsistence. [cmpd. *jiu* and *sādhan.*]

जिउ-हत्या jiu-hatyā, s. Murder. [cmpd. *jiu* and *hatyā.*]

जिंमा jiṁmā, v. *jimmā.*

जिंमु jiṁmu, v. *jimmu.*

जिकर् jikar, s. Remembrance, mention.—*j° garnu* to mention (esp. in passing or accidentally : e.g. *kurā kurā mā sāhab le timro pani j° gartho*). [lw. H. *ẕikr* fr. Ar.]

जिक्रि jikri, s. = *jikar* q.v.

जिङ्रिङ्ग jiṅriṅga, s. The standing up of the hairs of the body, horripilation.—*j° parnu* the hair to stand on end. [cf. *jiriṅ, juruṅga.*]

जिजु jiju, or *jijyu,* s. Great-grandfather ; forefather. —*jiju-āmā, jiju-bāje* v.s.vv. [H. *jijjī* f. breast, elder sister, foster-mother ; P. *jījī* f. breast, bride, *jījjā* m. sister's husband ; G. *jījo* m. grandfather, *jījī* f. mother, *jījī-mā* f. grandmother ; M. *jijī* f. elder sister ; — prob. of nursery origin ; — cf. *didi.*]

जिजु-आमा jiju-āmā, s. Great-grandmother, ancestress (= *jyāmā*). [H. *jijī-mā̃* f. wet-nurse ; G. *jījī-mā* f. grandmother ; — cmpd. *jiju* and *āmā.*]

जिजु-बाजे jiju-bāje, s. pl. Ancestors. [cmpd. *jiju* and *bāje.*]

जिज्ञासा jijñāsā, (l.) s. Desire of knowing ; inquisitiveness ; investigation. [lw. Sk. id.]

जिज्ञासु jijñāsu, (l.) adj. Desirous of knowing ; inquisitive ; — s. An inquirer. [lw. Sk. id.]

जिज्ञास्य jijñāsya, (l.) adj. Needing or admitting of investigation. [lw. Sk. id.]

जिज्यु jijyu, v. *jiju.*

जित् jit^{1}, s. Victory, success, triumph.—*jit-bāji* v.s.v. [H. *jīt* f., P. *jitt* f., G. M. *jīt* f. (lw. in S. *jīta* f.) ; — v.s.v. *jitnu.*]

जित् jit^{2}, (l.) adj. Conquered. [lw. Sk. *jita-.*]

जिताउरि jitāuri, v. *jitauri.*

जितात्मा jitātmā, (l.) adj. Self-subdued, void of passion. [lw. Sk. *jitātman-.*]

जिता-पत्र jitā-patra, s. The written judgment of a law-court in favour of a litigant. [cmpd. *jitāhā* and *patra.*]

जिताहा jitāhā, or *jitā,* s. Conqueror, victor ; one who gets his own way ; — adj. Perverse.—*jitā-patra* v.s.v. [der. *jit^{1}.*]

जिताहार् jitāhār, s. Victor, conqueror. [der. *jit^{1}.*]

जितुवा jituwā, s. Victor, conqueror. [der. *jitnu.*]

जिते jite, s. A term of address, you fellow, you there (e.g. *e j° yo kām gara* you there do this job).

जितेन्द्रिय jitendriya, (l.) adj. Having the passions subdued, free from passion or the desires of sense ; ascetic. [lw. Sk. id.]

जितेन्द्रियता jitendriyatā, (l.) s. Self-restraint, chastity, continence. [lw. Sk. id.]

जितौरि jitauri, s. The fee paid into court by a successful litigant amounting to 10% of the award ; — a present made by the winner of a game in gambling. [der. *jitnu.*]

जित्नु jitnu, vb. tr. and intr. To win, conquer, defeat. —*jitne* conqueror. [denominative fr. Pk. *jitta-* conquered (formed in place of *jia-* < Sk. *jitá-* after analogy of other past part. in *-tta-*) : K. *zyut^{u}* m. winning ; WPah. bhad. *zītṇū* to win, cam. *jittṇā*, Ku. *jītṇo*, B. *jitā*, O. *jitibā*, H. *jītnā* (lw. in S. *jītaṇu*), P. *jittṇā*, G. *jītvũ*, M. *jitṇē* ; — this has replaced Sk. *jáyati* or *jinā́ti* : Pa. *jināti*, Pk. *jiṇei* ; K. *zēnun*, A. *ziniba*, O. *jiṇibā*, L. *jiṇaṇ* (past part. *jittā*), Sgh. *dinanu* ; — Pk. *jia-* < *jitá-* appears with an extension in M. *jīkṇē* (< **jiakka-* ?).] [See Add.]

जित्-बाजि jit-bāji, s. Victory ; score (in games). [cmpd. *jit^{1}* and *bāji.*]

जिद्दि jiddi, s. Obstinacy, frowardness ; — adj. Obstinate, froward.—*j° garnu* to be obstinate. [lw. H. *ẕiddī* fr. Ar.]

जिन् jin, s. Saddle.—*jin kasnu* to saddle.—*jin ko kāṭhi* pommel of a saddle.—*jin-pos* v.s.v.—*jin phukāunu* to unsaddle. [lw. H. *zīn* fr. Pers.]

जिनिस् jinis, s. = *jinsi* q.v.

जिन्-तिन् jin-tin, adv. Somehow or other, by great effort, with difficulty. [obl. of *jo* and *tyo* ?]

जिन्दगानि jindagāni, s. Life, human existence. [lw. H. *zindagānī* fr. Pers.]

जिन्दगि jindagi, s. Life ; human existence. [lw. H. *zindagī* fr. Pers.]

जिन्दि jindi, f. of *jindo* q.v.

जिन्दो jindo, s. (f. *-i*) A small child.—*jindā jindi* small children. [cf. *jinno* ; — also P. *jītrū* m. young children ; G. *jiṇko* m. new-born child.]

जिन्नो jinno, adj. Undersized ; — s. Dwarf. [cf. *jindo.*]

जिन्-पोस jin-pos, s. Saddle-cloth. [lw. H. *zīn-poś* fr. Pers.]

जिन्सि jinsi, or *jinis,* s. Property (as opposed to money), kind (as opposed to *nagadi* cash). [lw. H. *jins, jinsī* fr. Ar.]

जिबा jibā, s. Grandfather, father's or mother's father. [shortened from *jiju-bābu,* v.s.vv.]

जिबाउ jibāu, s. =*jibā* q.v.

जिविका jibikā, l. *jīvikā*, s. Livelihood.—*j*° *garnu* to get a living.—*j*° *calāunu* id. [lw. Sk. *jīvikā*.]

जिबुल्ले jibulle, v. *jibhulle.*

जिबुल्लो jibullo, v. *jibhullo.*

जिब्रि jibri, s. A small tongue (usu. metaphorical); —barb of a fish hook.—*āgā ko j*° flame. [Ku. *jibṛī* tongue, G. *jibhḍī* f.; — v. *jibro*.]

जिब्रो jibro, old *jibhro*, s. Tongue; speech.—*j*° *jhiknu* to put out the tongue.—*j*° *pāchieko* slow of speech.—*j*° *pharkārinu* speech to be distinctly pronounced.—*j*° *pharkārnu* to speak distinctly.—*j*° *phernu* to change one's food or diet.—*j*° *lāunu* to taste. [Ku. *jibṛo*; — extension with MI. suffix *-ḍa-* of Sk. *jihvā́* f.: Pa. *jivhā* f., Pk. *jibbhā* f.; Rom. eur. *cib* f., syr. *jib*, D. tir. *jub*, pash. *jeb*, kal. *jib*, gaw. *zib*, gar. *jībh*, tor. *jīb*, mai. *zeb*, Sh. *jip* f. (pl. *jibe*), K. *zēv* f., WPah. bhad. *zibbh*, A. *zibhā*, B. *jibh*, O. *jibha*, H. *jībh* (lw. in P. *jībh* f.), L. *jibbh* f., S. *jibha* f., G. M. *jībh* f., Sgh. *diva*; — Kaf. ashk. *žū*.]

जिभि jibhi, s. An instrument for scraping or cleaning the tongue. [Pk. *jibbhiā* f.; O. *jibi*; H. *jībhī* pertaining to the tongue; — der. Sk. *jihvā́*, v.s.v. *jibro*.]

जिभुल्ले jibhulle, adj. =*jibhullo* q.v.

जिभुल्लो jibhullo, or *-e*, *jibullo*, adj. Fastidious, dainty. [der. **jībh* 'tongue', v.s.v. *jibro*.]

जिभ्रे jibhre, adj. Fastidious in taste; —s. A fastidious person. [der. *jibhro* q.v.]

जिभ्रो jibhro, (old) v. *jibro.*

जिमिदार् jimidār, (Tarai) v. *jamindār.*

जिमिदारि jimidāri, v. *jimindāri.*

जिमिन् jimin, v. *jamin.*

जिमिन्दार् jimindār, v. *jamindār.*

जिमिर् jimir, or *jemir* or *jyāmir*, s. The name of various species of citron or lemon.—*kamlo j*° a partic. variety of citron.—*kāṭhe j*° another variety.—*kāli j*° id.—*nāiṭe j*° id. [Sk. *jambīraḥ*, *jambhīraḥ*, *jambhin-* m. citron tree, n. its fruit: Pa. *jambīro* m., Pk. *jambīria-* n.; Ku. *jāmir*, A. *zāmir*, B. *jāṃir*, O. *jambhira*, H. *jambhīr* m., *-ī* f., M. *jā̃bhīr* f. n.]

जिम्दार् jimdār, s. The name of a tribe in Eastern Nepal.

जिम्मा jimmā, s. Custody, care, responsibility.—*j*° *dinu* to entrust.—*j*° *mā rākhnu* id.—*j*° *mā hunu* c. *ko* to be in someone's charge. [lw. H. *ẓamān* and *ẓimn* fr. Ar.]

जिम्मादार jimmādār, adj. Trusty. [der. *jimmā*.]

जिम्मावार् jimmāwār, or *jimmāwāl* or *jimwāl*, adj. Responsible. [der. *jimmā*.]

जिम्मावारि jimmāwāri, s. Responsibility. [der. *jimmāwār*.]

जिम्मावाल् jimmāwāl, adj. = *jimmāwār* q.v.

जिम्मु jimmu, s. A partic. kind of pungent vegetable from Tibet (which is fried in ghee and used to flavour *dāl*, i.e. *j*° *le dāl jhānnu*).

जिम्वाल् jimwāl, adj. =*jimmāwār* q.v.; — s. Headman (ranks below a *mukhiyā*). [der. *jimmā*.]

जिय jiya, obl. of *jiu* q.v.

जियाउनु jiyāunu, or *jiāunu*, vb. tr. To make alive, revive, resuscitate, enliven. [Sk. *jīvāpayati*, cf. *jīváyati*: Pk. *jīvāvei*; B. *jiyāna*, O. *jiāibā*, H. *jiwānā*, P. *jivāuṇā*, M. *jivaviṇē*; cf. G. *jivāḍvũ*; — caus. of *jiunu*.]

जियालो jiyālo, adj. Tenacious of life; not easily killed. [< **jīvāla-*, cf. Sk. *jīvaláḥ* full of life (v.s.v. *jilo*²), *jīvalā́* f. Odina Wodier beside *jīvālā* f. id.: P. *jivālaṇā* to give life, S. *jiāraṇu*; G. *jivāḷ* living; M. *jivāḷ(h)ī* f. living flesh; — v.s.v. *jiunu*.]

जिरह jiraha, (legal) s. Objection, question.—*j*° *garnu* to question, to call into question. [lw. H. *jarḥ* objection, plea, fr. Ar. (also in P. *jirhā* id.).]

जिरायत् jirāyat, s. Grant of land to a landholder free of rent; — cultivation.—*jot-j*° v.s.v. [lw. H. *zirā'at* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जिराहा jirāhā, adj. Obstinate, stubborn; disobedient; — able to endure pain. [lw. H. *jarḥ* denial, fr. Ar.; — also lw. in P. *jirhā* obstinate.]

जिरिङ् jiriṅ, or *jiriṅga*, s. Muscular contraction of the body (as in fever); creeping of the skin, goose-flesh.—*jiriṅ jiriṅ* shivering at the onset of fever or cold.—*āṅ jiriṅga hunu* the hair of the body to stand on end (from fear). [cf. *jiṅriṅga*, *juruṅga*.]

जिरिङ्ग jiriṅga, v. *jiriṅ.*

जिरे jire, adj. Of or like cummin-seed.—*j*° *khorsāni* a partic. kind of small red pepper.—*j*° *buṭṭā* fluted ornamentation (e.g. that on the silver of a khukri sheath). [der. *jiro*.]

जिरो jiro, s. Cummin-seed.—*kāl-jiro*.—*hiṅ-jiro* v.s.vv. [Sk. *jīraka-* m. n.: Pa. *jīraka-*, Pk. *jīraa-* n.; K. *zyurᵘ* m. carraway seed; Ku. *jiro* cummin, A. *zirā*, B. O. *jirā*, H. P. *jīrā* m., P. S. *jīrī* f., S. *jīro* m., G. *jīrũ* n.; M. *jirē*, *jirī̃* n. cummin, *jirū̃-mirū̃* n. spices; Sgh. *duru* cummin.]

जिर्न jirna, l. *jīrṇa*, adj. Old; decayed, worn-out, withered. [lw. Sk. *jīrṇa-*.]

जिलाउनु jilāunu, vb. tr. To weed, take weeds away.—*jilāi kelāi le jānu* to steal away (esp. of theft at night). [Ku. *jeloṇo*, *jinauṇo* to weed; — caus. of *jelnu*, lit. 'to cause to be tied up'?]

जिलि jili, s. The swelling between the root and stem of a creeper.—*j*° *gāṭhi* everything, all in all.

जिलेबि jilebi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [lw. H. *jilebī* fr. Pers.]

जिलो jilo¹, s. Treasure, possessions; principal (opposed to interest). [cf. *jili* ?]

जिलो jilo^{2}, s. Livelihood, maintenance.—*duḥkha-j°* a hard life.—*dukhe j°* id.—*dukhe j° garnu* to lead a hard life. [Sh. *jil* f. life; H. *jilānā* to vivify; — poss. < Sk. *jīvaláḥ* full of life: O. *jiaḷa* live fish as bait; S. *jiaro* alive.]

जिलौटा jilauṭā, s. pl. Weeds gathered up before sowing. [der. *jilāunu.*]

जिल्द jilda, or *jilla*, s. The binding of a book (= *gālā*).—*j° lagāunu* to bind (a book). [lw. H. *jild* fr. Ar.]

जिल्ल jilla^{1}, s. Astonishment, dismay.—*j° parnu* to be dumbfounded, be overcome by shame.—*j° pārnu* to dumbfound, shame.

जिल्ल jilla^{2}, s. = *jilda* q.v.

जिल्ला jillā, s. Province, district. [lw. H. *zila'* fr. Ar.]

जिल्लिनु jillinu, vb. intr. To be deceived; be jilted; be dismayed. [der. *jilla^{1}*.]

जिल्ल्याउनु jillyāunu, vb. tr. To dumbfound, astonish, surprise; revile. [caus. of *jillinu.*]

जिवात् jiwāt, s. Living being; animal.—*jantu j°* animals. [cf. G. *jīvāt* f. pl. weevils.]

जिविका jiwikā, v. *jibikā.*

जिस्काइ jiskāi, s. Provocation. [der. *jiskāunu.*]

जिस्काउनु jiskāunu, vb. tr. = *jiskyāunu* q.v.

जिस्किनु jiskinu, vb. intr. To joke, play pranks (e.g. *ma saṅa na jiski* don't play pranks with me).

जिस्क्याउनु jiskyāunu, vb. tr. To tease; provoke, taunt. [caus. of *jiskinu.*]

जिस्ता jistā, or *distā*, s. A quire of paper.

(?) **जिहुल्ले jihulle**, adj. Fastidious in taste; — s. A fastidious person. [cf. *jibhulle* ?]

जिह्वा jihvā, (l.) s. Tongue (= *jibro*). [lw. Sk. id.]

जी jī, adv. Yes (= *jiu^{2}*). [lw. H. id.; — v. *jiu^{2}*.]

जीर्ण jīrṇa, (l.) v. *jirna.*

जीवधारी jīvadhārī, (l.) v. *jiudhārī.*

जीवन् jīvan, (l.) s. Life, existence. [lw. Sk. *jīvana-.*]

जीवनी jīvanī, (l.) s. Life; — biography. [cf. *jīvan.*]

जीवन्-चरित्र jīvan-caritra, (l.) s. Biography. [cmpd. *jīvan* and *caritra.*]

जीवात्मा jīvātmā, (l.) s. Soul, spirit. [lw. Sk. id.]

जीविका jīvikā, (l.) v. *jibikā.*

जु ju, s. A Jew.

जुआनु juānu, v. *juwānu.*

जुआर् juār, v. *juwār.*

जुइ jui, s. Jasmine. [Sk. *yūthikā* f.: Pa. *yūthikā* f., Pk. *jūhiā* f.; B. O. *jui*, H. *jūhī* f., G. *juī* f., M. *jūī* f.]

जुइनु juinu, s. (obl. *-ā*) Rope of two strands used for binding sheaves. [for **junu* ?—Sk. *yūnam* n. cord: O. *juna* a kind of rush; Bi. H. *jūnā* m. grass rope.]

जुँगा jũgā, v. *juṅā.*

जुँगे jũge, v. *juṅe.*

जुँगे-मुठे jũge-muṭhe, v. *juṅe-muṭhe.*

जुँघा jũghā, v. *juṅā.*

जुँघे jũghe, v. *juṅe.*

जुँघे-मुठे jũghe-muṭhe, v. *juṅe-muṭhe.*

जुंरो juṁro, v. *jumro.*

जुंला juṁlā, v. *jumlā.*

जुंलि juṁli, v. *jumli.*

जुंसो juṁso, v. *jumso.*

जुके juke, adj. Afflicted with worms; — s. A person afflicted with worms. [der. *juko.*]

जुको juko, Darj. *jugā*, s. Leech.—*cepṭo j°* tapeworm. [Ku. *joko*, A. *zok*, B. *jõk*, O. *joka*, Bi. *jõkī*, H. *jõk* f., P. G. *jok* f.; — possible, though not clear, connection with Sk. *jalūkā, jalaukā, jalāyukā* f.: Pa. *jalūkā, jalūpikā* f., Pk. *jalūgā* f.; H. *jalū* f., L. *jalam* f., S. *jaru* f., G. *jaḷo* f., M. *jāḷū̃* f.]

जुक्त jukta, (pop.) v. *yukta.*

जुक्ति jukti, (pop.) v. *yukti.*

जुक्तेरो juktero, l. *yuktero*, s. A clever man. [der. *jukti.*]

जुग् jug, (pop.) v. *yug.*

जुगन्त juganta, (pop.) v. *yugānta.*

जुगा jugā, (Darj.) v. *juko.*—*khari-j°* a partic. kind of big leech.

जुगाते jugāte, adj. Lasting, perpetual; steadfast. [same as *jugādi* ?]

जुगादि jugādi, l. *yugādi*, adj. Ancient; immemorial. [lw. Sk. *yugādi* the beginning of the world.]

जुगान्तर् jugāntar, l. *yugāntar*, s. A different age; the end of an age. [lw. Sk. *yugāntara-.*]

जुगुप्सा jugupsā, (l.) s. Censure, reproach, abuse, blame. [lw. Sk. id.]

जुगुप्सित् jugupsit, (l.) adj. Censured, reproached, abused, blamed. [lw. Sk. *jugupsita-.*]

जुङा juṅā, or *jũgā* or *jũghā*, s. Moustache.—Pvb. *ghar base juṅāā sāsti, sabhā gae kurāā nāsti* while at home he troubles his moustache, but at a meeting he has no words. —*khāne mukh lāi j° le chekdaina* the moustache does not stop the mouth eating, i.e. where there's a will there's a way. [Ku. *juṅā.*]

जुङे juṅe, or *jũge* or *jũghe*, adj. Having moustaches; — s. A man with moustaches.—*j° mācho* a partic. kind of fish.—*juṅe-muṭhe* v.s.v. [der *juṅā.*]

जुङे-मुठे juṅe-muṭhe, s. A man with a large moustache. [der. *juṅā* and *muṭho.*]

(?) **जुङ्-जुङ् juṅ-juṅ**, (Tarai) s. Delay, lateness.

जुझाउनु jujhāunu, or *judhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to collide, cause to fight.—*najar j°* to make the eyes meet someone else's. [Pa. *yujjhāpanaṁ* n. inciting to fight; Pk. *jujjhāvei*; A. *zūzāiba*, P. *jujhāuṇā*, G. *jhujāvvũ*, M. *jhujāviṇẽ*; — caus. of *jujhnu.*]

जुझो jujho, s. Fight, in *bājho-jujho* q.v. [Pa. *yujjho* to be fought (< **yudhya-*); Pk. *jujjha-* n. battle; A. *zũz*, H. *jūjh* m., P. *jujjh* f., M. *ǰūǰh* f.; — v. *jujhnu*.]

जुझ्नु jujhnu, vb. intr. To fight; encounter; collide; wrangle.—*najar j°* the eyes to meet. [Sk. *yúdhyate* fights: Pa. *yujjhati*, Pk. *jujjhaï*, *jhujjhaï*; Rom. arm. *juj-*, Ku. *jujṇo*, A. *zũziba*, B. *jujhā*, O. *jujhibā*, H. *jūjhnā*; P. *jujjh* f. battle; G. *jujhvũ*, *jhũjvũ*, M. *ǰuǰṇẽ*, *ǰhũǰṇẽ*.] [See Add.]

जुट् juṭ, s. Cluster, clump.—*jaṭā-juṭ* v.s.v. [M. *ǰūṭ* m. f. n. combination; — v. *juṭnu*.]

जुटाउनु juṭāunu, vb. tr. To collect, assemble. [B. *juṭāna*, O. *juṭāibā*, H. *juṭānā*; — caus. of *juṭnu*.]

जुट्नु juṭnu, vb. intr. To be assembled; — happen. [< **yuṭyate*: B. *juṭā*, O. *juṭibā*, H. *juṭnā*, S. *juṭaṇu*, M. *ǰuṭṇẽ*; — cf. P. *juṭṭ* m. pair of bullocks; L. *juṭṭ* m. crosspiece at bottom of churn; — v. *jurnu*.]

जुठेन् juṭhen, v. *juṭhyān*.

जुठेल् juṭhel, s. The place where cooking-pots are washed. [der. *juṭho*.]

जुठेल्नु juṭhelnu, s. (obl. *-ā*) A dust-heap; a place where kitchen-refuse is thrown. [cf. *juṭhel*.]

जुठो juṭho, s. Remains of a meal; — adj. Impure, defiled; unchaste (of a girl who has been violated or who is still unmarried at the age of twelve).—*mukh juṭhā lāi dinu* to take potluck. [Sk. *juṣṭáḥ*, *júṣṭaḥ* pleased, *tasted (cf. *juṣáte* enjoys), n. leavings of a meal: Pk. *juṭṭha-*; Ku. *jūṭho*; B. *jhūṭā* defiled; O. *jhuṭā* leavings, H. *jūṭh* m. (lw. in P. L. *jūṭh* f. ?), G. *juṭhũ* n.; M. *ǰhuṭā* defiled.]

जुठ्याउनु juṭhyāunu, vb. tr. in *mukh j°* just to touch food in order to show appreciation of a host's kindness. [der. *juṭho*.]

जुठ्यान् juṭhyān, pop. *juṭhen* s. (obl. *juṭhyāna*) Refuse-heap, dunghill. [der. *juṭho*.]

(?) **जुड़ि juṛi,** s. A partic. kind of rice.

जुड़ो juṛo, adj. Hard, hard to deal with, stern, angry; — effective (e.g. of a medicine), competent, sure to succeed (e.g. *tyo mānche bahut j° cha*). [cf. H. *jūṛī bukhār* malaria.]

जुतो juto¹, or *juttā*, s. Sandal; shoe; boot.—*jutā lagāunu* or *lāunu* to put on shoes. [Sk. *yuktá-* yoked, joined, n. team, *yuktakam* n. pair: Pa. *yutto* joined, Pk. *jutta-*; Rom. *žuto* pair; P. *juttṇā* to be yoked; L. *juttā* yoked; S. *juto* engaged; G. *jut* n. yoke-carriage; Sgh. *yutu* suitable; — specialized as a pair of shoes in Ku. *juto*, B. O. *jutā*, H. *jūt*, *jūtā* m., P. *jutt*, *juttā* m.; L. *juttī* f. shoe, S. *jutī*; G. *jūtũ* n. a pair of shoes, M. *ǰutẽ* n.]

जुतो juto², s. Goat's dung.

जुत्ता juttā, s. = *juto¹* q.v. [lw. H.]

जुत्याउनु jutyāunu, vb. intr. To defecate (of goats). [der. *juto²*.]

जुदा judā, or *juddā*, adj. Separate, apart. [lw. H. *judā* fr. Pers.]

जुदाउनु judāunu, v. *judhāunu*.

जुद्दा juddā, v. *judā*.

जुद्दा-जुद्दै juddā-juddai, adv. Separately, severally. [redup. *juddā*.]

जुद्ध juddha, (pop.) v. *yuddha*.

जुधाउनु judhāunu, or *judāunu*, vb. tr. = *jujhāunu* q.v. [Sk. *yuddháḥ* having fought: Pa. *yuddhaṁ* n. battle, Pk. *juddha-* n.; K. *yŏd* m., Sgh. *yuda*.]

जुधान् judhān, s. Struggle; fight; trial of strength.—Pvb. *sā̃ṛe ko j° bāchā ko micān* a trial of strength for the bulls is death for the calves. [cf. *judhāunu*.]

जुन् jun¹, s. Moon.—*jun-kiri* v.s.v.—*jun lāgnu* the moon to shine.—*aũse ko jun* the new moon.—*aũse ko jun hunu* to happen rarely, meet seldom.—*purnimā ko jun* the full moon. [Sk. *jyótsnā* f. moonlight: Pa. *juṇhā* f., Pk. *joṇhā* f.; Rom. *chon* m. moon, D. gār. *yasūn*, tor. *yūn* m., mai. *yũ*, Sh. *yun* f. (in these three perh. *dyotsnā* > **yotsnā* by dissimilation of two dentals), K. *zūn* f., WPah. pog. kiś. *zosun*, paṅ. *josan*, Ku. *jūn*, A. *zon*; B. *jonāk* firefly; H. *junhāī* f. moonlight.] [See Add.]

जुन् jun², obl. of *jo* q.v. [formed after *kun* q.v.]

जुनाफ् junāph, s. Presence; royal interview. [lw. H. *janāb* fr. Ar.]

जुनि juni, s. Life.—*mānche ko j°* a man's life. [H. *jūn* f. body, birth, lifetime, P. *jūṇ* f.; — relationship not clear with Sk. *yóniḥ* m. womb, vagina, station by birth: Pa. *yoni* f., Pk. *joṇī* f.; B. *joni* f., H. *jon* m. f., Sgh. *yon*.]

जुनेउलि juneuli, v. *juneli*.

जुनेलि juneli, or *juneuli* or *junauli*, adj. Moonlit.—*j° rāt* a moonlit night. [Ku. *junyālī* moonlight, moonlit, A. *zonāli*; — der. *jun¹*.]

जुनेलो junelo, or *junyālo*, s. A partic. kind of large millet, Panicum crus galli. [cf. Sk. *yavanālaḥ* m.; Deś. *joṇṇāliā* f.; B. *jontālā*, Bi. *jonhrī*, *jõdhrī*, *janer*, *jinorā*, H. *junhār* m., M. *ǰõdhḷā* m.]

जुनौलि junauli, v. *juneli*.

जुन्किरि junkiri, s. Firefly, glow-worm. [cmpd. *jun¹* and *kiri*; — cf. A. *zonāki*, B. *jonāki*.]

जुवराज् jubarāj, v. *yuvarāj*.

जुवा jubā, v. *yuvā*.

जुम्रो jumro, or *jamro*, s. The body louse. [< **jũwa-ṛo* < Sk. *yūkā* f.: Pk. *jūā* f.; Rom. eur. *juv* f., arm. *jiv*, syr. *jú̃i*, D. kal. *juk* (Morg.), pash. *yū*, kho. *žūγ*, Sh. *jū* f. (lw. with *j* ?), K. *zŏv* (lw. with *z* ?), H. P. S. *jū̃* f., G. *jū* f.; — Kaf. kati *yū*. Without the initial consonant in Pa. *ūkā* f., Deś. *ūā* f.; M. *ū*, *ū̃* f.; and poss. A. *ũi* white-ant, B. O. *ui*; — Kaf. ashk. *wū*, *ū* louse.]

जुम्ला jumlā^1, s. Sentence. [lw. H. *jumla* fr. Ar.]

जुम्ला jumlā^2, s. The name of a place in Nepal.

जुम्लि jumli, s. A native of the district of Jumlā. [der. *jumlā*^{2}.]

जुम्सो jumso, adj. Slack.

जुर् jur, s. Joining, in *jur-mil*, *najur* qq.v. [< **yuṭi-*: M. *jūḷ* f. tying together; — v.s.v. *jurnu*.]

जुराउनु jurāunu, vb. tr. To bring together; cause; provide. [H. *juṛānā* to join together, P. *juṛāuṇā*; S. *juṛāīdo* agreeing together; — caus. of *juṛnu*.]

जुराप् jurāp, or *jurāb*, s. Sock (= *mojā*). [lw. H. *jurrāb* fr. Pers.]

जुराब् jurāb, v. *jurāp*.

जुरुक्क jurukka, emph. *jurukkai*, adv. With a jerk, smartly; jauntily.—*j°* *uṭhnu* to rise smartly.—*hurukka na j°* v.s.v. *hurukka*.

जुरुङ्ग juruṅga, s. The sensation of shivering or of the hair standing on end; gooseflesh.—*ā̃ṅ j° hunu* the hair of the body to stand on end (e.g. *tyo ḍar-lāgdo mānche lāi dekhera mero ā̃ṅ j° huncha* the sight of that terrible man makes me shiver). [cf. *jiriṅga*; — and A. *zur* cold; B. *juṛā* to grow cold ?]

जुरे jure, adj. Crested.—*j° cil* a partic. kind of bird.—*j° sughā* cockatoo. [der. *juro*.]

जुरेलि jureli, adj. Crested; — s. A partic. kind of bird (= *j° caro*).—*kāli j°* a partic. kind of bird.—*tārke j°* id.—*bhuī̃ j°* id. [der. *juro*.]

जुरो juro, s. The crest of a bird; the hood of a snake; the hump of a bullock; the bunch of a woman's hair. [Sk. *jūṭaḥ* m. twisted hair (*jaṭā* + *cūḍaḥ* ?): Pk. *jūḍa-* m.; A. *zur* bundle of jute leaves; O. *juṛā* knot of hair, H. P. L. *jūṛā* m., S. *jūṛo* m.; G. *jū̆ḍī* f. bunch; M. *ǰuḷī* f. bunch, *ǰuḍā* m. knot of hair.]

जुर्नु jurnu, vb. intr. To be forthcoming (with difficulty or unexpectedly).—*bihe j°* the horoscopes of a proposed husband and wife to agree (so that they can marry). [< **yuṭati* (cf. Sk. lex. *juṭati*, *juḍati* binds; — prob. an extension of Sk. *yáuti* joins, *yutaḥ* joined, *yūnam* n. cord, v.s.v. *juinu*; — other extensions in *yuj-*, v.s.v. *juwā*^{1}, and *yupa-*, *yupya-*, Sk. *yoyupyáte* makes level: Pk. *juppaī*; Sh. *yuwắi* wins, *yŭpắi* joins; M. *ǰūpṇē*; but v. *jokhnu*): Pk. *juḍia-* met; WPah. cam. *juṛṇā* to be obtained; Ku. *juṛṇo* to meet; A. *zuriyā* consisting of a pair; B. *juṛā* to fasten, be fastened; H. *juṛnā* to be joined, P. *juṛṇā*, L. *juṛaṇ*, S. *juṛaṇu* (which, with caus. *joṛaṇu*, shows *j* < *y*); M. *ǰuḷṇē* to join, *ǰuḍṇē* to join, come together; — the intransitive use in all forms, except those of B. M., is due to the verb being regarded as the simple form of **yoṭayati* (v.s.v. *jornu*); — cf. also **yuṭyate* (v.s.v. *juṭnu*), **yoṭayati* (v.s.v. *jornu*), **yoṭa-* (v.s.v. *jor*); — a form with *-l-* < *-ḷ-* appears in *juli* q.v.]

जुर्-मिल् jur-mil,ʹ s. The comparison of the horoscopes of a bride and bridegroom. [cmpd. *jur* and *mil*.]

जुर्रा jurrā, s. A falcon. [lw. H. *jurra* cock falcon, fr. Pers. Ar.]

जुल् jul, in *jāl-jul*^{1,2} qq.v. [jingle-word.]

जुलाप् julāp, v. *julāph*.

जुलाफ् julāph, or *julāp* or *julāb*, s. Purge, purgative. [lw. H. *julāb* purgative of rose-water and syrup, fr. Pers.]

जुलाब् julāb, v. *julāp*.

जुलाहा julāhā, s. A man of the weaver caste (= *lugā banne*). [lw. H. *julāha* fr. Pers.]

जुलि juli, s. Agreement, in *mili-juli* q.v. [< **yuṭi-* (v.s.v. *jur*); — an early lw. fr. a dialect in which *-ṭ-* > *-ḷ-*. Or perh. < *juri*, to rhyme with *mili*.]

जुलुम् julum, s. Tyranny, oppression; — tyrannical delay in answering a request (sometimes used jokingly, e.g. *tapāī̃ le j°*, or *j° aber, garnu bho* you have kept me waiting a long time). [lw. H. *ẓulm* fr. Ar.]

जुलुमि julumi, adj. Tyrannical, oppressive; — of outstanding merit. [lw. H. *ẓulmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जुल्पि julpi, or *julphi*, s. The hair allowed to grow long and hang down, pig-tail. [B. *julpi* side-curl.]

जुल्पे julpe, adj. Leaving the hair to grow long and hang down (only of men); — s. One whose hair is long and hangs down. [der. *julpi*.]

जुल्पो julpo, s. = *julpi* q.v.

जुल्फि julphi, v. *julpi*.

जुवति juwati, (pop.) v. *yuvati*.

जुवा juwā^1, s. Yoke; pole of a cart; — subjection. [Sk. *yugám* n. yoke: Pa. *yugaṁ* n., Pk. *juaṁ* n.; Sh. *yū̃* m., Ku. *jūwā*, B. *ju*, Bi. *juā*, H. *jūā* m.; S. *ju-haru* m. yoke of plough; M. *ǰū̃* n. yoke; Sgh. *yu* period of two months.] [See Add.]

जुवा juwā^2, s. Betting, gambling.—*j° khelnu* to gamble.—*juwā-cori* v.s.v. [Sk. *dyūtám* n.: Pa. *jūtaṁ* n., Pk. *jūaṁ* n.; Sh. *jua* gen. *juai* (lw. P. H. ?), Ku. *jūwā*, B. *juyā*, H. P. *jūā* m., S. *jūā* f., G. *jā̆vũ* n., M. *ǰuvā* m., Sgh. *duva*, *dū*.]

जुवाँइ juwā̃i, or *jawā̃i* or *jwā̃i*, s. Daughter's husband, son-in-law.—*bhānje j°* sister's daughter's husband. [Sk. *jā́mātā* m.: Pa. *jāmātā* m., Pk. *jāmāuya-* m.; D. kal. rambur *jhamṓu*, urtsum *jhamōr* (Morg.), Ku. *jawaī*, A. *zōwāi*, B. *jāmāi*, O. *juā̃i*, H. *jā̃wāī* m., P. *javāī*, *jamāī* m., L. *javāī* m., G. *jamāī* m., M. *ǰāvā̆ī*, *ǰā̆vaī* m.; — cf. **jāmātraka-* in Rom. eur. *jamutro* m., syr. *játro*, *jaſtero*, Sh. *ẑā̆mçṓ* m., K. *zāmaturᵘ* m., L. *javātrā* m., S. *jāṭro* m.; — cf. Kaf. dam. *zâmɔ* (Morg.).] [See Add.]

जुवाखर् juwākhar, or *jawākhar*, s. An alkali prepared from the ashes of burnt barley-straw and used for medicinal purposes. [Sk. *yavakṣāraḥ* m.: A. *zâkhār*, Bi. H. *jawākhār* m., P. *jaukhār* m., G. *javakhār* m., M. *javakhār* m.]

जुवा-चोरि juwā-cori, s. Treachery, villainy. [B. *juyā-curi*, O. *juā-cori*; H. *jūā-cor* m. gambler who sneaks away with his winnings; — cmpd. *juwā*^{2} and *cori*.]

जुवाञि juwāñi, v. *juwāī*.

जुवाड़ि juwāṛi, s. Gambler. [B. *juyāṛi*; — cf. *juwā*^{2}.]

जुवाड़े juwāṛe, s. Gambler. [B. *juwāṛiyā*; — der. *juwāṛi*.]

जुवान् juwān, or *jawān* or *jwān*, s. Young man, youth; common address to soldiers; — an able and competent fellow. [lw. H. *juwān*, *jawān* fr. Pers.]

जुवानु juwānu, or *juānu* or *jwānu*, s. (obl. *-ā*) A partic. kind of medicinal herb, Ligusticum ajowan.—*juwānā ko arka* an essence distilled therefrom for abdominal complaints. [Sk. *yavānī* f.: A. *zâni*, B. *joyān*, Bi. H. *jawānī*, *jawāin*, *ajwān* f., P. *javāiṇ*, *jamāiṇ* f., S. *jāṇī* f.]

जुवाने juwāne, adj. Like the plant *juwānu*, in *j° jhār* a partic. kind of plant; a weed which grows in rice-fields. [der. *juwānu*.]

जुवानेइँ juwānei, s. Juvenility, youthfulness. [der. *juwān*.]

जुवाप् juwāp, v. *jabāb*.

जुवाफ् juwāph, v. *jabāb*.

जुवाब् juwāb, v. *jabāb*.

जुवाबि juwābi, v. *jabābi*.

जुवार् juwār, or *juār* or *jwār*. Flow, flood-tide.—*juwār-bhāṭā* v.s.v. [A. *zowār*, B. *juyār*, O. *juāra*, H. *jawār*, *juār* m.; — < **javakāra-*, cf. Sk. *javáḥ* m. speed (of rivers): Pa. Pk. *java-* m.; Sgh. *dava* quickly.]

जुवारि juwāri^{1}, in *j° gāunu* to sing in answering chorus.—*j° khelnu* id. [der. *juwār* ?]

जुवारि juwāri^{2}, s. Gambler. [< **dyūtakārin-*, cf. Sk. *dyūtakāraḥ* m.: Pk. *jūāria-* m.; B. *juyāri*, O. *juāri*, H. *juwārī* m., P. *juārī* m., *juāraṇ* f., S. *juārī* m.]

जुवारे juwāre, s. Gambler. [P. *juārīā* m.; — der. *juwāri*^{2}.]

जुवार्-भाटा juwār-bhāṭā, s. Ebb and flow. [H. *jawār-bhāṭā* m.; — cmpd. *juwār* and *bhāṭā*.]

जुवालो juwālo, v. *jwālo*.

जुहार juhār, or *johār* or *jewar*, l. *jawāhar*, s. Jewels. [lw. H. *jauhār* pl. *jawāhir* fr. Ar. Pers.]

जुहारत juhārat, s. Jewelry. [lw. H. *jawāhirāt*, *jauharāt* fr. Ar.]

जुहारि juhāri, s. A jeweller. [lw. H. *jauharī*, *jawāhirī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जे je, or *jyā*, rel. pron. What. [Ku. *je*; — formed after *kyā* > *ke* q.v.; v.s.v. *jo*.]

जेठ् jeṭh, s. (obl. *-ā*) Name of the month May–June. [Sk. *jyaiṣṭhaḥ* m.: Pk. *jeṭṭha-*, *jiṭṭha-* m.; K. *zēṭh* m., Ku. *jeṭh*, A. *zeṭh*, B. H. P. L. *jeṭh* m., S. *jeṭhu* m., G. *jeṭh* m., M. *jeṭhvaḍ* f.]

जेठा jeṭhā^{1}, s. Husband's elder brother, in *jeṭhāju* and *jeṭhā-bā*. [Sk. *jyeṣṭhatātaḥ* m.: Ku. *jeṭhājyu*, A. *zeṭhā*, B. O. *jeṭhā*.]

जेठा jeṭhā^{2}, s. pl. of *jeṭho* for which it is used respectfully.

जेठाक jeṭhāk, s. The right of the eldest son at the division of the father's property. [der. *jeṭho*.]

जेठाजु jeṭhāju, or *jeṭhājyu*, s. Husband's elder brother. [*jeṭhā*^{1} and *jiu*^{2}.]

जेठाज्यु jeṭhājyu, v. *jeṭhāju*.

जेठान् jeṭhān, s. Wife's elder brother. [Ku. *jeṭhāṇo* husband's elder brother; — cf. *jeṭhāni*.]

जेठानि jeṭhāni, s. Husband's elder brother's wife (i.e. wife of *jeṭhāju*). [Pk. *jiṭṭhāṇī* f.; Ku. *jeṭhāṇī*, H. *jeṭhānī* f., S. *jeṭhāṇī*, f., G. *jeṭhāṇī* f.; perh. < **jyeṣṭha-jāni-*, cf. Sk. *jyéṣṭha-* v.s.v. *jeṭho*^{1}, *jāniḥ* f. wife: Pa. *jāni* f.; cf. Sk. *jániḥ*: H. *janī* f. woman, P. L. *jaṇī* f., S. *jaṇī* f., G. *jaṇī* f.]

जेठा-बा jeṭhā-bā, s. Father's elder brother. [contracted fr. *jeṭhā bābu*.]

(?) **जेठासि jeṭhāsi,** s. Rice sown in the month of Jeṭh. [cf. *jeṭh*.]

जेठि jeṭhi, in *jeṭhi āmā* mother's elder sister, father's eldest brother's wife (= *ṭhuli āmā*).—*j° aũli* thumb.—*j° sāsu* wife's elder sister. [B. *jeṭhi* father's elder brother's wife; — f. of *jeṭho*.]

जेठि-खुँड़ो jeṭhi-khũṛo, s. Setting an example; taking the lead.

जेठि-मधु jeṭhi-madhu, s. A partic. kind of fruit used as a remedy for coughing.

जेठो jeṭho^{1}, adj. (f. *jeṭhi*) Eldest; — s. The elder or eldest son in a family (used both by brothers or sisters and by parents); term of respect for seniors. (From eldest to youngest the sons are called 1. *jeṭho*, 2. *māilo*, 3. *sāilo*, 4. *kāilo*, 5. *ṭhāilo*, 6. *antare*, 7. *jantare*, 8. *khantare*, 9. *mantare*, 10. *ṭhulo kāncho*, 11. *sānu kāncho*).—*jeṭhā-bā* v.s.v.—*jeṭhā buṛā* old, experienced men.—*j° dājyu* the elder or eldest of elder brothers.—*jeṭhi* v.s.v. [Sk. *jyéṣṭhaḥ* oldest, chief, first: Pa. Pk. *jeṭṭha-*, Pk. *jiṭṭha-*; K. *zyuṭh*^{u}, WPah. paṅ. *jeṭhā*, Ku. *jeṭho*, A. *zeṭhā* (v.s.v. *jeṭhāju*), B. O. *jeṭhā*, H. *jeṭh(ā)*, P. *jeṭṭhā*, L. *jeṭhā*; S. *jeṭhu* m. husband's elder brother; G. *jeṭh*; M. *jeṭhā* first and best tint obtained from safflower; Sgh. *deṭu* best; — Kaf. ashk. *dištú* elder.]

जेठो jeṭho^{2}, adj. Pertaining to the month of Jeṭh, in *jeṭho-ropāi* q.v. [der. *jeṭh*.]

जेठो-बुड़ो jeṭho-buṛo, or *-buṛho*, s. A partic. kind of rice.

जेठो-रोपाइँ jeṭho-ropāī, s. The sowing of rice in the month of Jeṭh. [cmpd. *jeṭho* and *ropāī.*]

जेते-मेते jete-mete, s. Odds and ends, all sorts of things.

जेथा jethā, v. *jyathā.*

जेब् jeb, s. Pocket. [lw. H. *jeb* fr. Ar.]

जेबि jebi, adj. Pertaining to the pocket.—*j°* *rumāl* pocket-handkerchief. [der. *jeb.*]

जेम् jem, v. *yam.*

जेमदार् jemadār, v. *jamdār.*

जेमिर् jemir, v. *jimir.*

जेम-राज् jem-rāj, v. *yama-rāj.*

जेम-लोक् jem-lok, v. *yama-lok.*

जेल् jel, old *jyāl,* conj. (usu. followed by *samma*) Till; as long as (it follows the verb, e.g. *ma āū jel samma* until I come; *ma na garū jel samma* until I do it). [pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*; — cf. Sk. *yā́vat* while) ?—Cf. *jaile* ?]

जेला jelā, v. *jyālā.*

जेलादार् jelādār, v. *jyālādār.*

जेले jele, v. *jyāle.*

जेल्खाना jelkhānā, s. Jail, prison. [lw. H. id.]

जेल्-जाल् jel-jāl, s. Wiles, tricks. [cf. *jyālā.*]

जेल्नु jelnu, vb. tr. To tie, bind, entwine; (of a creeper) to climb. [cf. *jilāunu* ?]

जेवर् jewar, v. *juhār.*

जेवल् jewal, v. *jyāwal.*

जेसल् jesal, v. *jyāsal.*

जेस्ति jesti, v. *jyāsti.*

जेहन् jehan, or *jehān* or *jehen,* s. Intellect, memory, brain.—*j°* *bhaeko* having a good memory. [lw. H. *zĕhn* fr. Ar.]

जेहन्दार् jehandār, or *jehāndār,* adj. Having a good memory. [der. *jehan.*]

जेहन्वाला jehanwālā, adj. Having a good memory. [der. *jehan.*]

जेहान् jehān, v. *jehan.*

जेहेन् jehen, v. *jehan.*

जै jai, l. *jaya,* s. Victory, triumph; shout of triumph.—*jai-git* v.s.v.—*jai jai* well done!—*jai dewa* (corr. *jadau*) form of greeting from an inferior to a superior.—*jai-phal.*—*jai-bijai* v.s.vv.—*jai mānnu* to praise. [lw. Sk. *jaya-* victory.]

जै-गित् jai-git, l. *jaya-gīt,* s. Song of victory, pæan. [cmpd. *jai* and *git.*]

जैजात् jaijāt, v. *jāyjāt.*

जैजैकार् jaijaikār, l. *jayajayakār,* s. Applause, chorus of praise, triumph, exultation. [lw. H. id.]

जैतुन् jaitun, s. Olive. [lw. H. *zaitūn* fr. Ar.]

जैन् jain, s. A member of the sect of Jains. [lw. Sk. *jaina-.*]

जैन्ति jainti, v. *jayanti.*

जै-बिजै jai-bijai, l. *jaya-bijaya* or *-vijaya,* s. Profit and loss. [cmpd. *jai* and *bijai.*]

जैरे jaire¹, or *jairyā,* s. Fool, idiot. [< **jaryā* ? — Sk. *jaḍaḥ* dull-witted (relationship of this with *jáḷhuḥ* id. not clear): Pa. *jaḷo,* Pk. *jaḍa-, jala-*; WPah. cam. *jalhā* dumb; B. O. *jaṛa* stupid, cold, H. *jaṛ* (cf. *ujaṛ* m. lout < **ujjaḍa-* ?), S. *jaṛu* (*j* ?), G. *jaḍ,* M. *j̄aḍ*; — see also *jāṛo, jarro.*]

जैरे jaire², s. The hair growing in the armpits. [< **jaryā* ?—Sk. *jaṭā* f. matted hair (v.s.v. *jaro²*).]

जैले jaile, or *jailhe* or *jahile,* rel. conj. When, at what time.—*j°* *samma* as long as.—*j°* *samma . . . na* until.—*jailesukai* whenever. [pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*); — for suffix v.s.v. *uile.*]

जैल्हे jailhe, (old) v. *jaile.*

जैवन्त jaivanta, v. *jayavanta.*

जैसि jaisi, s. Astrologer, sorcerer, fortune-teller; a partic. low caste of Brāhmans (said to be the offspring of a Brāhman with a Brāhman widow). [Sk. *jyotiṣam* n. astronomy, *jyotiṣikaḥ* m. astrologer: Pa. *jotisā* f. astrology; Pk. *joisia-* m. astrologer; Ku. H. P. *josī* m.; G. *jos* m. astrology, *jośī* m. astrologer, M. *j̄ośī* m.]

जैसि-कोठा jaisi-koṭhā, s. An office in Kathmandu from which passports are issued to visitors. [cmpd. *jaisi* and *koṭho.*]

जो jo, rel. pron. and pronom. adj. (sg. obl. *jas* or *jal* before *lāi, le*; pl. dir. *jo, jojo, junharu,* obl. *jun, jun haru*; inanimate dir. and obl. *je*) Who, which.—*jo koi* (obl. *jas kasai*) whoever.—*jo jo* id.—*jo sukai* id. [Sk. *yáḥ, yo,* gen. *yásya,* Pa. *yo, yassa,* Aś. *yo, ye, e, yasa, asa,* Pk. *jo, jassa*; K. *yus, yĕs,* WPah. pog. *yo,* ḍoḍ. *zo,* bhal. *dze, dzis,* cur. *je, jas,* Ku. *jo, jai,* A. *zi,* B. O. *je,* H. P. L. *jo, jis,* S. *jo* m., *jā* f., G. *je,* M. *j̄o*; Sgh. *yam-* relative particle (< *yásmin*); — *jun* (cf. Braj *jaun*) formed after *kun* q.v.]

जोइ joi, s. Wife.—*joi-ṭiṅare.*—*joi-poi* v.s.vv. [WPah. paṅ. *dzollī,* cur. *jo,* Ku. H. *joī* f., P. *jorū* f., L. *jo, joe* f., S. *joi* f.; — perh. < Sk. *yojitā* yoked, joined (cf. *yojakaḥ* m. name of Agni as the nuptial fire): Pk. *joia-.*]

जोइ-टिङरे joi-ṭiṅare, s. A hen-pecked husband. [cmpd. *joi* and *ṭiṅare.*]

जोइ-टिङ्ग्रे joi-ṭiṅgre, v. *joi-ṭiṅare.*

जोइ-पोइ joi-poi, s. Husband and wife, married couple. [cmpd. *joi* and *poi.*]

जोइल joila, s. (obl. of **joil* wife's house) in *j°* *jānu* to take a wife and maintain oneself at her expense. [cf. *joi* and *poila* qq.v.]

जोकर् jokar, s. The joker in playing cards. [lw. Eng.]

जोखना jokhanā, or *jokhānā,* s. Omen, oracle, divination.—*j°* *hernu* to divine. [cf. *jokhnu* ? — or poss. < Sk.

jyotiṣka- n. name of a partic. weapon, m.pl. the stars: Pk. *joikkha-* m. light.]

जोखा jokhā, in *lekhā-jokhā* q.v. [cf. Ku. *jokho* scrutiny; A. *zokhā* part; — v. *jokhnu.*]

जोखाइ jokhāi, s. Weight.—*j*° *garnu* to weigh, ponder. [H. P. *jokhāī* f.; — v. *jokhnu.*]

जोखाउनु jokhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be weighed, have weighed. [B. *jōkāna*, H. *jokhānā*, P. *jokhāuṇā*; — caus. of *jokhnu.*]

जोखाना jokhānā, v. *jokhanā.*

जोखिम jokhim^1, s. Danger, venture; — adj. Difficult. [Sk. *yogakṣemá-* m. n. welfare, security, insurance against accident: Pa. *yogakkhema-* rest from work; Ku. *jokhaṇ* loss; H. *jokhō, jokhim, jokham* f. insurance, risk, danger, loss; P. *jokhō* m. risk, L. *jokhiō* m., S. *jokho, jokhimu* m., G. *jokham* n., M. *ǰokhī̃v, ǰokhīm, ǰokham* f. n.]

जोखिम jokhim^2, adj. Wounded; sick, invalid. [lw. B. *jokham* fr. Pers.; cf. *jakhmi.*]

जोखिमे jokhime, adj. Dangerous. [der *jokhim^1.*]

जोख्नु jokhnu, vb. tr. To weigh, balance; ponder, consider. [Ku. *jokhṇo*, A. *zokhiba*, B. *jokhā, jōkā*; O. *jokhibā* to unite, calculate; H. *jokhnā* to weigh, P. *jokhṇā*, S. *jokhaṇu*, G. *jokhvũ*, M. *ǰokhnē*; — < Sk. *yokṣyati* will recollect.—See Add.]

जोग् jog, v. *yog.*

जोगाइ jogāi, s. Protection, charge. [der. *jogāunu.*]

जोगाउनु jogāunu, vb. tr. To protect, save, keep.—Pvb. *anikāl mā biu j*° *hul mā jiu j*° in famine save your seed and in a riot your life. [cf. *joginu*;— see Add.]

जोगा-मेसो jogā-meso, s. (lit. chance-arrangement) in *jogā-meso le* by chance. [cf. *jog* and *meso.*]

जोगि jogi, l. *yogī*, s. Ascetic, religious mendicant.—*jogi-caro* v.s.v.—*jogi-malātā* v.s.v. *malātā.* [lw. Sk. *yogin-.*]

जोगि-चरो jogi-caro, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cmpd. *jogi* and *caro* qq.v.]

जोगिनि jogini, l. *yoginī*, s. Female ascetic. [lw. Sk. *yoginī.*]

जोगिनु joginu, vb. intr. To be saved; be on one's guard, be vigilant.—*jogii basnu* emph. [v. *jogāunu.*]

जोगे joge, adj. Of or belonging to ascetics.—*j*° *laharo* a partic. kind of creeper. [der. *jogi.*]

जोग्गे jogge, v. *yogya.*

जोग्गेइँ joggei, (incorr.) s. = *yogyatā* q.v.

जोग्य jogya, v. *yogya.—bhāgya-j*° v.s.v.

जोग्यता jogyatā, v. *yogyatā.*

जोटे joṭe, adj. Born at a birth, twin. [H. *joṭ* m. pair, G. *joṭo* m.; — cf. *juṭnu.*]

जोड् joṛ, s. Addition; — match, pair (= *jor*).—*joṛ-toṛ* v.s.v. [lw. H. *joṛ* (v.s.v. *jor^2*).]

जोड़ा joṛā, s. Pair, couple. [lw. H. *joṛā* (v.s.v. *jor^2*).]

जोड़ाउनु joṛāunu, vb. tr. To cause to add; cause to be added. [caus. of *joṛnu.*]

जोड़ि joṛi, or *jori*, s. Pair; fellow; chum. [lw. H. *joṛī* (v.s.v. *jor^2*); — *jori* is N. form proper.]

जोड्ति joṛti, s. Addition (= *joṛ*). [lw. H. *joṛtī.*]

जोड्-तोड् joṛ-toṛ, adj. Well-matched, fairly opposed. [lw. H. *joṛ-toṛ* m. joining.]

जोड्नु joṛnu, vb. tr. To add. [lw. H. *joṛnā* (v.s.v. *jornu*).]

जोत् jot, s. (obl. *-a*) Yoke; plough; — measure of land; — the string of nettle-fibre used to tie the *parījo* to the *guleli.—jot char garnu* to farm.—*jot-jirāyat* v.s.v. [Sk. *yóktram* n. thong, yoke-strap, *yotram* n.: Pa. *yottaṁ* n., Pk. *jotta-* n.; WPah. pāḍ. *dzotẽ deṇ* to plough; Ku. *jot* plough; A. *zōt* yoke-strap, B. *jot*, O. *jota*, Bi. *jotā*, H. *jot* f., P. *jotar* f.; S. *joṭro* m. cord; G. *jotar, jotrũ* n. yoke-strap; M. *ǰot* n. yoke of oxen, *ǰotẽ* n. yoke-strap; Sgh. *yota* string.]

जोता jotā, s. in *halo-jotā* ploughman. [H. *jotā* m. ploughman; — v. *jot, jotnu.*]

जोताइ jotāi, s. Ploughing. [H. *jotāī* f.; — der. *jotnu.*]

जोतारो jotāro, s. The rope which fastens the yoke to the oxen. [Sk. *yoktṛ́* acc. *yoktā́ram* m. one who yokes: H. *jotār* m. ploughman.]

जोताहार् jotāhār, s. Ploughman. [der. *jotnu* q.v.; — or for *jotār* (v.s.v. *jotāro*).]

जोति joti, (pop.) v. *jyoti.*

जोतिस् jotis, (pop.) v. *jyotiṣ.*

जोतिसि jotisi, (pop.) v. *jyotiṣī.*

जोत्-जिरायत jot-jirāyat, s. Cultivation; — acreage under cultivation, landed property (e.g. *tyas ko j*° *kati cha* how much land has he got?) [cmpd. *jot* and *jirāyat.*]

जोत्नु jotnu, vb. tr. To yoke; plough.—*jotne* v.s.v. [Sk. *yoktram* n. (v.s.v. *jot*), *yoktrayati* fastens: WPah. paṅ. *jocṇā*, bhaḍ. *jotṇe*, cam. *jotarṇā*, Ku. *jotṇo*, B. *jotā*, O. *jotibā*, Bi. *jotab*, H. *jotnā*, P. *jotṇā*, G. *jotarvũ.*]

जोत्ने jotne, adj. Ploughing.—*j*° *kiro* ringworm.—*j*° *char* farming. [der. *jotnu.*]

जोदाहा jodāhā, v. *jodhāhā.*

जोद्धा joddhā, or *jodhā*, l. *yoddhā*, s. Warrior; wrestler. [lw. Sk. *yoddhṛ-.*]

जोधा jodhā, v. *joddhā.*

जोधाहा jodhāhā, or *jodāhā*, adj. Strong; stubborn, obstinate.—s. A high-handed man. [Sk. *yoddhā* m. fighter: H. P. *jodhā* m., S. *jodho* m.; G. *jodh* strong, M. *ǰodhā.*]

जोनि joni, (pop.) v. *yoni.*

जोबन् joban, l. *yauvan*, s. Youth; puberty, flower of youth.—*j*° *le māteki* (of a woman) in the full bloom of lascivious youth. [Sk. *yauvanam* n.: Pa. *yobbanaṁ* n., Pk. *jovvaṇaṁ* n.; H. *joban* m. (lw. in S. *jobhanu* m., G. *joban* n.; M. *ǰoban* m. woman's breast), P. *jobaṇ* m., L. *joban* f., Sgh. *yovun*.]

जोर् jor^1, s. (obl. *-a*) Force, strength. [lw. H. *zor* fr. Pers.]

जोर् jor^2, s. Pair; change of clothing (e.g. *ek jor lugā* a suit of clothes); — joint; — adj. Even (of numbers).—*jor-phor* v.s.v. [< **yoṭa-*: WPah. ḍoḍ. *joṛo* pair of shoes; Ku. *joṛ* joint, A. *zorā*, B. *joṛ*, O. *joṛa*; Bi. *jor* loop in tethering-rope; H. *joṛ* m. pair; P. L. *joṛ* m. joint, S. *joṛu* m.; G. *joḍ* f. pair, M. *ǰoḍ* m. f.; — v. *jornu*.]

जोरन् joran, s. A small quantity of curd put into milk to curdle it.—*dahi ko j°* id. [Bi. *joran* id., H. *joṛan* m. rennet; — der. *jornu*.]

जोरि jori, s. Rival.—*jori-khojā* v.s.v.—*j° khojnu* to quarrel.—*jori-pāri* v.s.v. [der. *jor*^{2}.]

जोरि-खोजा jori-khojā, s. A person who is always picking quarrels. [der. *jori* and *khojnu*.]

जोरिनु jorinu, vb. intr. To be joined; be compared; be summed up. [pass. of *jornu*.]

जोरि-पारि jori-pāri, s. Rival. [der. *jori* and *pārnu*.]

जोरेको joreko, past part. of *jornu* q.v.; — s. A pop. name for the letter *ṭh* (lit. 'joined', i.e. ठ as opposed to ट, which is *na joreko ṭa*).

जोर्नि jorni, s. Joint, seam; joint of finger; coupling; solder. [M. *ǰoḍṇī* f.; — v. *jornu*.]

जोर्नु jornu, vb. tr. To join; add (c. *saṅa*); fasten; couple; — reckon out, sum up.—*jori hernu* to compare.—*jorne* anything that binds (e.g. a fillet).—*hāt j°* to put the hands together in supplication. [< **yoṭayati*, caus. of **yuṭati* (v.s.v. *jurnu*): Pk. *joḍei* joins; Ku. *joṛno*; A. *zoriba* to fit an arrow; B. *joṛā* to join, O. *joṛibā*, H. *joṛnā*, P. *joṛṇā*, L. *joraṇ*, S. *joṛaṇu*, G. *joḍvũ*, M. *ǰoḍṇẽ*.]

जोर्-फोर् jor-phor, s. The act of bringing face to face in order to clear up a misunderstanding. [cmpd. *jor*^{2} and *phor*.]

जोल्टिनु jolṭinu, vb. intr. To be united; — be coupled (as dogs when mating). [< **joḍaṭṭa-* extension of **yoṭa-* (v.s.v. *jornu*) ?—H. *jolī* m. partner; G. *joḷ* f. twins; — cf. *juli*.]

जोल्टे jolṭe, adj. Born at a birth, twin. [v. *jolṭinu*.]

जोल्ट्याउनु jolṭyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to unite. [caus. of *jolṭinu*.]

जोस् jos, s. Excitement. [lw. H. *jos* fr. Pers.]

जोसि josi, s. A caste of Brāhmans employed in making horoscopes; — a member of that caste. [same as *jaisi*.]

जोसिलो josilo, adj. Spirited; enthusiastic. [der. *jos*.]

जोसुकै josukai, pron. Whoever.—*josukai . . . pani* id. [for *jo so ko* (qq.v.) with emph. *-ai* ? — cf. M. *ǰoto* whosoever.]

जोह joha, or *joho*, s. Expedient, device, arrangement.—*j° garnu* to make an arrangement. [Sk. *yógaḥ* m.: Pa. *yogo* m., Pk. *joa-* m.; A. *zo* preparations; B. *jo* opportunity; Sgh. *yō* connection.—See *jogāunu*, *jokhnu*.]

जोहार् johār, v. *juhār*.

जौ jau^1, v. *jadau*.

जौ jau^2, s. Barley. [Sk. *yávaḥ* m.: Pa. *yavo* m., Pk. *java-* m. (cf. Ἰαβαδιου name of Java in Ptolemy); Rom. eur. *jov* m., arm. *jav*, syr. *jau*, D. tir. *zuv*, pash. *yā*, kho. *žō*, tor. *yo* m., Sh. *yō* m., A. *zâ-dhān*, B. *ja*, O. *jaa*, Bi. H. P. *jau* m., L. *jô* m. (obl. pl. *javā̃*), S. *jaü* m., G. *jav* m., M. *ǰav* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *yū*.]

जौँले jaũle, v. *jamlehā*.

जौँलेहा jaũlehā, v. *jamlehā*.

जौ-गेड़ि jau-geṛi, s. A pop. name for the letter *j* (lit. 'barley-corn'). [cmpd. *jau*^{2} and *geṛi*.]

जौबन् jauban, v. *joban*.

जौवन् jauwan, v. *joban*.

जौहरि jauhari, or *jahuri* or *jahurā*, s. Jeweller. [lw. H. *jawāhirī* fr. Pers.]

ज्ञप्ति jñapti, (l.) s. Knowing; apprehension, understanding. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्ञातव्य jñātavya, (l.) adj. To be known, to be investigated; perceivable, knowable. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्ञाति jñāti, (l.) s. Kinsman, relative. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्ञान् jñān, pop. *gyān*, s. Knowledge, wisdom, science; consciousness.—*jñān-guṇ*, pop. *gyān-gun* sense (e.g. *ta lāi kei gyān-gun chaina* you have no sense).—*jñān-śakti* rational knowledge. [lw Sk. *jñāna-*.]

ज्ञानि jñāni, l. *-ī*, pop. *gyāni*, adj. Clever, knowledgeable; — s. Clever man, sage. [lw. Sk. *jñānin-*.]

ज्ञापक् jñāpak, (l.) adj. Making known; — s. Teacher. [lw. Sk. *jñāpaka-*.]

ज्ञापित् jñāpit, (l.) adj. Made known, revealed; informed. [lw. Sk. *jñāpita-*.]

ज्यथा jyathā, or *jethā*, s. Chattels, property. [cf. *jete-mete* ?]

ज्या jyā^1, (l.) s. Bowstring. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्या jyā^2, v. *je*.

ज्यादा jyādā, adj. and adv. Too much, excessive. [lw. H. *ziyāda* fr. Pers. Ar.]

ज्यान् jyān, or *jān*, s. Life. [lw. H. *jān* fr. Pers.]

ज्यान्-मारा jyān-mārā, s. Manslayer, murderer. [cf. H. *jān mārnā* to kill; — v. *jyān*.]

ज्यापु jyāpu^1, s. The seeds of cotton.

ज्यापु jyāpu^2, s. The name of a caste of Newars; — one of that caste.

ज्यामा jyāmā, emph. *jyāmai*, s. Great-grandmother. [contraction of *jiju āmā*, v.s.v. *jiju.*]

ज्यामि jyāmi, s. A day-labourer.

ज्यामिर् jyāmir, v. *jimir.*

ज्यामै jyāmai, emph. of *jyāmā* q.v.

ज्याल् jyāl, v. *jel.*

ज्याला jyālā, or *jelā*, s. Wages; — (Darj.) rent.

ज्यालादार् jyālādār, or *jelādār*, s. One who works for wages; a mercenary fellow. [der. *jyālā.*]

ज्याले jyāle, or *jele*, adj. Hired; — (Darj.) rented (e.g. *j° ghar* rented house); — s. Hired labourer. [der. *jyālā.*]

ज्यावत् jyāwat, v. *yāvat.*

ज्यावन्त jyāwanta, l. *yāvanta*, adj. All. [lw. Sk. *yāvat-* as many as.]

ज्यावल् jyāwal, or *jewal*, s. Apparatus, tools; the tools of a Newar brass-worker. [prob. lw., cf. New. *jyā* work, *-wal* suffix denoting instrument.]

ज्यासल् jyāsal, or *jesal*, s. A smithy, a workshop. [lw. New. *jyāsāl* workshop (cmpd. *jyā* work, *sāl* lw. Sk. *śālā*).]

ज्यास्ति jyāsti, pop. *jesti*, adj. More, excessive, abundant; — s. Excess. [lw. H. *ziyādatī* increase, fr. Ar.]

ज्याहै jyāhai, exclamation of surprised grief.

ज्यु jyu, v. *jiu.*

ज्युति jyuti, v. *jiuti.*

ज्युनार् jyunār, v. *jiunār.*

ज्युनि jyuni, v. *jiuni.*

ज्युनु jyunu, v. *jiunu.*

ज्युरि jyuri, v. *jiuri.*

ज्योति jyoti, pop. *joti*, s. Light, illumination; blaze.—*j° dinu* to enlighten.—*j° pāunu* to be enlightened. [lw. Sk. *jyotiṣ-.*]

ज्योतिष् jyotiṣ, pop. *jyotis* or *jotis*, s. Astronomy; astrology.—*jyotiṣ-vidyā* id. [lw. Sk. *jyotiṣa-.*]

ज्योतिषी jyotiṣī, pop. *jōtisi*, s. Astrologer. [der. *jyotiṣ.*]

ज्यौँति jyaũti, v. *jiuti.*

ज्वरी jwari, (l.) adj. Feverish, affected by fever. [lw. Sk. *jvarin-.*]

ज्वलित् jwalit, (l.) adj. Burnt; burning, flaming, blazing. [lw. Sk. *jvalita-.*]

ज्वाँइ् jwāĩ, v. *juwāĩ.*

ज्वाञि jwāñi, v. *juwāī.*

ज्वान् jwān, v. *juwān.*

ज्वानु jwānu, v. *juwānu.*

ज्वार् jwār, v. *juwār.*

ज्वाला jwālā, s. A flame. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्वालामुखि jwālāmukhi, s. Volcano; place where subterranean gas issues. [lw. Sk. *jvālāmukhī* lit. 'having a flaming mouth'.]

ज्वाला-रूपी jwālā-rūpī, (l.) adj. Flaming. [lw. Sk. *jvālā* with *rūpa-.*]

ज्वालित् jwālit, (l.) adj. Flaming. [lw. Sk. *jvalita-.*]

ज्वालो jwālo, or *juwālo*, s. Flame, flash. [lw. Sk. *jvālā* f.; — cf. Ku. *jwālo.*]

झ् JH

For words not found under *jh-* see *jhy-*.

झंकार् jhaṁkār, v. *jhankār.*

झंकार्नु jhaṁkārnu, v. *jhankārnu.*

झंडा jhaṁḍā, v. *jhanḍā.*

झंडि jhaṁḍi, v. *jhanḍi.*

झक् jhak, s. Exertion, effort.—*jhak mārnu* to exert oneself. [cf. A. *zā̃k* frenzy; B. *jhak mārā* to excel; P. *jhak* f. passion; G. *j(h)akh* f. obstinacy.]

झक-मक्क jhaka-makka, adj. Shining, bright. [A. *zak-mak* brightness, B. *jhak-jhak, jhak-mak*, O. *jhaka-jhaka*; H. *jhak* bright, G. *jhag-jhag, jhag-mag* adv.; M. *jhak-jhak, j̄hag-j̄hag, j̄hak-mag* f. brilliance; — cf. Sk. *jhaga-jhagāyate* flashes; Pk. *jhaṅkhaī* is burnt.]

झकाउनु jhakāunu^{1}, vb. intr. To doze, take a nap.

झकाउनु jhakāunu^{2}, s. Doze, nap. [cf. *jhakāunu^{1}.*]

झका-झक् jhakā-jhak, s. Splendour, grandeur. [H. *jhakā-jhak* bright; — v. *jhak-jhak.*]

झकार् jhakār, s. The letter *jh.* [lw. Sk. *jhakāra-.*]

झक्कड़् jhakkaṛ^{1}, s. Tempest, storm, gale. [lw. H. *jhakkaṛ* m. a sudden blast, lw. P. *jhakkaṛ, jhakkhaṛ* m. squall, extension with *-ḍa-* of **jhakka-* in P. *jhakk* m. dust-storm, S. *jhaka* f.; — seen also in S. *jhakora* f. rain-storm, G. *jhakoḷ* f.]

झक्कड़् jhakkaṛ^{2}, s. An obstinate person. [lw. H. *jhakkaṛ* stubborn, M. *j̄hakkaḍ*; — extension with *-ḍa* of **jhakka-* (v.s.v. *jhakki*); — same as *jhakkaṛ^{1}* ?]

झक्कड़े jhakkaṛe, adj. Tempestuous. [der. *jhakkaṛ^{1}.*]

झक्कलि jhakkali, f. of *jhakkalo* q.v.

झक्कलो jhakkalo, adj. (usu. f. *jhakkali*) Showy; fashionable. [cf. *jhak-jhak.*]

झक्कि jhakki, adj. Bold; open-minded; intolerant of injustice. [H. P. *jhakkī* obstinate; P. *jhakk* m. doubt; — cf. *jhakkaṛ*².]

झक्-झक् jhak-jhak, s. Splendour, grandeur. [B. *jhak-jhak,* O. *jhaka-jhaka,* H. *jhak-jhak,* G. *jhag-jhag,* M. *j̄hag-j̄hag, jhak-jhak*; — v. *jhaka-makka.*]

झक्झकाउनु jhakjhakāunu, vb. tr. To shake, jog; awake by shaking. [cf. H. *jhakolnā, jhakornā* to shake, P. *jhakolṇā.*]

झक्-मक् jhak-mak, adj. = *jhaka-makka* q.v.

झक्मले jhakmale, adj. (f. *-i*) Showy; foppish. [cf. *jhakkalo.*]

झगड़ा jhagaṛā, old and pop. *jhagaro,* s. Quarrel, dispute, litigation.—*jh° uṭhāunu* to go to law.—*jh° garnu* to quarrel.—*jhagaṛā-sagaṛā* v.s.v. [Pk. *jhagaḍa-* m.; WPah. paṅ. *jhagaṛnā* to quarrel; Ku. *jhagṛo,* B. *jhagṛā,* O. *jhagaṛa,* H. P. *jhagṛā* m., S. *jhagiṛo* m., G. *jhag(h)ḍo* m., M. *j̄hagḍā* m., *j̄hagaḍ* f.; — < **jhagg(h)aṭa-* (but why *ă* in Ku. B. G. M. ?), cf. M. *j̄hagaṭṇē* to seize violently, collide, < **jhagaṭṭa-, -ṭya-.* In N. *jhagaṛā* is lw. fr. H. and has replaced *jhagaro* in educated speech.]

झगड़ालु jhagaṛālu, adj. Quarrelsome, ready to pick quarrels. [H. P. *jhagṛālū*; — der. *jhagaṛā.*]

झगड़ा-सगड़ा jhagaṛā-sagaṛā, s. Quarrels, bickering. [redup. of *jhagaṛā*; — cf. H. *jhagṛā-ragṛā* m., M. *j̄hagḍā-ragḍā* m.]

झगड़िया jhagaṛiyā, s. Plaintiff. [der. *jhagaṛā*; — same as *jhagaṛe* ?]

झगड़े jhagaṛe, or *jhagare,* adj. (f. *jhagaṛeni*) Quarrelsome; — s. Plaintiff (= *jhagaṛiyā*). [der. *jhagaṛā.*]

झगड़्याउनु jhagaṛyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to quarrel, set by the ears. [der. *jhagaṛā.*]

झगड़्याहा jhagaṛyāhā, s. A quarrelsome fellow; one given to picking quarrels. [der. *jhagaṛā.*]

झगरे jhagare, v. *jhagaṛe.*

झगरो jhagaro, v. *jhagaṛā.*

झगर्याउनु jhagaryāunu, v. *jhagaṛyāunu.*

झग्ड़नु jhagṛanu, or *jhagranu,* vb. intr. To quarrel, wrangle (= more usu. *jhagaṛā garnu*). [WPah. paṅ. *jhagaṛnā,* P. *jhagaṛnā,* H. *jhagaṛnā,* S. *jhagiṛaṇu,* G. *jhaghaḍvũ,* M. *j̄hagaḍṇē*; — v.s.v. *jhagaṛā.*]

झग्ड़ा jhagṛā, v. *jhagaṛā.*

झग्ड़ाउनु jhagṛāunu, or *jhagrāunu,* vb. intr. To quarrel (= *jhagaṛyāunu*). [H. *jhagṛānā* to cause to quarrel, P. *jhagṛāuṇā*; — caus. of *jhagṛanu.*]

झग्ड़े jhagṛe, v. *jhagaṛe.*

झग्रनु jhagranu, v. *jhagṛanu.*

झग्रा jhagrā, v. *jhagaṛā.*

झग्राउनु jhagrāunu, v. *jhagṛāunu.*

झग्रा-सग्रा jhagrā-sagrā, v. *jhagaṛā-sagaṛā.* [redup. of *jhagrā.*]

झग्रे jhagre, v. *jhagaṛe.*

झङ्कट् jhaṅkaṭ, adj. Worthless. [cf. H. *jhãkaṛā, jhãkāṛ* m. leafless branch, P. *jhãkhāṛ* m.]

झङ्कार् jhaṅkār, v. *jhankār.*

झङ्कार्नु jhaṅkārnu, v. *jhankārnu.*

झझल्को jhajhalko, s. = *jhalko* q.v.

झट् jhaṭ, v. *jhaṭṭa.*—*uparjhaṭ* v.s.v.

झटा-झट् jhaṭā-jhaṭ, adv. Hurriedly, in haste. [G. *jhaṭo-jhaṭ*; — v. *jhaṭṭa.*]

झटारो jhaṭāro, or *jhaṭyāro* or *jhaṭero,* s. A small stick, piece of wood; small log to throw at trees in order to bring fruit down. [cf. O. *jhaṭā* dead bough (v.s.v. *jhaṭṭa*).]

झटेरो jhaṭero, v. *jhaṭāro.*

झट्कनु jhaṭkanu, (W.) v. *jhaṛkanu.*

झट्का jhaṭkā, (W.) v. *jhaṛko.*

झट्काउनु jhaṭkāunu, v. *jhaṛkāunu.*

झट्कार्नु jhaṭkārnu, v. *jhaṛkārnu.*

झट्किनु jhaṭkinu, (W.) v. *jhaṛkinu.*

झट्केलो jhaṭkelo, v. *jhaṛkelo.*

झट्को jhaṭko, v. *jhaṛko.*

झट्-झट् jhaṭ-jhaṭ, adv. At once, immediately. [B. *jhaṭ-jhaṭ,* O. *jhaṭa-jhaṭa,* H. G. *jhaṭ-jhaṭ,* M. *j̄haṭ-j̄haṭ*; — redup. *jhaṭṭa.*]

झट्ट jhaṭṭa, or *jhaṭ,* adv. At once, instantly; — s. Quickness.—*jh° gari* at once. [B. *jhaṭ* quickness; O. *jhaṭ* quickly, *jhaṭā* dead branch (i.e. 'crackling' ?); H. *jhaṭ* m. quickness; P. *jhaṭṭ* m. a snatch, L. *jhaṭṭ* f., S. *jhaṭu* m., *jhaṭaṇu* to snatch at; G. *jhaṭ* quickly, *jhaṭā-jhaṭī* f. hasty quarrel, *jhaṭvũ* to snatch; M. *j̄haṭ* f. knock, *j̄haṭ-paṭ* f. brawling, *j̄haṭ-j̄haṭ* smartly, *j̄haṭṇē* to collide violently; — < **jhaṭṭa-* < **jhaṭ-ya-* ? (cf. late Sk. *jhaṭ-iti* at once : Pk. *jhaḍatti*) 'sudden movement'; an extension in **jhaṭṭakka-* (v.s.v. *jhaṛkanu*); — **jhaṭa-* (v.s.v. *jhari*); — **jhāṭa-* (v.s.v. *jhārnu*); — see also *jhā̃ṭnu.*]

झट्ट-झ्वाट्ट jhaṭṭa-jhwāṭṭa, adv. Quickly, fast. [cf. *jhāṭṭa-jhuṭṭa.*]

झट्ट-पट्ट jhaṭṭa-paṭṭa, or *jhaṭ-paṭ,* adv. At once, immediately; — s. Quickness, hurry.—*jh° garnu* to hurry. [H. *jhaṭ-paṭ,* P. *jhaṭṭ-paṭṭ,* S. *jhaṭ-paṭi,* G. *jhaṭ-paṭ,* M. *j̄haṭ-paṭ* adv., f. brawling; — cf. *jhaṭṭa.*]

झट्-पट् jhaṭ-paṭ, v. *jhaṭṭa-paṭṭa.*

झट्पटि jhaṭpaṭi, s. Haste, hurry. [der. *jhaṭ-paṭ.*]

झट्यारो jhaṭyāro, v. *jhaṭāro.*

झण्डा jhaṇḍā, s. Flag, flagstaff. [lw. H. *jhaṇḍā* m.

(whence also B. *jhaṇḍā*) ; P. L. *jhaṇḍā* m., S. *jhaṇḍo* m., G. *jhā̃ḍo*, *jhuṇḍo* m. ; M. *jhē̃ḍā* m. flagstaff, *jhē̃ḍoḷī*, *dhē̃ḍoḷī* f. torch of grass waved round cattle ; — < *dhvaja-daṇḍa-* (: O. *dhaṇḍā*), cf. Sk. *dhvajáḥ* m. flag : Pa. *dhajo* m., Pk. *dhaya-*, *jhaa-* m. (< **jhado* by metathesis or **jhajo* by assimilation) ; Sgh. *dada* ; — the vowel is regular only in P. L. S. M.]

झण्डावाल् **jhaṇḍāwāl,** s. One who has the right to set up a standard (e.g. the King or the Prime Minister of Nepal) ; — standard-bearer ; — a very tall man. [der. *jhaṇḍā*.]

झण्डि **jhaṇḍi,** s. Small flag. [lw. H. *jhaṇḍī* f. ; — v. *jhaṇḍā*.]

झण्डे **jhaṇḍe,** s. Standard-bearer. [der. *jhaṇḍā*.]

झड्कनु **jhaṛkanu,** W. *jhaṭkanu*, vb. tr. To twitch, jerk ; — reproach.—*jhaṛkane* quickly angered, hot-tempered. [< **jhaṭṭakka-*, extension of **jhaṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *jhaṭṭa*) ; — B. *jhaṭkāna* to flap, *jhaṭkā* blast of wind ; O. *jhaṭakibā* to dazzle ; H. *jhaṭaknā* to pull with a jerk ; P. *jhaṭaknā* to jerk ; S. *jhaṭko* m. a snatch ; G. *jhāṭakvũ* to jerk, winnow, scold ; M. *jhaṭakṇē* to jerk, fan ; — see also *jhaṭṭa*, *jhari*, *jhārnu*, *jhaṛkārnu*.]

झड्काउनु **jhaṛkāunu,** or *jhaṭkāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to jerk, flap. [B. *jhaṭkāna*, H. *jhaṭkānā* ; — caus. of *jhaṛkanu*.]

झड्कार्नु **jhaṛkārnu,** or *jhaṭkārnu*, vb. tr. To shake, shake out, brush off ; jolt ; — to reproach. [M. *jhaṭkārṇē* to sweep briskly ; — extension of **jhaṭṭakka-* (v.s.v. *jhaṛkanu*).]

झड्किनु **jhaṛkinu,** W. *jhaṭkinu*, vb. intr. = *jhaṛkanu* q.v.

झड्केलि **jhaṛkeli,** f. of *jhaṛkelo* q.v.

झड्केलो **jhaṛkelo,** or *jhaṭkelo*, adj. (f. *-i*) Born of a co-wife or husband's previous wife ; — s. Stepson (= *jh*° *choro*).—*jhaṛkeli chori* stepdaughter.—*jhaṛkeli chori nāti* stepdaughter's son.—*jhaṛkeli chori nātini* stepdaughter's daughter.—*jh*° *nāti* stepson's son.—*jh*° *nātini* stepson's daughter. [lit. 'thrown out' ?—v. *jhaṛkanu*.]

झड्को **jhaṛko,** or *jhaṭko*, s. A shake, jerk, jolt. [B. *jhaṭkā* blast of wind, O. *jhaṭikā* ; H. P. *jhaṭkā* m. jerk ; S. *jhaṭko* m. snatch, burst of passion ; G. *jhaṭko* m. jerk, blast ; M. *jhaṭkā* m. smart blow ; — v. *jhaṛkanu*.]

झतौरो **jhatauro,** s. Rag.

झन् **jhan,** adv. Still ; the more, all the more.—*jhan* . . . *jhan* the more . . . the more.—*jhan asti* days ago.—*jhan-sāro* v.s.v. [perh. contains Sk. *ádhi* above, *adhy-* (before vowels) : Pa. *ajjh-* ; v. *ajha*.]

झनक्क **jhanakka,** adv. Furiously.—*jh*° *risāunu* to get furiously angry, lose one's temper. [v. *jhanko*.]

झन्कनु **jhankanu,** vb. intr. To lose one's temper. [v. *jhanko*.]

झन्कार् **jhankār,** or *jhaṅkār*, s. Clank, clanking. [Sk. *jhaṇatkāraḥ* m., *jhaṅkāraḥ* m. : H. *jhaṇkār*, *jhā̃kār* f., P. *jhaṇkār*, *jhā̃kār* m., G. *jhaṇkār*, *-o* m. ; M. *jhaṇkār*, *-ā* m. twang, gust of passion ; — see also *jhanko*, *jhanjhanāunu*.]

झन्कार्नु **jhankārnu,** or *jhaṅkārnu*, vb. intr. To clank. [H. *jhaṇkārnā*, *jhā̃kārnā* ; — v. *jhankār*.]

झन्को **jhanko,** s. Outburst of anger. [< **jhaṇakka-*, **jhaṇatka-* : A. *zanak* tinkling, H. *jhanak* f., *jhanaknā* to tinkle, be angry ; G. *jhaṇko* m. tinkling ; M. *jhaṇkā* m. gust of passion ; — v. *jhanjhanāunu*.]

झन्झट् **jhanjhaṭ,** s. Perplexity, worry, trouble. [cf. H. *jhā̃jhaṭ* m.]

झन्झन् **jhanjhan,** s. Anger. [Pk. *jhaṇaī* hates ; B. *jhanjhan* clatter, ache ; O. *jhanajhana* clanking ; H. *jhanjhan* m. jingle, *jhaṇjhaṇā* petulant ; G. *jhaṇjhaṇ* clankingly, M. *jhaṇjhaṇ* ; — v. *jhanjhanāunu*.]

झन्झनाउनु **jhanjhanāunu,** vb. intr. To jingle, tinkle ; — (of the flesh) tingle, get pins and needles. [cf. Sk. *jhaṇajhaṇāyate* to tinkle : Pk. *jhaṇajjhaṇaī* ; H. *jhanjhanānā*, P. *jhaṇjhaṇāuṇā*, G. *jhaṇjhaṇvũ*, M. *jhaṇjhaṇṇē* ; — Rom. eur. *ceni* f. bracelet, as. *jenī* (< **jhaṇikā* ?) ; — see also *jhanjhan*, *jhanko*, *jhankār*.]

झन्डा **jhanḍā,** v. *jhaṇḍā*.

झन्डि **jhanḍi,** v. *jhaṇḍi*.

झन्दै **jhandai,** or *jhannai*, adv. Almost ; generally.—*jhandai le* id. [Sk. *adhyanténa* close by ?—very doubtful.]

झन्न **jhanna,** s. Clanging. [cf. Sk. *jhaṇati* sounds ; — v. *jhanjhanāunu*.]

झन्नै **jhannai,** v. *jhandai*.

झन्सारो **jhansāro,** adv. Quite, absolutely, a fortiori ; — postp. In spite of, despite ; — conj. Although (e.g. *jh*° *mai le dām diē us le mero badkhwāi garyo* although I gave him money, he spoke ill of me). [lit. 'still harder', cmpd. *jhan* and *sāro*[1].]

झपक्क **jhapakka,** adv. Suddenly ; — adj. Bending low (of trees laden with fruit). [H. *jhapāka* m. quickness, *jhapaknā* to spring at ; P. *jhapaknā* to wink ; — extension of *jhappa* q.v.]

झपना **jhapanā,** s. Lid, cover. [B. *jhāpnā* film over eye, O. *jhāpaṇā* ; — perhaps der. **jhappa-* 'sudden or repeated movement', lit. 'a thing that moves up and down, shutter, lid' ; for *jhampa-* 'leap, spring, any sudden movement' develops similarly (v.s.v. *jhā̃pan*).]

झपरि **jhapari,** or *jhapri*, s. A partic. kind of plaintain.—*jhapari kerā* id. [lit. 'with clusters' ? — cf. *jhappo*.]

झपा-झप् **jhapā-jhap,** adv. In real earnest ; smartly. [B. P. *jhapā-jhap* quickly ; G. *jhapā-jhap* f. scuffle ; M. *jhapā-jhap* smartly ; — v. *jhappa*.]

झप्टनु **jhapṭanu,** vb. tr. To seize, to pounce upon.

[Ku. *jhapṭaṇo* ; O. *jhapaṭa* scampering ; H. *jhapāṭ* f. quickness, *jhapaṭnā, jhapeṭnā* to attack suddenly, to run quickly ; P. *jhapaṭṭā* m. sudden assault, *jhapaṭṇā* to pounce upon ; G. *jhapāṭo* m. force, blast, *jhapāṭvũ* to attack, *jhapeṭvũ* to attack, *jhāpaṭvũ* to beat briskly ; M. *j̄hapāṭṇẽ* to accomplish smartly, *j̄hapeṭ* f. swoop ; — < **jhappaṭṭa-*, extension of **jhappa-* (v.s.v. *jhappa*).]

झप्प jhappa, adv. (emph. *jhappai*) Quite, altogether, very. [Pk. *jhapia-* thrown up, *jhappaï* hates ; A. *zapaṅ* splash ; B. *jhap* quickness, splash ; O. *jhap* quickly ; H. *jhap* m. spring ; P. *jhapp* quick, L. *jhabb* ; S. *jhapo* m. pounce, *jhapaṇu* to snatch ; G. *jhap* suddenly, M. *j̄hap-j̄hap* ; — cf. *jhāp-jhuppa* ; — extensions **jhappakka-* (v.s.v. *jhapakka*) and **jhappaṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *jhapṭanu*) ; — J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with Sk. *jhampaḥ* m. jump (v.s.v. *jhamṭanu*) ; — prob. onom. formation expressing 'rapid motion' like *jhaṭṭa* (q.v.), *jhampa-*, *jhamma* (q.v.), **jhalla-* (v.s.v. *jhal-jhal*).]

झप्पु jhappu, or *jhabbu*, s. The ace of spades (in cards). [cf. H. *jhabbā* m. tuft, P. *jhabbū* m. ; S. *jhab̲ū* m. blockhead ?]

झप्पो jhappo, s. Large cluster or bunch. [cf. *jhuppo* q.v.]

झप्रि jhapri, v. *jhapari*.

झब्बु jhabbu, v. *jhappu*.

झमक् jhamak, s. Shining, in *lamak-jhamak* q.v. [H. *jhamak* f. ; G. *jhamak* f. rhyme ; — v. *jhamkanu*.]

झमक्क jhamakka, adv. Quite, altogether. [cf. *jhamkanu* ; — B. *jhamjham* violent blast ; H. *jhamkā* m. clanging, *jhamakkā* m. mob. ; G. *jhamkār* m. jingle, M. *j̄hamkār* m., *j̄hamj̄ham* beat of heavy rain ; — an extension of **jhamma-* (v.s.v. *jhamjham*), which appears also in **jhammaṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *jhamṭanu*).]

झमट् jhamaṭ, s. Spring, attack, assault.—*ek jh°* at once. [v. *jhamṭanu*.]

झमारिनु jhamārinu, vb. intr. To have the sting neutralized by boiling (of nettles). [pass. of *jhamārnu*.]

झमार्नु jhamārnu, vb. tr. To boil in water (of nettles, to remove the sting).

झमेला jhamelā, s. Entanglement ; scrape ; quarrel. [H. *jhamelā* m. wrangling ; — cf. S. *jhamaku* m. entanglement of trees.]

झम्कनु jhamkanu, vb. intr. To shine, glitter, sparkle. [H. *jhamaknā*, P. *jhamakṇa* ; G. *jhamāk-jhamāk* jinglingly, burningly ; M. *j̄hamakṇẽ* to glitter ; — extension of **jhamma-* (v.s.v. *jhamjhamāunu*).]

झम्काउनु jhamkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to shine or glitter. [H. *jhamkānā*, P. *jhamkāuṇā* ; — caus. of *jhamkanu*.]

झम्के jhamke, adj. in *jhamke bulāki* a pendent nose-ornament. [der. *jhamko*.]

झम्को jhamko, Darj. *jhumko*, s. Cluster, bunch ; — fringe, border, sash ; tassle ; — pendant. [B. *jhumkā* earring with pendants, O. *jhumukā* ; H. *jhumkā* m. cluster ; P. *jhumkā, jhubkā* m. pendent earring ; S. *jhumaku* m. cluster, G. *jhumkhũ* n., *jhumkho* m., M. *j̄humkā* m. ; -- extension in *-akka-* of **jhumma-* 'crowd' (v.s.v. *jhumma*).]

झम्झम् jhamjham, adv. In torrents (of rain). [A. *zamzam* cry caused by burning ; B. *jhamjham* jangling, violent pattering of rain ; H. *jhamjham* sound of heavy rain ; P. *jhamājham* heavily (of rain), with great slaughter ; G. *jhamjham* jinglingly, burningly ; M. *j̄hamj̄ham* with a sound of clashing or of heavy rain ; — redup. of *jhamma* q.v.]

झम्झमाउनु jhamjhamāunu, vb. intr. To tingle, smart. [A. *zamzamāiba* to cause a burning sensation ; H. *jhamjhamānā* to glitter ; P. *jhamjham* glittering ; G. *jhamjhamāṭ* f. jingling, sensation of burning on tongue ; M. *j̄hamj̄hamāṭ* f. loud jingling ; — cf. *jhamjham, jhamma, jhamkanu*.]

झम्टनु jhamṭanu, vb. tr. To spring upon, assault ; break out at, snap at.—*jhamṭi hānnu* to throw a coin in the game of *khope* so as to strike only the *ḍhakki*. [extension of either (1) Sk. *jhampaḥ* m. jump : Pk. *jhampā* f. rush ; WPah. cam. *jhambṇā* to dust ; A. *zā̃p* jump, B. *jhā̃p, jhā̃pāna* to jump, O. *jhāmpa, jhāmpibā* ; H. *jhampnā* to pounce on ; P. *jhambhṇā, jhammṇā* to shake, card cotton ; L. *jhambaṇ* to card cotton, *jhamb* f. wind-driven rain ; G. *jhā̃pāvvũ* to throw headlong ; M. *j̄hā̃p, j̄hāp* f. stoop of a bird ; — *jhampa-* is perhaps a nasalized form of **jhappa-* (v.s.v. *jhappa*) ; — or (2) **jhamma-*, as *jhapṭanu* of **jhappa-* : these groups cross also in H., e.g. *jhapākā* m. and *jhamākā* m. quickness ; — or (3) **jhamba-*, **jhambha-* : P. *jhambhṇā* to shake ; M. *j̄hā̃baḍṇẽ* to snatch.]

झम्टाउनु jhamṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to spring upon. [caus. of *jhamṭanu*.]

झम्पल् jhampal, or *jhampāl*, s. Crowbar, an instrument for digging.

झम्पाल् jhampāl, v. *jhampal*.

झम्म jhamma, adv. Quite, altogether. [cf. *jhamjham*, *jhamakka*, *jhām-jhumma* qq.v. ; — the groups of **jhamma-* and **jhappa-* cross each other (v.s.v. *jhamṭanu*).]

झर् jhar, s. A partic. kind of delicious cake made of rice mixed with ghee (usu. made by Newars).

झरि jhari, s. Rain, shower.—*jh° ko din* a rainy day.—*jh° parnu* rain to fall. [Deś. *jhaḍī* f. continuous rain : WPah. cur. cam. *jhaṛī* rain ; Ku. *jhaṛī* incessant rain ; B. *jhaṛi* storm ; O. *jhaṛi* incessant rain ; H. *jhaṛ* f. heavy shower, P. *jhaṛ* m., *jhaṛī* f. ; L. *jhaṛ* m. large cloud, *jhaṛī* f. moderate rain ; S. *jhaṛī* f. continued wind or rain, *jharapa* f. stroke of the wind or sun; G. *jhaḍī* f. continued rain; M. *j̄haḍ* f. id., eager spring on, swoop, *j̄haḍī* f. long continued rain; — J. Bloch (s.v.) compares Canarese *jaḍi*, *jiḍi*, Telugu *jhaḍi* rain, trouble; — prob. < **jhaṭa-* 'sudden movement', cf. **jhaṭṭa-* (< **jhaṭya-* ?—v.s.v. *jhaṭṭa*) which is applied to rain or storm in H. *jhaṭās* f. driving rain, S. *jhaṭko* shower of rain, G. *jhāṭko* m. blast; moreover **jhaṭa-* is applied to sudden movement in Pk. *jhaḍaï* falls, throbs, springs; M. *j̄haḍ* f. swoop; H. *jharjharānā* to shake off (v.s.vv. *jharkanu*, *jhārnu*). Cf. also **jhappa-* 'sudden movement' in H. *jhapās* f. driving rain.]

झरिझुट्ट jharijhuṭṭa, or *jharjhuṭṭā*, adv. All over the body.—Ex. *jh° gahanā lāeki strī* a woman wearing ornaments all over her body.

झरिलो jharilo, adj. Good, excellent, first-rate, full of strength (opp. of *phosro*).—*jh° diyālo* a pine-wood torch full of resin and good for burning. [cf. P. *jhaṛ* m. beauty, delight ?]

झरुवा jharuwā, adj. Fallen (as grain from the ear). [B. *jhaṛuyā* wind-fallen; — der. *jharnu*.]

झर्कनु jharkanu, vb. intr. To be angry, be irritable; be perturbed or upset. [< **jhaṭakka-*: A. *zarak* rustling noise; H. *jhaṛaknā*, *jhiṛaknā* to shake, scold, *jhaṛākā* m. quickness; G. *jhaḍāko* m. smart blow, *jhaḍak* f. swoop; M. *j̄haḍākā* m. smart blow, *j̄haḍakṇē* intr. to start, tr. to shake; — extension of **jhaṭa-* 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *jharnu*^{1}).]

झर्काइ jharkāi, s. (1) Provocation, irritation (the being provoked, etc.); — (2) provocation (the act of provoking, etc.). [der. (1) *jharkanu*, (2) *jharkāunu*.]

झर्काउनु jharkāunu, vb. tr. To provoke, vex, irritate; incense again. [H. *jhiṛkānā*; — caus. of *jharkanu*.]

झर्किनु jharkinu, vb. intr. = *jharkanu* q.v.

झर्के jharke, adj. Irritable, fretful, peevish. [der. *jharko*.]

झर्को jharko, s. Anger; perversity; disgust.—Pvb. *ānāmāni ko jh° cain garne arko* profitless disgust for me and gain for someone else. [v. *jharkanu*.]

झर्झुट्टा jharjhuṭṭā, v. *jharijhuṭṭa*.

झर्नु jharnu^1, vb. intr. To fall, descend, go down, subside; pine. [< **jhaṭa-* 'sudden movement' (cf. **jhaṭṭa-*, s.v. *jhaṭṭa*): Pk. *jhaḍaï* falls; WPah. cur. *jhaṛṇā* to fall; Ku. *jhaṛṇo* to drop down; B. *jhaṛuyā* wind-fallen; O. *jhaṛibā* to fall; H. *jhaṛnā* to be winnowed, shake, fall; P. *jhaṛṇā* to be shaken off; G. *jhaḍ* f. alliteration; M. *j̄haḍṇē* to be cast, be in quick motion, *jhaḍjhaḍṇē* to speak snappishly to; — caus. stem **jhāṭaya-* (v.s.v. *jhārnu*^{1}); — further extensions in **jhaṭakka-* (v.s.v. *jharkanu*), and **jhaṭappa-*: Ap. *jhaḍappaḍa-* quick (?); H. *jhaṛapnā* to fight; P. *jharphāī* f. cock-fighting; S. *jhaṛpaṇu* to strike (of wind, sun, demons, etc.); G. *jhaḍapvũ* to snatch, *jhaḍap* f. quickness; M. *j̄haḍapṇē* to fan, to swoop on, *j̄haḍpā* m. flapper, lid.—The meaning passes into that of *jharnu*^{2} (q.v.), and even in languages which distinguish *-ṭ-* and *-r-* there is a tendency towards the same confusion of meaning (e.g. L. *jharaṇ* to ooze).]

झर्नु jharnu^2, vb. intr. To drip, pour, rain. [Sk. *jharat-* flowing down, lex. *jharaḥ* m. cascade (cf. *kṣarati* trickles): Pk. *jharaï* drips; A. *zariba* to ooze; B. *jharā* to ooze, fall off, O. *jharibā*; H. *jharnā*, *jhirnā* to ooze; P. *jharnā* to have nocturnal emission of semen; S. *jharaṇu* to ooze; G. *jharvũ* to ooze, waste away, M. *j̄harṇē*; — caus. **jhārayati* (v.s.v. *jhārnu*^{2}); — see also *jharnu*^{1}, with which this verb tends to be confused.]

झर्र jharra, adv. In a flash. [for *jhara* with expressive doubling or **jharara* < **jhaṭa-* (v.s.v. *jharnu*^{1}): M. *j̄haḍ* m. swoop, *j̄haḍ-j̄haḍ*, *j̄haḍā-j̄haḍ* smartly.—But cf. also M. *j̄harkaṇa* smartly, *j̄harākā* m. smartness, *j̄haraknē* to scamper off (connected with **jharati* flows, v.s.v. *jharnu*^{2}).]

झर्रा jharrā, adj. Real, pure (opp. of *ṭhimāhā*). [cf. *jharilo*.]

झलक् jhalak, s. Brightness; — sight.—*jhalak-jhilik*.—*jhalak-malak* v.s.vv. [A. *zalak* brilliant light; B. *jhalak* flapping of wave, *jhalkā* flame; H. P. *jhalak* f. glitter, M. *j̄haḷak* f.; — v. *jhalkanu*.]

झलक्क jhalakka, s. A momentary sight, glance, glimpse. [v. *jhalkanu*.]

झलक्-झिलिक् jhalak-jhilik, s. A flash. [redup. of *jhalak* q.v.; — cf. H. *jhilmil* sparkling, beside *jhalaknā* to sparkle.]

झलक्-मलक् jhalak-malak, s. Brightness, flash. [cf. *jhalamalla*, *jhalkanu*.]

झलमल्ल jhalamalla, adj. Ablaze. [B. *jhalmal* flapping motion; — redup. of **jhala-* (v.s.v. *jhaljhal*); — cf. *jhalak-malak*.]

झला-झल् jhalā-jhal, adj. Bright, resplendent. [cf. Sk. lex. *jhalajjhalā* f. sound of falling drops, flapping of elephants' ears; — v. *jhal-jhal*.]

झल्कनु jhalkanu, vb. intr. To flash, glisten, glister.—*jhalkane* bright, shining, gorgeous. [Ap. *jhalakkia-* burnt; Ku. *jhalkaṇo* to glitter; A. *zalak* brilliant light, *zalkiyā* chilli; B. *jhalak* flapping of wave, *jhalkā* flame; H. *jhalaknā* to glitter, P. *jhalakṇā*, G. *jhaḷakvũ*, M. *j̄haḷakṇē*; — < **jhalakka-*, extension of **jhala-* 'sudden motion' (v.s.v. *jhaljhal*); — O. *jhalakibā* (if correctly recorded with *l*) < **jhallakka-*, extension of **jhalla-* (v.s.v. *jhāle*).]

झल्काइ jhalkāi, s. Flashing, sparkling, sparkle. [der. *jhalkanu.*]

झल्काउनु jhalkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to shine. [H. *jhalkānā*, P. *jhalkāuṇā* ; — caus. of *jhalkanu.*]

झल्को jhalko, or *jhajhalko*, s. Likeness, the thinking one person like another.—Ex. *tyo mānche dekhtā ma lāi timiro jh° lāgyo* when I saw the man he reminded me of you.—*jhalkā nikālnu* to copy, impersonate. [lit. 'glance'? — B. *jhalkā* flame ; H. *jhalkā* m. blister, *jhalkī* f. glance ; P. *jhalkā* m. flash, glance ; G. *jhalko* m. gilt ; — v. *jhalkanu.*]

झल्-झल् jhal-jhal, adj. Bright, shining. [< **jhala-* 'sudden movement' ; — cf. Sk. lex. *jhalā* f. sun-heat, cricket, *jhalajjhalā* f. flapping of elephants' ears : Ap. *jhalakkia-* burnt, Deś. *jhalā* f. mirage ; A. *zaliba* to shine, to be angry ; B. *jhaljhal* flapping motion ; H. *jhalnā* to move a fan to and fro, *jharnā* to be winnowed, *jhal*, *jhar* f. heat of flame, passion, *jhaljhal* m. radiance ; G. *jhaḷvũ* to be burnt, *jhaḷjhaḷũ* n. twilight, *jhaḷjhaḷiyā̃* n. pl. tears in eyes ; M. *jhaḷ* f. blast of hot air, *jhaḷṇē* to get warm in sun, *jhaḷjhaḷ* f. glitter ; — extension in **jhalakka-* (v.s.v. *jhalkanu*) ; — other forms **jhalla-* (v.s.v. *jhāle*) and **jhāla-* (cf. Sk. lex. *jhālā* f. cricket ; A. *zāliba* to solder, B. *jhālā* ; O. *jhāḷa* sweat ; H. *jhālnā* to solder ; P. *jhāl* f. pungency, *jhālaṇā* to gild ; G. *jhāḷ* f. flame, *jhāḷvũ* to solder, M. *jhāḷṇē*) ; with this series cf. the similar **jhaṭa-* : **jhaṭṭa-* : **jhāṭa-* (v.s.v. *jharnu*^{1}).—See also *jhaljhali*, *jhalyā̃ssa.*]

झल्झलि jhaljhali, adv. Repeatedly, at every moment. —*jhaljhali samjhanu* constantly to think of. [M. *jhaḷjhaḷī* f. glitter ; — v. *jhal-jhal.*]

झल्ट्याङ्-झुल्टुङ् jhalṭyāṅ-jhulṭuṅ, adv. Carelessly, anyhow (of hanging something up, with *jhuṇḍyāunu*) ; — adj. Hung up anyhow (e.g. *jh° pārnu* to hang a thing up carelessly).

झल्याँस्स jhalyā̃ssa, s. Start ; — adj. Startled ; — adv. With a start. [der. **jhala-* 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *jhal-jhal*).]

झल्याक्-झुलुक् jhalyāk-jhuluk, s. A glimmering or shimmering light. [cf. *jhalak-jhilik* q.v. ; — for meaning cf. P. *jhalā̃g* m. morning.]

झल्लर् jhallar, s. Trimmings, fringe (e.g. of an umbrella or a canopy). [same as *jhālar* q.v.]

झसङ् jhasaṅ, v. *jhasaṅṅa.*

झसङ्ग jhasaṅga, v. *jhasaṅṅa.*

झसङ्ङ jhasaṅṅa, or *jhasaṅga* or *jhasaṅ*, adj. Startled. [cf. *jhaskanu.*]

झस्कनु jhaskanu, vb. intr. To be startled. [cf. *jhasaṅṅa* and *jhasko* ; — < **jhassakka-*, extension of **jhasa-*, **jhassa-* 'sudden movement' in Pk. *jhasia-* thrown up ; P. *jhassṇā* to rub, *jhasāuṇā* to cause to be rubbed, cause to be removed (and poss. Sk. *jhaṣáḥ* m. a fish, lex. sun-heat : Pk. *jhasa-* m. fish).]

झस्काइ jhaskāi, s. Timidity, fright. [der. *jhaskanu.*]

झस्काउनु jhaskāunu, vb. tr. To startle. [caus. of *jhaskanu.*]

झस्काहा jhaskāhā, adj. Timid, shy ; easily startled. [der. *jhaskanu.*]

झस्कुवा jhaskuwā, s. A timid or shy person. [der. *jhaskanu.*]

झस्को jhasko, s. A sprain (in a muscle) ; — suspicion, apprehension. [v. *jhaskanu.*]

झा jhā, s. The name of a caste of Brāhmans ; — a member of that caste. [Sk. *adhyāyī* m. student of Veda, *adhyāpakaḥ* m. teacher : Pa. *ajjhāyako* m. Brāhman student of Veda ; Pk. *ajjhāvaa-* m. teacher ; H. *jhā* a class of Maithilī Brāhmans.]

झाइँ-झाइँ jhāī̃-jhāī̃, s. A medley of musical sounds. [S. *jhā̃ī* f. anything put in something to make it rattle ; — onom.]

झाइँ-झुइँ jhāī̃-jhuī̃, s. Hissing, crackling ; quarrelling. [onom.]

झाउ jhāu, s. The tamarisk tree. [Sk. lex. *jhāvuḥ* m., *jhāvūḥ* f., *jhāvukaḥ* m. : Pa. *jhāvuko* m. ; Ku. *jhāu*, A. *zā̃u*, B. *jhāu*, O. *jhā̃u*, H. P. *jhāū* m. ; G. *jhāvḷī* f. thatch ; M. *jhāū* m. tamarisk.]

झाँक् jhā̃k, adj. Male (of animals, esp. deer ; opp. of *muruli*). [cf. Ku. *jhā̃k* stag, deer, H. *jhā̃kh* m.]

झाँक्-झुक् jhā̃k-jhuk, adj. Few and far between ; — adv. Off and on. [lit. 'peeping in and out'?—v. *jhā̃knu.*]

झाँक्नु jhā̃knu, vb. tr. and intr. To peep, peep at. [Ku. *jhā̃kṇo*, O. *jhāṅkibā*, H. *jhā̃knā*, P. *jhākṇā*, G. *jhā̃khvũ.*]

झाँक्रि jhā̃kri^1, s. Diviner, conjuror, wizard.—*jh° basālnu* to employ a wizard.—*ban-jhā̃kri* v.s.v. [der. *jhā̃knu* ?]

झाँक्रि jhā̃kri^2, s. A partic. kind of small tree, Glochidion multiloculare ?—*jh° kāṭh* the name of two varieties of large tree, Machilus odoratissima (= *lāli*) and Laniococca symphillæfolia (= *bajradanti*). [cf. *jhā̃kro* ; and G. *jhā̃khrū* n. a prickly shrub with few leaves on it ?]

झाँक्रिनि jhā̃krini, s. The wife of a wizard. [der. *jhā̃kri*^{1}.]

झाँक्रे jhā̃kre, s. A partic. kind of plant. [cf. *jhā̃kri*^{2}.]

झाँक्रो jhā̃kro, s. Hair allowed to grow long and left uncombed. [cf. H. *jhā̃kaṛ* m. bush ; P. *jhaṅgaṛ* m. thicket ; G. *jhā̃khrū* n. prickly shrub with few leaves ; M. *jhā̃kar* n. dense bush ; — extensions in *-ḍa-* and *-ra-* of **jhaṅka-* (v.s.v. *jhāṅ*) ; — the connection is however doubtful, since the expected form would be **jhā̃gro.*]

झाँग् jhā̃g, v. *jhāṅ.*

झाँगिनु jhā̃ginu, v. *jhāṅinu.*

झाँगिलो jhā̃gilo, v. *jhāṅilo.*

झाँगो jhā̃go, s. A large sieve ; — a large cooking vessel (used by Bhutias). [A. *zākai* bamboo scoop for fish ; B. *jhā̃kā* large open basket.]

झाँजर् jhā̃jar, adj. Emaciated. [cf. Sk. *jharjharitaḥ* worn out, *jhīryati* to become old ; — B. *jhā̃j(h)rā* water-pot with many holes ; H. *jhā̃jhar* full of holes, cracked ; M. *j̄hā̃j̄arṇē* to wear out.]

झाँझ् jhā̃jh, s. Cymbal. [B. *jhā̃j*, O. *jhāñjha*, H. *jhā̃jh* f. ; P. *jhā̃j* m. sound of a musical instrument ; S. *jhā̃jhu* m. cymbal, G. *jhā̃j* f., M. *j̄hā̃j̄* f. ; — cf. Sk. *jharjharaḥ* m. drum ?]

झाँटिनु jhā̃ṭinu, vb. intr. To be threshed (of corn) ; — receive chastisement, be rebuked. [pass. of *jhā̃ṭnu.*]

झांटो jhāṁṭo, v. *jhyāmṭo.*

झाँट्-झुट् jhā̃ṭ-jhuṭ, s. Threshing (of corn). [der. *jhā̃ṭnu.*]

झाँट्नु jhā̃ṭnu, vb. tr. To thresh (corn) ; — rebuke, chastise. [Pk. *jhaṇṭia-* struck ; B. *jhā̃ṭāna* to thresh with a broom ; O. *jhāṭeibā* to sweep ; P. *jhaṭṭṇā* to lift a water-basket up and down ; L. *jhaṭṭ* f. snatch ; S. *jhaṭaṇu* to snatch ; G. *jhāṭakvū̃* to winnow ; — < **jhaṭṭa-* ‘ sudden movement ’ (v.s.v. *jhaṭṭa*).]

झाँपट् jhā̃paṭ, s. Slap ; smashing blow. [extension of **jhampa-* ‘ sudden movement ’ (v.s.v. *jhamṭanu*).]

झाँपन् jhā̃pan, s. The cover of a litter (*ḍoli*), generally made of red broadcloth (esp. of the bride’s litter). [Pk. *jhampaṇī* f. eyelid ; K. *zampāna* m. palanquin ; P. *jhammaṇ* m. cart-cover ; M. *j̄hā̃paṇ* n. lid ; — v. *jhā̃pnu.*]

झाँपा jhā̃pā, s. The name of a district in Nepal.

झाँपो jhā̃po, or *jhāpo*, s. The lid of a pot. [B. *jhā̃p* mat-door ; H. *jhā̃pā* m. matted shutter, P. *jhāmph* f., *jhāmbh* f., G. *jhā̃po* m., M. *j̄hā̃pā, j̄hāpā* m. ; — v.s.v. *jhā̃pnu.*]

झाँप्नु jhā̃pnu, vb. tr. To cover. [Pk. *jhampaī* covers ; A. *zā̃p* cover ; B. *jhā̃pāna* to overspread ; H. *jhā̃pnā* to cover ; P. *jhāmph, jhāmbh* f. matting shutter, *jhammaṇ* m. cover of a cart ; G. *jhā̃po* m. matted gate ; M. *j̄hā̃pṇē* to cover ; — poss. < Sk. *jhampa-* m. ‘ leap, sudden movement (v.s.v. *jhamṭanu*) > movement of opening and shutting, shutter, lid’ (cf. similar development in M. *j̄hāk* f. stoop of a bird : *j̄hākṇē* to cover ; — and see *jhapanā*). In this case the word is a loan in N. with *p* for *b* after *m*.]

झाकल्-झुकल् jhākal-jhukal, s. Chance, accident. [cf. *jhāk-jhuk.*]

झाक्-झुक् jhāk-jhuk, s. Accident, chance. [cf. P. *jhakkṇā* to start back in fear ; L. *jhakkaṇ* to be afraid ; M. *j̄hāk* f. sudden swoop.]

झाङ् jhāṅ, s. (obl. *jhāṅa*) Clump.—*bā̃s ko jhāṅ* a clump of bamboos. [<**jhaṅka-* (but cf. H. *jhā̃gī* f.) : A. *zāk* crowd ; B. *jhā̃k* flock, O. *jhāṅku*, H. *jhā̃k* m. ; P. L. *jhaṅg* m. thicket ; S. *jhaṅgu* m. jungle ; M. *j̄hāk* f. flock ; — extensions in H. *jhā̃kaṛ* m. bush ; P. *jhaṅgaṛ* m. thicket ; G. *jhā̃khorū̃* n. prickly bush with few leaves ; M. *j̄hā̃kar* n. thick bush.]

झाङ्गिनु jhāṅinu, vb. intr. To grow bushy, develop into a thick bush. [der. *jhāṅ.*]

झाङ्गिलो jhāṅilo, adj. Spreading (of a tree). [der. *jhāṅ.*]

झाट्-झुट्ट jhāṭ-jhuṭṭa, v. *jhāṭṭa-jhuṭṭa.*

झाट्ट-झुट्ट jhāṭṭa-jhuṭṭa, adv. Smartly, without delay. [cf. *jhaṭṭa-jhwātta.*]

झाड़न् jhāṛan, (Darj.) s. Duster (= *rumāl*). [lw. B. H. *jhāṛan* m. ; — v. *jhāṛnu.*]

झाड़ा jhāṛā, s. Stool, defecation.—*jh° jānu* or *phirnu* to go to stool. [lw. B. H. P. *jhāṛā* m., S. *jhāṛo* m., G. *jhāḍo* m., M. *j̄hāḍā* m. ; — conn. with *jhāṛnu* q.v.]

झाड़ा-वान्ता jhāṛā-bāntā, s. Diarrhœa and vomiting (as in cholera). [cmpd. *jhāṛā* and *bāntā.*]

झाड़ि jhāṛi, s. Small bush, tuft. [lw. H. *jhāṛī* ; — v.s.v. *jhār*^{3}.]

झाड़ु jhāṛu, s. Brush (= *kuco*). [lw. H. *jhāṛū* ; — v.s.v. *jhārnu*^{1}.]

झाड़्नु jhāṛnu, vb. tr. To sweep (= *baṛārnu*). [lw. H. *jhāṛnā* ; — v.s.v. *jhārnu*^{1}.]

झाड़्-पनस् jhāṛ-panas, or *-pānas* or *-phānas*, s. Candelabra. [lw. H. *jhāṛ* bush, chandelier (v.s.v. *jhāri*^{2}) and H. *fānūs* lantern, fr. Ar.]

झान्-झुन् jhān-jhun, s. Frying in ghee or oil. [cf. *jhānnu.*]

झान्नु jhānnu, vb. tr. To fry in ghee or oil.—*jimmu le dāl jh°* to flavour *dāl* with *jimmu.*

झाप्-झुप्प jhāp-jhuppa, adv. All at once, suddenly, unexpectedly. [cf. *jhām-jhumma*, and *jhappa* q.v.]

झाप्रो jhāpro, s. Little shed, booth. [M. *j̄hāpaḍ* f. muffling up of the face ; — cf. *jhapanā, jhā̃po* (and many cognates meaning ‘ matting cover ’), *jhupro, chāpro* qq.v.]

झाम्-झुम् jhām-jhum, v. *jhām-jhumma.*

झाम्-झुम्म jhām-jhumma, adv. At once, instantaneously. [v.s.v. *jhamma.*]

झाम्टो jhāmṭo, v. *jhyāmṭo.*

झाम्रे jhāmre, (E.) v. *jhyā̃ure.*

झार् jhār^1, s. Exorcising, in *jhārjhur* and *jhār-phuk* qq.v. [A. *zāriba* to exorcise ; B. *jhāṛan* recitation of charms ; O. *jhāṛibā* to exorcise ; H. P. *jhāṛā* m. incantation, S. *jhāṛa* f. ; G. *jhāḍo* m. narrow search ; M. *j̄hāḍṇē* to exorcise ; — same as *jhār*^{2} ?]

झार् jhār^2, s. Shaking, in *jhār-baṛār* q.v. [H. *jhāṛ* f. sweeping ; — v.s.v. *jhārnu.*]

झार् jhār^3, s. Small bush, tuft ; weed.—*jhār-pāt* v.s.v.—*cirīgi jhār* v.s.v. *cirīgi.*—*buhāri jhār* v.s.v. *buhāri.* [Sk. lex. *jhāṭaḥ* m. arbour : Pk. *jhāḍa-* n. ; Ku. *jhāṛ* grass ; A.

zārni thick jungle ; B. *jhāṛ* shrub, O. *jhāṛa*, Bi. *jhār*, H. P. *jhāṛ* m. ; L. *jhāṛ* m. large tree, S. *jhāṛu* m. ; G. *jhāḍ* n. tree, bush, M. *j̄hāḍ* n. ; — poss. der. **jhā̆ṭa-* 'sudden movement', cf. similar development s.v. *jhāl.*]

झारन् jhāran, v. *jhāṛan.*

(?) **झारल् jhāral,** s. A partic. species of deer found in the Hímalaya.

झारा jhārā¹, s. Tax, rent, payment ; — forced or statutory labour.—*jhārā-kistā.*—*jhārā-tirā.*—*jhārā-tirāi,* v.s.vv.—*jh° tirnu* to perform forced labour, to do a thing perfunctorily.—*jhārā-begāri* v.s.v.

झारा jhārā², v. *jhāṛā.*

झारा-किस्ता jhārā-kistā, s. Taxes, dues. [cmpd. *jhārā*¹ and *kistā.*]

झारा-तिरा jhārā-tirā, s. Forced labourer ; — perfunctory worker ; bungler. [der. *jhārā*¹ and *tirnu.*]

झारा-तिराइ jhārā-tirāi, s. Perfunctoriness. [der. *jhārā-tirā.*]

झारा-बेगारि jhārā-begāri, s. Forced labour (for repairing roads, etc.). [cmpd. *jhārā*¹ and *begāri.*]

झारि jhāri¹, s. A drinking vessel with a long neck. [A. *zāri* water-pot with a spout, B. *jhāri*, H. S. G. *jhārī* f., M. *j̄hārī* f. ; — der. *jhārnu*² ?]

झारि jhāri², s. Small bush, tuft, bunch. [B. O. *jhāṛi*, H. L. *jhāṛī* f., G. *jhāḍī* f., M. *j̄hāḍī* f. ; — v.s.v. *jhār*³.]

झारिनु jhārinu, vb. intr. To be shaken off. [pass. of *jhārnu*¹.]

झारो jhāro, s. The word for four in the game of *daṇḍibiyo* q.v.—*kuṭi-jhāro* v.s.v.

झार्झुर् jhārjhur, s. Incantation ; — shaking, flapping. —*jhārjhur-phukphāk* all sorts of incantations (= *mantra-tantra*). [H. *jhāṛjhūṛ* f. sweeping, G. *jhāḍjhuḍ* n.—redup. of *jhār*¹.]

झार्-झोर् jhār-jhor, v. *jhār-jhur.*

झार्नु jhārnu¹, vb. tr. To shake off ; bring down ; put down.—*dā̃t jh°* to knock a tooth out, to give a good hiding to ; *bhut jh°* to exorcise a spirit.—*jhāri dinu* to shake right off. [Pk. *jhāḍaṇa-* n. sweeping ; Ku. *jhāṛṇo* to pull down ; A. *zāriba* to winnow, exorcise ; B. *jhāṛā* to thresh, beat, dust, sweep, exorcise, O. *jhāṛibā*, H. *jhāṛnā*, P. *jhāṛṇā*, L. *jhāṛaṇ* ; S. *jhāṛaṇu* to exorcise ; G. *jhāḍvũ* to sweep, M. *j̄hāḍṇē* ; — < **jhāṭayati*, caus. of **jhaṭati* (v.s.v. *jharnu*¹) and **jhaṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *jhaṭṭa*).]

झार्नु jhārnu², vb. tr. To pour, pour out ; rain down. [B. *jhārā* stream of water from perforated pot ; H. *jhārnā* to pour ; G. *jhārvũ* to wash with hot water, sift ; M. *j̄hārṇē* to sift ; — cf. Sk. *kṣārayati* causes to flow ; — caus. of *jharnu*².]

झार्-पात् jhār-pāt, s. Weeds. [cf. G. *jhāḍ-pān* n. ; — cmpd. *jhār*³ and *pāt*¹.]

झार्-फुक् jhār-phuk, s. Sorcery, incantation.—*jh° garnu* to repeat spells, practise sorcery. [H. *jhāṛ-phūk* f. ; — cmpd. *jhār*¹ and *phuk.*]

झार्फुके jhārphuke, s. Exorcist of evil spirits. [der. *jhār-phuk.*]

झार्-बढार् jhār-baṛār, or *-baṛhār,* s. Sweeping and cleaning. [cmpd. *jhār*² and *baṛār.*]

झाल् jhāl, s. A collection of vines or other plants (e.g. *kā̃krā ko jhāl* cucumber plantation). [H. *jhalār* m. brushwood ; P. *jhall* m. reed-bed, thicket ; L. *jhall* m. jungle ; M. *j̄hāl* f. pendulous flowering and fruitage of a tree ; — prob. < **jhalla-* 'sudden or repeated movement' (v.s.v. *jhāle*) > 'fluttering of leaves, etc.' (cf. also *jhār*³).]

झालर् jhālar, s. The fringe of a garment (= *phurko*). [Sk. lex. *jhallarī* f. curl : Pk. *jhallarī* f. ; B. *jhālar* fringe, O. *jhālara*, H. *jhālar* f. (lw. in P. *jhālar* f., S. *jhālari* f. ?) ; G. *jhālar* f. fringe, wickerwork basket with a border, M. *j̄hālar* f. ; — extension of **jhalla-* (v.s.v. *jhāle*) ? — cf. M. *j̄hāl* f. tassel of hair, wickerwork basket.]

झाले jhāle, adj. Black and white, dappled. [< **jhalla-* 'quick-moving, flickering' : A. *zāl* heat of fire, intoxication ; B. *jhāl* pungency ; O. *jhāl* hot, *jhala-jhala* flapping, *jhalamala* glistening ; H. *jhāl* m. heat, *jhālṛā* m. necklace, *jhālnā* to polish, *jhallā* m. shower, *jhallānā* to tingle ; P. *jhall* m. movement of a fan, rage, *jhallṇā* to move a fan ; L. *jhallā* m. blast of hot wind ; S. *jhalaṇu* to seize, *jhalkaṇu* to shine ; G. *jhāl* f. gust of heat, bright earring, sudden leap, gust of anger, *jhālvũ* to catch hold of, *jhalakvũ* to shine ; M. *j̄hāl* f. springing forward in anger, tassel of hair, *j̄halāḷ* f. glare ; — further connection in **jhala-* (v.s.v. *jhaljhal*).]

झाले-माले jhāle-māle, adj. Black and white ; spotted ; variegated in colour. [cmpd. *jhāle* and *māle* ; — cf. also the formation of *jhalamalla, jhalak-malak.*]

झास्-झुस् jhās-jhus, s. Chaff ; soft dry grass. [< **jhassa-* 'quick movement' (v.s.v. *jhaskanu*) ?]

झि jhi, or *jhī,* s. (children) A small hurt or wound.

झिउँटि jhiũṭi, v. *jhiṅaṭi.*

झिँगटि jhĩgaṭi, v. *jhiṅaṭi.*

झिँगनि jhĩgani, v. *jhiṅani.*

झिँगानु jhĩgānu, v. *jhiṅānu.*

झिँगुर् jhĩgur, v. *jhiṅur.*

झिँगे jhĩge, v. *jhiṅe.*

झिँगो jhĩgo, v. *jhiṅo.*

झिँजि jhĩji, s. A chip, in *jhĩjhā jhĩji,* v.s.v. *jhĩjo.*

झिँजो jhĩjo, s. A chip of wood ; dry twig ; — trifle.—*jhĩjā jhĩji* trifles ; pinpricks ; worries. [cf. *jhikro.*]

झिँयानु jhĩyānu, v. *jhiṅānu.*

झिकाइ jhikāi, s. Taking out ; sending for. [der. *jhikāunu.*]

झिकाउनु jhikāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be taken out; bring out, take out; produce; summon out, call. [Ku. *jhikoṇo* to defer; — caus. of *jhiknu.*]

झिकुवा jhikuwā, adj. Called from one duty to another, transferred. [der. *jhiknu.*]

झिक्नु jhiknu, vb. tr. To take out, take off; pull in.—*gid jh°* to sing a song.—*chālā jh°* to skin.—*rin jh°* to borrow money.—*lugā jh°* to take off one's clothes.—*hāt jh°* to take one's hands off.—*jhiki khānu* to take out for oneself.—*jhiki dinu* or *rākhnu* intens. [Ku. *jhikoṇo* to defer; A. *zikiba* to conquer (but v. Add. s.v. *jitnu*), *zikār* sudden start; B. *jhīkā* jerk; S. *jhikaṇu* to incline to one side; G. *jhikvũ, jhīkvũ* to dash to the ground; M. *jhikṇẽ, jhīkṇẽ* to catch (a ball, etc.); — with _*jhikka-_ 'sudden movement' cf. _*jhakka-_ (v.s.v. *jhakkaṛ*^{1}).]

झिक्रो jhikro, s. Splinter, shaving; any small piece cut off. [< _*jhikka-ḍa_, cf. *jhiknu*; — G. *jhīko* m. dust of bricks.]

झिङटि jhiṅaṭi, or *jhīgaṭi* or *jhiũṭi*, s. Tile, slate for roofing.

झिङनि jhiṅani, or *jhīgani*, s. Name of a small tree, Eurya japonica.—*baṛo jh°* Eurya symplocina. [cf. *jhiṅānu.*]

झिङानु jhiṅānu, or *jhīyānu* or *jhīgānu*, s. A particular kind of plant. [cf. *jhiṅani.*]

झिङुर् jhiṅur, or *jhīgur*, s. A cockroach. [Pk. *jhiṅgira-* m. a small insect; H. P. *jhīgur* m. cricket; M. *jhīgrũ* n. small shrimp (< _*jhiṅga-rūpa-?_); — v. *jhiṅo.*]

झिङे jhiṅe, or *jhige*, adj. in *jhiṅe mācho* prawn, shrimp. [der. *jhiṅo.*]

झिङो jhiṅo, or *jhīgo*, s. A small fly.—*hariyo jh°* a partic. kind of large green fly which lays its eggs in meat. [H. *jhīgā* m. shrimp, prawn, P. *jhiṅgā* m., M. *jhīgā* m.; — cf. Sk. *ciṅgaṭaḥ* m.: H. *ciṅgrī* f.; — cf. also *jhiṅur.*]

झिजो jhijo, s. Worry, care. [cf. Pk. *jhijjanta-* wasting away (beside *jhīṇa-*, v.s.v. *jhinu*^{1}; cf. Sk. *kṣīyáte*, v.s.v. *khiyāunu*); H. *jhījhnā* to waste away, M. *jhijṇẽ*; H. *jhijharnā* to be fretful.]

झिञ्झिरि jhiñjhiri, or *jhījari*, s. A watering-can.

झिटि jhiṭi, s. Baggage.

झिटि-मिटि jhiṭi-miṭi, s. Chattels, belongings, property.—*jhiṭi-miṭi pārnu* to pack up for a journey. [cf. *jhiṭi*; — M. *jhiṭi-miṭi* little by little.]

झिनु jhinu^{1}, adj. Small; fine. [Pk. *jhīṇa-*; H. *jhīnā* wasted, thin, P. *jhīnī*, S. *jhīṇo*, G. *jhīṇũ*, M. *jhīṇā*; — cf. Sk. *kṣīṇáḥ* perh. contam. Sk. *jīrṇáḥ* old, worn out: Pa. Pk. *jiṇṇa-*; A. *zin* digested; B. *jina* old, H. *jīn*; and Sk. *jūrṇáḥ* old: Pk. *juṇṇa-*; H. *jūnā*; P. *junn* m. time; G. *jūnũ* old, M. *junā*, Sgh. *duṇu* (or < *jīrṇáḥ*); — also H. *jhījhnā* to waste away (v.s.v. *jhijo*).]

झिनु jhinu^{2}, s. A chip of wood. [same as *jhinu*^{1} ?]

झिमि jhimi, in *rimi-jhimi* q.v.

झिमिक्क jhimikka, s. Closing the eyes; blinking. [v. *jhimko.*]

झिमि-झिमि jhimi-jhimi, s. Drizzling rain, drizzle. [B. *jhim-jhim*; O. *jhimi-jhimi* tingling sensation; H. *jham-jham* m. heavy downpour; P. *jhim-jhim* softly and lightly, M. *jhim-jhim* id. (of rain).]

झिम्के jhimke, s. One who winks at women; fop, dandy. [der. *jhimko.*]

झिम्को jhimko, s. Wink. [cf. *jhimikka*; extension of _*jhimma-_ (v.s.v. *jhimjhimāunu*).]

झिम्क्याउनु jhimkyāunu, vb. intr. To wink, wink at (so as to draw attention: it has a bad sense because it is used of a man winking to draw the attention of a woman).—*ãkhā jh°* id. [der. *jhimko*; — cf. *cimkāunu.*]

झिम्झिमाउनु jhimjhimāunu, vb. intr. To wink. [redup. of _*jhimma-_: B. *jhimā* to be drowsy; — cf. _*jhamma-_ 'quick movement' (v.s.v. *jhamma*).]

झिम्झिमे jhimjhime, adj. Steadily drizzling; — adv. In a steady drizzle.—Ex. *pāni āyo jh°* it rained in a steady drizzle. [cf. *jhimi-jhimi* q.v.]

झिर् jhir, s. A point; any pointed thing (e.g. a pointed stick to stir the tobacco in a huqa; the point of a pig's snout). [M. *jhirẽ* n. slender stick.]

झिरलो jhiralo, or *jhirolo* s. Bother, trouble, botheration.—*jh° piralo* id.

झिरोलो jhirolo, v. *jhiralo.*

झिल् jhil, s. Lake, pool. [B. *jhil*, O. *jhila*, H. P. G. *jhīl* f.; M. *jhīl* f. rill, m. swampiness; — cf. Pk. *jhillī* f. wave, *jhillaī* bathes.]

झिलङ्गे jhilaṅge, s. A partic. kind of pulse. [der. *jhilaṅgo*, where it is grown ?]

झिलङ्गो jhilaṅgo, s. Name of a place in Nepal.

झिलम jhilam, s. Armour, coat of mail. [H. *jhilam* f.]

झिलिक् jhilik, s. Twinkling; flash.—*jhilik-jhilik.*—*jhilik-milik.*—*jhalak-jhilik* v.s.vv. [A. *zilikiba* to sparkle; B. *jhillikā* lustre; — extension of _*jhila-_ (v.s.v. *jhili-mili*); — cf. *jhalkanu.*]

झिलिक्-झिलिक् jhilik-jhilik, s. Twinkling; flash; glare. [v. *jhilik.*]

झिलिक्-मिलिक् jhilik-milik, s. Twinkling, flash; glare. [v. *jhilik, milik.*]

झिलि-मिलि jhili-mili, s. Glitter; flash; twinkling; — adj. Glittering; flashing; splendid. [A. *zilmilāiba* to sparkle; B. *jhili-mili* shutter; O. *jhili-mili* vivid light; H. *jhilmil* m. sparkling; P. *jhilmilāuṇā* to sparkle; S. *jhirmiri* f. effulgence (esp. of stars); M. *jhilmiḷ* danglingly.—Redup. of _*jhila-_ (extension in *jhilik* q.v.), cf. _*jhala-_, _*jhalla-_ (v.s.v. *jhalkanu-*); — cf. *jhilili*, *jhil-jhil*, *jhilmil.*]

झिलियाँ jhiliyā̃, s. A partic. kind of delicacy made of rice.

झिलिलि jhilili, adj. Shining; flashing; brilliant. [v.s.v. *jhili-mili*.]

झिलि-लिलि jhili-lili, adj. Glaring, flashing, dazzling. [v.s.v. *jhili-mili*.]

झिल्के jhilke, adj. Flashing; — s. A beau, wag, humorous fellow. [der. *jhilko*.]

झिल्को jhilko, s. Spark; sparkle, flash.—*jhilkā dekhāunu* to flaunt. [v. *jhilik*.]

झिल्-झिल् jhil-jhil, adj. Bright, flashing. [v.s.v. *jhili-mili*.]

झिल्मिल् jhilmil, s. Venetian blind, shutter. [B. *jhilmil*, O. *jhili-mili*, H. *jhilmil* m., P. *jhilmilī* f., S. *jhirmirā* f.; M. *jhiḷmiḷī* f. hangings; — same as *jhili-mili*.]

झिल्लि jhilli¹, s. Small fragments of sweetmeats.

झिल्लि jhilli², adj. Web-like, webbed (like a duck's foot).

झिल्लि jhilli³, in *jh° uṛāunu* to gossip, talk at random.—*jh° garnu* to boast, brag.

झिल्सिँदो jhilsĩdo, adj. Undigested; ill-assimilated.—*jh° ḍakār* belching due to acidity of the stomach. [pres. part. of *jhilsinu*².]

झिल्सिनु jhilsinu¹, adj. Undigested; ill-assimilated. [cf. *jhilsĩdo*.]

झिल्सिनु jhilsinu², vb. intr. To be slightly baked, be underbaked (e.g. of bread); — be bruised. [cf. H. *jhulasnā* to scorch ?]

झिल्स्याउनु jhilsyāunu, vb. tr. To bake partially, underbake (as bread). [caus. of *jhilsinu*².]

झिसि-मिसि jhisi-misi, s. Early morning twilight. [cf. H. *jhīsī* f. drizzling rain; — P. *jhusmusā* m. twilight.]

झिस्मिस् jhismis, or *jhismise*, s. Early morning before dawn. [v. *jhisi-misi*.]

झिस्मिसिनु jhismisinu, vb. intr. To be dismissed, be disposed of. [same as *ḍismisinu* ?]

झिस्मिसे jhismise, s. = *jhismis* q.v.

झिस्मिस्याउनु jhismisyāunu, vb. tr. To dismiss; dispose of. [caus. of *jhismisinu*.]

झी jhī, v. *jhi*.

झुँड़ाउनु jhũṛāunu, (W.) v. *jhuṇḍyāunu*.

(?) **झुँड़ि jhũṛi**, adj. Angry, passionate. [cf. G. *jhũṭ* f. sudden attack.]

झुँड़िनु jhũṛinu, (W.) v. *jhuṇḍinu*.

झुंम jhuṁma, v. *jhumma*.

झुक् jhuk, s. in *jhāk-jhuk* q.v.

झुकल् jhukal, s. Mistake, blunder; fluke.—*ākal-jhukal*, *jhākal-jhukal* v.s.vv.

झुकाइ jhukāi, s. The act of bending. [der. *jhuknu*.]

झुकाउ jhukāu, s. The act of bending. [H. *jhukāw* m., P. *jhukāu* m.; — der. *jhuknu*.]

झुकाउनु jhukāunu, vb. tr. To cause to bend, cause to stoop.—*sir jh°* to bend the head. [H. *jhukānā*, P. *jhukāuṇā*, G. *jhukāvvũ*, M. *j̄hukaviṇẽ*; — caus. of *jhuknu*.]

झुकाव् jhukāw, v. *jhukāu*.

झुकावट् jhukāwaṭ, s. The act of bending. [H. *jhukāwaṭ* f., P. *jhukāuṭ* f.; — der. *jhuknu*.]

झुक्किनु jhukkinu, vb. intr. To be misled.—*jhukkiera* by accident. [cf. H. *jhuknā* to be perplexed; — der. *jhuknu* ?]

झुक्क्याउनु jhukkyāunu, or *jhukyāunu*, vb. tr. To mislead, deceive. [caus. of *jhukkinu*.]

झुक्नु jhuknu, vb. intr. To bend down, bend forward. [Ku. *jhukṇo* to bow; B. *jhũkā* to stoop; O. *jhuṅkibā* to stagger; H. *jhuknā* to bend (intr.), P. *jhukṇā*, S. *jhukaṇu*, G. *jhukvũ*, M. *j̄hukṇẽ*; — cf. *jhok*¹.]

झुक्याउनु jhukyāunu, v. *jhukkyāunu*.

झुङ्गि jhuṅgi, s. Carrying something by holding it on two sides.

झुट् jhuṭ¹, s. Falsehood, lie. [Deś. *jhuṭṭha-* false; B. *jhũṭha*, O. *jhuṭh*, H. *jhūṭhā*, P. *jhūṭhā*; S. *juṭhi* f. abusing; G. *juṭhũ* false; M. *j̄huṭ* f. lie.]

झुट् jhuṭ², in *jhā̃ṭ-jhuṭ* q.v.

झुटेइँ jhuṭeī, s. Falseness, lying. [der. *jhuṭo*.]

झुटो jhuṭo, or *jhuṭho*, adj. False, lying, untrue; — adv. Falsely; — s. Liar; falsehood. [v.s.v. *jhuṭ*¹.]

झुट्टा jhuṭṭā, adj. False, untrue. [emph. of *jhuṭo*.]

झुण्ड jhuṇḍa, s. Flock, troop, band (= *bagāl*). [H. P. *jhuṇḍ* m., M. *j̄huṇḍ* f.]

झुण्डिनु jhuṇḍinu, W. *jhũṛinu*, vb. intr. To hang, hang from, cling. [< **jhuṇṭa-*, cf. Deś. *jhuṇṭaṇaṁ* n. current; B. *jhũṭi* lock of hair; H. *jhõṭ* m. swinging; M. *j̄hõṭ* f. tress of hair; — cf. also P. *jhūṭṇā* to swing; S. *jhũṭo* m. nod.]

झुण्ड्याउनु jhuṇḍyāunu, W. *jhũṛaunu*, vb. tr. To hang, hang on, hang up, hang down. [caus. of *jhuṇḍinu*.]

झुत् jhut, in *jhut khelnu* vb. intr. To crowd, pour in. [v. *jhutti*.]

झुत्ति jhutti, s. Crowd, concourse. [B. *jhutta*; — cf. Deś. *jhuttī* f. division ?]

झुत्तिनु jhuttinu, vb. intr. To be bound together; get entangled. [der. *jhutti*.]

झुत्तो jhutto, s. A bundle of four or six unpeeled maize cobs. [cf. *jhutti*.]

झुत्रो jhutro, s. Rag, tattered cloth. [cf. *jhumro*.]

झुन् jhun, in *jhān-jhun* q.v.

झुपड़ि jhupaṛi, v. *jhupri*.

झुपुक्क jhupukka, adv. Luxuriantly, rankly, profusely (of growth). [cf. *jhuppo*.]

झुप्पो jhuppo, s. Bunch, cluster; tuft.—Pvb. *alche kā* *oṭha mā āhān kā jhuppā* plenty of excuses on the lips of a lazy man. [Ku. *jhupuro* cluster; A. *zopā* bush, *zupurā* bushy; B. *jhop* bush; H. *jhūpā* m. collection; — cf. *jhoppinu.*]

झुप्रि jhupri, or *jhupaṛi*, s. Hut. [Ku. H. *jhopṛī* small hut; — v. *jhupro.*]

झुप्रो jhupro, s. Hut. [Ku. *jhopṛī*, B. *jhopṛā, jhupṛi*, O. *jhupuṛi*, S. *jhupiṛo* m., G. *jhupḍū̃* n., M. *j̄hopḍē̃* n.; — < *jhoppa-; — cf. *jhompa- in Ap. *jhumpaḍa-*; H. *jhõpṛā*, L. *jhomprā* m., G. *jhõpḍū̃*; — extension with -*ḍa-* of *jhoppa-, *jhompa- in M. *j̄hõpā* m. hut; — cf. *jhampa- 'matted work' (v.s.v. *jhā̃po*).]

(?) **झुमिलो jhumilo,** s. A partic. kind of plant, Andropogon Sorghum.

झुम्का jhumkā, (Darj.) v. *jhamko.*

झुम्म jhumma, adj. Huddled together, lying close together. [A. *zum* herd; S. *jhumu* m. thicket; G. *jhum* n. group; — extensions in *jhummakka- (v.s.v. *jhamko*); *jhummaṭṭa- in S. *jhumaṭu* m. thicket; *jhummara- in P. *jhumar* m. crowd.]

झुम्मिनु jhumminu, vb. intr. To crowd round on all sides (as, e.g., when watching some spectacle). [der. *jhumma.*]

झुम्रे jhumre, in *lumre jh°* v. *lumre.*

झुम्रो jhumro, s. Rag.—*lumro jh°* adj. Useless, worthless; — s. Worthless fellow. [cf. B. *jhumrā* shaggy ?— or P. *jhumb* m. blanket or cloth folded over the head, L. *jhumm.*—Cf. also *jhutro.*]

झुर् jhur, in *jhār-jhur* q.v. [H. *jhūṛ*, G. *jhuḍ.*]

झुराउनु jhurāunu, vb. tr. To like greatly. [P. *jhurkṇā* to desire earnestly.]

झुरा-झुरि jhurā-jhuri, s. pl. Crumbs, small pieces. [cmpd. *jhuro* and *jhuri.*]

झुरा-मुरा jhurā-murā, s. pl. Crumbs; chips, small pieces. [redup. of *jhuro.*]

झुरि jhuri, s. Crumb, in *jhurā-jhuri* q.v. [v. *jhuro.*]

झुरिनु jhurinu, vb. intr. To become parched or dry. [Pk. *jhūraï* dries up; O. *jhuribā* to lament; H. *jhūrnā* to waste away, to dry up; P. *jhū̃rnā* to pine away, to lament; G. *jhurvũ* to fade, M. *j̄hurṇē̃*; — cf. *jhuro* q.v.]

झुरुम्म jhurumma, s. Heap, crowd; — adv. In a heap, in a crowd.—*jh° basnu* to sit all together. [cf. *jhumma.*]

झुरो jhuro, s. A small piece, crumb; chips or dry leaves for making a fire; — (W.) adj. brittle.—*jhurā-jhuri* crumbs.—*jhurā-murā* id. [Pk. *jhūraï* wastes away; A. *zur-zur* small particles; B. *jhurā* crumb, crumbled; O. *jhura* crumb; H. *jhūrā* withered up; P. *jhū̃rnā* to wither; S. *jhūru* old; G. *jhurvũ* to fade; M. *j̄hūr* n. fine particles of rice; — see also *jhurinu*; — cf. Sk. *juryati* (pres. part. *juránt-*) decays, perh. contam. Pk. *jhīṇa-, jhijjanta-* (v.s.v. *jhinu*^{1}).]

झुर्को jhurko, s. (usu. pl. *jhurkā*) A crumb of bread. [extension in -*akka-* of *jhūra- (v.s.v. *jhuro*).]

झुर्‍याउनु jhuryāunu, vb. tr. To dry up, parch. [caus. of *jhurinu.*]

झुर्‍याहट् jhuryāhaṭ, s. Dryness. [der. *jhuryāunu.*]

झुर्र jhurra, adv. With a flare, flaringly.

झुल् jhul, s. Curtain, mosquito-net. [B. *jhul-jhul* swinging; H. *jhūl* f. horse-blanket; P. *jhull* m. ox-blanket; L. *jhullī* f. patchwork of rags; S. *jhula* f. horse-blanket; G. *jhul* f., M. *j̄hūl* f.; — v. *jhulnu.*]

झुलना jhulanā, s. Swing, cradle (usu. as applied to Kṛṣṇa: *kṛṣṇa* or *gopāl jī ko jh°*). [lw. H. *jhulnā*; — v.s.v. *jhulnu.*]

झुलाउनु jhulāunu, vb. tr. To swing, dangle. [B. *jhulāna*, H. *jhulānā*, G. *jhulāvvũ*; — caus. of *jhulnu.*]

झुलुक्क jhulukka, adv. Suddenly, with a sudden appearance. [cf. *jhulkanu.*]

झुलुवा jhuluwā, adj. Swaying the body to and fro when seated. [der. *jhulnu.*]

झुलो jhulo, s. Fibre; tinder made of the bark of the sago palm or bamboo or plaintain and carried in the pocket of the khukuri sheath; — stamens of a flower. [B. *jhul* soot; O. *jhula* spark, soot; — cf. also H. *jhulasnā* to scorch; P. *jhulsṇā* to char; and with -*akka-*, H. *jhulaknā* to scorch.]

झुल्कनु jhulkanu, or *jhulkinu*, vb. intr. To rise (of the sun); — arrive unexpectedly, appear after a long absence. [P. *jhulkṇā* to go, hang down; M. *j̄hulakṇē̃* to wave gently; — extension of *jhulla- (v.s.v. *jhulnu*); — cf. *jhulukka.*]

झुल्काइ jhulkāi, s. Rising.—*ghām-jh°* sunrise. [der. *jhulkanu.*]

झुल्काउनु jhulkāunu, vb. tr. To make appear, show.—*mukh jh°* to show one's face, put in an appearance. [caus. of *jhulkanu.*]

झुल्किनु jhulkinu, vb. intr. = *jhulkanu* q.v.

झुल्के jhulke, adj. Pertaining to the first rays of the rising sun.—*jh° ghām* the first rays of the sun. [der. *jhulkanu.*]

झुल्क्याउनु jhulkyāunu, vb. tr. To light (e.g. a lamp). [caus. of *jhulkinu* ?]

झुल्टुङ् jhulṭuṅ, in *jhalṭyāṅ-jhulṭuṅ* q.v. [cf. *jhulnu.*]

झुल्नु jhulnu, vb. intr. To swing, sway from side to side; nod; slumber. [Pk. *jhullaï* swings; K. *zōla* f. sleep; WPah. bhad. *zhulṇu* to sleep; Ku. *jhulṇo* to swing, B. *jhulā*, O. *jhulibā*, H. *jhūlnā*, P. *jhullṇā*, S. *jhūlaṇu*, G. *jhulvũ*, M. *j̄hulṇē̃*; — < *jhulla- (*jhulyati ?) beside *jholayati (v.s.v. *jholinu*).]

झुवाला jhuwālā, v. *jhwālā.*

झुस् jhus, s. (obl. -*a*) Fine hair, down, hairs on a plant or a caterpillar; chips, shavings. [Ku. *jhūs* the beard of barley.]

झुसि jhusi, adj. Overfull (of solid substances).

झुसिनु jhusinu, vb. intr. To be filled above the brim, be overfull. [der. *jhusi.*]

झुसिल् jhusil, adj. Covered with hair.—*jhusil-kiro* v.s.v. [der. *jhus.*]

झुसिलो jhusilo, adj. Covered with hair, hairy; — bushy. [der. *jhus.*]

झुसिल्-किरो jhusil-kiro, s. A caterpillar. [cmpd. *jhusil* and *kiro.*]

झुस्याउनु jhusyāunu, vb. tr. To fill to the brim and over, pile up over the brim, give overflowing measure (opp. to *nimṭhyāunu* to fill exactly to the brim). [caus. of *jhusinu.*]

झुस्ले jhusle, adj. Covered with hair or down.—*jh° kiro* name of a particular insect with a poisonous bite (= *jhusil-kiro*). [der. *jhus.*]

झेउलो jheulo, v. *jhyaulo.*

झेम्टो jhemṭo, v. *jhyāmṭo.*

झेल् jhel¹, s. Trick, fraud, deceit.—*jhel-khel* v.s.v. [cf. S. *jheṛaṇu* to quarrel ?]

झेल् jhel², v. *jhyāl.*

झेलाहा jhelāhā, s. One who cheats at games. [der. *jhel*¹.]

झेलि jheli, s. One who acts unfairly; one who twists the meaning of a text to suit his own purpose. [der. *jhel*¹.]

झेलखाना jhelkhānā, v. *jhyālkhānā.*

झेल्-खेल् jhel-khel, s. Objection, denial, contradiction; troubles. [cmpd. *jhel*¹ and *khel* ?]

झेल्नु jhelnu, vb. tr. To suffer, to undergo (e.g. *maile sārai dukh jh° paryo* I had to undergo much trouble). [H. *jhelnā* to take, undergo; M. *jhelṇẽ* to catch.]

झैँ jhaĩ, adv. Like, as, as though (follows the word it qualifies).—*jhaĩ gari* id.

झैझगरा jhaijhagarā, or *jhaijhagrā*, s. Fighting, quarrel. [cf. *jhagarā.*]

झोँक् jhõk, s. A sudden scurry of wind, a sudden breeze. [B. *jhõk* jerk; H. *jhõk, jhok* m. breeze; P. *jhok* f. jolt; G. *jhok* f. sudden thrust; M. *j̄hõk, j̄hok* m. sudden gust; — same as *jhok*² ?]

झोँकि jhõki, v. *jhoki.*

झोँकिनु jhõkinu, v. *jhokinu.*

झोँज् jhõj, s. Overwork; pressure of work beyond coping with; interruption in work.

झोँजि jhõji, s. One who puts obstacles in the way of another. [der. *jhõj.*]

झोक् jhok¹, s. A net which is hung up to hold clothes. [A. *zokār* shake; B. *jhũkā* to totter; H. *jhok* m. bending; P. *jhok* f. swinging; S. *jhoka* f. settling down of a camel; G. *jhok* f. swinging, bending; M. *j̄hõkṇẽ, j̄hokṇẽ* to bend, stagger; — extension in *jhokrinu* q.v.—Cf. *jhuknu.*]

झोक् jhok², s. Anger. [A. *zokāiba* to anger; — same as *jhõk* (q.v.) ?]

झोकि jhoki, adj. Cross, angry. [der. *jhok*².]

झोकिनु jhokinu, vb. intr. To be angry, rage.—*jhokiera hĩṛnu* to swagger angrily. [der. *jhok*²; — but cf. M. *j̄hokṇẽ* to stagger (s.v. *jhok*¹).]

झोक्याउनु jhokyāunu, vb. tr. To anger, infuriate. [caus. of *jhokinu.*]

झोक्राउनु jhokrāunu, vb. intr. = *jhokrinu* q.v.

झोक्रिनु jhokrinu, vb. intr. To sit sadly, be sad or downcast; pine away with grief. [lit. 'to bend over' ?—extension of **jhokka-* (v.s.v. *jhok*¹).]

झोक्र्याइलो jhokryāilo, adj. Dejected, gloomy. [der. *jhokrinu.*]

झोपड़ि jhopaṛi, v. *jhupṛi.*

झोपड़ो jhopaṛo, v. *jhupṛo.*

झोप्पिनु jhoppinu, vb. intr. To pour in, crowd round (e.g. *jārā le keṭā keṭiharu aghenā wari-pari jhoppiekā chan* owing to the cold the children have crowded round the stove). [cf. *jhuppo* q.v.]

झोर् jhor, s. Brushwood, thicket, jungle. [Pk. *jhoḍa-* n. dead tree; B. *jhoṛ* bush, H. *jhūṛ* m.]

झोरा jhorā, (Darj.) s. Ravine. [B. *jhorā* watercourse.]

झोर्नु jhornu, vb. tr. To beat for game. [H. *jhauṛnā, jhoṛnā, jhornā* (EH. ?) to beat, M. *j̄hoḍṇẽ.*]

झोल् jhol, s. Juice; soup.—*jā̃ṛa ko jhol* strained rice-spirit. [Ku. *jhol*, A. *zol*, B. *jhol*, O. *jhoḷa*, H. *jhol* m.]

झोला jholā, v. *jholo.*

झोलि jholi, s. Small wallet; (mil.) haversack. [Pk. *jholiā, jholliā* f. bag; Ku. *jholī*, A. *zoloṅgā*, B. *jholi*, H. P. *jholī* f.; L. *jhoḷī* f. skirt used as bag; G. *jhoḷī* f. bag, M. *j̄hoḷī* f.; — prob. conn. with *jholinu* q.v.]

झोलिनु jholinu, vb. intr. To get loose; — dangle, hang down. [pass. of **jholnu*: H. *jholnā* to make swing; P. *jholṇā* to stir buttermilk; S. *jhoraṇu* to hurt; G. *jhoḷvũ* to shake; M. *j̄hoḷṇā* m. sling for lifting animals; — caus. of **jhulyati* (v.s.v. *jhulnu*).]

झोलुङ्गो jholuṅgo, s. A swinging cradle. [A. *zoloṅgā* beggar's wallet; — v. *jholi, jholinu.*]

झोलुवा jholuwā, s. Full of gravy or juice (of a curry). [der. *jhol.*]

झोले jhole, adj. Watery, thin (of curry). [der. *jhol.*]

झोलो jholo, or *jholā*, s. Wallet, haversack (esp. a jogi's wallet).—*jh° jasto pārnu* to hang up loosely, to let dangle. [lw. H. *jholā*; — v.s.v. *jholi.*]

झोल्याउनु jholyāunu, vb. tr. To hang up loosely, let dangle. [caus. of *jholinu.*]

झोस् jhos, s. Tale-bearing, in *jhos-pol* q.v. [cf. *jhosnu* ; — for meaning cf. *pol* ‘tale-bearing’ beside *polnu* ‘to burn’.]

झोसे jhose, s. Tale-bearer. [der. *jhos.*]

झोस्नु jhosnu, vb. tr. To kindle one fire from another. [cf. P. *jhosā* m. moving backwards and forwards.]

झोस्-पोल् jhos-pol, s. Tale-bearing, backbiting. [cmpd. *jhos* and *pol.*]

झौवा jhauwā, s. A partic. kind of plant from which brooms are made. [same as *jhāu* (q.v.) ? — cf. H. *jhauwā* m. large basket made of tamarisk twigs.]

झ्याइँ jhyāĩ, s. Jingle, jangle ; noise, clamour.—*jh° pārnu* to place in a difficulty ; (= *jh° khuṭi pārnu*) to carry by the head and legs. [onom.]

झ्याउ jhyāu, s. Moss ; lichen.

झ्याउँकिरि jhyāũkiri, s. A partic. kind of very loud-sounding beetle or cicada. [cmpd. *jhyāũ* (onom. ?) and *kiri* q.v.]

झ्याउँकिरो jhyāũkiro, s. A cicada. [v. *jhyāũkiri.*]

झ्याउरे jhyāure, (W. *jhāmre*) adj. Quickly sung.—*jh° git* a particular type of song or tune.

झ्याउरो jhyāuro, adj. Emaciated.

झ्याउलो jhyāulo, or *jhyaulo* or *jheulo,* s. An encumbrance ; a troublesome and unprofitable piece of work : botheration, upset, confusion.

झ्याँक्नु jhyā̃knu, vb. tr. To scrub and rub (clothes in washing) ; — catch by the hair (of women quarrelling) ; — (obsc.) to have sexual intercourse (mulierem dormientem crinibus captando). [A. *zāk* coitus ; B. *jhā̃kā* to shake down together.]

झ्याँक्ने jhyā̃kne, s. A term of abuse, lit. ravisher. [der. *jhyā̃knu.*]

झ्याक्क-झ्याक्क jhyākka-jhyākka, adv. Every moment, often, frequently ; — adj. Frequent, continually recurring (e.g. *tyas lāi jh° jaro āi rahancha* he is always getting fever).

झ्याक्-झ्याक् jhyāk-jhyāk, s. The sound of an engine.

झ्याङ् jhyāṅ, v. *jhāṅ.*

झ्यापुले jhyāpule, v. *jhyāpulle.*

झ्यापुल्ले jhyāpulle, adj. = *jhyāpullo* q.v.

झ्यापुल्लो jhyāpullo, or *jhyāpulle,* adj. Thick, dense (of leaves or hair). [cf. *jhyāpe.*]

झ्यापे jhyāpe, adj. Shaggy. [cf. *jhyāpullo.*]

झ्याप्-झ्याप् jhyāp-jhyāp, adj. Fluttering.—*kān rittai nāk jh°* ear empty, but nose full of hair. [onom. ; — cf. *jhappa* q.v.]

झ्याप्प jhyāppa, adv. With a slap or bang, all at once. [cf. *jhappa* q.v.]

झ्याप्से jhyāpse, adj. Shaggy. [cf. *jhyāpe.*]

झ्याम्टो jhyāmṭo, or *jhemṭo* or *jhāmṭo,* s. The stump of a tree.—Pl. *jhyāmṭā* cymbals.

झ्याम्म jhyāmma, adv. Suddenly (e.g. *cora le baṭuwā lāi jh° chopyo* the thief suddenly pounced on the traveller) ; — adj. or s. (?) in *jh° parnu* to be thick with foliage (e.g. *jāmunā ko rukh jh° pareko cha* the *jāmunu* has thick foliage). [cf. *jhamma* q.v.]

झ्यार्झ्यारे jhyārjhyāre, s. The name of a partic. kind of bird with a red beak.

झ्यार्र jhyārra, s. The sound of rain striking on metal (such as a tin). [onom.]

झ्याल् jhyāl, or *jhel,* s. Window ; lattice-window, screen.

झ्यालि jhyāli, s. Small drum, cymbal ; the drum used by the public crier (= *urdi-jh°*).—*jh° piṭnu* to announce. [Sk. lex. *jhallī* f. small drum.]

झ्याल्खाना jhyālkhānā, or *jhelkhānā,* s. Prison, jail. [cf. Ku. *jhel* ; — lw. H. *jelkhāna.*]

झ्यौरे jhyaure, v. *jhyāure.*

झ्यौरो jhyauro, v. *jhyāuro.*

झ्यौलो jhyaulo, v. *jhyāulo.*

झ्वाइँ jhwāĩ^{1}, s. The sound made when vegetables are fried in ghee or oil. [onom.]

झ्वाइँ jhwāĩ^{2}, s. Depletion of funds.

झ्वाट्टै jhwāṭṭai, adv. Quickly, unexpectedly, accidentally. [cf. *jhaṭṭa.*]

झ्वाम्म jhwāmma, s. The sound made by a man jumping into water. [onom.]

झ्वाला jhwālā, s. A tingling sensation.—*jh° chuṭnu* to get angry. [cf. *jhal-jhal.*]

झ्वास्स jhwāssa, adj. Unexpectedly (of meeting). [cf. *jhaskanu.*]

ञ् Ñ

ñ is written for *n* immediately before *c ch j jh*. *ña, ñā, āñi* are sometimes written respectively for *yã, yā̃, āĩ*.

For words beginning with *ñ* see under *y*.

ञकार् ñakār, s. The letter *ñ*. [lw. Sk. *ñakāra-.*]

ट Ṭ

टंकार् ṭaṁkār, v. *ṭaṅkār.*

टंच ṭaṁca, v. *ṭañca.*

टंटम् ṭaṁṭam, v. *ṭamṭam.*

टंटा ṭaṁṭā, v. *ṭanṭā.*

टँसाउनु ṭā̃sāunu, or *ṭasāunu,* vb. tr. To cause to stick to; graft. [caus. of *ṭā̃snu.*]

टक् ṭak, s. Light; sufficient light to see by. [H. M. *ṭak* f. sight, look; — poss. connected with *tāknu.*]

टका ṭakā, v. *ṭako.*

टकार् ṭakār, s. The letter *ṭ.* [lw. Sk. *ṭakāra-.*]

टको ṭako, or *ṭakā,* s. Money, hard cash. [A. *ṭakā* rupee, B. *ṭākā*; H. *ṭakā* m. two paisā, S. G. *ṭako* m., M. *ṭakā* m.; — poss. conn. with Sk. *ṭaṅkaḥ* (v.s.v. *ṭā̃k*; and cf. O. *ṭaṅkā* rupee); but short *a* is unexplained (B. *ā* is prob. secondary).]

टक्क ṭakka, adv. in *ṭakka aṛinu* to come to a dead stop. [G. *ṭakvũ* to stop; M. *ṭākṇẽ* to leave (?); — cf. *ṭiknu.*]

टक्कर् ṭakkar, s. Obstacle; collision; stumble.—*ṭ° khānu* to stumble.—*ṭ° mārnu* or *lagāunu* to dash against.—*ṭ° laṛnu* to butt (of rams fighting).—*ṭ° lāgnu* to stumble. [Pk. *ṭakkara-* m. collision; K. *ṭakᵃra* m. collision; B. H. G. M. *ṭakkar* f. striking.]

टकटका ṭakṭakā, s. One who makes an excuse of poverty not to help others.—*ṭ° rāṛ* a widow without children.

टकटकाइ ṭakṭakāi, or *ṭakṭakeī,* s. Brushing, shaking. [der. *ṭakṭakyāunu.*]

टकटकापुर् ṭakṭakāpur, adj. White, glaring white.

टकटकि ṭakṭaki, s. Fixed gaze, searching look. [H. *ṭakṭakī* f., *ṭikṭikī* f.; G. M. *ṭakṭak* staringly; — cf. *ṭak.*]

टकटकिनु ṭakṭakinu, vb. intr. To refuse to give; make poverty an excuse for not giving (e.g. *tyo saṅa rupiyā̃ māgeko tā tyo tā ek dām chaina bhanera ṭakṭakiyo*). [cf. *ṭakṭakā.*]

टकटके ṭakṭake¹, s. One who tries to shake off responsibility, shirker. [der. *ṭakṭakinu.*]

टकटके ṭakṭake², adj. Looking intently; — s. One who looks intently. [der. *ṭakṭaki.*]

टकटकेइँ ṭakṭakeī, s. = *ṭakṭakāi* q.v.

टकटक्याउनु ṭakṭakyāunu, vb. tr. To shake, flap, brush, dust. [Ku. *ṭaṭkūṇo* to shake; O. *ṭakaṭaka* rapping; G. *ṭakṭak* f. squabbling; — cf. *ṭakṭakinu.*]

टक्रक्क ṭakrakka, adv. Straightly, in a bolt upright way.—*ṭ° rākhnu* to put down at a little distance (as an inferior does in offering something to a superior), to offer respectfully.

टक्र्याउनु ṭakryāunu, (honor.) vb. tr. To offer, to present with. [cf. *ṭakrakka.*]

टक्लक्क ṭaklakka, adv. Prominently, in full view. [cf. *ṭakṭaki.*]

टक्सार् ṭaksār, or *ṭaksāl,* s. Mould; mint; — the Mint (= *ṭaksār-aḍḍā*). [cf. Sk. lex. *ṭaṅkaśālā* f.: B. *ṭā̃ksāl,* H. *ṭaksāl, ṭaksār* f., M. *ṭā̃ksāḷ, ṭāksāḷ* f.; — prob. lw. fr. EH. on account of *-r-* < *-l-.*]

टक्सारि ṭaksāri, s. Mint-master. [H. *ṭaksālī* m.; — der. *ṭaksār.*]

टक्साल् ṭaksāl, s. = *ṭaksār* q.v.

टङ्का ṭaṅkā, s. A silver coin worth five paisā. [lw. H. *ṭaṅkā*; — cf. *ṭako.*]

टङ्कार् ṭaṅkār, s. Jingling. [late Sk. *ṭăṁkāraḥ* m. clang: Pk. *ṭaṅkāra-* m. twang of a bow; O. *ṭaṅkāra* twang, H. M. *ṭā̃kār* m.; — onom.]

टङ्गने ṭaṅgane, adj. Watery, insipid (e.g. *ṭ° jhol* curry with too much water in it). [cf. *ṭaṅgo.*]

टङ्गो ṭaṅgo, (Tarai) adj. Thin, watery (used with *jhol*). [cf. *ṭaṅgane.*]

टञ्च ṭañca, adj. Full, complete, self-contained (e.g. *tin kā ghar mā sabai thok ṭ° cha* his house contains everything).

टटरो ṭaṭaro, s. An obstinate fool.

टटलो ṭaṭalo, or *ṭaṭelo,* Darj. *ṭoṭalo,* s. Name of a tree, Oroxylum indicum, whose flowers are used by wizards (= Darj. *ban-karelo*).—*lāl ṭ°* Aralia foliolosa.

टटेलो ṭaṭelo, v. *ṭaṭalo.*

टट्कालै ṭaṭkālai, v. *ṭarkālai.*

टट्टाउनु ṭaṭṭāunu, vb. intr. To smart (as a sore when acid is applied); (w. *ā̃khā*) the eyes to become sore with gazing. [B. *ṭā̃ṭāna* to be dried, pain, ache, H. *ṭaṭānā.*]

टट्टि ṭaṭṭi, s. Screen; privy. [lw. H. P. *ṭaṭṭī,* v.s.v. *ṭāṭ¹.*]

टट्टिनु ṭaṭṭinu, vb. intr. To be exposed to hunger or sunshine. [cf. *ṭaṭṭāunu.*]

टट्टु ṭaṭṭu, s. Pony. [lw. H. P. *ṭaṭṭū* m.; cf. K. *ṭoṭᵘ* m., B. *ṭāṭu,* S. *ṭaṭū.*]

टट्ट्याउनु ṭaṭṭyāunu, or *ṭaṭyāunu,* vb. tr. To expose to hunger or sunshine. [caus. of *ṭaṭṭinu.*]

टट्ठ ṭaṭṭha, adj. Swollen with anger.

टट्याउनु ṭaṭyāunu, v. *ṭaṭṭyāunu.*

टठ ṭaṭh, s. Stubbornness; haughtiness; sourness of temper.—*ṭ° garnu* to show temper.—*ṭ° marāunu* to feel discomposed; be on the alert; exert oneself.

टठि ṭaṭhi, adj. Sour-tempered, saturnine; — s. A saturnine person. [der. *ṭaṭh.*]

टठेइँ ṭaṭheī, v. *ṭaṭhyāī.*

टठ्याइँ ṭaṭhyāī, s. Cleverness; agility; dexterity. [der. *ṭāṭho.*]

टण्ट-कपाले ṭaṇṭa-kapāle, s. A person who takes unnecessary trouble, one who invites trouble. [der. cmpd. *ṭaṇṭā* and *kapāl.*]

टण्ट-घण्ट ṭaṇṭa-ghaṇṭa, or *ṭaṇḍa-*, s. Paraphernalia (in a contemptuous sense), unnecessary clothes and coverings.

टण्टन् ṭaṇṭan, v. *ṭanṭan.*

टण्टनि ṭaṇṭani, v. *ṭanṭani.*

टण्टा ṭaṇṭā, s. Dispute; bother; botheration. [H. *ṭaṇṭā* m. wrangling, G. *ṭaṇṭo* m.]

टण्ड-घण्ट ṭaṇḍa-ghaṇṭa, v. *ṭaṇṭa-ghaṇṭa.*

टड्कालै ṭaṛkālai, or *ṭaṭkālai*, adv. Clearly, distinctly. [cf. *paṭkārai.*]

टड्टड् ṭarṭar, s. Muttering. [H. *ṭarṭar* f.]

टन् ṭan, in *ṭan bhaeko* stupid with over-eating; dead-drunk. [cf. H. *ṭan* f. conceit ?]

टनक्क ṭanakka, adj. Tense; swollen.—*ṭ° dukhnu* to throb with pain. [v. *ṭankanu.*]

टनाटन् ṭanāṭan, adj. Filled to the brim, brimful.

टन्कनु ṭankanu, vb. intr. To get tense; to become swollen; be filled with pus; be painful, throb with pain (of a boil: e.g. *mero ghāu ṭankancha*).—*dud ṭ°* the milk in a woman's breast to be full and painful.—[extension with *-akka-* of *ṭăn-*: A. *ṭāniba* to pull tight, B. *ṭānā*, O. *ṭāṇibā*, H. *ṭānnā*, S. *ṭāṇaṇu*; — prob. < Sk. *tānayati* (v.s.v. *tānnu*); — cf. *tanakka.*]

टन्काउनु ṭankāunu, vb. tr. To tighten, fasten tightly. [caus. of *ṭankanu.*]

टन्क्याउनु ṭankyāunu, vb. tr. = *ṭankāunu* q.v.

(?) **टन्टकपाले ṭanṭakpāle,** s. One who takes unnecessary trouble (= *ṭaṇṭa-kapāle*).

टन्टन् ṭanṭan, or *ṭaṇṭan*, adv. Intensely.—*ṭ° polnu* to irritate intensely (of a wound). [< *ṭăn-* (v.s.v. *ṭankanu*).]

टन्टनि ṭanṭani, or *ṭaṇṭani*, adv. Under tension, with a pull; tightly, securely (esp. with *kasnu* or *bā̃dhnu*). [v. *ṭanṭan.*]

टन्टलापुर् ṭanṭalāpur, adj. Glaring, scorching (e.g. *ṭ° ghām lāgyo* the sun is scorching).

टन्न ṭanna, adj. Tense; swollen; — affluent, well-off. [v.s.v. *ṭankanu.*]

टप ṭap, s. Ear-pendant. [cf. H. *ṭap* m. drop, G. *ṭapkū̃* n. ?]

टपक्क ṭapakka, adv. in *ṭ° ṭipnu* to pluck with care.—*ṭ° ṭipera laijānu* to carry off (esp. of enticing a woman away; — or of a bird of prey, e.g. *cila le callā lāi ṭ° ṭipera lagyo*).—*ṭ° ṭāsinu* to stick strongly. [cf. *ṭapkanu.*]

टपरि ṭapari, s. A small plate made of leaves. [v. *ṭaparo.*]

टपरे ṭapare, adj. Living on the charity of others; — s. One who so lives; a contemptuous term for Brāhmans, who perform nothing but priestly duties. [der. *ṭaparo.*]

टपरो ṭaparo, s. A plate made of leaves. [H. *ṭāprā* m. thatch, P. *ṭapparā* m.; S. *ṭrapura* f. saddle-cloth; M. *ṭāpar* f. muffler; — extension of **ṭappa-* (v.s.v. *ṭāpā*).]

टपर्टुयाँ ṭaparṭuyā̃, or *ṭapparṭuiyā̃* or *-ṭūiyā*, s. Braggart. [cf. K. *ṭāparṭūrī* m. foolish talker.]

टपाटप् ṭapāṭap, s. The act of picking up in a hurry. [cf. *ṭāp.*]

टप्कनु ṭapkanu, vb. intr. To jump, skip. [H. *ṭapaknā* to throb; — extension of **ṭappa-* < **ṭrappa-* (< **tarpa-* ?) in O. *ṭapibā* to overleap; H. *ṭāpnā* to be restless, to leap; P. *ṭappṇā* to skip; S. *ṭrapaṇu* to throb, to frisk; M. *ṭāp* f. fretting (?); — prob. < *tarpati* (dhātup. 'kindles'), **tarpayati* moves, causes to move, cf. Sk. *tṛpráḥ* restless (?), *trapate* is ashamed (lit. turns away ?), *paśutṛ́p* stealing cattle (cf. meaning of *ṭapkāunu*); — or *tṛ́pyati* rejoices, *tarpáyati* gladdens ?]

टप्काउनु ṭapkāunu, vb. tr. To filch, steal. [caus. *ṭapkanu*; — lit. 'to cause to jump away'.]

टप्नु ṭapnu, vb. intr. To go in front, go ahead; pass over, overtop, cross; jump over, vault. [v. *ṭapkanu.*]

टप्प ṭappa, adv. Unawares, unexpectedly (with verbs of taking). [cf. *ṭāp, ṭipnu, ṭapkanu.*]

टप्पर्टुइयाँ ṭapparṭuiyā̃, v. *ṭaparṭuyā̃.*

टप्पा ṭappā, s. A partic. tune sung at the festival of Hori. [H. P. *ṭappā* m. a mode in music, G. *ṭappo* m., M. *ṭappā* m.]

टमक्क ṭamakka, adj. Handy; shapely. [extension of *ṭamma.*]

टम्टम् ṭamṭam, s. Two-wheeled carriage, gig, dogcart. [lw. H. id.]

टम्म ṭamma, adj. Nicely adjusted; fitting well. [cf. *ṭammā-ṭammi, ṭamakka, ṭamkanu.*]

टम्मा-टम्मि ṭammā-ṭammi, adj. Completely filled. [cf. *ṭamkanu*; — v. *ṭamma.*]

टम्मि ṭammi, in *ṭammā-ṭammi* q.v.

टर्नु ṭarnu, vb. intr. To pass by; be over, be finished (e.g. *kāl ṭaryo* the danger has passed). [A. *ṭaliba* to be moved; B. *ṭalan* vacillation; O. *ṭaḷibā* to vacillate; H. *ṭalnā* to pass off; L. *ṭalaṇ* to depart; S. *ṭaraṇu* to turn aside (but *ṭilaṇu* to stagger); G. *ṭaḷvũ* to pass off, M. *ṭaḷṇẽ*; — these indicate earlier **ṭalati* (caus. **ṭālayati*, v.s.v. *ṭārnu*), of which the connection with Sk. *tárati* (v.s.v. *tarnu*) is not clear.]

टर्रिनु ṭarrinu, vb. intr. To become sour; become ill-tempered. [der. *ṭarro.*]

टर्रो ṭarro, adj. Sour; pungent; astringent; — peevish, ill-tempered.—*tito ṭ°* bitter and pungent. [H. *ṭarrā* harsh.]

टर्र्याउनु ṭarryāunu, vb. tr. To make sour; — make ill-tempered. [caus. of *ṭarrinu.*]

टलक् ṭalak, s. Lustre, glaze. [extension of **ṭala-* (v.s.v. *ṭal-ṭal*).]

टलकि ṭalaki, or *ṭalki,* s. A well-dressed woman; a woman who is very particular about her toilette; — a partic. kind of nose-ornament (= *phuli*) or ear-ornament (= *ḍhuṅgri*). [der. *ṭalak.*]

टलक्क ṭalakka, adv. Brilliantly, brightly. [cf. *ṭalak.*]

टलक्-टलक् ṭalak-ṭalak, s. Brightness, glitter. [redup. of *ṭalak.*]

टलवा ṭalawā, s. Watchman over a pile of wood. [H. *ṭaluā* m.; — der. *ṭāl²*.]

टल्कनु ṭalkanu, vb. intr. To shine, glitter; be glossy. [v. *ṭalak.*]

टल्काउनु ṭalkāunu, vb. tr. To make glitter or shine. [caus. of *ṭalkanu.*]

टल्कि ṭalki, v. *ṭalaki.*

टल्किनु ṭalkinu, vb. intr. = *ṭalkanu* q.v.

टल्-टल् ṭal-ṭal, s. Glare, glitter. [M. *ṭaḷ-ṭaḷ* lustrously; — redup. of **ṭala-*, cf. *ṭalak*; and Pk. *ṭalaṭalaï* tinkles.]

टल्-पल् ṭal-pal, s. Glistening (esp. of tears in the eyes or of dew). [A. *ṭal-bal*; — cf. *ṭal-ṭal.*]

टस् ṭas, s. Insult, affront.—*ṭas garnu* to insult. [B. *ṭas* caprice.]

टसक्क ṭasakka, adv. Reluctantly, unwillingly.

टसर् ṭasar, or *ṭassar* or *tasar,* s. A partic. kind of cotton cloth. [v. *tasar.*]

टसाउनु ṭasāunu, v. *ṭāsāunu,*

टसि ṭasi, adj. Impolite, rude, unmannerly; — s. An unmannerly person. [der. *ṭas.*]

टसिलो ṭasilo, adj. Ill-mannered, rude, rough. [der. *ṭas.*]

टस्कनु ṭaskanu, vb. intr. To be reluctant; frown, be displeased with (c. *saṅa*: e.g. *tyo ma saṅa taṣkancha*). [cf. *ṭas, ṭasakka*; and *ṭhaskanu.*]

टस्काउनु ṭaskāunu, or *ṭaskyāunu,* vb. tr. To give reluctantly. [caus. of *ṭaskanu.*]

टस्को ṭasko, adj. (lit. 'reluctant'?) in *ṭ° ḍhog* the barest greeting (e.g. *tyo ma lāi ek ṭ° ḍhog pani dīdaina* he does not give me even the most perfunctory salute). [cf. *ṭaskanu.*]

टस्सर् ṭassar, v. *ṭasar.*

टह्किनु ṭahakinu, vb. intr. To be strained, be filtered; drain away (e.g. *pāni ṭahakiera gayo*). [cf. S. *ṭrahakaṇu* to boil up; and N. *ṭahaṭinu.*]

टहक्याउनु ṭahakyāunu, vb. tr. To strain, filter, purify by straining. [caus. of *ṭahakinu.*]

टह-टह ṭaha-ṭaha, adv. Brilliantly (of sun or moon shining). [G. *ṭah-ṭah* with a fixed stare.]

(?) **टहटाउनु ṭahaṭāunu,** vb. tr. To purify (ghee) by boiling. [cf. *ṭahakinu.*]

(?) **टहटिनु ṭahaṭinu,** vb. intr. To be purified (of ghee by boiling). [v. *ṭahaṭāunu.*]

टहरो ṭaharo, s. A line of huts.

टहल् ṭahal, s. Service, work; drudgery.—*ṭ° susār* id.—*ṭ° susār garnu* c. *ko* to serve. [K. Ku. *ṭahal* f. service; B. *ṭahal* ramble, O. *ṭahala*; H. *ṭahal* f. service; S. *ṭahala* f. walk, service; G. *ṭehel* f. walking to and fro; — for change of meaning cf. Eng. *thrall*: Gothic *þragjan* to run; — v. *ṭahalnu.*]

टहलुवा ṭahaluwā, s. Attendant, servant, menial. [H. *ṭahlūā* m., S. *ṭahaluo* m.; — der. *ṭahal, ṭahalnu.*]

टहल्नु ṭahalnu, vb. intr. To range, roam. [Ku. *ṭahal* service; B. *ṭahalā* to walk up and down, O. *ṭahalibā*, H. *ṭahalnā*, S. *ṭahalaṇu*, G. *ṭehelvũ*, M. *ṭehelṇẽ*; — < **ṭahalla-*, extension of Sk. dhātup. *trakhati* goes (but S. has *ṭ*, not *tr*).]

टाइँलो ṭā̃ilo, v. *ṭhāilo.*

टाइल् ṭāil, s. Tile (for roofing). [lw. Eng.]

टाउके ṭāuke, adj. Pertaining to the head; principal. [der. *ṭāuko.*]

टाउको ṭāuko, s. Head.—*ṭ° ghumnu* c. *ko* to feel dizzy.—*tero ṭ°* blockhead. [cf. G. *ṭālkũ* n. crown of head? — but also M. *ṭaũkī* f. forepart of skull, half of eggshell, coconut shell, etc.—Cf. *tālu²*.]

टाँक् ṭā̃k, s. (obl. *-a*) Button.—*ṭā̃k lāunu* to button. [Sk. *ṭaṅkaḥ* m. stamped coin: Pk. *ṭaṅka-* m.; O. *ṭaṅkā* rupee; H. *ṭā̃k* m. a partic. weight, f. iron pin; G. *ṭā̃k* f. a partic. weight, nib of a pen, M. *ṭā̃k* m.; — cf. *ṭakā, ṭā̃ko.*]

टाँकि ṭā̃ki, s. The name of a tree, of which the fruit is eaten in curry, Bauhinea malabarica?

टाँको ṭā̃ko¹, s. Stitch; — seam. [A. *ṭā̃kiba* to tie loosely; B. *ṭā̃kā* to stitch; O. *ṭāṅkā* stitch, H. *ṭā̃kā* m., G. *ṭā̃ko* m., M. *ṭā̃kā, ṭākā* m.; — prob. conn. with *ṭā̃k*; if so it must be lw. in N. with *k*, not *g*, cf. *ṭā̃ni.*]

टाँको ṭā̃ko², s. Equal footing, comparison.—*ṭā̃ko* or *ṭā̃kā mā pugnu* c. *ko* to be compared with (e.g. *ma us ko ṭ° mā pugdina* I cannot be compared with him). [B. *ṭā̃k* appraisement.]

टाँक्नु ṭā̃knu, vb. tr. To button up, pin up, tack; join; — record, register. [A. *ṭā̃kiba* to tie loosely; B. *ṭā̃kā* to stitch, O. *ṭāṅkibā*, H. *ṭā̃knā*, G. *ṭā̃kvũ*; — cf. *ṭā̃ko¹*.]

टाँग् ṭā̃g, v. *ṭāṅ* q.v.

टाँगन् ṭā̃gan, v. *ṭāṅan.*

टाँगि ṭā̃gi¹, v. *ṭā̃ni.*

टाँगि ṭā̃gi², (Tarai) s. A small adze. [Sk. *ṭaṅkaḥ* m. stone-cutter's chisel, spade, lex. *ṭaṅga-* m. n. spade: Pk. *ṭaṅka-* m. stone-chisel; A. *ṭāṅgi*; B. *ṭāṅg, tāṅgi* spade, axe; O. *ṭāṅgi* battle-axe; H. *ṭā̃gī* f. hatchet; G. *ṭā̃kvū̃* to chisel; M. *ṭā̃kī* f. chisel; — relation between the forms with *ṅk* and *ṅg* is not clear.]

टाँगिनु ṭā̃ginu, v. *ṭāṅinu.*

टाँगो ṭā̃go, v. *ṭāṅo.*

टाँग्-टुँग् ṭā̃g-ṭũg, v. *ṭāṅ-tuṅ.*

टाँग्नु ṭā̃gnu, v. *ṭāṅnu.*

टांटुम् ṭāṁṭum, v. *ṭām-ṭum.*

टाँड़् ṭā̃ṛ, s. Platform, platform of bamboo for sitting on; shelf. [H. *ṭā̃ṛ* f.; — poss. conn. with S. *ṭranḍro* m. a town built by a chieftain and called after his name; — derivation fr. Sk. *tántram* n. loom, or *tandrám* n. row, is doubtful (but cf. H. *ṭā̃ṛā* m. line of cattle).]

टाँस् ṭā̃s, s. Sticking, posting (of bills or notices).—*tā̃s-purji* v.s.v. [cf. *ṭā̃snu.*]

टाँसिनु ṭā̃sinu, vb. intr. To lean, lean on, depend on; stick, stick to, cohere.—*ṭā̃sīdo* close together.—*ṭā̃si hīṛnu* to crawl (of an insect, caterpillar or leech). [pass. of *ṭā̃snu.*]

टाँसो ṭā̃so, s. Trust, deposit; something left with somebody (usually against the receiver's will).—*ṭ°* *lāgnu* c. *ko* to be forced upon somebody (e.g. *yo mero ṭ° cha* he has been forced upon me). [cf. *ṭā̃snu.*]

टाँस्नु ṭā̃snu, vb. tr. To fasten, fasten up; stick, stick up; join, unite.—*ṭā̃si dinu* or *rākhnu* intens.—*ciṭṭhi ṭ°* to close a letter.—*suli mā ṭ°* to hang. [Sk. *taṁsayáti* sets in motion, *avataṁsaḥ* m. earring.—Connection, if any, with *ṭāṅnu* (q.v.) not clear; but cf. phonetic parallel in P. *ḍaṅgṇā* beside Sk. *daṁśati*, v.s.v. *ḍasnu.*]

टाँस्-पुर्जि ṭā̃s-purji, s. Notice or advertisement of a vacant position. [cmpd. *ṭā̃s* and *purji.*]

टाकन्-टुकुन् ṭākan-ṭukun, adv. Piecemeal, in pieces. [redup. of *ṭukun.*]

टाकुरि ṭākuri, s. Top of a hill, summit. [v. *ṭākuro.*]

टाकुरो ṭākuro, s. Top of a hill, summit. [S. *ṭakaru* m. hill.]

टाक्-टुक् ṭāk-ṭuk, s. Small accounts; — a partic. kind of game played on a slate. [redup. of *ṭuk.*]

टाक्सिनु ṭāksinu, vb. intr. To be pulled down; decline in health; be sickly.

टाक्सिलो ṭāksilo, adj. Pulled down, run down (in health). [der. *tāksinu.*]

टाङ् ṭāṅ, or *tā̃g*, s. (obl. *ṭāṅa*) Leg. [Sk. lex. *ṭaṅgaḥ, ṭaṅkaḥ* m. leg: Pk. *ṭaṅkā* f.; Ku. *ṭā̃g*, B. *ṭāṅg*, H. *ṭā̃g* f., L. *ṭaṅg* f., S. *ṭaṅga* f., G. M. *ṭā̃g* f.; — cf. *ṭāṅi, ṭāṅo.*]

टाङन् ṭāṅan, or *ṭā̃gan*, s. A partic. species of large pony in the hills. [K. *ṭā̃gun* m., B. *ṭāṅgan*, O. *ṭāṅgaṇa*, H. *ṭā̃gan* m., G. *ṭā̃gaṇ* n.]

टाङि ṭāṅi, or *ṭā̃gi*, s. A measuring rod; — a piece of wood on which to hang cloth; — a tall woman. [v. *ṭāṅo.*]

टाङिनु ṭāṅinu, vb. intr. To be hung; — to be delayed, be postponed. [pass. of *ṭāṅnu* · — cf. Eng. 'to be hung up' = 'to be delayed'.]

टाङो ṭāṅo, or *ṭā̃go*, s. Rod; measuring rod; fishing-rod. [same as *ṭāṅ* ? — but cf. S. *ṭā̃go* m. cane used for pipes for hookahs.]

टाङ्-टुङ् ṭāṅ-ṭuṅ, or *ṭā̃g-ṭũg*, s. Odds and ends. [cf. K. *trọ̆ng*^{u} m. bundle of rags, *trong*^{u} m. worn rag.]

टाङ्नु ṭāṅnu, or *ṭā̃gnu*, vb. tr. (past *ṭā̃gyo*) To hang up; spread; pitch (a tent). [Pk. *ṭaṅkia-* spread out; B. *ṭāṅgā* to hang up, O. *ṭāṅgibā*, H. *ṭā̃gnā*, P. *ṭaṅgṇā*, L. *ṭaṅgaṇ*, S. *ṭaṅgaṇu*, G. *ṭā̃gvū̃*, M. *ṭā̃gṇẽ.*—Relation with Sk. *taṁsayáti* (v.s.v. *ṭā̃snu*) not clear; but cf. phonetic parallel in P. *ḍaṅgṇā* beside Sk. *daṁśati* (v.s.v. *ḍasnu*).]

टाट् ṭāṭ^{1}**,** or *tāṭ*, s. Sackcloth. [Deś. *ṭaṭṭī* f. fence, *ṭaṭṭiā* f. screen; K. *ṭāṭh* (dat. *ṭāṭas*) m. sackcloth; A. *ṭāṭi* bamboo fence; B. O. *ṭāṭi* bamboo mat; H. *ṭāṭ* f. sackcloth, mat, *ṭāṭī* f. bamboo matting, P. *ṭaṭṭī* f., G. *trāṭī, ṭāṭī* f.; — < **traṭṭa-.*]

टाट् ṭāṭ^{2}**,** adj. Reduced to penury (e.g. *tyo āj-kāl khāna na pāera ṭāṭ bhai rahecha*). [G. *nāgo ṭāṭ* stark naked.—same as *ṭāṭ*^{1} ?]

टाटि ṭāṭi, s. A woman with a scar on her head. [f. of *ṭāṭe.*]

टाटे ṭāṭe, adj. (f. *-i*) Scarred, bearing a scar. [der. *ṭāṭo.*]

टाटो ṭāṭo, or *tāṭo*, s. Scar.—*ṭ° lāgnu* c. *ko* to be scarred; be blamed.

टाट्नु ṭāṭnu, s. A place where goats are tied up and fed (on grass fastened to wooden poles).

टाट्ने ṭāṭne, adj. In bad order, in bad condition. [cf. *ṭāṭ*^{2}.]

टाठो ṭāṭho, adj. Intelligent, keen, intent, careful. [cf. H. *ṭā̃ṭhā* firm ?]

टाण् ṭāṇ, v. *ṭā̃ṛ.*

टाड़ा ṭāṛā, or *ṭāṛho*, adj. Distant, far off; — s. Distance; (mil.) range. [Ku. *ṭāṛ*; H. *ṭārī* f. distance.]

टाढ़ो ṭāṛho, v. *ṭāṛā.*

टाप् ṭāp, s. Horse's hoof. [Ku. *ṭāp* step; A. *ṭāb* horse's hoof-print; H. *ṭāp* f. sound of a horse's hoof, hoof; M. *ṭāp* f. kick by a horse; — < **ṭappa-* (cf. *ṭapkanu* ?); — extensions in B. *ṭāpar* slight stroke; S. *ṭapuṛa, ṭrapura* f. tapping.]

टापल् ṭāpal, in *ṭopal-ṭāpal* q.v. [jingle-word ?]

टापा ṭāpā, s. = *ṭāp* q.v.

टापि ṭāpi, s. A basket for covering quails with; — a cunning fellow. [Bi. *ṭāpī* basket to catch fish in; — v. *ṭāpo* —For the two meanings cf. *cambu.*]

टापु ṭāpu, s. Island. [B. O. *ṭāpu*, H. *ṭāpū* m., P. *ṭāppū* m., L. S. *ṭāpū* m., G. *ṭāpu* m., M. *ṭāpū* m., *ṭāpū̃* n.]

टापो ṭāpo, s. A box or basket in which to carry poultry. [Bi. H. *ṭāp*, *ṭāpā* m. basket for catching fish ; P. *ṭapparā* m. thatch (cf. also *tappaṛ* m. sackcloth, *taprī* f. thatched shed) ; S. *ṭrapaṛu* m. sackcloth ; — < **ṭappa-* < **trappa-* 'mat-work' ; — extension in *ṭapari* q.v. ; — cf. *ṭāpi*.]

टाप्-टिप् ṭāp-ṭip, s. Stealing, ravaging. [cf. *ṭipnu*.]

टाप्टिपे ṭāpṭipe, s. Pilferer ; novice in the art of stealing. [der. *ṭāp-ṭip*.]

टाप्रे ṭāpre, adj. Having big hoofs. [der. *ṭāp*.]

टाम्-टिम् ṭām-ṭim, s. Trimness, neatness ; fitness.—*ṭ° pareko* trim, neat, well turned-out. [cf. *ṭām-ṭum*.]

(?) **टाम्-टुम् ṭām-ṭum,** s. Display, ostentation, appearances.—*ṭ° pārnu* to do something just to keep up appearances (e.g. *tyas le chorā ko bihe ṭ° pāryo*). [M. *ṭām-ṭūm* f. display.]

टार् ṭār, s. A level piece of ground above a stream. [cf. Bi. *ṭāṛ*, *ṭā̃ṛ* high waste of infertile soil ?]

टारि ṭāri, s. A rice field which is watered by rain, not by irrigation.—*ṭāri-ṭukrā* v.s.v. [cf. M. *ṭāḷī* f. open terrace ; — v. *ṭār*, *ṭāl*²*.*]

टारि-टुक्रा ṭāri-ṭukrā, s. pl. Small plots of unirrigated land. [cmpd. *ṭāri* and *ṭukro*.]

टार्नु ṭārnu, vb. tr. To evade, avoid ; drive away, spurn, ignore ; delay, stop, postpone.—*chāk ṭ°* to provide for one meal. [K. *ṭālun* to defer ; Ku. *ṭālṇo* to avoid ; A. *ṭāliba* to ward off a blow ; B. *ṭālā* to evade, O. *ṭāḷibā*, H. *ṭālnā*, *ṭārnā*, P. *ṭālṇā* ; L. *ṭālaṇ* to remove ; S. *ṭāraṇu* to avoid, G. *ṭāḷvū̃*, M. *ṭāḷṇẽ* ; — < **ṭālaya-*, caus. of **ṭala-* (v.s.v. *ṭarnu*) ; — cf. *ṭāl*¹, *ṭālnu*.]

टाल् ṭāl¹, s. Evasion, in *āl-ṭāl* q.v. [K. *ṭāla* f. deferring, B. *ṭāl*, O. *ṭāḷa*, H. *ṭāl* f., S. *ṭāra* f. ; — v. *ṭārnu*.]

टाल् ṭāl², s. A pile of wood. [Bi. *ṭāl* pile of cowdung ; H. *ṭāl* f. pile of wood, etc. ; S. *ṭalo* m. raft of timbers ; — < **ṭalla-*.]

टाल् ṭāl³, in *ṭāl-ṭul* q.v.

टालम्टोल् ṭālamṭol, s. Evasion, quibbling, wasting time. [H. *ṭāl-maṭol*, *ṭālam-ṭol* m. ; — B. *ṭālmāṭāl* ; — cf. *ṭāl*¹.]

टाला-टुलि ṭālā-ṭuli, old *ṭālhā-ṭulhī*, s. pl. Small rags ; cast-off garments. [cmpd. *ṭālo* and *ṭuli*.]

टालो ṭālo, old *tālho*, s. Piece, patch.—*ṭālā-ṭuli* v.s.v. [cf. *ṭālnu*.]

टाल्-टुल् ṭāl-ṭul, s. Mending, patching.—*ṭ° garnu* to mend. [cf. *ṭālnu* and *ṭulnu*.]

टाल्नु ṭālnu, vb. tr. To patch (usually of a big patch as opposed to *tunnu* to darn). [Ku. *ṭālṇo* to mend ; — cf. *ṭālo*. Perh. < **ṭāl-* 'prevent, stop' (v.s.v. *ṭārnu*) : for development of meaning v.s.v. *tunnu*.]

टाल्हा-टुल्ही ṭālhā-ṭulhī, (old) v. *ṭālā-ṭuli*.

टाल्हो ṭālho, (old) v. *ṭālo*.

टिँगरो ṭīgaro, v. *ṭiṅaro*.

टिक् ṭik, s. A partic. kind of gold necklace.—*ṭik-mālā* id. [Bi. *ṭīk* mark ; H. *ṭīk* f. necklace, drop, line ; L. *ṭikk* f. stone in a ring, S. *ṭika* f. ; M. *ṭīk* f. cluster of pearls ; — cf. *ṭiko*.]

टिकट् ṭikaṭ, s. Postage stamp. [lw. Eng. *ticket*.]

टिका ṭikā, v. *ṭiko*.

टिकाउनु ṭikāunu, vb. tr. To cause to last. [B. *ṭikāna*, H. *ṭikānā*, P. *ṭikāuṇā*, M. *ṭikaviṇẽ* ; — caus. of *ṭiknu*.]

टिका-टाला ṭikā-ṭālā, old *-ṭālhā*, s. A form of marriage between slaves solemnized by each party giving the other a *ṭiko* (q.v.).

(?) **टिकारे ṭikāre,** adj. Having a white spot on the head (of cattle). [contam. *ṭike* and *tāre* ?]

टिकिया ṭikiyā¹, s. Halting-place ; stage on a journey. [der. *ṭiknu*.]

टिकिया ṭikiyā², s. Powdered charcoal made into cakes to be burnt on a hookah. [A. *ṭikirā*, B. *ṭikā*, *ṭike*, O. *ṭikiā*, H. *ṭikiyā* ; P. *ṭikkī* f. small cake ; L. *ṭikkī* f. food ; S. *ṭikī* f. cake, G. *ṭīkī* f., M. *ṭiklī* f. ; — conn. with *ṭiko*.]

(?) **टिकिया ṭikiyā³,** s. A cloth worn round the waist by Gurung women. [lit. 'spotted' = *ṭike* ?]

टिके ṭike, adj. Marked, spotted. [der. *ṭiko*.]

टिको ṭiko, or *ṭikā*, s. Mark, spot ; (esp.) the sect mark placed on the forehead ; — the *bijaya-daśamī* day of Durgā-pujā.—*ṭikā-ṭālā* v.s.v. [Deś. *ṭikka-* n. : K. *ṭikā* m., B. O. *ṭikā*, H. *ṭīkā* m., P. L. *ṭikkā* m., S. *ṭiko* m., G. *ṭīko* m., M. *ṭikā* m. ; — connection not clear with Sk. *tilakaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *tilo*) and G. *ṭīlo* (< **ṭilla-*, v.s.v. *ṭilo*).]

(?) **टिकोने ṭikone,** (E.) adj. Having a small white spot on the head. [cf. *ṭiko*.]

टिक्टिक् ṭikṭik, s. The ticking of a clock ; — a partic. kind of insect (= *ṭikṭike*). [onom.]

टिक्टिके ṭikṭike, s. A partic. kind of insect which makes a ticking or clicking noise.—*ṭ° caro* a partic. kind of small bird.—*ṭ° chepāro* a partic. kind of lizard.—*ṭ° bhyākuto* a partic. kind of frog. [cf. H. *ṭikṭikī* f. lizard ; — onom. ?]

टिक्नु ṭiknu, vb. intr. To remain, last, endure ; rest. [A. *ṭikiba*, B. *ṭikā*, H. *ṭiknā* ; P. *ṭikṇā* to stay, *ṭikkṇā* to appoint ; L. *ṭikkaṇ* to stay, S. *ṭikaṇu*, G. *ṭakvū̃* (with *a* from *ṭakāv* etc., to avoid confusion with *ṭīkvū̃* to observe ?), M. *ṭikṇẽ*.]

टिक्-माला ṭik-mālā, s. A partic. kind of gold necklace. [cmpd. *ṭik* and *mālā*.]

टिङरे ṭiṅare, s. Stalk.—*joi-ṭiṅare* q.v. [v. *ṭiṅgar*.]

टिङरो ṭiṅaro, or *ṭīgaro*, adj. Solitary, alone, lonely.

टिङ्गर् ṭiṅgar, s. A contemptuous term for a tall and thin man. [L. *ṭiṅgrī* f. bough; M. *ṭikorā* large-sized, *ṭikorṇē* n. stick; — < **ṭiṅka-* ?]

टिङ्गो ṭiṅgo, in *bāṅgo ṭiṅgo* (q.v.) adj. Crooked. [perh. < **ṭeṅgo* changed fr. *ṭeṛo*, to rhyme with *bāṅgo*.]

टिटिहरि ṭiṭihari, s. A partic. kind of large bird which lives by the water. [cf. Sk. *ṭiṭṭibhaḥ* m. Parra jacana; B. *ṭiṭi*, *ṭiṭir*, *ṭiṭori* lapwing, H. *ṭiṭīhrā* m., *-ī* f., S. *ṭiṭihari* f., G. *ṭiṭoḍo*, M. *ṭiṭvī*, *ṭiṭivarī* f.]

टिठ् ṭiṭh, s. (obl. *-a*) Pity, sympathy; tenderness, love.—*ṭ° lāgnu* to feel sympathy.—*ṭiṭh-lāgdo* v.s.v. [Ku. *ṭīṭh*; G. *trīṭh* f. pain; — cf. Sk. *tṛṣṭáḥ* harsh: D. tir. '*trixt*' (Leech), kal. *ciṣṭaka* bitter (Morg.), tor. '*tid*' (if = *tiḍ*, but v.s.v. *tito*), K. *ṭyoṭh*^{u} bitter, *tricher* m. sharpness.] [See Add.]

टिठाइ ṭiṭhāi, s. = *ṭiṭheī* q.v.

टिठाउनु ṭiṭhāunu, v. *ṭiṭhyāunu*.

टिठालो ṭiṭhālo, adj. Sympathetic, pitiful, tender-hearted. [der. *ṭiṭh*.]

टिठेइँ ṭiṭheī, or *ṭiṭhāi*, s. Sympathy, pity. [der. *ṭiṭhyāunu*.]

टिठ्याउनु ṭiṭhyāunu, or *ṭiṭhāunu*, vb. intr. To feel sympathy, feel pity, relent. [der. *ṭiṭh*.]

टिठ्-लाग्दो ṭiṭh-lāgdo, adj. Pitiful; exciting pity. [der. *ṭiṭh* and *lāgnu*.]

टिण्डल् ṭiṇḍal, (mil.) s. Armourer. [lw. H. *ṭanḍail* foreman, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *tindal*.]

टिन् ṭin, s. A tin; — corrugated iron roofing. [lw. Eng. *tin*.]

टिनु ṭinu, s. Assembly, concourse (e.g. *tyahā̃ mānche ko ṭinu thiyo* there was a great crowd there).

टिप् ṭip^1, in *ṭāp-ṭip* q.v. [v. *ṭipnu*.]

(?) **टिप् ṭip^2,** s. A fishing net. [cf. *tipo* ?]

टिपाइ ṭipāi, s. The act of picking. [der. *ṭipnu*.]

टिपाउनु ṭipāunu, vb. intr. To cause to be plucked, have plucked. [caus. of *ṭipnu*.]

टिपुवा ṭipuwā^1, s. One who plucks; — thief; — tiger. [der. *ṭipnu*.]

टिपुवा ṭipuwā^2, s. Vegetables or curry eaten at the time of drinking *raksi* (= *losā*). [lit. 'just a pinch'; same as *ṭipuwā*^{1} ? — cf. O. *ṭipe* pinch of sugar or salt.]

टिपोर् ṭipor, (Tarai) s. Pride, conceit, self-glorification. [H. *ṭipor* m. boasting.]

टिप्-टाप् ṭip-ṭāp, s. Gleaning; — pilfering. [v. *ṭāp-ṭip*.]

टिप्-टिप् ṭip-ṭip, s. The act of picking up something in a hurry; — adv. In great straits for money. [cf. *ṭipnu*.]

टिप्नु ṭipnu, vb. tr. To pluck, pick, pick up.—*nikhāri ṭ°* to glean.—*nimoṭhi ṭ°* to wrench off.—*pheri ṭ°* to withdraw.—*baṭāri ṭ°* to wrest. [Ku. *ṭipṇo* to pluck; A. *ṭipiba* to pinch, B. *ṭipā*, O. *ṭipibā*, H. *ṭīpnā*, S. *ṭipaṇu*; G. *ṭī̆pvũ* to pick up one by one, M. *ṭipṇē*.]

टिप्पन् ṭippan, s. The record of the date and time of birth. [lw. Sk. *ṭippaṇa-* comment.]

टिप्पा ṭippā, s. A relentless attack (esp. verbal). [A. *ṭipā* squeeze; O. *ṭipā-ṭipi* squeezing; — v. *ṭipnu*.]

टिप्रि ṭipri, s. Top of a hill, summit, peak. [Ku. *ṭipīṛ*, *ṭibaṛī*, *ṭippā*, *ṭibbā* ridge, peak; H. *ṭībā* m. sandbank, hill, P. L. *ṭibbā* m., G. *ṭībo* m.]

टिफिन् ṭiphin, s. Lunch. [lw. Anglo-Indian *tiffin*, fr. Eng. *tiffing* 'eating or drinking between meals': v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *tiffin*.]

टिमिक्क ṭimikka, adj. Closely set; close fitting (of clothes). [cf. *ṭimma*.]

टिमिक्-टिमिक् ṭimik-ṭimik, s. Twinkling (e.g. of a star); — glittering; ostentation. [cf. H. *ṭimṭimānā* to gleam; M. *ṭim-ṭim* f. rattle.]

टिमुर् ṭimur, or *ṭimmur*, s. A partic. kind of tree; — a partic. kind of hot spice.—*boke ṭ°* Xanthoxylum acanthopodium.—? *bhāle ṭ°* Xanthoxylum alatum.—*sil-ṭ°* v.s.v. [Pk. *ṭimbaru-* m. n. a tree; P. *timbar*, *timrū* m. Xanthoxylum hostile; — cf. Sk. *tumbaraḥ* m. a tree, *tumburu* n. fruit of Diospyros embryopteris, *tubarī* f. id., *tubaraḥ* astringent; Pk. *tumburu-* m. a tree.—See *timur*.]

टिमुरिनु ṭimurinu, vb. intr. To be conceited; — get intoxicated.

टिमुर्याउनु ṭimuryāunu, vb. tr. To make conceited, intoxicate. [caus. of *ṭimurinu*.]

(?) **टिम्बा ṭimbā,** s. Timber; flat pieces of wood for doorways, etc. [lw. Eng. ?]

टिम्म ṭimma, or *ṭyāmma* or *ṭemma*, adj. Closely set; close fitting (of clothes). [cf. *ṭimikka*.]

टिम्मुर् ṭimmur, v. *ṭimur*.

टिम्मुरिनु ṭimmurinu, v. *ṭimurinu*.

टिर्टिरे ṭirṭire, s. Violent diarrhœa; — one who suffers from such diarrhœa. [cf. *ṭirra*.]

टिर्रे ṭirra, s. = *tirri* q.v.

टिर्रि ṭirri, or *tirra*, s. A sudden attack of diarrhœa.—*ṭ° lāgnu* such an attack to come on.

टिलो ṭilo, s. A piece of iron presented as a coin to the departed spirit; — a word of abuse. [D. pash. *ṭili* forehead; P. *tilḷrā* m. ornament worn on neck; G. *ṭīlo* m. caste-mark, M. *ṭilā* m., < **tilla-*, **ṭilla-*; — cf. Sk. *tilakaḥ* m.]

(?) **टिल्नु ṭilnu,** vb. tr. To stone to death.

टिल्पिल् ṭilpil, in *ṭilpil-ṭilpil bhaeko* purulent, full of pus.

टिसि ṭisi, (obsc.) s. Mons Veneris aut duo labia vulvae.

टीका ṭīkā, (l.) s. Commentary. [lw. Sk. id.]

टुंगिनु ṭuṁginu, v. *ṭuṅginu*.

टुंगो ṭuṁgo, v. *ṭuṅgo*.

टुंग्याउनु ṭuṁgyāunu, v. *ṭuṅgyāunu*.

टुँड़ाल् ṭũṛāl, s. The wooden support for the eaves or projecting edge of a roof.

टुँड़िखेल् ṭũṛikhel, s. Parade, parade-ground.

टुँड़े ṭũṛe, s. A muzzle for animals to prevent them feeding on crops. [der. *ṭũṛo.*]

टुँड़ो ṭũṛo, s. Mouth (of animal); beak; — the point of a ploughshare. [Sk. *tuṇḍam* n. beak, snout: Pa. Pk. *tuṇḍaṁ* n.; D. tor. '*dud*' lip; K. *tūnᵘ* m. navel; O. *tuṇḍi* muzzle; Bi. *ṭũṛ* beard of wheat (cf. also *sũṛ* lit. 'trunk'); H. *ṭũṛī* f. navel, P. *tunnī* f. (or < *tundikā*, cf. H. *ṭũḍī*); S. *tunī* f. spout; M. *tũḍ* n. mouth, Sgh. *tuḍa*; — see also *ṭuṭo, ṭhũṛo.*] [See Add.]

टुक् ṭuk, s. Piece; — *cār-ṭuk, ṭāk-ṭuk, ṭuk-ṭuk* v.s.vv. [K. *ṭukh* (dat. *ṭukas*) m. piece; B. *ṭuk* particle denoting small quantity; Bi. H. *ṭūk* m. piece; P. *ṭukk* m. piece, cut, *ṭukkṇā* to cut; L. *ṭukkaṇ* to cut; S. *ṭuku* m. a cut; M. *ṭūk* n. weighing (?); — cf. *ṭukun*; — < *ṭukka-, extension in *ṭukro* q.v.]

टुकु-टुकु ṭuku-ṭuku, adv. With a toddle, toddlingly.—*ṭ° hĩṛnu* to toddle.

टुकुड़ो ṭukuṛo, v. *ṭukro.*

टुकुन् ṭukun, s. Cutting up, in *ṭākan-ṭukun* q.v. [P. *ṭukkṇā* to cut, L. *ṭukkaṇ*; — v.s.v. *ṭuk.*]

टुकुनि ṭukuni, or *tukuni*, s. A small measure for selling liquids such as oil (equivalent to about one half pint); — a measure of weight equivalent to half a *mānu* or quarter of a *ser* (about half a pound). [cf. M. *ṭūk* n. weighing, *ṭukṇẽ* to weigh; — conn. with *ṭuk* ?]

टुक्का ṭukkā, or *tukkā*, s. Saying, story; rhyme.—*ṭ° joṛnu* to weave stories.—*ṭ° milaūnu* to make to rhyme. [cf. H. *ṭūkā* m. single beat of a drum, *ṭuk-bandī* f. rhyming; M. *ṭūk* n. the fourth part of a stanza.]

टुक्-टुक् ṭuk-ṭuk, s. Pieces.—*ṭ° garnu* to cut into pieces. [redup. of *ṭuk.*]

टुक्टुके ṭukṭuke, s. A partic. kind of grass.

टुक्राउनु ṭukrāunu, v. *ṭukryāunu.*

टुक्रुक्क ṭukrukka, adv. In the position of squatting.—*ṭ° basnu* to squat.

टुक्रो ṭukro, or *ṭukuṛo*, s. Piece, part, splinter.—*ṭukrā ṭukrā pārnu* to break into pieces.—*ṭukrai ṭukrā* piecemeal. — *ṭukrā coktā* splinters. [< *ṭukka-ḍa-, extension of *ṭukka- (v.s.v. *ṭuk*): K. *ṭukᵃra* m. piece, Ku. *ṭukuṛo*, H. *ṭukaṛ-*, *ṭukṛā* m.; P. *ṭukkaṛ* m. thick piece of bread, *ṭukṛā* m. piece, G. *ṭukḍo* m.; — or < *ṭukka-ra-: B. *ṭukrā* piece, O. *ṭukura*; L. *ṭukkur* m. piece of bread; S. *ṭukuru* m. piece; Bi. *ṭukṛī* 'fourth part of a cake' is, like N., ambiguous; — M. has *tukḍā* and *ṭukḍā* m.]

टुक्र्याउनु ṭukryāunu, or *ṭukrāunu*, vb. tr. To break into pieces, shatter, mangle. [der. *ṭukro.*]

टुङ्गिनु ṭuṅginu, or *ṭuṅṅinu*, vb. intr. To be finished. [der. *ṭuṅgo.*]

टुङ्गो ṭuṅgo, s. End, limit; destination; settlement (e.g. *yas kurā ko ṭ° lāgyo* this matter is settled).

टुङ्ग्याउनु ṭuṅgyāunu, or *ṭumyāunu*, vb. tr. To bring to a finish, finish, complete, settle. [der. *ṭuṅginu.*]

टुङ्ङिनु ṭuṅṅinu, v. *ṭuṅginu.*

टुङ्नि ṭuṅni, s. End, conclusion.—*ṭ° pāni* the end of the rainy season. [cf. *ṭuṅgo.*]

टुट् ṭuṭ, s. Breakage.—*ṭuṭ-phuṭ* v.s.v. [B. *ṭuṭ*, O. *ṭuṭi*, H. *ṭūṭ* f., P. *ṭuṭṭ* f., G. *ṭūṭ* f., M. *ṭūṭ* f.; — v. *ṭuṭnu.*]

टुटल्-फुटल् ṭuṭal-phuṭal, s. Breakage, damage. [cf. *ṭuṭ-phuṭ.*]

टुटाउनु ṭuṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be broken; abrogate. [caus. of *ṭuṭnu.*]

टुटाहा ṭuṭāhā, s. One who damages the articles he handles; — mischief-maker. [der. *ṭuṭ.*]

टुटि ṭuṭi^{1}, s. Spout (e.g. of a *lohoṭo*). [cf. H. *ṭõṭī* f.; — v. *ṭuṭo.*]

टुटि ṭuṭi^{2}, s. Loss, damage.—*ṭ° parnu* c. *lāi* to suffer loss (e.g. *ma lāi ṭ° paryo* I suffered loss). [O. *ṭuṭi*, H. *ṭūṭī* f.; — v. *ṭuṭ.*]

टुटिले ṭuṭile, adj. Having an inflamed scalp; — s. A person with inflammation of the scalp. [der. *ṭuṭilo.*]

टुटिलो ṭuṭilo, s. Inflammation or swelling of the head.

टुटुल्को ṭuṭulko, s. Bump, blow, swelling on the head.

टुटो ṭuṭo, s. The pointed mouth of a water-pot. [K. *ṭũṭⁱ* f. spout, *ṭõṭh* (dat. *ṭõṭⁱ*) f. beak; B. *ṭuṭi* throat; H. *ṭõṭ* f. beak, *ṭoṭī*, *ṭõṭī* f. spout; P. *ṭūṭī* f. spout; S. *ṭoṭī* f. mouthpiece of a hookah; G. *ṭoṭo* m. throat; M. *ṭoṭī* f. spout; — cf. Sk. lex. *troṭiḥ* f. beak; — cf. *ṭuṭi*^{1}; — < *ṭūṭṭa- *ṭoṭṭa, cf. Sk. *tuṇḍam* (v.s.v. *ṭũṛo*).—See also s.v. *ṭhũṛo*^{2}.] [See Add.]

टुट्टा ṭuṭṭā, s. Loss, scarcity. [cf. *ṭuṭnu.*]

टुट्नु ṭuṭnu, vb. intr. To break, be broken. [Sk. *truṭyati*: Pk. *tuṭṭaï*, *ṭuṭṭaï*; Ku. *ṭuṭno*, A. *ṭuṭiba*, B. *ṭuṭā*, O. *ṭuṭibā*, H. *ṭūṭnā*, P. *ṭuṭṭnā*, L. *truṭṭaṇ*, S. *truṭaṇu*, G. *ṭuṭvũ*, M. *ṭuṭṇẽ*; — see also *tornu.*]

टुट्-फुट् ṭuṭ-phuṭ, s. Breakage, damage. [H. *ṭūṭ-phūṭ* f.; — cmpd. *ṭuṭ* and *phuṭ.*]

टुणि ṭuṇi, v. *ṭũṛi.*

टुणो ṭuṇo, v. *ṭũṛo.*

टुना ṭunā, s. Witchcraft, wizardry; incantation. [O. *ṭunā*, H. *ṭonā*, *ṭaunā* m., P. *ṭūṇā*, *ṭoṇā* m., S. *ṭono* m., G. *ṭonũ* n.]

टुनि ṭuni, v. *tuni.*

टुनिखेल् ṭunikhel, v. *ṭũṛikhel.*

टुनिनु ṭuninu, v. *ṭunninu.*

टुन्निनु ṭunninu, vb. intr. To be delayed, be postponed. [pass. of *ṭunnu.*]

(?) **टुन्नु ṭunnu,** vb. tr. To delay, postpone, put off. [<

*ṭūd-, cf. pass. ṭunninu ? — <*tundati 'strikes' (cf. Sk. tudáti, Latin tundere) : P. tunnṇā to stuff (< *tundati or tunna-, beside toṇā id. < todayati ?) ; — but see tunnu.]

टुन्याहा ṭunyāhā, s. (f. *ṭunyāhi*) Wizard. [H. *ṭonhā*, *ṭaunhā*, *ṭunhāyā* m. ; — der. *ṭunā*.]

टुन्याहि ṭunyāhi, s. Witch. [f. of *ṭunyāhā*.]

टुपि ṭupi, s. The little tuft of hair left on the crown by Hindus when they shave their heads. [cf. *ṭuppo*.]

टुपुक्क ṭupukka, adv. Quite easily, without hesitation (of picking something up).

टुपु-टुपु ṭupu-ṭupu, adv. One by one.—*ṭupu-ṭupu basnu* to sit down one by one.—*ṭ° rākhnu* to put down one at a time. [B. *ṭup-ṭup* sound made by a succession of falling drops.]

टुपो ṭupo, v. *ṭuppo*.

टुप्पि ṭuppi, v. *ṭupi*.

टुप्पिनु ṭuppinu, vb. intr. To rise high ; grow to a top ; — be puffed up with pride. [der. *ṭuppo*.]

टुप्पो ṭuppo, s. Top (e.g. of a mountain or tree), summit ; point, tip. [cf. *ṭipri* ?]

टुप्याउनु ṭuppyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to grow to a point ; — spoil by indulgence. [caus. of *ṭuppinu*.]

टुप्लुक्क ṭuplukka, adv. (emph. *ṭuplukkai*) Unexpectedly ; at the right moment, in the nick of time (e.g. *ṭ° āi pugyo* he came in the nick of time).

टुमुक्क ṭumukka, or *ṭhumukka*, adj. Small, handy ; neat, pretty, symmetrical.—*ṭ° pareki* f. pretty.

टुमोटे ṭumoṭe, or *ṭumauṭe*, adj. Small, slight ; mean.

टुमौटे ṭumauṭe, v. *ṭumoṭe*.

टुम्मिनु ṭumminu, vb. intr. To be cut off at the root. [cf. *ṭumyāunu*.]

टुम्याउनु ṭumyāunu, vb. tr. To cut off at the root ; to finish. [same as *ṭuṅgyāunu* > *ṭuṅga-* > *ṭũya-* > *ṭumya-* ?]

टुर्रे ṭurre, adj. Consisting of the watery portion of pulse (e.g. *ṭ° jhol*).—*ṭ° hukkā* a bubbling hookah. [der. *ṭurro*.]

टुर्रो ṭurro, s. The watery portion of pulse.

टुल् ṭul, in *ṭāl-ṭul* q.v. [cf. *ṭulnu*.]

टुलि ṭuli, old *ṭulhī*, s. Piece of cloth.—*ṭālā-ṭ°* v.s.v. [cf. *ṭulnu*.]

टुलुक्क ṭulukka, adv. Fixedly (of looking).—*ṭ° hernu* to stare with wide open eyes.—*ā̃khā ṭ° hernu* id. (e.g. *madauru le ā̃khā ṭ° heryo*). [cf. *ṭulu-ṭulu*.]

टुलु-टुलु ṭulu-ṭulu, adv. Fixedly (of a look).—*ṭ° hernu* to gaze fixedly.

टुल्नु ṭulnu, vb. tr. To darn (usu. with *ṭālnu*). [cf. *ṭālnu* and *tunnu* qq.v.]

टुल्ही ṭulhī, (old) v. *ṭuli*.

टुसाउनु ṭusāunu, vb. intr. To shoot, sprout. [der. *ṭuso*.]

टुसुक्क ṭusukka, adv. Without being noticed.—*ṭ° basnu* to sit humbly.—*ṭ° rākhnu* to put down without being noticed (e.g. *nokar le khānā ṭebal mā ṭ° rākhera gae cha : mai le thāhai pāina*).

टुसो ṭuso, s. Blade of grass, sprout, shoot, trailer of a small creeper ; — splinter. [Ku. *ṭuso* id. ; B. *ṭusi* drop, particle ; H. *ṭūsā* m. shoot ; P. *ṭūsā* m. bud of wild cotton ; — cf. Sk. *túṣaḥ* m. chaff of grain : Pk. *tusa-* m. ; K. *tŏh*, *tōh* m. husk, B. *tus*, O. *tusa*, H. *tus(ā)* m., P. *tuh(ā)*, *toh(ā)* m., S. *tuhu* m., M. *tūs* n. m., Sgh. *toho*.]

टुहुरि ṭuhuri, s. Orphan girl. [f. of *ṭuhuro*.]

टुहुरो ṭuhuro, s. (f. *-i*) Orphan. [cf. Sk. dhātup. *trophati*, *trumphati* hurts (v.s.v. *tuhunu*^{1}) ?]

टे -ṭe, suffix in *sikuṭe*, *sukuṭe*.

टेक् ṭek, s. Obstinacy ; — principles.—*ṭek garnu* to be obstinate ; vie with.—*ṭek rākhnu* to stick to one's principles. [O. *ṭeka* glory ; H. *ṭek* f. prop, determination, P. *ṭek* f. prop ; S. *ṭeka* f. prop, fixed habit ; G. *ṭek* m. f. prop, self-respect ; M. *ṭek* f. determination ; — v. *ṭeknu*.]

टेकन् ṭekan, s. Support, prop. [H. *ṭekan* m., P. *ṭekaṇ* m. f., G. M. *ṭekaṇ* n. ; — v. *ṭeknu*.]

टेकाइ ṭekāi, s. Support, rest ; step. [der. *ṭeknu*.]

टेकि ṭeki, adj. Emulous, rivalling, possessed of a competitive spirit, self-assertive. [H. *ṭekī* positive ; G. *ṭekī* self-reliant ; — der. *ṭek*.]

टेको ṭeko, s. A step. [G. *ṭeko* m. prop, M. *ṭekā* m. ; — v. *ṭeknu*.]

टेक्नु ṭeknu, vb. intr. To stand, rest on.—*ṭekne ṭhāũ* resting-place.—*ghũṛā ṭ°* to kneel. [Ku. *ṭekṇo* to prop ; A. *ṭek* middle part of a dam ; B. *ṭẽkā* to remain ; O. *ṭekibā* to lift up ; H. *ṭeknā* to prop, P. *ṭekṇā* ; S. *ṭekaṇu* to bow ; G. *ṭekvũ* to support ; M. *ṭekṇẽ* to rest (tr. and intr.). — < **ṭekk-* (cf. Deś. *ṭekkara-* place ?) beside **ṭek-* in *ṭewā* ;. cf. **ṭhekk-* and **ṭhek-* s.v. *ṭheknu*.]

टेड़ाइ ṭeṛāi, old *ṭeṛhāī*, s. Crookedness, slant, askewness. [H. *ṭeṛhāī* f. ; — der. *ṭeṛo*.]

टेड़िनु ṭeṛinu, vb. intr. To be crooked ; — go astray. [der. *ṭeṛo*.]

टेड़ो ṭeṛo, or *ṭeṛho*, adj. Slanting, askance ; perverse.—*ṭeṛā ā̃khā garnu* to look askance.—*ṭ° bā̃go* slanting.—Pvb. *āphu nācna jāndaina āghan ṭ°* he does not know how to dance, the yard is slanting (i.e. a bad workman complains of his tools). [< **treḍḍ(h)a-*, **terd(h)a-*, **teḍ(h)ra-* : A. *ṭerā* ; B. *ṭeṛā* crooked, squinting ; WPah. bhad. *ṭleḍḍho* crooked, O. *teṛhā*, H. *ṭeṛhā*, P. *ṭeḍhā*, L. *treḍhā* ; S. *ṭreḍo* slanting, squinting ; G. *teḍũ*, *ṭeḍũ* crooked, M. *teḍhā* ; — cf. also **ṭera-* 'squinting' in a *ṭeruwā*, B. *ṭera*, O. H. *ṭerā*, but Sh. *ṭēru̱* slanting.—Cf. *ḍero*.]

टेड़्याउनु ṭeṛyāunu, or *teṛhyāunu*, vb. tr. To make crooked ; — make angry, enrage. [caus. of *ṭeṛinu*.]

टेढ़ाइ ṭeṛhāī, (old) v. *ṭeṛāi*.

टेढ़िनु ṭeṛhinu, v. *ṭerinu.*

टेढ़ो ṭeṛho, v. *ṭero.*

टेढ्याउनु ṭeṛhyāunu, v. *ṭeryāunu.*

टेनि ṭeni, s. A partic. kind of fowl. [H. *ṭenī* small, f. a bantam.]

टेपो ṭepo, in *epo-ṭepo* q.v.

टेप्रो ṭepro, s. Foreskin.—*ṭ° phālnu* to circumcise. [cf. B. *ṭep* border or end of cloth.]

टेबिल् ṭebil, s. A table. [lw. Eng.]

टेम् ṭem, s. Time, timing (e.g. *ghaṛi ko ṭem ṭhik cha*); time of arrival or departure (e.g. *gāṛi ko ṭem*). [lw. Eng.]

टेम्को ṭemko, v. *ṭyāmko.*

टेम्म ṭemma, v. *ṭimma.*

टेर् ṭer, s. Attention, obedience.—*ṭer lāunu* to hear, mind, pay attention. [B. *ṭer*, O. *ṭera*; H. *ṭer* f. summons.]

टेर्नु ṭernu, vb. tr. To regard, notice; obey, respect. [H. *ṭernā* to call out; — v. *ṭer.*]

टेवा ṭewā, s. Support, prop. [H. *ṭew* f., *ṭewā* m. habit; P. *ṭevā* m. birth-record from which horoscope is calculated; S. *ṭeva* f. habit, G. *ṭev* f.; M. *ṭev* m. fancy; — for change of meaning v.s.v. *ṭek.* Perh. < **ṭek-*, beside **ṭekk-* in *ṭeknu.*]

टोक् ṭok, s. Check, hindrance, in *ṭokā-ṭok*, *rok-ṭok* qq.v. [H. *ṭok* f. check, P. *ṭok* f.; S. *ṭoka* f. taunting; G. *ṭok* f. reprimand; — v. *ṭoknu.*]

(?) **टोकड़ि ṭokaṛi,** v *ṭokri.*

टोकसो ṭokaso, v. *ṭokāso.*

टोका-टोक् ṭokā-ṭok, s. Quarrelling, bickering. [der. *ṭoknu.*]

टोकासो ṭokāso, or *ṭokaso*, s. Biting; poking; constant chiding, nagging. [der. *ṭoknu.*]

टोकाहा ṭokāhā, s. One who bites. [der. *ṭoknu.*]

टोका-हान् ṭokā-hān, s. Biting; poking; chastisement. [cmpd. *ṭoko* and *hān.*]

टोको ṭoko, s. in *ṭokā-ṭok*, *ṭokā-hān* qq.v. [v. *ṭoknu.*]

टोक्नु ṭoknu, vb. tr. To bite; snap at; worry (as a dog). [K. *ṭukun* to crunch; Ku. *ṭokno* to destroy; B. *ṭokā* to thwart; O. *ṭokibā* to reprove; H. *ṭoknā* to check, to blame; P. *ṭokṇā* to hinder; S. *ṭokaṇu* to scold, G. *ṭokvũ*; M. *ṭokṇẽ* to challenge; — Kaf. ashk. *ṭoká* nail.]

टोक्रा ṭokrā, s. A large basket. [K. *ṭūkᵘrᵘ* f. (cf. *ṭākᵘrᵘ* f.), B. H. P. *ṭokrā* m., S. *ṭokiro* m., M. *ṭokrā* m.; — extension with *-ra-* of **ṭokka-* in B. *ṭokā* hat of basket-work; O. *ṭokāi* basket; — extension with *-va-* in M. *ṭōkvī* f.; — with *-ḍa-* (*-ḍḍa-* ?) in Bi. *ṭokṛā* (cf. N. *ṭokaṛi*). Cf. **ṭhokka-* in *ṭhokro.*] [See Add.]

टोक्रि ṭokri, or *ṭokaṛi* ?, s. Basket. [H. *ṭokrī* f., S. *ṭokirī* f., M. *ṭokrī* f.; — v. *ṭokrā.*]

टोक्रे ṭokre, adj. Pertaining to basket-work.—*ṭ° bā̃s*, *ṭ° bet* v.s.vv. *bā̃s*, *bet.* [der. *ṭokrā.*]

टोक्लके ṭoklake, or *ṭoklāke*, adj. Obtained on credit (e.g. *mai le yo makai ṭ° lāẽ*).

टोक्लाके ṭoklāke, v. *ṭoklake.*

टोटल् ṭoṭal, s. Total. [lw. Eng.]

टोटा ṭoṭā, s. Fired cartridge case; cartridge. [Ku. *ṭoṭo* hole; A. B. *ṭoṭā* stump, cartridge; H. *ṭoṭā* m. hollow tube of bamboo, cartridge; P. *ṭoṭṭā* m. rope, candle-end (?); S. *ṭoṭo* m. piece of stick; G. *ṭoṭo* m. pipe, throat, cracker; M. *toṭā* m. cartridge; — conn. with *ṭuṭo* ? — v. *ṭoṛko.*]

(?) **टोटे ṭoṭe,** s. Fried rice.

टोट्ला ṭoṭlā, v. *ṭatalo.*

टोड़्को ṭoṛko, s. A big hole (e.g. in a tree). [< **ṭoṭko*, extension with *-kka-* of **ṭoṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *ṭoṭā*).]

टोप् ṭop, s. (obl. *-a*) Helmet. [Pk. *ṭopiā* f.; K. *ṭōpa* m. cap; Ku. *ṭopī* hat, B. *ṭop*, O. *ṭopi*, H. P. *ṭop* m., P. *ṭoppā* m., L. *ṭopī* f., S. *ṭopu* m., G. *ṭop* m., M. *ṭop* m.; — < **ṭoppa-* 'covering' (cf. H. *ṭopnā* to cover; G. *ṭopũ* n. eyelid), extensions with *-na-* in M. *ṭopaṇ* n. lid; with *-ḍa-* in M. *ṭopḍā* m. hat; with *-ra-* in B. *ṭopar* hat, O. *ṭopara*; with *-lla-* in G. *ṭoplo* m. basket, M. *ṭoplā* m.—Cf. *ṭopā*, *ṭopi*, *ṭopalnu.*]

टोपल्-टापल् ṭopal-ṭāpal. s. Bungling, a bungling way of doing things (e.g. *us le ṭ° garyo* he made a mess of things). [cf. *ṭopalnu* ?]

टोपल्नु ṭopalnu, vb. intr. To pretend (e.g. *boṭ heri ṭopalyo* he pretended to look at the tree).—*bhani ṭ°* to say something in jest. [lit. 'to cover' ? — extension of **ṭoppa-* (v.s.v. *ṭop*).]

टोपा ṭopā, s. Opening of a mine (= *khāni ko ṭ°*). [H. *ṭopā* m. hat, P. *ṭoppā* m.; G. *ṭopū* n. eyelid; M. *ṭopā* m. rain-hood; — lit. 'covering', v.s.v. *ṭop.*]

टोपि ṭopi, s. Hat, cap; cap of a cartridge.—Pvb. *khāi na pāi chālā ko ṭ° lāi* putting on a leather cap without eating or getting anything (i.e. being put to trouble without any return). [Ku. *ṭopī*, B. O. *ṭopi*, H. P. L. S. G. M. *ṭopī* f.; — v.s.v. *ṭop.*]

टोपे ṭope, adj. Wearing a hat; — s. A Tibetan. [der. *ṭopi.*]

टोप्रो ṭopro, s. The stalk of a fruit.

टोल् ṭol, s. (obl. *ṭol* or *ṭola*) Division of a city; — party, company, gang. [Ku. *ṭolī* party; A. *ṭol* premises; B. *ṭol* shed, school; O. *ṭola* Sanskrit college; H. *ṭol* m. hamlet, party; P. *ṭolā*, *ṭollā* m. clan; S. *ṭolo* m. party: < **ṭolla-*; but S. *ṭoro* m. flock of sheep, G. *ṭoḷũ*, M. *ṭoḷī* (and poss. N. Ku. A. B. H. forms) < **ṭola-*; — poss. conn. with Sk. *pratolī* f. principal street: Pk. *paolī* f.; H. *pol*, *paul*, *paur* m. gate, city ward, WPah. *proḷ*; G. *poḷ* f. street; M. *poḷ*, *pauḷ* f. wall of loose stones.]

टोलाउनु ṭolāunu, or *ṭolhāunu*, vb. intr. To get puzzled;

lose one's presence of mind; be absent-minded. [v. *ṭolinu.*]

टोलि ṭoli, s. Batch, party; (mil.) squad. [Ku. *ṭolī*, B. *ṭoli*, H. *ṭolī* f., P. *ṭollī* f., S. *ṭolī* f., G. *ṭoḷī* f.; — v.s.v. *ṭol.*]

टोलिनु ṭolinu, or *tolhinu*, vb. intr. To look bewildered, look silly or half-cracked; look without attention; hesitate; be doing nothing. [Ku. *ṭolyūṇo* to neglect; P. *ṭolaṇā* to search for; S. *ṭuraṇu* to wander, *ṭoraṇu* to cause to move, *ṭolāko* m. wandering; G. *ṭollo* m. delay.]

टोलो ṭolo, or *ṭolho*, s. An absent-minded person; — dumb-show. [v. *ṭolinu.*]

टोल्याउनु ṭolyāunu, or *ṭolhyāunu*, vb. tr. To make look silly. [caus of *ṭolinu.*]

टोल्हाउनु ṭolhāunu, v. *ṭolāunu.*

टोल्हिनु ṭolhinu, v. *ṭolinu.*

टोल्हो ṭolho, v. *ṭolo.*

टोल्ह्याउनु ṭolhyāunu, v. *ṭolyāunu.*

टौको ṭauko, v. *ṭāuko.*

टौनु ṭaunu, adj. (obl. *-ā*, f. *-i*) Deaf, hard of hearing.

टौबाहाल् ṭaubāhāl, s. Name of a partic. ward in the town of Kathmandu.

टौवा ṭauwā, s. Small platform (as e.g. in a maize field for a watcher to sit on).

ट्याँउँ-ट्याँउँ ṭyā̃ū̃-ṭyā̃ū̃, s. Babbling.—*ṭ° garnu* to babble.

ट्याक्क ṭyākka, adv. Fully, completely, just.

ट्याक्-ट्याक् ṭyāk-ṭyāk, s. Any small repeated noise. [cf. *ṭik-ṭik*; — onom.]

ट्याप्प ṭyāppa, adv. Suddenly (of milk or water giving out: e.g. *mero gāi ko dud ṭ° sukyo* my cow's milk suddenly dried up).

ट्याम्को ṭyāmko, or *ṭemko*, s. A small drum. [cf. H. *ṭam-ṭam* f., *ṭamkī* f.]

ट्याम्म ṭyāmma, v. *ṭimma.*

ट्यौँ-ट्यौँ ṭyaū̃-ṭyaū̃, v. *ṭyā̃ū̃-ṭyā̃ū̃.*

ट्वाँटि ṭwā̃ṭi, s. A partic. kind of small earth-burrowing insect found in rice-fields.—*ṭ° hālera linu* to extort forcibly (e.g. repayment of a debt).

ट्वाक् ṭwāk, s. A small drinking vessel; a measure made of bamboo.

ट्वाकल् ṭwākal, s. A small niche in a wall or tree.

ट्वाक्क ṭwākka, adv. With a tick, with a small sound.

ट्वाक्कै ṭwākkai, adv. Exactly.

ट्वाक्-ट्वाक् ṭwāk-ṭwāk, s. Any small sound.

ट्वाक्रि ṭwākri, s. A small drinking vessel. [der. *ṭwāk.*]

ट्वाङ्-ट्वाङ् ṭwāṅ-ṭwāṅ, s. A clanging noise, clang; clinking.—*ṭ° garnu* to clink.

ठ ṬH

ठंकार् ṭhaṁkār, v. *ṭhaṅkār.*

ठक् ṭhak, s. Clattering.—*ṭhak-ṭhak garnu* to clatter. [A. *ṭhak-ṭhak*, B. *ṭhak*, O. *ṭhaka-ṭhaka*, H. P. G. M. *ṭhak-ṭhak*, S. *ṭhakāu* m.]

ठकान् ṭhakān, v. *ṭhekān.*

ठकार् ṭhakār, s. The letter *ṭh.* [lw. Sk. *ṭhakāra-.*]

ठकुरि ṭhakuri, s. A clan or *thar* of Chetris. [v.s.v. *ṭhākur.*]

ठकुरानि ṭhakurāni, or *ṭhakureni*, s. Lady, mistress. [Ku. *ṭhākuryāṇ*; A. *ṭhākurāni* goddess; B. *ṭhākurāni* goddess, respectable lady, O. *ṭhākurāṇi*, H. *ṭhākurānī* f., P. *ṭhākurāiṇ* f.; G. *ṭhakrāṇī* f. wife of a Rajput; — f. of *ṭhākur* q.v.]

ठकुर्नि ṭhakurni, s. Wife of a *ṭhakuri*, woman of the *ṭhakuri* caste. [der. *ṭhakuri.*]

ठक्कर् ṭhakkar, s. Collision, striking, contact.—*ṭh° lāgnu* to be struck, contact to be made. [cf. *ṭhak* and *ṭakkar.*]

ठकठकि ṭhakṭhaki, or *-e*, adj. Shivering; — biting (of cold, e.g. *ṭh° jāṛo*). [cf. *ṭhakṭhakyāunu.*]

ठकठक्याउनु ṭhakṭhakyāunu, vb. intr. To knock against; clatter. [H. *ṭhakṭhakānā* to rap; — v. *ṭhak.*]

ठग् ṭhag, s. (obl. *-a*) Thief, knave. [Pk. *ṭhaga-* m.; Sh. *ṭhăg* m., K. Ku. A. B. *ṭhag* m., O. *ṭhaga*, *ṭhaka*, H. *ṭhag* m., P. *ṭhag*, *ṭhagg* m., S. *ṭhagu* m., G. *ṭhag* m., *ṭhā̃gū* n. knavery; M. *ṭhag*, *ṭhak* m.]

ठगार् ṭhagār, v. *ṭhagāhār.*

ठगारि ṭhagāri, v. *ṭhagāhāri.*

ठगाहा ṭhagāhā, s. Cheat, swindler. [der. *ṭhagnu* q.v.]

ठगाहार् ṭhagāhār, or *ṭhagār*, s. Knave, deceiver. [der. *ṭhagnu.*]

ठगाहारि ṭhagāhāri, or *ṭhagāri*, s. Knavery, deception. [der. *ṭhagāhār.*]

ठगि ṭhagi, s. Robbery. [B. *ṭhagi*, H. *ṭhagī* f., P. *ṭhaggī* f., S. *ṭhagī* f.; — v. *ṭhag.*]

ठगिनु ṭhaginu, vb. intr. To be deceived, be jilted. [pass. of *ṭhagnu.*]

ठगेईँ ṭhageī, s. Fraud; theft. [B. *ṭhagāi*, H. P. *ṭhagāī* f., S. *ṭhagāī* f., G. M. *ṭhagāī* f.; — der. *ṭhagnu.*]

ठग्नु ṭhagnu, vb. intr. To cheat, deceive; rob. [K. *ṭhagun*, Ku. *ṭhagṇo*, O. *ṭhakibā*, H. *ṭhagnā*, P. *ṭhaggṇā*, S. *ṭhagaṇu*, G. *ṭhagvũ*; M. *ṭhakṇē* to be deceived; — v. *ṭhag.*]

ठङ्कार् ṭhaṅkār, adj. Hard, stern.

ठटाइ ṭhaṭāi, s. Striking. [H. *ṭhaṭhāī* ; — der. *ṭhaṭāunu.*]

ठटाउनु ṭhaṭāunu, vb. tr. To strike, beat (e.g. a drum). [H. *ṭhaṭhānā.*]

ठटाक्-ठुटुक् ṭhaṭāk-ṭhuṭuk, s. The noise of beating or striking or clapping.—*ṭh° garnu* to clap, clatter. [cf. *ṭhaṭāunu.*]

ठटेउलि ṭhaṭeuli, or *ṭhaṭyauli*, s. Sport, fun, waggishness. [cf. H. P. S. *ṭhaṭholī* f. ; — v. *ṭhaṭṭā.*]

ठटेउले ṭhaṭeule, or *ṭhaṭyaule*, adj. Sportive, funny ; — s. A joker. [der. *ṭhaṭeuli.*]

ठटेउलो ṭhaṭeulo, or *ṭhaṭyaulo*, adj. Sportive, funny, joking. [cf. H. *ṭhaṭhol*, S. *ṭhaṭholu* ; — v. *ṭhaṭṭā.*]

ठटेरो ṭhaṭero, s. A worker in brass. [< **ṭhaṭṭha-kara-* : Pk. *ṭhaṭṭhāra-* m. ; H. *ṭhaṭherā* m., P. *ṭhaṭhiārā* m. ; — cf. *ṭhaṭṭar*, and K. *ṭhō̃ṭhur* m. brazier.]

(?) **ठट्टर् ṭhaṭṭar,** s. A base metal (said to be an alloy of copper and bell-metal). [cf. *ṭhaṭhero.*]

ठट्टा ṭhaṭṭā, s. Joke, jest, fun ; ridicule ; taunt ; scorn. —*ṭh° garnu* to make fun, have fun.—*ṭh°-bāji* v.s.v.—*ṭh° mā uṛāunu* to despise. [Ku. *ṭhaṭṭā*, B. *ṭhāṭṭā*, O. *thaṭā*, H. P. *ṭhaṭṭhā* m., S. *ṭhaṭho* m., G. *ṭhaṭṭho* m., M. *ṭhaṭṭhā* m.]

ठट्टाउनु ṭhaṭṭāunu, v. *ṭhaṭyāunu.*

ठट्टा-बाजि ṭhaṭṭā-bāji, s. Jest, joke. [B. *ṭhāṭṭā-bāji*, H. *ṭhaṭṭhe-bāzī* f., P. M. *ṭhaṭṭhe-bājī* f. ; — cmpd. *ṭhaṭṭā* and *bāji.*]

ठट्याउनु ṭhaṭyāunu, or *ṭhaṭṭāunu*, vb. tr. To make fun of, take in. [der. *ṭhaṭṭā.*]

ठट्याक्-ठुटुक् ṭhaṭyāk-ṭhuṭuk, s. Quarrel, disagreement. [cf. *ṭhaṭāk-ṭhuṭuk.*]

ठट्यौलि ṭhaṭyauli, v. *ṭhaṭeuli.*

ठट्यौले ṭhaṭyaule, v. *ṭhaṭeule.*

ठट्यौलो ṭhaṭyaulo, v. *ṭhaṭeulo.*

ठण्डा ṭhaṇḍā, adj. Cold. [K. *thanḍ*, Ku. *ṭhano*, B. *ṭhāṇḍā*, O. *thaṇḍā*, H. *ṭhaṇḍhā*, M. *thaṇḍā*, all prob. borrowed from a language of the type P. *ṭhaṇḍā*, prob. < Sk. *stabdhaḥ* fixed, stiff (with nasal poss. from pres. *stambhayati* : S. *ṭhambaṇu* to make torpid, v.s.v. *thāmnu*) : Pa. *thaddho*, Pk. *thaddha-*, *thaḍḍha-*, *ṭhaḍḍha-* ; L. *ṭhaḍḍhā* cold, S. *thadho*, G. *ṭāḍhū̃* (v.s.v. *ṭhāṛo*). The IA. word was perh. contam. in sense of 'cold' with Dravidian, cf. Can. Tel. *taṇ* cool, *taḍi* wet, *taṇḍi* coolness, wetness, Toda *taned* (cf. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, 4).]

ठण्डि ṭhaṇḍi, s. Cold ; the cold season.—Pvb. *māgh mā̃sa ko ṭh° māita jānchu bhanche raṇḍi.* [K. *thanḍī* f. ; — cf. S. *thadhī* f., G. *ṭāḍh* f. < Sk. *stabdhiḥ* f ; — v. *ṭhaṇḍā.*]

ठड़िनु ṭhaṛinu, vb. intr. To be erected, be set up. [der. *ṭhāṛo*, with *a* from causative *ṭhaṛyāunu* ?]

ठड़ेउरो ṭhaṛeuro, or *ṭhaṛyauro* or *ṭhaṛeulo*, s. Lamp-stand ; — small shapeless hookah. [der. *ṭhāṛo* ? — but cf. also H. *ṭhariyā* m. a kind of earthen hookah.]

ठड़ेउलो ṭhaṛeulo, or *ṭhaṛyaulo*, s. = *ṭhaṛeuro* q.v.

ठड़ेश्वर् ṭhaṛeśwar, s. A rude or impertinent person ; a snob.

ठड़्याउनु ṭhaṛyāunu, vb. tr. To erect, set up. [Ku. *ṭhaṛyūṇo* ; — caus. of *ṭhaṛinu.*]

ठड़्यौरो ṭhaṛyauro, v. *ṭhaṛeuro.*

ठड़्यौलो ṭhaṛyaulo, v. *ṭhaṛeulo.*

ठनक्क ṭhanakka, adv. Straight up, erectly (esp. of the penis) ; — quite, altogether (e.g. *mero chaṛi ṭh° bhā̃ciyo* my stick broke in two). [cf. *ṭhankanu* and *ṭhanā-ṭhan.*]

ठनाइ ṭhanāi, s. Thought, supposition. [der. *ṭhānnu.*]

ठना-ठन् ṭhanā-ṭhan, s. The act of snapping one thing after another (e.g. *us le āphnā chaṛi ṭh° bhā̃cyo* he broke his sticks one after another). [cf. *ṭhanakka.*]

ठन्कनु ṭhankanu, vb. intr. To swell and become erect (of the penis). [cf. *ṭhanakka.*]

ठन्काउनु ṭhankāunu, vb. tr. To cause an erection (of the penis). [caus. of *ṭhankanu.*]

ठन्किनु ṭhankinu, vb. intr. = *ṭhankanu* q.v.

ठन्को ṭhanko[1]**,** v. *ṭhunko.*

ठन्को ṭhanko[2]**,** s. Blow.—*ek ṭhankā mā* at one blow. [same as *ṭhanko*[1] ?]

ठन्डा ṭhanḍā, v. *ṭhaṇḍā.*

ठप्पा ṭhappā, s. A partic. tune in music. [cf. H. *ṭhappā* m. stamp, mould.]

ठम-ठम ṭham-ṭham, s. Strutting, arrogance ; display, smartness (of appearance).—*ṭh° parera hīṛnu* to strut aggressively. [B. *ṭhāma* elegant ; G. *ṭham-ṭham* jingling, *ṭhamko* m. jingling, strutting.]

ठम्ठमाउँदो ṭhamṭhamāũdo, adj. Smart, chic. [pres. part. of *ṭhamṭhamāunu.*]

ठम्ठमाउनु ṭhamṭhamāunu, vb. intr. To strut, swagger. [cf. G. *ṭhamṭhamāṭ* f. pride ; — der. *ṭham-ṭham.*]

ठम्याइनु ṭhamyāinu, Darj. *ṭhimyāinu*, vb. intr. To be recognized.

ठम्याउनु ṭhamyāunu, Darj. *ṭhimyāunu*, vb. tr. To recognize.

ठर्रिनु ṭharrinu, vb. intr. To be stiff, be rigid. [der. *ṭharro.*]

ठर्रो ṭharro, adj. Stiff, rigid. [emph. < **ṭharo* ; — or < **ṭhara-ḍa-* ; — < **sthara-* (cf. Sk. dhātup. *sthalati* is firm) : Deś. *ṭharia-* upright ; P. *ṭhar* m. f. frost, *ṭharnā* to be chilled or numbed, L. *ṭharaṇ*, S. *ṭharaṇu* ; G. *ṭharvū̃* to become fixed, to congeal, M. *ṭharṇē* ; — cf. also **sthāra-* in Deś. *thāra-* thick ; H. *ṭhār* m. frost ; P. *ṭhārnā* to cool ; L. *ṭhār* f. cold ; S. *ṭhāraṇu* to cool ; G. *ṭhār* m. n. frost ; M. *thārṇē* to stop ; — *sthirá-* in H. *thirnā* to freeze ; — **sthirya-* in M. *thijṇē* to coagulate.]

ठर्र्याउनु ṭharryāunu, vb. tr. To make stiff or rigid. [caus. of *ṭharrinu.*]

ठस् ṭhas, adj. Obstinate, difficult to deal with (e.g. *tyo mānche bighna ṭhas cha*). [cf. H. *ṭhos* solid ?]

ठसक् ṭhasak, s. Ostentatious expenditure, extravagance.

—Pvb. *ek dām ko pū̃ji chaina tin dām ko ṭh°* not a penny of income, but threepence expenditure. [B. H. *ṭhasak* f. foppishness ; G. *ṭhasko* m. haughtiness ; M. *ṭhasak* f. daintiness ; — cf. *ṭhassa.*]

ठसक्क ṭhasakka, adv. in *ṭh° parnu* to be proud or stuck up, to be reluctant or unwilling. [cf. *ṭhasak, ṭhaskanu.*]

ठस-मस्स ṭhasa-massa, adv. As though making oneself at home (e.g. *rājā kā gaddi mā jogi ṭh° basi rahecha* the jogi is making himself quite at home on the king's throne). [cf. B. *ṭhāsa* close pressed, H. *ṭhas* ; P. *ṭhasṇā* to be forced in ; G. *ṭhas* closely ; M. *ṭhasṇē* to sink deep.]

ठसा-ठस् ṭhasā-ṭhas, s. Sitting singly.

ठस्कनु ṭhaskanu, vb. intr. To show discontent ; disapprove, be displeased with (c. *saṅa* : e.g. *tyo ma saṅa ṭhaskancha*). [cf. *ṭhasṭhase* ; and *ṭaskanu.*]

ठस्काउनु ṭhaskāunu, or *ṭhaskyāunu*, vb. tr. To give reluctantly or grudgingly (e.g. *mālik le nokar lāi bhāt ṭhaskyāi diyo*). [caus. of *ṭhaskanu.*]

ठस्क्याउनु ṭhaskyāunu, v. *ṭhaskāunu.*

ठस्ठसि ṭhasṭhasi, adv. Stinkingly, with a foul smell ; —straininglу, with hard breathing (e.g. *madauru byathā le gardā ṭh° kani rahecha*).

ठस्ठसे ṭhasṭhase, adj. Grumbling ; — s. Grumbler. [cf. *ṭhaskanu.*]

ठस्सा ṭhassā, s. Ostentatious expenditure, extravagance.—*ṭh° garnu* or *dekhāunu* to show off. [extension in *ṭhasak* q.v.]

ठहर् ṭhahar, s. A leaf folded up and used as a plate.—Pvb. *ṭhāũ na ṭh° buṛi ko rahar* though without place or plate the old woman has desire (to eat), i.e. wishing for something without the means of attaining it.

ठहराइ ṭhaharāi, s. Judgment, decision. [der. *ṭhaharāunu.*]

ठहराउट् ṭhaharāuṭ, v. *ṭhaharāwat.*

ठहराउनु ṭhaharāunu, or *ṭhaharyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to remain ; — appoint, fix, set up ; — settle, award ; — decide, resolve, determine.—*aprādhi ṭh°* to convict.—*jhuṭo ṭh°* to prove false.—*nirdoṣ ṭh°* to absolve.—*bidhi ṭh°* to pass a decree.—*berthai ṭh°* to make of no effect, annul. [K. *ṭhaharāwun* to make fixed ; Ku. *ṭhariyūṇo*, to propose (or conn. with *ṭharro* q.v.) ; H. *ṭhahrānā* to stop, determine, P. *ṭhahirāuṇā*, S. *ṭhaharāiṇu* ; — caus. of *ṭhaharnu.*]

ठहरावट् ṭhaharāwaṭ, or *ṭhaharāuṭ*, s. Resolve, purpose. [der. *ṭhaharāunu.*]

ठहरिनु ṭhaharinu, vb. intr. To be established, settle down ; outlive (a mishap). [der. *ṭhaharnu.*]

ठहरै ṭhaharai, adv. Immediately, at once, all at once.

ठहरौट् ṭhaharauṭ, v. *ṭhaharāwaṭ.*

ठहर्नु ṭhaharnu, vb. intr. To stop, remain ; stand firm. [K. *ṭhaharun* to become fixed ; Ku. *thairṇo* to wait ; H. *ṭhaharnā* to stand still, *ṭhāhar* f. stop ; P. *ṭhahirṇā* to stop ; L. *ṭhāhraṇ* to hold to the bull ; S. *ṭhaharaṇu* to stand, *thā̃hara* f. steadiness ; — perh. < **stabhira-*, cf. Sk. *stabhitáḥ* fixed (cf. Sk. *sthitáḥ* : *sthiráḥ*), *stabhāyáti* makes firm (: S. *ṭhāhaṇu* to appoint) ; — or perh. this word is contaminated with **stharati* (v.s.v. *ṭharro*), to which belong H. *ṭhār* m. determination, frost ; P. *ṭhārnā* to coagulate ; L. *ṭhār* f. cold ; S. *ṭhāraṇu* to cool ; G. *ṭhār* m. n. cold ; M. *ṭhārṇē* to stop (these J. Bloch, p. 350, derives wrongly from Sk. *sthāvaráh* : Pa. Pk. *thāvara-* ; A. *ṭhāwar* fixed ; B. *ṭhāorāna* to stop ; P. *ṭhaur* f. residence ; S. *thā̃varu* inanimate, G. *thāvar* ; M. *thāvarṇē* to rest ; Sgh. *tavura* fixed).—Other forms of the root *stabh-* in *stambhayati* (v.s.v. *thāmnu*) and *stabdhaḥ* (v.s.vv. *ṭhāṛo*, *ṭhanḍā*).]

ठहर्याउनु ṭhaharyāunu, vb. tr. = *ṭhaharāunu* q.v. [caus. of *ṭhaharinu.*]

ठाइँलि ṭhāĩli, or *ṭhāhĩli*, s. The fifth eldest daughter. [f. of *ṭhāĩlo.*]

ठाइँलो ṭhāĩlo, or *ṭhāhĩlo*, or *ṭāĩlo* (?), s. The fifth eldest son (see full list s.v. *jeṭho*).

ठाउँ ṭhāũ, or *ṭhām*, s. Place, situation ; opportunity.—*ṭhāũ mā* c. *kā* instead of. [Sk. *sthā́ma* n. : Pa. *thāma* n. steadfastness ; Pk. *thāma-* n. place, Ap. *thā̃u*, *ṭhāu* ; Ku. *thaĩ* near ; A. *ṭhāi* place ; B. *ṭhām* form ; O. *ṭhā* place, H. *ṭhā̃w* f., P. *ṭhā̃* f., S. *thā̃u* m., G. *ṭhām* n., M. *ṭhāv* m.—See also *thaĩ.*]

ठाँट् ṭhā̃ṭ, s. (obl. *-a*) Fashion ; neatness, nattiness.—*ṭhā̃ṭ-ṭhū̃ṭ* v.s.v. [B. *ṭhāṭ* framework, affectation ; O. *thāṭa* bamboo framework for decoration ; H. *ṭhāṭh* m. frame of a roof, design, posture ; P. *ṭhaṭh* f. pier of bridge, pomp ; L. *ṭhaṭṭh* m. pomp, S. *ṭhāṭhu* m. ; G. *ṭhāṭhdī* f. bamboo-bier, *ṭhāṭh* m. pomp ; M. *ṭhāṭ* m. roof-frame, pomp ; — improb. < Sk. *taṣṭáḥ* fashioned ; — cf. **ṭaṭṭa-* 'matting' (v.s.v. *ṭāṭ*^{1}).]

ठाँटि ṭhā̃ṭi^1, adj. Fashionable ; neat ; splendid. [der. *ṭhā̃ṭ.*]

ठाँटि ṭhā̃ṭi^2, s. Inn (usu. built of stone : = *pāṭi*). [lit. 'a place with a bamboo-frame roof' ? — v.s.v. *ṭhā̃ṭ.*]

ठाँटिनु ṭhā̃ṭinu, vb. intr. To be well-dressed, be neat, be well trimmed. [der. *ṭhā̃ṭ.*]

ठाँटिलो ṭhā̃ṭilo, adj. Showy ; foppish. [der. *ṭhā̃ṭ.*]

ठाँटो ṭhā̃ṭo, s. Scum on the surface of stagnant water.

ठाँट्-ठुँट् ṭhā̃ṭ-ṭhū̃ṭ, s. Personal decoration, toilette.—*ṭh° pārnu* to decorate oneself. [redup. of *ṭhā̃ṭ.*]

ठाँड़ो ṭhā̃ṛo, (used in abusive language) s. Useless vessel or pot or cooking-pot.—Pvb. *kām saryo bhā̃ṛo āphāl tero ṭh°* while useful it is a pot, but throw away thy useless pot.—*kām chaunjel bhā̃ṛo kām sakie pachi ṭh°*

while its use lasts it is a pot, after its use is finished it is a useless pot. [cf. *bhā̃ṛo.*]

ठाक् ṭhāk¹, in *ṭhik-ṭhāk* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ठाक् ṭhāk², in *ṭhāk-ṭhuk, ṭhok-ṭhāk* qq.v. [cf. K. *ṭhākun* to hammer into.]

ठाकुर् ṭhākur, s. (f. *ṭhakurāni* q.v.) Master, owner; address used by a slave to his master; — a god. [Sk. *ṭhakkuraḥ* m. chief: Pk. *ṭhakkura-* m.; Sh. *ṭhăkŭr* m. barber; K. *ṭhôkur* m. idol; A. *ṭhākur* Brāhman; B. *ṭhākur* deity, Brāhman, a partic. surname, O. *ṭhākura*; H. *ṭhākur* m. landholder (lw. in P. *ṭhākar* m.); S. *ṭhakuru* m. fakir; G. *ṭhākor, ṭhākar* m. tribe of Rajputs; M. *ṭhākūr* m. jungle tribe in north Konkan; — cf. *ṭhakuri.*]

ठाक्-ठिक् ṭhāk-ṭhik, adj. = *ṭhik-ṭhāk* q.v. [G. *ṭhāk-ṭhīk.*]

ठाक्-ठुक् ṭhāk-ṭhuk, s. Thumping and bumping; thrashing; altercation (e.g. *tyas ko ra mero ṭh° cha* he and I have had a row). [cf. *ṭhak.*]

ठाङे ṭhāṅe, in *ṭhāṅe bethā* s. A partic. disease in which the patient continues yawning till he dies.

ठाङ्ने ṭhaṅne, in *ṭhāṅne bethā* s. Any disease from which the patient either recovers or dies in a short time.

ठाड़ि ṭhāṛi, in *ṭhāṛi-nāc, ṭhāṛi-baha, ṭhāṛi-siyār* qq.v. [conn. with *ṭhāṛo* ?]

ठाड़ि-नाच् ṭhāṛi-nāc, s. A partic. kind of dance danced by hillmen. [cmpd. *ṭhāṛi* and *nāc.*]

ठाड़ि-वह ṭhāṛi-baha, s. Acute colic. [cmpd. *ṭhāṛi* and *baha.*]

ठाड़ि-सियार् ṭhāṛi-siyār, s. An apparatus for breaking in oxen. [cmpd. *ṭhāṛi* and *siyār* ?]

ठाड़े ṭhāṛe, adj. Rude (= *ṭhāṛo* q.v.). [der. *ṭhāṛo.*]

ठाड़ो ṭhāṛo, adj. Upright, standing, standing up; steep; — rude. [Sk. *stabdhaḥ* fixed, still, dull: Pa. Pk. *thaddha-*, Pk. *thaḍḍha-, ṭhaḍḍha-*; Rom. *tardo* upright (for **thardo* ?); K. *thod*^{u} high; Ku. *ṭhāṛo* ascent; B. *ṭhāṛa* upright, H. *ṭhāṛhā*, P. *ṭhāḍhā* (*ā* ?); L. *ṭhaḍḍhā* cold, S. *thadho*, G. *ṭāḍhū*; M. *ṭhāḍā* erect; Sgh. *tada* firm.—For replacement of past part. suffix MI. *-ddha-* by *-ḍḍh-* cf. *ḍaṛnu.*—See also *ṭhaṇḍā, ṭhaharnu, thāmnu.*]

ठाना ṭhānā, s. Police-post (more usu. than *thānā*). [v.s.v. *thānā.*]

(?) **ठानु ṭhānu,** s. (obl. *-ā*) Clump of bamboos. [Sk. *sthā́nam* n. place (v.s.v. *thānā*).]

ठानेदार् ṭhānedār, s. The officer in charge of a police-station (in British India, not Nepal where this officer is usually called *ṭhānā ko subidār* or *subedār*). [lw. H. *thānedār*, influenced by *ṭhānā.*]

ठान्-ठुन् ṭhān-ṭhun, s. Smartness, sprightliness.—Pvb. *taruni ko ṭh° buṛiyā ko okhale ghān* a young woman's sprightliness and an old hag's stiffness. [redup. of **ṭhān* < Sk. *sthā́nam* n. standing firmly, posture of body: Pk. *ṭhāṇa-* m. pride; A. *ṭhān* shape; G. *ṭhāṇ* f. coquetry; — v. *thānā.*]

ठान्नु ṭhānnu, vb. intr. To think, consider; resolve, determine.—*tucch ṭh°* to despise.—*priya ṭh°* to like. [Ku. *thānṇo* to settle, H. *ṭhānnā*, P. *thāṇṇā, thānṇā*; — der Sk. *sthā́nam* n. standing firm ?]

ठाम् ṭhām, v. *ṭhāū̃.*

ठालु ṭhālu, s. The leading man of a place; a celebrity. —*ṭh° mānche* id.

ठास् ṭhās, in *ṭhos-ṭhās* q.v. [K. *ṭhās* m. crash, *ṭhāsun* to dash to the ground.]

ठाहिँलि ṭhāhī̃li, v. *ṭhāī̃li.*

ठाहिँलो ṭhāhī̃lo, v. *ṭhāī̃lo.*

ठिउँरो ṭhiū̃ro, v. *ṭhiṅuro.*

ठिँगुरो ṭhī̃guro, v. *ṭhiṅuro.*

ठिंगो ṭhiṁgo, v. *ṭhiṅgo.*

ठिँड़्को ṭhī̃ṛko, or *thiṛko*, s. A wooden instrument of torture in which the legs of a person are confined (as in the stocks).

ठिक् ṭhik, adj. (emph. *ṭhikkai*) Right, correct, suitable; exact; — adv. Exactly, just right, pat, just.—*ṭhik-ṭhāk* id. [K. *ṭhīkun* to stand firm; A. *ṭhik* right, B. *ṭhika*, O. *ṭhik*; H. *ṭhīk* firm, correct; P. *ṭhīk* correct, S. *ṭhīku*, G. M. *ṭhīk*; — < **ṭhīkka-* < **ṭhiakka-*, perh. extension of Sk. *sthitá-*: Pk. *ṭhiaa-* upright (v.s.v. *thiyo*).]

(?) **ठिकचार् ṭhikacār,** s. Manners, customs. [cmpd. *ṭhik* and *ācār.*]

(?) **ठिकरा ṭhikarā,** (E. ?) s. Whole-heartedness, earnestness.

ठिका ṭhikā, s. Piece-work, allotted task (= *ṭhekkā*). [lw. H. *ṭhīkā* (v.s.v. *ṭhekkā*).]

ठिका-ठिक् ṭhikā-ṭhik, adj. Barely sufficient; just enough to keep up appearances. [G. *ṭhīkā-ṭhīk* indifferent; — der. *ṭhik.*]

ठिकाना ṭhikānā, v. *ṭhekānā.*

ठिक्क ṭhikka, adj. Exactly right, quite proper.—*ṭh° parnu* intr. to get ready.—*ṭh° pārnu* tr. to make ready. [emph. of *ṭhik.*]

ठिक्कै ṭhikkai, emph. of *ṭhik* q.v.—*ṭhikkai ko* adj. Middling, fairly well, not too bad.

ठिक्-ठाक् ṭhik-ṭhāk, adj. Correct, right, exact; — adv. Exactly, rightly. [A. B. O. *ṭhik-ṭhāk*, H. P. *ṭhīk-ṭhāk*; — redup. of *ṭhik.*]

ठिकिठके ṭhikṭhike, adj. Fastidious; — nipping or pinching (of cold, e.g. *ṭh° jāṛo*); — s. A man of fastidious taste. [der. *ṭhik ṭhik*, cf. H. *ṭhīk-ṭhīk* very exact; — v. *ṭhik.*]

ठिगाना ṭhigānā, v. *ṭhekānā.*

ठिङुरो ṭhiṅuro, or *ṭhiṅro* or *ṭhiū̃ro* or *ṭheṅro* or *ṭhyā̃gro,*

s. Fetter, shackle, stocks. [< _*ṭheṅga-ḍa-_, cf. A. *ṭheṅgā* pantaloons; B. O. *ṭheṅgā* cudgel; B. *ṭheṅ* leg, O. *ṭheṅga*; H. *ṭhẽgā* m. stick, P. *ṭhĩgā*, *ṭhiṅgā* m.; M. *ṭhẽgā* m. stick, block-socket for post, *ṭhẽgḍā* m. cudgel.]

ठिङ्गो ṭhiṅgo, adj. Standing alone, solitary (e.g. *ṭh° mānche, ṭh° rukh*). [perh. lit. 'like a stick', v. *ṭhiṅuro*.]

ठिङ्रो ṭhiṅro, v. *ṭhiṅuro*.

ठिटि ṭhiṭi, s. Young woman, girl, wench. [f. of *ṭhiṭo*.]

ठिटो ṭhiṭo, s. Young calf just weaned; — youth, lad; — adj. in *ṭhiṭo gāi* a cow about to cease giving milk. [cf. B. *ṭhiṭā* impudent; P. *ṭhiṭṭh* bad; G. *ṭhiṭhũ* useless ?]

ठिटौलि ṭhiṭauli, s. The time of youth, youth. [der. *ṭhiṭo*.]

ठिटौले ṭhiṭaule, adj. Youthful, juvenile. [der. *ṭhiṭauli*.]

ठिड्के ṭhiṛke, s. A person with short sinewy limbs. [cf. *thiṛko*.]

ठिड्को ṭhiṛko, v. *ṭhīṛko*.

ठिन्को ṭhinko, s. Point, spike. [Ku. *ṭhinko* flint and steel ?]

ठिमाहा ṭhimāhā, or *ṭhẽbāhā* or *ṭhẽbā*, adj. Hybrid, cross-bred; — s. Hybrid.

ठिमि ṭhimi, s. Name of a place in Nepal.—Pvb. *kām kuro ekā tira kumlo boki ṭh° tira* laying aside one's business go with one's bundle to Ṭhimi.

ठिम्बु ṭhimbu, s. Hybrid, half-breed, man of mixed blood. [cf. *ṭhimāhā*.]

ठिम्मर् ṭhimmar, or *ṭhẽbar*, adj. Hybrid, cross-bred; — s. Hybrid, mongrel. [cf. *ṭhimāhā*.]

ठिम्याइनु ṭhimyāinu, (Darj.) v. *ṭhamyāinu*.

ठिम्याउनु ṭhimyāunu, (Darj.) v. *ṭhamyāunu*.

ठिहि ṭhihi, adj. Very cold.

ठिहिराउनु ṭhihirāunu, vb. tr. = *ṭhihiryāunu* q.v.

ठिहिरिँदो ṭhihirĩdo, adj. Very cold, freezing. [pres. part. of *ṭhihirinu*.]

ठिहिरिनु ṭhihirinu, vb. intr. To become numb with cold. —*ṭhihirĩdo* v.s.v. [v. *ṭhihiro*.]

ठिहिरो ṭhihiro, adj. Very cold, freezing. [for _*ṭhiro_ with expressive *-h-* or influenced by *ṭhaharnu* ? — cf. H. *ṭhir* f. frost, < Sk. *sthirá-*: Pk. *ṭhira-* (v.s.v. *thir*).]

ठिहिर्याउनु ṭhihiryāunu, vb. tr. To make cold, to benumb. [caus. of *ṭhihirinu*.]

ठिहिर्याहट् ṭhihiryāhaṭ, s. Cold, coldness. [der. *ṭhihirinu*.]

ठुँगाउनु ṭhũgāunu, v. *ṭhuṅāunu*.

ठुँग्नु ṭhũgnu, v. *ṭhuṅnu*.

ठुँट् ṭhũṭ, in *ṭhā̃ṭ-ṭhũṭ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ठुँड़े ṭhũṛe, adj. Long-beaked; — s. A bird with a long beak; a talkative person. [der. *ṭhũṛo*^{2}.]

ठुँड़ो ṭhũṛo^1, s. A large half-burnt log of wood. [Pk. *ṭhuṇṭha-* m. n. stump; Ku. *ṭhunīṇo* to be limbless; B. *ṭhũṭā* maimed, stump; O. *ṭhunṭhā* maimed; H. *ṭhũṭh* m. stump; S. *ṭhũṭhu* m. dried-up tree (*ṭh* ?); G. *ṭhũṭhũ* n. stump; M. *ṭhũṭaṇ* n. stump, *ṭhõṭā*, *thoṭā*, *ṭhũṭā* reduced to a stump; — < _*ṭhuṇṭha-_, cf. _*ṭhuṭṭha-_ (v.s.v. *ṭhuṭo*) and Pk. *ṭuṇṭa-* having the hands cut off.]

ठुँड़ो ṭhũṛo^2, s. Beak; — blunt beak as opposed to *cuco* pointed beak (in this sense perhaps belongs to *ṭhũṛo*^{1} q.v.). [A. B. *ṭhõṭ*, H. *ṭhõṭh* f.; — cf. H. *ṭhõṛī* f. chin, G. *ṭhūḍī* f.; and P. *ṭhuḍḍā* m. beak of a paper-kite; S. *ṭhuḍī* f. chin.—These suggest as originals _*ṭhoṇṭa-_, _*ṭhoṇḍa-_ or _*ṭhuṇḍa-_, _*ṭhuḍḍa-_, with which may be further compared _*ṭoṭṭa-_, _*ṭoṇṭa_ (v.s.v. *ṭuṭo*) and Sk. *tuṇḍam* (v.s.v. *ṭũṛo*), and _*ṭhoṅga-_ (v.s.v. *ṭhuṅnu*); and with dentals B. *thũti*, *thõtā* chin; H. *thoth* m. snout.] [See Add.]

ठुङाउनु ṭhuṅāunu, or *ṭhũgāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to peck. [H. *ṭhũgānā*, *ṭhõgānā*; — caus. of *ṭhuṅnu*.]

ठुङ्नु ṭhuṅnu, or *ṭhũgnu*, vb. tr. (past *ṭhũgyo*) To peck; browse (of cattle); bite, sting.—Pvb. *āphu le pāle ko carā le āphnai ā̃khā ṭhuṅcha* the bird brought up by oneself pecks out one's own eyes. [Ku. *ṭhuṅṇo*; A. *ṭhõgonā* blow on the cheek; H. *ṭhõg* f. beak, *ṭhõgnā*, *ṭhũgnā* to peck, P. *ṭhũgṇā*; S. *ṭhoṅgo* m. peck; — < _*ṭhoṅga-_, v.s.v. *ṭhũṛo*^{2}.] [See Add.]

ठुटि ṭhuṭi, s. A wicked woman, shrew. [cf. *ṭhuṭo* ? — but cf. also H. *ṭhoṭ* stupid, P. *ṭhoṭṭh*, S. *ṭhuṭhu*, G. *ṭhoṭh*.]

ठुटुक् ṭhuṭuk, in *ṭhaṭāk-ṭh°*, *ṭhaṭyāk-ṭh°* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

ठुटे ṭhuṭe, s. One who is hairless or maimed; an epithet for Bengalis (as not having the *ṭupi* or top-knot). [der. *ṭhuṭo*.]

ठुटो ṭhuṭo, s. Stump (of a tree or maize).—*ṭhuṭā buṭā* stubble.—adj. Polled; hairless; hornless.—*ṭhuṭā pārnu* (tea) to pluck shoots of tea not ready for plucking. [< _*ṭhoṭṭha-_: S. *ṭhoṭho* withered; — cf. _*ṭhuṇṭha-_ (v.s.v. *ṭhũṛo*^{1}); — perhaps conn. with L. *ṭhuṭṭh* m. thumb held up as sign of rejection; S. *ṭhuṭhyo* m. thumb held up in representation of the penis (for meaning cf. *ṭhoso*).—See also *ṭhoṭari*.]

ठुणो ṭhuṇo, v. *ṭhũṛo*.

ठुन् ṭhun, in *ṭhān-ṭhun* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ठुन्किनु ṭhunkinu, vb. intr. To be cut into pieces. [der. *ṭhunko*.]

ठुन्को ṭhunko, or *ṭhanko*, s. Fragment, slice, piece; — stroke (e.g. *ek ṭh° mā bhā̃ciyo* broken at one stroke). [cf. A. *ṭhunukā* brittle, B. *ṭhunkā* ?]

ठुन्क्याउनु ṭhunkyāunu, vb. tr. To cut into pieces, take a slice off, mince. [caus. of *ṭhunkinu*.]

ठुमरि ṭhumari, v. *ṭhumri*.

ठुमुक्क ṭhumukka, adj. = *ṭumukka* q.v.

ठुम्रि ṭhumri, or *ṭhumari*, s. A partic. tune. [H. P. *ṭhumrī* f., S. *ṭhumirī* f., G. *ṭhumrī* f., M. *ṭhumrī*, *ṭhũbrī* f.; — poss. < _*stumbha-_, cf. Sk. *stóbhati* chants.]

ठुरि ṭhuri, v. *ṭhurri.*

ठुर्रि ṭhurri, or *ṭhuri,* s. An unstamped pice (*paisā*).

ठुलेईं ṭhuleī, s. Greatness, superiority. [der. *ṭhulo.*]

ठुलो ṭhulo, adj. Big, tall; important, chief. [< *sthūlya- (cf. Sk. *sthūláḥ* large): Pa. Pk. *thulla-*; Rom. eur. *thulo* large, arm. *thulav* curds; D. kal. '*tûla*' big (Leitner); Sh. *thŭlŭ* fat; K. WPah. bhad. *ṭhūl* egg (for meaning cf. *phul*[1]); Ku. *ṭhūlo* large, A. *tholokā*, P. *thullhā*, L. *ṭhullā*, S. *thulho*; M. *ṭhulā* dumpy, *ṭhulī*, *thulī* f. coarsely ground meal; Sgh. *tul* big.]

ठुल्याउनु ṭhulyāunu, vb. tr. To make large (= more usu. *ṭhulo pārnu*). [der. *ṭhulo.*]

ठुस्स ṭhussa, adj. Displeased, discontented.—*ṭh° parnu* to be displeased. [cf. H. *ṭhusaknā* to sob; P. *ṭhuss* f. sound of contempt; G. *ṭhuso* m. taunt.]

ठुस्सिनु ṭhussinu, vb. intr. To be displeased, be discontented; wear a discontented look. [v. *ṭhussa.*]

ठुस्स्याउनु ṭhussyāunu, vb. tr. To make discontented. [caus. of *ṭhussinu.*]

ठेउलिनु ṭheulinu, vb. intr. To be pressed down; — be discouraged; — be raped (of a woman). [cf. *ṭheulo.*]

ठेउलो ṭheulo, s. A pock in a disease like smallpox.—pl. *ṭheulā* the disease itself.

ठेउल्याउनु ṭheulyāunu, vb. tr. To rape (a woman); — to discourage. [caus. of *ṭheulinu.*]

ठेउवा ṭheuwā, s. A partic. kind of bird, the jay.

ठेँग्रो ṭhẽgro, v. *ṭhiṅro.*

ठेँबर् ṭhẽbar, v. *ṭhimmar.*

ठेँबा ṭhẽbā, v. *ṭhimāhā.*

ठेँबाहा ṭhẽbāhā, v. *ṭhimāhā.*

ठेँबे ṭhẽbe, s. An ill-bred person. [der. *ṭhẽbā.*]

ठेक् ṭhek, s. (obl. *-a*) Anything fixed; — time (in music); — tune, refrain (of a song). [A. *ṭhekā* prop, B. *ṭhek*, O. *ṭheka*, H. *ṭhek* m.; L. *ṭhek* f. wheatsheaf; — cf. *ṭheknu.*]

ठेका ṭhekā[1], s. Keeping time in accompaniment to a song either by clapping or by nodding the head. [A. *ṭhekā* striking two things together; H. P. *ṭhekā* m. a mode of beating a drum, S. G. *ṭheko* m., M. *ṭhekā* m.; — cf. *ṭhek.*]

ठेका ṭhekā[2], v. *ṭhekkā.*

ठेकादार् ṭhekādār, v. *ṭhekdār.*

ठेकान् ṭhekān, or *ṭhegān,* s. Order, arrangement, method, plan; regularity; certainty; — place, station, pitch.—*ṭh° gari* certainly.—*ṭh° lāunu* to arrange.—*sir ko ṭh° lāunu* to set in order. [A. *ṭhikanā* certainty; B. *ṭhikānā* station, O. *ṭhikaṇā*, H. *ṭhikānā* m., P. *ṭhikāṇā* m., G. *ṭhekāṇũ* n., M. *ṭhikāṇ* n., *-ā* m.; — v. *ṭheknu.*]

ठेकाना ṭhekānā, or *ṭhegānā* or *ṭhikānā,* s. Situation, address. [v.s.v. *ṭhekān.*]

ठेकि ṭheki, s. A round wooden vessel (e.g. for holding curds or oil); — present, perquisite. [Ku. *ṭhekī*; O. *ṭheki* small earthen pot; H. *ṭhekī* f. large sack of grain; P. *ṭhekī* f. a bamboo frame to contain grain.]

ठेकिदार् ṭhekidār, v. *ṭhekdār.*

ठेकि-फल् ṭheki-phal, s. Name of a partic. plant with edible fruit, Actinidia callosa and Actinidia strigosa. [cmpd. *ṭheki* and *phal* ?]

ठेको ṭheko, s. A large wooden vessel. [Ku. *ṭheko*; — v. *ṭheki.*]

ठेक्का ṭhekkā, or *ṭhekā* or *ṭhikā* (q.v.) s. Task, piecework; contract; lease; — the collection of customs by monopoly (opp. *amānat*).—*ṭh° asul garnu* to have the monopoly of collecting customs duties.—*ṭh° mārnu* to finish an allotted task.—*ṭh° linu* to take a contract.—*ṭh° mā linu* to hire, lease. [A. B. O. *ṭhikā*, H. *ṭhekā*, *ṭhīkā* m., P. *ṭhekā* m.; — cf. *ṭheknu.*]

ठेकदार् ṭhekdār, or *ṭhikidār* or *ṭhekādār,* s. Contractor; farmer who rents his land. [lw. H. *ṭhekedār* m. contractor.]

ठेक्नु ṭheknu, vb. tr. To post; — to add, sum up; — to set aside, keep apart, earmark (e.g. *guru le āj pā̃c patra pāṭh ṭheki dieko cha* the teacher has set aside five pages of the lesson for to-day). [perh. < *ṭheakka- (cf. forms s.vv. *ṭhekān, ṭhekkā*), extension of Sk. *stheyaḥ* to be placed, *sthemā́* m. firmness, *sthéyān* firmer: Pk. *thea-* durable; M. *ṭhevṇē* to place, keep.—Cf. *ṭeknu* and *ṭhegnu.*]

ठेगान् ṭhegān, v. *ṭhekān.*

ठेगाना ṭhegānā, v. *ṭhekānā.*

ठेग्नु ṭhegnu, v. *ṭheknu.*

ठेट् ṭheṭ, adj. Real, genuine; — adv. Quite.—*ṭheṭ ullu* you absolute fool! [Ku. *ṭheṭ*, H. P. *ṭheṭh*; G. *ṭheṭh* precisely; M. *ṭheṭ* genuine.]

ठेटर् ṭheṭar, s. Theatre. [lw. Eng.]

ठेटा ṭheṭā, s. The substance which is rejected during the making of *jā̃r* (= *kaṭ*).

ठेट्ना-मेट्ना ṭheṭnā-meṭnā, s. The useless or negligible portion of anything; — the scum of society. [cmpd. *ṭheṭnu* and *meṭnu*[2].]

(?) **ठेट्निनु ṭheṭninu,** vb. intr. To be ignored. [der. *ṭheṭnu* ?]

ठेट्नु ṭheṭnu, adj. Half-cooked (e.g. *ṭheṭnā makai* half-roasted and therefore hard grains of maize); — inexperienced; — s. pl. *ṭheṭnā* Half-parched maize (= *makai kā ṭheṭnā*); inexperienced youngsters, ordinary people.— *ṭheṭnā-meṭnā* v.s.v. [cf. P. *ṭheṭhaṛ* ruined ?]

(?) **ठेट्न्याउनु ṭheṭnyāunu,** vb. tr. To ignore; not to take proper notice of; — relegate to a low position. [caus. of *ṭheṭninu.*]

ठेड़ि ṭheṛi, s. Wooden pin; (esp.) the pin at the end of the pole of a plough (*halis*) to keep in the yoke-piece (*halũṛo*); — the lip of a flute (*murali*).

ठेल् ṭhel, s. Pushing.—*ṭhel-gāṛi.*—*ṭhel-phel.*—*ṭhel-maṭhel* v.s.vv. [B. *ṭhel,* O. *ṭhela,* H. M. *ṭhel* m.; — v. *ṭhelnu.*]

ठेलम-ठेल् ṭhelam-ṭhel, s. Jostling, crowding together. [H. *ṭhelam-ṭhel* f., G. *ṭhelam-ṭhelā* f.; — cf. *ṭhelā-ṭhel.*]

ठेलाइ ṭhelāi, s. Thrust. [der. *ṭhelnu.*]

ठेला-ठेल् ṭhelā-ṭhel, s. Jostling, crowding together. [A. B. O. *ṭhelā-ṭheli,* H. *ṭhelā-ṭhelī* f., G. M. *ṭhelā-ṭhel* f.; — cmpd. *ṭhelo*^{1} and *ṭhel.*]

ठेलिनु ṭhelinu, vb. intr. To be pushed; — be gorged, be overfed. [pass. of *ṭhelnu.*]

ठेलुवा ṭheluwā, s. Pipe for blowing up a fire (esp. a blacksmith's). [der. *ṭhelnu.*]

ठेलो ṭhelo^{1}, s. Pushing, in *ṭhelā-ṭhel* q.v. [A. B. H. *ṭhelā* m.; P. *ṭhelā* m. trolley; — v. *ṭhelnu.*]

ठेलो ṭhelo^{2}, s. A callosity (e.g. on a bullock's neck); corn (on a foot).—*ṭh° parnu* a corn to form.—*dailā ko ṭh°* the part round the threshold (= *dailo-ṭh°*).

ठेल्-गाड़ि ṭhel-gāṛi, s. A hand-cart. [cf. B. *ṭhelā-gāṛi,* H. *ṭhelā-gāṛī* f.; — cmpd. *ṭhel* and *gāṛi.*]

ठेल्नु ṭhelnu, vb. tr. To push, thrust, poke; — intr. To protrude. [A. *ṭheliba,* B. *ṭhelā,* O. *ṭhelibā,* H. *ṭhelnā*; P. *ṭhehlaṇā* to thrust into water; S. *ṭhelhaṇu* to push, G. *ṭhelvũ,* M. *ṭhelṇẽ.*]

ठेल्-पेल् ṭhel-pel, s. Pressure. [cmpd. *ṭhel* and *pel.*]

ठेल्-फेल् ṭhel-phel, s. Pressure. [cmpd. *ṭhel* and *phel.*]

ठेस् ṭhes, s. Stumbling; stumbling-block; knock; sore from a knock.—*ṭhes khānu* to stumble.—*ṭhes khuwāunu* to cause to stumble, to trip up.—*ṭhes lāgnu* to stumble.—*ṭhes lagāunu* to cause to stumble. [Ku. *ṭhes*; B. *ṭhes* leaning against, shove; O. *ṭhesa* prop; H. G. *ṭhes* f. knock, M. *ṭhẽs, ṭhẽc* f.; — cf. P. *ṭheḍā* m. stumble.]

ठेसन् ṭhesan, s. An additional weight placed on a load to balance it. [B. *ṭhesān* prop; H. *ṭhesnā* to ram in; G. *ṭhesaṇiyũ* n. anything that helps in pushing; — cf. *ṭhes.*]

ठेस्नु ṭhesnu, vb. tr. To ram, thrust in, press down. [v. *ṭhesan.*]

ठेस्सिनु ṭhessinu, vb. intr. To stumble; fall down. [der. *ṭhes.*]

ठेस्स्याउनु ṭhessyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to stumble or fall. [caus. of *ṭhessinu.*]

ठोक् ṭhok, s. Knock, blow.—*ṭhok-ṭhāk.*—*ṭhokā-ṭhok* v.s.vv. [K. *ṭhukh* (dat. *ṭhukas*) m. hammering in; B. *ṭhok* whim; H. *ṭhok* m. blow, S. *ṭhoka* f., G. *ṭhok* f., M. *ṭhok* m.; — v. *ṭhoknu.*—Extension in *ṭhokar.*]

ठोकर् ṭhokar, s. Blow; clash; collision; stumbling-block, obstacle; hurt.—*ṭh° khānu* or *lāgnu* to stumble.—*ṭh° khuwāunu* or *lagāunu* to cause to stumble, trip up. [K. *ṭhūk^{a}ra* m., Ku. B. *ṭhokar,* O. *ṭhokara,* H. P. *ṭhokar* f., S. *ṭhokara* f., G. M. *ṭhokar* f.; — extension of *ṭhok.*]

ठोकाउनु ṭhokāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be struck or beaten. [B. *ṭhokāna*; — caus. of *ṭhoknu.*]

ठोका-ठोक् ṭhokā-ṭhok, s. Beating one another, mutual cudgelling. [G. *ṭhokā-ṭhok* f.; — cmpd. *ṭhoko* and *ṭhok.*]

ठोका-बाजि ṭhokā-bāji, s. Altercation; dispute. [der. *ṭhoko* and *bāji.*]

ठोकिनु ṭhokinu, vb. intr. To stumble. [pass. of *ṭhoknu.*]

ठोको ṭhoko, s. Blow, in *ṭhokā-ṭhok, ṭhokā-bāji* qq.v. [H. *ṭhokā* m., G. *ṭhoko* m.; — v. *ṭhok.*]

ठोक्-ठाक् ṭhok-ṭhāk, s. Beating, thrashing. [G. *ṭhok-ṭhāk* f.; — cmpd. *ṭhok* and *ṭhāk.*]

ठोक्नु ṭhoknu, vb. tr. To knock, strike, bang.—*ṭhokne* hammer.—*khurā ṭh°* to shoe (an animal).—*gorā ṭh°* to massage the feet.—*chāti ṭh°* to beat the breast in lamentation. [K. *ṭhukun* to hammer; Ku. *ṭhokno* to wield; B. *ṭhokā* to strike, H. *ṭhoknā,* P. *ṭhokṇā,* L. *ṭhokaṇ,* S. *ṭhokaṇu,* G. *ṭhokvũ,* M. *ṭhokṇẽ*; — v. *ṭhok, ṭhokar.*—Cf. *ṭoknu.*]

ठोक्ने ṭhokne, s. Hammer. [der. *ṭhoknu.*]

(?) **ठोक्रे ṭhokre,** s. One who makes earthen vessels, potter.

ठोक्रो ṭhokro, s. A quiver (for arrows). [cf. *ṭokri* ?] [See Add.]

ठोटरि ṭhoṭari, s. Tortoise. [< *ṭhoṭṭha-ḍa- 'limbless' ? — v.s.v. *ṭhuṭo.*]

ठोट्निनु ṭhoṭninu, vb. intr. To be baulked of one's prize; be humiliated.

ठोट्ने ṭhoṭne, s. A partic. kind of wild vegetable, the stalks of which are eaten, Polygonum molle.

ठोट्न्याउनु ṭhoṭnyāunu, vb. tr. To snap off, snap in two (e.g. a twig); — outwit, deceive. [caus. of *ṭhoṭninu.*]

ठोरि ṭhori, s. The name of a forest in Nepal noted for the abundance of game in it.

ठोस् ṭhos, s. Poking, in *ṭhos-ṭhās* q.v. [v. *ṭhosnu*; — cf. *ṭhwās.*]

(?) **ठोसे ṭhose,** s. A partic. kind of ornament worn round the neck. [B. *ṭhosā* drop, glass-bead.]

ठोसो ṭhoso, s. The stalk remaining in the ground of a plant that has been cut, stubble. [H. *ṭhosā* m. gesture with the thumb, P. *ṭhossā* m.; — cf. *ṭhuṭo* (q.v.) stump, beside L. *ṭhuṭṭh* m. gesture with the thumb.]

ठोस्-ठास् ṭhos-ṭhās, s. Poking.—*ṭh° garnu* to poke (e.g. the fire). [cmpd. *ṭhos* and *ṭhās.*]

ठोस्नु ṭhosnu, vb. tr. To poke (e.g. *aghulṭo ṭhosnu* to poke the fire); — chide, rebuke, take to task. [K. *ṭhūs* m. quarrel; B. *ṭhusā* to cram; H. *ṭhosnā* to press down; S. *ṭhaũso* m. blow, G. *ṭhoso, ṭhõso* m., M. *ṭhosrā* m.]

ठौँ ṭhaũ, v. *ṭhāũ.*

थ्याँक् ṭhyā̃k, or *ṭhyāk*, s. Thrust, push from behind.—*ṭh°* *khuwāunu* to thrust out by the scruff of the neck (e.g. *tyas lāi ṭh° khuwāera nikāl de* !). [cf. *ṭhāk*²*.*]

थ्याँग्रो ṭhyā̃gro, v. *ṭhiṅuro.*

थ्याक् ṭhyāk, v. *ṭhyā̃k.*

थ्याक्क ṭhyākka, adv. Simultaneously, at the same time.

थ्याङ्-थ्याङ् ṭhyāṅ-ṭhyāṅ, s. Clanging, clatter.—*ṭh° garnu* to clang, clatter, clash. [onom.]

थ्याप्प ṭhyāppa, adv. Exactly ; neatly ; just ; quickly. [cf. *ṭhyāmma.*]

थ्याम्म ṭhyāmma, adv. Exactly.—*ṭh° milnu* to fit exactly (of clothes).

थ्यास्स ṭhyāssa, adv. in *ṭh° parera basnu* to sit squatting down. [cf. *ṭhwāssa.*]

ठ्वाक्क ṭhwākka, adv. In the nick of time, just in time. [cf. *ṭhok.*]

ठ्वास् ṭhwās, s. Poking ; dig ; — sarcastic remark. [same as *ṭhos* ?]

ठ्वास्स ṭhwāssa, adv. with *basnu* to sit down with a flop, flop down, sit huddled up. [cf. *ṭhyāssa.*]

ड Ḍ

डंका ḍaṁkā, v. *ḍaṅkā.*

डँकिनि ḍā̃kini, s. Witch.—*lāṭi ḍ° māi* the goddess who causes madness. [Ku. *ḍā̃kiṇi*, A. *ḍākini*, B. *ḍākini*, O. *ḍaṅkuṇi*, H. *ḍākinī*, *ḍā̃kinī* f., P. G. *ḍākaṇ* f., M. *ḍākīṇ*, *ḍā̃khīṇ* f. ; — these are either early loans from or else variants (< **ḍǎkkinī*) of Sk. *ḍākaḥ* m. goblin, *ḍākinī* f., which appears in *ḍāini* q.v. ; — cf. also H. *ḍāk* m. wizard ; G.M. *ḍāk* f. wizardry.—Conn. with K. *ḍǒk*ᵘ humpbacked ?]

डँड़ाइ ḍā̃ṛāi, s. Fine, penalty, forfeit. [der. *ḍā̃ṛnu.*]

डँड़ाक् ḍā̃ṛāk, or *ḍaṛā̃k* or *ḍā̃ṛāk*, adj. Grown up, adult ; — s. A strong man, champion ; — tiger.

डँड़ाल्नि ḍā̃ṛālni, s. A window-bar. [cf. *ḍā̃ṛālnu.*]

डँड़ाल्नु ḍā̃ṛālnu, s. (obl. *-ā*) Spine, backbone ; — the coarse husk of rice. [cf. WPah. kiś. *ḍaṇḍu* back ; — prob. conn. with Sk. *daṇḍáḥ* (v.s.v. *ḍā̃ṛ*).]

डँड़ेर् ḍā̃ṛer, s. A palanquin-bearer. [cf. *ḍā̃ri* ; — < **daṇḍa-hara-* ? — cf. *ḍā̃ṛel.*]

डँड़ेल् ḍā̃ṛel, s. Carrier of a palanquin (esp. in a marriage procession).—*ḍā̃ṛel-dhurā* v.s.v.—*ḍ° maṛeuli* the palanquin-bearers and the chowrie-bearers in a marriage procession (they were usually slaves before the emancipation). [cf. *ḍā̃ri* and *ḍā̃ṛer.*]

डँड़ेल्-धुरा ḍā̃ṛel-dhurā, s. The pole of a palanquin. [cmpd. *ḍā̃ṛel* and *dhuro.*]

डकर्मि ḍakarmi, s. Mason.

डकार् ḍakār¹**,** s. Belching, belch, eructation. [K. *ḍākur* m., Ku. H. P. *ḍakār* f., S. *ḍakāru* m., M. *ḍakār* m. ; — poss. extension of **ḍakka-* 'shout' (v.s.v. *ḍāknu*).]

डकार् ḍakār²**,** s. The letter *ḍ*. [lw. Sk. *ḍakāra-.*]

डकार्नु ḍakārnu, vb. intr. To belch ; bellow ; — (met.) tr. To eat, consume. [H. *ḍakārnā* ; P. *ḍakārnā* to belch, bellow ; — v. *ḍakār.*]

डकाहा ḍakāhā, s. A jumper ; a horse trained to jump. [cf. S. *ḍraka* f. rough trot ?]

डकैत् ḍakait, s. Robber. [A. *ḍakāit*, B. *ḍākāit*, O. *ḍakāita*, H. *ḍakait* m. ; — cf. *ḍāku.*]

डकैति ḍakaiti, s. Robbery. [B. O. *ḍākāiti*, H. *ḍakaitī* f. ; — der. *ḍakait.*]

डक्क ḍakka, adj. Full, complete, round (of a sum of money ; opposite of *khuduro* : e.g. *tyas le ḍ° cār rupiyā diyo* he gave four whole rupees).

डक्नु ḍaknu, vb. tr. To harass, oppress. [cf. *ḍagnu* ?]

डग् ḍag, s. Step, stride, pace. [H. *ḍag*, *ḍig*, *ḍeg* f., M. *ḍag* f. ; — G. *ḍagar* f. road, *ḍaglū̃* n. step.]

डग्डग् ḍagḍag, s. Trembling, tremor. [H. M. *ḍagḍag* m. ; — v. *ḍagḍagāunu.*]

डग्डगाउनु ḍagḍagāunu, vb. intr. To tremble. [H. *ḍagḍagānā*, P. *ḍagḍagāuṇā*, S. *ḍ̱akaṇu*, *ḍ̱akaḍ̱akato* just caught (of a fish) ; G. *ḍagḍagvũ*, M. *ḍakḍakṇē*, *ḍagḍagṇē* ; — Kaf. ashk. *ḍeḍek-* to tremble.—Cf. *ḍagmagāunu.*]

डग्नु ḍagnu, vb. tr. To disturb, unsettle ; — intr. To recoil. [H. *ḍignā* ; — cf. *ḍagḍagāunu.*]

डग्मग् ḍagmag, s. Tossing to and fro, tossing up and down (of a boat). [A. *ḍagmag* sparkle ; B. *ḍagmag* trembling, H. *ḍagmag*, *ḍigmig*, P. G. M. *ḍagmag* ; — v. *ḍagmagāunu.*]

डग्मगाउनु ḍagmagāunu, vb. intr. To tremble, totter. [Ku. *ḍagmagāṇo* to hesitate ; A. *ḍagmagāiba* to glitter ; H. *ḍagmagānā* to tremble, P. *ḍagmagāuṇā*, G. *ḍagmagvũ*, M. *ḍagmagṇē* ; — cf. *ḍagḍagāunu.*]

डङ्का ḍaṅkā, s. Drum.—*ḍ° piṭāunu* to start a rumour.—*ḍ° phījāunu* to spread a rumour. [B. O. H. P. *ḍaṅkā* m., G. *ḍaṅko* m., M. *ḍaṅkā.*]

डङ्किनि ḍaṅkini, v. *ḍā̃kini.*

डङ्गुर् ḍaṅgur, v. *ḍuṅgur.*

डणाइ ḍaṇāi, v. *ḍā̃ṛāi.*

डणाल्नि ḍaṇālni, v. *ḍā̃ṛālni.*

डणाल्नु ḍaṇālnu, v. *ḍā̃ṛālnu.*

डण्ठा ḍaṇṭhā, (rarely *ḍaṇṭho*) s. A bar (of wood or metal).

डण्ठि ḍaṇṭhi, s. A bar (of metal or wood).

डण्ड ḍaṇḍa, s. Fine, penalty.—*ḍ° dinu* to fine, punish. [lw. H. *ḍaṇḍ* (v.s.v. *ḍā̃ṛ*).]

डण्डा ḍaṇḍā, s. A big stick, pole; — axle. [lw. H. *ḍaṇḍā* (v.s.v. *ḍā̃ṛo*).]

डण्डि ḍaṇḍi^1, s. Handle; — stick (v. *ḍaṇḍi-biyo*).—litter; — (mil.) medal-clasp. [lw. H. *ḍaṇḍī* (v.s.v. *ḍā̃ṛi*).]

डण्डि ḍaṇḍi^2, v. *daṇḍi.*

डण्डि-फोर् ḍaṇḍi-phor, s. Pimple (esp. one of those that appear at adolescence). [cf. *phor^2.*]

डण्डि-बियो ḍaṇḍi-biyo, s. A game, in which a small stick (*biyo*) is placed in a hole (*pwāl*). From this it is lifted out with a larger stick (*hucchanti*). If one of the other players catch the *biyo*, or if in throwing it back hit the *hucchanti*, the striker is out. If not, the striker again hits the *biyo* up with another stick (*ḍaṇḍi*). The distance covered by the *biyo* is measured with the *ḍaṇḍi*, the counting being as follows: one *eko*, two *duo*, three *tio*, four *jhāro*, five *bhā̃co*, six *chaimala*, seven *siṭho*. The *biyo* is then again hit in a way prescribed according to the number of the measurement. If, however, the others catch the *biyo* or hit the *hucchanti* with it, as at first, the striker is out. [cmpd. *ḍaṇḍi^1* and *biyo.*]

डड़ाइ ḍaṛāi, old *ḍaṛhāī*, s. Burning, heat. [der. *ḍaṛāunu.*]

डड़ाउनु ḍaṛāunu, old *ḍaṛhāunū*, vb. tr. To burn. [caus. of *ḍaṛnu.*]

डड़ुवा ḍaṛuwā, old *ḍaṛhuwā*, adj. Burning. [der. *ḍaṛnu.*]

डड़ेलो ḍaṛelo, old *ḍaṛhelo* or *ḍaṛhyālo*, s. Fire. [der. *ḍaṛnu.*]

डड़्नु ḍaṛnu, old *ḍaṛhnū*, vb. intr. To be burnt up. [Sk. *dagdháḥ* burnt: Pa. *daḍḍho* (cf. *ḍahati* beside *dahati* burns), Pk. *daddha-, daḍḍha-, ḍaḍḍha-*; Rom. *tharel* burns; Sh. *dádŭ* burnt, K. *dod^u*; Ku. *ḍāṛno* to be scorched; H. *dādhnā* to burn, *ḍāḍhā* burnt (*-ḍh-* ?); P. *daddhṇā* to be burnt; S. *ḏadho* vexed; G. *ḍādhu* m. burners of the dead (< Sk. *dágdhṛ-, dagdhṛ́-* m.); Sgh. *daḍa* tame (lit. branded); — *ă* from derivatives *ḍaruwā, daṛelo*, etc. ? — for replacement of past part. suffix *-ddha-* by *-ḍḍha-* cf. *ṭhāṛo.*—See also *ḍāṛ, ḍāh, ḍahanu.*]

डढ़ाई ḍaṛhāī, (old) v. *ḍaṛāi.*

डढ़ाउनू ḍaṛhāunū, (old) v. *ḍaṛāunu.*

डढ़ुवा ḍaṛhuwā, (old) v. *ḍaṛuwā.*

डढ़ेलो ḍaṛhelo, (old) v. *ḍaṛelo.*

डढ़्नू ḍaṛhnū, (old) v. *ḍaṛnu.*

डढ़्यालो ḍaṛhyālo, (old) v. *ḍarelo.*

डप्फा ḍapphā, or *ḍaphphā*, s. Party, kind, section (e.g. *yo merā ḍ° ko mānche ho* he is a man of my party).

डफ् ḍaph^1, (Tarai) s. A partic. kind of musical instrument played especially during the Holi festival. [G. *ḍaph* f. n.]

डफ् ḍaph^2, s. = *ḍapphā* q.v.

डफ्फा ḍaphphā, v. *ḍapphā.*

डबको ḍabako, s. A large bowl; (esp.) a large bowl from which *raksi* is drunk. [H. *ḍabkā* corpulent; M. *ḍāvkē* n. hoard; — extension of **ḍāb* < Sk. *dárviḥ* (v.s.v. *dābilo*).]

डबल् ḍabal^1, or *ḍabbal*, adj. Double. (e.g. *mai le āja tyas kā bhandā ḍ° kām garē* to-day I did double as much work as he.) [lw. Eng.]

डबल् ḍabal^2, (Tarai) s. A coin worth one *paisā*. [same as *ḍabal^1* ?]

डबलि ḍabali, s. The central open part of a market. [der. *ḍabal^2* ?]

डब्बल् ḍabbal, v. *ḍabal.*

डब्बा ḍabbā, s. Small box, casket. [lw. H. *ḍabbā*, < Sk. *dárviḥ* (v.s.v. *dābilo*) ?]

डब्बु ḍabbu, (Tarai) s. A big and deep cup. [B. *ḍābu* pitcher, ladle, H. *ḍabbū* m.; — der. Sk. *dárviḥ* (v.s.v. *dābilo*).]

डब्लिनु ḍablinu, vb. intr. To be double. [der. *ḍabal^1.*]

डमरु ḍamaru, or *ḍambaru*, s. A partic. kind of small drum. [Pk. *ḍamarua-* m. n.; Ku. *ḍaũru*, A. *ḍambaru*, B. *ḍamru*, O. *ḍamaru*, H. *ḍamrū* m., G. M. *ḍamru* m.; — Sk. lex. *ḍamaruḥ* m. (according to J. Przyluski, JA. 1926, p. 34, from an Austro-as. word signifying ‘gourd’, cf. *lauko*).—Cf. also *ḍampho*, and G. *ḍamko* m. drum.]

डम्कनु ḍamkanu, vb. intr. To be completely filled, be full to the brim. [extension with *-akka-* of *ḍamma.*]

डम्फु ḍamphu, v. *ḍampho.*

डम्फो ḍampho, or *ḍamphu*, s. A small drum or tambourine. [Ku. *ḍā̃phṛī*, B. *ḍamphu*; — cf. *ḍaph* and *ḍamaru.*]

डम्बरु ḍambaru, v. *ḍammaru.*

डम्म ḍamma, adj. Full, brimful; — adv. In full, fully. [M. *ḍamma* tensely (used with verbs of swelling and sounding); — extension in *ḍamkanu.*]

डम्मरु ḍammaru, or *ḍambaru*, s. A tiger's cub. [< **ḍambharūpa-* ? — cf. Sk. *ḍimbhaḥ* m. the young of an animal: Pk. *ḍimbha-* m. child.]

(?) **डम्मरे ḍammare,** s. A partic. kind of thorny creeper.

डर् ḍar, s. (obl. *-a*) Fear; risk, danger.—*ḍar-cheruwā* v.s.v.—*ḍar dekhāunu* to frighten, threaten.—*ḍar-pok.*—*ḍar-bhar* v.s.vv.—*ḍar mānnu* to respect, revere.—*ḍar lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be afraid. [Sk. *daraḥ* m.: Pa. *daro* m., Pk. *ḍara-* m.; K. Ku. A. B. *ḍar* m., O. *ḍara*, H. P. L. *ḍar* m., S. *ḏaru* m., G. M. *ḍar* m.; — v. *ḍarnu.*]

डराउनु ḍarāunu, vb. tr. To frighten, threaten; — intr. To be afraid, fear. [A. *ḍarāiba* to fear, B. *ḍarāna*; O. *ḍarāibā* to frighten, H. *ḍarānā*, P. *ḍarāuṇā*, G. *ḍarāvvũ*, M. *ḍaraviṇē*; — v. *ḍarnu.*]

डर्-छेरुवा ḍar-cheruwā, adj. Cowardly ; — s. Coward. [cmpd. *ḍar* and *cheruwā*.]

डर्नु ḍarnu, vb. tr. and intr. To fear, be afraid. [Sk. dhātup. *darati* is afraid (cf. *dárti* splits, *dīryáte* is split, is scattered, dhātup. is afraid) : Pk. *daraī* reveres, *ḍaraī* fears ; Rom. *dareḷ* fears (< **dāra-*), K. *ḍarun*, Ku. *ḍarṇo*, A. *ḍariba*, B. *ḍarā*, O. *ḍaribā*, H. P. *ḍarnā*, L. *ḍaran*, S. *ḍ̠araṇu* (cf. *ḍrijaṇu* < Sk. *dīryáte*), G. *ḍarvũ*, M. *ḍarṇē* ; — cf. Rom. syr. *dírăr* splits < **dirati* : other languages use *l-* forms for ‘ split ’ (v.s.v. *dalnu*).]

डर्-पोक् ḍar-pok, adj. Cowardly ; — s. Coward, milksop. [H. *ḍar-pok* ; — cf. *ḍar* and *pok* ?]

डर्-भर् ḍar-bhar, s. Fear, hesitation.—*ḍ° na rākhne* fearless. [cmpd. *ḍar* and *bhar*.]

डर्-लाग्दो ḍar-lāgdo, adj. Dreadful, dangerous. [der. *ḍar* and *lāgnu*.]

डल्लि ḍalli, s. A dwarfish woman. [f. of *ḍalle*.]

डल्लिनु ḍallinu, vb. intr. To become round ; — be full fed ; — be duped. [der. *ḍallo*.]

डल्ले ḍalle, adj. Lumpy, rounded ; dwarfish ; — *ḍ° ā̃p* v.s.v. *ā̃p*. [der. *ḍallo*.]

डल्लेठो ḍalleṭho, s. Rake (an agricultural instrument).

डल्लो ḍallo, adj. Round, spherical ; — s. A round lump, clod, berry. [Sk. *dalaḥ* m. piece : Pa. *dalo* m. ; Deś. *ḍala-* m. lump ; Ku. *ḍalo* clump ; H. *ḍalā*, *ḍallā* m. lump, P. *dalā*, *ḍaḷā* m., G. *ḍalo* m., M. *ḍallā* m. ; — with expressive doubling of *-l-* ?—Cf. *ḍil*.]

डल्ल्याउनु ḍallyāunu, vb. tr. To make round ; — bring under control ; overcome. [caus. of *ḍallinu*.]

डवल् ḍawal, v. *ḍaul*.

डसाइ ḍasāi, s. The act of stinging ; a sting. [der. *ḍasnu*.]

डसाउनु ḍasāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be stung ; — cause to be cheated. [caus. of *ḍasnu*.]

डसाहा ḍasāhā, s. One who stings. [der. *ḍasnu*.]

डसिनु ḍasinu, vb. intr. To be stung ; — be deceived, be cheated out of something by fair words. [pass. of *ḍasnu*.]

डस्ना ḍasnā, s. A small cotton rug for lying on (= *karaṅge*). [cf. H. *ḍāsnā* to spread a bed, *ḍasaunā* m. bedding, P. *ḍāhṇā* ; S. *ḍrāhaṇu* to lay low ?]

डस्नु ḍasnu, vb. tr. To bite (of a snake) ; sting ; pierce ; — deceive, cheat out of something by fair words. [Sk. *dáśati* : Pa. *ḍasati*, Pk. *ḍasaī*, *ḍaṁsaī* ; Ku. *ḍasṇo*, H. *ḍasnā*, G. *ḍasvũ*, M. *ḍasṇē* ; — v. *ḍā̃s*.—Connection, if any, is not clear with P. *ḍaṅgṇā* to bite, sting, L. *ḍaṅg* m., S. *ḍ̠aṅgaṇu* ; but cf. phonetic parallel in P. *ṭaṅgṇā* (v.s.v. *ṭā̃nnu*) beside Sk. *taṁsáyati* (v.s.v. *ṭā̃snu*).]

डहनु ḍahanu, vb. intr. To burn (of a wound : only met.). [Sk. *dáhati* : Pa. *dahati*, *ḍahati*, Pk. *dahaī*, *ḍahaī* ; A. *dahiba*, B. *dahā*, O. *dahibā*, H. *dahnā*, P. *dahiṇā* ; S. *ḍ̠ahaṇu* tr., G. *dahvũ* ; M. *dāhṇē* (< *dāhayati*?) ; Sgh. *dahan* burning ; cf. also Sk. *dahyáte* is burnt : Sh. *dā̃źĕi*, K. *dazun* ; — Rom. *thabol* < MI. **dabbha-*, analogical formation fr. *dajjha-* : past part. *daddha-* after *labbha-* (< *labhya-*) · past part. *laddha-*, etc. ; cf. S. *ḍ̠ambhaṇu* to brand ?—See also *ḍaṛnu*, *ḍāh*.] [See Add.]

डाइनि ḍāini, s. Witch. [Sk. *ḍākaḥ* m., *ḍākinī* f. : Pk. *ḍāiṇī* f. ; A. *ḍāini*, B. *ḍā*, *ḍāin*, O. *ḍāiṇi*, H. *ḍāin* f., P. *ḍāiṇ* f., S. *ḍ̠āiṇi* f. ; — cf. *ḍākini*.]

डाइनु ḍāinu, in *kukur-ḍāinu* q.v.

डाउँठे ḍāũṭhe, v. *ḍaũṭhe*.

डाँक् ḍā̃k, v. *ḍāk*.

डाँका ḍā̃kā, s. Robber, highwayman ; — robbery. [H. P. *ḍākā* m. robbery, band of robbers ; — v. *ḍā̃ku*.]

डाकाजनि ḍā̃kājani, s. Robbery. [lw. H. *ḍākā-zanī*.]

डाँकु ḍā̃ku, v. *ḍāku*.

डाँक्लो ḍā̃klo, s. Stalk, stem, stock. [extension of **ḍakka-* in P. *ḍakkā* m. straw, *ḍakkrā* m. bit of anything ; S. *ḍ̠akaru* m. straw, stick.]

डाँगो ḍā̃go, adj. Male (of an animal) ; — s. A male dog. [cf. H. *ḍā̃gar* m. horned cattle, P. *ḍaṅgar* m. ?]

डाँग्रे ḍā̃gre, v. *ḍāṅre*.

डाँग्रो ḍā̃gro, v. *ḍāṅro*.

डाँट्नु ḍā̃ṭnu, Tarai *dā̃ṭnu*, vb. tr. To threaten. [B. *ḍā̃ṭā* to threaten ; O. *dāṇṭibā* to check ; H. *ḍāṭnā*, *ḍā̃ṭnā* to threaten, check, plug ; P. *ḍaṭṇā* to stop, *ḍāṭṇā* to check, cram ; L. *ḍaṭṭā* m. stopper ; S. *ḍ̠aṭaṇu* to cork up, bury ; G. *dāṭo* m. cork, *ḍāṭvũ* to bury ; M. *dāṭṇē* to be pressed in ; — poss. K. *droṭ^u* tough, *drōṭh^u* hardened ; — cf. Deś. *saṁdaṭṭa-* sticking to, collision, *saṁdaṭṭaya-* sticking to.]

डाँठ् ḍā̃ṭh, s. (obl. *-a*) Stalk, stem, stock. [B. *ḍā̃ṭ*, H. *ḍā̃ṭh* f.]

डाँठे ḍā̃ṭhe, adj. Possessed of a stalk. [der. *ḍā̃ṭh*.]

डाँड़् ḍā̃ṛ, s. (obl. *-a*) Fine, penalty, forfeit. [Sk. *daṇḍáḥ* m. stick, punishment : Pa. Pk. *daṇḍa-* m., Pk. *ḍaṇḍa-* m. ; Rom. *ran* m. ; D. tor. *dan* m. handle, Sh. *doṇŭ* m. ; K. *dana* m. club ; Ku. *ḍān* fine ; A. *ḍā̃r* long pole ; B. *ḍā̃ṛ*, *ḍā̃ṛ* oar, fine ; O. *dāṇḍa* road ; H. *ḍā̃ṛ* m. pole, fine ; P. *ḍann* f. fine ; S. *ḍ̠anḍu* m. fine, *ḍ̠anaṇu* to flog ; G. *dā̃ḍo*, *ḍā̃ḍo* m. pole ; M. *dā̃ḍ* m. stick, ridge, footpath ; Sgh. *daḍa* fine ; — Kaf. ashk. *dōṇ* handle.—See also *ḍā̃ṛi*, *ḍā̃ṛo*, *ḍā̃ṛnu*.]

डाँड़ि ḍā̃ṛi, s. Pole, staff ; — a pole with a hook at either end to which is fastened the cloth of the litter called *ḍā̃ṛi-darbār* ; — the horizontal line drawn over a letter of the Nāgarī alphabet.—*ḍā̃ṛi-kāṭh*.—*ḍā̃ṛi-darbār* v.s.vv. [Sk. *daṇḍikā* f. : A. *ḍāri* ; B. *dā̃ṛi*, *ḍā̃ṛi* beam of a balance ; O. *dāṇḍi* by-path ; H. *ḍā̃ṛī* f. stick ; P. *ḍaṇḍī*, *ḍannī* f. handle ; S. *ḍ̠anī* f. bank ; G. *ḍā̃ḍī* f. stick, M. *ḍā̃ḍī* f. ; — v. *ḍā̃ṛ*.]

डाँड़ि-काठ् ḍā̃ṛi-kāṭh, s. The pole of a litter ; — ? a partic. kind of tree. [der. *ḍā̃ṛi* and *kāṭh.*]

डाँड़ि-दर्बार् ḍā̃ṛi-darbār, s. A litter, consisting of a pole on which a piece of cloth is slung. [cmpd. *ḍā̃ṛi* and *darbār.*]

डाँड़ो ḍā̃ṛo, s. Beam, rafter ; — Hill, ridge, spur.—*ḍā̃ṛā kā̃ṛā* hills.—*ḍā̃ṛā bhāṭā* beams and the smaller cross-pieces. [Sk. *daṇḍakaḥ* m. stick, line : Pa. *daṇḍako* m. ; Pk. *ḍaṇḍaa-* m. path ; Sh. *ḍoṇŭ* m. handle ; K. *ḍônᵘ* m. churning-stick ; Ku. *ḍāno* ridge ; B. *dā̃ṛā, ḍā̃ṛā* playing-stick, ridge ; O. *daṇḍā* side pieces of waggon, path ; H. *ḍā̃ṛā* m. boundary-line, ridge, path ; P. *ḍaṇḍā* m. club, *ḍannā* m. playing-stick, L. *daṇḍa* m. ; S. *ḏaṇḍo* m. club, *ḏano* m. weal, hillock ; G. *dā̃ḍo, ḍā̃ḍo* m. club, handle, M. *dā̃ḍā* m. ; — v. *ḍā̃ṛ.*]

डाँड़्नु ḍā̃ṛnu, vb. tr. To fine. [Sk. *daṇḍayati* punishes : Ku. *ḍānṇo*, A. *ḍā̃riba*, B. *dā̃ṛā*, O. *daṇḍibā*, H. *ḍā̃ṛnā*, P. *ḍannaṇā*, S. *ḏanaṇu*, M. *dā̃ḍṇē* ; — v. *ḍā̃ṛ.*]

डाँफे ḍā̃phe, s. The monal pheasant, Lophophorus impejanus. [cf. Ku. *ḍaphiyā* pheasant ; — prob. lw., cf. Tib. *byas- ldan- bya* pheasant.]

डाँस् ḍā̃s, s. (obl. *-a*) Gadfly, horse-fly, buffalo-fly. [Sk. *daṁśaḥ* m. id. : Pa. Pk. *ḍaṁsa-* m. ; Ku. *ḍā̃s*, A. *ḍā̃h*, B. *ḍā̃s*, O. *ḍā̃sa*, H. *ḍā̃s* m. ; P. *ḍas* m. sting ; G. *ḍā̃s* m. ; — cf. *ḍā̃snu.*]

डाँस्नु ḍā̃snu, vb. tr. To cheat, deceive, defraud ; secure fraudulently or by pressure. [Sk. *daṁśati* bites : Pa. *ḍaṁsati*, Pk. *ḍaṁsaī* ; H. *ḍā̃snā* ? (cf. *ḍasnu*).]

डाक् ḍāk, or *ḍāk.* s. (obl. *-a*) Relay, stage in a journey, post, mail.—*ḍāk basāunu* to set a relay.—*ḍāk bolnu* to bid at an auction.—*ḍākā-ḍāk* v.s.v. [Ku. A. B. *ḍāk*, O. *ḍāka*, H. P. G. M. *ḍāk* f. ; — cf. *ḍāknu, ḍāko.*]

डाका ḍākā, v. *ḍākā.*

डाकाजनि ḍākājani, v. *ḍākājani.*

डाका-डाक् ḍākā-ḍāk, s. An exchange of invitations or calls. [B. *ḍākā-ḍāki* ; — cmpd. *ḍāko* and *ḍāk.*]

डाकु ḍāku, or *ḍāku*, s. (pl. *-ā*) Robber, brigand, highwayman. [A. *ḍāku* unruly ; B. O. *ḍāku* robber, H. P. *ḍākū* m. ; G. *ḍākū* dishonoured, *ḍākiyũ* wicked ; — v. *ḍākā.*]

डाको ḍāko, s. Voice, shout.—*ḍ° chornu* to cry out.—*ḍ° chorera runu* to weep bitterly.—*ḍākā-ḍāk* v.s.v. [A. *ḍāka* cock-crow ; B. *ḍāk* shout, O. *ḍāka* ; H. *ḍāk* f. shouting ; — v. *ḍāknu.*]

डाक्टर् ḍākṭar, s. Physician, doctor. [lw. Eng.]

डाक्नु ḍāknu, vb. tr. To send for, summon, to call.—*ḍāki paṭhāunu* to send for. [Ku. *ḍākṇo* to send ; A. *ḍākiba* to shout, B. *ḍākā* ; O. *ḍāka* shout ; H. *ḍāknā* ; — < **ḍakka-*, with poss. extension in *ḍakār*¹ (q.v.), cf. P. *ḍakārnā* to belch, bellow, shout.]

डाक्-बोलाउ ḍāk-bolāu, s. A call, an invitation. [cf. H. *ḍāk bolnā* to bid at an auction ; — cmpd. *ḍāk* and *bolāu.*]

डाक्वाला ḍākwālā, s. Postman (= *hulāki*). [lw. H.]

डाङ्डुङ् ḍāṅḍuṅ, s. A heavy noise, a thud. [onom.]

डाङ्डुङे ḍāṅḍuṅe, s. A pop. name for the letter *ḍ.* [i.e. the letter used in writing the word *ḍāṅḍuṅ.*]

डाङ्रे ḍāṅre, or *ḍā̃gre*, adj. Large ; lazy ; working without thoroughness or seriousness ; — s. A partic. kind of bird, the mainā ; — a contemptuous term for a blacksmith.—*ḍ° bet* a partic. kind of cane. [lit. 'like a log' ? — extension of **ḍaṅga-* 'log' : Pk. *ḍaṅgā* f. stick ; K. *ḍangur* m. bullock, fool ; A. *ḍāṅ* thick stick ; B. *ḍāṅ* hanging pole, heap ; O. *ḍāṅga* stick ; H. *ḍā̃g* f. club, mountain-ridge, *ḍā̃gar, ḍā̃grā* m. starveling, horned cattle ; P. *ḍā̃g* f. stick, *ḍaṅgal* m. crowd, *ḍaṅgar* m. cattle, stupid man ; G. *ḍā̃g* f. stick ; M. *ḍā̃g* m. n. hill-tract ; — Kaf. ashk. *ḍäṅor* unwell. — For development of meaning v.s.vv. *ḍā̃ṛ, ḍā̃ri, ḍā̃ṛo.*]

डाङ्रो ḍāṅro, or *ḍā̃gro*, s. A term of contempt used for a blacksmith (*kāmi*). [v.s.v. *ḍāṅre.*]

डाण् ḍāṇ, v. *ḍā̃ṛ.*

डाणि ḍāṇi, v. *ḍā̃ṛi.*

डाणो ḍāṇo, v. *ḍā̃ṛo.*

डाण्नु ḍāṇnu, v. *ḍā̃ṛnu.*

डाड़् ḍāṛ, old *ḍāṛh*, s. (obl. *-a*) Envy, ill-will ; sharp rebuke, chastisement. [A. *ḍāri* menace ; B. *dāṛ* haughtiness, bitterness ; O. *dāṛha* sharp edge (?) ; G. *ḍādh* m. vindictiveness ; — < Sk. *dagdháḥ* (v.s.v. *ḍaṛnu*).]

डाड़ु ḍāṛu, s. Spoon, ladle ; — a pop. name for the letter *j.* [Ku. *ḍāṛū* ; — cf. Sk. lex. *tardūḥ* f. wooden ladle : Pk. *taḍḍū* ; B. *tāṛu.*]

डाड़्नु ḍāṛnu, v. *ḍaṛnu.*

डाढ् ḍāṛh, v. *ḍāṛ.*

डाबर् ḍābar, s. Mark, spot ; small swelling (as, e.g., that caused by the bite of a mosquito or flea). [extension of **ḍabba-* 'spot' in K. *ḍobᵘ* spotted ; P. *ḍabb* m. spot, mark, *ḍabbā* spotted, *ḍabbī* f. spotted bitch ; S. *ḏaḇo* m. a kind of dog.—Cf. also S. *ḍriburu* m. mark of sting or bite.]

डाब्रा-डाब्रि ḍābrā-ḍābri, adj. Striped. [der. *ḍābro.*]

डाब्रि ḍābri, in *ḍābrā-ḍābri* q.v.

डाब्रो ḍābro, s. A small swelling (= *ḍābar* q.v.).—*ḍābrā-ḍābri* v.s.v. [v. *ḍābar.*]

डाम् ḍām, s. Scar ; burn, brand ; mark ; swelling caused by a blow, bruise, weal.—*ḍāmai-ḍām* v.s.v. [Ku. *ḍām* burn, P. *ḍammh* m., S. *ḏambhu* ; — v.s.v. *ḍāmnu.*]

डामर् ḍāmar, s. Resin (= *khoṭo*). [H. *ḍāmar* m.]

डामल् ḍāmal, or *dāmal*, s. Branding ; — infliction of heavy punishment ; condemnation, conviction.—*ḍ° garnu* to brand (a prisoner to show that he is imprisoned for life).—*ḍ° gari choṛnu* to brand and set free.—*ḍ° bhaeko mānche* a branded or marked man. [der. *ḍām*.]

डामा-डोल् ḍāmā-ḍol, adj. Shaky, not firm, unsteady, unsettled. [H. *ḍãwāḍol* wandering about; — cmpd. *ḍãwā* (?) and *ḍol*.]

डामै-डाम् ḍāmai-ḍām, adj. Striped, marked. [der. *ḍām*.]

डाम्नु ḍāmnu, vb. tr. To brand; — dip in oil, boil in oil. [Pk. *ḍambhaṇa-* n. branding-iron; Ku. *ḍāmṇo* to scorch; P. *ḍammhṇā* to burn, brand, taunt, S. *ḍambhaṇu*; — prob. < *_dambha-_, analogical present stem to past part. *daddha-* (< Sk. *dagdhá-*) after nasal-infix present stems of the type *rambhate* : *rabdhaḥ* (> *raddha-*); cf. similar formation in S. *ḍubhaṇu* to be milked (past part. *ḍudho*), for *_ḍujhaṇu_ (< *duhyáte*) after *ladho* : *labhaṇu* (< *labdha-* : *labhyate*) and Rom. *thabol* burns < MI. *_dabbh-_. — See *ḍahanu*.]

डाम्रो ḍāmro, s. A dried blister. [< *_dambha-ḍa-_, cf. Ku. *ḍām* blister raised by burning; — v. *ḍām*.]

डाल् ḍāl, s. Size, stature.—*dil-ḍāl* q.v. [for *ḍaul*, changed to *ḍāl* in *dil-ḍāl* through influence of other reduplicatives ?]

डालि ḍāli, s. Small basket. [A. B. O. *ḍāli*, H. P. M. *ḍālī* f.; — v. *ḍālo*^{1}.]

डाले ḍāle^1, adj. Carried in or carrying a basket; — s. One who carries a basket; — an idler, a drone.—*ḍ° bidā* leave granted to perform the *śrāddha* ceremony (for which the materials are carried in a basket). [der. *ḍālo*^{1}.]

डाले ḍāle^2, adj. Possessed of branches, having large branches, branching; — s. A partic. kind of chestnut tree. [der. *ḍālo*^{2}.]

डालो ḍālo^1, s. Basket; (esp.) a basket used for storing rice. [Pk. *ḍalla-* n.; Ku. *ḍālo*, A. *ḍāli*, B. O. *ḍālā*, H. *ḍāl* m.; *ḍālā*, *ḍallā* m. litter; P. *ḍall* f. basket, S. *ḍalho* m., G. *ḍālẽ* n., M. *ḍāl* f. n.; *ḍālẽ* n. frame to hold pitchers; — < *_ḍalla-_; — but cf. M. *ḍāḷī* f., *ḍāḷẽ* n. basket < *_ḍāla-_. — Lit. 'made of twigs'? cf. *ḍālo*^{2}.]

डालो ḍālo^2, s. Branch, bough. [Pk. *ḍāla-* n. branch; Ku. *ḍālo* tree; A. B. *ḍāl* branch, O. *ḍāla*, H. *ḍālā* m., P. *ḍāl* m., S. *ḍāru* m., G. *ḍāḷ* f.; — poss. < *_ḍāla-_ 'piece split off' (v.s.v. *dāl*), cf. Sk. *dāraḥ* m. splitting, *dalaḥ* m. small shoot.]

डाह् ḍāh, or *ḍāhā*, s. (obl. *ḍāha*) Envy, jealousy, hate. [Sk. *dāhaḥ* m. burning: Pa. *ḍāho* m., Pk. *dāha-*, *ḍāha-* m.; A. B. *dāh*, H. *ḍāh* f.; P. *dāh* m. flame, *ḍāh* m. malice; G. *dāh* m. burning, hunger; M. *dāhā* m. envy.—The words meaning 'malice' in this group may perhaps be derived not from Sk. *dah-* 'to burn', but *dabh-* 'to hurt', e.g. *dābhaḥ* injuring (*ḍāh*), *dabdhiḥ* f. hurting (*ḍāṛ*), *dabhati* injures (*ḍahanu*). In any case the two groups would be confused from MI. onwards.]

डाहि ḍāhi^1, s. Spite, hate.—*ḍ° garnu* to hate. [v. *ḍāh*.]

डाहि ḍāhi^2, adj. Spiteful, envious, malicious. [H. *ḍāhī*; — der. *ḍāh*.]

डाहिलो ḍāhilo, or *ḍāhillo*, adj. Envious; malicious, spiteful; peevish. [der. *ḍāh*.]

डाहिल्लो ḍāhillo, v. *ḍāhilo*.

डिँगो ḍĩgo, v. *ḍiṅo*.

डिँग्नु ḍĩgnu, v. *ḍiṅnu*.

डिक् ḍik^1, s. (obl. *-a*) Security.—*ḍik lekhi dinu* to give as security, to mortgage (e.g. *mai le dokāndār saṅa 100 ru. liẽ tyas mā merā 4 waṭā bhaĩsi ḍik lekhi diẽ* I borrowed Rs.100 from the shopkeeper and mortgaged my four buffaloes).

डिक् ḍik^2, v. *ḍig*.

डिको ḍiko, s. The horizontal line drawn on the top of the letters of the Nāgarī alphabet. [A. *ḍikiba* to draw a line; G. *ḍikũ* small stick for cattle-driving (?).]

डिग् ḍig, or *ḍik*, s. Aim.—*ḍig basālnu* to aim.—*banduk ko ḍig* the sight of a gun. [cf. *ḍiko* ?]

(?) **डिङ् ḍiṅ,** s. = *ḍhiṅ* q.v.

डिङो ḍiṅo, or *ḍĩgo*, s. An abusive word for a cow. [cf. *ḍiṅgar*.]

डिङ्गर् ḍiṅgar, s. A contemptuous term for an inhabitant of the Tarai.—*mādese ḍ°* a plainsman, a black man. [B. *ḍiṅgar* vile; H. *ḍiṅgar* m. rogue; — extension of *_ḍiṅga-_ 'crooked' in P. *ḍiṅgā*, S. *ḍiṅgo*; G. *ḍĩg* f. n. lie; — cf. also M. *ḍĩgar* m. n. boy.—Sk. lex. *ḍiṅgara-* m. rogue, servant.]

डिङ्नु ḍiṅnu, or *ḍĩgnu*, s. (obl. *-ā*) A small stick used for driving animals. [for *_ḍignu_, *_ḍiknu_ ? — cf. A. *ḍikni* instrument for drawing lines; G. *ḍikũ* n. short cattle-driving stick (v. *ḍiko*).]

डिट्ठा ḍiṭṭhā, v. *ḍiṭṭho*.

डिट्ठा-विचारि ḍiṭṭhā-bicāri, s. A judge. [cmpd. *ḍiṭṭho* and *bicāri*.]

डिट्ठिनि ḍiṭṭhini, or *-eni*, s. The wife of a *ḍiṭṭhā* q.v.

डिट्ठेनि ḍiṭṭheni, v. *ḍiṭṭhini*.

डिट्ठो ḍiṭṭho, s. (usu. honor. pl. *-ā*) An official in rank above a *mukhiyā*.—The singular *ḍiṭṭho* is used contemptuously.—Pvb. *gāũ ko ullu lāi ḍhāṛe gāũ ko ḍ°* the position of inspector of a village on the crags for the village fool.—*ḍiṭṭhā-bicāri* v.s.v. [Ku. *ḍiṭṭhā* chief inspector; — cf. H. *ḍīṭh* m. conjuror ?—Sk. *diṣṭá-* pointed out, n. order, *deṣṭṛ-* m. pointer ?]

डिठ् ḍiṭh, s. (obl. *-a*) Sight, vision, stare.—*ḍ° lāunu* to look at.—*ḍ° lāi hernu* to stare at.—*ḍiṭha le* earnestly. [Sk. *dṛ́ṣṭiḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *diṭṭhi-* f.; K. *drēṭh* m. (< *dṛṣṭám* n. ?); Ku. *ḍīṭh* evil eye; A. *diṭhak*, *ḍiṭhak* waking state; H. *dīṭh*, *ḍīṭh* f. sight, M. *dīṭh* f.; — cf. Sk. *dṛṣṭáḥ* seen: D. tor. *diṭ* was seen, G. *dīṭhũ*, S. *ḍiṭho*; Sgh. *diṭu* view.]

डिपु ḍipu, s. (mil.) Depot. [lw. Eng.]

डिप्टि ḍipṭi, (only in British India) s. Deputy. [lw. Eng.]

डिबिया ḍibiyā, s. A small flat box. [B. O. *ḍibā* small casket, H. *ḍibī*, *ḍibbī* f., P. *ḍibbā*, *dibbā* m., *dibīyā* f. ; — v.s.v. *dāp*.]

(?) **डिबे ḍibe,** s. A person who through some suspicion as to caste eats his food separately from the rest of a household.

डिब्डिबे ḍibḍibe, s. A toy drum made of clay (= a small *ḍamphu*). [P. *ḍibḍibī* f. small tambourine.]

डिम्बा ḍimbā, or *ḍimmā*, s. A hard blow with the palm of the hand, a slap.—*ḍ°* *dinu* to slap, slap on the back. [cf. Sk. *ḍimba-yuddham* n., *ḍimbāhavaḥ* m. affray ; Pk. *ḍimba-* m. n. obstacle.]

डिम्मा ḍimmā, v. *ḍimbā*.

डिल् ḍil, s. (obl. *-a*) Edge, rim ; ridge, bank ; terrace on a hillside.—*ḍil-ḍāl* v.s.v. [Ku. *ḍel* mass ; A. *ḍil* heart, *ḍilā* mango-stone ; B. *ḍelā* lump ; H. *ḍīl*, *ḍel* m. lump, ploughed land ; P. *ḍelhā*, *ḍellā* m. eye-ball ; L. *ḍilh* f. (pl. *-ī*) boulder, *ḍelā* m. an unripe fruit, diseased eye-ball ; S. *ḏīlu* m. belly, *ḏelhu* m. an unripe fruit ; G. *dīl*, *ḍīl* n. body, belly ; — < **della-*, **ḍella-*, **ḍilla-* ‘lump’ ; cf. *ḍallo*.]

डिलाहा ḍilāhā, adj. Having prominent edges (used esp. of windows). [der. *ḍil*.]

डिल्-डाल् ḍil-ḍāl, s. Stature, size. [For **ḍil-ḍaul* (cf. H. *ḍīl-ḍaul* m. figure) with change of *ḍaul* (q.v.) to *ḍāl* by analogy with other reduplicatives ; — or *ḍāl* < **ḍalla-* ‘lump’ (v.s.v. *ḍallo*) ; — *ḍil* < **della-*, **ḍilla* ‘lump’ (v.s.v. *ḍil*).]

डिल्लि ḍilli, s. The city of Delhi, the capital of India.—*ḍ°* *hāknu* to brag, boast.—*ḍ°* *mārnu* to perform a great feat. [lw. H. *dillī* f.]

डिहि ḍihi, s. Mound ; platform ; small house. [Sk. *dehī* f. mound : B. *ḍihi* chief village of district ; O. *ḍihi* high ground, dwelling place ; H. *ḍīhā* m. mound ; P. *deh* f. village (or lw. Pers. *deh* ?) ; L. *ḍehrī* f. domed tomb ; S. *ḏihu* m. sandbank ; G. *ḍekhāṇ* m. villager (contam. Pers. Ar. *dihqān*).]

डिस्मिस् ḍismis, s. Dismissal, discharge.—*ḍ°* *garnu* to dismiss. [lw. Eng.]

डिस्मिसिनु ḍismisinu, or *ḍhismisinu*, vb. intr. To be dismissed, be disposed of. [der. *ḍismis*.]

डिस्मिस्याउनु ḍismisyāunu, or *ḍhismisyāunu*, vb. tr. To dismiss, dispose of. [caus. of *ḍismisinu*.]

डुँगो ḍũgo, v. *ḍuṅo*.

डुँड़् ḍũṛ, or *ḍũṛh*, s. (obl. *-a*) A wooden or bamboo water-channel ; trough, gutter. [L. *ḍoṇḍā* m. boat, S. *ḏũḏo* m. ; — < **ḍonṭa-* ‘log’ (v.s.v. *ḍũṛo*) ; — cf. *ḍuṅo*.]

डुँड़ुलो ḍũṛulo, adj. Maimed, armless ; — s. Stump (of a limb) ; wrist ; (contemptuous) hand.—Pvb. *aũlo dīdā ḍũṛulo nilne* give a finger and he will swallow your wrist (i.e. give an inch and he will take an ell). [extension of **ḍonṭa-* ‘log’ (v.s.v. *ḍũṛo*).]

डुँड़े ḍũṛe, adj. Maimed, deformed ; — s. A maimed or deformed person (esp. one deformed in the hand or arm). [der. *ḍũṛo*.]

डुँड़ो ḍũṛo, adj. Maimed, deformed, having lost a limb. [H. *ḍũḍā* m. bullock with one horn ; P. *ḍõḍrū* leafless ; — cf. *ḍũṛ*.]

डुँढ़् ḍũṛh, v. *ḍũṛ*.

डुकु ḍuku, s. A new shoot of a creeper. [cf. S. *ḏuku* m. a girl's breast when it begins to swell out.]

डुक्रनु ḍukranu, vb. intr. To howl (of wild animals), bellow (of a bull : opposed to *rāmnu* to low) ; to challenge arrogantly. [cf. H. *ḍakrānā* to bellow (v.s.v. *ḍakār*).]

डुक्राइ ḍukrāi, s. Bellowing, roaring. [der. *ḍukranu*.]

डुग्गि ḍuggi, s. A drum.—*ḍ°* *piṭāunu* to proclaim by beat of drum. [cf. *ḍugḍugi*.]

डुग्डुगि ḍugḍugi, s. A drum.—*ḍ°* *piṭāunu* to proclaim by beat of drum. [B. *ḍugḍugi*, H. P. G. *ḍugḍugī* f.]

डुङो ḍuṅo, or *ḍũgo*, s. Small boat (usu. made of one piece of wood) ; — trough. [Pk. *ḍoṅgī* f. small box for betel ; A. *ḍoṅgā* canoe made of plaintain-sheath, B. *ḍuṅgi* id., *ḍiṅgā* boat, O. *ḍiṅgā* ; H. *ḍõgā* m. trough, boat ; P. *ḍõg(h)ā* m. boat ; G. *ḍũgo* m. tobacco-pipe.—The simplest form of this word appears in Sk. *droṇam* n., *-ī* f. wooden vessel, trough : Pa. Pk. *doṇī* f. id., canoe (v.s.v. *dunu*).—A similar formation in L. *ḍoṇḍā* m. boat, S. *ḏũḏo* m. (< **ḍoṇ-ṭa*, v.s.v. *ḍũṛ*). The irregularity of the vowel and of the suffixes renders probable borrowing from other languages.]

डुङ्गुर् ḍuṅgur, or *ḍangur*, s. A heap, a large collection. [Pk. *ḍuṅgara-* m. mountain ; H. *ḍõgar*, *ḍũgar* m. hill, S. *ḏũgaru* m., G. *ḍũgar* m., M. *ḍũg*, *ḍõgar* m.]

डुङ्गो ḍuṅgo, in *ḍāṅ-ḍuṅgo* q.v. [same as *ḍuṅo* ?]

डुण् ḍuṇ, v. *ḍũṛ*.

डुणुलो ḍuṇulo, v. *ḍũṛulo*.

डुणे ḍuṇe, v. *ḍũṛe*.

डुणो ḍuṇo, v. *ḍũṛo*.

डुबाउनु ḍubāunu, vb. tr. To sink ; soak, deluge ; — lose, spend. [Ku. *ḍubauṇo*, A. *ḍubāiba*, B. *ḍubāna*, H. *ḍubānā*, P. *ḍubāuṇā*, G. *ḍubāvvũ* ; — caus. of *ḍubnu*.]

डुबुल्कि ḍubulki, s. Plunge, dip ; immersion.—*ḍ°* *mārnu* to bathe (intr.). [cf. *ḍubnu*, *ḍubki*.]

डुब्कि ḍubki, s. Plunge.—*ḍ°* *mārnu* to plunge in (intr.). [O. *ḍubaka* immerser ; H. P. G. *ḍubkī* f. dip ; M. *ḍubakṇē* to play in the water ; — extension of *ḍubnu*.]

डुब्नु ḍubnu, vb. intr. To sink ; drown ; be submerged ;

set (of heavenly bodies). [D. mai. *ḍūbo*, K. *ḍubun*, Ku. *ḍubṇo*, A. *ḍubiba*, B. *ḍubā*, O. *ḍubibā*, H. *ḍūbnā*, P. *ḍubbṇā*, G. *ḍubvũ*, M. *ḍubṇẽ*; — < *_ḍubba-_, metathesis of *_buḍḍa-_ (v.s.v. *buṛnu*).]

डुब्बा ḍubbā, s. A diver.—*pan-ḍ°* v.s.v. [der. *ḍubnu*.]

डुम् ḍum, s. (obl. *-a*) A partic. low caste; a member of that caste.—Pvb. *āphu mare pachi ḍumai rājā* when I am dead a Ḍum will be king (i.e. after me the deluge). [Sk. *ḍombaḥ* m.: Pk. *ḍumba-*, *ḍomba-* m.; Rom. eur. *rom* m. Gypsy man, arm. *lom* m., syr. *dōm* m.; K. *ḍūmb* m. low caste, night-watchman; A. *ḍom* fisherman; B. *ḍom* low-caste basket-maker, H. *ḍom* m.; P. *ḍūm*, *ḍomṛā* m. strolling musician, *ḍūmṇā* m. caste of basket-makers; L. *ḍūm* m. strolling musician, S. *ḍūmu* m.; M. *ḍōb* m. Connected by J. Przyluski, JA. 1926, p. 35, with Austro-as. word signifying 'gourd' (from which musical instruments were made), cf. *lauko*.]

डुमिनि ḍumini, s. A female of the *ḍum* caste; — contemptuous term for *damini*. [Sk. *ḍombinī* f.: Rom. *romni* f. Gypsy woman; K. *ḍūmbiñ*, A. *ḍumuni*, B. *ḍumni*, H. *ḍomnī* f., P. L. *ḍūmṇī* f.; — f. of *ḍum*.]

डुम्म ḍumma, in *ḍ° aghāunu* or *hunu* to be surfeited (of cattle or children whose bellies stick out after overeating). [cf. M. *ḍumṇā* fat-bellied.]

डुम्रि ḍumri, s. A partic. tree bearing an edible fruit, Ficus glomerata.—*ḍ°-caur* a pasture where *ḍumri*-trees grow. [Sk. *udumbáraḥ*, *udumbálaḥ* m., class. *uḍumbaraḥ* m.: B. *ḍumbar*, *ḍumur*, H. *ḍūmar* m.; — *udumbáraḥ* appears in Pa. *udumbaro* m., Pk. *umbara-* m.; MS. Dutreuil de Rhins *udumara-*, Pk. *umbara-* m.; H. *umari* f., Sgh. *dumbul*; — poss. also Deś. *umbara-* m. threshold; B. *umbar* upper part of threshold; G. *ũbar* m. threshold, M. *ũbrā* m. According to J. Przyluski, JA. 1926, p. 1 ff., the word is of Austro-as. origin.]

डुय्याँ ḍuyyā̃, s. The name of a low caste among the Newars; — an individual of that caste.

डुल् ḍul, s. Walking about, in *ḍul-phir*, *hīṛ-ḍul* qq.v. [K. *ḍula* m. rolling; B. *dul* hanging; G. *ḍūl* n. earring; — v. *ḍulnu*.]

डुलन्ता ḍulantā, s. Vagabond. [der. *ḍulnu*.]

डुलन्ते ḍulante, s. Vagabond. [der. *ḍulnu*.]

डुलाउनु ḍulāunu, vb. tr. To cause to move round; take for a walk; look after (children). [Pk. *ḍolāvia-* shaken; K. *ḍulawun* to roll; B. *ḍulāna* to swing, H. *ḍulānā*; P. *ḍulāuṇā* to shake; — caus. of *ḍulnu*.]

डुलुवा ḍuluwā, adj. Moving about aimlessly; epidemic; —s. One who walks about aimlessly, gadabout. [der. *ḍulnu*.]

डुल्कि ḍulki, or *dulki*, s. The act of trotting (of a horse). [H. P. *dulkī* f.; M. *ḍulkī* f. nodding; — extension of *_dulla-_ (v.s.v. *ḍulnu*).]

डुल्नु ḍulnu, vb. intr. To walk about, wander about, go about.—*ḍuli phirnu* or *hīṛnu* id.—*ḍ° phirnu* id. [< *_dulyati_ (cf. Sk. *dulā́* f. shaking, *dolayati* swings): Pk. *ḍulaï* shakes; K. *ḍulun* to roll (or < *dolāyate*, v.s.v. *ḍolāunu*); Ku. *ḍulṇo* to wander; B. *dulā* to swing; H. *ḍulnā* to move; P. *ḍullṇā* to be shaken, L. *ḍullaṇ*; S. *ḍulaṇu* to wander; G. *ḍulvũ* to be absorbed in (?); M. *ḍulṇẽ* to stagger; — Sk. *dolayati* appears in Pk. *dolaï*, *ḍolaï*; S. *ḍoraṇu*, G. *ḍolvũ*; and *_dolyate_ in H. *ḍolnā*, M. *ḍolṇẽ* (v. *ḍolnu* ?).—Cf. *ḍoli*^{1}.]

डुल्-फिर् ḍul-phir, s. A walk, a tour. [cmpd. *ḍul* and *phir*.]

डुस् ḍus, s. Douche, enema (to clear the bowels). [lw. Eng.]

डुहुरे ḍuhure, adj. Small (of rats, e.g. *ḍ° muso* a small rat).

डेउड़ा ḍeuṛā, or *ḍyauṛā*, old *ḍeuṛhā* or *ḍyauṛhā*, adv. Crosswise (e.g. *ḍeuṛā kāṭeko lugā* clothes cut crosswise). [obl. of *ḍeuṛo*^{2}.]

डेउड़ि ḍeuṛi, or *ḍyauṛi*, old *ḍeuṛhī* or *ḍyauṛhī*, s. A street-corner; porch; — (Tarai) door; house. [v. *ḍeuṛo*^{1}.]

डेउड़ो ḍeuṛo^{1}, or *ḍyauṛo*, old *ḍeuṛho* or *ḍyauṛho*, s. A turning in the road; — corner, nook; — threshold.—*ḍ° pareko* full of corners or nooks. [B. O. *dehuṛi* vestibule; P. *ḍeuḍhī* f. threshold; L. *ḍeuḍhī* f. porch, S. *ḍeuḍhī*, *ḍeḍhī* f.; G. *devḍī* f. platform in front of house, M. *devḍ(h)ī* f.; — < Sk. *deha-* + ? (cf. *dehí* f. mound, v.s.v. *ḍihi*, and *dehalī* f. threshold, v.s.v. *dailo*).]

डेउड़ो ḍeuṛo^{2}, or *ḍyauṛo*, old *ḍeuṛho* or *ḍyauṛho*, adj. (obl. *ḍeuṛā* q.v.) Digressive, crooked, crosswise. [same as *ḍeuṛo*^{1} ?—But cf. *ḍeṛo*^{2}.]

डेउढ़ा ḍeuṛhā, (old) v. *ḍeuṛā*.

डेउढ़ी ḍeuṛhī, (old) v. *ḍeuṛi*.

डेउढ़ो ḍeuṛho, (old) v. *ḍeuṛo*.

डेक् ḍek, or *ḍeg*, s. Stride, pace, step.—*ḍek mārnu* to recoil. [H. *ḍeg*, *ḍig* m.; — cf. *ḍag*.]

डेग् ḍeg, v. *ḍek*.

डेङ् ḍeṅ, v. *ḍyāṅ*.

डेढ़् ḍeṛ, old *ḍeṛh*, adj. One and a half. [A. *ḍer*, B. *deṛa*, *ḍeṛa*, O. *deṛha*, H. *ḍeṛh*, P. *ḍeḍh*, S. *ḍeḍhu*; — < *_dvaiyardha-_ der. fr. Sk. *dvyardha-* i.e. *dviyardha-* in Pa. *diyaḍḍha-*; L. *ḍiḍḍh*, M. *ḍīḍ*, *ḍīḍh*.—Influence of *dvá*, *duvá* perhaps produced *_duvārdha-_ whence K. *ḍọḍ*, P. *ḍūḍh*, and *_dauvārdha-_ in G. *doḍh*, and (by contamination with *dviyardha-*) Pk. *divaḍḍha-* and *_daivaḍḍha-_ in Ku. *dyauṛo*, Bi. *ḍeoṛhā*, P. *ḍeuḍhā*.]

डेढ़ि ḍeṛi^{1}, old *ḍeṛhī*, s. Squint-eyed woman. [f. of *ḍeṛo*^{2}.]

डेढ़ि ḍeṛi^{2}, old *ḍeṛhī*, s. The rate of one and a half (e.g. *tyo ḍ° mā rupiyā̃ lāũcha* he lays out money at 50%, i.e. he receives back one and half times the original). [O. *deṛhi*, M. *diḍhī* f.; — der. *ḍeṛ*.]

डेड़ो **ḍeṛo^{1},** old *ḍeṛho,* adj. One-and-a-half-fold. [B. *ḍeṛā,* P. *ḍeuḍhā,* G. *doḍhū* ; — v. *ḍeṛ.*]

डेड़ो **ḍeṛo^{2},** or *ḍeṛho,* adj. Squinting, squint-eyed. [cf. *ḍero* ; and similar confusion between **ṭeḍḍha-* and **ṭera-* (v.s.v. *ṭeṛo*).]

डेढ् **ḍeṛh,** (old) v. *ḍeṛ.*

डेढ़ी **ḍeṛhī,** (old) v. *ḍeṛi.*

डेढ़ो **ḍeṛho,** (old) v. *ḍeṛo.*

डेब्रे **ḍebre,** v. *debre.*

डेब्रो **ḍebro,** v. *debro.*

डेरा **ḍerā,** s. Tent, booth ; camp.—*ḍ° hālnu* to encamp. [K. *ḍēra* m. tent, temporary stopping-place, Ku. *ḍero,* B. O. *ḍerā,* H. *derā, ḍerā* m., P. *ḍerā,* S. *dero* m., G. *ḍero* m., M. *ḍerā* m.]

डेरो **ḍero,** adj. Squinting, squint-eyed. [Pk. *ḍera-* ; H. *ḍerā* ; — cf. *ḍeṛo^{2}, ḍeuṛo^{2},* and *ṭeṛo.*—Cf. also H. *ḍherā* m. cross-piece of wood for winding thread on, adj. squinting ; P. *ḍherā* m. instrument for twisting yarn ; S. *ḍhero* m. ball of thread.]

डेलि **ḍeli,** s. A small round basket without a handle.

डैनि **ḍaini,** v. *ḍāini.*

डोँड़् **ḍōṛ,** v. *ḍūṛ.*

डोके **ḍoke,** s. One who carries a *ḍoko* ; porter, coolie. [der. *ḍoko.*]

डोको **ḍoko,** s. Basket ; (esp.) the basket carried on the back and shoulders and secured by a strap (*nāmlo*) round the forehead.—*ḍ° nāmlo kāṭnu* to free (a slave). [Ku *ḍoko* deep basket ; — lit. 'neck-basket' ? — cf. G. *ḍok* f. neck, *ḍokū* n. head ; M. *ḍokē* n. head, apparently extension of **ḍoa* in H. M. *ḍoī* f. head, which J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with Deś. *ḍoa-* m. wooden spoon.—Cf. further K. *ḍĕka* m. forehead (*ĕ* ?), *ḍǫk^{u}* hump-backed ; B. H. *ḍokrā* decrepit ; G. *ḍokro* m. old man, M. *ḍokrā* m.]

डोटि **ḍoṭi,** s. Name of a district in the west of Nepal.

डोटेल् **ḍoṭel,** v. *ḍoṭyāl.*

डोट्याल् **ḍoṭyāl,** or *ḍoṭel,* s. A partic. class of Brāhmans (orig. coming from Ḍoṭi) ; — a member of that class. [der. *ḍoṭi.*]

डोठेङ् **ḍoṭheṅ,** v. *ḍoṭhyāṅ.*

डोठो **ḍoṭho,** (W.) s. Bucket, pail. [cf. Ku. *ḍoṭho* hollow trunk.]

डोठ्याङ् **ḍoṭhyāṅ,** or *ḍoṭheṅ,* s. Perplexity ; clash of opinion ; difference of opinion.—*ḍ° parnu* to be perplexed, to have a difference of opinion. [< *do-* + *aṭhyāṅ* 'double difficulty' ?]

डोप् **ḍop,** or *ḍob,* s. (obl. *ḍoba*) Hole (in the ground). [K. *dŏb* m. hole in the ground ; — prob. to be separated fr. H. *ḍob* m. dip, P. *ḍobbā* m., M. *ḍobā* m. (cf. *ḍubnu*) but perhaps influenced by the initial *ḍ-* of this root.]

डोब् **ḍob,** v. *ḍop.*

डोबाटो **ḍobāṭo,** s. = *dobāṭo* q.v.

डोबिल्को **ḍobilko,** or *ḍobkilo* or *ḍopkilo,* s. A small cavity in the ground, a hole made for planting a seedling ; a ditch. [extension of *ḍop.*]

डोब्किलो **ḍobkilo,** s. = *ḍobilko* q.v.

डोब्नु **ḍobnu,** vb. tr. To dip, plunge into. [P. *ḍobṇā* ; — metathesis for **boḍayati* (caus. of **buḍyati,* v.s.vv. *buṛnu, ḍubnu*) : S. *ḇoṛaṇu.*]

(?) डोब्सो **ḍobso,** s. A small cavity in the ground ; small ditch. [extension of *ḍop.*]

डोमे **ḍome,** s. An abusive epithet applied to a tailor (*damāi*). [der. **ḍom,* v.s.v. *ḍum* ?]

डोर् **ḍor,** s: Rope, in *ḍor lāgnu* c. *lai* to be given free rein (cf. *ḍori lāgnu*). [A. *ḍol* string, B. H. P. *ḍor* f., S. *ḏori* f., G. *dor* f., M. *dor* m. ; — v. *ḍoro.*]

डोरि **ḍori,** s. Rope, cord, thong.—*ḍ° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be given a free hand, get an opportunity (e.g. *ma lāi tirtha jāne ḍ° lāgyo* I got an opportunity of going on pilgrimage) (cf. *ḍor lāgnu*). [Rom. *dori* f., K. *ḍūr^{ü}* f., Ku. *ḍorī,* O. *ḍori,* H. P. *ḍorī* f., S. *ḏorī* f., G. M. *dorī* f. ; — v. *doro.*]

डोरिनु **ḍorinu,** vb. intr. To become a mere line or streak (esp. used of a path becoming narrower). [der. *ḍoro.*]

डोरिया **ḍoriyā,** or *ḍore,* s. A partic. kind of cloth with white stripes (of which women make head-coverings, skirts, etc.). [O. *ḍoriā* striped ; H. *ḍoriyā* m. striped muslin, P. *ḍorīā* m., S. *ḏoryo* m., G. *doriyo* m. ; — der. *ḍoro.*]

डोरे **ḍore,** adj. Made of rope ; — possessed of a string or rope. [der. *ḍoro.*]

डोरेँटो **ḍorē̃ṭo,** or *ḍoryā̃ṭo,* s. A small and narrow track or path (= *gorē̃ṭo*). [< **davara-vartman-* 'thread-path', v.s.vv. *ḍoro* and *bāṭo.*]

डोरो **ḍoro,** s. Thread ; streak ; line ; course, path ; rule.—*ḍ° kornu* to make a line (e.g. with a pencil).—*ḍ° bāṭo* a narrow path or lane.—*bāṭo ḍorā lāunu* to make a footpath. [Pk. *davara-* m. thread, *dora-* m. mat-fibre, *ḍora-* m. string (cf. late Sk. *davaraḥ, dorakaḥ* m.) ; Rom. *dori* f., K. *ḍora* m., WPah. cur. *ḍorā* ; A. *ḍol* string, *ḍorā* strip of cloth ; B. *ḍor, ḍorā,* O. *ḍora,* H. P. L. *ḍor* f., *ḍorā* m., S. *ḏori* f., *ḏoro* m., G. *dor* f., *doro* m., M. *dor* m., *dorā* m. ; — cf. also Deś. *ḍāro* mat-fibre ; — v. *ḍor, ḍori.*]

डोर्नु **ḍornu,** (W.) vb. intr. To know how to (do something) ; have a thorough grasp of. [cf. *dornu.*]

डोर्‍याउनु **ḍoryāunu,** vb. tr. To lead by a rope ; lead, guide. [der. *ḍori* q.v.]

डोर्‍याँटो **ḍoryā̃ṭo,** v. *ḍorē̃ṭo.*

डोल् **ḍol^{1},** s. (obl. *-a*) Pail, bucket. [K. *ḍōl* m., Ku. *ḍol,* H. *dol, ḍol* m., P. *ḍol* m., S. *ḏolu* m., G. *ḍol* f., M. *ḍol* m. ; — poss. same as *ḍol^{2}.*]

डोल् **ḍol^{2},** s. Oscillation, shaking, in *ḍāmā-ḍol, bhuī-ḍol* qq.v. [Sk. *dolaḥ* m. swinging, *dolā* f. swing, litter: Pa. *dolā* f. litter, Pk. *ḍolā* f., *ḍola-* m. eye; K. *ḍula* m. rolling stone; A. *doliba* to swing; B. *dol* swinging; O. *doḷa* swinging, *ḍoḷā* pupil of eye; H. *ḍol* m. rocking; P. *ḍol* f. rambling; S. *ḏora* f. wandering; G. *ḍoḷ* m. n. swaggering; M. *ḍoḷā* m. eye; — v. *ḍoli*, *ḍolāunu.*]

डोला ḍolā, s. Litter.—*ḍ*° *lyāunu* to take a girl from a poor Chetri family to train up and marry (a custom among Chetris of the royal family). [lw. H. *ḍolā* m.; — v.s.v. *ḍoli.*]

डोलाउनु ḍolāunu, vb. tr. To wave; fan.—*camar ḍ*° to wave the yak's tail fan (esp. in the marriage procession). [Sk. *dolāyate* oscillates intr., *dolayati* tr.: Pk. *dolāia-*, *dolaï*, *ḍolāanta-*, *ḍolaï*; K. *ḍulun* to roll intr., *ḍulawun* tr.; A. *doliba*, *dolāiba*, B. *dolā*, *dolāna*, H. *ḍolnā*, *ḍulānā*; S. *ḏoraṇu* to wander; G. *ḍoḷvũ* to shake tr.; — v. *dulnu.*]

डोलि ḍoli¹, s. Litter (made of cloth *darwār* hung on a pole *ḍā̃ṛi*). [Sk. *dolā*, *dolikā* f.: Pa. *dolā*, Pk. *ḍolā* f.: A. *dolā*, B. *dol*, *doli*, *dolā*, H. P. *ḍolī* f., *ḍolā* m., G. *ḍoḷī* f., M. *ḍolī* f.; — O. *ḍoli*, S. *ḏolī*, G. M. *ḍoḷī* (with *l*) prob. due to influence of Sk. or H.; — v. *ḍol*², *ḍolaunu.*]

डोलि ḍoli², s. = *ḍole* q.v.

डोलिनु ḍolinu, vb. intr. To become round. [der. *ḍolo.*]

डोले ḍole, s. One who carries a litter; — adj. in *ḍ*° *paisā* a small bar of copper used as money. [der. *ḍoli*¹.]

डोलो ḍolo, adj. Round and smooth. [cf. *ḍallo.*]

डोल्याउनु ḍolyāunu, vb. tr. To make round. [caus. of *ḍolinu.*]

डौँठे ḍaũṭhe, or *ḍā̃ũṭhe*, adj. Stalky; rough; — s. A leafless stalk; a useless person. [cf. *ḍā̃ṭh* ?]

डौँड़ारिनु ḍaũṛārinu, or *ḍaũṛhārinu*, vb. intr. To deepen into a ditch or ravine. [der. *ḍaũṛāro.*]

डौँड़ारे ḍaũṛāre, or *ḍaũṛhāre*, adj. Extravagant, lavish, wasteful; — s. One who makes a deep hole in whatever he dips his hand into; prodigal. [der. *ḍaũṛāro.*]

डौँड़ारो ḍaũṛāro, or *ḍaũṛhāro*, s. Ditch or ravine made by a torrent.

डौँढ़ारिनु ḍaũṛhārinu, v. *ḍaũṛārinu.*

डौँढ़ारे ḍaũṛhāre, v. *ḍaũṛāre.*

डौँढ़ारो ḍaũṛhāro, v. *ḍaũṛāro.*

डौल् ḍaul, or *ḍawal*, s. Shape, figure, condition.—*dil-ḍaul* v.s.v. [K. *ḍōl* m., B. *ḍaul*, O. *ḍaula*, H. P. *ḍaul* m., S. *ḏaulu* m., G. *ḍoḷ* f., M. *ḍaul* m.]

ड्याग् ḍyāg, s. Loss in trade.

ड्याङ् ḍyāṅ, or *ḍeṅ* or *ḍēg*, s. (obl. *dyāṅa*) Ridge, furrow.

ड्याम्म ḍyāmma, adv. Securely, fast, closely (of shutting a door), with a slam.

ड्यौड़ा ḍyauṛā, v. *ḍeuṛā.*

ड्यौड़ि ḍyauṛi, v. *ḍeuṛi.*

ड्यौड़ो ḍyauṛo, v. *ḍeuṛo.*

ड्यौढ़ा ḍyauṛhā, (old) v. *ḍeuṛā.*

ड्यौढ़ी ḍyauṛhī, (old) v. *ḍeuṛi.*

ड्यौढ़ो ḍyauṛho, (old) v. *ḍeuṛo.*

ड्राप् ḍrāp, s. The curtain of a stage. [lw. Eng. *drop.*]

ड्रामा ḍrāmā, s. Drama; a play. [lw. Eng.]

ड्वाङ्-ड्वाङ् ḍwāṅ-ḍwāṅ, adj. Empty. [onom.]

ड्वाङ्ङ ḍwāṅṅa, or *ḍwā̃ga*, in *ḍ*° *laṛnu* to fall down through the feet slipping away.

ढ ḌH

ढंग ḍhaṁga, v. *dhaṅga.*

ढँटुवा ḍhā̃ṭuwā, or *ḍhā̃ṭuwā* or *ḍhaṭuwā*, s. A liar, a deceiver. [der. *ḍhā̃ṭnu.*]

ढँड़ेन् ḍhā̃ṛen, v. *ḍhā̃ṛyān.*

ढँड़्यान् ḍhā̃ṛyān, or *dhā̃ṛen*, s. A slope overgrown with ferns. [cf. *ḍhā̃ṛ.*]

ढक् ḍhak, s. (obl. *-a*). A measure of weight. [B. *ḍhak* weight; O. *ḍhaka* weights; H. *ḍhak* m. a weight.]

ढकना ḍhakanā, s. Lid, cover. [Pk. *ḍhaṁkaṇa-* n. covering; A. *ḍhākan*; B. *ḍhāknā* lid, H. *ḍhaknā* m., P. *ḍhakṇā*, S. *ḍhakaṇu*, G. *ḍhā̃kṇũ* n., M. *ḍhā̃kaṇ* n.; — v. *ḍhāknu.*]

ढकनि ḍhakani¹, s. Lid, cover.' [Pk. *ḍhakkiṇī* f.; A. B. *ḍhākni*, O. *ḍhāṅkuṇi*, H. *ḍhaknī* f., P. *ḍhakṇī* f., S. *ḍhakiṇī* f., G. M. *ḍhā̃kṇī* f.; — v. *ḍhāknu.*]

ढकनि ḍhakani², v. *ḍhakane.*

ढकने ḍhakane, or *ḍhakani*, (W.) s. A partic. kind of preparation of rice (= *cāmre*).

ढकामक्क ḍhakamakka, adv. Luxuriantly, freely, in abundance (of flowers blooming).—*ḍh*° *phulnu* to grow grey-haired (e.g. *timi tā ḍh*° *phule chau*).

ढकाइ ḍhakāi, s. Covering. [der. *ḍhāknu.*]

ढकार् ḍhakār, s. The letter *ḍh*. [lw. Sk. *ḍhakāra-.*]

ढकि ḍhaki, or *ḍhakki*, old *ḍhāki*, s. A small basket for carrying fruit or flowers. [Bi. *ḍhākā*, *ḍhākī* large open basket; — conn. with *ḍhāknu* ? cf. S. *ḍhaku* m. lid.; — cf. *ḍhākar.*]

ढकिया ḍhakiyā, s. = *ḍhaki* q.v.

ढक्क ḍhakka, in *ḍh*° *phulnu* to swell, come into full blossom.—*chāti ḍh*° *phulnu* to be seriously afraid.

ढक्का ḍhakkā, s. The name given to the coin which is thrown in the games of *khope* and *lakku* (qq.v.) to decide who is to play first. [cf. B. *ḍhākā* stake deposited by gamblers.]

ढक्कि ḍhakki, v. *ḍhaki.*

ढक्ढक्याउनु ḍhakḍhakyāunu, vb. tr. To squeeze, squeeze down, push down. [cf. B. *ḍhak* shove, M. *ḍhakā* m.; — cf. also *ḍhakkā.*]

ढक्नि ḍhakni, v. *ḍhakani.*

ढङ्ग ḍhaṅga, s. Manner, conduct; character; pattern. [B. *ḍhaṅ,* O. *ḍhaṅga,* H. P. *ḍhaṅg* m., S. *ḍhaṅgu* m., G. M. *ḍhaṅg* m.]

ढच्चर्याइ ḍhaccaryāi, s. Pomp, display; magnificence; foppery. [H. *ḍhacar* m. plan; P. *ḍhacar* m. manner; — cf. *ḍhā̃cā.*]

ढटुवा ḍhaṭuwā, (Darj.) adj. Lying, untruthful; — s. Liar. [v. *ḍhā̃ṭuwā.*]

ढटुवारे ḍhaṭuwāre, adj. Mock; playful; fantastic; — s. Actor, mimic. [cf. *ḍhā̃ṭnu.*]

ढटुवारेइँ ḍhaṭuwāreī, s. Acting, mummery. [der. *ḍhaṭuwāre.*]

ढट्टि ḍhaṭṭi, v. *ḍhaḍḍi.*

ढट्ठा ḍhaṭṭhā, s. A cork (= *buco*). [lw. H. id.]

ढड्डा ḍhaḍḍā, s. Bundle of paper, file, list. [cf. *ḍhaḍḍi.*]

ढड्डि ḍhaḍḍi, or *ḍhaṭṭi,* s. Bundle (only of paper); — playing false, mimicry (*ḍh° pārnu* to teach to mimic); — jungle of *kā̃s* grass (*kā̃sa ko ḍh°*). [cf. H. *ḍhāṛ* f. multitude ?]

ढड्डु ḍhaḍḍu, adj. Full-grown, fully developed; fat, corpulent, clumsy. [cf. *ḍhāṛi*; — with expressive retention of double consonant ?]

ढड्डे ḍhaḍḍe, adj. Fat, corpulent; clumsy. [v. *ḍhaḍḍu.*]

ढड़ाइ ḍhaṛāi, s. Distension.—*peṭ-ḍh°* v.s.v. [der. *ḍhāṛinu.*]

ढड़िया ḍhaṛiyā, s. A bamboo fishing net.—Pvb. *kahā̃ jā̃chas machli merai ḍh°* where are you going, O fish, in my net (i.e. I have caught you). [A. *ḍhāri* bamboo mat; B. *ḍhāṛā* coarse mat, fence of stakes.]

ढड़्कनु ḍhaṛkanu, vb. intr. To throb. [H. *ḍhaṛaknā* to blaze, throb.]

ढड़्काउनु ḍhaṛkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to throb. [caus. of *ḍhaṛkanu.*]

ढड़्याउनु ḍhaṛyāunu, vb. tr. To distend; to soak in water (e.g. seeds before sowing). [caus. of *ḍhāṛinu.*]

ढप् ḍhap, or *ḍhab,* s. Form, shape, size, likeness. [B. *ḍhap,* O. *ḍhapa,* H. P. *ḍhab* m., S. *ḍhabu* m., G. M. *ḍhab* f.]

ढप्नि ḍhapni, s. Cover. [H. *ḍhapnī* f., M. *ḍhā̃pṇī* f.; — v. *ḍhāpnu.*]

ढब् ḍhab, v. *ḍhap.*

ढब्बु ḍhabbu^{1}, adj. Big, huge, unwieldy; — chubby, chubby-cheeked.

ढब्बु ḍhabbu^{2}, s. A cup (= *kasaũṛi*). [cf. *ḍabbu.*]

ढर्रा ḍharrā, s. A series, a continued succession (e.g. of gun-reports, of men, etc.); — fashion, show.

ढलक्क ḍhalakka, adv. Low, gracefully, gently (usu. with a verb of bending).—*ḍh° ḍhalkanu* to sway gently from side to side. [v. *ḍhalkanu.*]

ढलाउट् ḍhalāuṭ, v. *ḍhaloṭ.*

ढलि-मलि ḍhali-mali, s. Lolling about, taking one's ease. —*ḍh° garnu* to be master. [cf. H. *ḍhal-mal*; — jingle redup. der. fr. *ḍhalnu.*]

ढलुवा ḍhaluwā, adj. Sloping; — s. Slope.—*pāni-ḍh°* v.s.v. [B. *ḍhālu,* H. P. *ḍhālū,* M. *ḍhāḷū*; — der. *ḍhālnu.*]

ढलोट् ḍhaloṭ, or *ḍhalāuṭ,* s. A partic. alloy of copper and zinc of which vessels are made. [lit. 'melting' ? — cf. G. *ḍhalko* m. metal ingot; — der. *ḍhalnu.*]

ढलोटे ḍhaloṭe, adj. Made of a mixture of copper and zinc. [der. *ḍhaloṭ.*]

ढल्कनु ḍhalkanu, vb. intr. To lean over, lean down, lie down, loll, sink (of sun or day).—*ḍhalkane ṭhāũ* bedroom.—*din ḍh°* the day to come to an end. [Ku. *ḍhalkaṇo* to be poured; B. *ḍhalkā* to get loose; H. *ḍhalaknā* to be spilt, lean over, P. *ḍhalakṇā*; S. *ḍharkaṇu* to tumble down; G. *ḍhaḷaktũ* leaning; — < **ḍhalakka-*, extension of **ḍhala-* (v.s.v. *ḍhalnu*).]

ढल्काइ ḍhalkāi, s. Leaning towards; tendency. [der. *ḍhalkanu.*]

ढल्काउनु ḍhalkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to bend, cause to lean over or lie down; spill. [Ku. *ḍhalkoṇo* to pour, bend; B. *ḍhalkānā* to demolish; H. *ḍhalkānā* to topple over; — caus. of *ḍhalkanu.*]

ढल्किनु ḍhalkinu, vb. intr. = *ḍhalkanu* q.v.

ढल्नु ḍhalnu, vb. intr. To topple over, fall; — melt. [Pk. *ḍhalaī* falls; K. *ḍalun* to slip; A. *ḍhaliba* to lean, B. *ḍhalā*; O. *ḍhaḷibā* to stumble; H. *ḍhalnā, ḍharnā* to spill, fall, P. *ḍhalṇā,* L. *ḍhalaṇ,* S. *ḍharaṇu,* G. *ḍhaḷvũ,* M. *ḍhaḷṇē*; — < **ḍhalati*; caus. **ḍhālayati* in *ḍhālnu,* extension with *-akka-* in *ḍhalkanu.*] [See Add.]

ढल्ने ḍhalne, in *ḍh° kaṭuj,* v.s.v. *kaṭuj.* [der. *ḍhalnu.*]

ढल्-पल् ḍhal-pal, s. Tottering.—*ḍh° garnu* vb. intr. to stagger, totter, rock. [cf. A. *ḍhalaṅ-palaṅ* rocking; — jingle redup. der. fr. *ḍhalnu.*]

ढल्पलाउनु ḍhalpalāunu, vb. tr. To toss. [der. *ḍhal-pal.*]

ढसमस्स ḍhasamassa, adv. Without hesitation; at ease (of sitting).—*ḍh° basnu* to sit at ease, to loll. [cf. B. *ḍhasā* to crouch.]

(?) **ढाँक् ḍhā̃k,** s. A whole sugarcane (?). [P. *ḍhāk, ḍhā̃g* f. mat made of pressed sugarcane, *ḍhā̃g* f. flail; M. *ḍhā̃k* f. stick used as a prop.]

ढाँचा ḍhā̃cā, s. Form, appearance, shape; manner, deportment; plan.—*ḍh° pārnu* to show off. [cf. H. P. *ḍhā̃cā* m. frame-work, mould.]

ढाँचा-पर्‍याइ ḍhãcā-paryāi, s. Display, pomp; magnificence; foppery. [der. *dhãcā pārnu.*]

ढाँचि ḍhãci, adj. Showy; pompous; — s. Dandy, fop. [der. *ḍhãcā.*]

ढाँट् ḍhãṭ, s. (obl. *-a*) Lying, falsehood, trickery; — adj. Deceitful, false; — s. Liar.—*ḍhãṭ-kuro.—ḍhãṭ-cāl.—ḍhãṭ-ḍhũṭ* v.s.vv. [cf. *ḍhãṭnu.*]

ढाँटुवा ḍhãṭuwā, or *ḍhãṭuwā*, adj. Deceitful, lying; — s. Liar, deceiver. [der. *ḍhãṭ*; cf. *ḍhaṭuwā.*]

ढाँटेइँ ḍhãṭeĩ, s. Falseness, deceiving, lying. [der. *ḍhãṭ.*]

ढाँट्-कुरो ḍhãṭ-kuro, s. A lie. [cmpd. *ḍhãṭ* and *kuro*¹.]

ढाँट्-चाल् ḍhãṭ-cāl, s. Deceit. [cmpd. *ḍhãṭ* and *cāl*¹.]

ढाँट्-ढुँट् ḍhãṭ-ḍhũṭ, s. Lying, hypocrisy, deception.—Pvb. *ḍh° ki debi lāṭ-luṭ ko pujā* for a false goddess only apparent worship. [redup. of *ḍhãṭ*; — but cf. *dhutāro.*]

ढाँट्नु ḍhãṭnu, vb. tr. and intr. To deceive, lie.

ढाँड् ḍhãṛ, s. (obl. *-a*) An outcropping rock, rocky or stony place. [Ku. *ḍhān* sand.]

ढाँड़े ḍhãṛe, adj. Rocky; built on a rock.—Pvb. *gāũ ko ullu lāi ḍh° gāũ ko ḍiṭṭho* (v.s.v. *ḍiṭṭho*). [der. *ḍhãṛ* q.v.]

ढाक् ḍhāk, s. Covering, in *ḍhāk-chop* q.v. [P. L. *ḍhakk* f. captive; S. *ḍhaka* f. covering; — v. *ḍhāknu.*]

ढाकर् ḍhākar, s. A partic. kind of large basket. [extension of **ḍhakka-* in *ḍhāki* q.v.]

ढाका ḍhākā, s. A partic. kind of cloth embroidered with flowers. It is manufactured at Dacca, and is popular in Nepal.

ढाकि ḍhāki, (old) v. *ḍhaki.*

ढाकिनु ḍhākinu, vb. intr. To be covered. [pass. of *ḍhāknu.*]

ढाक्-छोप् ḍhāk-chop, s. Hiding, concealment, hushing up. [cmpd. *ḍhāk* and *chop.*]

ढाकढाक्-ढुकढुक् ḍhākḍhāk-ḍhukḍhuk, the sound made by hammering on a soft substance. [onom.; — cf. Pk. *ḍhaggaḍhaggā* f. noise of dripping.]

ढाक्नु ḍhāknu, vb. tr. To cover, hide, veil; close, shut. [Pk. *ḍhakkaï* shuts; Deś. *ḍhaṁkiṇī* f. lid; Ku. *ḍhākaṇ* lid; A. *ḍhākiba* to cover, B. *ḍhākā*, O. *ḍhaṅkibā*, H. *ḍhãknā*, P. *ḍhakkṇā*, L. *ḍhakkaṇ*, S. *ḍhakaṇu*, G. *ḍhãkvũ*, M. *ḍhãkṇē*; — with **ḍhakka-* 'cover' cf. *jhãpnu, ḍhāpnu.*]

ढाक्रे ḍhākre, s. One who is not in the service of government; a term of contempt; — (mil.) a civilian (opp. *jāgire*); — a soldier on leave who supplies a substitute during his absence; — the substitute so provided. [lit. 'one who carries a *ḍhākar*'.]

ढाण् ḍhāṇ, v. *ḍhãṛ.*

ढाणे ḍhāṇe, v. *ḍhãṛe.*

ढाड् ḍhāṛ, s. (obl. *-a*) The small of the back.—*ḍhāṛ sojyāunu* to straighten one's back (when pausing from work). [cf. *ḍhāṛi* ?]

ढाड़स् ḍhāṛas, s. Daring, confidence; encouragement.—*ḍh° garnu* to take courage.—*ḍh° dinu* to encourage.—*ḍh° bãdhnu* to take courage. [Ku. *ḍhāṛas*, H. *ḍhāṛas*, *ḍhāṛhas* m., P. *ḍhāḍas* m.; — perh. der. Sk. *dārḍhyam* n. firmness (v.s.v. *ḍhāṛi*).]

ढाड़ि ḍhāṛi, adj. Massive, large, fat. [poss. < Sk. *dārḍh(i)yam* n. firmness; cf. Rom. *taro* firm (for **tharo* ?), K. *ḍāḍa*, S. *ḏāḍho*; M. *dāḍhā* bold.]

ढाड़िनु ḍhāṛinu, vb. intr. To be fat, be puffed out, swell; — (contemptuous) to eat. [der. *ḍhāṛi.*]

ढाड़े ḍhāṛe, adj. Male (usu. of cats); — s. A big tom-cat. [der. *ḍhāṛi.*]

ढाप् ḍhāp, v. *dhāp*².

ढाप्नु ḍhāpnu, vb. tr. To cover. [A. *ḍhāpar* roof of boat, *ḍhāpali* bamboo screen; H. *ḍhāpnā*, *ḍhãpnā* to cover, P. *ḍhappṇā*, M. *ḍhãpṇē*; — with **ḍhappa-* 'cover' cf. *jhãpnu, ḍhāknu.*]

ढाब्रे ḍhābre, s. A man with big feet, a man whose feet leave large footprints.

ढाल् ḍhāl¹, s. (obl. *-a*) Shield. [Sk. *ḍhālam* n.: D. tir. *dàl* (Leech), Sh. *ḍal* f., K. *ḍāl* f., Ku. A. B. *ḍhāl*, O. *ḍhāla*, H. P. L. *ḍhāl* f., S. *ḍhāla* f., G. M. *ḍhāl* f.; — O. S. G. M. point to MI. **ḍhāllā.*]

ढाल् ḍhāl², s. Fashion, in *cāl-ḍhāl* q.v. [H. *ḍhāl* m. mould; P. *ḍhāl* m. fashion, G. *ḍhāḷ* m.; M. *ḍhāḷ* m. mould, fashion; — v. *ḍhālnu.*]

ढाल् ḍhāl³, in *ḍhil-ḍhāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ढालिनु ḍhālinu, vb. intr. To be felled; be melted.—*ansār ḍh° c. ko* to be fashioned like. [pass. of *ḍhālnu.*]

ढाले ḍhāle, in *ḍhāle kaṭus* v.s.v. *kaṭus*. [cf. *ḍhālnu.*]

ढाल्नु ḍhālnu, vb. tr. To fell, hew down; — pour in, mould, cast; fashion. [Pk. *ḍhālaï* throws down; K. *ḍālun* to throw; Ku. *ḍhālṇo* to fill; A. *ḍhāliba* to pour, B. *ḍhālā*, O. *ḍhāḷibā*, H. *ḍhālnā*, P. *ḍhālaṇā*, S. *ḍhāraṇu*, G. *ḍhāḷvũ*, M. *ḍhāḷṇē*; — < **ḍhālayati*, caus. of **ḍhalati* (v.s.v. *ḍhalnu*).]

ढिँग् ḍhĩg, v. *ḍhiṅ.*

ढिँड़ि ḍhĩṛi, or *ḍhẽṛi*, s. Pod.—*khorsāni ko ḍh°* pod of a chilli. [B. *ḍhẽṛi* seed-pod, H. *ḍhẽṛī* f.; — cf. also A. *ḍhẽrā* pot-bellied, H. *ḍhẽṛhā*; P. *ḍhĩḍā* m. pellet of earth.]

ढिँड़े ḍhĩṛe, s. One who lives upon boiled maize-meal (usu. as a term of abuse). [der. *ḍhĩṛo.*]

ढिँड़ो ḍhĩṛo, or *ḍhẽṛo*, s. Boiled maize-meal. [cf. *ḍhĩṛi* ?]

ढिक् ḍhik, in *ḍhik goru* a large fat useless ox, a brahmani bull, i.e. a bull devoted to Śiva and set at liberty (= *sãṛe*). [cf. *ḍhiko.*]

ढिकना ḍhikanā, s. Lump, lump of earth. [v. *ḍhiko.*]

(?) **ढिकरि ḍhikari,** s. The place where a machine to husk rice (*ḍhiki*) is set up. [cf. *ḍhiki.*]

ढिकि ḍhiki, s. A machine for husking rice. (It consists of two upright posts holding between them a long pole, the head of which is weighted. The worker stands on the other end, thus raising the head, which is then allowed to descend sharply into a hole in the ground, in which is the rice.) [Deś. *ḍheṁkā* f. beam of a well (Sk. *kūpatulā*); A. *ḍhēki* pedal for husking rice, B. *ḍhēki*, O. *ḍhēki*, *ḍhiki*, Bi. H. *ḍhēkā* m., *ḍhēkī* f.; P. *ḍhĩgalī* f. well-bucket on a lever; S. *ḍhĩgo* m. water-wheel; M. *ḍhekī* f. pedal for crushing lime; — cf. *ḍhikuwā*.].

ढिकिच्याउँ ḍhikicyāũ, s. A partic. kind of long-legged spider; — a partic. kind of bird. [cf. Pk. *ḍhiṅka-*, *ḍhaṅk(h)a-* m.; H. *ḍhek* m., P. *ḍhĩg* m., L. *ḍhīṅg* f.; — cf. Sk. *dhvā́ṅkṣaḥ* m. crow, lex. crane, *dhúṅkṣā* f. a bird.]

ढिकुरो ḍhikuro, s. Mound; heap. [extension with *-ḍa-* of **ḍhikka-* in *ḍhiko* q.v.]

ढिकुवा ḍhikuwā, s. The horizontal beam of an oil-press. [v. *ḍhiki*.]

ढिको ḍhiko, s. Lump (of salt only: *nuna ko ḍh°*).— Pvb. *kām mā hirā phornu bikām mā nuna ko ḍh° na phornu* if there is use for it break up a diamond, if there is no use for it do not break up even a lump of salt (i.e. waste nothing). [B. *ḍheka* much; G. *ḍheko* m̄. protuberance; M. *ḍhekḷī* f. clot; — cf. H. *ḍhīg* m. large mass; S. *ḍhigu* m. lump; — see also *ḍhik*, *ḍhikanā*.— **ḍhikka-* or **ḍhekka-* 'lump' (see also *ḍhyāk*) is one of several words with this meaning beginning with *ḍhi-* or *ḍhe-*: **ḍhigga-* (v.s.v. *ḍhig*); **ḍhibba-* (v.s.v. *ḍhibri*); **ḍhimma-* (in G. *ḍhīmḍũ* n. lump); **ḍheppa-* (v.s.v. *ḍhep*); **ḍheba-* (v.s.v. *ḍheuwā*); **ḍhebba-* (v.s.v. *ḍhebuwā*); **ḍhemma-* (in P. *ḍhīm* f. clod; M. *ḍhemā* m. bump); **ḍhera-* (v.s.v. *ḍher*); **ḍhella-* (v.s.v. *ḍhelā*); **dhesa-* (v.s.v. *ḍhisko*).]

ढिग् ḍhig, s. Bank, embankment. [H. *ḍhīg* m. mass; P. *ḍhigg* m. high bank; S. *ḍhigu* m. lump.—See *ḍhiko*.]

ढिङ् ḍhiṅ, or *ḍheṅ* (obsc.) s. (obl. *-a*) Vulva of a cow; anus (of male or female); vagina; pudenda muliebra of an old woman; a term of abuse.

ढिट् ḍhiṭ, s. Impudence. [Sk. *dhṛṣṭiḥ* f. boldness: Ku. *ḍhīṭ* courage; P. *ḍhiṭh* f. firmness of mind; — v. *ḍhiṭo*.]

ढिटाइ ḍhiṭāi, s. = *ḍhiṭeĩ* q.v.

ढिटेइँ ḍhiṭeĩ, s. Audacity; obstinacy. [der. *ḍhiṭo*.]

ढिटो ḍhiṭo, l. *dhiṭo*, adj. Impudent, bold, impertinent, rude, obstinate. [Sk. *dhṛṣṭáḥ* bold: Pk. *dhiṭṭha-*; O. *dhiṭa* shameless; H. *ḍhīṭhā* bold (lw. in P. *ḍhīṭh*), G. M. *dhīṭ*.]

ढिणि ḍhiṇi, v. *ḍhīṛi*.

ढिणो ḍhiṇo, v. *ḍhīṛo*.

ढिपि ḍhipi, s. Forwardness, impertinence; obstinacy.— *ḍh° lāunu* to importune.

ढिब्रि ḍhibri, or *ḍhebri*, s. Nut (of a bolt); — the screwed top of a lamp which holds the wick; — earthenware lamp. [H. *ḍhibrī* f. nut; — extension of **ḍhibba-* 'lump' in P. *ḍhibbā* m. heap of sand; — cf. *ḍhep*, and for similar words v. *ḍhiko*.]

ढिल् ḍhil, s. Delay, in *ḍhil-ḍhāl* q.v. [K. *ḍīl* m., B. *ḍhil*, H. *ḍhīl* f., P. L. *ḍhill* f., G. M. *ḍhīl* f.; — cf. S. *ḍhira* f. (< **ḍhilā*); — v. *ḍhilo*.]

ढिलाउनु ḍhilāunu, vb. intr. To delay, be slack, be offhand. [der. *ḍhilo*.]

ढिलेइँ ḍhileĩ, s. Slowness, slackness, tardiness. [der. *ḍhilo*.]

ढिलो ḍhilo, adj. Slow, slack, late; patient; — s. Delay. [Pk. *ḍhilla-* (cf. Deś. *ḍhella-* poor ?); K. *ḍyolᵘ*, WPah. paṅ. *ḍhillā*, Ku. *ḍhīlo*, A. *ḍhilā*, B. *ḍhilā̆*, O. *ḍhilā*, H. *ḍhīlā*, P. L. *ḍhillā*, S. *ḍhilo* (cf. *ḍhiro* < **ḍhila-*), G. *ḍhīlũ*, M. *ḍhilā*; — connection improb. with Sk. *śithiláḥ* < **śṛthila-*: Pa. *sithilo*, *saṭhilo*, Pk. *siḍhila-*, *saḍhila-*; H. *sihirnā* to dissolve; S. *silyo* lazy; M. *sail* loose, *saḍhal* bountiful; Sgh. *ihil* (< **sithila-*), *lihil*, *līl* (< **hiḷil* < **siṭhila-*); — Kaf. ashk. *ċiċilā́* soft.]

ढिल्-ढाल् ḍhil-ḍhāl, s. Delay, hesitation; dilatoriness. [redup. of *ḍhil*.]

ढिस्को ḍhisko, s. Bank of earth, hillock, knoll. [G. *ḍheśkũ* n. thick cake; — extension of **ḍhesa-* in P. *ḍheī* f. heap; G. *ḍhesro* m. heap of dung; M. *ḍhesṇē* to crowd; — see list s.v. *ḍhiko*.]

ढिस्मिसिनु ḍhismisinu, v. *ḍismisinu*.

ढिस्मिस्याउनु ḍhismisyāunu, v. *ḍismisyāunu*.

ढुआउनु ḍhuāunu, v. *ḍhuwāunu*.

ढुंगानु ḍhuṁgānu, v. *ḍhuṅgānu*.

ढुंगि ḍhuṁgi, v. *ḍhuṅgi*.

ढुंगेल् ḍhuṁgel, v. *ḍhuṅgel*.

ढुंगो ḍhuṁgo, v. *ḍhuṅgo*.

ढुंग्याउनु ḍhuṁgyāunu, v. *ḍhuṅgyāunu*.

ढुंग्यान् ḍhuṁgyān, v. *ḍhuṅyān*.

ढुँग्रि ḍhũgri, v. *ḍhuṅri*.

ढुँग्रो ḍhũgro, v. *ḍhuṅro*.

ढुँड़ाल्नु ḍhũṛālnu, vb. tr. To seek, search, investigate. [Pk. *ḍhuṇḍhullaī*, *ḍhaṇḍholaī*, *ḍhaṇḍhallaī* seeks; M. *ḍhā̃ḍhuḷṇē*, *ḍhū̃ḍhāḷṇē*; — extension of **ḍhūṇḍh-* (v.s.v. *ḍhũṛnu*).]

ढुँड़ि ḍhũṛi, s. Mildew, damp, mould. [cf. H. *ḍhū̃ḍh*, *ḍhōḍh*, *ḍhaū̃dh* f. a ruin ? — cf. *ḍhusi*.]

ढुँड़्नु ḍhũṛnu, vb. tr. To seek, search for (= *khojnu*). [< **ḍhūṇḍh-*, **ḍhoṇḍh-* (cf. Pk. *ḍhuṇḍhullaī*, *ḍhaṇḍhallaī*, *ḍhaṇḍholaī* seeks, wanders about; cf. Pk. *ḍhumaī* wanders about); Rom. eur. *rodel* seeks, arm. *lor-* to find; Ku. *ḍhunṇo* to seek, B. *ḍhũṛā*, H. *ḍhū̃ḍhnā*, *ḍhū̃ṛhnā*, P. *ḍhū̃ḍhṇā*, L. *ḍhūṇḍhaṇ*, S. *ḍhū̃ḍhaṇu*, G. *ḍhūḍhvũ*, M. *ḍhūḍhāḷṇē*; — v. *ḍhũṛālnu*.] [See Add.]

ढुकना ḍhukanā, s. Patient waiting; practising *dharnā* q.v. [v. *ḍhuknu.*]

ढुकन्ते ḍhukante, s. One who sits at another's door in expectation of a favour, hanger-on, parasite. [der. *ḍhuknu.*]

ढुकाइ ḍhukāi, s. Ambush. [der. *ḍhuknu.*]

ढुकुटि ḍhukuṭi, l. *dhukuṭi*, s. Storehouse, barn; treasury. —*rāj-dh°* v.s.v.

ढुकुर ḍhukur, s. Dove.—*kurle ḍh°* turtle-dove.—*tāme ḍh°* a partic. kind of large dove. [onom. ?]

ढुकुवा ḍhukuwā, adj. Lying in ambush, lurking, sneaking. [der. *ḍhuknu.*]

ढुक्क ḍhukka, adj. Secure, set at rest, free from anxiety (usu. with *man*, e.g. *tyo ḍh° man ko cha* his mind is at rest). [cf. *ḍhuknu* ?]

ढुक्कुर्कुर् ḍhukkurkur, s. The cooing of a dove. [cf. *ḍhukur*; — onom.]

ढुकढुक् ḍhukḍhuk, s. Palpitation, beating; any dull beating sound (e.g. of the heart). [onom.]

ढुकढुक्याउनु ḍhukḍhukyāunu, vb. tr. To beat soundly, give a good thrashing to. [der. *ḍhukḍhuk.*]

ढुक्नु ḍhuknu, vb. intr. To lie in wait, to lurk.—*ghā mā ḍh°* to lie in ambush. [Pk. *ḍhukkaī* meets; A. *ḍhukiba* to come to an end; B. *ḍhukā* to enter; H. *ḍhūknā* to approach, crouch; P. *ḍhukkṇā* to approach, be obtained; L. *ḍhukkaṇ* to come home; S. *ḍhukaṇu* to reach; — < **ḍhukyati*, cf. Sk. *ḍhaukate* approaches, *ḍhaukayati* causes to approach (v.s.v. *ḍhuwāunu*).]

ढुक्ने ḍhukne, adj. Crouching. [der. *ḍhuknu.*]

ढुक्ने-भुक्ने ḍhukne-bhukne, adj. Creepy crawly; — s. pl. Crawling creatures (such as snakes, lizards, etc.). [redup. of *ḍhukne.*]

ढुङेन् ḍhuṅen, v. *ḍhuṅyān.*

ढुङेनि ḍhuṅeni, v. *dhuṅyāni.*

ढुङ्गा-छुवाइ ḍhuṅgā-chuwāi, s. A ceremony among Rāis, in which on his decision a magistrate orders a stone to be brought. Upon this grass (*dubo* or *dubho*) is laid. The loser of the case has to place one rupee and four dāms on it and to touch it in acknowledgment of his offence, after which he is said to be *dubho ḍhuṅgo garera cokhyāeko.* [cmpd. *ḍhuṅgo* and *chuwāi.*]

ढुङ्गानु ḍhuṅgānu, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmans; — a member of that clan. [cf. *ḍhuṅgel.*]

ढुङ्गि ḍhuṅgi, in *ḍh° cari* a partic. kind of bird.—*ḍh°-phor* v.s.v. [cf. *ḍhuṅgo.*]

(?) **ढुङ्गि-फोर ḍhuṅgi-phor,** s. A partic. kind of bird like a crane. [lit. 'stone-breaker'? — v. *ḍhuṅgo* and *phornu.*]

ढुङ्गेल् ḍhuṅgel, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmans; — a member of that clan. [cf. *ḍhuṅgānu.*]

ढुङ्गो ḍhuṅgo, s. Rock, stone.—*ḍhuṅgā-chuwāi* v.s.v.—*dalsiṅ-ḍh°* flint. [Ku. *ḍhũgo*; — < **ḍhoṅka-* ? — cf. H. *ḍhok* m. large piece of broken stone.]

ढुङ्ग्याउनु ḍhuṅgyāunu, vb. tr. To pelt with stones, to stone. [der. *ḍhuṅgo.*]

ढुङ्ग्यान् ḍhuṅgyān, v. *ḍhuṅyān.*

ढुङ्ग्रि ḍhuṅgri, v. *ḍhuṅri.*

ढुङ्ग्रो ḍhuṅgro, v. *ḍhuṅro.*

ढुङ्यान् ḍhuṅyān, or *dhuṅgyān* or *ḍhuṅen*, s. Stony ground; — adj. Stony. [der. *ḍhuṅgo.*]

ढुङ्यानि ḍhuṅyāni, s. = *ḍhuṅyān* q.v.

ढुङ्रि ḍhuṅri, or *ḍhuṅgri*, s. An ear-ornament; — (Darj.) a nose-ornament consisting of a gold star. [cf. *ḍhuṅro.*]

ढुङ्रो ḍhuṅro, or *ḍhuṅgro*, s. A vessel for holding water or milk (usually made of the hollow stem of a bamboo); — tube; funnel; — quiver. [cf. *ḍuṅo* ?]

ढुटि-माटि ḍhuṭi-māṭi, s. Bag and baggage; the whole property. [lit. 'dust and earth'? — v. *ḍhuṭo* and *māṭo.*]

ढुटेन् ḍhuṭen, v. *ḍhuṭyān.*

ढुटो ḍhuṭo, s. Powder, pollen; bran.—*ḍh° piṭho* finely powdered flour. [< **dhuṣṭi-* beside **dhuẓḍi-* (v.s.v. *dhulo*); — very doubtful.]

ढुट्यान् ḍhuṭyān, s. A place where fine husks are kept. [der. *ḍhuṭo.*]

ढुण्डिराज् ḍhunḍirāj, s. An epithet of the god Gaṇeś. [lw. Sk. *ḍhuṇḍhi-rāja-.*]

ढुर्र ḍhurra, adv. With a partic. kind of sound (used, e.g., with *pādnu*). [onom.]

ढुवाउनु ḍhuwāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be carried. [Sk. *ḍhaukate* approaches, *ḍhaukayati* causes to approach: Pk. *ḍhovaṇa-* n. meeting, offering; B. *ḍhoyā* to convey, H. *ḍhonā*, P. *ḍhoṇā*, L. *ḍhovaṇ*; S. *ḍhoiṇu* to convey, *ḍhuāiṇu* to cause to be carried; — cf. *ḍhuknu.*]

ढुसि ḍhusi, s. Mildew. [cf. *ḍhūri.*]

ढुसि-किरो ḍhusi-kiro, s. An insect which eats mildewed books. [cmpd. *ḍhusi* and *kiro.*]

ढुस्स ḍhussa, adj. Swollen with wind (e.g. *us ko peṭ ḍh° bhaeko cha*). [B. *ḍhusā* stout and lazy.—Cf. *ḍhose.*]

ढुस्सिनु ḍhussinu, vb. intr. To be swollen.—*peṭ ḍh°* the belly to be swollen with wind, to suffer from flatulence. [cf. *ḍhussa.*]

ढुस्स्याउनु ḍhussyāunu^1, vb. tr. To strike, slap. [B. *ḍhusā* to butt; H. *ḍhos* m. thrust; G. *ḍhoso* m. blow, M. *ḍhosā*, *ḍhõsā* m.]

ढुस्स्याउनु ḍhussyāunu^2, vb. intr. To be pregnant out of wedlock or in adultery. [der. *ḍhussa.*]

ढेउवा ḍheuwā, s. Pice; money. [< **ḍheba-* 'lump' beside **ḍhebba-* (v.s.v. *ḍhebuā*); — cf. B. *ḍheu* swelling, beside *ḍhepsā* swollen.]

ढेँग्रो ḍhē̃gro, v. *ḍhyāṅro.*

ढेँड़ि ḍhē̃ṛi, v. *ḍhī̃ṛi.*

ढेँड़ो ḍhē̃ṛo, v. *ḍhī̃ṛo.*

ढेक् ḍhek, v. *ḍhyāk.*

ढेङ् ḍheṅ, v. *ḍhiṅ.*

ढेङ्-ढेङ् ḍheṅ-ḍheṅ, v. *ḍhyāṅ-ḍhyāṅ.*

ढेङ्ग्रो ḍheṅro, v. *dhyāṅro.*

ढेड़ु ḍheṛu, s. A partic. kind of monkey, the langur.—Pvb. *laṅkā jitne hanumān pāg pāune ḍh°* Hanumān conquers Laṅkā, but the monkey gains the laurels.

ढेप् ḍhep, or *ḍheb,* s. A quire of Nepalese paper, consisting of 12 sheets. [B. *ḍhepā* rising of liquids, *ḍhepsā* swollen; H. *ḍhep* m. lump; G. *ḍhepũ* n. clod; M. *ḍhep, ḍhēp* n. clod, mass of papers, etc.; — < **ḍheppa-* 'lump' or **ḍhebba-* (v.s.v. *ḍhebuwā*).—See other forms s.v. *ḍhiko.*]

ढेपिनु ḍhepinu, vb. intr. To come close; sit very close; show undue intimacy. [pass. of *ḍhepnu.*]

ढेप्नु ḍhepnu, vb. tr. To press against.—*ḍhepera basnu* c. *lāi* to sit close to. [M. *ḍhepṇē* to get close and firm; — der. **ḍheppa-* 'lump' (v.s.v. *ḍhep*).]

ढेब् ḍheb, v. *ḍhep.*

ढेबुवा ḍhebuwā, s. Pice; money. [H. *ḍhebuā, ḍhibuā* m. unstamped lump of copper equal to one pice; — < **ḍhebba-* 'lump': H. *ḍhebrī* f. lump; S. *ḍhebiro* m. a kind of cake; G. *ḍhebrũ* n. thick cake; M. *ḍhēbrē* n. large and spreading nose, *ḍhēbūs* n. bump.—See other forms s.v. *ḍhiko.*]

ढेब्रि ḍhebri, v. *ḍhibri.*

ढेर् ḍher, s. Heap; bundle. [Ku. *ḍher* large quantity; A. *ḍher* much, *ḍheriba* to heap; B. *ḍhera* much, *ḍheri* heap; O. *ḍher* much; H. P. *ḍher* m. heap; L. *ḍher* much, *ḍherī* f. hillock; S. *ḍheru* m. heap, G. *ḍher* m.; M. *ḍher* m. large lump; — < **ḍhera-* 'lump'.—See other forms s.v. *ḍhiko.*—Cf. also *dher.*]

ढेरि ḍheri, s. Heap, mass, pile; — (Tarai) the place where rice is stored after cutting. [B. *ḍheri,* H. *ḍherī* f.; L. *ḍherī* f. hillock; M. *ḍherī* f. little heap; — v. *ḍher.*]

ढेला ḍhelā, s. A lump of earth. [B. O. H. P. *ḍhelā* m. clod; M. *ḍhel* f. heap; — < **ḍhella-* 'lump'.—See other forms s.v. *ḍhiko.*]

ढेसिनु ḍhesinu, v. *ḍhessinu.*

ढेस्सिनु ḍhessinu, vb. intr. To sit close so as to jostle. [B. *ḍhesāna* to insinuate; M. *ḍhesṇē* to cram, throng; — cf. *ḍhesso.*]

ढेस्सो ḍhesso, s. A push.

ढेस्स्याउनु ḍhessyāunu, vb. tr. To put down with a bang (petulantly when not really wishing to give up the thing put down). [der. *ḍhesso.*]

ढोइ ḍhoi, s. A female elephant; — a fat woman.

ढोक् ḍhok, or *ḍhog,* s. Obeisance, bow.—*ḍhok garnu* or *dinu* to bow down in salutation.—*ḍhok-bheṭ.*—*ḍhok-bheṭi.*—*ḍhokā-ḍhok* v.s.vv. [Ku. *ḍhok,* H. *ḍhok, dhok* f.; — v. *ḍhoknu.*]

ढोका ḍhokā, s. Door, gate. [pl. of **ḍhoko,* as most doors have two wings; — lit. 'matting'? — v.s.v. *ḍhokse.*]

ढोकाइ ḍhokāi, or *ḍhogāi,* s. Act of bowing or saluting. [der. *ḍhoknu.*]

ढोका-ढोक् ḍhokā-ḍhok, or *ḍhogā-ḍhog,* s. Salutation.—*ḍh° garnu* to greet. [der. *ḍhoknu.*]

ढोके ḍhoke, s. Doorkeeper, porter. [der. *ḍhokā.*]

ढोक्नु ḍhoknu, or *ḍhognu,* vb. tr. and intr. To bow down before, salute respectfully. [H. *ḍhoknā* to lean against, *dhoknā* to bow down; — poss. conn. with **ḍhukk-,* **ḍhok-,* v.s.vv. *ḍhuknu, ḍhuwāunu.*]

ढोक्-भेट् ḍhok-bheṭ, or *ḍhog-bheṭ,* s. Interview accompanied by exchange of presents. [cmpd. *ḍhok* and *bheṭ.*]

ढोक्-भेटि ḍhok-bheṭi, or *ḍhog-bheṭi,* s. A present given at the time of salutation (esp. to parents-in-law). [der. *ḍhok-bheṭ.*]

ढोक्से ḍhokse, Tarai *dhokse,* s. A place covered with a mat to store rice in; — a large basket. [cf. B. *dhokaṛ* bag of coarse cloth; — extension of **dhokka-,* **ḍhokka,* v. *ḍhokā, dhokro.*]

ढोग् ḍhog, v. *ḍhok.*

ढोगाइ ḍhogāi, v. *ḍhokāi.*

ढोगा-ढोग् ḍhogā-ḍhog, v. *ḍhokā-ḍhok.*

ढोग्नु ḍhognu, v. *ḍhoknu.*

ढोग्-भेट् ḍhog-bheṭ, v. *ḍhok-bheṭ.*

ढोग्-भेटि ḍhog-bheṭi, v. *ḍhok-bheṭi.*

ढोटे ḍhoṭe, adj. Simple-minded; shallow-minded; unpractical.

ढोड़् ḍhoṛ, s. (obl. *-a*) Stalk of maize.—*ḍhoṛ-naso* v.s.v.

ढोड़े ḍhoṛe, adj. Having stalks like those of maize; — s. A partic. kind of reed, Erianthus fulvus.—*ḍh° ukhu* a partic. kind of sugarcane, Saccharum arundinaceum.—*choṭo ḍh°* Saccharum spontaneum. [der. *ḍhoṛ.*]

ढोड़ेन् ḍhoṛen, v. *ḍhoṛyān.*

ढोड़्-नसो ḍhoṛ-naso, or *ḍhonnaso,* pop. *dharnāso,* s. The hamstring of an animal.—*ḍh° hānnu* to hamstring. [cmpd. *ḍhoṛ* (?) and *naso.*]

ढोड़्यान् ḍhoṛyān, or *ḍhoṛen,* s. The place in which maize-stalks are stored. [der. *ḍhoṛ.*]

ढोन्नसो ḍhonnaso, v. *ḍhoṛ-naso.*

ढोल् ḍhol¹, s. (obl. *-a*) A large drum. [Sk. *ḍholaḥ* m.: Pk. *ḍholla-* m.; K. *ḍōl* m., Ku. A. B. *ḍhol,* O. *ḍhola,* H. P. L. G. M. *ḍhol* m.; — O. G. M. indicate *ḍholla-.*]

ढोल् ḍhol², s. Spilling, in *pokh-ḍhol* q.v. [cf. *ḍholnu.*]

ढोलक् ḍholak, s. A musical instrument like castanets. [H.

P. *ḍholak* f. small drum, S. *ḍholaka* f., G. M. *ḍholak* f.; — extension of *ḍhol.*]

ढोलकि ḍholaki, s. = *ḍholak* q.v. [H. P. L. G. *ḍholkī* f.; — v. *ḍholak.*]

ढोल्नु ḍholnu, vb. intr. To flow smoothly; — tr. to spill.—*ḍholi dinu* id.—*pokhnu ḍholnu* id. [B. *ḍholā, ḍhulā* to drowse; O. *ḍhoḷa* drowsing; P. *ḍholaṇā* to incline towards; S. *ḍhoraṇu* to pour out, G. *ḍhoḷvũ.*]

ढोसे ḍhose, adj. Thick (of bread); fat (e.g. *ḍh° āimāi* a very fat woman). [cf. *ḍhussa*; and B. *ḍhusā* stout and lazy.]

ढौँटारिनु ḍhaũṭārinu, vb. intr. To wander aimlessly, loaf. —*ḍhaũṭāri mārnu* id.

ढ्याँग्रो ḍhyā̃gro, v. *ḍhyāṅro.*

ढ्याक् ḍhyāk, s. A partic. coin, a double-paisā. [for *ḍhek*? — < **ḍhekka-* 'lump' (v.s.v. *ḍhiko*); for meaning cf. *ḍhebuwā.*]

ढ्याके ḍhyāke, adj. Costing a double-paisā, sold for a double-paisā; — s. An article sold for that sum. [der. *ḍhyāk.*]

ढ्याक्क ḍhyākka, adv. With a clash or collision or bang (as when putting something down on a hard floor).

ढ्याङ्-ढ्याङ् ḍhyāṅ-ḍhyāṅ, s. Noise; explosion; ostentation.

ढ्याङ्ग्रो ḍhyāṅro, or *ḍheṅro* or *ḍhyā̃gro,* s. A big drum; — adj. Big and empty.—Pvb. *ḍhyāṅrā ghar mā eklai bhaē.*

ढ्याप्प ḍhyāppa, adv. Quite, exactly, just, right.

ढ्याम्म ḍhyāmma, adv. With a sudden explosion or bang (as when firing a gun or shutting a door).

ढ्वाँग् ḍhwā̃g, v. *ḍhwāṅ.*

ढ्वाक्क ḍhwākka, adv. With a thud.

ढ्वाङ् ḍhwāṅ, s. An iron or galvanized iron vessel; dustbin; cistern (= *pāni ko ḍh°*); — road-roller; — the noise produced by striking a galvanized iron vessel. [cf. *ḍhuṅro* ?]

ण Ṇ

only occurs in loanwords from Sanskrit, and then initially only in its own name. In inherited Nepali words it is sometimes written for *ṛ* preceded by a nasalized vowel.

णकार् ṇakār, s. The letter *ṇ*. [lw. Sk. *ṇakāra-.*]

ड़् Ṛ

does not occur initially. Some often write ड्; Hemrāj uses ळ्.

ढ़् ṚH

does not occur initially. In other positions it is pronounced and usually written (as in this dictionary) as ड़् *ṛ*.

त T

त ta^{1}, a particle with a slight adversative or contrasting force: then, now.—*ta . . . ta* either . . . or.—Emph. *tai.* [K. B. *ta*, L. *tā*, S. *ta, tā̃*; — < Sk. *tát*: Aś. *ta*, Pk. *tā*; — or more prob. < Sk. *tadā́*: Pa. *tadā*; cf. Sk. *tadā́nīm*: Pk. *taīā̃* (after *taī* after *jaī* < Sk. *yádi*: otherwise Pischel Gr. Pk. § 113); Rom. *te* and; M. *taī* then; — or poss. < Sk. *táthā*: Pa. *tathā*, Pk. *taha*; Rom. *tha* (?) and, K. *ta*.—Pronom. stem *ta-*, v.s.v. *tyo*.—Cf. *tā*.]

त ta^{2}, v. *tā̃*.

तँ tā̃, or *ta*, pron. (obl. *tā̃* or *tai* with *le*) Pronoun of the second person singular, used in very familiar address, or by a superior to his greatly inferior. [Sk. ved. *tuvám*: Pa. *tuvaṁ*, Pk. *tumaṁ* (= **tumaṁ* or **tũvaṁ* ?); Rom. eur. *tu*, syr. *ắtu*, D. kho. kal. tir. gaw. *tu*, pash. *t*^{a}, gār. tor. mai. *tū*, Sh. *tu*, K. *ċ*^{a}*h* (*ċ* < *ty* ?), WPah. pog. *tu*, bhad. *tū*, Ku. *tū*, B. O. *tu*, H. *tū*, P. *tū̃*, L. *tū*, S. *tū̃*, G. *tū*, M. *tū̃*, Sgh. *tō*; — Kaf. ashk. *tū*.—Obl. *tai* after *mai* (v.s.v. *ma*).]

तंखा taṁkhā, v. *tankhā*.

तंग taṁga, v. *taṅga*.

तंगि taṁgi, v. *taṅgi*.

तंगिन् taṁgin, v. *taṅgin*.

तंग्राइ taṁgrāi, v. *taṅgrāi*.

तँछाड़्-मछाड़् tā̃chāṛ-machāṛ, s. Keen competition, rivalry. [lit. 'you leave it, or I leave it' (cf. *chāṛnu*); — for formation cf. *tagar-magar*.]

तंतमाउनु taṁtamāunu, v. *tamtamāunu*.

तंतमिँदो taṁtamīdo, v. *tamtamīdo*.

तंतयाड़् taṁtayāṛ, v. *tamtayāṛ*.

तंतु taṁtu, v. *tantu*.

तंत्र taṁtra, v. *tantra*.

तंदुर् taṁdur, v. *tanur*.

तंदुरुस्ति taṁdurusti, v. *tandurusti*.

तंदेरि taṁderi, v. *tanderi*.

तंदेहि taṁdehi, v. *tandei*.

तँबोल् tā̃bol, v. *tamol*.

तँबोलि tā̃boli, v. *tamoli*.

तंसिनु taṁsinu, v. *tamsinu*.

तंसुक् taṁsuk, v. *tamasuk*.

तंसुकि taṁsuki, v. *tamsuki*.

तक् tak, postp. Up to; — conj. As long as, until (e.g. *tyo yahā̃ hũdā tak bes thiyo* he was good as long as he was here). [B. O. H. *tak*; — perh. conn. with *tāknu*, cf. B. H. *tāk* f. aim; — or more prob. with *tāk* q.v.; — or poss. lw. Pers. *tā*, Pehl. *tāk* (?), v. Horn, NPers. Etym., p. 81.]

तकाइ takāi, s. Aiming; aim. [der. *tāknu*.]

तकार् takār, s. The letter *t*. [lw. Sk. *takāra-*.]

तकिया takiyā, s. Pillow, cushion. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

तकुवा takuwā^{1}, v. *taguwā*.

तकुवा takuwā^{2}, s. Spindle (= *katuwā* q.v.). [Sk. *tarkuḥ* m.: Pk. *takku-* m.; Sh. *çāko* m., Ku. *tākū*; O. *tākuṛi* iron pin in spinning wheel; H. *takuā* m. spindle, S. *ṭraku* f., G. *tarāk, tākḍī* f.]

तक्मा takmā, or *tagmā*, s. Medal. [lw. H. *tagma* fr. Pers.]

तक्र takra, (l.) s. Buttermilk (= *mahi*). [lw. Sk. id.]

तक्रार् takrār, s. Altercation, quarrel. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]

तक्लिफ् takliph, s. Pain, trouble. [lw. H. *taklīf* fr. Ar.]

तखत् takhat, s. Advantage; opportunity.—*t° pareko* advantageous, opportune, suitable, well-situated (e.g. *ati t° pareko . . . Laṅkā* Bh.).

तखता takhatā, s. Plank, board. [lw. H. *takhta* fr. Pers.]

तख्ता takhtā, v. *takhatā*.

तग् tag, s. Padding or quilting with cotton. [v. *tagnu*^{2}.]

तगड़ो tagaṛo, adj. Strong, healthy, fit. [WPah. bhad. *ṭlagṛo*, Ku. *tā̃gṛo*, H. *tagṛā*; — perh. < **targa-* 'terrible > strong' (= Lat. *toruos*, IE. **torg*^{w}*o-*); cf. Sk. *tarjayati* threatens (: Pa. *tajjeti*, Pk. *tajjei*), *tṛkṣaḥ* (var. lect. *tvakṣaḥ* Nighaṇṭu ii 9) n. strength.—Cf. *tagnu*^{1}, *taṅgrinu*.]

तगर् tagar, s. A partic. kind of flower, the shrub Tabernæmontana coronaria (?). [lw. Sk. *tagara-*.]

तगर्-मगर् tagar-magar, s. Doubt, hesitation.—*t° mā parnu* to fall into doubt. [lit. 'you do it, or I do it' (cf. *garnu*); — for formation cf. *tā̃chāṛ-machāṛ*.]

तगारो tagāro, or *taghāro*, s. Bar, bolt.

तगुवा taguwā, or *takuwā*, adj. Padded or quilted with cotton; — s. Cloth quilted with cotton. [der. *tagnu*^{2}.]

तग्नु tagnu^{1}, vb. intr. To last, endure. [S. *tagaṇu*, M. *tagṇē*; — K. *tagun* to be known how to be done, be possible (?).—Cf. *tagaṛo*.]

तग्नु tagnu^{2}, vb. tr. To quilt with cotton.—*ruwā le t°* id. [O. *tāgibā* to sew with thick cotton; H. *tagnā* to quilt; — cf. *tāgā*.]

तघारो taghāro, v. *tagāro*.

तङ् taṅ^{1}, s. Energy, zeal.

तङ् taṅ^{2}, s. Row, series, chain. [cf. *taṅgi*.]

तङ् taṅ^{3}, or *taṅga*, adj. Narrow, straitened, distressed; — s. Distress, trouble, worry.—*taṅ garnu* to worry, to be a nuisance to (e.g. *tyas le ma lāi taṅ gari sakyo* he has been a thorn in my flesh). [lw. H. *taṅg* fr. Pers.]

तङ्ग taṅga, v. *taṅ*^{3}.

तङ्गि taṅgi^{1}, s. Row, series, line, chain. [cf. *taṅ*^{2}.]

तङ्गि taṅgi^{2}, s. Tightness, narrowness; — (esp.) tightness or shortage of money (e.g. *ma lāi āj-kāl rupiyā̃ ko baṛi t° cha* I am short of money nowadays). [lw. H. *taṅgī* fr. Pers.]

तङ्गिन् taṅgin, adj. Out of funds, penniless, stony-broke. [cf. *taṅgi*^{2}.]

तङ्ग्राइ taṅgrāi, s. Convalescence. [der. *taṅgrinu.*]

तङ्ग्रिनु taṅgrinu, vb. intr. To get better in health, pick up, be convalescent. [Ku. *tā̃gṛo* healthy; — cf. *tagaṛo.*]

तछाउनु tachāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be lopped or cut into shape. [caus. of *tāchnu.*]

तछारिनु tachārinu, vb. intr. To be lopped or chopped. [pass. of *tachārnu.*]

तछार्नु tachārnu, vb. tr. To lop or chop, cut off anyhow; peel off; — (ironically) perform a great action; do one's best. [extension of *tāchnu.*]

तछुवा tachuwā, adj. Shaped or chopped into a rectangular form. [der. *tāchnu.*]

तज् taj^{1}, v. *tyaj.*

तज् taj^{2}, s. A partic. kind of plant, Laurus cassia (?), Cinnamomum tamala. [K. *taj* (Elmslie) bark of Cinnamomum albiflorum; H. *taj* f. Laurus cassia and its bark, S. *taja* f., G. *taj*, M. *taj̈* f.; — connection not clear with Sk. *tvác-* f., *tvácā* f. bark, cassia-bark: Pa. *tacaṁ* n. bark; Pk. *tayā* f. bark, cinnamon.]

तज्नु tajnu, v. *tyajṅu.*

तज्बिज् tajbij, s. Consideration.—*t° puryāunu* to act with consideration, to take care (e.g. *t° puryāikana kām gara* do the work carefully). [lw. H. *tajwīz* fr. Ar.]

तट् taṭ, s. Shore, bank. [lw. Sk. *taṭa-.*]

तटस्थ taṭastha, (l.) Indifferent. [lw. Sk. id.]

तड़ा-तड़् taṛā-taṛ, adv. Briskly, smartly (esp. with *hĩṛnu* to walk briskly). [Pk. *taḍataḍā* f. crackle; B. *taṛtaṛ* patteringly, quickly; O. *taṛataṛa* bustlingly; H. *taṛtaṛānā* to crackle, P. *taṛtaṛāuṇā*; S. *ṭraṛko* m. crackle; G. *taṛaḍvũ*, *taḍtaḍvũ* to crackle, M. *taḍtaḍṇẽ*; — cf. Sk. *traṭatraṭa*: Pa. *taṭataṭāyati* rattles; and Sk. *taḍít* f. lightning; — retention of *ṛ* in N. due to onom. nature of word.—Extension in *taṛkanu.*]

(?) तड़ि taṛi, s. Strength, vigour.—*taṛi-tumaṛi* v.s.v. [cf. *taṛkanu.*]

तड़ि-तुमड़ि taṛi-tumaṛi, s. Bag and baggage.—*t° kasnu* to make every preparation. [cmpd. *taṛi* (?) and *tumaṛi.*]

तड्कनु taṛkanu, vb. intr. To walk fast, move briskly. [B. *taṛkā* convulsion; H. *taṛaknā* to crack; P. *taṛkā* m. crackle; S. *ṭraṛkaṇu*, G. *taḍakvũ*, M. *taḍakṇẽ*, *taḍākā* m. crack; — < **traṭakka-* (cf. Sk. *taḍatkārī* crackling: Pk. *taḍakkāra-* m.), extension of **traṭa-* (v.s.v. *taṛā-taṛ*); — expressive retention of *ṛ* in N.]

तड्का taṛkā, or *-e*, adj. Energetic, brisk, active, sprightly. [v. *taṛkanu.*]

तड्के taṛke, adj. = *taṛkā* q.v.

तता tatā, emph. *tatai,* adv. Thither.—*jatā-tatā, jatā-tatai* everywhere. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*) and suffix *-tā* (v.s.v. *utā*); — cf. Sk. *tátra*: Pa. Pk. *tatta*; A. *tāt* there.]

तताउनु tatāunu, vb. tr. To heat; — urge, put pressure upon. [Ku. *tatoṇo*, B. *tātāna*, O. *tatāibā*, H. *tatānā*; — der. *tāto.*]

(?) ततेर्नु taternu, vb. tr. To collect, arrange.

तत्काल् tatkāl, adv. Immediately, forthwith. [lw. Sk. *tatkālam.*]

तत्तो tatto, (pop.) v. *tattwa.*

तत्त्व tattwa, pop. *tatto,* s. Essence, element, principle. [lw. Sk. id.]

तत्त्वज्ञान् tattwajñān, s. Knowledge of the self. [lw. Sk. *tattvajñāna-.*]

तत्पर् tatpar, (l.) adj. Ready, prepared, prompt. [lw. Sk. *tatpara.*]

तथा tathā, adv. Thus, yes.—*t° bā̃dhnu* to make a settlement.—*t° hunu* c. *lāi* to agree. [lw. Sk. id.]

तथापि tathāpi, (l.) conj. Nevertheless. [lw. Sk. id.]

तथ्य tathya, (l.) adj. True, veracious. [lw. Sk. id.]

तदा tadā, (l.) adv. Then. [lw. Sk. id.]

तन् tan, s. Body.—*tan man* body and mind.—*tan man dhan le* with all one's effort. [Sk. *tanū́ḥ* f.: Pa. *tanu* n., Pk. *taṇū-* f.; D. tir. *tānu* own; pash. *tānik* self, kho. *tan*; gār. *tanī* own, tor. *tanū*; mai. *tā̃* self; K. *ton*^{u} m. belly below navel; H. *tan* m. body (also lw. Pers.), P. *taṇ* m., *taṇā* m. side of belly; Sgh. *tunu* body.—Perh. rather lw. Sk.]

तनक्क tanakka, adj. Fully stretched, fully extended; — adv. Tensely, hard.—*t° tānnu* to pull hard. [v. *tankanu.*]

तनय tanaya, (l.) s. Son, offspring, descendant. [lw. Sk. id.]

तनया tanayā, (l.) s. Daughter; female descendant. [lw. Sk. id.]

तनहुँ tanahũ, or *tanaũ*, s. The name of a district in West Nepal, home of the poet Bhānubhakta.

तनाइ tanāi, s. Stretching, drawing, tension. [der. *tānnu.*]

तनावट् tanāwaṭ, s. The act of stretching. [der. *tānnu.*]

तनाहा tanāhā, adj. Poor, indigent; resourceless.

तनु tanu^{1}, (l.) s. The body. [lw. Sk. id.]

तनु tanu^{2}, v. *tunu.*

तनुर् tanur, or *tandur,* (Darj.) s. Oven. [lw. H. *tanūr, tandūr* fr. Pers.]

तने tane, or *tune,* in *tane boṛi,* s. A partic. kind of bean. [der. *tanu*²*.*]

तनो tano, v. *tunu.*

तनौँ tanaũ, v. *tanahũ.*

तन्कनु tankanu, or *tankinu,* vb. intr. To stretch, grow long; to be taut and firm, to be braced up (e.g. *tyas ko khuṭṭā tankieko cha*). [cf. *tanakka,* extension of *tanna* (cf. *tānnu*); — cf. *ṭankanu.*]

तन्काउनु tankāunu, vb. tr. To stretch, brace. [caus. of *tankanu.*]

तन्किनु tankinu, vb. intr. = *tankanu* q.v.

तन्खा tankhā, s. Pay (= *jāgir*). [lw. H. *tankhẉāh* fr. Pers.]

तन्तर्-मन्तर् tantar-mantar, (pop.) v. *tantra-mantra.*

तन्तु tantu, (l.) s. Thread, string, line. [lw. Sk. id.]

तन्त्र tantra, s. A class of works teaching magical or mystical formulas; spell, incantation, magic.—*tantra-mantra* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

तन्त्र-मन्त्र tantra-mantra, pop. *tantar-mantar,* s. Magic, sorcery; spells, charms. [cmpd. *tantra* and *mantra.*]

तन्दा tandā, v. *tannā.*

तन्दुर् tandur, v. *tanur.*

तन्दुरुस्ति tandurusti, s. Health. [lw. H. *tandurustī* fr. Pers.]

तन्देइ tandei, v. *tandehi.*

तन्देरि tanderi, or *tanneri,* s. Youth, boy, one who has reached puberty.

तन्देहि tandehi, s. Diligence, application, exertion, effort, pains (e.g. *tyo bahut t° kā sāth kām garcha* he works with great application). [lw. H. *tandihī* fr. Pers.]

तन्न tanna, adj. Stretched, tense, taut:—*t° piunu* to drink without taking breath.—*āṅ t° tānnu* to stretch oneself. —*lam-t°* v.s.v. [cf. *tānnu*; — extension in *tankanu.*]

तन्नभक्ति tannambhakti, or *tannambhavatu,* adj. Reduced to poverty, penniless, resourceless. [cf. *tanāhā*? — but see *tannambhavatu.*]

तन्नभवतु tannambhavatu, adj. = *tannambhakti* q.v. (e.g. *tyo ek dam t° cha* he is absolutely penniless). [lw. Sk. *tan na bhavati* 'there is not that'?]

तन्ना tannā, or *tandā,* s. Bed-sheet; — curtain.

तन्नेरि tanneri, v. *tanderi.*

तप् tap, s. Penance, austerities.—*tap garnu* to perform austerities.—*jap-tap* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tapas-.*]

तपक् tapak, s. Gold-paper; silver-paper (such as is used in cigarette-packets).

तपन् tapan, (l.) s. Heat, warmth, burning. [lw. Sk. *tapana-.*]

तपनि tapani, s. Slight fever (= *t° jar*); — sunshine; — dew sparkling in the early morning sunshine. [G. *tāpṇī* f. fire, hearth; — der. *tāpnu.*]

तपस् tapas, s. Asceticism, austerities, religious vow; holy meditation. [lw. Sk. *tapasya-.*]

तपसि tapasi, (pop.) v. *tapaswi.*

तपसिल् tapasil, v. *tapsil.*

तपस्या tapasyā, pop. *tapasse,* s. Asceticism, austerities. [lw. Sk. *tapasyā.*]

तपस्वि tapaswi, l. *-ī,* pop. *tapasi,* s. Ascetic. [lw. Sk. *tapasvin-.*]

तपस्से tapasse, (pop.) v. *tapasyā.*

तपाइँ tapāī, the most respectful form of the pronoun of the second person singular.—*tapāīharu* id. plural. [cmpd. *tā̃* and *pāī* qq.v.]

तपाञि tapāñi, v. *tapāī.*

(?) **तपास् tapās,** s. Tyranny; oppression; subjection. [cf. S. *tapāsa* f. investigation, G. M. *tapās* f.]

तपेस् tapes, s. A brass cooking-vessel. [cf. *tāpnu.*]

तपो-बल् tapo-bal, (l.) s. Spiritual power gained by the practice of austerities. [lw. Sk. *tapo-bala-.*]

तप्कनु tapkanu, vb. intr. To drip, drop, trickle. [H. *tapaknā* to throb; M. *tapakṇē* to drip; — extension of **tappa-* (v.s.v. *taptap*).]

तप्केनि tapkeni, s. Shady place; (esp.) a place overshadowed by trees, under which plants will not grow. [< **tapkyāni* lit. 'place of drops', cf. *tapkanu.*]

तप्क्याउनु tapkyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to drip. [caus. of *tapkanu.*]

तप्-तप् tap-tap, s. The sound of dripping or throbbing.—*t° garnu* to drip, throb. [onom. — cf. *tapkanu.*]

तप्तपि taptapi, adv. Drop by drop. [der. *taptap.*]

तप्नु tapnu, vb. intr. To last for a long time.—Pvb. *bar jhaī tape dubā jhaī maule* live as long as a *bar*-tree and thrive like *dubo* grass.

तप्सिल् tapsil, or *tapasil,* s. A list. [lw. H. *tafṣīl* details, fr. Ar.]

तब् tab, v. *taba.*

तब taba, or *tab,* adv. Then.—*taba dekhi* thenceforward. —*taba* or *tab pachi* thereafter.—*taba pani* or *po* but, nevertheless. [Ku. H. *tab*; — pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for ending v.s.v. *aba.*]

तबल् tabal¹, s. Axe. [lw. H. *tabar* fr. Pers.]

तबल् tabal², s. A musical instrument like a tambourine. [lw. H. *ṯabla* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तबला tabalā, s. = *tabal*² q.v.

तबल्चि tabalci, s. A professional player on the drum. [lw. H. *ṯabalcī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तबियत् tabiyat, s. Health; constitution. [lw. H. *ṯabīʻat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तबेला tabelā, s. Stable, stall. [lw. H. *ṯabela* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तबै tabai, emph. of *taba*.

तबैतारे tabaitāre, adv. Certainly, undoubtedly. [for *tabai ta are* ?]

तमक् tamak, s. Conceit, pride, haughtiness. [H. *tamak* f. growing red in the face, pride; — extension of **tamma-* in B. *tam* pride; H. *tamtamānā* to grow red in the face; M. *tam* m. proud swelling, *tamṇē* to bluster; — poss. conn. with Sk. *tā́myati* gasps for breath (:Pk. *tammaï* tires; cf. Sk. *tāmam* so as to faint: Pa. *tāma-* desire (?); Pk. *tāmaï* tires); or *tāmráḥ* red (v.s.v. *tāmo*).]

तमर् tamar, s. A military drum. [lw. H. *ṭambūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमस् tamas, (l.) s. Darkness; the quality of darkness in the universe; strong passion; anger. [lw. Sk. id.]

तमसा tamasā, s. Name of a river joining the Ganges below Pratiṣṭhāna, celebrated in the Mahābhārata and Rāmāyaṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

तमसुक् tamasuk, or *tamsuk*, s. Written agreement; (usu.) a note of hand attested by the debtor and at least two witnesses. [lw. H. *tamassuk* fr. Ar.]

तमाखु tamākhu, s. Tobacco.—*t° khānu* to smoke. [lw. H. *tamākū* lw. Pers.]

तमाखे tamākhe, s. A person addicted to smoking tobacco. [der. *tamākhu*.]

तमाम् tamām, adj. Whole, entire. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]

तमामि tamāmi, s. End, conclusion.—*sāl-t°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *tamāmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमाल् tamāl, s. A partic. kind of tree, Xanthocymus pictorius (?). [lw. Sk. *tamāla-*.]

तमाशा tamāśā, (l.) v. *tamāsā*.

तमास् tamās, v. *tamāsā*.

तमास tamāsa, v. *tamāsā*.

तमासा tamāsā, or *tamāsa* or *tamās*, l. *tamāśā*, s. Show, ceremony, entertainment. [lw. H. *tamāśā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमासे tamāse, s. Spectator, looker-on; one who looks on without taking an active part. [der. *tamāsā*.]

तमोटे tamoṭe, v. *tamauṭe*.

तमोल् tamol, or *tā̃bol*, s. The betel leaf. [Sk. *tāmbūlam* n.: Pa. *tambūlaṁ* n., Pk. *tambola-* n.; A. *tāmol*, B. *tāmbul*, O. *tāmbuḷa*, H. *tā̃bol* m., G. *tā̃boḷ* m., M. *tā̃būḷ* m., Sgh. *bulat* (< **tabul*), roḍiyā *tabala*; — Marco Polo has *tembul*. —The Austro-asiatic origin is discussed by J. Przyluski, BSL. xxiv, 3, p. 255.]

तमोलि tamoli, or *tamauli*, s. A seller of betel. [Sk. *tāmbūlikaḥ* m.: Pk. *tambolia-* m.; A. *tāmuli*, B. *tāmbuli*, O. *tāmaḷi*, H. *tā̃bolī* m., G. *tā̃boḷī* m., M. *tā̃boḷī* m.; — v. *tamol*.]

तमौटे tamauṭe, or *tamoṭe*, s. A maker of and dealer in copper-vessels. [Sk. *tāmrakuṭṭaḥ* m. coppersmith; — or poss. der. Sk. *tāmrapātram* copper pot.]

तमौलि tamauli, v. *tamoli*.

तम्कनु tamkanu, vb. intr. To become ill-tasting (as sour things in a brass vessel); have a coppery taste. [extension of Sk. *tāmrám* n. copper (v.s.v. *tāmo*); — cf. *tamtamāunu*.]

तम्काउनु tamkāunu, vb. tr. To make taste sour or coppery; make ill-tasting. [caus. of *tamkanu*.]

तम्तमाउनु tamtamāunu, vb. intr. To have a sour or coppery taste. [redup. formation fr. Sk. *tāmrám* n. copper (v.s.v. *tāmo*)? — cf. G. *tamtamū̃* sour; and *tamkanu*; — H. *tā̃biyānā* to have a coppery taste.]

तम्तमिँदो tamtamĩdo, adj. Affected by, or perceiving, a sour or coppery taste (e.g. *tyo ghiu le mero jibro t° bho*). [pres. part. of *tamtaminu*.]

तम्तमिनु tamtaminu, vb. intr. To be affected by or to perceive an evil taste (e.g. *tyas le mero jibro tamtamiyo*). [cf. *tamtamāunu*.]

तम्तयाड् tamtayāṛ, adj. Quite ready, wholly prepared. [cf. *tayār* ?]

तम्बा tambā, (vulg.) s. = *tāmo* q.v.—*tambāpattra* = *tāmāpattra* q.v. [lw. H. *tambā*, v.s.v. *tāmo*.]

तम्बु tambu, s. Tent. [A. *tambu*, B. O. *tāmbu*, H. S. *tambū* m., G. *tambu* m., M. *tambū* m.]

तम्बुर् tambur, s. Drum. [lw. H. *ṭambūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तम्सिनु tamsinu, v. *tāmsinu*.

तम्सुक् tamsuk, v. *tamasuk*.

तम्सुकि tamsuki, adj. Pertaining to a note of hand. [lw. H. *tamassukī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तम्स्याउनु tamsyāunu, v. *tāmasyāunu*.

तय taya, s. End, conclusion, finis.—*t° garnu* to bring to an end. [lw. H. *ṭai* fr. Ar.]

तयँगा tayā̃gā, v. *tayẽgā*.

तय-खाना taya-khānā, or *taha-*, s. An underground room, a cellar. [lw. H. *tah-khāna* fr. Pers.]

तयार् tayār, or *taiyār* or *tiyār*, adj. Ready, prepared.—*t° garnu* or *pārnu* to prepare, make ready. [lw. H. *tayār*, *taiyār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तयारि tayāri, or *taiyāri*, s. Preparation.—*t° garnu* to make preparations; — adj. Ready, prepared. [lw. H. *taiyārī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तयेँगा tayẽgā, or *tayā̃gā* or *taĩgā*, s. A partic. kind of cloth made by Newars and used as a wrapper.

तर् tar, (pop.) v. *thar*^{1}.

तर tara, emph. *tarai*, conj. But, nevertheless.—*t° pani* nevertheless.—*tarai pani* id. [perh. < Sk. *tárhi* then: Pa. *tarahi*, Pk. *tarihi*; M. *tar*; — or cmpd. *ta* and *ra* ?]

तरक्क tarakka, adv. Effusively (of tears flowing: e.g. *us le t° ā̃su kāṛyo* he wept bitterly).

तरङ्ग taraṅga, s. Wave; — caprice, whim; — emotion. [lw. Sk. id.]

तरङ्गि taraṅgi, adj. Whimsical, capricious, fanciful. [der. *taraṅga.*]

तरङ्ग्याहा taraṅgyāhā, adj. Whimsical, capricious, uncertain. [der. *taraṅga.*]

तरज् taraj, s. = *tarja* q.v.

तरण् taraṇ, in *taraṇ-tāraṇ* q.v. [lw. Sk. *taraṇa-* crossing over.]

तरण्-तारण् taraṇ-tāraṇ, (l.) v. *taran-tāran.*

तरन्-तारन् taran-tāran, l. *taraṇ-tāraṇ,* s. Salvation (= *mukti*). [lw. Sk. *taraṇa-* and *tāraṇa-* making to cross.]

तरफ् taraph, v. *tarpha.*

तरह् tarah, s. Sort, kind. [lw. H. *ṭarah* fr. Ar.]

(?) **तरा tarā,** s. Treachery.—*t*° *kāṭnu* to act treacherously.

तराइ tarāi, s. Low-lying land, plain, (esp.) the low-lying land at the foot of the Himālayas. [H. P. *tarāī* f.; — cf. *tari.*]

(?) **तरा-काटा tarā-kāṭā,** s. Traitor. [cf. *tarā* and *kāṭnu* qq.v.]

तराजु tarāju, s. Balance, weighing machine, scales. [lw. H. *tarāzū* fr. Pers.]

तरान् tarān, (pop.) v. *trāṇ.*

तरावट् tarāwaṭ, s. Substantial meal (opp. to *rukhā sukhā* scanty meal). [cf. H. *tarāwaṭ* f. freshness, juiciness, der. *tar* fr. Pers. ?]

तरास् tarās, (pop.) v. *trās.*

तरि tari, s. Marshy low-lying land where grass grows. [Bi. H. *tarī* f.; — cf. *tarāi, taro.*]

तरिका tarikā, s. Manner, mode; policy. [lw. H. *ṭarīqa* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तरिनु tarinu, vb. intr. To be made ready for slaughter (of a goat with its head pulled forward). [pass. of *tarnu*^{2}.]

तरियानि tariyāni, or *tareni,* s. Low-lying land, valley. [Bi. *taryānī*; — der. *tari.*]

तरुण् taruṇ, (l.) s. Young man. [lw. Sk. *taruṇa-* young.]

तरुनि taruni, s. Young woman, girl of marriageable age. [Sk. *taruṇī* f.: Pk. *taruṇī* f.; Rom. *terni* f.; — f. of *tarunu.*]

तरुनु tarunu, s. (f. *-i*) Young man. [Sk. *táruṇaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *taruṇa-*; Pk. *taluṇa-, taruṇaa-*; Rom. eur. *terno,* syr. *tắrnă,* M. *tarṇā,* Sgh. *turuṇu.*]

तरुल् tarul, s. A partic. kind of plant, the yam; — edible root of the passion-flower.—*kukur-t*° Dioscoria anguina.—*ghar-t*° the cultivated yam.—*ban-t*° the wild yam, Dioscoria dæmonia.

तरुवा taruwā^{1}, adj. Fried.—*t*° *tarkāri* a dish of vegetables flavoured with saffron, salt, and spices and fried in ghee (= Hindi *pakoṛī* and is opp. to *jhol pareko tarkāri*). [der. *tārnu*^{1}.]

तरुवा taruwā^{2}, in *ākhā-t*° q.v. [der. *tarnu*^{2}.]

तरेनि tareni, v. *tariyāni.*

तरेलि tareli, s. Row, line.

(?) **तरो taro,** s. A slope made by a landslip or a torrent. [cf. *tari.*]

तर्क tarka, (l.) s. Supposition; argument; logic.—*t*°*- bitarka* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

तर्कनु tarkanu, vb. intr. To pass by, get out of the way; — be strained (of a muscle). [extension of **taḍ-* in *tarnu*^{2} q.v.; — J. Bloch rightly separates (s.v. *taṭṭat*) from Sk. *traṭatraṭa* (v.s.v. *tarā-tar*) and quotes Pk. *taḍaī* extends.]

तर्क-वितर्क tarka-bitarka, l. *-vitarka,* s. Reasoning, argument. [cmpd. *tarka* and *vitarka.*]

तर्कस् tarkas, s. Quiver (for arrows). [lw. H. *tarkaś* fr. Pers.]

तर्काउनु tarkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to pass by; — strain (a muscle).—*pāni t*° to cause rain to pass off (by magic). [caus. of *tarkanu.*]

तर्का-तर्कि tarkā-tarki, s. Exchange of sidelong glances. [lw. Sk. *tarka-* conjecture, influenced by *tāknu* ?]

तर्कारि tarkāri, s. Vegetables. [B. *tarkāri* vegetables; O. *tarakāri* curry; H. P. M. *tarkārī* f. esculent vegetables.]

तर्काहा tarkāhā, s. One who strays or takes a side course. [der. *tarkanu.*]

तर्कि tarki, in *tarkā-tarki* q.v.

तर्किनु tarkinu, vb. intr. = *tarkanu* q.v.

तर्किब् tarkib, s. Mode, manner. [lw. H. *tarkīb* fr. Ar.]

तर्कुले tarkule, v. *talkule.*

तर्कुलो tarkulo, v. *talkulo.*

तर्खर् tarkhar, s. Alertness, activity; — beginning, start. —*t*° *garnu* to make a beginning (though rather late), get busy with. [cf. *tarbar*; and B. *tartar* impatience; O. *taratara* speedy, M. *tartar*; — perh. redup. of **tara-* < Sk. *tvárate* hastens: Pa. *tarati,* Pk. *taraï*; H. *tarār* quick; — Sk. *turáte* v.s.v. *turanta.*]

तर्खराउनु tarkharāunu, vb. intr. To be active; bustle about; rouse oneself. [der. *tarkhar.*]

तर्छनु tarchanu, v. *tarsanu.*

तर्छाइनु tarchāinu, v. *tarsāinu.*

तर्छाउनु tarchāunu, v. *tarsāunu.*

तर्छाहा tarchāhā, v. *tarsāhā.*

तर्छिनु tarchinu, v. *tarsinu.*

तर्छुवा tarchuwā, v. *tarsuwā.*

तर्छो tarcho, v. *tarso.*

तर्ज tarja, or *taraj,* s. A partic. tune in music. [lw. H. *tarjī*ʻ*-band* a partic. kind of stanza, fr. Pers. Ar. ?]

तर्जना tarjanā, s. Punishment; reprimand. [lw. Sk. id.]

तर्जुमा tarjumā, s. Translation; — arrangement (e.g. *kāma ko t*° arrangement of work.—*khāna ko t*° arrangements for eating).—*t*° *garnu* to translate. [lw. H. *tarjuma* fr. Pers.]

तर्तिप् tartip, s. Plan, method, arrangement. [lw. H. *tartīb* fr. Ar.]

तर्नु tarnu^{1}, vb. tr. and intr. To cross; — swim, float; — advance.—*ā̃khā t°* to look askance.—*pāri t°* to go right across. [Sk. *tárati*: Pa. *tarati*, Pk. *taraï*; Sh. *tắrĕi*, K. *tarun*, Ku. *tarṇo*, A. *tariba*, B. *tarā*, O. *taribā*, H. P. *tarnā*, L. *taraṇ*, S. *taraṇu*, G. *tarvũ*, M. *tarṇẽ*; — cf. *tārnu^{2}*.]

तर्नु tarnu^{2}, vb. tr. To make ready for slaughter (by pulling the head forward so that the neck is stretched out). [Pk. *taḍaï* stretches (J. Bloch, s.v. *taṭṭat*); P. *tarṇā* to be stretched; S. *taṛaṇu* to expel; — cf. *tarkanu*.]

तर्पण tarpaṇ, (l.) v. *tarpan*.

तर्पन् tarpan, l. *tarpaṇ*, s. Satisfaction (given or received), pleasure; — presenting libations to the spirits of the dead. [lw. Sk. *tarpaṇa-*.]

तर्पनु tarpanu, vb. tr. To give, offer as a gift (esp. to the spirits of the dead). [lw. Sk. *tarpayati*.]

तर्पाइँ tarpāĩ, s. Slope; inclination; declivity. [extension of **tara-* in *taro* ?]

तर्फ tarpha, or *taraph*, s. Direction, quarter, side. [lw. H. *ṭaraf* fr. Ar.]

तर्बर् tarbar, s. Hastiness; nervousness. [cf. *tarkhar*.]

तर्बरे tarbare, adj. Hasty; nervous; — s. A hasty or nervous person. [der. *tarbar*.]

तर्बुज् tarbuj, s. = *tarbujo* q.v.

तर्बुजो tarbujo, or *tarbuj*, s. Water-melon. [lw. H. *tarbūz* fr. Pers.]

तर्याक्-तुरुक् taryāk-turuk, s. The sound of milk squirted from the udder into the pail. [cf. *tarra*.]

तर्र tarra, adv. With a sudden gush (e.g. *ragat t° bagyo* the blood gushed out.—*us le ā̃su t° kāṛyo* he wept bitterly). [cf. *tarkhar*, *taryāk-turuk*.]

तर्वार् tarwār, or *talwār*, s. Sword. [Sk. lex. *talavāriḥ*, *taravāriḥ* f.: Rom. syr. *tirwáli*, D. tor. '*terbel*' f., Ku. *tarwār*, H. *talwār*, *tarwār* f. (lw. in B. *taloyār*, O. *talawāra*), P. *tarwār* f., S. *tarāri* f., G. M. *tarvār* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *tarälī*.—Cf. Pashto *tūra*, v. Etym. Pashto s.v.]

तर्सनु tarsanu, or *tarchanu*, vb. intr. To be afraid, fear.—Pvb. *aghulṭā le hāneko kukur bijuli camkā̃dā tarsancha* a dog that has been struck by a firebrand is afraid when the lightning flashes (i.e. a burnt child fears the fire). [cf. K. *traċun* to be afraid; — perh. < **tarasati* (cf. Sk. pres. part. f. *tarásantī* in RV.); — cf. Sk. *trásati*: Pa. *tasati*, Pk. *tasaï*; Sh. gur. *çayōnu̯* to be cold (?); K. *trasun*, *tarsun* to become afraid; S. *ṭrahaṇu* to be shy; — Sk. *trāsayati*: Pk. *tāsia-* frightened; B. *tāsā* to dust; H. *tā̃snā* to drive away, P. *tāhṇā*, *tarāhṇā*, S. *ṭrāhaṇu*; — **tarṣati* perh. in Rom. *trašel* fears (JGLS. 3rd series, iii p. 38); K. *traharun* to become alarmed (?); G. *trāsvũ* to be vexed.—See *ātas*.]

तर्साइनु tarsāinu, or *tarchāinu*, vb. intr. To be frightened. [pass. of *tarsāunu*.]

तर्साउनु tarsāunu, or *tarchāunu*, vb. tr. To frighten, threaten. [caus. of *tarsanu*.]

तर्साहा tarsāhā, or *tarchāhā*, adj. Timid, fearful, cowardly. [der. *tarsanu*.]

तर्सिनु tarsinu, vb. intr. = *tarsanu* q.v.

तर्सुवा tarsuwā, or *tarchuwā*, adj. Nervous, shy; skittish (of a horse). [der. *tarsanu*.]

तर्सो tarso, or *tarcho*, s. Fright, terror. [v. *tarsanu*.]

तल् tal, in *tal-vital* q.v. [lw. Sk. *tala-*.]

तल tala, emph. *talai*, adv. Below; — postp. c. *ko* or *dekhi* under, underneath.—*t° bāṭa* adv. Below. [Rom. *tele*, K. *talʻ*, WPah. cur. *taḷe*, A. B. *tale*, O. *taḷe*, H. P. *tale*, L. G. *taḷe*; — < **talake*, cf. Sk. *talaḥ* m. bottom (v.s.v. *talo*).]

तलक् talak, conj. As long as.—*jaba t°* id.—*na . . . t°* until (e.g. *ma yahā̃ na āunjel t° ta yahā̃ basi rahanu* stay here till I come). [H. *talak*.]

तलप् talap, or *talab*, s. Pay, wages. [lw. H. *ṭalab* fr. Ar.]

तलब् talab, v. *talap*.

तलबि talabi, adj. Pertaining to wages or salary; — drawn in cash (not in kind: e.g. *us ko āmdāni t° cha* his income is in cash). [der. *talab*.]

तलाउ talāu, s. Tank, pool, lake. [Sk. *taḍāgaḥ* m.: Pa. *taḷākaṁ* n., Pk. *taḍāga-*, *taḷāa-*, *talāa-* n.; Ku. *talau*, B. H. P. *talāu* m. (lw. in S. *talāu* m.), G. *taḷāv* n., M. *taḷāv* m., Sgh. *taḷā*; — Sk. lex. *taṭākaḥ* prob. due to influence of *taṭaḥ* m. bank (: Pa. *taṭa-* m. n., Pk. *taḍa-*; B. *taṛ*, O. *taṛā*, H. *taṛ* m., S. *taṛu* m., M. *taḍ* f. m.) from which it should be separated; — poss. conn. with Sk. lex. *tala-*, *talaka-* pond (< **taḍa-* ?): M. *taḷẽ* n. tank; — and Sk. lex. *talla-* (v.s.v. *tāl^{1}*).]

तलास् talās, s. Search, investigation.—(usu.) *khoj t°* id. [lw. H. *talāś* fr. Ar.]

तलास्नु talāsnu, vb. tr. To seek; — to shuffle cards. [der. *talās*.]

तलुवा taluwā, s. The sole of a shoe or boot. [Ku. A. *taluwā*, H. *talwā* m.; M. *taḷvā* m. sole, palm; — der. Sk. *talaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *talo*), cf. S. *tarī* f. sole, palm; G. *taḷiyũ* n. sole; — or < **tala-pāda-* (cf. modern cmpd. in O. *taḷi-pā* sole).]

तले -tale, adj. Storeyed, in *tin-tale*, *dui-tale*, *bhuĩ-tale* qq.v. [der. *talo*.]

तलेजु taleju, or *tulajā*, s. Name of a goddess worshipped by Newars, with a famous temple in Kathmandu.—*t° bhawāni* id.

(?) तलेत्रो **taletro,** s. An extra mat spread over damp ground on which rice is being dried.

तलै **talai,** emph. of *tala* q.v.

तलो **talo,** s. Storey; — loft.—*bhuī-talo* q.v. [Sk. *talaḥ* m. bottom, sole or palm: Pa. Pk. *tala-*; Rom. *tele* below, D. mai. *tal*; tor. '*tel*' f. roof; Sh. *tăl* m. ceiling, sole; K. *tal* m. bottom; WPah. cur. *tale* below; Ku. *talo* base; A. B. *tal, talā* bottom, flat surface, O. *taḷa*, H. P. *tal, talā* m.; L. *taḷe* below; S. *taru, taro* m. surface, bottom, G. *taḷ, taḷũ* n., M. *taḷ* n., *taḷī* f., Sgh. *tala*; — cf. *tala.*]

तल्कुरे **talkure,** v. *talkulo.*

तल्-कुर्या **tal-kuryā,** s. A pop. name for the vowel *u* when affixed to consonants. [perh. lit. 'waiting below', cf. *tala* and *kurnu.*]

तल्कुले **talkule,** or *tarkule,* s. (lit. resembling a tonsil) The name of the short vowel *u* (उ). [der. *talkulo*; but cf. *tal-kuryā.*]

तल्कुलो **talkulo,** or *tarkulo* or *-e,* or *talkure,* s. Tonsil.

तल्छाँट् **talchā̃ṭ,** s. Dregs, dross. [H. *talchaṭ* f.; — cmpd. *tala* and *chā̃ṭ* ?]

तल्तल् **taltal,** s. Desire (for tobacco or alcohol). [cf. *talbal.*]

तल्तले **taltale,** adj. Desirous to smoke, constantly wanting to smoke. [der. *taltal.*]

तल्-थोप्लि **tal-thopli,** s. A pop. name for the letter *v* or *w* (lit. 'having a dot below', i.e. व़ as opposed to व = ब). [cmpd. *tala* and *thopli.*]

तल्पेट् **talpeṭ,** s. Pelvis (= *tallo peṭ*). [cmpd. *tala* and *peṭ.*]

तल्बल् **talbal,** s. Restlessness. [cf. *tulbul.*]

तल्बलिनु **talbalinu,** vb. intr. To be restless or restive. [der. *talbal.*]

तल्बले **talbale,** adj. Restless. [der. *talbal*; — cf. *tulbule.*]

तल्बल्याउनु **talbalyāunu,** vb. tr. To make restless or restive. [caus. of *talbalinu.*]

तल्ल **talla,** in *balla-talla* q.v.

तल्लो **tallo,** adj. Lower.—*t°* *peṭ* pelvis. [Ku. *tallo*; — cf. *tala.*]

तल्वा **talwā,** v. *taluwā.*

तल्वार् **talwār,** v. *tarwār.*

तल्-वितल् **tal-vital,** or *-bital,* (l.) s. The lower regions, hell. [cmpd. *tal* and *vital.*]

तल्सिङ् **talsiṅ,** s. The holder of a *tirjā* or authorization to collect revenue in kind.

तवर् **tawar,** s. Method, manner, mode. [lw. H. *t̤aur* fr. Ar.]

तस् **tas,** (old) obl. sg. of *tyo* q.v.

तसन् **tasan,** in *kasan-tasan* q.v.

तसर् **tasar,** or *ṭasar,* s. A partic. kind of cloth of coarse silk, tussore. [Pk. *tasara-, ṭasara-* m. a partic. kind of thread; B. *tasar* coarse silk, cloth, O. *tasara, ṭasara*; H. *tasar, ṭasar* m. the silk of Bombyx paphia, P. *ṭasar* m., S. *tasari* f. (both lw. with *s* ?); M. *tasar* f. coarse silk, the moth Bombyx paphia; — perh. < Sk. *tásaraḥ* m. shuttle (later *trasaraḥ*), buddh. *tasarikā* f. weaving (v. *tosro*).]

तसला **tasalā,** or *tasalo,* s. Cooking-pot. [B. H. P. *taslā* m.]

तसलो **tasalo,** v. *tasalā.*

(?) तसियारि **tasiyāri,** s. A partic. kind of shrub, Debregearia velutina.

तसै **tasai,** (poet.) v. *tyasai.*

तस्कर् **taskar,** s. Thief. [lw. Sk. *taskara.*]

तस्कर्-विद्या **taskar-bidyā,** or *-vidyā,* s. The art of stealing; theft. [cmpd. *taskar* and *bidyā.*]

तस्तै **tastai,** v. *tyasto.*

तस्विर् **tasbir,** or *taswir,* s. Picture, drawing.—*t°* *utārnu* or *khīcnu* or *nikālnu* or *banāunu* to draw a picture. [lw. H. *tas̱wīr* fr. Ar.]

तस्मा **tasmā,** (mil.) s. Bootlace (= *phitā*). [lw. H. *tasma* thong, fr. Pers.]

तस्मात् **tasmāt,** (l.) adv. Therefore. [lw. Sk. id.]

तस्मै **tasmai,** s. A word used by Brāhmans for *khir* rice boiled with milk and sugar.

तस्विर् **taswir,** v. *tasbir.*

तह **taha,** s. Layer, surface; — control, discipline; opportunity.—*t°* *garnu* to control, put in order.—*t°* *lāunu* to tame, break in, discipline.—*t°* *mā lyāunu* to subdue, bring under control. [H. *tah* fr. Pers.]

तहकिकात् **tahakikāt,** or *taikāt,* s. Verification; — adv. Certainly; without any doubt.—*t°* *garnu* to make sure, investigate thoroughly. [lw. H. *taḥqīqāt* fr. Ar.]

तह-खाना **taha-khānā,** v. *taya-khānā.*

तहन् **tahan,** in *lahan-tahan* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तहवह **tahabaha,** s. Arrangement, setting in order. [lw. H. *tah-ba-tah* one upon another, fr. Pers.]

तहविल् **tahabil,** s. Keeping accounts of household expenditure; an office for private accounts. [lw. H. *taẖwīl* fr. Ar.]

तहविल्दार् **tahabildār,** s. One in charge of an office for private accounts. [lw. H. *taẖwīldār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तहरिनु **taharinu,** vb. intr. To flow away, drain away (of water). [cf. *taharo.*]

तहरिर् **taharir,** s. An assistant to the chief of an office (e.g. *mukhiyā* and *khardār* are *taharir* to a *hākim*). [lw. H. *taẖrīr* writing, fr. Ar. ?]

तहरो **taharo,** s. Shower of rain.—Pvb. *ṭhulā brikṣa ko āṛ lāge ek t° pāni otda cha* if we take shelter under a big tree, it will shelter us from one shower.

तहर्याउनु **taharyāunu,** vb. tr. To drain away, cause to flow away; squeeze out, separate out the liquid part of anything. [caus. of *taharinu.*]

तहसिल् tahasil, s. Collection of dues, or revenue; realization of credit. [lw. H. *taẖsīl* fr. Ar.]

तहसिल्दार् tahasildār, s. A collector of revenue. [lw. H. *taẖsīldār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तहाँ tahā̃, v. *tyahā̃.*

तहिले tahile, v. *taile.*

ता tā, conj. (with a slight adversative or contrasting force) But, on the other hand, whereas. [cf. *ta*^{1}.]

ताइ् tāi, or *tāyi,* s. A flat iron pan.—*tāi-tāpke* v.s.v. [Sk. *tāpikā* f. frying pan (cf. *tāpakaḥ* s.v. *tāwā*): Pk. *tāviā* f.; K. *töv*^{ü} f.; Bi. *tāi* iron griddle; H. *tāī* f. earthen frying pan; G. *tāvī* f. iron pan.]

ताइ्-ताप्के tāi-tāpke, s. A frying-pan (generally used for frying bread in ghee). [cmpd. *tāi* and *tāpke.*]

ताउ tāu, s. Heat. [Sk. *tāpaḥ* m.: Pk. *tāva-* m.; A. B. *tāu*; O. *tā* hatching eggs; H. *tāu* m. heat, P. *tā, tāu* m., L. *tā* m., S. *tāu* m.; G. M. *tāv* m. heating to red heat.]

ताउको tāuko, s. A flat brass or copper vessel for boiling rice. [extension in *-akka-* of Sk. *tāpa-* (v.s.vv. *tāu, tāwā*).]

ताउन् tāun^{1}, s. Plague. [lw. H. *ṯā‘ūn* fr. Ar.]

ताउन् tāun^{2}, or *tāhun,* in *tiun-tāun* q.v. [jingle-word ?]

ताउर्-ताउर् tāur-tāur, or *tāhur-tāhur,* s. Activity, alertness.—*t° garnu* to be up and doing. [S. *tāuṛī* f. heat; M. *tāvaḍṇē* to be actively engaged in; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *tāpa-* m. (v.s.v. *tāu*); — cf. with another suffix H. *tāwal* quick (cf. also *utaulo*).]

ताउर्-माउर् tāur-māur, or *tāhur-māhur,* s. Alertness, activity, bustling; pretended activity.—*t° garnu to* bustle about, show temper. [redup. of *tāur* in *tāur-tāur.*]

ताउलि tāuli, s. Cooking-pot. [Ku. *tauli*; — v. *tāulo.*]

ताउलो tāulo, s. Pot in which rice is cooked. [Ku. *taulo,* P. *taullā* m.; — extension in *-alla-* of Sk. *tāpa-* m. (v.s.vv. *tāu, tāwā*).]

ताँत् tā̃t, s. (obl. *-a*) Line.—*tā̃tai tā̃t* line upon line.—*tā̃ti-tā̃t* v.s.v. [Sk. *tántram* n. loom, row, *tantrīḥ* f. string: Pa. *tantaṁ* n. loom, string, *tanti* f. string, Pk. *tanta-* n., *tantī-* f.; Ku. *tā̃t* line; A. *tā̃t* loom; B. *tā̃t* loom, string; O. *tanta* loom, catgut; H. *tā̃t* f. loom, string, *tā̃tā* m. series; G. *tā̃t* f. catgut; M. *tā̃t* f. thread; Sgh. *täta* lute-string; — Pa. *tanti,* B. H. G. M. *tā̃t,* O. *tanta,* Sgh. *täta* in the sense of ‘string’ may (like P. *tand,* L. *tand; tandī*) be derived fr. Sk. *tantíḥ* or *tántuḥ* (v.s.v. *tā̃do*).]

ताँति tā̃ti, s. Line, string, row.—*t° kā t°* rows upon rows. —*tā̃ti-tā̃t* v.s.v.—*t° lagāunu* to string (an instrument). [v. *tā̃t.*]

ताँति-ताँत tā̃ti-tā̃t, adv. In a line, one behind the other. [cmpd. *tā̃ti* and *tā̃t.*]

तांत्रिक् tāṁtrik, v. *tāntrik.*

ताँद्रो tā̃do, s. Bowstring. [Sk. *tántuḥ* m. string: Pa. Pk. *tantu* m. thread; L. *tand* f. (pl. *tandū̃*), S. *tandu* f., *tando* m., M. *tā̃tū* m., Sgh. *tatu*; — change of suffix from *-ū* to *-o* to preserve original gender (cf. *āgo*); — v. *tā̃t.*]

तांबूल् tāṁbūl, v. *tāmbūl.*

तांसिनु tāṁsinu, v. *tāmsinu.*

ताक् tāk, s. (obl. *-a*) Time, season, period; right time.—*tāk parnu* c. inf. and *lāi* to be done at the right time.—*tin tāka* nowadays.—*yes tāka mā* at this season. [cf. S. *taku* m. breadth of cloth, portion, amount, extent; G. *tāk* m. opportunity, *tāko* m. whole piece of cloth; M. *tākā* m. web of cloth; — cf. *tak*; — prob. lw. Pers. Ar. *ṯāqa* piece of cloth.]

ताकत् tākat, or *tāgat,* s. Force, energy, vigour. [lw. H. *ṯāqat* fr. Ar.]

ताकतिलो tākatilo, or *tāgatilo,* adj. Vigorous, strong; tenacious; — invigorating. [der. *tākat.*]

ताकत्दार् tākatdār, or *tāgatdār,* s. Possessor of strength. [der. *tākat.*]

ताका-ताकि tākā-tāki, s. Aiming at each other, encounter; — adj. Standing face to face. [v. *tāknu.*]

ताकिति tākiti, s. Pressure, urgency, injunction; reminder.—*t° garnu* to urge, to remind (e.g. *ciṭhi paṭhāu bhani tyo ma lāi t° gardai cha* he is urging me to send the letter). [lw. H. *tākīd* fr. Ar.]

ताक्नु tāknu, vb. intr. To aim, aim at. [Sk. *tarkayati* thinks of: Pa. *takketi,* Pk. *takkeĩ*; Sh. *çăkďi* looks at; Ku. *tākṇo* to aim at; B. *tākāna* to look at, H. *tāknā,* L. *takkaṇ,* S. *takaṇu* (lw. with *t-,* not *ṭr-* ?), G. *tākvū̃*; Sgh. *takanu* to value.]

ताक्मारु tākmāru, s. A partic. kind of early ripening rice.

ताखा tākhā, s. Shelf (= *khopo*). [cf. B. *tāk* shelf; O. *tāka* recess in a wall, G. *tākū̃* n.; — lw. Ar. *ṯāq.*]

तागत् tāgat, v. *tākat.*

तागतिलो tāgatilo, v. *tākatilo.*

तागत्दार् tāgatdār, v. *tākatdār.*

तागा tāgā, s. Thread; (esp.) the sacred thread of the twice-born (= *dhāgo*). [Pk. *tagga-* n. gold-thread; K. *tăgür*^{ü} f. woman's girdle; Ku. *tāgo* the thread-ceremony; B. *tāgā* thread, O. *tāga,* H. *tāgā* m.; P. *tarāgī* f. string tied round waist; G. *trāgḍo, tāgḍo* m.; M. *tāg* m. a plant from which a kind of hemp is obtained; — < **trāgga-,* **tārga-* or **tāgra-.*]

तागाधारि tāgādhāri, s. One who wears the sacred thread. [*tāgā* and *-dhāri* ‘wearing’.]

(?) **तागो tāgo,** s. The way out, exit.

ताछ् tāch, s. Scraping, in *tāch-tuch* q.v. [K. *tach* f. scratching; — v. *tāchnu.*]

ताछा-ताछि tāchā-tāchi, s. Planing, shaving, peeling. [v. *tāchnu.*]

ताछि tāchi, s. in *tāchi-tuchi*, *tāchā-tāchi* qq.v.

ताछि-तुछि tāchi-tuchi, s. Shavings. [redup. of *tāchi.*]

ताछिनु tāchinu, vb. intr. To be planed. [Pk. *tacchiaī*, *tacchijjanta-* ; — pass. of *tāchnu.*]

ताछो tācho, s. in *tāchā-tāchi* q.v.

ताछ्-तुछ् tāch-tuch, s. Planing and connected work. [redup. of *tāch.*]

ताछ्नु tāchnu, vb. tr. To scrape off, peel off ; plane ; split off. [Sk. *tákṣati* planes : Pa. *tacchati* builds, Pk. *tacchaī*, *takkhaī* ; K. *tachun* to scrape ; Ku. *tāchṇo* to square out ; P. *tacchṇā* to scrape, L. *tachaṇ*, G. *tāchvũ*, M. *tāsṇẽ* ; — cf. Sk. *tákṣan-* m. carpenter : Pk. *takkhāṇa-* m. ; Sh. *thaçọ̃ṇ* m. (*taçōn* Lorimer), K. *chān*, H. *takhān* m., P. *takhāṇ*, *tarkhāṇ* m. ; — D. kal. *kaṭ-tácon* (Morg.) is prob. lw. (fr. K. or similar dialect ?).]

ताजा tājā, adj. Fresh, recent ; green. [lw. H. *tāza* fr. Pers.]

ताजि tāji, s. A partic. breed of horse. [lw. H. *tāzī* m. an Arab horse, fr. Pers.]

ताजुब् tājub, adj. Astonished (e.g. *yo kurā sunera ma baṛo t° bhaē* I was greatly astonished to hear this) ; — astonishing, amazing, wonderful (e.g. *yo t° kurā suniyo* this is an amazing thing to hear). [lw. H. *ta'ajjub* m. wonder, fr. Ar.]

ताजुबि tājubi, adj. Wonderful ; admirable. [der. *tājub.*]

ताट् tāṭ, v. *ṭāṭ*^{1}.

ताटो tāṭo, v. *ṭāṭo.*

ताड् tāṛ^{1}, or *tār*, s. (obl. *-a*) The toddy-palm.—*tāṛa ko rukh* id. [the form *tāṛ* is lw. H. *tāṛ* ; *tār* is the N. form < **tāḍa-*, cf. Sk. *tālaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *tāla-* m. (Arrian quoting Megasthenes has *tala*, Indica vii), Pk. *tāḍa-* m. ; Rom. eur. *taro* m. rum, *tari* f. brandy ; syr. *tar* date-spirit ; K. A. *tāl* m. fan-palm, B. *tāṛ*, O. *tāḷa*, Bi. *tār*, *tāṛ*, H. P. *tāṛ* m. ; S. *tāṛī* f. the juice ; G. M. *tāḍ* m. palm, Sgh. *tal* ; — see *tāṛi.*]

ताड् tāṛ^{2}, in *toṛ-tāṛ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ताड़न् tāṛan, (l.) s. Punishment. [lw. Sk. *tāḍana-.*]

ताड़ना tāṛanā, (l.) s. Punishment. [lw. Sk. id.]

ताड़ि tāṛi, s. The fermented juice of the palm ; toddy ; yeast. [lw. H. *tāṛī* ; cf. B. O. *tāṛi*, Bi. *tārī*, *tāṛī*, P. S. *tāṛī* f., G. M. *tāḍī* f. ; — v.s.v. *tāṛ*^{1}.]

ताड़िफ् tāṛiph, or *tāriph*, s. Praise, appreciation, eulogy. —*t° saṅa* creditably. [lw. H. *ta'rīf* fr. Ar.]

ताड़्नु tāṛnu, vb. tr. and intr. To guess, conjecture ; hazard a guess. [lw. H. *tāṛnā* ; cf. Pk. *tāḍaī* multiplies (prob. < Sk. *tāḍayati* strikes, v.s.v. *tāl*^{2}) ; P. *tāṛnā* ; L. *tāṛ* m. watching ; M. *tāḍṇẽ* to discover ; — for meaning cf. *gunnu.*]

ताड़-पत्र tāṛ-patra, s. The leaf of the palm-tree. [lw. H. id.]

तात् tāt^{1}, (l.) s. Father. [lw. Sk. *tāta-.*]

तात् tāt^{2}, s. Haste, in *tātā-tāt* q.v. [Sk. *taptiḥ* f. heat : Rom. eur. *tati* f. heat ; syr. *tat* fever ; O. *tāti* heat, S. *tatī* f., Sgh. *täta* ; — cf. *tāto.*]

ताता-तात् tātā-tāt, s. Hot haste, hurry ; — adv. In hot haste. [cmpd. *tāto* and *tāt*^{2}.]

तातिनु tātinu, vb. intr. = *tātnu* q.v.

तातिल् tātil, adj. Closed, shut up (of an office or school). [lw. H. *ta'ṭīl* fr. Ar.]

ताते tāte, exclamation used to encourage babies to walk. —*t° garnu* to walk (only of a baby when beginning to walk). [cf. Eng. nursery word *tatter* walk.]

तातो tāto, adj. Hot ; hot-tempered, impetuous ; alert.—*t° garnu* to heat. [Sk. *taptáḥ* : Pa. Pk. *tatta-* ; Rom. eur. *tato*, arm. *tatav*, syr. *tátă*, D. tir. *tattà* (Leech), Sh. *tātu̯*, K. *tot^{u}*, WPah. bhad. *tattū*, Ku. *tāto*, B. *tātā* ; O. *tātibā* to heat ; H. *tātā* hot, P. L. *tattā*, S. *tato*, G. *tātũ* ; M. *tātā̆vṇẽ* to be worried ; Sgh. *täta* heat (< *taptiḥ*).]

तात्तातो tāttāto, adj. Steaming hot.—emph. *tāttātai* adv. On the spot, then and there, flagrante delicto (e.g. *tyo cor tāttātai pakaṛiyo* the thief was arrested on the spot). [redup. of *tāto.*]

तात्नु tātnu, vb. intr. To be hot ; be energetic ; be attentive or mindful. [B. *tātā*, O. *tātibā* ; — der. *tāto.*]

तात्पर्य tātparya, (l.) s. Object, aim, design. [lw. Sk. id.]

तादात्म्य tādātmya, (l.) s. Identity, similarity, likeness. [lw. Sk. id.]

तादि tādi, or *tādhi*, adv. Long ago, years ago, once upon a time.—*t° kā din mā* in days of old.—*t° kā pālā mā* id.—*t° dekhi* long ago. [poss. < **tad-divasa-* (v. *tyo*, *diũso* ; and for meaning cf. Sk. *tad-dinam* on a certain day, every day) : Pk. *taddiasaṁ*, *taddiahaṁ* every day ; — very doubtful.]

ताधि tādhi, v. *tādi.*

तान् tān^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Warp ; loom. [Sk. *tānaḥ* m. tone, fibre (cf. **tānayati*, v.s.v. *tānnu*) : Pk. *tāṇa-* m. ; K. *tān* m. thread ; Ku. *tāṇo* warp, B. H. *tānā* m., P. *tāṇī* f. ; L. *tāṇā* m. woof ; S. G. *tāṇo* m. warp, M. *tāṇā* m. ; — cf. *tānnu.*]

तान् tān^{2}, s. Stretching, in *tānā-tān*, *tān-tun* qq.v. [B. *tān* expanse ; H. *tān* f. stretching ; P. *tāṇ* f. tune ; S. *tāṇa* f. pulling ; G. *tāṇ* f. strain, M. *tāṇ* m. ; — v. *tānnu.*]

ताना tānā^{1}, s. A tune. [Sk. *tānaḥ* m. tone ; — v.s.v. *tān*^{2}.]

ताना tānā^{2}, s. Stretching, in *t°-tān*, *t°-tāni*, *aĩcā-t°* qq.v. [v. *tānnu.*]

ताना tānā^{3}, s. A taunt.—*t° mārnu* to taunt. [lw. H. *ta'na* fr. Pers. Ar.]

ताना-तान् tānā-tān, s. Tug-of-war, scuffle, struggle. [v. *tānnu.*]

ताना-तानि tānā-tāni, s. = *tānā-tān* q.v.

ताना-बाना tānā-bānā, or *tānā-mānā*, s. Apparatus, implements; accoutrements, weapons; uniform; — full dress (of officers).—*tānā-mānā bhirnu* to put on full dress for mounting guard. [cf. H. *tānā-bānā* m. warp and woof; — v. *tān*^{1} and *bānā.*]

ताना-माना tānā-mānā, v. *tānā-bānā.*

तानि tāni, s. Stretching, in *khīcā-t°*, *tānā-t°* qq.v. [v. *tānnu.*]

तानिनु tāninu, vb. intr. To be tense or taut. [Ku. *tāṇiṇo* to be stiff; — pass. of *tānnu.*]

ताने-माने tāne-māne, s. Odd jobs.—*t° garnu* to do odd jobs (e.g. '*timi ke gari rahechau ?*' '*tyasai t° gardai chu*'). [cf. *tānā-mānā ?*]

तान्-चिन् tān-cin, v. *tām-cin.*

तान्तान्-तुन्तुन् tāntān-tuntun, s. Small domestic duties such as patching and sewing. [redup. of *tān-tun*^{2}.]

तान्-तुन् tān-tun^{1}, s. Stretching; extension. [redup. of *tān*^{2}.]

तान्-तुन् tān-tun^{2}, s. Patching of clothes, patchwork (e.g. *phāṭekā lugā t° pārnu* to patch torn clothes). [redup. of *tun.*]

तान्त्रिक् tāntrik, (l.) adj. Relating to the *Tantras* q.v. [lw. Sk. *tāntrika-.*]

तान्द्रो tāndro, s. A dry stalk or straw (esp. of rice). [prob. < **tānro* < **tā̃ṛro* < **tāṇḍa-ḍa*; cf. P. *ṭā̃ḍ(h)ā* m. dry stalk of *bājrā*, L. *ṭāṇḍā* m.; — the meaning makes doubtful derivation fr. Sk. *taṇḍuláḥ* m. grain of rice: Pa. *taṇḍulo* m., Pk. *taṇḍula-*, *tandula-* m.; D. tor. *tunōl* m., K. *tọ̆mᵃl* m. (perh. contam. **cāvala-*, *cāmala-*, v.s.v. *cāmal*), O. *taṇḍuḷa* (lw. Sk. ?), G. *tā̃dḷā* m. pl., M. *tā̃dūḷ* m.]

तान्नु tānnu, vb. tr. To pull, stretch; drag; tighten.—*āṅ t°* to stretch oneself. [< **tānayati* (cf. Sk. *tanóti*: Pa. *tanoti*): Pk. *tāṇia-* stretched; Ku. *tāṇṇo*, H. *tānnā*, P. *tāṇṇā* (cf. *taṇṇā*, L. *taṇaṇ* to prepare the woof < *tanóti*), S. *tāṇaṇu*, G. *tāṇvũ*, M. *tāṇṇẽ*.] [See Add.]

तान्पुरा tānpurā, s. A partic. kind of stringed musical instrument. [cf. *tānā*^{1}.]

तान्सेन् tānsen, s. The name of a district in the extreme west of Nepal, near Pālpā; — name of a famous ancient musician.

ताप् tāp, s. (obl. *-a*) Heat; ardour, zeal; inflammation, fever; — regret, grief.—*tāp āunu* c. *lāi* to have fever.—*sek-tāp* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tāpa-.*]

तापनि tāpani, adv. Nevertheless. [cmpd. *tā* and *pani*; — cf. *tai-pani.*]

तापित् tāpit, (l.) adj. Heated; inflamed; pained; distressed. [lw. Sk. *tāpita-.*]

ताप्के tāpke, s. Iron frying pan.—*tāi-t°* v.s.v. [der. *tāpnu.*]

ताप्टि-थ्यैया tāpṭi-thyaiyā, s. Swinging (a child) in the air. —*t° khelāunu* to swing (a child) in the air.

ताप्नु tāpnu, vb. intr. To be warm, get warm; bask in the heat.—*tāpi hālnu* id.—*tāpne āgo* a fire to warm oneself by.—*āgā t°* to warm oneself at the fire.—*ghāma t°* to bask in the sun. [Sk. *tápyati*: Pa. *tappati*, Pk. *tappaī*; Rom. *tablo* warm (< **taplo* ?); D. pash. *topika* fever; Sh. *tăpīźĕi* to be hot; K. *tāpun* to warm oneself, Ku. *tāpṇo*; O. *tāpibā* to cause to blaze (der. *tāpa* ?); H. *tāpnā* to warm oneself; P. *tapāuṇā* to heat; L. *tappaṇ*, S. *tapaṇu*, G. *tāpvũ*, M. *tāpṇẽ*; — Kaf. ashk. *tapố* hot.]

ताफाल् tāphāl, in *āphāl-tāphāl* q.v. [jingle-word.] [See Add.]

ताबि tābi, s. Authority, power; subjection; custody; disposal.—*t° mā rākhnu* to put in the power of.—*t° mā lyāunu* to subdue.—*t° mā hālnu* to put in the power of. [lw. H. *tābĕʻ* dependent, fr. Ar.]

ताबिज् tābij, s. Amulet or bracelet worn above the elbow. [lw. H. *taʻwīẕ* amulet, fr. Ar.]

ताबिदार् tābidār, adj. Subservient; — s. Servant. [lw. H. *tābĕʻdār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

ताबेदार् tābedār, v. *tābidār.*

तामर्के tāmarke, or *tambarki* (?), s. A particular kind of creeper used as a specific against itch in dogs, Stephania rotunda.

तामस् tāmas, adj. Dark; having the quality of *tamas* q.v.; stupid; vicious; angry; malignant. [lw. Sk. *tāmasa-.*]

तामसि tāmasi, adj. Hot-tempered; proud. [der. *tāmas.*]

तामस्याउनु tāmasyāunu, or *tamsyāunu*, vb. tr. To make eager, make active. [caus. of *tāmsinu.*]

तामा-तुलसि tāmā-tulasi, s. The copper-coloured *tulasi* plant.—*t° chunu* to swear. [cmpd. *tāmo* and *tulasi.*]

तामा-पत्र tāmā-patra, or *tambā-patra*, s. A copper-plate on which a deed of gift is inscribed. [cmpd. *tāmo* and *patra.*]

तामिल् tāmil, or *tāmel*, s. The act of making ready; completion; accomplishment, putting into force.—*t° garnu* to carry out (e.g. *hukum t° garnu*). [lw. H. *taʻmīl* fr. Ar.]

तामे tāme, adj. Pertaining to or made of copper, coppery, copper-coloured.—*t° ḍhukur* a partic. kind of dove.—*t° bā̃s* Dendrocalamus Hamiltoni. [der. *tāmo.*]

तामेल् tāmel, v. *tāmil.*

तामै-तामो tāmai-tāmo, s. Copper only, pure copper, nothing but copper (e.g. '*yo bhā̃ṛo tāmā ko ho ke ? pital tā misāeko chaina ?*' '*chaina; yas mā tāmai-tāmo cha*'). [emph. redup. of *tāmo.*]

तामो tāmo, s. Copper; — a young bamboo shoot (usu.

pl. *tāmā* : these are eaten).—*tāmā kā* made of copper.—*tāmā-tulasi.* — *tāmā-pattra.* — *tāmai-tāmo* v.s.vv. [Sk. *tāmrám* n. : Pa. Pk. *tamba-* n. ; K. *trām* m. (lw. in Sh. *trām* with *tr-*, not *ç-*), Ku. *tāmo*, A. *tām*, B. *tāmā*, O. *tambā*, H. *tā̃bā* m., P. *tāmbā* m. ; L. *trāmī* f. a large vessel ; S. *ṭrāmo* m. copper, G. *trā̃bū̃*, *tā̃bū̃* n., M. *tā̃bē̃*, Sgh. *tam̆ba.*]

ताम्-चिन् tām-cin, or *tān-cin*, s. China enamel.

ताम्दान् tāmdān, s. A kind of litter borne on the shoulders.

ताम्बूल् tāmbūl, (l.) The leaf of the Piper betel (= *pān*). [lw. Sk. *tāmbūla-*.]

ताम्र tāmra, (l.) s. Copper (= *tāmo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

ताम्सिनु tāmsinu, or *tamsinu*, vb. intr. (caus. *tamsyāunu* or *tāmasyāunu* q.v.) To be active, be forward, be about to, be anxious to (e.g. *ma belāyat jāna tāmsiē* I was anxious to go to Europe). [der. *tāmasi* ?]

(?) **तायदाद् tāyadād^{1},** adj. Confiscated.—*t° hunu* to be confiscated (e.g. *us ko ghar t° bho* his property was confiscated). [same as *tāyadād*^{2} ?]

तायदाद् tāyadād^{2}, s. Property (e.g. *tyas ko ghar mā kati t° cha* ?) [lw. contam. H. *ta'dād* amount (fr. Ar.) and *jāedād* property (fr. Pers.).]

तायफा tāyaphā, s. A prostitute, harlot, dancing girl. [lw. H. *ṯawāif* fr. Ar. (lw. in G. *tāypho*).]

तायि tāyi, v. *tāi.*

तायो tāyo, s. A flat iron pan (= *tāi*). [der. *tāi.*]

तार् tār^{1}, v. *tāṛ.*

तार् tār^{2}, s. Wire ; telegram.—*tār-khabar* telegraphic message.—*tār-ghar* telegraph office.—*tār dinu* to telegraph. [lw. H. *tār* fr. Pers.]

तार् tār^{3}, in *ek-tār* likeness.—*ektāre* continuous.—*tārai-tār* incessantly. [cf. A. *tār* quantity ; H. *tār tār* piece by piece ; G. *tār* n. sheet of paper.]

तारक् tārak, (l.) s. Saviour, deliverer. [lw. Sk. *tāraka-*.]

तारकासुर् tārakāsur, s. Name of a demon whose killing by Indra assisted by Skanda is narrated in the Mahābhārata. [lw. Sk. *tārakāsura-*.]

तारकेश्वर् tārakeśwar, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. cf. *tārakavadha* id.]

तारण् tāraṇ, pop. *tāran*, s. Crossing ; — saving, delivering, salvation.—*taraṇ-t°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tāraṇa-*.]

तारतम्य tāratamya, v. *tārtamya.*

तारन् tāran^{1}, s. Sending across.—*tiran-t°*.—*sāran-t°* v.s.vv. [Sk. *tāraṇam* n. sending across : Pk. *tāraṇa-* n. ; — v. *tārnu*^{2}.]

तारन् tāran^{2}, (pop.) v. *tāraṇ.*

तारन्तार् tārantār, adv. Repeatedly, at short intervals. [cf. *tār*^{3}, *tārā-tāri*, *tārai-tār.*]

तारा tārā, s. Name of the wife of the Monkey-king Sugrīva who with Hanumān assisted Rāma to conquer Rāvaṇa.

तारा-तारि tārā-tāri, s. Haste ; — adv. Quickly.

ताराबाजि tārābāji, an expression used to try to make a baby clap its hands. [nursery language for *tāl bajā* ?]

तारा-मण्डल् tārā-maṇḍal, s. Constellation. [cmpd. *tāro*^{1} and *maṇḍal.*]

तारि tāri, f. of *tāre*^{3} q.v.

तारिख् tārikh, s. Date (in time) ; when preceded by a numeral, expresses that numbered day of the month in the European calendar, e.g. *pacis t°* the 25th. [lw. H. *tārīkh* fr. Ar.]

तारिफ् tāriph, v. *tāṛiph.*

तारुण्य tāruṇya, (l.) s. Youth ; youthfulness. [lw. Sk. id.]

तारुवा tāruwā, s. One who takes across.—*jaṅār-t°* one who helps persons to ford a river. [der. *tārnu*^{2} ; — *ā* preserved to distinguish it from *taruwā* ?]

तारे tāre^{1}, adj. Having a string or wire or band.—*ek-t°*, *dui-t°*, *tin-t°* having one, or two, or three strings or bands. [der. *tār*^{2}.]

तारे tāre^{2}, adj. Steep, precipitous, in *t° bhir* a steep precipice. [cf. S. *tāri* deep.]

तारे tāre^{3}, adj. (f. *-i*) Having a white spot on the head (of cattle). [der. *tāro*^{1}.]

तारै-तार् tārai-tār, adj. Repeatedly, at short intervals. [cf. *tār*^{3}, *tārantār*, *tārā-tāri.*]

तारो tāro^{1}, s. Star ; — target, mark ; — cynosure.—*t° thāpnu* to set up a target or mark.—*tārā-maṇḍal* v.s.v.—*t° hānnu* to shoot at a mark, aim.—*dhrub-t°* the polestar.—*puchre t°* comet.—*phuṭne t°* meteor.—*sāt tārā* the Great Bear. [Sk. *tā́rakā* f., *tārakam* n. : Pa. *tārakā* f., Pk. *tāragā* f. ; D. pash. *tārā*, kal. *tāri*, gaw. *tare*, gār. *tār*, tor. *tā*, mai. *tāra*, Sh. koh. *tārĕi* f., gur. *tāru̯* m., K. *tāra* f. pl., WPah. kiś. *tār*^{ŭ}, bhad. *tāro*, Ku. *tāro*, A. B. O. H. P. *tārā* m., S. G. *tāro* m., M. *tārā* m., Sgh. *taru*, *turu.*]

तारो tāro^{2}, s. Payment, in *tiro-tāro* q.v. [Sk. *tārakaḥ* causing to pass over : Pk. *tāraga-* ; K. *tār* m. ferryman's fee ; cf. L. *tāraṇ* to pay (v.s.v. *tārnu*^{2}), and *tirnu.*]

तारौँ-तार् tāraũ-tār, adv. Repeatedly. [v. *tārai-tār.*]

तार्के tārke, in *t° jureli* a partic. kind of bird found at high altitudes.

तार्तम्य tārtamya, or *tāratamya*, s. Arrangement, order. [lw. Sk. *tāratamya-*.]

तार्नु tārnu^{1}, vb. tr. To cook by parching. [lw. Bi. or EH. < **tālayati*, cf. Sk. *talitaḥ* fried : Pk. *talaī* fries ; K. *talun* ; H. *talnā* to fry or be fried ; P. *talṇā* to fry, L. *talaṇ*, S. *taraṇu*, G. *taḷvū̃*, M. *taḷṇē̃.*]

तार्नु tārnu^{2}, vb. tr. To take across, ferry across. [Sk. *tārayati* : Pa. *tāreti* ; Sh. *tarĕi*, K. *tārun*, Ku. *tārṇo*, A. *tāriba*, O. *tāribā*, H. *tārnā*, P. *tārṇā* ; L. *tāraṇ* to pay ; S. *tāraṇu* to take over, G. *tārvū̃*, M. *tārṇē̃* ; — see also *tarnu*, *tāro*^{2}, *tirnu.*] [See Add.]

तार्बेलि tārbeli, s. The name of a plant. [cf. *ākāś-beli.*]

तार्सुर् tārsur, s. The tuning of stringed instruments. [lw. Sk. *tārasvara-* loud-sounding, perh. influenced by *tār*^{1}.]

ताल् tāl^1, s. Pool; lake. [Sk. lex. *tallaḥ* m.: Pk. *talla-* n.; Ku. H. *tāl* m.; P. *tallā, tallah* m. low-lying land (or < **talya-*, der. Sk. *tala-*, q.v.s.v. *tala*); — further connection poss. with Sk. *taḍāgaḥ* (v.s.v. *talāu*).]

ताल् tāl^2, emph. *tālai*, s. Clapping the hands, time (in music).—*tāl mā* or *tālai mā* in time, in tune (e.g. *tyo tālai mā gāũdai cha*). [Sk. lex. *tālaḥ* m., cf. *tā́ḍaḥ* m. blow: Pa. *tāḷo* m., Pk. *tāla-* m.; K. A. B. *tāl* m., O. *tāḷa*, H. P. *tāl* m. (lw. in S. *tālu* m.), S. *tāṛī* f., G. *tāḷī* f., M. *tāḷ* m.; — cf. Sk. *tā́ḍaḥ* m. blow, *tāḍayati* beats: Pa. *tāḷeti*, Pk. *tāḍedi, tāḷei*; K. *tāḍun* to slap (perh. mistake for vill. *tāṛun* or influenced by Sk.); B. *tāṛā* snub; O. *tāṛibā* to uproot; H. *tāṛan* m. reproof; P. *tāṛṇā* to punish; L. *tāṛā* m. cotton-scutcher's mallet, S. *tāṛo* m.; G. *tāḍvũ* to beat, M. *tāḍṇẽ*, Sgh. *taḷanu*. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Can. Tel. Tam. *taṭṭu* to tap, strike; Tam. *taḻumbu* wound.—See also *tālo.*]

ताल् tāl^3, (l.) s. The toddy-palm (= *tāṛ*). [lw. Sk. *tāla-*.]

तालम्खाना tālamkhānā, v. *tālimkhānā.*

तालस् tālas, in *ālas-tālas* q.v.

ताला tālā, s. A lock made of metal. [lw. H. id., v.s.v. *tālo.*]

ताला-बाला tālā-bālā, v. *tālo-bālo.*

तालि tāli, s. Clapping the hands.—*t*° *bajāunu* to clap the hands. [Ku. *tālī*, A. B. *tāli*, O. *tāḷi*, H. P. *tālī* f., S. *tāṛī* f., G. *tāḷī* f.; — v. *tāl*^{2}.]

तालिका tālikā, (l.) s. Column, tables, tabulation.

तालिजिउ tālijiu, v. *taleju.*

तालिनु tālinu, vb. intr. To form a pool or pond. [der. *tāl*^{1}.]

तालिम् tālim, s. Instruction, training. [lw. H. *ta'līm* fr. Ar.]

तालिमि tālimi, s. A girl trained in music at the Court of Nepal and usu. also a concubine. [der. *tālim.*]

तालिमे tālime, s. (f. *-i*) A professional musician employed in the Nepal Darbar. [der. *tālim.*]

तालिम्खाना tālimkhānā, or *tālamkhānā*, s. A place of training, school. [cmpd. lw. H. *ta'līm* instruction (fr. Ar.) and *khānā*^{2}.]

तालिवर् tāliwar, or *tālewar*, adj. Very rich. [lw. H. *ṭālĕ'war* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तालु tālu^1, s. Palate, roof of mouth.—*tālu ko* palatal. [Sk. *tā́lu* n.: Pa. Pk. *tālu* n., Pk. *tālua-* n.; Sh. *tāḷu* m. (pl. *-e*), K. *tāl* f. m.; Ku. A. B. *tālu*, O. *tāḷu*, H. P. L. *tālū* m., S. *tārũ* m., G. *tāḷu* f., M. *tāḷū* f.; — see also *tālu*^{2}.] [See Add.]

तालु tālu^2, s. The top of the head.—*t*° *khuile* having a bald patch on top. [A. B. *tālu*, O. *tāḷu*, P. L. *tālū* m., G. *tāḷu* f., M. *tāḷū, ṭāḷū* f.; — prob. same as *tālu*^{1} < Sk. *tā́lu* n. palate (cf. meanings of Sk. *mūrdhā́* m. head, top, roof of palate); — but G. also has forms with *l*: *tālu* f. (also 'palate'), *tāl* f. bald patch, *tālkũ* n. crown of head, *tālkī* f. id. (also 'palate').—Finally cf. *ṭāuko* (< **tālukka-* ?).] [See Add.]

तालुक् tāluk, s. Enquiry; — jurisdiction.—*t*° *linu* to examine. [lw. H. *ta'alluq* reference, reflection, fr. Ar.]

तालुकि tāluki, adj. Invested with authority, having jurisdiction. [der. *tāluk.*]

तालुक्दार् tālukdār, s. A person invested with authority or jurisdiction or power; (esp.) an authorized landholder. [lw. H. *ta'alluqdār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तालेजु tāleju, or *tālijiu*, s. Name of a partic. deity with a famous temple in Kathmandu.—*t*° *bhawānī* id.

तालेवर् tālewar, v. *tāliwar.*

तालै tālai, emph. of *tāl*^{2} q.v.

तालो tālo, s. A wooden bolt or bar for locking a door. [Sk. lex. *tālakaḥ* m. (< *tā́ḍaḥ* m. blow, buddh. *tāḍakaḥ* m. key, cf. *tāḍaghaḥ* a kind of artificer v.s.v. *tāl*^{2}): Pa. *tāḷo* m., Pk. *tāla-* n.; K. *tôr*^{u} m. bolt; B. *tāṛā* door-bar, *tālā* lock, O. *tālā* (lw. with *-l-* fr. B. H. ?), H. P. *tālā* m.; S. *tāṛī* f. bolt; G. *tāḷũ* n. lock.]

तालो-बालो tālo-bālo, or *tālā-bālā*, s. Giddiness, perplexity.—*tālā-bālā khelāunu* to make giddy (e.g. *ma lāi bhoka le t*° *khelāyo* I am fainting with hunger). [cf. *hārā-bārā.*]

तालौँ-ताल् tālaũ-tāl, adv. Again and again, incessantly.—Ex. *kina timi ma kahā̃ t*° *āi rahanchau* why are you always coming to my house? [cf. *tāl*^{1}, and *tāraũ-tār.*]

ताल्गाँठि tālgā̃ṭhi, s. Management of affairs; secret of success.

ताल्चा tālcā, s. Lock; the pin pushed into the bar (*āglo*) to lock it.—*t*° *mārnu* or *lagāunu* to lock.—*t*° *sā̃co* lock and key. [*tālo* + *sā̃co.*]

ताल्चे tālce, adv. in *t*° *hānnu* to perform the act of coition without preliminary delay; — (in the game of *khopi*) to strike the opponent's marble without letting one's own touch the ground first. [der. *tālco* ?]

तावा tāwā, s. A flat piece of iron on which *capātis* are cooked. [Sk. *tāpakaḥ* m. cooking stove: Bi. H. *tāwā* m.; — v. *tāi.*] [See Add.]

तास् tās^1, s. A playing card. [lw. H. *tās* fr. Pers.]

तास् tās^2, s. A kind of brocade.—*tās-kimkhāb.*—*tās-kucin* v.s.vv. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

तासा tāsā, adj. Thin, weak, emaciated.—Ex. *tyo jaro āunā le ek-dam t*° *bhai rahecha.*

तासिर् tāsir, s. Effect, influence; impulse. [lw. H. *tāṣīr* fr. Ar.]

तास्-किम्खाब् tās-kimkhāb, s. A partic. kind of costly cloth. [cmpd. *tās*^{2} and *kimkhāb.*]

तास्-कुचिन् tās-kucin, s. A partic. kind of very rich cloth. [cmpd. *tās*^{2} and *kucin.*]

ताहाँ tāhā̃, v. *tyahā̃.*

ताहुन् tāhun, v. *tāun.*

ताहुर्-ताहुर् tāhur-tāhur, v. *tāur-tāur.*

ताहुर्-माहुर् tāhur-māhur, v. *tāur-māur.*

ति ti^{1}, pl. of *tyo* q.v.

ति ti-^{2}, at the beginning of compounds indicates three. [Sk. *tri-.*]

ति -ti^{3}, suffix forming (*a*) nouns denoting action or the result of action derived from verbs, (*b*) abstract nouns derived from adjectives, e.g. *uṭhati, barti, basti, bharti, milati, lamti.* [v. *-at.*]

तिआर् tiār, v. *tiwār.*

तिआहि tiāhi, v. *tihāi.*

तिउन् tiun, or *tihun,* s. (obl. *-a*) Meat and vegetables eaten with rice.—*tiun-tāun* food. [Sk. lex. *temanam* n. moisture, sauce: Pa. *temanaṁ* n. wetting; Pk. *tīmaṇa-* n. condiment; Ku. *tyūn* sauce, *tyūnār* vegetables (< **temanāhāra-* ?); B. *teman* sauce; O. *tiuṇa, tiaṇa* curry; H. *tīwan* m. sauce; P. *ṭemṇā* to moisten a piece of bread; S. *tīwaṇu* m.; M. *tevṇē* to dissolve, become moist; Sgh. *temanu* to wet; — cf. **tinta-* 'wet': Pa. *tinto*; Rom. *tindo*; A. *titiba* to be wet, B. *titā*; O. *tintā* wet, Sgh. *tet*; — Pk. *timmaī* is wet (cf. *timiṇa-* n. wet wood); S. *ṭrimaṇu* to ooze < **trĭ̄myati.*—Cf. also Sk. *stĭ̄myati* becomes wet.]

तिउने tiune, or *tihune,* s. A person who is fond of curries. [der. *tiun.*]

तिउन्-चखुवा tiun-cakhuwā, s. (lit. curry-taster) A servant who is constantly changing masters. [der. *tiun* and *cākhnu.*]

तिउरि tiuri, v. *tiure.*

तिउरे tiure, or *-i,* s. A partic. kind of plant used by women for colouring the finger-nails, Convolvulus turpethum (?). [Sk. *trivṛtā* f. Ipomœa turpethum: B. *teuṛi,* H. *teuṛī* f.]

तिँदु tīdu, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. *tidūdū.*]

(?) **तिकि tiki,** in *tiki rukh* a partic. kind of small tree, Excoccaria baccata. [cf. B. *tikar* the plant Curcuma angustifolia; S. *tika* f. Eclipta prostrata ?]

तिक्खर् tikkhar, adj. Keen; savoury.—*t°-ā̃khe* v.s.v. [extension of *tikho* (q.v.) with expressive doubling of consonant.]

तिक्खर्-आँखे tikkhar-ā̃khe, adj. Sharpsighted. [der. *tikkhar* and *ā̃kho.*]

तिक्खरेइँ tikkharei, s. Sharpness, keenness (esp. to the taste). [der. *tikkhar.*]

तिक्खरो tikkharo, or *tikhkharo,* adj. Sharp, pungent. [v. *tikkhar.*]

तिक्खे tikkhe, v. *tiṣyā.*

तिखारिनु tikhārinu, vb. intr. To be sharpened.—*tikhārieko* sharp. [pass. of *tikhārnu.*]

तिखार्नु tikhārnu, vb. tr. To point, sharpen. [Ku. *tikhārṇo*; M. *tikhār* pungent, *ṭikharṇē* to whet; — der. *tikho.*]

तिखिनु tikhinu, vb. intr. To be sharpened, be whetted; — be incited. [der. *tikho.*]

तिखेइँ tikheī, s. Sharpness. [der. *tikho.*]

तिखो tikho, adj. Sharp, pointed; poignant; tasty.—*tikho-ā̃khe* sharpsighted. [Sk. *tīkṣṇáḥ* has three (dialectal ?) developments: — (1) Pa. Pk. *tikkha-*; WPah. bhad. *tikkhā* quick; Ku. *tikho* sharp; A. *tikhā* steel; H. *tīkhā* sharp; P. *tīkhā, tikkhā, tarikkhā* sharp, quick (contam. *tṛṣṭáḥ* > Pa. *tiṭṭho*; D. tir. *trixt,* v.s.v. *ṭiṭh*); L. *trikkhā* swift; S. *tikho* sharp, G. *tīkhũ*; M. *tīkh* pungent, *tikhē* n. steel; Sgh. *tik* hot ray of sun; — (2) Pa. *tikhiṇo* (< **tikhṇa-* before assimilation of *ṇ* ?); Sgh. *tiyuṇu*; — (3) Pa. Pk. *tiṇha-* (< **tīṣṇa-* < *tīk-ṣṇa-* as opposed to *tīk-kṣṇa-* > *tikkha-*); D. tor. *tīn* sharp, Sh. *tīṇų* (see also *pāin*); — Kaf. ashk. *tīn* wine.—Rom. eur. *tikno* small (not recorded with an aspirate) prob. does not belong here; but poss. syr. *tiknaúăr* hurts.—For history of *kṣṇ* see also *sānu, sākhine.*]

तिख्खरो tikhkharo, v. *tikkharo.*

तिख्याउनु tikhyāunu, vb. tr. To sharpen; whet; make to taper; — incite. [caus. of *tikhinu.*]

तिख्रो tikhro, v. *tighro.*

तिगुना tigunā, adj. Triple, threefold. [H. *tigunā,* P. *tiguṇā, tigguṇā*; — not < Sk. *triguṇaḥ,* but reformed fr. *ti-* and *-gunā* (v. *caugunu*).]

तिग्रो tigro, v. *tighro.*

तिघ्रे tighre, in *top-tighre* q.v. [der. *tighro.*]

तिघ्रो tighro, or *tikhro* or *tigro,* s. Thigh (of a man: opp. to *sā̃pro* that of an animal).

तिज् tij, s. The third day of the bright fortnight of the month Bhadra, on which women fast to ensure their husband's longevity. [Sk. *tṛtī́yaḥ* third, *tṛtī́yā* f. third day: Pa. *tatiyo,* Pk. *taīya-, taījja-, tiijja-*; D. kal. *atrīli* day before yesterday (Morg.); tor. '*tlūi*' third, WPah. cur. *treā̃,* bhaṭ. *trīyyā*; A. *tiyā* returning every third day; B. *tiyāt* third; H. P. *tīj* f. third day; P. *tīā, tījā* third; L. *trījā* adj., *trīa* m. a third (< Sk. *tṛ́tīyam* n.); S. *ṭrīja* f. third day, *ṭrījo* third, G. *trīj, tīj* f., *trījũ, tījũ,* M. *tīj* f., *tijā*; — see also *tiyo, asti.*]

तिजरो tijaro, s. A fever which appears every third day. [cmpd. *ti-*^{2} and *jaro*; — or < Sk. *tṛtīyakajvaraḥ* m. (v.s.vv. *tij* and *jaro*); — or extension with *-ḍa-* of *tij,* cf. Sk. *tṛ́tīyakaḥ* tertian (of fever), and S. *ṭriaṛu* m. id., extension of *ṭrio* third.]

तिठाउनु tiṭhāunu, v. *ṭiṭhāunu.*

तिता titā, v. *tyatā*.

तिति titi, v. *tyati*.

तितिको titiko, v. *tyatiko*.

तितिक्षा titikṣā, (l.) s. Patience, endurance; suffering. [lw. Sk. id.]

तितिक्षित् titikṣit, (l.) adj. Borne, endured, suffered; = *titikṣu* q.v. [lw. Sk. *titikṣita-*.]

तितिक्षु titikṣu, (l.) adj. Patient, enduring, suffering. [lw. Sk. id.]

तितिनु titinu, vb. intr. To become bitter. [der. *tito*.]

तितिलि titili, or *titli*, s. Butterfly.—*putali t°* v.s.v. *putali*. [H. *titilī* f.]

तिते tite, adj. Bitter (only in composition with a noun) in *t°-pāti* Artemisia vulgaris.—*t°-phāpar* bitter *phāpar*.—*t°-mācho* a partic. kind of fish. [der. *tito*.]

तितेइँ titeī, s. Bitterness; grief. [der. *tito*.]

तितो tito, adj. Bitter; acrid; acid. [Sk. *tiktaḥ* pungent: Pa. *tittako*, Pk. *titta-*; D. tor. '*tid*' (but perh. mistake for *tiḍ*, v.s.v. *ṭiṭh*), Ku. *tīto*, A. B. *titā*, H. *tītā*, P. *ṭiṭ* (altered to avoid *tītā* cunnus ?), Sgh. *tit*.]

तितौरो titauro, s. (usu. pl. *-ā*) Small ball made of ground pulse. [perh. < **tikta-pūra-*, v.s.vv. *tito* and *puri*.]

तित्तिको tittiko, v. *tyatiko*.

तित्याउनु tityāunu, vb. tr. To make bitter. [caus. of *titinu*.]

तित्रा-तुत्रा titrā-tutrā, s. Partridges, a collection of partridges, partridges in general. [redup. *titro*.]

तित्रि titri, s. A partic. kind of tree, Tamarindus indica. [Sk. *tittiḍīkā* f., *tittirīkaḥ* m., *tintiḍīkā* f., *tintilīkam* n.: B. *tintiṛ*, *tintili*, O. *tintuḷi*; Bi. *titlī* partic. kind of cattle-fodder; P. *titrī*, *tittarī* f. the tree Rhus semialata.]

तित्रो titro^{1}, s. Partridge.—*titrā-tutrā* v.s.v. [Sk. *tittíriḥ*, *tittiráḥ* m.: Pa. *tittiro* m.; K. *titar* m., Ku. *titiro*, B. *titir*, O. *tittira*, H. *tītar* m., P. L. *tittar* m., S. *titiru* f., G. *tītar* f., M. *titar* m.]

तित्रो titro^{2}, v. *tyatro*.

तित्लि titli, v. *titili*.

तिथि tithi, s. Date; day of the month; right date, right moment; festival. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिदुँदुँ tidũdũ, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. *tĩdu*.]

तिन् tin^{1}, obl. pl. of *tyo* q.v.

तिन् tin^{2}, adj. Three. [Sk. *tríṇi* n. pl.: Pa. *tīṇi*, Pk. *tiṇṇi*; Rom. eur. *trin*, syr. *tắrăn*, Ku. *tīn*, A. *tini*, B. *tin*, O. *tini*, H. *tīn*, P. *tinn*, G. *traṇ*, M. *tīn*, Sgh. *tuṇa*; — cf. Sk. *tráyaḥ* m. pl.: D. tir. *tre*, pash. *hl*^{a}, kal. *treh*, kho. *troi*, gaw. *θle*, gār. *ṭhā*, tor. mai. *cā*, Sh. *ç*ϵ, WPah. kiś. *trĕ*, bhad. *tlāī*, L. *tre*, S. *ṭre*; — Kaf. ashk. *trä*.]

तिनि tini, obl. pl. of *tyo* q.v.

तिनोटा tinoṭā, or *tinwaṭā*, pop. *tinoṛā*, adj. Three. [der. *tin*; — for ending v. *yeuṭā* q.v.]

तिनोड़ा tinoṛā, v. *tinoṭā* q.v.

तिन्-चोसे tin-cose, adj. Three-pointed, having three projections or prominences. [cmpd. *tin*^{2} and *coso*.]

तिन्-तले tin-tale, adj. Three-storeyed. [der. *tin*^{2} and *talā*.]

तिन्-तार् tin-tār, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument with three strings. [cmpd. *tin*^{2} and *tār*^{2}.]

तिन्-तारे tin-tāre, s. The name of three partic. stars that always appear in a straight line. [der. *tin*^{2} and *tāro*.]

तिन्तिरिलोक् tintirilok, s. The three worlds; heaven, earth and the nether world. [cmpd. *tin*^{2} and *trilok*.]

तिन्दुक् tinduk, s. Ebony. [lw. Sk. *tinduka-* Diospyros embryopteris.]

तिन्-धर्के tin-dharke, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṇ* (lit. 'having three strokes'). [der. *tin*^{2} and *dharko*.]

तिन्ध्याङ् tindhyāṅ, s. The noise of a drum.—*t°-patindhyāṅ* v.s.v.

तिन्ध्याङ्-पतिन्ध्याङ् tindhyāṅ-patindhyāṅ, s. The noise of a drum; — the sound made by a person falling.

तिन्-पाते tin-pāte, adj. Having three leaves; monstrous. [der. *tin*^{2} and *pāt*.]

तिन्-पाने tin-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*. [der. *tin*^{2} and *pāni*.]

तिन्-पोया tin-poyā, or *-payā*, adj. Three-ply (of wool, etc.). [cmpd. *tin*^{2} and *poyā*.]

तिन्-फटाका tin-phaṭākā, s. The three lines marked on the foreheads of Vaiṣṇavas or worshippers of Viṣṇu. [*tin*^{2} and *phaṭākā*.]

तिन्-मुखे tin-mukhe, adj. Having three heads or mouths. [der. *tin*^{2} and *mukh*.]

तिन्वटा tinwaṭā, v. *tinoṭā*.

तिन्-सर्कार् Tin-sarkār, s. The Prime Minister of Nepal, before whose name *śrī* is written three times. [cmpd. *tin*^{2} and *sarkār*.]

तिप् tip^{1}, s. = *tipo* q.v.

तिप् tip^{2}, in *tip thāpnu* to place a marble to be shot at.

तिपाइ tipāi, s. = *tripāi* q.v.

तिपो tipo, s. A round fishing net or trap made of bamboo; — the pool into which the fish are driven for catching.—*t° thāpnu* to use a net.—Pvb. *ghar mā kānchā bābu mare tipā mā māchā pare* the fish were caught in the net just when uncle died at home, i.e. things happen so awkwardly. [cf. *ṭāpo*, *ṭip*^{2}; and K. *ṭhyup*^{u} m. a cage-like apparatus in which live fish are kept.]

तिब्बत् tibbat, s. The country of Tibet.

तिब्बतिया tibbatiyā, adj. Tibetan; — s. An inhabitant of Tibet.

तिमि timi, pronoun of the second person singular, less familiar than *tã*, less formal than *tapāī*. It takes the second person plural of the verb. It is used between friends or to inferiors. The plural is *timiharu*. [Pa. Pk. *tumhe* fr. Sk. *yuṣmā́n* with *t-* after sg. *tvā́m, tuvā́m* and with ending *-e* of nom. pl. of demonstratives: Rom. eur. *tume*, syr. *ātme*, D. mai. *tus*, Sh. gil. *tsho*, koh. *tso*, K. *tŏh*^{i}, WPah. pog. bhad. paṅ. *tus*, bhaṭ. *tusī*, Ku. *tum*, A. B. *tumi*, O. *tumbhi*, H. *tum*, P. *tusī̃*, L. *tusī*, S. *tavhī*, *avhī*, G. *tame*, M. *tuhmī*, Sgh. *topi*, *um̆ba*.]

तिमिलो timilo, s. A partic. kind of wild fig-tree, Ficus glomerata (?). [Pk. *timila-* m. a tree; Ku. *timilo* wild fig; P. *timbal* m. Ficus Roxburghii; S. *timiru* m. the tree Avicennia tomentosa.]

तिमिसिना timisinā, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmans; — a member of that clan.

तिमुर् timur, or *ṭimur* q.v., s. Name of several trees and shrubs.— *boke t°* Xanthoxylon acanthopodium.—*bhāle t°* X. alatum.—*sil-t°* a partic. thornless variety. [Pa. *timbaru* m. Dyosperos embryopteris, Pk. *ṭimbaru-* m.; K. *tĩbar*, *tĩbrū* m. Xanthoxylon hostile, P. *timbar*, *tĩmrū* m.]

तिम्रो timro, adj. Your (adj. to *timi* q.v.). [cf. Pk. *tumhāra-*; Ku. *tumaro*, H. *tumhārā*.]

तिया tiyā, s. The number three in gambling. [cf. *tiyo* q.v.]

तियाइ् tiyāi, v. *tihāi*.

तियार् tiyār, v. *tayār*.

तियालो tiyālo, s. A distant relative whose death need be mourned for three days only. [der. *tiyo*.]

तियाहि tiyāhi, v. *tihāi*.

तियो tiyo, s. Three (used in scoring in the game *daṇḍibiyo* q.v.). [Sk. *trikā́ḥ* triple: Pa. *tiko*, Pk. *tiya-*; G. *tariyũ* of three kinds; — or Sk. *tṛ́tīyam* for the 3rd time, as in H. *tīyā*; P. *tīā* m. the number three; L. *trīu* m. a third; S. *tīō* m. three in a partic. game (lw. with *t*).— See also *tij*, *asti*.]

तिर् tir^1, s. (obl. *-a*) Bank (of a river), shore, beach; direction.—*tira* v.s.v. [Sk. *tīram* n.:. Pa. Pk. *tīra-* n.; K. Ku. *tīr*, A. B. *tir* m., O. *tira*, H. *tīr* m., S. *tīru* m., G. M. *tīr* n., Sgh. *tera*.]

तिर् tir^2, s. (obl. *-a*) Arrow.—*tir-kamān* bow and arrows. [lw. H. *tīr* fr. Pers.]

तिर tira, postp. c. obl. or *ko* or *kā*, In the direction of, towards; near.—*utā t°* over there, beyond.—*katā t°* whither?—*cārai t°* in all four directions, everywhere.— *jatā t°* whither (rel.).—*yatā t°* hither. [obl. of *tir*^{1}.]

तिरन् tiran, s. Payment, in *t°-tāran* q.v. [der. *tirnu*.]

तिरन्-तारन् tiran-tāran, s. Squaring of accounts.—*t° garnu* to square accounts. [cmpd. *tiran* and *tāran*.]

(?) **तिरह tiraha,** s. Strong feeling; sensitiveness.

तिराइ् tirāi, s. Payment.—*jhārā-t°* v.s.v. [der. *tirnu*.]

तिराउनु tirāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be paid. [caus. *tirnu*.]

तिरान् tirān, s. Payment; liquidation of a debt. [same as *tiran* ?]

तिरानवे tirānabe, adj. Ninety-three. [cf. Sk. *trayonavatiḥ*, *trinavataḥ* 93rd: Pk. *teṇaüim*; K. *tr*^{a}*namath*, A. *terānnai*, B. *tirānabbaī*, O. *teyānabe*, H. L. *tirānawe*, G. *tāṇũ*, M. *tiryāṇṇav*.]

तिरानवेवँ tirānabewā̃, adj. Ninety-third. [der. *tirānabe*.]

तिरासि tirāsi, adj. Eighty-three. [cf. Sk. *tryaśītiḥ*: Pk. *tesīi-*; K. *trĕyeśīth*, A. *terāxi*, B. *tirāsi*, O. *teyāsi*, H. P. L. *tirāsī*, L. *treāsī*, G. *tyāsī*, M. *tiryā̃sī*.]

तिरासिवँ tirāsiwā̃, adj. Eighty-third. [der. *tirāsi*.]

तिरिज् tirij, s. Receipt given for payment of money. [H. *terīj*, *tīraj* f. list; G. *terīj*, *tārīj* f. abstract, cf. *tāravvũ* to make an abstract; — perh. < **tīrīyya-*, **tārīyya-*, cf. *tirnu*.—See also *terij*, *tirjā*.]

तिरिन् tirin, s. A thin blade of grass or straw.—Pvb. *danta mile t° ṭokincha* when the teeth are close set a blade of grass is bitten off (i.e. union is strength). [lw. Sk. *tṛṇa-*.]

तिरिनु tirinu, vb. intr. To be paid off (of a debt). [pass. of *tirnu*.]

तिरिप्त tiripta, v. *tṛpta*.

तिरिप्ति tiripti, v. *tṛpti*.

तिरि-विरि tiri-biri, s. Dripping of water, the sound of dripping water (e.g. *pāni ko dhāro t° garcha*). [cf. *tirimiri*.]

तिरिमिरि tirimiri, s. Dazzle; mistiness; — adj. Dazzled, misty. [H. M. *tirmirī* f. giddiness; cf. A. *tirbir* sparkle.]

तिरिया tiriyā, s. Woman. [A. *tiri*, H. *triyā*, P. *tiryā*; — perh. < *st°rí* beside Sk. *strī́*: Pa. *itthī*, *itthikā*, Aś. shāh. *striyaka*, mān. *istri-*, dhau. *ithī*, Pk. *itthī*, *itthiā*; D. tir. *strē* woman, *strīza* female, pash. *šlīkā*, *hlīkā*, Kunar Valley *trīk* (Morg.), kal. *strija*, kho. *istri*, gar. *īs*, tor. '*šī*, *cī*', K. *triy*, WPah. bhad. *ṭhḷī* (LSI.), *ṭli* (Siddheśvar Varma), H. *tiyā*; — Kaf. dameli ^{i}*štrī* (Morg.).—The unaspirated forms of N. WPah. A. H. P. are unexplained: poss. they are early loanwords, rather than descended, from Sk.] [See Add.]

तिरुवा tiruwā, s. One who pays; tenant. [der. *tirnu*.]

तिरो tiro, s. Payment; fare; rent.—*t° tirnu* to make payment.—*t° tirne* tenant.—*jhārā-tirā* v.s.v. [cf. *tirnu*.]

तिरो-तारो tiro-tāro, s. Squaring of accounts; liquidation of debt.—*t° garnu* to square accounts. [cmpd. *tiro* and *tāro*^{2}.]

तिरो-भरो tiro-bharo, s. Payment of Government dues on land. [cmpd. *tiro* and *bharo*.]

तिर्कि tirki, s. The number three (in cards and dice). [lw. Sk. *trika-*.]

तिर्खना tirkhanā, v. *tirsanā.*

तिर्खा tirkhā, l. *tṛṣā*, s. Thirst.—*t*° *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be thirsty. [lw. Sk. *tṛṣā.*]

तिर्खाउनु tirkhāunu, vb. intr. To be thirsty. [der. *tirkhā.*]

तिर्छ्याइलो tirchyāilo, adj. Acrid.

तिर्जा tirjā, s. The paper authorizing the holder of state land to collect the revenue thereof, esp. in the case of a soldier collecting his *bāli* in the form of rice from the ryots. The holder of a *tirjā* is called *talsiṅ.* [cf. *tirij* ?]

तिर्जे tirje, adj. Appertaining to a *tirjā* q.v.

तिर्तजुग् tirtajug, (pop.) v. *tretāyug.*

तिर्थ tirtha, l. *tīrtha*, s. Pilgrimage.—*t*° *garnu* to go on a pilgrimage. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिर्थजात्रा tirthajātrā, l. *tīrthayātrā*, s. Pilgrimage. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिर्थजात्रि tirthajātri, l. *tīrthayātrī*, s. Pilgrim. [lw. Sk. *tīrthayātrin-.*]

तिर्थवासि tirthabāsi, l. *tīrthavāsī*, s. Pilgrim.—Pvb. *āphu bhane t*° *nāũ bhane ḍhussā, khāna lāgcha kanda mul hagna lāgcha mussā* one poses as a pilgrim under the name of Ḍhussā, starts to eat roots and bulbs, starts to eject rats at stool (i.e. commits the worst offences under the garb of innocence). [lw. Sk. *tīrthavāsin-.*]

तिर्थस्थान् tirthasthān, l. *tīrthasthān*, s. Shrine. [lw. Sk *tīrthasthāna-.*]

तिर्थे tirthe, adj. Pertaining to pilgrimage.—*t*° *bhoj* a feast held by pilgrims on their return home. [der. *tirtha.*]

तिर्नु tirnu, vb. tr. To pay, pay back, repay.—*tiri dinu* id. —*tiro t*° to pay rent. [Sk. *tiráte* crosses, accomplishes, *tīrayati* accomplishes, *tīritaḥ* settled: Pa. *tīreti* accomplishes; Pk. *tīraï* is able, *tīrei* finishes; Rom. syr. *tirnaúăr* causes to pay; K. *tērun* to conquer, cf. *trinun* to have many descendants < Sk. *tīrṇaḥ*; — cf. L. *tāraṇ* to pay < *tāráyati*, v. *tāro*².]

तिर्पन् tirpan, adj. Fifty-three. [cf. Sk. *tripañcāśat*: Pk. *tevaṇṇa-*; K. *trᵃwanzāh*, O. *tepana*, H. *tirpan*, L. *tirvañja*, S. *ṭrevañjāha*, G. *trepan*, *te-*, M. *tirpanna.*]

तिर्पनौँ tirpanaũ, adj. Fifty-third. [der. *tirpan.*]

तिर्पाइ tirpāi, v. *tripāi.*

तिर्फला tirphalā, (pop.) v. *triphalā.*

तिर्वेनि tirbeni, (pop.) v. *tribeni.*

तिर्भुवन् tirbhuwan, (pop.) v. *tribhuvan.*

तिर्मिर् tirmir, s. Dazzling or brilliant light. [v. *tirimiri.*]

तिर्मिराउनु tirmirāunu, vb. intr. To be dazzled, become dim (of sight). [H. *tirmirānā*; — v. *tirimiri.*]

तिर्लिङ्ग tirliṅga, (Darj.) s. The state of having too much water (of curry).—*t*° *pareko tiun* curry with too much water in it.

तिर्सठ् tirsaṭh, adj. Sixty-three. [cf. Sk. *triṣaṣṭiḥ* f.: Pa. *tesaṭṭhi*, Pk. *tesaṭṭhiṁ*; K. *trᵃhaiṭh*, B. *tesaṭṭi*’ O. *tesaṭhi*, H. *tirsaṭh*, *tre-*, L. *treṭh*, S. *ṭrehaṭhi*, G. *tesaṭh.*]

तिर्सठौँ tirsaṭhaũ, adj. Sixty-third. [der. *tirsaṭh.*]

तिर्सना tirsanā, old *tirkhanā*, l. *tṛṣṇā*, s. Desire.— *t*° *garnu* or *rākhnu* to set one's heart on. [lw. Sk. *tṛṣṇā* thirst.]

तिर्सुल् tirsul, (pop.) v. *triśūl.*

तिर्सुलि tirsuli, l. *triśūlī*, s. Name of a celebrated stream 20 miles north-west of Kathmandu, said to have been made with Śiva's trident. [der. *triśūl.*]

तिर्सुले tirsule, adj. Three-pronged. [der. *tirsul.*]

तिहुत् tirhut, v. *terhaũt.*

तिहुते tirhute, v. *terhaũte.*

तिल् til, s. (obl. *-a*) Sesamum seed.—*til-kāne* v.s.v. [Sk. *tilaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *tila-* m.; K. *tēl* m., Ku. A. B. *til*, O. *tiḷa*, H. P. L. *til* m., S. *tiru* m., G. *tal*, *til* m. (*l* ?), M. *tīḷ* m., Sgh. *tala.*]

तिलक् tilak, (l.) The sectarian mark on the forehead (= *ṭikā*).—*graha-tilak* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tilaka-.*]

तिलक्-फुल् tilak-phul, s. Sacred ashes (to mark the forehead) and flowers (to offer to an idol). [cmpd. *tilak* and *phul.*]

तिलङ्ग tilaṅga, v. *tiliṅgo.*

तिलरि tilari, or *tilahari*, s. A partic. kind of big gold ornament worn on a woman's breast. [P. *tillṛī* f.]

तिलवा tilawā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sesamum and molasses. (= *reuṛi*; smaller than *tilauri.*) [B. *tiluyā*, H. *tiluā* m., M. *tiḷvā* m.; — der. *til.*]

तिलस्मि tilasmi, adj. Mysterious, romantic, wonderful. [lw. H. *tilasmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तिलहरि tilahari, v. *tilari.*

तिलाञ्जलि tilāñjali, s. An oblation of water and sesamum. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिलानि tilāni, s. A pot in which is kept a mixture of sesamum, water, barley and *kus* grass for use in religious ceremonies; — a pot for holding sesamum oil (?). [< **tila-dhāna-*; — v. *til.*]

तिलि tili, (W.) s. A small mark or mole. [Sk. *tilakaḥ* mark on the forehead, der. *tila-* (v.s.v. *til*): Ku. *tilo* mole; B. *tilā* freckled.]

तिलिङ्ग tiliṅga, v. *tiliṅgo.*

तिलिङ्गो tiliṅgo, or *tiliṅga* or *tilaṅga*, s. Soldier. [lw. H. *tilaṅgā* or *tiliṅgā* lit. 'an inhabitant of Tilingana', where sepoys were first trained by Europeans: v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *telinga.*]

तिलौरि tilauri, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sesamum and molasses. [< **tila-pūra-*, v.s.vv. *til* and *puri.*]

(?) **तिलौरो tilauro¹,** s. A pot in which sesamum oil is kept. [perh. < **tila-puṭa-* or **taila-puṭa-*, v.s.vv. *til*, *tel*, *purā.*]

तिलौरो tilauro^{2}, adj. Of a black and white colour, black and white, dappled. [Sk. *tilakaḥ* m. freckle (v.s.v. *tili*) + ?]

तिल्-काने til-kāne, s. A goat with ears marked with spots like sesamum seeds. [der. *til* and *kān*.]

तिल्के tilke, s. A cow or ox with marks on its forehead like sesamum. [der. *tilak*.]

तिल्चाउँले tilcāũle, (old) v. *tilcāmle*.

तिल्चाँवले tilcā̃wale, (old) v. *tilcāmle*.

तिल्चाम्ले tilcāmle, old *tilcā̃wale* or *tilcāũle*, adj. Grizzled, hoary, grey. [der. *til* and *cāmal*.]

तिवार् tiwār, or *tihār* or *tiār* or *tewār*, s. The first three days of the festival of *diwāli*. The three days are: *gāi-t°* when the cow is worshipped; *goru-* or *hali-t°* when the ox is worshipped; *bhāi-t°* when brothers are worshipped. The two days previous to these three are sometimes called *kāg-t°* and *kukur-t°*. All five are called *yamapañcak* (i.e. the five days of Yama) since anyone who dies during these days is free from punishment by Yama. [H. *tewhār* m. festival, P. *tihār* m., S. *tihāru* m., G. *tehevār* m.; — prob. < **tithi-vāra-*, cf. Sk. *tithiḥ* m. lunar day: Pa. *tithi* m., Pk. *tihi-* m.; and Sk. *vāraḥ* m. time, v.s.v. *bār*^{2}.]

तिवारि tiwāri, or *tewāri*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class. [H. *tiwārī* m., M. *tivārī* m.]

तिवारे tiwāre, or *tihāre*, adj. Belonging to or concerned with *tiwār* q.v.—*t° phul* a partic. kind of flower which blossoms during *yamapañcak* (= *saipatri* q.v.). [der. *tiwār*.]

तिवालि tiwāli, or *tewāli*, s. Time, occasion.—*tin t°* three times (e.g. *ma kalkattā gaeko tin t° pugyo* this is my third visit to Calcutta). [lw. H. *tawālī* continuation, fr. Ar.]

तिष्य tiṣya, or *tiṣyā*, pop. *tikkhe*, s. Name of a constellation, the eighth *nakṣatra*. [lw. Sk. *tiṣya-*.]

तिष्या tiṣyā, v. *tiṣya*.

तिस् tis^{1}, adj. Thirty. [Sk. *triṁśat* f.: Pa. *tiṁsa* f., Pk. *tīsā̆*, *tīsaĩ*; Sh. *çīh*, K. *tr*^{a}*h*, WPah. bhad. *ṭhḷīh*, bhaṭ. *trīhi*, Ku. *tīs*, A. B. *tris*, O. *trisa*, Bi. H. *tīs*, P. *tīh*, L. *trīh*, S. *ṭrīha*, G. *trīs*, M. *tīs*, Sgh. *tisa*, *tiha*.]

तिस् tis^{2}, v. *tyas*.

तिसर् tisar, (Tarai) adj. Third. [v. *tesro*.]

तिसि tisi, s. Linseed (= *ālas*). [A. *tisi* (lw. with *s*, not *h*), B. O. *tisi*, Bi. H. *tīsī* f., P. *tīsī* f. (lw. with *s* ?), M. *tisī* f. (lw. with *s*, not *ś*); — connection not clear with Sk. *atasī* f. (v.s.v. *ālas*).]

तिसो tiso, v. *tyaso*.

तिसोरि tisori, v. *tyasori*.

तिसौँ tisaũ, adj. Thirtieth. [der. *tis*^{1}.]

तिस्कुला tiskulā, s. = *tiskaulo* q.v.

तिस्कौलो tiskaulo, or *tiskulā*, s. An instrument to dig with.

तिस्तो tisto, v. *tyasto*.

तिस्रो tisro, v. *tesro*.

तिहत्तर् tihattar, adj. Seventy-three. [cf. Sk. *trisaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *tevattariṁ*; K. *tr*^{a}*satath*, B. *teyāttar*, H. P. *tihattar*, L. *trihattir*, S. *ṭrehatari*, G. *toter*, M. *tiryāhāttar*.]

तिहत्तरौँ tihattaraũ, adj. Seventy-third. [der. *tihattar*.]

तिहाइ tihāi, or *tiyāi* or *tiāhi*, s. A third part, one-third. [B. *tehāi*, H. P. *tihāī* f., L. *trihāī* f., S. *ṭrihāī* f.; — der. Sk. *trídhā* triply, cf. *tridhā́tuḥ* triple: Pa. *tidhā*, Pk. *tihā*.]

तिहाँ tihā̃, v. *tyahā̃*.

तिहार् tihār, v. *tiwār*.

तिहारे tihāre, v. *tiwāre*.

तिहिँ tihĩ, v. *tyahĩ*.

तिहुन् tihun, v. *tiun*.

तिहुने tihune, v. *tiune*.

तिहुन्-चखुवा tihun-cakhuwā, v. *tiun-cakhuwā*.

तिहुन्-ताहुन् tihun-tāhun, v. *tiun-tāun*.

तीर्थ tirtha, (l.) v. *tirtha*.

तीर्थवासि tirthabāsi, v. *tirthabāsi*.

तीर्थयात्रा tirthayātrā, (l.) v. *tirthajātrā*.

तीर्थयात्री tirthayātri, (l.) v. *tirthajātri*.

तीर्थवासी tirthavāsi, (l.) v. *tirthabāsi*.

तीर्थस्थान् tirthasthān, (l.) v. *tirthasthān*.

तुंबा tumbā, v. *tumbā*.

तुँयालो tũyālo, v. *tũwālo*.

तुँयेल् tũyel, s. = *tũwālo* q.v.

तुँवालो tũwālo, or *tũyālo* or *tũyel*, s. Heat-haze. [H. *tā̃wālā* m. darkness before the eyes; — < **tamālaka-*, cf. Sk. *tamālaḥ* m. name of a tree with dark bark: Pa. Pk. *tamāla-* m.; Sgh. *tamalu*; — Sk. *támaḥ* n. darkness: Pa. Pk. *tamaṁ* n.; K. *tam* m. fatigue; — Sk. *támisrā* f. dark night: Pk. *tamissa-* n.; D. kal. '*trmush*' evening (Leitner), Kaf. waig. *trämiš*; — Sk. *tamráḥ*: Rom. *tamlo* dark (< **tamra-la-*), and perh. K. *tambalun* to be agitated; — Sk. *timiram* n. darkness, partial blindness: Pa. Pk. *timiraṁ* n.; K. *tĕmbar* m. pl. cataract.]

तुकुनि tukuni, (Darj.) v. *ṭukuni*.

तुक्का tukkā, v. *ṭukkā*.

तुच्छ tuccha, pop. *tucche*, adj. Base, ignoble, trifling, slight.—*t° garnu* or *jānnu* or *ṭhānnu* to make little of, to despise. [lw. Sk. *tuccha-* empty.]

तुच्छे tucche, (pop.) v. *tuccha*.

तुच्छेइँ tuccheĩ, s. Vileness; contempt. [der. *tuccha*.]

तुछ् tuch, in *tāch-tuch* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तुछि tuchi, in *tāchi-tuchi* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तुजुक् tujuk, s. Force, energy, impetus. [lw. H. *tuzuk* dignity, fr. Turk.]

तुजुकि tujuki, adj. Spirited; proud; haughty. [der. *tujuk*.]

तुञेलो tuñelo, v. *tũwālo.*

तुति tuti, (pop.) v. *stuti.*

तुत्रा tutrā, in *titrā-tutrā* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तुथो tutho, s. A partic. kind of very poisonous green or blue mineral, blue vitriol (?).—*nilo t°* id. [Sk. *tuttham* n. blue vitriol; — cf. K. *thŏth* (dat. *thothas*) m., A. B. O. *tutiyā*.]

तुन् tun¹, in *tān-tun¹* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तुन् tun², s. Darning, mending, in *tān-tun²*, *tun-tān* qq.v. [S. *tuñu, tunu* m.; — v. *tunnu*.]

तुनि tuni, or *ṭuni* ?, s. Name of a tree, Cedrela toona. [H. *tūn* m. (< Sk. lex. *tunnaḥ* m.); K. *tūnī* m., P. *tuṇ* f. (< Sk. lex. *tuṇiḥ* m.); — cf. also Sk. *tunyuḥ* m. name of a tree. Cf. further Burmese *kyūn* teak, Chinese *ch'un*, see Hobson-Jobson s.v. *toon*.]

तुनु tunu¹, or *tanu*, s. (obl. *-ā*) A lace or tape used for fastening. [cf. Sk. *tanikā* f. string: K. *tüñᵘ* f. the string of a garment, H. *tanī* f.; — cf. *tãnnu*.]

तुनु tunu², v. *tuhunu.*

तुनु -tunu³, v. *amaltunu.* [cf. *tunnu*.]

तुने tune, v. *tane.*

(?) **तुनेलो tunelo,** s. Darning and patching. [der. *tunnu*.]

तुन्-तान् tun-tān, s. Darning and patching. [redup. of *tun²*.]

तुन्नु tunnu, vb. tr. To mend (cloth), darn. [Sk. *tunnáḥ* struck, goaded: Pa. *tunnaṁ* n. goad, needle, *tunna-kammaṁ* n. patching, *tunna-vāyo* m. tailor (cf. Sk. *tunna-vāyaḥ* m.); Pk. *tuṇṇaṇa-* n. patching; S. *tunaṇu* to darn, G. *tunvũ*; — or < _*tundati_ (cf. Lat. *tundo*).—P. *tuṇḍhṇā* due to contam. with *gaṇḍhṇā*; — G. *tuṇvũ*, M. *tuṇṇẽ* due to contam. with G. *vaṇvũ* to weave, M. *viṇṇẽ* (cf. juxtaposition of the two roots in Sk. *tunna-vāyaḥ*); or with G. *cuṇvũ* to fold or plait or wrinkle, M. *ċuṇṇẽ*, in which case S. *tuñaṇu* may be due to contam. with *guñāiṇu* to wrinkle (cf. *tuñu* m. darn, *guñu* m. wrinkle); or < Sk. *tuñjáte* strikes.—Semasiologically ('strike' > 'darn') cf. Germ. *stopfen* which prob. belongs to the same word-group IE. _*s-teu-_, enlarged to _*s-teu-b-_ (cf. Sk. lex. *tumbati* distresses: K. *tŏmbun* to teaze cotton, H. *tũbnā*, P. *tumbṇā*; S. *tumbaṇu* to beat; M. *tũbṇẽ* to accumulate through being obstructed), _*s-teu-bh-_, _*s-teu-p-_, _*s-teu-d-_, etc. See *thunnu, thumthumyāunu*.] [See Add.]

तुफान् tuphān, s. Storm, tempest. [lw. H. *ṭūfān* fr. Ar.]

तुमड़ि tumaṛi, s. Pack, baggage; — (in joke) a child's belly.—*taṛi-t°* bag and baggage. [cf. A. *tom* wickerwork basket.]

तुमुल् tumul, in *sāmal-tumul* provisions for a journey. [cf. *tumaṛi* ?]

तुम्बि tumbi, or *tummī*, s. A dried gourd for holding water; — an airtight gourd or tin or rubber bag used to support a swimmer. [Sk. *tumbikā* f.: K. *tŏmbᵘ* f. the gourd Lagenaria vulgaris; — v. *tumbo*.]

तुम्बो tumbo, s. A large dried gourd. [Sk. *tumba-, -kaḥ* m., *tumbī̆-, -ikā* f.: Pa. *tumba-* m. n. calabash, Pk. *tumba-* n., Deś. *tumbī* f.; K. *tumba* m., *tŏmbᵘ* f., Ku. *tumaṛo*, B. O. *tumbā, -i*, Bi. *tūmā, tumṛī*, H. *tũbā, tõbā* m., *tomṛī* f., P. *tummā* m., *tūmbā* m. (< _*tomba-_), *tomrī* f., L. *tummā̃*, *tumba* m., S. *tumbo* m., *-ī* f., G. *tũbḍũ* n., *-ḍī* f., M. *tũbā* m., *-ī* f.; — like N. with *-mb-* instead of *-m-*, P. L. S. show forms with unexpected *mb*.—J. Przyluski (JA. 1926, p. 31) considers this a lw. fr. Austro-asiatic.]

तुम्मीँ tummī, v. *tumbi.*

तुरन्त turanta, (more usu. emph.) *turantai*, adv. Immediately. [A. *turante*, O. *turanta*, H. P. *turant*, S. *turtu*, G. *turat*; — Sk. *turáte* (pres. part. *turát*) hastens, *tvárate*: Pa. *turati*, Pk. *turaï*, *tuvaranta-* (< *tvarant-*).—The modern forms may be descended from these, with learned influence of the suffix.]

तुरहि turahi, v. *turai.*

तुराइ turāi, s. End, conclusion. [der. *turinu*.]

तुरि turi, s. The generative organs of children (male or female); (in joke) an especially large penis; — urine.—*t° garnu* to piss (only of children).

तुरिनु turinu, vb. intr. To finish, be finished. [pass. of *turnu*.]

तुरुक्क turukka, adv. In a small quantity, a little at a time (e.g. *t° cuwāunu* to drop in a small amount.—*us le mero thāl mā t° dudh cuwāyo* he poured a little milk into my plate). [cf. *turu-turu, turko*.]

तुरुक्सवार् turuksawār, s. Horseman. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers., lit. 'Turk horseman'.]

तुरु-तुरु turu-turu, adv. Drop by drop, a little at a time (of flowing liquids). [cf. *turukka*.]

तुरुप् turup, s. Trumps (in playing cards).

तुरै turai, or *turahi*, s. Trumpet. [Sk. *tūryam* n. a musical instrument, lex. *tūraḥ*: Pa. *turiyaṁ* n., Pk. *tūra-*; K. *turī* f., B. *turaṛi*, H. *turī, turaī* f., P. *turhī* f., S. *turī* m., G. *tūr* n., *turī, turāī* f.; Sgh. *turu* drum.]

तुर्क turka, s. A Turk. [lw. H. *turk* fr. Pers.]

तुर्किनु turkinu, vb. intr. To be poured out in a small quantity. [der. *turko*.]

तुर्किस्थान् turkisthān, s. Turkestan. [lw. H. *turkistān* fr. Pers.; — *-sthān* after Sk. *sthāna-*.]

तुर्को turko, s. A small quantity of liquid. [cf. *turu-turu, turukka*.]

तुर्क्याउनु turkyāunu, vb. tr. To pour out a small quantity of (a liquid). [caus. of *turkinu*.]

तुर्नु turnu, vb. tr. To finish, accomplish (e.g. *tyas le yo kām turyo* he finished this work). [Sk. *turáte* hastens, presses forward, overpowers: Pa. *turati*, Pk. *turaī*; P. *turṇā* to depart, *ṭurnā* to depart, succeed; L. *ṭuraṇ* to go, die; S. *turaṇu* to hurt intr. (or to Sk. *turáḥ* hurt, *ắturaḥ* sick); — cf. also B. *turā* speed; but in Sk. *turáte* two words are perh. to be distinguished: (1) oxytone stem of *tvárate* hastens, v.s.v. *turanta*; (2) a parallel form (IE. **t°rə-* with *o* vocalization proper to cmpds. ?) of *tiráti* (IE. **tᵉrə-*), as in *prátirati* beside **praturati* (v.s.v. *pauranu*), *tīrthám* n. crossing place (: Pa. Pk. *tittha-* n.; S. *tithu* f. end ?) beside **tūrtha-* in D. kho. *tūṛt* ford (Morg.); O. *tuṭha* landing place; Sgh. *toṭa* harbour.—See also *turinu*.]

तुर्र **turra,** adv. With a vigorous stream (with *mutnu*). [onom.]

तुल् **tul,** s. Red cotton cloth used in the worship of deities.—*tula ko dhāgo* id. [Sk. *tū́lam* n. tuft of grass, cotton: Pa. *tūlaṁ* n. id., *tūlikā* f. mattress, Pk. *tūla-* n., *tūliā* f.; K. *tūl* m. cotton-wool; A. B. *tulā* cotton, O. *tuḷā*, Bi. *tūr*, H. *tūl* m.; P. *tulāhī* f. quilted mattress; L. *tūl* f. underbedding of nuptial couch; S. *tūrū* m. second and third growth of a crop; G. *tūr* f. tree-cotton; — S. *tūli* f. bedding, G. *tūl* n. young corn plants, perh. < MI. **tŭ̄lla-*.]

तुलजा **tulajā,** or *taleju*, s. Epithet of the goddess Lakṣmī, the tutelary deity of the Newari Rajas: the largest temple in Kathmandu is dedicated to her.

तुलना **tulanā,** s. Weighing, weight; calculation; comparison. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुलसा **tulasā,** (vulg.) s. = *tulasi* q.v.

तुलसि **tulasi,** s. The sacred plant, Ocimum basilicum.—*t° ko maṭh* a raised place on which *t°* is grown in order to be worshipped.—*t° ko liṅgo* the bamboos round the *t° ko maṭh* on which lamps are placed in Kārttik.—*t°-cauko* v.s.v.—*tāmo t° hāta mā liera bhannu* to say on oath. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुलसि-चौको **tulasi-cauko,** s. A platform raised round a *tulasi* plant, sacred to Viṣṇu. [cmpd. *tulasi* and *cauko*.]

तुला **tulā,** (l.) s. A partic. constellation, the sign Libra in the zodiac. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुलिगाँड़ो **tuligā̃ṛo,** adj. Awkward; — s. An awkward person; — a man dressed oddly or in motley; — a partic. kind of bird (= *kalkale*); — a partic. kind of plant, Coix Lachryma Jobi. [cf. *torigā̃ṛo*.]

तुलिनु **tulinu,** vb. intr. To be made. [pass. of **tulnu* < Sk. *tulayati* raises, weighs, makes equal or like: Pa. *tuleti*; Pk. *tulei*, *tulaï* weighs, raises, settles; Sh. *tuldi* makes ready (a plough, pres. stem *tulī-*); K. *tulun* to lift, undertake; B. *tulā* to raise, weigh; O. *tuḷibā* to weigh; H. *tulnā* to weigh or be weighed; P. *tulṇā* to be weighed, S. *turaṇu*; M. *tuḷṇē* to weigh, be equal with; — cf. Sk. *tolayati*: Pk. *tolei*, *tolaï*; D. kal. '*toli*' weigh (Leitner); Sh. *toloĭkị*, K. *tōlun*; A. *toliba* to lift; H. *tolnā* to weigh, P. *tolṇā*, L. *tolaṇ*, S. *toraṇu*, G. *toḷvũ*; — Sk. *tulyaḥ* equal: Sgh. *tul*.—See also *tulo*, *taulanu*.]

तुलेइनु **tuleinu,** v. *tulyāinu*.

तुलो **tulo,** s. Scales, a balance for weighing. [Sk. *tulā́* f. balance: Pa. Pk. *tulā* f.; K. *tul* m., Ku. *tūl*, *tuli*, A. B. *tul*, O. *tuḷa*, S. *turo* m., M. *tūḷ* f.; Sgh. *tarahalā* goldsmith (< **talaharā* < Sk. *tulā-dhāraḥ*).—Cf. *tulinu*.]

तुल्बुल् **tulbul,** s. Unrest, uneasiness; uncertainty; emotion. [cf. *tarbar*.]

तुल्बुलिनु **tulbulinu,** vb. intr. To be confused, be agitated or uneasy. [der. *tulbul*.]

तुल्बुले **tulbule,** adj. Restless. [der. *tulbul*.]

तुल्बुल्याउनु **tulbulyāunu,** vb. tr. To confuse, overwhelm with confusion, overwhelm. [caus. of *tulbulinu*.]

तुल्य **tulya,** pop. *tulle*, adj. Equal to, like. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुल्याइनु **tulyāinu,** or *tuleinu*, vb. intr. To be made. [pass. of *tulyāunu*.]

तुल्याउनु **tulyāunu,** vb. tr. To fashion, make; cause to be, effect. [caus. of *tulinu*.]

तुल्ले **tulle,** (pop.) v. *tulya*.

तुवाउनु **tuwāunu,** v. *tuhāunu*.

तुषारो **tuṣāro,** (l.) v. *tusāro*.

तुष्ट **tuṣṭa,** (l.) adj. Pleased, satisfied, contented. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुष्टि **tuṣṭi,** (l.) s. Pleasure, satisfaction, contentment. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुस् **tus,** s. Pain in the stomach caused by a witch.

तुसारो **tusāro,** l. *tuṣāro*, s. Hoarfrost, frost; dew; — snow. [Sk. *tuṣāraḥ* m.: Pk. *tusāra-* n.; K. *tūrun* to freeze (< **tuhār-* ?); Ku. *tusyāro* frost; B. *tusār* cold, dew, drizzle, H. *tusār* m.; M. *tusārā* m. drizzle, Sgh. *tusara*.]

तुस्याहा **tusyāhā,** s. A person troubled by pain in the stomach caused by a witch. [der. *tus*.]

तुहाइ **tuhāi,** s. Abortion. [der. *tuhunu*.]

तुहाउनु **tuhāunu,** or *tuwāunu*, vb. tr. To give premature birth to (of women and animals).—(usu.) *garbha t°* to have a miscarriage. [caus. of *tuhunu*.]

तुहिनु **tuhinu,** vb. intr. = *tuhunu* q.v.

तुहुनु **tuhunu^1,** vb. intr. (past *tuhyo* or *tuyo*) To be prematurely born.—*tuhunu lāunu* to cause an abortion. [Sk. dhātup. *tropati*, *trophati* pierces, hurts: H. *tūnā* to abort, P. *tūṇā*, S. *ṭruijaṇu*; — cf. dhātup. *trumpati*, *trumphati*: K. *trŏmbun* to prick with a needle; S. *ṭrumbijaṇu* to abort; L. *trubaṇ* to drop young prematurely; and prob. **trupyati*: K. *trọ̆p^u* m. stitching; P. *turupṇā*, *tuppṇā* to sew (lw. in B. *turpā* to pierce, sew ; H. *turupnā* to hem ?).]

तुहुनु **tuhunu**², s. (obl. *-ā*) Miscarriage, abortion. [v. *tuhunu*¹.]

तुहुनु **tuhunu**³, vb. tr. (= *duhunu*³ q.v.) To disentangle or unravel a twisted thread (e.g. *dhāgo tuhuna lāunu* to get a thread untwisted).

तुहेक्रो **tuhekro**, s. A worthless good-for-nothing (who might as well have miscarried in his mother's womb). [der. *tuhunu*¹.]

तृप्त **tṛpta**, pop. *tiripta*, adj. Satisfied, contented. [lw. Sk. id.]

तृप्ति **tṛpti**, pop. *tiripti*, s. Satisfaction, contentment. [lw. Sk. id.]

तृषा **tṛṣā**, (l.) v. *tirkhā*.

तृषित् **tṛṣit**, (l.) adj. Thirsty. [lw. Sk. *tṛṣita-*.]

तृष्णा **tṛṣṇā**, (l.) v. *tirsanā*.

तेइ **tei**, v. *tyai*.

तेइस् **teis**, adj. Twenty-three. [cf. Sk. *trayoviṁśat* f. : Pa. *tevīsa*, Pk. *tevīsa-* ; K. *trĕwuh*, A. B. *teis*, O. *teisa*, H. *teīs*, P. *tareī*, L. *trevī*, S. *ṭrevīha*, G. *trevīs*, *tevīs*, M. *tevīs*.]

(?) तेइसो **teiso**, s. A loan with interest at 15% (i.e. three-twentieths). [der. *teis*.]

तेइसौँ **teisaũ**, adj. Twenty-third. [der. *teis*.]

तेँतालिस् **tẽtālis**, adj. Forty-three. [cf. Sk. *trayaścatvāriṁśat* f. : Pk. *teyālisa-* ; K. *tĕyĕtöjih*, A. *tesallis*, B. *tetāllis*, O. *teyāḷisa*, H. *tetālīs*, *tẽ-*, P. *tartālī*, L. *tirtālī*, S. *ṭretālīha*, G. *tẽtāḷīs*, M. *tirtāḷīs*, *tretāḷīs*.]

तेँतालिसौँ **tẽtālisaũ**, adj. Forty-third. [der. *tẽtālis*.]

तेज् **tej**¹, s. Force, keenness ; incitement, inducement. [lw. H. *tez* fr. Pers.]

तेज् **tej**², s. Brilliance, splendour, glow.—*rāj-tej* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tejas-*.]

तेजस्वी **tejaswī**, (l.) adj. Bright ; resplendent. [lw. Sk. *tejasvin-*.]

तेजहीन् **tejahīn**, (l.) adj. Lacking brilliance, crestfallen. [cmpd. *tej*² and *hīn*.]

तेजारत् **tejārat**, s. Trade, commerce ; — (esp.) a Government office which issues loans on security. [lw. H. *tijārat* trade, fr. Pers. Ar.]

तेजारति **tejārati**, s. Trade ; — issuing loans on interest (esp. at exorbitant rates). [der. *tejārat*.]

तेजि **teji**, adj. Bright, keen, sharp ; smart. [der. *tej*¹.]

तेजिलो **tejilo**, adj. Strong, keen, vigorous ; smart, witty ; bright. [der. *tej*¹.]

तेज्नु **tejnu**, v. *tajnu*.

तेज्-पात् **tej-pāt**, s. A partic. kind of leaf used as a spice in cooking, leaf of cassia or bay (?). [lw. H. *tej-pāt* m., formed after Sk. *tejaḥ-pattra-* id. ; cf. *taj*².]

तेता **tetā**, v. *tyatā*.

तेति **teti**, v. *tyati*.

तेतिको **tetiko**, v. *tyatiko*.

तेत्तिको **tettiko**, v. *tyatiko*.

तेत्तिस् **tettis**, adj. Thirty-three. [cf. Sk. *tráyastriṁśat* f. : Pa. *tettiṁsa*, Pk. *tettīsa-* ; K. *tĕyĕtrᵃh*, A. B. *tetris*, O. *tetrisa*, H. *tetīs*, *tẽtīs*, P. *tetī*, *tetare*, L. *tetrī*, S. *ṭrēṭrīha*, G. *tetrīs*, M. *tetīs*.]

तेत्तिसौँ **tettisaũ**, adj. Thirty-third. [der. *tettis*.]

तेत्रो **tetro**, v. *tyatro*.

तेन्द्रो **tendro**, v. *tyāndro*.

तेबर् **tebar**, adv. Three times, thrice. [cf. Sk. *trivṛ́t* triple : G. *tevaḍū* (with *te-* for *ti-*, as in *teīs* etc. ; cf. also Sk. *tredhā́* thrice) ; — but see *dobar*.]

तेब्रिनु **tebrinu**, vb. intr. To be tripled, be triplicated, be made three-fold. [der. *tebro*.]

तेब्रो **tebro**, adj. Triple, three-fold. [der. *tebar*.]

तेब्र्याउनु **tebryāunu**, vb. tr. To make triple, triplicate. [caus. of *tebrinu*.]

तेर **tera**, or *terha* or *terah*, adj. Thirteen. [Sk. *tráyodaśa* : Pa. *teḷasa*, *terasa*, Aś. shah. *todaśa*, mān. *treḍaśa*, gir. *traidasa*, kāl. dhan. *tedasa*, Pk. *terasa*, *teraha* ; D. tir. *tro*, gaw. *θlaonš*, gār. *ṭho*, tor. *ceš*, Sh. *c̣ōi*, K. *truwāh*, WPah. bhad. *tehre*, bhaṭ. *tehrā*, A. B. O. *tera*, H. *terah*, P. *terā̃*, L. *tehrā̃*, S. *terā̃hā̃*, G. *tera*, M. *terā*, Sgh. *teḷes* ; — Kaf. ashk. *träis*.—Forms with *ai* or *e* prob. < **trayedaśa* < IE. **treyezdeḱṃ* (*tráyodaśa* being analogical after *tráyo*).]

तेरह् **terah**, v. *tera*.

तेरिज् **terij**, s. Summary, list ; — *t*° *kuro* conclusion, upshot. [H. *terīj* f. id., M. *terīj* f. n. ; cf. B. *tārij* amulet (cf. O. *tāribā* to save) ; P. *tarīj* f. scrap of paper or cloth ; G. *tārij* f. list of items (cf. G. *tārvū̃* to raise, *tāravvū̃* to raise, make an abstract of).—Cf. *tirij*, *tirjā*.]

तेरि-मेरि **teri-meri**, v. *tiri-miri*.

तेरो **tero**, adj. Thine, your (adj. of *tã* q.v.). [cf. Rom. *tiro* (gk. *tinro* prob. later formation), Ku. *tero*, B. O. *tora*, H. P. L. *terā*, G. *tāro* ; — formation parallel with that of *mero*, *timro*, *hāmro* qq.v.] [See Add.]

तेरौँ **teraũ**, or *terhaũ*, adj. Thirteenth. [der. *tera*.]

तेर्छिनु **terchinu**, v. *tersinu*.

तेर्छे **terche**, v. *terse*.

तेर्छो **tercho**, v. *terso*.

तेर्छ्याउनु **terchyāunu**, v. *tersyāunu*.

तेर्सिनु **tersinu**, or *terchinu*, vb. intr. To be laid slanting, be placed crosswise ; — to be prostrate. [der. *terso*.]

तेर्से **terse**, or *terche*, in *terse dharo* loin-cloth (= *kaupin* or *laṇauṭi*). [der. *terso*.]

तेर्सो **terso**, or *tercho*, adj. Slanting, cross, horizontal ; crooked ; — perverse, obstinate. [Sk. *tiryáṅ* (*tiryañc-*, *tiraśc-*, f. *tiraścī*), *tiraścátaḥ* obliquely: Pa. *tiraccho*, Pk. *tiraccha-*, *tiraści*; Ku. *tercho*, H. P. *tirchā*, G. *tirchũ*, M. *tirsā*; Sgh. *tirisanā* animal (cf. Pa. *tiracchāno* m.); — *e* for *i* in Ku. N. not clear (< **tairaśca-* or influenced by *ṭero* ?).—**tira-* (cf. Sk. *tiráḥ* across) appears with various extensions in (1) S. *tirko* m. reflection of sun's rays in a glass; G. *tirkas* oblique, M. *tirkā*; perh. P. *ṭirkāuṇā* to let trousers slip (cf. *ṭirnā* to fall); S. *tirkaṇu* to slip; — (2) M. *tirḍē* n. board transpierced with a stick; — (3) M. *tirpā* oblique; — (4) M. *tirvā* squinting; — (5) M. *tirḷā* squinting.]

तेर्स्याउनु tersyāunu, or *terchyāunu*, vb. tr. To place across, put slanting. [cf. H. *tirchānā* id., *tirchiyānā* to go obliquely; — caus. of *tersinu.*]

तेह्र terha, v. *tera.*

तेह्रौँ terhaũ, v. *teraũ.*

तेह्रौँत् terhaũt, or *tirhut*, s. The district of Tirhut in Bengal. [Sk. lex. *tīrabhuktiḥ* f., *tairabhukta-* adj.]

तेह्रौँते terhaũte, or *tirhute*, s. A native of the district of Tirhut; — a partic. class of Brāhmans who officiate as priests for Newars; a member of that class. [der. *terhaũt.*]

तेल् tel, s. (obl. *-a*) Oil. [Pk. *tella-*, *tilla* n. (cf. Sk. *tailám* n.: Pa. *telaṁ* n. — origin of *-ll-* not clear; doubtful whether < **tailya-*); Rom. arm. *tel*, D. kal. '*teue*' (Leitner), Sh. *tel* m., K. *tīl* m., WPah. pāḍ. *tel*, Ku. A. B. *tel*, O. *tela*, Bi. H. P. L. *tel* m., S. *telu* m., G. M. *tel* n., Sgh. *tela.*]

तेलाहारि telāhāri, s. Oiling, smearing with oil.

तेलि teli, s. Oil-seller (= *sālmi*). [Pk. *tellia-* m. (cf. Pa. *teliyo* oily); A. *teliyā* oily, oil-man; B. O. *teli* oil-man; Bi. *tĕliyā* dark (of clay); H. P. L. S. G. M. *telī* m. oil-man; — v. *tel.*]

तेलिया teliyā, v. *telyāhā.*

तेल्-चुपर् tel-cupar, s. Anointing with oil.—*t° garnu* to rub with oil. [cmpd. *tel* and *cupar.*]

तेल्याहा telyāhā, or *teliyā*, s. Slave (so-called because it was the practice on buying a slave to anoint his head with oil).—*t° cākar* id. [extension of **telliya-* (cf. Pa. *teliyo*, v.s.v. *teli*): A. *teliyā* oily, O. *teliā*; Bi. *tĕliyā* dark (of clay); H. P. *teliyā* oily; L. *telia* dark-bay (of horses); G. *teliyũ*, M. *telyā.*]

तेल्ला tellā, s. The third highest throw in *khope* and other gambling games. [cf. *dollā.*]

तेवार् tewār, v. *tiwār.*

तेवारि tewāri, v. *tiwāri.*

तेवारे tewāre, v. *tiwāre.*

तेवालि tewāli, v. *tiwāli.*

तेस् tes, v. *tyas.*

तेसर् tesar, s. A third person, eye-witness, witness. [cf. *tesro* q.v.]

तेसै tesai, v. *tyasai.*

तेसो teso, v. *tyaso.*

तेसोरि tesori, v. *tyasori.*

तेस्तो testo, v. *tyasto.*

तेस्रो tesro, Darj. *tisro*, adj. Third. [B. *tesrā*; H. *tĭsrā*, *tesrī* f. third ploughing; P. *tisrāit* m. f. third person; S. *ṭrisaro* threefold; — v. *dosro.*]

तेहाँ tehā̃, v. *tyahā̃.*

तेहेरिनु teherinu, vb. intr. To be repeated for the third time. [der. *tehero.*]

तेहेरो tehero, or *teharo*, adj. Triple, threefold. [B. *tehārā*, H. *tehrā*, P. *teharā*; L. *trehar* f. third ploughing; S. *ṭrihara* thrice; M. *tiherā*, *tihirī* triple.—Prob. extension of Sk. *trídhā*, *tredhā́*: Pa. *tidhā*, Pk. *tihā*; — cf. *dohoro.*]

तेहेर्याउनु teheryāunu, vb. tr. To repeat or revise for the third time. [caus. of *teherinu.*]

तै tai, conj. Though, notwithstanding.—*tai pani* nevertheless, and yet. [emph. of *ta*; or < Sk. *tathāpi*: Pa. *tathāpi*, Pk. *tahavi.*]

तैँगा taĩgā, v. *tayẽgā.*

तैकात् taikāt, v. *tahakikāt.*

तैनात् taināt, s. Authority; appointment. [lw. H. *ta'ināt* fr. Ar.]

तैनाति taināti[1], s. Pressure of work. [lw. H. *ta'ināti* f. duty.]

तैनाति taināti[2], adj. Having a position or appointment. [der. *taināt.*]

तैनात्वाला taināṭwālā, s. A person invested with authority. [der. *taināt.*]

तैपनि taipani, v.s.v. *ta.*

तैयार् taiyār, v. *tayār.*

तैयारि taiyāri, v. *tayāri.*

तैल् tail, (l.) s. Oil (= *tel*). [lw. Sk. *taila-.*]

तैलङ्गि tailaṅgi, s. A man from the south of India, a Telegu. [lw. Sk. *tailaṅga-.*]

तैले taile, old *tahile* or *tailhe*, adv. Then. [poss. < **tahiālaī* < Sk. *tásmin kālé* at that time.—Cf. K. *teli* id., *yeli* at which time; — cf. *uile*, *aile*, *kaile.*]

तैल्हे tailhe, v. *taile.*

तोँद् tõd, or *taun*, (Tarai) s. A big belly, a pot-belly. [Sk. *tundam* n.: Pk. *tundilla-* pot-bellied; Deś. *tundaṁ* n. belly; H. *tũd*, *tõd* f., P. *tõd* m., *tunnī* f. navel; M. *tũd* fat; — cf. Sk. lex. *tuṇḍikā* f. navel: H. *tũṛī* (v.s.v. *ṭũṛe*).]

तोक् tok, s. (obl. *-a*) Decision, sanction.—*tok basāunu* to settle.—*tok lekhnu* to write a judgment.—*tok hunu* sanction to be given. [cf. *toknu.*]

तोकुवा tokuwā, adj. Fixed, ordained. [der. *toknu.*]

तोक्नु toknu, vb. tr. To fix, determine, decide, sanction. [cf. G. *tokvũ* to caution ?]

तोक्मा tokmā, or *tokmāk,* s. A stick on which coolies rest their loads when halted. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *h̠thog* to carry.]

तोक्माक् tokmāk, v. *tokmā.*

तोख् tokh, s. Interest; zeal; desire. [lw. Sk. *toṣa-* satisfaction ? — But cf. G. *tokvũ* to envy.]

(?) **तोखिलो tokhilo,** adj. Full of interest, interesting; attractive. [der. *tokh.*]

तोड् toṛ, s. (obl. *-a*) Breaking, breakage; the line made in paper when folded.—*toṛā-toṛ.*—*toṛ-tāṛ.*—*phoṛ-toṛ* v.s.vv. [Pk. *toḍa-* m.; H. *toṛ* m.; — v. *toṛnu.*]

तोड़ा toṛā, s. A leather money-bag filled with rupees. [prob. lw. H. *toṛā*; cf. B. O. P. *toṛā*, G. *toḍo* m., M. *toḍā* m.; — < **toḍa-*, extension perh. of **to-*, **tova-* in B. *to* fold; other extensions in B. *torā* purse; L. *ṭorā* m. bag hung round date-clusters; and H. P. M. *tobrā* m. horse's nose-bag, G. *tobro* m.]

ताड़ा-तोड़् toṛā-toṛ, s. Breaking in haste and anger; breach of friendly relations. [v. *toṛnu.*]

तोड़िनु toṛinu, vb. intr. To become alienated; be enraged; be offended. [pass. of *toṛnu.*]

तोड्-ताड् toṛ-tāṛ, s. The act of breaking. [redup. of *toṛ.*]

तोड्नु toṛnu, vb. tr. To break; — offend, alienate.—*toṛera bigārnu* to crumple up.—*kāgat t°* to fold paper. [lw. H. *toṛnā* < Sk. *troṭayati*: Pk. *toḍaï*; K. *trūl*^{u} m. weariness (< **trūr*^{u} ?); B. *toṛā*, H. *toṛnā*, P. *toṛnā*, L. *troṛan*, S. *ṭroṛaṇu*, G. *troḍvũ*, *toḍvũ*, M. *toḍṇẽ*; — v. *ṭuṭnu.*]

तोड्-फोड् toṛ-phoṛ, s. Breaking up.—*t° garnu* to break up, disunite. [cmpd. *toṛ* and *phoṛ.*]

तोता totā, s. Parrot (= *sughā*). [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.; — but cf. *tote.*]

तोते tote, adj. Babbling, lisping (as a child). [B. *totlā*, O. *totalā*, H. P. *totar*, *totlā*, G. *toṭḍũ*, *toṭḷũ*, *totlũ*, M. *totrā*, *toṭḷā*.]

तोत्र totra, l. *stotra,* s. Prayer, hymn of praise, eulogy. [lw. Sk. *stotra-*.]

तोप् top, s. (obl. *-a*) Cannon.—*top hānnu* to fire a cannon. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

तोप्-तिघ्रे top-tighre, or *-tigre,* s. A man with thighs like cannon, a man with abnormally large thighs. [cmpd. der. *top* and *tighro.*]

तोफान् tophān, v. *tuphān.*

तोफावत् tophāwat, s. Distance, space, interval. [lw. H. *tafāwut* fr. Ar.]

तोबा-तोबा tobā-tobā, exclamation of horror or defeat. [lw. H. *tauba-tauba* fr. Ar.]

(?) **तोयो toyo,** s. in *t° dhunnu* c. *ko* to harass, trouble, worry (e.g. *us le mero t° dhuni rahecha* he gives me no end of trouble).

तोरण् toraṇ, (l.) v. *toran.*

तोरन् toran, l. *toraṇ,* s. A long festoon of flowers hung over gates and on walls on festive occasions, (esp.) that hung round the four plaintain-trees placed at the four corners of the *yajña* at the marriage-ceremony. [lw. Sk. *toraṇa-* festooned archway.]

तोरि tori, s. The mustard plant (from which mustard oil is obtained).—*āphal-t°* v.s.v. [Ku. H. *toṛī* f., P. *toryā* m. (*r* ?); — cf. Sk. lex. *truṭiḥ* f. small cardamom ?]

तोरिउँ toriũ, v. *toriyo.*

तोरिगाँड़ो torigā̃ṛo, or *tuligā̃ṛo,* s. A partic. kind of bird marked with black and white; — a man dressed oddly or in motley.

तोरियो toriyo, or *toriũ* (pl. *-iyā* or *-iyā̃*), s. A gourd eaten as a vegetable.—*rām-t°* v.s.v. [B. *torā* pottage; P. *torī* f. small gourd.]

तोर्-फोर् tor-phor, s. = (more usu.) *toṛ-phoṛ* q.v.

तोला tolā, s. A particular measure of weight (80 *tolā* = 1 *ser*). [lw. H. *tolā* m. < Sk. *tolaka-* m. n.: Pk. *tola-* m. n.; A. B. *tolā*, O. *toḷā*, H. P. L. *tolā* m., S. *toro*, G. *tolo* m. (lw. with *-l-*), M. *toḷā* m.; — v. *tulo.*]

(?) **तोस् tos,** s. A partic. kind of coarse white home-spun cloth. [lw. H. *ṭūs* a sort of woollen cloth coming from Ṭūs in Khorāsān ?]

तोसक् tosak, s. Bed-clothes, bedding. [lw. H. *tośak* fr. Pers.]

तोसाखाना tosākhānā, s. Government Treasury. [lw. H. *tośakhāna* storehouse, fr. Pers.]

तोस्दान् tosdān, (mil.) s. Accoutrements, equipment; cartridge-pouch. [lw. H. *tośdān* fr. Pers.]

तोस्रो tosro, s. A bamboo staff used for twisting thread or rope. [for **tasro* ?—Sk. *tásaraḥ* m. (later *trasaraḥ*) shuttle: Pa. *tasaraṁ* n.; B. H. *tasar* m.; — cf. *tasar.*]

तौजि tauji, s. in *t° āphis* revenue office. [lw. H. *taujīh* assessment, fr. Ar.]

तौन् taun^{1}, v. *tõd.*

तौन् taun^{2}, (Tarai) in *t° piṭān piṭnu* to beat very severely.

तौल् taul, s. Weight. [H. *taul* m.; — v. *taulanu.*]

तौलनु taulanu, vb. tr. To weigh. [cf. K. *tōlun*, H. *tolnā* or *taulnā*, with *au* (beside Sk. *tolayati*, v.s.v. *tulinu*) due to over-sanskritization ?]

तौलाइ taulāi, s. Weighing. [der. *taulanu.*]

तौलाउनु taulāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be weighed, to have weighed. [H. *taulānā*; — caus. of *taulanu.*]

तौलि tauli, s. A partic. kind of rice.—*t° dhān* id.

तौलिया tauliyā, s. Towel. [lw. H. id.]

त्यक्त tyakta, (l.) adj. Forsaken, deserted. [lw. Sk. id.]

त्यज्नु tyajnu, or *tejnu* or *tajnu,* vb. tr. To abandon, desert. [lw. Sk. *tyajati.*]

त्यता tyatā, or *telā* or *titā* or *tatā*, adv. Hither. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*) ; for suffix v. *utā.*]

त्यति tyati, or *teti* or *titi* or *tati*, adj. So much, so many. —*t*° *mā* thereupon.—*tyatinai khera* just then.—Emph. *tyatti*, *tyatinai* only so much, just so much. [cf. Pk. *tettia-*, *tittia-* ; pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*) ; for suffix v. *uti.*]

त्यतिको tyatiko, or *tetiko*, emph. *tyattiko*, adj. So much, so great. [der. *tyati* ; — cf. *utiko.*]

त्यत्ति tyatti, emph. of *tyati* q.v.

त्यत्तिको tyattiko, emph. of *tyatiko* q.v.

त्यत्रो tyatro, or *tetro* or *titro*, adj. So large, of such a size. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*) ; for suffix v. *utro.*]

त्यस् tyas, or *tes* or *tis* or *tas*, obl. sg. of *tyo* q.v.

त्यसै tyasai, emph. of *tyaso* q.v.

त्यसो tyaso, or *teso* or *tiso*, adv. Thus, so, in this way, just as it is.—Emph. *tesai* for no particular reason ; free, gratis.—*tesai usai* for no particular reason. [Ku. *taso* ; — pronom. stem. *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*) ; for suffix v. *uso.*]

त्यसोरि tyasori, or *tesori* or *tisori*, adv. Thus, so, in this way. [< *tyaso gari.*]

त्यस्तो tyasto, or *testo* or *tisto*, adj. Such.—Emph. *tyastai* just so. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*) ; for suffix v. *usto.*]

त्यहाँ tyahā̃, or *tyāhā̃* or *tā̃hā̃* or *tehā̃*, adv. There.—*t*° *uprānta* or *pachi* or *bāṭa* after that, then.—Emph. *tyahī̃* or *tehī̃* or *tihī̃* exactly there. [H. *tahā̃*, G. *tahī̃* ; — pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*) ; for suffix v. *kahā̃.*]

त्यहि tyahi, v. *tyai.*

त्यहीँ tyahī̃, emph. of *tyahā̃* q.v.

त्याँ tyā̃, v. *tyahā̃.*

त्याग् tyāg, s. Desertion, abandonment.—*t*° *garnu* to desert, abandon. [lw. Sk. *tyāga-.*]

त्यागि tyāgi, l. *-ī*, adj. Self-denying, unselfish. [lw. Sk. *tyāgin-.*]

त्याग्नु tyāgnu, vb. tr. To abandon, desert, forsake ; (esp.) divorce.—*tyāgi dinu* id. [der. *tyāg.*]

त्याग्-पत्र tyāg-patra, s. Bill of divorcement.—*t*° *lekhnu* c. *lāi* to divorce. [cmpd. *tyāg* and *patra.*]

त्याग्लुङ् tyāgluṅ, s. A partic. kind of wild edible root (something like *tarul*).

त्यान्ड्रो tyāndro, or *tendro*, s. Small piece.—*jhāra kā tyāndrā* small blades of grass. [poss. < **tin-ro* < **tinaḍa-* ; — Sk. *tṛ́ṇam* n. blade of grass : Pa. *tiṇaṁ* n., Pk. *tiṇa-*, *taṇa-* n. ; K. *tinka* f. pl. scraps ; B. *tinkā* morsel ; Bi. *tinkā* small piece of mango-leaf fibre ; H. *tinkā* m. blade of grass, P. *tiṇ* m., G. *taraṇ* n., *taṇkhalũ* n., M. *taṇ* n., Sgh. *taṇa.*]

त्युन् tyun, v. *tiun.*

त्युने tyune, v. *tiune.*

त्युन्-चखुवा tyun-cakhuwā, v. *tiun-cakhuwā.*

त्यै tyai, or *tyahi* or *tehi* or *tei*, pron. (obl. sg. *tyasai* or *tesai* or *tisai*, pl. *tinai*) That, that very one ; the same. [emph. of *tyo* ; — cf. Sk. *sá evá*, *tád evá.*]

त्यो tyo, pron. (sg. obl. *tyas* or *tes* or *tis*, old *tas* ; pl. dir. *ti*, obl. *tini*) He, she, it ; — pronom. adj. That.—Pl. *ti* is used by a wife of her husband or by a servant of his master.—*tyas mā* thereupon.—Emph. *tyai* q.v. [Sk. m. nom. *sá*, *só*, acc. *tám*, n. *tát*, gen. *tásya*, nom. pl. *té* etc. : Pa. *so*, *taṁ*, *ta*, *tassa*, *te* etc., Pk. *so*, *se*, *taṁ*, *tassa*, *tāha*, *te* etc. ; Rom. obl. *les* (with special treatment of initial *t-* in a pronoun), D. kal. *se*, obl. *tā*, gaw. *se*, *tasa*, gār. *sah*, *tas*, mai. *soh*, Sh. gur. *so*, K. *suh* (f. *sa*), *tas*, WPah. bhal. *se*, *tas*, Ku. *so*, *te*, A. *xi*, *tā*, B. O. *se*, *tāhā*, H. P. *so*, *tis*, S. *so* (f. *sā*, pl. *se*), *tāhī̃*, G. *te*, *te*, M. *to*, *tyā.*—In N. *tyo* has replaced *so* (still used as correlative to *jo*) after oblique *tyas* (older *tas*) ; *y* by contamination with *yo*, *yas*, or from pl. *ti* < *té* (cf. Ku. *syo* m., *syā* f. beside *so*) ; —*tas* < MI. *tasa* (cf. Khar. *taṣa*) < *tassa* with shortening of *-ss-* in a pronoun (cf. Rom. *les* < *tasa*) ; — *tini*, cf. Pk. *tāṇaṁ* which replaced Sk. *téṣām.*]

त्रय् tray, (l.) s. Triad, collection of three. [lw. Sk. *traya-.*]

त्रयोदशी trayodaśī, (l.) s. The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk.]

त्रान् trān, l. *trāṇ*, pop. *tarān*, s. Deliverance ; protection ; safety ; — (pop.) sustenance, nourishment.—*trān-kartā* saviour. [lw. Sk. *trāṇa-.*]

त्रास् trās, pop. *tarās*, s. (obl. *-a*) Fear.—*t*° *mānnu* to be afraid.—*t*° *hunu* c. *lāi* to be afraid (*tyas lāi t*° *bhayo* he was afraid).—*ās t*° hopes and fears. [lw. Sk. *trāsa-.*]

त्रासित् trāsit, (l.) adj. Frightened, alarmed, fearful. [lw. Sk. *trāsita-.*]

त्राहि trāhi, interj. Help ! Save ! Spare !—*trāhi trāhi garnu* to cry out for help or mercy. [lw. Sk. id.]

त्रि tri-, (in composition only) Three-. [lw. Sk. *tri-.*]

त्रिकाल् trikāl, (l.) s. The three times (past, present and future ; or morning, noon and evening). [lw. Sk. *trikāla-.*]

त्रिकालज्ञ trikālajña, (l.) adj. Conversant with the three times. [lw. Sk. id.]

त्रिकालदर्शी trikāladarśī, (l.) s. One who sees the three times, past, present and future. [lw. Sk. *trikāladarśin-.*]

त्रिकोण् trikoṇ, (l.) adj. Three-cornered, triangular ; — s. Triangle. [lw. Sk. *trikoṇa-.*]

त्रिदण्डी tridaṇḍī, (l.) s. A religious mendicant who carries three staves together in his right hand. [lw. Sk. *tridaṇḍin-.*]

त्रिदेव् tridev, (l.) The Hindu Trinity (Brahmā, Viṣṇu, Śiva). [cmpd. *tri-* and *dev.*]

त्रिपाइ् tripāi, pop. *tirpāi* or *tipāi*, s. Three-legged stool. [sanskritization of *tipāi* (cf. Sk. *tri-* and *pādaḥ* m. foot).]

त्रिपासा tripāsā, s. Dice.—*t°* *khelāunu* to play with dice. [cmpd. *tri-* and *pāsā*.]

त्रिप्त tripta, v. *tr̥pta*.

त्रिफला triphalā, pop. *tirphalā*, s. The three myrobalans, used for medicinal purposes, viz. *harro*, *barro* and *amalā*. [der. *tri-* and *phal*.]

त्रिवेनि tribeni, l. *triveṇī*, pop. *tirbeni*, s. The place where three rivers meet; the name of a partic. junction of three rivers to which pilgrimage is made. [lw. Sk. *triveṇī*.]

त्रिभुवन् tribhuvan, pop. *tirbhuwan*, s. The three worlds (heaven, earth and hell); the Universe. [lw. Sk. *tribhuvana-*.]

त्रिमूर्ति trimūrti, (l.) adj. Having three forms, triune (as Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva). [lw. Sk. id.]

त्रिरात्र trirātra, or *trirātrī*, (l.) s. The space of three consecutive nights; a religious ceremony lasting three nights. [lw. Sk. id.]

त्रिरात्री trirātri, s. = *trirātra* q.v.

त्रिलोक् trilok, s. The three worlds—heaven, earth and hell. [lw. Sk. *triloka-*.]

त्रिलोचन् trilocan, (l.) adj. Three-eyed (an epithet of Śiva). [lw. Sk. *trilocana-*.]

त्रिवर्ग trivarga, (l.) s. The three objects of life, viz. religious observance (*dharma*), pleasure (*kām*), and wealth (*artha*). [lw. Sk. id.]

त्रिविध् trividh, (l.) adj. Of three kinds; triple, threefold. [lw. Sk. *trividha-*.]

त्रिवेणी triveṇi, (l.) v. *tribeni*.

त्रिशूल् triśūl, pop. *tirsul*, s. A name of Śiva (who bears a trident). [lw. Sk. *triśūla-* trident.]

त्रिशूली triśūli, (l.) v. *tirsuli*.

त्रेतायुग् tretāyug, pop. *tirtājug*, s. The second or Silver Age. [lw. Sk. *tretāyuga-*.]

त्रै trai, v. *tray*.

त्रैलोक्के trailokke, (pop.) v. *trailokya*.

त्रैलोक्य trailokya, pop. *trailokke*, s. The three worlds (heaven, earth and hell); the Universe. [lw. Sk. id.]

त्वरित् twarit, (l.) adj. Quick, expeditious; hasty. [lw. Sk. *tvarita-*.]

थ् TH

थकाइ् thakāi, or *-āī*, s. Weariness, fatigue. [H. *thakāī* f.; — der. *thāknu*.]

थकाउनु thakāunu, vb. tr. To weary, make weary.—*thakāune* wearisome. [Ku. *thakoṇo*, B. *thākāna*, H. *thakānā*, G. *thakāvvũ*, S. *thakāiṇu*, G. *thakāvvũ*; — caus. of *thāknu*.]

थकाञि thakāñi, v. *thakāi*.

थकार् thakār, s. The letter *th*. [lw. Sk. *thakāra-*.]

थकालि thakāli, or *thākāli*, s. A native of the district of Thāk in Nepal.

थकित् thakit, adj. Tired, weary. [lw. H. *thakit* der. (with Sk. suffix) from *thaknā* (v.s.v. *thāknu*).]

थकिनु thakinu, vb. intr. = *thākinu* q.v. [der. *thāknu*; — but cf. short vowel in H. *thaknā*, from which this may be a loan.]

थकुवा ṭhakuwā, s. A cow or buffalo which has just ceased giving milk on becoming pregnant. [lit. 'stopping', der. *thāknu* (cf. A. *thākiba*, B. *thākā*, s.v. *thāknu*).]

थकौटो thakauṭo, adj. Tiring; tiresome; tedious. [der. *thāknu*.]

थक्क thakka, exclamation of surprise or repentance; — s. Repentance.—*th°* *parnu* to repent. [M. *thakka*.]

थकथक् thakthak, s. Repentance, contrition.—*th°* *mānnu* to be repentant. [cf. *thakka*.]

थकथके thakthake, adj. Repentant, contrite. [der. *thakthak*.]

थक्रनु thakranu, vb. tr. To comb the hair with a rough comb before combing it finally. [der. *thākro*.]

थक्सिनि thaksini, or *thāksini*, s. A woman of the Tibetan tribe of Thākse. [der. *thākse*.]

थङ्न्याउनु thaṅnyāunu, vb. tr. To protract, make long drawn-out. make last. [caus. of *thāṅninu*.]

थचक्क thacakka, adv. In a squatting position.—*th°* *basnu* to squat.

थचार्नु thacārnu, vb. tr. To make sit down violently. [cf. *thacakka*.]

थच्चिनु thaccinu, or *theccinu*, vb. intr. To squat; (contemptuous) to sit. [cf. *thacakka* and *thepcinu*.]

थच्च्याउनु thaccyāunu, or *theccyāunu*, vb. tr. To make to squat. [caus. of *thaccinu*.]

थन् than, v. *thun*.

थनौरो thanauro, s. A cow's udder; — (in the language of *sunārs* and *kāmis*) tongs. [der. *than*, v.s.v. *thun*.]

थन्किनु thankinu, vb. intr. To be stored; be kept on one side. [extension of *thān*^{2} or *thān*^{3}? — but cf. S. *thanhaṇu* to press down, to cram.]

थन्क्याउनु thankyāunu, vb. tr. To store up (e.g. grain); put aside; put in order. [caus. of *thankinu*.]

थप् thap, s. Addition, extra; — adj. Additional, extra. —*thap-thāp* v.s.v. [cf. *thapnu*.]

थपक्क thapakka, adv. Quite, exactly.—*th*° *basnu* to sit at ease. [cf. *thupukka*.]

थपड़ा thapaṛā, s. A slap. [B. *thāpṛā*, H. *thapṛā* m., G. M. *thāpḍī* f.; — v. *thappaṛ*.]

थपनि thapani, s. Anything given in addition, anything extra; perquisite; — a stake in gambling. [der. *thapnu*.]

थपन्-थापन् thapan-thāpan, s. Addition, adding. [cf. *thap-thāp*.]

थपुवा thapuwā, adj. Added, given in addition, additional. [der. *thapnu*.]

थप्-थाप् thap-thāp, s. Additions, alterations. [cf. *thapnu*.]

थप्नु thapnu, vb. tr. To repeat, add, refill (e.g. a plate or dish).—*kurā th*° to confirm.

थप्पड़् thappaṛ, s. Slap, cuff; slapping. [lw. H. *thappaṛ* m.; — K. *thāpur* m., Ku. *thapaṛ*, B. *thāpaṛ*, P. *thappaṛ* m., S. *thapaṛa* f., G. M. *thāpaḍ*, *thāpaṭ* f.; — extension of *thappa- in K. *thôp*^{u} m. pat; A. *thāp* pouncing upon; H. *thāp* f. pat, P. *thapp* m.; L. *thappaṇ* to pat; S. *thapthapi* f. pat (cf. *thaphaṇu* to affix by patting), G. M. *thāp* f.—Cf. *thabba- in B. *thābā* to slap, and *thippa- in K. *thipun*.]

थप्पड़ि thappaṛi, s. Clapping with the hands.—*th*° *mārnu* to clap the hands. [H. *thapṛī* f., G. M. *thāpḍī* f.; — v. *thappaṛ*.]

थप्राक् thaprāk, v. *thapryāk*.

थप्र्याक् thapryāk, or *thaprāk*, s. The verandah of a small thatched house.

थमौति thamauti, s. The annual reappointment of Government servants. [der. *thāmnu*.]

थम्बा thambā, s. Pillar; trunk of a tree. [lw. H. *thambā* < Sk. *stambhaḥ* (v.s.v. *thām*).]

थर् thar^1**,** pop. *tar*, s. (obl. *-a*) Cream. [Sk. *staraḥ* m. layer: Pk. *thara* m. cream (cf. Pa. *tharaṇaṁ* n. strewing); B. H. *thar* m. layer; L. *thirī* f. cream, S. *tharu* m.; G. M. *thar* m. layer.—For *tar* cf. H. *tar* f., but whence *t-* ?]

थर् thar^2**,** s. (obl. *-a*) Clan, tribe, class, sub-caste (these divisions rest mainly on place of residence, occupation, descent from mixed marriages between castes). [Pk. *thaḍa-* m. n. collection; K. *thara* m. sitting-place of brick, stone, etc.; Ku. *tharo* id., *tharyā* heap; H. *tharā* m. platform, S. *tharo* m.; G. *thaḍī* f. heap of cotton; — cf. *thari*^{2}; — poss. < Sk. *stṛtaḥ* strewn, *stṛtiḥ* f. strewing (cf. Pa. *otthaṭo* < *avastṛtaḥ*).]

थरहरि tharahari, adj. Trembling (esp. with fear). [Sk. *tharatharāyate* trembles: Pk. *tharaharia-* trembling; K. *thārun* to tremble (< *tharahara- ?); M. *tharār* tremblingly; — redup. of *thara- in K. *tharun* tremble, O. *tharibā*.—It appears with expressive retention of *-th-* in *thartharāunu*, and with various extensions in *tharkanu*, *tharra*.—Cf. also forms with *l* s.v. *thalthal*.]

थरि thari^1**,** s. The head of a clan (*thar*). [der. *thar*^{2}.]

थरि thari^2**,** s. Sort, kind. [v. *thar*^{2}.]

थरुनि tharuni, s. Wife of a *thāru* q.v.

थर्कनु tharkanu, vb. intr. To tremble, quiver, shake. [A. *tharak-tharak* tremulous; P. *tharaknā* to tremble, G. *tharakvũ*, M. *tharakṇẽ*; — extension in *-akka-* of *thara- (v.s.v. *tharahari*).]

थर्कि tharki, s. A partic. game played with cowrie shells (*kauṛi*); — the cloth on which the game of *pacis* is played by women; the cloth on which dice (*pāsā*) are thrown. [perh. ext. in *-akka-* of Sk. *stara-*, v.s.v. *thar*^{1}.]

थर्को tharko, s. Shaking, quivering; tremor; shock. [v. *tharkanu*.]

थर्थर् tharthar, s. Trembling, trepidation; — adj. Trembling all over.—*th*° *kāmnu* to shake all over. [Ku. A. B. *tharthar*, O. *tharathara*, H. G. M. *tharthar*; — v. *thartharāunu*.]

थर्थराइ thartharāi, s. Shivering, shaking, trembling. [der. *thartharāunu*.]

थर्थराउनु thartharāunu, vb. intr. To tremble, shake, shiver, shudder, quiver. [Sk. *tharatharāyate* to feel giddy: Pk. *tharatharedi*, *tharattharaī*; K. *thõtharun* to be flurried; Ku. *thartharāṇo* to tremble, B. *thartharāna*, H. *thartharānā*, P. *thartharāuṇā*, G. *thartharvũ*, M. *thartharṇẽ* (all with expressive retention of *-th-*; for regular development v. *tharahari*); — redup. of *thara- (v.s.v. *tharahari*).—Cf. also forms with *l* s.v. *thalthal*.]

थर्थरि tharthari, s. Trembling, shaking, tremor; — adj. Trembling, shaking, shivering. [B. *tharthari*, H. P. G. M. *thartharī* f.; — v. *thartharāunu*.]

थर्थरे tharthare, adj. Trembling; stammering.— (?) *th*° *jhār* Paspalum conjugatum (a poisonous and intoxicant plant). [der. *tharthari*.]

थर्पु tharpu, (E.) s. A shelter erected at the roadside, any temporary hut.

थर्र tharra, s. Tremor, convulsion; — adv. Convulsively.—*th*° *kāmnu* to shake convulsively. [G. *tharḍāī* f.; — extension in *-ḍa-* of *thara- (v.s.v. *tharahari*).]

थल् thal, s. (obl. *-a*) Place.—*jal-thal* v.s.v. [Sk. *sthálam* n. firm land, ground, spot: Pa. *thalaṁ* n. dry ground, Pk. *thala-* n.; K. *thal* m. place; Ku. A. B. *thal* place, dry or firm ground; O. *thaḷa* ground; H.

thal m. firm ground; P. L. *thal* m. sandy desert, S. *tharu* m.; G. M. *thaḷ* n. place; Sgh. *talā* high ground.]

थलि thali, s. The place where a plant is planted.—*thāpā-th°* v.s.v. [K. *thūj^{u}* f. land suitable for seed-beds; Ku. *thali* flat raised land, lawn; A. *thali* dry place, field of crops; P. *thalī* f. name of a district; M. *thaḷī* f. plantation; — v. *thal.*]

थलिनु thalinu, vb. intr. To be ill.—*thalieko* ill. [perh. der. *thalo* (cf. *thalā parnu* s.v.).]

थलिया thaliyā, s. A metal plate to eat off. [O. *thāliā*, H. *thaliyā* f.; — der. *thāli.*]

थलो thalo, s. Place; — place where cattle are tied up; — place where bullocks tread out rice (= *khalo*).—*thalā parnu* to be confined to one's bed. [H. *thalā* m. platform; — v. *thal.*]

थल्थल् thalthal, s. The shaking of loose flabby flesh; flabbiness. [B. H. *thalthal* f.; P. *thalthalāuṇā* to shake (as flabby flesh), *tharthallā* m. earthquake; M. *thalthal* f. flabbiness; — cf. *tharahari.*]

थल्थलिनु thalthalinu, vb. intr. To shake (as flabby flesh), wobble. [der. *thalthal.*]

थल्थले thalthale, s. Marshy land; — a partic. preparation of meat eaten by Newars. [der. *thalthal.*]

थल्याउनु thalyāunu, vb. tr. To make sick; bring on an illness. [caus. of *thalinu.*]

थस्याउनु thasyāunu, vb. intr. To defecate in a heap. [der. *thāso.*]

था thā, v. *thāhā.*

थाइँ thāĩ, or *thāi* or *thā̃ī*, postp. (used with persons only in dir. or obl.) To; near. [Ku. *thaī*; — < **thāme* loc. of Pk. *thāma-* < Sk. *sthā́ma* n. place (v.s.v. *ṭhāũ*); — cf. L. *thāõ* from (< abl. **thāmādo*).]

थाँइ thā̃i, v. *thāī.*

थाँइँ thā̃ī, v. *thāī.*

थाँक्रो thā̃kro, s. A dry and dead tree.—Pvb. *kā̃kro lāi th° diyo thā̃krai dhani* when a dead tree is given to a cucumber plant, the dead tree is enriched (said when something is borrowed and not returned).

थाँग्नु thā̃gnu, v. *thāṅnu.*

थाँग्ने thā̃gne, v. *thāṅne.*

थाँग्रे thā̃gre, v. *thāṅre.*

थाँग्रो thā̃gro, v. *thāṅro.*

थाक् thāk^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) A pile, heap. [A. *thāk* shelf; B. *thāk* stack; O. *thāka* layer, recess in wall; H. *thāk* m. boundary pillar; G. *thāk*, *thāg* m. boundary; — < **thahakka-* ? — extension of **thaha-* in Deś. *thaho* m. resting-place; Ku. *thā* boundary; P. *thahā* m. pile, S. *thaho* m. (unless these two < **thasa-*, v.s.v. *thāso*).— See *thāro^{1}*.]

थाक् thāk^{2}, s. Name of a district in Nepal.

थाकल् thākal, s. A partic. kind of bush, Cycas pectinata.

थाकालि thākāli^{1}, s. Chief, chieftain.—*th° buṛo* id. [perh. der. *thāk^{1}*.]

थाकालि thākāli^{2}, v. *thakāli.*

थाकिनु thākinu, vb. intr. = *thāknu* q.v.

थाक्नु thāknu, vb. intr. To become tired, be exhausted. [Pk. *thakka-* tired, *thakkaī* halts; K. *thakun* to be tired, Ku. *thākṇo*; A. *thākiba* to stay, B. *thākā*; O. *thakibā* to be tired, H. *thăknā*, P. *thakkaṇā*, L. *thakkaṇ*, S. *thakaṇu*, G. *thākvũ*, M. *thăkṇẽ*; — poss. extension in *-akka-* of Sk. *sthā-* stand, pres. **sthāti* in Pa. *ṭhāti*, Pk. *thāi*, *ṭhāi*; G. *thavũ* to be.]

थाक्रे thākre, s. The palm-tree (?) — *th° ghā̃s* a partic. kind of bush.—*th° bet* v.s.v. *bet.*—*th° sallo* palm-tree. [der. *thākro* ?]

थाक्रो thākro, s. A brush for the hair (used by women).—*kāīyo th°* brush and comb.

थाक्सिनि thāksini, v. *thaksini.*

थाक्से thākse, s. (f. *thăksini*) Name of a Tibetan tribe; — a member of that tribe.

थाङ्निनु thāṅninu, vb. intr. To be long drawn out, be protracted, drag on (e.g. a disease or a lawsuit).

थाङ्नु thāṅnu, s. (obl. *-ā*) A rag. [cf. S. *thigiṛī* f. rag ?]

थाङ्ने thāṅne, adj. Ragged, dressed in rags; — contemptuous epithet of *Bhoṭes.*—Pvb. *āphu bhane th° ghoṛā caṛi māṅne* himself in rags he goes begging on horseback (i.e. beggars on horseback).—*th° bethā* a partic. kind of lingering and painful disease. [der. *thāṅnu.*]

थाङ्न्याउनु thāṅnyāunu, v. *thaṅnyāunu.*

थाङ्रे thāṅre, in *th° sallo* a partic. kind of fir-tree, v.s.v. *sallo.* [der. *thāṅro* ?]

थाङ्रो thāṅro, s. Prop; wooden support for climbing plants.

थाच् thāc, in *thic-thāc* q.v. [jingle-word.]

थात् thāt^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Place; — native place.—*thāt thalo* id.—*janma-thāt* native place. [< **sthāpti-* (cf. Sk. *sthāpáyati* places): Pk. *thattia-* n. rest; Ku. *thātī* birth-place.]

थात् thāt^{2}, in *thut-thāt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

थाति thāti^{1}, s. Stake in gambling, postponement.—*th° rākhnu* to postpone. [O. *thāti* deposit, H. *thāt(h)ī* f.; P. *thāthī* f. capital sum.]

थाति thāti^{2}, s. Postponement.—*th° rākhnu* to postpone. [cf. *thāt^{1}*; — and S. *thathiraṇu* to delay ?]

थान् thān^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Place; — temple, shrine. [Pa. *ṭhānaṁ* n., Pk. *thāṇa-*, *ṭhāṇa-* n.; Rom. eur. *than* m., arm. *thenav*; D. tir. *thān* house; K. *thān* m. place; Ku. *thāṇo* police-station; A. B. H. *thān* m. place, P. *thāṇ* f., S. *thāṇo* m.; G. *thāṇũ* n. police-station, M. *ṭhāṇẽ* n.;

Sgh. *tan* place, *ṭāna* (< Sk. lex. *sthānīyam* n. town ; cf. Pa. *ṭhānīyo* standing, Pk. *thāṇīa-*) ; — these forms may all be < Sk. *sthā́nam*.—But Ku. *thān* shrine, O. *thāna* place, P. L. *thān* m. stall, S. *thānu* m. shrine, M. *thān* n. place (all with *n*, not *ṇ*) must either be loanwords (fr. Sk. ?) or be < MI. **thānna-* (< **sthāmna-*, cf. Sk. *sthā́man-* ; or, with dialectal *-nn-*, < *sthā́na-*, cf. Pk. *thaṇṇu* n. beside *thāṇu* stump < Sk. *sthāṇúḥ* m.).—See also *ṭhānā*, *thānu*, *thānnu*.]

थान् **thān**^{2}, s. Piece of cloth (e.g. *thān kaprā* cloth in the piece i.e. not made up) ; — used in numbering, e.g. cattle (*bis thān bhaĩsi* twenty head of buffalo). [Rom. *than* m., Sh. K. A. B. *thān* m., O. *thāna*, H. P. *thān* m., S. *thānu*, *thāṇu* m., G. *thān* n., M. *thān*, *thāṇ* n.]

थाना **thānā**, s. Police-station (= *ṭhānā*).—*th*° *ko subidār* or *subedār* officer in charge of a police-station. [prob. lw. H. *thānā* (as in O. *thānā* with *n* ; but contrast Ku. *thāṇo*) < Sk. *sthā́nam* n. (v.s.v. *thān*^{1}).]

थानु **thānu**, s. (obl. *-ā*) Place.—*thānā lāunu* to locate, settle, confine to a fixed spot. [A. B. H. *thānā* m., P. *thāṇā* m., S. *thāṇo* m., G. *thāṇū* n., M. *ṭhāṇē* n. ; — v. *thān*^{1}.]

थाने **thāne**, adj. Pertaining to a place ; local. [der. *thān*^{1} or *thānu*.]

थान्को **thānko**, s. Place ; rank, condition ; — settlement, end. [cf. H. *thānak* m. position, G. *thānak* n. ; — extension with *-akka-* of *thān*^{1}.]

थाप् **thāp**, in *thap-thāp* q.v.

थापना **thāpanā**, (pop.) v. *sthāpanā*.

थापा **thāpā**, s. The name of a partic. caste of Magars and of Khatris ; — a member of that caste.

थापा-थलि **thāpā-thali**, s. Name of a locality in Kathmandu, once the residence of the Thāpās, formerly ministers of Nepal. [cmpd. *thāpā* and *thali*.]

थापा-थाप् **thāpā-thāp**, s. Receiving one after another ; receiving by turns ; accepting in haste. [der. *thāpnu*.]

थापित् **thāpit**, (pop.) v. *sthāpit*.

थाप्नु **thāpnu**, vb. tr. To place, set up, appoint ; make ; hold open ; be given, be granted.—*kharca th*° to take an advance of pay.—*tipo th*° to fish with a bamboo sieve.—*hāt th*° to accept. [Sk. *sthāpyate* is placed : Pk. *thappia-* placed, Ap. *thappi* having placed ; Ku. *thāpṇo* to establish, O. *thāpibā*, H. *thapnā*, P. *thāpṇā*, S. *thāpaṇu*, G. *thāpvū*, M. *thāpṇē* ; — the passive form (as with *ropnu* q.v.) has taken the place of the active *sthāpáyati*, surviving in Pa. *ṭhapeti*, Pk. *ṭhāvei* ; Rom. eur. *thovel*, arm. *thav-*, syr. *taúăr* ; D. tir. tor. *thā* imperat. ; Sh. *thoĩkị* to do ; K. *thāwun* to put, B. *thuyā*.]

थाप्लि **thāpli**, s. The top.

थाप्ले **thāple**, adj. Carried on the head.—*th*° *hulāk* the postal system in which the mailbags are carried on the head. [der. *thāplo*.]

थाप्लो **thāplo**, s. The top ; top of the head ; peak.—*pāp thāplā mā lāunu* to take the blame on oneself. [cf. *thāpli*.]

थाम् **thām**, s. (obl. *thāma* or *thām*) Pillar, column ; prop ; main stem (e.g. *kerā ko thām*). [Sk. *stambhaḥ* m. : Pa. *thambho* m., Pk. *thambha-*, *ṭhambha-* m. ; D. tor. *thām*, *tām* (Biddulph) m. tree (Grierson, Torwali p. 180, compares Burushaski *tom*, whence Sh. *tŏm* tree) ; K. *tham* m. pillar, Ku. B. *thām*, H. *thā̃b(h)* m., P. *thammh* m., L. *thamm* m., S. *thambhu* m., G. *thā̃bhlo* m., Sgh. *ṭäm̆ba*.]

थामर्-थुमर् **thāmar-thumar**, adj. Stout, plump.

थामि **thāmi**, s. The name of a partic. caste.

थामिनु **thāminu**, vb. intr. To pause, come to a halt.—*man th*° to be satisfied. [Ku. *thāmīṇo* to abate ; — pass. of *thāmnu*.]

थाम्-थुम् **thām-thum**, s. Hushing up, silencing.—*th*° *pārnu* to hush up. [der. *thāmnu*.]

थाम्नु **thāmnu**, vb. tr. To control, check (e.g. *citta th*° to control one's thoughts) ; contain (e.g. *pāni th*° to contain water) ; — intr. To halt, stop ; wait. [Sk. *stámbhate* fixes firmly : Pa. *thambhati*, Pk. *thambhaï* ; K. *thamun* to be stopped ; Ku. *thāmṇo* to hold ; B. *thāmā* to stop ; O. *thamāibā* to appease ; H. *thāmhnā* to prop ; P. *thammhṇā* to restrain ; S. *thambhaṇu* to support ; G. *thā̃bhvū* to stand firm ; M. *thā̃bṇē* to stop ; — cf. Sgh. *tabanu* to place < Sk. *stabhāyáti* ?]

थार् **thār**, s. A partic. kind of wild sheep. [Ku. P. *thār* m.]

(?) थारल् **thāral**, s. A partic. kind of deer.

थारि **thāri**, f. of *thāro*^{2} q.v.

थारु **thāru**, s. (f. *tharuni*) The name of a partic. caste in the Tarai ; contemptuous epithet for a slave.

थारो **thāro**^{1}, s. A stone hung up in a sling to mark a boundary ; — a notice or warning sign ; — a hut or shelter at the corner of a field of crops where the watchman sits. [perh. < **thaha-ḍa-*, cf. Deś. *thaho* m. resting-place, s.v. *thāk*^{1}.]

थारो **thāro**^{2}, adj. (f. *-i*) Barren, sterile ; unproductive (of plants or land).—*niṣphal thāri* contemptuous term for a childless woman. [Sk. *starī* f. barren cow ? — whence *ā* ?]

थाल् **thāl**, s. (obl. *-a*) Plate, dish. [Sk. *sthālī́* f., *sthālam* n. earthen dish : Pa. Pk. *thālī* f., *-aṁ* n., Pk. *thalliā* f. ; K. Ku. A. B. *thāl* m., O. *thāḷa*, Bi. *thārī*, H. P. *thāl* m., S. *thāru* m., G. *thāḷ* f., M. *thāḷā* m., Sgh. *tali*.]

थालि **thāli**, s. Small flat brass dish. [K. *thö̃j*^{u} f., Ku. *thālī*, A. B. *thāli*, Bi. *thārī*, H. P. *thālī* f., S. *thārī* f., G. M. *thāḷī* f., Sgh. *tali* ; — v. *thāl*.]

थाल्नि thālni, s. Beginning.—*th°-pāni* the beginning of the rainy season. [der. *thālnu.*]

थाल्नु thālnu, vb. tr. and intr. To begin.

थासे thāse, s. A plump over-fat girl. [der. *thāso.*]

थासो thāso, s. A heap (usu. of dung). [cf. B. *thāsā* to ram down; P. *ṭhasṇā* to be crammed; — < **thassa-*, cf. **thasa-* in S. *thaho* m. heap (but see also *thāk*).]

थाह् thāh, v. *thāhā.*

थाहा thāhā¹, s. Bottom, base; depth. [Sk. lex. *stāgham* n. shallow, place, basis: Pk. *thāha-* m. place, depth, deep water, bottom; K. *thāh* f. diving into water; Ku. *thā* bottom; A. *thāiba* to be within one's depth; B. *thā* ford, bottom; H. P. *thāh* f. bottom, S. *thāhu* m., M. *thā* m.; — cf. **sthāghya-* in Pk. *thaggha-* m. bottom; G. *thāg* m., M. *thā̃g* m.—See *athāhā.*]

थाहा thāhā², s. Knowledge; information.—*th° garāunu* to declare.—*th° pāunu* to learn.—*th° lāgnu* to be known.—*th° linu* to understand, experience.—*th° hunu* to be known (e.g. *ma lāi kei th° chaina* I do not know at all). [prob. same as *thāhā*¹: cf. H. *thāh lenā* to measure the depth of; M. *thā̃g lāvṇẽ* to trace.]

थिइ thii, 3rd sg. f. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo.*]

थिइन् thiin, 3rd pl. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo.*]

थिइस् thiis, 2nd sg. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo.*]

थिँदै thīdai, pres. part. of *hunu* q.v. (= more usu. *chādai*) used in past tenses (e.g. *th° thiyo*). [Rom. arm. *thəl-* be present; O. *thibā* to be; L. *thīaṇ* to become, S. *thiaṇu*; — < Sk. *sthitáḥ* standing (v.s.v. *thiyo*) or *sthīyáte*: Pa. *ṭhīyati* (but not Rom.).]

थिगरि thigari, s. in *th° garnu* to be able to stand (of young children when first beginning to stand).

थिग्रिनु thigrinu, or *thegrinu* or *thekrinu,* vb. intr. Sediment to form. [der. *thigro.*]

थिग्रेनि thigreni, or *thegrin,* s. Sediment, dregs. [cf. *thigro.*]

थिग्रो thigro, or *thegro* or *thekro,* s. Sediment, dregs, lees. [cf. *thegnu.*]

थिग्र्याउनु thigryāunu, vb. tr. To separate the dregs, to drain. [caus. of *thigrinu.*]

थिच् thic, s. Pressure, in *thic-thāc, thicā-thic* qq.v. [v. *thicnu.*]

थिचाउनु thicāunu, vb. tr. To press down; throw down; oppress. [caus. of *thicnu.*]

थिचा-थिच् thicā-thic, s. Jostling in a crowd; fisticuffs, free fight, riot. [cmpd. *thico* and *thic.*]

थिचान् thicān, s. Pressure, oppression. [v. *thicnu.*]

थिचाहा thicāhā, s. Oppressor, tyrant. [der. *thicnu.*]

थिचिनु thicinu, vb. intr. To be pressed. [pass. of *thicnu.*]

थिचो thico, s. Pressure; oppression.—*thicā-thic* v.s.v. [v. *thicnu.*]

थिचो-मिचो thico-mico, adj. Violent, oppressive, hard. [redup. of *thico.*]

थिच्छ thiccha, s. Two coins thrown together into the hole in the game of *khope.* [cf. *thicnu* ?]

थिच्-थाच् thic-thāc, s. Pressing; beating, belabouring. [redup. of *thic.*]

थिच्नु thicnu, vb. intr. To press on. [Ku. *thecṇo* to crush. —Cf. *micnu.*]

थिच्याउनु thicyāunu, v. *thicāunu.*

थिति thiti, l. *sthiti,* s. Arrangement, order.—*th° basālnu* or *rākhnu* or *lāunu* to arrange, put in order. [lw. Sk. *sthiti-.*]

थिएँ thiyẽ, 1st sg. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo.*]

थिएन thiyena, 3rd sg. past tense negative of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo.*]

थियो thiyo, 3rd sg. m. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *sthitáḥ* standing, being: Pa. *ṭhito,* Pk. *thida-, thia-, ṭhida-*; Rom. arm. *thəl-* be present; D. tor. *thū, dū* is; WPah. bhad. *thio* he was, paṅ. *thiyā,* bhaṭ. *thā*; A. *thiya* perpendicular; O. *thibā* to remain; H. *thā* was, P. *thī,* L. *thīā*; S. *thiaṇu* to become; G. *thayo* became (perh. contam. pres. stem *thavū̃,* v.s.v. *thāknu*); Sgh. *tiyenu* to be.] [See Add.]

थियौ thiyau, 2nd pl. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo.*]

थिर् thir, (pop.) v. *sthir.*

थिरि thiri, exclamation encouraging babies to stand. [imperat. of *thirinu* ?]

थिरिनु thirinu, vb. intr. To be steady; become firm. [der. *thiro.*]

थिरो thiro, adj. Firm, steadfast, fixed, determined. [Sk. *sthiráḥ* firm: Pa. Pk. *thira-*; K. *thyorᵘ*; Ku. *thiro* lasting; A. *thir* firm, O. *thira,* H. P. *thir,* S. *thiri,* G. *thir,* M. *thīr,* Sgh. *tira, tara.*]

थु thu, exclamation of disgust. [Sk. *thūthū* sound of spitting: Pk. *thū*; D. kho. *thuru* spittle (Morgenstierne, Report p. 72); Sh. *thu* f. spitting; Ku. *thū-thū* fie!; A. B. O. *thu* spittle; H. *thū* f. spitting; P. *thū* m. spit, curse; S. *thū* fie!, G. *thu-thu,* M. *thū,* Sgh. *tu*; —cf. *thuk.*]

थुंकिलो thuṁkilo, v. *thumkilo.*

थुंको thuṁko, v. *thumko.*

थुँगो thũgo, v. *thuṅo.*

थुँग्नु thũgnu, v. *thuṅnu.*

थुक् thuk, s. (obl. *-a*) Spittle, spitting. [Pk. *thukka-* n.; Sh. *thŭki* f., K. *thŏkh* (dat. *thŏki*) f., Ku. *thūk,* B. *thuk,* O. *thuka,* H. *thūk* m., P. L. *thukk* f., S. *thuka* f., G. *thūk* n., M. *thūk* f. n.; — cf. Sk. *thūtkāraḥ* m.: Pk. *thukkārijjaï.*—Cf. *thu.*]

थुकाइ thukāi, s. The act of spitting. [der. *thuknu.*]

थुका-थुक् thukā-thuk, s. Spitting at one another. [der. *thuknu.*]

थुकिनु thukinu, vb. intr. To be spat at. [pass. of *thuknu.*]

थुक्क thukka, exclamation of disgust. [cf. *thu* and *thuknu.*]

थुक-थुकि thuk-thuki, s. The secretion of saliva in the mouth at an unpleasant sight. [v. *thuknu.*]

थुकदानि thukdāni, s. Cuspidor, spittoon. [cmpd. *thuk* and *dāni.*]

थुक्नु thuknu, vb. intr. To spit; — tr. To spit out. [Pk. *thukkaī*; K. *thŏkun*, Ku. *thukṇo*, B. *thukā*, H. *thūknā*, P. *thukkṇā*, L. *thukkaṇ*, S. *thukaṇu*, G. *thũkvũ*, M. *thukṇē*, *thũkṇē*; — v. *thuk.*]

थुङो thuṅo, s. A blossom, a single flower.

थुङ्थुङ्याउनु thuṅthuṅyāunu, vb. intr. and tr. To hit wildly, cut indiscriminately. [cf. *thuṅnu.*]

थुङ्नु thuṅnu, vb. tr. (past *thũgyo*) To make cuts in.

थुचुक्क thucukka, adv. in *th°* *basnu* to squat. [cf *thucca.*]

थुच्च thucca, adv. in *th°* *basnu* to squat.

थुड़ाउनु thuṛāunu, vb. tr. To cause to stumble. [B. *thuṛāna* to cause to be struck; — caus. of *thuṛnu.*]

थुड़्नु thuṛnu, vb. intr. To stumble. [B. *thuṛā* to strike, chop; L. *thuḍḍā* m. a stumble; S. *thuḍaṇu* to kick with the toe; — cf. B. *thurā* to chop; H. *thūrnā* to strike.]

थुत् thut, s. Snatching, in *thut-thāt* q.v. [v. *thutnu.*]

थुताउनु thutāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be drawn or pulled out. [caus. of *thutnu.*]

थुतुनु thutunu, s. (obl. *-ā*) Nose, snout; (slang) tongue. —Pvb. *darbāriyā le th° ra mutunu jogāunu parda cha.* [B. *thũtni* chin, mouth; H. *thūthan*, *thothan*, *thūthnā*, *thothnā* m. snout; P. *thūthṇā* m. mouth of horse or camel; — ext. of **thuttha-* in B. *thũti* chin; — ext. with *-ra-* in A. *thutari* chin; M. *thotrī*, *thodrī* f. side of cheek.]

थुतुने thutune, adj. Sharp-tongued; — s. Termagant. [der. *thutunu.*]

थुतुवा thutuwā, adj. Able to be drawn out or disengaged. [der. *thutnu.*]

थुत्-थात् thut-thāt, s. Thieving, grabbing, pilfering. [redup. of *thut.*]

थुत्-थाते thut-thāte, s. Thief, pilferer; — adj. Thievish, pilfering. [der. *thut-thāt.*]

थुत्नु thutnu, vb. tr. To draw back, draw through, pull off; suck in; snatch away.

थुन् thun^{1}, s. Limit, obstacle.—usu. *chek-thun* q.v. [v. *thunnu.*]

थुन् thun^{2}, women and old people *than*, s. (obl. *thuna* or *thun*) Teat, udder, nipple. [Sk. *stánaḥ* m.: Pa. *thano* m., Pk. *thaṇa-* m.; K. *than* m., Ku. *thauṇo*, H. *than* m., P. L. *thaṇ* m., S. *thaṇu*, Sgh. *tana*; — cf. Sk. *stanyam* n. milk: Pa. *thaññaṁ* n., Pk. *thanna-* n.; Sh. gur. *thanĩh* f. this year's ghee (< *stanyaghṛtam* or **staniyam?*); K. *thüñ$^{\ddot{u}}$* f. butter; L. *thañj* f. human milk, S. *thañu* f.; G. *thān* n. breast; short *a* of O. *thana* breast, M. *thanā* m. may be due to learned influence of Sk. *stana-* or to contamination of *stána-* and *stanya-*.]

थुना thunā, s. (only obl.) Imprisonment.—*th° parnu* (e.g. *ma th° parē*) to be imprisoned. [obl. of **thunu*; — v. *thunnu.*]

थुनाइ thunāi, s. Hindrance, obstacle. [der. *thunnu.*]

थुनिनु thuninu, vb. intr. To stop, be stopped; be imprisoned.—*ghaṛi th°* a watch to stop.—*ghāṭi th°* to be choked. [pass. of *thunnu.*]

थुनुवा thunuwā, s. A person who is under constraint or in custody. [der. *thunnu.*]

थुने thune, adj. Having breasts, in *bhālu-th°* q.v. [der. *thun^{2}* q.v.]

थुनेउलो thuneulo, v. *thunyāulo.*

थुनेलो thunelo, or *thunailo*, s. A boil or swelling or malignant growth on the breast of a woman or cow that has recently given birth; — the pain felt by such a woman when the breasts are not sucked; — the being unable to give milk, although milk is in the breasts. [H. *thanelā*; — < **stana-kīla-* (cf. Sk. *kīlaḥ* m. stake, a kind of tumour)? — or **stana-piḍaka-* (Sk. *piḍaka-* boil, v.s.v. *pilo*)? — or adj. (MI. **thaṇailla-*) der. *thun*?]

थुनैलो thunailo, v. *thunelo.*

थुन्नु thunnu, vb. tr. To close, shut; stop; prevent, restrain, hinder; forbid; put in prison. [Ku. *thunṇo* to prevent; — poss. < **stundati* strikes (cf. Sk. *tudáti*, Lat. *tundere*, *studēre*, Goth. *stautan*; — and for meaning cf. M. *thopṇē* to strike or stop); past part. **stunna-* (cf. Sk. *tunnáḥ*, v.s.v. *tunnu*) in Pk. *thuṇṇa-* proud (for meaning cf. Eng. *stuck-up*); S. *thūno* m. butting (for *thuno*?).—For other representatives of I.E. **(s)teu-* 'strike' v. *tunnu*, *thumthumyāunu.*] [See Add.]

थुन्याउलो thunyāulo, or *thuneulo*, s. A sore on the udder. [cf. *thunelo.*]

थुन्से thunse, s. A large close-meshed basket (= *soli*).

थुपड़ि thupaṛi, s. Crowd, assembly.—Pvb. *sānu sānu jhupaṛi pāunā ko th°* a small hut and a crowd of guests. [cf. *thupro.*]

थुपार्नु thupārnu, vb. tr. To heap up. [caus. of *thuprinu*; — cf. *thopărnu.*]

थुपुक्क thupukka, adv. in *th° basnu* to sit at ease. [cf. *thapakka.*]

थुप्रि thupri, in *upri-th°* q.v. [cf. *thupro.*]

थुप्रिनु thuprinu, vb. intr. To assemble, crowd together; be piled. [der. *thupro.*]

थुप्रो thupro, s. Heap, pile; crowd, assembly. [Ku. *thupuṛo* dunghill; A. *thupuri* collected; — extension with -*ḍa*- of **thŭppa*- in Ku. *thūp* heap, A. *thup* crowd, < **stūpya*-, cf. Sk. *stū́paḥ* m. tuft of hair, heap: Pa. *thūpo* m., Pk. *thūva*- m.; H. *thūā* m. heap; — and Sk. dhātup. *stūpyati* heaps; — cf. also *thoparnu*, A. B. *thop* bunch, O. *thopa*; H. *thop* m. top or covering.— This *stŭ̄*- (in Sk. *pṛthú-ṣṭuḥ* having a broad tuft) has various other extensions: (1) Sk. *stúkā* f. tuft (cf. Yid. *'stuγ* lock, Morg.); — (2) Sk. *stupáḥ* m.; — (3) **stūbha*- in Pk. *thūbha*-, *thūha*- m. heap; H. *thūhā* m.; S. *thūho* m. camel's hump; — (4) **stubya*-, **stobya*- in K. *thŏba* m. round piece of earthenware, *thŏbun*^{u} m. short thick tree; A. *thubi*, *thob* bud; B. *thubā* bunch; P. *thobbā* m. lump of mud, L. *thobā* m.; S. *thuḇu* m. tuft; — **stobhya*- in P. *thobhī* f. lump of metal; G. *thobhī* f. whiskers; — (5) **stumb(h)a*- (v.s.v. *thum*^{1}).]

थुप्र्याउनु thupryāunu, vb. tr. To pile, accumulate, collect, assemble. [Ku. *thupuṛyoṇo*; — caus. of *thuprinu*.]

थुम् thum^{1}**,** s. (obl. *thuma* or *thum*) Ridge of a mountain, hillside; space round a hilltop; — a district in the hills (= *jillā*). [H. *thū̃bā* m. lump of earth; M. *thōb* m. n. clump; — < **stumb(h)a*-, cf. Sk. *stū́paḥ* (v.s.v. *thupro*).]

थुम् thum^{2}**,** in *thām-thum* q.v. [jingle-word.]

थुमर् thumar, in *thāmar-thumar* q.v.

थुमा thumā, or *thummā*, s. An uncastrated ram. [cf. S. *thūma* f. virility.]

थुमालि thumāli, s. One who lives on the top of a hill. [der. *thum*^{1}.]

थुम्का-थुम्कि thumkā-thumki, s. Hillsides. [cmpd. *thumko* and *thumki*.]

थुम्कि thumki, s. Hillside, hilltop, ridge.—*thumkā-thumki* v.s.v. [v. *thumko*.]

थुम्किलो thumkilo, adj. Furnished with a mound or small elevation. [der. *thumko*.]

थुम्केलि thumkeli, or *thumkyāli*, s. One who lives on the top of a hill. [der. *thumko*.]

थुम्को thumko, s. Crest of a hill, summit, hilltop.—*thumkā-thumki* hillsides. [extension in -*akka*- of *thum*^{1}.]

थुम्क्यालि thumkyāli, v. *thumkeli*.

थुम्थुम्याउनु thumthumyāunu, vb. tr. To lull. [redup. of **thum*- (but cf. M. *thomāḷṇē* to lull) < **stumbhati*, cf. Sk. *stubhnā́ti*, *stóbhati* stops: G. *thobhvũ* to stop; — further M. *thopṇē* to stop < **stopyate* (cf. Sk. *tumpati* hurts, beside *pra-stumpati*).—IE. **(s)teu-bh*-: **(s)teu-p*-? See *tunnu*, *thunnu*.]

थुम्मा thummā, v. *thumā*.

थुर् thur, s. Dry branch. [Pk. *thuḍa*- n. tree-trunk; S. *thuru* m.; — cf. H. *thoṛ* the spathe before it shoots from the stem.]

थुराइ thurāi, s. Reproach, reproaching. [der. *thurnu*.]

थुराउनु thurāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be reproached, accuse of an offence. [caus. of *thurnu*.]

थुरि thuri, s. Shuttle.

थुर्थुरि thurthuri, adv. Convulsively.—*th° kāmnu* to shake all over. [B. *thurthur* trembling; M. *thuḍthuḍṇē* to tremble, *thurthuraviṇē* to bristle up.—Cf. *tharthari*.]

थुर्नु thurnu, vb. tr. To reproach, abuse. [B. *thuṛi* spitting, challenge; H. *thuṛī* f. spitting, disgrace; P. *thuṛū* m. curse; — perh. extension with -*ḍa*- of *thū*- in *thu* q.v.]

थुर्पि thurpi, s. Trowel (= *khurpi*).

थुर्मि thurmi, s. A small iron spoon (?); — small cutting instrument (?).

थेक्रो thekro, v. *thigro* q.v.

थेगो thego, s. A particular way of speaking in which the meaning of the words is rendered unintelligible to anyone overhearing by the insertion of meaningless words and syllables.—*sahi thego* proof, guarantee.

थेग्नु thegnu, vb. intr. To last, endure; — support, bear the weight of, carry (e.g. *yo khā̃bā le dhuri thegdaina* this pillar cannot support the weight of the roof). [poss. < **theknu*, extension with -*akka*- of Sk. *stheyaḥ* to be fixed: Pk. *thea*-. Cf. *ṭheknu*.]

थेग्रिन् thegrin, s. = *thigreni* q.v.

थेग्रो thegro, v. *thigro*.

थेचो theco, s. Name of a place south of Kathmandu.

थेच्चर् theccar, s. The revenue stamp placed on a load of salt. [cf. *theccinu*.]

थेच्चिनु theccinu, vb. intr. To become pressed, become flattened; squat down (= *thaccinu*). [cf. *thicnu*; *thaccinu*; *thepcinu*.]

थेच्च्याउनु theccyāunu, vb. tr. To make squat down (= *thaccyāunu*). [caus. of *theccinu*.]

थेत्तर् thettar, adj. Hardened, past feeling, incorrigible.

थेपे thepe, v. *thebe*.

थेप्चिनु thepcinu, vb. intr. To become pressed or flattened. [der. *thepco*.]

थेप्चो thepco, adj. Lowered, depressed; flattened, flat (e.g. *th° nāk* a flat nose). [extension of **thebba*- (in P. *ṭhibbā* club-footed ?); cf. B. *thebrā* flat-nosed.]

थेप्च्याउनु thepcyāunu, vb. tr. To press, flatten. [caus. of *thepcinu*.]

थेबे thebe, or *thepe*, s. Pickle, chutney usu. made of radishes (*mulā*) or unripe mango (*ā̃p ko thebe*). [cf. S. *thēpa* f. a kind of sweetmeat.]

थैया thaiyā, an expression used to encourage children to dance.

थैलि thaili, s. Small bag, wallet, purse.—*muta ko th°* the bladder.—Pvb. *āphnu th° ko mukh baliyo rākhnu arkā* *lāi cor na bhannu* fasten the mouth of your purse and do not call another thief, i.e. fast bind fast find. [K. *ṭhīlⁱ* f., B. O. *thaili*, H. P. *thailī* f., S. G. *thelī* f., M. *thailī* f. ; — v. *thailo*.]

थैलिनु thailinu, vb. intr. To be enjoyed (of a woman). [formed fr. *thailyāunu*.]

थैलो thailo, s. Bag, purse. [K. *ṭhēla* m., Ku. *thailo*, A. B. *thailā*, O. *thaili*, *thaiḷi*, Bi. H. P. *thailā* m., S. G. *thelo* m., M. *thailā* m. ; — extension in *-illa-* (but cf. O. *thaiḷi* with *-ila-*) of Sk. lex. *sthaviḥ* m. bag : Pa. *thavikā* f., Pk. *thaīā* f.]

थैल्याउनु thailyāunu, vb. tr. To put into a bag ; — intr. (slang) To copulate. [der. *thailo*.]

थोक् thok, s. (obl. *thoka* or *thok*) Thing, affair, matter, commodity.—*khāne thok* food.—*basne thok* a division or ward of a town. [Sk. *stókyaḥ* relating to drops (der.. *stokám* n. drop, a little, v.s.v. *thor*) : Pk. *thokka-* m. ; Sh. *thĭk* m. drop, gur. *thŭk* (*i*, *u* ?) ; WPah. kiś. *thukṛien* (obl. pl.) few ; Ku. *thok* a division of the people ; A. *thok* bunch of fruit ; B. *thok* lump ; O. *thoke* a few ; H. *thok* m. multitude ; P. *thok* m. heap ; L. *thok* m. party, thing ; S. *thoku* m. thing ; G. *thok* m. bundle ; M. *thọk* m. quantity of silk ; Sgh. *ṭika* few ; — v. *thor*.]

थोड़ा thoṛā, adj. Small, little ; few.—*th°-bahut* something however small. [lw. H. id. ; — v.s.v. *thor*.]

थोते thote, adj. Toothless, gap-toothed ; — s. A person who has lost one or more teeth. [der. *thoto*.]

थोतो thoto, s. The gap caused by the loss of a tooth. [B. *thotāna* to blunten ; H. *thothā* hollow, decayed ; P. *thothā* hollow, toothless ; S. *thotho* useless ; G. *thothũ* n. rotten parts of corn ; — v. *thotro*.]

थोत्रिनु thotrinu, vb. intr. To become old, wear out. [der. *thotro*.]

थोत्रो thotro, adj. Old, worn out. [Ku. *thotro* rotten, useless ; H. *thotrā* blunted ; — extension in *-ra-* of **thottha-* (v.s.v. *thoto*).]

थोत्र्याउनु thotryāunu, vb. tr. To wear out ; make old. [caus. of *thotrinu*.]

थोपर्नु thoparnu, or *thopārnu*, vb. tr. To paste on ; to apply (dressings to a wound, e.g. *ghāu mā okhati th°*). [cf. *thupārnu*.]

थोपार्नु thopārnu, v. *thoparnu*.

थोपो thopo, s. Drop, speck. [Ku. *thopo* a dropping of cowdung ; — cf. *thupro* ?]

थोप्लि thopli, s. Dot, spot, speck.—*tala-th°*.— *nāk-th°* v.s.vv. [v. *thoplo*.]

थोप्ले thople, adj. Spotted. [der. *thoplo*.]

थोप्लो thoplo, s. Drop ; spot, mark, speck. [extension of *thopo*.]

थोर् thor, adj. Few, scarce.—*thor bahut* something however little.—*dher thor* more or less. [WPah. ḍoḍ. bhad. *thoṛo*, paṅ. cur. *thoṛā*, Ku. *thwāṛā*, B. O. H. P. *thoṛā*, G. *thoḍũ*, M. *thoḍā* ; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *stokám* n. drop, a little : Pa. *thokaṁ* n. a little ; Pk. *thoa-* ; — extension with *-la-* in L. *tholā*, S. *thoro* ; — extension with *-akka-*, or Sk. *stókyaḥ* (v.s.v. *thok*), in O. *thoke*, Sgh. *ṭika*.]

(?) **थोरिका thorikā,** s. The screw-pine.

थोरे thore, s. A full-grown buffalo heifer. [Sk. *sthauram* n. strength, lex. *sthaurin-* m. draught ox (cf. *sthūráḥ* strong, *sthūríḥ* drawn by one animal) : Pk. *thora-* large ; G. M. *thor* large.—See *ṭhulo*.]

थोरेइँ thoreĩ, s. Paucity, fewness. [der. *thor*.]

थोरै thorai, adj. Small, little ; scanty, few. [emph. of *thor*.]

थ्याच्च thyācca, emph. *thyāccai*, adv. In a squatting position.—*thyāccai basnu* to squat. [cf. *thacakka*.]

थ्वात्त thwātta, adv. With a jerk (with *tānnu*).

द् D

दउरेनि daüreni, v. *daureni*.

दएँरो daẽro, v. *dayẽro*.

दएँलि daẽli, v. *dayẽli*.

दंकर्नु daṁkarnu, v. *dankarnu*.

दंकाने daṁkāne, v. *damkāne*.

दंको daṁko, v. *damko*.

दंगा daṁgā, v. *daṅgā*.

दँगालि dãgāli, s. A native of Dāg in Nepal ; — a partic. class of Brāhmans ; a member of that class. [der. *dãg*.]

दँगिनु dãginu, v. *daṅinu*.

दंगे daṁge, v. *daṅge*.

दँग्याइ dãgyāi, v. *daṅyāi*.

दँग्याउनु dãgyāunu, v. *daṅyāunu*.

दंचुलो daṁculo, v. *dam-culo*.

दँजाइ dãjāi, s. Comparison ; competition ; contest, conflict. [der. *dãjāunu*.]

दँजाउनु dãjāunu, vb. tr. To compare with (c. *saṅa*), compete with. [der. *dãjnu*.]

दंड daṁḍa, v. *daṇḍa*.

दंडनीय daṁḍaniya, v. *daṇḍanīya*.

दंडवत् daṁḍawat, v. *daṇḍawat.*

दंडी daṁḍi, v. *daṇḍī.*

दँड़ाक् dāṛāk, v. *ḍāṛāk.*

दंतर् daṁtar, v. *daũtar.*

दंतरि daṁtari, v. *daũtari.*

दँतार् dãtār, adj. Having tusks, tusked ; — s. A tusker. [cf. Pk. *dantāla-* m. instrument for cutting grass ; A. *dãtāl* spade ; B. *dãtāl* toothed ; S. *ḏandārī* f. rake ; G. *dãtāḷ* n. harrow, M. *dãtāḷ*, *dãtāḷ* n. ; — perh. < **dantālu-* (cf. Sk. *dántaḥ* s.v. *dãt*, and *dantāvalaḥ* 'tusked').— N. with *-r-* < *-l-* is prob. lw. fr. Bi. or EH.]

दँतुलो dãtulo, adj. Having prominent teeth, having the teeth exposed in laughing. [der. *dãt* ; — cf. S. *ḏandiru.*]

दंपच् daṁpac, v. *dam-pac.*

दंपति daṁpati, v. *dampati.*

दंभी daṁbhī, v. *dambhī.*

दंशित् daṁśit, (l.) adj. Bitten, stung. [lw. Sk. *daṁśita-.*]

दंसाहि daṁsāhi, v. *damsāhi.*

दंसो daṁso, v. *dāmso.*

दंस्यैलो daṁsyailo, v. *dumsyailo.*

दकार् dakār, s. The letter *d.* [lw. Sk. *dakāra-.*]

दक्खिन् dakkhin, s. The south. [lw. H. *dakkhin* f. < Sk. *dákṣiṇaḥ* right, south : Pa. Pk. *dakkhiṇa-* ; D. kal. '*drántsho*' right (Leitner), Sh. *dăchĭṇŭ*, K. *dachyunᵘ* ; P. L. *dakkhaṇ* f. south, S. *ḏakhiṇu* m., Sgh. *dakuṇu* ; — Kaf. ashk. *dac̣ũ* right.]

दक्ष dakṣa, (l.) adj. Able, competent ; fit, suitable ; clever, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षता dakṣatā, (l.) s. Ability, fitness, suitability ; cleverness, skill. [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षिण् dakṣiṇ, pop. *dacchin,* adj. South ; — s. The south. [lw. Sk. *dakṣiṇa-.*]

दक्षिणा dakṣiṇā, pop. *dacchinā,* s. Offering, fee for the officiating priest (usu. consisting of food and clothes). [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षिणी dakṣiṇī, (l.) adj. Southern ; — s. A native of South India. [der. lw. Sk. *dakṣiṇa-* south.]

दगल्चिनु dagalcinu, vb. intr. To be roughly or partially done. [der. *dagalco.*]

दगल्चो dagalco, adj. Partly done, uncompleted (e.g. *d° kām* partly done work). [cf. *adhakalco.*]

दगल्च्याउनु dagalcyāunu, vb. tr. To do partly, do roughly, handle roughly, begin to do (e.g. *pāṭh d°* to read over a few times before committing completely to memory). [caus. of *dagalcinu.*]

दगल्-फसल् dagal-phasal, s. Treachery, depravity ; — quarrelling, discussion, higgling. [lw. H. *dagal-fasal* treachery, fr. Pers. Ar.]

दगा dagā, or *dāgā,* s. Revenge, plan of revenge ; grudge, malice, ill-will.—*d° dinu* to deceive, cheat.—*d° dharnu* to meditate revenge.—*d° rākhnu* to bear a grudge. [lw. H. *dagā* fr. Pers.]

दगाउनु dagāunu, vb. tr. To betray, act treacherously towards. [der. *dagā.*]

दगाबाज् dagābāj, adj. Treacherous, perfidious ; — s. Traitor. [lw. H. *dagābāz* fr. Pers.]

दगाबाजि dagābāji, s. Treachery, perfidy. [lw. H. *dagābāzī* fr. Pers.]

दगुराउनु dagurāunu, v. *dugurāunu.*

दगुर्नु dagurnu, v. *dugurnu.*

दङिनु daṅinu, vb. intr. To be cheated. [See Add.]

दङ्ग daṅga, s. Surprise.—*d° parnu* surprise to be felt. —*d° hãknu* to exaggerate boastfully. [lw. H. *daṅg* astonished, fr. Pers.]

दङ्गा daṅgā, s. Dispute, quarrel, disturbance, tumult. —*d° garnu* to quarrel. [cf. Ku. *daṁgo*, B. *dăṅgā*, O. H. P. *daṅgā* m., G. *daṅgo* m., M. *daṅgā.*—Short *a* indicates a lw., but whence ? — cf *daṅga.*]

दङ्गा-दङ्गि daṅgā-daṅgi, adj. Overjoyed, ecstatic. [redup. of *daṅgā*, lit. 'tumultuous' ? — cf. *daṅdās.*]

दङ्गे daṅge, adj. Quarrelsome. [der. *daṅgā.*]

दङ्दास् daṅdās, adj. Overjoyed, ecstatic. [cf. *daṅgā-daṅgi.*]

दङ्याइ daṅyāi, or *daṅeī,* s. Cheating. [der. *daṅyāunu.*]

दङ्याउनु daṅyāunu, vb. tr. To cheat. [caus. of *daṅinu.*]

दच्कनु dackanu, vb. intr. To get frightened, be startled. [M. *dac̣akṇē.*]

दच्काइ dackāi, s. Fright. [der. *dackanu.*]

दच्काउनु dackāunu, vb. tr. To frighten. [caus. of *dackanu.*]

दच्किलो dackilo, adj. Frightened, timorous. [der. *dackanu.*]

दच्को dacko, s. Fright, terror, sudden shock. [M. *dac̣kā* m.]

दच्छिन् dacchin, (pop.) v. *dakṣiṇ.*

दच्छिना dacchinā, (pop.) v. *dakṣiṇā.*

दणाक् daṇāk, v. *ḍāṛāk.*

दण्ड daṇḍa, pop. *ḍaṇḍa,* s. Punishment, fine.—*d° dinu* to punish, fine.—*rāj-d°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दण्डनीय daṇḍanīya, (l.) adj. To be punished, punishable, deserving punishment. [lw. Sk. id.]

दण्डवत् daṇḍawat, l. *-vat,* s. Obeisance, salutation.— *d° garnu* to make obeisance, salute.—*d°-sewā* greeting (used in letters written to a superior). [lw. Sk. *daṇḍavat-* prostrating oneself like a stick.]

दण्डि daṇḍi, l. *-ī,* s. A religious mendicant who carries a staff in his hand.—*d°-swāmi* id. [lw. Sk. *daṇḍin-.*]

दण्डि-बियो daṇḍi-biyo, v. *ḍaṇḍi-biyo.*

दण्डी daṇḍī, (l.) v. *daṇḍi.*

दतिउन् datiun, or *datyun* or *datiwan*, s. A twig used for cleaning the teeth. [Sk. *dantapavanam* n. (or Sk. *dantadhāvanam* n. : Pk. *dantadhāvaṇa-* n.) : Pa. *dantapoṇaṁ* n. (*ṇ* ?), Pk. *dantavaṇa-* n. ; K. *dŏtun* m., Ku. *datūn*, B. *dā̃tan*, H. *dā̃twan*, *dā̃tan*, *dātan*, *dataun* m., P. *dātaṇ* f., S. *ḍandaṇu*, G. *dātaṇ* n., M. *dā̃tvaṇ* n. ; — in regular development prominence would be given to the second half with consequent shortening of the first syllable, type H. *dataun* ; association with *dā̃t* has re-established prominence of first syllable, type H. *dā̃tan* with consequent shortening of second.—In several languages the word is clearly a loan (e.g. K. Ku. N. P. with *t*, not *d*).—Origin of *-i-* in N. is not clear.]

दतिवन् datiwan, v. *datiun.*

दत्तक् dattak, s. A son given by one family to be adopted in another. [lw. Sk. *dattaka-*.]

दत्तात्रेय dattātreya, s. Name of a sage, son of Atri by Anasūyā. The gods Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva, propitiated by his penance became in portion his sons, Soma, Datta and Durvāsas. He is worshipped as the deity presiding over hymns and charms. [lw. Sk. id.]

दत्युन् datyun, v. *datiun.*

ददा dadā, s. The tutor or male attendant of a nobleman's child. [H. P. G. *dadā* f. maidservant, nurse ; — nursery word : cf. *dādā*.]

ददेउँरो dadeũro, or *dadyaũro*, v. *daneuro*.

दद्यौँरो dadyaũro, v. *dadeũro*.

दद्रु dadru, (l.) s. A cutaneous eruption, rash, ringworm (= *dād*). [lw. Sk. id.]

दन् dan-, in cmpds. = *dā̃t*.—*dankarnu* v.s.v. [< **dā̃d*, v. *dā̃t*.]

दनाइ danāi, s. Comparison. [der. *dā̃dnu*.]

दनादन् danādan, adv. Greedily ; voraciously ; with a relish ; — repeatedly, without stopping ; vigorously (e.g. *tyo d° kām gardai cha* he is a regular glutton for work). [cf. M. *dannā* enormous ; — and *dandanāunu* ?]

दनुवार् danuwār, s. A low caste of people living in the forests of the Tarai. They work as cultivators, fishermen, or makers of baskets and matting. They are reputed to be sorcerers who can turn themselves into tigers.

दनेउरो daneuro, or *danyauro* or *dadeũro* or *dadyaũro*, s. (usu. pl. *-ā*) A partic. kind of stick-shaped sweetmeat made of ghee and ground rice. [prob. < **dā̃reuro* (< **daṇḍa-pūra-* 'stick-cake' ?) — cf. Sk. *daṇḍáḥ* m. (v.s.v. *ḍā̃r*) and *pūram* (v.s.v. *puri*).]

दन्कनु dankanu, vb. intr. To blaze. [M. *daṇakṇē* to become notorious ; — v. *danko*.]

दन्कर्नु dankarnu, s. (obl. *-ā*) A small metal rod to clean the teeth with, toothpick. [< *dan-karnu* ? — cmpd. *dā̃t* or **dā̃d* (v.s.v. *dā̃t*) and *karnu* (v.s.v. *kankarnu*).]

दन्काउनु dankāunu, vb. tr. To burn with a blaze ; — devour without hesitation ; — to beat soundly. [der. *dankanu*.]

दन्को danko, s. A blaze, a flare, a flash. [M. *daṅkā* m. a resounding blow ; — extension with *-akka-* of **dana-* (v.s.v. *dandanāunu*).]

दन्त danta, (l.) Tooth (= *dā̃t*).—*danta ko* dental. [lw. Sk. id.]

दन्तद्वार् dantadwār, s. An opening between the two middle front teeth (auspicious for males, inauspicious for females). [cmpd. *danta* and *dwār*.]

दन्तद्वारे dantadwāre, adj. Having an opening between the two middle front teeth (auspicious for males, inauspicious for females) ; gap-toothed ; — s. A person with such a gap. [der. *dantadwār*.]

दन्तहर्ष dantaharṣa, s. A disease of the teeth and gums causing discharge of blood, pyorrhœa (?). [lw. Sk. id.]

दन्त्य dantya, (l.) adj. Dental. [lw. Sk. id.]

दन्दनाउनु dandanāunu, vb. intr. To blaze, flare. [M. *daṇḍaṇṇē* to roar ; — redup. of **dana-* in *danna*, *dankanu*.]

दन्दनि dandani, adv. With a flare. [v. *dandanāunu*.]

दन्न danna, in *d° balnu* to flare up. [v. *dandanāunu*, *dankanu*.]

दन्यौरो danyauro, v. *daneuro*.

दपोट् dapoṭ, s. Hiding, concealment ; — hiding-place. [extension of **dapp-* 'press down, hide, repress or rebuke' (see also s.v. *dapkāunu*) : B. *dāpaṭ* oppression ; H. *dapaṭnā* to rebuke, P. *dapaṭṇā* ; G. *dapoṭvũ*, *dapaṭvũ* to appropriate secretly, *dapoṭo* m. a piece of cloth in which valuable clothes are kept ; M. *dapaṭṇē* to force in.]

दप्काउनु dapkāunu, vb. tr. To chastise ; rebuke, reprimand, scold. [G. *dapkāmaṇ* f. threats ; M. *dapkāviṇē* to menace ; — extension with *-akka-* of **dapp-* in A. *dapāliba* to rebuke ; B. *dāpā* to stamp ; H. *dapaṭnā* to rebuke, P. *dapaṭṇā* ; S. *ḍrapu* m. fear ; M. *dāpṇē* to menace ; — cf. K. *dabāwun* to intimidate ; O. *dabkibā* to startle, *dabibā* to menace, H. *dabkānā*, *dabnā*, P. *dabkāuṇā*, *dabb* f. threat ; G. *dabḍāvvũ* to threaten, M. *dabkāviṇē*, *dābṇē*.—Both **dapp-* (v.s.v. *dapoṭ*) and **dabb-* (v.s.v. *dabāunu*) appear with the meaning 'press down, hide, rebuke'.—But the form of S. *ḍrapu* and the meaning of, e.g., M. *dāpṇē* suggest derivation fr. Sk. *darpaḥ* m. insolence, *dṛpyati* and *darpati* is arrogant (cf. dhātup. *dṛpati* hurts) : Pa. *dappo* m. insolence ; Pk. *dappa-* m. pride, force, *dippanta-* worthless. In Iranian Pash. *drabəl* to press down, Bal. *drap* terrified (lw. fr. IA., cf. S. *ḍrapu* ? — v. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto p. 22) show similar interchange of *p* and *b*.—Prob. contaminations between MI. **d(r)app-* (< *darp-*), **d(r)abb-* (< **darb-* ? — cf. Sk. dhātup. *darbhati* fears), **dabb-*.]

दप्को dapko, s. Tremor, shock. [v. *dapkāunu* ; — cf. S. *ḍrapu* m. fear.]

दफदार् daphadār, or *daphādār* or *daphedār*, s. Overseer; foreman. [lw. H. *daf'adār* m. an officer commanding a small body, fr. Pers. Ar.]

दफन् daphan, s. Burial, funeral. [lw. H. *dafn* fr. Ar.]

दफा daphā, s. Section, portion, part; list. [lw. H. *daf'a* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दफादार् daphādār, v. *daphadār*.

दफे daphe, s. Time (e.g. *yati d°* so many times). [lw. H. *daf'a* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दफेदार् daphedār, v. *daphadār*.

दफ्तर् daphtar, s. An office, a record office. [lw. H. *daftar* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दवसि dabasi, or *dabsi*, in *habasi-dabasi* q.v.

दवाइ dabāi, or *dawāi*, s. Medicine, drug (= *okhati*); — (mil.) rum.—*d°-khānā* hospital. [lw. H. *dawāī* fr. Ar.]

दवाउनु dabāunu, vb. tr. To bury; hide; — allay; — overpower, crush. [K. *dabāwun*, Ku. *dabauṇo*, A. *dabāiba*, O. *dabāibā*, H. *dabānā*, P. *dabāuṇā*, G. *dabāvvũ*, M. *dabāviṇẽ* ; — caus. of *dābnu*.]

दवास्-विन्दु dabās-bindu, s. A pop. name for the letter *ḥ* or visarga.

दवाहा dabāhā, s. One who conceals; one who suppresses evidence. [der. *dābnu*.]

दविनु dabinu, vb. intr. To be put out of sight, vanish. [O. *dabibā* to sink; H. *dabnā* to be pressed down, P. *dabṇā*, G. *dabvũ*, M. *dabṇẽ* ; — der. (with characteristic short *a* of intransitives) fr. *dābnu*.]

दव्द-दव्दे dabda-dabde, adj. Muddy, sticky. [cf. *dabdabe*.]

दव्दव् dabdab, s. Mud. [cf. H. *dabdabā* m. noise; M. *dabdab* noise of a slack drum.]

दव्दवा dabdabā, s. Influence, power. [lw. H. *dabdaba* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दव्दवाउँदो dabdabāũdo, adj. Muddy, sticky.—*d° hunu* to be muddy. [der. *dabdab*.]

दव्दवाउनु dabdabāunu, vb. intr. To have influence, be influential (e.g. *āj-kāl tyo nikai dabdabāi rahecha*). [der. *dabdabā*.]

दव्दवे dabdabe, adj. Muddy, sticky.—*d° bāluwā* quicksand; — s. A particular tree, Garuga pinnata. [der. *dabdab*.]

दव्सि dabsi, or *dabasi*, in *habsi-dabsi* q.v.

दम् dam, s. Breath.—*dam-kalā* v.s.v.—*dam niklanu* c. *ko* to die.—*dam-pac* v.s.v.—*dam pacnu* the wind (in running) to be good (e.g. *jas ko dam paceko cha tyo dam-pac*).—*ek dam* at once. [lw. H. *dam* fr. Pers.]

दमड़ि damaṛi, (slang) s. Money. [lw. H. *damṛī* a small coin (v.s.v. *dām*).]

दमन् daman, s. Suppression, control.—*d° garnu* to suppress, to repress. [lw. Sk. *damana-*.]

दमना damanā, s. A partic. kind of flower, Artemisia indica (?). [< **dãwanā* < Sk. *damanaḥ, damanakaḥ* m. Artemisia indica: Pk. *damaṇaa-* m. a plant with fragrant leaves; A. *damanā* ; B. *donā* Artemisia indica, O. *dayaṇā*, H. *daunā* m.; P. *donā* m. Daphne oleoides; G. *damaṇ* m. n. a fragrant flower; M. *davaṇā* m. Artemisia abrotanum.]

दमनीय damanīya, (l.) adj. To be subdued or restrained; tameable, restrainable. [lw. Sk. id.]

दमयन्ती damayanti, (l.) s. A partic. kind of jasmine; — name of the wife of Nala in the famous episode of the Mahābhārata. [lw. Sk. id.]

दमाइ damāi, s. A caste of tailors (one of the *pohoni* castes).—*d°-caro* a partic. kind of bird.

दमाइ-गेड़ा damāi-geṛā, or *damāhi-*, s. A prickly shrub bearing red berries in winter. [cf. *damāhā-geṛi*.]

दमाहा damāhā [1], s. A partic. kind of large drum. [lw. H. *damāma* fr. Pers. ?]

दमाहा damāhā [2], in *d°-geṛi*, s. The fruit of a partic. kind of tree growing on the hills (= *damauro*). [P. *damā* m. name of a plant, a solanum with edible and medicinal fruit; — cf. Sk. *damanaḥ* m. the plant Artemisia indica, lex. *damanī* f. Solanum Jacquini (v.s.v. *damanā*); — Sgh. *dan* Eugenia cargophyllæa, *dan-geḍi* its fruit ?]

दमाहार् damāhār, s. A plot overgrown with weeds, jungle or uncultivated ground.

दमिनि damini, respectful *damenā*, s. The wife of a *damāi*, a woman of the *damāi* caste (contemptuously called *ḍumini*).

दमेना damenā, s. Respectful mode of address for an old *damini* q.v.

दमैञि damaiñi, v. *damāi*.

दमौरो damauro, s. The fruit of a partic. kind of tree growing in the hills with an edible black sweet fruit (= *damāhā-geṛi*).

दम्-कला dam-kalā, s. Fire-engine. [cmpd. *dam* and *kalā*.]

दम्काने damkāne, s. A partic. kind of plant (the stalk of which is used for keeping open the holes in nose or ears made to hang ornaments from).

दम्को damko, s. Panting; — a shock or strain felt by the body (e.g. *merā paitālā mā d° paryo*). [cf. M. *damṇẽ* to grow tired ?]

दम्-चुलो dam-culo, or *-culho*, s. A kerosine cooking-stove, a Primus stove. [cmpd. *dam* and *culo*.]

दम्तर् damtar, v. *daũtar*.

दम्तरि damtari, v. *daũtari.*

दम-पच् dam-pac, adj. Proof against panting on account of constant practice, possessed of a good wind, sound-winded. [der. *dam pacnu* qq.v.]

दम्पति dampati, s. Husband and wife.—*d*° *pujnu* or *pujā garnu* to perform the ceremony of worshipping a Brāhman and his wife. [lw. Sk. *dampatī.*]

दम्भी dambhī, (l.) adj. Proud. [(as in H.) lw. Sk. *dambhin-* deceitful.]

दम्य damya, (l.) adj. To be subdued or tamed, tameable ; tamed. [lw. Sk. id.]

दम्साइ damsāi, v. *damsāhi.*

(?) **दम्साहि damsāhi,** or *damsāi,* s. Prosperity, affluence.

दम्सो damso, v. *dāmso.*

दम्स्यैलो damsyailo, v. *dumsyailo.*

दया dayā, s. Mercy, favour, kindness, charity.—*dayā-dān.*—*dayā-sāgar* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

दयाँलो dayā̃lo, v. *dayẽlo.*

दया-दान् dayā-dān, s. Alms, charity. [cmpd. *dayā* and *dān.*]

दयालु dayālu, adj. Merciful, kind, mild-tempered ; charitable. [lw. Sk. id.]

दया-सागर् dayā-sāgar, s. Ocean of kindness, a term of flattering address. [cmpd. *dayā* and *sāgar.*]

दयेँरे dayẽre, s. = *dayẽro* q.v.

दयेँरो dayẽro, or *daẽro,* s. The man who drives the animals treading out rice. [< **dāma-kara-* or **dāma-dhara-* ‘ rope-holder ’ ? — v. *dāī.*]

दयेँलि dayẽli, or *daẽli,* s. A pop. name for the letter *d.*

दयेँलो dayẽlo, or *dayā̃lo* or *daiwālo,* s. A partic. kind of tree used for medicinal purposes.

दर् dar¹, s. (obl. *-a*) Rate, market rate, value ; condition, state ; rank.—*dar-dām* v.s.v. [K. A. B. *dar* m., O. *dara,* H. P. G. M. *dar* m. ; — whence ? It is certainly a loan in S. *daru* m. with *d-.*]

दर् dar², s. (obl. *-a*) The rich food eaten by women the night before the Tij festival in Bhadaụ when they must fast, neither eating nor drinking, and pray to Mahādeu and Pārbati for long life for their husbands.—*dar khānu* to eat this food.

दराउनु darāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be put in writing. [caus. of *darnu.*]

दराज् darāj, s. A cupboard. [lw. Eng. *drawers* ?]

दरि dari, s. Carpet. [B. O. *duri,* H. P. *darī* f. ; S. *ḏaru* m. breadth of cloth, *ḏarī* f. piece of matting ; — < Sk. *dara-* splitting, orig. ‘ mat of split cane ’ ?]

दरिद्र daridra, adj. Poor, needy ; — s. A poor person, pauper. [lw. Sk. id.]

दरिद्रता daridratā, (l.) s. Poverty. [lw. Sk. id.]

दरिद्रि daridri, adj. (f. *daridrini*) Poor ; — s. A poor person. [lw. Sk. *daridrin-.*]

दरिद्रिनि daridrini, f. of *daridri* q.v.

दरिद्रेइँ daridreī, s. Poverty. [der. *daridri.*]

दरिनु darinu, vb. intr. To be entered in a ledger ; have one’s name entered, be appointed. [pass. of *darnu.*]

दरिया dariyā, s. River. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दरियाफ्त dariyāphta, or *daryāphat,* s. Report ; communication ; representation. [lw. H. *daryaft* fr. Pers.]

दरिलेइँ darileī, s. Stability, firmness. [der. *darilo.*]

दरिलो darilo, old *darhilo,* adj. Firm, fast, stable. [der. *daro.*]

दरेस् dares, s. The straight flight of an arrow or stone ; distance, range (e.g. *kā̃ṛa ko d*° bow-shot.—*top ko d*° artillery range). [lw. Eng. *dress* (in the military sense) ?]

दरो daro, old *darho,* adj. Firm, fast, stable, sure.—*daro le* certainly. [Sk. *dṛḍháḥ, dṛḷháḥ* : Pa. *daḷho,* Pk. *daḍha-, diḍha-* ; K. *dorᵘ,* Ku. *daṛo,* B. O. *daṛa,* H. *diṛh* (lw. fr. Sk. ?) ; P. *diṛh* m. firmness of mind (lw. fr. Sk. ?) ; G. *daḍvũ* to make hard and smooth ; M. *daḍṇẽ* to beat down (?) ; Sgh. *daḷa* hard.]

दर्कनु darkanu, vb. intr. To split ; be scarred (e.g. a hillside after a landslide).—*pāni d*° rain to fall in torrents. [Ku. *darkaṇo,* H. *daraknā,* P. *darakṇā* ; — extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *dárati* splits (see under *daryāunu*¹, *ḍar*) ; — cf. Sk. *dalati* splits (v.s.v. *dalnu*).— See also *darko.*]

दर्कने darkane, adj. Torrential (of rain). [der. *darkanu.*]

दर्कार् darkār, s. Need, necessity (= *khā̃co*). [lw. H. *darkār* fr. Pers.]

दर्किनु darkinu, vb. intr. = *darkanu* q.v.

दर्के darke, adj. Torrential, falling in torrents (of rain). [der. *darko.*]

दर्को darko, s. A downpour of rain ; brisk shower. [H. *darkā* m. fissure (for meaning cf. Sk. *daraḥ* m., *-ī* f. cave : Pa. Pk. *darī* f. ; B. *dar,* H. *darī* f. ; P. *darā* m. passage ; S. *ḏari* f. den ; G. M. *darī* f. chasm, Sgh. *dara*) ; — B. *dalak* heavy downpour ; — v. *darkanu.*]

दर्खरिनु darkharinu, vb. intr. To be scratched.

दर्खर्याउनु darkharyāunu, vb. tr. To scratch, tear. [caus. of *darkharinu.*]

दर्खास्त darkhāsta, s. Application, petition. [lw. H. *darkhwāst* desire, fr. Pers.]

दर्घा darghā, s. Heaven ; the next world ; future state. [lw. H. *dargāh* court, Muhammadan shrine, fr. Pers.]

दर्जन् darjan, s. Dozen. [lw. H. fr. Eng.]

दर्जा darjā, s. Rank, honour. [lw. H. *daraja* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दर्जावाल् darjāwāl, adj. Having a good position, having a footing in Society ; — s. A man with a good position. [der. *darjā.*]

दर्जि darji, s. Tailor (= *damāi*). [lw. H. *darzī* fr. Pers.]

दर्ता dartā, s. Entry, registration in Government records. [< _*darta_, _*dart_, lw. H. *darj* fr. Ar.]

दर्तावाल् dartāwāl, s. One whose name is registered as an owner of land; one in secure possession of land. [der. *dartā*.]

दर्द darda, v. *daras*.

दर्दर्नु dardarnu, vb. tr. To pound. [H. *dardarā* bruised; M. *dardarṇē* to froth up; — redup. of Sk. *dárati* (v.s.v. *daryāunu*^{1}).]

दर्-दाम dar-dām, s. Fixity of rate; — calculation of price; haggling.—*d° garnu* to fix a price. [cmpd. *dar*^{1} and *dām*.]

दर्नु darnu, vb. tr. To put in writing.—*sihā* or *sihā mā d°* to enter in a ledger. [lit. 'to make firm', der. *daro*, cf. esp. *daryāunu*^{2}.]

दर्पण् darpaṇ, (l.) v. *darpan*.

दर्पन् darpan, l. *darpaṇ*, s. Mirror. [lw. Sk. *darpaṇa-*.]

दर्फराउनु darpharāunu, or *darphaharyāunu*, vb. tr. To pound, bruise; scratch. [M. *darphaḍṇē* to storm and stamp; — cf. *dardarnu, darkharinu*.]

दर्बन्दि darbandi, s. Assessing the value of crops; — any rate or assessment, customs-rate; — the list of customs-rates. [lw. H. *darbandī*.]

दर्बार् darbār, s. Court, palace. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

दर्बारिया darbāriyā, or *darbāre*, adj. Pertaining to the Court Palace; — s. Courtier. [der. *darbār*.]

दर्बिलेइँ darbileĩ, s. Firmness. [der. *darbilo*.]

दर्बिलो darbilo, adj. Firm, fast, steady. [cf. *darilo* ?]

दर्बे darbe, (pop.) v. *drabya*.

दर्भ darbha, (l.) s. The sacred grass used in sacrifices (= *kus*^{1}), Poa cynosuroides. [lw. Sk. id.]

दर्भङ्गा darbhaṅgā, s. The name of a town in India.—*d° hunu* to be grown-up.

दर्मा darmā, v. *darmāhā*.

दर्माहा darmāhā, s. Wages (paid yearly or by long periods).—*d° garnu* to hire by a period. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

दर्माहादार् darmāhādār, s. One who works for wages. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

दर्याउनु daryāunu^{1}, vb. tr. To crush partially. [caus. of _*darinu_ to be crushed, < Sk. *dárati*: Pk. *dara-* little, m. half; G. *darṇũ* n. grist; — see also *ḍar, dari, dardarnu, darkanu, darko*.—Forms with *l* in Sk. *dalati* etc. (v.s.v. *dalnu*).]

दर्याउनु daryāunu^{2}, vb. tr. To fix (a price); force a price (when, e.g., there is no competition); — verify (an account). [caus. of *darinu*.]

दर्याप् daryāp, or *daryāb*, s. = *dariyāphta* q.v.

दर्यापत् daryāphat, v. *dariyāphta*.

दर्याब् daryāb, v. *daryāp*.

दर्रो darro, adj. (?) in *darro kes* bristling hair. [perh. < _*dārharo_, extension with *-ḍa-* of *dāḍha-*, v.s.vv. *dāri, dāro*.]

दर्वर् darwar, or *darwār*, s. The piece of cloth slung on a pole to form a litter (*ḍoli* or *ḍāri-d°*).

दर्वान् darwān, s. Doorkeeper, porter. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

दर्वार् darwār, v. *darwar*.

दर्शक् darśak, (l.) adj. Seeing, looking at; examining; explaining; — s. Spectator; examiner; explainer. [lw. Sk. *darśaka-*.]

दर्शन् darśan, pop. *darsan*, s. Ceremonial visit, audience; — appearance, vision, dream.—*d° garnu* to visit.—*d° dinu* to give audience.—*d° pāunu* to obtain audience. [lw. Sk. *darśana-*.]

दर्शनीय darśanīya, (l.) adj. Worthy of being looked at, beautiful, sightly. [lw. Sk. id.]

दर्शन्-ढुङ्गो darśan-ḍhuṅgo, s. A partic. kind of shining stone, (prob.) flint (= *dalsiṅ-ḍhuṅgo*). [cmpd. *darśan* and *ḍhuṅgo*.]

दर्शन्-भेट् darśan-bheṭ, s. A present offered at an interview. [cmpd. *darśan* and *bheṭ*.]

दर्शित् darśit, (l.) adj. Shown, displayed, exhibited; explained; apparent. [lw. Sk. *darśita-*.]

दर्शी darśī, (l.) Seer, prophet. [lw. Sk. *darśin-* seeing.]

दर्सन् darsan, (pop.) v. *darśan*.

दर्सनि darsani, s. The arum lily, Richardia.

दर्सुको darsuko, adj. Half-dried (of clothes, wood, etc.). [cf. *darsulo* ? — or poss. cmpd. *dar-* (cf. Pk. *dara-* half, v.s.v. *daryāunu*^{1}) and *suko*.]

दर्सुलो darsulo, s. Damp fuel. [cf. *darsuko*.]

दह्रिलेइँ darhileĩ, v. *darileĩ*.

दह्रिलो darhilo, (old) v. *darilo*.

दह्रो darho, (old) v. *daro*.

दल् dal, s. Company, party, troop, gang; flock, herd. [Sk. *dalam* n. fragment: Pa. *dalaṁ* n. leaf, Pk. *dala-* n. leaf, piece, party; K. *dal, ḍal* m. leaf, company, A. B. *dal*; O. *daḷa* party, H. *dal* m.; P. *dal* m. army, *ḍal* m. leaf; L. *ḍal* m. army; S. *ḍaru* m. a breadth of cloth; G. *daḷ* n. army; M. *daḷ* n. leaf, army; Sgh. *dala* leaf, portion.]

दलाइ dalāi, s. Grinding; rubbing; — oppression. [P. *dalāī* f.; — der. *dalnu*.]

दलाउनु dalāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be ground or crushed or rubbed. [B. *dalāna*, H. *dalānā*, P. *dalāuṇā*, G. *daḷāvvũ*; — cf. Sk. *dālayati*: Pa. *dāleti*; — caus. of *dalnu*.]

दला-दल् dalā-dal, s. Crushing, pressing; — mutual smearing. [v. *dalnu*.]

दलान् dalān, s. Inner courtyard. [lw. H. *dālān* fr. Pers.]

दलाल् dalāl, s. Broker, commission agent. [lw. H. *dallāl* fr. Ar.]

दलालि dalāli, s. Brokerage, commission. [lw. H. *dalālī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दलिन् dalin, or *dalim*, s. Small beam, or rafter (these rest on the *nidāl*). [cf. O. *dalama* building material ?]

दलिनु dalinu, vb. intr. To be crushed, be trodden down; be occupied in (e.g. *kām mā d°* to be engrossed in work). [pass. of *dalnu.*]

दलिम् dalim, v. *dalin.*

दलिल् dalil, v. *dalel.*

दलेल् dalel, or *dalil*, s. The extra time of exercise and training given to recruits; fatigue-work; — severe or additional punishment. [lw. Eng. *drill.*]

दलैँचो dalaīco, s. A luxurious carpet or cushion for reclining on. [Ku. *dulaĩco* rug; H. *dulīcā* m. carpet; cf. *galaĩcā*; — fr. Pers. *qolīca* contam. *darī* ?]

दल्दल् daldal, s. Marsh; mud, clay. [A. *daldalni* quagmire, B. *daldal*; O. *daladala* tremulous; H. M. *daldal* f. marsh.]

दल्दले daldale, adj. Soft, marshy, muddy, full of water (e.g. *d° hilo* soft mud). [A. B. *daldaliyā*; cf. B. *daluyā*; — der. *daldal.*]

दल्नु dalnu, vb. tr. To crush, trample; rub.—*tel d°* to anoint. [Sk. *dalati* splits (cf. *dárati*, s.v. *daryāunu*¹): Pa. *dalati*, Pk. *dalaī*; K. *dalun*, Ku. *dalṇo*, A. *daliba*, B. *dalā*, O. *daḷibā*, H. *dalnā*, P. *dalṇā*, S. *ḏaraṇu*, G. *daḷvũ*, M. *daḷṇē*; — cf. L. *ḍalīk* f. crack in soil; Sgh. *dala* tearing.—See also *dal*, *dari*, *darkanu*, *ḍarnu.*]

(?) **दल्याहट् dalyāhaṭ,** s. Indifference, apathy. [der. *dālnu.*]

दल्सिङ् dalsiṅ, s. Flint.—(usu.) *d°-ḍhuṅgo* id. [prob. fr. *darśan-ḍhuṅgo* q.v.]

दवा dawā, s. = *dabāi* q.v.

दवाइ dawāi, v. *dabāi.*

दश daś, (l.) v. *das.*

दशम् daśam, (l.) adj. Tenth (= *dasaũ*). [lw. Sk. *daśama-*.]

दशमी daśami, (l.) s. The tenth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

दशा daśā, (l.) s. Condition, state; — = pop. *dasāhā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दशावतार् daśābatār, l. *daśāvatār*, s. The ten incarnations of Viṣṇu, viz. fish, tortoise, boar, man-lion, dwarf, the two Rāmas, Kṛṣṇa, Buddha and Kalki. [lw. Sk. *daśāvatāra-*.]

दशाहा daśāhā, v. *dasāhā.*

दशैँ daśaī, v. *dasaĩ.*

दशौँ daśaũ, v. *dasaũ.*

दशौँद् daśaũd, v. *dasaũd.*

दशौँदि daśaũdi, v. *dasaũdi.*

दश्-दान् daś-dān, s. The ten charities which should be practised during the last moments of life. [cmpd. *daś* and *dān.*]

दस् das, l. *daś*, adj. Ten.—*das pañca ko sāmu* openly.—*das-pāthi* a measure consisting of ten *pāthi* (q.v.). [Sk. *dáśa*: Pa. *dasa*, Pk. *dasa*, *daha*; Rom. eur. *des*, arm. *las*, syr. *das*, D. tir. *dah*, pash. *de*, kal. *ḍaś*, kho. *još*, gaw. gār. tor. mai. *daš*, Sh. *dái*, K. *dah*, WPah. bhad. *daś*, bhaṭ. *das*, Ku. *das*, A. *dah*, B. *das*, O. *dasa*, Bi. H. *das*, P. *dahā*, *das* (lw.), L. *dāh*, S. *ḏaha*, G. *das*, M. *das*, *dahā*, Sgh. *dasa*, *dahaya*; — Kaf. ashk. *dus.*]

दसहरा dasaharā, s. The festival held on the tenth day of the dark fortnight of the month Asār (= *gaṅgā-dasahrā*). [Ku. *dasaro*, B. O. *dasaharā*, H. *dasahrā* m. (by mistake identified with *dasrā* or *dasaĩ*), G. *daserā*, *dasrā* (with same confusion as in H.), S. *dasahaṛu* m., M. *daśāharā* f., *daśhār* m.; — all prob. lw. Sk. *daśaharā* 'the taker away of the ten (sins)' i.e. Ganges, and the festival held in honour thereof originally on 10th day of Jyaiṣṭha (*jeṭh*).]

दसाहा dasāhā, l. *daśā* (q.v.), s. Plight, bad fortune, evil days. [lw. Sk. *daśā* condition.]

दसि dasi, s. Evidence, sign, trace (e.g. *cora le corekā d° phelā paryo* the stolen article has been traced). [L. *dassī* f. pattern; S. *ḏasu* m. sign; — cf. Sk. *darśáyati* shows: Pa. *dasseti*, Pk. *dassei*, *daṁsaī*, *dariseī*; D. pash. *laś-* to see; P. *dassṇā* to show, L. *dassaṇ*, S. *ḏasaṇu*; Sgh. *dasan* seeing.—But why not *dāsi ?]

दसैँ dasaī, s. The festival held on the tenth day of the light fortnight of the month Āśvin in honour of the goddess Durgā or Debi. Arms and instruments are worshipped. The name *dasaĩ* usually includes the previous three days. The particular names of these days are *saptamī* or *phulpāti*, *aṣṭamī* or *brat*, *naumi* (*navamī*) or *mār*, *daśamī* or *ṭikā*. The nine days preceding *naumi* are called *naurāthā*. *Naumi* is the principal day, when the sacrifice, chiefly of buffaloes, takes place. [Sk. *daśamī* the tenth day: Pa. Pk. *dasamī* f.; K. *daham* f., B. *dasaĩ*, H. *daswī̃* f., S. *dasãī* f. (lw. with *s*), G. *dasam* f.; — f. of *dasaũ.*]

दसौँद् dasõd, v. *dasaũd.*

दसौँ dasaũ, adj. (f. *dasaĩ*) Tenth. [Sk. *daśamáḥ*: Pa. Pk. *dasama-*; K. *daḥum*, WPah. bhad. *daśaũ*, bhaṭ. *dasũā̃*; B. *dasaĩ* tenth day; H. P. *daswā̃* tenth, L. *dāhwā̃*, G. *dasmũ*, M. *dahāvā.*]

दसौँद् dasaũd, or *dasõd*, s. (obl. *dasaũd*, but *dasaun* before *mā*) A tenth part, ten per cent.; the successful litigant's fee in a Nepalese court. [Sk. *daśabandhaḥ* m.: H. *dasaũdh* m. offering made when a child is ten years old; P. *dasaũdh*, *daswandh* m. id., offering of a tenth part; G. *dasũd* f. tenth part.]

दसौँदि dasaūdi, s. Interest at ten per cent. [der. *dasaūd.*]

दस्खत् daskhat, v. *dastkhat.*

दस्त dasta, s. Motion of the bowels. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

दस्ता dastā, or *jastā* (q.v.), s. Zinc (= *khāpre*). [H. *dastā* m. ; — v. *jastā.*]

दस्ताना dastānā, s. Glove. [lw. H. *dastāna* fr. Pers.]

दस्तुर् dastur, s. Custom, habit. [lw. H. *dastūr* fr. Pers.]

दस्तुरि dasturi, s. Commission, bribe. [lw. H. *dastūrī* fr. Pers.]

दस्त्खत् dastkhat, pop. *daskhat,* s. Signature.—*d°* *garnu* to sign. [lw. H. *dastkhaṯ* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दस्-दिने das-dine, adj. Lasting ten days.—*d°* *bhāi* a near relative whose death must be mourned for ten days. [der. *das* and *din*^{1}.]

दस्यु dasyu, (l.) s. Enemy, adversary. [lw. Sk. id.]

दह daha, s. A natural pool or cistern in which flowing water is collected. [Sk. *hradáḥ* m. pool, lex. *drahaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *daha-* m. ; B. H. *dah* m., Sgh. *daha.*]

दहकस् dahakas, s. Fear, awe ; subjugation ; tyranny. [lw. H. *dahśat* fr. Pers. Ar. ?]

दहन् dahan, s. Burning ; cremation. [lw. Sk. *dahana-.*]

दहरिनु daharinu, vb. intr. To be scratched, be grazed.

दह्र्याउनु daharyāunu, vb. tr. To scratch, graze (with the nails, etc., or by dragging along the ground). [caus. of *daharinu.*]

दहि dahi, pop. *dai,* s. Sour milk, curds. [Sk. *dádhi* n. : Pa. *dadhi* n., Pk. *dahi-* n. ; Ku. A. *dai,* B. *daī,* O. *dahi,* Bi. H. *dahī* m., P. *dahī̃* f., L. *dahī* f., S. *ḏahī* f., G. M. *dahī̃* n., Sgh. *dī* ; — final *-i* from pl. *dádhīni* (Pk. *dahīiṁ*) or extension *dadhikam.*]

दहि-चामल् dahi-cāmal, s. A mixture of curds and rice. [cmpd. *dahi* and *cāmal.*]

दहि-चामले dahi-cāmale, adj. Fond of *dahi-cāmal.* [der. *dahi-cāmal.*]

दहि-चिउरा dahi-ciurā, s. A mixture of curds and parched rice. [cmpd. *dahi* and *ciurā.*]

दहि-चिउरे dahi-ciure, adj. Fond of curds and parched rice ; — s. A person who cares for food, but not for work. [der. *dahi-ciurā.*]

दहिलो dahilo, v. *dailo.*

दाइ dāi^1**,** s. Wet-nurse, nurse. [lw. H. *dāī* fr. Pers.]

दाइ dāi^2**,** s. Elder brother. [cf. *dājyu.*]

दाइँ dāī, or *dā̃i,* s. Threshing (by making animals, usually oxen or buffaloes, tread out the grain). [Sk. *dā́ma* n. rope : Pa. *dāma* n., Pk. *dāma-* n. ; D. tir. *dām* ; Sh. gur. *dōm* m. thread ; K. *gu-dôm*^{u} m. tether for cow ; B. *dāṁ, dāmā* cord ; H. *dāẽ* f. tying bullocks together to thresh corn ; P. *dāū̃, ḍāū̃* m. tether ; S. *ḏāiṇu* to shackle the forelegs ; G. *dām* n. tether, M. *dāvẽ* n. ; Sgh. *dama* chain.—See also *dāuni, dāunu, dā̃wli, dāmlo.*]

दाइजो dāijo, s. Dowry (given by the wife's father). [lw. H. *dahez, dāij, dāijā* fr. Ar., contam. with *dejā* m. < Sk. *déyam* n. gift : Pa. *deyyaṁ* n., Pk. *dejja-* ; S. *ḏeju* m., G. *dej* n., M. *dej̈* n.]

दाइन dāina, or *dāhina,* adj. A pop. epithet for the vowel *ī* when affixed to consonants (lit. ' on the right '). [v. *dāinu.*]

दाइनु dāinu, or *dāhinu,* adj. Right (opp. to left) ; senior. [Pk. *dāhiṇa-* ; Ku. *daiṇo,* H. *dǎhinā,* P. *dāhiā̃* (loss of *-ṇ-* ?) ; — relation of this with Sk. *dákṣiṇaḥ* (v.s.v. *dakkhin*) is not clear : does it represent different phonetic treatment of *daksiṇa-* and **dākṣiṇa-* or irregular deformation of this word, which otherwise shows irregular treatment (cf. P. *dāhiā̃*) or is liable to replacement (e.g. in S. by *sāj̈aṛu,* in M. by *uj̄vā*), as in Iranian and Germanic (cf. P. Horn, Npers. Etym., p. 272) ?]

दाइने dāine, or *dāhine,* adj. Right ; — adv. To or on the right.—*d°* *debre* right and left.—*d°* *hāt* right hand. [as adv. < MI. loc. **dāhiṇac* ; — cf. H. *dǎhine.*]

दाउ dāu^1**,** s. Occasion, opportunity ; turn ; trick.—*dāu garnu* to lie in wait for.—*dāu-pec* v.s.v.—*dāu hānnu* to trick. [K. *dāv* m., Ku. *dā̃w,* B. *dāu* ; O. *dāu* revenge ; H. *dāū* m. turn ; P. *dāu* m. ambush ; S. *dāu* m. opportunity ; G. *dāv* m. turn ; — perh. same as *dāu*^{2}.]

दाउ dāu^2**,** s. A throw in dice. [K. *dāv* m. ; B. *dāu* opportunity ; O. *dāu* revenge ; H. *dā̃w* m. turn ; P. *dāu* m. ambush ; L. *dā* m. direction (?) ; S. *ḏā̃u* m. mode ; G. *dāv, ḍāv* m. throw ; M. *dāvā* m. revenge ; — perh. < Sk. *dā́tu* n. share, or *dā́ma* n. giving.—But cf. Pers. *dāv* stroke or move in a game.]

दाउँलि dāūli, v. *dā̃wali.*

दाउन् dāun, or *dāuni,* s. Yeast, leaven. [cf. Ku. *dalyūṇo* to ferment or leaven flour ?]

दाउनि dāuni^1**,** s. = *dāun* q.v.

दाउनि dāuni^2**,** (Tarai) s. Threshing (= *dāī*). [Sk. *dāmanī* f. long rope for tying calves : Pk. *dāmaṇī* f., *dāvaṇa-* n. ; B. *dāmani* rope ; O. *dāuṇi* rope for tying bullocks together when threshing ; Bi. *dāunī* treading out corn, H. *dāwan* m. ; P. L. *dāuṇī* f. head-ornament, S. *ḏāṇī* f. id., *ḏāṇu* m. shackle ; G. *dāmṇī* f. head-ornament, rope ; M. *dāvaṇ* f. picket-rope ; — for meaning cf. *dāī* q.v.]

दाउनु dāunu, vb. tr. To break in (animals, usu. bullocks). —*halo d°* to plough. [B. *dāoyā* to reap ; Bi. *dā̃wab* to tread out grain, H. *dāwnā* ; P. *dāuṇā* to hobble (a horse) ; — der. Sk. *dā́ma* n. rope (v.s.vv. *dāī, dāuni*^{2}) rather than < **dāmayati* tames (cf. Sk. *damáyati*).] [See Add.]

दाउने dāune, adj. Leavened. [der. *dāun.*]

दाउ-पेच् **dāu-pec,** s. Wrestling tricks. [cmpd. *dāu* and *pec.*]

दाउरे **dāure,** adj. Like a piece of wood; thin; — s. A thin person; — hewer of wood. [der. *dāuro.*]

दाउरेनि **dāureni,** v. *daureni.*

दाउरो **dāuro,** s. Firewood. [extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *dāváḥ* m. forest-fire, forest, fire: Pa. *dāva-* in *dāvaggi* forest-fire; Pk. *dāva-* m. forest, forest-fire; H. *dā̃wā* m. forest-fire, bonfire; Sgh. *dava* forest, wood.]

दाँइ् **dā̃i,** v. *dāī.*

दाँइँ **dā̃ī,** v. *dāī.*

दाँग् **dā̃g,** v. *dāṅ.*

दाँजा **dā̃jā,** or *dā̃dā,* s. Comparison. [v. *dā̃jnu.*]

दाँजा-दाँज् **dā̃jā-dā̃j,** s. Competition; comparison. [der. *dā̃jnu.*]

दाँज्नु **dā̃jnu,** or *dā̃dnu,* vb. tr. To compare; compete.—*dā̃ji dugurnu* to run neck and neck. [< Sk. *darśáyati* shows: Pa. *daṁseti* (v.s.v. *dasi*), with dialectal development of *-ṁś-* > *-ṁź-* > *˜j* or *˜d* (cf. *pī̃dhnu*); — very doubtful.]

(?) दाँट्नु **dā̃ṭnu,** (Tarai) v. *ḍā̃ṭnu.*

दाँत् **dā̃t,** s. (obl. *-a*) Tooth.—*dā̃t jhārnu* c. *ko* to give a good hiding to.—*dā̃t dekhāunu* to show the teeth.—*hāti ko dā̃t* elephant's tusk, ivory. [< **dā̃d* (cf. *dā̃de, dan-* qq.v.) < Sk. *dántaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *danta-* m.: Rom. eur. *dand* m., syr. *dŏ́ndă,* D. tir. *danda,* pash. *dand,* kal. *dandoriak, dhandoŕyak* (Morg.), kho. *don,* gaw. *dā̃t,* gār. *dand,* tor. *dan,* mai. *dān,* Sh. *dǫn* m., K. *dand* m., WPah. pog. bhad. *dant,* pāḍ. *dann,* cam. *dand,* Ku. A. B. *dā̃t,* O. *dānta,* H. *dā̃t* m., P. L. *dand* m., S. *ḏandu* m., G. M. *dā̃t* m., Sgh. *data*; — Kaf. ashk. *dont.*]

दाँति **dā̃ti,** s. The edge of the hole in the game of *khope.* [A. *dā̃ti* edge; H. *dā̃tī* f. tooth, cog, notch; L. *dandī* f. cliff; S. *ḏandi* f. selvage; G. *dā̃tī* f. wedge between teeth of a comb; — der. Sk. *dánta-* (v.s.v. *dā̃t*).]

दाँदा **dā̃dā,** v. *dā̃jā.*

दाँदे **dā̃de,** adj. Toothed; — s. Harrow; — a partic. kind of grass (= *dā̃de ghā̃s*). [der. **dā̃d* (v.s.v. *dā̃t*); — cf. Sk. *dantin-* toothed: Pk. *danti-* m. elephant; H. *dā̃tī* f. harrow.]

दाँद्नु **dā̃dnu,** v. *dā̃jnu.*

दाँप्नु **dā̃pnu,** v. *dāpnu.*

दाँवल् **dā̃wal,** or *dāmal,* adj. Of the same age, coeval. [lit. 'tied together' der. Sk. *dā́ma* n. rope (v.s.v. *dāī, dāmlo*) ?]

दाँवलि **dā̃wali,** or *dāūli* or *dāmli* (?), s. A bird-trap made of string. [M. *dā̃vlī* f. small tie rope; — der. Sk. *dā́ma* n. (v. *dāmlo*).—For meaning cf. K. *dām* m. snare, H. *dā̃w* m.; L. *ḍā̃war* m. spider.]

दांसो **dāṁso,** v. *dāmso.*

दाख् **dākh,** s. (obl. *-a*) Grape.—*dākha ko boṭ* vine.—*dākh-ras* wine. [Sk. *drākṣā* f.: Pk. *dakkhā* f.; Rom. eur. *drakh* f. m., syr. *idrắk,* D. pash. *deṣek,* kal. *draç* (Morg.), kho. *droç,* tor. '*daš*' m., Sh. *jắç* f., K. *dach* f., H. P. *dākh* f., L. *drākh* f., S. *ḍrākha* f., G. *darākh* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *drāš.*]

दाखिल् **dāk̲h̲il,** s. Acceptance.—*d°-khārij* v.s.v.—*d° garnu* to accept, collect, realize. [lw. H. *dāk̲h̲il* fr. Ar.]

दाखिल्-खारिज् **dāk̲h̲il-k̲h̲ārij,** s. Acceptance and rejection. [lw. H. *dāk̲h̲il-k̲h̲ārij* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दाग् **dāg,** s. (obl. *-a*) Mark, sign, stain, blemish. [lw. H. *dāg̱* brand, fr. Pers.]

दागा **dāgā,** v. *dagā.*

दाग्नु **dāgnu**^{1}**,** vb. tr. To aim at; aspire to (e.g. *mai le bilāyat jāna dāgeko chu* I have aimed at going to England).—*goli dāgnu* to fire a shot. [B. *dāgā* to aim; — same as *dāgnu*^{2} ?—For development of meaning cf. double sense of English *to mark.*]

दाग्नु **dāgnu**^{2}**,** vb. tr. To stain, pollute. [cf. B. *dāgā,* H. *dāgnā,* P. *dāgṇā,* M. *ḍāgṇē*; — der. *dāg.*]

दाङ् **dāṅ,** or *dā̃g,* s. The name of a place in Nepal (W. of Kathmandu, near Sallyān), origin of *dā̃gāli* Brāhmans.

दाज्यु **dāju,** or *dājyu* or *dāji* or *dāi,* emph. *dājyai* or *dājai,* s. Elder brother; — a term of respect. [*dāi* or **dā* and *jyu*; — cf. Ku. *dā, dājyu* id.—Cf. *dādā.*]

दाड़ि **dāṛi,** or *dāṛhi,* s. Beard. [lw. H. *dāṛhī*; — v. *dāri.*]

दाड़िवाल् **dāṛiwāl,** or *dāṛhiwāl,* adj. Bearded; — s. A man with a long beard; — a Muhammadan. [der. *dāṛi.*]

दाढ़ि **dāṛhi,** v. *dāṛi.*

दाढ़िवाल् **dāṛhiwāl,** v. *dāṛiwāl.*

दाता **dātā,** s. Giver, patron; — adj. Generous, liberal; spendthrift. [lw. Sk. *dātṛ-.*]

दाद् **dād,** s. (obl. *dād* with *mā, dāda* with *le*) Ringworm. [Sk. *dadrūḥ, dardūḥ* f. leprosy, cutaneous eruption: Pa. Pk. *daddu-* m.; Sh. *jā̃ẓĭ* f. ringworm (by dissimilation < **jāẓī* < **dradru-* ?); K. *ḍad*^{a}*r*^{u} f. the itch; Ku. B. *dād* ringworm, O. *dādu,* H. *dād* m., P. *dadd, daddarī* f., L. *ḍadhar* m., S. *ḏaḍhu* f., G. *dādar* f., M. *dād* f., Sgh. *dada*; — cf. *dādurā.*]

दादनि **dādani,** s. An advance of money. [lw. H. *dādanī* fr. Pers.]

दादरा **dādarā,** s. A partic. tune in music. [lw. H. *dādrā* 'so-called from its resemblance to the quick tones of a frog', J. T. Platts, Dict. of Urdu, s.v.—G. *dādro*; — cf. Sk. *darduraḥ* m. frog: Pa. Pk. *daddura-* m., Pk. *ḍeḍḍura-* m.; A. *dāduri,* H. *dādur* m., P. *dādar, ḍaḍḍū* m., L. *ḍaḍḍū* m., S. *dādur* m., Sgh. *dadara.*]

दादा **dādā,** s. Term of affection for an old slave. [A. *dādā* elder brother; B. *dādā* id., grandfather; O. *dādā* elder brother, father's brother ; H. *dādā* m. elder brother, father's father ; P. *dāddā*, *ḍāddā* m. father's father, L. *dādā*, *ḍāda* m., S. *ḍāḍo* m., G. *dādo* m., M. *dādā* m. elder brother ; Sgh. *dada* Brāhman ; -- prob. a nursery word in origin.—Cf. *dadā*, *dāi*, *dāju*, *didi*.]

दादि dādi, s. Old slave woman. [B. *dādi* grandmother, H. *dādī* f., P. *dāddī* f., L. *dādī* f., S. *ḍāḍī* f., G. *dādī* f. ; M. *dādī* f. respectful term for an old woman ; — v. *dādā*.]

दादुरा dādurā, s. Measles ; any eruption of the skin. [Ku. *dādurā* measles ; P. *daddarī* f. ringworm (or < *dadrūḥ*) ; S. *ḍaḍaru* m. cutaneous disease ; M. *dādar* n. herpes ; — extension with *-ra-* of Sk. *dadrū-* (v.s.v. *dād*).]

दान् dān¹, s. (obl. *-a*) Gift ; charity ; generosity.—*dān-dakṣiṇā*. — *dān-patra*. — *dān-punya*. — *dān-śīl* v.s.vv.—*dayā-dān* v.s.v. *dayā*. [lw. Sk. *dāna-*.] [See Add.]

दान् -dān², suffix denoting receptacle or container, e.g. *masidān*. [H. *-dān*, extracted from Pers. lws.]

दानव् dānav, or *dānau*, s. Giant, evil spirit. [lw. Sk. *dānava-*.]

दाना dānā, s. pl. (sg. *dānu* is sometimes used) Grain ; seed, berry ; bead. [lw. H. *dāna* fr. Pers.]

दानादार् dānādār, adj. Containing or consisting of small pills or globules (e.g. of refined ghee). [lw. H. *dānadār* fr. Pers.]

दानि dāni¹, l. *-ī*, adj. Generous. [lw. Sk. *dānin-*.]

दानि -dāni², a suffix indicating 'vessel, container'. [abstracted from loanwords from H. ending in *-dānī* fr. Pers.]

दानु dānu, v. *dānā*.

दाने dāne, adj. Generous, liberal. [der. *dān*.]

दानेइँ dāneī, s. Generosity, liberality. [der. *dān*.]

दानौ dānau, v. *dānav*.

दान्-दक्षिणा dān-daksiṇā, pop. *dān-dacchinā*, s. Religious gift made to a Brāhman. [cmpd. *dān* and *dakṣiṇā*.]

दान्-दच्छिना dān-dacchinā, (pop.) v. *dān-dakṣiṇā*.

दान्-पत्र dān-patra, s. Deed of gift. [cmpd. *dān* and *patra*.]

दान्-पाता dān-pātā, s. Extravagant generosity. [*dān* + ?]

दान्-पुण्य dān-puṇya, pop. *dān-punne*, s. Almsgiving. [cmpd. *dān* and *puṇya*.]

दान्-पुन्ने dān-punne, (pop.) v. *dān-puṇya*.

दान्-शील् dān-śil, pop. *dān-sil*, adj. Liberal, generous, charitable. [cmpd. *dān* and *śīl*.]

दान्-सिल् dān-sil, (pop.) v. *dān-śīl*.

दाप् dāp, or *dāb*, s. (obl. *-a*) Sheath, scabbard. [cf. H. *dābā* m. covering with blankets ; P. *ḍabb* m. a kind of pocket ; M. *dāb* m. girdle ; — conn. with *dābnu* ? — or *ḍabbā* ?]

दाप्चा dāpcā¹, s. A small amount of salt given in addition gratis by the seller to the buyer of salt.

दाप्चा dāpcā², s. Name of a place in Nepal.

दाप्नु dāpnu, or *dā̃pnu*, vb. tr. To sharpen, whet. [Sk. *darpati* is mad, dhātup. *darpayati* inflames, kindles ; — doubtful.]

दाव् dāb, v. *dāp*.

दावि dābi, s. Claim.—*d° dharnu* to claim. [lw. H. *da'wī* fr. Pers. Ar. ; — cf. *dāwā*.]

दाविले dābile, adj. Shaped like a wooden ladle ; skinny, thin (esp. of the hand). [der. *dābilo*.]

दाविलो dābilo, s. A piece of bamboo or wood used as a spoon. [der. Sk. *dárviḥ* f. ladle : Pa. *dabbī* f., Pk. *davvī* f. ; Bi. *dābī*, H. *ḍabbū* m., Sgh. *dävī*.—J. Bloch, s.v., compares family of M. *ḍoī* f. head, viz. Rom. eur. *roi* f. spoon, syr. *dŏwi*, Bi. H. P. *ḍoī* f., S. *ḍoī* f., G. *ḍoī* f. ; but although parallelism of S. *ḍoilo* m. is remarkable, connection is very uncertain, for *-arv-* in H. P. S. > *ăb*, in G. M. *āv*. Similarly doubtful is connection with H. *ḍabbī*, *ḍibbī* f. box, G. *ḍābḍī* f., M. *ḍabbā* m., unless the forms of G. and M. are loans.]

(?) **दावे dābe,** exclamation of contempt or incredulity.

दाब्नु dābnu, vb. tr. To press down. [< **dabb-* : Rom. *dab* f. blow ; K. *dabun* to crush in ; Ku. *dābṇo* to bury ; A. *dābiba* to sink ; H. *dābnā* to press down ; P. *dabb* f. pressure ; L. *dabbaṇ* to press, G. *dābvũ*, M. *dābṇẽ*.—For possible further connections and contaminations v. *dapkāunu*.]

दाब्लो dāblo, in *dublo-dāblo* q.v. [S. *ḍabalu* weak, emaciated ; — poss. der. **dabb-* 'press' (v.s.v. *dābnu*) and associated in meaning with *dublo*.]

दाम् dām, s. (obl. *dām mā*, *dāma le*) Price, value ; a small coin, money.—*dām-kām* v.s.v.—*cār dām ṭheki rākhnu* to pay an earnest. [Sk. *dramma-* a coin : Pk. *damma-* m. ; A. *dām* price ; B. *dāmri* small coin ; O. *dāma* price, H. *dām* m., P. *damm* m., G. M. *dām* m.]

दामल् dāmal¹, v. *ḍāmal*.

दामल् dāmal², v. *dā̃wal*.

दामासाहि dāmāsāhi, or *dāmāsahi*, s. Proportionate division according to rank or regular remuneration. [lw. H. *dāmāsāhī* f.]

दामे dāme, adj. Pertaining to money ; pecuniary ; in cash (e.g. *d° byāj* interest to be paid in cash, opp. to *anne byāj* interest to be paid in kind). [der. *dām*.]

दामोदर् dāmodar, adj. (lit. having a rope round the waist) An epithet of the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *dāmodara-*.]

दाम्-काम् dām-kām, s. Money-matters. [cmpd. *dām* and *kām¹*.]

दाम्रो dāmro, adj. Empty (of seed-pods). [cf. *dāmso*.]

(?) **दाम्लि dāmli,** v. *dā̃wali*.

दाम्लो dāmlo, s. A cord for tethering cows by the leg to a post.—*māl-d°*.—*hār-d°* v.s.vv. [M. *dā̃vlī* f. small tie-rope; — extension with *-lla-* of Sk. *dā́ma* n. rope (v.s.v. *dāī*); — extension with *-ra-* in H. *dā̃wrī* f.; L. *ḍā̃war* m. spider.]

दाम्सो **dāmso,** or *dā̃mso*, s. An empty pod or bean.—Ex. *ghā̃sa ko ek d° pani chaina* there's not a blade of grass (lit. not even an empty seed-pod of grass). [cf. *dāmro.*]

दार् **dār¹,** s. Size, build (e.g. *tyo ṭhulo dār ko mānche cha* he is a man of big build).

दार् **dār²,** s. Wood, timber.—*dār-pāt.*—(?) *dār-giṭho* v.s.vv. [Sk. *dā́ru* n.: Pa. Pk. *dāru* n.; D. kal. pash. K. H. *dār* m., Sgh. *dara*; — Kaf. ashk. *dau.*—Poss. lw. Pers. *dār.*]

दार् **dār³,** or (?) *dhār*, s. A partic. kind of tree with a hard wood from which milk-vessels are made, Boehmeria rugulosa. [same as *dār²* ?]

दार् **-dār⁴,** suffix indicating possession and forming substantives and adjectives, e.g. *akaldār, bibekdār, buṭādār, baidār, bhuwādār, laṭkindār, samajhdār.* [H. *-dār*, extracted from Pers. lws.]

दारि **dāri,** old *dārhī*, s. Beard. [Sk. *dāḍhikā* f.: Pa. *dāṭhikā* f. beard, Pk. *dāḍhiā* f.; D. tir. '*dàdî*' (Leech), pash. *dāṛī́*, tor. *dä* f., Sh. koh. *daī* f., K. *dörᵘ* f., WPah. kiś. *dāṛhⁱ* f., Ku. *dāṛī*, B. O. *dāṛi*, H. P. *dāṛhī* f., L. *ḍāṛhī* f., S. *ḏāṛhī* f., G. M. *dāḍhī* f., Sgh. *dāḷi*; — Kaf. ashk. *däṛī́.*—See *dāro.*]

दारिद्र्य **dāridrya,** s. Poverty. [lw. Sk. id.]

दारिम् **dārim,** s. Pomegranate, Punica granatum. [Sk. lex. *dāḍimba-* (cf. Sk. *dāḍimaḥ* m.: Pa. *dālimo* m., Pk. *dāḍima-*, *dālima-* m.): Ku. *dāṛim*, *dālimo*, A. *ḍālim*, B. *dāṛim*, *ḍālim*, O. *dāṛimba*, *ḍāḷimba*, *ḍāḷima*, H. *dāṛimb*, *dāṛim*, *dālim*, S. *ḏāṛhū̃* m., G. *dāḍam* n., M. *dāḷīb*, *dāḷīm* n., Sgh. *deḷum.*]

दारु **dāru¹,** (l.) s. Wood, timber. [lw. Sk. id.]

दारु **dāru²,** (Tarāi) Spirituous liquor. [lw. H. *dārū* fr. Pers.]

दारुण **dāruṇ,** (l.) adj. Hard, harsh, rough; severe, cruel; — s. Hardness, harshness, etc. [lw. Sk. *dāruṇa-.*]

दारुण्य **dāruṇya,** (l.) s. Hardness, harshness; unpleasantness. [lw. Sk. id.]

दारे **dāre,** old *dārhe*, adj. Tusked; male.—*d° mirga* stag. [der. *dāro.*]

दारो **dāro,** old *dārho*, s. Tusk, fang.—*dārā kiṭnu* to grind the teeth.—*dārā ṅicyāunu* to show the teeth (like a dog). [Sk. lex. *dāḍhā* f. large tooth, *dāḍhikā* (in Manu) f. beard (v.s.v. *dāri*): Pa. *dāṭhā* f., Pk. *dāḍhā* f.; Rom. *thar* f.; Ku. *dāṛ* jaws; A. *dār* fish's teeth; B. *dāṛ* fang, H. *dāṛhā* m.; P. *dāhṛā* m. long beard; L. *dāhaṛ* f. fang, S. *ḏāṛha* f., G. M. *dāḍh* f., Sgh. *daḷa*; — the generally assumed connection with Sk. *dáṁṣṭraḥ* m.: Pa. *daṭṭhā* f. involves phonetic irregularity, and is doubtful. Poss. *dāṭhā* is lw. fr. Austro-as., cf. Santālī, Muṇḍārī *ḍāṭā* tooth (which may poss. be connected with the words of the larger Oceanian group quoted by Rivet, BSL. 83, p. 144, No. 12; — or is it early lw. fr. IA. ?). On the other hand J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, 4, compares Dravidian words: Tam. *tāḷ*, *tāḍei*, *tavaḍei* cheek, Can. *davaḍe*, Tel. *davaḍa.*—A similar interchange of meaning 'tooth—beard—tongue—cheek—mouth' is shown in an Oceanian word-group by Rivet, op. cit., p. 143, No. 3.]

दार्-गिठो **dār-giṭho,** s. A partic. kind of drug. [cmpd. *dār²* and *giṭho.*]

दार्-पात् **dār-pāt,** s. Wood and leaves, i.e. materials for building a house. [cmpd. *dār²* and *pāt.*]

दाह्री **dārhi,** (old) v. *dāri.*

दाह्रे **dārhe,** (old) v. *dāre.*

दाह्रो **dārho,** (old) v. *dāro.*

दाल् **dāl,** s. (obl. *-a*) Lentils.—*dāl bhāt* rice and lentils. [Sk. lex. *dālaḥ* m. a sort of grain (der. *dalati*, *dárati* splits, cf. *dāraḥ* m. splitting, v.s.v. *dalnu*): Pk. *dāli-* f.; K. Ku. *dāl* f. split peas, B. *ḍāl*, O. *ḍāli* (*l* ?), Bi. H. *dāl* f., P. *dāl*, *ḍāl* f., L. *ḍāl* f.; S. *ḏāru* m. split half-ground grain, *ḏāri* f. split pea; G. M. *dāḷ* f. split peas.]

दालिद्र **dālidra,** adj. Poor; — insatiable. [cf. H. *dālidra* fr. *dāridra*, lw. Sk. id.]

दालिद्रे **dālidre,** adj. = *dālidra* q.v.

दालिद्र्य **dālidrya,** s. = *dāridrya* q.v.

दालुके **dāluke,** in *d° niguro.* A partic. kind of fern eaten as a curry.

दाल्-घोट्ने **dāl-ghoṭne,** s. A spoon of bamboo or wood for stirring lentils when cooking. [der. *dāl* and *ghoṭnu.*]

दाल्चिनि **dālcini,** s. The bark of the cinnamon-tree (of which the leaf is *sinkauli*). [K. *dālcin* m., A. *ḍālceni*, B. *ḍālcini*, *dārcini*, O. *ḍāḷacini*, H. P. *dālcīnī*, *dārcīnī* f., S. *dālcīnī* f., G. M. *dālcinī* f.; — lw. Pers. *dārčīnī* (v. Laufer, Sino-Iranica, p. 541).—Cf. *sinkauli.*]

दाल्नु **dālnu,** vb. intr. To show indifference, be apathetic.

दावन् **dāwan,** s. The constituents (ghee, spices, milk) used in preparing the sweetmeat called *sel.*

दावा **dāwā,** s. Claim. [lw. H. *daʿwā* fr. Ar.; — cf. *dābi.*]

दास् **dās,** s. (obl. *-a*, f. *dāsi*) Servant, slave. [lw. Sk. *dāsa-.*]

दासि **dāsi,** l. *-ī*, s. Female slave, handmaid. [lw. Sk. *dāsī.*]

दासो **dāso,** s. Beam. [Ku. *dāso* roof-tree; H. *dāsā* m. broad and long piece of stone or wood; L. *ḍāhā* m. piece of wood fastened to neck of cattle to prevent straying.]

दास्ति **dāsti,** s. Bondage; toil, diligence.

दास्ते **dāste,** adj. Diligent. [der. *dāsti.*]

दाह **dāha,** or *dāhā*, s. Burning; cremation.—*d° garnu* to cremate. [lw. Sk. id.]

दाहा **dāhā,** v. *dāha.*

दाहाल् dāhāl, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class.

दाहिन dāhina, v. *dāina.*

दाहिनु dāhinu, v. *dāinu.*

दाहिने dāhine, v. *dāine.*

दिउँसो diũso, s. Daytime. [Sk. *divasaḥ* m.: Pa. *divasa-* m. n., Pk. *divasa-*, *divaha-*, *diasa-*, *diaha-* m.; Rom. eur. *dives*, syr. *dīs*, D. pash.. *dawās*, gār. *dos*, tor. *dī* f., mai. *dis*, Sh. *dez* m., K. *dŏh* m.; WPah. pog. *dūs* sun; pāḍ. *dīsū* day, *dīus* sun; cur. *dīh* day, sun; Ku. *dis* day, P. *dīh* m., *deh* f.; L. *ḍehẽ* m. sun, *dihvār* f. daytime, *dihāṛa* m. day; S. *ḏīhu* m. daytime, G. *divas*, *dīs*, *dahāḍo* m., M. *dīs* m., Sgh. *davasa.*]

दिउरि diuri, or *diure*, s. A small iron pan.

दिउरे diure, s. = *diuri* q.v.

दिउल् diul, s. Kernel of a nut (given as an effective remedy for measles).—*kaṭuj ko d°* kernel of the horse-chestnut.

दिक् dik, or *dikka*, s. Trouble, annoyance.—*dikka lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be sad. [lw. H. *diqq* fr. Ar.]

दिक्क dikka, s. = *dik* q.v.

दिकदार् dikdār, v. *digdār.*

दिकदारि dikdāri, v. *digdāri.*

दिक्-पाल् dik-pāl, or *dig-pāl*, s. A guardian deity of one of the ten quarters. [lw. Sk. *dik-pāla-.*]

दिगम्बर् digambar, s. A naked ascetic. [lw. Sk. *digambara-* lit. 'sky-clothed'.]

दिग्गज् diggaj, s. An elephant which supports one of the quarters of the world (there are in all four, or according to some eight, which support the quarters). [lw. Sk. *diggaja-.*]

दिग्दार् digdār, or *dikdār*, adj. Sad, grieved, drooping in spirits. [lw. H. *diq-dār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दिग्दारि digdāri, or *dik-*, s. Sadness, melancholy, low spirits. [lw. H. *diqdārī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दिग्-पाल् dig-pāl, v. *dik-pāl.*

दिग्बन्धन् digbandhan, s. The subjugation of the quarters by charms; great magical power. [lw. Sk. *digbandhana-.*]

दिग्मिग् digmig, s. Disgust, nausea (at the sight of food), shuddering. [v. *digmigāunu.*]

दिग्मिगाउनु digmigāunu, vb. tr. and intr. To shudder at one's food; to feel nausea for; hate, loathe. [H. *dagmagānā* to tremble; — v. *ḍagmagāunu.*]

दिग्विजय digvijaya, (l.) s. Conquest of the quarters; world-conquest. [lw. Sk. id.]

दिघो digho, adj. Lasting for a long time, stable. [Sk. *dīrgháḥ* long: Pa. *dīgho*, Pk. *diggha-*, *dīha-*; Rom. syr. *dírgă* long, tall, D. tir. *drig*, pash. *drīi* (Morg.), kal. *drīga*, tor. '*jīg*', mai. *žiga*, Sh. *ẓĭgŭ*; A. *digh* length, B. *digh*; S. *ḍrigho* tall; Sgh. *digu* long; — cf. Sk. *dīrghikā* f. oblong pond: Pk. *digghiā* f.; B. O. *dighi.*]

दिट्ठा diṭṭhā, v. *ḍiṭṭhā.*

दिठ् diṭh, v. *ḍiṭh.*

दिढ् diṛh, v. *dṛḍh.*

दिढ़ता diṛhatā, v. *dṛḍhatā.*

दिदि didi, emph. *didai*, s. Elder sister; — term of respectful address.—*didi-kirā* v.s.v. [Ku. *dī*, *didī*; B. *didi* elder sister, grandmother; O. *didi* sister; — a nursery word; cf. *dādi.*]

दिदि-किरो didi-kiro, s. (usu. in pl. *-ā*) Green-fly. [cmpd. *didi* and *kiro.*]

दिद्वान् didwān, s. (mil.) The backsight of a rifle. [lw. H. *dīdawān* fr. Pers.]

दिन् din^1, s. (obl. *din* and *dina*) Day; — time (in general).—*din kā din* daily.—*din din* or *din dinai* or *dinai din* id.—*din dherai khāeko* very old.—*barsa din* a year.—*madhyahna* (or pop. *maddheni*) *din* midday.—*rāt din* day and night. [Sk. *dínaḥ* m.: Pa. *dinaṁ* n., Pk. *diṇa-* m. n.; K. *dĕn* m., A. B. H. *din*; S. *ḏiṇu* m. festival day; — poss. lw. fr. Sk., as WPah. cam. Ku. *din*, O. *dina*, P. G. M. *din* m. (all with *n*, not *ṇ*).]

दिन् din^2, s. Giving, only in *lin-din* q.v. [B. H. *den* m., P. L. *deṇ* m., S. *ḏiaṇu* m., G. *deṇ* n., M. *deṇẽ* n.—Formed < Sk. *dā́nam* (Pa. *dānaṁ* n., Pk. *dāṇa-* n.; Kaf. ashk. *dā̃* debt) after the verb (*dinu*, etc.).]

दिन् din^3, v. *dīn.*

दिनहुँ dinahũ, or *dinaũ* or *dinũ*, adv. Daily. [orig. abl. pl. of *din*^{1}, cf. Ap. *-ahũ.*]

दिनाइ dināi, s. A partic. kind of ringworm, affecting especially the lower parts of the body.

दिनु dinu, vb. tr. (imperat. 2nd sg. *de*, 3rd sg. *dewas*, 2nd pl. *deu*, 3rd pl. *dewun*) To give; allow.—It is used to give intensive meaning to another verb in the absolutive (indeclinable past participle): thus *hālnu* to throw in, *hāli d°* to throw right in. Often the intensive force appears to be almost lost.—With nouns its use is very common to form verbal phrases, in which its original meaning of 'give' is usually plain, e.g. *āsik d°* to bless.—*utarā d°* to answer.—*udhāro d°* to lend.—*kirāi d°* to hire.—*guhār d°* to help.—*ghaccā d°* to press.— *cābi d°* to wind (a watch).—*jabāb d°* to answer.—*ḍhok d°* to salute.—*darsán d°* to give audience.—*dukh d°* to trouble.—*dhyān d°* to attend to.—*najar d°* to look at.—*pattā d°* to announce.—*bacan d°* to promise.— *bāli d°* to sacrifice to.—*bāṭo d°* to let go.—*bidā d°* to say farewell.—*bhog d°* to sacrifice.—*rin d°* to lend.—*śrāp d°* to curse.—*sajā d°* to punish.—*sā̃ṭi d°* to give place to. [Sk. *dáyate* shares, or, more prob., *dádāti* gives, contam. with *náyati* takes (Pa.

neti : for full discussion see P. Tedesco, JAOS. 43, pp. 358 ff.) : Pa. *deti*, Pk. *dei* ; Rom. eur. *del* gives, arm. *le-*, syr. *der*, D. tir. *dem* I give, pash. kal. kho. *dek*, gār. *d*^{a} give !, tor. *de-*, Sh. *dem* I shall give, K. *dyun*^{u}, WPah. bhad. *deṇũ*, cam. *deṇā*, Ku. *diṇo*, A. *diba*, B. *deoyā*, O. *debā*, H. *denā*, P. *deṇā*, L. *devaṇ*, S. *ḏiaṇu*, G. *devũ*, M. *deṇē*, Sgh. *denu*.] [See Add.]

दिनुँ dinũ, v. *dinahũ*.

दिनौँ dinaũ, v. *dinahũ*.

दिन-दशा din-daśā, l. *dīna-*, s. Ill luck ; misfortune. [cmpd. *din*^{3} and *daśā*.]

दिन-दिनै din-dinai, v.s.v. *din*^{1}.

दिन-दुखि din-dukhi, l. *dīna-duḥkhī*, adj. Poor, wretched. [cmpd. *din*^{3} and *dukhi*.]

दिन-मान् din-mān, s. The length or measure of the day. —Ex. *ājkāl d° caubis ghaṛi ko cha*. [lw. Sk. *dina-* and *māna-*.]

दिप् dip, l. *dīp*, s. Lamp.—*dip batti bālnu* to light the lamp. [lw. Sk. *dīpa-*.]

दिपक् dipak, l. *dīpak*, s. A small lamp. [lw. Sk. *dīpaka-*.]

दिप्दानि dipdāni, l. *dīp-*, s. Lampholder ; candlestick. [der. *dīp*.]

दिब्बे dibbe, v. *divya*.

दिब्य dibya, v. *divya*.

दिमाक् dimāk, s. Pride, conceit. [lw. H. *dimāg̱* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दिमाकि dimāki, adj. Proud ; conceited. [lw. H. *dimāg̱ī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दियालो diyālo, s. A partic. kind of pine-tree ; the wood of this tree.—*jharilo d°* the wood of this tree when full of resin. [cf. *diyo* lamp, q.v. ; and Sk. lex. *dīpavṛkṣaḥ* m. Pinus longifolia.]

दियासलाइ diyāsalāi, pop. *desalāi*, s. Match (for striking fire). [lw. H. *diyāsalāi* ; — v. *diyo*, *salāi*.]

दियो diyo, s. A small earthenware lamp.—*d° kalas pujera lyāunu* to marry (by a form of marriage used in castes lower than Brāhmans, or between a Brāhman and a woman of a lower caste). [Sk. *dīpaḥ* m. : Pa. *dīpo* m., Pk. *dīva-* m. ; Ku. *diyo*, B. H. *diyā* m., P. *dīvā* m., S. *ḏio* m., G. *dīvo* m., M. *divā* m., Sgh. *divu*.]

दिर्घाइँ dirghāĩ, l. *dīrghāyu*, s. Long life ; an exclamation of blessing.—Pvb. *dekhaũ pā̃ṛe ki dirghāī* let us see Pā̃ṛe's blessing of long life, i.e. let us wait and see how far it will come true (the celebrated Damodar Pā̃ṛe greeted a man with the blessing *dirghāī* ; but the man, who was under sentence of death, replied in the above words. Whereupon Damodar Pā̃ṛe obtained his pardon). [lw. Sk. *dīrghāyu-* long-lived.]

दिल् dil, s. (obl. *-a*) Heart ; mind. [lw. H. *dil* fr. Pers.]

दिलवर् dilawar, v. *dilāwar*.

दिलाउनु dilāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be given, have given. [H. *dilānā*, P. *dilāuṇā* ; — cf. Pk. *dalāvei* ; — caus. of *dinu*.—For *l*-suffix cf. *khilāunu*, *pilāunu*^{1}.]

दिलावर् dilāwar, or *dilawar*, adj. Bold, brave, intrepid ; — (usu.) liberal, generous. [lw. H. *dilāwar* fr. Pers.]

दिलासा dilāsā, s. Solace. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दिलेर् diler, adj. Brave, valiant, courageous. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दिलोज्यान् dilojyān, s. Heart and soul ; — adv. With all one's powers, earnestly. [lw. H. *dil-o-jān* fr. Pers.]

दिल्दार् dildār, adj. Large-hearted, generous, noble, benevolent. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दिवट् diwaṭ, s. Lampstand. [Sk. *dīpavartiḥ* f. lampwick : WPah. cam. *dīūṭā* lampstand ; B. *diuṭi* lamp, O. *dihuṭi*, H. P. *dīwaṭ* f. ; S. *ḏiāṭī* f. torch ; G. *diveṭ* f. wick ; M. *divṭī* f. torch (stick with cloth round it), stick on which a coco-nut full of oil is supported.]

दिवान् diwān, v. *dewān*.

दिवाल् diwāl, (Darj.) v. *dewāl*.

दिवालि diwāli, or *dewāli*, s. The festival of lamps in honour of Bhawāni (= *tiwār*). [B. *dioyāli*, O. *diāli* (*l* ?), H. P. *diwālī* f., S. *ḏiārī* f., G. M. *divāḷī* f. ; — < Sk. *dīpālī* f. : Pk. *dīvālī* f. ; or Sk. *dīpāvaliḥ* f. : Pk. *dīvāvalī* f.]

दिवालिया diwāliyā, adj. Bankrupt. [lw. H. *diwāliyā*, so-called because lamps are hung outside his house (v. J. Platts, Dict. of Urdu, s.v.).]

दिवाल्गिरि diwālgiri, v. *dewālgiri*.

दिव्य divya, or *dibya*, pop. *dibbe*, adj. Divine ; brilliant ; charming, beautiful. [lw. Sk. id.]

दिशा diśā, pop. *disā*, s. Division, quarter, direction.—*d° jānu* or *garnu jānu* (polite) go to stool. [lw. Sk. id.]

दिसा disā, (pop.) v. *diśā*.

दिहात् dihāt, v. *dehāt*.

किहाय dihāya, v. *dehāya*.

दीक्षा dīkṣā, (l.) s. Preparation for a religious ceremony ; consecration ; devotion. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीक्षित् dīkṣit, (l.) adj. Consecrated, initiated ; — s. One who has been consecrated, the pupil of a Brāhman. [lw. Sk. *dīkṣita-*.]

दीन् dīn, (l.) Humble. [lw. Sk. *dīna-*.]

दीनता dīnatā, (l.) s. Humility. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीन-दशा dīna-daśā, (l.) v. *din-daśā*.

दीन-दुःखी dīna-duḥkhī, (l.) v. *din-dukhi*.

दीप् dīp, (l.) v. *dip*.

दीपक् dīpak, (l.) v. *dipak*.

दीपावलि dīpāvali, (l.) s. = *diwāli* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीप्दानि dīpdāni, (l.) v. *dipdāni*.

दीर्घ dīrgha, (l.) adj. Long ; — s. Long vowel ; — a partic. kind of tree, Shorea robusta. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीर्घकाल् dīrghakāl, (l.) s. A long time. [lw. Sk. *dīrghakāla-.*]

दीर्घकेश् dīrghakeś, (l.) adj. Long-haired. [lw. Sk. *dīrghakeśa-.*]

दीर्घदर्शी dīrghadarśi, (l.) adj. Long-sighted; far-sighted; provident. [lw. Sk. *dīrghadarśin-.*]

दीर्घदृष्टि dīrghadṛṣṭi, (l.) adj. Long-sighted; far-sighted; provident. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीर्घ-शङ्का dīrgha-śaṅkā, s. in *d°* *garnu* (polite) to defecate. [cmpd. *dīrgha* and *śaṅkā*, lit. 'long doubt'; — cf. *laghu-śaṅkā.*]

दीर्घाइँ dīrghāī, v. *dirghāī.*

दीर्घायु dīrghāyu, (l.) v. *dirghāī.*

दुआ duā, v. *duwā.*

दुइ dui, emph. *duwai* (q.v.), adj. Two.—*dui cār* two or three.—*dui jiwa ki* pregnant.—*dui dui* in pairs.—*dui mukha ko* lying, false. [Sk. *duvé* n. du. : Pa. *dve*, Aś. shāh. *duvi*, kāl. *duve*, Pk. *duve*; Rom. eur. *dui*, arm. *lui*, syr. *dїi*, D. tir. '*dù*' (Leech), kal. *dū*, kho. *jū* (< **diu* ?), gaw. gār. tor. mai. *dū*, Sh. *du* (gen. *dúi̯nyo*), K. *dŏyi*, $z^{a}h$ (< **diu* ?), WPah. bhad. *dūī*, Ku. *duī*, A. B. O. Bi. *dui*; — Sk. *dvé* n. du. : Aś. gir. *dve*, Pk. *be*, Ap. *bi*; G. *be*, Sgh. *de*; — Sk. *duváu*, *dváu* m. du. : Pk. *do*; WPah. bhaṭ. *do*, H. P. *do*; Kaf. ashk. *dǭ*; — Sk. *dvā́* m. du. : Pa. *dvā*; S. *ḇa*; — Pk. *doṇṇi* n. pl. (after *tiṇṇi*, v.s.v. *tin*^{2}); M. *don.*]

दुइ-खुट्टे dui-khuṭṭe, s. Biped; (contemptuous) human being. [der. *dui* and *khuṭṭo.*]

दुइ-गुनु dui-gunu, or *-o*, adj. (obl. *-ā*) Twofold. [cmpd. *dui* and *gunā*^{2}.]

दुइ-जिब्रे dui-jibre, or *-jibhre*, adj. Double-tongued; hypocritical; — s. Hypocrite. [der. *dui* and *jibro.*]

दुइटा duiṭā, or *duiwaṭā* or *duwaṭā* or *doṭā* or *doṛā*, adj. Two. [O. *duiṭā*; — der. *dui*; — for suffix v. *ekwaṭā.*]

दुइ-तले dui-tale, adj. Two-storeyed. [der. *dui* and *talo.*]

दुइ-धर्के dui-dharke, s. A pop. name for the conjunct letter *tr* (lit. 'having two strokes'). [der. *dui* and *dharko.*]

दुइ-धारे dui-dhāre, adj. Double-bladed. [der. *dui* and *dhār.*]

दुइ-मुखे dui-mukhe, adj. Double-tongued, hypocritical; — s. Hypocrite. [der. *dui* and *mukh.*]

दुइ-सुरे dui-sure, adj. In two minds, hesitating, undecided; — s. A hesitating person. [der. *dui* and *sur.*]

दुःख duḥkha, (l.) s. = *dukha* q.v.

दुःख-जिलो duḥkha-jilo, (l.) v. *dukha-jilo.*

दुःखी duḥkhī, (l.) adj. = *dukhi* q.v.

दुकान् dukān, v. *dokān.*

दुकान्दार् dukāndār, v. *dokāndār.*

दुक्ख dukkha, v. *dukha.*

दुख् dukh, v. *dukha.*—*d°-pir* v.s.v.

दुख dukha, or *dukkha*, s. Trouble, misfortune; pain; grief; worry.—*d°-jilo* v.s.v.—*d°* *dinu* to bother.—*d°* *bārnu* c. *ko* to mourn the death of (a parent) for one year.—*d°-bhog* suffering.—*d°* *mānnu* to be troubled, to sigh.—*d°* *li basnu* to sit sadly.—*d°* *sukh* pleasure and pain. [Sk. *duḥkhám* n. : Pa. Pk. *dukkha-* n.; Rom. *dukh* m., K. *dŏkh* m., A. H. *dukh* m., P. *dukkh* m., L. *dukh* m., S. *ḏukhu*, G. *dukh* n.; M. *dukhṇē* to hurt; Sgh. *duka* trouble; — the word has been influenced by the learned form *duḥkha-* and by its opposite *sukh*; hence *-a* in N., short *ŭ* in H., single *-kh-* in L.] [See Add.]

दुख-जिलो dukha-jilo, l. *duḥkha-*, s. A hard life. [cmpd. *dukha* and *jilo.*]

दुखाइ dukhāi, s. Sickness, illness.—*d°* *pirāi* id. [der. *dukhnu.*]

दुखाउनु dukhāunu, vb. tr. To distress, pain, hurt. [Pa. *dukkhāpeti*, Pk. *dukkhāvei*; H. *dukhānā*, P. *dukhāuṇā*, S. *ḏukhā̃iṇu*, G. *dukhāvvũ*, M. *dukhā̆viṇē*; — caus. of *dukhnu.*]

दुखि dukhi, adj. Unhappy. [Sk. *duḥkhī*, *duḥkhitaḥ* : Pa. *dukkhito*, Pk. *dukkhida-*; Ku. A. *dukhiyā*, H. P. *dukhī*, S. *ḏukhī*, G. *dukhī*; — v. *dukha.*]

दुखित् dukhit, l. *duḥkhit*, adj. Worried, sorrowful, sorry. [lw. Sk. *duḥkhita-.*]

दुखिया dukhiyā, adj. Miserable, unhappy, wretched, ill-fated. [Ku. A. H. *dukhiyā*, P. *dukhīā*, S. *ḏukhyo*, G. *dukhiyũ*; — der. *dukhi.*]

दुखे dukhe, adj. in *dukhe jilo* a hard life.—*d°* *jilo garnu* to lead a hard life. [A. *dukhe*; — der. *dukha.*]

दुखेन् dukhen, v. *dukhyān.*

दुखेसो dukheso, s. Talking about one's troubles. [der. *dukha.*]

दुख्नु dukhnu, vb. intr. To ache, hurt; be in pain, be sick; be wretched, grieve.—*dukheko* ill, unhappy. [Sk. *duḥkhati*, *duḥkhayati* : Pa. *dukkhati*, Pk. *dukkhei*; Rom. *dukhel*, H. *dukhnā*, P. *dukhṇā*, L. *dukhaṇ*, S. *ḏukhaṇu*, G. *dukhvũ*, M. *dukhṇē*; — v. *dukha.*]

दुख्-पिर् dukh-pir, s. Pain; distress. [cmpd. *dukh* and *pir.*]

दुख्यान् dukhyān, s. A plot of land that requires much labour to work it. [der. *dukha.*]

दुख्याहा dukhyāhā, s. An unfortunate person; one who has to live from hand to mouth. [der. *dukha.*]

दुगराउनु dugarāunu, v. *dugurāunu.*

दुगर्नु dugarnu, v. *dugurnu.*

दुगुनु dugunu, or *-o*, adj. (obl. *-ā*) Double, twofold. [Sh. *dŭgŭ́ṇŭ*, B. *duguṇa*, H. *dugan*, *dugnā*, P. *duguṇā*; — reformed fr. **duuna-* (v.s.v. *dunoṭ*) after *caugunu.*]

दुगुराउनु dugurāunu, or *dagurāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to run, race (a horse), make gallop, impel. [caus. of *dugurnu.*]

दुगुरा-दुगुर् dugurā-dugur, s. Hurry, haste; racing; running together or about. [der. *dugurnu.*]

दुगुर्नु dugurnu, or *dugarnu* or *dagurnu*, vb. tr. To run, race, hasten.—*kadam d°* to canter.—*phardāwāl d°* to gallop. [cf. Ku. *dagaṛuwā* comrade; — prob. contam. of two extensions of Sk. *dru-*, *drā-* 'run' (Sk. *drávati*; cf. Pa. *davo* m. running; Sgh. *dava*; — Sk. *drā́ti*): — (1) **drukka-* or **drugga-* in S. *ḍrukaṇu* to run, *ḍrugāiṇu* to trot; — **drăkka-* (cf. Sk. *drāk* quickly) in K. *drakun* to run; S. *ḍraka* f. trot; — (2) **dravaḍa-* in K. *dōrun* to run, WPah. kiś. *doruṇ*^{u}, paṅ. *dourṇā*, B. *dauṛā*, O. *dauṛibā*, H. *dauṛnā*, P. *dauṛṇā*, L. *drôṛaṇ*, S. *ḍroṛaṇu*, G. *doḍvũ*, M. *davaḍṇē*, *dauḍṇē.*]

दुङ्दुङि duṅduṅi, s. The sound of beating sharply and loudly.—*d° piṭnu* so to beat. [onom.]

दुङ्दुङे duṅduṅe, s. A partic. kind of vegetable with a very pungent smell.

दुच्छर् ducchar, adj. Sharp-tongued (esp. of women); — vicious (of animals). [Sk. *duścara-* ill-behaved: Pk. *duccara-*; — prob. lw.]

दुत् dut^{1}**,** v. *dud.*

दुत् dut^{2}**,** l. *dūt*, s. (obl. *-a*) Messenger, ambassador.—*rāj-dut* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *dūta-.*]

दुति duti, l. *dūtī*, s. Female messenger. [lw. Sk. *dūtī.*]

दुतेउलो duteulo, v. *dudeulo.*

दुद् dud, or *dudh* or *dut*, s. (obl. *-a*) Milk; female breast, udder.—*dud-kēwarā* v.s.v. *kēwarā.*—*dud khuwāunu* to suckle.—*dud gāninu* the milk to give pain in the breast when not sucked.—*dud choṛāunu* to wean. [Sk. *dugdhám* n.: Pa. Pk. *duddha-* n.; Rom. eur. *thud* m., arm. *luth*, D. tir. *dudh*, Sh. *dut* m., K. *dŏd* m., WPah. bhad. cam. *duddh*, Ku. *dūdh*, A. B. *dudh*, O. *dudha*, Bi. H. *dūdh* m., P. L. *duddh* m.; S. *ḏudhu* m. curds; G. M. *dūdh* n. milk, Sgh. *dudu.*]

दुदाफल् dudāphal, s. A partic. kind of creeper. [cf. *dud* and *phal* ?]

दुदालु dudālu, v. *dudhālu.*

दुदाहार् dudāhār, v. *dudhāhār.*

दुदिलो dudilo, v. *dudhilo.*

दुदे dude, v. *dudhe.*

दुदेउलो dudeulo, or *dudyaulo* or *dudheulo* or *duteulo* or *dutyaulo*, adj. (f. *-i*) Giving milk, milch.—*dudeuli gāi* a good milch cow.—*d° bhāi* foster-brother.—*d° laharā* Ficus foveolata. [cf. Ku. *dudyāl*, H. P. *dudhail*; G. *dudhelī* f. a partic. kind of creeper; — der. *dud.*]

दुदेरो dudero, s. A milk-vessel. [< **dugdha-ghaṭa-* ? — v. *dud*, *ghaṛā.*]

दुदेलो dudelo, v. *dudeulo.*

दुद्यौलो dudyaulo, v. *dudeulo.*

(?) **दुद्-लाम्पाते dud-lāmpāte,** s. A partic. kind of small tree, Garcinia stipulata. [lit. 'milky long-leaf'; — cmpd. *dud* and *lāmpāte.*]

दुध् dudh, v. *dud.*

दुधाफल् dudhāphal, v. *dudāphal.*

दुधालु dudhālu, or *dudālu*, adj. Having milk, milky. [cf. *dud* q.v.] [B. *dudhăla*, G. M. *dudhāḷ*; — der. *dud.*]

दुधाहार् dudhāhār, or *dudāhār*, adj. Yielding much milk. [cf. A. *dudari* milky; H. *dudhār*; — der. *dud.*—See Add.]

दुधिलो dudhilo, or *dudilo*, s. A partic. kind of small tree with a white juice, Ficus nemoralis. [cf. K. *dŏdij*^{u} f. cow in milk; — der. *dud.*]

दुधे dudhe, or *dude*, adj. Pertaining to milk; — suckling (e.g. *d° bālak*). [Sk. *dugdhī*: Pk. *duddhia-* n. pumpkin; B. *dudhiyā* suckling, H. *dūdhiyā*, P. *duddhī*, G. *dudhiyũ*; M. *dudhiyā* m. hemp leaves in milk; — v. *dud.*]

दुधेउलो dudheulo, v. *dudeulo.*

दुधेरो dudhero, v. *dudero.*

दुधेलो dudhelo, v. *dudeulo.*

दुध्यौलो dudhyaulo, v. *dudeulo.*

दुन् dun^{1}**,** s. Quarrel.—*dun macāunu* to make a row.

दुन् dun^{2}**,** s. The foothills of the Himalaya. [H. *dūn* f. low-lying land, valley; P. *dūṇ* f. valley between two hills; — lit. 'doubling, fold' (cf. Eng. '*fold in the hills*') < Pk. *duuṇa-* double: M. *dūṇ* f. fold in cloth (v.s.v. *dunoṭ*) ?]

दुनिनु duninu, vb. intr. To be bent (of a bough). [der. **duguṇa-* 'double' (v.s.v. *dunoṭ*) ?]

दुनिया duniyā, s. World; subjects, people; — person. [lw. H. *dunyā* fr. Ar.]

दुनु dunu, s. (obl. *-ā*) A leaf formed into the shape of a plate for eating *tiun* from. [Sk. *drṓṇam* n. wooden vessel: Pa. *doṇaṁ* n. pail, measure of capacity; Pk. *doṇa-* m. a measure, *doṇī* f. boat; D. pash. *drōṇṭī* bow for fighting; K. *ḍūn*^{u} m. walnut, *ḍūna* m. leaf-plate; Ku. *doṇ* grain-measure, *duṇo* leaf-cup; A. *don* grain-measure; B. *duni* wooden vessel, canoe; H. *donā* m. leaf-cup; M. *doṇ* f. trough; Sgh. *deṇa* canoe; Kaf. ashk. *drõ* bow.—Cf. P. *ḍūnā* m. leaf-cup; M. *ḍon* n. boat, with MI. *-nn-* ?]

दुनोट् dunoṭ, s. Multiplication table. [der. **duguṇa-* double (cf. Sk. *dviguṇaḥ*: Pa. *diguṇo*, Pk. *diuṇa-*; S. *ḇīṇo*, Sgh. *diyuṇu*): Pk. *duuṇa-*; A. B. *dunā*, H. *dūnā*, P. L. *dūṇā*, S. *ḏūṇo*, G. *dūṇũ*, M. *duṇā*; — cf. *duninu.*]

दुन्याउनु dunyāunu, vb. tr. To bend; — finish up, eat up (e.g. *āja mai le ek mānā ko bhāt dunyāē*). [caus. of *duninu.*]

दुन्यारो dunyāro, or *dunhyāro* or *dunero*, s. A large round milk-vessel (= *dudero*). [perh. < **dohana-ghaṭa-*, cf. Sk.

dóhanam n., *-ī* f. milk-pail : Pk. *dohaṇa-* n. ; B. *dohan*, H. P. *dohnā* m., *-ī* f., G. *dohṇī*, *doṇī* f. ; — cf. *duhunu*.]

दुन्ह्यारो dunhyāro, v. *dunyāro*.

दुविधा dubidhā, s. Dilemma ; suspense, doubt, perplexity. [P. *dubdhā* f. ; — lw. Sk. *dvividha-* twofold ?]

दुबो dubo, or *dubho*, s. A partic. kind of grass, Cynodon dactylon, used in sacrifice (esp. in worship of Gaṇeś).—*dubho ḍhuṅgo* v.s.v. *ḍhuṅgā-chuwāi*. [Sk. *dū́rvā*, *dhū́rvā* f. : Pk. *duvvā*, *duruvvā* f. ; Ku. *dubo*, O. *duba*, H. *dūb* f., P. *dūb* m.]

दुब्लो dublo, adj. (f. *-i*) Thin, haggard ; weak.—*dublo-dāblo* id.—*d°* *pātalo* emaciated. [Sk. *durbalaḥ* weak : Pk. *dubbala-* ; D. tor. '*jūbal*' (= *jūbal* < **drubbala-* ?) thin, Ku. *dublo*, B. H. P. *dublā*, S. *ḏubiro*, G. *dubḷū*, M. *dubḷā* ; Sgh. *dum̆bul* infirm old person.] [See Add.]

दुब्लो-दाब्लो dublo-dāblo, adj. Thin, emaciated. [cmpd. *dublo* and *dāblo* ; — or redup. *dublo*.]

दुभि dubhi, (euphemistic) s. White leprosy.

दुभो dubho, v. *dubo*.

दुम dum, s. Tail (= *puchar*). [lw. H. *dum* fr. Pers. ; — v. *dumsi*^{1}.]

दुमो dumo, s. A lucky coin (whose owner will always have plenty of money).

दुम्कनु dumkanu, vb. intr. To crouch.—*dumki basnu* to lie in wait for.

दुम्किनु dumkinu, vb. intr. = *dumkanu* q.v.

दुम्चि dumci, v. *dumsi*^{2}.

दुम्सि dumsi^1, s. Porcupine. [cf. Kaf. ashk. *dumaśī́* tail ; — conn. with Ir. **dum(b)a-* tail (Av. *duma-* m., Pehl. *dum*, *dumb*, *dumbak*, derived by Bartholomae, Studien ii, 101, < **dhumbhma-*), which appears as a lw. (prob. early in some cases, but constantly affected by Persian) in most IA. languages (but not in Sgh.) : D. kho. *rūm*, pash. *līm* (Morg.), K. *dumba* m., O. *duma*, H. *dum*, *dumb* f., P. *dūb*, *dumb* f. ; L. *dumb* m. ear of jowar ; S. *dumbu* (note *d-*) m. tail, G. *dum* f. ; M. *dumālā* m. back part ; — late Sk. *dumbakaḥ* m. fat-tailed sheep : B. *dumbā* fat-tailed, fat ; H. *dumba* m. fat-tailed sheep, P. *dūbā*, *dumbā* m.] [See Add.]

दुम्सि dumsi^2, or *dumci*, s. The tail-piece holding the saddle in position. [lw. H. *dumcī* fr. Pers.]

दुम्सिलो dumsilo, v. *dumsyailo*.

दुम्स्याउलो dumsyāulo, v. *dumsyailo*.

दुम्स्यैलो dumsyailo, or *damsyailo* or *dumsyāulo* or *dumsilo*, adj. Gently sloping (of a hillside).

दुर् dur^1, l. *dūr*, adj. Distant, far ; — interj. Get away ! [Sk. *dūráḥ* : Pa. Pk. *dūra-* ; Rom. eur. *dur*, syr. *díră*, D. tir. pash. *dūr*, gaw. *durae-na*, gār. *dūr*, tor. *dū*, mai. *dūr*, Sh. *dūr*, K. *dūr*^{u}, WPah. bhad. bhaṭ. *dūr*, Ku. *duro*, A. B. *dur*, O. *dura*, H. P. *dūr*, S. *ḏūri*, G. M. *dūr*, Sgh. *duru*.]

दुर् dur-^{2}, a pejorative prefix in Sk. loanwords before vowels and voiced consonants (*duḥ-* before *k*, *kh*, *p*, *ph* ; *duś-* before *c*, *ch* ; *dus-* before *t*, *th*).

(?) **दुरागाइँ durāgāī,** s. A partic. class of Brāhmans ; — a member of that class. [cf. *gurāgāī* ?]

दुराग्रह durāgraha, s. Evil intention ; bad motive. [lw. Sk. id.]

दुराचार् durācār, s. Evil conduct ; outrage. [lw. Sk. *durācāra-*.]

दुराचारि durācāri, l. *-ī*, adj. Ill-conducted ; wicked ; outrageous. [lw. Sk. *durācārin-*.]

दुरान् durān, s. The ceremony of the bride's return to her father's house on the third day after marriage. [cf. Sk. *dvirāgamanam* n. the bride's second entrance into her husband's house after visiting her father's.]

दुराशा durāśā, s. Very little hope ; very remote prospect.—*d°* *garnu* to hope against hope. [lw. Sk. id.]

दुरुस्त durusta, emph. *durustai*, adj. Ready ; — pretending innocence (when the fault has been mentioned).—*d°* *parnu* or *hunu* to pretend innocence (e.g. *bāira badmāsi garera bhitra āera d° bhaē*) ; — adv. Quite, exactly. [lw. H. *durust* fr. Pers.]

दुरुस्ति durusti, s. Readiness.—*d°* *pārnu* to get everything ready. [lw. H. *durustī* fr. Pers.]

दुर्गत् durgat, adj. Miserable. [lw. Sk. *durgata-*.]

दुर्गति durgati, s. Affliction, catastrophe ; misery. [lw. Sk. id.]

दुर्गन्ध durgandha, s. Stench, bad smell. [lw. Sk. id.]

दुर्गन्धि durgandhi, adj. Stinking, evil-smelling. [lw. Sk. id.]

दुर्गम् durgam, (l.) Difficult to go through, impassable (= *agamme*). [lw. Sk. *durgama-*.]

दुर्गा durgā, s. A name of the goddess Kālī.—*d°-pujā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दुर्गा-पुजा durgā-pujā, l. *-pūjā*, s. The festival of *dasaĩ* q.v. [cmpd. *durgā* and *pujā*.]

दुर्घट् durghaṭ, adj. Hard, difficult. [lw. Sk. *durghaṭa-*.]

दुर्घटना durghaṭanā, s. Great calamity ; dire distress ; bad accident. [lw. Sk. id.]

दुर्छे durche, adj. Wicked ; vicious. [perh. fr. **duchre*, cf. *ducchar*.]

दुर्जन् durjan, s. Wretch, rascal, miscreant. [lw. Sk. *durjana-*.]

दुर्दशा durdaśā, s. Misfortune. [lw. Sk. id.]

दुर्दिन् durdin, s. Evil days ; misfortune. [lw. Sk. *durdina-* bad weather.]

दुर्धर्ष durdharṣa, adj. Invincible. [lw. Sk. id.]

दुर्नाम् durnām, l. *durṇām*, s. Infamy, disrepute, notoriety. [lw. Sk. *durṇāman-* infamous.]

दुर्नामि durnāmi, adj. Infamous, disreputable, notorious. [der. *durnām.*]

दुर्बचन् durbacan, l. *durvacan,* s. Backbiting, calumny; insult. [lw. Sk. *durvacana-.*]

दुर्बल् durbal, (l.) adj. Feeble, weak. [lw. Sk. *durbala-.*]

दुर्बासा durbāsā, l. *durvāsā,* s. Name of a sage celebrated for his hot temper. [lw. Sk. *durvāsas-.*]

दुर्बिन् durbin, s. Telescope; field-glasses. [lw. H. *dūrbīn* fr. Pers.]

दुर्बुद्धि durbuddhi, adj. Foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]

दुर्भाग्गे durbhāgge, (pop.) v. *durbhāgya.*

दुर्भाग्य durbhāgya, pop. *durbhāgge,* s. Calamity, misfortune. [lw. Sk. id.]

दुर्भावना durbhāvanā, or *durbhābanā,* (l.) s. Evil thoughts; ill feeling. [lw. Sk. id.]

दुर्मति durmati, s. Evil inclination. [lw. Sk. id.]

दुर्मुखा durmukhā, adj. Backbiting; scolding, answering back; — s. Backbiter; scold. [lw. Sk. *durmukha-.*]

दुर्मुखेइँ durmukheī, s. Backbiting, calumny. [der. *durmukhā.*]

दुर्लभ् durlabh, adj. Hard to obtain; rare; excellent, eminent. [lw. Sk. *durlabha-.*]

दुर्वचन् durvacan, (l.) v. *durbacan.*

दुलहि dulahi, pop. *dulai,* s. Bride.—*dulāhā d°,* pop. *dulā dulai* bride and bridegroom. [H. *dulhī* f.; — v. *duloho.*]

दुलहो dulaho, v. *duloho.*

दुला dulā, = *dulāhā* obl. and pl. of *duloho* q.v.

दुलार् dulār, s. Dalliance, love-making, love (= *lāṛe*). [H. *dulār* m.; G. *dulārī* f. daughter; — perh. < **dullakāra-* ‘dangling, fondling’, cf. B. *dulā* to dangle, G. *dulvũ* (v.s.v. *ḍulnu*).]

दुलारु dulāru, adj. Soft-spoken, suave-tongued; indulgent. [der. *dulār.*]

दुलाहा dulāhā, obl. and pl. of *duloho* q.v.

दुले dule, adj. Pertaining to a hole; — living in a hole; living in a wretched room. [der. *dulo.*]

दुलै dulai, (pop.) v. *dulahi.*

दुलो dulo, s. Hole; an animal’s hole (e.g. mouse-hole).—*nāka ko d°* nostril. [Ku. *duli, dulno* hole.]

दुलोहो duloho, or *dulaho,* s. (obl. *dulāhā,* pop. *dulā*) Bridegroom.—*dulāhā dulahi,* pop. *dulā dulai* bride and bridegroom. [Sk. *durlabhaḥ* hard to obtain, dear, loved: Pk. *dullaha-*; Bi. *dulhā* m. bridegroom, H. *dulhā, dūlah* m. (lw. in P. *dūlo* m.); S. *dūlahu* generous (lw. with *d-*); G. *dulhũ* rare; Sgh. *dulaba* hard to obtain.]

दुल्कि dulki, or *ḍulki,* s. Trotting.—*d° hīṛnu* to trot. [H. P. *dulkī* f. trot; P. *dulkaṇā* to trot; — extension with *-akka-* of **dull-* (v.s.vv. *dulār, ḍulnu*).]

(?) **दुल्को dulko,** s. A little hole. [extension of *dulo.*]

दुल्हि dulhi, v. *dulahi.*

दुल्हो dulho, v. *duloho.*

दुवटा duwaṭā, v. *duiṭā.*

दुवन्नि duwanni, s. A two-anna piece. [lw. H. *duannī* f.] [See Add.]

दुवा duwā, or *duā,* s. Two (in cards or dicing). [v. *duwo.*]

दुवात् duwāt, (Tarāi) s. Inkstand (= *masini*). [lw. H. *dawāt* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दुवार् duwār, or *dwār,* s. (obl. *-a*) Door, threshold, entrance.—*ghar-d°* house.—*ghar-d° garnu* to have a wife. —*ghar-d° jornu* to take a wife. [< **duvāra-,* cf. Sk. *dvā́ram* n.: Pa. *dvāraṁ* n., Pk. *duvāra-* n.; Rom. *vudar* (< **duvar* ?), D. kal. ‘*duòr*’; pash. *dərə* out; kho. *duwarθo* door, WPah. cam. *duār,* Ku. *dwār,* A. *duwār,* B. *duyār,* O. *duāra,* H. *duwār* f., P. *duār* m.; — cf. Sk. *dvā́ram*: Pk. *dāra-* n.; Rom. arm. *bar,* D. tor. *der,* K. *dār* m., H. P. *bār* m.; L. *bārī* f. window, S. *ḇārī* f.; G. *bār* n. door; M. *bārī* f. window; Sgh. *dora* door (or < **duvāra-* ?); — Kaf. ashk. *bē* out.—See also *bār*³.]

दुवारे duwāre, v. *dwāre.*

दुवाल् duwāl, s. Driving-belt of a machine. [lw. H. *dawāl* fr. Pers.]

दुवालि duwāli, s. Diversion of a stream.—*d° thunnu* to divert a stream in order to catch fish. [cf. *duwālo.*]

दुवालो duwālo, s. The diversion of a stream into two channels; the dam made by fishermen so to divert a stream. [cf. *duwāli.*]

दुवै duwai, adj. Both. [emph. of *dui.*]

दुवो duwo, s. The count of ‘two’ in the game of *ḍaṇḍibiyo* q.v. [< **duvaka-,* cf. Sk. *dvakáḥ* double: Pk. *dua-* n. pair; or **duvaya-,* cf. Sk. *dvayáḥ*: Pa. *dvayo*; H. P. *dūā* m. the figure two (lw. in S. *dūo*), M. *duvā* m.; — cf. *duwā.*]

दुश्मन् duśman, (l.) v. *dusman.*

दुश्मनी duśmanī, (l.) v. *dusmani.*

दुष्ट dusṭa, adj. Bad, evil, immoral; — s. Rogue.—*d° jan* scoundrel. [lw. Sk. id.]

दुष्टेइँ dusṭeī, s. Wickedness, depravity, immorality. [der. *dusṭa.*]

दुसाद् dusād¹, s. A very low caste of untouchables in the Tarai. [H. *dusād, dusādh, dosād* m.]

दुसाद् dusād², adj. Ill-tempered; peevish; malignant. [poss. for **dusāt* < Sk. *duḥsattvam* n. evil being: Pk. *dussatta-* evil.—But cf. *dusād*¹.]

दुस्ट dusta, v. *dusṭa.*

दुस्टेइँ dusṭeī, v. *dusṭeī.*

दुस्तर् dustar, (l.) adj. Difficult to cross. [lw. Sk. *dustara-.*]

दुस्मन् dusman, l. *duśman,* s. Enemy. [lw. H. *duśman* fr. Pers.]

दुश्मनि dusmani, l. *duśmanī*, s. Enmity, hostility. [lw. H. *duśmanī* fr. Pers.]

दुहाइ duhāi, v. *dohāi*.

दुहिता duhitā, (l.) s. Daughter. [lw. Sk. *duhitṛ-*.]

(?) **दुहिरो duhiro,** s. The red-flowered Woodfordia floribunda. [cf. *dhaṅero* ?]

दुहुनु duhunu^1**,** adj. (f. *-i*) Milch, giving milk, being in milk.—*duhuni gāi* milch cow. [Sk. *dohánā* giving milk: Ku. *dūṇī*, H. *dohnī* f.]

दुहुनु duhunu^2**,** vb. tr. To milk. [Sk. *duhé*: Pa. *duhati*, Pk. *duhaï*; Ku. *dūṇo*, B. *duhā*, O. *duhibā*, H. *duhnā*, P. *duhṇā*, S. *ḍuhaṇu*, M. *duhṇẽ*; — cf. Sk. *dógdhi*: Pa. *dohati*; H. P. *dohnā*, L. *ḍohaṇ*, Sgh. *dovinu*; — Kaf. ashk. *dōw-*.]

दुहुनु duhunu^3**,** vb. tr. To disentangle or unravel a twisted thread (e.g. *dhāgo duhuna lāunu* to get a thread untwisted). [cf. *tuhunu*^{3}.]

दूत् dūt, (l.) v. *dut*^{2}.

दूती dūti, (l.) v. *duti*.

दूरदर्शी dūradarśi, (l.) adj. Far-sighted; prudent; provident. [lw. Sk. *dūradarśin-*.]

दूषण् dūṣaṇ, (l.) adj. Corrupting, spoiling; violating; disgracing; — s. The act of corrupting, spoiling, etc. [lw. Sk. *dūṣaṇa-*.]

दूषित् dūṣit, (l.) adj. Corrupted, spoilt, contaminated; disgraced; blamed. [lw. Sk. *dūṣita-*.]

दृढ dṛḍha, pop. *diṛh*, adj. Fixed, firm, solid, massive, strong; coarse; severe. [lw. Sk. id.]

दृढता dṛḍhatā, (l.) s. Firmness, hardness, solidity; steadiness, fixedness; perseverance. [lw. Sk. id.]

दृश्य dṛśya, (l.) adj. To be seen, visible; to be looked at, beautiful, pleasing. [lw. Sk. id.]

दृष्ट dṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Seen, observed, perceived. [lw. Sk. id.]

दृष्टान्त dṛṣṭānta, pop. *dristānta*, s. Example, comparison, illustration. [lw. Sk. id.]

दृष्टि dṛṣṭi, pop. *dristi*, s. Look, glance.—*d° garnu* to look. [lw. Sk. id.]

दृष्टि-बन्धक् dṛṣṭi-bandhak, s. A mortgage on land which does not entitle the creditor to the fruits (opp. to *bhog-bandhak* q.v.). [cmpd. *dṛṣṭi* and *bandhak*.]

देउ deu, s. A god (= *deb*). [Sk. *deváḥ* m., v. Add.]

देउता deutā, l. *debatā* or *devatā*, s. A god, a divinity. [lw. Sk. *devatā* godhead.]

देउते deute, adj. Belonging to a god, devoted.—*d° jantu* a victim for sacrifice.—*d° boko* a goat for sacrifice. [der. *deutā*.]

देउरानि deurāni, s. Husband's younger brother's wife. [Pk. *devarāṇī* f.; Ku. *dyorāṇ*, H. *dewrānī* f., P. *deurāṇī* f., L. *ḍerāṇī* f., S. *ḍerāṇī* f.; — f. of *dewar*.]

देउरालि deurāli^1**,** s. The goddess presiding over mountain tops. [same as *deurāli*^{2} ?]

देउरालि deurāli^2**,** s. A place of worship (e.g. a pile of stones or a tree where little offerings are laid on leaves in the road). [perh. < **deulālī*, ext. of *deuli*, *dewal* (qq.v.); or of Sk. *devakulam* n. temple: Pk. *devaüla-*, *deula-* n., *deuliā* f.; B. *deul*, O. *deuḷa*, H. *dewal* m., S. *devilī* f. (lw. with *d-* and *-l-*), G. M. *devaḷ* n., Sgh. *devol*; — or Sk. *devālayaḥ* m.: Pk. *devālaa-* m. n.; P. *devālā* m. — Rom. eur. *devel* m. god, arm. *leval* (J. Bloch, p. 353) not from this, but < Sk. *devátā* f.: Pa. *devatā* f., Pk. *devaā* f.; perh. H. P. *dewā* m. deity.]

देउलि deuli, s. Heap of earth, mound, hillock. [v. *dewal*.]

देउसि deusi, s. A festival which begins on the fifth day of the *tiwār* festival (= *diwāli*). On this day children and others come round to give blessings and receive alms: the leader says something or other (e.g. *lāmo bāṭo*), the others cry in chorus '*deusi re*'. [fr. *deva āsik* (as said in Benares during Holi) ? — or Sk. *dīpotsavaḥ* m. festival of lights (Sk. *dīpa-*, v.s.v. *diyo*; *utsaváḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *ussava-* m.) ?]

देउसिरे deusire, the cry of beggars during Yamapañcak: v. *deusi*.

देक्चि dekci, (mil.) s. Large vessel for cooking rice. [lw. H. *degcī* fr. Pers.]

देख् dekh, s. The evil eye (= *ãkhi*).—*d°-bhāl*.—*dekhā-d°* v.s.vv. [S. *ḍekhu* m. look; — v. *dekhnu*.]

देखा dekhā, in *d° parnu*, obl. of *dekho* q.v.

देखाउनु dekhāunu, vb. tr. To show, point out.—*dekhāikana* openly.—*ḍar d°* to frighten. [A. *dekhāiba*, B. *dekhāna*, O. *dekhāibā*, H. *dikhānā*, P. *dikhāuṇā*; — caus. of *dekhnu*.]

देखा-देख् dekhā-dekh, s. Mutual exchange of looks (e.g. *tin ko ra mero d° mātra bho kurā-kahāni kei pani bhaena* he and I only saw each other, but had no conversation). [cmpd. *dekho* and *dekh*.]

देखा-देखि dekhā-dekhi, s. Mutual exchange of looks; looking at one another.—*hāmi le d°* under our eyes (e.g. *hāmi le d° jāpān muluk le katro unnati garyo* what an advance Japan has made in our own time). [B. A. O. *dekhā-dekhi*, H. P. *dekhā-dekhī* f.; — cmpd. *dekho* and *dekhi*^{2}.]

देखान् dekhān, s. Looking on at another working without lending a hand.—*d° dekhnu* to look at without helping. [for *dekhan* ? — A. B. H. *dekhan* m. looking at; — v. *dekhnu*.]

देखा-सिकि dekhā-siki, s. Imitation. [cmpd. *dekho* and *siki* ?]

देखाहा dekhāhā, s. Appearance.—*d° parnu* to appear, be seen.—*mulukka d° parnu* to pay a surprise visit. [cf. *dekho*.]

देखि **dekhi**¹, or *dekhin*, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) From; after; owing to; than; — (with obl. of past part.) if.—*taba d°* thenceforth.—*tyo d°* thereupon.—*bhane d°* (at end of phrase) if. [absolutive of *dekhnu.*]

देखि **dekhi**², s. Looking, in *dekhā-dekhi* q.v.

देखिन् **dekhin,** postp. = *dekhi* q.v.

देखिनु **dekhinu,** vb. intr. To be seen, be visible, appear.—*dekhine* visible. [pass. of *dekhnu.*]

देखो **dekho,** s. Sight, appearance.—*dekhā-dekh.*—*dekhā-dekhi* v.s.vv.—*dekhā parnu* to put in an appearance, visit.—*dekhā-siki* v.s.v. [B. O. *dekhā* visit; H. *dekhā* m. looking; — v. *dekhnu.*]

देख्नु **dekhnu,** vb. tr. To see, observe. [Sk. *drakṣyáti* will see, *ádrākṣīt* saw: Pa. *dakkhati* will see, sees, *addakkhi* saw, (contam. Sk. *prékṣate* sees: Pa. *pekkhati*, Pk. *pekkhaī*; O. *pekhiṇḍi* excuse; H. *pekhnā* to see, P. *pekhṇā*, G. *pekhvū̃*, M. *pekhṇẽ*; Sgh. *pekaṇiya* navel < *prekṣaṇīya-*, W. Geiger Etym. Sgh. s.v.) Aś. *de(k)khati*, Pk. *dekkhaī*; Rom. eur. *dikhel*, arm. *lekh-*; syr. *diknaúăr* shows; WPah. bhaṭ. cam. *dikkhṇā* to see, Ku. *dekhṇo*, A. *dekhiba*, B. *dekhā*, O. *dekhibā*, H. *dekhnā*, P. *dekhṇā*, L. *ḍekhaṇ*, S. *ḏekhaṇu* (lw. from east after change of *dr-* to *d-*), G. *dekhvū̃*, M. *dekhṇẽ* (lw. with *kh*).—For full discussion v. J. Bloch, Festschrift für Wackernagel, pp. 143 ff.]

देख्-भाल् **dekh-bhāl,** s. Care, looking after, attention. [cf. H. *dekhā-bhālī*; — cmpd. *dekh* and *bhāl.*]

देख्-रेख् **dekh-rekh,** s. Supervision. [H. G. *dekh-rekh* f.; — by alliteration fr. **dekh-rākh* (cf. *rākhnu*) ?]

देदीप्यमान् **dedīpyamān,** (l.) adj. Shining, glowing, blazing. [lw. Sk. *dedīpyamāna-.*]

देन् **den,** s. Debt.—*len-den* borrowing and lending. [cf. Ku. *dīṇ*, B. *den*, O. *deṇa*, H. *den* m., P. *deṇ* m. f., G. *deṇ* n.; — v. *dinu.*—Prob. lw. H., since N. form would be **din.*]

देना **denā,** s. Debt.—*lenā d° na hunu* c. *saṅa* to have nothing to do with (e.g. *tyo saṅa mero lenā d° kei chaina* I have nothing to do with him).—Ph. *rām ji kā lenā na d°* God has nothing to do with worldly affairs. [B. *denā*, O. *deṇā*, H. *denā* m., G. *deṇū̃* n., M. *deṇẽ* n.; — v. *den.*]

देन्-लेन् **den-len,** s. Giving and taking; commerce, barter, traffic. [H. *den-len* (fr. which it is prob. lw.; — v.s.v. den); — cmpd. *den* and *len.*]

देब् **deb,** l. *dev*, s. A god.—*deb debatā* gods. [lw. Sk. *deva-.*]

देबता **debatā,** v. *deutā.*

देबनागरि **debanāgari,** v. *devanāgarī.*

देब-लोक् **deba-lok,** v. *deb-lok.*

देबालय **debālaya,** l. *devālaya*, s. Temple. [lw. Sk. id.]

देबि **debi,** l. *debī* or *devī*, s. Goddess (esp. the goddess Kālī). [lw. Sk. *devī.*]

देब्रे **debre,** or *ḍebre*, adj. Left, left-hand.—*d° tira* to the left.—*d° hāt* the left hand; — s. An obstinate or unreasonable fellow. [orig. loc. of **debro*; — Ku. *ḍhebro*, H. *debrā*, *dewrā*; — cf. Deś. *ḍāvo*, *ḍavvo* left hand; H. *ḍāwā*; P. *ḍaū* m. fool; S. *ḏāo* left, *ḏāvaṛu*, *ḏāḇaṛu* left-handed; G. *ḍābū̃*, *ḍābhū̃* left; M. *ḍāvā* left, *ḍāvrā* left-handed.—The simplest forms seem to be **deva-*, **devva-*, **ḍāva-*, **ḍavva-*. Words for 'left' (being inauspicious) are very liable to replacement or deformation. Hesitation between *d-* and *ḍ-*, and in the quality of the vowel, suggests borrowing from an aboriginal language, and alternation between *v* and *b* the possibility of contamination with Sk. *kharváḥ* crippled: Sh. *khăbŭ* left, P. L. *khabbā*, S. *khaḇo*, *khāḇaṛu.*]

देब्रे लहरो **debre laharo,** or *d° lārā*, s. The plant Spatholobus Roxburghii.

देब्रो **debro,** or *ḍebro*, adj. Obstinate, self-willed, headstrong. [v.s.v. *debre.*]

देब्-लोक् **deb-lok,** l. *deba-* or *deva-*, s. The abode of the gods, heaven. [lw. Sk. *deva-loka-.*]

देर् **der,** s. Lateness, delay (= *biyā̃lo*). [lw. H. *der* fr. Pers.]

देरि **deri,** s. = *der* q.v.

देव **deva,** (l.) v. *deb.*

देवता **devatā,** (l.) v. *deutā.*

देवतीर्थ **devatirtha,** (l.) s. Pilgrimage; — the tips of the fingers. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवदारु **devadāru,** (l.) The deodar-tree (= *dewār*). [lw. Sk. id.]

देवनागरी **devanāgari,** or *deba-*, s. The character in which Sanskrit and Nepāli are written. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवर् **dewar,** s. Husband's younger brother. [Sk. *devṛ́*, *devaraḥ* m.: Pa. *devaro* m., Pk. *devara-*, *diara-* m.; K. *dryuy*^{u} m. (< **devraka-* ?), Ku. A. *dewar*, B. *deur*, O. *diara*, H. P. *dewar* m., L. *deor*, *der* m., S. *ḏeru* m., G. *devar*, *diyar* m., M. *der*, *dīr.*] [See Add.]

देवरानि **dewarāni,** v. *deurāni.*

देवल् **dewal,** s. Mound of earth, (esp.) the mound made by white ants. [B. *deul* mound; cf. Sk. *dehī́* f. mound, lex. *dehikā* white ant; — H. *deā̃rā* m. ant-heap; — cf. *ḍihi* and perh. Sk. *dehalī* f. raised terrace in front of porch (v.s.v. *dailo*).]

देवलोक् **devalok,** v. *deb-lok.*

देवान् **dewān**¹, or *diwān*, s. Magistrate, minister of state. [lw. H. *dīwān* fr. Pers.]

देवान् **dewān**², s. The name of a caste of Jimdārs.

देवानि **dewāni,** adj. in *d° adālat* a partic. civil court of law. [der. *dewān*¹.]

देवार् dewār, s. The deodar-tree, Cedrus libani var. deodara. [Sk. *devadāru* n.: Pa. *devadārukaṁ* n., Pk. *devadāru-* m.; Ku. *dyār*.]

देवाल् dewāl, Darj. *diwāl*, s. Wall. [lw. H. *dīwāl* fr. Pers.]

देवालय devālaya, v. *debālaya*.

देवालि dewāli, v. *diwāli*.

देवाल्गिरि dewālgiri, or *diwālgiri*, s. Wall-lamp.—*d° jhāṛ-phānas* wall lamps and chandeliers hung from the ceiling in big houses. [lw. H. *dīwālgīr* fr. Pers.]

देवी devī, (l.) v. *debi*.

देश् deś, (l.) v. *des*. [lw. Sk. *deśa-*.]

देशाचार् deśācār, (l.) Local customs or habits. [lw. Sk. *deśācāra-*.]

देशाटन् deśāṭan, (l.) s. Travel in foreign countries. [lw. Sk. *deśāṭana-*.]

देशान्तर् deśāntar, s. Foreign countries. [lw. Sk. *deśāntara-*.]

देस् des, s. (obl *-a*) Country; — the Plains of India.—*des-bides* different countries. [Sk. *deśáḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *desa-* m.; Rom. arm. *les* earth; syr. *dēs* camping-ground; D. kal. '*dêsh*' country; tor. *diš* direction, Sh. *diś* f. (or < Sk. *diśā* f.); K. *dīś* m. (lw. with *ś*, not *h* ?) country, WPah. bhad. *deś*, Ku. *des*, B. *des*, O. *desa*, H. *des* m. (lw. in P. L. *des* m., S. *ḏesu* m.), S. *ḏehu* m., G. M. *des* m., Sgh. *desa*; — Kaf. ashk. *deší* village.]

देसलाइ desalāi, (pop.) v. *diyāsalāi* q.v.

देसाउर् desāur, v. *desāwar*.

देसान् desān, s. Epidemic.

देसावर् desāwar, or *desāur*, s. Other countries. [H. *desāwar*, *disāwar* m.; — see Add.]

देसि desi, adj. Native; belonging to the Plains; — s. Native; an inhabitant of the Plains. [Sk. *deśin-*, *deśya-*, *deśīya-* belonging to a country: Pk. *desia-*; B. O. *desi*, H. *desī* (lw. in P. L. *desī*, S. *ḏesī*), G. M. *deśī*; — v. *des*.]

देस-निकाला des-nikālā, s. Exile, banishment.—*d° hunu* to be banished (e.g. *tyo d° bho* he was banished). [cmpd. *des* and *nikālā*.]

देस-निकासा des-nikāsā, s. Banishment, exile. [cmpd. *des* and *nikāsā*.]

देस-बिदेस des-bides, s. Different countries: [cmpd. *des* and *bides*.]

देह deha, s. Body. [lw. Sk. *deha-*.]

देह-त्याग् deha-tyāg, (l.) Leaving the body.—*d° garnu* to die. [lw. Sk. *deha-tyāga-*.]

देहधारी dehadhāri, (l.) adj. Incarnate. [lw. Sk. *dehadhārin-*.]

देहरा deharā, or *deherā*, s. Life, lifetime (e.g. *d° kei na garikana bityo* his life was wasted); subsistence, livelihood. [< **dehadhāra-* ? — cf. Sk. *dehadhāraṇam* n. livelihood.]

देहात् dehāt, or *dihāt*, s. Suburbs, the mofussil. [lw. H. *dihāt* fr. Pers.]

देहाति dehāti, adj. Pertaining to the country; provincial; rural. [lw. H. *dihātī* fr. Pers.]

(?) **देहाय dehāya,** or *dihāya*, s. List; table of contents.

देहि dehi, adj. Having a body, bodily. [lw. Sk. *dehin-*.]

देहेरा deherā, v. *deharā*.

दै dai, (pop.) v. *dahi*.

दैँत् daĩt, (pop.) v. *daitya*.

दैत्ते daitte, (pop.) v. *daitya*.

दैत्य daitya, pop. *daitte* or *daĩt*, s. Demon; a very bad man; — adj. Mischievous. [lw. Sk. id.]

दैनु dainu, v. *dāinu*.

दैने daine, v. *dāine*.

दैन्य dainya, (l.) Poverty; misery. [lw. Sk. id.]

दैब daiba, l. *daiva*, s. God, Fate, Providence; — adj. Wonderful, extraordinary; — s. (Darj.) A genius. [lw. Sk. *daiva-* divine.]

दैबात् daibāt, or *daivāt*, (l.) adv. Accidentally, all of a sudden. [lw. Sk. id.]

दैबि daibi, adj. Supernatural; divine, providential. [der. *daiba*.]

दैया daiyā, s. Power, strength (physical or moral), means.—*d° calnu* c. *ko* to be within the power of (inf., if used, in obl., e.g. *cār man ko bhāri bokna jatisukai baliyā mānche ko pani d° caldaina* however strong a man is, it is not in his power to carry a load of four maunds.—*mero kām bigārna tero bābu ko pani d° caldaina* even your father has no power to ruin my work).

दैलेख् dailekh, s. Name of a district in West Nepal, well-known for the soft shoes made there.—*d°-juttā* Dailekh shoes.

दैलो dailo, or *dahilo*, s. Door, gate; threshold. [Sk. *dehalī*, *-iḥ* f. (< **dehaḍa-* ? — cf. *ḍeuṛo*^{1}): Pk. *dehalī* f.; B. *dehli*, H. *dehlī* f., P. *dehal* f.]

दैलो-ठेलो dailo-ṭhelo, s. The part round the threshold (= *dailā ko ṭhelo*). [cmpd. *dailo* and *ṭhelo*^{2}.]

दैव daiva, (l.) = *daiba* q.v.—*d°-vaśāt* through fate, by mischance. [lw. Sk. id.]

दैवात् daivāt, v. *daibāt*.

दैवालो daiwālo, v. *dayelo*.

दो do-, a prefix meaning two. [v.s.v. *dui*.]

दोकान् dokān, or *dukān*, (women) *dogān* or *doyān*, s. Shop, stall, booth. [lw. H. *dūkān* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दोकाने dokāne, s. Shopkeeper. [der. *dokān*.]

दोकान्दार् dokāndār, or *dukāndār*, s. Shopkeeper, stallholder. [lw. H. *dokāndār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दोख् dokh^1, s. (obl. *-a*) Serious or fatal illness (e.g. *tyas lāi d° bhayo* he is ill to death). [same as *dokh^2* ?]

दोख् dokh^2, v. *dos.*

(?) **दोखालो dokhālo,** s. The ghost of a man who has died an unnatural death. [cf. *dokh^1* ?]

दोखाहा dokhāhā, adj. Full of blemishes (e.g. of horses); defective. [der. *dokh^2*.]

दोखि dokhi, v. *doṣi.*

दोगड़े dogaṛe, s. A pop. name for the letter *h.* [perh. < **do-geṛe* 'having two beads'.]

दोगान् dogān, (women) v. *dokān.*

दोग्लो doglo, s. Son of a widow who has married again; son of an unchaste woman; bastard. [H. *doglā* half-breed, P. *dogalā* m., M. *doglā* m.; lw. Pers. *dāgol* cheat, bastard ?]

दोचो doco, s. A thick woollen stocking (usu. worn by Tibetans).

दोछत्ति dochatti, s. A big hall in a house. [H. *dochattā* m. double-roofed house; — v. *do-* and *chāt.*]

दोछायाँ dochāyā̃, s. Shade and light mixed. [cmpd. *do-* and *chāyā̃.*]

दोजिया dojiyā, s. A pregnant woman. [H. *dojiyā*; — cmpd. *do-* and *jiu.*]

दोटा doṭā, adj. = *duiṭā* q.v.

दोड़ा doṛā, adj. = *duiṭā* q.v.

दोधार् dodhār, s. Dilemma.—*d° mā parnu* to get on the horns of a dilemma.—*d° mā pārnu* to put on the horns of a dilemma. [H. *dudhārā* two-edged, P. *dudhār*; — cmpd. *do-* and *dhār.*—Cf. A. *dodhārmār* dilemma.]

दोधारि dodhāri, adj. Two-edged. [v. *dodhār.*]

दोधारे dodhāre, adj. = *dodhāri* q.v.

दोपटले dopaṭale, s. A pop. name of the letter *ch.* [perh. lit. 'having two coverings', v. *paṭal.*]

दोपहर् dopahar, s. Midday (= *chakkāl* or *din ḍhalke pachi*). [H. *dopahar* m.; — cmpd. *do-* and *pahar.*]

दोपहरि dopahari, s. Midday; — lunch (= *dopahare khājā*). [der. *dopahar.*]

दोपहरे dopahare, adj. At midday, midday.—*d° khājā* midday lunch. [der. *dopahar.*]

दोबर् dobar, adj. Double. [H. *dobar*; — cmpd. *do-* and *bār^2* ?—Cf. *tebar.*]

दोबरि dobari, adj. Double, consisting of two thicknesses. [der. *dobar.*]

दोबहिल्लो dobahillo, v. *dobhillo.*

दोबाटे dobāṭe, adj. Situated at the juncture of two roads; — s. A shopkeeper at a corner; a pedlar who swindles passers-by. [der. *dobāṭo.*]

दोबाटो dobāṭo, s. The meeting of two roads. [Ku. *dobāṭo*; — cmpd. *do-* and *bāṭo.*]

दोब्रिनु dobrinu, vb. intr. To be folded or doubled (as cloth or paper); — to bend before necessity; submit. [der. *dobar.*]

दोब्र्याउनु dobryāunu, vb. tr. To fold, fold over. [caus. of *dobrinu.*]

दोभाखे dobhākhe, v. *dobhāse.*

दोभान् dobhān, s. The confluence of two rivers. [cmpd. *do-* and **bahan* (< Sk. *vahanam* n. flowing of water: v.s.v. *bahanu*) ? — cf. *dobhillo.*]

दोभाने dobhāne, adj. Confluent. [der. *dobhān.*]

दोभासे dobhāse, or *dobhākhe,* s. Interpreter. [cf. Ku. H. *dobhāsī* m. id.; — der. *do-* and *bhāṣā.*]

दोभिल्लो dobhillo, or *dobahillo,* s. Confluence of two rivers. [der. *do* and *bahanu* ? — cf. *dobhān.*]

दोमन् doman, adj. Hesitating.—*d° hunu* to be in a dilemma. [B. *domanā*; — cf. Ku. *dumāni* doubtful; — cmpd. *do-* and *man.*]

दोमनाउनु domanāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate, waver, be in two minds. [der. *doman.*]

दोमने domane, adj. Undecided, wavering, hesitating, doubtful. [der. *doman.*]

दोमासे domāse, s. One who goes frequently from one country to another; ambassador; spy; interpreter.

दोयान् doyān, (women) v. *dokān.*

दोरङ्गा doraṅgā, s. Mongrel, half-breed, Eurasian. [cf. H. *doraṅgā* piebald; — der. *do-* and *raṅga.*]

दोर्नु dornu, vb. tr. To mark, notice, discern. [cf. *ḍornu*; — S. *ḍoraṇu* to search for; G. *dorvũ* to direct.]

दोलख dolakha, s. A pop. name of the vowel *ai* when affixed to consonants. [< **do-lekh* 'two strokes'? — cf. *eka-lakha.*]

दोलखा dolakhā, s. Name of a district in East Nepal.

दोलाइँ dolāĩ, s. A quilt padded with cotton. [B. *dolāi* wrapper made of two pieces of cloth stitched together, H. P. *dulāī* f., M. *dulā̃ī* f.]

दोलाइमान् dolāimān, (pop.) v. *dolāyamān.*

दोलायमान् dolāyamān, pop. *dolāimān,* adj. Oscillating, swinging backwards and forwards; vacillating, wavering, doubting. [lw. Sk. *dolāyamāna-.*]

दोल्कन्ना dolkannā, v. *dolkānnā.*

दोल्कान्ना dolkānnā, or *dolkannā,* s. Slanting strokes above the line in writing the vowel *au.* A pop. name for the vowel *au* when affixed to consonants.

दोल्ला dollā, s. The second highest throw in *khope* and other gambling games. [cf. *tellā.*]

(?) **दोवारि dowāri,** s. The plant Luculia gratissima.

दोश्रो dośro, v. *dosro.*

दोष् doṣ, (l.) v. *dos.*

दोषा-दोष् doṣā-doṣ, v. *dosā-dos.*

दोषारोपित् doṣāropit, (l.) adj. Accused. [cmpd. *doṣ* and *āropit.*]

दोषी dosi, (l.) v. *dosi.*

दोस् dos, l. *doṣ* or *dokh,* s. Fault, guilt; sin; accusation.—*dos lagāunu* or *lāunu* to accuse, blame. [Sk. *doṣaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *dosa-* m.; Rom. *doš* f. injury; B. *dos* fault, O. *dosa,* H. *dos* m., P. *doh* m., L. *ḍoh* m., S. *ḍohu* m., Sgh. *dos.*]

दोसर् dosar, s. A second person. [B. *dosar,* O. *dosara,* H. *dūsar*; — v. *dosro.*]

दोसल्ला dosallā, s. Shawl. [lw. H. *dośālā* m. pair of shawls.]

दोसाँध् dosā̃dh, or *dosān,* s. Frontier, border. [Ku. *dosā̃t* id.; — cmpd. *do-* and *sā̃dh.*]

दोसाँधिया dosā̃dhiyā, s. One who lives on the border; borderer. [der. *dosā̃dh.*]

दोसाँधे dosā̃dhe, adj. Situated on the boundary. [der. *dosā̃dh.*]

दोसा-दोस् dosā-dos, l. *doṣā-doṣ,* s. Mutual recrimination.—Pvb. *sapre khosā-khos bigre d°* if a thing prospers, people will fight for it; if it goes wrong, they will blame each other. [der. *dos.*]

दोसान् dosān, v. *dosā̃dh.*

दोसि dosi, or *dokhi,* l. *doṣī,* adj. Guilty, blameworthy.—*d° ṭhaharāunu* to condemn. [lw. Sk. *doṣin-.*]

दोस्त् dost, s. Friend. [lw. H. *dost* fr. Pers.]

दोस्ति dosti, s. Friendship. [lw. H. *dostī* fr. Pers.]

दोस्तियाना dostiyānā, s. Friendship; sincerity. [lw. H. *dostāna* fr. Pers., contam. with *dosti.*]

दोस्तेइँ dosteī̃, s. Friendship. [der. *dost.*]

दोस्त्याइँ dostyāī̃, v. *dosteī̃.*

दोस्रो dosro, adj. Second. [Ku. *dūsro,* B. *dosrā,* O. *dosarā,* H. *dūsrā,* P. *dūsarā,* G. *dusrũ,* M. *dusrā*; — cmpd. *do-* and Sk. *sara-* moving (S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 700; — cf. Sk. *puraḥsaraḥ* preceding)? — cf. *tesro, ek-saro.*]

दोहरि dohari, v. *dohori.*

दोहरे dohare, v. *dohore.*

दोहरो doharo, v. *dohoro.*

दोहर्याउनु doharyāunu, v. *dohoryāunu.*

दोहा dohā, s. Stanza, couplet. [B. O. H. P. *dohā* m. a couplet of two rhyming verses, each of which has 24 mātras, in feet of 6 + 4 + 3 mātras each with a cæsura at the end of the first hemistich; — der. Sk. *dvidhā̃* twice, *dvidhaḥ* in two: Pk. *dohā* (with replacement of *dvi-* by *do-*)? — or Sk. *dvidhātuḥ* consisting of two parts (in music)? — cf. A. *dohār,* H. *dohrā* m., G. *dohro* m., M. *dohrā* m. (v.s.v. *dohoro*).]

दोहाइ dohāi, s. Appeal, cry for help, prayer, request.—*d° mahārāj ki* appeal to Government for help.—*d° dinu* to cry out for help, implore. [A. B. O. *dohāi,* H. P. *duhāī* f. (i.e. twice the cry of *hāi*).]

दोहोराउनु dohorāunu, vb. tr. = *dohoryāunu* q.v.

दोहोरि dohori, adj. Two-fold, doubled.—*d° lugā* two folds of cloth. [O. *dohari*; — v. *dohoro.*]

दोहोरिनु dohorinu, vb. intr. To be repeated. [der. *dohoro.*]

दोहोरे dohore, or *dohare,* adj. Pertaining to both parties. [der. *dohoro.*]

दोहोरो dohoro, or *doharo,* adj. Two-fold, double; reciprocal. [Ku. *doharo,* A. *dohorā,* B. *dohārā,* O. *doharā,* H. *dohrā*; P. *dohar* f. doubling; L. *dohar* f. doubled cloth; S. *duhuro* double (lw. with *d*); G. *dohro* m. couplet, M. *dohrā* m.; — extension with *-ra-* of **doha-* (cf. Sk. *dvidhaḥ* split in two, and Pk. *dohā* < Sk. *dvidhā̃* with replacement of *dvi-* by *do-,* v.s.v. *dohā*).—Cf. *ekhoro, tehero.*]

दोहोर्याउनु dohoryāunu, or *dohorāunu,* vb. tr. To repeat; revise. [B. *dohārā,* H. *dohrānā*; — der. *dohoro.*]

दौँतर् daũtar, or *damtar,* s. Comparative age and height.—*d° milnu* to be equal in age and height (e.g. *d° mileko joṛā* a couple equal in age and height).

दौँतरि daũtari, or *damtari,* adj. Of the same age, coeval. [der. *daũtar.*]

दौड् dauṛ, s. (obl. *-a*) Running; race. [lw. H. *dauṛ* f.; — v. *dauṛanu.*]

दौड्नु dauṛanu, vb. intr. To run. [lw. H. *dauṛnā* (v.s.v. *dugurnu*).]

दौड़ाइ dauṛāi, s. Race. [der. *dauṛanu.*]

दौड़ाउनु dauṛāunu, vb. tr. To make run, race (e.g. *ghoṛā d°* to race horses). [caus. of *dauṛanu.*]

दौड़ा-दौड् dauṛā-dauṛ, s. A race. [der. *dauṛanu.*]

दौड़ा-दौड़ि dauṛā-dauṛi, s. A race. [lw. H. *dauṛā-dauṛī* f.; — v. *dauṛanu.*]

दौड़ा-धुप् dauṛā-dhup, s. Running hard; a race in the sun.—*d° garnu* to try very hard, make a great effort. [cmpd. *dauṛo* and *dhup*; — cf. H. *dauṛ-dhūp* f.]

दौड़ाहा dauṛāhā, s. A runner; a servant whose duty it is to run after his master. [H. *dauṛāhā* m.; — der. *dauṛanu.*]

दौड़ो dauṛo, s. Running, in *dauṛā-dauṛi, dauṛā-dhup* qq.v. [v. *dauṛanu.*]

दौरा daurā, s. A kind of

दौरि dauri, s. A basket. . *daurā* m., *-ī* f. basket; P. *daurā* m., *-ī* f. earthen vessel.]

दौरेनि daureni, or *dāureni* The wife of a wood-seller. [der. *dāure.*]

दौलत् daulat, old *daulath,* s. Wealth, money, riches. [lw. H. *daulat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दौलत्दार् daulatdār, s. A man of wealth. [der. *daulat.*]

दौलथ् daulath, (old) v. *daulat.*

दौलथि daulathi, adj. Wealthy. [der. *daulath.*]

दौला daulā, in *aulā-daulā* q.v. [fr. *daulat.*]

द्युँसो dyũso, v. *diũso.*

द्युरि dyuri, v. *diuri.*

द्युल् dyul, v. *diul.*

द्यौता dyautā, v. *deutā.*

द्यौसि dyausi, v. *deusi.*

द्यौसिरे dyausire, v. *deusire.*

द्रब्बे drabbe, v. *drabya.*

द्रव्य drabya, pop. *drabbe* or *darbe,* l. *dravya,* s. Metal, coin, money; (l.) substance.—*sugandha d°* (l.) spices. [lw. Sk. *dravya-* thing.]

द्रव्य dravya, (l.) v. *drabya.*

द्रष्टा draṣṭā, (l.) s. One who sees or observes. [lw. Sk. *draṣṭr̥-.*]

द्रिस्टान्त drisṭānta, (pop.) v. *dr̥ṣṭānta.*

द्रिस्टि drisṭi, (pop.) v. *dr̥ṣṭi.*

द्रुम drum, (l.) Tree. [lw. Sk. *druma-.*]

द्रोह droha, s. Spite.—*rāj-droha* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

द्रोहि drohi, l. *-ī,* adj. Spiteful, malicious. [lw. Sk. *drohin-.*]

द्वन्द्व dwandwa, (l.) Pair, couple; union of the sexes; any pair of opposite qualities (such as pleasure and pain). [lw. Sk. id.]

द्वन्द्व-युद्ध dwandwa-yuddha, (l.) s. Wrestling. [lw. Sk. id.]

द्वादशी dwādaśī, (l.) s. The twelfth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

द्वार् dwār, v. *duwār.*

द्वारे dwāre, or *duwāre,* s. An official in a village who can arrest offenders and try petty cases. [perh. < Sk. *dauvārikaḥ* m. doorkeeper: Pa. *dovāriko* m., Pk. *dovāria-* m.; — cf. *duwār.*]

द्वार्-पाल् dwār-pāl, s. Porter, doorkeeper. [lw. Sk. *dvārapāla-.*]

द्वीप् dwīp, (l.) Island (= *ṭāpu*). [lw. Sk. *dvīpa-.*]

द्वेष् dweṣ, (l.) s. Hatred, aversion, enmity. [lw. Sk. *dveṣa-.*]

द्वेषी dweṣī, (l.) adj. Hating, disliking, inimical; adverse, obnoxious; — s. Hater, enemy. [lw. Sk. *dveṣin-.*]

ध् DH

धँयारो dhãyāro, v. *dhan̍ero.*

धंस dhaṁsa, or *dhan̍sa,* l. *dhwaṁsa,* s. Corruption, destruction, ruin.—*dh° pārnu* to ruin.—*dh° hunu* to be consumed away. [lw. Sk. *dhvaṁsa-.*]

धक् dhak, s. Shyness, nervousness.—*dhak phukāunu* to throw shyness aside.—*dhak phukāikana* boldly.—*dhak mārnu* to be nervous.—*dhak lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be shy. [B. *dhak* sudden blaze, *dhak-dhak* palpitation; O. *dhak-dhak* ache; H. *dhak* m. sudden terror; G. M. *dhak* f. ardour.]

धकाउनु dhakāunu, vb. intr. To breathe hard; pant; gasp for breath; — to be abashed. [B. *dhakdhakāna* to palpitate; O. *dhakāibā* to pant or palpitate, H. *dhakdhakānā, dhukdhukānā*; S. *dhakdhaki* f. palpitation; G. *dhagdhagvũ* to glow fiercely; M. *dhakdhakṇē* to palpitate; — cf. *dhukdhuki.*]

धकार् dhakār, s. The letter *dh.* [lw. Sk. *dhakāra-.*]

धकाहा dhakāhā, s. One who pants asthmatically (esp. an animal); — bashful, shy. [der. *dhakāunu.*]

धकेरा dhakerā, s. Hard breathing; panting (esp. of animals in the sun). [v. *dhakāunu.*]

धकेल्नु dhakelnu, vb. tr. To push. [Ku. *dhakelṇo,* H. *dhakelnā,* P. *dhakelṇā,* G. *dhakelvũ*; — extension of *dhakkā.*]

धक्का dhakkā, s. Shock, collision, push.—*dh° dinu* to shove. [K. *daka* m., Ku. B. O. H. P. L. *dhakkā* m., S. *dhaku* m., G. *dhakko* m., M. *dhakkā, dhakā* m.; — cf. Sk. dhātup. *dhakkayati* annihilates; — Sh. *ḍăk thoĭkị* to hammer.]

धक्कु dhakku, s. Bragging, boasting.—*dh° lāunu* to brag, boast.

धक्क्याउनु dhakkyāunu, or *dhakyāunu,* vb. tr. To push; push forward. [H. *dhakiyānā*; — der. *dhakkā.*]

धक्-धक् dhak-dhak, s. Nervousness. [redup. of *dhak.*]

धक्याउनु dhaky̆āunu, v. *dhakkyāunu.*

धङेरो dhan̍ero, or *dhan̍yāro* or *dhãyāro* or *dhāiro,* s. The name of two kinds of tree: *byãsi dh°* a partic. kind of flowering tree growing near rivers; — *lekh dh°* a partic. kind of small tree used medicinally for itch. [M. *dhāyrī* f. a partic. tree. Cf. also Sk. *dhaváḥ* m., *dhātakī* f. Grislea tomentosa: Pa. Pk. *dhava-* m.; H. *dhāw* m., P. *dhāwā* m., *dhāwī* f., G. *dhāvḍī* f., M. *dhāvḍā* m., *dhāyṭī* f.; Sgh. *dawaṭa* Carallia integerrima.]

धङ्धङाउनु dhan̍dhan̍āunu, vb. intr. To act whimsically; behave insanely. [cf. *dhatan̍gāunu.*]

धङ्धङ्याहा dhan̍dhan̍yāhā, s. A whimsical fellow. [der. *dhan̍dhan̍āunu.*]

धङ्यारो dhan̍yāro, v. *dhan̍ero.*

धङ्स dhan̍sa, v. *dhaṁsa.*

धज् dhaj, s. (obl. *-a*) Pomp, fashion, luxury.—*dhaj parnu* to be fashionable, show off.—*saj-dhaj* v.s.v. [K. *daza* m. ostentatious pride; H. P. *dhaj* f. style; S. *dhaju* dressed up; G. *dhaj* f. style, M. *dhaǰ* f.]

धजिलो dhajilo, adj. Well-formed, well-shaped, well-made; well-dressed, stylish, fashionable. [H. P. *dhajīlā*; — der. *dhaj*.]

धजो dhajo, s. Flag, (esp.) flag over a temple; the strip of cloth on a Buddhist prayer-wheel. [lw. Sk. *dhvaja-*.]

धञेरो dhañero, v. *dhañero*.

धड् dhaṛ¹, s. The trunk (of a tree or the body). [Pk. *dhaḍa-* n. trunk of body; Ku. B. *dhaṛ* trunk of body or tree, O. *dhaṛa*, H. *dhaṛ* m., P. *dhaṛ* f., S. *dhaṛu* m., G. M. *dhaṛ* n.; — lw. in N. with *ṛ*, not *r*.]

धड् dhaṛ², s. Pressure. — *dhaṛ-pakaṛ* v.s.v. [H. *dhaṛ* firm; — v. *dhaṛnu*.]

धड़ाधड् dhaṛādhaṛ, s. Boldness, confidence; — adv. Boldly, confidently.—*dh° kām parnu* to have a great pressure of work. [H. *dhaṛādhaṛ* thumping; G. M. *dhaḍādhaḍ* dashingly; — cf. *dhaṛnu*.]

धड्कनु dhaṛkanu, vb. intr. To beat loudly (as the heart); — walk smartly. [H. *dhaṛaknā*, P. *dhaṛkṇā*, S. *dhaṛkaṇu*, G. *dhaḍakvũ*, *dhaḍāko* m., M. *dhaḍakṇẽ*, *dhaḍākā* m.; — extension with *-akka-* of **dhaḍa-* (v.s.v. *dhaṛnu*); — cf. Pk. *dhaḍahaḍia-* n. thunder.]

धड्नु dhaṛnu, vb. tr. To press (for payment). [cf. extension in *dhaṛkanu*.]

(?) **धड्-पकड् dhaṛ-pakaṛ,** s. Pressing by arrest for repayment of a loan. [for *dhar-pakaṛ* influenced by *dhaṛnu* ?]

धत् dhat, exclamation of disappointment or disapproval. [H. G. *dhat*.]

धतङ्गाउनु dhataṅgāunu, vb. intr. To act whimsically; behave insanely; go mad. [cf. *dhatāunu* and *dhaṅdhaṅāunu*.]

धतङ्गो dhataṅgo, s. A mad, whimsical fellow.

धतङ्ग्याहा dhataṅgyāhā, adj. Delirious; — s. A whimsical or silly fellow. [der. *dhataṅgāunu*.]

धताइ dhatāi, s. Delirium, raving. [der. *dhatāunu*.]

धताउनु dhatāunu, vb. intr. To rave, be delirious. [poss. < Sk. *dhvastaḥ* lost: Pk. *dhattha-*; P. L. *ḍhaṭṭhā* fallen (with analogical ending of past part.); — see also *dhȧsnu*.]

धतुरो dhaturo, s. The poisonous white thorn-apple, Datura alba or Datura fistulosa. [Sk. *dhattūraḥ* m., lex. *dhūrtaḥ*, *dhūrtakṛt* m.: Sh. *dătūro* m., K. *daturᵘ* m., Ku. *dhaturo*, A. *dhũturā*, B. O. *dhuturā*, H. P. *dhatūrā* m., G. *dhatūro* m., M. *dhutrā* m.]

धत्तेरि dhatteri, exclamation of contempt or rebuke.—Ex. *dh° timi tā kastā mānche rahechau*!

धधकनु dhadhaknu, vb. intr. To blaze. [cf. H. *dhakdhakānā* to blaze up, G. *dhagdhagvũ*, M. *dhagdhagṇẽ*.]

धध्काउनु dhadhkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to blaze. [caus. of *dhadhaknu*.]

धन् dhan, s. (obl. *-a*) Wealth, possessions.—*dhanāḍhya* v.s.v.—*dhan-jamāni* v.s.v.—*dhan daulat* property.—*dhan-matta* pride of wealth.—*dhan-sampatti* possessions, property.—*paral-dhan* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhánam* n.: Pa. *dhanaṁ* n., Pk. *dhaṇa-* n.; K. *dana* m. (lw. Sk. ?); WPah. cam. *dhaṇ* herd; A. B. H. *dhan* m. wealth; P. *dhaṇ* m. wealth, herd; L. *dhaṇāī* m. cowherd; S. *dhaṇu* m. herd, G. *dhaṇ* n. (but *dhan* n. wealth, lw. Sk.); M. *dhaṇ* f. enrichment; Sgh. *dana* wealth; — prob. lw. Sk. like Ku. *dhan*, O. *dhana*, G. M. *dhan*.]

धनवान् dhanabān, v. *dhanavān*.

धनवान् dhanavān, or *-bān*, adj. Rich, wealthy, opulent. [lw. Sk. *dhanavant-*.]

धनश्रि dhanaśri, v. *dhanāśri*.

धनाड्ढे dhanāḍḍhe, (pop.) v. *dhanāḍhya*.

धनाढ्य dhanāḍhya, pop. *dhanāḍḍhe*, adj. Rich, wealthy, prosperous. [lw. Sk. id.]

धनाश्रि dhanāśri, or *dhanaśri*, s. Certain fine seeds used for the beads of a rosary.

धनि dhani, adj. Rich; — s. Owner, master (e.g. *pāṭi ko dh°* innkeeper).—*ghar ko dh°* the master of the house. [Sk. *dhanī*, *dhanikaḥ* m.: Pa. *dhaniko* m. creditor; Pk. *dhaṇia-* rich, m. master; A. *dhani*, B. *dhani*, H. *ḍhanī* m., P. S. G. M. *dhaṇī*; — prob. lw. Sk. like Ku. *dhani*, O. G. M. *dhanī*; cf. *dhan*.]

धनिञा dhaniñā, v. *dhaniyā*.

धनिया dhaniyā, s. Coriander. [Sk. *dhāneyam* n.: Ku. *dhaṇiyā*, A. B. *dhaniyā*, O. *dhaṇiā*, H. P. *dhaniyā*; — cf. Sk. *dhānā́* f. parched grain, lex. coriander: Pk. *dhāṇā* f. coriander; S. *dhāṇo* m. coriander, *dhāṇyū̃* f. pl. parched grain; G. *dhāṇā* m. pl. coriander, *dhāṇī* f. parched grain.]

धनु dhanu, s. Bow (for shooting arrows).—*dh°-bā̃s* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *dhanu-*.]

धनुधारि dhanudhāri, l. *dhanurdhārī*, s. Archer. [lw. Sk. *dhanudhārin-*.]

धनु-बाँस् dhanu-bā̃s, s. A partic. kind of bamboo from which bows are made, Bambusa nutans (?). [cmpd. *dhanu* and *bā̃s*.]

धनुर्धारी dhanurdhāri, (l.) v. *dhanudhāri*.

धनुष् dhanuṣ, (l.) A bow (= *dhanu*). [lw. Sk. id.]

धनेस् dhanes, s. A partic. kind of bird, the hornbill. [cf. H. *dhaneś* (lw. Sk. *dhaneśa-* god of wealth) and *dhan-ciṛī* lit. 'bird of wealth'.]

धन्कुटा dhankuṭā, s. The name of a province of Nepal.

धन्कुटे dhankuṭe, s. An inhabitant of Dhankuṭā q.v.

धन्-जमानि dhan-jamāni, s. Security, bail. [cmpd. *dhan* and *jamāni*.]

धन्दा dhandā, s. Household affair, work; worry.—*dh° garnu* to trouble about.—*dh° chaina* never mind!—*dh° mānnu* to mind, have care of.—*dh° linu* to feel anxiety. [Rom. *than* thing (?); Ku. *dhandā* work;

A. *dhand* work, worry, B. *dhā̃dā*, O. *dhandā*, H. P. *dhandhā* m., S. *dhandho* m.; G. *dhandho* m., *dhā̃dhal* f. fuss; M. *dhandā* m. trade.—Cf. Pk. *dhandhā* f. shame ?]

धन्ने dhanne, (pop.) v. *dhanya.*

धन्नेबाद् dhannebād, v. *dhanyabād.*

धन्नै dhannai^{1}, adj. Blessed, fortunate (e.g. *dh° bhayā̃ ma ahile prabhu ko smaraṇa bho* Bh.). [emph. of *dhanya.*]

(?) **धन्नै dhannai^{2},** adv. Almost, nearly. [cf. *jhannai.*]

धन्-फुका dhan-phukā, s. Spendthrift. [der. *dhan* and *phuknu.*]

धन्-फुकुवा dhan-phukuwā, s. Spendthrift. [v. *dhan-phukā.*]

धन्-मत्त dhan-matta, s. Pride of wealth. [cmpd. *dhan* and *matta.*]

धन्य dhanya, pop. *dhanne,* emph. *dhannai,* adj. Blessed, fortunate; — s. Blessing, thanks; — interj. Well done!—*dh° kahanu* to bless.—*dh° mānnu* to thank. [lw. Sk. *dhanya-* auspicious.]

धन्यबाद् dhanyabād, pop. *dhannebād,* l. *dhanyavād,* s. Thanks, gratitude.—*dh° garnu* to be grateful. [lw. Sk. *dhanyavāda-.*]

धन्यबादि dhanyabādi, l. *dhanyavādī,* adj. Grateful. [lw. Sk. *dhanyavādin-.*]

धन्यवाद् dhanyavād, (l.) v. *dhanyabād.*

धन्यवादी dhanyavādī, (l.) v. *dhanyabādi.*

धन्येइँ dhanyeī, s. Blessedness. [der. *dhanya.*]

धन्सार् dhansār^{1}, s. Treasury. [< *dhana-śālā (cf. *ṭaksār*) ? — or same as *dhansār^{2}* ?]

धन्सार् dhansār^{2}, s. Grain-store; a small house in which men live above and cattle below. [< *dhānya-śālā, v. *dhān* and *-sār^{3}*; ⌈lw. Bi. or EH. dialect.]

धपक्क dhapakka, adv. With a blaze or glare.—*dh° balnu* to blaze up. [cf. *dhipikka.*]

धपरि dhapari, v. *dhapeṛi.*

धपाउनु dhapāunu, vb. tr. To drive away, drive out, chase; — divorce. [Ku. *dhapyono* to force to run, ride; — cf. B. *dhāp* a leap; G. *dhapvũ* to proceed.]

धपेड़ि dhapeṛi, or *dhapari,* s. Bodily strain, physical exhaustion, over-exertion. [extension of *dhappa- (v.s.v. *dhāpinu*).]

धपोट् dhapoṭ, s. An accounts entry under personal signature.

धब्बा dhabbā, rarely *dhabbo,* s. A stain, a spot, a mark. [H. P. *dhabbā* m.; L. *dhabbā* m. cotton-printer; G. *dhābũ* n. blot.]

धमर्धुस dhamardhus, adj. Fat, strong, stalwart. [cf. H. *dhamdhūsar*; P. *dhammaṛdhussā* m. making a great noise with the feet.]

धमाधम dhamādham, adv. Incessantly, without intermission. [cf. A. *dhamdhamāiba* to roar; B. *dhamdham* blowing repeatedly; H. *dhamādham* noisily, suddenly; P. *dhamādham* m. noise of beating; G. *dhamādham* f. scuffle, M. *dhamā-dhamī* f.]

धमिनि dhamini, s. Wife of a *dhāmi* q.v. [der. *dhāmi.*]

धमिरे dhamire, adj. Pock-marked; — eaten by white ants. [der. *dhamiro.*]

धमिरो dhamiro, or *dhimiro,* s. White ant, termite. [cf. Sgh. *dimiyā* red ant ?]

धमिलिनु dhamilinu, vb. intr. To be dim; be muddy. [der. *dhamilo.*]

धमिलो dhamilo, or *dhumilo* or *dhimilo,* adj. Dim, dull, obscure; misty; muddy. [Sk. *dhūmráḥ* smoke-coloured: Deś. *dhūmarī* f. mist; B. *dhumal* smoke-coloured, O. *dhumāḷa,* H. *dhumlā, dhumailā,* G. *dhumar,* M. *dhumrā*; Sgh. *dum̐buru, dum̐buṭu* purple, *dum̐bul* smoke.]

धम्काइ dhamkāi, s. Threatening, admonition. [der. *dhamkāunu.*]

धम्काउनु dhamkāunu, vb. tr. To threaten, rebuke, scold; intimidate. [B. *dhamkāna,* O. *dhamakāibā,* H. *dhamkānā,* P. *dhamkāuṇā,* G. *dhamkāvvũ,* M. *dhamkāviṇẽ*; — v. *dhamki.*]

धम्कि dhamki, s. Threat; reproof; — *dh° ko bethā* asthma. [A. B. *dhamak,* O. *dhamaka,* H. P. *dhamkī* f.; S. *dhamkaṇu* to take fright; G. M. *dhamkī* f.]

धर् dhar^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Peace, happiness, satisfaction; — (?) resolution, determination.—*dharchāṛā* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhŕ̥tiḥ* f. resolution, satisfaction: Pa. *dhiti* f., Pk. *dhii-* f.; G. *dhaḍo* m.; M. *dhaḍ* n. well-being, *dhaḍā* m. satisfaction.—G. *dhar* f. satisfaction (influenced by verb *dharāvũ* to be satisfied < pres. stem *dhara-* ?).]

धर् dhar^{2}, s. Holding, in *dhar-pakaṛ* q.v. [M. *dhar* m. power of holding (cf. Sk. *dhárati* holds, v.s.v. *dharnu*).]

धरणी dharaṇī, (l.) The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

धरन् dharan, s. Large beam (larger than *balo*). [Sk. *dharaṇam* n. prop: Pk. *dharaṇa-* n. support; A. *dharni* cross-beam; H. *dharan* m. beam; G. M. *dharaṇ* n. dam; — v. *dharnā.*]

धरम्साला dharamsālā, (pop.) v. *dharmaśālā.*

धररा dhararā, or *dharārā,* s. Tower, column, pillar. [cf. Ku. *dhararo* high place.]

धरान् dharān, in *dh°-dhit, dhit-dh°,* s. Trust, confidence. [S. *dharāṇī* f. cost of taking care; — cf. H. *dharānā* to entrust, deposit (caus. of *dharnā* to keep < Sk. *dhárati,* v.s.v. *dharnu*).]

धराप् dharāp, s. Trap, snare (for animals). [extension of *dhara- catching (cf. *dhar^{2}*, and Sk. *dhárati* holds, v.s.v. *dharnu*) ? — cf. P. *dharāpṇā* to satisfy, beside G. *dharāvũ* to be satisfied.]

धरापिलो dharāpilo, adj. Like a trap; dangerous as a trap; full of traps. [der. *dharāp.*]

धरारा dharārā, v. *dhararā.*

धरालो dharālo, s. A guard, a watcher. [cf. *dharnu* ?]

धरि dhari, adv. Together, inclusive, as well (e.g. *timi dh° ma saṅa niũ khojne* you too to pick a quarrel with me). [absol. of *dharnu* ?]

(?) **धरु dharu,** adj. Obstinate, self-willed. [der. *dhar*^{1}.]

धरो dharo, s. A small piece of cloth. [Sk. lex. *dhaṭī* f. old cloth: Ku. *dhaṛo,* B. *dhaṛā.*]

धर्कनु dharkanu, vb. intr. To be torn; — be pierced; — be grieved. [H. *dhaṛaknā* to be distressed; — cf. *dhaṛkanu* ?]

धर्का-धर्कि dharkā-dharki, s. Stripes, marks, lines.—*dh° pareko* striped. [cmpd. *dharko* and *dharki.*]

धर्कि dharki, in *dharkā-dharki* q.v.

धर्किनु dharkinu, vb. intr. = *dharkanu* q.v.

धर्के dharke, adj. Striped.—*tin-dh°.* — *dui-dh°* v.s.vv. [der. *dharko.*]

धर्को dharko, s. Stripe, mark, line.—*dharkā-dharki* v.s.v. [extension of **dhaḍa-* in O. *dhaṛi* edge; H. P. *dhaṛī* f. line; S. *dhaṛī* f. coloured edge to cloth.—Another extension in *dharso* ?]

धर्खराउनु dharkharāunu, vb. intr. To stagger, reel.

धर्खरिनु dharkharinu^1, vb. intr. To stumble, stagger, fall.

धर्खरिनु dharkharinu^2, = *darkharinu.*

धर्खरे dharkhare, s. One who staggers or walks jerkily. [cf. *dharkharinu*^{1}.]

धर्छाड़ा dharchāṛā, adj. Fainthearted, easily disheartened; — s. One who is fainthearted. [der. *dhar*^{1} and *chāṛnu.*]

धर्छो dharcho, v. *dharso.*

धर्ति dharti, s. The earth. [Sk. *dháritrī* f.: Ku. H. *dhartī* f., P. *dhart, dhartī* f., S. *dhartī* f. (*t* for *ṭr* through dissimilation of previous *r* ?), G. M. *dhartī* f.]

(?) **धर्ति-फाटो dharti-phāṭo,** s. A great difficulty from which there is no escape. [lit. 'a crack in the earth'? — cmpd. *dharti* and *phāṭo.*—Cf. *phāra-dharti.*]

धर्नसो dharnaso, s. The hamstring tendon.—*dh° kāṭnu* to hamstring.—*dh° hānnu* id.; to do in, get the better of.—*dh° hirkāunu* to hamstring. [cmpd. **dhar* (cf. H. *dhar* m. rope; P. *dhar* f. umbilical vein ?) and *naso.*]

धर्ना dharnā, s. obl. in *dh° basnu* or *linu* to starve (at somebody's door in order to force him to grant a request). [obl. of **dharnu* < Sk. *dharaṇam* n. supporting: Pa. *dharaṇo* adj., Pk. *dharaṇa-* n.; Ku. *dharṇo* sitting to recover debt, B. *dharnā,* O. *dharaṇā,* H. P. *dharnā* m., S. *dharṇo* m., G. *dharṇũ* n., M. *dharṇẽ* n.]

धर्नु dharnu, vb. tr. To place, put, apply; hold; keep.—*citta dh° c. mā* to apply the mind to, to fix the thoughts on (e.g. *iśwar mā citta dh°*). [Sk. *dhárati*: Pa. *dharati,* Pk. *dharaï*; Rom. eur. *therel* holds; arm. *thar-* have; K. *darun* to fast; Ku. *dharṇo* to hold, A. *dhariba,* B. *dharā,* O. *dharibā,* H. P. *dharnā,* S. *dharaṇu,* G. *dharvũ,* M. *dharṇẽ,* Sgh. *daraṇu.*]

धर्-पकड़ dhar-pakaṛ, s. Arrest and pressure (for payment of debt); arrest (in general). [M. *dhar-pakaḍ* f. arrest of thieves; — cmpd. *dhar*^{2} and *pakaṛ*; — but cf. *dhaṛ-pakaṛ.*]

धर्म dharma, s. Duty, religious duty, caste duty; religion; righteousness, goodness. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-कर्म dharma-karma, s. Religious duties. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-कार्जे dharma-kārje, (pop.) v. *dharma-kārya.*

धर्म-कार्य dharma-kārya, pop. *dharma-kārje,* s. Religious duties. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-ग्रन्थ dharma-grantha, s. The Vedas. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्मचारिणी dharmacāriṇī, (l.) s. A virtuous wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्मचारी dharmacārī, (l.) adj. (f. *-inī*) Doing one's duty, moral. [lw. Sk. *dharmacārin-.*]

धर्म-जुद्धे dharma-juddhe, (pop.) v. *dharma-yuddha.*

धर्मज्ञ dharmajña, (l.) adj. Knowing one's duty. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-ज्ञान् dharma-jñān, s. Knowledge of religious duties and rites. [lw. Sk. *dharma-jñāna-.*]

धर्म-त्याग् dharma-tyāg, (l.) s. Apostacy. [lw. Sk. *dharma-tyāga-.*]

धर्म-त्यागी dharma-tyāgī, (l.) s. Apostate. [lw. Sk. *dharma-tyāgin-.*]

धर्म-दान् dharma-dān, s. Giving of alms. [lw. Sk. *dharma-dāna-.*]

धर्म-द्रोह dharma-droha, (l.) s. Injustice, oppression. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-द्रोही dharma-drohī, (l.) adj. Unjust, oppressive. [lw. Sk. *dharma-drohin-.*]

धर्म-निष्ठ dharma-niṣṭha, (l.) s. The ordinances of religion. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-पुत्र dharma-putra, s. An adopted son. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-युद्ध dharma-yuddha, pop. *dharma-juddhe,* s. A war of religion. [cmpd. *dharma* and *yuddha.*]

धर्म-रक्षा dharma-rakṣā, pop. *dharma-racche,* s. Zeal for religion. [cmpd. *dharma* and *rakṣā.*]

धर्म-रच्छे dharma-racche, (pop.) v. *dharma-rakṣā.*

धर्म-रुपि dharma-rupi, l. *dharma-rūpī,* adj. Virtuous. [cmpd. *dharma* and *rūpī.*]

धर्म-रूपी dharma-rūpī, (l.) v. *dharma-rupi.*

धर्म-वादी dharma-vādī, (l.) adj. Discussing the Law. [lw. Sk. *dharma-vādin-.*]

धर्म-विपरीत् dharma-viparīt, (l.) adj. Immoral. [lw. Sk. *dharma-viparīta-.*]

धर्म-विवाह dharma-vivāha, (l.) s. Legal marriage. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-वेत्ता dharma-vettā, (l.) s. One who knows religion. [lw. Sk. *dharma-vettṛ-*.]

धर्मशाला dharmaśālā, pop. *dharmasālā* or *dharamsālā*, s. Resthouse (orig. for pilgrims). [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्मशास्त्र dharmaśāstra, s. Scriptures. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्मशील् dharmaśīl, (l.) adj. Virtuous. [lw. Sk. *dharmaśīla-*.]

धर्म-सन्बन्धि dharma-sanbandhi, (pop.) v. *dharma-sambandhī.*

धर्म-सभा dharma-sabhā, s. A religious society. [cmpd. der. *dharma* and *sabhā*.]

धर्म-सम्बन्धी dharma-sambandhī, pop. *-sanbandhi*, adj. Relating to religion. [lw. Sk. *dharma-sambandhin-*.]

धर्मसाला dharmasālā, (pop.) v. *dharmaśālā.*

धर्महिन् dharmahin, l. *dharmahīn*, adj. Irreligious; worthless. [lw. Sk. *dharmahīna-*.]

धर्महीन् dharmahīn, (l.) v. *dharmahin.*

धर्मा dharmā, s. Religious law (= *dharma*), in *dh° ko muluk* or *devā dh° ko muluk* the country of Bhutan.—*dh° ko rājā* the king of Bhutan. [lw. Sk. *dharma* ?]

धर्माचार् dharmācār, (l.) s. Observance of religious duties. [lw. Sk. *dharmācāra-*.]

धर्माचारी dharmācārī, (l.) adj. Observing religious duties. [lw. Sk. *dharmācārin-*.]

धर्मात्मा dharmātmā, adj. Pious, righteous, kind. [lw. Sk. *dharmātman-*.]

धर्माधर्म dharmādharma, (l.) s. Right and wrong. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्माधिकार् dharmādhikār, s. The administration of justice. [lw. Sk. *dharmādhikāra-*.]

धर्माधिकारि dharmādhikāri, l. *-ī*, s. A religious official whose duty is to give dispensations for breach of caste to those who wish to be received back. [lw. Sk. *dharmādhikārin-*.]

धर्मानुसार् dharmānusār, s. The course of duty. [lw. Sk. *dharmānusāra-*.]

धर्मावतार् dharmāvatār, s. (lit. incarnation of *dharma*) An epithet of respect; your excellency. [lw. Sk. *dharmāvatāra-*.]

धर्मि dharmi, l. *-ī*, adj. Religious, pious, just. [lw. Sk. *dharmin-*.]

धर्मोपदेश् dharmopadeś, s. Sermon. [lw. Sk. *dharmopadeśa-*.]

धर्षो dharṣo, or *dharcho*, s. Streak, line; — a long narrow piece of land (= *soto*); — a shred. [extension of **dhaḍa-* (v.s.v. *dharko*) ?]

धसाउनु dhasāunu, vb. tr. To press into, immerse. [B. *dhasāna* to cause to fall in; H. *dhasānā* to thrust (lw. in P. *dhasāṇā, dhasāuṇā*); — caus. of *dhasnu*.]

धसारो dhasāro, s. A small landslip.—*dh° jānu* a small landslip to occur.—*dh° hānnu* to move in bounds. [G. *dhasāro* m. assault; cf. *dhasro*; — extension of *dhasnu*; — for meaning cf. *dhaskanu*.]

धसिङरे dhasiṅare, s. A large stout man.

धसिनु dhasinu, vb. intr. To be grazed or abraded (of skin or cloth); — to sink in (e.g. *kām mā dh°* to be absorbed in work). [pass. of *dhasnu*, lit. 'to be pierced' ?]

धस्कनु dhaskanu, vb. intr. To slip (of land on a hillside after rain); — split (of old cloth). [H. *dhasaknā* to fall, slip; G. *dhasko* m. shock; M. *dhasakṇē* to thrust into, break with a crash; — extension with *-akka-* of *dhasnu*.]

धस्काउनु dhaskāunu, vb. tr. To cause (land) to slip. [M. *dhaskāviṇē* to drag through; — caus. of *dhaskanu*.]

धस्किनु dhaskinu, vb. intr. = *dhaskanu* q.v.

धस्नु dhasnu, vb. tr. To thrust, pierce; reach; press; — try hard.—*ghūṛā dh°* to kneel.—*churi dh°* to stab with a knife. [M. *dhā̃salṇē, dhāsalṇē* to fall (J. Bloch, s.v.) can be extension of Sk. *dhvaṁsati* falls: Pa. *dhaṁsati*; Pk. *dhaṁsaï* falls, *dhaṁsāḍaï* lets go. Also Pk. *dhasaï*; N. *dhasnu*; B. *dhasā* to fall in; H. *dhasnā* to sink in (lw. in P. *dhasṇā* ?); G. *dhasvũ* to push through, be undermined; M. *dhasṇē* to sink in, may represent **dhvasati* (cf. aor. part. *-dhvasán*). But S. *ḍrahaṇu* to fall, *ḍrāhiṇu* to throw down (and prob. WPah. cam. *ḍhehṇā*, P. *ḍhahiṇā, ḍhāhṇā*, L. *ḍhêwaṇ, ḍhāhaṇ*) can only represent **dhrasati, *dhrāsayati* (cf. Sk. dhātup. *dhrasnāti, dhrāsayati, udhrasnāti, udhrāsayati* casts upwards): the past part. P. L. *ḍhaṭṭhā*, S. *ḍraṭho* may < **dhrasta-* with change of *-tth-* to more common *-ṭṭh-* (as in S. *ṭraṭho* = Sk. *trastaḥ*). These forms may poss. be explained by the intrusion of an *r*, which, though unexplained, is frequent in the NW. languages and in G. (e.g. G. *truṭhvũ* to be pleased < Sk. *tuṣṭa-*).]

धस्रा dhasrā, s. Lurking fear; suspicion.—*dh° hānnu* to run away out of fear (e.g. *tyas le dh° hānyo*). [cf. G. *dhasko* m. sudden terror, M. *dhassa* n.; — cf. *dhasnu*.]

धस्रिनु dhasrinu, vb. intr. To be torn. [der. *dhasro*.]

धस्रो dhasro, s. A tear, rent; — stripe, line.—*dh° jānu* to become torn (e.g. *ek dh° gaeko lugā* a torn garment). [perh. extension of **dhas-* in *dhasnu*, cf. *dhasāro*, and M. *dhaskāviṇē* to force through, slash; — or < *dharso* q.v.]

धस्र्याउनु dhasryāunu, vb. tr. To tear. [caus. of *dhasrinu*.]

धाइ dhāi¹, s. Cleaning, in *dhoi-dhāi* q.v. [Sk. *dhāvitaḥ* cleaned, *dhāvayati* washes: S. *dhāiṇu* to wash; — v. *dhunu*.]

धाइ dhāi², s. Nurse, wetnurse.—*guhu-dhāi* dry-nurse (the low-caste woman who washes the baby's dirty clothes).—*bubu-dhāi* wetnurse. [Sk. lex. *dhātṛkā* f. wetnurse, cf. *dhātrī* f.: Pa. *dhātī* f., Pk. *dhāī, dhāvī, dhattī* f.; K. *dāy* f. maidservant (lw. Pers. ?); A. B. O. *dhāi* wetnurse, H. *dhāī* f., G. *dhāv* f.] [See Add.]

धाइरो dhāiro, v. *dhaṅero.*

धाउ dhāu, s. Ore (esp. copper ore). [Sk. *dhātuḥ* m. id. : Pa. *dhātu* n. f., Pk. *dhāu* m. ; Sgh. *dā* relic.]

धाउनि dhāuni, or *dhāwani,* s. Frequenting, going to and fro (as of lovers visiting each other). [Sk. *dhāvanam* n. running, attack : Pa. *dhāvana-* n., Pk. *dhāvaṇa-* n. ; P. *dhāuṇī* f. attack ; M. *dhāvṇī* f. running together ; — v. *dhāunu.*]

धाउनु dhāunu, vb. intr. To frequent, go in and out of ; follow closely.—Pvb. *jas lāi tirkhā lāgcha us le kholo dhāũcha* he who is thirsty follows the river. [Sk. *dhā́vati* runs : Pa. *dhāvati,* Pk. *dhāvaï* ; Rom. welsh *thabel* (*-b-* ?), rumanian *thavdel,* syr. *daúăr,* K. *dawun,* WPah. pog. *dhaũnu,* A. *dhāiba,* B. *dhāoyā,* O. *dhā̃ibā,* H. *dhāwnā,* P. *dhāuṇā,* G. *dhāvũ,* M. *dhāvṇē,* Sgh. *duvanu* (or < Sk. *drávati*).]

धाँजो dhā̃jo, or *dhā̃do,* s. A fissure in the ground, cleft ; rent, rupture. [for similar unexplained equivalence of *j* : *d,* cf. *dā̃jnu* : *dā̃dnu.*—Possibly for *-ṁz-* < *-ṁs-* (as in NW. group) ; in this case < Sk. *dhvaṁsáḥ* m. destruction ?]

धाँदो dhā̃do, v. *dhā̃jo.*

धाक् dhāk, or *dhāg,* s. (obl. *-a*) Grandeur, pomp, glory ; — vainglory ; boasting, bragging.—*dhāk lāunu* to brag. [Ku. *dhāk* eager wish ; H. P. *dhāk* f. pomp, S. *dhāka* f., *dhāko* m. ; G. *dhāk* f. awe, M. *dhāk* m.]

धाकि dhāki, s. Boaster, swaggerer, braggart. [der. *dhāk.*]

धाक्-धुक् dhāk-dhuk, s. Boasting, swaggering ; bragging. [redup. of *dhāk.*]

धाग् dhāg, v. *dhāk.*

धागो dhāgo, s. Thread.—*dh°* *kātnu* to spin thread. [Ku. *dhāgo,* H. *dhāgā* m., P. *dhāggā* m., L. *dhāgā* m., S. *dhāgo* m., G. *dhāgo* m., M. *dhāgā* m.—Cf. *tāgā.*]

धात् dhāt, in *dhut-dhāt.* [jingle-word.]

धाता dhātā, (l.) s. Founder, creator (= *bidhātā*). [lw. Sk. *dhātṛ-.*]

(?) **धाति dhāti,** s. An accused person ; the accused in a court of law.

धातु dhātu, s. Metal ; — semen virile (*dh° ko bethā* or *rog* a venereal disease) ; — relics ; — (gram.) root. [lw. Sk. id.]

धान् dhān, s. (obl. *-a*) Growing rice ; unhusked rice.—*dhān-katani* rice harvest.—*dhān-khet* rice-field.—*dhān-camar* the male flower of maize.—*dhān-nāc* v.s.v.—*āṅā dhān* a partic. kind of rice, v.s.v. *āṅā.* [Sk. *dhānyàm* n. grain : Pa. *dhaññaṁ* n., Pk. *dhaṇṇa-, dhanna-* n. ; Rom. syr. *dăn* crops (?) ; K. *dāñē* m. growing or unhusked rice (lw. Sk. ?), Ku. A. B. *dhān,* O. *dhāna,* H. *dhān* m., P. *dhāṇ* m. (*ṇ* ? — cf. Sk *dhānā́* f. parched grain), L. *dhānj* m. ; S. *dhāñu* m. grain ; G. M. *dhān* n. growing rice, Sgh. *dan.*]

धानि dhāni, adj. Golden-coloured (like rice in the ear). [H. *dhānī* f. a light green colour ; — der. *dhān.*]

धानिनु dhāninu, vb. intr. To be supported ; be maintained ; be occupied. [pass. of *dhānnu* q.v.]

धाने dhāne, adj. Pertaining to rice in the ear.—*dh° byāj* interest paid in rice. [der. *dhān.*]

धान्-खेत् dhān-khet, s. A rice-field. [cmpd. *dhān* and *khet.*]

धान्-नाच् dhān-nāc, s. The festival known as *rodi* q.v. [cmpd. *dhān* and *nāc.*]

धान्नु dhānnu, vb. tr. To support ; maintain ; — manage to do (e.g. *tyo eklo cha tā pani tyas le das tira kām dhāneko cha* although alone, he manages to do things in several directions). [perh. der. Sk. *dhā́na-* holding, n. receptacle : Pa. *dhāna-* adj. and n. ; — very doubtful.]

धान्य dhānya, (l.) s. Growing or unhusked rice (= *dhān*). [lw. Sk. id.]

धाप् dhāp^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Pat, slap.—*dhāp mārnu* to clap, slap. [B. *dhāp* jump ; O. *dhāpa* step ; H. P. *dhappā* m. slap ; G. *dhāplā̃* n. pl. patting ; M. *dhāp* f. panting ; — cf. *dhapakka.*]

धाप् dhāp^{2}, or *ḍhāp,* s. (obl. *-a*) Bog, marsh, large expanse of low-lying land ; — a place in the hills where a plank seat is set up for travellers to rest on. [H. *dhāp* f. bog.]

धाप् dhāp^{3}, s. The mark from which the coins are thrown in the game of *khope.*

धापिनु dhāpinu, vb. intr. To be strained ; be exhausted (by the heat), feel hot and tired. [H. *dhăpnā* to be weary ; M. *dhāpṇē* to pant.]

धाम् dhām^{1}, s. (obl. *dhām* or *dhāma*) Habitation ; place of worship ; shrine. [lw. Sk. *dhāman-.*]

धाम् dhām^{2}, in *dhum-dhām* q.v. [jingle-word.]

धामन् dhāman, s. A partic. kind of large non-poisonous snake. [Sk. lex. *dharmaṇaḥ* m. a kind of snake : H. *dhāman* m., P. *dhāmaṇ* m., G. M. *dhāmaṇ* f.]

धामा dhāmā, s. Work, industry.—*dh° garnu* to work hard, try hard.

धामि dhāmi, s. (f. *dhamini*) Wizard, sorcerer ; juggler. [Sk. *dhārmikaḥ* m. : Pk. *dhammia-* religious ; Ku. *dhāmī* wizard.] [See Add.]

धार् dhār, s. (obl. *-a*) Blade ; edge of a blade ; edge, cliff ; side.—*dhār lagāunu* to sharpen. [Sk. *dhā́rā* f. edge : Pa. Pk. *dhārā* f. ; K. *dār* f. ; WPah. bhad. bhaṭ. *dhār* hill ; Ku. *dhāri* blade, A. B. *dhār,* O. *dhāra,* H. P. L. *dhār* f., S. *dhāra* f., G. M. *dhār* f., Sgh. *dara.*]

धारणा dhāraṇā, (l.) s. Keeping in remembrance, a good memory, memory. [lw. Sk. id.]

धारन्-धित् dhāran-dhit, adj. Trustworthy. [cf. *dhit-dharān.*]

धारावर्त dhārāvarta, or *-barta,* s. A flow of words ; loquacity ; garrulity. [lw. Sk. *dhārāvarta-* whirlpool.]

धारि dhāri^1, adj. Striped, streaked, streaky. [der. *dhār*.]

धारि -dhāri^2, (at end of cmpds.) Holding, holder of.—*khuwādhāri* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *-dhārin-*.]

धारिलो dhārilo, adj. Sharp, keen-edged. [der. *dhār*.]

धारिवाल् dhāriwāl, adj. Striped, streaked. [der. *dhār*.]

धारो dhāro, s. Spring of water.—*ā̃su kā dhārā* fountains of tears. [Sk. *dhā́rā* f.: Pa. Pk. *dhārā* f.; K. *dār* f., Ku. *dhāro*; A. B. *dhār* current, O. *dhāra*, H. P. L. *dhār* f., S. *dhāra* f., G. M. *dhār* f., Sgh. *dara*.]

धार्जे dhārje, adj. Patient; sedate, demure, shy; serious (esp. of women). [lw. Sk. *dhārya-* to be borne ?]

धार्नि dhārni, s. A partic. measure of weight (= about 2½ seers; 1 *dh°* = 2 *bisauli* = 4 *boṛi*). [Sk. *dhā́raṇam* n., *-ā* f. holding: Pk. *dhāraṇa-* n. keeping, *-ā* f. limit; G. *dhāraṇ* n. holding, f. weighing, weight; M. *dhāraṇ* f. current price.]

धार्मिक् dhārmik, (l.) adj. Righteous, religious, pious, devout. [lw. Sk. *dhārmika-*.]

धावनि dhāwani, v. *dhāuni*.

धावन्ति dhāwanti, s. Running, running to and fro, hard work.—Pvb. *ghokanti bidyā dh° kheti* knowledge by repetition, farming by hard work. [der. *dhāunu*.]

धावा dhāwā, s. Speed; — attack; war. [Sk. *dhāvakaḥ* running: Pa. *dhāvo* m.; Ku. *dhāĩ* attack; B. *dhāuyā* running; H. P. *dhāwā* m. attack, M. *dhāv* f.; — v. *dhāunu*.]

धिक् dhik, (l.) interj. Fie! Shame! [lw. Sk. id.]

धिक्कार् dhikkār, s. Curse, imprecation, reviling; — interj. Accursed be! damn! [Sk. *dhikkāraḥ* m.: Pa. *dhikkito* (< Sk. *dhikkṛtaḥ*); Pk. *dhikkārijjaī* is cursed; Ku. *dhikārṇo* to curse; A. *dhikār* curse, B. *dhikkār*, O. *dhikkāra*, H. *dhikār* m., P. *dhikkār* m., S. *dhikāru*, G. M. *dhikkār* m.; — retention of *-kk-* is expressive, or due to influence of Sk.]

धिक्कार्नु dhikkārnu, vb. tr. To curse, revile. [Pk. *dhikkārijjaī* is cursed; Ku. *dhikārṇo*, P. *dhikkārṇā*, G. *dhikkārvū̃*, M. *dhikkārṇẽ*; — v. *dhikkār*.]

धिटो dhiṭo, (l.) v. *ḍhiṭo*.

धित् dhit, s. Trust; confidence; honesty.—*dhit-dharān* v.s.v.—*dhit mārnu* to be satisfied (e.g. *dhit mārera pāni khānu* to drink one's fill; — *dhit mārera kuṭnu* to beat to one's full satisfaction). [lw. Sk. *dhṛti-* confidence ?]

(?) **धिताउनु dhitāunu,** vb. tr. To offer as security. [der. *dhit*.]

धिताल् dhitāl, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class.

धितो dhito, s. Security, pledge.—*dh° rākhnu* to offer as security.—*dh° lekhi dinu* id. (e.g. *tyas lāi mai le pā̃c rupiyā̃ sāpaṭi dieko chu*; *tyas le yeuṭā bhaĩsi dh° rākheko cha* or *lekhi dieko cha* I advanced him Rs. 5, for which he gave a buffalo as security). [cf. *dhit*.]

(?) **धित्-धरान् dhit-dharān,** s. Trustworthiness. [cf. *dhāran-dhit*.]

धिपिक्क dhipikka, adv. With a blaze or flicker.—*dh° nibhnu* to be abruptly extinguished.—*dh° balnu* to flare up. [v. *dhipko*; — cf. *dhapakka*.]

धिप्को dhipko, s. Small flame; gleam. [extension with *-akka-* of **dhippa-* in *dhip-dhipāunu*; — cf. *dhipikka*.]

धिप्-धिप् dhip-dhip, s. Glimmering light; — adj. Glimmering, flickering. [v. *dhipdhipāunu*.]

धिप्धिपाउनु dhipdhipāunu, vb. intr. To flicker; glimmer; twinkle. [A. *dhipdhipāiba* to palpitate; — redup. of **dhippa-* in Pk. *dhippaï* shines; — extension in *dhipko*; cf. *dhapakka*.]

धिमा dhimā, adj. Slow, dilatory; undisturbed, serene. [Ku. *dhīmo*, A. B. O. *dhimā*, H. P. *dhīmā*, G. *dhīmū̃*, M. *dhimā*, *dhimmā*.]

धिमिरो dhimiro, v. *dhamiro*.

धिमिलो dhimilo, v. *dhamilo*.

धिर् dhir, l. *dhīr*, adj. Tranquil, peaceful, sedate, sober, steady. [lw. Sk. *dhīra-*.]

धिरज् dhiraj, v. *dhairya*.

धिराज् dhirāj, s. King, sovereign. [fr. wrong division of *mahārājādhirāj* (= *mahārājā-adhirāj*).]

धिरि dhiri, adj. Very tall; — s. A long bamboo used as a water-vessel. [cf. G. *dhīro* m. prop, M. *dhīr*, *dhirā* m. ?]

धिरे dhire, adv. in *dhire dhire* slowly, gradually, by degrees. [A. B. O. *dhire*, H. P. S. G. *dhīre*, M. *dhire*; — obl. (loc. or inst. ?) of *dhīra*(*ka*)- (v.s.v. *dhiro*), cf. Sk. *dhīram* steadily.]

धिरो dhiro, adj. Demure, sedate, solemn; undisturbed, serene. [Sk. *dhīraḥ*: Pa. Pk. *dhīra-*; A. *dhir*, B. *dhira* (lws. Sk. ?), O. *dhirā*, H. P. *dhīrā*, S. *dhīru*, *-o*, G. *dhīrū̃*, M. *dhirā*.]

धिर्ज dhirja, s. = *dhairya* q.v. [cf. H. *dhīraj*, *dhīrya* m., P. *dhīraj*, S. *dhīrju* m., G. *dhīraj* f.; — due to contamination of lw. *dhairya* with inherited H. *dhīr* m., G. M. *dhīr* f. etc. (< Sk. *dhīraḥ*, v.s.v. *dhiro*).]

धीर् dhīr, (l.) v. *dhir*.

धुआउनु dhuāunu, v. *dhuwāunu*.

धुआँ dhuā̃, v. *dhuwā̃*.

धुआँसो dhuā̃so, v. *dhuwā̃so*.

धुइँ dhuī, in *dhuīdhuīti*, *dhuī-pattāl* qq.v.

धुइँधुइँति dhuīdhuīti, adv. Everywhere, in every corner.—*dh° khojnu* to look for everywhere.

धुइँ-पत्ताल् dhuī-pattāl, s. A thorough search (lit. including the nether regions).—*dh° lāunu* to search for everywhere. [cmpd. *dhuī* and *pattāl* qq.v.]

धुइरिनु dhuirinu, or *dhurinu*, vb. intr. To flock together, swarm. [der. *dhuiro.*]

धुइरे dhuire, s. A partic. kind of bird. [der. *dhuiro* ?]

धुइरो dhuiro, s. Crowd, mob.—*dh° lāgnu* a crowd to collect.

धुइर्‍याउनु dhuiryāunu, vb. tr. To cause to swarm or flock together. [caus. of *dhuirinu.*]

धुंचक्र dhuṁcakra, v. *dhumcakra.*

धुँवा dhũwā, v. *dhuwā̃.*

धुँवाउनु dhũwāunu, or *dhuwāunu*, vb. intr. To smoke, be smoky, smoke to come out; — tr. To cause smoke to come out (e.g. *dhũwāũdai gareko dekhincha* you can see smoke coming out).—*dhuri dhũwāera basnu* to inhabit a house (lit. to live having made the roof smoke). [Sk. *dhūmāyate* smokes: Pa. *dhūmāyati*, Pk. *dhūmāaï*; S. *dū̃hā̃iṇu*; — v. *dhuwā̃.*]

धुक् dhuk, in *dhāk-dhuk* q.v. [jingle-word.]

धुकुटि dhukuṭi, (l.) v. *ḍhukuṭi.*

धुकचुक् dhukcuk, s. Doubt, perplexity, misgiving.—*dh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be perplexed. [cf. M. *dhukmuk* with palpitation; — v. *dhukdhuki.*]

धुकचुकाउनु dhukcukāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate, be in perplexity, suspect. [der. *dhukcuk.*]

धुकचुके dhukcuke, adj. Hesitating, doubting; scrupulous. [der. *dhukcuk.*]

धुकधुक् dhukdhuk, s. = *dhukdhuki* q.v.

धुकधुकि dhukdhuki, s. Palpitation, throbbing; excitement; eagerness. [Pk. *dhukkādhukkaï* palpitates; B. *dhukdhuk* breathing with difficulty; H. *dhukdhukī* f. palpitation; M. *dhukdhukṇē* to palpitate; — cf. *dhakāunu.*]

धुङ्रुङ्ङ dhuṅruṅṅa, s. The sound of a cannon firing.

धुजो dhujo, s. Piece, shred.—*dhujā dhujā pārera cyātnu* to tear to shreds. [P. *dhujj* m. heap.]

धुत् dhut, s. Extortion.—*dhut-dhāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhūrtiḥ* f. injury: Pk. *dhutti-* f.; S. *dhuta* f.; — v. *dhutnu.*]

धुताहा dhutāhā, s. One who gets money out of others by trickery, not force. [der. *dhutnu.*]

धुताहार् dhutāhār, s. = *dhutāhā* q.v. [< **dhutār* contam. with *dhutāhā* ? — < **dhūrtakāra-*: S. *dhutāru*, *dhutiru* m., G. *dhutārũ* adj., M. *dhutārā* m.; cf. Pk. *dhuttāraï* cheats; — v. *dhutnu.*]

धुत्-धात् dhut-dhāt, s. Extortion of money by fraud. [redup. of *dhut.*]

धुतु dhutnu, vb. tr. To extort by trickery, blackmail; deceive, to take in. [Sk. *dhūrtaḥ* m. cheat: Pa. Pk. *dhutta-* m.; D. gaw. *dutai-* liar; H. *dhūtnā* to cheat; L. *ḍhuṭṭā* morally bad (perh. contam. Sk. *duṣṭaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *duṭṭha-*; Sgh. *duṭu* enemy); S. *dhutaṇu* to cheat, G. *dhūtvũ*; M. *dhutārā* m. cheat, Sgh. *dut.*]

धुन् dhun, s. Utmost endeavour.—*dhun garnu* c. *lāi* to do one's best to (e.g. *tyas le mero kalam lina lāi dhun garyo* he did his best to get my pen). [Sk. *dhūniḥ* f. agitation: Pk. *dhũṇia-* shaken; Ku. *dhuṇ*, *dhun* agitation, eagerness, *dhũnī* adj.; H. *dhun* f. agitation, perseverance; P. *dhuṇ*, *dhun* f. absorbing thought; S. *dhūṇa* f. shaking; G. *dhūn* f. (*n* ?) deep thought.—The short *u* in H. P. (as in Pk. *dhuṇia-*) may be due to the verb *dhunoti* shakes (beside older *dhūnóti* v.s.v. *dhunnu*). The apparently irregular and unexplained *n* for *ṇ* in Ku. P. G. M. appears also in descendants of Sk. *dhúniḥ* roaring (with which N. *dhun* etc. in the sense of 'agitation' may be contaminated): Pk. *dhuṇi-* f. noise; P. *dhun*, *dhuṇ* f. tune; M. *dhūn* f. twanging noise (cf. *dhuni*[4]). But in each case forms with *-nd-* are also found: H. *dhund* m. intention; G. M. *dhū̃d* absorbed in (this is perh. same as *dhund* hazy, v.s.v. *dhundhalā*); M. *dhū̃d* f. purpose; — M. *dhū̃d* f. twang, hum. Connection with Sk. *dhūnóti* etc. is supported by meanings of G. *dhujāvvũ* to shake, make a noise < Sk. *dhūyáte* is shaken.]

धुना dhunā, s. Washing, the act of washing (e.g. *ek dh° pareko lugā* cloth that has been washed once); — clothes for the wash. [Pk. *dhuvaṇa-* n.; M. *dhuṇē* n. a garment for the wash; — v. *dhunu.*]

धुनि dhuni[1]**,** s. The fire over which a jogi heats himself when performing austerities.—*rām-dh°* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhūpanam* n. burning of incense, fumigation: Pa. *dhūpanaṁ* n., Pk. *dhūvaṇa-* n.; B. *dhuni* ascetic's smoky fire, O. *dhuni* (lw. with *n* ?); H. *dhūnī* f. burning of incense, smoke-fire, smoke; P. *dhūṇī* f. exorcising with aromatic smoke; S. *dhūṇī* f. smoky fire; G. M. *dhuṇī* f. ascetic's smoky fire.]

धुनि dhuni[2]**,** in *dh° bisi* (= *byā̃si* ?) the name of a place in Nepal.

धुनि dhuni[3]**,** l. *dhwani*, s. Noise, sound, tune. [H. *dhunī* f.; P. *dhuṇ*, *dhun* f. tune; S. *dhuni* f. sound, G. *dhūn* f.; M. *dhūn* f. prolonged hum.—Despite the unexplained *n* for *ṇ* in P. S. G. M. (cf. similar appearance s.v. *dhun*), these may be < Sk. *dhúniḥ* roaring: Pk. *dhuṇi-* f., rather than lw. fr. Sk. *dhvani-.*]

धुनि dhuni[4]**,** s. Zeal, devotion, eagerness. [v. *dhun.*]

धुनि-फानि dhuni-phāni, s. Engagement in domestic affairs. [cf. *dhunnu.*]

धुनु dhunu, vb. tr. (past *dhoyo*) To wash, rinse. [Sk. *dhā̆vati*, past part. *dhautáḥ*: Pa. *dhopati*, *dhovati*, Pk. *dhovaï*, *dhuvaï*; Rom. eur. *thovel*, arm. *thovju-*, syr. *daúăr*, Ku. *dhoṇo*, A. *dhoiba*, B. *dhoyā*, O. *dhoibā*, H. *dhonā*, P. *dhoṇā*, L. *dhāvaṇ* intr., S. *dhuaṇu*, *dhāiṇu*, pass. *dhoijaṇu*, G. *dhovũ*, Sgh. *dovanu*; — *u* of Pk. *dhuvaï*,

M. *dhuṇē*, *dhuvṇē* (and K. *ḍuwun* to sweep ?) from pass. **dhūyate* (cf. *dhūyáte* is shaken) in Sh. *dŭźĕi* washes.—See also s.v. *dhobi*.]

धुन्चक्र dhuncakra, v. *dhumcakra*.

धुन्धला dhundhalā, adj. Dimsighted (= *dhamilo*). [lw. H. *dhundhlā* ; — cf. P. *dhundlā* misty ; S. *dhundhu* m. mist ; G. *dhūdhḷũ* misty, M. *dhũd* ; — Sk. *dhūmá-* (v.s.v. *dhuwā̃*) + *andhá-* (v.s.v. *andho*) : Pa. *dhūmandho* blind with smoke.]

धुन्-धाम dhun-dhām, v. *dhum-dhām*.

(?) **धुन्धुकारि dhundhukāri,** l. *-ī*, s. A mythological person notorious as an undutiful son ; — an undutiful son.

धुन्धुलि dhundhuli, adj. Foggy, misty. [cf. *dhundhalā*.]

धुन्नु dhunnu^1, vb. tr. To tease (cotton).—*toyo dh°* c. *ko* to harass, trouble, worry (e.g. *us le mero toyo dhuni rahecha* he gives me no end of trouble). [Sk. *dhūnóti*, *dhunoti* shakes : Pa. *dhunāti*, Pk. *dhuṇăi* ; K. *d*^{a}*nun* ; A. *dhuniba* to scutch cotton, B. *dhunā*, H. *dhunnā*, P. *dhuṇakṇā* ; S. *dhūṇaṇu* to shake, G. *dhūṇvũ* ; M. *dhuṇakṇē*, *dhunakṇē* to scutch.—Sk. *dhūyáte* is shaken, in G. *dhujvũ* ; and prob. Sh. *dŭźĕi* washes.—See also s.v. *dhun*.]

(?) **धुन्नु dhunnu**^{2}, vb. tr. and intr. To attend to domestic affairs ; perform household drudgery. [der. *dhun* ?]

धुप् dhup^1, s. (obl. *-a*) The heat of the sun, sunshine. [WPah. bhad. cam. *dhupp*, Ku. *dhūp* ; A. *dhupiba* to pant with heat ; B. *dhup* sunshine, H. *dhūp* f., P. L. *dhupp* f., S. *dhupa* f., G. M. *dhūp* f. ; — < **dhuppā* ?]

धुप् dhup^2, l. *dhūp*, s. Incense.—*dhup hālnu* to offer incense.—*gugul-dhup* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *dhūpa-*.]

धुपाउनु dhupāunu, or *dhuppāunu*, vb. tr. To offer incense. [der. *dhup*^{2}.]

धुपि dhupi, adj. Having incense, smelling of incense ; — s. Any tree exuding resin, fir-tree.—*dh° ko rukh* a partic. kind of tree, Juniprus sabina. [der. *dhup*^{2}.]

धुपौरे dhupaure, s. One who carries a censer ; — one who lives by flattering the rich, a sycophant. [der. *dhupauro*.]

धुपौरो dhupauro, s. A vessel with a long spout for pouring out incense ; vessel to carry burning coals from house to house. [der. *dhup*^{2}.]

धुप्पाउनु dhuppāunu, v. *dhupāunu*.

धुम् dhum, s. Riot, outcry, bustle, ado.—*dhum-dhām* v.s.v.—*dhum macāunu* to make an ado.—*dhum micnu* to be stirred up (of a crowd). [A. *dhum* noise of an explosion ; B. *dhum* thump ; O. *dhumā-dhumi* tumult ; H. *dhūm* f. noise, bustle, P. *dhūm*, *dhumm* f. ; L. *dhūm-dhām* f. pomp, *dhumm* f. noise, S. *dhūma* f. ; G. *dhum* f. bustle, *dhūm* vehemently ; M. *dhūm* f. ardour ; — < **dhŭmmā* ?]

धुमिलो dhumilo, v. *dhamilo*.

धुम्चक्र dhumcakra, or *dhuncakra*, s. An uproar, clamour, confusion. [cf. *dhum* ; — but also H. *dhamā-caukṛī* f. tumult.]

धुम्-धाम dhum-dhām, or *dhun-dhām*, s. Bustle. [Ku. *dhūm-dhām* extravagance ; B. O. *dhum-dhām* tumult, pomp, H. P. L. *dhūm-dhām* f., G. M. *dhum-dhām* f. ; — redup. of *dhum*.]

धुम्म dhumma, adj. Cloudy. [Sk. *dhūmráḥ* smoky : Pk. *dhumma-* m. smoke, smoke-coloured ; B. *dhumal* smoke-coloured ; O. *dhũmāḷa* smoky ; H. *dhūmā* m. smoke-colour ; G. *dhumar* smoke-coloured ; M. *dhumē* n. fog.]

धुम्मिनु dhumminu, vb. intr. To become foggy ; — look morose. [cf. M. *dhumṇē* to smoulder ; — der. *dhumma*.]

धुर् dhur, (Tarai) s. A partic. measure of land. [H. P. *dhur* m. limit, *dhurā* m. boundary ; S. *dhuri* f., *-u* m. exact spot ; M. *dhurā* m. boundary ; — < Sk. *dhúraḥ* pole > *end of pole > *limit (cf. *dhúḥ* f. pole, topmost place), v.s.v. *dhuro*.]

धुरन्धर् dhurandhar, adj. Unmatched, matchless, supreme, excellent (e.g. *Rāmprasād dh° vidwān chan* R. is a great savant). [lw. Sk. *dhuraṁdhara-*.]

धुरा dhurā, v. *dhuro*.

धुरि dhuri, s. Axle, axle-tree ; — roof-tree.—*dh° dhūwāera basnu* to inhabit a house.—*dh° mārnu* to finish the thatching. [Sk. *dhúḥ* f. pole, top, *dhurikā* f. axle-pin : H. P. M. *dhurī* f. ; — v. *dhuro*.]

धुरिनु dhurinu, v. *dhuirinu*.

धुरुक्क dhurukka, in *dh° pārnu* to worry greatly (e.g. *mai le bhaneko na mānera mero chorā le dh° pāryo* my son greatly worried me by not obeying what I said).—*dh° ruwāunu* to cause to weep bitterly, be a source of great trouble to. [cf. *dhuru-dhuru*.]

धुरु-धुरु dhuru-dhuru, adv. in *dh° runu* to weep bitterly or profusely.

(?) **धुरेन् dhuren,** or *dhuryān*, s. Dunghill, midden. [perh. < **dhūli-dhāna-*, lw. fr. a Bi. dialect, cf. EH. *dhūri* dust, v.s.v. *dhulo* ; or poss. with N. *-r-* < **dhūḍi-*.]

धुरेल् dhurel, in *hurel-dhurel* q.v.

धुरो dhuro, s. The pole between a pair of yoked animals ; — axle-tree ; — (also *dhurā*) a line of huts ?—*ḍārel-dh°* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhuráḥ* m. axle-peg, pole : Pa. Pk. *dhura-* m. n. ; Ku. *dhuro* ridge ; B. O. *dhurā* pole ; Bi. *dhūrā* axle ; H. P. *dhurā* m. pole ; S. *dhuro* m. side-stick of a lathe ; G. *dhur* n. yoke ; M. *dhūr* f. pole ; — cf. *dhuri*.]

(?) **धुर्को dhurko,** s. A tiny piece of land. [extension of *dhur*.]

धुर्त dhurta, l. *dhūrta*, adj. Cunning, crafty, sly, dishonest, mischievous ; — s. Cheat, knave, trickster, rogue. [lw. Sk. *dhūrta-*.]

धुर्तेईं **dhurteī,** l. *dhūrtyāī*, s. Knavery, fraud, cheating. [der. *dhurta*.]

धुर्‍यान् **dhuryān,** v. *dhuren*.

धुर्सिल् **dhursil,** v. *dhursul*.

धुर्सुल् **dhursul,** or *dhurseli* or *dhursil*, s. A partic. kind of flowering plant, whose flowers are used, in absence of others, for offerings to the gods.

धुर्सेलि **dhurseli,** s. = *dhursul* q.v.

धुल् **dhul,** s. Dust (?), in *dhul pāilo garnu* to trace, look for. [v. *dhulo*.]

धुलिखेल् **dhulikhel,** or *dhulkhel*, s. Name of an important place east of Kāṭhmāṇḍu.

धुले **dhule,** adj. Dusty; worm-eaten; — s. A small wood-worm. [der. *dhulo*.]

धुलो **dhulo,** s. Dust; powder; filings. [Sk. *dhūliḥ* m. f.: Pk. *dhūli-* f.; Rom. arm. *thuli*, syr. *dīl*, *dīli*, D. tir. '*dùda*' (= *dūḍa*, *dūṛa* ?); tor. *dur* m. mist; WPah. cam. *dhūṛ* dust; bhad. *dhūro* grey; Ku. *dhulo* dust, A. *dhulā*, *dhuli*, B. *dhulā*, *dhuli*, O. *dhuḷi*, H. *dhūl*, *dhūr* f., P. L. *dhūṛ* f., S. *dhūṛi* f., G. M. *dhūḷ* f.; — Sh. *ŭdū* m., Kaf. ashk. *odūṛ* perh. < **ud-dhūḍi-* (cf. Sk. *uddhūlayati* powders: G. Morgenstierne, Ashkun p. 240).—Sk. *dhūliḥ* f. < **dhūḍi-* m. < IE. **dhuzdi-*, cf. OSlav. *dŭždĭ* rain (for meaning cf. A. *dhuliyā sāṭh* fine rain), and with inserted nasal Germ. *dunst*, Eng. *dust*. See also *ḍhuṭo*, *dhuren*.]

धुलौटो **dhulauṭo,** s. A board sprinkled with powder for writing on (often used by Brāhmans for making figures when foretelling the future).—*dh°*. *kornu* to make figures on this board. [Sk. *dhūli-* dust (v.s.v. *dhulo*), and *paṭṭa-* board (v.s.v. *pāṭi*).]

धुल्खेल् **dhulkhel,** v. *dhulikhel*.

धुवा **dhuwā,** s. A partic. kind of fine linen.—*dhuwā-kapaṛā* id.

धुवाइ **dhuwāi,** s. Washing, the act of washing. [P. *dhuāī* f.; — der. *dhunu*.]

धुवाउनु **dhuwāunu**¹, vb. tr. To cause to be washed. [B. *dhoyāna*, H. *dhuwānā*, P. *dhuāuṇā*; — caus. of *dhunu*.]

धुवाउनु **dhuwāunu**², v. *dhūwāunu*.

धुवाँ **dhuwā̃,** or *dhuā̃*, s. Smoke; steam. [Sk. *dhūmáḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *dhūma-* m.; Rom. eur. *thuv* m. smoke; syr. *dif* tobacco; D. tir. '*dhùng*' smoke, pash. *dūm*, kal. urtsun *dhūm*, rambur *thum* (Morg.), tor. *dīmi* f. (< *dhūmikā* f. ?), Sh. *dum* m., Ku. *dhuwā̃*, A. *dhũwā*, B. *dhũyā*, O. *dhuā̃*, H. P. *dhūā̃* m., L. *dhū̃* m., G. *dhūm*, *dhumāḍo* m.; M. *dhuī* f. fog; Sgh. *dum* smoke; — Kaf. ashk. *dūm*.—Other forms are difficult: K. *dᵊh* m., S. *dū̃hõ* m. < **dhūha-* or **dhūṣa-* (cf. Sk. *dhūsaraḥ* smoke-coloured ?—but whence nasalization of S. ?); M. *dhūr* m. < **dhūmara-* (cf. Sk. *dhūmalaḥ* smoke-coloured, *dhūmarī* f. fog: Pk. *dhūmarī* f.) ?] [See Add.]

धुवाँ-कस **dhuwā̃-kas,** s. Smoke-stack, ship's funnel; — steamer, ship. [lw. H. *dhūā̃-kaś* (*-kaś* lw. Pers.).]

धुवाँसे **dhuwā̃se,** adj. Smoky, smoke-coloured. [der. *dhuwā̃so*.]

धुवाँसो **dhuwā̃so,** adj. Smoky, dun; — s. Soot. [H. *dhuwā̃sā*, G. *dhumas*; — < **dhūmaśa-* (cf. Pk. *dhūmasihā* f. mist), with *ā̃* introduced from *dhuwā̃* ?]

धुवा-कपड़ा **dhuwā-kapaṛā,** s. A partic. kind of fine cloth. [cmpd. *dhuwā* and *kapaṛā*.]

धुसो **dhuso,** or *dhusso*, s. A woollen shawl. [B. O. *dhusā*, H. *dhussā*, *dhosā* m., P. *dhussā* m., *dhussaṛ* m. coarse cotton cloth; L. *dhussa* m. shawl, S. *dhuso* m., G. *dhũso*, *dhõso* m., M. *dhusā*, *dhuśā* m.; — prob. conn. with Sk. *dūrśám* n. garment or cloth, *dūśyam* n. tent, *dūṣyam* n. cloth: Pa. *dussaṁ* n. cloth, Aś. *dusāni* n. pl.; L. mult. *dussā* m. woollen blanket.—For interchange of *d* and *dh*, cf. Sk. *dū́rvā* beside *dhū́rvā*.]

धुस्नु **dhusnu,** s. (obl. *-u* or *-ā*) Dry grass or straw used for fuel. [cf. O. *dhusa* refuse of corn ?]

धुस्रे **dhusre,** or *dhosro* (?), s. A partic. kind of bush (in the leaves of which bananas are ripened after cutting), Colebrookia oppositifolia.

धुस्रो **dhusro,** adj. Ash-coloured; brown or grey. [Sk. *dhūsaraḥ*: Pa. Pk. *dhūsara-*; A. *dhuhar*, B. *dhusar*, O. *dhusara*, H. G. M. *dhūsar*.]

धुस्सा **dhussā,** v. *dhusā*.

धूप् **dhūp,** (l.) v. *dhup*².

धूम्र **dhūmra,** (l.) adj. Smoke-coloured, smoky.—*dh°-ketu* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

धूम्र-केतु **dhūmra-ketu,** (l.) s. Comet. [lw. Sk. *dhūmra-* and *ketu-*, 'smoky banner'.]

धूर्त **dhūrta,** (l.) v. *dhurta*.

धूर्तता **dhūrtatā,** (l.) s. Knavery, fraud. [lw. Sk. id.]

धूर्त्याईं **dhūrtyāī,** v. *dhurteī*.

धृति **dhṛti,** (l.) s. Holding, possessing; firmness, constancy; satisfaction, happiness. [lw. Sk. id.]

धृष्ट **dhṛṣṭa,** (l.) adj. Bold, daring; insolent, rude; presumptuous (= *ḍhiṭo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

धृष्टता **dhṛṣṭatā,** (l.) s. Boldness; insolence, rudeness; presumption. [lw. Sk. id.]

धृष्टद्युम्न **dhṛṣṭadyumna,** s. Name of Draupadī's brother, who killed Droṇa and was killed by Aśvatthāman. [lw. Sk. id.]

धेनु **dhenu,** s. Respectful and religious term for a cow. [lw. Sk. id.]

धेर् **dher,** emph. *dherai*, adj. Much; many; — adv. Very, too. [v. *ḍher*.]

(?) धैँसे **dhaĩse,** adj. Black as soot. [der. *dhaĩso*.]

(?) धैँसो **dhaĩso,** s. Soot. [perh. < **dhuĩso*, der. Sk. *dhūmá-* (v.s.vv. *dhuwā̃*, *dhuwā̃so*).]

धैर्जे dhairje, v. *dhairya.*

धैर्य dhairya, or *dhairje*, (old) *dhirje*, s. Courage; — adj. Brave. [lw. Sk. id.; — v. *dhiraj.*]

धोइ dhoi, s. Washing, in *dhoi-dhāi*, *dhoi-phoi* qq.v. [Pk. *dhoia-* washed; H. P. *dhoī* f.; — v. *dhunu.*]

धोइ-धाइ dhoi-dhāi, s. Washing, cleaning. [cmpd. *dhoi* and *dhāi*¹.]

धोइ-फोइ dhoi-phoi, s. Washing and cleaning, a good clean-up; clearing-up of a scandal or other trouble. [cmpd. *dhoi* and *phoi*².]

धोका dhokā, s. Fraud, deceit, cheating.—*dh° khānu* to be deceived.—*dh° khuwāunu* or *dinu* to deceive. [cf. Ku. *dhoko*, B. O. *dhokā*; H. *dhok(h)ā* m. deceit, doubt, fear; P. *dhokkhā* m. deceit; G. *dhoko* m. fear, M. *dhokā* m.; — poss. connection with Sk. *dróghaḥ* injurious, *drohaḥ* m. injury (cf. *dhrokṣyati* will deceive): Pa. Pk. *doha-* m.; P. *dharoh*, *dhoh* m., S. *ḍrohu* m.—Cf. S. *dhodho* m. fraud.—See *dhoko.*]

धोकाहा dhokāhā¹, s. A treacherous fellow. [der. *dhokā.*]

धोकाहा dhokāhā², s. One who drinks immoderately, drunkard. [der. *dhoknu.*]

धोको dhoko, s. Eagerness, desire.—*dh° meṭnu* to satisfy one's desire. [cf. P. *dhukhṇā* to burn, S. *dhukhaṇu*; G. *dhok(h)o* m. anger; — perh. same as *dhokā* (q.v.), cf. Pk. *doha-* m. envy, enmity.]

धोक्नु dhoknu, vb. intr. To thrust in; — drink, drink immoderately. [cf. *dhoko.*]

धोक्रे dhokre, s. A person furnished with a bag for storing corn; — one who speculates in *tirjā*, i.e. government notes issued to soldiers and entitling them to the produce of certain lands. [der. *dhokro.*]

धोक्रो dhokro, s. A large bag made of jute. [B. *dhokaṛ*, Bi. *dhõkrā*; G. *dhokḍũ* n. bale of cotton; M. *dhokṭī*, *dhõgṭī* f. wallet, *dhõgḍā* m. coarse cloth.—See also *ḍhokse.*]

धोक्से dhokse, (Tarai) v. *ḍhokse.*

धोति dhoti, s. Loin-cloth. [K. *dūtⁱ* f., Ku. *dhotī*, B. *dhuti*, O. *dhoti*, *dhuti*, H. *dhotī*, *dhotrī* f., P. *dhottī* f., S. *dhotī* f., G. *dhotī* f., *dhotiyũ*, *dhotar* n., M. *dhotar* n.; — cf. H. L. *dhotar* m. thin cotton cloth.] [See Add.]

धोतिसरो dhotisaro, s. A partic. kind of plant, Curculigo recurvata.

धोते dhote, s. A partic. kind of small bird coloured yellow and grey; — a partic. kind of plant (?).

धोत्रिनु dhotrinu, or *dhodrinu*, vb. intr. To become hollow (as a tree). [der. *dhotro.*]

धोत्रो dhotro, or *dhodro*, adj. Hollow. [cf. A. *dhond* hollow of a tree; M. *dhodyā*, *dhodar* swollen.]

धोत्र्याउनु dhotryāunu, or *dhodryāunu*, vb. tr. To make hollow, hollow out.

धोद्रिनु dhodrinu, v. *dhotrinu.*

धोद्रो dhodro, v. *dhotro.*

धोद्र्याउनु dhodryāunu, v. *dhotryāunu.*

धोवि dhobi, s. (f. *dhobini*) Washerman. [Ku. *dhobī*, A. O. *dhobā*, H. *dhobī* m., P. *dhobā*, *dhobī* m., S. *dhoḇī* m., lw. in G. M. *dhobī* m.; — der. **dhovva-* washing (cf. Pa. *dhovaṁ* n. and Pk. *dhuvvaī* washes): A. H. *dhob* m., P. G. *dho* m.; — cf. **dhoppa-* (Pa. *dhopati* washes, Pk. *dhovaī*): B. *dhop* wash, *dhopā* washerman; S. *dhopaṇu* to be washed, *dhopu* m. wash.—Cf. also S. *dhuḇaṇu* to shake, beside Sk. *dhū̆vati* (the forms for 'wash' and 'shake', orig. prob. same word, are much confused, v.s.v. *dhunu*).]

धोविनि dhobini, s. Wife of a washerman.—*dh° kāṭh* a partic. kind of small tree with red flowers and light green leaves, the root of which is eaten before drinking to make the water taste sweet.—*dhobini caro* a partic. kind of bird which frequents rivers. [H. *dhobinī* f.; — f. of *dhobi.*]

(?) **धोल्लो dhollo,** adj. Shrunken; flaccid. [< **dhodlo* ? — cf. *dhodro.*]

(?) **धोस्रो dhosro,** v. *dhusre.*

धौ dhau, s. Difficulty.—*dhau parnu* to be difficult (e.g. *ma lāi ukālo caṛna sārai dhau paryo* I had great difficulty in getting uphill).

धौति dhauti, s. Douche to cleanse the bowels, an enema. [lw. Sk., cf. *dhauta-* cleansed ?]

धौ-धौ dhau-dhau, s. Pecuniary straits, difficulty in making both ends meet. [redup. of *dhau.*]

धौलागिरि dhaulāgiri, s. Name of a mountain. [lw. Sk. *dhavalagiri-* 'white mountain'.]

ध्याउन्न dhyāunna, in *dh° basnu* to remain importunately. —*dh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* always to be thinking of. [cf. *dhāunu* ?]

ध्याउन्नि dhyāunni, s. One who goes often, one who tries hard. [der. *dhyāunna.*]

ध्यान् dhyān, s. (obl. *-a*) Contemplation; attention, notice.—*dh° garnu* or *dinu* to pay attention.—*dh° mā basnu* to be absorbed in thought.—*dh° rākhnu* c. *māthi* to pay attention to, take notice of.—*dh° soc* profound thought. [lw. Sk. *dhyāna-.*]

ध्यानी dhyānī, (l.) adj. Contemplative, absorbed in religious meditation; — s. One who is absorbed in religious meditation. [lw. Sk. *dhyānin-.*]

ध्याने dhyāne, adj. Thoughtful; serious; steady. [der. *dhyān.*]

ध्याप्-ध्याप् dhyāp-dhyāp, s. Flickering (of a lamp). [cf. *dhip-dhip.*]

ध्याप्ध्यापे dhyāpdhyāpe, adj. Flickering (of lamps). [der. *dhyāp-dhyāp.*]

ध्रुव् dhrub, l. *dhruva,* in *dh° tārā* the pole-star. [lw. Sk. *dhruva-.*]

ध्रुव dhruva, (l.) v. *dhrub.*

ध्वंस dhwaṁsa, (l.) v. *dhaṁsa.*

ध्वंसित् dhwaṁsit, (l.) adj. Thrown down; demolished, ruined, lost. [lw. Sk. *dhvaṁsita-.*]

ध्वजा dhwajā, or *dhajā,* l. *dhwaj,* s. Flag, pennon. [lw. Sk. *dhvaja-.*]

ध्वनि dhwani, s. Noise, sound; tune (= *dhuni*^{3}). [lw. Sk. id.]

ध्वस्त dhwasta, adj. Ruined, destroyed; — s. Complete destruction, annihilation. [lw. Sk. id.]

ध्वाँक् dhwā̃k, in *raṇa-dhwā̃k* q.v.

ध्वाक् dhwāk, in *dhwāk dhwāk garnu* to knock. [cf. S. *dhokaṇu* to ram; G. *dhokṇū* n. clothes-beater.]

ध्वाङ् dhwāṅ, s. The noise of a gun firing.

ध्वार्र dhwārra, s. The sound of tearing cloth.

न N

न na^{1}, adv. Not.—*na ta* otherwise.—*na tā* neither.—*na . . . na* neither . . . nor.—*ani na* nor. [Sk. *ná*: Pa. Pk. *na*; Rom. eur. arm. syr. *na,* D. tir. pash. gār. tor. mai. *na,* Sh. koh. *na,* K. *nǎ, nō, nu* (< Sk. *nó*: Aś. *no*), Ku. A. B. O. H. *na,* P. *nǎ,* L. *nā,* S. G. *na,* M. *nǎ,* Sgh. *nā*; — Kaf. ashk. *nə.*]

न na^{2}, an emphatic particle, often strengthened to *nai* (e.g. *maĩna jānu* Am *I* to go?). [prob. same as *na*^{1}, introducing a question expecting the answer yes: 'it is I, is it not, who am to go?']

नँग् nā̃g, v. *naṅ.*

नँगिनि nā̃gini, s. A professional female nail-clipper. [der. *naṅ.*]

नंगिनु naṁginu, v. *naṅginu.*

नंग्याउनु naṁgyāunu, v. *naṅgyāunu.*

नँग्रो nā̃gro, v. *naṅro.*

नँघाउनु nā̃ghāunu, v. *naṅgyāunu.*

नंबर् naṁbar, v. *nambar.*

नंबरि naṁbari, v. *nambari.*

नकच्चरिनु nakaccarinu, vb. intr. To be shameless, behave indecorously. [der. *nakaccaro.*]

नकच्चरो nakaccaro, adj. (f. *-i*) Headstrong; shameless.

नकच्चर्याउनु nakaccaryāunu, vb. tr. To put to shame, make ashamed; — to joke with a shy person so as to put him at ease. [caus. of *nakaccarinu.*]

नकटो nakaṭo, s. A shameless fellow; — an object of ridicule.—Pvb. *swāsni mānis kā bica mā cibhe n°* in the midst of a lot of women even a king-crow is shameless.

नकल् nakal, or *nakkal,* s. Copy, example, fashion.—*n° pārnu* to imitate, copy. [lw. H. *naql* fr. Ar.]

नकलि nakali, or *nakhali,* adj. Flaunting; nice, charming, fashionable; imitated, imitation; — s. = *nakal* q.v. [der. *nakal.*]

नकले nakale, or *nakkale,* adj. = *nakali* q.v.

नकस् nakas, s. Playing cards of linen (circular in shape). [lw. H. *naqś* drawing, fr. Ar.]

नकाउनु nakāunu, vb. tr. and intr. To wrinkle the nose (as a sign of contempt). [der. *nāk.*]

नकाब् nakāb, s. A piece of cloth worn over the face, hood, veil (worn by women). [lw. H. *niqāb* fr. Ar.]

नकामि nakāmi, adj. Useless. [der. *na*^{1} and *kām*^{1}; — cf. *kāmi.*]

नकार् nakār, the letter *n.* [lw. Sk. *nakāra-.*]

नकासि nakāsi, v. *nakkāsi.*

नकासिदार् nakāsidār, v. *nakkāsidār.*

(?) **नकुरि nakuri,** f. of *nakuro* q.v.

(?) **नकुरो nakuro,** adj. (f. *-i*) Talking through the nose, having a nasal accent; — s. (f. *-i*) A person who has a nasal accent. [der. *nāk,* with suffix *-ḍa-.*]

नकेल् nakel, s. The rope put through the nose of a bullock. [H. P. *nakel* f. pin fixed in a camel's nose; — < **nakka-kīla-* or *-killā* (v. *nāk, kilo*).]

नक्कल् nakkal, v. *nakal.*

नक्कले nakkale, v. *nakale.*

नक्कासि nakkāsi, or *nakāsi,* s. Designs (esp. on wood). [lw. H. *naqqāśī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नक्कासिदार् nakkāsidār, or *nakā-,* adj. Furnished with a variety of designs. [der. *nakkāsi.*]

नक्खु nakkhu, s. A small place in the south of Nepal, where there is a factory of arms and ammunition.

नक्शा nakśā, (l.) v. *naksā.*

नक्षत्र nakṣatra, pop. *nachetra,* s. Star, constellation, lunar mansion. [lw. Sk. id.]

नक्सा naksā, l. *nakśā,* s. Picture, sketch, map.—*n° utārnu* or *khĩcnu* to draw a picture. [lw. H. *naqśa* fr. Ar.]

नख् nakh, s. Nail, claw. [lw. Sk. *nakha-.*]

नखत् nakhat, v. *nagat.*

नखति nakhati, v. *nagadi.*

नखरा nakharā, s. Flirting, flirtation, coquetry. [lw. H. *nakhra* fr. Pers.]

नखि nakhi, s. A partic. kind of perfume. [lw. H. *nakhī* f. a dried substance in the shape of a nail.]

नग् nag, s. Cash (an abbreviation used in writing in account books). [for *nagat.*]

नगत् nagat, or *nagad* or *nakhat,* s. Cash (opp. to *jinis* kind). [lw. H. *naqd* fr. Ar.]

नगदि nagadi, adj. Precious, valuable; — s. Cash (= *nagad*). [der. *nagad.*]

नगर् nagar, s. City, town.—*rām-n°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *nagara-.*]

नगरी nagarī, (l.) Town. [lw. Sk. id.]

नगारा nagārā, s. A drum. [lw. H. *naqqāra* kettle-drum, fr. Pers. Ar.]

नगिच् nagic, adj. Near (= *najik*). [lw. H. *nagīc* < *nazdīk* fr. Pers.]

नङ् naṅ, s. (obl. *-a*) Nail (of finger or toe); spur.—*naṅ-churi.*—*naṅ-suri* v.s.vv. [Sk. *nakhám* n.: Pa. *nakhaṁ* n., Pk. *ṇaha-, naha-* n.; Rom. *nai* f., Ku. *nã, naṅ*; O. *nahuruṇi* nail-parer; H. *nah* m. nail; P. *nahi* m. claw; L. *naũh* m. nail, S. *nãhũ* m.; G. *nahiyũ* n. skin close to nail; Sgh. *niya* nail; — Kaf. ashk. *naućá.*—*naṅ* < **nã* prob. to keep some body in the word (as in Ku. *naṅ* beside *nã*, and K. *nam* m.).]

नङिनु naṅinu, v. *naṅginu.*

नङ्गिनु naṅginu, vb. intr. To be naked, be uncovered. [der. *nāṅgo.*]

नङ्गेईँ naṅgeī, s. Nakedness. [der. *nāṅgo.*]

नङ्गेठो naṅgeṭho, s. A cob of maize partially freed from its sheath. [*nāṅgo* + ?]

नङ्ग्याउनु naṅgyāunu, vb. tr. To make naked, strip. [caus. of *naṅginu.*]

नङ्-छुरि naṅ-churi, or *-suri,* s. The roots of the nails; — a game consisting of fighting with the nails (= *chutti khelnu*).—*n° pāknu* the roots of the nails to suppurate.—*n° lāgnu* a hangnail to grow. [cmpd. *naṅ* and *churi* ?]

नङ्याउनु naṅyāunu, v. *naṅgyāunu.*

नङ्रो naṅro, s. Claw. [Sk. *nakhará-* clawlike, m. n. claw: Pk. *ṇahara-* m. nail; Sh. *nōru̯* m. nail; G. *nahor* m. claw; — cf. H. *nāhar* m. tiger, P. *năhar* m. f. ? — *ṅ* fr. *naṅ.*]

नङ्-सुरि naṅ-suri, v. *naṅ-churi.*

नचरि nacari, s. A dance. [der. *nāc* with suffix *-ḍa-* ?]

नचाउनु nacāunu, vb. tr. To cause to dance; to order a dance. [Pa. *naccāpeti,* Pk. *ṇaccāvei*; A. *nasuwaiba,* B. *nācāna,* O. *nacāibā,* H. *nacānā,* P. *nacāuṇā,* S. *nacāiṇu,* G. *nacāvvũ,* M. *nāćaviṇē*; — caus. of *nācnu.*]

नच्चि nacci, s. A short, but good-looking young woman. [cf. H. *naucī* harlot, fr. Pers. ?]

नछेत्र nachetra, (pop.) v. *nakṣatra.*

नजर् najar, s. Sight, act of seeing; attention.—*n° garnu* to look at, (honor.) to visit.—*n° jujhnu* the eyes to meet.—*n° dinu* to look.—*n° lāunu* c. *mā* to pay attention to. [lw. H. *naẓar* fr. Ar.]

नजराना najarānā, s. A present. [lw. H. *naẕrāna* fr. Pers.]

नजर्वन्दि najarbandi, s. Hostage. [lw. H. *naẓarbandī* surveillance, fr. Pers. Ar.]

नजाति najāti, adj. Bad, evil. [cmpd. *na*¹ and *jāti.*]

नजानिँदो najānido, adv. Barely, just (e.g. *n° tāto* barely warm). [pres. part. pass. of *na jānnu.*]

नजिक् najik, postp. (c. *ko*) Near.—*n° mā* c. *kā* id. [lw. H. *nazdīk* fr. Pers.]

नजिकेईँ najikeī, s. Proximity. [der. *najik.*]

नजिर् najir, s. Example, parallel; instruction; lesson. [lw. H. *naẓīr* example, fr. Ar.]

नजुर् najur, adj. Out of harmony, not in unison. [cmpd. *na*¹ and *jur.*]

न-जोरेको na-joreko, v.s.v. *joreko.*

नञा naññā, v. *nayā.*

नट् naṭ, s. Mimic, actor; juggler; cheat, knave. [lw. Sk. *naṭa-.*]

नटी naṭī, (l.) Actress, dancer; courtesan. [lw. Sk. id.]

नटुइ् naṭui, s. Dancing-girl. [f. of *naṭuwā.*]

नटुवा naṭuwā, s. Clown, buffoon; a male dancer. [B. *nāṭuyā,* O. *nāṭuā,* H. *naṭuā* m.; — ext. of Sk. *nartakaḥ* m. dancer, actor: Pk. *ṇaṭṭaa-* m.; K. *naṭh* m. (lw. Sk. ?); H. P. *nāṭā* m. dwarf; L. *naṭṭ* m. acrobat; S. *naṭu* m. juggler, knave; Sgh. *naṭu* dancer.—See also *nācnu.*]

(?) **नटेउरो naṭeuro,** s. A little ball of dried vegetables rolled up for keeping.

नट्खट् naṭkhaṭ, adj. Naughty; particular (e.g. over food). [B. *naṭkhaṭ* troublesome affair, O. *naṭa, naṭakhaṭa, naṭaghaṭa*; H. G. M. *naṭkhaṭ* naughty.]

नट्खटि naṭkhaṭi, s. Naughtiness. [H. *naṭkhaṭī* f.; — der. *naṭkhaṭ.*]

नट्खटेईँ naṭkhaṭeī, s. Naughtiness. [der. *naṭkhaṭ.*]

नट्यौरो naṭyauro, v. *naṭeuro.*

नत्थ nattha, s. Nose-jewel. [lw. H. *nath* nose-ring < Sk. *nastā* (v.s.v. *nāth*²).]

नत्थि natthi, s. File of papers; bundle, packet. [lw. H. *natthī* the string on which a file of papers is threaded; — v. *nattha.*]

नत्थिनु natthinu, vb. intr. To be forced, be compelled. [der. *nattha.*]

नत्थ्याउनु natthyāunu, vb. tr. To force, compel. [caus. of *natthinu.*]

नत्र natra, conj. Otherwise.—*n° bhane* id. [Ku. *natari*; — cmpd. *na*¹ and *tara.*]

नथ-लाउने nath-lāune, s. A pop. name for the letter *th* (lit. 'wearing a nose-ring'). [cmpd. *nattha* and *lāunu.*]

नद् nad, s. River, stream. [lw. Sk. *nada-.*]

नदारत् nadārat, s. Absence. [lw. H. *nadārad* absent, fr. Pers.]

नदि nadi, l. -*ī*, s. River. [lw. Sk. *nadī.*]

नदी nadī, (l.) v. *nadi.*

ननाउलि nanāuli, v. *nānāwali.*

ननिको naniko, adj. Bad, evil. [cmpd. *na*^{1} and *niko.*]

नन्द nanda, s. Husband's younger sister. [Sk. *nánāndā* f.: Pa. *nanandā* f., Pk. *ṇaṇandā* f.; Ku. *nand*, A. *nandi*, B. *nandā*, O. *naṇanda*, H. *nanad* f., P. *naṇānū* f., S. *niṇuna* f., G. M. *naṇãd* f., Sgh. *nä̆ndā*, *nädi.*]

नन्दक् nandak, (l.) adj. (f. -*ikā*) Making happy, causing pleasure; joyful, joyous. [lw. Sk. *nandaka-.*]

नन्दी nandī, (l.) s. The name of the bull on which Śiva rides. [lw. Sk. *nandin-.*]

नन्दे nande, adj. Pertaining to a husband's younger sister.—*n*° *bhāi* husband's younger sister's husband. [der. *nanda.*]

नपना napanā, (Darj.) s. Example, likeness, type; —(Kathmandu) Measurement. [contam. of *namunā* with *nāpnu* ?]

नपर्सि naparsi, or *niparsi*, adv. Three days hence (= *nikorsi*). [*ni-* (perh. < Sk. *ní*; — cf. M. *nipaṇatū* great-great-grandson, beside *paṇatū* great-grandson) and *parsi.*]

नपाइ napāi, s. Measurement. [der. *nāpnu.*]

नपाउनु napāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be measured. [H. *napānā*, P. *napāuṇā*; — caus. of *nāpnu.*]

नपुंसक् napuṁsak, adj. Neuter; (gram.) of neuter gender; — s. Eunuch. [lw. Sk. *napuṁsaka-.*]

नपुग् napug, s. Insufficiency, want (e.g. *tyas lāi n*° *chaina* he has everything). [cmpd. *na*^{1} and *pug.*]

नप्ना napnā, v. *napanā.*

नफर् naphar, adj. Weak, weakly. [cf. *niphar.*]

नफा naphā, v. *nāphā.*

नफाइस् naphāis, s. Profit (in trade). [lw. Ar. Pers. *nafīsa* rare or beautiful thing (pl. *nafāis*) contam. in meaning with *nāphā* q.v.]

नवग्रह nabagraha, l. *nava-*, s. The nine planets. [lw. Sk. *navagraha-.*]

नवम् nabam, v. *navam.*

नवरस् nabaras, l. *nava-*, s. A partic. kind of Ayurvedic medicine used to produce heat in the body. [lw. Sk. *navarasa-.*]

नवरात्र nabarātra, or *ṅabarātri*, l. *navarātra*, s. The nine nights of the Durgāpujā festival; the festival itself. [lw. Sk. *navarātra-.*]

नवल्पुर् nabalpur, s. Name of a town in West Nepal.

नवाफ् nabāph, or *nabāb*, s. A nawāb or Muhammadan chief, governor. [lw. H. *nawwāb* fr. Ar.]

नवाफि nabāphi, or *nabābi*, s. Behaving like a nawāb; pompous in manners and dress. [lw. H. *nawwābī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नवाब् nabāb, v. *nabāph.*

नवाबि nabābi, v. *nabāphi.*

नब्बे nabbe, adj. Ninety. [Sk. *navatíḥ* f.: Pa. *navuti* f., Pk. *naüiṁ*; K. *namath* (< **nãvat* < **navat*, lw. Sk. ?), WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *nabbe*, A. *nawai*, B. *nabbaī*, O. *nabe*, Bi. *nabbai*, H. *nabbe*, P. L. *navve*, S. *nave*, G. *nevũ*, M. *navvad*, Sgh. *anū* (with *a-* fr. *asū* eighty); — doubling of *-v-* due prob. to need for further differentiating this word from *nava* nine.]

नब्बेवँ nabbewā, adj. (f. -*ī*) Ninetieth. [der. *nabbe.*]

नमक् namak, v. *nimak.*—*n*° *sulemāni*, s. A partic. kind of digestive salt.

नमज्जा namajjā, s. Unpleasantness. [cmpd. *na*^{1} and *majjā.*]

नमनाइ namanāi, s. Disobedience. [cmpd. *na*^{1} and *manāi*^{1}.]

नमस्कार् namaskār, s. Obeisance, salutation, greeting.—*n*° *garnu* to salute, greet. [lw. Sk. *namaskāra-.*]

नमस्ते namaste, a formula of salutation among Brāhmans. [lw. Sk. *namas te* honour to thee !]

नमुना namunā, pop. *namnā*, s. Pattern, example.—(pop.) *namnā ko lāgi* for example. [lw. H. *namūna* fr. Pers.]

(?) **नमेरो namero,** s. Measuring, measurement.

नमोनारान namonārāna, a formula of salutation to mendicants (lit. reverence to Nārāyan !). [lw. Sk. *namo nārāyaṇāya.*]

नम्ना namnā, (pop.) v. *namunā.*

नम्बर् nambar, or *lambar*, s. Number (used in enumerating: number one, number two, etc.). [lw. Eng.]

नम्बरि nambari, or *lambari*, adj. Furnished with a number.—*n*° *noṭ* currency note. [der. *nambar.*]

नम्बु nambu, s. A Tibetan blanket. [lw., cf. Tib. *snam-bu* woollen cloth or blanket.]

नम्र namra, adj. Humble; suave. [lw. Sk. id.]

नम्रता namratā, s. Lowliness, humility; suavity; affability. [lw. Sk. id.]

नयन् nayan, (l. and poet.) s. Eye. [lw. Sk. *nayana-.*]

नया nayā, or *nayā̃*, adj. New; modern; fresh. [lw. H. *nayā*, v.s.v. *naulo.*]

नर् nar^1, s. Stalk, in *narkaṭ* stalk of the grass Saccharum spontaneum (*kā̃s*). [Sk. *naḍáḥ* m.: Pk. *ṇaḍa-* n.; H. *naṛ* m. reed, S. *naṛu* m.; — v.s.v. *nal*^{1}.]

नर् nar^2, adj. and s. Male (of animals).—*nar mādā* male and female. [lw. H. *nar* fr. Pers.]

नर् nar^3, s. Man.—*nareś* v.s.v.—*nar-kapāl* v.s.vv.—*nar nāri* men and women.—*nar-pati*, *nar-piśāc*, *nar-muṇḍa*, *nar-lok*, *nar-siṅga*, *nar-hatyā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *nara-.*]

नरंतेल् naramtel, v. *naram-tel.*

नरक् narak, v. *narka.*

नरक-चतुर्दशी naraka-caturdaśī, (l.) v. *narke-caturdasi.*

नरकासुर् narakāsur, s. Name of a demon killed by Viṣṇu, whose triumph is celebrated in the festival of *narke-caturdasi* (l. *narak-caturdaśī*). [lw. Sk. *narakāsura-* 'the demon Naraka'.]

नरके narake, or *narke,* adj. Pertaining to hell; hellish, infernal.—*narke caturdaśī* the festival celebrating the slaying of Narakāsur by Kṛṣṇa. [der. *narak.*]

नरक्-कुण्ड narak-kuṇḍa, s. Hell. [lw. Sk. *naraka-kuṇḍa-* a partic. region in hell.]

नरम् naram, adj. Soft; good-tempered, suave. [lw. H. *narm* fr. Pers.]

नरमाइलो naramāilo, adj. Unpleasant. [cmpd. *na*^{1} and *ramāilo.*]

नरमि narami, or *narmi,* s. Meekness, humility, affability, suavity; — adj. Soft. [lw. H. *narmī* fr. Pers.]

नरम्-तेल् naram-tel, s. A partic. kind of medicated oil used for external application. [cmpd. *naram* and *tel.*]

नरसिंह narasiṁha, pop. *narsiṅga,* s. A great and distinguished person. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'man-lion'.]

(?) **नराइँचो narāĩco,** s. A partic. kind of fibre from which ropes are made. [cf. *nar*^{1} ?]

नराज् narāj, (vulg. and mil.) adj. Displeased, discontented. [lw. H. *nārāẓ* fr. Pers.]

नराजि narāji, (vulg. and mil.) s. Unwillingness; anger; discontent (= *birāji*).—*n°* *le* unwillingly. [lw. H. *nārāẓī* fr. Pers.]

नराम्रो narāmro, adj. Bad, evil, ill; ugly. [cmpd. *na*^{1} and *rāmro.*]

नरिवल् nariwal, s. Coco-nut.—*n° ko nasā* coir. [Sk. *nārikelaḥ* m.: Pa. *nāḷikero* m., Pk. *ṇāliara-*, *ṇāriela-* m.; K. *nörila,* Ku. *nǎrūl,* H. *nāriyal* m., P. *nǎrel* m., S. *nārelu, nāiru* m., G. *nāriyaḷ* n., M. *nāreḷ* m., Sgh. *neraḷu*; — cf. B. *nāṛikel,* O. *naṛiā.*]

नरेश् nareś, (l.) s. A ruler of men, king. [lw. Sk. *nareśa-.*]

नरैन् narain, v. *nārāyan.*

नर्क narka, or *narak,* poet. *naraka,* s. Hell. [lw. Sk. *naraka-.*]

नर्कट् narkaṭ, s. Stalk of the grass Saccharum spontaneum (*kā̃s*). [cmpd. *nar*^{1} and *kaṭ* < *kāṭh* (v.s.v.) ?]

नर्-कपाल् nar-kapāl, s. Human skull. [lw. Sk. *nara-kapāla-.*]

नर्के narke, v. *narake.*

नर्के-चतुर्दसि narke-caturdasi, l. *narak-caturdaśī,* s. Name of the festival held to commemorate the triumph of Viṣṇu over the demon Narak or Narakāsur (as part of the ceremony lamps are lighted early in the morning and floated on the river).

नर्खट् narkhaṭ, s. Fastidiousness. [for *naṛkhaṭ* < *naṭkhaṭ* (q.v.) ?]

नर्खटे narkhaṭe, adj. Fastidious about food; particular about the cleanliness of one's food. [der. *narkhaṭ.*]

नर्-पति nar-pati, s. King (usu. in proper names). [lw. Sk. *nara-pati-.*]

नर्-पिशाच् nar-piśāc, s. A devil in human form. [lw. Sk. *nara-piśāca-.*]

नर्मि narmi, v. *narami.*

नर्-मुण्ड nar-muṇḍa, s. Human skull.—*n° ko mālā* a garland of skulls. [lw. Sk. *nara-muṇḍa-.*]

नर्मेई narmeī, (vulg.) s. = *narmi* q.v.

नर्-लोक् nar-lok, s. The world inhabited by men. [lw. Sk. *nara-loka-.*]

नर्सिङ्ग narsiṅga^1**,** s. Trumpet. [H. P. *narsiṅgā* m., S. *narsiṅgo* m., M. *narsĩg* n.]

नर्सिङ्ग narsiṅga^2**,** (pop.) v. *narasiṁha.*

नर्-हत्या nar-hatyā, s. Manslaughter, murder. [lw. Sk. *nara-hatyā.*]

नल् nal^1**,** s. (obl. *-a*) Stalk (usu. of *kodo* in *kodā ko nal*). [cf. also *nar*^{1} < Sk. *naḍáḥ, naḷáḥ,* class. *nalaḥ* m. reed, stalk: Pa. *naḷo, nalo* m., Pk. *ṇaḍa-* n., *ṇala-* m.; K. *nür*^{i} f. reed, *nal* m. stalk; A. *narā* stubble, *nal* reed; B. *naṛ, nal* reed; O. *naṛā* rice-straw, *naḷa* reed; H. *naṛ* m. reed, *nal* m. bamboo-joint; P. *naṛā* m. cane, *nal* m. bamboo-tube; L. *naṛ, naḷa* m. reed; S. *naṛu* m. cane, *narī* f. tube; G. *naḷ* m. pipe; M. *naḍṇẽ* to clear a field of stubble, *naḷ* n. lotus-stalk; Sgh. *nala* reed.—See also *nāri, nāl.*]

नल् nal^2**,** s. Name of the king of the Niṣadhas and husband of Damayantī and hero of a celebrated episode of the Mahābhārata. [lw. Sk. *nala-.*]

नलि nali, s. Tube; the tube of a hookah.—*n°-khuṭṭo, n°-hāṛ* shin-bone (v.s.vv.). [Sk. *nalakam* n. bone, *nalikā* f. tube: A. *nali*; B. *nali* arm-bone, shin-bone; O. *naḷi* tube; H. P. *nalī* f. hollow reed, shin-bone, S. *narī* f., G. M. *naḷī* f.; — v. *nal*^{1}.]

नलिका nalikā, (l.) s. A small tube. [lw. Sk. id.]

नलि-खुट्टो nali-khuṭṭo, s. The shin-bone. [cmpd. *nali* and *khuṭṭo.*]

नलिनी nalinī, (l.) s. Lotus. [lw. Sk. id.]

नलि-हाड् nali-hāṛ, s. Shin-bone. [cmpd. *nali* and *hāṛ.*]

नलुवा naluwā, s. A green stalk of rice or *kodo.* [der. *nal*^{1}.]

नवग्रह navagraha, (l.) v. *nabagraha.*

नवम् navam, or *nabam,* (l.) adj. Ninth. [lw. Sk. *navama-.*]

नवमी navamī, or *nabamī,* pop. *naumi,* s. The ninth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

नवरस् navaras, (l.) v. *nabaras.*

नवरात्र navarātra, (l.) v. *nabarātra.*

नवार् nawār, or *nuwār*, adj. New, fresh; youthful.—*n° jimin* virgin ground. [Sk. *návataraḥ* (if *-vata-* > *-wā-*, as opposed to *-ata-* > *-e-*), or Pa. *navakataro* young; — v. *naulo*.]

नवीन् navīn, (l.) adj. New, novel; fresh, recent; young. [lw. Sk. *navīna-*.]

नवोढा navoḍhā, (l.) s. Newly-married woman, bride. [lw. Sk. id.]

नशा naśā, v. *nasā*.

नशाहा naśāhā, v. *nasāhā*.

नशेवाज् naśebāj, v. *nasebāj*.

नश्य naśya, adj. Perishable, liable to destruction. [lw. Sk. id.]

नष्ट naṣṭa, pop. *nasṭa*, adj. Destroyed, ruined; lost.—*n° parnu* to destroy, ruin, contaminate. [lw. Sk. id.]

नस् nas, s. (obl. *-a*) Snuff. [Sk. *nāsyam* n. nose-cord, anything taken through the nose (?): Pk. *ṇassā* f. nose; K. *nās* m. snuff, B. *nās*, O. *nāsa*, H. P. *nās* f., S. *nāsa* f.; G. *nās* m. inhalation of smoke through nose; M. *nā̆s* f. snuff; — short *a* is unexplained.]

नसा nasā, or *naśā*, Darj. *nisā* or *niśā*, s. Intoxicant; stimulant; intoxicating drink.—*n° khānu* to drink alcohol, to smoke *gā̃jā* etc. [lw. H. *naśā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नसावाज् nasābāj^{1}, v. *nasebāj*.

नसावाज् nasābāj^{2}, s. A muscular man; one whose muscles stand out. [der. *naso* with *-bāj*.]

नसाहा nasāhā, s. A destroyer; a mischievous fellow. [der. *nāsnu*.]

नसिप् nasip, v. *nisip*.

नसिव् nasib, v. *nisip*.

नसियत् nasiyat, or *nasihat*, s. Instruction, lesson. [lw. H. *naṣīḥat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नसिहत् nasihat, v. *nasiyat*.

नसेवाज् nasebāj, or *naśebāj* or *nasābāj*, s. An addict to drinking or smoking or drug-taking. [lw. H. *naśebāz* fr. Pers.]

नसो naso, s. Vein, artery; nerve; sinew.—*nariwal ko nasā* coir.—*mul-naso* the principal artery. [Sk. lex. *snasā*: Pk. *ṇasā* f. vein; Ku. *naso* muscle; H. P. *nas* f. vein, nerve, tendon, S. *nasa* f., G. *nas* f., M. *nas* m.; — prob. lw. Pers. *nas*; so also Sk. lex. *snasā* f. (perh. contam. with *snāyu-*, v.s.v. *nahar*^{2}).]

नस्ट nasṭa, (pop.) v. *naṣṭa*.

नस्तर् nastar, s. Lancet. [lw. H. *naśtar* fr. Pers.]

नस्पाति naspāti, s. Pear. [lw. H. *nāśpātī* fr. Pers.]

नहर् nahar^{1}, s. A nail-cutter (used by barbers); — a cobbler's instrument for cutting leather. [cf. Sk. *nakhám* n. nail, *nakharáḥ* m. curved knife: Pk. *ṇaharī* f. knife; O. *nahuruṇi* nail-cutter, P. *nahernā* m.; — perh. < **nakha-kara-*, cf. Sk. *nakhā́ni karoti* cuts the nails.]

नहर् nahar^{2}, s. Sinew, tendon. [< **snāru-*, cf. Sk. *snā́va* n., *snā́yu* n. id., *asnāviráḥ* sinewless: Pa. *nahāru* f. sinew, Pk. *ṇhāru* n.; H. *naharuā* m. guinea-worm.]

नहर् nahar^{3}, s. Canal, channel (= *pāni ko n°*). [lw. H. *nahr* fr. Ar.]

नहिँ nahī, or *naī* or *nāī*, adv. No. [B. *nay* is not; O. *nāhī* no; H. P. *nā̆hī̃* is not, no; L. *nahī* no, G. *nahi*, M. *nāhī̃*; — prob. < **na ahaī* is not. J. Bloch (p. 292) compares M. *āhṇē* to be, old H. *ah-* (for which he tentatively suggests Sk. *ābhavati*, cf. Pk. *āhūa-*); S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 1039, derives from **asati* (replacing Sk. *ásti*, with subsequent special development of *-s-*, which is not impossible in such a word). Possibility of contamination with descendant of Sk. *nahí* must be considered.]

नाइँ nāī, v. *nahī*.

नाइक् nāik, s. Leader, officer; — (mil.) a non-commissioned officer equivalent in rank to a corporal. [lw. H. *nāik*, lw. Sk. *nāyaka-*.]

नाइकिनि nāikini, s. Wife of a *nāike* q.v.

नाइके nāike, s. Leader; headman of a Newar village (= *pradhān*). [der. *nāik*.]

नाइटे nāiṭe, adj. Referring to or like the navel.—*n° jyāmir* v.s.v. *jyāmir*. [der. *nāiṭo*.]

नाइटो nāiṭo, s. Navel. [< **nābhi-varta-* (or *nābhi-āvarta-*, cf. Sk. *nābhyāvartaḥ* m. navel-cavity): Ku. *nauṭo*; — cf. Sk. *nā́bhiḥ* f.: Pa. *nābhī* f., Pk. *ṇāhi-* m.; A. B. *nāi*, O. *nāhi*; Bi. *nāh* nave, S. *nā̃hī̃* f., G. *nāiḍī* f.; Sgh. *näba* navel; — K. *nān* f. (?).]

नाइव् nāib, s. Agent, factor. [lw. H. *nāib* fr. Ar.]

नाइ-वुड़ि nāi-buṛi, s. Plunging into or immersion in water (used of bathing children). [for *nuhāi* and *buṛi* (cf. *buṛnu*).]

नाउ nāu^{1}, s. Boat. [Sk. *nāvā́* f.: Pa. *nāvā* f., Pk. *ṇāvā* f.; K. *nāv* f., Ku. *nau*, A. *nāu*, O. *nā*, Bi. H. *nāw* f., P. *nāu* f., S. *nāuka* f., G. *nāv* n., M. *nāv* f., Sgh. *nāva* (< **nāvikā*).]

नाउ nāu^{2}, s. Barber (= *hajām*). [Sk. *nāpitáḥ* m. barber, *snāpakaḥ* m. one who bathes his master: Pa. *nahāpito* m. barber, Pk. *ṇhāvia-*, *ṇāvida-* m.; K. *nöyid*, *nāwid* (*d* ?), Ku. *nāī*, B. *nāi*, *nāu*, H. *nhāwī*, *nāī*, *nāū* m., P. L. S. *nāī* m., G. *nāi* m., M. *nhāvī*, *nāhu*, *nāu* m.]

नाउँ nāũ, s. Name; reputation.—*nāũ kāṭnu* (mil.) to take one's discharge.—*nāũ kaṭāunu* to discharge.—*nāũ garnu* or *rākhnu* to name.—*nāũ gareko* named.—*nāũ-patra* register.—*nāũ lekhāunu* to enroll, take a census. [Sk. *nā́ma* n.: Pa. *nāma* n., Pk. *ṇāma-* n.; Rom. eur. *nav* m., syr. *nam* (lw. Pers. ?), D. tir. pash. *nām*, kal. *nom*, kho. *nām*, gaw. *nam*, tor. *nām*, mai. *nā̃*, Sh. *nom* m., K. *nām* m., WPah. bhad. *naũ*, pāḍ.

bhaṭ. *nā̃*, Ku. *nā̃w*, A. *nāu*, B. *nām*, O. *nā*, H. *nā̃w* m., P. *nā̃* m., L. *nā̃* m. (obl. pl. *nāvā*), S. *nā̃ũ* m., G. *nām* n., M. *nā̃v* n., Sgh. *nama* ; — Kaf. ashk. *nām*.]

(?) **नाउँठो nāũṭho,** s. A stray calf. [poss. for **nā̃ṭho* < *nāṭho* (q.v.) < Sk. *naṣṭáḥ*.]

नाउँरान् nāũrān, v. *nwāran*.

नाँगो nā̃go, v. *nāgo*.

नाँग्नु nā̃gnu, v. *nā̃ghnu*.

नाँग्लो nā̃glo, v. *nāṅlo*.

नाँघ्नु nā̃ghnu, or *nā̃gnu* or *nāṅnu*, vb. tr. and intr. (past *nāghyo* or *nāgyo* or *nāṅyo*) To jump, jump over; exceed; transgress. [Sk. *laṅghayati* : Pa. *laṅghati* jumps, *laṅgheti* jumps over, Pk. *laṅghei* ; D. mai. *lang-* to pass; Sh. *laṅ̄jĕi* passes away; WPah. ḍoḍ. *laṅgheīta* having passed on; A. *laghon* fasting; B. *laṅghā* to transgress; H. *lā̃ghnā*, *nā̃ghnā* to jump over; P. *laṅghṇā* to pass by, L. *lagghaṇ*, S. *laṅghaṇu* ; G. *lā̃ghvũ* to fast; M. *lā̃ghṇẽ* to pass by, grow weak from fasting; Sgh. *naginu* to mount; — Kaf. ashk. *palä̃ṅ-* to wander (cf. Sk. *pratilaṅghayati*).]

नांदी nāṁdi, v. *nāndī*.

नाक् nāk, s. (obl. *-a*) Nose.—*nāka ko dulo* or *pwāl* nostril. —*nāk nicoṛnu* to sneer.—*nāk bajāunu* to snivel. [Pk. *ṇakka-* m.; Rom. eur. *nak* f., arm. *laṅk*, K. *nākh* m., *naka* big-nosed; WPah. bhad. bhaṭ. *nakk* nose, Ku. *nākh*, A. B. *nāk*, O. *nāka*, H. *nāk* f., P. L. *nakk* m., G. *nāk* n., S. *naku* m., G. M. *nāk* n., Sgh. *nakuṭa* ; — poss. (with J. Bloch, s.v.) < **naska-*, extension of Sk. *nás-* f. (with unexploded *-s* ?). But *nakka-* may be a deformation of Sk. *nás-* ; cf. also Sk. *nā́kraḥ*, *nakraḥ* m. alligator : Pa. *nakko* m., Pk. *ṇakka-* m.; H. *nākā* m., Sgh. *naku* ; Sk. lex. *nakram* n., *-ā* f. nose.]

नाकिम् nākim, v. *nākimā*.

नाकिमा nākimā, or *nākim*, s. Name of two kinds of plant, (1) Tupistra Clarkei (the flowers are eaten as a vegetable; the small fruit by Lepchas, the leaves by cattle; the roots are mixed with tobacco (*kā̃co pāt*) and smoked); — (2) Aspidistra.

नाके nāke, adj. Nasal; having a nose, having a big nose.—*n*° *sughā* a partic. kind of bird. [der. *nāk*.]

नाको nāko, s. Tip, ridge (of a hill). [B. *nākā* defile; H. *nākā* m. extremity of a road, meeting of roads, passage, gap; P. *nākkā* m. river-mouth; L. *nakkā* m. edge; S. *nāko* m. entrance, pass, eye of needle; G. *nākũ* n. extremity of road, entrance, station, eye of needle; M. *nākā* m., *-ē* n. extremity of a road; — cf. *nāk* ; but P. S. presuppose **nākka-* ; for meaning 'eye of needle' cf. *nāthri*.]

नाक्-थोप्लि nāk-thopli, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṅ* (lit. 'having a dot on its nose'). [cmpd. *nāk* and *thopli*.]

नाग् nāg, s. (obl. *-a*) Snake; snake with supernatural powers.—*nāg-debi* snake-goddess.—*nāg-phani*.—*nāg-beli* v.s.vv.—*nāg-hrad* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *nāga-*.]

नागर् nāgar, (l.) adj. Urban, town-bred; clever; — s. Citizen. [lw. Sk. *nāgara-*.]

नागरि nāgari, l. *-ī*, pop. *nāgri*, s. The nāgarī or devanāgarī alphabet in which Sanskrit, Nepali, Hindi, and Marathi are written. [lw. Sk. *nāgarī*.]

नागर्-मोथे nāgar-mothe, s. A partic. kind of plant, the sweet-smelling grass Cyperus pertenuis ? [lw. Sk. *nāgara-mustā* f. (with substitution of *mothe* q.v.), cf. H. *nāgar-mothā* m.]

नागिनि nāgini, l. *-ī*, s. Feminine of *nāg*.

नागो nāgo, or *nā̃go*, adj. Barbarous; — s. A ne'er-do-weel, a rolling stone without wife or family or other responsibilities, (esp.) a soldier freed from the restraint of conjugal life who is free and easy in his behaviour to women. [Sk. *nagnáḥ* naked, *nágnakaḥ* naked, wanton : Pa. *nagga-*, Pk. *ṇagga-* ; Rom. arm. *nəgal-* to unclothe; B. *nāgā* naked ascetic; O. *nāgā* naked; H. *nāgā* m. beggar; G. *nāgũ* naked, M. *nāgā* ; Sgh. *nagā* younger sister.—In the original sense of 'naked' (a word liable to replacement : cf. ousting of Eng. *naked* by *nude*) *nagga-* was partially replaced by *naṅga-* as in D. pash. *nənaín* (cf. Kaf. kati. *nənåṅå*), Sh. *nanu̯*, K. *non*^{u} (< *naṅ-* by assimilation ? — or *-n-* < *-gn-* ? There is no other certain example of the group *-gn-* in these languages available); Rom. eur. *naṅgo* naked, Ku. *nāṅṛo*, A. *nāṅṭhā* ; B. *nāṅ* paramour; P. *naṅgā* naked (whence as a lw. in K. *nanga*, Ku. *naṅgo*, H. *naṅgā*, S. *naṅgo*, and prob. N. *nāṅgo*), L. *naṅgā*.]

नाग्-पञ्चमि nāg-pañcami, l. *-ī*, s. The fifth day of the lunar fortnight, on which pictures of snakes are posted on every door to guard against snake-bite. [lw. Sk. *nāga-pañcamī*.]

नागफनि nāgphani, or *nāgphini*, s. Cactus (= *hāti-kāne*). [lw. H. *nāgphanī* lit. 'like a cobra's hood'.]

नागिफनि nāgphini, v. *nāgphani*.

नाग्-वेलि nāg-beli, s. Anything in the shape of a twisted serpent; — a partic. kind of creeper.—*n*° *kapāl* a woman's head with the hair dressed in coils.—*n*° *laharā* the plant Bauhinia anguina. [cmpd. *nāg* and *beli* qq.v.; — cf. Sk. *nāga-valli-* Piper betel.]

नाग्-वेले nāg-bele, adj. Curly. [der. *nāg-beli*.]

नाग्यो nāgyo, past of *nā̃ghnu* q.v.

नाग्रि nāgri, (pop.) v. *nāgarī*.

नाग्-ह्रद् nāg-hrad, s. Name of the lake which according to tradition previously filled the Valley of Nepal. [lw. Sk. *nāga-hrada-* 'serpent-lake'.]

नाघ्नु nāghnu, v. *nā̃ghnu*.

नाघ्यो nāghyo, past of *nẽghnu* q.v.

नाङ्गो nāṅgo, adj. Naked ; — s. Barbarian.—*n° bhuluṅgo* stark naked. [v. *nāgo.*]

नाङ्नु nāṅnu, v. *nā̃ghnu.*

नाङ्लो nāṅlo, s. Winnowing-tray. [cf. A. *lāṅgi* fishing-net ; B. *lāṅgul* basket for holding corn ; P. *laṅgarā* m. earthen vessel used by dyers.]

नाच् nāc, s. (obl. *-a*) Dance.—*dhān-nāc* v.s.v.—*ṭhāṛi-nāc* v.s.v. [Sk. *nṛtyam* n. : Pa. *naccaṁ* n., Pk. *ṇacca-* n. ; D. tor. '*nār*' m., Sh. *nāṭe* m. pl. (or < Sk. *nṛttám*), A. *nās*, B. *nāc*, O. *nāca*, H. *nāc* m. (lw. in P. *nāc* m., S. *nācu* m., unless < **nārtya-*), G. *nāc* n., M. *nāċ* m. ; — v. *nācnu.*]

नाच्-गान् nāc-gān, s. Singing and dancing ; theatrical performance. [cmpd. *nāc* and *gān.*]

नाच्-घर् nāc-ghar, s. Dancing-house ; theatre. [B. H. *nāc-ghar* m. ; — cmpd. *nāc* and *ghar.*]

नाच्नु nācnu, vb. intr. To dance ; hover (of birds).—*nāci nāci khānu* to keep moving about when eating. [Sk. *nṛ́tyati* : Pa. *naccati*, Pk. *ṇaccaï* ; Rom. syr. *nắcăr* ; D. tor. '*nor-*' to play, Sh. koh. *noṭōnu̯* ; K. *naṭun* to tremble, *naċun* to dance (lw. ?) ; WPah. bhad. *naċnū* to dance, Ku. *nācṇo*, A. *nāsiba*, B. *nācā*, O. *nācibā*, H. *nācnā*, P. *naccṇā*, L. *naccaṇ*, S. *nacaṇu*, G. *nācvũ*, M. *nāċṇẽ*, Sgh. *naṭanu*, *näsum* dancing ; — Kaf. ashk. *nāṭ* dance.—Cf. Sk. pres. part. *nṛtámānaḥ* : Pa. *naṭati* ; B. *naṛā* to shake ; O. *naṛa-naṛa* shaking ; — Sk. *nṛtúḥ* m. dancer, *naṭaḥ* m. actor : Pa. *naṭo* m., Pk. *ṇaḍa-* m. ; Sgh. *naḷu.*—See also *naṭuwā.*]

नाजोर् nājor, s. Want of strength, lack of force. [lw. H. *nāzor* fr. Pers.]

नाटक् nāṭak, (l.) s. Acting ; drama, play. [lw. Sk. *nāṭaka-.*]

नाटिकुटि nāṭikuṭi, s. Delicacy or nicety of taste ; fastidiousness.—Pvb. *jas ko n° us ko bhasma uṭhi* he who is fastidious will come to grief. [cf. *naṭkhaṭ* ?]

नाट्य nāṭya, (l.) s. Dancing, the science of dancing ; acting. [lw. Sk. id.]

नाट्यकार् nāṭyakār, (l.) s. Dramatist, playwright. [lw. Sk. *nāṭyakāra-.*]

नाठे nāṭhe, s. Fop, dandy. [der. *nāṭho.*]

नाठो nāṭho, s. Bachelor, contemptuous term for a wifeless man.—*sipāhi n°* paramour, term of abuse. [Sk. *naṣṭáḥ* lost, corrupted : Pa. *naṭṭho*, Pk. *ṇaṭṭha-* ; Rom. eur. *našto* gone away ; syr. *nắštăr* flees ; Sh. *naṭŭ* lost ; K. *nõṭh*^{u} ruined ; WPah. *naṭhā* ran away ; Ku. *nāṭo* bachelor ; A. *nāṭh* loss ; B. *nāṭuyā* profligate ; H. *nāṭh* m. non-existence, *nāṭā* depraved ; P. *naṭṭhṇā* to flee ; L. *naṭṭhā* fled, G. *nāṭhũ* ; M. *nāṭ* lost, bankrupt, *nāṭhā* vile ; Sgh. *naṭa* destroyed.—The origin of the unaspirated forms in Ku. B. H. G. meaning 'vile, profligate' is not certain : poss. not < *naṣṭá-*, but < (or at least contam. with) Sk. *nartakaḥ* m. dancer, actor, v.s.v. *naṭuwā.*—See also *nāũṭho.*]

नाड़ि nāṛi, s. Pulse ; artery. [lw. H. *nāṛī* ; — v. *nāri*^{1}.]

नाता nātā, v. *nāto*^{1}.

नातागत् nātāgat, s. Weakness, debility. [lw. H. *nāṯāqat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नातागति nātāgati, s. Weakness, debility. [lw. H. *nāṯāqatī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नाता-गोता nātā-gotā, s. pl. Relations, kinsfolk. [cmpd. *nāto*^{1} and *gotā.*]

नातादार् nātādār, adj. Akin, related. [lw. H. *nātedār* ; — v. *nāto*^{1}.]

नाति nāti, s. (f. *nātini*) Grandson (son of son or daughter). —*nāti-nātinā* grandchildren, small children in general. [Sk. *náptṛ-* m., *naptī́* f. : Pa. *nattā* m., Pk. *ṇattia-*, *ṇattua-* m. ; D. pash. *natī́* granddaughter ; kal. urtsun *navār* grandson, rambur *navōũ* (Morg. ; < Sk. *nápātam*) ; Ku. *nātī* m., A. B. O. *nāti*, H. *nātī* m. ; P. *nattā* m. great-great-great-grandson ; M. *nātū* m. grandson (despite J. Bloch, s.v., W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh., rightly separates Sgh. *natu* inheritance, v.s.v. *nāso*) ; — Kaf. ashk. *nōt* granddaughter, *nawā́* grandson (cf. Sk. *napā́t* m.).]

नातिना nātinā, s. in *nāti-nātinā* small children. [for *nātini*, with ending differentiated fr. that of *nāti*, as in pairs like *keṭā-keṭi* etc. ; — but cf. Ku. *nānātinā* small children.]

नातिनि nātini, s. Granddaughter (daughter of son or daughter).—*n° buhāri* grandson's wife. [Pk. *ṇattuṇiā* f. ; Ku. *nātiṇī*, B. *nātini*, O. *nātuṇi*, H. *nātinī* f., M. *nātīṇ* f. ; — cf. Pk. *ṇattuiṇī* f. grandson's wife ; — der. *nāti.*]

नातिने nātine, adj. Of or belonging to a granddaughter. —*n° juwāī* granddaughter's husband. [der. *nātini.*]

नातो nāto^{1}, s. (polite in pl. *nātā*) Relationship, kinship.—*nātā-gotā* kinsfolk. [Ku. *nāto* acquaintance ; H. *nātā* m. alliance ; P. *nāttā* m. kinship, relative ; S. *nāto* m. kinship, G. *nātũ* n., M. *nātẽ.*—Derivation fr. Sk. *jñātitvam* n. (cf. Sk. *jñātíḥ* m. near relative : Pa. *ñāti* m., Pk. *ṇāi-* m. ; D. kho. *ˊižnāri* sort ; Sgh. *nắ* relative ; — v. J. Bloch s.v.) does not explain loss of *i* in all forms ; — if < **jñātraka-* (cf. Sk. *jñātṛ́-* m. acquaintance), S. *nāto* with *t*, not *ṭr*, must be lw. ; — perh. < **jñātatva-* (cf. Pa. *ñātako* m. kinsman).]

नातो nāto^{2}, s. Cover, lid.—*n° bā̃dhnu* or *lāunu* to cover with a lid, to cover. [See Add.]

नाथ् nāth^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Lord, master, protector. [lw. Sk. *nātha-.*]

नाथ् nāth^{2}, s. (obl. *-a*) The rope through a bullock's nose used for guiding it. [Sk. *nastakaḥ* m. septum of the nose of cattle, hole bored therethrough, lex. *nastā* f. nose-ring : Pa. *natthu* f. nose ; Pk. *ṇatthā* f. nose-string ; D. tir. *nast* nose, pash. *nāst*, tor. *nat*, *natkel* m., mai. *nathūr*, Sh. koh. *notŭ* m., WPah. pog. *nāht*, kiś. *nasth* ; Ku. *nathyūṇo* to subdue ; B. *nāthahari* bridled by the nose, *nath* nose-ring, O. *natha* ; H. *năth* f. nose-string, P. L. *natth* f., S. *natha* f., G. *nāth* f., M. *nāth* m.]

नाथुरामे nāthurāme, s. Rogue, villain (a term of abuse). [cf. *nāthe.*]

नाथे nāthe, s. Rogue, villain (a term of abuse). [lit. 'with a rope through the nose'? — der. *nāth*².]

नाथ्नु nāthnu, vb. tr. To pierce a bullock's nostril for putting a rope through ; — to compel, force. [H. *nāthnā*, P. *natthṇā*, L. *natthaṇ*, S. *nathaṇu*, G. *nāthvũ*, M. *nāthṇẽ* ; — der. *nāth*².]

नाथ्रि nāthri, s. Nostril ; — nose-ring of a bullock or camel.—*n*° *phuṭnu* the nose to bleed.—*siyā ko n*° the eye of a needle. [v. *nāth*².]

नाथ्रो nāthro, s. The eye of a needle. [v. *nāth*² ; — for meaning cf. G. *nāk* n. nose, beside *nākũ* n. eye of needle (v.s.v. *nāko*).]

नाना nānā, adj. Various. [lw. Sk. id.]

नानाउलि nānāuli, v. *nānāwali.*

नाना-थरि nānā-thari, s. Variety. [cmpd. *nānā* and *thari.*]

नाना-विधि nānā-bidhi, s. Various methods, different means. [cmpd. *nānā* and *bidhi.*]

नाना-भाँति nānā-bhā̃ti, s. Variety of temper ; difference of disposition. [cmpd. *nānā* and *bhā̃ti.*]

नानावलि nānāwali, adj. Superfluous ; obscene.—*n*° *kurā* obscene language.

नानि nāni, s. Baby, small child ; girl ; term of affection for a young woman.—*n*° *sāhib* respectful term for the Prime Minister's concubines.—*ā̃khā ko n*° the pupil of the eye. [Sk. *ślakṣṇáḥ* smooth, soft, small : Pk. *laṇha-* ; Ku. *nāno* small, P. *nannhā*, G. *nāhnũ*, M. *lahān* ; — v. *sānu.*]

नान्दी nāndī, (l.) s. The benedictory verses at the opening of a religious ceremony or of a dramatic representation. [lw. Sk. id.]

नाप् nāp, s. (obl. *-a*) Measure, standard ; size. [H. *nāp* f., P. *nāp* m. ; — v. *nāpnu.*]

नापि nāpi, s. Measurement ; survey (of land).—*n*° *garnu* to survey. [cf. *nāp.*]

नापो nāpo, s. Area, measure ; plan, sketch.—*sāpo-n*° v.s.v. [cf. *nāp.*]

नाप्नु nāpnu, vb. tr. To measure.—*nāpera hīṛnu* to creep, to crawl (as a leech). [Sk. *jñāpyate* is made known (cf. *jñāpáyati* makes known. Pa. *ñāpeti*) : *Pk. *ṇappaī* knows ; Ku. *nāpṇo* to measure, H. *nāpnā*, P. *nāpṇā.*]

नाफन् nāphan, in *niphan-nāphan* q.v. [jingle-word.]

नाफा nāphā, or *naphā*, s. Profit, gain ; produce. [lw. H. *naf'* fr. Ar.]

नाफादार् nāphādār, adj. Profiteering, peculating ; — s. Profiteer ; peculator ; one who takes a proportion of entrusted funds (= *n*° *ādmi*). [der. *nāphā.*]

नाफादारि nāphādāri, s. A profiteer ; commission agent ; [der. *nāphādār.*]

(?) **नाबल् nābal,** s. The projecting edge of a wooden article or piece of furniture, cornice. [lw. H. ? — cf. H. *nāb* fr. Pers.]

नाबो nābo, adj. Growing after the reaping of a crop.—*n*° *dhān* wild rice.—*n*° *ālu* wild potato. [Sk. *návyaḥ* new, fresh, appearing lately : Pk. *ṇavva-* ; G. *nāv* m. newly married husband.—See also *naulo.*]

नाभि nābhi, s. Navel (polite term for *nāiṭo*) ; navel string.—*n*° *kāṭnu* to cut the cord after the birth of a child. [lw. Sk. id.]

नाम् nām¹, (gram.) s. Noun, substantive. [lw. Sk. *nāman-.*]

नाम् nām², v. *nāũ.*

नामकरण nāmakaraṇ, s. The ceremony of naming a child (=*nwāran*). [lw. Sk. *nāmakaraṇa-.*]

नामञ्जुर् nāmañjur, adj. Disinclined ; unwilling ; reluctant. [lw. H. *nāmanẕūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नामञ्जुरि nāmañjuri, s. Unwillingness, disinclination, reluctance. [lw. H. *nāmanẕūrī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नामर्द् nāmarda, adj. Impotent, unmanly ; — s. Eunuch. [lw. H. *nāmard* fr. Pers.]

नामा nāmā, (in cmpds.) s. Written document.—*kāyal-n*°. —*chuṭā-n*°.—*paũc-n*°.—*manjur-n*°. — *rāji-n*°. — *sakār-n*° v.s.vv. [lw. H. *nāma* fr. Pers.]

नामाबलि nāmābali, or *-vali*, s. A hymn consisting of the various epithets of a particular deity. [lw. Sk. *nāmāvali-* string of names.]

नामि nāmi, l. *-ī*, adj. Renowned, famous. [lw. Sk. *nāmin-.*]

नामुद् nāmud, adj. Well-known, notorious (usu. in a bad sense). [lw. H. *nāmūs* reputation, fr. Ar.]

नामुद्दार् nāmuddār, adj. Famous ; notorious. [der. *nāmud.*]

नाम्जो nāmjo, s. Knapsack, wallet, bag.—*pirolā ko n*° a troublesome thing.

नाम्-नामासि nām-nāmāsi, v. *nām-nimāsi.*

नाम्-निमासि nām-nimāsi, or *-nāmāsi*, s. Name and description (of any person : e.g. *tyas ko n*° *ma lāi kei pani thāhā chaina*).

नाम्लो nāmlo, s. The rope or band passed round the forehead and supporting a load carried on the back.—*ḍoko n*° *kāṭnu* v.s.v. *ḍoko.*

नायक् nāyak, s. Leader, chief; hero (of a story). [lw. Sk. *nāyaka-*.]

नायिका nāyikā, (l.) s. A female leader, heroine (of a play). [lw. Sk. id.]

नायिकिनि nāyikini, v. *nāikini.*

नायिके nāyike, v. *nāike.*

नारङ्गि nāraṅgi, s. Orange (= *suntalā*). [lw. H. *nāraṅgī* fr. Pers.]

नारद् nārad, s. The name of a ṛṣi who was supposed to be a messenger between gods and men; — busybody, tale-bearer. [lw. Sk. *nārada-*.]

नारदे nārade, adj. Tale-bearing. [der. *nārad.*]

नारायण् nārāyaṇ, (l.) v. *nārāyan.*

नारायन् nārāyan, l. *nārāyaṇ*, pop. *narāin*, s. God. [lw. Sk. *nārāyaṇa-*.]

नारि nāri^1, s. Pulse; wrist. [cf. *nāl^3*, *nāli*; — Sk. *nāḍī, nāḷī*, class. *nālī* f. hollow stalk, vein or artery, tube: Pa. *nāḷikā* f., Pk. *ṇāḍī, ṇālī* f.; K. *nôr^u* m. pipe, *nāla* m. canal; WPah. bhaṭ. *nāḷ* stream; Ku. *nāṛī* pulse, *nāl* intestine; A. *nāri* vein; B. *nāṛi* vein, *nālā* ditch; O. *nāṛi* vein, *nāḷa* rivulet; H. *nāṛī* f. vein, *nāḷ* m. navel-string, *nālā* m. watercourse; P. *nāṛī* f. vein, *nāl* f. tube; L. *nāḷa* m. canal; S. *nāṛi* f. pulse, *nāri* f. catgut; G. M. *nāḍī* f. pulse, *nāḷ* n. navel-string; — Kaf. ashk. *nāṛ* valley.—See also *nar^1*, *nal^1*.—Sh. *nār* f. vein or sinew, and prob. K. *nör^ü* m. belong not here, but to Pa. *nhāru* n. sinew, Pk. *ṇhāru* n. (cf. Sk. *snāyu* n., v.s.v. *nahar^2*).] [See Add.]

नारि nāri^2, l. -*ī*, s. Female, woman.—*nar n°* male and female. [lw. Sk. *nārī*.]

नारी nārī, (l.) v. *nāri^2*.

नारेश्वर् nāreśwar, v. *nāreswar.*

(?) **नारेस्वर् nāreswar,** s. A partic. kind of tree with thick foliage and very fragrant flowers.

नारो nāro, s. A strap of gut, sinew or leather for attaching yoke to plough. [Pk. *ṇāḍī* f. strap, rope; H. *nāṛā* m. trousers-string; P. *nāṛā* m. rawhide rope; L. *nāṛī* f. thong; S. *nāṛo* m. rope attaching yoke to plough; G. *nāḍ* f. leather thong; M. *nāḍā* m. rope, thong; — cf. Sk. lex. *nāḍī* f. rope, prob. same as *nāḍī* f. vein, v.s.v. *nāri^1*.]

नार्नु nārnu, vb. tr. To yoke; — compare, bring face to face. [G. *nāḍvũ* to fasten with a leather thong; — der. *nāro.*]

नाल् nāl^1, s. (obl. -*a*) Horse-shoe.—*nāl kāṭnu* to cut the hoof (of a horse). [lw. H. *na'l* fr. Ar.]

नाल् nāl^2, s. (obl. -*a*) Barrel (of a gun).—*banduk ko nāl* id. [lw. H. id., in origin same as *nāl^3*.]

नाल् nāl^3, s. (obl. -*a*) Stalk (e.g. *kodā ko nāl*); — the umbilical cord, navel-string.—*nāl kāṭnu* to cut the cord after the birth of a child. [v. *nāri^1*.]

नाला nālā, s. A kind of ladle. [Ku. *nālī* a wooden vessel (of 30 seers) for measuring corn; O. *nāḷiā* large grain basket; — cf. Sk. *nāḍikā* f. a measure of time or length, prob. same as *nāḍī* (v.s.v. *nāri^1*), lit. 'a vessel made of a hollow stem'.]

नालायकि nālāyaki, s. Incompetence, lack of ability. [lw. H. *nālāiqī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नालि nāli^1, s. Ditch, drain, watercourse; pipe, tube; — barrel of a gun (= *nāl*). [v. *nāri^1*.]

नालि nāli^2, s. (prob.) Stalk, stubble, in *bāli-nāli.* [same as *nāli^1*.]

नालिस् nālis, s. Complaint, suit.—*n° phirād* id. [lw. H. *nāliś* fr. Pers.]

नालु nālu, s. A partic. kind of jute (?) or fibrous plant growing in Nepal, of which shoes are made.—*n° ko juttā* shoes made of *nālu* (a special product of Kathmandu). [cf. *naluwā* ?]

(?) **नाले nāle,** s. A vessel made from a bamboo, in which a cowherd keeps his victuals. [cf. *nālā.*]

नालो nālo, s. Bed of a stream, channel, ravine. [v. *nāri^1*.]

नाल्बन्द् nālband, s. Farrier, shoeing smith. [lw. H. *na'lband* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नाल्बन्दि nālbandi, s. The act of shoeing a horse. [lw. H. *na'lbandī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नाश् nāś, (l.) v. *nās^1*.

नाशक् nāśak, (l.) adj. Destroying, destructive; — s. A destroyer. [lw. Sk. *nāśaka-*.]

नाश्नु nāśnu, (l.) v. *nāsnu.*

नास् nās^1, s. (obl. -*a*) Destruction, damage; loss.—*nās garnu* or *pārnu* to destroy, damage, consume. [Sk. *nāśaḥ* m.: Pa. *nāso* m., Pk. *ṇāsa-* m.; Ku. *nās*, B. *nās*, O. *nāsa*, H. M. *nās*; — prob. in some cases lw. fr. Sk., like K. *nāś*, P. *nās*, S. *nāsu*; — v. *nāsnu.*]

नास् nās^2, emph. *nāsai*, s. Size, shape.—*ek nās ko* of one size.—*ek nās gari* alike, without changing. [v. Add.]

नासमझ् nāsamajh, s. Want of understanding; folly; — adj. Foolish. [lw. H. *nāsamajh* stupid.]

नासमझि nāsamajhi, adj. Foolish; imprudent; careless; — s. Foolishness; imprudence; carelessness. [der *nāsamajh.*]

नासिका nāsikā, (l.) s. Nostril (= *nāka ko dulo*); nose.—*n° ko* (gram.) nasal (= *nāke*). [lw. Sk. id.]

नासिनु nāsinu, vb. intr. To be destroyed, be damaged. [pass. of *nāsnu.*]

नासे nāse, s. Destroyer. [der. *nās^1*.]

नासो nāso, s. Deposit, pledge; something left to be kept.—Pvb. *arkā ko n° galā ko pāso* another's deposit is a noose round the throat. [Sk. *nyāsaḥ* m.: Pk. *ṇāsa-* m.; G. *nās* m.; — cf. Sk. *nyasta-* deposited: Sgh. *natu* inheritance.]

नास्ति nāsti, s. Nothing.—Pvbs. *garyo bhane huncha alchi gare n°* if you work there is plenty, if you are lazy there is nothing.—*ghar base juṅā ko sāsti sabhā gayo kurā ko n°* at home he twirls his moustache, in the assembly he says no word (i.e. bold at home, a coward abroad). [lw. Sk. *nāsti* there is not.]

नास्तिक् nāstik, s. Atheist. [lw. Sk. *nāstika-*.]

नास्तिकता nāstikatā, s. Atheism. [lw. Sk. id.]

नास्नु nāsnu, l. *nāśnu*, vb. tr. To destroy, damage, hurt, do for, mismanage. [Sk. *nāśáyati* : Pa. *nāseti*, Pk. *ṇāsei* ; Rom. *našavel* loses ; D. pash. *nawā* lost ; kal. *naśai* having killed ; mai. *našāo* to destroy ; Sh. *năyắi* loses ; K. *nahāwun* to erase ; B. *nāsā* to destroy, H. *nāsnā*, M. *nāsṇē*, Sgh. *nahanu* ; — cf. Sk. *naśyáti* perishes : Pa. *nassati*, Pk. *ṇassaī* ; Rom. eur. *naśel* runs away, arm. *nasu-* ; D. kal. *nāś-* to die ; Sh. *nắšĕi* is lost, K. *naśun* ; WPah. bhad. *naśṇū* to run ; Ku. *nāsṇo* to perish, H. *nāsnā* ; P. *nassṇā* to flee, L. *nassaṇ*, G. *nāsvũ* ; M. *nāsṇē* to be spoilt ; Sgh. *nasinu* to die.—See also *nāṭho*.]

नास्पाति nāspāti, v. *naspāti*.

नाहक् nāhak, s. Vanity, uselessness.—*n° ko* useless. [lw. H. *nāhaq* fr. Pers.]

नाहिँ nāhī, v. *nahī*.

(?) **नाहुर् nāhur,** s. A partic. kind of wild animal like a porcupine.

नि ni¹, interrogative particle placed at the end of the sentence ; sometimes it has an additional force (e.g. *tã jādainas ni* won't you go too ? [< *nahī* ?]

नि ni-², a form of the prefix *nis-* (q.v.) used before sibilants.

नि ni-³, or *nir* , a prefix in words inherited from Sanskrit ; descended from Sk. *niḥ-*, *nir-*, *niś-*, *niṣ-*, *nis-* before consonants, *nir-* before vowels. In original cmpds. with nouns it gives the meaning of ' without '.

निउँ niũ, old *nihũ*, s. Excuse, pretext, pretence.—*niũ khojnu* to find pretext for fighting, pick a quarrel.—*niũ garnu* to pretend, make an excuse. [Pk. *ṇiha-* n., *ṇihā* f. deceit ; — poss. < Sk. *nibhaḥ* like, *nibham* n. (in cmpds.) pretext : Pa. *nibho* like.]

निउँरो niũro, v. *niguro*.

निउतो niuto, v. *nimto*.

निउरनु niuranu, old *nihuranū*, vb. intr. To bend, stoop, bow ; crouch ; cringe. [Ku. *nyūṛaṇo*, H. *nihuṛnā*, *nihurnā* ; S. *nihoṛaṇu* to press down ; — < Sk. *nibhṛtaḥ* placed down, humble (: Pk. *ṇihua-*), or < **nidhṛta-* (cf. Sk. *nídadhre* they submitted) ; — S. *nihuraṇu* to bury, P. *nihurnā* to bow < **nibharati* or *nidharati*.—With this is perh. confused Sk. *nípatati* befalls, falls down : Pa. *nipatati* falls down, Pk. *ṇivaḍaï* ; H. *niwaṛnā* ; L. *nivaṛ* m. standing with hands on knees ; S. *niuṛaṇu* to bow. This too may have affected the vowel of Sk. *námati* in H. *niwnā*, *newnā*, P. *neuṇā*, L. *nivāvaṇ*, S. *nivaṇu* (v.s.v. *nuhunu* : but in H. P. at least the variation between *nau-*, *niu-*, and *neu-*, in either direction, appears to be normal, although as yet undefined : while the forms of L. S. may represent Sk. *nípatati* without cerebralization).]

निउराइ niurāi, s. Bow, stoop ; bowing, stooping. [der. *niuranu*.]

निउराउनु niurāunu, old *nihurāunū*, vb. tr. To bend ; humble, defeat. [Ku. *nyūṛauṇo* to subdue ; H. *nihuṛānā* to bend ; — caus. of *niuranu*.]

निउर्-मुण्टे niur-muṇṭe, or *-munṭe* or *-maṇṭe*, s. A pop. name for the letter *n* (lit. ' with bent head '). [cf. *niuranu* and *muṇṭo*.]

निँगल्नु nĩgalnu, v. *niṅalnu*.

निँगाले nĩgāle, v. *niṅāle*.

निँगालो nĩgālo, v. *niṅālo*.

निँगुरो nĩguro, v. *niguro*.

निंठिनु niṁṭhinu, v. *nimṭhinu*.

निंठो niṁṭho, v. *nimṭho*.

निंठ्याउनु niṁṭhyāunu, v. *nimṭhyāunu*.

निंतनु niṁtanu, v. *nimtanu*.

निंतो niṁto, v. *nimto*.

निंत्याउनु niṁtyāunu, v. *nimtyāunu*.

निंत्यारो niṁtyāro, v. *nimtyāro*.

निँद् nĩd, v. *nid*.

निंदक् niṁdak, v. *nindak*.

निंदा niṁdā, v. *nindā*.

निँदाइ nĩdāi, v. *nidāi*.

निँदाउनु nĩdāunu, v. *nidāunu*.

निंदित् niṁdit, v. *nindit*.

निंद्रा niṁdrā, v. *nindrā*.

निंद्रे niṁdre, v. *nindre*.

निँबु nĩbu, v. *nibu*.

निँबुवा nĩbuwā, v. *nibuwā*.

निःसहाय niḥsahāya, (l.) adj. Helpless. [lw. Sk. id.]

निःसार् niḥsār, (l.) adj. Worthless. [lw. Sk. *niḥsāra-*.]

निकञि nikañi, v. *nikai*.

निकट् nikaṭ, (l.) s. Neighbourhood, propinquity.—*n° mā* c. *kā* near. [lw. Sk. *nikaṭa-* near.]

निकल् nikal, s. Nickel. [lw. Eng.]

निकलाइ nikalāi, s. Taking out, ejection, excommunication. [der. *nikālnu*.]

निकानन्द nikānanda, adj. Safe and sound ; sound in body and spirits. [cmpd. *niko* and *ānanda*.]

निकामि nikāmi, adj. Useless ; worthless. [Sk. *niṣkarmā* inactive : Pa. *nikkammo*, Pk. *ṇikkamma-* ; K. *nĕkạma*, O. *nikamā*, H. *nikāmā*, *-ī*, P. *nikammā*, S. *nikamo*, M. *nikāmī*, Sgh. *nikam*.]

निकाला nikālā, s. Exile, banishment.—*des-nikālā* v.s.v. [H. *nikāl* m. expulsion ; P. *nikālā* m. exile ; — v. *nikālnu.*]

निकाला-वास् nikālā-bās, s. Exile, banishment.—*n*° *garnu* to get rid of. [cmpd. *nikālā* and *bās.*]

निकाल्नु nikālnu, vb. tr. To drive out, take out, cause to come out, pluck out ; remove ; reject.—*taswir n*° to draw a picture. [Pk. *ṇikkālei* takes out ; Rom. eur. *niklavel* drives out ; arm. *nəkl-* goes out ; D. tor. *nigāl-* to take out, Sh. *nikalōiki* (Lorimer), *nīkhălăi* (Bailey), Ku. *nikālṇo*, O. *nikālibā* (*-l-* ?), H. *nikālnā*, P. *nikālaṇā* ; L. *nikkalaṇ* to come out ; S. *nikāraṇu* to take out ; G. *nikaḷvũ* to come out ; M. *nikhaḷṇē* to hoist out ; — < **ṇiṣ-kālayati*, cf. Sk. *niṣkālya* having driven out, and perh. Sk. *níṣkaroti* drives out (but poss. < IE. *q^{w}*ŏleye-* beside *q^{w}*el-* in Sk. *cárati* : in which case *niklanu* etc. would be formed from *nikālnu* etc.). It is not certain whether the unaspirated and aspirated forms represent dialectal treatment of **niṣ-kāl-*, or whether the aspirated forms are < **niṣ-ṣkāl-* or **ni-ṣkāl-* (cf. Sk. *skr̥-* beside *kr̥-*).—The unexplained dental *l* of O. (< *ly* ?) is repeated in the noun G. M. *nikāl* m. passage.—Sh. *nikhāyóïkḭ* to come out, < Sk. *niṣkr̥tá-* or **niṣ-ṣkr̥ta-* (if not < *niṣ-kas-*, v.s.v. *niskanu*) : so also past part. in L. *nixtā*, S. *nikto* which have replaced **nikyo* < *niṣkr̥tá-*. —See also *niklanu.*]

निकास् nikās, s. Outlet ; fenced road with fields on either side ; — result, issue (= *nikāsā*).—*n*°*-patra* v.s.v. [Sk. *niṣkāsaḥ* m. issue : Ku. *nikās*, B. *nikās* ; O. *nikāsa* settling of accounts ; H. *nikās* m. outlet ; G. *nikās* f. export ; — v. *nikāsnu.*]

निकासा nikāsā, s. Issue, result ; decision ; — release, rescue.—*n*° *dinu* to give a decision.—*des-n*° v.s.v. [v. *nikās*, *nikāsnu.*]

निकासि nikāsi, s. Exit, outlet ; — export (as a technical term of the customs ; opp. to *paiṭhāri* import). [O. *nikāsi* finish ; — v. *nikās.*]

निकास्नु nikāsnu, vb. tr. To put out, take out, get out. [Sk. *niṣkāsayati* drives out : Pk. *nikkāsia-* driven out ; Ku. *nikāsṇo*, H. *nikāsnā* (lw. in P. *nikāsṇā*) ; — v. *niskanu.*]

निकास-पत्र nikās-patra, s. Passport. [cmpd. *nikās* and *patra.*]

निकुटेइँ nikuṭeī, v. *nikuṭyāi.*

निकुटो nikuṭo, adj. Miserly, close-fisted ; — skimpy ; short (of clothes). [O. *nikiṭā* shameless, mean ; — < Sk. *niṣkr̥ṣṭaḥ* drawn out (cf. *nikr̥ṣṭaḥ* mean, low ; — but why *ṭ* for *ṭh* ?) ; — or lw. Sk. *nikr̥ṣṭa-* ?]

निकुट्याइ nikuṭyāi, s. Miserliness ; skimpiness ; shortness (of clothes). [der. *nikuṭo.*]

निकृष्ट nikr̥ṣṭa, pop. *nikrisṭa*, adj. (f. *-ā*) Debased, low, vulgar ; outcast ; — s. Low or vile person ; miser, niggard. [lw. Sk. id.]

निकै nikai, or *nikaī*, adv. Moderately ; fairly ; appreciably. [emph. of *niko.*]

निको niko, adj. (emph. *nikai* q.v.) In good health, well ; safe ; very good ; right, proper ; — adv. Very.—*n*° *pārnu* to cure.—*n*° *mānnu* to think well of.—*n*° *hoi jānu* to get well.—*naniko* v.s.v. [Pk. *ṇikka-* clear ; O. *nika* good (only of rice) ; H. *nīkā*, *nekā* (*e* due to Pers. lw. *nek* ?) good, beautiful ; P. L. *nikkā* young (?) ; G. *nīkū* good, pure, M. *nikā* ; — perh. < Sk. *niṣkr̥taḥ* prepared, cf. *níṣkr̥tiḥ* f. cure.]

निकोर्सि nikorsi, adv. Two days after to-morrow, on the third day. [cf. *naparsi.*]

निक्रिस्ट nikrisṭa, (pop.) v. *nikr̥ṣṭa.*

निक्लनु niklanu, vb. intr. To come out, go out, get out, escape. [Rom. eur. *niklel*, arm. *nəkl-*, WPah. bhad. *nikalṇū*, Ku. *nikalṇo*, O. *nikal* imperat. (*-l-* ?), H. *nikalnā* *nikarnā*, P. *nikkalṇā*, L. *nikkalaṇ*, S. *nikiraṇu*, G. *nikaḷvũ* ; M. *nikhaḷṇē* to take to pieces ; — for origin v. *nikālnu.*]

निखनिनु nikhaninu, vb. intr. To be redeemed. [pass. of *nikhannu.*]

निखन्नु nikhannu, vb. tr. To ransom (of a slave paying the price of his freedom) ; redeem ; buy back (as, e.g., a gift to a Brāhman for a nominal sum). [Sk. *niṣkrīṇāti* redeems : Pa. *nikkiṇati*, Pk. *ṇikkiṇaï.*]

निखर् nikhar, adj. Pure, immaculate (= *nikharo*).

निखरा nikharā, v. *nikharo.*

निखरेइँ nikhareī, s. Purity ; integrity. [der. *nikharo.*]

निखरो nikharo, or *nikharā*, adj. Pure, unalloyed, immaculate. [perh. < **nikhāro*, v. *nikhārnu.*]

निखार् nikhār, s. Residue, sediment, lees. [v. *nikhārnu.*]

निखार्नु nikhārnu, vb. tr. To take completely away ; wring out (e.g. water).—*nikhārera khānu* to eat right up. [< **niṣ-kṣārayati* (cf. Sk. *kṣārayati* to make trickle, and *kṣālayati* cleanses) : Ku. *nikhārṇo* to let fall ; H. *nikhārnā* to strain ; P. *nikhārṇā* to cleanse ; G. *nikhārvũ* to bleach ; M. *nikhārṇē* to clear away.—See also *nikhranu.*]

निखुट् nikhuṭ, v. *nikhoṭ.*

निखुनि nikhuni, adj. Faultless, free from defect. [A. B. *nikhũt*, O. *nikhũta*, *nikhuṇa* ; — < *niṣ-* + ?]

निखोट् nikhoṭ, adj. Unblemished, faultless. [H. P. *nikhoṭ* ; — < **niṣ-khoṭṭa-*, v.s.v. *khoṭ.*]

निख्रनु nikhranu, vb. intr. To come to an end. [< **niṣ-kṣarati* (cf. Sk. *kṣárati* flows, melts away, perishes) : M. *nikharṇē* to be clean gone ; — cf. *nikhārnu.*]

निगम् nigam, s. Holy writ, the Vedas. [lw. Sk. *nigama-.*]

निगल्दो nigaldo, adj. Being about to end (usu. in expressions of date, e.g. *asār n*° at the end of the month

Asār).—*n*° *barkha* at the end of the year.—*n*° *mahinā* at the end of the month. [< *nikaldo* pres. part. of *niklanu*.]

निगाह् **nigāh,** v. *nighā*.

निगुरो **niguro,** or *nighuro* or *niṅuro*, E. *niṅro*, W. *niũro*, s. A partic. kind of fern, of which the young shoots are eaten.—*kuthurke n*° a partic. kind of fern.—*pātle n*° another variety.

निग्रह **nigraha,** (l.) s. Punishment. [lw. Sk. id.]

निघण्टु **nighaṇṭu,** s. (esp.) A glossary of words; — an Ayurvedic text (such as *madanpāl-n*°, *śāligrām-n*°). [lw. Sk. id. a Vedic glossary explained by Yāska in his Nirukta.]

निघा **nighā,** s. Presence, vision; — kindness. [lw. H. *nigāh* fr. Pers.]

निघार् **nighār,** s. The juice of fermented rice (*jā̃ṛ*); the foam on fermented rice liquor. [< **nirghāra-*: S. *nighāraṇu* to purify; — cf. Sk. *jígharti* besprinkles, caus. *ghārayati*, *ghṛtám* n. clarified butter.]

निघुरो **nighuro,** v. *niguro*.

निङल्नु **niṅalnu,** (W.) v. *nilnu*.

निङाले **niṅāle,** adj. Pertaining to the cane called *niṅālo*; — s. A partic. kind of small leopard (= *n*° *cituwā*), the cat-bear. [der. *niṅālo*.]

निङालो **niṅālo,** or *nĩgālo*, s. A partic. kind of small bamboo, Arundinaria intermedia. [Ku. *niṅālo*, *nigālo*.]

निङुरो **niṅuro,** v. *niguro*.

निङ्रो **niṅro,** (E.) v. *niguro*.

निच् **nic,** l. *nīc*, adj. Low, mean, vile, shabby; — s. Rascal. [< **nĭ̄cca-* < Sk. *nīcā́*, *nīcaḥ* (: Pa. *nīco*, Pk. *ṇīa-*) influenced by *uccā́* on high, or < *nīcya-*: Pk. *ṇicca-*; K. *nyūc̆*^{u}, Ku. *nīc*, A. *nis*, B. O. *nica*, H. P. *nīc*, S. *nīcu*, G. *nīc*, M. *nīċ*; — Sgh. *nidu* low-caste man, is prob. early lw. fr. Sk. *nīca-* > **nīja-* (v.s.v. *jācnu*).]

निचर्नु **nicarnu,** (women) v. *nicornu*.

निचाउनु **nicāunu,** (W.) vb. tr. To squeeze. [<**niścyāvayati*, Sk. *cyā̆váyati* causes to fall; cf. G. *nicavvũ* to wring or squeeze < **niścyavayati*.—For meaning cf. *nicornu*.]

निचाल् **nicāl,** adj. Motionless; noiseless. [H. *niclā*, P. *nicall*, M. *niċal*, Sgh. *nisal*; — < **niścalla-*, cf. Sk. *niścalaḥ*: Pa. *niccalo*, Pk. *ṇiccala-*; M. *niċaḷ*.]

निचो **nico,** adj. Low, mean, vile. [K. *nyūc̆*^{u}, Ku. *nīco*, H. P. *nīcā*, G. *nicũ*, M. *nīċā*; — cf. Sk. *nīcakaḥ*, v.s.v. *nic*.]

निचोर् **nicor,** s. Pressure. [v. *nircornu*.]

निचोरिनु **nicorinu,** vb. intr. To be pressed. [pass. of *nicornu*.]

निचोर्नु **nicornu,** women *nicarnu*, vb. tr. To wring, squeeze, press out.—*nāk n*° to sneer.—*mukh n*° to frown. [Ku. *nicoṛno*; H. *nicoṛnā* to wring, P. *nicoṛnā*, S. *nicoṛaṇu*; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *niścotayati* causes to drip: S. *nicoiṇu* to squeeze out, G. *nicovvũ* (contam. with *nicavvũ*, v.s.v. *nicāunu*); — cf. extension of Sk. *niścotati* in H. *nicuṛnā* to ooze out.—*nicarnu* is perh. separate, cf. M. *niċarṇē* to ooze out < Sk. *niścarati*: Pa. *niccharati*.—For meaning cf. *nicāunu*.]

निछट्ट **nichaṭṭa,** adv. Extremely; exceedingly. [cf. *bichaṭṭa*.]

(?) निछ्यांस्तो **nichyāmto,** adj. Dreary, desolate.

निज् **nij,** adj. Own, personal.—*nij gari* peculiarly. [lw. Sk. *nija-*.]

निजा **nijā,** adj. Own, personal. [der. *nij*.]

निजाङर् **nijāṅar,** adj. Slothful, slack, lazy. [der. *jāṅar*.]

निजाङरे **nijāṅare,** adj. = *nijāṅar* q.v.

निजाङरेइँ **nijāṅareī,** s. Sloth, slackness, laziness. [der. *nijāṅar*.]

निजाम् **nijām,** s. The Nizam of Hyderabad. [lw. H. *niẕām* governor, fr. Ar.]

निजामत् **nijāmat,** s. Civil administration. [lw. H. *niẕāmat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

निजामति **nijāmati,** adj. Civil (as opposed to *jaṅgi* military). [der. *nijāmat*.]

निजायति **nijāyati,** adj. One's own; personal. [cf. *nijā*.]

निजि **niji,** adj. One's own; personal. [der. *nij*.]

निजु **niju,** adj. Punctual; present (e.g. *u āphnu kām mā n*° *cha* he is punctual in his duty). [cf. *ruju*.]

निजेर् **nijer,** adj. Slender, weak, slight; — s. Invalid. [cf. Deś. *ṇijjhara-*, *ṇijjhūra-* decrepit; M. *nijhūr*.]

(?) निठिनु **niṭhinu,** vb. intr. To be compelled; be forced. [< **niḥṣṭhīyate* is finished, cf. Sk. *nistiṣṭhati* ends, *níḥsthitaḥ* ended: Pa. *niṭṭhāti* is finished, *niṭṭhito*, Pk. *ṇiṭṭhāi*, *ṇiṭṭhia-*; G. *niṭhvũ* to end, Sgh. *niṭṭāvenu*.]

निठुर् **niṭhur,** adj. Cruel, ferocious; surly. [Sk. *niṣṭhuraḥ*: Pa. *niṭṭhurī*, Pk. *ṇiṭṭhura-*; Ku. *niruṭho*, B. *niṭhur*, O. *niṭhura*, H. *niṭhur*; S. *niṭharu* wilful (?); M. *niṭhūr* cruel.]

निठुरेइँ **niṭhureī,** s. Cruelty, fierceness. [der. *niṭhur*.]

(?) निठ्याउनु **niṭhyāunu,** vb. tr. To compel, force. [caus. of *niṭhinu*.]

निडर् **niḍar,** adj. Fearless, confident. [Sk. *nirdaraḥ* pitiless: Pa. *niddaro* fearless; Ku. H. *niḍar*, P. *niḍḍar*, S. *niḍaru*, G. *niḍar*; — *-ḍ-* for *-ṛ-* after *ḍar*.]

नितम्ब **nitamba,** (l.) s. Rump; buttocks; posterior (esp. of a woman). [lw. Sk. id.]

नितम्बिनी **nitambinī,** (l.) s. A woman with large and handsome hips. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) नितल्नु **nitalnu,** vb. tr. To continue pressing (for juice) after the juice has been extracted. [cf. B. *nitalāni* free from dregs; M. *nitaḷ* clear; — v.s.v. *nitārnu*.]

नितार्नु nitārnu, vb. tr. To squeeze out, extract the last drop. [Sk. *nis-tārayati* causes to come out: Pa. *nitt(h)āreti*; Ku. *nitārṇo* to set free; P. *nitārṇā* to clarify; G. *nitārvũ* to make to settle or ooze; — Sk. *nis-tarati* comes out: Pa. *nittharati*, Pk. *ṇittharaï*; P. *nittarṇā* to go aside, be clarified; G. *nitarvũ* to settle, ooze; M. *nitarṇẽ* to run off (of liquids); — an *l*-form of this poss. in *n̆italnu*.—See also *nithārnu* and Add.]

नित्ते nitte, (pop.) v. *nitya*.

नित्य nitya, pop. *nitte*, adj. Perpetual, enduring, undying, everlasting; — adv. Always, for ever. [lw. Sk. id.]

नित्य-कर्म nitya-karma, s. Daily duty (religious or mundane). [lw. Sk. id.]

नित्य-दान् nitya-dān, s. Daily charity. [lw. Sk. *nitya-dāna-*.]

नित्र्यान् nitryān, v. *nitryānna*.

नित्र्यान्न nitryānna, or *nitryān*, s. Languor; inertia.—*n*° *parnu* to be inert, feel languor.

निथार् nithār, s. Residue, sediment, lees. [Pk. *ṇitthāra-* m. saving; — cf. P. *nitār* m.; — v. *nithārnu*.]

निथार्नु nithārnu, vb. tr. To pour out, empty, pour from one vessel into another. [Ku. *nithārṇo* to distil, set free; H. *nithārnā* to pour off; — < **niḥ-stārayati*, cf. Sk. *niḥ-stṛtaḥ* crumbled off from, or **ni-stārayati*, cf. Sk. *ni ástar* threw down.—Or < Sk. *nis-tārayati* causes to come out (: Pk. *ṇitthārei*, v.s.v. *nitārnu*) with MI. *tth*, not *tt*, < *-s-t-*, as in Kalsi, Dhauli and Jaugada inscr. of Aś. *kkh* < *-s-k-*, *nikham-* < Sk. *niṣ-kram-*.]

निद् nid, or *nin*, s. (obl. *-a*) Sleep. [Sk. *nidrā́* f.: Pa. *niddā* f., Pk. *ṇiddā* f.; Rom. eur. *lindr* f., as. *nendir*, D. tor. *nīn* f., K. *nẹ̆ndᵃr* f., Ku. *nīn*, B. *nid*, O. *nida*, H. *nī̃d* f., P. *nī̃d*, *nī̃dar* f., L. *nindr* f., S. *niṇḍra* f., G. *nī̃d*, *nīdar* f., M. *nīd*, Sgh. *nidi*, *nidu*; — Sh. *nir* f. < **nidᵃrā* ?— Sh. koh. gur. *nī̃ś* (< **nijjā* ?) is paralleled by the unexplained Deś. *ṇijja-* asleep; G. *nijvũ* to sleep, M. *nijṇẽ*.]

निदाइ nidāi, or *nīdāi* or *nidhāi* or *nināi*, s. Numbness; pain caused by cold. [der. *nidāunu*.]

निदाउनु nidāunu, or *nidhāunu*, vb. intr. To go to sleep, sleep; become numb. [Sk. *nidrāyati*: Pa. *niddāyati*, Pk. *ṇiddāadi*; Ku. *ninā̤ṇo*, S. *niṇḍrāijaṇu*, Sgh. *nidanu*; — cf. *nid*.]

निदान् nidān, s. Primary cause; — symptom (esp. of disease).—*n*° *mā* at length. [lw. Sk. *nidāna-*.]

निदार् nidār, v. *nidhār*.

निदाल् nidāl, s. A pillar, a post; the main beam on which the rafters (*dalin*) rest.

निदो nido, v. *nidho*.

निद्याउनु nidyāunu, v. *nidhyāunu*.

निद्रा nidrā, = *nindrā* q.v.—*n*[illegible]*ho n*° sound sleep. [lw. Sk. id.]

निद्रित् nidrit, (l.) adj. Sleeping, asleep. [lw. Sk. *nidrita-*.]

निधाइ nidhāi, v. *nidāi*.

निधाउनु nidhāunu, v. *nidāunu*.

निधार् nidhār, or *nidār*, s. Forehead, brow. [prob. by dissimilation < **nilār* < Sk. *lalā́ṭam*, *rarā́ṭam*, *niṭā̆lam* n.: Pa. *lalāṭaṁ*, *nalāṭaṁ* n., Pk. *ṇalāḍa-*, *ṇilāḍa-* n.; Sh. *nĭlā́ŭ* m., H. *lilāṛ* m., S. *nirāṛu* m., M. *niḍaḷ*, *niḍhā̆ḷ* n., Sgh. *naḷala*.]

निधि nidhi, (l.) s. Store; mine. [lw. Sk. id.]

निधिनि nidhini, s. The wife of a *jhā̆kri* living in dense jungle.

निधो nidho, or *nido*, s. Confirmation; news; fact.—*n*° *garnu* to confirm by questioning, to question. [M. *nidhḍā*, *nidhāḍā* m. certainty; — < **nirdha-*, **nirdhi-* (cf. Sk. *nírdadhāti* finds out) or **nirdhṛta-* (cf. Sk. *nirdharati* settles) ?]

निध्याउनु nidhyāunu, vb. tr. To confirm, make certain. [v. *nidho*.]

निन् nin, v. *nid*.

निनाइ ninai, v. *nidāi*.

निनि nini, (children) s. Sleep. [v. *nid*.]

निने nine, (children) adj. Sleepy. [der. *nini*.]

निन्दक् nindak, adj. Despiteful, blaming; — s. Mocker, blamer. [lw. Sk. *nindaka-*.]

निन्दा nindā, s. Blaming, reproach; contempt; mockery; evil speech; scandal.—*n*° *garnu* to spread scandal. [lw. Sk. id.]

निन्दा-स्तुति nindā-stuti, s. Ironical praise, irony. [cmpd. *nindā* and *stuti*.]

निन्दित् nindit, adj. Blameworthy, odious, hateful. [lw. Sk. *nindita-*.]

निन्द्रा nindrā, or *nidrā*, s. Sleep (= *nid*).—*n*° *āunu* or *lāgnu* to get sleepy. [lw. Sk. *nidrā*.]

निन्द्रे nindre, adj. Sleepy. [der. *nindrā*.]

(?) **निन्यास्रो ninyāsro,** v. *niyā́sro*.

निन्रा ninrā, v. *nindrā*.

निपर्सि niparsi, v. *naparsi*.

निपुण् nipuṇ, pop. *nipun*, adj. Clever; learned. [lw. Sk. *nipuṇa-*.]

निपुणता nipuṇatā, (l.) s. Cleverness. [lw. Sk. id.]

निपुत्रि niputri, adj. Childless, sonless (of a woman); — s. A childless woman. [f. of **niputro* < Sk. *niṣputraḥ*: K. *nĕpŏturᵘ*, H. *nipūtā*, P. *niputtā*, S. *nipuṭro*; — *-ri* either represents suffix *-ḍa-* (as [illegible] in H. [illegible] *nipūtrī* f.) or is due to learne[illegible] of in M. *niputrī*).]

निपुन् nipun, (pop.) v. *nipuṇ*.

निप्फर् nipphar, v. *niphar*.

निफन् niphan, s. Winnowing. [v. *niphannu*.]

निफनिनु niphaninu, vb. intr. To be winnowed. [pass. of *niphannu*.]

निफन्-नाफन् niphan-nāphan, s. Winnowing. [redup. of *niphan.*]

निफन्नु niphannu, vb. tr. To winnow; choose; refuse. [Sk. *niṣpunāti.*] [See Add.]

निफन्ने niphanne, s. Winnowing fan. [der. *niphannu.*]

निफर् niphar, or *nipphar* or *nipher*, adj. Weak, slight; fragile, brittle; — s. An invalid. [poss. < Sk. *niṣphalaḥ* seedless, impotent: Pa. *nipphalo*, Pk. *ṇipphala-.*]

निफेर् nipher, v. *niphar.*

निब् nib, s. The nib of a pen. [lw. Eng.]

निबन्ध nibandha, (l.) s. A literary composition. [lw. Sk. id.]

निबारण् nibāraṇ, v. *nivāraṇ.*

निबास् nibās, v. *nivās.*

निबासि nibāsi, l. *nivāsī.* Inhabitant. [lw. Sk. *nivāsin-.*]

निबु nibu, or *nību*, s. A partic. kind of fruit of the citron species.—*pāte n°* another variety. [Sk. lex. *nimbūkaḥ* m.: Ku. *nimuwā*, A. *nemu*, B. *nebu*, O. *nembu*, H. *nĩbū* m., P. *nimbū*, m., G. *lību* n., M. *nĩbū* n.; — in S. it appears to be confused with Sk. *nimbaḥ* m. Azadirachta indica: *nimu*, *limu* f.; but *līmo* m. lime.—Finally cf. P. *kimb* m. large sour lime (v.s.v. *kimu*).]

निबुवा nibuwā, or *nimuwā*, s. A partic. kind of big lime, the tree on which it grows. [v. *nibu.*]

निबृत्त nibṛtta, v. *nivṛtta.*

निबृत्ति nibṛtti, v. *nivṛtti.*

निबेदक् nibedak, l. *nivedak*, s. Petitioner, supplicant. [lw. Sk. *nivedaka-.*]

निबेदन् nibedan, l. *nivedan*, s. Making known, proclaiming; proclamation, announcement; address, petition. [lw. Sk. *nivedana-.*]

निबेदित् nibedit, v. *nivedit.*

निब्टेरो nibṭero, s. Settlement, agreement.—*n° garnu* to come to a settlement. [< **nirvarta-kara-* ? — cf. Sk. *nírvartate* turns back, ceases, is effected: Pa. *nibbatteti* performs, Pk. *ṇivvattei*, *ṇivvaṭṭei*; Ku. *nibṭāuṇo* to decide; H. *nibaṭnā* to be completed; M. *nivaṭṇē* to come out clear; Sgh. *niwat* production.—For other words meaning 'effect, decide, finish' v.s.v. *nibhāunu.*]

निभा nibhā, s. A partic. kind of bamboo, Dendrocalamus patellaris.—*n° bā̃s* id.

निभाउनु nibhāunu, or *nimāunu*, vb. tr. To extinguish, blow out, put out; stifle; kill. [< **nirbhāvayati* causes to disappear.—Numerous Sk. words have survived with the meaning 'accomplish, settle, end, extinguish'. Doubtless there has been considerable confusion and mutual influence: (1) *nirvahati* leads out, accomplishes, is successful, *nirvāhayati* accomplishes: Pa. *nibbahati* leads out, *nibbāhati* accomplishes, Pk. *ṇivvāhei*; H. *nibahnā* to be accomplished, *nibāhnā* to accomplish; P. *nibāhuṇā* to accomplish; S. *nib̲ahaṇu* to be ended, *nib̲āhaṇu* to end; — (2) **nirbhavati* disappears, **nirbhāvayati* causes to disappear (cf. Sk. *nírabhūt*): K. *nibun* to be accomplished, *nibāwun* to accomplish; N. *nibhnu* to be extinguished, *nibhāunu* to extinguish, O. *nibhibā*, *nibhāibā*; H. *nibhnā* to be accomplished; P. *nibhṇā* to be accomplished, to be reduced to nothing; S. *nibhāiṇu* to accomplish; G. *nibhvũ* to endure, *nibhāvvũ* to accomplish, *nibhāvo* m. endurance; M. *nibhṇē* to be accomplished, *nibhāviṇē* to accomplish, *nibhāv* m. success; — (3) *nirvāti* blows, ceases to blow, is extinguished, *nírvāpayati* extinguishes, allays, cools, *nirvāṇa-* extinguished, n. extinction: Pa. *nibbāti* is extinguished, *nibbāpeti* extinguishes, *nibbāṇaṁ* n. extinction; Pk. *ṇivvāvedi*, *ṇivvāṇa-* n.; B. *nibā* to be extinguished, *nibāna* to extinguish; P. *nibṇā* to be accomplished, to be reduced to nothing; M. *nivṇē* to cool intr., *nivaviṇē* tr., *nivāṇē* n. destruction; Sgh. *nivanu* to extinguish, *nivaṇa* Nirvāṇa; — (4) *nírvartate* turns back, ceases, brings to an end, *nirvartayati* brings to an end, accomplishes: Pa. *nibbattati* is produced, *nibbatteti* produces; Pk. *ṇivvattei*, *ṇivaṭṭei*; N. *nibṭerǫ* decision (q.v.); O. *neuṭibā* to turn back, B. *neuṭā*; H. *nibaṭnā* to be accomplished, *nibṭānā* to accomplish (> *nipṭānā*, whence *nipaṭnā*); M. *nivaṭṇē* to stand out clearly; Sgh. *nivat* production (< *nirvṛttiḥ*); — (5) **nirvarati* restrains (cf. *nirvavāra* and next): S. *nib̲iraṇu* to be ended, *niberaṇu* to end, *nib̲ero* m. decision; — (for meaning cf. Sk. *nivārayati* restrains: H. *niwārnā* to prevent, S. *nivāraṇu*; but P. *nivārnā* to remove, to accomplish); — (6) *nirvṛta-* restrained: Pa. *nibbuto* extinguished, appeased, happy, Pk. *ṇivvuda-*, *ṇivvaḍaī* releases from sorrow; B. *nibāṛ* completion; H. *nibaṛnā* to be accomplished; P. *nibbaṛṇā* to be settled or finished, *niberṇā* to settle, *niberā* m. settlement; G. *nivaḍvũ* to turn out (or < *nipatati* ?), *nivāḍo*, *niveḍo* m. settlement; M. *nivaḍṇē* to decide, *nivāḍā* m. settlement, *nivaḷṇē* to become cool; — (7) *nirmāti* makes, *nirmāpayati*, *nírmitaḥ* made, settled: Pa. *nimmināti* fashions, *nimmito* measured out; Pk. *ṇimmăvei*; Ku. *nimūṇo* to extinguish; N. *nimnu* to be extinguished, *nimāunu* to extinguish; H. *nimaṇ* well-finished, *nimnānā* to finish off well; L. *nimmaraṇ* to subside (contam. with 5 ?); G. *nimvũ* to appoint, *nimaḍvũ* to turn out (contam. with 6 ?); M. *nimṇē* to cease; Sgh. *nimanu* to end, to extinguish.—Possibly N. *nimāunu* < *nībhāunu* < *nibhāunu.*]

निभ्नु nibhnu, or (women) *nimnu*, vb. intr. To be extinguished, go out. [v.s.v. *nibhāunu.*]

निम् nim, l. *niyam*, adv. Always. [lw. Sk. *niyama-* fixed rule, (abl. or inst.) always.]

निमक् nimak, s. Salt (= *nun*).—*n*° *ko sājho garnu* to be true to one's salt, to act loyally. [lw. H. *nimak* fr. Pers.]

निमक्-हराम् nimak-harām, adj. Disloyal, ungrateful. [lw. H. *namak-harām* fr. Pers.]

निमक्-हरामि nimak-harāmi, s. Disloyalty, ingratitude. [lw. H. *namak-harāmī* fr. Pers.]

निमक्-हलाल् nimak-halāl, adj. Loyal. [lw. H. *namak-ḥalāl* fr. Pers.]

निमक्-हलालि nimak-halāli, s. Loyalty (= *bhakti*). [lw. H. *namak-ḥalālī* fr. Pers.]

निमठिनु nimaṭhinu, v. *nimoṭhinu*.

निमठ्नु nimaṭhnu, v. *nimoṭhnu*.

निमन् niman^{1}, s. Want of appetite (= *aman*). [*ni-*^{3} and *man* ?]

(?) **निमन् niman**^{2}, (Tarai) adj. Good.

निमन्त्रक् nimantrak, (l.) s. One who summons or invites, inviter. [lw. Sk. *nimantraka-*.]

निमन्त्रण् nimantraṇ, (l.) s. Calling, summoning, summons; inviting, invitation.—*n*°*-patra* s. A written invitation. [lw. Sk. *nimantraṇa-*.]

निमन्त्रित् nimantrit, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Called, summoned, invited. [lw. Sk. *nimantrita-*.]

निमाउनु nimāunu, (women) v. *nibhāunu*.

(?) **निमाजि nimāji**, s. A kind of felt. [cf. H. *namdā* felt, lw. Pers. ?]

निमिट्यान्न nimiṭyānna, or *nimineṭṭa*, adv. Completely; — (with negative) at all.—Ex. *āj ghar mā pāni n*° *chaina* there's no water at all to-day in the house. [cf. *nispaṭṭa*.]

निमित्त nimitta, s. Reason; — postp. (c. obl. or *ko*) for the sake of.—*tes n*° for that reason. [lw. Sk. id.]

निमिनेट्ट nimineṭṭa, v. *nimiṭyānna*.

निमुखो nimukho, adj. Unable to assert one's claim, voiceless. [der. *ni-*^{3} and *mukh*.]

निमुवा nimuwā, v. *nibuwā*.

निमेक् nimek, s. Hire of one's labour; wage-earning.

निमेके nimeke, s. One who lives by hiring out his labour; day-labourer; wage-earner. [der. *nimek*.]

निमेष् nimeṣ, (l.) s. A wink, a twinkling of the eyes. [lw. Sk. *nimeṣa-*.]

निमोठिनु nimoṭhinu, vb. intr. To shrivel up; be convulsed; — be rude.—*nimoṭhieko* rude, impertinent. [pass. of *nimoṭhnu*.]

निमोठ्नु nimoṭhnu, or *nimaṭhnu*, vb. tr. To twist, wrench, wring off; distort. [cf. Ku. *nimoṛno*; and N. *moṛnu*.]

निम्कि nimki, s. Salt (= *nun*). [der. *nimak*.]

निम्छारो nimchāro, or *nimchuro*, adj. Being near the edge (e.g. *n*° *siuni* sewing too near the edge). [cf. H. *nimcharā* half-crowded ?]

निम्छुरो nimchuro, v. *nimchāro*.

निम्ठिनु nimṭhinu, vb. intr. To be filled to the brim. [der. *nimṭho*.]

निम्ठो nimṭho, adj. Brimful.—*n*° *n*° id.—*n*° *n*° *bharnu* to fill to the brim. [Sk. *nimuṣṭiḥ* m. f. a partic. measure, *nimuṣṭikaḥ* less than a closed hand ?]

निम्ठ्याउनु nimṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To fill exactly to the brim (opp. to *jhusyāunu* to fill above the brim). [caus. of *nimṭhinu*.]

निम्तनु nimtanu, vb. tr. To invite (= *nimtyāunu*). [Sk. *nimantrayate* invites: Pa. *nimanteti*, Pk. *ṇimantei*; H. *naũtnā*, *newatnā*, G. *notarvũ*; — v. *nimto*.]

निम्ति nimti, (pop.) = *nimitta*, postp. (c. *kā* or *ko*) For the sake of.—*n*° *mā* (c. *kā* or *ko*) id. [lw. Sk. *nimitta-*.]

निम्तो nimto, s. Invitation (esp. to a meal).—*n*° *dinu* to invite. [< *nīwato < Sk. *nimantrakaḥ* m. inviter, cf. *nimantrayate* invites: Pa. *nimantako* m.; H. *neutā* m. invitation, P. *neũdā*, *neũdrā* m.; L. *nendar* m. subscription to a wedding-feast; S. *neṇḍro* m. messenger carrying invitation to a wedding-feast; G. *notrũ* n. invitation; — cf. *nimtanu*.]

निम्त्याउनु nimtyāunu, vb. tr. To invite. [der. *nimto*.]

निम्त्यारो nimtyāro, s. One who is invited, guest. [der. *nimto*.]

निम्न nimna, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Depressed, sunk, low. [lw. Sk. id.]

निम्नु nimnu, (women) v. *nibhnu*.

नियत् niyat, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Restricted, controlled; subdued; self-governed. [lw. Sk. *niyata-*.]

नियति niyati, (l.) s. Fortune, fate, destiny. [lw. Sk. id.]

नियम् niyam, or *nem*, s. Principle, law, canon, regulation; compact, agreement; — (l.) adv. Always (= *nim*).—*n*° *bā̃dhnu* to stipulate. [lw. Sk. *niyama-*.]

नियमि niyami, or *nemi*, l. *-ī*, adj. According to the law; conscientious. [der. *niyam*.]

नियमित् niyamit, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Checked, restrained; governed, guided; prescribed, appointed. [lw. Sk. *niyamita-*.]

निया niyā, v. *nyāya*.

नियाइ niyāi, (pop.) v. *nyāyi*.

नियाँस्रो niyā̃sro, or *niyāsro* or *ninyāsro*, s. Solitude, loneliness; — despair, perplexity.—*n*° *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to feel lonely. [*ni-*^{3} and *āsro* ?]

नियानु niyānu, or *nyānu*, adj. (obl. *-ā*) Hot, warm (esp. of climate). [Sgh. *niyan* hot dry season (the finals of the other forms *niyaňga*, *niyaṅ*, *niyaga* prob. due to influence of Pa. *nidāgho*) < *nidahana-, cf. Sk. *dahanaḥ* burning and *nidāgháḥ* m. hot season : Pa. *nidāgho* m., Pk. *ṇidāha-* m. ; Rom. *nilay* m. summer.]

नियामक् niyāmak, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Restraining, restrictive ; controlling ; — s. One who restrains or restricts or controls. [lw. Sk. *niyāmaka-*.]

नियार्नु niyārnu, or *nihārnu*, vb. tr. = *niyālnu* q.v.

नियाल् niyāl, or *nihāl*, adj. Very rich. [B. *neyāla* prosperous, O. *nihāla*, H. P. *nihāl*, S. *nihālu*, G. *nihāl* ; — poss. < **nihialla-*, der. Sk. *nidhíḥ* m. treasure : Pa. *nidhi* m., Pk. *ṇihi-* m. f.]

नियालु niyālu, adj. Just, acting justly. [der. *niyā*.]

नियाल्नु niyālnu, or *nihālnu* or *niyārnu*, s. To see, look at, scrutinize. [Sk. *nibhālayati* perceives : Pk. *ṇihālei* ; A. *nihāliba*, B. *nihārā*, H. P. *nihārnā*, S. *nihāraṇu*, G. *nihāḷvũ*, M. *nihāḷṇẽ* ; — cf. *bhāl*^{1}.]

(?) **नियासो niyāso,** s. Leavings of animal's fodder. [< **nighāsa-*, cf. Sk. lex. *nighasaḥ* m. food ? — very doubtful.]

नियास्रो niyāsro, v. *niyā̃sro*.

नियोग् niyog, (l.) s. Application ; appointment ; injunction ; order ; authority. [lw. Sk. *niyoga-*.]

निर् nir-^{1}, a prefix meaning 'without, deprived of'. [lw. Sk. *nir-* originally the form used before vowels and voiced consonants ; v. *nis-*.]

निर् nir-^{2}, v. *ni-*^{3}.

निर nira, or *nera*, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) Near. [Sk. *nikaṭaḥ* near (perh. also **naikaṭa-* for forms with *e*) : Pk. *ṇiaḍa-*, Ap. *ṇiala-* ; D. gaw. *neṛa*, gār. *nīar*, tor. *niō*, K. *nyūr*^{u}. WPah. kiś. *nioṛ*^{ũ}, bhad. *neṛo*, pañ. cur. *nīr*, bhaṭ. *neṛē*, Ku. *nero*, EH. *niyar*, *ner*, H. *neṛ*, P. L. *neṛe*, G. *neḍe*, M. *neṭī* (< **naikaṭya-* ?).]

निरङ्कुश् niraṅkuś, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Unchecked, unrestrained. [lw. Sk. *niraṅkuśa-*.]

निरञ्जन् nirañjan, or *nī-*, (l.) adj. Void of passion or emotion ; — epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *nīrañjana-*.]

निरञ्जनि nirañjani, adj. in *n°* *akhāṛā* a partic. class of ascetics. [der. *nirañjan*.]

निरन्तर् nirantar, adj. Continuous, incessant, endless ; — adv. Continuously, etc. [lw. Sk. *nirantara-*.]

निरपराधि niraparādhi, l. *-ī*, adj. Faultless, innocent. [*nīr-*^{1} and *aparādhi*.]

निरर्थ nirartha, (l.) s. Nonsense. [lw. Sk. id.]

निरर्थक् nirarthak, (l.) adj. Purposeless, futile, vain ; unmeaning, nonsensical ; negligent. [lw. Sk. *nirarthaka-*.]

निरस् niras, or *nī-*, (l.) adj. Tasteless, insipid, vapid. [lw. Sk. *nīrasa-*.]

निरहङ्कार् nirahaṅkār, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Free from egoism, free from pride. [lw. Sk. *nirahaṁkāra-*.]

निराकार् nirākār, (l.) Without shape, incorporeal. [lw. Sk. *nirākāra-*.]

निरादर् nirādar, adj. Disrespectful. [lw. Sk. *nirādara-*.]

निराधार् nirādhār, adj. Without support, unsupported. [lw. Sk. *nirādhāra-*.]

निरामिष् nirāmiṣ, (l.) adj. Free from sensual desire. [lw. Sk. *nirāmiṣa-*.]

निरालो nirālo, adj. Alone, helpless. [Sk. **nir-ālaya-* : Pa. *nirālayo* homeless, Pk. *ṇirālaa-* ; B. H. P. *nirālā* lonely, separate, G. *nirāḷũ*, M. *nirāḷā*.]

निराश् nirāś, (l.) v. *nirās*.

निराशा nirāśā, pop. *nirāsā*, s. Hopelessness, despair, despondency. [lw. Sk. id.]

निरास् nirās, l. *nirāś*, adj. Hopeless, despairing ; despondent, abject. [Sk. *nirāśaḥ* : Pa. *nirāso* desireless ; Pk. *ṇirāsa-* hopeless ; Ku. *nirās* despair ; B. O. *nirāsa* hopeless, helpless, H. G. M. *nirās* ; — prob. lw. fr. Sk., like K. *nĕrāś* (with *-ś-*), P. *nirās*, S. *nirāsu* (with *-s-*).]

निराहार् nirāhār, (l.) v. *nilāhār*.

निरुत्तर् niruttar, adj. Not answering, speechless ; — inexcusable. [*nir-*^{1} and *uttar*.]

निरुत्साह् nirutsāh, (l.) adj. Without energy, unenterprising, indolent. [lw. Sk. *nirutsāhā-*.]

निरुद्योग् nirudyog, adj. Resourceless ; — s. Lack of means. [lw. Sk. *nirudyoga-*.]

निरुद्योगि nirudyogi, l. *-ī*, adj. Resourceless. [der. *nirudyog*.]

निरुपाइ nirupāi, (pop.) v. *nirupāya*.

निरुपाय nirupāya, pop. *nirupāi*, adj. Resourceless. [lw. Sk. id.]

निरूपण् nirūpaṇ, (l.) s. Determining ; determination ; — investigation ; explanation. [lw. Sk. *nirūpaṇa-*.]

निरूपित् nirūpit, (l.) adj. Appointed, chosen, deputed ; — considered, weighed ; settled ; fixed. [lw. Sk. *nirūpita-*.]

निरोग् nirog, l. *nī-*, adj. In good health, healthy, well. [lw. Sk. *nīroga-*.]

निरोगि nirogi, adj. In good health, healthy, well. [der. *nirog*.]

निरौला niraulā, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans in E. Nepal ; — a member of that class.

निर्गन्ध nirgandha, (l.) adj. Devoid of smell, scentless, inodorous. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्गाइ nirgāi, or *nilgāi* or *nilgāu*, s. A partic. kind of antelope, the nīlgai, which is sacred because its name contains the word *gāi* cow. [prob. a Tarai form with *-r-* < *-l-* in *nir-* blue < Sk. *nī́la-*, v.s.v. *nilo* ; H. *nīlgāi* f., *nīlgāw* m.]

निर्गुण् nirguṇ, adj. Devoid of quality, an epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *nirguṇa-*.]

निर्गुनि nirguni, adj. Ungrateful. [der. *nir-*^{1} and *gun*.]

निर्घात् nirghāt, adv. Excessively, exceedingly, violently. [lw. Sk. *nirghāta-* destruction.]

निर्घिनि nirghini, l. *nirghiṇī*, adj. Shameless, immodest; filthy. [lw. Sk. *nirghṛṇa-*.]

निर्छल् nirchal, s. Artlessness, simplicity, guilelessness. [*nir-*¹ and *chal.*]

निर्छले nirchale, adj. = *nirchalo* q.v.

निर्छलो nirchalo, adj. Artless, free from guile. [der. *nirchal.*]

निर्जन् nirjan, (l.) adj. Unpeopled, uninhabited; desolate. [lw. Sk. *nirjana-*.]

निर्जला nirjalā, s. A fast extending over the whole month of Kārttik, observed by women, who are supposed to drink only three handfuls of water daily.—*n*° *ekādaśī* a festival in the month Asār. [der. *nir-*¹ and *jal.*]

निर्जिउ nirjiu, l. *nirjīv*, adj. Inanimate, lifeless. [lw. Sk. *nirjīva-*.]

निर्जिया nirjiyā, adj. Lifeless, weak. [der. *nir-*¹ and *jiu.*]

निर्जीव् nirjiv, (l.) v. *nirjiu.*

निर्णय nirṇaya, pop. *nirnai*, s. Decision, settlement; investigation.—*n*° *garnu* to settle, investigate.—*n*° *hunu* to be settled. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्णयसिन्धु nirṇayasindhu, (l.) s. The name of a book written for the removal of religious doubt. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्ति nirti, s. Excess; extravagance.

निर्दय nirdaya, pop. *nirdai*, adj. Pitiless, relentless, cruel. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्दया nirdayā, s. Pitilessness, relentlessness, cruelty. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्दयालु nirdayālu, adj. Pitiless, relentless, cruel. [der *nirdayā*, cf. *dayālu.*]

निर्दयी nirdayī, adj. = *nirdaya* q.v.

निर्दिष्ट nirdiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Pointed out; described; specified; ascertained. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्देश् nirdeś, (l.) s. Pointing out; order, direction; specification, special mention. [lw. Sk. *nirdeśa-*.]

निर्देहि nirdehi, l. *-ī*, adj. Bodiless (esp. as an epithet of Brahma). [lw. Sk. *nirdeha-*, cf. *dehi.*]

निर्दै nirdai, (pop.) v. *nirdaya.*

निर्दोख् nirdokh, v. *nirdoṣ.*

निर्दोखि nirdokhi, v. *nirdosi.*

निर्दोष् nirdoṣ, or *nirdokh*, pop. *nirdos*, adj. Innocent, free from guilt. [lw. Sk. *nirdoṣa-*.]

निर्दोषेइँ nirdoṣeī, s. Innocence, freedom from fault, perfection. [der. *nirdoṣ.*]

निर्दोस् nirdos, (pop.) v. *nirdoṣ.*

निर्दोसि nirdosi, or *nirdokhi*, adj. Innocent; — s. An innocent person. [der. *nirdos.*]

निर्धक्क nirdhakka, adj. Bold, fearless; — s. Boldness (e.g. *n*° *saṅa* boldly, fearlessly). [cf. *nir-*¹ and *dhakku*, and cf. A. *nidhak* shameless.]

निर्धन् nirdhan, adj. Poor, penniless; — s. Pauper. [lw. Sk. *nirdhana-*.]

निर्धनि nirdhani, l. *-ī*, adj. Poor; — s. Pauper. [der. *nirdhan*, cf. *dhani.*]

निर्धो nirdho, adj. Helpless, destitute, weak. [< **nidhro* < **nirdhara-* without support: S. *nidharu* (for metathesis cf. H. *nirtānā* < *nitārnā*).]

निर्नै nirnai, (pop.) v. *nirṇay.*

निर्वंश nirbaṁśa, l. *nirvaṁśa*, adj. Without family. [lw. Sk. *nirvaṁśa-*.]

निर्वन्ध nirbandha, (l.) adj. Free. [cmpd. *nir-*¹ and *bandha.*]

निर्वन्धेइँ nirbandheī, (l.) s. Liberty, freedom. [der. *nirbandha.*]

निर्वल् nirbal, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Weak, ill. [lw. Sk. *nirbala-*.]

निर्वलियो nirbaliyo, or *nirballiyo*, adj. Weak. [cmpd. *nir-*¹ and *baliyo.*]

निर्वलेइँ nirbaleī, s. Weakness, feebleness, languor. [der. *nirbal.*]

निर्वाण् nirbāṇ, v. *nirvāṇ.*

निर्वानि nirbāni, l. *nirvāṇī* or *nirbāṇī*, adj. in *n*° *akhāṛā* a partic. sect of ascetics. [der. *nirvāṇ.*]

निर्वाहा nirbāhā, l. *-bāha* or *-vāha*, s. Carrying on, conduct, management; — livelihood.—*n*° *calāunu* to pass one's life. [lw. Sk. *nirvāha-*.]

निर्विकार् nirbikār, v. *nirvikār.*

निर्विघ्न nirbighna, v. *nirvighna.*

निर्विवाद् nirbibād, v. *nirvivād.*

निर्विवेक् nirbibek, v. *nirvivek.*

(?) **निर्विरालि nirbirāli,** s. A partic. kind of herb found in the hills and used as a drug for fever.

निर्वुद्धि nirbuddhi, adj. Foolish, irrational. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्वोध् nirbodh, (l.) s. Ignorance. [lw. Sk. *nirbodha-*.]

निर्भय nirbhaya, pop. *nirbhai*, s. Confidence, freedom from fear; — adj. Confident, fearless. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्भागि nirbhāgi, l. *-ī*, adj. Without part or share.—*n*° *garāunu* to disinherit. [der. *nir-*¹ and *bhāg.*]

निर्भै nirbhai, (pop.) v. *nirbhaya.*

निर्मल् nirmal, adj. Free from impurity, pure, clean, clear, transparent; well, healthy, whole. [lw. Sk. *nirmala-*.]

निर्माण nirmāṇ, (l.) s. Measuring out; construction, fabrication. [lw. Sk. *nirmāṇa-*.]

निर्माया nirmāyā, adj. Loveless. [der. *nir-*¹ and *māyā.*]

निर्मित् nirmit, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Constructed, manufactured, built, made; artificial; — meted out, decreed. [lw. Sk. *nirmita-*.]

निर्मुल् nirmul, l. *nirmūl*, adj. Without root, baseless, unfounded. [lw. Sk. *nirmūla-*.]

निर्मूल् nirmūl, (l.) v. *nirmul.*

निर्लज्ज nirlajja, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Shameless, immodest. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्लज्जा nirlajjā, (l.) Shamelessness, immodesty, effrontery. [cmpd. *nir-*¹ and *lajjā*.]

निर्लाज् nirlāj, adj. Shameless, immodest, indelicate, obscene; — s. Shamelessness, immodesty, indecency, obscenity. [cmpd. *nir-*¹ and *lāj*.]

निर्लाभ् nirlābh, adj. Unprofitable. [cmpd. *nir-*¹ and *lābh*.]

निर्लिप्त nirlipta, (l.) adj. Unsmeared; unconnected; uncontaminated. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्लोभ् nirlobh, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Free from desire, not greedy, contented. [lw. Sk. *nirlobha-*.]

निर्लोभि nirlobhi, adj. Not greedy. [der. *nirlobh*.]

निर्वंश nirvaṁśa, v. *nirbaṁśa*.

निर्वाण् nirvāṇ, or *nirbāṇ*, (l.) s. Final release, emancipation, salvation. [lw. Sk. *nirvāṇa-*.]

निर्वाणि nirvāṇi, (l.) v. *nirbāṇi*.

निर्वाह nirvāha, v. *nirbāhā*.

निर्विकार् nirvikār, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Unchanged, unaltered; uniform. [lw. Sk. *nirvikāra-*.]

निर्विघ्न nirvighna, or *-bighna*, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Unobstructed, untroubled; free. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्विवाद् nirvivād, or *nirbibād*, (l.) adj. Incontestable, undeniable. [lw. Sk. *nirvivāda-*.]

निर्विवेक् nirvivek, or *-bibek*, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Wanting in discrimination, indiscreet, thoughtless, foolish. [lw. Sk. *nirviveka-*.]

निल् nil, s. Indigo. [Sk. *nīlī* f.: Pa. *nīlī* f., Pk. *ṇīlī* f.; A. B. *nil*, O. *niḷa*, H. *nīl* f., P. *nīl* f. m., S. *nīru* m., M. *nīḷ* f.]

निलम् nilam, s. Lapis lazuli. [lw. H. *nīlam* fr. Pers.]

निलार् nilār, (pop. esp. women) v. *nilāhār*.

निलाहार् nilāhār, l. *nirāhār*, (pop. esp. women) *nilār*, adj. Fasting.—*nilāhār-barta* v.s.v. [Sk. *nirāhāra-*: Ku. *nirāl* fasting for a day and night; — as a word of religious significance it is prob. lw.]

निलाहार्-वर्त nilāhār-barta, s. A vow of fasting.—*n*° *linu* to take such a vow, to fast. [cmpd. *nilāhār* and *barta*.]

निलो nilo, adj. Blue.—*nilo nilo* bright blue.—*n*° *hunu* to be bruised. [Sk. *nīlaḥ*, *nīlakaḥ*: Pa. *nīlo*, *nīlako*, Pk. *ṇīla-*; D. tir. *nila* green; kal. *nila* blue, tor. *nīl*, Sh. *nīḷu̦*, K. *nyūl*ᵘ; A. *nil* blue colour; B. *nila* blue, O. *niḷa*, H. P. L. *nīlā*, S. *nīro*, G. *līlū* (*-l-* ?), M. *nīḷ*, Sgh. *nil*; — Kaf. ashk. *nīlestə* green, blue.]

निल्गाइ nilgāi, s. = *nirgāi* q.v.

निल्गाउ nilgāu, s. = *nirgāi* q.v.

निल्नु nilnu, W. *niṅalnu*, vb. tr. To swallow, gulp down. [< Sk. *nigilati* or *nigalati*, cf. *nigirati*: H. *līlnā*, P. *nillṇā* (*ll* < *ly* ?); — *niṅalnu* < **nīgalnu* < **nigalnu*: parallel forms in H. *nigalnā*, P. *nigalṇā*. In these *-g-* must be explained either as due to influence of forms of the simple root e.g. *gilati*, *galaḥ* (v.s.v. *galo*) with analogical doubling of *-g-* already found in Pali, or to confusion between the prefixes *ni-* and *nis-* (esp. in this case with the added confusion of two roots *gal-* 'swallow', *gal-* 'drip', e.g. Sk. *nirgīrṇaḥ*, **nirgalati*: G. *nigaḷvũ* to sift): — thus *galati*: **niggalati* (< *nir-g-*) = *galati*: *nigalati* (whence by analogy **niggalati*).—See also *pāgur*.]

निवारण् nivāraṇ, or *nibāraṇ*, (l.) s. Keeping back, protecting; release, liberation. [lw. Sk. *nivāraṇa-*.]

निवास् nivās, or *nibās*, (l.) s. Dwelling, abiding. [lw. Sk. *nivāsa-* id.]

निवासि nivāsi, (l.) v. *nibāsi*.

निवृत्त nivṛtta, or *nibṛtta*, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Finished, completed. [lw. Sk. *nivṛtta-*.]

निवृत्ति nivṛtti, or *nibṛtti*, (l.) s. Completion, suspension; inactivity. [lw. Sk. id.]

निवेदक् nivedak, (l.) v. *nibedak*.

निवेदन् nivedan, (l.) v. *nibedan*.

निवेदित् nivedit, or *nibedit*, (l.) adj. Made known, announced, reported. [lw. Sk. *nivedita-*.]

निश् niś-, the form of the prefix *nis-* (q.v.) used before *c* and *ch*.

निशा niśā¹, (l.) s. Night. [lw. Sk. id.]

निशा niśā², v. *nisā*.

निशाचार् niśācār, (l.) s. (f. *-ī*) Demon, fiend, goblin. [lw. Sk. *niśācāra-* lit. 'night-farer'.]

निशान् niśān, v. *nisān*.

निशि niśi, pop. *nisi*, s. Night.—*n*° *bārnu* to keep the night of the new moon by not eating rice in commemoration of a deceased parent. [lw. Sk. *niś-*, loc. *niśi* at night.]

निश्चय niścaya, (l.) v. *nisse*.

निश्चल् niścal, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Unmoving, still; immovable; unchangeable. [lw. Sk. *niścala-*.]

निश्चित् niścit, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Ascertained, determined, settled; — s. The appointed time. [lw. Sk. *niścita-*.]

निश्चिन्त niścinta, adj. Free from anxiety; secure; definite. [lw. Sk. id.]

निश्चेष्ट niśceṣṭa, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Deprived of motion, incapable of motion; helpless. [lw. Sk. id.]

निश्चै niścai, v. *nisse*.

निष् niṣ-, the form of the prefix *nis-* (q.v.) used before *k*, *kh*, *p*, *ph*.

निषाद् niṣād, (l.) s. Fowler; — fisherman. [lw. Sk. *niṣāda-* a wild jungle tribe.]

निष्कपट् niṣkapaṭ, pop. *niskapaṭ*, adj. Free from deceit, guileless, honest, straightforward. [lw. Sk. *niṣkapaṭa-*.]

निष्कपटैं niṣkapaṭei, s. Guilelessness, simplicity, honesty. [der. *niṣkapaṭ*.]

निष्कलङ्क niṣkalaṅka, pop. *niskalaṅka*, adj. (f. *-ā*) Free from stain, blameless, pure. [lw. Sk. id.]

निष्काम् niṣkām, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Free from desire. [lw. Sk. *niṣkāma-*.]

निष्कासन् niṣkāsan, (l.) s. Pulling out, removing. [lw. Sk. *niṣkāsana-*.]

निष्खोट् niṣkhoṭ, (l.) adj. = *nikhoṭ* q.v. [cmpd. *niṣ-* and *khoṭ*.]

निष्ठा niṣṭhā, (l.) s. Position; condition, state; certainty. —*n°-karma* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

निष्ठा-कर्म niṣṭhā-karma, s. Devotion to duty. [cmpd. *niṣṭhā* and *karma*.]

निष्ठुर् niṣṭhur, adj. Cruel, pitiless (= *niṭhur*). [lw. Sk. *niṣṭhura-*.]

निष्पापि niṣpāpi, l. *-ī*, pop. *nispāpi*, adj. Sinless, guiltless, irreproachable. [lw. Sk. *niṣpāpa-*; cf. *pāpi*.]

निष्फल् niṣphal, pop. *nisphal*, adj. Unfruitful, fruitless, vain, ineffective. [lw. Sk. *niṣphala-*.]

निष्फलेइँ niṣphaleĩ, s. Unfruitfulness, sterility. [der. *niṣphal*.]

निस् nis-, a prefix meaning 'out of, without'. In loanwords from Sanskrit it takes the following forms:— *nir-* before vowels and voiced consonants; *niś-* before *c, ch*; *niṣ-* before *k-, kh, p, ph*; *nis-* before *t, th*; *niḥ-* or *ni-* before *ś, ṣ, s*.

निसन्तान् nisantan, adj. Childless, without posterity. [lw. Sk. *niḥsantāna-*.]

निसन्देह् nisandeh, adv. Undoubtedly. [lw. Sk. *niḥsandeha-*.]

निसा nisā, or *niśā*, (Darj.) v. *nasā*.

निसान् nisān, or *niśān*, s. Mark, sign, landmark; — the flag carried in front of an army and worshipped daily by the officer who carries it. [lw. H. *niśān* fr. Pers.]

निसाप् nisāp, v. *nisāph*.

निसापि nisāpi, v. *nisāphi*.

निसाफ् nisāph, or *nisāp*, s. Justice; case for decision.—*n° garnu* to settle the question. [lw. H. *inṣāf* fr. Ar.]

निसाफि nisāphi, adj. Just. [der. *nisāph*.]

निसासिनु nisāsinu, vb. intr. To be suffocated. [pass. of *nisāsnu*.]

निसास्नु nisāsnu, vb. intr. To sigh. [Sk. *niḥśvasiti* sighs, *niḥśvāsaḥ* m. sigh: Pk. *ṇissasaï*, *ṇissāsa-* m.; H. *nisās* m.; G. *nisāso* m. respiration; M. *nisās* m. expiration, *nisāsṇẽ* to pant.]

निसि nisi, (pop.) v. *niśi*.

निसिप् nisip, or *nasip* or *nasib*, s. Fate, destiny. [lw. H. *naṣīb* fr. Ar.]

निस्कनु niskanu, vb. intr. To come out, go out, emerge; appear; — pass an examination.—*niski jānu* to break out.—*niski bahanu* to gush out. [< **niksanu* (cf. *nikāsnu*) < Sk. *niṣkasayati*: Pk. *ṇikkasaï*; D. tor. *nik-*, *nig-* to come or go out, Sh. *nikaioiki* (Lorimer), *nĭkhām* 1st sg. (Bailey), Ku. *nikasṇo*, H. *nikasnā* (lw. in P. *niksaṇā*), G. *nikasvũ*.]

निस्कपट् niskapaṭ, (pop.) v. *niṣkapaṭ*.

निस्कलङ्क niskalaṅka, (pop.) v. *niṣkalaṅka*.

निस्किनु niskinu, vb. intr. = *niskanu* q.v.

निस्ठा nisṭhā, v. *niṣṭhā*.

निस्तार् nistār, s. Deliverance, salvation. [lw. Sk. *nistāra-*.]

निस्तिनु nistinu, vb. intr. To have little curry or gravy (of rice). [der. *nisto*.]

निस्तेजस् nistejas, (l.) adj. Lacking strength or energy; spiritless; lustreless, dull. [lw. Sk. id.]

निस्तो nisto, adj. Bare, mere, poor, plain (as of rice without curry, etc.). [Sk. *niḥsattvaḥ* weak (or **niḥśakta-* ?): Pa. *nissatto*, Pk. *ṇissatta-*; S. *nisatu, -o*.]

निस्पट्ट nispaṭṭa, adj. Total, complete (usu. of darkness). [cf. B. *nipaṭ* completely, O. *nipaṭi*, H. *nipaṭ*, P. *nipṭ*, S. *nipaṭu*, G. M. *nipaṭ*; — insertion of *s* due to sanskritization ? — cf. *nimiṭyānna*.]

निस्पापि nispāpi, (pop.) v. *niṣpāpi*.

निस्फल् nisphal, (pop.) v. *niṣphal*.

निस्से nisse, l. *niścaya* or *niścai*, emph. *nissai*, adv. Certainly, surely, really. [lw. Sk. *niścaya-*.]

निहार्नु nihārnu, v. *niyārnu*.

निहाल् nihāl, v. *niyāl*.

निहाल्नु nihālnu, v. *niyālnu*.

निहुँ nihũ, v. *niũ*.

निहुरनु nihuranu, v. *niuranu*.

निहुराउनु nihurāunu, v. *niurāunu*.

निहोरा nihorā, or *nehorā*, s. Request, entreaty, solicitation, importunity; permission (e.g. *mai le us ko n° garnu pardaina* I need not ask his permission, i.e. I am not dependent on him). [B. *nehorā*, O. *nehurā*, H. *nihorā* m.; P. *nihorā* m. favour; — lit. 'cringing', cf. *niuranu* ?]

नीति nīti, (l.) s. Conduct, policy.—*rāj-nīti* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

नीबी nībī, v. *nīvī*.

नीरञ्जन nīrañjan, v. *nirañjan*.

नीरस् nīras, v. *niras*.

नीरोग् nīrog, v. *nirog*.

नीलकण्ठ nīlakaṇṭha, (l.) s. A name of Śiva or Mahādeu.—*buṛā n°* id. [lw. Sk. id.]

नीलकमल nīlakamal, (l.) s. The blue lotus. [lw. Sk. *nīlakamala-*.]

नीलमणि nīlamaṇi, (l.) s. Sapphire. [lw. Sk. id.]

नीवी nīvī, (l.) s. The cloth worn round the waist by women. [lw. Sk. id.]

नुआइ् nuāi, v. *nuwāi.*

नुआउनु nuāunu^1, v. *nuwāunu^1.*

नुआउनु nuāunu^2, v. *nuwāunu^2.*

नुक्ता nuktā, v. *noktā.*

नुक्सान् nuksān, v. *noksān.*

नुण्ढिकि nuṇḍhiki, or *nuṇḍhike* or *nunḍhiki,* s. A partic. kind of tree used for fodder, Vernonia Volkameriæfolia.

नुण्ढिके nuṇḍhike, v. *nuṇḍhiki.*

नुन् nun, s. (obl. *-a*) Salt. [Sk. *lavaṇá-* saline, n. salt: Pa. Pk. *loṇa-* n.; Rom. eur. *lon* m., arm. *nol,* syr. *lōn,* D. tir. pash. kal. *lon,* kal. *lūŕ* (Morg.), Sh. koh. gur. *lūṇi̯* f., K. *nūn* m., WPah. cam. *luṇ,* Ku. *nūṇ*; B. *nun* salt, *lonā, nonā* saline; O. *luṇa, nuṇa* salt, H. *lon, lūn, non, nūn* m., P. *lūṇ, nūṇ* m., S. *lūṇu* m., G. *luṇ* n.; M. *loṇ* f. saltness of earth; Sgh. *luṇu* salt; — cf. *alinu.*] [See Add.]

नुनियाँ nuniyā̃, or *noniyā̃,* s. An importer of salt. [Pk. *loṇia-* connected with salt; O. *luṇiā,* H. *noniyā* m.; — der. *nun.*]

नुनिलो nunilo, adj. Salt, salted. [der. *nun.*]

नुने nune, adj. Salt, containing or flavoured with salt.—*n° jāulo* soft rice prepared with salt. [der. *nun.*]

नुण्ढिकि nunḍhiki, v. *nuṇḍhiki.*

नुन्दानि nundāni, s. Saltcellar (= *nuna ko bhā̃ṛo*). [*nun* and *-dāni.*]

नुर् nur, s. Countenance.—*nur gireko* crestfallen. [lw. H. *nūr* brilliance, fr. Ar.]

नुवाइ् nuwāi, or *nuhāi* or *nuāi,* s. Bathing. [der. *nuwāunu^1.*]

नुवाउनु nuwāunu^1, or *nuhāunu* or *nuāunu,* vb. intr. To bathe, wash. [Sk. *snā́ti, snāpáyati*: Pa. *nhāyati, nahāyati* intr., *nahāpeti* tr., Pk. *ṇhāi, ṇhāvei*; Rom. *nandel* tr. (< *nan del* gives a bath < Sk. *snānam* ?); K. *nāwun* to scrub; Ku. *nāṇo* to bathe, H. *nahānā,* P. *nhāuṇā,* L. *nahāvaṇ,* G. *nāhvũ,* M. *nāhṇē,* Sgh. *nānu* (< **nahanu*).]

नुवाउनु nuwāunu^2, or *nuhāunu* or *nuāunu,* vb. tr. To bend, depress, humble. [Sk. *namáyati, nāmayati*: Pa. *nameti,* Pk. *namei*; K. *naṃᵊrun*; WPah. paṅ. *nuāi-chāṇā* to squander; B. *nāmāna,* O. *nuā̃ibā,* H. *nawānā,* G. *namāvvũ*; — P. *nivāuṇā,* L. *nivāvaṇ,* S. *nīvāiṇu* may belong here, or < Sk. *nipātayati* or *nipādayati* throws down.—Caus. of *nuhunu.*]

नुवागि nuwāgi, v. *nwāgi.*

नुवार् nuwār, v. *nawār.*

नुवारन् nuwāran, v. *nwāran.*

नुवारान् nuwārān, v. *nwāran.*

नुहाइ् nuhāi, v. *nuwāi.*

नुहाउनु nuhāunu^1, v. *nuwāunu^1.*

नुहाउनु nuhāunu^2, v. *nuwāunu^2.*

नुहुनु nuhunu, vb. intr. To bend, lean over, bow; be humble.—*nuheko* bowed, humped. [Sk. *námati*: Pa. *namati,* Pk. *ṇamaï*; K. *namun,* B. *namā,* O. *naĩbā,* H. *naunā,* P. *neuṇā*; L. *neũ* m. standing with bent head; S. *niwaṇu* to bend (or < Sk. *nípatati*), G. *namvũ,* M. *lavṇē,* Sgh. *namanu, navanu.*—See also s.v. *niuranu.*]

नूतन् nūtan, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) New, fresh, modern; young. [lw. Sk. *nūtana-.*]

नृत्य nṛtya, (l.) s. The science of dancing; dancing; acting. [lw. Sk. id.]

नृप nṛpa, (l.) s. King, prince, sovereign. [lw. Sk. id.]

नृपति nṛpati, (l.) s. King, prince, sovereign. [lw. Sk. id.]

नृसिंह nṛsiṁha, s. Name of the fourth incarnation of Viṣṇu (lit. man-lion). [lw. Sk. id.]

नेउर् neur, v. *nyāhulo.*

नेउरि neuri, v. *nyauri.*

नेउलि neuli, v. *nyāhulo* and *nyauli.*

नेउलो neulo, v. *nyaulo.*

नेक् nek, adj. Upright, honest, good. [lw. H. *nek* good, fr. Pers.]

नेगि negi, s. Wage-earner.—*n° jogi* one who tries to force money from a relative. [H. *neg* m. f. established custom, customary presents, *negī* m. one who expects such presents; P. *negī* m. head of a nobleman's household.]

(?) **नेटिनु neṭinu,** v. *neṭhinu.*

(?) **नेट्नु neṭnu,** v. *neṭhnu.*

नेठिनु neṭhinu, or *neṭinu* (?), vb. intr. To be worsted; be beaten hollow. [pass. of *neṭhnu.*]

नेठ्नु neṭhnu, or *neṭnu* (?), vb. tr. To reprimand, rebuke; show one's power; do one's worst (e.g. *tyas le ma lāi ke neṭhyo* what could he do to me ?). [perh. < Sk. *nikṛṣṭaḥ* despised, outcast; — but cf. G. M. *neṭ* m. n. exertion, or perh. B. O. H. *neṭā* left-handed.]

नेति neti, s. The cord with which the churning-staff is twirled; — the cord attached to the neck of an oil-flask or wooden-bowl (= *ujhiṇḍo*). [Sk. *nétram* n. leading, eye, cord of churning-stick: Pa. *nettaṁ* n. guidance; Pk. *ṇetta-* m. n. eye; O. *neta* banner; H. *netī* f. cord of churning-stick, P. L. *netrā* m., G. *netrũ* n.; Sgh. *neta* eye.]

नेत्र netra, (l.) s. Eye.—*n° balnu* to envy (e.g. *mero n° balcha* I envy). [lw. Sk. id.]

नेपथ्य nepathya, (l.) s. The part of a stage behind the scenery; the tiring-room of a theatre. [lw. Sk. id.]

नेपर्नु neparnu, (obsc.) vb. tr. in *lā̃ṛo n°* to pull back the foreskin. [cf. H. *nīpūr* m. penis; — more prob. S. *nipūṛaṇu* to squeeze out; M. *nepāḷṇē* to rub down, make flow smoothly; — poss. < Sk. *níṣpatati* jumps out, *níṣpātayati*: Pa. *nipp(h)atati* (cf. *parnu^2*).]

नेपाल् nepāl, s. The country of Nepal; — a partic. clan of Brāhmans.—*n°-bāhun* a Brāhman belonging to this clan. [cf. late Sk. *nepāla-* sg. the country, pl. its people; — this may be a sanskritization of *newār*, or the latter may be a later (EH. or Bi.) form of *nepāla-*; — see *newār*, *newāri*.]

नेपालि nepāli, s. An inhabitant of Nepal; — the language of Nepal. [der. *nepāl*; — cf. Sk. *naipālaḥ*.]

नेपाले nepāle, adj. Nepalese. [der. *nepāl*.]

नेप्टि nepṭi, s. A flat-nosed girl; a nickname for girls, esp. slave-girls. [f. of *nepṭe*.]

नेप्टे nepṭe, adj. (f. *-i*) Flat-nosed; — s. A flat-nosed person. [der. *nepṭo*.]

नेप्टो nepṭo, adj. Flat, obtuse-angled; flat-nosed. [cf. *cepṭo* (contam. with *nāk* ?).]

(?) **नेप्नु nepnu,** (Tarai) vb. tr. To rebuke.

नेफा nephā, s. The opening in the band at the top of a pair of pyjamas (*suruwāl*) through which the supporting cord (*ijhār*) runs; — an additional piece of cloth stitched on to a petticoat to lengthen it. [lw. H. *nefa* seam, breeches-belt, fr. Pers.]

नेफार् nephār, s. = *nephā* q.v. [*nephā* contam. *ijhār* ?]

नेभारो nebhāro, s. A partic. kind of fig-tree (= *bhogate*), Ficus Hookerii.

नेम् nem, v. *niyam*.

नेमि nemi, v. *niyami*.

नेर nera, v. *nira*.

नेरि neri, adj. Near, adjacent. [v. *nira*.]

नेल् nel, s. (obl. *-a*) Fetter.—*nel hālnu* to fetter. [Sk. *nigaḍaḥ* m.: Pk. *ṇiaḍa-*, *ṇiala-* m.; Ku. *nyālā* pl., S. *neru*, *nelu* m. (*l* ?), G. *neval* f. (*l* ?).]

नेवार् newār, pop. *nyār*, s. (f. *newārni*) A man of the Newar tribe. The Newars, a Tibeto-Burmese speaking people, inhabited the valley of Nepal before the coming of the Gorkhas, and still form the majority of the population. They are largely still Buddhists, and provide the artisan class.—Pvb. *bābu duṣṭa ra newār iṣṭa kailei hũdaina* a father can never be a foe nor a Newar a friend. [orig. a Bi. or EH. form (with *-r-* < *-l-*) of Sk. *nepālaḥ* m.: Pk. *nevāla-* m.—See also *nepāl*, *newāri*.]

नेवारि newāri, or *newāre*, s. A partic. kind of fragrant flower like jasmine. [Sk. *naipālī* f. Jasminum sambac: O. *niāḷi*, H. *newārī* f., M. *nevāḷ(ī)* f.]

नेवारे newāre, v. *newāri*.

नेवार्नि newārni, (pop.) *nyārni*, s. A woman of the Newar tribe. [der. *newār*.]

नेवार्-पाते newār-pāte, s. A partic. kind of tree used for fodder, Buddleia asiatica (= *bhimsen-pāte*). [cf. *newāri* ?]

नेहुर् nehur, v. *nyāulo*.

नेहुल् nehul, v. *nyāulo*.

नेहोरा nehorā, v. *nihorā*.

नै nai, or *naĩ*, particle of emphasis added to the end of the word emphasized. [cf. *-ni* and *-ai*.]

नैँ naĩ^1, v. *nahĩ*.

नैँ naĩ^2, v. *nai*.

नैकिनि naikini, v. *nāikini*.

नैके naike, v. *nāike*.

नैनु nainu^1, s. The pupil of the eye; — apple of the eye, darling. [Sk. *nayanam* n. eye; — see Add.]

नैनु nainu^2, s. A partic. kind of sprigged muslin.—*n° ḍhākā* fine Dacca muslin. [lw. H. *nainū* m.; — see Add.]

नैन्किलाठ् nainkilāṭh, or *naingilāṭh*, s. A partic. kind of white cloth imported from England. [lw. Eng. *loin-cloth* ?]

नैन्सुक् nainsuk, s. Fine white cotton cloth. [lw. H. *nainsukh* (lit. 'delight of the eye', v. *nainu*^{1}, *sukh*).]

नैवेद्दे naibedde, (pop.) v. *naibedya*.

नैवेद्य naibedya, l. *naivedya*, pop. *naibedde*, s. Food offered in worship to a deity. [lw. Sk. *naivedya-*.]

नैमित्तिक् naimittik, (l.) adj. Having a cause; causal. [lw. Sk. *naimittika-*.]

नैयायिक् naiyāyik, (l.) s. Logician. [lw. Sk. *naiyāyika-*.]

नैराश्य nairāśya, (l.) s. Despondency, despair. [lw. Sk. id.]

नैवेद्य naivedya, (l.) v. *naibedya*.

नोक् nok^1, s. (obl. *-a*) End, point; spur of a hill. [lw. H. *nok* fr. Pers.]

नोक् nok^2, or *nokh*, adj. Fine, excellent; remarkable (e.g. *nok mānche*). [cf. G. *nok* beautiful; — and perh. Pk. *ṇokkha-* unusual (cf. *anokhā* ?).]

नोकर् nokar, or *naukar*, Darj. *nokur*, s. Servant. [lw. H. *naukar* fr. Pers.]

नोकरान् nokarān, adj. Pertaining to servants.—*n° ghar* the servants quarters. [Pers. pl. of *nokar*.]

नोकरि nokari, or *naukari*, s. Service, menial service, employment. [lw. H. *naukarī* fr. Pers.]

नोकिलो nokilo, adj. Pointed, sharp-pointed. [H. *nokīlā*; — der. *nok*^{1}.]

नोकुर् nokur, (Darj.) v. *nokar*.

नोक्ता noktā, or *nuktā*, s. Point or stop in punctuation. [lw. H. *nuqṭa* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नोक्सान् noksān, or *nuksān*, s. Damage, loss. [lw. H. *nuqṣān* fr. Ar.]

नोक्सानि noksāni, s. Loss, damage. [der. *noksān*.]

नोख् nokh, v. *nok*^{2}.

नोट् noṭ, s. Currency note. [lw. Eng.]

नोटिस् noṭis, s. A notice. [lw. Eng.]

नोनियाँ noniyā̃, v. *nuniyā̃*.

नोल् nol, s. (obl. *-a*) A pole on which anything is slung and carried. [cf. Pk. *ṇollaī* throws ?]

नौ nau, adj. Nine. [Sk. *náva*: Pa. *nava*, Pk. *ṇava*; D. tir. *nab*, pash. *no*, kal. *noh*, kho. *nĕoh*, gaw. *nūh*, gār. *num*, tor. *nōm*, mai. *naũ*, Sh. *náŭ*, K. *nav*, *nam*, WPah. bhad. bhaṭ. *nau*, A. B. O. *na*, Bi. H. *nau*, P. *naũ*, L. *nɔ̃*, S. *nāvā̃*, G. M. *nav*, Sgh. *nava*, *nama*; — Kaf. ashk. *nọ̄*.—Forms with *-m-*, prob. < **nāva*, retained as giving more body to the word.]

नौकर् naukar, v. *nokar*.

नौकरि naukari, v. *nokari*.

नौका naukā, s. Boat. [lw. Sk. id.]

नौनि nauni, s. Fresh butter.—*n°* *ghiu* id. [Sk. *návanītam* n.: Pa. *navanītaṁ*, *nonītaṁ* n., Pk. *ṇavaṇīa-* m. n.; Rom. arm. *nol*, Ku. *nauṇī*, B. *nani*, *lani*, O. *nahuṇi*, *lahuṇi*, H. *nonī*, *lonī* f., P. *nauṇī*, M. *loṇī* f.]

नौ-पाने nau-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

नौमि naumi, (pop.) v. *navamī*.

नौरथा naurathā, s. The ninth day of the festival of Dasaī (= *mār*). [cf. Sk. *navarātram* n. nine days: P. *naũrātare* m. pl. the nine days of the Durgāpūjā, G. *navrātar* m. pl., *navrāt* n.; — the aspirate in N. is unexplained.]

नौलो naulo, adj. New, fresh; different; strange, startling. [Ku. *naulo*, H. *naul*; — < **navala-*: M. *navaḷkā*, or < **navalla-*: Pk. *ṇavalla-*; S. *nolo*, G. *navlũ*; der. Sk. *návaḥ*: Pa. *navo*, Pk. *ṇava-*; Rom. eur. *nevo*, syr. *náwă*, D. kal. *nora* (< **navara-*), *nhok* (Morg.), kho. *nog* (< Sk. *navakaḥ*), tor. *nam*, Sh. *nāvu̯*, K. *nowᵘ*, A. *na*, B. *na*, *nai* (< *navīyas-* ?), H. *nawā*, *nayā̃* (lw. in N.), P. *navā̃*, L. *navā̃*, S. *nāõ*, G. *navũ*, M. *navā*, Sgh. *nava*; — Kaf. ashk. *nuī*, *nuṅä*.]

नौसिन्दा nausindā, s. Clerk. [lw. H. *nawīsanda* fr. Pers.]

न्यति nyati, adv. Very, very much. [lw. H. *nihāyat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

न्यस्त nyasta, (l.) adj. Deposited, laid down; pledged. [lw. Sk. id.]

न्या nyā, v. *nyāya*.

न्याउलो nyāulo, or *nyāhulo*, *nyāhalo*, *nyālo*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. *nehul*, *neoli*, *nehur*, *neor*.]

न्यानि nyāni, exclamation used to attract the attention of cows; — (children) s. Cow.

न्यानु nyānu, v. *niyānu*.

न्याय nyāya, pop. *niyā̃* or *nyā*, s. Justice; judgment, sentence; inquiry. [lw. Sk. id.]

न्यायाधीश् nyāyādhiś, (l.) s. Supreme judicial authority. [lw. Sk. *nyāyādhīśa-*.]

न्यायालय nyāyālaya, (l.) s. Court of justice. [lw, Sk. id.]

न्यायि nyāyi, l. *nyāyī*, pop. *nyāi* or *niyāi*, adj. Just. [lw. Sk. *nyāyin-*.]

न्यार् nyār, (pop.) v. *newār*.

न्यार्नि nyārni, (pop.) v. *newārni*.

न्यालो nyālo, v. *nyāulo*.

न्यास् nyās^1, (l.) s. Depositing; deposit, pledge. [lw. Sk. *nyāsa-*.]

न्यास् nyās^2, s. Mental assignment of various parts of the body to tutelary deities; religious exercise of deep breathing; religious meditation.—*n°* *dhyān* religious meditation. [lw. Sk. *nyāsa-*.]

न्याहलो nyāhalo, v. *nyāulo*.

न्याहुलो nyāhulo, v. *nyāulo*.

न्यून् nyūn, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Lessened, diminished; destitute of; — vile, low, wicked; despised. [lw. Sk. *nyūna-*.]

न्यौरि nyauri, or *neuri*, s. Mongoose.—*n°* *muso* id. [Sk. *nakuláḥ* m., *-ī* f.: Pa. *nakulo* m., Pk. *ṇaüla-* m.; K. *nūl* m., Ku. *nyaulo*, A. B. *neul*, O. *neuḷa*, H. *neulā* m., P. *naul* m. f., S. *noro* m., G. *noḷiyo* m.; — cf. *nyaulo*.]

न्यौलि nyauli, or *neuli*, s. A partic. kind of black bird. [cf. *nyāulo*.]

न्यौलो nyaulo, (W.) s. Mongoose.—*n°* *muso* id. [v. *nyauri*.]

न्वागि nwāgi, or *nuwāgi*, s. The first rice harvested dipped in curds and sugar. [< **navāgra-*, cf. Sk. *návaḥ* (v.s.v. *naulo*) and *ágraḥ* (v.s.v. *aghi*).]

न्वारन् nwāran, or *nuwārā̆n* or *nāūrān*, s. The ceremony of naming a child. [Sk. Pa. *nāmakaraṇa-* n.]

प् P

प pa, indecl. = *po* q.v.

पएँलो paēlo, v. *pahēlo.*

पंक paṁka, v. *paṅka.*

पंक्ति paṁkti, v. *paṅkti.*

पंखा paṁkhā, v. *paṅkhā.*

पंखि paṁkhi, v. *paṅkhi.*

पंच paṁca, v. *pañca.*

पंच-पात्रो paṁca-pātro, v. *pañca-pātro.*

पंचमी paṁcamī, v. *pañcamī.*

पंचाइति paṁcāiti, v. *pañcāiti.*

(?) **पँचाउनु pãcāunu,** v. *pãjyāunu.*

पंचांग paṁcāṁga, v. *pañcāṅga.*

पंछाउनु paṁchāunu, v. *panchāunu.*

पंछि paṁchi, v. *pañchi.*

पँजनि pãjani, or *pajani,* s. Arrangement, setting in order, overhauling ; — (esp.) the annual festival during which appointments (esp. of Government officials) are renewed for the ensuing year.—*p*° *garnu* to dispose of at one's will ; make arrangements for marrying one's children. [G. *pā̃jṇī* f. habit, paste used to stiffen thread ; M. *pā̃jṇī* f. whetting, applying paste ; — v. *pãjnu.*]

पंजा paṁjā, v. *pañjā.*

पँजाउनु pãjāunu, v. *pãjyāunu.*

पंजाब् paṁjāb, v. *pañjāb.*

पंजिका paṁjikā, v. *pañjikā.*

पँजिनु pãjinu, vb. intr. To be set in order. [pass. of *pãjnu.*]

पँज्नु pãjnu, vb. tr. To set in order. [H. *pā̃jnā* to solder, fill up ; G. *pā̃jṇī* f. habit ; M. *pā̃jṇē* to draw a rope round a post to soften it ; — for *pā̃jnu* (with *a* after *pãjyāunu* ?) < **pañjati,* cf. Sk. *ápapapāja* he started back (cf. also Lat. *pango*), and Pa. *pañjo* m. heap ; but see *pā̃jnu.*]

पँज्याउनु pãjyāunu, or *pãjāunu* or *pãcāunu* (?), vb. tr. To arrange, set in order, spread out. [caus. of *pãjinu.*]

पंडा paṁḍā, v. *paṇḍā.*

पंडित् paṁḍit, v. *paṇḍit.*

पँड़िनि pãṛini, s. The wife of a *pā̃ṛe* q.v.

पंदा paṁdā, v. *pandā.*

पँद्यालो pãdyālo, v. *panyālo.*

पंद्र paṁdra, v. *pandra.*

पँधेरे pãdhere, v. *panere.*

पँधेरो pãdhero, v. *panero.*

पँधेर्नि pãdherni, v. *panerni.*

पंफा paṁphā, v. *pamphā.*

पकाड़् pakaṛ, s. Capture, in *dhaṛ-p*°, *dhar-p*° qq.v. [v. *pakṛanu.*]

पकाउनु pakāunu, vb. tr. To cook, (esp.) boil ; — cause to be ripe, ripen. [Pk. *pakkāia-* cooked ; Rom. *pekel,* K. *pākawun,* Ku. *pakoṇo* ; A. *pakāũtā* one who causes to ripen ; B. *pākāna,* H. *pakānā,* P. *pakāuṇā,* L. *pakāvaṇ,* G. *pakavvũ,* M. *pikaviṇē* ; — caus. of *pāknu.*]

पका-पक् pakā-pak, adv. in *p*° *kuṭnu* to beat severely. [cf. *pakpak.*]

पकार् pakār^{1}, s. The letter *p.* [lw. Sk. *pakāra-.*]

पकार् pakār^{2}, in *hakār-p*° q.v. [jingle-word, perh. influenced by *pukārnu.*]

पकुवा pakuwā, s. pl. Little pieces of meat which have been cut up, spiced and roasted.—*p*° *lagāunu* so to prepare meat. [der. *pakāunu* ? — but cf. *pakuwān.*]

पकुवान् pakuwān, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat fried in ghee.—*pān p*° dainties, luxuries.—Pvb. *abujh lāi ke pān ke p*° to the fool what is *pān* and what is *pakuwān* ? [lw. H. *pakwān* cooked and dressed food, lw. Sk. *pakvānna-.*]

पक्क pakka, s. Astonishment.—(usu.) *p*° *parnu* to be astonished or dumbfounded (e.g. *ma p*° *parē* I was astonished).

(?) **पक्कर् pakkar,** s. Obstinacy, doggedness.

(?) **पक्करे pakkare,** adj. Obstinate, dogged, perverse. [der. *pakkar.*]

(?) **पक्करेइँ pakkareĩ,** s. Obstinacy ; resolution ; determination ; strength of mind. [der. *pakkare.*]

पक्का pakkā, adj. Mature, thorough, permanent, real, substantial, substantive. [lw. H. P. *pakkā* < Sk. *pakváḥ* (v.s.v. *pāko*).]

पक्का-पक्कि pakkā-pakki, adj. Sure and certain.—*p*° *garnu* to make doubly sure. [redup. of *pakkā.*]

पक्कि pakki, adj. in *p*° *kurā* or *bāt* correct or standard Hindi.—*p*° *ghar* a house with a tiled roof.—*p*° *hāt* a measure of length from elbow to finger-tips. [orig. f. of *pakkā.*]

पक्कु pakku, s. A preparation of meat fried in ghee. [cf. *pakuwā.*]

पकड़नु pakṛanu, v. *pakranu.*

पकड़ाउ pakṛāu, v. *pakrāu.*

पकड़ाउनु pakṛāunu, v. *pakrāunu.*

पकपक् pakpak^{1}, adv. in *p*° *kuṭnu* to beat severely without cause.—*mukh p*° *bāunu* to gape, the mouth to fall open (as of a dying man, e.g. *tyo marna ā̃ṭyo, p° mukh bāū̃dai cha*). [cf. *pakā-pak.*]

पकपक् pakpak^{2}, or *pakhpakh*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.]

पक्याउनु pakyāunu, vb. tr. To make solid, consolidate. [der. *pakkā.*]

पक्रनु pakranu, or *pakṛanu*, vb. tr. To catch, seize, grasp; arrest.—*pakri choṛnu* to arrest, catch. [Ku. *pakaṛṇo*, B. *pākṛā*, H. *pakaṛnā*, P. *pakaṛṇā*, G. *pakaḍvū̃*, M. *pakaḍṇē*; — apparently < **pakkaḍ-* (but why short ***a***?), which is perh. extension of **pakka-* in K. *pakun* to advance, gain; A. B. *pāk* twist, entanglement; O. *pakāibā* to throw (or < Sk. *prakrāmayati*?).—The N. form with *ṛ* is due to H.—Cf. also *akranu, jakaṛnu.*— See Add.]

पक्राउ pakrāu, or *pakṛāu*, s. Arrest, capture. [v. *pakranu.*]

पक्राउनु pakrāunu, or *pakṛāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be captured; trap, betray. [B. *pākṛāna*, H. *pakṛānā*, P. *pakṛāuṇā*, G. *pakḍāvvū̃*; — caus. of *pakranu.*]

पक्ष pakṣa, pop. *pacche*, s. A lunar fortnight (into two of which each month is divided); — side.—*p° garnu* (pop. *pacche garnu*) to side with, be partial.—*p° linu* to take sides.—*uttar-p°* conclusion (in logic).—*pūrva-p°* premise (in logic). [lw. Sk. id.]

पक्षपात् pakṣapāt, pop. *pacchepāt*, s. Partiality, favouritism. [lw. Sk. *pakṣapāta-.*]

पक्षपाति pakṣapāti, l. *-ī*, pop. *pacchepāti*, adj. Favouring, partial, biassed. [lw. Sk. *pakṣapātin-.*]

(?) **पक्ष-बात् pakṣa-bāt,** s. Paralysis affecting one side, partial paralysis (= *pakṣāghāt*). [cmpd. *pakṣa* and *bāt*^{2}.]

पक्षाघात् pakṣāghāt, s. Paralysis of one side of the body. [lw. Sk. *pakṣāghāta-.*]

पक्षिणी pakṣiṇī, pop. *pacchini*, s. The subsidiary mourning for the dead after the elapse of the first thirteen days following the death. [lw. Sk. *pakṣiṇī* two nights and the intervening day.]

पक्षी pakṣi, (l.) v. *panchi.*

पख pakha, adv. About (only in expressions of time, e.g. *tin baje p°* about three o'clock). [< **pākha* obl. of **pākh* < Sk. *pakṣáḥ* side (v.s.v. *pākho*).]

पखाल् pakhāl^{1}, (mil.) s. A vessel for carrying water on a pack-animal. [lw. H. *pakhāl* f. leather waterbag carried over the back of a bullock or buffalo (cf. P. *pakhāl* f., S. *pakhāla* f., G. M. *pakhāl* f.) < **pakṣa-khallā* (v.s.vv. *pākho, khālo*) rather than (with J. Bloch, s.v.) **payas-khalla-.*]

पखाल् pakhāl^{2}, s. in *p°-pukhul, ukhāl-p°* qq.v. [v. *pakhālnu.*]

पखाला pakhālā, s. Diarrhœa. [H. *pakhāl* m. dysentery; — der. *pakhālnu*; for meaning cf. Sk. *prákṣarati* streams forth.]

पखाले pakhāle, s. The sediment of curds left in the dish and washed out with water; — whey. [der. *pakhālnu.*]

पखाल्नु pakhālnu, vb. tr. To wash, clean, cleanse, rinse with water. [Sk. *prakṣālayati*, cf. *prákṣarati* streams forth: Pa. *pakkhalati, pakkhāleti*, Pk. *pakkhăladi*; A. *pakhāliba*, B. *pākhlāna*, O. *pakhāḷibā*, H. *pakhālnā*, P. *pakhāraṇā, pakhālaṇā*, G. *pakhāḷvū̃*; M. *pākhaḷṇē*, *pakhāḷṇē* to scour an idol (lw. with *kh*).]

पखाल्-पुखुल् pakhāl-pukhul, s. Washing thoroughly, a thorough wash. [redup. of *pakhāl*^{2}.]

पखिनि pakhini, s. A village woman (in a contemptuous sense). [f. of *pākhe.*]

पखेटो pakheṭo, s. Wing; feather; fin; — spoke of a wheel. [Sk. *pakṣáḥ* m. wing (v.s.v. *pākho*); — suffix? — cf. H. *pakhauṭā* < **pakṣa-paṭṭa-*?]

पखेरो pakhero, s. A precipitous stony slope or hill.—*pākhā-pakhero* v.s.v. [< **pakṣatara-*? — cf. Sk. *pakṣáḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pākho*).]

पख्नु pakhnu, vb. intr. To wait. [cf. *parkhanu.*]

पख्पख् pakhpakh, v. *pakpak*^{2}.

पख्वाज् pakhwāj, s. A partic. kind of drum. [Pk. *pakkhāujja-* n.; O. *pakhāuja*, H. *pakhāwaj* f., P. *pakhāuj* m., S. *pakhwāja* f. (lw. with *j*), G. *pakh(v)āj* f., M. *pakhvāǰ* m. (lw. with *kh*); — < **pakṣāvādya-* or **pakṣātodya-*, cf. *ātodyam* a musical instrument: Pk. *āojja-* n.]

पगड़ि pagaṛi, v. *pagari.*

पगरि pagari, or *pagaṛi*, s. Turban, cap, head-covering. —*p° dinu* to crown with victory; to give an appointment.—*p° linu* to dismiss from an appointment. [K. *pạg*^{ü}*r*^{ü}, B. *pāgṛi*, O. *pagaṛi*, H. P. L. *pagṛī* f., S. *pagiṛī* f., G. *pāghḍī* f.; — extension with *-ḍa-* of **pagga-*, v.s.v. *pāg.*]

पगलाइ pagalāi, s. The act of melting; melting, dissolution. [der. *pagālnu.*]

पगल्याइँ pagalyāi, or *pagaleī*, s. The state of being melted, fusion. [der. *paglinu.*]

पगार् pagār, s. Causing the milk to flow in the breast. [M. *pāgār* m. wooden implement for sowing corn; — v. *pagranu.*]

पगारो pagāro^{1}, s. Rope, tether. [extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *pragrahaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pagāhā*).]

पगारो pagāro^{2}, s. The milk with which the teat is wetted to make the calf suck. [v. *pagārnu.*]

पगार्नु pagārnu, vb. tr. To cause milk to flow (into the teat or udder).—*dud p°* id. [< **pragārayati*, cf. Sk. *pragālayati* causes to fall; — caus. of *pagranu* q.v.]

पगाल्नु pagālnu, vb. tr. To melt. [Sk. *pragālayati* causes to fall; — caus. of *paglanu* q.v.]

पगाहा pagāhā, s. A long rope tied round the neck of an animal to tether it while grazing. [Sk. *pragrăhaḥ* m. holding in front, tethering rope: Pa. *paggăho* m. grasping; Pk. *paggaha-* m. tether; A. O. *paghā*, Bi. *pagahā*, H. *paghā* m.; S. *pagahu* m. boat's painter.—Relationship of G. M. *pāg* m. 'tether, painter' is not clear (cf. Pk. *paggaī* seizes).]

(?) **पगितो pagito,** adj. Excessive, too much. [cf. *pabito.*]

पगडण्डि pagḍaṇḍi, s. Footpath. [lw. H. *pag-ḍaṇḍī* f.; — cf. H. *pag* m. foot, G. *păg* m., M. *pag* n.; derivation fr. Sk. *padgaḥ* pedestrian, doubtful; — *ḍaṇḍī* lit. 'stick', v.s.v. *ḍăṛ*.]

पग्रनु pagranu, vb. intr. To flow heavily (only used of milk flowing into human or animal breast). [< **pragarati*, cf. Sk. *pragalitaḥ* dripped down (v.s.v. *paglanu*): Pa. *paggalito* dripping (with analogical doubling of initial *g*); M. *pāgār* m. instrument for sowing corn.—Poss. contam. with Sk. *pragharati* oozes: Pa. *paggharati*; P. *paghārṇā* to melt tr.; L. *paghārā* m. sweat; S. *paghiraṇu* to melt intr., *paghāraṇu* tr.; — **praghalati*: H. *pighalnā* to melt; M. *pāghalṇē* to ooze.—See also *pagār*, *pagāro*, *pagārnu*, *paghārnu.*]

पग्रिनु pagrinu, vb. intr. = *pagranu* q.v.

पग्लनु paglanu, vb. intr. To melt, thaw.—*man p°* the heart to melt with love or pity. [< **pra-galati*, cf. Sk. *pragalitaḥ* dripped down: Pa. *paggalito* dripping; Pk. *pagalaī* drips; Ku. *pagalṇo* to melt, H. *pigalnā.*—For confusion of this with Sk. *pragharati*, **praghalati* v.s.v. *pagranu.*]

पग्ला paglā, (Darj.) s. Fool, madman (= *pāgal*). [lw. H. id.]

पग्लाइ paglāi, s. Melting, dissolving, solution. [der. *paglanu.*]

पग्लिनु paglinu, vb. intr. = *paglanu* q.v.

पघार्नु paghārnu, vb. tr. = *pagārnu* q.v. [< **praghārayati* (cf. Sk. *pragharati* oozes: Pa. *paggharati*): P. *paghārṇā* to melt; L. *paghārā* m. sweat; S. *paghāraṇu* to melt.—See also s.v. *pagranu.*]

पङ्क paṅka, (l.) s. Mud, mire, clay (= *hilo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पङ्क्ति paṅkti, s. Line, row, class (= *pẵti* or *pẵgti*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पङ्खा paṅkhā, s. Fan. [lw. H. *paṅkhā* < Sk. *pakṣáḥ* m., v.s.v. *pākho.*]

पङ्खि paṅkhi, (old-fashioned) s. Bird (= *caro*).—*rāj-p°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *paṅkhī* m. < Sk. *pakṣī* m.: Pa. Pk. *pakkhi-* m.; K. *pachin* m., B. *pākhi*, P. *pakkhī*, *paṅkhī* m., L. *pakkhī* m., S. *pakhī* f.]

पच् pac^{1}, or *pacca*, s. Confiscation, in *pac garnu* or *pārnu* to take away and not give back, confiscate.—*pac pāryo* confiscated.

पच् pac^{2}, in *dam-pac* q.v. [cf. *pacnu.*]

पच् pac-^{3}, (in cmpds.) Five. [fr. *pā̆c.*]

पचका pacakā, or *packā*, s. A syringe. [cf. H. *pickārī* f.]

पचनि pacani, s. Digesting.—Pvb. *din kaṭani mānu p°* passing the time and digesting one's food. [der. *pacnu.*]

पचर् pacar, in *kacar-p°* v.s.v. *kacar.*

पचहत्तर् pacahattar, or *pachattar*, adj. Seventy-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcasaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *pañcahattari*, *pannattari*; K. *pönċasatath*, B. *pācāttar*, O. *pañcattari*, H. *pachattar*, L. *panjhattar*, S. *pañjahatari*, G. *pācoter*, M. *pācyāhattar.*]

पचहत्तरौँ pacahattaraũ, adj. Seventy-fifth. [der. *pacahattar.*]

पचाउनु pacāunu, vb. tr. To digest. [A. *pasāiba* to cause to rot, B. *pacāna*, O. *pacāibā*; H. *pacānā* to digest, P. *pacāuṇā*, S. *pacāiṇu*, G. *pacāvvũ*, M. *paċaviṇē*, Sgh. *päsavanu*; — caus. of *pacnu.*]

पचान्नब्बे pacānnabbe, or *pacānabe*, adj. Ninety-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcanavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *pañcāṇaüiṁ*; K. *pönċanamath*, B. *pācānabbaī*, O. *pañcānabe*, H. *pacānwe*, L. S. *pañjānave*, G. *pācāṇũ*, M. *pācyāṇav.*]

पचापच् pacāpac, in *p° kiriyā hālnu* to swear badly. [cf. *pacpaci.*]

पचाशी pacāśi, (l.) v. *pacāsi.*

पचास् pacās, or *paccās*, adj. Fifty. [Sk. *pañcāśát* f.: Pa. *paññāsa*, *paṇṇāsa*, Pk. *paṇṇāsaṁ*; K. *panċāh*, B. *pañcās*, O. *pañcāsa*, H. *pacās*, P. L. *pājāh*, S. *pañjāha*, G. *pacās*, M. *pannās*, Sgh. *paṇas.*]

पचासँ pacāsã, adj. = *pacāsaũ* q.v.

पचासि pacāsi, l. *pacāśī*, adj. Eighty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcāśītiḥ* f.: Pk. *pañcāsīiṁ*; K. *pönċaśīth*, B. *pācāsi*, O. *pañcāsi*, H. *pacāsī*, L. *panjāsī*, S. *pañjāsī*, G. M. *pācyāsī.*]

पचासिवँ pacāsiwã, adj. Eighty-fifth. [der. *pacāsi.*]

पचासौँ pacāsaũ, adj. Fiftieth; — innumerable. [der. *pacās.*]

पचाहा pacāhā, in *bujh-pacāhā* q.v. [der. *pacāunu.*]

पचिस् pacis, adj. Twenty-five; — s. A partic. kind of game somewhat like chess and played with cowries (= *pacisi*). [Sk. *páñcaviṁsat* f.: Pa. *pañcavīsa*, *paṇṇavīsati*, *paṇṇuvīsa*, Pk. *paṇuvīsaṁ*, Ap. *pacīsaṁ*; K. *pũnċᵘh*, B. *pācis*, O. *pacisa*, H. *pacīs*, P. *pājī*, L. *panjīh*, S. *pañjvīha*, G. *pacīs*, M. *pañcavīs.*]

पचिसि pacisi, or *pacis*, s. A partic. kind of game like chess played with cowries. [lw. H. *pacīsī.*]

पचिसौँ pacisaũ, adj. Twenty-fifth. [der. *pacis.*]

पच्का packā, v. *pacakā.*

पच्च pacca, v. *pac*^{1}.

पच्चास् paccās, v. *pacās.*

पच्च्याङ् paccyāṅ, s. A precipitous path, a difficult place on a hillside. [cf. *phaccyāk.*]

पच्छि pacchi, v. *pakṣi.*

पच्छिउँ pacchiũ, (pop.) v. *paściũ.*

पच्छिनि pacchini, (pop.) v. *pakṣiṇi.*

पच्छिम् pacchim, v. *paściũ.*

पच्छिमा pacchimā, or *paścimā*, adj. Western. [lw. Sk. *paścima-*.]

पच्छे pacche, (pop.) v. *pakṣa.—pan p° garnu* to show partiality.—Lawsuit, in *ragat-p°* q.v. [lw. Sk. *pakṣa-*.]

पच्छेपात् pacchepāt, (pop.) v. *pakṣapāt.*

पच्छेपाति pacchepāti, (pop.) v. *pakṣapāti.*

पच्नु pacnu, vb. intr. To be digested; — burn out (of a fire); — forfeit.—*dam p°* v.s.v. *dam.* [Sk. *pacyáte* is cooked, ripens: Pa. *paccati* is boiled, Pk. *paccamāṇa-*; D. pash. *paca-* to boil, kal. *pacila* boiled (Morg.); Sh. *pắcăi* ripens, is cooked; A. *pasiba* to rot; B. *pacā* to rot, be digested; O. *pācibā* to ripen; H. *pā̆cnā* to rot, be digested, S. *pacaṇu*, G. *pacvũ*, M. *paċṇẽ*, Sgh. *päsenu*; — Kaf. ashk. *pučā́-* to boil.] [See Add.]

पच्पचाउनु pacpacāunu, vb. intr. To suppurate (of a wound). [H. *pacpac* or *picpic* f. squash, *pacpacānā* or *picpicānā* to be squashy or moist; — onom. ?]

पच्पचि pacpaci, in *p° kiriyā hālnu* to swear badly. [cf. *pacāpac.*]

पच्पन् pacpan, v. *pacpanna.*

पच्पन्न pacpanna, or *pacpan*, adj. Fifty-five. [cf. Sk. *páñcapañcāśat* f.: Pa. *pañcapaññāsa*, Pk. *paṇavaṇṇaṁ*; K. *pönċawanzāh*, B. *pañcānna*, O. *pañcāwana*, H. *pacpan*, L. *pacvañja*, S. *pañjvañjāha*, G. *pā̃cāvan*, M. *pā̃cāvann.*]

पच्पन्नौँ pacpannaũ, adj. Fifty-fifth. [der. *pacpanna.*]

पच्-मेल pac-mel, adj. Of five kinds, of every kind (e.g. *p° miṭhāi* sweets of every kind), heterogeneous, mixed. [H. *pac-mel*; — cmpd. *pā̃c* and *mel.*]

पछत्तर् pachattar, v. *pacahattar.*

पछाउनु pachāunu, vb. intr. To be late, get late (e.g. *chorā chori tā hũdai garnan, nāti pachāũchan*); — be behind time (esp. of crops). [O. *pacheibā*, Sgh. *pasuvenu*; — v. *pachi.*]

पछाड् pachāṛ, s. A rope for tethering the hind legs of a horse. [H. P. S. *pachāṛī* f., G. *pachāḍī* f.; — v. *pachāṛi.*]

पछाड़ि pachāṛi, s. Hinder part; — postp. (c. dir. or *ko*) Behind; — adv. Behind, later.—*p° lāgnu* to lag behind. [Ku. *pichāṛī* rear, H. *pachāṛī* f., P. *pachvāṛā* m., G. *pachvāḍũ* or *pachāḍũ*; — P. S. indicate MI. *-ḍ-*, in which case N. with *ṛ* (not *r*) is lw.; — but cf. Sk. *paścārdháḥ* m. hinder part: Pk. *pacchaddha-* n.—Der. Sk. *paścā́t*, v.s.v. *pachi.*]

पछार् pachār, s. Fall.—*uchār-pachār* v.s.v.—*lachār-pachār* v.s.v. [Ku. *pachāṛ* falling on the back, B. *pāchāṛ*, H. *pachāṛ* f.; S. *pachāṛa* f. slight blow; G. *pachāḍ* f. overpowering; — v. *pachārnu.*]

पछारिनु pachārinu, vb. intr. To be knocked down, fall. [pass. of *pachārnu.*]

पछार्नु pachārnu, vb. tr. To knock down, cause to fall, trip up; subdue; — to beat (clothes in washing, e.g. *dhoti p°*). [Pk. *pacchāḍida-* washed; B. *pāchṛāna*, H. *pachāṛnā*, P. *pachāṛṇā*, S. *pachāṛaṇu*, G. *pachāḍvũ*; cf. Ku. *pachoṛṇo* to strike against a stone; — N. P. S. all indicate MI. *-ḍ-*. Connection therefore doubtful with B. *pāchṛāna* to winnow, O. *pāchuṛibā*, H. *pachoṛnā*, S. *pachaṇḍaṇu* < Sk. *pracchardayati* emits (: Pa. *pacchaḍḍanaṁ* n. throwing out) and **pracchoṭayati* (cf. *choṛnu*). But there has at least been contamination, e.g. S. *pachāṛa* and *pachaṇḍa* f. slight blow. Perh. der. fr. Sk. *paścā́* (v.s.v. *pachi*), lit. 'throwing on the back, or striking on the back', cf. H. *pāch* m. kicking out with the hind legs.]

पछि pachi, adv. Behind, after; (following a noun) each; — postp. (c. obl. or *ko* or *kā* or *bhandā*) Behind, after.—*p° ko* subsequent.—*p° tira* backwards, behind.—*pachi pachi* by and by.—*pachi pachi jānu* to follow.—*p° bāṭa* afterwards.—*p° lāgnu* to follow.—*p° sarnu* to move back, recede.—*p° hunu* to be late.—*yas p°* hereafter. [Sk. *paścā́, paścā́t* behind (the ending was subsequently replaced by other endings of the inst., abl., or loc.): Pa. *pacchā, pacchato*; Pk. *pacchā, pacchādo*; Rom. syr. *pắci*, Ku. *pachā, pachin*, A. *pāse*, B. *pāche, pāchu*, O. *pache*, H. braj *pāchai, pāchaī*; S. *pachoṛu* m. hinder part (< **paśca-puṭa-* ?); G. *pāchũ* again, *pachī* after; M. *pāsoḍī* f. shawl, lit. for back (cf. G. *pacheḍī* or *pichoḍī* f. id.); Sgh. *pas, pasu* after, *passen* from behind; — contam. with *pṛṣṭhá-* (>Pk. *piṭṭha-*, v.s.v. *piṭh*) in H. *pīche* behind, P. L. *picche*; S. *picho* m. rear; see *picche* (cf. Sk. *piccham* n. tail-feather: Pa. Pk. *piccha-* n., beside Sk. *puccha-* tail, v.s.v. *puchar*).—In M., where *paścā́* collides with *pārśva-*, it has been replaced by *pṛṣṭhá-* > *pāṭhī̃.* — *ā* > *a* in an auxiliary word.]

पछिताउ pachitāu, or *pachutāu* or *pachtāu*, s. Repentance, remorse. [< **paśca-uttāpa-* (cf. Sk. *paścāttāpaḥ* m., Pa. *pacchānutāpo* m., Pk. *pacchādāva-* < **paścā-tāpa-*): H. *pachtāw* m., P. *pachotāvā* m., S. *pachotāu* m., G. *pastāvo*, M. *pastāv(ā)* m., Sgh. *pasutāv.*]

पछिताउनु pachitāunu, or *pachutāunu* or *pachtāunu*, vb. intr. To repent, regret. [B. *pastāna*, O. *pastāibā*, H. *pachtānā*, P. *pachōtāṇā*, S. *pachotāiṇu*, G. *pastāvũ*, M. *pastāvṇẽ*; — v. *pachitāu.*]

पछितो pachito, or *pachuto*, s. Regret, repentance. [cf. *pachitāu.*]

पछिल् pachil, adj. Posterior.—*p° tira* (c. dir. or *ko*) backwards, behind. [Pk. *pacchilla-*; H. braj *pāchil*, G. *pāchlū*; — cf. also H. P. *pichlā*; — v. *pachi.*]

पछिल्लो pachillo, adj. Hindmost, final, last. [Pk. *pacchillaa-*, v. *pachil.*]

पछुताउ pachutāu, v. *pachitāu.*

पछुताउनु pachutāunu, v. *pachitāunu.*

पछेउरो pacheuro, or *pachyauro*, s. Head-kerchief used by women, female head-dress. [< **paśca-paṭa-* (cf. Sk. *paścā́*, v.s.v. *pachi*, and *paṭaḥ* cloth: Pa. *paṭa-* m. n.; S. *paṛo* m. petticoat, Sgh. *paḷa*): B. *pāchuṛi*, H. *pachoṛī* f., *pichauṛā*, *pichaurā* m., G. *pichoḍī* f., M. *pāsoḍā* m.]

पछेटो pacheṭo, s. Pursuit, following, chase. [cf. *pachi* q.v.; — suffix *-eṭo* ?]

पछौटे pachauṭe, adj. Hinder; late (e.g. *p°* *makāi* late-ripening maize). [< **paścāvarta-* ? — cf. Sk. *paścādvartī* remaining behind; — v. *pachi.*]

पछ्ताइ pachtāi, v. *pachitāi.*

पछ्ताउ pachtāu, v. *pachitāu.*

पछ्ताउनु pachtāunu, v. *pachitāunu.*

पछ्तावा pachtāwā, s. Repentance (= *pachitāi*). [lw. H. id.]

पछ्याउनु pachyāunu, vb. tr. and intr. To follow, go after. [cmpd. *pachi* and *āunu.*]

पछ्यौरो pachyauro, v. *pacheuro.*

पजनि pajani, v. *pājani.*

(?) **पजुना pajunā,** s. Sentry, soldier on duty.

पञ्च pañca, s. Committee, jury, body of arbitrators.—*pañca bājā* v.s.v. *pañcai.*—*p°* *bhalā ādmi* committee, arbitrators.—*p°* *thāpnu* to discuss in committee, arbitrate. [lw. Sk. *pañca* five, cf. lw. in H. *pañca* assembly of originally five men.]

पञ्चक् pañcak, s. = *yama-pañcak* q.v.

पञ्चपात्रो pañcapātro, l. *-a*, s. The cup from which water is taken with a spoon (*ācmani*) at a religious ceremony. [lw. Sk. *pañcapātra-*.]

पञ्चपालो pañcapālo, s. A small plate of metal, stone or earth near a temple, on which incense is burnt.

पञ्च-महाभूत् pañca-mahābhūt, (l.) s. pl. The five elements, earth (*kṣiti*), water (*ap*), fire (*tej*), sky (*vyom*), wind (*marut*). [lw. Sk. *pañca mahābhūtāni.*]

पञ्चमि pañcami, l. *-ī*, s. The fifth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. *pañcamī.*]

पञ्चाइति pañcāiti, or *pañcaiti*, s. Council, committee, (esp.) a caste-committee to discuss any matter concerning the caste.—*p°* *garnu* to hold such a committee meeting. [lw. H. *pañcāyat.*]

पञ्चाङ्ग pañcāṅga, (l.) s. The five members of the body; — an almanac, calendar. [lw. Sk. id.]

पञ्चायत् pañcāyat, s. Council, caste-committee (= *pañcāiti*). [lw. H. id.]

पञ्चै pañcai, adj. (lit. Five) in *p°* *bājā* the five musical instruments used by a band (viz. *karnāl*, *jhyāmṭā*, *ṭhyāmko*, *ḍholaki*, *damāhā*). [emph. of *pañca* lw. Sk. id.]

पञ्चैति pañcaiti, v. *pañcāiti.*

पंञ्छाउनु pañchāunu, v. *pansāunu.*

पञ्छि pañchi, or *panchi*, s. Bird. [lw. Sk. *pakṣin-*.]

पञ्जा pañjā, or *panjā*, s. The toes, the ball of the foot, claws. [lw. H. *pañja* forepart of the foot, fr. Pers.]

पञ्जाब् pañjāb, s. The province of Panjab in British India. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers., lit. 'Five rivers'.]

पञ्जाबि pañjābi, s. A native of the Panjab; the Panjabi language. [lw. H. *pañjābī* fr. Pers.]

पञ्जिका pañjikā, (l.) s. Almanac, calendar; account-book. [lw. Sk. id.]

पट् paṭ, adj. and adv. On the face.—*paṭ hunu* to fall on the face.—*cit paṭ* heads or tails. [H. *paṭ* id.; — cf. B. *paṭ* with a crack; G. *paṭ* suddenly ?]

पट paṭa, v. *paṭṭa.*

पटक् paṭak, (polite) s. Time, occasion (= *khep*: e.g. *yo kām mai le tin cār p° gari sakẽ* I did this job three or four times).

पटका paṭakā, v. *paṭkā.*

पटके paṭake, adj. Repeated at intervals.—*p°* *gayal* repeated absence from duty. [der. *paṭak.*]

पटक्क paṭakka, adv. Asunder, in two (in *p°* *bhā̃cinu* to be split asunder; — *tyo ma saṅa p° boldaina* he has nothing to do with me). [cf. *paṭkā*, *paṛkanu*; — but poss. conn. with **paṭyati* splits, v.s.v. *paṭnu.*]

पटन् paṭan, in *laṭan-paṭan* q.v.

पट-रानि paṭa-rāni, or *paṭ-*, s. The chief consort of a king. [B. *pāṭ-rāni*, O. *pāṭa-rāṇi*, H. *paṭ-rānī* f., P. *paṭ-rāṇī* f., S. *paṭa-rāṇī* f., G. *paṭ-rāṇī* f.; — < **pāṭa-rānī* 'the queen who wears the royal turban' (cf. Sk. *paṭṭa-devī* f.); — v. *pāṭ*, *rāni.*]

पटल् paṭal, s. Veil, covering; film on the eye.—*p°* *bā̃dhnu* to shut the eyes, be absorbed in devotions. [lw. Sk. *paṭala-*.]

पटाइ paṭāi, (Darj.) Flooring. [M. *paṭāī* f.; — der. *paṭāunu.*]

पटाउनु paṭāunu, vb. tr. To spread out; fold up (clothes). [Ku. *paṭyūṇo* to lay with slates; H. *pāṭnā* to lay planks, M. *pāṭṇẽ*; — v.s.v. *pāṭo.*]

पटापट् paṭāpaṭ, adv. Incessantly, without stopping (usu. with *kuṭnu* or *hirkāunu* to beat).—*p°* *dinu* to beat. [B. *paṭ* with a crash; H. *paṭ* suddenly, *paṭāpaṭ* with continuous blows; G. *paṭ* suddenly; cf. Sk. lex. *paṭapaṭā.*]

पटार् paṭār, s. Girth for a horse.—*siṅār p°* dressing up, adornment.—*siṅār p° garnu* to dress up, adorn. [Sk. *paṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *pāṭ*) influenced by *siṅār.*]

पटाहा paṭāhā, s. A seat outside a thatched house on either side of the door (= *piṛi*). [Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. board, slab, seat: Pa. *silā-paṭṭo* m. stone seat; Pk. *paṭṭa-* m. throne; A. B. H. *pāṭ* m. seat, G. *pāṭ* f., M. *pāṭ* m.—See also *pāṭ*^{1}, *pāṭo*.]

पटिया paṭiyā, s. A small board (esp. for children to write on). [H. *paṭiyā* f., G. *pāṭiyũ* n.; — der. *pāṭi*^{1}.]

पटिरा paṭirā, in *khaṭirā-paṭirā* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पटुआरि paṭuāri, v. *paṭwāri*.

पटुका paṭukā, s. A cloth tied round the hips, girdle.—*kaprā p°* clothes in general. [H. *paṭkā* m. girdle, P. *paṭukā* m., S. *paṭko*, M. *paṭkā* m.; — cf. Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. bandage (v.s.v. *pāṭ*^{1}).]

पटुवा paṭuwā, s. Jute (= *sun-pāṭ*). [lw. H. *paṭuā* (v.s.v. *pāṭ*^{1}).]

पटुवारि paṭuwāri, v. *paṭwāri*.

पटेर् paṭer, emph. *paṭṭer*, s. Crowd, collection, abundance; — brushwood, thicket.—*p° kā p° lāgnu* to be plentiful. [cf. B. *pāṭir* a sort of radish; H. *paṭer* m. a long coarse grass; — and *paṭelo*.]

पटेलो paṭelo, s. A partic. kind of sharp-bladed grass. [H. *paṭelā*, *paṭerā* m. a long coarse grass; — cf. *paṭer*; and M. *paṭiṅg* n. a coarse mountain grass.]

पट्का paṭkā, or *paṭakā*, s. A toy bomb. [B. *paṭkā*, H. P. *paṭākā*; G. *paṭāko* m. loud crack; M. *paṭakṇẽ* to crack, *paṭkā* m. murrain; — v. *paṛkanu*.]

पट्कारै paṭkārai, or *paṛkārai*, adv. Clearly, distinctly. [cf. *taṛkālai*.]

पट्कालो paṭkālo, v. *paṛkālo*.

पट्ट paṭṭa, or *paṭa*, adv. Quite.—*paṭa murkha* an utter fool.

पट्टा paṭṭā^1, s. Lease.—*p° garnu* to monopolize. [lw. H. *paṭṭā* title deed < Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. tablet (v.s.v. *pāṭo*^{1}).]

पट्टा paṭṭā^2, s. A wooden foil for fencing with, a cudgel.—*p° khelnu* to fence. [lw. H. *paṭā*; — prob. same in origin as *paṭṭā*^{1}.]

पट्टाइ paṭṭāi, s. Restlessness, tedium; boredom.—*p° lāgnu c. ko* to be restless or bored. [der. *paṭṭāunu*.]

पट्टाउनु paṭṭāunu, vb. intr. To feel bored; be restless. [cf. *paṭṭinu*.]

पट्टा-खेलाइ paṭṭā-khelāi, s. Fencing, practising with wooden foils or cudgels. [der. *paṭṭā*^{2} and *khelnu*.]

पट्टि paṭṭi^1, s. Direction, quarter, side; — postp. (c. obl.) In the direction of, over against; beyond.—*uso p°* further, beyond.—*ekā p°* on one side.—*cār* or *cārai p°* on all sides, all round.—*pallo p°* on the other side.—*yas p°* on this side. [prob. new emph. form of **paṭi* < **pāṭe* (as *pachi* < **pāche*) loc. of *pāṭo* q.v.]

पट्टि paṭṭi^2, s. Bandage; (mil.) puttee. [lw. H. *paṭṭī* f. < Sk. *paṭṭikā* f (v.s.v. *pāṭ*^{1}).]

(?) **पट्टि paṭṭi**^{3}, (mil.) s. Company.

(?) **पट्टिनु paṭṭinu,** vb. intr. To become stiff (of limbs). [perh. < **pāṭinu* (with expressive doubling) 'to get like a board', der. *pāṭi*^{1}.]

पट्टु paṭṭu, s. Woollen cloth. [lw. H. *paṭṭū*, cf. Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pāṭ*^{1}).]

पट्टेर् paṭṭer, emph. of *paṭer* q.v.

पट्ठि paṭṭhi, s. A young woman in the full bloom of youth. [f. of *paṭṭho*.]

पट्ठो paṭṭho, s. A young man. [lw. H. *paṭṭhā* (v.s.v. *pāṭho*).]

पट्ना paṭnā, s. The city of Patna. [lw. Bi. id. < Sk. *paṭṭanam* n., v.s.v. *pāṭan*.]

(?) **पट्नु paṭnu,** vb. intr. To lie fallow. [H. *paṭnā* to be levelled, be irrigated; P. *paṭṭṇā* to dig up, open, S. *paṭaṇu*; — < **paṭyati*, cf. Sk. *pāṭayati* splits (: Pk. *pāḍaï*), *pāṭyate* is split, opens: P. *pāṭṇā*.—Cf. *paṭakka*.] [See Add.]

पट्पट् paṭpaṭ, adv. = *paṭpaṭi* q.v.

पट्पटाउनु paṭpaṭāunu, vb. tr. To mutter (e.g. *tyo ke paṭpaṭāũcha kei bujhīdaina*).—*oṭh p°* id. [cf. *paṭāpaṭ*.]

पट्पटि paṭpaṭi, adv. Without hesitation, fluently.—*p° bolnu* to speak fluently.—*p° phuṭnu* to break out (in an eruption of the skin, e.g. *mukh p° phuṭeko cha*); to become rough and crack (of the skin, e.g. *tyas ko gorā jārā mā p° phuṭcha*). [cf. *paṭāpaṭ*.]

पट्पटे paṭpaṭe, adj. Striped; — s. A partic. kind of tree the wood of which is used for making khukri handles (= *bhālu kāṭh*), Talauma Hodgsoni.

पट्याउनु paṭyāunu, vb. tr. To fold, plait. [cf. *paṭāunu*.]

पट्याक्क paṭyākka, adv. With a crack (with *bhā̃cnu* to break). [cf. *paṭakka*, *paṭāpaṭ*.]

पट्याक्-पुटुक् paṭyāk-puṭuk, s. Pattering; rattling.—*p° garnu* to patter, rattle. [cf. *paṭāpaṭ*, *paṭakka*.]

पट्याङ् paṭyāṅ, in *laṭyāṅ-paṭyāṅ* q.v.

पट्याहट् paṭyāhaṭ, s. Boredom, tedium. [der. *paṭṭāunu* or *paṭṭinu*.]

पट्-रानि paṭ-rāni, v. *paṭa-rāni*.

पट्वारि paṭwāri, or *paṭuāri* or *paṭuwāri*, s. The registration official in a village. [B. *pāṭāri* land-steward; H. P. *paṭwārī* m. village registrar; S. *paṭevāru*, *-o*, *paṭevālu*, *-o* m. peon, belted servant (contam. *paṭedāru* m. leaseholder?), G. *paṭāvāḷo* m.; M. *paṭvārī* m. land-steward, village officer; — perh. < Sk. *paṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *pāṭ*^{1} or poss. *pāṭi*^{1}) and MI. suffix *-vāla-* (< Sk. *-pāla-*, v.s.v. *-wāl*); if so, forms of B. H. P. M. with *-r-* are loans from EH. or Bi. dialect.—Cf. also Pk. *paṭṭaïlla-* m. village headman: H. *paṭel* m., M. *pāṭīl* m.]

पठन् paṭhan, s. Reading, reciting.—*p°-pāṭhan* id. [lw. Sk. *paṭhana-*.]

पठाइने paṭhāine, adj. To be sent. [der. *paṭhāunu*.]

पठाउनि paṭhāuni, s. Remittance, present. [der. *paṭhāunu*.]

पठाउनु paṭhāunu, vb. tr. To send, send away. [Sk. *prásthāpayati*: Pa. *paṭṭhapeti*, Pk. *paṭṭhāvei*, *paṭṭhavaï*; Ku. *paṭhūṇo*, A. *paṭhāiba*, B. *pāṭhāna*, O. *paṭhāibā*, H. *paṭhānā*, P. *paṭhāṇā*, G. *paṭhāvvũ*, M. *pāṭhaviṇẽ*; Sgh. *paṭavanu* to load up; — Pa. *paṭṭhahati* puts down; L. *paṭṭhaṇ* to send, S. *paṭhaṇu*; — Kaf. ashk. *pẽist* go (cf. Sk. *prátiṣṭhati*).]

पठान् paṭhān, s. A Pathan. [B. *pāṭhān*, O. *paṭhāṇa*, H. *paṭhān* m., P. *paṭhāṇ* m., S. *paṭhāṇu* m., G. M. *paṭhāṇ* m.; — Pashto *paštūn* pl. *paštānə*, for which G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto p. 61, suggests original _*pr̥štāna-_ 'hill-people or prominent people'.]

पठित् paṭhit, (l.) adj. Read, studied, recited. [lw. Sk. *paṭhita-*.]

पठुवा paṭhuwā, s. Rice in the ear which has been allowed to stay in a heap till it begins to ferment.

पठेक्रि paṭhekri, s. A nearly full-grown female goat which has not yet given birth. [f. of *paṭhekro*.]

पठेक्रो paṭhekro, s. A nearly full-grown he-goat. [der. *pāṭho*; — suffix *-ekro* ?]

पठ्याक्रो paṭhyākro, v. *paṭhekro*.

पण्डा paṇḍā^{1}, s. The hereditary presiding priest at a temple. [lw. H. *paṇḍā* < Sk. *paṇḍitaḥ* m. learned man (v.s.v. *pā̃ṛe*).]

पण्डा paṇḍā^{2}, (l.) s. Wisdom, intelligence; learning. [lw. Sk. id.]

पण्डा paṇḍā^{3}, v. *pannā*.

पण्डित् paṇḍit, s. Learned man, teacher, (esp.) a teacher of Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. *paṇḍita-*.]

पण्डितिनि paṇḍitini, s. The wife of a paṇḍit. [der. *paṇḍit*.]

पण्डितेइँ paṇḍiteī̃, s. Erudition, scholarship. [der. *paṇḍit*.]

पड़ाइ paṛāi, l. *paṛhāī*, s. Reading; learning, education. [lw. H. *paṛhāī*; — v. *paṛnu*^{1}.]

पड़ाउ paṛāu, s. March, stage on a march, halting place, camp. [lw. H. *paṛāw* der. *paṛnā* to repose (v.s.v. *paṛnu*^{2}).]

पड़ाउनु paṛāunu, or *paṛhāunu*, vb. tr. To teach, educate. [lw. H. *paṛhānā*; — v. *paṛnu*^{1}.]

पड़ोसि paṛosi, s. Neighbour (= *chimeki*). [lw. H. *paṛōsī* m. < Sk. *prativeśī* m. (cf. *prátiveśaḥ* m. neighbourhood): Pk. *paḍivesia-*; B. *paṛsi*, O. *paṛisā*, *paṛosi* (lw. with *-s-* in P. *paṛesī*, *paṛosī* m., S. *paṛosī* m. unless < Sk. *prātiveśmikaḥ* m.), G. M. *paḍośī* m.; — or poss. < Sk. *prativāsī* m. (cf. *prativasati* dwells: Pa. *paṭivasati*, Pk. *paḍivasaï*).]

पड़्कनु paṛkanu, vb. intr. To make a sudden sound; explode. [< _*paṭkanu_; — Ku. *paṭakṇo* to dash against; B. *paṭkāna* to throw down; H. *paṭaknā* to dash against, P. *paṭkaṇā*, *paṭākṇā*; G. *paṭāko* m. loud crack; M. *paṭakṇẽ* to dash down — extension in *-akka-* of onom. *paṭa-* in *paṭāpaṭ*, *paṭpaṭi*; cf. *paṭkā*.]

पड़्काउनु paṛkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to explode, fire (a gun); — give a good slap to. [Ku. *paṛkūṇo* to burst open; B. *paṭkāna*, H. *paṭkānā*, P. *paṭkāuṇā*, M. *paṭkāviṇẽ*; — caus. of *paṛkanu*.]

पड़्कारै paṛkārai, v. *paṭkārai*.

पड़्कालो paṛkālo, or *paṭkālo*, adj. Clear, distinct.— *p° suninu* to be heard clearly. [lit. 'having a loud crack', der. *paṛkanu* ?]

पड़्के paṛke, adj. (lit. Attacking suddenly) in *p° bethā* or *ruṛi* a disease like plague which causes sudden death. [der. *paṛkanu*, cf. M. *paṭkā* epithet of plague or murrain.]

पड़्को paṛko, in *aṛko-paṛko*, v.s.v. *aṛko*. [cf. *paṛkanu*.]

पड़्नु paṛnu^{1}, l. *paṛhnu*, vb. tr. and intr. To read, learn. [lw. H. *paṛhnā* < Sk. *paṭhati* (v.s.v. *parnu*^{1}, which this is replacing).]

पड़्नु paṛnu^{2}, vb. intr. To lie useless, be useless. [lw. H. *paṛnā*, v.s.v. *parnu*^{2}.]

पड्याङ्ङ paṛyāṅṅa, adv. With an explosion, with a loud noise.—Ex. *banduk p° paṛkyo* bang went the gun. [B. *paṛ* sound of tearing; — cf. Sk. lex. *paṭat*, onom. formation parallel with *paṭāpaṭ*, etc.]

पढाइ paṛhāi, (l.) v. *paṛāi*.

पढाउनु paṛhāunu, (l.) v. *paṛāunu*.

पढ्नु paṛhnu, (l.) v. *paṛnu*^{1}.

पत् pat, s. (obl. *-a*) Honour, rank, position; profession, occupation; — clan. [H. P. L. *pat* f. good name, reputation, S. *pati* f., G. M. *pat* f.; — meaning in N. influenced by *pad*^{1}.]

पतक्क patakka, adv. Low, right down (e.g. *p° niuranu* to bend low). [lw. der. Sk. *patati* falls ?]

पतन् patan, (l.) s. Falling; lapse. [lw. Sk. *patana-*.]

पतना patanā, in *khatanā-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पतरि patari^{1}, s. A leaf used as a plate; — a narrow strip or line. [B. *pātrā* leaf which has been used as a plate; M. *pātḍẽ* n. almanac; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *páttra-* (v.s.v. *pāt*).—See also *pātro*.]

पतरि patari^{2}, adj. f. Wanton, unchaste; — s. A wanton. [der. *pātar*.]

पतरिया patariyā, s. Wanton, harlot. [H. *pāturiyā* f.; — der. *patari*^{2}.]

(?) **पतर्सिनु patarsinu,** vb. intr. To become inflamed or septic (of a sore).

(?) **पतहि patahi,** s. An undeveloped leaf. [cf. *pāt*.]

पताका patākā, s. Flag, banner.—*dhajā p°* s. pl. Banners. [lw. Sk. id.]

पति pati^{1}, s. Husband.—*patibartā*.—*pativratā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

पति pati^{2}, s. Rank, position.—*p° kholnu* or *linu* to dishonour, disgrace. [cf. Ku. *pati* honour; — der. *pat*, v.s.v. *pad*^{1}.]

पतिँगर् patīgar, v. *patiṅar.*

पतिङर् patiṅar, or *patiṅgar* or *patīgar*, s. Fallen leaves. [der. *pāt*; — for suffix cf. *kasiṅar.*]

पतिङ्गर् patiṅgar, v. *patiṅar.*

पतित् patit, (l.) adj. Fallen, low, base, abject.—*jāt-p°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *patita-.*]

पतिन्ध्याङ् patindhyāṅ, in *tindhyāṅ-p°* q.v.

पतिबर्ता patibartā, (pop.) v. *pativratā.*

पतिब्रता patibratā, v. *pativratā.*

पति-भक्ति pati-bhakti, s. Devotion to a husband. [lw. Sk. id.]

पतिया patiyā, s. The ceremony of re-admission into caste.—*pāni p°* id.—*p°-purji* certificate of re-admission.—*p° linu* to gain re-admission into caste. [lw. H. *patiyā* letter, opinion given by a paṇḍit < Sk. *pattrikā* f., v.s.v. *pāt.*]

पतिव्रता pativratā, or *patibratā*, pop. *patibartā*, s. A chaste and faithful wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

पत्कर् patkar, s. Fallen dry leaves. [cf. *patkerā.*]

पत्केरा patkerā, s. Fallen leaves; rubbish. [cmpd. *pāt* and *kero.*]

पत्त patta, in *hatta-patta* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पत्ता pattā^1, v. *patto.*

पत्ता pattā^2, (Darj.) s. Leaf, leaves. [lw. H. id. < Sk. *páttra-* (v.s.v. *pāt*).]

पत्ताल् pattāl, l. *pātāl*, s. Hell.—*akkās pattāl* heaven and hell.—*dhuī-p°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *pātāla-.*]

पत्तावाला pattāwālā, (Darj.) s. Grass-cutter. [der. *pattā^2.*]

पत्ति patti, (Darj.) s. Leaf (esp. of tea).—*cā-p°* tea-leaves, tea. [lw. H. *pattī* leaf (v.s.v. *pāt*).]

(?) **पत्तु pattu,** (slang) s. Price; money.

पत्तुर् pattur, v. *patru.*

पत्तो patto, or *pattā*, s. Direction, position, location, whereabouts (e.g. *us ko p° chaina* his whereabouts is unknown); trace, clue, mark; address.—*atto-p°* v.s.v.—*p°* or *pattā dinu* to announce. [O. *pattā*, H. P. *patā* m., S. *pato* m., M. *pattā* m.]

पत्त्याइने pattyāine, v. *patyāine.*

पत्त्याउनु pattyāunu, v. *patyāunu.*

पत्त्यार् pattyār, v. *patyār.*

पत्त्यारो pattyāro, v. *patyāro.*

पत्त्र pattra, v. *patra.*

पत्त्रिका pattrikā, v. *patrikā.*

पत्थर् patthar, s. Stone (usu. only metaphorically, e.g. *p° jasto chāti* a breast hard as stone).—*p°-kalā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *patthar* m. < Sk. *prastaráḥ* m. couch of leaves, flat top, stone: Pa. *pattharo* m. stone; Pk. *patthara-* m.; K. *pathur* m. bare floor, scattering things about; A. B. *pāthar* stone, O. *pathara*, H. *pāthar* m., P. *patthar* m., S. *patharu* m.; G. *pāthro* m. cut grass lying in a field; M. *pāthar* f. flat stone; Sgh. *patara* dust.]

पत्थरि patthari, s. A gall-stone; stone in the bladder. [lw. H. *patthrī*, v.s.v. *patthar.*]

पत्थर्-कला patthar-kalā, s. Flintlock. [lw. H. id.]

पत्थर्‍यान् pattharyān, s. A place full of loose stones. [der. *patthar.*]

पत्थे patthe, v. *pathya.*

पत्नी patnī, (l.) Wife; mistress.—*pati p°* husband and wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) **पत्मेरो patmero,** or *pātmero* (?), s. A partic. kind of tree, Litsæa polyantha.

पत्याइने patyāine, or *pattyāine*, adj. Trustworthy. [der. *patyāunu.*]

पत्याउनु patyāunu, or *pattyāunu*, vb. tr. To believe; (c. *mā*) trust in. [Pk. *pattia-* m. n. trust, *pattiāaī* trusts; Rom. *patyel, pakyel, patsel*; K. *pacun* (< **patyun*), Ku. *patyūno*; O. *patiāra* trust; H. *patyānā*, P. *patiāuṇā*; G. *patiyār* m.; M. *pātyaviṇẽ*; — all prob. early loans fr. Sk. *pratyayaḥ* m., which is inherited in Pa. *paccayo* m., Pk. *paccaa-* m.; Sgh. *pas*; — cf. *patyāro.*]

पत्यार् patyār, or *pattyār*, s. Confidence, trust. [v. *patyāro.*]

पत्यारो patyāro, or *pattyāro*, s. Belief, confidence, trust, faith; — adj. Trustworthy.—*p° rākhnu* to believe, trust. [Ku. *patyāro*, O. *patiāra*, H. *patiyārā* m., G. *patiyār* m.; — cf. Sk. *pratyayakārakaḥ* trustworthy; but see *patyāunu.*]

पत्र patra, or *pattra*, s. Leaf; — page; letter; document, deed; accounts.—*jita-p°*.—*nikās-p°*.—*nimantraṇ-p°*.—*bakas-p°*.—*bahi-p°*.—*sahi-p°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *pattra-.*]

पत्र-पुष्प patra-puṣpa, s. Leaves and flowers (used as a humble means of worship). [cmpd. *patra* and *puṣpa.*]

पत्रिका patrikā, or *pattrikā*, s. Journal, magazine.—*janma-p°* horoscope. [lw. Sk. *pattrikā* leaf.]

पत्रु patru, or *pattur*, s. A worn-out and leaking metal pot. [cf. *pitru.*]

पत्रे patre, adj. Having leaves; — reading from the page (as a priest who does not know a verse by heart). [der. *patra* q.v.]

पथार्नु pathārnu, vb. tr. To roll.—*roṭi p°* to slap dough from one hand to the other. [< **prastārayati* (cf. Sk. *prástṛṇoti* spreads): Pa. *patthāreti*; — cf. also Pa. *pattharati*, Pk. *pattharaī*; G. *pātharvũ*; and Sk. *prastāraḥ* m. spreading out, flat surface: Pk. *patthāra-* m.; K. *pathar* on the ground; A. *pathār* level land cleared of trees; B. *pāthār* ocean; G. *pathāro* m. expanse, M. *pathārī* f.; Sgh. *patara* assembly.]

पथिक् pathik, (l.) s. Traveller. [lw. Sk. *pathika-.*]

पथ्य pathya, pop. *patthe*, s. Wholesome food. [lw. Sk. *pathya-* wholesome.]

पद् pad¹, s. (obl. *-a*) Honour, rank, position; profession, occupation; — clan. [lw. Sk. *pada-* position; — cf. *pat*.]

पद् pad², s. Word.—*pad-vicār* (l.) morphology. [lw. Sk. *pada-*.]

पदम् padam, s. The wild cherry-tree, Prunus puddum (= *paiyũ*). [lw. Sk. *padma-* name of the lotus and other plants, or *padmā* Hibiscus mutabilis, or *padmaka-* Cerasus puddum.]

पदम्-चाल्नु padam-cālnu, s. A partic. kind of root used as antidote against snake-bite. [cmpd. *padam* lw. Sk. *padma-* root of Nelumbium speciosum; and *cālnu* ?]

पदवि padavi, l. *-ī*, pop. *padbi*, s. Rank, station, position; (mil.) promotion. [lw. Sk. *padavī*.]

पदार्थ padārtha, s. Thing, good thing; nice food, good dish; — (l.) meaning of a word.—*recak p°* a purging pill. [lw. Sk. *padārtha-*.]

पदिना padinā, or *pudinā*, s. Mint, mentha sativa. [lw. H. *pudīna* fr. Pers.; — changed fr. *pudinā* to avoid association with *puti*.]

पदेरो padero¹, or *padhero*, s. Grasshopper; — contemptuous term for Rāis who eat grasshoppers.—*pāni-p°*; *hariyo p°* partic. kinds of grasshoppers. [cf. H. *pidṛī* f. tomtit ?]

पदेरो padero², s. in *pāni-p°* watering-place, spring; — a place as easily accessible as the spring (e.g. *āj-kāl kalkattā tā merā lāgi pāni-p° bhai rahecha*). [same as *panero*.]

पद्धति paddhati, (l.) System, method. [lw. Sk. *paddhati-* path.]

पद्बि padbi, (pop.) v. *padavi*.

पद्मिनी padminī, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, a woman of the first of the four classes into which women are divided by erotic writers (viz. *p°*, *citriṇī*, *śaṅkhinī*, *hastinī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पधेरो padhero, v. *padero*.

पन् pan¹, (Darj.) s. Support.—*pan pacche garnu* and *pan pasnu* c. *ko* to back up, to show partiality towards.—*pan-pasāi* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *paṇa-* agreement, reward.]

पन् -pan², suffix forming abstract nouns from adjectives, e.g. *rātopan*, *setopan*. [prob. borrowed fr. H., in which it is derived from words containing the Sk. suffix *-tvana-*.]

पनाति panāti, or *palā̃ti*, s. Great-grandson. [< **praṇaptṛka-*, cf. Sk. *práṇapāt* m.: M. *paṇat* f. great-granddaughter (< **praṇaptī*), *paṇatū* m. great-grandson.]

पनातिनि panātini, or *palā̃tini*, s. Great-granddaughter. [der. *panāti*.]

पनि pani, conj. and adv. (following the word connected or qualified) Also; even; moreover; although; (with negative) at all.—*p°* . . . *p°* both . . . and.—*kastai p°* however great.—*tara* or *tai p°* however, nevertheless, yet.—*ra p°* although. [Sk. *púnar*: Pa. *puna*, *pana*, Pk. *puṇo*, *uṇa*, *paṇa*; WPah. cur. *paṇ* but; H. *puni* again; S. *puṇi*, *piṇi*, *paṇa* but, also; G. M. *paṇ* but, Sgh. *puna*, *pana*.]

पनिउँ paniũ, v. *puniũ*.

पनिर् panir, s. Cheese (not made in Nepal). [lw. H. *panīr* fr. Pers.]

पनेरे panere, or *panhere* or *pā̃dhere*, s. (f. *panerni*) Water-drawer, water-carrier. [poss. der. *panero*; — but f. in *-ni* suggests derivation from **pānīya-dhāra-* 'water-carrier' in Pk. *pāṇiahārī* f.; H. *panihārā* m., G. *paṇihār* m.]

पनेरो panero, or *panhero* or *pā̃dhero* or *padero* (q.v.), s. Spring of water, any watering place. [< **pānīya-dhāra-* (cf. Sk. *pānīyam*, v.s.v. *pāni*, and *dhā́rā*, v.s.v. *dhāro*): Ku. *panyāro* spring.]

पनेर्नि panerni, or *panherni* or *pā̃dherni*, s. Female water-carrier, wife of a *panere*. [G. *paṇihāraṇ*; — f. of *panere*.]

पनेलो panelo, v. *panyālo*.

पन्च panca, v. *pañca*.

पन्चैति pancaiti, v. *pañcāiti*.

पन्छाउनु panchāunu, v. *pansāunu*.

पन्छि panchi, v. *pañchi*.

पन्जा panjā, v. *pañjā*.

पन्डित paṇḍit, v. *paṇḍit*.

पन्-डुब्बा pan-ḍubbā, s. A partic. kind of water-bird. [lw. H. id. lit. 'water-diver'; — v. *pāni* and *ḍubnu*.]

पन्तरो pantaro, or *puntaro* or *pantauro*, s. Packet, parcel, bundle.—*poko p°* bag and baggage.—*pokā p°* small parcels of food (such as are carried by the poor).

पन्तौरो pantauro, v. *pantaro*.

पन्थ pantha, s. Religious sect, denomination. [lw. Sk. *panthan-* way.]

पन्थि panthi, s. One who belongs to a sect, sectary. [der. *pantha*.]

पन्दा pandā, or *paṇḍā*, v. *pannā*.

पन्द्र pandra, or *pandrah* or *pandhra*, adj. Fifteen. [Sk. *páñcadaśa*: Pa. *pañcadasa*, *pannarasa*, *paṇṇarasa*, Pk. *paṇṇarasa*, Ap. *paṇṇaraha*; D. tir. *panzī*, pash. *panjā*, gaw. *pincāš*, gar. *panjāh*, tor. *penš*, mai. *panzalaš*, Sh. *pănzăi*, K. *pandāh*, B. *panera*, O. *pandara*, H. *pandrah*, P. L. *pandrā̃*, S. *pandrāhā̃*, G. *pandar*, M. *pandhrā*, Sgh. *pahaḷos*, *paṇara* 15th day.]

पन्द्रह् pandrah, v. *pandra*.

पन्द्रौँ pandraũ, adj. Fifteenth. [der. *pandra*.]

पन्ध्र pandhra, v. *pandra*.

पन्ध्रौँ pandhraũ, v. *pandraũ*.

पन्ना pannā¹, or *pandā* or *paṇḍā*, adj. Clever, skilful; manly.

पन्ना pannā², s. A partic. kind of blue precious stone, emerald. [lw. H. id.]

पन्ना pannā, s. Leaf, page (= *pānu*). [lw. H. id. < Sk. *parṇám* (v.s.v. *pānu*).]

पन्-पसाइ pan-pasāi, s. Help, assistance; partiality, favour. [der. *pan* and *pasnu*.]

पन्यालो panyālo, or *panelo* or *pādyālo*, adj. Liquid, watery, thin (of liquids). [Ku. *panyālo* waterpipe; P. *paṇiyālā* made with water; S. *pāṇyaru* watery; — der. *pāni*.]

पन्यूँ panyũ, v. *puniũ*.

पन्साउनु pansāunu, or *panchāunu*, vb. tr. To push aside, put on one side. [Sk. *práṇaśyati* disappears: Pa. *paṇassati*; cf. Pk. *paṇāsei* destroys; — very doubtful.]

पन्सारि pansāri, s. Grocer, druggist. [Sk. *prasāraḥ* m. spreading out, (late) shop, *prasārī* m. one who spreads out (cf. *prásārayati* spreads out for sale: Pa. *pasāreti* exposes for sale; Pk. *pasārei* spreads out): A. *pohār* shop, *pohāri* shop-keeper; B. O. *pasāri* druggist, H. *pasārī*, *pãsārī*, *pansārī* m., P. *pasārī*, *pansārī* m.; S. *pasāru* m. spices, *pasārī* m. spice-seller, M. *pasārī* m.; — cf. also B. *pasarā* basket of goods for sale; O. *pasarā* vegetables for sale (< Sk. *prasaraḥ* m., v.s.v. *pasar*); — insertion of a nasal prob. due to contam. with *pān*.]

पन्हेरे panhere, v. *panere*.

पन्हेरो panhero, v. *panero*.

पन्हेर्नि panherni, v. *panerni*.

पपिता papitā, s. The papaw, Carica papaya (= *mewā*). [prob. lw. H. *papītā*; — cf. O. *papayā*, H. *papaiyā* m., P. *papītā* m., G. *papaũ* n., M. *papaiyā* m.; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *papaya*.]

पवटा pabaṭā, v. *pawaṭā*.

पवितो pabito, adj. Excessive, too much (e.g. *us le p° jā̃ṛ piyo* he drank too much beer). [cf. *pagito*.]

पवित्र pabitra, v. *pavitra*.

पब्रो pabro, in *ubro-pabro*, v.s.v. *ubro*.

पम्फा pamphā, s. A partic. kind of small sweet-scented flowering shrub.

पयट् payaṭ, v. *payaṭh*.

पयठ् payaṭh, or *payeṭh* or *payaṭ* or *payeṭ* or *paīṭ*, s. Support, in *p° lāunu* to prop up, push up. [Sk. *pratiṣṭhā́* f. prop: Pa. *patiṭṭhā* f., Pk. *païṭṭhā* f.; — cf. Sk. *pratiṣṭhā́nam* n.: Pa. *patiṭṭhānaṁ* n.; Deś. *païṭṭhāṇaṁ* n. city; M. *paiṭhaṇ* name of a town; — Sk. *prátitiṣṭhati* stands firm: Pa. *patiṭṭhahati*, *patiṭṭhāti*; Sgh. *pihiṭanu*.]

पयर् payar, s. A foot. [K. *pair*, *pūr*^{u} m., H. P. *pair* m., L. *pêr* m., S. *peru* m.; — if < **pada-ra-* (cf. Sk. *padám* n. footstep, place: Pa. *padaṁ* n., Pk. *paya-*, *paa-* m. n.), another extension **pada-ḍa-* appears in H. P. *paiṛ* m. foot; M. *peḍ* n. table-ground, hillock; and perh. in S. *peṛyo* on foot (contam. *peru* and **peṛu*?).—Cf. *pāilo*.]

पया payā, v. *poyā*.

पयेट् payeṭ, v. *payaṭh*.

पयेठ् payeṭh, v. *payaṭh*.

पर para^{1}, adv. Aside, further, beyond.—*p° p°* id.; separately.—*p° sarnu* (lit. to get out of the way) to menstruate. [< **pāra* obl. of *pār*.]

पर para-^{2}, (as the first member of compounds) Other. [lw. Sk. *para-*.]

परकीय parakīya, (l.) adj. Belonging to another. [lw. Sk. id.]

परक्क parakka, adv. in *p° nimoṭhnu* or *baṭārnu* to twist firmly.—*p°-purukka* v.s.v.

परक्क-पुरुक्क parakka-purukka, = *parak-puruk* q.v.

परक्-पुरुक् parak-puruk, or *parakka-purukka*, s. The noise of crackling, cracking of the joints (esp. the finger-joints).—*p° garnu* to make a noise of cracking.—*p° pārnu* to twist (e.g. somebody's wrist). [cf. *maryāk-muruk*.]

परख् parakh, or *pārakh* or *parekh*, s. Examination, test, trial; recognition.—*p° garnu* c. *ko* to examine. [Sk. *parīkṣā* f.: Pa. Pk. *parikkhā* f.; B. *parakh*, O. *parakha*, H. P. L. *parakh* f. (lw. in K. *parkhāwun* to examine), S. *parkha* f., G. *parakh* f.; M. *parīs*, *pāras* m. Philosopher's stone (v. J. Bloch, s.v.).]

परत्र paratra, adv. In the other world.—*oratra-p°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

परदेश् paradeś, (l.) v. *pardes*.

परदेशी paradeśī, (l.) v. *pardesi*.

परन्तु parantu^{1}, conj. But. [lw. Sk. id.]

परन्तु parantu^{2}, s. The future, subsequent or remaining life (e.g. *p° sudhāra* mend your ways for the future).—*bā̃ki p°* the future. [same as *parantu*^{1}?]

परवश् parabaś, l. *paravaś*, pop. *parbas*, s. Dependence; — adj. Dependent. [lw. Sk. *paravaśa-*.]

परम् param, adj. Highest, excellent.—*paramānanda*.—*paramārtha*. — *parameśwar*. — *p°-kuśal*. — *p°-kṣem*. — *p°-gati*.—*p°-dhām* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *parama-*.]

परमानन्द paramānanda, s. The highest joy; salvation; ecstasy, rapture. [lw. Sk. id.]

परमार्थ paramārtha, (l.) s. The highest truth; spiritual knowledge; reality. [lw. Sk. id.]

परमेश्वर् parameśwar, pop. *parmesur*, s. God. [lw. Sk. *parameśvara-*.]

परम्-कुशल् param-kuśal, (l.) s. The highest happiness, salvation (= *mukti*). [lw. Sk. *parama-kuśala-*.]

परम्-क्षेम् param-kṣem, (l.) The highest peace, salvation (= *mukti*). [cmpd. *param* and *kṣem*.]

परम्-गति param-gati, s. Salvation (= *mukti*). [lw. Sk. *parama-gati-*.]

परम्-धाम् param-dhām, s. Heaven.—*p° jānu* to die. [cmpd. *param* and *dhām*.]

परम्परा paramparā, s. Uninterrupted series, row, succession; tradition; race, lineage. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) **परल् paral,** s. The actual price paid, cost price.—*p°-dhan* id.

परलोक् paralok, (l.) v. *parlok.*

परल्-धन् paral-dhan, s. Cost price. [cmpd. *paral* and *dhan.*]

परवश् paravaś, (l.) v. *parabaś.*

परशुराम् paraśurām, s. Name of the sixth incarnation of Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *paraśurāma-.*]

पर-सराइ para-sarāi, s. Removal. [cmpd. der. *para*^{1} and *sarnu.*]

परस्त parasta, l. *praṣṭa*, adj. Clear, distinct. [lw. Sk. *spaṣṭa-.*]

पर-स्त्री-गमन् para-strī-gaman, (l.) s. Adultery with another's wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

परस्पर् paraspar, adj. Reciprocal. [lw. Sk. *paraspara-.*]

परस्वार्थि paraswārthi, l. *-ī*, pop. *parswārthi*, adj. Unselfish, self-sacrificing. [lw. Sk. *parasvārthin-.*]

पराइ parāi, or *parāy*, adj. Foreign, alien, other; — s. Foreigner, stranger, alien.—*p° ko* strange, foreign, belonging to another. [Ku. *parai* id.; — v. *parāyo.*]

पराउनु parāunu, or *parhāunu*, vb. tr. To teach, educate. [Pk. *paḍhāvei*; B. *paṛāna*, O. *paṛhāibū*, H. *paṛhānā*, P. *paṛhāuṇā*, S. *paṛhāiṇu*, G. *paḍhāvvũ*; — caus. of *parnu*^{1}.]

पराक्रम् parākram, s. Might, power; glory. [lw. Sk. *parākrama-.*]

पराक्रमि parākrami, l. *-ī*, adj. Powerful. [lw. Sk. *parākramin-.*]

पराग् parāg, (l.) s. Pollen. [lw. Sk. *parāga-.*]

पराघुँ parāghũ, adv. The year after next. [cmpd. *para*^{2} and *āghũ.*]

पराङ्-मुख् parāṅ-mukh, (l.) adj. With averted face. [lw. Sk. *parāṅ-mukha-.*]

पराचिन् parācin, (pop.) v. *prācīn.*

पराजय parājaya, (l.) s. Defeat, loss, discomfiture; victory, conquest. [lw. Sk. id.]

पराजित् parājit, (l.) Overcome, defeated, conquered. [lw. Sk. *parājita-.*]

पराते parātai, (pop.) v. *prātai.*

पराधिकार् parādhikār, (l.) s. Another's place or office. [lw. Sk. *parādhikāra-.*]

पराधिन् parādhin, l. *parādhīn*, adj. Dependent on others. [lw. Sk. *parādhīna-.*]

परान् parān, (pop.) v. *prāṇ.*

परानि parāni, (pop.) v. *prāṇi.*

परान्न parānna, (l.) s. Others' food. [lw. Sk. id.]

परापुर्ब parāpurba, l. *parāpūrva*, s. Olden times, the past. [lw. Sk. *parāpūrva-* ancient.]

परापूर्व parāpūrva, (l.) v. *parāpurba.*

पराप्त parāpta, (pop.) v. *prāpta.*

पराप्ति parāpti, (pop.) v. *prāpti.*

पराप्पे parāppe, (pop.) v. *prāpya.*

पराभव् parābhav, (l.) s. Disappearance; defeat; humiliation. [lw. Sk. *parābhava-.*]

परामर्श parāmarśa, (l.) s. Remembering, recollection; reflection, thought; consultation. [lw. Sk. id.]

परायन् parāyan, (pop.) v. *pārāyaṇ.*

परायो parāyo, s. Stranger. [Sk. *párāgataḥ* arrived: Ap. *parāia-*; Ku. *parāyo* stranger; H. P. M. *parāyā*; — or perh. der. Sk. *páraḥ* other, cf. Pk. *parāyaga-* belonging to another; G. *parāyũ*; and L. *parāeā.*]

परार् parār, adv. The year before last, two years ago.—*p° sāl* or *parār ko sāl* id.—*pohor p°* in years gone by. [Sk. *parāri*: Pk. *parāri* two years hence; Sh. *părār* year before last; K. *prŏr*^{u} last year's; Ku. *parār* year before last, B. *parāri*; P. L. G. *parār* year before last or after next.]

परारम्भ parāraṁbha, (pop.) v. *prārambha.*

परार्थना parārthanā, (pop.) v. *prārthanā.*

पराल् parāl, s. Stubble, straw (esp. of rice). [Sk. *palālaḥ* m., *palālī* f.: Pa. Pk. *palāla-* m. n.; Ku. H. *parāl* f., P. *parāl* m., L. *parālī* f., S. *parāru* n., G. *parāl* f., M. *parāḷ* n., Sgh. *pala* (< **palala* ?).]

परि pari^{1}, s. Way, method, means.—*aru p° le* otherwise.—*kasto* or *kun p° le* how?—*kunai* or *koi p° le* by any means, (with negative) by no means.—*jasai p° le* in the same way as. [S. *pari* f. custom; G. *per* f. means (< **parī*); M. *parī* f. sort.]

परि pari^{2}, s. Fairy. [lw. H. *parī* fr. Pers.]

परि pari^{3}, in *wari-pari*, v.s.v. *wari.* [< **pāre*, v.s.v. *pār.*]

परिँजो parĩjo, s. The pocket between the strings of a pellet-bow (*guleli*) to hold the shot when it is being fired; — the forked stick of a sling.—*p° lagāunu* to shoot with the pellet-bow. [perh. < **prati-jya-* 'near the bowstring', cf. Sk. *jyā́* f. s.v. *jiuri*; — or poss. < **pratiy-añca-* > MI. **paḍiañca-*, cf. Sk. *pratyañc-* behind, and H. learned word *pratyañcā* f. bowstring.]

परिकार् parikār, (pop.) v. *prakār.*

परिक्रमा parikramā, s. Going round, circumambulation.—*mandir-p°* the circumambulation of a temple. [lw. Sk. *parikrama-.*]

परिग्यान् parigyān, v. *parijñān.*

परिग्रह parigraha, (l.) s. Seizing, grasping; surrounding; embracing; dominion; adherents, dependents, suite. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिङ् pariṅ, s. A partic. kind of cane or bamboo.

परिचय paricaya, pop. *parce* (q.v.), s. Acquaintance, intimacy. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिचर्या paricaryā, (l.) s. Attendance, service; devotion. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिचारक् paricārak, (l.) s. Servant, attendant, guard. [lw. Sk. *paricāraka-.*]

परिच्छक् paricchak, (pop.) v. *parīkṣak.*

परिच्छे paricche, (pop.) v. *parīkṣā.*

परिच्छेद् pariccheď, (l.) s. Division, separation, discrimination. [lw. Sk. *pariccheda-.*]

परिजन् parijan, s. Attendants, servants, retinue. [lw. Sk. *parijana-.*]

परिज्ञान् parijñān, or *parigyān,* (l.) s. Perception, thorough knowledge. [lw. Sk. *parijñāna-.*]

परिज्वलन् parijwalan, (l.) s. Blazing up, flaming, burning. [lw. Sk. *parijvalana-.*]

परिणाम् pariṇām, pop. *parinām,* s. Change, alteration; maturity; result, consequence, issue; event; close, termination. [lw. Sk. *pariṇāma-.*]

परित्याग् parityāg, s. Abandonment; repudiation; divorce. [lw. Sk. *parityāga-.*]

परित्यागी parityāgī, (l.) adj. Abandoning, repudiating, renouncing. [lw. Sk. *parityāgin-.*]

परित्राण् paritrāṇ, (l.) s. Protection, rescue, salvation. [lw. Sk. *paritrāṇa-.*]

परिपक्व paripakwa, (l.) adj. Completely cooked; digested; quite ripe; highly educated; shrewd. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिपञ्च paripanca, v. *prapañca.*

परिपाट् paripāṭ, s. Series; form; decision.—*p*° *lāunu* to decide. [lw. Sk. *paripāṭī* series.]

परिपुर्न paripurna, (pop.) v. *paripūrṇa.*

परिपूर्ण paripūrṇa, pop. *-purna,* adj. Quite full, very full. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिपूर्णता paripūrṇatā, (l.) s. Fullness; repletion; exuberance. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिभाषा paribhāṣā, (l.) s. Speech, conversation; explanation, definition; technical term; terminology; — preface to a book. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिभ्रमण् paribhramaṇ, (l.) s. Revolving; wandering. [lw. Sk. *paribhramaṇa-.*]

परिमाण् parimāṇ, pop. *-mān,* s. Size, standard, measure; dose. [lw. Sk. *parimāṇa-.*]

परिमान् parimān, (pop.) v. *parimāṇ.*

परिमित् parimit, (l.) adj. Measured; circumscribed, limited, defined; moderate; regulated. [lw. Sk. *parimita-.*]

परियार् pariyār, (pop.) v. *pariwār.*

परियो pariyo, in *hariyo-pariyo* q.v. [jingle-word.]

परिवर्तित् parivartit, (l.) adj. Revolved; returned, retreated; exchanged. [lw. Sk. *parivartita-.*]

परिवार् pariwār, pop. *pariyār,* s. Relatives other than those of the married daughter; relatives in general; family.—*kuṭumba* *p*° family. [lw. Sk. *parivāra-* surroundings.]

परिव्राजक् parivrājak, (l.) s. A wandering religious mendicant. [lw. Sk. *parivrājaka-.*]

परिशिष्ट pariśiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Left over, remaining; — s. Supplement. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिश्रम pariśram, pop. *parisarma,* s. Fatigue, distress; toil, trouble, pains. [lw. Sk. *pariśrama-.*]

परिश्रमि pariśrami, l. *-ī,* pop. *parisarmi,* adj. Industrious, energetic, laborious, painstaking. [lw. Sk. *pariśarmin-.*]

परिसर्म parisarma, (pop.) v. *pariśram.*

परिसर्मि parisarmi, (pop.) v. *pariśramī.*

परिहार् parihār, (l.) s. Confutation; disrespect. [lw. Sk. *parihāra-.*]

परिहास् parihās, (l.) s. Jesting, joking, mirth; laughter; ridicule. [lw. Sk. *parihāsa-.*]

परीक्षक् parikṣak, pop. *paricchak,* s. Examiner. [lw. Sk. *parīkṣaka-.*]

परीक्षा parikṣā, pop. *paricche,* s. Examination, test, trial; temptation.—*p*° *garnu* to tempt, try. [lw. Sk. id.]

परीक्षित् parikṣit, (l.) adj. Examined, tested, tried; tempted. [lw. Sk. *parīkṣita-.*]

परेख् parekh, v. *parakh.*

परेट् pareṭ, s. Parade-ground. [lw. Eng.]

परेत् paret, (pop.) v. *pret.*

परेम् parem, (pop.) v. *prem.*

परेलि pareli, s. Honorific term for wife, married woman.

परेलो parelo, s. (usu. in pl. *parelā*) Eyelash. [perh. conn. with Sk. *paṭala-* m. n. veil, membrane: Pa. *paṭalaṁ* n.; Pk. *paḍala-* n. curtain.]

परेवा parewā^{1}, s. Pigeon, turtle-dove.—*kāgaji* *p*° a white pigeon. [Sk. *pārāpataḥ, pārāvataḥ* m.: Pa. *pārāpato, pārevato* m., Pk. *pārāvaa-, pārevaa-* m.; O. *pārā,* H. *parewā* m., G. *pārevo* m., M. *pārvā* m., Sgh. *paraviya*; — cf. also S. *pārelo* m.]

परेवा parewā^{2}, s. The first day of a lunar fortnight. [Sk. *pratipád-, pratipadā* f.: Pk. *paḍivaā* f.; H. *paṛiwā, paṛwā, parĭwā* f., P. *paṛvā, parvā* m. (why *r* ?), G. *paḍvo* m.]

परेवि parewi, s. A hen pigeon. [f. of *parewā.*]

परोक्ष parokṣa, (l.) adj. Out of the range of sight, invisible, imperceptible; hidden, absent; past. [lw. Sk. id.]

परोपकार् paropakār, s. Helping others, benevolence, charity, kindness. [lw. Sk. *paropakāra-.*]

परोपदेश् paropadeś, s. Giving counsel to others. [lw. Sk. *paropadeśa-.*]

पर्कट् parkaṭ, (pop.) v. *prakaṭ.*

पर्कटो parkaṭo, (pop.) v. *prakaṭ.*

पर्कार् parkār, (pop.) v. *prakār.*

पर्कास् parkās, (pop.) v. *prakāś.*

पर्कासक् parkāsak, (pop.) v. *prakāśak.*

पर्किर्ति parkirti, (pop.) v. *prakṛti.*

पर्खनु parkhanu, vb. intr. To wait, remain; — have patience. [Sk. *prátīkṣate* waits for: Pa. *paṭikkhati*, Pk. *paḍikkhaï*; M. *paikhṇē*, *paikṇē*.]

पर्खाउनु parkhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to wait, stop. [caus. of *parkhanu*.]

पर्खाल् parkhāl, s. Wall, revetment; verandah.

पर्खिनु parkhinu, vb. intr. = *parkhanu* q.v.

पर्ख्यात् parkhyāt, (pop.) v. *prakhyāt*.

पर्गट् pargaṭ, (pop.) v. *prakaṭ*.

पर्गटो pargaṭo, (pop.) v. *prakaṭ*.

पर्गेल्नु pargelnu, vb. tr. To sift, separate, clean.—*pargeleko cāmal* cleaned rice. [perh. < **prati-kelayati*, cf. *kelāunu* and Sk. *prati-kirati* strews: Pa. *paṭi-kirati*.]

पर्च parca, in *kharcā-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पर्चन्ड parcanḍa, (pop.) v. *pracaṇḍa*.

पर्चलित् parcalit, (pop.) v. *pracalit*.

पर्चार् parcār, (pop.) v. *pracār*.

पर्चे parce, (pop.) v. *paricaya*.—*cinā p°* acquaintances. [lw. Sk. *paricaya-*.]

पर्छनु parchanu, v. *parsanu*.

पर्जन्त parjanta, v. *paryanta*.

पर्जा parjā, (pop.) v. *prajā*.

पर्जापति parjāpati, (pop.) v. *prajāpati*.

पर्तङ्गे partaṅge, s. Promise (= *pratijñā* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *pratijñā*.]

पर्तच्छे partacche, (pop.) v. *pratyakṣa*.

पर्ता partā, s. Cost price. [prob. lw. H. *paṛat*.]

पर्ताप् partāp, (pop.) v. *pratāp*.

पर्तापि partāpi, (pop.) v. *pratāpi*.

पर्तिग्गे partigge, (pop.) v. *pratijñā*.

पर्तिग्रह partigraha, (pop.) v. *pratigraha*.

पर्तिग्रहि partigrahi, (pop.) v. *pratigrahi*.

पर्तित् partit, (pop.) v. *pratit*.

पर्तिदिन् partidin, (pop.) v. *pratidin*.

पर्तिपालन् partipālan, (pop.) v. *pratipālan*.

पर्तिबादि partibādi, (pop.) v. *pratibādi*.

पर्तिमा partimā, (pop.) v. *pratimā*.

पर्तियुत्तर् partiyuttar, (pop.) v. *pratyuttar*.

पर्तेक् partek, (pop.) v. *pratyek*.

पर्थम् partham, (pop.) v. *pratham*.—*p° mā* firstly.

पर्था parthā, (pop.) v. *prathā*.

पर्दच्छिना pardacchinā, (pop.) v. *pradakṣiṇā*.

पर्दा pardā, s. Curtain, screen, veil.—*kāna ko p°* ear-drum. [lw. H. *parda* fr. Pers.]

पर्दान् pardān, (pop.) v. *pradān*.—*dār-p°* giving, generosity.

पर्दावाल् pardāwāl, adj. Long and flowing like a curtain. —*p° daurā* a long flowing coat. [der. *pardā*.]

पर्देस् pardes, l. *parades*, s. Foreign country, distant land, (often) another place in the same country.—*p° jānu* to travel. [lw. Sk. *paradeśa-*.]

पर्देसि pardesi, (l.) *paradeśī*, adj. Foreign; —s. Foreigner, stranger. [lw. Sk. *paradeśin-*.]

पर्धान् pardhān, (pop.) v. *pradhān*.

पर्नाम् parnām, (pop.) v. *praṇām*.

पर्नु parnu¹, old *parhnū*, vb. tr. and intr. To read, learn. [Sk. *paṭhati* (< **pṛtháti* ? — cf. *práthate* becomes known): Pa. *paṭhati*, Pk. *paḍhaï*; Sh. gur. *payōnu̥*, K. *parun*, WPah. bhad. *paṛhnū*, paṅ. *paṇhā*, bhaṭ. *paṛhṇā*, Ku. *paṛhṇo*, A. *pariba*, B. *paṛā*, O. *paṛhibā*, H. *paṛhnā* (lw. in N. *paṛnu*), P. *paṛhṇā*, L. *paṛhaṇ*, S. *paṛhaṇu*, G. *paḍhvũ*, M. *paḍhṇē*.—N. *parnu* is being replaced by lw. *paṛ(h)nu*.]

पर्नु parnu², vb. intr. To fall, fall into; be caught in; have to do with, be concerned with; happen, occur; be necessary (c. infinitive, e.g. *ma* or *ma lāi jānu parcha* I must go).—*pari āunu* to occur. [Sk. *pátati*: Pa. *patati*; D. kal. *pāl-* (Morg.), Sh. *pắi*, K. *pyonᵘ*, WPah. bhad. *peū* fell, cur. *pūṇū*, bhaṭ. *pauṇā*, P. *paiṇā*, *pauṇā*, L. *pevaṇ*, S. *pavaṇu*; — in Centre, E. and S. *pátati* is replaced by **paṭati*: Pk. *paḍaï*; Rom. arm. eur. *perel*, *par-*, Ku. *paṛṇo*, A. *pariba*, B. *paṛā*, O. *paṛibā*, H. *paṛnā* (lw. in P. *paṛṇā* to fade, S. *paṛaṇu* to be fulfilled; as in N. *paṛnu* to be useless), G. *paḍvũ*, M. *paḍṇē*.—See also *pārnu¹*.]

पर्पर् parpar, s. The sensation of tingling or smarting after eating some sharp or bitter substance.—*p° garnu* to tingle (e.g. *mukh p° garcha*). [H. *parpar* m.]

पर्पराउनु parparāunu, vb. intr. To smart, tingle. [H. *parparānā*.]

पर्पर्याउनु parparyāunu, vb. intr. = *parparāunu* q.v.

पर्फुल्ल parphulla, (pop.) v. *praphulla*.

पर्ब parba, (pop.) v. *parva*.—*p°-pāt* v.s.v.

पर्बत् parbat, l. *parvat*, s. Mountain; mountainous district; — the mountainous district of Nepal as opposed to the valley in which Kathmandu is situated. [lw. Sk. *parvata-*.]

पर्बतिया parbatiyā, v. *parbate*.

पर्बते parbate, or *parbatiyā*, adj. Belonging to the mountains; — s. A hillman; — the Nepāli language (esp. as spoken by uneducated villagers). [der. *parbat*.]

पर्ब-पात् parba-pāt, l. *parva-pāt*, s. Ceremonious occasion. [lw. Sk. *parva-pāta-*.]

पर्बल् parbal, (pop.) v. *prabal*.

पर्बिर्ति parbirti, (pop.) v. *pravṛtti*.—s. Inclination.

पर्बेस् parbes, (pop.) v. *praveś*.

पर्भाउ parbhāu, (pop.) v. *prabhāv*.

पर्भिर्ति parbhirti, (pop.) v. *prabhṛti*.

पर्भु parbhu, (pop.) v. *prabhu*.

पर्म parma, s. Mutual exchange of labour (either of men or animals).—*p° tirnu* to exchange labour.—*p° mā* *dinu* to let out by mutual exchange.—*p*° *mā linu* to take in mutual exchange. [perh. Sk. *pratikarma* n. requital, corresponding action: Pa. *paṭikamma* n. redress, Pk. *paḍikamma-* n.; Sgh. *piḷiyama* recovery.]

पर्माँगि parmā̃gi, (pop.) v. *parwāngī.*

पर्माङ्गि parmāṅgi, (pop.) v. *parwāngi.*

पर्मान् parmān, (pop.) v. *pramāṇ.*

पर्मेसुर् parmesur, (pop.) v. *parameśwar.*

पर्यटन् paryaṭan, (l.) s. Wandering about, travelling. [lw. Sk. *paryaṭana-.*]

पर्यन्त paryanta, pop. *parjanta,* postp. Up to, as far as.—*yahā̃ p*° up to now. [lw. Sk. *paryanta-* side.]

पर्यवसान् paryavasān, (l.) s. End, conclusion, issue. [lw. Sk. *paryavasāna-.*]

पर्याय paryāya, (l.) s. Revolution, passing away (of time); course, lapse; succession, turn; — alternative term, synonym. [lw. Sk. id.]

पर्याय-वाचक् paryāya-bācak, (l.) adj. Synonymous.—*p*° *śabda* synonymous word. [cmpd. *paryāya* and *bācak.*]

पर्योग् paryog, (pop.) v. *prayog.*

पर्योजन् paryojan, (pop.) v. *prayojan.*

पर्ले parle, (pop.) v. *pralaya.*

पर्लै parlai, (pop.) v. *pralaya.*

पर्लोक् parlok, l. *paralok,* s. The next world.—*p*° *jānu* to die. [lw. Sk. *paraloka-.*]

पर्व parva, pop. *parba,* s. Festival, feast (= *cāṛ*).—*parva-pāt* feasts and festivals. [lw. Sk. *parvan-.*]

पर्वत् parvat, (l.) v. *parbat.*

पर्वर् parwar¹, l. *pravar,* s. The name of a celebrated ṛṣi. [lw. Sk. *pravara-.*]

पर्वर् parwar², s. A partic. kind of edible vegetable, the gourd Tricosanthes diœca. [cf. Sk. *paṭolaḥ* m.: Pa. *paṭolo* m., Pk. *paḍola-* m.; O. *paraṛā,* H. *parwar, palwal* m., P. *paṛvāl, parvāl* m., M. *paḍoḷ* f.; Sgh. *paḷol* the tree Stereospermum suaveolens (?).]

पर्वा parwā, (Darj.) s. Care, trouble, anxiety.—*p*° *chaina* never mind. [lw. H. *parwā* fr. Pers.]

पर्वाना parwānā, s. Pass, permit. [lw. H. *parwāna* fr. Pers.]

पर्वाङ्गि parwāngi, pop. *parmāṅgi* or *parmā̃gi,* s. Pass, permit. [lw. H. *parwāngī* fr. Pers.]

पर्सङ्ग parsaṅga, (pop.) v. *prasaṅga.*

पर्सनु parsanu, or *parchanu,* vb. tr. To sprinkle (esp. to sprinkle a sacrificial victim with water to make it shake itself, which is considered an auspicious sign).—*janti p*° to sprinkle the bridegroom's marriage procession with rice. [Ap. *parasa-* m. touch; H. *parasnā* to touch; P. *parsṇā* to touch, sprinkle ceremonially; G. *parasvũ* to touch; — an old loan fr. Sk. *sparśa-* m. touch, which is inherited in Pa. *phasso* m.; Sgh. *pas.*]

पर्सन्न parsanna, (pop.) v. *prasanna.*

पर्सन्सा parsansā, (pop.) v. *praśaṁsā.*

पर्सस्त parsasta, l. *praśasta,* adj. Plentiful, abundant. [lw. Sk. *praśasta-* good.]

पर्सस्ति parsasti, (pop.) v. *praśasti.*

पर्सात् parsāt, or *parsād,* l. *prasād* (q.v.), s. Offering to a deity.

पर्साद् parsād, v. *parsāt.*

पर्सि parsi, adv. The day after to-morrow, two days after. [Sk. *paraśvaḥ*: WPah. cur. *parśū,* bhaṭ. *parsū,* A. *parhui,* B. *parsu,* H. *parsõ,* S. *parīhā̃.*—See Add.]

पर्सिद्ध parsiddha, (pop.) v. *prasiddha.*

पर्सिद्धि parsiddhi, (pop.) v. *prasiddhi.*

पर्सुति parsuti, v. *prasūti.*

पर्स्वार्थि parswārthi, (pop.) v. *paraswārthi.*

पह्राउनू parhāunū, (old) v. *parāunu.*

पह्रनू parhnū, (old) v. *parnu¹.*

पल् pal¹, s. (obl. *-a*) Second, minute. [Sk. *palaḥ* m. a small weight, $\frac{1}{60}$ of 24 minutes: Pa. Pk. *pala-* m.; K. *pal* m. a weight; Ku. *pal* second, A. B. *pal,* O. *paḷa,* H. P. *pal* m., G. *paḷ* f. n., M. *paḷ* n., Sgh. *pala.*—See *palo.*]

पल् pal², in *ḍhal-pal* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पल् pal³, in *paltira* beyond. [v. *pallo.*]

पलंग् palaṁg, v. *palaṅ.*

पलक् palak, s. Eyelid; twinkling of an eye, blink.—*ek p*° *mā* in the twinkling of an eye. [B. *palak,* O. *palaka,* H. *palak* f., P. *palak* m., G. *palak(h)* f., M. *palak(h)* m. n.; — perh. lw. Pers. *palak* eyelid.]

पलङ् palaṅ, s. Bed (more luxurious than *khāṭ*). [lw. H. *palaṅg* m. < Sk. *paryaṅkaḥ, palyaṅkaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *pallaṅka-* m.; K. *palaṅg, praṅg* m., A. *pāloṅg,* B. *pālaṅ,* O. *palaṅka,* P. *palaṅgh* m., L. *palaggh* m., S. *palaṅgu* m., G. M. *palā̃g* m.; Sgh. *palak-bā̃nda* sitting cross-legged; — see also *pālki.*]

पलट्ट palaṭṭa, adv. Completely round, right round.—*p*° *palṭanu* to turn right round. [v. *palṭanu.*]

पलम-काठ् palam-kāṭh, s. The name of two kinds of trees (1) Caralia integerrima, from which Newars obtain a dye for printing cloth; — (2) Photinia integrifolia. [cmpd. lw. New. *palam* cloth-printing machine; and *kāṭh.*]

पला palā, v. *palo.*

पलाइ palāi, s. Nourishing.—*p*° *posāi* id. [P. *palāī* f.; — der. *pālnu.*]

पलाउनु palāunu, or *palhāunu,* vb. intr. To thrive, get better after illness; become green after rain, begin to sprout. [H. *palnā* to thrive, become tender, P. *palṇā*; — prob. < Sk. *pallavayati* sprouts (der. *pallavaḥ,* v.s.v. *pāluwā*): Pa. *pallavito* sprouting, Pk. *pallavia-*; — but poss. formed fr. *pālnu.*]

पलाँति palā̃ti, v. *panāti.*

पलाँतिनि palā̃tini, v. *panātini.*

पलाँस् palā̃s, s. A partic. kind of tree, Butea frondosa. [Sk. *palāśáḥ* m. leaf, Butea frondosa: Pa. Pk. *palāsa-* m.; A. *palāh*, B. *palās*, O. *paḷāsa*, Bi. H. *parās* m., P. *palāh* m., S. *palāsu* m. (lw. with *-l-* and *-s-*), M. *paḷas* m.; Sgh. *palas* the tree, *palā* vegetables.]

(?) **पलाँसि palā̃si,** s. Printed flowers on cloth.

पलापिनु palāpinu, vb. intr. To be spoiled (as a child). [cf. H. *panapnā* to thrive, P. *panpaṇā* ?]

पलाप्याउनु palāpyāunu, vb. tr. To spoil (a child). [caus. of *palāpinu.*]

पलाम्चोक् palāmcok, s. The name of a place about 20 miles east of Kathmandu.

पलाम्चोके palāmcoke, adj. Coming from Palamcok.—*p° makai* a partic. kind of maize. [der. *palamcok.*]

पलुवा paluwā, adj. Tame, domestic. [der. *pālnu.*]

पलेँटि palẽṭi, v. *pāileṭi.*

(?) **पलेँटो palẽṭo,** or *palyā̃ṭo*, s. Millstone.—*jā̃tā ko p°* id. [poss. < **pali-vartaka-*, cf. Sk. *parivartaḥ* m. revolving: Pa. *parivattako* m. circle; Pk. *parivattaī*, *pariaṭṭaī* revolves; — see *palṭanu.*—Cf. *phaplyā̃ṭo.*]

पलेसो paleso, s. Exchange; recompense; revenge.—*p° dinu* to take vengeance on, pay out.—*palesā pārnu* to take vengeance on. [cf. Sk. *paryāsáḥ* m. edging, rotation: Pa. *vipallāso* m. change; — perh. < **paliyāsa-*, but cf. Pa. *vipariyeso* m. change.—See *pālsi.*]

पलो palo, (usu. obl. *palā*) s. Moment, minute, second. [v. *pal*^{1}.]

पल्कनु palkanu, vb. intr. To get a craving for, become interested, come again and again to get something (as a small boy for sweets once he has been given some); be in the habit of (c. dir. inf.).—Ex. *ma kitāp parna palkẽ* I keep returning to the book.—*tyo mānis hāmiharu saṅa jānu palkeko cha* that man is always going about with us (to see what he can get out of us).—*tyo mānis kanṭin mā raksi khānā jānu palkeko cha* the man is always going to the canteen to get a (free) drink. [G. *paḷakvũ* to get a liking for.]

पल्काउनु palkāunu, vb. tr. To induce a craving in, make desire. [caus. of *palkanu.*]

पल्केको palkeko, v.s.v. *palkanu.*

पल्ट palṭa, s. Time, occasion.—*ek p°* once.—*kati p°* how often ?—*bholi p°* the next day. [< *palṭā* obl. of *palṭo.*]

पल्टन् palṭan, s. Regiment, battalion. [lw. H. id. prob. fr. Fr., v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *pultun.*]

पल्टनियाँ palṭaniyā̃, or *palṭane*, adj. Military. [der. *palṭan.*]

पल्टनु palṭanu, vb. intr. To upset, overturn, be turned upside down; turn round. [Pk. *pallaṭṭaī*, *palaṭṭaī*, Deś. *allaṭṭa-pallaṭṭaṁ* n. turning from side to side; A. *pālṭiba* to overturn, B. *pālṭāna*, O. *pālaṭibā*, H. *palaṭnā*, P. *palṭaṇā*; G. *palaṭvũ* to return; M. *palāṭaṇ*, *paleṭaṇ* n. wandering about; — prob. also K. *palaṭun* to melt; S. *palṭaṇu* to cast metal; — according to J. Bloch, s.v., < Pk. *pariaṭṭaī*, which he compares with Sk. *paryaṭanam* n., *paryaṭati* wanders about, i.e. < **paryaṭya-*, **palyaṭya-*; — but perh. rather < Sk. *párivartate* turns round, wanders about, changes, upsets: Pa. *parivattati*, Pk. *parivattaī*, *parivaṭṭaī*, *pariattaī*, *pariaṭṭaī* (for loss of *-v-* cf. *pariaḍḍhaī* < Sk. *parivardhate*); if so, *-ll-* for *-l-* (attested certainly for Pk. O. M.) is secondary, perh. after other words which have *pall-* < *paly-* before vowels. In any case the group of *párivartate* affected the meaning.—See also *palẽṭo.*]

पल्टने palṭane, v. *palṭaniyā̃.*

पल्टाउनु palṭāunu, vb. tr. To upset, overturn, turn upside down. [Ku. *palṭauṇo*, A. *pālṭāiba*, B. *pālṭāna*, H. *palṭānā*, P. *palṭāuṇā*; — caus. of *palṭanu.*]

पल्टो palṭo, s. (usu. in obl. or pl. *palṭā*) Change, turn, time, period.—*samaya le palṭā khāyo* the times have changed. [Pk. *pallaṭṭa-* m.; Ku. *palṭo*, A. B. *pālaṭ*; O. *pālaṭa* exchange; H. P. *palṭā* m. turn; G. *palṭo* m. rise and fall in music; — v. *palṭanu.*]

पल्ट्याङ् palṭyāṅ, in *walṭyāṅ-p°* upside down. [cf. *palṭanu.*]

पल्याँटो palyā̃ṭo, v. *palẽṭo.*

पल्याक्-पुलुक् palyāk-puluk, adv. in *p° hernu* to look this side and that.

पल्लव् pallav, (l.) s. Sprout, shoot, twig. [lw. Sk. *pallava-.*]

पल्लो pallo^1, adj. Next, further.—*pallā tira* (or *pal-tira*) beyond.—*pallā* or *pallo paṭṭi* id. [cf. H. P. *pallā* m. space.]

पल्लो pallo^2, s. Inner covering or edge (e.g. of a quilt).—*pallā mā ek paisā chaina* I haven't got a penny. [Sk. *pallavaḥ* m. strip of cloth: H. P. *pallā* m. expansion, edge of cloth, purse, S. *palaü* m., G. *pallav* m., M. *pālav*, *pallā* m.—See also *pāl*^{1}.]

पल्हाउनु palhāunu, v. *palāunu.*

पवटा pawaṭā, v. *pohoṭā.*

पवन् pavan, (l.) v. *paun.*

पवित्र pavitra, pop. *pabitra*, adj. Holy. [lw. Sk. id.]

पवित्रता pavitratā, (l.) s. Holiness, purity. [lw. Sk. id.]

पशु paśu, pop. *pasu*, s. Animal; domestic goat or sheep; — fool (e.g. *kasto p° rahecha* what a fool he is).—*p°-medh.*—*p°-vākya* v.s.vv.—*ghar-p°* domestic animal.—*ban-p°* wild animal. [lw. Sk. id.]

पशुत्व paśutwa, (l.) s. The condition of being an animal; bestiality. [lw. Sk. id.]

पशुपति paśupati, pop. *pasupati* or *paspati*, s. A name of Śiva. The most famous of the temples of Paśupati is that on the bank of the Bāgmati three miles N.E. of Kathmandu.—*paśupatināth* id. [lw. Sk. id. lit. ‘ Lord of beasts ’.]

पशुपतिनाथ् paśupatināth, s. A name of the god Śiva, especially as the presiding deity of Kathmandu. [cmpd. *paśupati* and *nāth*.]

पशु-बाक्य paśu-bākya, l. *-vākya*, pop. *pasu-bākke*, s. Omen. [cmpd. *paśu* and *bākya*.]

पशु-मेध् paśu-medh, s. Animal sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *paśu-medha-* id.]

पशु-वाक्य paśu-vākya, (l.) v. *paśu-bākya*.

पश्चात् paścāt, (l.) adv. Afterwards. [lw. Sk. id.]

पश्चिउँ paściũ, v. *paścim*.

पश्चिम् paścim, or *paściũ* or *passiũ* or *pacchim* or *pacchiũ*, adj. Western ; — s. The west. [lw. Sk. *paścima-*.]

पश्चिमा paścimā, v. *pacchimā*.

पष्ट paṣṭa, v. *spaṣṭa*.

पष्टन् paṣṭan, v. *pasṭan*.

पसर् pasar, s. The two hands placed together to receive something ; one hand so held out.—*p°* *thāpnu* to hold the hands out so. [Sk. *prasaraḥ* m. extension (cf. *prásārayati* stretches out, exposes for sale : Pa. *pasāreti* stretches out, esp. hand or arm) : Pk. *pasara-* m. ; B. *pasarā* tray of goods for sale ; O. *pasarā* vegetables for sale ; M. *pasar* m. extension ; — cf. also Sk. *prásṛtaḥ* stretched out, *prásṛtiḥ* f. palm of hollowed hand : Pa. *pasataṁ* n. handful ; Pk. *pasaa-*, *pasia-* extended ; H. *pasā* m. two handfuls ; S. *paho* m. handful of raw cotton ; G. *paslo* m. hollow of the two palms ; M. *pasā* ṁ. handful.—Poss. N. *pasar* < **pasār* < *prásṛta-* + *-ḍa-*.]

पसरि pasari, s. = *pasar* q.v. [< emph. *pasarai* ?]

पसल् pasal, s. Booth, shop.

पसले pasale, s. Shopkeeper. [der. *pasal*.]

पसाइ् pasāi, s. Admission ; penetration. [der. *pasnu*.]

पसाउनु pasāunu¹, vb. tr. To cause to enter ; thrust in ; — reap. [caus. of *pasnu*.]

पसाउनु pasāunu², vb. intr. To sprout, just to show (of flower or fruit). [Sk. *prásūyate* is born, *prasavati* bears: Pa. *pasavati*, *pasaveti* produces, Pk. *pasavaī*, *pasūya-* born ; K. *prasun* to bear, G. *prasavvũ*, M. *pasaviṇē* ; — cf. Sgh. *poson* flower < Sk. *prasūnam* n. lit. ‘ produced ’.] [See Add.]

पसार् pasār, s. Stretching out, extension. [B. *pasār*, H. P. *pasārā* m., S. *pasāro* m., G. *prasār*, *prasāro* m., M. *pasārā* m. ; — see also *pasārnu*, *pansāri*.]

पसारिनु pasārinu, vb. intr. To lie down at full length. [pass. of *pasārnu*.]

पसार्नु pasārnu, vb. tr. To stretch out, spread out, put down.—*goṛā* *p°* to get astride. [Sk. *prásārayati* : Pa. *pasāreti*, Pk. *pasārei* ; Ku. *pasārṇo*, B. *pasārā* ; O. *pasāruṇi* creeping plant ; H. *pasārnā* to stretch out, P. *pasārṇā*, S. *pasāraṇu* (lw. with *-s-*, v.s.v. *pasrinu*), G. *prasārvũ*, *pasārvũ*, M. *pasarṇē* ; — cf. *pasrinu*.]

पसाल्नु pasālnu, vb. tr. To cause to enter ; thrust in (= *pasāunu*). [der. *pasnu*.]

पसिन् pasin¹, s. Pleasure, desire.—*p°* *garnu* to like, choose. [lw. H. *pasand* approval, fr. Pers.]

पसिन् pasin², s. Sweat (?), in *usin-pasin* q.v. [v. *pasinā*.]

पसिना pasinā, s. Sweat. [originally pl. (i.e. drops of sweat) of **pasino* < Sk. *prasvinnaḥ* sweaty : H. *pasīnā* m., G. *pasīno* m. ; — or (like H.) < **prasvedana-* : Ku. *pasiṇo*, P. *pasīṇā* ; — cf. Sk. *prasvedaḥ* m. : Pk. *passea-*, *pasea-* m. ; H. *pasev* m. ; and **prasvidyati* (cf. Sk. *svidyati*) : H. *pasījnā*, P. *pasijjṇā*.] [See Add.]

पसु pasu, (pop.) v. *paśu*.

पसुपति pasupati, (pop.) v. *paśupati*.

पसुबाक्के pasubākke, (pop.) v. *paśubākya*.

पसेरि paseri, s. Name of a measure of weight equivalent to five seers. [B. *pasāri*, O. *pasuri*, H. *panserī*, *paserī* f., P. *paserī* f. ; — cmpd. *pā̃c* and *ser*.]

पस्कनु paskanu, vb. tr. To take out of the pot, deal out (a meal). [Ku. *paskaṇo* to distribute cooked food ; — < **prasikna-*, cf. Sk. *prasiktaḥ* poured out ; — doubtful.]

पस्काउनु paskāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be served out. [caus. of *paskanu*.]

पस्ट pasṭa, (pop.) v. *spaṣṭa*.

पस्टन् pasṭan, s. Oath, vow (= *kriyā*).

पस्त pasta, adj. Exhausted, fatigued, dispirited. [lw. H. *past* humbled, fr. Pers.]

पस्नु pasnu, vb. intr. (past *pasyo* or *posyo*) To enter, come in, go in ; (c. *sita*) go to. [for **paisnu* after *basnu* ; — Sk. *práviśati* : Pa. *pavisati*, Pk. *pavisaī* (but whence *pasavaī* enters ?) ; Rom. arm. *pes-*, Ku. *paũsiṇo*, A. *pahiba*, B. *pasā*, O. *pasibā*, H. *paisnā*, S. *pehaṇu*, G. *pesvũ* ; — cf. M. *paiṭhā* m. entrance (< Sk. *práviṣṭaḥ*, v.s.v. *paiṭhāri*).]

पस्पति paspati, (pop.) v. *paśupati*.

पस्रि pasri, in *ghasri-pasri* q.v. [absol. of *pasrinu*.]

पस्रिनु pasrinu, vb. intr. To lie at full length ; crouch ; — be humbled. [der. **pasranu* < Sk. *prásarati* : Pa. *pasarati*, Pk. *pasaraī* ; Ku. *pasarṇo* to be idle ; H. *pasarnā* to be spread out, P. *pasarṇā*, *passarṇā* ; S. *paharaṇu* to be distributed (*pasiraṇu* is lw. or, as in P., < MI. form with anal. *-ss-*) ; G. *prasarvũ* to be spread out, *pasarvũ*, M. *pasarṇē* ; — caus. *pasārnu* q.v.]

पस्सिउँ passiũ, v. *paścim*.

पहर् pahar, s. Watch, space of three hours.—*tisro* *p°* afternoon.—*dui* *p°* midday. [Ku. B. *pahar*, O. *pahara*, H. P. *pahar* m., L. *pāhar* m., S. *paharu* m., G. *pahor*, *pohor*, *por* m., M. *pahār* m. ; — late Sk. *praharaḥ* (Pk. *pahara-* m.) is prob. a sanskritized Pers. *pahra* (Mod. Pers. *pehre*).]

पहरा pahară, s. Guard, sentry; escort.—*p*° *basāunu* or *basālnu* to set a guard.—*p*° *mā pārnu* to surround. [Ku. *paharo*, B. O. H. P. *paharā* m., S. *paharo* m., G. *pohoro* m., M. *pahārā* m.; — der. *pahar* q.v.]

पहरा-कोत् pahară-kot, s. Guardroom. [cmpd. *paharā* and *kot*.]

पहरा-चौकि pahară-cauki, s. Guardroom. [cmpd. *paharā* and *cauki*.]

पहरो paharo, s. Rock; cliff, precipice. [B. *pāhāṛ* hill, steep bank, O. *pāhāṛa*, H. P. L. *pahāṛ* m. (lw. in N. *pahāṛ*), G. M. *pahāḍ* m.; — connection, if any, not clear with Sk. *pāśī* f. stone, *pāṣyàm* n., *pāṣāṇáḥ* m.: Pa. *pāsāṇo* m., Pk. *pāsāṇa-*, *pāhāṇa-* m.; (B. *pāsān*, O. *pāsāṇa* prob. lw. Sk.); H. *pāh* f., *pāhān* m., P. *pāhaṇ* m., S. *pahuṇu* m., Sgh. *pahaṇa*.] [See Add.]

पहल् pahal, in *rahal-p*°, *cahal-p*° qq.v.

पहल्मान् pahalmān, or *pahalwān*, s. A strong man, wrestler; giant; — proper name. [lw. H. *pahalwān* fr. Pers.]

पहल्मानि pahalmāni, or *pahalwāni*, s. Wrestling, the profession of a wrestler. [der. *pahalmān*.]

पहल्वान् pahalwān, v. *pahalmān*.

पहल्वानि pahalwāni, v. *pahalmāni*.

पहाड़् pahāṛ, s. Hill, mountain; — (Darj.) Nepal. [lw. H. *pahāṛ*, v.s.v. *paharo*.]

पहाड़िया pahāṛiyā, v. *pahāṛe*.

पहाड़े pahāṛe, adj. Belonging to the Hills; — s. A hillman.—*p*° *boli* the Nepāli language. [B. *pahāṛiyā*; — der. *pahāṛ*.]

पहार् pahār, v. *pāhār*.

पहारिलो pahārilo, v. *pāhārilo*.

पहिचान् pahicān, v. *paicān*.

पहिचानि pahicāni, v. *paicāni*.

पहिचान्नु pahicānnu, v. *paicānnu*.

पहिया pahiyā, v. *paiyā*.

पहिरनु pahiranu, v. *pairanu*.

पहिराउनु pahirāunu, v. *pairāunu*.

पहिरावार् pahirāwār, v. *pairāwār*.

पहिले pahile, v. *paile*.

पहिलो pahilo, v. *pailo*.

पऊँच् pahū̃c, v. *paū̃c*.

पऊँचाउनु pahū̃cāunu, v. *paū̃cāunu*.

पऊँच्-नामा pahū̃c-nāmā, v. *paū̃c-nāmā*.

पऊँच्नु pahū̃cnu, v. *paū̃cnu*.

पहेँलो pahẽlo, or *paẽlo*, adj. Yellow; sallow, pale. [< **pīhā̆lo* ? — cf. D. tor. *pihīl* green; Ku. *pīhālo* yellow. The exact connection is not clear with Sk. lex. *pītalaḥ*, extension of *pītaḥ* yellow: Pa. *pīto*, *pītako*, Pk. *pīa-*, *pīala-*; B. *pilā*, H. *pīlā* (cf. *piyūṛī* f. yellow chalk), P. L. *pīlā*, S. *piaro* (*pīlo* is lw.), G. *pīḷũ*; — Deś. *pīvala-*; M. *pivḷā*.] [See Add.]

पाइँ pā̃i, or *pā̃ī*, pron. Self.—*tapāī̃* honorific pronoun of the 2nd person.—*mapāī̃* myself.—Pvb. *kasai le tapāī̃ bhanos ki na bhanos āphai mapāī̃ hunu khojne* whether anyone treats him with respect or not he treats himself with respect (said of a conceited man). [Sk. *tmā́*: Rom. eur. *po*, D. tir. *tānu*, pash. *tānik*, kho. *tan*, gār. *tanī*, tor. *tanū*, mai. *tā̃* (if not < Sk. *tanū́ḥ*, v.s.v. *tan*); Sh *tomŭ* own (cf. Sk. *ātmakaḥ*: Pa. *ātumo*); K. *pān* m.; — or Sk. *ātmā́*, v.s.v. *āphu*.—Cf. *po*.]

पाइन् pāin, or *pain*, s. Temper of a blade (esp. that of a khukri); — strength, power, prowess.—*p*° *lāgeko* sharp. [WPah. kgr. *parcn* m. ox-goad; Ku. *paiṇ* edge of a weapon; H. *painā* pointed: these prob. < **pratīkṣṇa-* 'very sharp' (cf. Sk. *tīkṣṇáḥ*, v.s.v. *tikho*); N. *pāin* perh. < **prātīkṣṇya-*.]

पाइनु pāinu, vb. intr. To be obtained; befall. [pass. *pāunu*.]

पाइलिनु pāilinu, v. *pailinu*.

पाइलो pāilo, s. Footstep; footprint, track.—*p*° *sārnu* to take a step. [cf. H. *pāil* sure-footed; G. *pāvlũ* n. foot; — der. Sk. *pā́da-* (v.s.v. *pāu*) ?]

पाइल्याउनु pāilyāunu, v. *pailyāunu*.

पाउ pāu, s. Foot; — quarter, one-fourth.—*pāu lāgnu* to touch the feet, salute (a Brāhman).—*kaṭha-pāu* v.s.v.—*cār pāu ṭhekdai hĩṛnu* to crawl.—*sir pāu pāunu* to win honour or respect. [Sk. *pā́daḥ* m.: Pa. *pādo* m., Pk. *pāa-* m.; Rom. arm. *pav*, syr. *pau* (with unexplained loss of *-d-*), D. tir. '*pà*', pash. *pā*; tor. *paī de-* to kick (< *pā́dena* or *paděna* ?); Sh. *pā* m. foot; K. *pāv* m. foot, f. quarter; WPah. bhad. *pāo* foot, cur. *pā*, Ku. *pau*, B. O. *pā*; H. *pā̃w* m. foot, *pāu* m. quarter; P. *pāu* m. quarter, *pāiā* m. foot, *pāvā* m. foot of bed; L. *pā* m. quarter, *pāva* m. foot of bed; S. *pāu* m. ¼ seer, *pāo* m. foot of bed; G. *pāv* m. quarter, *pāvlũ* n. foot; M. *pāv* m. quarter; Sgh. *paya* foot.]

पाउनु pāunu[1], v. *pāhunu*.

पाउनु pāunu[2], vb. tr. To obtain, get, find; bear (young); — (c. obl. inf.) manage to, be allowed to. [Sk. *prā́payati*: Pa. *pāpeti*, Pk. *pāvei*, *pāvaī*; Rom. syr. *pau* come (imperat.); D. tor. *pow-* to obtain, K. *prāwun*, Ku. *pauṇo*, A. *pāiba*, B. *pāoyā*, O. *pāibā*, H. *pānā*, P. *pāuṇā*, S. *pāiṇu*, G. *pāvũ*, M. *pāvṇẽ*; — cf. Sk. *prā́pnoti*: Pa. *pāpuṇāti*; G. *pāmvũ*, Sgh. *pāminenu*.—See Add.]

पाउ-पोस् pā̃u-pos, s. A shoe. [cmpd. *pāu* and *pos*.]

पाउला pā̃ulā, v. *pāluwā*.

पाउ-लागि pā̃u-lāgi, s. Salutation by touching the feet from the touchable lower castes to Brāhmans: the full salutation is *pāu lāgi*, *bāje*. [der. *pāu* and *lāgnu*.]

पाँग्ति pā̃gti, s. = *paṅkti* q.v. [contam. of *pā̃ti* (q.v.) with *paṅkti* lw. Sk. id.]

पाँग्दुर् pā̃gdur, v. *pāṅdur.*

पाँग्दुरे pā̃gdure, v. *pāṅdure.*

पाँग्रे pā̃gre, v. *pāṅre.*

पाँग्रो pā̃gro, v. *pāṅro.*

(?) **पाँग्लो pā̃glo,** v. *pāṅlo.*

पाँच् pā̃c, adj. Five.—*pā̃c sarkār* a name for the Mahārājādhirāj of Nepal. [Sk. *páñca*: Pa. Pk. *pañca*; Rom. syr. *pŭnj*, eur. *panj*, D. tir. *pants*, pash. *panj*, kal. kho. *ponj*, gaw. *pants*, gār. tor. *panj*, mai. *panz*, Sh. gil. *poĩ*, koh. *pŏ̃ś*, gur. *pō̃ś*, K. *pānċ*, *ponzᵘ* m. a five; WPah. bhad. *pants* five, paṅ. cur. bhaṭ. *panj*, Ku. *pā̃c*, A. *pā̃s*, B. *pā̃c*, O. *pāñca*, H. *pā̃c*, P. L. *pañj*, S. *pañja*, G. *pā̃c*, M. *pā̃ċ*, Sgh. *pasa*, *paha*; — Kaf. ashk. *pọ̄nč*.]

पाँचौँ pā̃caũ, adj. (f. *pā̃cawī̃*) Fifth. [Sk. *pañcamáḥ*: Pa. *pañcama-*, *-ka-*, Pk. *pañcama-*; D. tor. *panjam*, WPah. bhad. *pantsaũ*, bhaṭ. *panjūā̃*; B. *pā̃cui* fifth day; H. *pā̃cwā̃* fifth, P. *pañjmā*, *pañjvā̃*, L. *pañjvā̃*, S. *pañjō̃*, G. *pā̃cmo*, M. *pā̃ċvā*.]

पाँच्-कुनि pā̃c-kuni, v. *pā̃c-kune.*

पाँच्-कुने pā̃c-kune, adj. Five-cornered; — s. A leaf dish; — a partic. kind of five-petalled lotus (= *p°* *kamal*). [der. *pā̃c* and *kunu.*]

पाँच्-पाते pā̃c-pāte, adj. Five-leaved; — s. A partic. kind of small tree used for hedges, Vitex heterophylla.—*p° kapāsi*, v. *kapāsi.* [der. *pā̃c* and *pāt.*]

पाँच्-पाने pā̃c-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne.*

पाँजिनु pā̃jinu, vb. intr. To be scattered. [pass. of *pā̃jnu.*]

पाँजो pā̃jo, s. A row of cut corn, etc., laid out to dry. [Pa. *pañjo* m. heap; B. *pā̃jā* wisp, stack; A. *pā̃zi* wisp of cotton; B. *pā̃jā* wisp, stack; M. *pā̃jī* f. offering food to a ghost.—Existence of Sk. *puñjaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pū̃ji*), beside Pa. *pañjo* suggests earlier **pṛñja-*, cf. dhātup. *pṛñj-*, *pṛṅkte* mixes, unites, Sk. *ánavapṛgnaḥ* not closely united. Beside *pṛñj-* also *pṛc-*, *pṛ́ñcati*, as beside *puñja-*, *pañja-* also *prapañcaḥ* m. expansion, dhātup. *pañcati* spreads out.—Cf. *pā̃jnu.*]

पाँज्नु pā̃jnu, vb. tr. To spread out. [perh. < **pṛñjati* unites, mixes (cf. dhātup. *pṛñj-*, *pṛṅkte*, Sk. *ánavapṛgnaḥ* not closely joined, *avaprajjanam* n. end of the warp of a web): Ku. *pā̃jṇo* to put in order; H. *pā̃jnā* to fill in; P. *pā̃jāuṇā* to card cotton, *pā̃jāvā* m. brick-kiln; G. *pā̃jaṇ* f. paste for stiffening thread; M. *pā̃jṇẽ* to rub paste on the warp; — cf. also Sk. dhātup. *pañcati* spreads out; — v. *pājnu*, *pā̃jo* and *piñjarā.*]

पांडव pāṁḍav, v. *pāṇḍav.*

पाँड्ले pā̃ṛule, in *hā̃sule-pā̃ṛule*, v.s.v. *hā̃sule.*

पाँड़े pā̃ṛe, s. (f. *pā̃ṛini*) A clan of Brāhmans; — a member of that clan. [Sk. *paṇḍitaḥ* m. learned man: Pa. *paṇḍito* m., Pk. *paṇḍia-* m.; B. *pā̃ṛe* caste of NW. Brāhmans, O. *pāṇḍa*; H. *pā̃ṛe* m. learned man, P. *paṇḍā* m.; M. *pā̃ḍyā* m. caste of Brāhmans.]

पाँति pā̃ti, s. Line, row; class. [Sk. *paṅktiḥ* f. set of five, row: Pa. *panti* f., Pk. *pantī* f.; Ku. A. B. *pā̃ti*, H. G. M. *pā̃t* f., Sgh. *peḷ.*]

पाँसुलो pā̃sulo, s. Lower part of the leg, shin.—*pā̃sulā* pl. contemptuous term for legs. [H. *pasulī* f. rib, P. *passalī* f., L. *paslī* f., G. *pā̃sḷī*, M. *pā̃soḷī* f.; — extension of Sk. *párśuḥ* m.: D. pash. *päṣú*, kho. *präš*, Sh. *prā̆šĭ* f.; S. *pasū̃* m. rib of a boat; G. *pāsũ* n. rib; — Kaf. ashk. *paṣuwā̃k.*]

पाक् pāk, s. Cooking.—*pāk garnu* or *lāunu* to boil with some other substance (e.g. sugar). [Sk. *pakvam* n. cooked food (see also *pāko*): G. *pāk* m. sugar boiled for conserves; — or lw. Sk. *pāka-*.]

पाको pāko, adj. Ripe; — experienced.—*buṛo p°* old and experienced. [Sk. *pakváḥ* cooked, ripe: Pa. *pakko*, Pk. *pakka-*, *pikka-*; Rom. *peko* cooked (*e* ?), Sh. *pakŭ*; K. *popᵘ*, *pokᵘ* ripe, Ku. *pāko*, B. *pākā*, O. *pākalā*, H. *pākal*, P. L. *pakkā*, S. *pako*, G. *pakũ*, M. *pikā*; Sgh. *pak* ripe fruit.—See *pacnu* and Add.]

पाक्के pākke, (pop.) v. *pākya.*

पाक्नु pāknu, vb. intr. To ripen; — become white (of hair); — boil, be cooked; — fester (of a wound).—*pākeko* ripe; white-haired.—*kapāl pākeko* white-haired. [Rom. *pekel* cooks; K. *papun* to ripen, Ku. *pākṇo*; B. *pākā* to be cooked; H. *pāknā* to boil, *paknā* to be cooked; P. *pakkṇā* to ripen, L. *pakkaṇ*, G. *pākvũ*, M. *pikṇẽ*; — der. *pāko.*]

पाक्य pākya, pop. *pākke*, s. Nicely cooked food. [lw. Sk. *pākya-* eatable.]

पाखण्ड pākhaṇḍa, s. Impiety, heresy.—*p° garnu* to leave no stone unturned.—*ukhaṇḍa p° garnu* id.—*khaṇḍa p° ko* various, of all sorts. [lw. Sk. *pāṣaṇḍa-*, *pākhaṇḍa-* impious; — cf. *akhaṇḍa*, *ukhaṇḍa*, *khaṇḍa.*]

पाखण्डि pākhaṇḍi, adj. Impious; boastful; opinionated; — s. Heretic; boaster.—*ukhaṇḍi p°* behaving foolishly in order to show off. [lw. Sk. *pāṣaṇḍin-* heretic.]

पाखा-पखेरो pākhā-pakhero, s. Precipitous hillside on which nothing can be grown. [cmpd. *pākho* and *pakhero.*]

पाखि pākhi, s. Blanket. [lw. Magar *pākhi* id. ?]

पाखुरे pākhure, adj. Energetic; — s. A poor man who has to dig his land because he has no plough. [der. *pākhuro.*]

पाखुरो pākhuro, s. The upper arm.—*pākhurā bhā̃cinu* to become feeble.—*pākhurā surkāunu* to turn up the sleeves, challenge. [B. *pākhurā*; — extension with *-ra-* of Sk. *pakṣáḥ* m., v.s.v. *pākho*; — cf. G. *pā̃khoṭũ* n. arm.]

पाखुर्-भाग्यो pākhur-bhā̃gyo, s. A pop. name for the letter *l*.

पाखे pākhe, adj. Unrefined, rude ; — s. (f. *pakhini*) Villager (in a contemptuous sense). [der. *pākho*.]

पाखो pākho, s. Side ; hillside ; slant ; land, shore.—(obl.) *pākhā* aside, on one side.—*pākhā-pakhero* v.s.v.—*pākhā pākhai* aground.—*lākhā-pākhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *pakṣáḥ* m. wing, feather, fin, shoulder, side, half a lunar month : Pa. Pk. *pakkha-* m. ; Rom. syr. *pǎ̀kă* locust, eur. *pakh*, *phak* f. wing ; D. kal. *paçhĩak* bird (Morg.), tor. '*pacin*, *pašīn*' ; Sh. *pǎç* m. lunar fortnight, *phaçāḷi̯* f. wing ; K. *pach* m. fortnight ; Ku. *pākho* slope ; A. *pākhi* feather, B. *pākh*(*ā*) ; O. *pākha* nearness ; Ḥ. *pākh* m. wing, *pākhā* m. side-wall ; P. *pakkh* m. fortnight, *pakkhā* m. fan ; L. *pakkhuṛ* m. a plateau ; S. *pakhu* m. feather, fortnight, *pakho* m. fan ; G. *pā̆kh* f. wing, side ; Sgh. *pak* part.—See also *pwā̆kh*.]

पाग् pāg, s. (obl. *-a*) Turban ; — turban given as a mark of honour ; reward.—*pāg pāunu* to get a reward, to be employed in government service. [< **paggā* : K. *pag* f., A. B. *pāg*, O. *pāga*, H. *pāg* f., P. L. *pagg* f., S. *paga*, G. *pāgh* f., M. *pāgoṭē* n.]

पागल् pāgal^{1}, adj. Mad, insane, stupid. [Ku. A. B. *pāgal*, O. *pāgala*, H. P. *pāgal*.]

पागल् pāgal^{2}, s. An ass's colt.

पागुर् pāgur, s. Chewing the cud.—*p*° *garnu* to chew the cud. [H. *pāgur* m. ; — perh. < MI. **paggura-* < **pra-gura-* (with analogical doubling of initial *g-*), cf. Sk. dhātup. *gurate* eats, beside *gírati* (v.s.v. *nilnu*).]

पाङ्ति pāṅti, v. *pā̃ti*.

पाङ्दुर् pāṅdur, s. A partic. kind of early ripening *kodo*.

पाङ्दुरे pāṅdure, adj. Weak, feeble.

पाङ्रे pāṅre, adj. Piebald.—*putle p*° motley, piebald. [der. *pāṅro*.]

पाङ्रो pāṅro, s. A partic. kind of creeper with large seed-pods, Entada scandens ; — wheel ; — knee-cap.—*sinki pāṅrā garnu* to divorce. [cf. H. *pā̃grā* m. the coral tree, M. *pā̃grā*, *pā̃gārā* m. ; — G. *pā̃garvũ* to blossom ?]

(?) **पाङ्लो pāṅlo,** s. A partic. kind of plant, Aspidocarya uvifera.

पाच् pāc, in *pec-pāc* q.v.

पाचन् pācan, adj. Digesting ; — s. A digestive.—*p*°*-śakti*, pop. *p*°*-sakti* digestion, digestive power. [lw. Sk. *pācana-*.]

पाच्छाइ pācchāi, v. *pāssāi*.

पाछ् pāch, s. (obl. *-a*) Scratch.—*puch-p*° v.s.v. [H. *pāch* m., S. *pachu* m. ; — v. *pāchnu*.]

पाछिन् pāchin, in *uchin-pāchin* q.v. [perh. < Sk. *pracchinnaḥ* cut off : Pa. *pacchinno* cut short, interrupted ; Sgh. *pasun* cut ; — or jingle-word, influenced by *pachi*.]

पाछो pācho, or *pāso*, s. Guest, in *pāhunā-pāchā* q.v. [K. *pŏ̄ch*^{u} m. guest ; — < **pathyaka-* 'traveller', cf. Sk. *pathyà* f. path, *pathikaḥ* m. traveller ; — Sk. *pánthāḥ* m. path : Pa. Pk. *pantha*(*n*)- m. ; Rom. arm. *panth*, syr. *pand*, D. tir. *pand*, pash. *pan*, kal. *phōn*, kho. *pon*, tor. *pan* m., Sh. *pọ́ně* f., P. L. *pandh* m., S. *pandhu* m. ; perh. also in A. *pā̃th* margin, M. *pā̃th* f. row, line.]

पाछ्नु pāchnu, vb. tr. To scratch ; scarify, irritate ; tickle.—*jibro p*° to speak clearly.—*jñān p*° to understand thoroughly. [Sk. *pracchyati* : Pa. *pacchito* cut off ; Pk. *pacchaṇa-* n. scraping ; H. *pāchnā* to scrape, P. *pacchṇā*, L. *pacchaṇ*, S. *pachaṇu*.]

पाजि pāji, adj. Worthless, mean, paltry, bad.—Pvb. *kāji ko choro p*° : *p*° *ko choro kāji* a nobleman's son becomes worthless, and a worthless man's son a nobleman. [lw. H. *pājī* fr. Pers.]

पाट् pāṭ^{1}, s. Flax, fibre.—*pāṭ-kapṛā* linen.—*rāj-pāṭ* v.s.v. [Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. cloth : Pa. Pk. *paṭṭa-* m. fine cloth of cotton or silk ; K. *poṭ*^{u} m. woollen cloth, *pôṭ*^{u} m. silk ; Ku. A. *pāṭ* silk ; B. *pāṭ* silk, jute ; O. *pāṭa* silk ; H. *pāṭ* m. silk, tow, Corchorus olitorius (from which tow is made) ; P. *paṭṭ* f. silk, L. *paṭṭ* m., S. *paṭu* m. ; G. *pāṭo* m. bandage ; Sgh. *paṭa* silk ; — poss. connected with Sk. *paṭaḥ* m. cloth, for which J. Przluski (BSL. xxv, 71) suggests Austro-asiatic origin. Such borrowing may account for the aberrant forms of Rom. and Sh. : Rom. syr. *páti* cloth, eur. *pato* m. (beside *phar* silk) < **patta-* ; Sh. *pāçu̯* m. cloth < **pattra-*.]

पाट् pāṭ^{2}, in *luṭ-pāṭ*.—*piṭ-pāṭ* qq.v.

पाटन् pāṭan, s. The name of a town in the valley of Nepal. [Sk. *paṭṭanam* n. city : Pa. *paṭṭana-* n. town, port, Pk. *paṭṭaṇa-* n. ; K. *paṭan* m. quarter of a town ; B. *pāṭan* town, market ; O. *pāṭaṇā* village ; H. *pāṭan* m. town ; M. *pāṭaṇ* name of a town ; Sgh. *paṭuna* harbour ; — cf. Sk. *pattanam* n. town : P. *pattaṇ* m. ferry, L. *pattan* m., S. *pataṇu* m.] [See Add.]

पाटने pāṭane, adj. Coming from Pāṭan ; — s. An inhabitant of Pāṭan. [der. *pāṭan*.]

पाटा pāṭā, in *byāṅ-pāṭā* q.v.

पाटि pāṭi^{1}, s. Tablet ; table ; slate ; — inn, hostelry ; — a pop. name for the letter *p*.—*sattal-p*° q.v. [Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m., *paṭṭikā* f. tablet : Pa. Pk. *paṭṭa-* m. slab ; K. *poṭ*^{u} m. plank ; Ku. *pāṭo* millstone, *pāṭī* board ; A. B. *pāṭ* board ; O. *pāṭa* plain ; H. *pāṭ* m. board, *pāṭī* f. writing-board ; P. *paṭṭ* m. sandy plain, *paṭṭī* f. writing-board ; L. *paṭṭ* m. beam, *paṭṭī* f. narrow strip of level ground ; S. *paṭu* m. floor, *paṭī* f. rafter ; G. M. *pāṭ* m. bench.—See also *pāṭ*^{1}.]

पाटि pāṭi^{2}, in *piṭi-p*° q.v. [jingle-word.]

पाटे pāṭe^{1}, s. A partic. kind of wasp (= *p*° *bacchiũ*) ; — a contemptuous term for a Newar.—*p*° *jhār* a partic. kind of bush, used medicinally for sores between the toes. [der. *pāṭo*, lit. 'striped' ?]

पाटे pāṭe^{2}, adj. of *pāṭo* in *dui-p°* two-sided.—*tin-p°* three-sided.—*rāghe-p°* v.s.v. [der. *pāṭo.*]

पाटो pāṭo, s. Side, strip; plot of land.—*bāiri-p°*.—*lachār-p°*.—*sahi-p°*.—*sāi-p°* v.s.vv. [Sk. *paṭṭakaḥ* m. board: Pk. *paṭṭaa-* m.; K. *poṭ^{u}*; Ku. *pāṭo* mill-stone; B. H. *pāṭā* m. board, P. L. *paṭṭā* m., S. *paṭo* m.; G. *pāṭo* m. stone slab for grinding spices, M. *pāṭā* m.; — v. *pāṭi.*]

पाट्मेरो pāṭmero, v. *paṭmero.*

पाठ् pāṭh, s. (obl. *-a*) Lesson. [lw. Sk. *pāṭha-.*]

पाठक् pāṭhak, s. Reader; lecturer; spiritual preceptor. [lw. Sk. *pāṭhaka-.*]

पाठन् pāṭhan, s. Teaching, lecturing.—*paṭhan-p°* study. [lw. Sk. *pāṭhana-.*]

पाठि pāṭhi, s. Full-grown young she-goat. [Ku. *pāṭhī* id.; Bi. *pāṭhī* kid; P. *paṭṭhī* f. young girl before puberty; — v. *pāṭho.*]

पाठे pāṭhe, in *pāṭhe ghar*, s. (?) The ovum (of any animal), (?) the ovary. [der. *pāṭho* ?]

पाठो pāṭho, s. (f. *pāṭhi*) Young he-goat; the young of goats or sheep or pigs. [Sk. *paṣṭhaváh-* m. (nom. *-vā́ṭ* or *-vāt*) four-year-old bull, *paṣṭhauhī́* f. young or four-year-old cow: Ku. *pāṭho* kid, lamb; Bi. *pāṭhā* male kid, *paṭhrū* kid; H. *pāṭhā* m. young full-grown animal (esp. goat, deer or elephant); P. *paṭṭhā* m. young he-goat or cock or man; S. *paṭha* f. kid of 8 or 10 months (*pāṭho* and *pāṭharu* m. kid of 10 or 12 months, prob. fr. a *vr̥ddhi*-form, cf. Sk. *pāṣṭhauham* n. name of a *sāman*).] [See Add.]

पाठ्शाला pāṭhśālā, s. School. [lw. Sk. *pāṭhaśālā.*]

पाणि pāṇi, (l.) s. Hand. [lw. Sk. id.]

पाण्डव् pāṇḍav, pop. *pānḍab*, s. Descendant of Pāṇḍu.—*pā̃c p°* s. pl. The five sons of Pāṇḍu. [lw. Sk. *pāṇḍava-.*]

पाड़रि pāṛari, s. A partic. kind of small tree used for fodder, Stereospermum chelonoides. [Sk. *pāṭalaḥ* pink, *pāṭālī* f. Bignonia suaveolens: Pa. *pāṭalo*, *pāṭalī* f. id.; Pk. *pāḍalā* f. a tree; M. *pāḍaḷ(ī)* f. Bignonia chelonoides; — lw. with *-ṛ-* in N.—Cf. B. *pāṛāri* indigo plant ?]

पाड़ि pāṛi, s. A buffalo heifer. [H. *pāṛī* f., G. *pāḍī* f.; M. *pāḍī* f. heifer; — f. of *pāṛo.*]

पाड़ो pāṛo, s. (f. *-i*) A young buffalo bull. [< **pāḍḍa-*: Pk. *paḍḍaa-* m. buffalo; Ku. *pāṛo* wild goat; Bi. *pāṛā*, *paṛrū* buffalo calf, H. *pāṛā* m., S. *pāḏo* m., G. *pāḍo* m., M. *pāḍā* m.; — cf. Deś. *paḍḍī* f. = *prathamaprasūtā.*]

पात् pāt^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Leaf.—*pāt-sāt.*—*kāṭh-pāt.*—*jhār-pāt.*—*tej-pāt* v.s.vv. [Sk. *páttram* n. feather, leaf: Pa. Pk. *patta-* n.; Rom. *patri(n)* f. leaf, K. *path^{a}r* (dat. *patras*) m., Ku. A. B. *pāt*; O. *pātiā* metal-leaf; Bi. H. *pāt* m. leaf, P. *patt* m., L. *pattr* m., G. *pātrũ* n., M. *pāt* n., Sgh. *pat.*—Poss. connection between Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. board (v.s.v. *pāṭi^{1}*) and *páttram* n. (semasiologically cf. Eng. *leaf* and *leaf of door*): cf. on the one hand D. pash. *paṭá* leaf, Sh. *pắṭụ* m. long leaf, K. *poṭ^{u}* m., Kaf. waig. *pȧṭ* leaf < *paṭṭa-*, and on the other Sh. *pāçu* m. board, P. *patrī* f. thin slip of iron, S. *paṭru* m. band of iron < *páttra-* (see also s.v. *pāṭo*).] [See Add.]

पात् pāt^{2}, in *pot-pāt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पात् pāt^{3}, in *pāhunā-pāt* q.v.

पातक् pātak, s. Crime, great sin; incest. [lw. Sk. *pātaka-.*]

पातकि pātaki, l. *-ī*, s. Sinner; committer of incest; one accused of incest. [lw. Sk. *pātakin-.*]

पातर् pātar, s. Harlot, prostitute. [H. *pātar*, *pātur* f., P. *pātar*, G. *pātar* f.]

पातर्नि pātarni, s. Harlot, prostitute. [der. *pātar.*]

पातल् pātal, s. A dense forest, thick clump of trees. [Sk. *pattralaḥ* leafy: Pk. *pattala-*; Ku. *pātal* bush; P. *pattal* f. leaf-platter; — cf. *pātalo.*]

पातले pātale^{1}, in *p° ḍhukur* a partic. kind of dove.—*p° niṅro*, v.s.v. *niṅro.*—*p° sisnu* the wild nettle. [der. *pātal* ?]

पातले pātale^{2}, s. A thin man. [der. *pātalo.*]

पातलो pātalo, adj. Thin, slender, fine, small; — s. A pop. name for the letter *s.*—*dublo p°* very thin.—Ex. *pahẽli pātali bāhuni nāni* a young Brāhman girl of light complexion and slender limbs. [Sk. *pattralaḥ* leafy, *leaf-like: Deś. *pattala-* thin; A. B. *pātal*, O. *pātaḷa*, H. P. L. *patlā*, S. *patiro*, *patilo* (lw. with *t*: see below), G. *pātḷũ*, M. *pātaḷ*, Sgh. *pätäli*, *petali* flat; — cf., with different suffixes, A. B. O. *pāti* little; S. *paṭriṛo* thin, watery.]

पाता pātā, in *khātā-pātā* q.v. [jingle-word; poss. suggested by *pāt^{1}*.]

पाताल् pātāl, (l.) v. *pattāl.*

पाति pāti, s. Leaf; (old) flowers offered in worship.—*kheti-p°* v.s.v.—*tite p°* wormwood.—*phul-p°* the seventh day of *dasaī̃* festival.—*bel-p°* a partic. kind of plant. [Sk. *pattrikā* f.: Pa. *pattikā* f., Pk. *pattiā* f.; Rom. *patri* f.; B. *pāti* letter; H. *pātī* f. leaf, P. *pattī*, *pattrī* f.; G. *pātrī* f. packet of leaves and flowers; M. *pātī* f. narrow leaf; Sgh. *pätta* (pl. *päti*) slice; — v. *pāt^{1}*.]

पाते pāte, adj. of *pāt* at end of cmpds.—*rāt-p°* v.s.v. [der. *pāt^{1}*.]

पातो pāto, s. Page (of a book); — the small piece of tile put in a hookah above the tobacco; — shoulder-blade; — tyre of a wheel; — side of a khukri blade, blade. [Sk. *pattraka-* m. n.: Pk. *pattaa-* n.; B. *pātā* leaf, blade; H. *pātā* m. leaf, P. *pattā* m., L. *pattrā* m., G. *pātrũ* n.; M. *pātẽ* n. leaf, blade; Sgh. *patu* small board.—See also *pāt^{1}*.]

पात्र pātra, (l.) s. Vessel, cup, plate; receptacle. [lw. Sk. id.]

पात्रो pātro, s. Almanac, calendar; scroll. [Ku. *pātṛo* id.; B. *pātṛā* rough copybook; M. *pātḍẽ* n. calendar; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *páttra-*, v.s.v. *pāt*^{1}.]

पात्-सात् pāt-sāt, s. Leaves, foliage. [redup. of *pāt*^{1}.]

पाथि pāthi, s. A measure of capacity (10 *pāthi* = 1 *man*).—*mānā p*° *chunu* to swear an oath. [Sk. *prasthaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *pattha-* m.; Ku. *pātho* measure of two seers; Bi. *pāthā* large milk-pail; Sgh. *pata* small measure of grain or liquids.]

पाथेय pātheya, (l.) s. Provisions for a journey. [lw. Sk. id.]

पाद् pād^{1}**,** s. (obl. *-a*) Breaking wind, fart. [Sk. lex. *pardaḥ* m.: Ku. H. *pād* m., K. *pad* f., Ku. A. B. *pād*, O. *pāṛa*, H. *pād* m., P. *padd*, *paḍḍ* m., G. *pād* n. f., M. *pād* m., Sgh. *paḍa*; — v. *pādnu*.]

पाद् pād^{2}**,** (l.) s. Foot; leg; — ray, beam; — fourth part, quarter; the fourth part of a stanza, verse, line of poetry. [lw. Sk. *pāda-*.]

पादुका pādukā, (l.) s. Wooden shoe, sandal.—*caraṇa-p*° v.s.v. *caraṇ*. [lw. Sk. id.]

पादे pāde, adj. Evil-smelling, in *p*° *laharā* a partic. kind of creeper with an evil smell. [der. *pād*^{1}.]

पाद्नु pādnu, or *pādhnu*, vb. intr. To break wind backwards, fart. [Sk. *pardate*: K. *padun*, Ku. *pādṇo*, A. *pādiba*, B. *pādā*, O. *pāṛibā*, H. *pādnā*, P. *paddṇā*, S. *paḍaṇu*, G. *pādvũ*, M. *pādṇẽ*, Sgh. *paḍanu*.]

पाद्रि pādri, s. Christian minister, clergyman. [lw. H. *pādrī* fr. Port.]

पाधिन् pādhin, in *udhin-p*° q.v. [jingle-word.]

पाध्नु pādhnu, v. *pādnu*.

पान् pān, s. (obl. *-a*) The leaf of the betel nut eaten with areca nut and lime; — hearts (in cards).—*pān pakuwān* luxuries.—*pān supāri* the leaf and the nut.—*phul-pān* v.s.v. [Sk. *parṇám* n. leaf: Pa. Pk. *paṇṇa-* n.; D. kal. *pron*, *p*^{u}*ŕū̃* (Morg.); K. *pan* m. betel-leaf, A. B. *pān*, O. *pāna*, H. *pān* m.; P. *pannā* m. page, L. *panna* m.; G. M. *pān* n. leaf, betel-leaf; Sgh. *pan* leaf; — Kaf. ashk. *pār* leaf.]

पानस् pānas, s. Lamp of earthenware or brass —*jhāṛ-p*° v.s.v. [lw. H. *fānūs* fr. Ar.]

पानि pāni, s. Water; rain.—*p*°*-kal* v.s.v.—*p*° *ko mul* spring of water.—*p*°*-cari*.—*p*°*-jantu*.—*p*°*-juko*.—*p*°*-diśā* v.s.vv.—*p*° *patiyā* ceremony of readmission into caste.—*p*°*-padero* v.s.v.—*p*° *panerā* wells of water.—*p*° *pārnu* to pour water over an animal before it is sacrificed to make it shiver.—*p*° *bārā-bār hunu* c. *ko* to be at daggers drawn (v.s.v. *bārā-bār*).—*p*° *bharnu* to draw water.—*p*°*-laharā*.—*p*°*-hā̃s* v.s.vv.—*umrane p*° spring of water. [Sk. *pānīyam* n. to be drunk: Pa. *pānī̆yaṁ* n., Pk. *pāṇī̆a-* n.; Rom. eur. *padi* m., arm. *pani*, syr. *páni*, K. *pôñ*^{u} m., WPah. Ku. *pāṇī*, A. B. *pāni*, O. *pāṇi*, H. *pānī* m., P. S. *pāṇī* m., G. M. *pāṇī* n., Sgh. *pān*.]

पानि-कल् pāni-kal, s. A pump. [cmpd. *pāni* and *kal*.]

पानि-चरि pāni-cari, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cmpd. *pāni* and *cari*.]

पानि-जन्तु pāni-jantu, s. A water animal, an aquatic animal. [cmpd. *pāni* and *jantu*.]

पानि-जुको pāni-juko, s. Water leech. [cmpd. *pāni* and *juko*.]

पानि-ढलुवा pāni-ḍhaluwā, s. A slope to allow water to run away.—Ex. *mai le ghar para tira p*° *banāeko chu*. [der. *pāni* and *ḍhalnu*.]

पानि-दिशा pāni-diśā, s. A watery or liquid stool. [cmpd. *pāni* and *diśā*.]

पानि-पदेरो pāni-padero, s. A partic. kind of water-insect like a grasshopper. [cmpd. *pāni* and *padero*.]

पानि-पोखरि pāni-pokhari, s. A pop. name for the letter *p* (lit. 'pool of water'). [cmpd. *pāni* and *pokhari*.]

पानि-लहरा pāni-laharā, s. The red-fruited edible bramble, Rubus moluccanus. [cmpd. *pāni* and *laharā*.]

पानिसरो pānisaro, s. A partic. kind of rash, which looks like measles but quickly disappears. [cf. Sk. *panasī* f. pustular inflammation: H. *panasā* m. id.; — changed by pop. connection with *pāni* and *sarnu* ?]

पानि-साज् pāni-sāj, s. A partic. kind of tree with a light wood, Terminalia myriocarpa. [cmpd. *pāni* and *sāj*.]

पानि-हाँस् pāni-hā̃s, s. A partic. kind of aquatic bird. [cmpd. *pāni* and *hā̃s*.]

पानु pānu, s. (obl. *-ā*) Leaf; page (= *pannā*). [Pa. *paṇṇakaṁ* n. green leaves, ticket; P. *pannā* m. page, L. *panna* m., S. *pano* m.; G. *pānũ* n. blade; — extension with *-ka-* of Sk. *parṇá-*, v.s.v. *pān*.]

पाने pāne, adj. Consisting of or having to do with water.—*p*° *ṭhāũ* (Darj.) watering place.—*tin-p*° *raksi* very strong rice-spirit.—*cār-p*°, *pā̃c-p*°, *cha-p*°, *sāt-p*°, *āṭh-p*°, *nau-p*° *raksi* progressively weaker grades.—*kati-p*° *raksi* spirit of what strength ? [B. *pāniyā* watery, H. *paniyā*; — der. *pāni*.]

पान्डव् pānḍab, (pop.) v. *pāṇḍav*.

पान्-फुल् pān-phul, or *phul-pān*, s. A small offering, something offered in compensation.—*p*° *dinu* to give compensation. [cmpd. *pān* and *phul*^{2}.]

पाप् pāp, s. (obl. *-a*) Sin, crime, vice.—*pāp-rahit* free from sin. [lw. Sk. *pāpa-*.]

पापा pāpā, (children) s. Sweetmeats.—Pvb. *cici pani p*° *pani* you can't have both meat and sweetmeats. [deformation of *pāpro* ?]

पापानि pāpāni, s. pl. Sins, in *lobhāni-p*° q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

पापि pāpi, l. -ī, adj. (f. *pāpini*) Wicked; — s. A wicked person, sinner. [lw. Sk. *pāpin-*.]

पापिनि pāpini, l. -ī, s. A wicked woman. [lw. Sk. *pāpinī.*]

पापिष्ट pāpiṣṭa, v. *pāpiṣṭha.*

पापिष्ठ pāpiṣṭha, or *pāpiṣṭa,* adj. Most wicked, accursed, damned. [lw. Sk. id.]

पापी pāpī, (l.) v. *pāpi.*

पाप्-रूपी pāp-rūpi, (l.) adj. Sinful. [der. *pāp* and *rūpī.*]

पाप्रे pāpre, adj. Scaly.—*p*° *laharā* a partic. kind of creeper with a scaly fruit, Porana racemosa. [der. *pāpro.*]

पाप्रो pāpro, s. Crust; scale, scab; dry mucus in the nose. [< **pārpaṭa-*, cf. Sk. lex. *parpaṭaḥ* m. thin cake: Pa. *pappaṭako* m. bit; Pk. *pappaḍa-*, *pappala-*, *pappaḍaga-* m. thin cake; K. *papar* m. thin cake; Ku. *pāpṛī* crust of sweetmeats; B. *pāpṛi* petal; H. *pāpaṛ* m. crust; P. *pāpaṛ* thin cake, *papṛī* f. scab; L. *pāpṛī* f. thin cake of silt; S. *pāpaṛu* m. thin crisp cake, G. M. *pāpaḍ* m.]

पाफ्रनु pāphranu, vb. intr. To jump about, jump up (usu. with *uphranu* q.v.). [Sk. *prasphurati* vibrates: Pk. *papphuraī*; — or *prasphuṭati* bursts: Pk. *papphoḍaī*; M. *pāphuḍṇē* to split off.] [See Add.]

पाफ्रि pāphri, s. Jumping (usu. *uphri p*˘ q.v.). [der. *pāphranu.*]

पाफ्रिनु pāphrinu, vb. intr. = *pāphranu* q.v.

पाब्रि pābri, in *ubri-p*° q.v. [jingle-word.]

पामर् pāmar, adj. Low, vulgar, base; foolish, idiotic; — s. Sinner; a man of low extraction; fool, idiot. [lw. Sk. *pāmara-*.]

पायस् pāyas, s. A dish made of rice, milk and sugar; an oblation consisting of these. [lw. Sk. *pāyasa-*.]

पार् pār^1, postp. (c. dir. or *ko*) Across, on the other side of; — adv. Across. [Skt. *pārám* n. the further shore, *pāré* at the further end, beyond: Pa. *pāraṁ* n. further bank, adv. beyond, Pk. *pāra-* m. n.; Sh. *pār* beyond, *pāro* from beyond; K. *pār* m. further bank, *pôr^u* m. side, *pāri* from; WPah. bhad. bhaṭ. *pār* beyond, Ku. *pār*; A. B. *pār* bank, end, O. *pāra*, H. P. L. *pār* m. and adv.; S. *pāru* m. end, *pāri* across; G. M. *pār* m. and adv.; — cf. *pāri.*]

पार् pār^2, in *pir-pār.—pur-pār* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

पारख् pārakh, v. *parakh.*

पारङ्गत् pārangat, adj. Well-versed. [lw. Sk. *pāraṁgata-*.]

पारण् pāraṇ, (l.) s. Concluding a fast, eating and drinking after a fast. [lw. Sk. *pāraṇa-*.]

पारमार्थिक् pāramārthik, (l.) adj. Pertaining to supreme truth; most desirable; essential, real, true. [lw. Sk. *pāramārthika-*.]

पारलौकिक् pāralaukik, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the next world. [lw. Sk. *pāralaukika-*.]

पारस् pāras, s. The Philosopher's Stone.—*p*°-*patthar* id. [Ku. *pāras* m. touchstone, B. *paras-pāthar*, H. P. *pāras* m., S. *pārasu* m., G. *pāras* m., M. *pāras*, *parīs* m.; — J. Bloch, s.v., suggests contamination of Sk. *parīkṣā* (v.s.v. *parakh*) and *sparśa-* (v.s.v. *parsanu*), and compares Sk. *sparśa-maṇiḥ.*]

पारायण् pārāyaṇ, pop. *parāyan,* s. Reading a Purāṇa without explaining its meaning; reading anything in this manner. [lw. Sk. *pārāyaṇa-* perusing.]

पारि pāri^1, s. Border, hem. [A. *pāri* line of teeth, embroidered border; M. *pārī* f. sheath of plaintain flower, encircling crust of sweetmeat; < Sk. *pārya-* being at the end, n. end, or **pārikā* (cf. *pārá-*, v.s.v. *pār^1*): Pk. *pāria-* completed (or < Sk. *pāritaḥ*).—But cf. B. *pāṛi* border; H. *pāṛā* m. edge of field; der. Sk. *pāṭa-* (v.s.v. *pāro^1*) or **pāḍa-* (v.s.v. *pāli^2*).—Phonetically N., like A., can represent either *pārá-* or *pāṭa-*.]

पारि pāri^2, adv. Beyond, further on, across, on the other side (opposed to *wāri* on this side); — postp. (c. dir. or *dekhi*) Across, beyond.—*uso p*° beyond, across, on the further side.—*p*° *tira* id. [< *pāréṇa*, inst. of Sk. *pārá-* (v.s.v. *pār^1*), cf. P. L. *pare* beyond; abl. in L. S. *pārõ* from beyond.]

पारि-जाइ-खाउँला pāri-jāi-khāũlā, (lit. I will go and eat on the further side) said of Brāhmans, opposed to *wāri-jāi-khāũlā* said of Chetris.

पारितोषिक् pāritoṣik, (l.) s. Reward, gratuity. [lw. Sk. *pāritoṣika-* gratifying.]

पारुष्य pāruṣya, (l.) s. Roughness; harsh speech. [lw. Sk. id.]

पारो pāro^1, s. The shaft of an instrument which is thrust into the handle. [Sk. *pāṭaḥ* m. expanse, extension: Pa. *pāṭikā* f. stone step; Pk. *pāḍaa-* m. road; H. *pāṛ(ā)* m. platform; P. *pāṛā* m. space, space between two lines of ploughed land; — cf. *pāri^1*, *kanpāro.*]

पारो pāro^2, s. Quicksilver. [Sk. *pāradaḥ*, *pārataḥ*, lex. *pāraḥ* m.: Pk. *pāraa-* m.; B. O. H. P. *pārā* m., S. G. *pāro* m., M. *pārā* m.]

पारो pāro^3, s. A beat in music.—*pārā milnu* the beats to agree.—*pārā milāunu* to make the beats agree. [H. *pārī* f. time, turn; — either < Sk. *pārá-* limit (v.s.v. *pār^1*); — or lw. with EH. *-r-* < *-l-*, cf. *pālo^2*.]

पारो pāro^4, s. Trouble, distress.

पार्थक्य pārthakya, (l.) s. Individuality, separateness, difference, variety. [lw. Sk. id.]

पार्थिव् pārthiv, (l.) adj. Earthly, terrestrial; — s. King, ruler. [lw. Sk. *pārthiva-*.]

पार्नु pārnu^1, vb. tr. To cause to fall into, put into, pour.—*pāni p*° to pour water over an animal about to be sacrificed in order to make it shiver.—*pāsā p*° to entrap.—*phul p°* to lay eggs.—*hāta p°* to get possession of. [Sk. *pātáyati* causes to fall: Pa. *pāteti* fells; K. *pāvun* to fell; P. *pāuṇā* to pour; L. *pāvaṇ* to put on, S. *pāiṇu*; — in centre, E. and S., *-t-* (as in *pátati*, v.s.v. *parnu*^{2}) was replaced by *-ṭ-*: Pa. *pāṭeti* removes; Pk. *pāḍei* causes to fall; A. *pāriba* to spread out; B. *pāṛā* to lay down; H. *pāṛnā* to let fall, to kill; G. *pāḍvū̃* to knock down, make; M. *pāḍṇē* to lay down, frame.]

पार्नु pārnu^2, vb. tr. To accomplish, make, cause; exercise, use.—*alag p°* to push aside.—*khasi p°* to castrate.—*ṭukrā ṭukrai p°* to dash to pieces.—*poko p°* to make a bundle of.—*pwāl p°* to bore a hole.—*phul p°* to pretend.—*phelā p°* to trace.—*bahānā p°* to pretend.—*bic p°* to leave in the lurch.—*muṭhi p°* to clench the fist.—*hāk p°* to shout. [Sk. *pāráyati* fulfils, brings about: Pk. *pārei*; Rom. eur. *parel, paravel* exchanges, deals with; syr. *párăr* buys, conceives; K. *pārun* to complete; Ku. *pārṇo* to produce; A. *pāriba* to be able, B. *pārā*; O. *pāribā* to be able, grow up; H. *pārnā* to finish; S. *pāraṇu* to fulfil; M. *pārṇē* to be nutritious or salutary.—Phonetically *pārnu* may be < **pāḍ-* (as *pārnu*^{1}), cf. H. *pāṛnā* to finish, S. *pāṛaṇu* to fulfil, G. *pāḍvū̃* to make, M. *pāḍṇē* to frame.—See Add.]

पार्बति pārbati, (pop.) v. *pārvati.*

पाऱ्यो pāryo, past part. of *pārnu* q.v.—*gā̃ṭho-p°* v.s.v.

पार्वण् pārvaṇ, (l.) s. The general funeral ceremony to be offered to all the Manes at the conjunction of the sun and moon.—*pārvaṇa-śrāddha* id. [lw. Sk. *pārvaṇa-*.]

पार्वति pārvati, l. *-ī*, pop. *pārbati*, s. A goddess, wife of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *pārvatī* 'the daughter of the mountain, viz. Himalaya'.]

पार्श्व pārśwa, (l.) s. Side; the side of the body. [lw. Sk. id.]

पाल् pāl^1, s. (obl. *-a*) Tent; — sail.—*pāl ubhyāunu* or *ṭā̃nnu* or *hālnu* to pitch a tent. [A. B. *pāl* sail, O. *pāla*, H. *pāl* m.; P. *pallā* cloth spread for grain; S. *pālu* m. tent; G. *pāl* m. cloth curtain for side of tent; M. *pāl* n. large cloth to form a tent; Sgh. *pala* cotton cloth; — < **pălla-* cloth (?); cf. Sk. *paṭaḥ, paṭṭaḥ, pallavaḥ* (v.s.v. *pallo*^{2}) and references s.v. *pāṭ*^{1}.]

पाल् pāl^2, in *pol-pāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पालन् pālan, s. Support, maintenance; observance.—*p° posan* maintenance. [Sk. *pālanam* n.: Pa. *pālanaṁ* n., Pk. *pālaṇa-* n.; A. *pālan*; B. *pālan* milk of a cow just calved; H. *pālan* m., M. *pālaṇ* n.; — v. *pālnu.*]

पाला pālā, s. Lamp (= *diyo*).

पालि pāli^1, s. Time, turn.—*yas p°* this time. [v. *pālo*^{2}.]

पालि pāli^2, s. The lower part of a thatched roof. [Sk. *pāliḥ* f. line: Pa. *pāli, pāḷi* f. line, row; Pk. *pāli-* f. bank, *pālī* f. line; K. *pàl'yār* f. fence (< **pāli-kāra-* ?); B. *pāli* edge, border, H. *pālī* f.; P. *pāl* f. row; G. M. *pāḷ* f. edge, parapet; Sgh. *pela* line; — the Pa. form with *ḷ* suggests possibility of identity with a **pāḍa-* in B. *pāṛi* border; H. *pāṛā* m. boundary of field; S. *pāṛo* m. neighbourhood; G. *pāḍo* m. column in multiplication tables, M. *pāḍā* m. (v.s.v. *pāri*^{1}).—See also *pālo*^{2}.]

पालिनु pālinu, vb. intr. To be maintained, be kept, be domesticated. [pass. of *pālnu.*]

पालुङ्गो pāluṅgo, s. A partic. kind of vegetable like spinach.—*pāluṅgā ko sāg* id. [Sk. late *pālaṅka-* m., *-ī* f., *pālakyā* f., *palakyā* f., *palaṅkyā* f. Beta bengalensis: Pk. *pālaṅka-* n., *pālaṅgā* f.; K. *pālakh* (dat. *pālaki*) f. spinach; A. B. *pālaṅ* beet, O. *pāḷaṅga*; Bi. *pālak, palăk* spinach, H. *pālak* m.; P. *pālak* m. Beta vulgaris; S. *pālaka* f. spinach; M. *pālak* f. m. beet; — see B. Laufer, Sino-Iranica, p. 397.]

पालुवा pāluwā, or *pāulā*, s. Sprout, bud, sprig, spray. [Sk. *pallavaḥ* m.: Pa. *pallavaṁ* n., Pk. *pallava-* m.; B. H. *pālā* m. twig; P. *pallhī* f. green leaves of grass, S. *palī* f.; G. *pālav* m. tuft of foliage, M. *pālav, pālā* m.; Sgh. *palā* greens, vegetables.]

पाले pāle, s. Warder, sentinel. [der. *pālo*^{1}; — or *pālo*^{2}, lit. 'one who takes his turn', cf. *paharā.*]

पालो pālo^1, s. Guarding, watching; — guard (e.g. *ma p° baseko chu* I am on guard). [Sk. *pālakaḥ* m. keeper: Pk. *pālaa-* m.; H. *pālā* m. protection; G. *pāḷo* m. flock (cf. A. B. *pāl* flock); — v. *pālnu.*]

पालो pālo^2, s. Turn, rotation, time.—*pālā mā* c. *kā* in the days of (e.g. *merā pālā mā* during my term of office).—*pālo pālo* in turns.—*pālai saṅa* id.—*ālo pālo* in turns. [A. *pāl* turn in rotation, *pāle pāle* in turns; B. *pālā, pāli* turn, O. *pāḷi*, H. *pālā* m., *pārī* f.; P. *pāl* series; G. M. *pāḷī* f. turn; Sgh. *paḷi* revenge; — perh. conn. with Sk. *pāliḥ* f. row, line, series (v.s.v. *pāli*^{2}).—See also *pāro*^{3}.]

पाल्कि pālki, s. Palanquin, litter. [Sk. *paryaṅkaḥ, palyaṅkaḥ* m. bed, litter: Pa. Pk. *pallaṅka-* m.; A. B. *pālki*, O. *pālaki*, H. *pālkī* f. (lw. in P. S. *pālkī* f.); G. *pālakh* f. cradle, *pālkhī* f. litter; M. *pālak(h)* m. cradle, *pālk(h)ī* f. litter.—See also *palaṅ.*]

पाल्टि pālṭi, in *kolṭā-pālṭi* q.v. [< **palṭi* ? — cf. *palṭanu.*]

पाल्नु pālnu, vb. tr. To keep (animals or other dependents), support, maintain; tame; — (honor.) to go, come.—*p° posnu* to cherish.—*khāṭā p°* to grow whiskers.—*jiu p°* to live, keep oneself.—*pāhunu p°* to entertain a guest.—*pāhunā pālne* hospitable.—Pvb. *āphai le pāleko carā le āphnai ā̃khā ṭhuṅcha* the bird you yourself keep pecks out your own eyes. [Sk. *pālayati* protects: Pa. *pāleti*, Pk. *pālei*; K. *pālun*, Ku. *pālṇo*, A. *pāliba*, B. *pālā*, O. *pāḷibā*, H. *pālnā*, P. *pālṇā*, L. *pālaṇ*, S. *pāraṇu*, G. *pāḷvũ*, M. *pāḷṇẽ*.]

पाल्पा pālpā, s. The name of a place in West Nepal.

पाल्पालि pālpāli, s. A native of Pālpā. [der. *pālpā*.]

पाल्-साल् pāl-sāl, s. Tents; sailing tackle. [v. *pāl*.]

पाल्सि pālsi, s. A way of speech by which all syllables are reverse (e.g. *pāni* becomes *nāpi*, *pālsi* becomes *sālpi*) (= *pālsi kurā*); — diplomacy (in small matters). [der. **palyāsa-*, cf. Sk. *paryāsáḥ* m. inverted order? — Cf. *paleso*.]

पास् pās, in *pās dinu* to appear at an examination.—*pās hunu* to pass an examination (e.g. *Rāmu pās bhae thiyo* Rāmu passed). [lw. Eng. *pass*.]

पासा pāsā, pl. of *pāso*⁴ q.v.

पासे pāse, adj. Appertaining to a trap or snare.—*p° gaũṛo* a narrow gully where traps are generally laid. [der. *pāso*¹ q.v.]

पासो pāso¹, s. Noose, net, trap, snare.—*pāsā pārnu* to entrap.—*ghicrā mā p° lāunu* to strangle. [Sk. *pā́śaḥ* m., *pāśakaḥ* m. noose: Pa. Pk. *pāsa-* m.; Ku. *pā̃so* suffocation by hanging; A. *pāh* fringe of short hair, *pāh-zāl* fishing-net; B. *pās* net, O. *pāsa*, H. *pāsā* m.; P. *pahāuṇā* to entangle; S. *pāhoṛī* f. horse's nosebag (but v. *pāhur*); Sgh. *pas*, *pasa* net.]

पासो pāso², s. The head of an iron instrument (e.g. axe-head, spade-head). [Pa. Pk. *pāsa-* m. spear (if not < *prāsaḥ*); H. *pāsā* m. lump of metal; M. *pās* silver ingot, iron share of a harrow; — same as *pāso*⁴ ?]

पासो pāso³, s. Any unwanted thing which is left or deposited (e.g. *postak p° lāera gayo* he left the book with me, *scil.* against my will).—*p° lāunu* to stick somebody with something.—*siso-p°* v.s.v. [Sk. *prāsaḥ* m. throwing, cf. *aṁśam prāsyati* lays a wager; — doubtful.]

पासो pāso⁴, s. A die; — (usu. pl.) *pāsā* dice.—*pāsā khelnu* to play at dice. [Sk. *pāśaḥ*, *pāśakaḥ* m. a die: Pa. *pāsako* m.; B. *pāsā*, H. *pāsā* m. (lw. in P. *pāsā* m.), G. *pāso* m.]

पासो pāso⁵, v. *pācho*.

पास्नि pāsni, s. The ceremony of giving a child its first solid food (= *annaprāśan*). [Sk. *prāśanam* n. feeding ?]

पास्साइ pāssāi, or *pāssai* or *pācchāi*, s. A partic. kind of mustard plant.—*p° ko sāg* the same used as a vegetable.

पास्सै pāssai, v. *pāssāi*.

पाहा pāhā, s. A partic. kind of green frog (eaten by low-class people).—*byāṅ-p°* v.s.v.

पाहार् pāhār, or *pahār*, s. Sunshine, a sunny place.—*p° tāpnu* to bask in the sun. [A. *pohar* light; — < Sk. *prabhākaraḥ* m. sun: Pk. *pahāyara-* m.; — or extension with *-ḍ-* of Sk. *prabhā́* f. brilliance: Pa. *pabhā* f., *pabho* bright; Pk. *pahā* f. brilliance; B. *pohāna* to dawn; H. *poh*, *pauh* f. dawn, P. *pauh* f., G. *poh* m.; Sgh. *paba* light; cf. O. *pāhāntā* daybreak.—See Add.]

पाहारिलो pāhārilo, or *pahārilo*, adj. Sunny. [der. *pāhār*.]

पाहि pāhi, s. Suitability, accessibility.—*p° pareko ṭhāũ* a central place (e.g. for a shop). [cf. *pāhik*, *apāhi*.]

पाहिक् pāhik, s. Suitability, suitable place.—*p° parnu* to be suitable. [cf. *pāhi*.]

पाहुन् pāhun, s. Guest, in *p°-śālā* q.v. [H. *pāhun* m.; — v.s.v. *pāhunu*.]

पाहुना-पाछा pāhunā-pāchā, s. Guests, (esp.) uninvited guests. [cmpd. *pāhunu* and *pācho*.]

पाहुना-पात् pāhunā-pāt, s. Guests in general. [cmpd. *pāhunu* + ?]

पाहुनु pāhunu, or *pāunu*, s. (obl. *-ā*) Guest.—*p° garāunu* to invite.—*p° pālnu* to entertain a guest.—*pāhunā pālne* host, hospitable.—*pahunā-pāchā*.—*pāhunā-pāt* v.s.vv. [Sk. *prāhuṇaḥ* m. guest, cf. Sk. buddh. *prāhavanīyaḥ* worthy to be received as a guest: Pa. *pāhuna-* m. guest, n. guest-meal (cf. Pa. *āhuna-pāhuno* giving oblations and sacrificing), *pāhunako* m. guest, Pk. *pāhuṇa-*, *pāhuṇaa-* m.; Ku. *pauṇo*, H. *pāhun*, *pāhunā* m., P. *parāhuṇā*, *pāhuṇā* m., L. *parāhṇā* m., G. *paroṇo*, *parāṇo* m.; M. *pāhuṇā* m.; — late Sk. *prāghuṇaḥ*, *prāghūrṇaḥ* due to influence of *ghūrṇati* moves to and fro ?]

पाहुन्-शाला pāhun-śālā, or *pāhun-sal*, s. Guest-house. [cmpd. *pāhun* and *śālā*.]

पाहुर् pāhur, s. Cud.—*p° mārnu* to chew the cud. [cf. S. *pāhoṛī* f. horse's nosebag; — cf. *pāgur*.]

पिआइ piāi, v. *piyāi*.

पिआउनु piāunu, v. *piyāunu*.

पिआरो piāro, v. *piyāro*.

पिआला piālā, v. *piyālā*.

पिआस् piās, v. *piyās*.

पिउचा piucā, v. *picā*.

पिउट् piuṭ, s. Lance-corporal (in the Nepalese Regular Army).

पिउठान् piuṭhān, s. The name of a place in western Nepal, famous for its khukris.

पिउठाने piuṭhāne, adj. Coming from Piuṭhān; — close-meshed (e.g. *p° jābi* a close-meshed bag). [der. *piuṭhān*.]

पिउनु piunu, vb. tr. and intr. To drink (*khānu* is more usual in this sense). [Sk. *píbati*: Pa. *pibati*, *pivati*, Pk. *piaï*; Rom. eur. *piel*, arm. *pi-*, syr. *pīăr*, D. kal. pash. *pī-*, tor. *pō-*, Sh. *pīĕi*, K. *piwun*, WPah. pog. *pīun*, bhad. *pīṇū*, bhaṭ. *piṇā*, Ku. *piṇo*, A. *piba*, B. *piyā*, O. *piibā*, H. *pīnā*, P. *pīṇā*, L. *pīvaṇ*, S. *piaṇu*, G. *pīvũ*, M. *piṇẽ*; Sgh. *bonu* to drink (part. *bīvā*), *povanu* to give to drink; — Kaf. ashk. *pǐ-*.]

पिउरि piuri, s. Roll (e.g. of wool or cotton before carding); scroll; curl.—*p° kātnu* to spin cotton. [cf. Bi. *peunī, pīr* (East Tirhut), H. *pūnī, ponī* f., P. L. S. G. *pūṇī* f.]

पिउरो piuro, s. A partic. kind of small bird which runs along the ground.

पिउसो piuso, s. A partic. kind of insect, which worries cattle (= *pipso*).

पिँघ् pī̃gh, v. *piṅ*.

पिंचे piṁce, v. *pimce*.

पिँजड़ा pī̃jaṛā, (pop.) v. *piñjarā*.

पिंजरा piṁjarā, v. *piñjarā*.

पिंजरि piṁjari, v. *piñjari*.

पिंड piṁḍa, v. *piṇḍa*.

पिँड़ालु pī̃ṛālu, E. *pē̃ṛālu*, s. A partic. kind of arum lily the root of which is eaten, Calladium arumaciæ. [Sk. lex. *piṇḍālukaḥ* m. (*píṇḍa-*, v.s.v. *pī̃ṛo*, and *āluka-*, v.s.v. *ālu*): Pk. *piṇḍālu-* m.; B. *piṇḍālu*, H. *piṇḍālu*, *pē̃ḍālū* m.]

पिँड़ि pī̃ṛi, or *pī̃ṛhi*, E. *pē̃ṛhi*, s. A seat on either side of the door; — generation (= *piṛhi* q.v.).—*pī̃ṛi-sā̃ṛe* v.s.v. [Sk. *piṇḍikā* f. bench for lying on (lit. little lump? cf. *píṇḍa-*, v.s.v. *pī̃ṛo*): K. *pĕnḍ*^{u} f. house-altar; B. *pī̃ṛā, pī̃ṛi* front earthen floor of a hut, wooden bench; O. *piṇḍā* raised verandah; Bi. *pī̃ṛī* platform of lingam; H. *pē̃ḍ* m. rising ground; P. *pinnī* f. mass of wet sand.]

पिँड़ि-साँड़े pī̃ṛi-sā̃ṛe, or *-sā̃ṛhe*, s. (lit. a bull inside the house) A carpet-knight. [cmpd. *pī̃ṛi* and *sā̃ṛe*.]

पिँड़ुलो pī̃ṛulo, s. Thigh; — calf of the leg. [der. Sk. *píṇḍaḥ* m. lump (v.s.v. *pī̃ṛo*), cf. Sk. *piṇḍikā* f. globular fleshy swelling, lex. *piṇḍilaḥ* having large calves: Pk. *piṇḍiā* f. calf; Rom. *pinro* m. foot; D. tir. '*pondî*' calf; Ku. *pinī* thigh; H. *piṇḍlī* f. calf, P. L. *pinnī* f., G. *piṇḍī* f., M. *pī̃ḍī* f.; — Kaf. waig. *pū̃ṛē* calf, kati *punu*.]

पिँड़ो pī̃ṛo, s. A ball of flour given as fodder to animals. [Sk. *píṇḍaḥ* m. round mass, *piṇḍaka-* m. n.: Pa. Pk. *piṇḍa-* m., Pk. *piṇḍaa-* m.; Rom. *pinro* m. foot; D. tir. '*pondî*' calf of leg; kal. '*pinda*' cheese, *piṇḍṓr* penis (Morg.); K. *pĕnḍ* m. lump (lw.? — the treatment of Sk. *ṇḍ* in K. is not certain); WPah. koci *pinni* egg, rampuri *pīnni*; Ku. *pinī* thigh; B. *pī̃ṛā* stool without legs; O. *piṇḍa* lump; Bi. *pī̃ṛ* raised bank between two reservoirs; H. *piṇḍā* m. lump; P. *pinn* m. ball of rice and sugar, *pinnā* m. ball of twine; L. *pinnā̃* m. lump; S. *pinu* m. packet; G. *pī̃ḍo* m. ball of thread, M. *pī̃ḍā* m.; Sgh. *piḍa* ball of dough; — Kaf. ashk. *puṇú* kidneys, waig. *puṇḍrṓk*.—See also *pī̃ṛi, pī̃ṛulo, pū̃ṛi*^{1}, *peṛā*.] [See Add.]

पिँढ़ि pī̃ṛhi, v. *pī̃ṛi*.

पिँद् pī̃d, or *pī̃dh* or *pin*, s. Fundament, bottom of the body, buttocks.—*pī̃d na lāgnu* (vulg.) to refuse (to do something), not to do at all (e.g. *mero pī̃d lāge ko chaina* I refused altogether). [Bi. *pē̃d* bottom of a straw granary; H. P. *pē̃dā* m. bottom, M. *pē̃dī* f.; Sgh. *peňda* bird's tail; — poss. < *pinda-, *painda-, dialect. form of Sk. *píṇḍaḥ* (v.s.v. *pī̃ṛo*), cf. K. *pĕnd* f. ball; M. *pē̃d* n. tuft of grass; Sgh. *peňda* ball.]

पिँद्नु pī̃dnu, v. *pī̃dhnu*.

पिँध् pī̃dh^{1}, v. *pī̃d*.

पिँध् pī̃dh^{2}, s. Grinding, in *kuṭ-p°* q.v. [v. *pī̃dhnu*.]

पिँधाइ pī̃dhāi, v. *pināi*.

पिँध्नु pī̃dhnu, or *pī̃dnu* or *pinnu*, vb. tr. To grind (corn).—*kuṭnu p°* to pound and grind (spices). [connection with Sk. *pináṣṭi, piṁṣati* is not clear; all other mod. IA. languages have *pī̃s-* or *pīs-* (v.s.v. *pisnu*): does it represent dialectal treatment of Sk. *-ṁs-* > *-ṁz-* > *-̃d-*, cf. *dā̃jnu*?—Or perh. < *prabhindati, cf. Sk. *prábhinatti* splits: very doubtful; — see Add.]

पिग्लिनु piglinu, v. *paglinu*.

पिङ् piṅ, or *pī̃gh*, s. (obl. *-a*) A swing.—*piṅ macāunu* to swing.—*rote* or *rohote piṅ* a vertical merry-go-round.—*liṅge piṅ* a high swing supported by two bamboo uprights (*liṅgo*). [Sk. *preṅkhā́* f.: Pk. *peṅkhia-* shaken; H. *pī̃g* f. swing lw. fr. P. *pī̃gh* f.; L. *pī̃gha, pīgha* m. cradle; S. *pī̃gha* f. swing; G. *pīgḍū* n. stirrup.]

पिङ्गल् piṅgal, s. The name of the supposed author of the Chandas, treatise on Sanskrit metre which is counted in the Vedāṅgas. [lw. Sk. *piṅgala-*.]

पिचकारि picakāri, v. *pickāri*.

पिचा picā, or *piucā* or *pecā*, s. A round basket made of cane.

पिचास् picās, s. Ghost, goblin (= *piśāc*). [metath. fr. *piśāc*.]

पिचि pici, in *kici-pici* q.v.

पिचिक्क picikka, adv. With a sound like that of spitting. [S. *picika* f. spurt of water; — cf. *picca* and *pickāri*.]

पिच्कारि pickāri, or *picakāri*, s. Squirt, syringe. [O. *picikāri*, H. P. S. G. *pickārī* f., M. *piċkārī* f.; — cf. *picikka* and *pacakā*.]

पिच्च picca, or *pyācca* or *pecca*, adv. With a sound like that of spitting.—*p° bhannu* to spit out (an unpleasant remark). [cf. *picikka*; — onom., cf. B. *pik* spittle, O. *pika*.]

पिच्छे picche, adv. Apiece, each (e.g. *ti janā p° kati pā̃ūchan* how much do the people get each?—*bihānai p°* every morning).—*goṭā p°* each.—*janai p°* per person. [perh. emph. of *pīche, cf. H. *pīche pīche* one after another, P. *picche picche*.—A. *pis* rear, H. *pīchā* m., P. *picchā* m., S. *picho* m.; G. *pīcho* m. pursuit; — contam. of Sk. *pṛṣṭhám* (v.s.v. *piṭh*) and *paścā́* (v.s.v. *pachi*); but cf. Sk.

piccham n. tail-feather, lex. tail: Pa. *piccham* n. tail-feather; Pk. *piccha-*, *piñcha-* n. tail-feather, tail.]

पिछा pichā, s. Back; — shelter, refuge.—*p*° *garnu* to pursue.—*p*° *parnu* to surrender, to submit.—*p*° *linu* to protect, to take under one's protection. [cf. H. *pīchā*, v.s.v. *picche.*]

पिछौरो pichauro, v. *pachyauro.*

पिञ्जरा piñjarā, pop. *pĩjaṛā*, s. Cage; — skeleton.—*p*° *hunu* to become a skeleton (e.g. *jiu p*° *bhayo*). [lw. H. *piñjarā* m.; — Sk. *pañjara-*, *piñjara-* m. n. cage, skeleton: Pa. Pk. *pañjara-* m. n.; K. *panzur* m. skeleton; B. *pĩjrā* cage, O. *piñjarā*; P. *piñjar* m. thorax, *piñjrī* f. cage; L. *piñjar* m. skeleton, *piñjrā* m. cage; S. *piñiro* m. cage, ribs; G. *pā̃jrũ*, *pĩjrũ* n. cage, M. *pā̃jrā*, *pĩjrā* m.; Sgh. *pañdura* thicket (?).—See Add.]

पिञ्जरि piñjari, s. A small cage. [lw. H. *piñjarī*; — v.s.v. *piñjarā.*]

पिट् piṭ, s. Beating.—(usu.) in *piṭ-pāṭ.*—*kuṭ-piṭ.*—*cuṭ-piṭ.*—*mār-piṭ* v.s.vv. [S. *piṭa* f. cursing; — v. *piṭnu.*]

पिटाइ piṭāi, s. Beating.—*p*° *khānu* to be beaten. [der. *piṭnu.*]

पिटाउनु piṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be beaten, have beaten; beat.—*ḍugḍugi p*° to proclaim by beat of drum. [Pk. *piṭṭāvaṇaā* f.; B. *piṭāna*, O. *piṭāibā*, H. *piṭānā*, P. *piṭāuṇā*; — caus. of *piṭnu.*]

पिटान् piṭān, s. The act of beating.—*p*° *piṭnu* c. *lāi* to give a beating to. [v. *piṭnu.*]

पिटाहा piṭāhā, s. One who beats; a quarrelsome person. [der. *piṭnu.*]

पिटिक्क piṭikka, adv. Easily (of breaking or snapping).—*p*° *bhā̃cine* snapping easily, very brittle. [cf. *piṭnu.*]

पिटि-पाटि piṭi-pāṭi, absol. Having beaten. [redup. absol. of *piṭnu*; cf. *piṭ-pāṭ.*]

पिट्नु piṭnu, vb. tr. To beat, hit; pound; hammer.—*jhyāli p*° to announce by beat of drum. [Pk. *piṭṭaï*, *piṭṭei*; K. *piṭun* to bewail; Ku. *piṭṇo* to beat, A. *piṭiba*, B. *piṭā*, O. *piṭibā*, H. *pīṭnā*, P. *piṭāuṇā*; L. *piṭṭaṇ* to beat the breast; S. *piṭaṇu* to beat, G. *pīṭvũ*, M. *piṭṇẽ*; — J. Bloch (s.v.) derives fr. Sk. *piṣṭá-* ground: unlikely, since no trace of aspirate survives.]

पिट्-पाट् piṭ-pāṭ, s. Beating, thrashing; free interchange of blows. [redup. of *piṭ.*]

पिठ् piṭh, s. (obl. *-a*) The back. [Sk. *pṛṣṭíḥ*, *pṛṣṭī́* f. rib (cf. Av. *parštī-* back, beside Pashto *puṣ̌taī* rib): Pa. *piṭṭhī*, *piṭṭhikā* f., Pk. *pisṭī*, *piṭṭhī*, *puṭṭhī*, *paṭṭhī* f.; Ku. *pīṭh*, *piṭhī*, A. *piṭhi*, B. *piṭh*, O. *piṭhi*, H. *pīṭh* f., P. *piṭṭh* f., L. *puṭṭh* f., S. *puṭhi* f., G. *pūṭh* f., M. *pāṭh* f.; = Kaf. ashk. *pisṭí.*—These must be separated fr. Sk. *pṛṣṭhám* n. back: Pa. *piṭṭha-* n. (usu. only in obl. cases as adv.), Pk *piṭṭha-*, *puṭṭha-*, *paṭṭha-* n., *piṭṭhao* from behind; Sk. *piṭhu* m. (Bailey *piṭũ*, Lorimer *pitho*); K. *pĕṭh* on, *pĕṭha* from on; WPah. bhal. *piṭṭhe* on the back.—The remaining forms of unknown gender are doubtful: Rom. syr. *pišt* back; D. kal. *pīšṭo* after (prob. < *pṛṣṭhá-*); gaw. *pišṭia* on the back (< *pṛṣṭí-* ?); tor. *pīḍ* back, WPah. rām. *ḍoḍ*. bhad. *pāḍ*. paṅ. cur. bhaṭ. *piṭṭh*; bhal. paṅ. *puṭṭh* on; Sgh. *peṭa* back, adv. on.—N. *piṭh* (between Ku. A. and H.) prob. < *pṛṣṭí-*, of which the suffix *-i-* is seen in *piṭhiũ.*—Kaf. kati *pṭi* back, waig. *-paṭī.*]

पिठिउँ piṭhiũ, or *piṭhim*, s. (obl. *piṭhiũ*, old *piṭhyā̃*) The back, rear.—*piṭhyā̃ pari* behind one's back. [cf. H. *pīṭhiyā* f. back; — v. *piṭh.*]

पिठिउँ-छोरि piṭhiũ-chori, or *piṭhim-*, s. A pop. name for the letter *ph* (lit. 'daughter on back' ?). [cmpd. *piṭhiũ* and *chori.*]

पिठिम् piṭhim, v. *piṭhiũ.*

पिठिम्-छोरि piṭhim-chori, v. *piṭhiũ-chori.*

पिठो piṭho, s. Flour; powder, dust.—*p*° *muchnu* to knead flour into dough. [Sk. *piṣṭáḥ* ground: Pa. Pk. *piṭṭha-* n. flour; Ku. *pīṭho*; A. B. O. *piṭhā* cake; Bi. *pīṭhā* boiled meal pudding; H. *pīṭhā* m. sweetmeat of rice-flour; P. *pīṭhī* f. meal of pulse; L. *pīṭhā* ground, S. *pīṭho*; G. M. *pīṭh* n. flour, Sgh. *piṭi.*—P. L. S. indicate earlier **pīṭṭha-* with the long vowel which appears in the MI. pres. stem *pīs-* < *piṁṣ-* (v.s.v. *pisnu*).]

पिठौलि piṭhauli, s. A partic. kind of fruit (= *sati-bayar*).

पिठ्याँ piṭhyā̃, obl. of *piṭhiũ* q.v.

पिठ्युँ piṭhyũ, v. *piṭhiũ.*

पिण्ड pinda, pop. *pinḍa* or *pinḍo*, s. Lump; the ball of rice offered in *śrāddha.*—*p*° *caṛāunu* to make this offering (usu. to *pitṛs*, but also to any deity). [lw. Sk. *piṇḍa-.*]

पिण्डो pinḍo, v. *pinḍa.*

पिड़ा piṛā, l. *pīṛā*, s. Pain, torture, anxiety, trouble. [lw. Sk. *pīḍā.*]

पिढि piṛi, or *piṛhi*, s. A generation. [lw. H. *pīṛhī* f.; cf. K. *pīr* f., P. *pīhṛī* f., L. S. *pīṛhī* f., M. *piḍhī*; — perh. lit. 'stool or step', v.s.v. *pīrā.*]

पिड़ुको piṛuko, v. *piṛko.*

पिड़्को piṛko, or *piṛuko*, s. A small boil. [like B. *piṛak* prob. lw. Sk. *piḍaka-* (v.s.v. *pilo*).]

पिढ़ि piṛhi, v. *piṛi.*

पितल् pital, l. *pītal*, s. Brass. [Sk. lex. *pittalam*, *pītalam* n. (connected prob. with *pīta-*, *pītala-* yellow, v.s.v. *pahēlo*, and *pittá-* bile, v.s.v. *pito*): Pk. *pittala-* n.; A. B. *pital*, H. *pītal* m., P. *pittal* m. (lw. in S. *pitalu* m.), G. *pītaḷ* n., M. *pitaḷ* n.]

पितले pitale, adj. Made of brass, brazen. [der. *pital.*]

पिता pitā, (l.) s. Father. [lw. Sk. *pitṛ-.*]

पिताम् pitām, s. Power, authority, claim, cogency.

पितामह pitāmaha, (l.) s. Father's father. [lw. Sk. id.]

पितामही pitāmahi, (l.) s. Father's mother. [lw. Sk. id.]

पितिक्क pitikka, adv. In a small quantity (of liquids).—*p° cuhunu* to leak. [cf. K. *pita* small.]

पितृ pitṛ, (l.) v. *pitra.*

पितृधन् pitṛdhan, (l.) s. Patrimony. [lw. Sk. id.]

पितो pito, s. Gall-bladder. [Sk. *pittám* n. bile: Pa. Pk. *pittaṁ* n. gall, bile; K. *pĕth* (dat. *pĕtas*) m., A. *pit*; O. *pitā* bitter; H. *pittā* m. bile, gall-bladder, P. *pitt* m. f., *pittā* m.; S. *pitu* m. gall, *pito* m. gall-bladder, G. *pitto* m.; Sgh. *pit* bile.]

पित्त pitta, s. Gall.—*p° chānnu* c. *ko* to give great trouble to. [lw. Sk. id.]

पित्र pitra, l. *pitṛ*, s. The spirits of the dead, ancestors, Manes. [lw. Sk. *pitṛ-*.]

(?) **पित्रु pitru,** adj. Worn out; rotten. [cf. *patru.*]

पित्रे pitre, adj. Hereditary, paternal (= l. *paitrik*). [der. *pitra.*]

पिन् pin^{1}, v. *pīd.*

पिन् pin^{2}, s. Drinking, in *khān-pin* q.v. [for **piwan*, **piun* after *khāṇ*; — v.s.v. *piunu.*]

पिना pinā, s. Dregs of oil, remains of seed after crushing for oil, oil-cake.—*khali p°* sesamum oil dregs eaten by the poor.—*tori ko p°* mustard oil dregs used for cattle food and for washing the head. [Sk. *piṇyāka-* m. n. oil-cake: Pa. *piññākaṁ* n., Pk. *piṇṇāga-* m.; H. *pīnā* m., Sgh. *punakku.*]

पिनाइ pināi, or *pīdhāi*, s. The act of grinding. [der. *pinnu.*]

पिनाकी pināki, (l.) s. (lit. armed with the trident) An epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *pinākin-.*]

पिनास् pinās, s. Severe cold in the head, accompanied sometimes by excretion of blood from the nose. [Sk. *pīnasaḥ* m. catarrh in nose: Pa. *pīnāso* m.: B. *pinas* catarrh, *pinās* malignant ulcer in the nose; H. *pīnas* m. catarrh; — prob. lw. fr. Sk. like M. *pinās* disease of the nose (with *-n-*).]

पिनासे pināse, s. A person who constantly suffers from a bad cold. [der. *pinās.*]

पिनि pini, v. *pīri.*

पिन्ड pinḍa, (pop.) v. *piṇḍa.*

पिन्डो pinḍo, (pop.) v. *piṇḍa.*

पिन्नु pinnu, v. *pīdhnu.*

पिन्सिन् pinsin, or *pensan*, s. Pension. [lw. Eng.]

पिन्सिन्वाला pinsinwālā, or *pensanwālā* or *-wāl*, s. Pensioner. [der. *pinsin.*]

पिप् pip, s. (obl. *-a*) Purulent matter, pus.—*pip bharinu* to suppurate. [Ku. *pip*, H. *pīb* f., P. *pīp* f.; — cf. Deś. *pibba-* n. water ?]

पिपल् pipal, s. A partic. kind of fig tree, Ficus religiosa. [Sk. *píppalaḥ* m.: Pa. *pipphalo* m., Pk. *pippala-* m.; Ku. *pīpal*, B. *pippal*, O. *pippaḷa*, H. *pīpal* m., P. L. *pippal* m., S. *pipiru* m., G. *pīpaḷ* m., M. *pīpaḷ* m.; — cf. *piplā*, *pipli.*]

पिपल-पाते pipal-pāte, adj. Shaped like the leaf of the *pipal* tree. [der. *pipal* and *pāt*^{1}.]

पिपा pipā^{1}, s. Cask, barrel. [lw. H. *pīpā* fr. Port.]

पिपा pipā^{2}, s. Labourer, hired labourer; — tent-pitcher (of whom several are attached to each battalion in the Nepalese Army).

पिपिरो pipiro, s. (usu. pl. *pipirā*) Shoot, sprout.

पिपीलिका pipīlikā, (l.) s. Ant (= *kamilo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पिप्रि pipri, s. Mouthpiece of the *sanai*. [G. *pīpī* f., *pīpuḍī* f. pipe, mouthpiece.]

पिप्ला piplā, s. A partic. kind of spice, long pepper. [Sk. *pippalī* f. long pepper: Pa. *pippalo* m., *pipphalī* f., Pk. *pippalī*, *pipparī* f.; Ku. *piplā*, A. *pipali*, B. *pīpul*, O. *pippaḷi*, H. *pīpal* f., P. *pipplā-mūl* m., S. *pipirī* f., G. *pīpar* f., M. *pīplī* f.]

पिप्लि pipli, s. The tree, Bucklandia populnea (= *p°-pāt*); — the tree, Ficus religiosa (= *pipal*).—*aule p°* the tree, Ulmus lancifolia, of which the hard wood is used for making ploughs. [H. *pīpalī* f. the female peepul tree; P. *pippalī* f. a tree like the peepul; — v. *pipal.*]

पिप्लि-पात् pipli-pāt, s. The tree, Bucklandia populnea. [cmpd. *pipli* and *pāt*^{1}.]

पिप्सा-पिप्सि pipsā-pipsi, s. pl. Small pimples on the face. [v. *pipso.*]

पिप्सि pipsi, s. A small baby girl. [f. of *pipso.*]

पिप्सो pipso, s. Fly; — small child (term of endearment). —*pipsā-pipsi* v.s.v. [cf. *piuso.*]

(?) **पिमला pimalā,** s. A woman who is much given to tears. [cf. *pimce.*]

पिम्चे pimce, adj. Tearful, lachrymose.

पियाइ piyāi, or *piāi*, s. Drinking. [der. *piunu.*]

पियाउनु piyāunu, or *piāunu*, vb. tr. To give to drink, make drink; suckle. [A. *piyāiba*, B. *piyāna*, O. *piāibā*, P. *piāuṇā*, L. *pivāvaṇ*, Sgh. *povanu*; — with other suffixes, N. *pilāunu*, H. *pilānā*, P. *pilāuṇā*, S. *piāraṇu*; — cf. Sk. *pāyáyati*: Pk. *pajjei* (cf. *pāyāvia-* given to drink); G. *pāvū*, M. *pājṇẽ*.—v *piunu.*]

पियाज् piyāj, v. *pyāj.*

पियाजि piyāji, v. *pyāji.*

पियादा piyādā, v. *pyādā.*

पियार् piyār, or *pyār*, s. Love, affection, caress.—*p° garnu* to love. [Sk. *priyakāraḥ* doing a favour: Pk. *piaāriṇ-*, Ap. *piāra-*; K. *pyār* m. love, WPah. bhad. *ṭlār* m., H. *piyār* m., P. *piār* m., S. *piāru* m., G. *pyār* m.; M. *pyār* beloved.]

पियारो piyāro, or *pyāro*, s. Affection, love, fondness.—*p° garnu* to love, like; — adj. (f. *-i*) Dear, loved, darling. [Sk. *priyakārakaḥ* agreeable: K. *pyôr*^{u} dear, WPah. bhad. *ṭlāro*, Ku. *pyāro*, H. *piyārā*, P. *piārā*, S. *piāro*, G. *pyārũ*, M. *pyārā*; — v. *piyār*.]

पियाला piyālā, or *pyālā*, pop. *pelo*, s. Cup, drinking-vessel. [lw. H. *piyāla* fr. Pers.]

पियास् piyās, or *pyās*, s. Thirst (= *tirkhā*).—*p° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be thirsty. [Sk. *pipāsā́* f.: Pa. *pipāsā* f., Pk. *pivāsā*, *piāsā* f.; K. *pyās* m. (lw. ?), A. *piyāh*, B. H. *piyās* f. (lw. in P. *piās* f., S. *piāsa* f.), G. M. *pyās* f., Sgh. *pawasa*.]

पियासा piyāsā, adj. Thirsty; desirous. [lw. H. id. < Sk. *pipāsitaḥ*: Pa. *pipāsito*, Pk. *pivāsia-*; or < Pk. *pivāsaa-*; — v. *piyās*.]

पिर् pir, s. (obl. *-a*) Anxiety, mental trouble, distress; physical pain.—*dukh-pir* v.s.v. [Sk. *pīḍā́* f.: Pa. *pīḷā* f., Pk. *pīḍā*, *pīlā* f.; H. *pīṛ*, *pīr* f., P. *pīṛ* f.; L. *pīṛ* f. pain, cattle-disease; S. *pīra* f. pain, G. *pīḍ* f., Sgh. *piḷa*; — v. *pirāunu*.]

पिरलो piralo, or *pirolo*, s. Worry, anxiety, vexation.—*jhiralo p°* id. [der. *pir*.]

पिरा pirā, or *pirhā*, s. Stool, bench, seat. [Sk. *pīṭham* n., *pīṭhaka-* m. n., *-ikā* f.: Pa. *pīṭhaṁ* n., *pīṭhako* m., Pk. *pīḍha-*, *pīḍhaa-* n., *pīḍhiā* f.; K. *pīr*^{u} f., Ku. *pīṛo*, A. *pirā*, O. *piṛhā*, H. *pīṛhā* m., P. *pīhṛā* m., L. *pīṛhā* m.; S. *pīṛhī* f. throne; G. *pīḍhiyũ* n. beam to which floor-planks are fastened; M. *piḍhẽ* n. stool, Sgh. *piḷa*.]

पिराउनु pirāunu, vb. tr. To torment; trouble, distress.—Pvb. *ekā birāune śakhā pirāune* one is at fault and the family suffers. [Ku. *piṛāṇo* to hurt, H. *pīṛānā*; — prob. der. *pir* rather than direct descendant of Sk. *pīḍáyati* presses, torments: Pa. *pīḷeti*, Pk. *pīḍedi*, *pīlei*; A. *piriba* to oppress; B. *piṛā* to press, P. *pīṛnā*, S. *pīraṇu*; G. *pīḍvũ* to afflict, *pīlvũ* to squeeze (*l* ?); M. *piḷṇẽ* to squeeze, *pīḍṇẽ* to torment (lw. with *ī* and *ḍ*); Sgh. *peḷenu* to be afflicted; — cf. H. *peṛnā* to squeeze (with *e* from *pelnā*, v.s.v. *pelnu*); — v. *pir*, *pilinu*^{1}.]

पिरिच piric, s. Saucer. [lw. H. id.]

पिरुको piruko, or *pirko*, s. A small wooden stool. [extension with *-akka-* of *pirā*.]

पिरुलो pirulo, (W.) s. Pine-needle (= *sallã-pāt*). [Ku. *pirul*.]

पिरे pire^1, s. A partic. kind of frog which is eaten.

पिरे pire^2, in *p° jhār* a rhubarb-like plant which grows in marshy places. [der. *piro* ?]

पिरो piro, adj. Pungent, sharp, hot (of taste or temper).—*rāto p°* full-blooded; very strong; angry. [Ku. *piro* irritating, *pirpiro* angry-looking; — cf. *pirpirāunu*.]

पिरोजा pirojā, s. Beryl. [lw. H. *pīroza* fr. Pers.]

पिरोलो pirolo, v. *piralo*.

पिर्को pirko, v. *piruko*.

पिर्ति pirti, l. *prīti*, s. Love, affection.—*p° garnu* to love. [lw. Sk. *prīti-*.]

पिर्थक् pirthak, (pop.) v. *pṛthak*.

पिर्थिवि pirthibi, (pop.) v. *pṛthivi*.

पिर्-पार् pir-pār, s. Pain, suffering, distress. [redup. of *pir*.]

पिर्पिराउ pirpirāu, s. Oppression, tyranny, harassing. [v. *pirpirāunu*.]

पिर्पिराउनु pirpirāunu, vb. intr. To tingle (as the mouth from eating something pungent). [Ku. *pirpiro* angry; H. *parparānā* to tingle; — cf. *piro*.]

पिर्योग् piryog, (pop.) v. *prayog*.

पिर्योजन् piryojan, (pop.) v. *prayojan*.

पिर्रे pirre, s. A partic. kind of plant with an acrid taste, used for poisoning fish. [cf. *pire*^{2} q.v.]

पिर्हा pirhā, v. *pirā*.

पिलन्धरे pilandhare, adj. Lean, emaciated, very weak.

पिलाउनु pilāunu^1, vb. tr. = *piyāunu* q.v.

पिलाउनु pilāunu^2, vb. tr. in *goli p°* to shoot. [der. *pelnu*.]

पिलिनु pilinu^1, vb. intr. To be anxious.—*muṭu p°* the heart to be full of anxiety. [Sk. *pīḍáyati*; — v.s.v. *pirāunu*.]

पिलिनु pilinu^2, vb. intr. To suppurate, fester. [der. *pilo*; — or same as *pilinu*^{1} ?]

पिले pile, s. A person who is constantly suffering from boils. [der. *pilo*.]

पिलो pilo, s. Abscess, tumour, sore.—(Kathmandu) boil on thigh or bottom only. [Sk. *piḍakaḥ* m.: Pa. *pĭ̄ḷako*, *pilako* m.]

पिल्पिल् pilpil, s. Crying silently; looking piteous.—*p° garnu* to cry silently (e.g. *āmā le khāna na dĩdā nāni p° garcha*).

पिल्पिलाउँदो pilpilāũdo, adj. Pitiable.—*p° ghāu* (Darj.) a wound full of pus ready to come out.—*p° lugā* (Darj.) fine thin cloth. [pres. part. of *pilpilāunu*.]

पिल्पिलाउनु pilpilāunu, vb. intr. To have the eyes full of tears (e.g. *tyo mānche pilpilāũdai cha*). [H. *pilpilānā* to become soft, P. *pilpilāuṇā*; — cf. *pilpilinu*.]

पिल्पिलिनु pilpilinu, vb. intr. To look pitiable; to cry silently. [cf. *pilpil*.]

पिल्याउनु pilyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to fester. [caus. of *pilinu*.]

पिल्सिङ् pilsiṅ, or *pinsin*, l. *pensil*, s. Pencil. [lw. Eng.]

पिल्सिनु pilsinu, vb. intr. To be burnt. [Sk. *pluṣyati* scorches: Sgh. *pulussanu* to roast; — cf. Pk. *piluṭṭha-* roasted (< Sk. *pluṣṭaḥ*, v.s.v. *adha-pilṭo*); S. *pohaṇu* to roast in the ashes (< Sk. *ploṣati*: Pk. *pilosa-* m. burning).]

पिल्स्याउनु pilsyāunu, vb. tr. To burn partially, undercook; take feathers etc. off with hot water. [caus. of *pilsinu.*]

पिशाच् piśāc, pop. *picās* or *pisāt*, s. Goblin, demon, ghost. [lw. Sk. *piśāca-.*]

पिशुन् piśun, (l.) adj. Backbiting, slandering, calumnious. [lw. Sk. *piśuna-.*]

पिस् pis, (Tarai) s. Grinding, in *kuṭ-pis* q.v. [v. *pisnu.*]

पिसाइ pisāi, s. The act of grinding; — oppression. [der. *pisnu.*]

पिसाउनु pisāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be ground. [H. *pisānā*, P. *pihāuṇā*; — caus. of *pisnu.*]

पिसात् pisāt, (pop.) v. *piśāc.*

पिसान् pisān, s. The act of grinding; — oppression, tyranny. [der. *pisnu.*]

पिसाप् pisāp, s. Piss, urine.—*p°* *garnu* (polite) to make water (= vulg. *mutnu*). [lw. H. *peśāb* fr. Pers.]

पिस्ता pistā, v. *pestā.*

पिस्तौल् pistaul, s. Pistol. [lw. Eng.]

पिस्नु pisnu, vb. tr. To grind; pulverize, powder; bruise. [Sk. *pináṣṭi, piṁṣati*: Pa. *piṁsati*, Pk. *pīsaï*; Rom. syr. *písăr* (*s* ? — contam. Sk. *piṁśati* carves out ?), eur. *pišel*, K. *pihun*, A. *pīhiba*, B. *pisā*, H. *pīsnā*, P. *pīhṇā*, L. *pīhaṇ*, S. *pīhaṇu*, G. *pisvũ*, M. *pisṇẽ*; — Sh. *peẓĕi* < Sk. *peṣayati.*—See *piṭho, pīdhnu.*]

पिहान् pihān, s. Outlet for rain-water. [Sk. *pidhānam* n. cover: Pa. *pidhānaṁ* n., Pk. *pihăṇa-* n.; H. *pihān* m. plug to close the mouth of a granary; Sgh. *piyan* cover.]

पीड़ा pīṛā, (l.) v. *piṛā.*

पीतमणि pītamaṇi, (l.) s. Chrysolite. [lw. Sk. id.]

पीतल् pītal, (l.) v. *pital.*

पुआ puā, v. *puwā.*

पुआँलो puā̃lo, v. *puwā̃lo.*

पुंज puṁja, v. *puñja.*

पुँजि pũji, s. Stock, property, capital, wealth; purse.—Pvbs. *ek dām ko p° chaina tin dām ko ṭhasak* not a penny of capital, but a threepenny display.—*p° na sujhi hāta bhari muji* (said of one who wants pleasure without having the wherewithal to pay for it). [Sk. *puñjaḥ* m. heap (cf. *puñjiṣṭhaḥ* m. fisherman): Pa. *puñjo* m., Pk. *puñja-* m. n.; Ku. *pũjī* capital, stock, B. *pũji*, O. *puñji*; H. *pũjī* f. heap (lw. in P. *pũjī* f.); G. *pũjo* m. sweepings, *pũjī* f. heap; M. *pũjā* m., *pũjī* f.; — v. *pā̃jo.*]

पुँजिवाल् pũjiwāl, s. A well-to-do person, a man of means or substance. [der. *pũji.*]

पुँठे pũṭhe, v. *paũṭhe.*

पुँठो pũṭho, v. *paũṭho.*

पुँड़ासनि pũṛāsani, or *pũṛāsaini*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; a member of that class.

पुँड़ासैनि pũṛāsaini, v. *pũṛāsani.*

पुँड़ि pũṛi [1], s. Sow (f. of *harrā*). [cf. Pk. *puṇḍia-* made into a lump; — Kaf. waig. *puṇḍrŏk* kidneys.—See *pīṛo.*]

पुँड़ि pũṛi [2], in *pũṛi gāi* a partic. kind of red cow. [cf. Sk. *puṇḍraḥ* m. lex. red sugar-cane: Pk. *puṇḍa-* m.]

पुँड़ो pũṛo, adv. About; — postp. (c. *dekhi*) Beyond.—*tādi p°* years ago. [cf. Ku. *pun* separate, away, off ?]

पुंलिङ्ग puṁliṅga, (gram.) adj. Masculine. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुंश्चली puṁścali, (l.) s. A wanton woman, harlot. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुंसवन् puṁsavan, s. The religious ceremony held three months after the conception in order that the child may be a male. [lw. Sk. *puṁsavana-.*]

पुकारा pukārā, s. Shout, call; prayer. [Pk. *pukkāra-* m.; H. *pukārā* m., S. *pukāro* m., M. *pukārā* m.; — v. *pukārnu.*]

पुकार्नु pukārnu, vb. tr. and intr. To call out, shout; — (mil.) challenge. [Pk. *pukkārei, pokkārei*; Ku. *pukār* shout; H. P. *pukārnā*, S. *pukāraṇu*, G. *pukārvũ*, *pokārvũ*, M. *pukārṇẽ*; — cf. Sk. *pūt* puffing; Pk. *pukkaï*, *pokkaï* shouts.]

पुक्क pukka, adv. in *p° pareko* chubby (e.g. *p° parekā gālā* chubby cheeks).—*p° hānnu* to strike gently (with small stones or pieces of earth).

पुक्क्याउनु pukkyāunu, vb. tr. To beat soundly, belabour. [cf. *pukka.*]

पुक्खल् pukkhal, or *pukkhali*, adj. Open, frank, sincere. [Sk. *puṣkaláḥ* excellent, complete: Pk. *pukkhala-.*]

पुक्खलि pukkhali, adj. = *pukkhal* q.v.

पुक्खे pukkhe, (pop.) v. *puṣya.*

पुखुल् pukhul, in *pakhāl-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पुखराज् pukhrāj, v. *pokhrāj.*

पुग् pug, s. Sufficiency.—*pug na pug* almost, nearly (e.g. *pug na pug cār rupiyā ma saṅa cha* I have nearly four rupees.—*pug na pug cār sai barkha bhae hunan* nearly 400 years ago). [v. *pugnu.*]

पुगेस्-पुगेस् puges-puges, adj. Barely sufficient (e.g. *bhāt uniharu lāi p° bhayo* the rice was barely sufficient for them).

पुग्नु pugnu, vb. intr. To arrive, reach; — be fulfilled, be ended; — be sufficient; be obtained or supplied.—*pugi sari āunu* to be enough (e.g. *pugi sari āeko mānche* a 'warm man').—*pugna lāgnu* to approach. [H. braj *puganaũ* to reach; P. *puggṇā* to be completed, L. *puggaṇ*; G. *pugvũ* to reach; — formed fr. past part. **pugga-* which (on analogy of verbs of the type Sk. *bhajyáte*: *bhagnáḥ* > MI. *bhajjaï*: *bhaggo*, S. *bhajaṇu*: *bhago*) replaced Pa. Pk. *puṇṇa-* (< Sk. *pūrṇáḥ*) as past part. to Pk. *pujjaï* (< Sk. *pūryáte* is completed: Ku. *pujṇo* to arrive, P. *pujjṇā*, L. *pujjaṇ*, past part. *punnā*, S. *pujaṇu, puno*).]

पुङ् **puṅ,** s. A wooden vessel (used for holding beer).—*puṅ na puchar* useless, worth nothing at all. [cf. *puṅmāṅ.*]

(?) पुङ्बाङ्गे **puṅbāṅge,** adj. Crooked, not fitting. [cf. *bāṅgo,* and *puṅmāṅe.*]

पुङ्भाङ् **puṅbhāṅ,** v. *puṅmāṅ.*

पुङ्माङ् **puṅmāṅ,** or *puṅbhāṅ,* s. A piece of bamboo cut at both ends and beaten like a drum ; — useless fellow ; fool.—Pvb. *ek paṭṭi kāṭe siṅmāṅ, dui paṭṭi kāṭe p°* if you cut one side it is a *siṅmāṅ* (wooden pot for holding ghee), if you cut both sides it is a *puṅmāṅ.*

पुङ्माङे **puṅmāṅe,** or *puṅbāṅge,* s. An unprincipled or worthless or unsociable fellow. [der. *puṅmāṅ.*]

पुच्छर् **pucchar,** v. *puchar.*

पुछ् **puch^1,** s. Questioning.—*p°-pāch* id.—*pāch-p°* id.—*sodh-p°* id.—*p° rākhnu* c. *lāi* to take notice of, consider. [Sk. *pṛcchā* f. : Pa. Pk. *pucchā* f. ; K. *priċh* f., H. *pūch* f., P. *pucch* f., S. *pucha* f. ; — v. *puchnu^1.*]

पुछ् **puch^2,** s. Wiping.—*p°-pāch.*—*puchā-p°* v.s.vv. [v. *puchnu^2.*]

पुछर् **puchar,** or *pucchar,* s. Tail ; — (vulg.) rump, buttock, bottom.—*p° lāgnu* c. *ko* to dog (e.g. *mero p° kina lāgchas* why do you dog me ?).—*p° na lāgnu* c. *lāi* to refuse to do anything (e.g. *mero p° lāgeko chaina*). [K. *pŏċhur^u* m. stumpy tail ; Ku. *pucharṛ* tail ; S. *pucharṛu* m. lizard's tail ; G. *puchḍũ* n. tail ; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *púccha-* m. n. : Pa. Pk. *puccha-* n., Pk. *puñcha-* n. ; Rom. syr. *pínji* (cf. Pk. *piñcha-* n. tail-feather, tail, v.s.v. *picche*), D. kho. *puc,* Sh. *phoco* m., K. *pọ̆ċh^u* m., Ku. *pūch,* H. *pũch, pūchī* f., P. *pūch* f., L. *pūchal* m., S. *puchu* m.]

पुछाउनि **puchāuni,** s. in *ā̃su-p°* something given to dry a person's tears, consolation. [der. *puchnu^2.*]

पुछाउनु **puchāunu,** vb. tr. To cause to be wiped, to have wiped. [caus. of *puchnu^2.*]

पुछा-पुछ् **puchā-puch,** s. Wiping in turns ; wiping in a hurry. [v. *puchnu^2.*]

पुछार् **puchār,** s. The lower part, bottom (of a garden, field etc.).—*p° ko* lowest, last (e.g. *sabai bhandā p° ko ghar* the bottom or last house). [cf. *puchar.*]

पुछारि **puchāri,** s. Questioning, asking about ; interest.—*p° rākhnu* c. *ko* to take interest in (e.g. *timi mero p° rākhdainau*). [perh. < **pṛcchā-kāra-,* v. *puch^1, puchnu^1.*]

पुछ्नि **puchni,** s. Question, query. [Pk. *pucchaṇī* f. ; — v. *puchnu^1.*]

पुछ्नु **puchnu^1,** vb. tr. and intr. To question, ask. [Sk. *pṛccháti* : Pa. *pucchati,* Pk. *pucchaī,* Khar. *pricchati* ; Rom. eur. *phucel,* spanish *prucar,* arm. *phucav-* ; D. kal. *aphūcho* he asked ; K. *priċhun,* WPah. pog. *prusnu,* bhad. *pucchṇū,* cur. *pucchṇā,* Ku. *pūchṇo,* A. *posiba,* B. *puchā,* O. *pucchibā,* H. *pūchnā,* P. *pucchṇā,* S. *puchaṇu,* G. *pūchvũ,* M. *pusṇē.*—See Add.]

पुछ्नु **puchnu^2,** or *pochnu,* vb. tr. To wipe, clean. [Sk. *proñchati* : Pa. *puñchati,* Pk. *puñchaī,* Deś. *puṁchaī, puṁsaī, pusaī* ; B. *pũchā,* O. *pocchibā,* H. *pōchnā,* P. *pũjhṇā,* L. *pūjhaṇ,* G. *pūchvũ,* M. *pusṇē,* Sgh. *pisinu, pihinu.*]

पुछ्-पाछ् **puch-pāch^1,** s. Inquiry, questioning. [H. *pūch-pāch* f. ; — redup. of *puch^1.*]

पुछ्-पाछ् **puch-pāch^2,** s. Wiping out, wiping the hands, licking the plate clean ; — scrapings, remnant, remains (e.g. *ṭheki mā dahi ko kei p° chaina* aren't there any curds left in the pot ?). [cmpd. *puch^2* and *pāch.*]

पुछ्रे **puchre,** adj. Possessed of a tail, tailed ; — of or belonging to the tail ; — hindermost.—*p° tāro* comet.—*p° bhāg* the hinder portion of a goat etc. which is given to *damāis* and *kāmis* for their work.—*kukur-p°* v.s.v. [der. *puchar.*]

पुजा **pujā,** l. *pūjā,* s. Worship, ceremonial rite.—*p°-ājā.*—*p°-koṭhā* v.s.vv.—*p° garnu* to worship.—*p°-pāṭh* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *pūjā.*]

पुजा-आजा **pujā-ājā,** s. Worship ; the religious rites performed morning and evening. [cmpd. *pujā* and *ājā.*]

पुजा-कोठा **pujā-koṭhā,** s. A room for the performance of religious rites. [cmpd. *pujā* and *koṭho.*]

पुजा-कोठे **pujā-koṭhe,** s. A Brāhman in charge of a *pujā-koṭhā.* [der. *pujā-koṭhā.*]

पुजारि **pujāri,** or *pujāhāri,* s. Priest. [der. *pujā.*]

पुज्नु **pujnu,** l. *pūjnu,* vb. tr. To worship. [lw. Sk. *pūjayati.*]

पुञ्ज **puñja,** (l.) s. Heap, mass, quantity, aggregate. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुटित् **puṭit,** (l.) adj. Accompanied by the repetition of a refrain after each verse (of a recitation). [lw. Sk. *puṭita-* split.]

पुटुक् **puṭuk,** in *paṭyāk-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पुट्ट **puṭṭa,** adj. Protruding ; fully developed ; plump ; — s. Plumpness.—*p° pareko* plump, chubby. [cf. Pk. *puṭṭa-, poṭṭa-* n. belly, v.s.v. *peṭ.*]

(?) पुट्टा **puṭṭā,** s. A partic. kind of thorny shrub eaten by cattle. [same as *phuṭṭā* ?]

पुट्टो **puṭṭo,** in *chuṭṭo-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पुट्ठा **puṭṭhā,** s. Buttock.—*p° garnu* c. *saṅa* to commit sodomy with. [lw. H. *puṭṭhā* m. < Sk. *pṛṣṭhám* (v.s.v. *piṭh*).]

पुण्य **puṇya,** pop. *punne,* s. Merit, religious merit ; virtue ; charity. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुण्यबाचन् **puṇyabācan,** or *puṇyābācan,* l. *puṇyavācan,* s. The pronouncement of holy and auspicious words at the beginning of an enterprise. [lw. Sk. *puṇyavācana-.*]

पुण्यवाचन् puṇyavācan, (l.) v. *puṇyabācan.*

पुण्यात्मा puṇyātmā, (l.) adj. Charitable. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुण्यावाचन् puṇyābācan, v. *puṇyabācan.*

पुड्के puṛke, adj. Dwarfish. [der. *puṛko.*]

पुड्को puṛko, s. Dwarf. [prob. < **puṭṭakka-*, cf. Sk. dhātup. *puṭṭayati* becomes small; perh. extension of *puṭṭa.*]

पुत् put, s. (obl. *-a*) Son. [Sk. *putráḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *putta-* m.; Rom. syr. *pŏtra*, D. tir. *put^{a}r*, pash. *puṭhl^{a}*, *pūtrə*, kal. *putr*, gaw. *pult*, gār. *pūṭ*, tor. '*pūc, puš*', mai. *puṭh*, Sh. *pŭç* m., K. *pŏth^{a}r* (dat. *pŏtras*) m., WPah. bhad. *puṭḷ*, bhaṭ. *puttar*, Ku. *pūt*, A. B. *put*, O. *puta*, H. *pūt* m., P. *putt*, *puttar* m., L. *puttur* m., S. *puṭru* m., G. *putra*, *pūt* m., M. *pūt*, Sgh. *put*; — Kaf. ashk. *pitr*, waig. *pūtr.*—D. tor. *pō* m. child, A. B. *po* son, O. *puā* (J. Bloch, s.v. *pūt*) do not belong here, but < Sk. *potaḥ* m. young of animal: Pk. *poa-* m. young snake, v.s.v. *pothi^{1}.*]

पुतलि putali, s. Doll; — butterfly; — weevil; — a beautiful woman.—*kaṭh-p°* v.s.v.—*ā̃khā ko p°* the pupil of the eye.—*patali p°* a slender beautiful woman. [Sk. *putrakáḥ* m. little boy, puppet, *putrī* f., *puttalikā* f. doll, *puttikā* f. a small kind of bee: Pk. *puttaliā* f. doll; Ku. *putalī* doll, butterfly; A. *putali* doll, pupil of eye, B. *putli*, O. *puttaḷi*, Bi. H. P. *putlī* f. (lw. in S. *putilī* f.), G. M. *puṭḷī* f.; — cf. *putlo.*]

पुतले putale, in *p° kāṭh* a partic. kind of tree, Litsaea umbrosa.

पुति puti, s. The vulva. [Ku. *putī*; — cf. Pk. *puttara-* m.]

पुतु putu, (in obsc. or amorous language) s. The vulva of a young woman. [cf. *puti.*]

पुत्को putko, s. A partic. kind of small bee. [cf. Sk. *puttikā* f. id.]

पुत्ताउनु puttāunu, vb. intr. To smoulder. [cf. *putputāunu.*]

पुत्पुताउनु putputāunu, vb. intr. To smoulder. [cf. *puttāunu.*]

पुत्र putra, (l.) s. Son. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुत्री putrī (l.) s. Daughter. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुत्रेष्टि putreṣṭi, (l.) s. A sacrifice performed in order to obtain a son. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुत्ले putle, adj. in *p° pā̃gre*, motley, piebald.

पुत्लो putlo^{1}, s. The old clothes of a man buried in order to bring back the owner, or to get him into the power of the burier.—*p° gāṛnu* to bury clothes in this way. [Sk. *puttalakaḥ* m. doll: Pk. *puttalaa-* m.; Ku. *putalo* image on a wall; A. *putlā* image, effigy, B. *putul*, Bi. H. P. *putlā* m., G. *puṭḷũ* n., M. *puṭḷā* m.; — v. *putali.*]

पुत्लो putlo^{2}, s. in *sāto-p°* q.v. [same as *putlo^{1}* ?]

पुथल् puthal, in *uthal-p°* q.v. [for **pāthal* (through influence of *uthal*).]

पुदिना pudinā, v. *padinā.*

पुनःपुना punaḥpunā, s. Name of a river in Berar to which pilgrimage is made. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुनरुत्थान् punarutthān, (l.) s. Resurrection. [lw. Sk. *punarutthāna-.*]

पुनर्जन्म punarjanma, s. Rebirth, birth in another existence. [lw. Sk. *punarjanman-.*]

पुनर्नवा punarnabā, l. *punarnavā*, s. A drug which gives renewed youth. [lw. Sk. *punarnavā* Boerhavia procumbens.]

पुनर्नवा punarnavā, (l.) v. *punarnabā.*

पुनस् punas, s. Former birth; the result of actions in a former birth; fate.—*p° ko kamāi* the fruit of a previous birth. [lw. Sk. *punaḥ* ?]

पुनिउँ puniũ, or *punyũ* or *paniũ*, s. (obl. *puniũ*, old *puniyā̃*) A flat spoon used for ladling out rice. [Ku. *paṇyũ* a spoon to stir rice water with; — Sk. *práṇītaḥ* brought forward esp. to the altar (: Pa. *panīto*, Pk. *paṇīa-*), *práṇītāḥ* f. pl. sacrificial water, *praṇītā-praṇáyanam* n. the vessel in which it is fetched, lex. *praṇītā* f. kind of cup.]

पुनियाँ puniyā̃, obl. of *puniũ* q.v.

पुन्तरो puntaro, v. *pantaro.*

पुन्ने punne, (pop.) v. *puṇya.*

पुन्युँ punyũ, v. *puniũ.*

पुर् pur^{1}, (l.) s. Town, city. [lw. Sk. *pura-.*]

पुर् pur^{2}, s. Filling, in *purā-pur.*—*pur-pār.*—*bhar-pur* qq.v. [Sk. *pūraḥ* m. filling: Pk. *pūra-* m.; — v. *puro.*]

पुरनि purani, s. Flowered design on cloth. [lw. Sk. *pūraṇī-* the cross-threads in weaving cloth.]

पुरस्कार् puraskār, (l.) s. Preference; deference, showing respect; consecrating; — reward, gift. [lw. Sk. *puraskāra-.*]

पुरा purā, s. pl. Remnants of a meal.—*p°-pāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *puṭaḥ* m. fold, pocket, *puṭakaḥ* m. vessel made of a leaf: Pa. *puṭo* m. container usu. of leaves to carry food, *puṭakaṁ* n. wallet, Pk. *puḍa-*, *puḍaa-* m. n.; A. *puriyā* packet of red-lead; B. *puṛā* straw vessel for storing grain; O. H. P. *puṛā* m. packet (esp. of leaves to hold sweets), S. *puṛo* m., G. *puḍo*, *paḍo* m., M. *puḍā* m.—Cf. *puriyā*, and *poṭi.*]

पुराउनु purāunu^{1}, vb. tr. To complete, fill. [Pa. *pūrāpeti* causes to fill; A. *purāiba*, O. *purāibā*, H. *purānā*, P. *purāuṇā*, M. *puraviṇē*; — v. *purnu.*]

पुराउनु purāunu^{2}, v. *puryāunu^{2}.*

पुराण् purāṇ, (l.) v. *purān.*

पुरान् purān, l. *purāṇ*, s. One of a class of Sanskrit works containing traditional lore and history known as *purāṇa*; sacred book; tradition. [lw. Sk. *purāṇa-.*]

पुरानिया purāniyā, adj. Old, ancient; rendered sacred by age; sanctified by time. [A. *purani*, H. *puraniyā*, Sgh. *päraṇi*; — < **purāṇiya-*, der. *purāṇá-* v.s.v. *purānu.*]

पुरानुं purānu, adj. (obl. *-ā*) Ancient, old; obsolete. [Sk. *purāṇáḥ* (cf. also *purātanaḥ*): Pa. *purāṇo* (and *purātano*), Pk. *purāṇa-*; Rom. eur. *purano*, as. *pünári*, Sh. gil. *pŭrōnu̯* (< *purātana-* with *n*? — but cf. gur. *prōṇu̯*), K. *prôn*^{u}, A. *purani*, B. *purāna* (f. *-i*), O. *puruṇā*, H. *purānā* (lw. in P. *purānā*); L. *purāṇ* f. old branch of a river; S. *purāṇo* ancient, G. *purānũ*, M. *purāṇā*, Sgh. *paraṇa*, *pāraṇi* (< *purāṇá-* with *ṇ*).]

पुरा-पात् purā-pāt, s. Remnants of food. [cmpd. *purā* and *pāt*^{1}.]

पुरा-पुर् purā-pur, adv. Fully. [v. *puro*.]

पुरि puri, s. A cake cooked in ghee. [Sk. lex. *pūram* n. cake: Pk. *pūra-* m.; B. *puri*, Bi. H. P. S. *pūrī* f., G. M. *purī* f.; — all perh. extensions with *-ra-* of Sk. *apūpáḥ* m. (v.s.v. *puwā*), of which another with *-ḍa-* in H. *pūṛā* m., P. *pūṛī* f., G. *puḍī* f.]

पुरिनु purinu, vb. intr. To be filled (e.g. *pairo gaera bāṭo māṭā le puriyo* the road was filled with earth after the landslip). [cf. Pk. *pūrijjaï*; — pass. of *purnu*.]

पुरिया puriyā, s. Small packet (e.g. of medicine). [A. *puriyā*; — v.s.v. *purā*.]

पुरी puri, s. The name of a town in Orissa, where is the famous shrine of Jagannāth.

पुरीष् puriṣ, (l.) s. Refuse, rubbish; remains of food left in a pot; fæces, ordure. [lw. Sk. *purīṣa-*.]

पुरुक्क purukka, in *parakka-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पुरुख् purukh, (pop.) v. *puruṣ*.

पुरुवा puruwā^{1}, adj. Filled up, filled in, raised.—*p° jamin* ground that has been filled in or raised. [der. *purnu*.]

पुरुवा puruwā^{2}, s. A small earthen vessel to put milk or curds in.

पुरुष् puruṣ, pop. *purukh*, s. Man, male; husband.—*rāj-p°* v.s.v.—*strī-p°* man and wife. [lw. Sk. *puruṣa-*.]

पुरुषार्थ puruṣārtha, pop. *purusārtha* or *purusārta*, s. Manly achievement.—*p° ko maṅgal* auspicious songs applauding the achievements of one's family (part of the ceremonial in a *kṣatriya* marriage rite). [lw. Sk. id.]

पुरुषार्थि puruṣārthi, l. *-ī*, pop. *purusārthi*, adj. Manly. [der. *puruṣārtha*.]

पुरुसार्त purusārta, (pop.) v. *puruṣārtha*.

पुरुसार्थ purusārtha, (pop.) v. *puruṣārtha*.

पुरुसार्थि purusārthi, (pop.) v. *puruṣārthi*.

पुरूरवा purūrabā, l. *purūravāḥ*, s. Name of a celebrated king in Hindu mythology, husband of the Apsaras Urvaśī. [lw. Sk. *purūravas-*.]

पुरेत् puret, (pop.) v. *purohit*.

पुरो puro, adj. Full, complete, perfect.—*purā-pur* fully. —*p° garnu* to fulfil. [Sk. *pūrakaḥ* filling: Pa. *pūro* full, *pūrako* filling; Pk. *pūra-*, *pūraa-*; Rom. arm. *por* full (?), Sh. *pūru̯*, K. *pūr*^{u}; WPah. pog. *pūra* fully; Ku. *puro* full, A. *pur* (lw. Sk. ?), B. O. *purā*, H. P. L. *pūrā*, S. *pūro*, G. *pūrũ*, M. *purā*, Sgh. *purā* (*piri* < Sk. *pūrita-*).]

पुरोहित् purohit, pop. *puret*, s. Domestic priest. [lw. Sk. *purohita-*.]

पुर्खा purkhā, s. Ancestor.—*purkhā kā p°* ancestors.—*p° bābu* id.—*pitā-p°* id. [H. *purkhā* m. id.; — prob. lw. Sk. *puruṣa-* m. man.]

पुर्खेउलि purkheuli, or *purkhyauli*, s. Ancestry, genealogy. [der. *purkhā*.]

पुर्ख्यौलि purkhyauli, v. *purkheuli*.

पुर्जा purjā, s. Slip of paper, letter, note (= *purji*). [lw. H. *purza* fr. Pers.]

पुर्जि purji, s. Slip of paper, note.—*urdi p°* written order. [der. *purjā*.]

पुर्न purna, l. *pūrṇa*, adj. Full, complete; (c. *le*) full of.—*p° garāunu* to complete. [lw. Sk. *pūrṇa-*.]

पुर्नि purni, (pop.) v. *purnimā* q.v.

पुर्निमा purnimā, or *purni* or *purne*, l. *pūrṇimā*, s. The day of the full moon.—*p° ko jun* the full moon.—*janaī-p°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *pūrṇimā*.]

पुर्नु purnu, vb. tr. To fill up; bury; — choke; obstruct. —*dhulā le p°* to cover with dust. [Sk. *pūráyati*: Pa. *pūreti*, Pk. *pūraï*; D. gaw. *porema* I would fill, mai. *pūro*, Sh. *pŭrắi*, K. *pūrun*; A. *puriba* to multiply; H. P. *pūrnā* to fill; L. *pūraṇ* to bury; S. *pūraṇu* to close, bury; G. *pūrvũ* to fill, bury; M. *purṇẽ* to bury; Sgh. *puraṇu* to fill; — Kaf. ashk. *pər-* to fill.—Cf. *purāunu*.]

पुर्ने purne, v. *purnyā̃*.

पुर्न्यॉं purnyā̃, or *purne*, s. The night of the full moon.—*p° ko jun* the full moon. [for **punyā̃* through influence of *purnimā*, etc.; — Sk. *pūrṇámāḥ* m., late *pūrṇimā* f.: Pa. *puṇṇamā* f.; D. tor. *pin* f., Ku. *punyũ*, H. *pūnaũ*, *pūnyo* f., P. *punniā̃* m., S. *pūnā̃ī*, *pūnā̃ũ* f., G. *punam* f., M. *punav* f.]

पुर्पच्छे purpacche, or *purpucche*, s. Judgment, judicial decision. [lw. Sk. *pūrvapakṣa-* action at law.]

पुर्-पार् pur-pār, s. The act of filling up. [redup. of *pur*^{2}.]

पुर्पुच्छे purpucche, v. *purpacche*.

पुर्पुरो purpuro, s. The temple (of the head); fate.

पुर्व purba, l. *pūrva*, *pūrba*, adj. Eastern; — s. The east. [lw. Sk. *pūrva-*.]

पुर्वक् purbak, l. *pūrvak* or *pūrbak*, postp. (c. dir.) With. —*bidhi p°* by custom.—*sukha p°* happily. [lw. Sk. *pūrvaka-* (in cmpds.) accompanied by.]

पुर्वकाल् purbakāl, l. *pūrvakāl* or *pūrba-*, s. The past, aforetime.—*p° mā* once upon a time. [lw. Sk. *pūrva-kāla-*.]

पुर्व-जन्म purba-janma, l. *pūrva-* or *pūrba-*, s. Previous birth, previous existence or life. [lw. Sk. *pūrva-janman-*.]

पुर्वाङ्ग purbāṅga, l. *pūrvāṅga*, s. The preliminary ceremonies of marriage. [lw. Sk. *pūrva-* and *aṅga-* 'first part'.]

पुर्बिया purbiyā, or *purbe*, adj. Belonging to the east; — s. An easterner, a man from E. Nepal; — one of the two main divisions of Brāhmans in Nepal, the other being *kumaĩ*. [der. *purba*.]

पुर्याउनु puryāunu^1, vb. tr. To complete, fulfil, carry out. [caus. of *purinu*.]

पुर्याउनु puryāunu^2, or *purāunu*, vb. tr. To bring right up to; escort, lead; fetch. [perh. same as *puryāunu*^{1} (q.v.) 'to complete, effect', as in L. *pujjaṇ* past part. *punnā* < Sk. *pūryáte pūrṇáḥ* (v.s.v. *pugnu*).—But cf. Sk. lex. *purati* leads (> S. *puraṇu* to go in front) which belongs to *pṛ-* 'take across', < IE. **p°r-é-* (cf. OSlav. *pĭrati*), and S. *puṛaṇu* to arrive < **pṛla-*. The forms belonging to the two roots *pṛ-* 'bring over' and *pṝ-* 'fill' are confused to some extent even in Sk. (e.g. 3 sg. pres. ind. act. *píparti*, aor. *ápīparat*, caus. *pāráyati*).]

पुर्र purra, adv. With a noise (of breaking wind: e.g. *p° pādnu*); — s. A loud fart (e.g. *p° garnu*). [onom.]

पुर्लुक्क purlukka, adv. Gently (e.g. of falling).

पुर्सा pursā, s. Fathom (= 4 *hāt*). [lw. H. *pursā* of a man's height, m. fathom < Sk. *púruṣaḥ* m. man: Pa. *puriso*, *purisako* m., Pk. *purisa-* m.; D. kal. *puruś* bridegroom; S. *purihu* m. measure of a man's height, Sgh. *puris* (lw. Pa. ?).—See also s.v. *mānis*.]

पुर्सिँगे pursĩge, or *pursẽge*, s. A male dancer in the *dasaĩ* dances. [der. Sk. *púruṣa-* ? — v.s.v. *pursā*.]

पुर्सेँगे pursẽge, v. *pursĩge*.

पुल् pul, s. (obl. *-a*) Bridge. [lw. H. *pul* fr. Pers.]

पुलि puli, s. The first sheaf of rice bound in an auspicious moment. [H. P. *pūlī* f. sheaf, G. *pūḷī* f.; — v. *pulo*.]

(?) **पुलिक् pulik,** s. A red stone worn round the neck to stop nose-bleeding.

पुलिन्दा pulindā, s. Packing, wrapping. [B. *pulindā* parcel, O. *puḷindā*, H. *pulindā* m.]

पुलिस् pulis, s. Police. [lw. Eng.]

पुलुक्क pulukka, adv. With a sudden glance; with a peculiar stare.—*p° hernu* to look askance, look coyly at.

पुलो pulo, s. Sheaf, bundle (e.g. *dhāgā ko p°* skein of thread). [Sk. *pūlaḥ* m. bundle, pl. straw: Pk. *pūla-* m. sheaf; K. *pul* m. straw; Ku. *pulo* sheaf, B. *pulā*; O. *puḷā* handful; H. P. *pūlā* m. sheaf, G. *pūḷo* m.]

पुवा puwā, s. A cake made of meal cooked with ghee. [Sk. *apūpáḥ*, epic *pūpaḥ* m.: Pa. *pūpo*, *pūvo* m., Pk. *pūa-*, *pūala-* m.; Ku. *puwā*, H. *pū*, *pūā* m., M. *puvā* m., Sgh. *puva*.—See also *puri*.]

पुवाँले puwā̃le, adj. (f. *-i*) Red; — s. A red-brown ox. —*puwā̃li gāi* a red cow. [der. *puwā̃lo*.]

पुवाँलो puwā̃lo, or *pwā̃lo*, s. Red coral. [Sk. *pravāḍaḥ*, *pravālaḥ* m.: Pa. *pavāḷa-* m. n., Pk. *pavāla-* m. n.; A. *powāl*, B. *palā*; S. *pawāṛī* f. seed of safflower (giving a red dye); Sgh. *pavaḷa* coral.]

पुवाल् puwāl, v. *pwāl*.

पुष्ट puṣṭa, pop. *pusṭa*, adj. Well, healthy, in good health; plump, fat.—*riṣṭa p°* well, jolly. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुष्टाइ puṣṭāi, s. Nourishment, nutrition. [der. *puṣṭa* q.v.]

पुष्टि puṣṭi, s. Nourishment, nutrition. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुष्टिनु puṣṭinu, vb. intr. To grow fat; gain in health or weight; develop. [der. *puṣṭi*.]

पुष्टेइँ puṣṭeĩ, s. = *puṣṭāi* q.v.

पुष्य puṣya, pop. *pukkhe*, s. A partic. constellation. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुस् pus, s. (obl. *-a*) The month December–January. [Sk. *puṣyàḥ* m.: Pk. *pussa-* m.; K. *pŏh*, *puh* m., Ku. *pūs*, A. *puh*, O. *pusa*, H. M. *pūs* m.; — cf. Sk. *pauṣaḥ* m.: K. *pōh* m., P. L. *poh* m., S. *pohu* m., G. *pos* m., Sgh. *poson* (?).]

पुस्ट pusṭa, v. *puṣṭa*.

पुस्टाइ pusṭāi, v. *puṣṭāi*.

पुस्टि pusṭi, v. *puṣṭi*.

पुस्टिनु pusṭinu, v. *puṣṭinu*.

पुस्तक् pustak, (l.) v. *postak*.

पुस्तकालय pustakālaya, s. Library. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुस्ता pustā, s. Generation, family, race; descent, succession; ancestors. [lw. H. *puśt* fr. Pers.]

पुहुन् puhun, s. An untouchable, member of an untouchable caste (such as tailors, shoemakers, blacksmiths). [cf. *puhuni*.]

पुहुनि puhuni, or *pohanki*, s. The name of the low despicable castes such as *damāi* and *kāmi*, whose touch defiles the three higher castes.

पुहुन्कि puhunki, s. Food given to a shoemaker or blacksmith in return for some extra work. [cf. *puhun*.]

पूजनीय pūjanīya, (l.) adj. Deserving or fit for worship. [lw. Sk. id.]

पूजा pūjā, (l.) v. *pujā*.

पूजारी pūjārī, (l.) v. *pujāri*.

पूज्नु pūjnu, (l.) v. *pujnu*.

पूज्य pūjya, (l.) adj. Worthy of worship or respect. [lw. Sk. id.]

पूतना pūtanā, s. Name of a female demon sent to destroy the infant Kr̥ṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

पूरक् pūrak, (l.) s. A partic. method of breathing during religious exercise, in which the right nostril is closed with the forefinger and the air drawn up through the left, and the process afterwards reversed. [lw. Sk. *pūraka-* id.]

पूर्ण pūrṇa, (l.) v. *purna*.

पूर्णिमा pūrṇimā, (l.) v. *purnimā*.

पूर्ति pūrti, (l.) adj. Filling, completing; effective. [lw. Sk. *pūrtin-*.]

पूर्ब pūrba, v. *purba*.

पूर्बक् pūrbak, v. *purbak*.

पूर्बकाल् pūrbakāl, v. *purbakāl*.

पूर्ब-जन्म pūrba-janma, v. *purba-janma*.

पूर्व pūrva, (l.) v. *purba*.

पूर्वक् pūrvak, (l.) v. *purbak*.

पूर्वकाल् pūrvakāl, (l.) v. *purbakāl*.

पूर्व-जन्म pūrva-janma, (l.) v. *purba-janma*.

पूर्वपक्ष pūrvapakṣa, (l.) s. Premise (in logic). [lw. Sk. *pūrvapakṣa-*.]

पूर्वाङ्ग pūrvāṅga, (l.) v. *purbāṅga*.

पृथक् pṛthak, or *prithak*, pop. *pirthak*, adj. Separate; — adv. Separately.—*p° p° gari* in detail. [lw. Sk. id.]

पृथा pṛthā, s. Name of a wife of Pāṇḍu, daughter of Śūra, adopted daughter of Kuntī, and mother of Karṇa, Yudhiṣṭhira, Bhīma, and Arjuna. [lw. Sk. id.]

पृथिवी pṛthivī, or *pṛthvī* or *prithivī* or *prithvī*, pop. *pirthibi*, s. The world.—*p° ko maṇḍal* the habitable world. [lw. Sk. id.]

पृष्ठ pṛṣṭha, or *priṣṭha*, s. Page (of a book). [lw. Sk. *pṛṣṭha-* back.]

पेउलि peuli, v. *pyāuli*.

पेँच् pēc, v. *pec*.

पेँचि pēci, v. *peci*.

पेँच्-कस् pēc-kas, v. *pec-kas*.

पेँच्-किलो pēc-kilo, v. *pec-kilo*.

पेँड़ालु pēṛālu, (E.) v. *pīrālu*.

पेकुर्‌याल् pekuryāl, v. *pyākuryāl*.

पेखर् pekhar, v. *pyākhar*.

पेच् pec, or *pēc*, s. (obl. *-a*) Screw; — trick; — difficulty. —*pec-kas*.—*pec-kilo*.—*dāu-pec* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *pec* fr. Pers.]

पेचा pecā, v. *picā*.

पेचि peci, or *pēci*, s. Auger. [cf. *pec*.]

पेचिलो pecilo, adj. Sarcastic; — insinuating, wily. [der. *pec*.]

पेच्-कस् pec-kas, or *pēc-*, s. Screwdriver. [lw. H. *pec-kas* fr. Pers.]

पेच्-किलो pec-kilo, or *pēc-*, s. Screw. [cmpd. *pec* and *kilo*.]

पेच्च pecca, v. *picca*.

पेच्-पाच् pec-pāc, s. Sarcasm, sarcastic remark; — insinuation, evil suggestion; subterfuge, wiles, treachery. [lw. H. *pec-pāc*, redup. of *pec*.]

पेट् peṭ, s. (obl. *-a*) Belly, stomach; — womb; — mind. —*peṭ-kaṭāi*.—*peṭ-kaṭṭi* v.s.vv.—*peṭ kāṭinu* to have acute stomach-ache.—*peṭ kholnu* to open one's heart, divulge.—*peṭ-calāi*.—*peṭ-ḍharāi*.—*peṭ-pālā* v.s.vv. —*peṭ banda hunu* to be constipated.—*peṭ bokāunu* to impregnate.—*peṭ-mārā* v.s.v.—*peṭa mā hunu* to have a mind to.—Pvb. *peṭ pasi khuṭṭā tāncha* having entered the belly he stretches his legs, i.e. give him an inch and he takes an ell. [Rom. eur. *pēr* m.; arm. *per* body; syr. *pēt* belly, WPah. rām. bhad. bhaṭ. *peṭ*, Ku. A. B. *peṭ*, O. *peṭa*, H. P. *peṭ* m., S. *peṭu* m., G. *peṭ* n.; M. *peṭ* f. box; Sgh. *peṭṭiyā* basket; — < *_peṭṭa-_ (Pk. *peṭṭa-*, *piṭṭa-* n.); — cf. Sk. *piṭakam* n., *peṭa-* m. n. basket (v.s.v. *peruṅgo* and cf. *peṭāro*).—Cf. H. *peṛū* m. lower belly, G. *peḍū* n.—Further Pk. *poṭṭa-*, *puṭṭa-* n. belly; M. *poṭ* n. (v.s.v. *poṭi*).]

पेटारि peṭāri, s. A piebald she-goat, which has not yet given birth.

पेटारे peṭāre, adj. (f. *-i*) Piebald (of goats).—*p° bākhri* a piebald she-goat which has borne young.

पेटारो peṭāro, s. A tapering basket with a lid. [Ku. *piṭāro*, A. *peṭāri*, B. *peṭārā*, O. *peṭarā*, H. P. *piṭārā* m., M. *peṭārā* m.; — < *_peṭṭa-_, *_piṭṭa-_, cf. Sk. *piṭakam* n. (v.s.v. *peṭ*).]

पेटाहा peṭāhā, s. A person who is reserved in speech and who keeps secrets well. [der. *peṭ*.]

पेटि peṭi, s. Waist-belt; girth.—*kammar-p°* v.s.v. [H. P. S. G. M. *peṭī* f.; — der. *peṭ*.]

पेटे peṭe, adj. Pertaining to the stomach.—*p° bhoṭo* vest. [der. *peṭ*.]

पेट्-कटाइ peṭ-kaṭāi, s. Dysentery. [der. *peṭ* and *kāṭinu*.]

पेट्-कट्टि peṭ-kaṭṭi, s. Diarrhœa accompanied by acute colic, dysentery. [cf. *peṭ-kaṭāi*.]

पेट्-चलाइ peṭ-calāi, s. Diarrhœa. [der. *peṭ* and *calāi*; — cf. H. *peṭ calnā* to have diarrhœa.]

पेट्-ढराइ peṭ-ḍharāi, s. Flatulence. [cmpd. *peṭ* and *ḍharāi*.]

पेट्-पाला peṭ-pālā, s. One who shirks work and thinks only of his food; malingerer.—*p° garnu* to eke out one's life. [der. *peṭ* and *pālnu*; — cf. H. *peṭ-pālū* gluttonous.]

पेट्-फार्‌यो peṭ-phāryo, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṣ* (lit. 'split-belly'). [cmpd. *peṭ* and *phāryo*.]

पेट्-मारा peṭ-mārā, s. One who saves money by starving himself; miser. [der *peṭ* and *mārnu*; — cf. H. *peṭ mārnā* to mortify oneself.]

पेड़ा peṛā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat (made of sugar and *kurauni*). [lw. H. *peṛā* a kind of sweetmeat, lump of leavened dough; — cf. Pa. *peḷa-* lump, Pk. *peḍha-*, *peṇḍa-* n., *perulli-* made into a lump; K. *pēr* f. lump of dough, B. O. *peṛā* m.; H. *peṛ* m. lump, P. *peṛā* m.; S. *peṛo* m. sweetmeat, lump of clay, G. *pẽḍo* m.; M. *pẽḍā* m. lump of cowdung.—Connection with Sk. *piṇḍaḥ* (v.s.v. *pīṛo*) is not clear.]

पेन्सन् pensan, or *pinsin*, s. Pension. [lw. Eng.]

पेन्सन्वाल् pensanwāl, or *pinsinwāl* or *-wālā*, s. Pensioner. [der. *pensan.*]

पेन्सिल् pensil, (l.) v. *pilsiṅ.*

पेरङ्गि peraṅgi, v. *peruṅgi.*

पेरङ्गो peraṅgo, v. *peruṅgo.*

पेरु peru, s. The turkey. [lw. H. *perū* fr. Port.]

पेरुङ्गि peruṅgi, or *peraṅgi*, s. A partic. kind of small basket; — present, offering. [v. *peruṅgo.*]

पेरुङ्गो peruṅgo, or *peraṅgo*, s. A partic. kind of flat basket. [cf. Sk. *peṭam* n., *peḍā* f. basket: Pa. *peḷā* f., Pk. *peḍā* f.; K. *pīr* f. half a walnut-shell; A. *perā* box, B. *peṛā*, O. *peṛi*, P. *peṛī* f., Sgh. *peḷāva* box.—See also *peṭ*, *peṭāro.*]

पेल् pel, s. Push, in *ṭhel-pel* q.v. [v. *pelnu.*]

पेला pelā, s. Pressure, force. [H. *pelā* m. oppression; — v. *pelnu.*]

पेलाहा pelāhā, s. A high-handed person; one who carries matters by sheer force. [der. *pelā.*]

पेलिनु pelinu, vb. intr. To be pressed on, press on. [cf. Pk. *pellijjaï*; — pass. of *pelnu.*]

पेल्नु pelnu, vb. tr. To push; press; oppress; trample on. [< **prelyate*, cf. Sk. *preryate* is driven forward (pass. of *prérte* moves, *prérayati* sends: Pk. *peraï* sends; D. tor. *pe-*): Pk. *pellaï*; D. tir. *prela* (imper.) draw (water); Ku. *pelṇo* to push; A. *pelāiba* to throw away; O. *pelibā* to push, H. *pelnā*, P. *pelṇā*, M. *pelṇẽ.*] [See Add.]

पेवा pewā, adj. Special, peculiar, own; — s. The private property of a married woman given her by her parents, dowry.

पेशा peśā, v. *pesā.*

पेश्कि peśki, v. *peski.*

पेसा pesā, or *peśā*, s. Vocation, profession. [lw. H. *peśa* fr. Pers.]

पेस्कि peski, s. An advance of money. [lw. H. *peśgī* fr. Pers.]

पेस्गि pesgi, v. *peski.*

पेस्ता pestā, or *pistā*, s. Pistachio nut. [lw. H. *pista* fr. Pers.]

पेस्तोल् pestol, or *pistaul*, s. Pistol. [lw. H. *pistol* fr. Port.]

पैँचो paĩco, s. Lending; loan.—*p°* *dinu* to lend, make a loan.—*aĩco p°* lending, borrowing.—Pvb. *kukur lāi mā̃su p° diye jhaĩ* like meat given on loan to a dog (said of a loan made to a person unlikely to repay it). [Ku. *paĩjo* loan; H. *paĩcā* m. loan, repayment; — < **prati-kṛtya-* 'to be returned', cf. Sk. *pratikṛta-*, *pratikārya-*; Pa. *paṭikaroti* makes amends; Pk. *païkidi-*, *paḍikidi-* f. requital; — doubtful.]

पैँजनि paĩjani, s. Anklet. [H. *paĩjan(ī)* f., M. *paĩjaṇ* m.; — Sk. *padá-* + ?]

पैँट् paiṭ, v. *payaṭh.*

पैँठ् paiṭh, v. *payaṭh.*

पैँतालिस् paĩtālis, adj. Forty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcacatvāriṁśat* f.: Pk. *paṇayālīsaṁ*, Ap. *pacatālīsaha*; K. *pöncatöjih*, B. *pā̃ytāllis*, O. *pañcāḷisa*, H. *paĩtālīs*, P. *paĩtālī*, L. *pẽtālī*, S. *pañjetālīha*, G. *pistāḷīs*, M. *pastāḷ.*]

पैँतिस् paĩtis, adj. Thirty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcatriṁśat* f.: Pk. *paṇatīsaṁ*; K. *pāncatrᵃh*, B. *pā̃ytris*, O. *paĩtrisa*, H. *paĩtīs*, P. *paĩtī*, L. *pẽtrī*, S. *pañjaṭrīha*, G. *pā̃trīs*, M. *pastīs.*]

पैँया paĩyā, in *p° kholnu* to cause to gallop.

पैँयुँ paĩyũ, s. The wild cherry tree, Prunus puddum. [Ku. *payā̃*; — < Sk. *padmaka-* m. n. the wood of the tree Cerasus puddum; cf. Sk. *padma-* m. n. lotus: Pa. *padumaṁ* n., Pk. *paüma-* n.; S. *pabu* m. ball of foot, *pabiṇī* f. lotus-fruit; Sgh. *piyuma* lotus.]

पैँलेटि paĩleṭi^1, or *palẽṭi*, s. Crossing of the legs.—*p° mārnu* to cross one's legs.—*p° mārera basnu* to sit on the ground with crossed or folded legs.

पैँलेटि paĩleṭi^2, s. A partic. kind of plant with a small black fruit.

पैँसट्ठि paĩsaṭṭhi, or *paĩsaṭh*, adj. Sixty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcaṣaṣṭiḥ* f.: Pk. *paṇasaṭṭhiṁ*; K. *pöncahöṭh*, B. *pā̃ysaṭṭi*, O. *pañcasaṭhi*, H. P. *paĩsaṭh*, L. *pẽṭh*, S. *pañjahaṭhi*, G. *pā̃saṭh*, M. *pā̃saṭ.*]

पैँसठ् paĩsaṭh, v. *paĩsaṭṭhi.*

पैकार् paikār, s. Middleman. [lw. H. *pāekār* fr. Pers.]

पैकारि paikāri, s. Middleman's business; trading. [der. *paikār.*]

पैचान् paicān, or *pahicān*, s. Acquaintance.—*jān-p°* id. [H. *pahcān* f.; — v. *paicānnu.*]

पैचानि paicāni, or *pahicāni*, s. An acquaintance.—*jān-p°* id. [der. *paicān.*]

पैचान्नु paicānnu, or *pahicānnu*, vb. tr. To recognize. [Sk. *pratyabhijānāti* recognizes: Pa. *paccabhiññānaṁ* n. recognition (< *pratyabhijñānam*); Pk. *paccabhiāṇādi*, *paccahiāṇaï* recognizes; K. *pachānun* (lw. with *ch*, fr. P. ?), WPah. bhad. *puśāṇṇū*, bhaṭ. *puchẽāṇṇā*, H. *pahcānnā*, P. *pachāṇnā.*] [See Add.]

पैजामा paijāmā, s. Trousers (= *suruwāl*). [lw. H. *pāejāma* fr. Pers.]

पैञ्यु paiñyu, v. *paĩyũ.*

पैटाइस् paiṭāis, s. The produce of the field, crops. [*paidāis* contam. *paiṭi.*]

पैटि paiṭi, s. The beginning to use corn or other food which has been kept in reserve. [Sk. *pravṛttiḥ* f. use: Pa. *pavatti*, *pavutti* f. happening; Pk. *pavitti-*, *pavaṭṭi* f. use, *payaṭṭaï* uses; — O. *pāiṭi* household work, prob. not here, but < **prāviṣṭi-*, cf. Sk. *viṣṭiḥ* f. drudgery, v.s.v. *beṭhi.*]

पैटिनु paiṭinu, vb. intr. To begin to be used. [Sk. *pravṛttaḥ* begun : Pa. *pavatto*, Pk. *payaṭṭa-* ; — v. *paiṭi.*]

पैट्याउनु paiṭyāunu, vb. tr. To begin to use, begin to eat ; handle. [caus. of *paiṭinu.*]

पैठारि paiṭhāri, s. Import (as a technical term of the Customs ; opp. to *nikāsi* export). [cf. H. *paiṭhārnā*, *paiṭhālnā* to cause to enter, der. Sk. *práviṣṭaḥ* entered : Pa. *paviṭṭho*, Pk. *paviṭṭha-*, *païṭṭha-* ; B. *paiṭhā* staircase ; O. *païṭha* payment, delivery ; H. *paiṭhnā* to enter ; S. *peṭho* entered, *peṭhi* f. debits ; G. *peṭhũ* entered ; M. *paiṭhā* m. entrance ; Sgh. *piviṭu* arrival.—See *pasnu.*]

पैतालो paitālo, s. Sole (of foot or shoe). [Ku. *paitālo* sole of foot.]

पैतो paito, s. Small particle of pulse. [< **prakṛtta-*, cf. Sk. *prákṛntati* cuts off ; — very doubtful.]

पैत्रिक् paitrik, (l.) adj. Paternal ; hereditary. [lw. Sk. *paitrika-*.]

पैदल् paidal, adv. (emph. *paidalai*) On foot. [Ku. H. P. *paidal*, G. *pedaḷ*.]

पैदा paidā, adj. Born, produced.—*p° hunu* to be born, be produced. [lw. H. *paidā* fr. Pers.]

पैदाइस् paidāis, s. Crop, produce. [lw. H. *paidāiś* fr. Pers.]

पैदाउरि paidāuri, v. *paidāwāri.*

पैदावारि paidāwāri, or *paidāuri*, s. Production, fecundity, fruitfulness (esp. of corn). [lw. H. *paidāwārī* fr. Pers.]

पैन् pain, v. *pāin.*

पैनि paini¹, s. The earthen vessel in which rice-spirit is distilled. [Sk. *pácanam* n. means of cooking, lex. *pacanikā* f. frying-pan : Pa. *pacanaṁ* n. cooking ; Pk. *payaṇaga-* n. cooking pot ; G. *peṇo* m., *peṇī* f. frying-pan ; Sgh. *pisana* cooking.]

पैनि paini², (Tarai) s. Irrigation, water-channel. [Bi. *pain*, *paini* id.]

पैया paiyā, or *pahiyā*, s. Wheel. [Sk. *pradhíḥ* m. felly, disc : O. H. *pahiyā* m. wheel, P. *pahīā* m.]

पैर् pair, v. *payar.*

पैरन् pairan, or *pahiran* or *paihran*, s. Wearing apparel, clothes. [Sk. *paridhā́nam* or *-nám* n. garment (esp. an under-garment) : Pk. *parihā̃ṇa-* n. ; H. *pahirnā* m. clothes ; S. *pahirāṇu* m. shirt, *paharaṇu* m. clothes, G. *paheraṇ* n., M. *pehraṇ* n. ; — J. Bloch, s.v., suggests borrowing fr. Pers. *pērāhen* ; but this seems unnecessary, esp. in view of the fact that already in Atharvaveda *paridhā́nam* means '*under*-clothing' ; — v. *pahirnu.*]

पैरनु pairanu, or *pahiranu* or *paihranu*, vb. tr. To put on (clothes). [Sk. *paridadhāti* : Pa. *paridahati*, Pk. *parihāïssaï*, *parihissaï* fut., *pahiraï* ; K. *pairun* to put on clothes, H. *pahirnā*, *pahinnā*, P. *pahiṇṇā*, caus. *pahirāuṇā*, S. *paharaṇu*, G. *pahervũ* ; M. *pehrāv* m. dress ; — v. *pairan* and Add.]

पैरवि pairabi, s. Discussion, debate ; investigation. [lw. H. *pairavī* fr. Pers.]

पैराउनु pairāunu, or *pahirāunu* or *pairhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be clothed, to clothe (another). [Sk. *paridhāpayati* : Pa. *paridahāpeti*, Pk. *pahirāvei* ; K. *pairāvun*, Ku. *pairoṇo*, H. *pahirānā*, *pahinānā*, P. *pahirāuṇā*, *pahiṇāuṇā*, S. *paharāiṇu*, G. *paherāvvũ* ; — caus. of *pairanu.*]

पैरार् pairār, (pop.) v. *pairāwār.*

पैरालो pairālo, s. Landslip (= *pairo*).—*wairālo p°* abundance, enough and to spare (?). [cf. *pairo.*]

पैरावार् pairāwār, pop. *pairār*, s. Dressing up, decoration.—*p° garnu* to dress up (esp. a bridegroom). [cf. *pairāunu.*]

पैरि pairi, s. A partic. kind of ornament for the ankle and foot of a woman. [H. *pairī* f. ; — der. *payar.*]

पैरो pairo, s. Landslip ; — diarrhœa.—*p° jānu* a landslip to occur.—Pvb. *oiro hāle p° calcha* if you over-eat you will have a landslip (of the bowels).—*wairo-p°* superfluity. [Ku. *pairo* landslip ; — perh. < Sk. *pradaráḥ* m. fissure : Pa. *padaro* m., Pk. *payara-* m. ; — or poss. < **pragira-*, cf. Sk. *pragālayati* to cause to fall (v. *girnu*, *oirinu*).]

पैह्रन् pairhan, v. *pairan.*

पैह्रनु pairhanu, v. *pairanu.*

पैह्राउनु pairhāunu, v. *pairāunu.*

पैह्रावार् pairhāwār, v. *pairāwār.*

पैलिनु pailinu, or *pāilinu*, vb. intr. To be traced or tracked. [der. *pāilo.*]

पैले paile, or *pahile* or *pailhe*, adv. First, firstly. [H. P. *pahile*, G. *pahelā̃* ; — loc. of *pailo.*]

पैलो pailo, or *pahilo* or *pailho*, adj. First, former ; senior ; chief, main ; original. [< **prathilla-* : Pk. *pahillaï* makes first ; Ku. *pailo* first, H. P. *pahilā*, G. *pahelũ*, M. *pahilā* ; — Ap. *pahila-* ; S. *pahryõ* ; — Ku. N. H. P. may be *-illa-* or *-ila-*.—Cf. Sk. *prathamáḥ* : Pa. Pk. *paḍhama-* ; Sh. *pumũko*, Sgh. *paḷamu.*]

पैल्याउनु pailyāunu, vb. tr. To track, follow the tracks of. [caus. of *pailinu.*]

पैल्हे pailhe, v. *paile.*

पैल्हो pailho, v. *pailo.*

पैसा paisā, s. A partic. coin worth one-fourth of an anna ; copper coin ; money (e.g. *cār ānā p°* four annas). [O. H. P. L. *paisā* m., S. G. *paiso* m., M. *paisā* m.]

पो po, or *pa*, a particle with a slight adversative force. [cf. Ku. *pai* well, then ; — cf. *pāī* q.v.]

पोइ् poi, s. Husband, married man.—*joi poi* husband and wife. [for **pai* (after *joi* wife) < Sk. *pátiḥ* : Pa. *pati* m., Pk. *paī-* m.; Rom. syr. *pai*, *poi* (JGLS. 3rd ser. v, p. 160), Ku. A. P. *pai* m., S. *paï*, Sgh. *piya.*]

पोइल poila, s. obl. in *p°* *jānu* to run off with a man other than her husband. [abl. of **patikula-*, cf. Sk. *pátiḥ* husband (v.s.v. *poi*), *kúlam* family (v.s.v. *kul*).]

पोँख् pōkh, v. *pwā̃kh.*

पोक् pok, in *ḍar-pok* q.v. [cf. *poko.*]

पोके poke, s. A man with eruptions on the skin of the face or elsewhere. [der. *poko.*]

पोको poko, s. Receptacle made by doubling up the slack of a *dhoti* or a handkerchief; parcel, bundle, packet.—*pokā pantaurā* or *pantarā* small parcels of food (such as are carried by the poor).—*p°* *pārnu* to tie up, pack up. [cf. Ku. *poko* thigh ?]

पोक्चि pokci, adj. Fat-cheeked, chubby. [cf. *poko* ?]

पोक्याउनु pokyāunu, vb. intr. To feed greedily; over-eat. [der. *poko.*]

पोख् pokh, s. Spilling, in *p°-ḍhol* q.v. [v. *pokhnu.*]

पोखरा pokharā, s. Name of a district in West Nepal.

पोखराति pokharāti, s. A native of the district of Pokharā. [der. *pokharā.*]

पोखरि pokhari, s. Lake, pool, tank.—*p°* *khelnu* to swim (= *pauri khelnu*).—*pāni-p°* v.s.v. [Sk. *pauṣkaraḥ* having to do with lotuses, *pauṣkariṇī* f. lotus pond: Pa. *pokkharaṁ* n. lotus, *pokkharaṇī* f. lotus pond, Pk. *pokkhara-* n., *pokkhariṇī* f.; K. *pŏkhur* m. irrigation basin round a tree, *pŏkh*^{ü}*r*^{ü} f. brick-well; Ku. *pokhar* pond; B. *puk(h)ur* tank, O. *pokhari*, Bi. H. P. *pokhar* m., M. *pokhar* n.; Sgh. *pokura* lotus, *pokuruṇi* or *pokuṇa* pond.]

पोखरो pokharo, s. Pool.—usu. in *ragat ko p°* a pool of blood. [v. *pokhari.*]

पोखर्याल् pokharyāl, v. *pokhrel.*

पोखाउनु pokhāunu, (Darj.) vb. tr. To spill (= *pokhnu*). [caus. of *pokhnu.*]

पोखिनु pokhinu, vb. intr. To be spilt, to run over (of a liquid). [pass. of *pokhnu.*]

पोख्-ढोल् pokh-ḍhol, s. Spilling.—*p°* *garnu* to spill. [cmpd. *pokh* and *ḍhol.*]

पोख्नु pokhnu, vb. tr. To spill, to make run over, to upset.—*p°* *ḍholnu* to spill. [Sk. *prókṣati* spills: L. *pokh* m. scattering rice seed; S. *pokhaṇu* to sow; G. *pōkhvū̃* to sprinkle.]

पोख्राज् pokhrāj, or *pukhrāj*, s. Topaz. [lw. Sk. *puṣyarāja-.*]

पोख्रेल् pokhrel, or *pokhryāl* or *pokharyāl*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class. [der. *pokharā* ?]

पोख्र्याल् pokhryāl, v. *pokhrel.*

पोगटा pogaṭā, s. Ears of rice with no grain inside. [cf. *pohoṭā.*]

पोछ् poch, v. *puch*^{2}.

पोछ्नु pochnu, v. *puchnu*^{2}.

पोट् poṭ^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) The ace in dice.—*poṭ-bāra* v.s.v. [cf. *pau.*]

पोट् poṭ^{2}, in *loṭ-poṭ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पोटाउनु poṭāunu, vb. intr. To be ready to fall (of grain in the ear). [v. *poṭinu.*]

पोटि poṭi, s. Bulb (usu. of garlic: e.g. *ek p° lasun*). [< **pauṭya-* (cf. Sk. *puṭaḥ* m. bundle, v.s.v. *purā*): Pk. *poṭṭa-*, *puṭṭa-* n. belly; B. *poṭli* bundle, H. *poṭ* f.; P. *pōṭ* f. bundle, *poṭṭā* m. fowl's craw; S. *poṭiṛī* f. bundle, G. *poṭ*; M. *poṭ* n. belly; Sgh. *poṭṭaniya* bundle.—See also *peṭ.*]

पोटिनु poṭinu, vb. intr. To be filled with grain (of ears of corn: e.g. *dhān poṭiyo*). [der. *poṭi.*]

पोटिलो poṭilo, adj. Filled with grain (of ears of corn). [der. *poṭi.*]

पोट्-बार poṭ-bāra, or *poṭ-bārha*, s. The ace and the twelve, a lucky throw; good luck (e.g. *tyas kā p° chan* he is well off) (= *pau-bāra*). [cmpd. *poṭ*^{1} and *bāra.*]

पोड़े poṛe, s. Executioner; the public executioner in Nepal (belonging to a very low caste).

(?) **पोत् pot**^{1}, s. Symmetry, fine proportions (usu. of the body). [Pk. *potta-* n. cloth (v.s.v. *poto*); H. *pot* m. quality, disposition; S. *potu* m. a match; G. *pot* n. texture of cloth, M. *pot* m. n.]

पोत् pot^{2}, s. Smearing with cowdung or whitewash, in *pot-pāt* q.v. [v. *potnu.*]

पोत् pot^{3}, in *māl-pot* q.v. [cf. *potā.*]

पोतर्नु potarnu, vb. tr. To smear thickly. [extension of **potta-* in *potnu* q.v.]

पोता potā, s. Assessment; registration of title to landed property.—*p°-birtā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *potā* m. assessment, fr. Pers.]

पोताइ potāi, s. The act of smearing or whitewashing. [der. *potṇu.*]

पोताउनु potāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be whitewashed. [caus. of *potnu.*]

पोता-बिर्ता potā-birtā, s. Freehold land which has been registered as such. [cmpd. *potā* and *birtā.*]

पोतारि potāri, s. A vessel containing a mixture of earth, cowdung, and water used for smearing the ground. [cf. *potnu*, *potarnu.*]

पोते pote, s. A long straight bar of jewelry given by a man to his wife, who, if he dies, must discard it.—*p°* *na lagāeki āimāi* widow. [cf. Deś. *pottī* f. glass; B. H. P. *pot* f. glass beads, S. *pūti* f., G. M. *pot* f.]

पोतो poto, s. A rag with which to lay on lime or other colour-wash; — smear, mark (e.g. *tyas kā mukh mā kālo p° baseko cha*). [Pk. *potta-*, *pottaa-* n. cloth, *pottiā* f. woman's dress; H. *potā* m. whitewashing brush, *potiyā* m. loin-cloth ; L. *pot* f. width of cloth ; S. *potī* f. shawl, *potyo* m. loin-cloth ; G. *potū̃* n. rag ; M. *potrẽ* n. rag used in cowdunging floors ; — cf. Sk. lex. *potaḥ* m. cloth ; — but also Sk. *pavástam* n. cloth : Pa. *pottha-kamma* n. plastering ; Pk. *pottha-*, *potthaa-* n. cloth ; S. *potho* m. rag for smearing with ; — S. *poco* m. smearing with mud (< **potya-* ?).]

पोत्नु potnu, vb. tr. To smear, smudge ; whitewash. [H. *potnā*, P. *potṇā* ; — der. **potta-* in *poto* ?]

पोत्-पात् pot-pāt, s. The act of smearing with earth and cowdung ; whitewashing. [redup. of *pot*^{2}.]

पोथि pothi^{1}, s. Hen bird ; — (slang) woman.—*p*° *aṅeri* v.s.v. *aṅeri*. [Ku. *potho* any young animal (see also *pothro*) ; — but cf. also K. *pūt*^{u} m. young chick (wrongly J.Bloch, s.v. *pūt*) ; WPah. ḍoḍ. *poto* bird ; kiś. *ćāwali-pūt* kid ; H. *potī* f. young female of any animal ; — relationship of these is not clear with Sk. *potaḥ* m. young animal or plant : Pa. *poto* m., Pk. *poa-* m. ; A. *po* son ; B. *po* son, *poyā* young plant ; O. *pua* son, *puā* young plaintain or bamboo ; H. *poā* m. young plant or animal ; P. *poā̤* m. tender twig ; M. *povā* m. young snake ; Sgh. *pō* young animal ; — extension with *-ra-* in G. *porī* f. little girl, *poro* m. insect ; M. *por* m. f. n. young child or animal ; — with *-(l)la-* in Pk. *poāla-* m. child ; B. *polā*.] [See Add.]

पोथि pothi^{2}, s. Book (= *postak*). [Pa. *potthakaṁ* n., Pk. *potthiā* f. (lw. Pehl. *postak* skin, sanskritized as *pustakam* n.); K. *pūth*^{i} f., Ku. *pothī*, A. B. *puthi*, O. *pothā*, H. P. S. G. M. *pothī* f., Sgh. *pota*.]

पोथ्रो pothro, s. Bush, young tree ; scrub. [extension with *-ḍa-* or *-ra-* of **pottha-* in *pothi* q.v.]

पोया poyā, or *payā*, s. Skein, bundle (e.g. *ek p*° *dhāgo* a skein of thread) ; — strand, ply.—*tín-p*° three-ply, having three strands.

पोर् por, or *pohor*, adv. Last year.—*por ko sāl* id.—*por sāl* id. [Ku. *por* last year, *porū̃* two days off ; G. *por* last or next year ; — despite Pk. *pora-* in front, connection is unlikely with Sk. *puráḥ* before : Pa. *pure*, Pk. *puro*.]

पोरो poro, s. (usu. pl. *porā*) Small hole ; nostril.—*nāka kā porā* the nostrils. [Pk. *pora-* m. n. joint ; H. *por* f. space between two joints ; P. *por* f. hollow bamboo, *porā* m. space between two joints ; S. *poru* m. cavity, *poro* hollow ; — cf. **polla-* in *pwāl* q.v.—See Add.]

पोल् pol^{1}, s. Burning, in *pol-pāl* q.v. [v. *polnu*.]

पोल् pol^{2}, s. (obl. *-a*) Tale-telling.—*pol garnu* or *lāunu* to tell tales, sneak.—*jhos-pol* v.s.v.

पोल् pol^{3}, v. *pwāl*.

पोला polā^{1}, (Darj.) = *pala* q.v.

पोला polā^{2}, s. Skein, bundle.—*dhāgo ko p*° a skein of thread. [cf. *poyā* and *pulo*.]

पोलाइ polāi^{1}, s. The act of burning. [der. *polnu*^{1}.]

पोलाइ polāi^{2}, s. Tale-bearing, sneaking. [der. *polnu*^{2}.]

पोलाहा polāhā, s. Informer, tell-tale, sneak ; a plaintiff whose only desire is to deprive the defendant of something he has hitherto been enjoying as a right. [der. *polnu*^{2} ; cf. *polyāhā*.]

पोलिनु polinu, vb. intr. To be burnt. [pass. of *polnu*^{1}.]

पोलो polo, v. *pwālo*.

पोल्टो polṭo, s. The front tucked-in part of a skirt or shirt ; lap ; pocket.—*polṭā mā hālnu* to entrust.—*polṭā mā ek paisā chaina* I haven't a penny. [extension of *pol*^{3} ?]

पोल्नु polnu^{1}, vb. tr. To burn, bake ; singe ; boil in ghee.—*ṭanṭan p*° to irritate (of a wound). [< **pauḍa-*, **poḍa-* in Pk. *paüla-ī*, *paüllaī* cooks ; A. *poriba* to burn, B. *poṛā*, O. *poṛibā*, M. *poḷṇẽ*.]

पोल्नु polnu^{2}, vb. intr. To tell tales, sneak. [cf. *pol*^{2}.]

पोल्-पाल् pol-pāl, s. Burning, singeing ; — perfunctory cremation. [redup. of *pol*^{1}.]

पोल्याहा polyāhā, s. A tell-tale, sneak. [der. *polnu*^{2} ; — cf. *polāhā*.]

पोशाक् pośāk, v. *posāk*.

पोष् poṣ, s. Nourishment, nutrition. [lw. Sk. *poṣa-*.]

पोषण् poṣaṇ, s. Nurture, nutrition, nourishment.—*pālan p*° id. [lw. Sk. *poṣaṇa-*.]

पोषिलो poṣilo, (l.) v. *posilo*.

पोष्य poṣya, adj. To be nurtured.—*poṣya-putra* adopted son.—*p*°*-putri* adopted daughter (= *dharma-putra* and *dharma-putri*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पोस् pos, s. Covering, in *pāu-pos*, *mayal-pos*, *sir-pos* qq.v. [lw. H. *poś* fr. Pers.]

पोसाइ posāi^{1}, s. Nourishment, nurture. [der. *posnu*^{1}.]

पोसाइ posāi^{2}, (Darj.) v. *pasāi*.

पोसाउनु posāunu, (Darj.) v. *pasāunu*.

पोसाक् posāk, or *pośāk*, s. Dress, official clothes, uniform. [lw. H. *pośāk* fr. Pers.]

पोसाके posāke, s. Valet. [der. *posāk*.]

पोसाक्-खाना posāk-khānā, s. Dressing-room. [cmpd. *posāk* and *khānā*.]

पोसिनु posinu, vb. intr. To be nourished ; be fat ; blossom. [Pk. *posijjaī* ; Ku. *posiṇo* ; — pass. of *posnu*.]

पोसिलो posilo, l. *poṣilo*, adj. Nutritious, restorative. [der. *posnu*.]

पोस्तक् postak, s. Book. [lw. Sk. *pustaka-* + *pothi*^{2} ?]

पोस्नु posnu^{1}, vb. tr. To nourish, rear, foster. [Sk. *poṣáyati* : Pa. *poseti*, Pk. *posei* ; Ku. *posṇo*, A. *pohiba*, B. *posā*, O. *posibā*, H. *posnā* ; P. *pohṇā* to influence (*posṇā* is lw.) ; G. *posvũ* to nourish ; M. *posṇẽ* to thrive. —See Add.]

पोस्नु posnu^{2}, (Darj.) v. *pasnu* q.v.

पोहन्कि pohanki, (E.) s. = *puhuni* q.v.

पोहोटा pohoṭā, or *pawaṭā* or *pauṭā* or *pabaṭā*, s. pl. Ears of rice with no grain inside. [cf. *pogaṭā.*]

(?) **पोहोटिनु pohotinu,** vb. intr. To get familiar, be intimate.

पोहोर् pohor, v. *por.*

पौ pau, s. The ace in dice.—*pau-bāra* v.s.v. [H. *pau* f., P. *pau* m., S. *pāũ* m., G. *po* m., M. *pav* m. ; — perh. < Sk. *padám* n. footstep, quarter of a verse (the *kṛtá-* or highest throw had four dots) : Pa. *padaṁ* n., Pk. *paya-* n.]

पौँच् paũc, or *pahũc*, s. Arrival.—*p°-nāmā* v.s.v. [H. *pahũc* f., P. *pahuc* f., S. *pahuca* f., G. *pahõc* f., M. *pohā̃c* f. ; — v. *paũcnu.*]

पौँचाउनु paũcāunu, or *pahũcāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to arrive. [O. *pahuñcāibā*, H. *pahũcānā*, P. *pahũcāuṇā*, S. *pahucāiṇu*, M. *pohā̃cavíṇẽ* ; — caus. of *paũcnu.*]

पौँच्-नामा paũc-nāmā, or *pahũc-nāmā*, s. Notice of arrival. [cmpd. *paũc* and *nāmā.*]

पौँच्नु paũcnu, or *pahũcnu*, vb. intr. To arrive. [Pk. *pahuccaï* is powerful, reaches ; B. *pahũcā* to reach, O. *pahuñcibā*, *pahañcibā*, H. *pahū̃cnā*, P. *pahũcṇā*, S. *pahucaṇu*, past part. *pahuto*, G. *pahõcvũ*, past part. *potũ*, M. *pohā̃cṇẽ* ; — perh. < **prabhutya-* denominative fr. Sk. *prabhú-* powerful (cf. Pk. *pahuvaï* is powerful, reaches fr. *pahu-*, v.s.v. *paul* ; *pahuppaï* < *prabhutva-* n. power) beside Sk. *prábhavati* is powerful : Pa. *pahoti* suffices ; — but Pk. *pahuccaï* and *pahuppaï* may be analogical formations from past part. *pahūa-* < Sk. *prábhūta-* (replaced by *pahutta-* sufficient) after the type Pk. *siccaï* : *sitta-* (< Sk. *sicyáte* : *siktáḥ*) or *lippaï* : *litta-* (< Sk. *lipyáte* : *liptáḥ*).—See Add.]

पौँजा paũjā, s. The paw of an animal ; — inner side of the hand and fingers.—*p° mā hunu* c. *kā* to be in the clutches of (e.g. *tyo mānche merā p° mā cha* that man is in my clutches). [for **paũco* through contam. with *panjā* ; — H. *pahũcā* m. forearm, wrist ; P. *pahũcā* m. wrist; paw ; L. *pôcā* m. paw ; G. *põhõco* m. wrist ; M. *pohā̃cī* f.]

पौँठे paũṭhe, or *pũṭhe*, s. Holding another by the wrist and trying to free oneself from his similar grip in a trial of strength.—*p° jori* id.—*p° jori khelnu* to play this game. [der. *paũṭho* ; — cf. Ku. *paũṭhamorṇo* to challenge.]

पौँठो paũṭho, or *pũṭho*, s. Wrist. [< **pra-muṣṭi-* 'forehand' (cf. Sk. *muṣṭíḥ* m., v.s.v. *muṭho*).]

पौगण्ड pauganḍa, (l.) s. Boyhood. [lw. Sk. id.]

पौटा pauṭā, v. *pohoṭā.*

पौड़नु pauṛanu, v. *pauranu.*

पौड़ि pauṛi^1, v. *pauri.*

पौड़ि pauṛi^2, s. Name of a place in Nepal.

पौड़याल् pauṛyāl, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans ; — a member of that class. [der. *pauṛi^2.*]

पौन् paun, l. *pavan*, s. Breath ; wind.—*p° phernu* to breathe. [lw. Sk. *pavana-* wind.]

पौ-बार pau-bāra, or *-bārha*, s. The ace and the twelve in dice, a lucky throw, good luck. [H. *pau-bārah* ; — cmpd. *pau* and *bāra.*]

पौरख् paurakh, l. *pauruṣ*, s. Manliness ; valour ; — feat. [lw. Sk. *pauruṣa-.*]

पौरखि paurakhi, adj. Vigorous, manly. [der. *paurakh* q.v.]

पौरनु pauranu, or *pauṛanu*, vb. intr. To swim, float. [perh. < **prapṛta-*, cf. Sk. *práparṣi* aor. subj. carry across ; — or < **pra-turati* with IE. **$t^{o}r$-* in composition (cf. Sk. *su-pratúr-*) as opposed to **$t^{e}r$-* in simple form (Sk. *tiráti*, and *prá tirati* in H. *pairnā* to swim ; H. *tairnā* is contamination of *pairnā* with *tar-*, *tir-* : otherwise J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, p. 742, who compares Can. Tel. *tēl-* to float, Brah. *tār* swimming) ; cf. **tūrtha-* beside Sk. *tīrthá-* (v.s.v. *turnu*) ; — cf. also S. *taraṇu* to swim, M. *tarṇẽ* < Sk. *tárati*, v.s.v. *tarnu^1*.—See Add.]

पौराणिक् paurāṇik, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the Purāṇas ; — s. A Brāhman versed in the Purāṇas. [lw. Sk. *paurāṇika-.*]

पौरि pauri, or *pauṛi*, s. Swimming.—*p° khelnu* to swim. [v. *pauranu.*]

पौरुष् pauruṣ, (l.) v. *paurakh.*

पौरोहित्य paurohitya, (l.) s. The office of a *purohit* or family priest. [lw. Sk. id.]

पौल् paul, s. Sufficiency. [perh. < MI. **pahul(l)a-*, extension of Sk. *prabhúḥ* capable : Pa. *pabhu* m., Pk. *pahu-* ; Sgh. *poho-* strong.—See also *paũcnu* and Add.]

पौलो paulo, s. Any stopper thrust into a hole to prevent it leaking.

पौवा pauwā, s. Inn.—*p°-pāṭi* id. [Sk. *prapā́* f. place for supplying water to travellers : Pa. *papā* f., Pk. *pavā* f. ; Ku. *pau* religious distribution of water at the roadside ; H. *pau* f. watering-place, resthouse, P. *pau* m.]

पौवा-पाटि pauwā-pāṭi, s. Inn. [der. *pauwā* and *pāṭi.*]

पौवालि pauwāli, s. Inn-keeper. [cf. Sk. *prapāpālī* f. a woman who distributes water to travellers ; — v. *pauwā.*]

प्याइ pyāi, v. *piyāi.*

प्याउनु pyāunu, v. *piyāunu.*

(?) **प्याउलि pyāuli,** or *peuli*, s. A partic. kind of weed.

प्याकुर्याल् pyākuryāl, or *pek-*, s. Name of a class of Brāhmans ; — a member of that class.

प्याक्क pyākka, adv. Clumsily, awkwardly.—*p° parera basnu* to sit clumsily.

(?) प्याखर् pyākhar, v. *pyāṅkhar.*

प्याङ्खर् pyāṅkhar, or *pyākhar* (?), s. Barren land unfavourable to vegetation.

प्याच्च pyācca, v. *picca.*

प्याज् pyāj, or *piyāj*, s. Onion (= *chyāpi*).—*ghā̃se p°* leek. [lw. H. *piyāz* fr. Pers.]

प्याजि pyāji, adj. Like an onion; onion-coloured, pink.—*p° raṅ ko* pink. [lw. H. *piyāzī* onion-coloured.]

प्यादा pyādā, or *piyādā*, s. Foot-soldier, infantryman; — bailiff (who collects debts).—*p° lāunu* to send the bailiff to force a debtor to pay. [lw. H. *piyāda* foot-soldier, fr. Pers.]

प्यार् pyār, v. *piyār.*

प्यारो pyāro, v. *piyāro.*

प्यारोल् pyārol, s. Watchword. [lw. Fr. *parole.*]

प्याला pyālā, v. *piyālā.*

प्यास् pyās, v. *piyās.*

प्यासा pyāsā, v. *piyāsā.*

प्युट् pyuṭ, v. *piuṭ.*

प्युरि pyuri, v. *piuri.*

प्युरो pyuro, v. *piuro.*

प्युसो pyuso, v. *piuso.*

प्रकट् prakaṭ, pop. *parkaṭ* or *pargaṭ* or *pragaṭo*, adj. (emph. *pargaṭṭai*) Evident, plain, well-known.—*p° garnu* to make known, publish. [lw. Sk. *prakaṭa-.*]

प्रकार् prakār, pop. *parkār* or *parikār*, s. Manner, method, way, means, scheme. [lw. Sk. *prakāra-.*]

प्रकाश् prakāś, pop. *parkās*, s. Revelation, publication.—*p° garnu* or *dinu* to make known, publish. [lw. Sk. *prakāśa-.*]

प्रकाशक् prakāśak, pop. *parkāsak*, adj. Clear, bright; disclosing, publishing, illustrating; — s. Publisher, illustrator. [lw. Sk. *prakāśaka-.*]

प्रकाशन् prakāśan, (l.) s. Illuminating, making clear; pointing out. [lw. Sk. *prakāśana-.*]

प्रकाशित् prakāśit, (l.) adj. Made clear, illumined; evident, manifest.—*p° garnu* to reveal, publish. [lw. Sk. *prakāśita-.*]

प्रकृति prakṛti, or *prakriti*, pop. *parkirti*, s. Nature, the order of the Universe; human nature, one's own nature. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रकोप् prakop, (l.) s. Excitement, wrath, rage; provocation. [lw. Sk. *prakopa-.*]

प्रक्रिति prakriti, v. *prakṛti.*

प्रखर् prakhar, adv. Extremely, excessively. [lw. Sk. *prakhara-* very hard.]

प्रख्यात् prakhyāt, pop. *parkhyāt*, adj. Famous, renowned, celebrated. [lw. Sk. *prakhyāta-.*]

प्रगट् pragaṭ, v. *prakaṭ.*

प्रगटो pragaṭo, adj. = *prakaṭ* q.v.

प्रगल्भ pragalbha, (l.) adj. Bold, confident; proud, arrogant; impudent. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रगाढ् pragāṛh, (l.) adj. Much, excessive; hard, difficult; serious. [lw. Sk. *pragāḍha-.*]

प्रचण्ड pracaṇḍa, pop. *parcaṇḍa*, adj. (f. *-ā*) Violent, vehement, impetuous; fierce, bold. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रचलित् pracalit, pop. *parcalit*, adj. Current, customary; in vogue; prevailing, recognized. [lw. Sk. *pracalita-.*]

प्रचार् pracār, pop. *parcār*, s. Publication, making known.—*p° garnu* to make known, publish, disseminate. [lw. Sk. *pracāra-.*]

प्रचारक् pracārak, (l.) adj. Making known, publishing; — s. Publisher. [lw. Sk. *pracāraka-.*]

प्रचारित् pracārit, (l.) adj. Made known, proclaimed, published. [lw. Sk. *pracārita-.*]

प्रचारे pracāre, s. Preacher. [der. *pracār.*]

प्रचार्नु pracārnu, vb. tr. To make known, publish; preach. [der. *pracār.*]

प्रजा prajā, pop. *parjā*, s. Subject (of a ruler). [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रजापति prajāpati, pop. *parjāpati*, s. Name of God, the Creator. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रणाम् praṇām, pop. *parnām*, s. Obeisance.—*p° garnu* to make obeisance. [lw. Sk. *praṇāma-.*]

प्रणाली praṇāli, (l.) s. Water-channel, drain, gutter; — system, method.—*śikṣā-p°* method of teaching. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रणिपतन् praṇipatan, (l.) s. Prostration, homage, salutation. [lw. Sk. *praṇipatana-.*]

प्रताप् pratāp, pop. *partāp*, s. Glory, majesty, dignity, honour. [lw. Sk. *pratāpa-.*]

प्रतापि pratāpi, l. *-ī*, pop. *partāpi*, adj. Magnificent, glorious. [lw. Sk. *pratāpin-.*]

प्रतारक् pratārak, (l.) adj. Deceiving, deceitful, perfidious; — s. Deceiver, cheat, impostor. [lw. Sk. *pratāraka-.*]

प्रतारण् pratāraṇ, (l.) s. Deception, fraud, trick. [lw. Sk. *pratāraṇa-.*]

प्रतिकार् pratikār, (l.) s. Requital, return; reward; retaliation, revenge. [lw. Sk. *pratikāra-.*]

प्रतिकुल् pratikul, (l.) adj. Contrary, adverse, opposed; cross, perverse, disagreeable. [lw. Sk. *pratikula-.*]

प्रतिग्या pratigyā, v. *pratijñā.*

प्रतिग्रह pratigraha, pop. *partigraha*, s. The right of Brāhmans to receive gifts; the receiving of gifts by Brāhmans. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिग्रहि pratigrahi, l. *-ī*, pop. *partigrahi*, s. A contemptuous epithet for a Brāhman who accepts gifts for performing his priestly functions. [der. *pratigraha.*]

प्रतिज्ञा pratijñā, or *pratigyā*, pop. *partigge*, s. Admission, assent; solemn promise, vow. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतित् pratit, l. *pratīt*, pop. *partit*, s. Belief, trust.—*p° mānnu* to trust; — (l.) adj. Experienced, proved; trusted, believed; well-known, celebrated. [lw. Sk. *pratīta-*.]

प्रतिदण्ड pratidaṇḍa, (l.) s. Retribution. [lw. cf. Sk. *pratidaṇḍa* refractory.]

प्रतिदिन् pratidin, pop. *partidin*, adv. Daily, every day. [lw. Sk. *pratidinam*.]

प्रतिपक्षी pratipakṣī, (l.) s. Rival, opponent. [lw. Sk. *pratipakṣin-*.]

प्रतिपादन् pratipādan, (l.) s. Giving, presenting; effecting; enunciating; proving, proof; explaining, treating of. [lw. Sk. *pratipādana-*.]

प्रतिपादित् pratipādit, (l.) adj. Given, presented; effected; enunciated; proved; explained; treated of. [lw. Sk. *pratipādita-*.]

प्रतिपाद्य pratipādya, (l.) adj. To be discussed, to be explained, to be treated of. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिपालक् pratipālak, (l.) adj. Protecting, defending; — s. Protector, defender. [lw. Sk. *pratipālaka-*.]

प्रतिपालन् pratipālan, pop. *partipālan*, s. Protecting, defending, guarding; cherishing; maintaining, supporting.—*p° garnu* to foster. [lw. Sk. *pratipālana-*.]

प्रतिपालित् pratipālit, (l.) adj. Protected, cherished; maintained, supported; practised, followed. [lw. Sk. *pratipālita-*.]

प्रतिफल् pratiphal, (l.) s. Recompense; reaction. [cmpd. *prati* and *phal*.]

प्रतिबन्ध pratibandha, (l.) s. Investment, blockade; obstruction, hindrance, interruption. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिवादि pratibādi, l. *prativādī*, pop. *partibādi*, adj. Answering; answering back; disobedient; — s. Defendant; — rival. [lw. Sk. *prativādin-* id.]

प्रतिबिम्ब pratibimba, (l.) s. Reflection, shadow. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिभा pratibhā, (l.) s. Image; light, brilliance; bright idea; intelligence; wit; genius. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिमा pratimā, pop. *partimā*, s. Image, likeness, resemblance. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतियोगी pratiyogī, (l.) adj. Opposing; — s. Opponent. [lw. Sk. *pratiyogin-*.]

प्रतिवचन् prativacan, (l.) s. Response, answer. [lw. Sk. *prativacana-*.]

प्रतिवर्ष prativarṣa, (l.) adv. Yearly, every year. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिवादी prativādī, (l.) v. *pratibādi*.

प्रतिष्ठ pratiṣṭha, (l.) adj. Famous, renowned. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिष्ठा pratiṣṭhā, (l.) s. Foundation, fixity; high position, rank, dignity; setting up of an idol, consecration of a temple. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिष्ठित् pratiṣṭhit, (l.) adj. Erected, established; consecrated; completed; famous. [lw. Sk. *pratiṣṭhita-*.]

प्रतिस्पर्धा pratispardhā, (l.) s. Emulation, rivalry. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिस्पर्धी pratispardhī, (l.) adj. Emulous, envious, rivalling; — s. Rival. [lw. Sk. *pratispardhin-*.]

प्रतीक्षण् pratīkṣaṇ, (l.) s. Regarding, observing; respecting; waiting for. [lw. Sk. *pratīkṣaṇa-*.]

प्रतीक्षा pratīkṣā, (l.) s. Regard, consideration, attention, respect; expectation. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतीत् pratīt, (l.) v. *pratit*.

प्रतीति pratīti, (l.) s. Insight, understanding, conception; — belief, trust, faith; credit; — notoriety. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रत्यक्ष pratyakṣa, pop. *partacche*, adj. Visible, perceptible; evident, clear, distinct; manifest; actual, real; — adv. Evidently; apparently. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रत्यञ्चा pratyañcā, (l.) s. Bowstring. [lw. H. id., l. formation fr Sk. *pratyañc-*, lit. 'that which is behind (the bow)'.]

प्रत्यय pratyaya, (l.) s. Belief, trust, conviction, faith. —*p° garnu* to obey the call of nature, ease oneself. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रत्यागमन् pratyāgaman, (l.) s. Coming back, return. [lw. Sk. *pratyāgamana-*.]

प्रत्युत्तर् pratyuttar, pop. *partiyuttar*, s. Answer; answering back. [lw. Sk. *pratyuttara-*.]

प्रत्युपकार् pratyupakār, (l.) s. Returning a service or favour; mutual assistance; gratitude. [lw. Sk. *pratyupakāra-*.]

प्रत्येक् pratyek, pop. *partek*, adj. Each, every.—*partek mānche* everyone. [lw. Sk. *pratyeka-*.]

प्रथम् pratham, pop. *partham*, adj. (l.) First, original; — (pop.) *partham mā* firstly. [lw. Sk. *prathama-* id.]

प्रथा prathā, pop. *parthā*, s. Immemorial custom. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रदक्षिणा pradakṣiṇā, pop. *pardacchinā*, s. Clockwise circumambulation, as a mark of worship or respect.—*p° garnu* so to circumambulate. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रदच्छिना pradacchinā, (pop.) v. *pradakṣiṇā*.

प्रदर्शक् pradarśak, (l.) adj. Foretelling, presaging; displaying; proclaiming; — s. Prophet, teacher. [lw. Sk. *pradarśaka-*.]

प्रदर्शित् pradarśit, (l.) adj. Prophesied; declared; manifested. [lw. Sk. *pradarśita-*.]

प्रदान् pradān, pop. *pardān*, s. Giving.—(usu.) *dān-p°* v.s.v. *dān*. [lw. Sk. *pradāna-*.]

प्रदेश् pradeś, s. District, province. [lw. Sk. *pradeśa-*.]

प्रधान् pradhān, adj. Principle, chief, pre-eminent; — s. Headman of a Newar village. [lw. Sk. *pradhāna-*.]

प्रपञ्च prapañca, pop. *paripanca,* s. Arrangement, display; disposal. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रपितामह prapitāmaha, (l.) s. Paternal great-grandfather. [lw. Sk. id.].

प्रपितामही prapitāmahī, (l.) s. Paternal great-grandmother. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रफुल्ल praphulla, pop. *parphulla,* adj. Blooming, flowering, fully open (of a flower); gay, glad, cheerful. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रबन्ध prabandha, (l.) s. Arrangement; — connection; continued discourse; literary composition. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रबल् prabal, pop. *parbal,* adj. Mighty, powerful, violent. [lw. Sk. *prabala-.*]

प्रबाल् prabāl, or *pravāl* (l.) Red coral (= *puwālo*). [lw. Sk. *pravāla-.*]

प्रबास् prabās, l. *pravās,* s. Living abroad.—*p° garnu* to stay abroad. [lw. Sk. *pravāsa-* id.]

प्रबासि prabāsi, l. *pravāsī,* s. Sojourner, traveller, one who stays abroad; pilgrim. [lw. Sk. *pravāsin-.*]

प्रबासे prabāse, s. = *prabāsi* q.v.

प्रबृत्त prabṛtta, v. *pravṛtta.*

प्रबृत्ति prabṛtti, v. *pravṛtti.*

प्रबेश् prabeś, v. *praveś.*

प्रभा prabhā, (l.) s. Light, brilliance, splendour, lustre. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रभाउ prabhāu, v. *prabhāv.*

प्रभाकर् prabhākar, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. *prabhākara-.*]

प्रभाव् prabhāv, or *prabhāu,* pop. *parbhāu,* s. Might, power, strength; efficacy; majesty, dignity.—*p° parnu* c. *lāi* to have influence (e.g. *tyas lāi p° parcha*). [lw. Sk. *prabhāva-.*]

प्रभु prabhu, pop. *parbhu,* s. Master, lord; God; — term of address to high officials. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रभुता prabhutā, (l.) s. Lordship; dignity.—*p° garnu* to rule. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रभुत्व prabhutwa, s. Mastery; sovereignty; overlordship. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रभृति prabhṛti, pop. *parbhirti,* s. Beginning; etcetera. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमत्त pramatta, (l.) adj. Excited; drunken; enraptured; wanton, lascivious. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमदा pramadā, (l.) s. A young and wanton woman; a handsome woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमाँगि pramā̃gi, v. *parwāngi.*

प्रमाण् pramāṇ, pop. *parmān,* s. Measure; proof; evidence; authority.—*p° garnu* or *dinu* to demonstrate, testify. — *p°-patra* documentary evidence. [lw. Sk. *pramāṇa-.*]

प्रमातामह pramātāmaha, (l.) s. Maternal great-grandfather. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमातामही pramātāmahī, (l.) s. Maternal great-grandmother. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमाद् pramād, (l.) s. Drunkenness, intoxication; madness; stupidity. [lw. Sk. *pramāda-.*]

प्रमादी pramādī, (l.) adj. Intoxicated; mad, insane; careless. [lw. Sk. *pramādin-.*]

प्रमुदित् pramudit, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Delighted, overjoyed, happy. [lw. Sk. *pramudita-.*]

प्रमेह prameha, (l.) s. Gonorrhœa (= *dhātu ko rog*). [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमेही pramehī, (l.) s. A person suffering from gonorrhœa. [lw. Sk. *pramehin-.*]

प्रमोद् pramod, (l.) s. Delight, great joy, gladness, hilarity.—*āmod-p°* rejoicings. [lw. Sk. *pramoda-.*]

प्रयत्न prayatna, (l.) s. Effort, continued exertion; activity; attempt. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रयाग prayāg, s. The city of Allahabad, at the junction of the Ganges and the Jamnā. [lw. Sk. *prayāga-.*]

प्रयास् prayās, (l.) s. Exertion, effort, endeavour; desire; pursuit. [lw. Sk. *prayāsa-.*]

प्रयोग् prayog, pop. *paryog* or *piryog,* s. Employment, use, practice; procedure; act, exertion, effort; contrivance, device, plan. [lw. Sk. *prayoga-.*]

प्रयोजन् prayojan, pop. *paryojan* or *piryojan,* s. Employment, use; need, necessity; aim, purpose. [lw. Sk. *prayojana-.*]

प्रलय pralaya, pop. *parlai* or *parle,* Dissolution of the world; flood; — great difficulty. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रलाप् pralāp, (l.) s. Talk, conversation; prattle, chattering. [lw. Sk. *pralāpa-.*]

प्रलापी pralāpī, (l.) adj. Chattering, prattling; garrulous. [lw. Sk. *pralāpin-.*]

प्रलोभन् pralobhan, (l.) s. Alluring, seducing, attracting. [lw. Sk. *pralobhana-.*]

प्रवर् pravar, (l.) adj. Most excellent, chief, principal; distinguished, eminent; — s. (pop. *parwar*) The name of a famous *ṛsi.* [lw. Sk. *pravara-.*]

प्रवर्तक् pravartak, (l.) adj. Instigating, beginning; — s. Originator, author. [lw. Sk. *pravartaka-.*]

प्रवाल् pravāl, v. *prabāl.*

प्रवास् pravās, (l.) v. *prabās.*

प्रवासी pravāsī, (l.) v. *prabāsi.*

प्रवाह pravāha, (l.) s. Stream, current; current of affairs; usage, custom; occupation. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रविष्ट praviṣṭa, (l.) adj. Entered, entered upon, engaged in. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रवीण् pravīṇ, (l.) adj. Intelligent, skilful, clever, proficient. [lw. Sk. *pravīṇa-.*]

प्रवृत्त pravṛtta, or *prabṛtta,* (l.) adj. Settled, fixed; begun; engaged in; beginning, undertaking. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रवृत्ति pravṛtti, or *prabṛtti*, (l.) s. Rise, origin, beginning; activity, effort, occupation; active life; inclination; application, use, employment; practice, behaviour; — (pop. *parbirti*) inclination. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रवेश् praveś, or *prabeś*, pop. *parbes*, s. Entrance, entering.—*p*° *garnu* to enter, make an entrance (esp. in religious or high-flown language, e.g. *deutā-ghar mā parbes garē*). [lw. Sk. *praveśa-*.]

प्रशंसा praśaṁsā, pop. *parsansā*, s. Praise; flattery; fame. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रशस्त praśasta, (l.) v. *parsasta*.

प्रशस्ति praśasti, pop. *parsasti*, s. The salutation written at the head of a letter. [lw. Sk. *praśasti-* praise.]

प्रश्न praśna, (l.) s. Question. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रश्नोत्तर् praśnottar, s. Answer to a question; solution of a problem. [lw. Sk. *praśnottara-*.]

प्रष्ट praṣṭa, (l.) v. *parasta*.

प्रसङ्ग prasaṅga, pop. *parsaṅga*, s. Adherence, attachment; opportunity; — coitus.—*strī-p*° uxoriousness. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसन्न prasanna, pop. *parsanna*, adj. Pleased, happy. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसाद् prasād, (l.) s. Favour.—*dṛṣṭi p*° *garnu* to look favourably on.—(pop. *parsāt*) An offering made to a deity. [lw. Sk. *prasāda-* id.]

प्रसिद्ध prasiddha, pop. *parsiddha*, adj. Famous, illustrious, great. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसिद्धि prasiddhi, pop. *parsiddhi*, s. Accomplishment, success; fame, celebrity. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसूति prasūti, pop. *parsuti*, s. Bringing forth, parturition. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रस्ताव् prastāv, (l.) s. Introduction, prologue; — resolution (in a meeting).—*p*° *lāi anumodan garnu* to second a resolution. [lw. Sk. *prastāva-*.]

प्रस्तावना prastāvanā, (l.) s. Introduction, prologue, preface. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रस्तुत् prastut, (l.) adj. Praised; proposed; mentioned; — ready. [lw. Sk. *prastuta-*.]

प्रस्थान् prasthān, (l.) s. Going forth, departure. [lw. Sk. *prasthāna-*.]

प्रहर् prahar, (l.) s. = *pahar* q.v. [lw. Sk. *prahara-*.]

प्रहर्षित् praharṣit, (l.) adj. Greatly pleased, overjoyed, delighted. [lw. Sk. *praharṣita-*.]

प्रहसन् prahasan, (l.) s. Laughing loudly; mirth; ridicule; — farce (in drama). [lw. Sk. *prahasana-*.]

प्रहार् prahār, s. Sin, evil. [Sk. *prahāra-* blow ?]

प्रहृष्ट prahṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Greatly pleased, overjoyed, delighted. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रहेलिका prahelikā, (l.) s. Enigma, puzzle. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रह्लाद् prahlād, (l.) s. Pleasure, joy, happiness. [lw. Sk. *prahlāda-*.]

प्रह्लादन् prahlādan, (l.) adj. Causing joy or pleasure. [lw. Sk. *prahlādana-*.]

प्रह्लादित् prahlādit, (l.) adj. Rejoiced, delighted, happy. [lw. Sk. *prahlādita-*.]

प्राइभेट् prāibheṭ, adj. Private. [lw. Eng.]

प्राइम्मिनिस्टर् prāimminisṭar, s. Prime Minister; — the Prime Minister of Nepal. [lw. Eng.]

प्राइम्मिनिस्टरि prāimminisṭari, s. The office of Prime Minister. [der. *prāimminisṭar*.]

प्राकाम्य prākāmya, (l.) s. The supernatural power of irresistible will, one of the eight *aiśwarya* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राकृतिक् prākṛtik, (l.) adj. Natural, in a natural state. [lw. Sk. *prākṛtika-*.]

प्राक्तन् prāktan, (l.) adj. Former, previous; relating to a former state of existence.—*p*°*-karma* an act done in a former existence; fate, destiny. [lw. Sk. *prāktana-*.]

प्रागल्भ्य prāgalbhya, (l.) s. Boldness, confidence; effrontery; pomp. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राचीन् prācīn, (l.) adj. Ancient (= *purānu*). [lw. Sk. *prācīna-*.]

प्राच्य prācya, (l.) adj. Eastern; oriental. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राड्विवाक् prāḍvivāk, (l.) s. Judge, chief magistrate. [lw. Sk. *prāḍvivāka-*.]

प्राण् prāṇ, pop. *parān*, s. Life, spirit, soul.—*p*° *aphālnu* to die.—*p*°*-ghāt* v.s.v.—*p*° *choṛnu* to die.—*p*° *jānu* id.—*p*° *ṭuṭnu* id.—*p*° *tyāgnu* id.—*p*°*-dhārī* v.s.v.—*p*° *bitāunu* to kill.—*prāṇai saṅa* with all one's heart. [lw. Sk. *prāṇa-*.]

प्राणान्त prāṇānta, (l.) adj. Being at the point of death. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राणि prāṇi, l. *-ī*, pop. *parāni*, s. Living being.—*hāmi dui parāni* we two, husband and wife. [lw. Sk. *prāṇin-*.]

प्राणिक् prāṇik, (l.) adj. Pertaining to life or the soul. [der. *prāṇ*.]

प्राणेश्वर् prāṇeśwar, s. A partic. kind of medicine, which produces heat in the body and is administered to dying patients. [lw. Sk. *prāṇeśvara-*.]

प्राण्-त्यागी prāṇ-tyāgī, (l.) adj. Surrendering one's life; — s. (Christ.) Martyr. [cmpd. *prāṇ* and *tyāgī*.]

प्राण्-धारी prāṇ-dhārī, (l.) adj. Living (= *jiudhāri*). [lw. Sk. *prāṇadhārin-*.]

प्रातःकाल् prātaḥkāl, (l.) s. The dawn. [lw. Sk. *prātaḥkāla-*.]

प्रातै prātai, pop. *parātai*, adv. Early, at dawn.—*bihāna p*° id. [lw. Sk. *prātar*.]

प्राथमिक् prāthamik, (l.) adj. Relating to the first; primary, first, initial, prior; occurring for the first time. [lw. Sk. *prāthamika-*.]

प्रादुर्भाव् prādurbhāv, (l.) s. The becoming manifest; manifestation, appearance. [lw. Sk. *prādurbhāva-*.]

प्रादेशिक् prādeśik, (l.) adj. Provincial. [lw. Sk. *prādeśika-*.]

प्राधान्य prādhānya, (l.) s. Predominance, ascendancy, superiority. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राप्त prāpta, pop. *parāpta*, adj. Obtained.—*p*° *hunu* to be obtained (e.g. *yati rupiyā p*° *bho*). [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राप्ति prāpti, pop. *parāpti*, s. (l.) The supernatural power of obtaining everything, one of the eight *aiśwarya*, q.v.—(pop.) Revenue; winnings; profits.—Pvb. *nāphā na p*° *kaṇḍā mā batās* neither gain nor profit, but only wind in the bottom. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राप्य prāpya, pop. *parāppe*, adj. Obtainable, attainable. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राबल्य prābalya, (l.) s. Power, vigour; ascendancy. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रामाणिक् prāmāṇik, (l.) adj. Resting on proof or authority, authoritative; genuine. [lw. Sk. *prāmāṇika-*.]

प्राय: prāyaḥ, (l.) adv. For the most part, commonly, usually. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रायश: prāyaśaḥ, (l.) adv. Generally, usually; frequently. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रायश्चित्त prāyaścitta, s. Propitiation, expiation (esp. for impurity or loss of caste). [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रायश्चित्ते prāyaścitte, adj. Pertaining to expiation. [der. *prāyaścitta*.]

प्रारब्ध prārabdha, s. Fate, destiny. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रारम्भ prārambha, pop. *parārambha*, s. Beginning, undertaking, enterprise.—*p*° *garnu* to begin. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रार्थक् prārthak, l.) adj. Asking, suing; — s. One who asks, suitor, petitioner. [lw. Sk. *prārthaka-*.]

प्रार्थना prārthanā, pop. *parārthanā*, s. Prayer, request, petition.—*p*° *garnu* to pray. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रार्थनीय prārthanīya, (l.) adj. Worth asking for. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रार्थयिता prārthayitā, (l.) Suppliant; applicant. [lw. Sk. *prārthayitṛ-*.]

प्रार्थी prārthī, (l.) s. Suppliant, applicant. [lw. Sk. *prārthin-*.]

प्राशन् prāśan, (l.) s. Eating, tasting.—*anna-p*° v.s.v. *anna*. [lw. Sk. *prāśana-*.]

प्रिय priya, (l.) adj. Dear, beloved. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रियतम् priyatam, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Dearest, most beloved. [lw. Sk. *priyatama-*.]

प्रियदर्शन् priyadarśan, adj. (f. *-ā*) Nice-looking, beautiful. [lw. Sk. *priyadarśana-*.]

प्रीति prīti, pop. *pirti*, s. Love.—*p*° *garnu* to love. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रेत् pret, pop. *paret*, s. Ghost.—*bhut-p*° ghosts. [lw. Sk. *preta-*.]

प्रेम् prem, pop. *parem*, s. Love. [lw. Sk. *preman-*.]

प्रेमी premī, (l.) adj. Loving. [lw. Sk. *premin-*.]

प्रेरक् prerak, (l.) s. One who impels or goads; agent. [lw. Sk. *preraka-*.]

प्रेरणा preraṇā, (l.) s. Urging, exciting, impelling; dispatching; (gram.) causative verb. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रेरित् prerit, adj. Sent forth, dispatched; — s. (Christ.) Apostle, missionary.—*p*° *patra* a letter sent to a newspaper. [lw. Sk. *prerita-*.]

प्रेस् pres, s. Printing-press. [lw. Eng.]

प्रोत्साह protsāha, (l.) s. Great exertion or effort; zeal, ardour; excitement. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रोत्साहन् protsāhan, (l.) s. Inciting, instigating, stimulating, encouraging. [lw. Sk. *protsāhana-*.]

प्रोत्साहित् protsāhit, (l.) adj. Incited, instigated, stimulated, encouraged. [lw. Sk. *protsāhita-*.]

प्रोषित् proṣit, (l.) adj. Sojourning abroad, away from home. [lw. Sk. *proṣita-*.]

प्रोषित्-भर्तृका proṣit-bhartṛkā, (l.) s. A woman whose husband is or has been away on a journey. [lw. Sk. *proṣita-bhartṛkā*.]

प्रौढ़ prauṛha, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Grown up, full grown, mature, adult. [lw. Sk. *prauḍha-*.]

प्लुत pluta, (l.) adj. (gram.) Extra long, over-long (of a vowel). [lw. Sk. id.]

प्लेग् pleg, s. Plague, (esp.) bubonic plague. [lw. Eng.]

प्वाँख् pwā̃kh, or *põkh*, s. (obl. *-a*) Wing, feather. [Sk. *pakṣáḥ*: Pa. *pakkho* m., Pk. amg. *paṁkha-*; Ku. *pā̃kh*, H. P. *pā̃kh* m.; L. *paṅkhī* m. bird; G. *pā̃kh* f., M. *pā̃kh* m.—Nasalization appears to have been later than the change *ṅkh* > *ṅgh*; development *pā* > *pwā* is not explained (but cf. Sk. *puṅkhaḥ* m. feathered part of an arrow: Pa. Pk. *puṅkha-* m.).—For regular phonetic development of this word, v.s.v. *pākho*.]

प्वाँलो pwā̃lo, v. *puwā̃lo*.

प्वाक्क pwākka, adv. in *p*° *hānnu* to strike gently as a joke or in amorous play.

प्वाल् pwāl, or *pol* or *puwāl*, s. (obl. *-a*) Hole, opening, aperture.—*nāka ko p*° nostril.—*p*° *pārnu* to bore a hole. [Pk. *polla-* hollow; K. *pọ̆l*^{u} weak, *pŏlur*^{u} plump but unsubstantial; A. *polā-kaṭā* thief, lit. 'hole-cutter'; B. *polo* basket open at both ends for catching fish; O. *pola* hollow; H. *pol* f. hollowness; P. *pol*, *pollā* hollow; G. *pol* f. cavity; M. *pol* n. empty tube or grain.—See also *pwālo*.—Cf. **pora-* in *poro*.]

प्वालो pwālo, or *polo*, s. A nest or hive of bees. [< **polla-* (v.s.v. *pwāl*) in O. H. *polā* hollow, P. *pollā*, G. *polũ*, M. *polā*; — or < **pola-* in M. *poḷ*, *poḷẽ* n. honeycomb.—Cf. **pora-* or **poḍa-* s.v. *poro*.]

फ् PH

फएटो phaeṭo, v. *phageṭo.*

फएल् phael, v. *phayel.*

फँक्याउनु phākyāunu, vb. tr. To eat by tossing the food into the mouth. [H. *phā̃knā*, P. *phakkṇā*, S. *phakaṇu*, G. *phākvũ*, M. *phā̃kṇē* ; — v. *phā̃ko.*]

फँड़ाइ phāṛāi, s. Cutting, cutting down (esp. scrub and jungle). [der *phā̃ṛnu.*]

फँड़िर् phāṛir, or *phaṇir*, s. Eugenia jambolana (= *jāmu*).

फँसाउनु phāsāunu, vb. tr. To entrap, catch, entangle. [Ku. *phasoṇo*, H. *phā̃sānā*, P. *phasāuṇā*, S. *phasāiṇu*, G. *phasāvvũ* ; M. *phasaviṇē* to deceive ; — caus. of *phā̃snu.*]

फकत् phakat, v. *phagat.*

फकाउनु phakāunu, vb. tr. To flatter, coax, wheedle, persuade, beguile, amuse ; seduce (a woman). [B. *phakāna* to cause to fail, disappoint (v. *phakinu*) ; G. *phagavvũ* to mislead ; — cf. also A. *phākaṭi* deception, B. O. *phā̃ki*, H. *phā̃kī* f. ; H. P. *phā̃kṛā* vain boaster ; G. *phā̃ko* m. pretension ; M. *phākaḍ* flashy ; — cf. Sk. lex. *phakkikā* f. trick : Pk. *phakkiā* f. difficult passage ; and see *phakkaṛ.*]

फका-फक् phakā-phak, adv. One mouthful after another ; voraciously, greedily. [v. *phā̃k.*]

फकार् phakār, s. The letter *ph.* [lw. Sk. *phakāra-.*]

फकावट् phakāwaṭ, s. Persuasion, enticement. [der. *phakāunu.*]

फकिनु phakinu, vb. intr. To be flattered or coaxed or wheedled or seduced. [B. *phakā* to fail, be disappointed ; G. *phagvũ* to be misled ; — cf. *phakāunu.*]

फकिर् phakir, s. Devotee, fakir (used of Hindus as well as of Muhammadans) ; — bankrupt. [lw. H. *faqīr* fr. Ar.]

फकिरि phakiri, s. Mendicancy, beggary, bankruptcy. [lw. H. *faqīrī* f. fr. Pers.]

फकुल्लो phakullo, s. A fat worthless fellow. [cf. *phakkaṛ*, *bhakullo.*]

फकौटे phakauṭe, s. Enticer, seducer. [der. *phakāwaṭ.*]

फक्कड़् phakkaṛ, s. Rascal, foul-mouthed fellow, good-for-nothing, loafer. [Ku. *phakaṛ* penniless ; A. *phakarā* intrigue ; B. *phakkaṛ* hoaxer ; H. *phakkaṛ* m. raillery, abuse, P. *phakkaṛ* f. ; S. *phakiṛī* f. altercation ; G. *phakkaḍ* libertine ; M. *phakkaḍ* independent ; — cf. Sk. lex. *phakkikā* f. trick.—See also *phakāunu.*]

फक्कन् phakkan, or *phākan*, s. The edible stalk and leaf of the plant Arum colocasia (= *karkalo*). [prob. lw. New. *phakan* = Sk. *kanda-.*]

फक्कने phakkane, or *phākane*, s. One who lives upon *phakkan* (a contemptuous term for Newars). [der. *phakkan.*]

(?) **फक्कालो phakkālo,** s. Part, fragment.

फकफकाउँदो phakphakāũdo, adj. Well cooked, nicely heated.

फकफकाउनु phakphakāunu, vb. intr. To be well cooked.

फकफकि phakphaki, adv. One after another, repeatedly.

फक्याट् phakyāṭ, (pop.) v. *phakyāhaṭ.*

फक्याहट् phakyāhaṭ, pop. *phakyāṭ*, s. = *phakāwaṭ* q.v. [der. *phàkinu.*]

फक्रनु phakranu, vb. intr. To flower, blossom, open (of a bud) ; thrive. [< **phakkaḍ-*, extension of **phakka-* in B. *phā̃k* opening ; H. *phā̃knā* to open ; P. *phakkṇā* to squander ; M. *phākṇē* to open wide.—With different suffixes : N. *phaklā̃se* ; M. *phākaṭṇē* to open wide.]

फक्राउनु phakrāunu, vb. tr. To open, cause to open ; — vb. intr. = *phakranu* q.v. [caus. of *phakranu.*]

फक्रिनु phakrinu, vb. intr. = *phakranu* q.v.

फक्लाँसे phaklãse, adj. Extravagant ; — s. Spendthrift. [der. **phakka-* ‘ opening ’, in *phakranu.*]

फक्ल्याटो phaklyāṭo, s. A large piece (e.g. of a betel-nut) ; — door-frame. [cf. *phakkālo.*]

फगत् phagat, or *phakat*, adv. Only, merely. [lw. H. *faqaṯ* fr. Ar.]

फगुवा phaguwā, adj. Pertaining to the festival of Phāgu ; obscene, indecorous. [A. *phā̃kuwā* the Holi festival, H. *phaguwā* m., P. *phagūā* m. ; — der. *phāgu.*]

फगेटो phageṭo, or *phayeṭo* or *phaeṭo*, s. A partic. kind of small fish.

फच्चे phacce, (slang) s. Cancelling of debt (e.g. *us le mero rin ph° garyo*).

(?) **फच्च्याक् phaccyāk,** s. A precipitous path, a difficult place on a hillside. [cf. *paccyāṅ.*]

फच्च्याक्-फुच्चुक् phaccyāk-phuccuk, s. Cancelling of debt. [cf. *phacce.*]

फजिति phajiti, s. Trouble, bother, botheration ; wrangling. [lw. H. *fazīḥatī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फजियत् phajiyat, s. Dishonour, disgrace.—*phajiyat khānu* to be disgraced. [lw. H. *fazīḥāt* fr. Pers.]

फटक्क phaṭakka, emph. *-ai*, adv. Wholly, completely, clean. [cf. S. *phaṭi* id.]

फटाउनु phaṭāunu, vb. tr. To tear, split. [K. *phāṭawun*, B. *phāṭāna*, O. *phaṭāibā*, H. *phaṭānā* ; — caus. of *phāṭnu.*]

फटाका phaṭākā, in *tin-ph°*, *rām-ph°* qq.v.

फटा-फट् phaṭā-phaṭ, adv. Jauntily, smartly (of walking).

फटाहा phaṭāhā, s. Prattler, babbler; one who exaggerates. [v. *phaṭṭi.*]

फटिक् phaṭik, or *phaṭṭik*, (pop.) v. *sphaṭik.*

फटेङ्रो phaṭeṅro, v. *phaṭyāṅro.*

फट्कनु phaṭkanu, (W.) v. *phaṛkanu.*

फट्काइ phaṭkāi, (W.) v. *phaṛkāi.*

फट्कार् phaṭkār, (W.) v. *phaṛkār.*

फट्कारिनु phaṭkārinu, (W.) v. *phaṛkārinu.*

फट्कार्नु phaṭkārnu, (W.) v. *phaṛkārnu.*

फट्किरि phaṭkiri, (W.) v. *phaṛkiri.*

फट्के phaṭke, (W.) v. *phaṛke.*

फट्को phaṭko, (W.) v. *phaṛko.*

फट्ट phaṭṭa, adv. Aside.—*ph°* *phaṭkinu* to step lightly aside. [cf. *phaṭkinu.*]

फट्टा phaṭṭā, adj. Torn up (of a document when the contract has been fulfilled). [lw. H. *phaṭā*, v.s.v. *phāṭnu.*]

फट्टाउनु phaṭṭāunu, vb. tr. To separate, open out.—*khuṭṭā ph°* to open out the legs. [same as *phaṭāunu* ?]

फट्टि phaṭṭi, adj. Funny; — s. Liar. [cf. *phaṭṭik*, *phaṭāhā*; — B. *phaṭ(ā)* cheat; M. *phaṭavinē* to cheat.]

फट्टिक् phaṭṭik^{1}, adj. Prattling, garrulous. [cf. *phaṭṭi.*]

फट्टिक् phaṭṭik^{2}, v. *phaṭik.*

फट्फटाउनु phaṭphaṭāunu, vb. intr. To struggle, flap about (as a fish out of water), flutter. [H. *phaṭphaṭānā*; M. *phaṭphaṭṇē* n. fan; — redup. of **phaṭ-*, v. *phaṛkanu*, *pharpharāunu.*]

फट्फटि phaṭphaṭi, s. Struggling. [cf. *phaṭphaṭāunu*; and *phiṭphiṭi.*]

फट्फटिनु phaṭphaṭinu, vb. intr. To plead poverty or paucity of funds when help is solicited; — be uneasy (in sickness). [cf. K. *phakun* id.]

फट्याइँ phaṭyāi, or *phaṭyāhi*, s. Babbling, prattling; exaggeration in talk. [cf. *phaṭāhā.*]

फट्याँहि phaṭyā̃hi, v. *phaṭyāĩ.*

फट्याङ्रो phaṭyāṅro, or *phaṭeṅro*, s. Grasshopper; cricket. [cf. Sk. lex. *phaḍiṅgā* f.: A. *phariṅ* any winged insect, B. *phaṛiṅ*, O. *phaṛiṅga*; H. *phatiṅgā*, *patiṅgā*, *phaṛiṅgā* m. grasshopper; — cf. Sk. *pataṅgáḥ* flying, *patáṅgaḥ* m. grasshopper: Pa. *paṭaṅgo* m., perh. contam. **phaṭ-*, v.s.v. *phaṭphaṭāunu.*]

फणा phaṇā, (l.) s. The hood of a snake (= *phani*). [lw. Sk. id.]

फणिर् phaṇir, v. *phāṛir.*

फड़्कनु phaṛkanu, W. *phaṭkanu*, vb. intr. To jump about; step over; — vb. tr. To winnow (by making the grain jump about in the basket). [Ku. *phaṭakṇo* to winnow; A. *phaṭkā* cracker; B. *phaṭkā* speckled; O. *phaṭakā* fireworks; H. *phaṭaknā* to winnow, P. *phaṭakṇā*; S. *phaṭāko* m. cracker; G. *phaṭak* f. throbbing, *phaṭakvū* to beat; M. *phaṭakṇē* to winnow, to fan; — < **phaṭṭakka-*, extension of **phaṭṭa-* in P. *phāṭṭṇā* to beat; L. *phāṭaṇ* to beat, *phaṭṭ* m. wound; S. *phaṭaṇu* to wound; M. *phāṭṇē* to wander wildly; — Kaf. ashk. *paṛakā̃i* flicker.—See also *phaṭphaṭaunu*, *pharpharāunu.*]

फड़्काइ phaṛkāi, W. *phaṭkāi*, s. The act of stepping or jumping over. [der. *phaṛkanu.*]

फड़्कार् phaṛkār, W. *phaṭkār*, s. Fluttering; — reproach. [H. *phaṭkār* m. crack, *phiṭkār* m. cursing; P. *phaṭkārṇā* to shake; G. *phaṭkār* m. lash, *phiṭkār* m. curse; M. *phaṭkārā* m. slash; — extension of **phaṭṭakka-*, v. *phaṛkanu.*]

फड़्कारिनु phaṛkārinu, W. *phaṭkārinu*, vb. intr. To be shaken out.—*jibro ph°* the tongue to articulate clearly. [pass. of *phaṛkārnu.*]

फड़्कार्नु phaṛkārnu, W. *phaṭkārnu*, vb. tr. To move quickly; shake; shake out; — rebuke, reproach.—*kapāl ph°* to arrange her hair (of a woman).—*jibro ph°* to pronounce distinctly; — to relish (e.g. *jibro phaṛkārera khānu* to eat with great relish). [H. *phaṭkārnā* to beat clothes; P. *phaṭkārṇā* to winnow; G. *phaṭkārvū* to slash, M. *phaṭkārṇē*; — v. *phaṛkār.*]

फड़्किरि phaṛkiri, W. *phaṭkiri*, s. Alum. [B. *phaṭikāri*, H. *phaṭkarī*, *phiṭkirī* f., P. *phaṭkarī* f., G. *phaṭkaḍī* f., M. *phaṭkī*; — lw. Sk. *sphaṭika-* n. crystal, *sphaṭikā* f., *sphaṭikārī* f. alum.]

फड़्के phaṛke, W. *phaṭke*, s. Small bridge made of two bamboo poles; — a trap to catch birds or animals (consisting of a long bamboo bent down and attached by a string; this, when released by the animal, catches it in the noose, and hangs it). [H. *phaṭkī* f. a fowler's net; — v. *phaṛkanu.*]

फड़्को phaṛko^{1}, s. Swoon, faint.—*ph°* *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to faint. [cf. *phaṛkanu.*]

फड़्को phaṛko^{2}, W. *phaṭko*, s. Step, pace, stride.—*ph°* *hālnu* to take a stride. [cf. *phaṛkanu.*]

फतक्क phatakka, adv. Thoroughly, completely, through and through.—*ph°* *kuhieko* thoroughly rotten.—*ph°* *galnu* to be exhausted.—*ph°* *pākeko* thoroughly ripe.

फतरिनु phatarinu, vb. intr. To talk nonsense. [cf. *phataro.*]

फतरो phataro, or *phaturo*, s. A talkative person, prattler, babbler; tell-tale. [< **phattaḍa-*: G. *phāṭḍo* m. eunuch, fool.]

फता-फत् phatā-phat, adv. = *phatā-phatā* q.v.

फता-फता phatā-phatā, adv. One by one, singly.—*ph°* *khasnu* or *jharnu* to fall one by one.

फतुर् phatur, or *phattur*, s. Accusation, blame.—*ph°* *lāgnu* to blame. [lw. H. *futūr* quarrelling, fr. Ar.]

फतुरो phaturo, v. *phataro.*

फत्कनु phatkanu, vb. intr. To effervesce, boil up, bubble up (esp. of solids in boiling liquid, e.g. rice).

फत्काउनु phatkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to boil up. [caus. of *phatkanu.*]

फत्को phatko, s. Boiling, boiling up (esp. of hominy). [cf. *phatkanu.*]

फत्तु phattu, s. Cloth that is dirty and loosely woven.

फत्तुर् phattur, v. *phatur.*

फत्ते phatte, s. Victory; conquest. [lw. H. *fatḥ* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फत्फताउनु phatphatāunu, vb. intr. To be garrulous. [cf. *phatphate.*]

फत्फते phatphate, adj. Garrulous, prattling, chattering; — s. Chatterbox. [cf. *phataro.*]

फत्रक् phatrak, in *ph° hunu* to be about to die.—*ph° ph° garnu* to palpitate.

फत्र्याक्-फत्र्याक् phatryāk-phatryāk, adv. With great agony. [cf. *phatrak.*]

फनक्क phanakka, adj. and adv. Curling, going round.—*ph° ghumnu* or *pharkanu* to turn round and round. [cf. *phankanu.*]

फनि phani¹, s. The hood of a snake. [Sk. *phaṇaḥ* m., *phaṇā* f. expanded hood of a snake: Pa. Pk. *phaṇa-* m.; K. *phan* m., A. *phanā*, B. *phan*, O. *phaṇā*, H. *phan* m., P. *phaṇ* f., S. *phaṇi* f., L. *phaniar* m. cobra; G. *pheṇ*, *phaṇī* f. hood, M. *phaṇī* f., Sgh. *paṇa.*]

(?) **फनि phani²,** s. Calibre (of a cannon).

फन्कनु phankanu, vb. intr. To get angry; — depart in anger; leave unceremoniously, show offence. [P. *phaṇakṇā* to rise, G. *phaṇakvũ*; M. *phaṇkā* m. fit of anger; — extension of **phana-* in *phanphanāhaṭ.*]

फन्को phanko, s. A single fold or round or wrapping (e.g. *ek ph° ghumnu*). [cf. *phankanu.*]

फन्क्याहट् phankyāhaṭ, s. Sudden departure in anger, unceremonious departure. [der. *phankanu.*]

फन्दि phandi, s. Halter, noose.—*gala-ph°* v.s.v. [B. *phandi* ploṭ, snare; — v. *phando.*]

फन्दो phando, s. Net, trap, noose. [A. *phand* artifice, B. *phan*, O. *phandā*; H. *phandā* m. snare, P. *phand(h)ā* m., S. *phandu* m.; G. M. *phand* m. intrigue; — lw. Pers. *fand.*—H. *phā̃d*, G. *phā̃do* contam. *phā̃s* < **spāśa-* (v.s.v. *phā̃so*).]

फन्फनाहट् phanphanāhaṭ, s. A movement expressive of anger. [v. *phanphaninu.*]

फन्फनिनु phanphaninu, vb. intr. To show anger by one's movement. [redup. of **phana-*, cf. *phankanu*; — perh. der. Sk. *spandate* (v.s.v. *phā̃dnu*).]

फन्फने phanphane, s. A person who shows his anger by his movements, an irascible person. [v. *phanphaninu.*]

फन्फन्याउनु phanphanyāunu, vb. tr. To make tremble with anger, enrage. [caus. of *phanphaninu.*]

फप्लेँटो phaplē̃ṭo, v. *phaplyā̃ṭo.*

फप्ल्याँटो phaplyā̃ṭo, or *phablyā̃ṭo* or *phaplē̃ṭo* or *phablē̃ṭo*, s. The upper mill-stone (= *jā̃ta ko ph°*); piece (e.g. *ek dāurā ko ph°* a piece of firewood). [cf. *palyā̃ṭo.*]

फब्लेँटो phablē̃ṭo, v. *phaplyā̃ṭo.*

फब्ल्याँटो phablyā̃ṭo, v. *phaplyā̃ṭo.*

फयटो phayaṭo, v. *phageṭo.*

फयल् phayal, v. *phayel.*

फयेटो phayeṭo, v. *phageṭo.*

फयेल् phayel, or *phayal* or *phael*, adj. Widespread, spreading far and wide (esp. of news). [P. *phail* m. abundance; — v. *phailanu.*]

फरक् pharak, s. Difference; — adj. Different; — adv. Aside, on one side.—*ph° rākhnu* to put aside. [lw. H. *farq* fr. Ar.]

फरक्क pharakka, adv. Abruptly.—*ph° pharkanu* to turn abruptly. [cf. *pharkanu.*]

फराक् pharāk, adj. Broad, wide, roomy. [lw. H. *farākh* fr. Pers.]

फराकिलो pharākilo, adj. Wide, extensive. [der. *pharāk.*]

फराद् pharād, v. *phirāt.*

फरासि pharāsi, adj. Persian; — s. A Persian.—*ph° ko phariyā* a partic. kind of garment with a special design. [lw. H. *fārsī* fr. Pers.]

फरासिलो pharāsilo, adj. Outspoken, plain, frank; sociable, amiable.

फरिको phariko, (Tarai) s. A door made of bamboo and straw. [P. *phaṛkā* m. one side of a piece of thatching; M. *phaḍkā* m. a piece of cloth.]

फरिया phariyā, s. A woman's skirt, which is worn caught up in a bunch (*mujo*) in front at the waist. [Ku. H. *phariyā* f. short bordered skirt; — cf. Pk. *phalahī*, *phaḍahī* f. cotton; M. *phaḍkā* m. cloth (v.s.v. *phariko*).]

फरुइ pharui, or *pharoi*, s. Parched fresh rice (= *bhujā*). [cf. A. *pharamā* a kind of rice ?]

फरुवा pharuwā, s. Mattock, hoe. [< **phā̃waḍa-*, cf. H. *phauṛā*, *pharuwā* m.; — v.s.v. *phyāuri.*]

फरेप pharep, s. Accusation.—*ph° thāpni* to pick a quarrel. —*ph° lāunu* to accuse. [lw. H. *fireb* deceiving, fr. Pers.]

फरेपि pharepi, or *pharebi*, s. One who falsely complains of a wrong. [der. *pharep.*]

फरेबि pharebi, v. *pharepi.*

फरोइ pharoi, v. *pharui.*

फर्कनु pharkanu, vb. intr. To turn, turn back, return, retire. [Ku. *pharakṇo* to turn round; G. *pharakvũ* to move; M. *pharakṇẽ* to move out of the way; — extension with *-akka-* of **phara-* (perh. <**spara-*, v.s.v. *phirnu*) in G. *pharvũ* to turn, return.]

फर्काउनु pharkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to turn, make return or retire; bring back, restore.—*ph° hānnu* to throw a coin in the game of *khopi* in such a way that it will turn and strike the mark.—*man ph°* to change the mind, convert.—*mukh ph°* to answer back insolently. [caus. of *pharkanu.*]

फर्द्वाल् **phardawāl,** or *phardāwāl*, with *jānu* or *dugurnu* or *hĩṛnu* vb. intr. To gallop.

फर्दा **phardā,** s. List ; account, bill. [lw. H. *fard* fr. Ar.]

फर्दावाल् **phardāwāl^1,** adj. Having a wide border (of cloth). [der. lw. H. *fard* outer fold of a quilt, fr. Ar. ?]

फर्दावाल् **phardāwāl^2,** v. *phardawāl.*

फर्फराउनु **pharpharāunu,** vb. intr. To twitch, flutter, flap. [redup. of **phaṭa-* (cf. **phaṭṭa-* in *phaṛkanu*) : A. *pharpharāiba* to tingle ; B. *phaṛphaṛ* flapping ; H. *phaṛphaṛānā* to move convulsively, P. *phaṛphaṛāuṇā* ; S. *phaṛphaṛi* f. flapping ; G. *phaḍphaḍvũ* to flutter, M. *phaḍphaḍṇẽ* ; — or of **phara-* (cf. Sk. *spharaṇam* n. throbbing : Pa. *pharaṇaṁ* n.) : B. *pharphar* sparkling ; H. *pharpharānā* to flap ; G. *pharphar* flutteringly ; M. *pharpharṇẽ* to twitch ; — see *phurnu.*]

फर्फराहट् **pharpharāhaṭ,** s. Fluttering, streaming in the wind (of flags). [der. *pharpharāunu.*]

फर्फरे **pharphare,** s. Weathercock. [cf. *pharpharāunu.*]

फर्माइश् **pharmāiś,** adj. Especially prepared ; made to order ; special ; — s. Specially ordered article, speciality, particular choice (e.g. *timro ph° kinera lyāi diyeko chu* I have bought what you particularly wanted). [lw. H. *farmāiś* order, fr. Pers. ; — cf. *phurmās.*]

फर्माइशि **pharmāiśi,** (l.) v. *phurmāsi.*

फर्‍याक्-फुरुक् **pharyāk-phuruk,** s. Flirting, ogling, flirtation ; — agility. [der. **phara-*, v.s.v. *pharpharāunu.*]

फर्‍याप् **pharyāp,** v. *pharep.*

फर्लङ्गै **pharlaṅgai,** adv. Completely, wholly, altogether.—*rāt ph°* the whole night long. [cf. *charlaṅgai.*]

फर्सा **pharsā,** s. A long-handled battle-axe. [Sk. *paraśúḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *parasu-*, *pharasu-* m. ; B. *pharsā* axe ; H. *parsiyā* f. sickle, *pharsā* m. axe, G. *pharśī* f., M. *pharas* m., Sgh. *porava.*]

फर्सि **pharsi,** s. A partic. kind of large yellow pumpkin.

फल् **phal^1,** s. (obl. *-a*) Fruit ; — result ; growth ; gain ; prize.—*phal cicirā lāgnu* fruit buds to appear.—*phal-phul* v.s.v.—*phal lyāunu* to bear fruit. [Sk. *phálam* n. : Pa. Pk. *phala-* n. ; D. tir. '*phalli*' grain, pash. *phal* ; pash. *parā̃l* apple-tree (?), kho. *palóg* apple, Sh. *phăĺá* ; K. *phal* m. fruit, WPah. paṅ. cur. bhaṭ. *phaḷ*, Ku. A. B. *phal*, O. *phaḷa* ; Bi. *phar* seed-capsule of tobacco ; H. P. L. *phal* m. fruit, S. *pharu* m., G. M. *phaḷ* n., Sgh. *pala* ; — Kaf. ashk. *palá* apple, *pol* grain.]

फल् **phal^2,** s. (obl. *phala* or *phal*) Blade of a knife. [Sk. *phalam* n. point of arrow, blade of sword : Pa. *phala-* point of spear or sword ; Pk. *phala-* n. ploughshare ; K. B. *phal* blade, O. *phaḷi*, H. P. *phal* m., S. *pharu* m., G. M. *phaḷ* n. ; — cf. *phaliyo* and *phāli^1.*]

फलाइ **phalāi,** s. Coming to fruit, fruiting, fructification. [der. *phalnu.*]

फलाउनु **phalāunu,** vb. tr. To cause to grow, make fruit, make fruitful. [Pk. *phalāvei* ; B. *phalāna*, O. *phaḷāibā*, H. *phalānā*, P. *phalāuṇā* ; — caus. of *phalnu.*]

फलाँट् **phalā̃ṭ,** s. A partic. kind of oak-tree, Quercus lineata (var. Thomsoniana).

फलाक्नु **phalāknu,** vb. intr. To mutter or cry wildly or incoherently (as, e.g., a wizard).

फलाटिन् **phalāṭin,** s. Flannel. [lw. Eng.]

फलानु **phalānu,** adj. (obl. *-ā*, f. *-i*) A certain, such and such.—*ph° thok* penis. [lw. H. *fulāna* fr. Pers.]

फलाम् **phalām,** s. Iron.—*ph° ko guhu* vitriol (= *kiṭ*).

फलामे **phalāme,** s. A partic. kind of tree with a hard wood. [der. *phalām.*]

फलालो **phalālo,** adj. Full, well-filled (of ears of corn). [der. *phal^1.*]

फलाहार् **phalāhār,** s. Diet of fruit. [lw. Sk. *phalāhāra-.*]

फलाहारि **phalāhāri,** l. *-ī*, s. One who lives on a diet of fruit. [lw. Sk. *phalāhārin-.*]

फलि **phali,** adj. Fruitful, in *ph°-phāp* q.v. [Sk. *phalín-*, *phalitaḥ* : Pa. *phalin-*, *phalito*, Pk. *phalia-* ; H. *phalī* (lw. Sk. ?).]

फलित् **phalit,** adj. Fruitful. [lw. Sk. *phalita-.*]

फलि-फाप् **phali-phāp,** s. Growth, prosperity, progress.—*ph° hunu* to be prosperous. [cmpd. *phali* and *phāp.*]

फलिफार्से **phaliphārse,** s. Disposal of property with complete renunciation of claim. [cf. *phārse.*]

फलियो **phaliyo,** s. Plank. [cf. Sk. *phálakam* n. : Pa. *phalaka-* m. n., Pk. *phalaga-*, *phalaha-* m. n., *phara-*, *pharaa-* m. ; K. *phal* f. strip of wood ; A. *phalı* blackboard ; B. *phalā* blade ; O. *phaḷi* arrow-head ; H. *phalī* f. shield ; P. *phalhā* m. square wooden frame ; S. *pharaho* m. board ; G. *phaḷ* n. blade ; M. *phaḷā* m. plank ; — Kaf. ashk. *kaṭa-pol* plank.—Cf. *phal^2.*]

फलिलो **phalilo,** adj. Fruitful ; successful. [der. *phal^1.*]

फलेक् **phalek,** or *phalyāk*, s. Plank. [cf. *phaliyo.*]

फलेदो **phaledo,** s. The name of two kinds of shrub, Erythrina arborescens and Erythrina stricta or indica (used for fodder). [cf. *phuleṭo.*]

फलैँचा **phalaĩcā,** s. Platform ; rest-house consisting of a platform with a roof over it but without walls. [cf. *phaliyo* and Sgh. *päla* raised platform with roof over it.]

फल्नु **phalnu,** vb. tr. To cleanse or husk (rice in a mortar or *ḍhiki*) ; — vb. intr. To bear fruit, be fruitful ; prosper ; grow.—*phalne* fruitful. [Sk. *phálati* splits, bears fruit : Pa. *phalati* splits, ripens, Pk. *phaladi* ; K.

phalun to be split, bear fruit; Ku. *phalṇo* to bear fruit, A. *phaliba*, B. *phalā*; H. P. *phalnā* to fruit, have boils; S. *pharaṇu* to fruit, G. *phaḷvũ*, M. *phaḷṇẽ*.]

फल्-फुल् phal-phul, s. Fruits and flowers; fruit in general. [cmpd. *phal*^{1} and *phul*^{2}.]

फल्-मासु phal-māsu, s. Fillet of meat, a piece of meat without bone in it. [prob. cmpd. *phal*^{2} and *māsu*.]

फल्याक् phalyāk, v. *phalek*.

फवटो phawaṭo, or *phauṭo*, s. A plot (of land, e.g. *timro kati phawaṭā jamin cha* ?).

फष्ट phaṣṭa, or *phasṭa*, adj. First, foremost (e.g. *u yo kurā mā ph° cha* he is first in this affair). [lw. Eng. ?]

फष्टाउनु phaṣṭāunu, or *phasṭāunu*, vb. intr. To develop, grow up.

फसक्क phasakka, adv. Entirely, completely.—*ph° saknu* to be quite finished. [cf. *phasko*; and *bhasakka*.]

फसल् phasal, v. *phasel*.

फसाद् phasād, s. Disturbance; uproar. [lw. H. *fasād* fr. Ar.]

फसादि phasādi, s. Trouble, calamity. [der. *phasād*.]

फसेल् phasel, or *phasal*, s. Harvest.—*bam-ph°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *fasl* fr. Ar.]

फस्को phasko, adj. Loose, slack, loosely made; brittle. [B. O. *phaskā* loose; H. *phasaknā* to become loose; G. *phasakvũ* to split, come to nothing, M. *phasakṇẽ*; — extension with *-akka-* of **phassa-* in N. *phasphasi* and K. *phās* splitting open; H. *phas* loose; S. *phasu* wearied. —cf. *phuskanu*.]

फस्ट phasṭa, v. *phaṣṭa*.

फस्टाउनु phasṭāunu, v. *phaṣṭāunu*.

फस्फसि phasphasi, adv. Carelessly, indifferently. [v. *phasko*.]

फस्फसे phasphase, adj. Loosely woven (of cloth); not durable. [H. *phasphasā* soft, loose; — v. *phasko*.]

फस्याङ्-फुसुङ् phasyāṅ-phusuṅ, s. Odds and ends, nothing of great value.

फस्स phassa, adv. Clumsily, awkwardly. [v. *phasko*.]

फहराउनु phaharāunu, vb. tr. To scratch; tear; rend; snap at; rend with teeth or claws.

फहरिनु phaharinu, vb. intr. To be scratched (e.g. *birālā kā naṅgrā le mero hāt phahariyo*); — to be active, pretend activity (?).

फहऱ्याउनु phaharyāunu, vb. tr. = *phaharāunu* q.v. [caus. of *phaharinu*.]

फहऱ्याहट् phaharyāhaṭ, s. Scratching, quarrel; — activity; alertness; promptitude. [der. *phaharinu*.]

फा phā^{1}, s. Toilet powder for the face (used by women).

फा phā^{2}, s. (children) = *phāi* q.v.

फाइ phāi, (children) s. Throwing.—*phāi garnu* to throw away. [cf. *phālnu*.]

फाइँ-फुट्टे phāī-phuṭṭe, adj. Putting on a bold front; — s. Braggart.

फाइदा phāidā, v. *phāyadā*.

फाउ phāu, s. The extra, above the weight bought, given to a purchaser of grain, sugar, etc. [< **sphāta-*, cf. Sk. *sphātiḥ* f. fattening, increase: Pa. *phāti* f., Pk. *phāi-* f., *phāya-* increased; B. *phā* increase; B. O. *phāu* the extra given with a purchase, Bi. H. *phāw* m.]

फाँक् phā̃k, s. Mouthful, as much as can be thrown into the mouth at one time (= *phā̃ko*). [< **phakka-*: H. *phāk*, *phā̃k* m., P. *phakkā* m., L. *phakka* m., S. *phaku* m., G. *phāko* m., M. *phākā*, *phā̃kā* m.; — cf. *phā̃ko*.]

फाँकि phā̃ki, s. Rhyme.—*ph° milāunu* to make rhyme. [A. *phā̃ki* a line of verse; M. *phā̃kī* f. a sentence of prose; — cf. Sk. *phakkikā* f. (v.s.v. *phakāunu*).]

फाँको phā̃ko, s. Mouthful. [v. *phā̃k*.]

फाँचे phā̃ce, s. A woman with well-developed breasts. [der. *phā̃co*.]

फाँचो phā̃co, s. Bag.—*dudha ko ph°* a woman's breast, an animal's udder.

फाँट् phā̃ṭ, s. (obl. *-a*) Wide open space (of land or water); — decision, settlement, disposition; — detail.—*phā̃ṭ garnu* or *gari rākhnu* or *lagāunu* or *lāunu* to settle, dispose, decide. [Ku. *phā̃ṭ* division; A. *phā̃ṭ* open space where traders pay their dues; O. *phāṇṭi* watch-house; P. *phā̃ṭ* f. piece; S. *phā̃ḍa* f. allotment; G. *phā̃ṭ* f. ends of a garment; M. *phā̃ṭā* m. long divergent piece; — cf. *phā̃ṛnu*.]

फाँटिलो phā̃ṭilo, adj. Wide. [der. *phā̃ṭ*.]

फाँट्-लगाइ phā̃ṭ-lagāi, s. Decision, judgment. [der. *phā̃ṭ* and *lagāunu*.]

फाँट्वारि phā̃ṭwāri, or *phāṭ-*, s. Detail. [cf. *phā̃ṭ*.]

फाँड़् phā̃ṛ, s. Cutting, in *phā̃ṛ-phũṛ* q.v. [S. *phā̃ḍa* f. allotment; — v. *phā̃ṛnu*.]

फाँड़ो phā̃ṛo, s. Gruel (made of various grains, e.g. *makāi ko ph°*, *kodā ko ph°*). [G. *phā̃ṭ* m. infusion of a medicinal drug; — v. *phā̃ṛnu*.]

फाँड़्नु phā̃ṛnu, vb. tr. To cut. [S. *phā̃ḍaṇu*, to separate or allot, presupposes earlier **phāṇṭ-*, contam. of Sk. *phāṭayati* and *vaṇṭayati*, v.s.vv. *phārnu* and *bā̃ṛnu*.]

फाँड़्-फुँड़् phā̃ṛ-phũṛ, s. Cutting down right and left, indiscriminate cutting. [redup. of *phā̃ṛ*.]

फाँद् phā̃d, s. (obl. *-a*) Jumping.—*kud phā̃d garnu* to jump, caper. [Sk. *spandaḥ* m.: Pk. *phanda-* m.; H. *phā̃d* m.; — v. *phā̃dnu*.]

फाँदिलो phā̃dilo, adj. Capacious, large (of a vessel).

फाँद्नु phā̃dnu, vb. intr. To jump, caper. [Sk. *spandate* is active: Pa. *phandati*, Pk. *phandaï* n.; Ku. *phā̃dṇo* to leap, B. *phā̃dā*, H. *phā̃dnā*, M. *phā̃dṇẽ*.]

फाँसि phā̃si, s. Halter, noose, hanging, execution by hanging.—*phā̃si dinu* to hang, execute. [B. *phā̃si* (lw. in A. *phā̃xi*), O. *phāsi*, H. *phā̃sī* f., P. L. S. *phāhī* f., G. *phā̃sī* f., M. *phāśī* f. ; — v. *phā̃so*.]

फाँसिनु phā̃sinu, vb. intr. To be ensnared ; be engaged in. [pass. of *phā̃snu*.]

फाँसो phā̃so, s. Snare, noose (= *pāso*). [< **spāśa-* (v.s.v. *phā̃snu*) : D. kal. *phaś* trap (Morg.) ; K. *phôh*^{u} m. impalement post ; B. *phā̃sā* noose (lw. in A. *phā̃xā*), O. *phāsa*, H. *phā̃sā*, P. L. *phāh*(*ā*) m., S. *phāho* m., G. *phā̃so* m., M. *phā̃sā* m.]

फाँस्नु phā̃snu, vb. tr. To ensnare ; engage in. [Sk. *spāśayati* causes to fetter, *spaṣṭaḥ* fettered (beside *pāśáḥ* net, v.s.v. *pāso*) : Ku. *phā̃sṇo* to ensnare, H. *phā̃snā*, P. *phāhṇā*, L. *phāhaṇ*, G. *phā̃svũ*, M. *phā̃sṇẽ* ; — cf. **spāśyate* in B. *phā̃sā* to be ensnared, S. *phāsaṇu*.]

फाक् phāk, in *phāk-phuk*, *phuk-phāk* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

फाकन् phākan, v. *phakkan*.

फाकने phākane, v. *phakkane*.

फाक्-फुक् phāk-phuk, s. Exorcising of evil spirits ; formula for exorcising. [v. *phuk-phāk*.]

फाक्-फुके phāk-phuke, s. Exorcist. [der. *phāk-phuk*.]

फागु phāgu, s. The Holi festival.—*ph° khelnu* to celebrate the Holi festival. [Sk. *phalgúḥ* reddish, f. red powder thrown during the Holi festival : Pa. *phaggu* m. special period of fasting ; Pk. *phaggu-* m. spring festival ; A. *phā̃k* (contam. with word for powder in O. *phā̃ki*), B. *phāg*, O. *phagu*, H. *phāg* m. (lw. in P. *phāg* f., S. *phāgu* m.), G. M. *phāg* m.]

फागुन् phāgun, s. (obl. old *phāguna*) The month February–March. [Sk. *phālgunáḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *phagguṇa-* m. ; K. *phāgun* m., Ku. *phāguṇ*, A. *phāgun*, O. *phaguṇa*, Bi. H. *phāgun* m., G. M. *phāgaṇ* m. ; — P. L. *phaggaṇ* m., S. *phaguṇu* m. indicate Sk. *phalgunaḥ* m., cf. *phálgunī* f. the asterism.]

फाङ्ग-फुङ्ग phāṅga-phuṅga, adj. Naked, denuded (esp. of land denuded of trees). [cf. *phuṅga*.]

फाङ्-फुङ् phāṅ-phuṅ, s. Cleaving or cutting something by sheer force.

फाजिल् phājil, s. Surplus, balance. [lw. H. *fāẓil* fr. Ar.]

फाट् phāṭ, s. Breaking, in *phāṭ-phuṭ*, *phuṭ-phāṭ* qq.v. [K. *phāṭh* (dat. *phāṭas*) m. splitting ; A. B. *phāṭ* crack, O. *phāṭa* ; H. *phāṭ* m. division ; P. L. *phaṭṭ* m. cut, wound, S. *phaṭu* m. ; G. *phāṭ* f. breaking, M. *phāṭ* m. f. ; — < **sphaṭya-* ; or **sphāṭya-* (cf. P. *phāṭ* m. beating ; S. *phāṭu* m. tear).—See *phāṭnu*.]

फाटक् phāṭak, s. Gate. [A. *phāṭak* prison ; B. *phā̃ṭak* door, prison, O. *phāṭaka*, Bi. H. P. *phāṭak* m., M. *phāṭak* n.]

फाटिनु phāṭinu, vb. intr. To be torn ; — to separate. [pass. of *phāṭnu*.]

फाटो phāṭo, s. Dissension, faction.—*dharti-phāṭo* v.s.v. [Ku. *phāṭo* torn, P. *phāṭṭā*, G. *phāṭū* ; — v. *phāṭ*.]

फाट्नु phāṭnu, vb. intr. To tear, rend, split ; divide, separate.—*phāṭi marnu* to do one's best, move heaven and earth.—*citta ph°* c. *ko* to be disunited, be sorry (e.g. *tyas ko citta phāṭyo* he was sorry).—*bāṭo ph°* the road to divide. [< **sphāṭyate* (pass. of *sphāṭayati*, v.s.v. *phārnu*) : Pk. *phaṭṭaï* ; K. *phaṭun*, Ku. *phāṭṇo*, A. *phāṭiba*, B. *phāṭā*, O. *phāṭibā*, H. *phāṭnā*, P. *phāṭṇā* ; L. *phāṭaṇ* to beat (?) ; S. *phāṭaṇu* to be split, G. *phāṭvũ*, M. *phāṭṇẽ*.]

फाट्-फुट् phāṭ-phuṭ, adj. Stray, sporadic ; — *phāṭ-phuṭ phāṭ-phuṭ* adv. Here and there. [cf. G. *phāṭ-phūṭ* f. disagreement ; M. *phāṭ-phūṭ* f. crack ; — cmpd. *phāṭ* and *phuṭ*.]

फाट्-फुटे phāṭ-phuṭe, adj. Sporadic, occurring here and there. [der. *phāṭ-phuṭ*.]

फाट्वारि phāṭwāri, v. *phā̃ṭwāri*.

फाड् phāṛ, s. Splitting, in *cir-phāṛ* q.v. [lw. H. *phāṛ*, v.s.v. *phār*.]

फात्-फुत्त phāt-phutta, adv. All at once, in a body.

फानि phāni, in *dhuni-ph°* q.v. [cf. P. *phānā* m. obstruction ?]

फाप् phāp, s. (obl. *-a*) Prosperity, growth. [< **phāb* ; — v. *phāpnu*.]

फापर् phāpar, s. Buckwheat.—*tite ph°*. —*miṭhe ph°* partic. kinds of buckwheat. [Ku. *phāpar*, P. *phāphar* m. ; M. *phāprī* f. a partic. kind of potherb.]

फापिलो phāpilo, adj. Suitable, fitting. [H. *phabīlā* ; — v. *phāpnu*.]

फाप्नु phāpnu, vb. intr. To be suitable, be fitting, be becoming. [K. *phabun*, A. *phāpiba*, H. *phabnā* (cf. *phābī* fitting), P. *phabbṇā*, S. *phab̠aṇu*, G. *phāvvũ*, M. *phāvṇẽ* ; — cf. Pk. *phavvīhaï* is successful in getting ; — and perh. Sk. *prapharvī́* f. wanton girl, lex. *pharvati* goes.]

फाप्रे phāpre, in *ph° caro* the hoopoe. [der. *phāpar* ?]

फाम् phām, s. (obl. *phām* or *phāma*) A wooden cask (esp. for milk and curds).

फायदा phāyadā, or *phāidā*, pop. *phaidā*, s. Advantage, benefit. [lw. H. *fāida* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फार् phār, s. Tearing, in *phor-phār* q.v. [H. *phāṛ* m. split ; P. *phāṛ* f. piece split off ; S. *phāṛa* f. splitting ; G. M. *phāḍ* f. slice ; — v. *phārnu*.]

फारक् phārak, s. Discharge from duty. [lw. H. *fārig* discharged, fr. Ar.]

फारम् phāram, v. *phārām*.

फाराम् phārām, s. A form, an official form.—*hājiri-ph°* v.s.v. [lw. Eng.]

फारु phāru, adj. Frugal, economical ; — s. Frugality, economy ; durability.—*ph° garnu* to economize.

फार्-धर्ति phār-dharti, s. Extreme difficulty or hardship; great dilemma.—Ex. *ma lāi phār-dharti-de-antar bhai rahecha* I am in a great dilemma (lit. 'open, O earth, and give entrance'). [v. *phārnu* and *dharti*; cf. *dharti-phāṭo.*]

फार्नु phārnu, vb. tr. To split, rip, tear; crack, break through. [Sk. *sphāṭayati* (cf. *sphaṭati* cracks and pass. **sphāṭyate*, v.s.v. *phāṭnu*): Pk. *phāḍei*; Rom. *pharavel*; Sh. *phăĭźĕi* (Lorimer) to be torn; Ku. *phāṛno* to split, B. *phāṛā*, O. *phāṛibā*, H. *phāṛnā*, P. *phāṛnā*, S. *phāṛaṇu*, G. *phāḍvū̃*, M. *phāḍṇẽ*, Sgh. *paḷanu*; — poss. conn. with Sk. lex. *sphālayati* breaks (if *sphaṭati* < **sphl̥-t-*) in Pa. *phāleti*, Pk. *phālei*; K. *phālawun*, A. *phāliba*; B. *phālā* chip, O. *phāḷiā*; H. *phāl* m. lump of areca-nut; S. *phāra* f. slice; G. *phāḷo* m. share; M. *phāḷṇẽ* to tear.—Cf. also *phāli, phālnu.*]

फार्-फेर् phār-pher, s. = *pher-phār* q.v.

फार्-फोर् phār-phor, or *phor-phār*, s. Breaking and cutting. [cmpd. *phār* and *phor.*]

फार्‍यो phāryo, past part. of *phārnu* q.v.—*peṭ-ph°* v.s.v.

फार्सा phārsā, in *wārsā-ph°* q.v.

फार्से phārse, s. Settlement with total renunciation of claim.—*ph° gari dinu* to settle, make a settlement, settle up; give a quittance, give a receipt for.—*phali-ph°*.—*wārse-ph°* v.s.vv.

फाल् phāl, s. (obl. *-a*) Leap, jump.—*phāl hānnu* to leap. [Ku. B. H. *phāl* m.; G. *phāḷ* f. run; — v. *phālnu.*]

फालि phāli[1], s. Ploughshare. [Sk. *phā́laḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *phāla-* m. n.; K. *phāl* m., Ku. *phālo*, A. B. *phāl*, O. *phāḷa*, Bi. *phār*, H. *phāl* m., P. L. *phālā* m., S. *phāru*, M. *phāḷ* m.; — cf. *phāli*[2] and *phal*[2].]

फालि phāli[2], s. A thin strip of metal. [Rom. *phai* f. stake, board; K. *phal* f. strip, A. B. *phāli*, O. *phāḷiā*; Bi. *phārī* half a hide; P. *phāl* f. wedge; S. *phāra* f. slice; G. *phāḷī* f. garment; M. *phāḷ* f. slip of wood; — cf. *phāli*[1]; and Sk. *phālayati* splits (v.s.v. *phārnu*).]

(?) **फाले phāle,** s. A rope tied round the legs of a cow or buffalo to prevent it kicking when being milked. [der. *phāl.*]

फाल्टु phālṭu, or *phāltu*, adj. Spare, superfluous, odd, of no particular class. [Ku. *phāltū*, B. *phālta*, H. S. G. M. *phāltū.*]

फाल्तु phāltu, v. *phālṭu.*

फाल्नु phālnu, vb. tr. To throw out, throw away; displace; spend.—*kapāl ph°* to shave the head.—*ṭepro phālnu* to circumcise. [Sk. *sphālayati* causes to shake: H. *phālnā* to spring (see also s.v. *phāl*); — or Sk. *phālayati* splits (v.s.v. *phārnu*). Cf. *āphālnu* and see Add.]

फाल्सो phālso[1], s. A partic. kind of small edible fruit, Grewia asiatica (?) [Sk. *pāruṣaka-* m. n., *parŭ̄ṣaḥ* m. Grewia asiatica, *parūṣakam* n. its fruit: Pa. *phārusako* m.; B. *phā̆lsā*, O. *phārasā*, H. *phālsā* m., P. *phalūhā* m., S. *phāruo* m., G. *phāḷsū̃* n.; — cf. Sk. *paruṣáḥ* spotted, rough: Pa. Pk. *pharusa-*; P. *pharūhā* n. spotted cloth.]

फाल्सो phālso[2], s. Clot (e.g. of blood). [cf. *phālso*[1] ?]

फावा phāwā, s. Perquisite, the extra given to a purchaser (= *phāu*). [v. *phāu.*]

फाष्टो phāṣṭo, v. *phāsṭo.*

फास्टो phāsṭo, s. An unwelcome charge or commission given by a friend or relative.

फास्फुस् phāsphus, s. Nothing, emptiness (e.g. *us ko kurā ph° bhayo* his words ended in smoke).

फास्फुसे phāsphuse, s. A man of words not deeds. [der. *phāsphus.*]

फिँज् phĩj, s. (obl. *-a*) Froth, foam.—*phī̃j kāṛnu* to foam (e.g. *maile mukh bāṭa phī̃j kāṛẽ* I foamed at the mouth). [M. *phẽs* m.; — < **pheṁsa-* ?—Connection, if any, with Sk. *phénaḥ* (v.s.v. *phen*) not clear.]

फिँजाउनु phĩjāunu, vb. tr. To spread, spread out, expand, scatter, propagate. [caus. of *phī̃jnu.*]

फिँजिनु phĩjinu, vb. intr. To spread out, disperse, extend. [pass. of *phī̃jnu.*]

फिँज्नु phĩjnu, vb. tr. To scatter, spread out, disperse. [Ku. *phī̃jālṇo*; Bi. *phī̃cab* to beat clothes in washing.]

फिका phikā, v. *phiko.*

फिको phiko, or *phikā* or *phikkā*, adj. Light (in colour); weak, poor (e.g. tea without milk or sugar, rice without curry); — unreliable, worthless. [Ku. *phiko*, B. O. *phikā*, H. *phīkā*, P. *phikkā*, S. *phiko*, G. *phīkū̃*, M. *phikā.*]

फिक्का phikkā, v. *phiko.* [expressive doubling or lw. H. P. *phikkā*, as in G. *phikkū̃.*]

फिकदानि phikdāni, s. Spittoon.

फिक्रि phikri, s. Anxiety, trouble.—*ph° garnu* to take trouble over.—*ph° mānnu* to be troubled or worried. [lw. H. *fikr* fr. Ar.]

फिटिन् phiṭin, s. Phaeton. [lw. Eng.]

फिट्टे phiṭṭe, adj. Separate, alone. [cf. Pk. *phiṭṭaī* falls, is broken; O. *phiṭibā* to get loose; P. *phiṭṭṇā* to be spoilt, L. *phiṭṭaṇ*, S. *phiṭaṇu*; G. *phiṭvū̃* to get loose, M. *phiṭṇẽ.*]

फिट्नु phiṭnu, vb. tr. To mix well; to make into a paste.—*dud ph°* to churn milk (e.g. *dud phiṭera ghiu nikālnu*). [cf. H. *phẽṭnā* to mix up.]

फिट्फिटि phiṭphiṭi, s. Struggling. [cf. *phaṭphaṭi.*]

फितलो phitalo, v. *phyātalo.*

फिता phitā, s. Strap, tape, lace, ribbon, braid. [lw. H. *fīta* fr. Port.]

फिनि phini, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat (made of powdered rice and ghee). [Sk. lex. *phenī* f.: A. *pheni*, B. *pheni*, O. *pheṇā*, Bi. H. *phenī* f., P. *pheṇī* f., M. *pheṇī* f.; — lit. 'frothy' (v. *phen*).]

फिनेल् phinel, s. Phenol. [lw. Eng.]

फिपि phipi, s. A small basket with a lid which fits over it; a purse of woven cane of which one half slips over the other.

फियो phiyo, s. Spleen. [< **splīhan-* (cf. Eng. *spleen*): Ku. G. *phiyo*; P. *lipph* f. enlarged spleen (< **lispā*); — cf. Sk. *plīhán-* m., lex. *plīhā* f.: Pk. *pilihā* f.; B. *pilā*, O. *pilhāi*; Bi. *pilhī* enlarged spleen (?); H. *pilhā*, *pilaī* f. spleen; P. *pihlā* m. testicle; M. *pī* f., *pihā* m. spleen; — with further deformation of the name of a body-part prob. H. *tillī* f., P. *tilī* f., S. *tirī*, *tilī* f.]

फिर् phir, s. Going round, in *ḍul-phir* q.v. [B. *phir* revolution; — v. *phirnu*.]

फिरन्ता phirantā, s. Wandering ascetic; — vagabond, rogue. [der. *phirnu*.]

फिराउनु phirāunu, vb. tr. To cause to turn, turn back; — make to wander, circulate; promulgate. [K. *phirawun*, B. *phirāna*, H. *phirānā*, P. *phirāuṇā*, M. *phiraviṇē*; — caus. of *phirnu*.]

फिरात् phirāt, or *phirād*, s. Accusation, complaint; lawsuit.—*ph°* *garnu* c. *māthi* to complain of. [lw. H. *firyād* fr. Pers.]

फिराति phirāti, or *-e*, s. Plaintiff. [der. *phirāt*.]

फिराते phirāte, s. = *phirāti* q.v.

फिरात-पत्र phirāt-patra, s. A note of complaint. [cmpd. *phirāt* and *patra*.]

फिराद् phirād, v. *phirāt*.

फिरिस्त phirista, s. List, catalogue. [lw. H. *fihrist* fr. Pers.]

फिर्कि phirki, or *phirke*, s. Anything which spins; spindle on which cotton is spun (often used by a man while walking). [Ku. *phirko* wheel of a watermill; B. *phirki* small screw; Bi. *phirkī* flat disc on spinning-axle; H. *phirkī* f. spindle; P. *phirkā* m. ramble; G. M. *phirkī* f. reel (cf. M. *phirakṇē* to take a turn); — cf. Pk. *phirakka-* m. n. wagon returning empty; — extension with *-akka-* of **phira-* (v.s.v. *phirnu*).]

फिर्के phirke, s. = *phirki* q.v.

फिर्ता phirtā, s. Return. [lw. H. id. (v.s.v. *phirnu*).]

फिर्ति phirti, adj. Returned, sent back (e.g. *phirti māl* returned goods).—*ph°* *ḍāk* return post. [lw. H. *phirtī* f. return (v.s.v. *phirnu*).]

फिर्नु phirnu, vb. intr. To turn, turn back; — wander about.—*ghumnu* or *dulnu* *ph°* to wander about. [Pk. *phiraī* returns, goes; Rom. *phirel* walks about; Sh. *phi̊rĕi* turns; K. *phirun* to turn (tr.); WPah. kiś. *phirunᵘ* intr., paṅ. *phirṇā*; Ku. *phirṇo* to wander, B. *phirā*, H. P. *phirnā*, S. *phiraṇu*, G. *pharvũ* (cf. *phirkī* f. turn), M. *phirṇē*; — prob. < **spirati* < IE. **spᵉré-*, cf. *pharkanu* and see Add.]

फिर्फिरे phirphire, adj. Trembling; — s. A weathercock. —*ph°* *kapāsi*, v.s.v. *kapāsi*. [cf. *pharpharāunu*.]

फिलिङ्गे philiṅge, s. A partic. species of bamboo, Pseudostachyum polymorphum.—*ph°* *bā̃s* id. [der. *philiṅgo* ?]

फिलिङ्गो philiṅgo, or *philuṅgo*, s. Spark; live coal. [Sk. *sphuliṅgaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *phuliṅga-* m.; A. *phiriṅgati*, Sgh. *puliṅgu*.]

फिलुङ्गे philuṅge, s. A partic. kind of plant. [same as *philiṅge* ?]

फिलुङ्गो philuṅgo, v. *philiṅgo*.

फिलो philo, s. The fleshy part of the thigh and buttocks (of human beings only). [Sh. *phyōlu̯* m. shoulder; H. *phillī* f. leg; — < **sphijalla-* ? — cf. Sk. *sphicau*, *sphijau* du. f., *sphigī́* f. buttock; hip: Pk. *phija-* n.; D. kho. *pīū* shoulder-blade, pash. *pī*; — other extensions in **sphijya-*: Sh. *phiźŭ* m. shoulder; S. *phīju* m. horse's pastern, mare's urinal parts; — Sh. *phyāvu̯* m. shoulder-blade; — with *-kk-*, Rom. *phiko* m. shoulder, K. *phyokᵘ* m. (dat. *phĕkis*).—Also with similar extensions in Iranian, Oss. *sijä* buttock; Wakhi *fiák* shoulder, Shughni *fyak*; Kurd. *pāwl*, *pil* (v. Morgenstierne, Report p. 78). —The words denoting shoulder, and esp. shoulder-blade, perh. rather conn. with Sk. *sphyáḥ* m. broad wooden instrument (v.s.v. *pharuwā*).]

फिष्टे phiṣṭe, v. *phisṭe*.

फिष्टो phiṣṭo, v. *phisṭo*.

फिसौटो phisauṭo, s. A small piece (used contemptuously). [cf. G. *phīsũ* weak.]

फिस्टे phisṭe, adj. As small as a wren. [der. *phisṭo*.]

फिस्टो phisṭo, adj. Small; — s. A partic. kind of small bird like a wren.

फिस्फिसे phisphise, adj. Easily giving way, yielding, sentimental; — s. A sentimental person.—*ph°* *pāni* drizzling rain. [cf. *phissa*.]

फिस्स phissa, adj. Easily giving way, easily torn (of cloth, e.g. *ph°* *hune kapaṛā*). [cf. G. *phīsũ* weak; — P. *phissṇā* to burst, L. *phissaṇ*.]

फिस्सु phissu, or *phisse*, s. The one who makes the lowest throw in any gambling game.

फिस्से phisse, s. = *phissu* q.v.

फुइ phui, s. Drops of moisture deposited by mist (e.g. *kes mā phui lāgcha*).—Pvb. *jāṛā mā rui ki dui ki phui.*

फुइँकि phuĩki, s. Strong wind, stormy wind.—*ph°* *calnu* a strong wind to blow; a rumour to be set abroad. [cf. *phuknu²*; and A. *phuī* wind.]

फुँएल phũel, v. *phũyal*.

फुँगि phũgi, v. *phwā̃gi*.

फुँड् phũṛ, in *phā̃ṛ-phũṛ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

फुँड़ि phũṛi, s. A loose woman, prostitute. [f. of *phũṛo*.]

फुँड़ो phũṛo, s. Libertine.

फुँयाल् phũyāl, or *phũel*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class.

फुक् phuk, s. Blowing.—*phuk-phāk*.—*jhār-phuk* v.s.vv. [Pk. *phuṅkā* f.; K. *phŏkh* m. (dat. *phŏkas*), O. *phuṅka*, H. *phūk*, *phũk* f.; P. *phukk* f. soul; S. *phūka* f. blowing, G. *phũk* f., M. *phũk* m. f.; — v. *phuknu*^{2}.]

फुकन्ता phukantā, s. An extravagant person, spendthrift. [der. *phuknu*^{2}.]

फुका phukā, in *dhan-phukā* q.v. [v. *phuknu*^{2}.]

फुकाउनु phukāunu, vb. tr. To untie, unfasten, unfold, loosen, take off, undo. [cf. *phukālnu*; — caus. of *phuknu*^{1}.]

(?) **फुकार् phukār,** s. A field thrown open for grazing after the harvest. [cf. *phuknu*^{1} ?]

फुकाल्नु phukālnu, vb. tr. = *phukāunu* q.v. [der. *phuknu*^{1}.]

फुकाहा phukāhā, adj. Wasteful, extravagant. [der. *phuknu*^{2}.]

फुकि phuki, s. A relative who must be mourned.—*ph° bhāi* id. [der. *phuknu*^{2}.]

फुकिनु phukinu, vb. intr. To be untied; to open. [der. *phuknu*^{1}.]

फुकुवा phukuwā, s. Spendthrift.—*dhan-ph°* id. [der. *phuknu*^{2}.]

फुको phuko, adj. Free, loosened, unfettered, untied; — dry.—*ph° kes* a woman's hair which has been let down. [v. *phuknu*^{1}.]

फुक्का phukkā, adj. Free, let loose. [emph. of *phuko*.]

फुक्का-फाल् phukkā-phāl, adj. Free, unentangled, unembarrassed (esp. of an unmarried man). [cf. *phukkā* and *phālnu*.]

फुक्नु phuknu^1, vb. intr. To be loosened; open. [cf. B. *phukăr* opening; — < *(*s*)*phukyate*, cf. *phunu* < *(*s*)*phokayati* ?]

फुक्नु phuknu^2, vb. tr. To blow, kindle by blowing, burn. [cf. Sk. *phŭtkaroti* m. blowing: Pk. *phukkaī*; Rom. *phuko* swollen, *phukni* f. bellows, *phukavel* divulges; D. tor. *pug-* to blow, K. *phukun*, A. *phũkiba*, B. *phũkā*, O. *phuṅkibā*, H. *phūknā*, *phũknā*, P. *phŭ̃kṇā*, *phũkārṇā*, S. *phūkaṇu*, G. *phũkvũ*, *phũkārvũ*, M. *phũkṇẽ*; — Kaf. ashk. *puk* breath.]

फुक्-फाक् phuk-phāk, s. Incantation. [redup. of *phuk*.]

फुक्लनु phuklanu, vb. intr. To come loose, come off or out (e.g. of teeth or a piece of machinery). [cf. *phuklo*.]

फुक्लो phuklo, adj. Unrestrained, impatient of restraint or control. [der. *phuknu*^{1}.]

फुङ्ग phuṅga, adj. Open, free from trees, denuded of trees.—*ph° uṛeko ṭhāũ* a desolate and dreary place. [cf. *phyāṅga*.]

फुङ्गिन् phuṅgin, s. Spendthrift, prodigal. [cf. *phwā̃gi*.]

फुचि phuci, s. Small girl. [cf. *phuco*.]

फुचुनु phucunu, s. A little fellow, small chap. [cf. *phuco*.]

फुचे phuce, s. Small boy. [cf. *phuco*.]

फुचो phuco, adj. Small; — s. Small boy. [cf. A. *phusuṅ* worthless.]

फुच्चुक् phuccuk, in *phaccyāk-ph°* q.v.

फुट्^{1} **phuṭ**^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Breach, breakage, cleft; heresy.—*phuṭ-phāṭ* q.v. [K. *phuṭh* f. (dat. *phuṭi*); A. *phuṭ* speck; B. *phuṭ* crack; O. *phuṭa* division of a cotton-pod; H. *phūṭ* f. crack; P. *phuṭṭ* f. quarrel; G. *phūṭ* m. crack, M. *phūṭ* f.; — v. *phuṭnu*.]

फुट्^{2} **phuṭ**^{2}, s. Melon (= *kharbujo*). [B. *phuṭ*, O. *phuṭi*, H. *phūṭ* f., G. *phūṭ* m., M. *phūṭ* n.; — cf. Sk. lex. *sphuṭī* f.]

फुटाइ phuṭāi, s. Rupture, breaking, division. [der. *phuṭnu*.]

फुटाउनु phuṭāunu, vb. tr. To burst, break. [A. *phuṭāiba* to perforate; B. *phuṭāna* to burst, O. *phuṭāibā*, H. *phuṭānā*, P. *phuṭāuṇā*; — caus. of *phuṭnu*.]

फुटानि phuṭāni, s. Arrogance, pride, insolence. [cf. *phuṭnu*.]

फुटाहा phuṭāhā, s. A sower of dissension. [der. *phuṭ*.]

फुटु-फुटु phuṭu-phuṭu, adv. One by one; one after another, repeatedly.

फुट्कर् phuṭkar, (W.) v. *phuṛkaro*.

फुट्करो phuṭkaro, (W.) v. *phuṛkaro*.

फुट्ट phuṭṭa, adj. Separate (= *phuṭṭo*).—(?) *bhuī-ph°* produced from the earth. [cf. *phuṭnu* and *phiṭṭai*.]

(?) **फुट्टा phuṭṭā,** s. A partic. kind of plant, Trevesia palmata. [cf. *puṭṭā*.]

फुट्टि phuṭṭi, s. The pips on playing cards.

फुट्टो phuṭṭo, adj. Alone, separate, apart.—*bhuī-phuṭṭā* v.s.v. [Ap. *phuṭṭa-*; Ku. *phuṭo*, H. *phūṭ*, M. *phuṭā*; — v. *phuṭnu*.]

फुट्नु phuṭnu, vb. intr. To burst, break, burst out; be broken.—*phuṭi niskanu* to sprout.—*phuṭne tāro* comet.—Pvb. *ghar phuṭos ta murkha luṭos* if a house is disunited then fools will plunder it. [Sk. *sphuṭyate*: (cf. Pa. *phuṭito* < *sphuṭitaḥ*) Pk. *phuṭṭaī*; Rom. *phurdel* blows; D. tor. '*pūr-*' to be broken, K. *phuṭun*, Sh. *phŭ̃ṭăi*, Ku. *phuṭṇo*, A. *phuṭiba*, B. *phuṭā*, O. *phuṭibā*, H. *phūṭnā*, P. *phuṭṭṇā*; L. *phuṭṭaṇ* to sprout; S. *phuṭaṇu* to be broken, G. *phuṭvũ*, M. *phuṭṇẽ*.—See also *phornu*.]

फुट्-फाट् phuṭ-phāṭ, s. Division; — adj. Stray (= *phāṭ-phuṭ*). [cmpd. *phuṭ* and *phāṭ*.]

फुड़्कर् phuṛkar, s. = *phuṛkaro* q.v.

फुड़्करो phuṛkaro, W. *phuṭkaro*, or *phuṛkar*, s. Separate, odd, extra ; peerless. [H. *phuṭkal*, *phuṭkar* odd, P. *phuṭkal*, G. M. *phuṭkaḷ* ; — lw. Bi. with *r* < *-l-* ?]

फुत्कनु phutkanu, vb. intr. To escape, make off.

फुत्काउनु phutkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to escape ; to take away ; run off with (a woman) ; swindle. [caus. of *phutkanu*.]

फुत्किनु phutkinu, vb. intr. = *phutkanu* q.v.

फुत्रुक्क phutrukka, adv. At once without a struggle.—*ph°* *parnu* to fall at once (of a bird that has been shot).

फुनु phunu, vb. tr. (past *phoyo*) To loosen, untie ; open. [Deś. *phoiaya-* released ; H. *phonā* to unfasten ; — < *(*s*)*phokayati*, cf. *phuknu* < *(*s*)*phukyate* ?—Cf. also P. *pholnā* to open, S. *pholhaṇu* (contam. P. *kholhnā*, S. *kholaṇu* ? — v.s.v. *kholnu*).]

(?) **फुने phune,** s. Beggary, mendicancy.

फुपाजु phupāju, s. Father's sister's husband. [cmpd. *phupā* and *jiu* ; — Ku. H. *phūphā* m., P. *phupphā* m., L. *phupphuṛ* m., S. *pupharu* m., G. *phuvo* m. ; — v. *phupu*.]

फुपु phupu, s. Father's sister.—*ph°-sāsu* wife's father's sister. [D. tor. *pabī* f., Sh. *phapī* f., K. *phŏph* f. (dat. *phŏphi*), Ku. H. *phūphū* f., P. L. *phupphī* f., S. *puphī* f. ;— cf. H. *phūā* f., G. *phoī* f., M. *phuī* f.]

फुफा phuphā, s. Exorcising. [cf. *phuk-phāk* ; — and B. *phuyāna* to blow.]

फुम् phum, s. Care, notice, memory, remembrance.—*phum rākhnu* to take care of, notice, remember. [lw. H. *fahm* fr. Ar.]

फुराउनु phurāunu, vb. tr. To fry in ghee or oil ; pour into boiling ghee or oil (usu. of spices). [Deś. *phoḍiaya-* fumigated with mustard-seed ; A. *phoran* putting hot ghee into curry ; Bi. *phoran* seasoning, G. *phoḍṇī* f. ; M. *phoḍṇī* f. sauce of hot ghee and mustard-seed ; — prob. conn. with Sk. *sphoṭayati* bursts, shakes, crackles (v.s.v. *phornu*).]

फुरि phuri, in *curi ra phuri* v.s.v. *curi*.

फुरुक्क phurukka, adj. Overjoyed, elated, transported with delight.—*ph°* *parnu* to be delighted. [cf. *phurkinu*.]

फुरौलो phuraulo, or *phulauro*, s. A partic. kind of cake made of ground pulse with oil or ghee ; — a small dwarfish person. [H. *phulaurī* f. a small puffed cake of fruit and pulse fried in ghee, P. *phalaurī* f. ;— < **phulla-pūra-* 'puffed cake', cf. Sk. *phulla-* (v.s.v. *phulnu*) and *pūra-* m. cake (v.s.v. *puri*).]

फुर्किनु phurkinu, (slang) vb. intr. To become transported with delight, be overjoyed. [cf. *phurukka* ;— extension of *phurnu*.]

फुर्के phurke, adj. Like a fringe, fringed.—*ph°* *ḍori* or *dhāgo* a tassel fastened to the end of a woman's plait of hair. [der. *phurko*^{2}.]

फुर्को phurko^1, s. Top, summit.

फुर्को phurko^2, s. Fringe, tassel, the tassel fastened to the plait of a woman's hair.

फुर्क्याउनु phurkyāunu, vb. tr. To transport with delight. [caus. of *phurkinu*.]

फुर्क्याहट् phurkyāhaṭ, s. Ecstasy, delight. [der. *phurkinu*.]

फुर्ति phurti, s. Swiftness, haste, speed.—*ph°* *garnu* to make haste. [K. *phurath* (dat. *phurŭč^u*) f., H. P. *phurtī* f. ; — cf. *phurnu*.]

फुर्तिलो phurtilo, adj. Swift, agile, quick, smart. [Ku. *phurtilo*, H. P. *phurtīlā* ; — der. *phurti*.]

फुर्तिवाल् phurtiwāl, adj. Sprightly, spirited, vivacious. [der. *phurti*.]

फुर्नु phurnu, vb. intr. To throb ; — swell. [Sk. *sphuráti* : Pk. *phuraī* ; K. *phōrun* (*ō* ?) ; Ku. H. P. *phurtī* f. activity ; P. *phurṇā* to quiver ; S. *phuraṇu* to strike the mind ; G. *phurvũ* to throb, M. *phurṇē* ; Sgh. *puraṇu* to swell.—See *pharpharāunu*, *phirnu*.]

फुर्फुराउनु phurphurāunu, vb. intr. To be transported with delight. [Pk. *phuraphurāadi* trembles ; M. *phurphurṇē* ; Sgh. *pupura* spark ; — cf. *phurnu*, *phurkinu*.]

फुर्फुरि phurphuri, adv. Lightly, spiritedly (of dancing or jumping). [cf. *phurphurāunu* ; — or < *phuri phuri* redup. absol. of *phurnu*.]

फुर्फुर्याहट् phurphuryāhaṭ, s. Ecstasy, transports of delight. [der. *phurphurāunu* q.v.]

फुर्मास् phurmās, s. Expenses, out-of-pocket expenses (e.g. *u ph° lāi das rupiyā̃ pāũcha* he gets 10 rupees for expenses). [lw. H. *farmāiś* commission, fr. Pers. ; — cf. *pharmāiś*.]

फुर्मासि phurmāsi, l. *pharmāiśī*. Extravagance, extra or unnecessary expense. [der. *phurmās*.]

फुर्र phurra, adv. Throbbingly, with a throb. [cf. *phurnu*.]

फुर्लुङ् phurluṅ, s. A small basket ; a fisherman's network basket to carry his catch in ; — a wicker muzzle for cattle.

फुर्सत् phursat, s. Leisure, time, opportunity ; possibility. [lw. H. *fursat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फुल् phul^1, s. (obl. *-a*) Egg ; testicle.—*phula ko rānu* yoke of egg.—*phul-thaili* scrotum.—*phul mā basnu* to sit (of a hen).—*āña ko phul* menstrual flow. [Ku. *phūl* testicle ; H. *phūl* m. maggots hatched in meat ; — same as *phūl*^{2}, lit. 'the swollen', cf. K. *ṭhūl* egg, lit. 'the big' (v.s.v. *ṭhulo*), WPah. koci *pinni* lit. 'lump' (see Bull.SOS. v p. 129).]

फुल् phul^2, s. (obl. *-a*) Flower ; — the flat gold plate worn on the top of a woman's head (= *sir-phul*).—*phul-kā̃s*. — *phul-khājā*. — *phul-gobi*. — *phul-dān*. — *phul-pāti*.—*phul-pān*.—*phul-bāri*.—*kan-phul* v.s.vv. [Sk.

phulla- expanded (v.s.v. *phulnu*), n. flower: Pa. Pk. *phulla-* fully blown; Ku. *phūl*, A. B. *phul*, O. *phula*, Bi. H. *phūl* m., P. L. *phull* m., S. *phulu* m., G. M. *phūl* n., Sgh. *pul*.]

फुल् phul^{3}, s. The menstrual flow.—*āṅa ko phul* id. [B. *phul*, O. *phula*, H. *phūl* m., P. *phull* m., G. *phūl* n.; M. *phūl* n. ovary; — prob. same as *phul*^{2}.]

फुलाइ phulāi, s. Swelling, a swelling. [der. *phulnu*.]

फुलाउनु phulāunu, vb. tr. To cause to flower; — cause to swell.—*mukh ph°* to frown. [Pk. *phullăvia-*; — caus. of *phulnu*.]

फुलि phuli, s. A nose ornament worn on the outside of one nostril (= *ṭalaki*, Darj. *dhũgri*).—*hukkā ko ph°* the hole in the hookah bowl into which the pipe-stem is inserted. [Ku. H. *phūlī* f. a flower-shaped ornament; — v. *phul*^{2}.]

फुलिनु phulinu, vb. intr. To swell, be puffed up; be proud; flush, turn red.—*phoksā phulieko* happy, jolly, pleased. [der. *phulnu*.]

(?) **फुलेटो phuleṭo,** s. A partic. kind of plant. [cf. *phaledo*.]

फुलेल् phulel, s. A partic. kind of cheap scent made from flowers. [H. *phulel* m., P. *phulel* f., G. M. *phulel* n.; — < **phulla-taila-* (v.s.v. *tel*) according to J. Bloch (s.v.), but perhaps < **phulla-illa-*, cf. B. *phulel*, *phulāl* flower-scented.]

फुलो phulo^{1}, in *khalo-phulo* q.v.

फुलो phulo^{2}, s. Cataract of the eye; — a white streak on the nail (= *naṅa ko ph°*); — ground mustard-seed ready to be pressed for extracting the oil. [Ku. *phulo* cataract, B. *phul*, O. *phulā*; H. *phūlī* f. white speck in eye, P. *phull*, *phollā* m.; S. *phulo* m. albugo; G. *phūlũ* n. cataract; M. *phūl* n. albugo; Sgh. *poḷa* (*ḷ* ?) cataract; — der. Sk. *phulla-* swollen, v.s.vv. *phul*^{2}, *phulnu* ?]

फुलौरो phulauro, v. *phuraulo*.

फुल्-काँस् phul-kā̃s, s. Bell-metal. [cmpd. *phul*^{2} and *kā̃s*.]

(?) **फुल्-खाजा phul-khājā,** s. Presents given by a man to his wife's father. [cmpd. *phul*^{2} and *khājā*.]

(?) **फुल्-खाजे phul-khāje,** s. The person in charge of presents sent by a man to his wife's father. [der. *phul-khājā*.]

फुल्-गोबि phul-gobi, s. Cauliflower. [cmpd. *phul*^{2} and *gobi*.]

फुल्दान् phuldān, s. Flower-vase. [lw. H. *phūldān*.]

फुल्दानि phuldāni, s. = *phuldān* q.v.

फुल्नु phulnu, vb. intr. To open, expand, flower, swell; thrive; ripen; go grey (of hair); get white streaks (of finger-nails). [Sk. *phullati* expands: Pa. *phullito* blossomed; Pk. *phullaī* flowers; K. *phŏlun*, Ku. *phulṇo*, A. *phuliba*, B. *phulā*, O. *phulibā*, H. *phūlnā*, P. *phullṇā*, S. *phulaṇu*, G. *phulvũ*, M. *phulṇē*; Sgh. *pul* expanded.]

फुल्-पाति phul-pāti, s. Offerings of flowers made at Dasaī; the seventh day of this festival. [cmpd. *phul*^{2} and *pāti*.]

फुल्-पान् phul-pān, v. *pān-phul*.

फुल्-बारि phul-bāri, s. Flower-garden. [cmpd. *phul*^{2} and *bāri*^{1}.]

फुल्बारे phulbāre, s. Leopard (= *cituwā*). [der. *phul-bāri*.]

फुल्याउनु phulyāunu, vb. tr. To swell out, puff out; make proud; flatter.—*phulyāi polnu* to bake.—*mukh ph°* to be proud, be stand-offish. [Ku. *phulyūṇo* to flatter; — caus. of *phulinu*.]

फुल्याहट् phulyāhaṭ, s. Seduction, enticement. [der. *phulyāunu*.]

फुसि phusi, s. Semen. [Pa. *phusitaṁ* n. rain-drop; Pk. *phusia-* m. n. drop; — cf. Sk. *pruṣitáḥ* sprinkled, *prúṣvā* f. drop; or poss. Sk. *pṛṣatáḥ* spotted, m. drop.—See *phusro*.]

फुसु-फुसु phusu-phusu, adv. Slowly; imperceptibly; unconsciously.

फुस्कनु phuskanu, vb. intr. To be loosened, be unfastened, be untied; open; slip off. [cf. S. *phiskanu* to slip; M. *phusakṇē* to break off, *phuskaṭṇē*, *phiskaṭṇē* to fall away; — see also *phasko*.]

फुस्काउनु phuskāunu, vb. tr. To loosen, unfasten, untie. [cf. H. *phaskānā* id.; — caus. of *phuskanu*.]

फुस्किनु phuskinu, vb. intr. = *phuskanu* q.v.

फुस्फुस् phusphus, s. Whisper; — slight shower of rain. [B. *phusphus*; H. *phusphus* f. hissing; G. *phusphusiyũ* flimsy; — onom.]

फुस्फुसे phusphuse, adj. Drizzling (*ph° pāni* drizzle); — = *phusphusyāhā* q.v. [der. *phusphus* q.v.]

फुस्फुस्याहा phusphusyāhā, or *phusphuse*, adj. Easily tearing (of cloth); worn. [der. *phusphus* ? — cf. G. *phusphusiyũ* flimsy.]

फुस्रिनु phusrinu, vb. intr. To become grey or brown; ripen.—*ghāu ph°* a boil to get better. [der. *phusro*.]

फुस्रुक्क phusrukka, adv. Secretly; — easily, without hesitation (of giving). [cf. *khusrukka*.]

फुस्रे phusre, adj. = *phusro* q.v.—*ph° kero* a partic. kind of brown plaintain.—*ph° cā̃p* v.s.v. *cā̃p*. [der. *phusro*.]

फुस्रो phusro, adj. Grey, grizzled; — dry (as opposed to *cillo*); — niggardly; — vain, useless (e.g. *mai le tā̃ lāi yatiko paṛhāeko sab ph° bho* all my teaching of you has been in vain); — s. Contemptuous term for a jogi.—*phusrā kurā garnu* to talk in vain.—Pvb. *ke ke na khāna pāūlā bhanera gae thyo phusrā oṭh lāera āyo* he went hoping to get much to eat, but came back with dry lips. [perh. extension with *-ḍa-* or *-ra-* of **phus(s)a-*, cf. Pa. *phusso*, *phusito* speckled, Pk. *phusia-* m. n. drop < Sk. *pruṣitáḥ* sprinkled, *prúṣvā* f. drop; or poss. Sk. *pṛ́ṣat*, *pṛṣataḥ* dappled.—See *phusi*.]

फुस्र्याउनु phusryāunu, vb. tr. To make ripe, cause to ripen. [caus. of *phusrinu*.]

फुस्ल्याउनु phuslyāunu, vb. tr. To entice, decoy, cajole. [Ku. *phusalyūṇo*, O. *phusalāibā*, H. *phuslānā*, G. *phoslāvvũ*, M. *phuslāviṇẽ*.]

फुस्स phussa, adv. Suddenly (of appearing or disappearing: e.g. *bādal ph° uṭhyo* the fog suddenly came on).

फेँक्नु phẽknu, v. *phyā̃knu*.

फेका phekā, s. The final clapping of the hands at the end of a song.

फेचो pheco, s. A press for extracting oil from mustard seed.

फेट् pheṭ, s. Family, race, breed; descendants; — party, clique; secret meeting.

फेटा pheṭā, s. Turban. [< *_pheṭṭa-_, *_pheṇṭa-_: Rom. *pherno* m. headcloth; Ku. *pheṭo* end of a sheet; A. *phẽṭ* snake's hood; B. *pheṭi* skein of thread, turban; Bi. *pheṭwāl* a kind of cotton; H. *pheṭā* m. turban, S. *pheṭo* m., G. *phẽṭo* m.; M. *pheṭ* m. skirt.]

फेत् phet, s. First line of a verse. [same as *phed* ?]

फेतुलो phetulo, v. *phyātulo*.

फेद् phed, s. (obl. *-a*) Bottom, lower part, root, foot, foundation; beginning.

फेदि phedi, s. The bottom (of a hill). [cf. *phed*.]

फेन् phen, s. Foam (= *phīj*). [Sk. *phénaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *pheṇa-* m.; Sh. *phīṇ* m., K. *phīna* f., Ku. *pheṇ*, A. B́. *phen*, O. *pheṇa*; Bi. H. *phenus* m. beesting milk (< *phénaḥ* contam. *pīyū́ṣaḥ*); H. *phenā* m. foam, S. *phīṇu* m., G. *pheṇ* n., M. *pheṇ* m., Sgh. *pena*; — Kaf. ashk. *piẽ̄re* scum.]

फेप्लो pheplo, v. *phyāplo*.

फेर् pher, s. (obl. *phera* q.v.) Turn, time, change; — edge, hem, flap.—*pher-phār*.—*pher-pher*.—*pherā-pher*.—*sār-pher* v.s.vv. [K. *phēra* m. wandering about (but *phir* m. change); Ku. A. B. *pher* turning; O. *phera* again; Bi. H. P. L. *pher* m. turn, S. *pheru* m., G. M. *pher* m.; — v. *phernu*.]

फेर phera, s. obl. Time, in *ek ph°* once, *dui ph°* twice, *tin ph°* three times, etc. [obl. of *pher*.]

फेराइ pherāi, s. Breaking in (of horses). [der. *phernu*.]

फेराउनु pherāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be broken in (of horses). [caus. of *phernu*.]

फेरा-फेर् pherā-pher, s. Change, permutation. [cf. O. *pherā-pheri*, H. *pherā-pherī*; — cmpd. *phero* and *pher*.]

फेरि pheri, adv. Again; next, afterwards; after all. [Ku. *phiri*, B. *pher*, O. *phera*, Bi. *pher*, H. *pher*, *phir*, P. L. G. M. *pher*; — v. *pher*, *phero*, of which this is obl. case.]

फेरो phero, s. Circle; — time, turn (= *pher*).—*pherā kā khā̃bā* the upright supports of a house.—*pherā kā ballā* the beams joining the uprights.—*ph° mārnu* to encircle, embrace.—*ghero ph°* circle, fence.—*sero ph°* surroundings, environment. [Ku. *phero*; A. *pherā* particle placed after nouns to denote a small quantity; O. H. P. L. *pherā* m. circle, S. G. *phero* m., M. *pherā* m.; — v. *phernu*.]

फेर्नु phernu, vb. tr. To change.—*ghoṛā ph°* to break in a horse.—*lugā ph°* to change one's clothes.—*sā̃s ph°* to breathe.—*sāṭo ph°* to take revenge. [Pk. *pheraṇa-* n. turning; Sh. *phérĕi* turns; K. *phērun* intr., B. *pherā*, O. *pheribā*; H. *phernā* tr., P. *pherṇā*, S. *pheraṇu*, G. *pheravvũ*, M. *pherṇẽ*; Sgh. *perali* change (?); — perh. < *_sperayati_, caus. of *_spirati_ (v.s.v. *phirnu*).]

फेर्-फार् pher-phār, adj. Variable, reverse. [O. *pherā-phāra* change, H. G. M. *pher-phār* m.; — redup. of *pher*.]

फेर्-फेर् pher-pher, v. *phyār-phyār*.

फेल् phel, in *ṭhel-phel* q.v. [perh. for *_pel_ (cf. *pelnu*) with aspiration to rhyme with *ṭhel*; but cf. Pk. *phelāï* throws.]

फेला phelā, s. Trace, track; — in *ph° parnu* to be traced (e.g. *cor ph° parne chaina* the thief will not be traced).—*ph° pārnu* to find a trace of, to trace out, find. [obl. of *_phelo_ ?]

फेवा-ताल् phewā-tāl, s. The name of a lake in Nepal.

फेशन् pheśan, v. *phesan*.

फेसन् phesan, s. Fashion; — lining of a coat. [lw. Eng.]

फेसो pheso, s. A small peg or wedge (such as is used to tighten the head of a *kodālo* on its haft: e.g. *kodālā ko bīṛ khukulo bhae cha ra ph° hālera baliyo pārẽ*).

(?) **फेस्सिनु phessinu,** vb. intr. To be distended; be overstretched.

(?) **फेस्स्याउनु phessyāunu,** vb. tr. To cause to distend, cause to be distended; to stretch. [caus. of *phessinu*.]

फैदा phaidā, (pop.) v. *phāyadā*.

फैलनु phailanu, vb. intr. To spread, be diffused. [B. *phelā* to throw, *phailāu* scattered; H. *phailnā* to be spread; P. *phailāuṇā* to spread; S. *phelāu* m. expansion; G. *phelvũ* to be spread, M. *phailāvṇẽ*.]

फैलाउ phailāu, s. Extent, expanse. [B. *phailāu* expanded; H. *phailāw* m. expansion, P. *phailāu* m., S. *phelāu* m., G. *phelāv* m., M. *phailāv* m.; — cf. *phailanu*.]

फैलाउनु phailāunu, vb. tr. To spread, expand, scatter. [H. *phailānā*, P. *phailāuṇā*, G. *phailāvvũ*, M. *phailāviṇẽ*; — caus. of *phailanu*.]

फैलावट् phailāwaṭ, s. Extension, spreading, spread. [H. *phailāwaṭ* f.; — der. *phailanu*.]

फैलिनु phailinu, vb. intr. = *phailanu* q.v.

फैल्याउनु phailyāunu, vb. tr. = *phailāunu* q.v. [caus. of *phailinu*.]

फोइ phoi^{1}**,** absolutive of *phunu* q.v.

फोइ phoi^{2}, s. Untying, in *dhoi-phoi* q.v. [v. *phunu.*]

फोकटो phokaṭo, s. An unirrigated field which depends upon rainfall for cultivation. [H. *phokaṭ* m. worthless thing or person; P. *phokaṭ* m. dregs; S. *phokaṭu* uselessly, G. *phokaṭ*; — extension of **phokka-* 'hollow, empty' (v.s.v. *phoko*) ?]

फोकि phoki, s. A little blister.—*phokā-ph°* v.s.v. *phoko.* [v. *phoko.*]

फोके phoke, s. One afflicted by a blister; one who has a permanent blister or swelling. [der. *phoko.*]

फोको phoko, s. Blister, boil, ulcer, tumour; bubble.—*phoko uṭhnu* a blister to rise.—*phokā-phoki* blisters and pustules. [K. *phŏka* hollow; B. *phokar* hole; H. *phok*(*ā*) hollow, P. *phokā*, S. *phoku*, G. *phok*: — cf. also H. *phoskā* m. blister.]

फोक्से phokse, in *ph° māsu* loose flesh on a convalescent invalid. [der. *phokso.*]

फोक्सो phokso, s. Lung. [Ku. *phokso* swollen; H. *phoskā* m. blister; — ext. of **phokka-* 'hollow', v. *phoko.*]

फोटो phoṭo, s. Photograph. [lw. Eng.]

फोटोग्राफ् phoṭogrāph, s. Photograph. [lw. Eng.]

फोड् phoṛ, in *toṛ-phoṛ* q.v. [for *phor*^{2} after *toṛ.*]

फोड़ा phoṛā, s. Boil. [lw. H. *phoṛā* m. (v.s.v. *phoro*).]

फोन् phon, s. Telephone; — gramophone. [lw. Eng. *phone.*]

फोयो phoyo, past of *phunu* q.v.

फोर् phor^{1}, (pop.) v. *phohor.*

फोर् phor^{2}, s. Breaking; — pimple (in *ḍaṇḍi-phor* q.v.).—*phor-phār.*—*ḍhuṅgi-phor.*—*tor-phor* v.s.vv. [Sk. *sphoṭaḥ* m.: Pk. *phoḍa-* m.; Ku. *phoṛ* breach, S. *phoṛa* f.; — v. *phoro, phornu.*]

फोरा-फोर् phorā-phor, s. Mutual vilification; disclosure of one another's secrets. [der. *phornu.*]

फोरो phoro, s. A boil in the hand caused by hard manual work. [Sk. *sphoṭaḥ, sphoṭakaḥ* m.: Pa. *phoṭo, phoṭako* m., Pk. *phoḍaa-* m.; Rom. syr. *pőri* smallpox, Sh. *phoĕ* m. pl.; B. *phoṛā* boil; O. *phoṛi* small hole; H. P. *phoṛā* m. boil, G. *phoḍlo* m., M. *phoḍ* m., Sgh. *poḷa.*]

फोर्नु phornu, vb. tr. To break, burst through, smash; break open, open.—*ghar ph°* to break into a house.—*baṅārā ph°* c. *ko* to give a good hiding to. [Sk. *sphoṭayati* bursts, shakes: Pa. *phoṭeti* shakes; Pk. *phoḍei* bursts; Rom. *phordo* blown out; D. tor. '*por-*' to break; K. *phōrun* to throb (intr. !); Ku. *phoṛno* to break; A. *phor* stitch; B. *phõṛā* to pierce, O. *phoṛibā*; H. *phoṛnā* to break, P. *phoṛnā*, S. *phoṛaṇu*, G. *phoḍvũ*, M. *phoḍṇẽ*; Sgh. *poḷanu* to winnow; — cf. *phuṭnu.*]

फोर्-फार् phor-phār, s. Breaking; incision. [cmpd. *phor*^{2} and *phār.*]

फोसा phosā, s. A present made by shopkeepers to customers in consideration of good custom; bonus, extra.

फोसि phosi, s. A large copper vessel in which rice-spirit (*raksi*) is distilled.

फोस्रो phosro^{1}, adj. Empty, useless.—*phosrā kurā* empty, meaningless words. [several words meaning 'hollow, empty' begin with *pho-* in IA.: cf. *phoko*; — B. *phorā*; — P. *pholuṛ* m. chaff; M. *phol* n. hollow grain; — G. *photrũ* n. chaff; — S. *phopho* hollow; — A. *phōhā* blister, B. H. *phoskā* m.; Sgh. *puhu* empty.]

फोस्रो phosro^{2}, s. A partic. kind of plant, Grewia asiatica or Litsea elongata.

फोहर् phohar, v. *phohor.*

फोहोर् phohor, or *phohar*, pop. *phor*, s. Dirt; obscene language; — adj. Dirty, foul, obscene. [H. P. *phūhaṛ* obscene; S. *phūhu* m. pride of youth, *phūhaṛu* intemperate in language.]

फोहोरि phohori, adj. Dirty; obscene.—*ph° kurā* obscene language. [der. *phohor.*]

फौज् phauj, s. (obl. *-a*) Army. [lw. H. *fauj* fr. Ar.]

फौजि phauji, adj. Relating to the army, military. [lw. H. *faujī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फौज्दार् phaujdār, or *phaudar*, s. Magistrate, police-officer. [lw. H. *faujdār* fr. Pers.]

फौज्दारि phaujdāri, s. Highhandedness; — a partic. criminal court (= *ph° aḍḍā*). [lw. H. *faujdārī 'adālat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फौटो phauṭo, v. *phawaṭo.*

फौलाद् phaulād, s. A kind of hard iron or steel. [lw. H. *faulād* fr. Pers.]

फ्याउरि phyāuri^{1}, s. The female of a partic. kind of small fox. [v. *phyāuro.*]

फ्याउरि phyāuri^{2}, s. A long-handled instrument for levelling a rice field before planting. [cf. *pharuwā*; — further Ku. *phauṛo*, B. O. *phāuṛā*, Bi. *phaṛuhā, phahurā, phahorā, phaurā*, H. *pharuwā, pharūhā, phāoṛā, phauṛā* m., M. *phāvḍā* m.; — J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with Sk. *sphyáḥ* m. flat wooden instrument: Pa. *phiya-* oar; D. kho. *phī* wooden spade; K. *phyoh*^{u} m. (dat. *phihis*) snow-scoop; — poss. also P. *phar* m. shoulder-blade, L. *pharī* f.—See also s.v. *philo.*]

फ्याउरो phyāuro, s. (f. *-i*) A partic. kind of small fox. [cf. A. *pheruwā* jackal; B. *pheu* fox, jackal; O. *pheraṇḍā* he-jackal, P. *phauhī* f.; — late Sk. *pheruḥ, pheravaḥ, pheraṇḍaḥ* m.]

फ्याउसे phyāuse, s. A partic. kind of poisonous plant.

फ्याँक्नु phyãknu, or *phēknu*, vb. tr. To throw, throw away (= *aphālnu*). [B. *phekā*, H. *pheknā, phēknā*, G. *phēkvũ*, M. *phekṇẽ, phēkṇẽ.*]

फ्याँग्लो phyãglo, v. *phyaṅlo.*

फ्याँफ्याँ phyā̃phyā̃, s. Palpitating.—*ph° garnu* to palpitate.

फ्याक् phyāk, s. Division, share, piece.—*ph° pārnu* to divide, split, analyse.—*ph° ph°* piecemeal.

(?) **फ्याकु phyāku,** s. A leather bag for holding tobacco.

फ्याक्क phyākka, adv. In two. [cf. *phyāk.*]

फ्याक्रि phyākri, in *ph° bet* v.s.v. *bet.*

फ्याङ्ग phyāṅga, adj. Waste, unenclosed (of land).—*ph° pareko* id.; — adv. with *hānnu* to strike a shrewd blow (e.g. *tyas le khukuri le ph° hānyo*). [cf. *phuṅga.*]

फ्याङ्लो phyā̃lo, s. Patch, piece.

फ्याट्-फ्याट् phyāṭ-phyāṭ, s. Flapping.—*ph° garnu* to flap (tr.). [cf. *bhyāṭ-bhyāṭ*; — onom.]

फ्याट्फ्याटे phyāṭphyāṭe, s. Slipper. [der. *phyāṭphyāṭ.*]

फ्यातलो phyātalo, or *phyātulo* or *phetalo* or *phitulo,* adj. Soft, weak; weak-minded.

फ्यात्फ्याते phyātphyāte, adj. Frothy; liquid.

फ्याप्लो phyāplo, or *pheplo,* s. A kind of porridge made of unripe maize.

फ्यार्-फ्यार् phyār-phyār, or *pher-pher,* adj. Fluttering.

फ्वाँकै phwā̃kai, adv. In vain, to no purpose. [cf. *phwā̃sai.*]

फ्वाँगि phwā̃gi, or *phū̃gi,* s. Prodigal, spendthrift. [cf. *phuṅgin.*]

फ्वाँसै phwā̃sai, adv. In vain, to no purpose.

फ्वास्स phwāssa, adv. Scatteringly, so as to be scattered. —Ex. *us le pāni mā alikati piṭho ph° hālyo* he scattered a little flour in the water. [cf. *chwāssa, hwāssa.*]

ब् B

For words not found under *b* see *v*. व् is often written for ब्.

बइन् baïn, v. *bayān.*

बएर् baer, v. *bayar.*

बएलिनु baelinu, or *bayalinu* or *bayelinu,* vb. intr. To become tasteless or insipid or fermented. [cf. *bayalla* ? — and *bayāunu* ?]

बएल्याउनु baelyāunu, or *bayalyāunu* or *bayelyāunu,* vb. tr. To make acid or tasteless or insipid. [caus. of *baelinu.*]

बएल्ल baella, v. *bayalla.*

बंक baṁka, v. *baṅka.*

बंकनु baṁkanu, v. *bamkanu.*

बंग baṁga, v. *baṅga.*

बँगटै bā̃gaṭai, v. *baṅaṭai.*

बंगला baṁgalā, v. *baṅgalā.*

बँगारो bā̃gāro, v. *baṅāro.*

बंगाल् baṁgāl, v. *baṅgāl.*

बंग्याउनु baṁgyāunu, v. *baṅgyāunu.*

बंचक् baṁcak, v. *bañcak.*

बंचरो baṁcaro, v. *bancaro.*

बंचित् baṁcit, v. *bañcit.*

बँझ्याउनु bā̃jhyāunu, vb. tr. To let lie fallow; — cultivate (?). [der. *bā̃jho.*]

बँड़ाइ bā̃ṛāi, s. Allotment, division. [der. *bā̃ṛnu.*]

बँड़िनि bā̃ṛini, s. A woman of the *bā̃ṛā* caste among the Newars. [der. *bā̃ṛā.*]

बंद baṁda, v. *banda.*

बंदर baṁdar, v. *bandar.*

बंदुक baṁduk, v. *banduk.*

बंदेज् baṁdej, v. *bandej.*

बँदेल् bā̃del, or *banel,* s. Wild pig. [cf. *banelo* ?]

बंदोबस्त baṁdobasta, v. *bandobasta.*

बंधक baṁdhak, v. *bandhak.*

बंधन् baṁdhan, v. *bandhan.*

बंधि baṁdhi, v. *bandhi.*

बँधितेनि bā̃dhiteni, s. Bondswoman. [f. of *bā̃dhā,* influenced perh. by *paṇḍiteni.*]

(?) **बँधिया bā̃dhiyā^1,** s. Bondsman; one who has sold himself into service for a limited period. [Sk. *bandhitaḥ* caused to be bound: Pk. *bandhida-* bound; — cf. *bā̃dhnu.*]

बँधिया bā̃dhiyā^2, v. *badhiyā.*

बंधु baṁdhu, v. *bandhu.*

बँधुवा bā̃dhuwā, s. Prisoner, captive; — an animal tethered by the neck (opp. to *chā̃duwā* an animal tethered by the hind legs). [H. *bā̃dhuwā* m., P. *bā̃dhūā* m.; — der. *bā̃dhnu.*]

बँधुवाइ bā̃dhuwāi, s. Captivity. [der. *bā̃dhuwā.*]

बँधेरिनु bā̃dherinu, vb. intr. To be obstructed, be hindered. [pass. of *bā̃dhernu.*]

बँधेर्नु bā̃dhernu, vb. tr. To obstruct. [< **bandha-kara-* ? — cf. Sk. *bandha-karaṇam* n. binding.]

बंश baṁśa, (l.) v. *baṁsa.*—*rāj-b°* v.s.v.

बंशावलि baṁśāvali, (l.) v. *baṁsāwali.*

बंशी baṁśi, (l.) v. *baṁsi.*

बंशीधर् baṁśīdhar, v. *vaṁśīdhar.*

बंशेलु baṁśelu, v. *banselu.*

बंस baṁsa, l. *baṁśa* and *vaṁśa,* pop. *bansa,* s. Family, race, breed; descendants. [lw. Sk. *vaṁśa-.*]

बंसावलि baṁsāwali, l. *baṁśāwali* and *vaṁśāvali*, s. Genealogy, pedigree. [lw. Sk. *vaṁśāvali-*.]

बंसि baṁsi, l. *baṁśī* or *vaṁśī*, s. Pipe, fife. [lw. Sk. *vaṁśī*.]

बंसेलु baṁselu, v. *banselu*.

बकर्-कसाइ bakar-kasāi, s. Butcher. [lw. H. *bakar-qasāī*; — v.s.vv. *bākhro* and *kasāi*^{1}.]

बकस् bakas^{1}, s. Gift, present.—*b°-patra* v.s.v. [lw. H. *bak̲h̲ś* fr. Pers.]

बकस् bakas^{2}, v. *bākas*.

बकस्-पत्र bakas-patra, s. A deed of gift. [cmpd. *bakas* and *patra*.]

बकाइ bakāi, s. Confession. [der. *baknu*.]

बकाउनु bakāunu, vb. tr. To cause to confess, cause to be confessed; extort a confession from.—*gawāi b°* to take evidence. [caus. of *baknu*.]

बकार् bakār, s. The letter *b*. [lw. Sk. *bakāra-*.]

बकासुर् bakāsur, s. Name of a demon in the shape of a crane conquered by Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *bakāsura-*.]

बकितम् bakitam, s. The spoken word (opposed to *likhitam* the written), oral proof. [der. *baknu* or *baktā*, after *likhitam*.]

बकुल्ला-ब्याङ् bakullā-byāṅ, s. A partic. kind of pea. [lw. H. *baqla* fr. Pers. Ar., pop. etym. after *bakullo* (but cf. G. *bākḷo* m.) and *byāṅ* q.v., lit. 'crane-frog'?]

बकुल्ला-भक्त bakullā-bhakta, s. Hypocrite; parasite. [cmpd. *bakullo* and *bhakta*; — cf. H. P. *baglā-bhagat*.]

बकुल्लो bakullo, s. A partic. kind of bird, the crane. [A. *bag*, B. *bak*, O. *baga*, H. *bag*, *baglā*, *bagulā*, *bakulā* m., P. *baglā* m., S. *bagu*, *bagulo* m., G. M. *bag* m.; — prob. all lw. Sk. *baka-* m. (Pa. *baka-* m., Pk. *baga-*, *baya-* m.); — J. Bloch (s.v.) quotes Pk. *bakka-* m., but modern forms must be later borrowings than this as there is no trace of double consonant, and S. has *b*, not *b̲*.]

बकेर्नि bakerni, adj. Just ceasing to give milk to its young (only of domestic animals—buffalo, cow, goat, sheep). [cf. Bi. *baken* cow more than six months after calving, H. *bakainī* f.; P. *bākhṛā* epithet of a cow or buffalo which has given milk for some time; — cf. *bakernu*.]

बकेर्नु bakernu, s. (f. *-i*) A young calf just weaned. [cf. B. *bakan* heifer.—See also *bakerni*.]

बकैनु bakainu, s. The plant, Azedarachta indica, the berries of which are used for necklaces. [lw. H. *bakāin* fr. Pers.]

बकौता bakautā, or *bakyautā*, in *bāki b°* s. Remainder, remnant. [lw. H. *baqīyat* fr. Ar.]

बक्खु bakkhu, s. An outer garment made from a homespun blanket.

बक्तव्य baktabya, v. *vaktavya*.

बक्ता baktā, v. *vaktā*.

बक्नु baknu, vb. tr. To prattle, talk nonsense; — confess.—*gawāi b°* to give evidence. [K. *bakun* to prate, A. *bakiba*, B. *bakā*, O. *bakibā*, H. *baknā*, P. *bakṇā*, S. *bakaṇu*, G. *bakvũ*, M. *bakṇẽ*; — cf. Pk. *bakkara-* n. laughter.]

बक्बक् bakbak, s. Prattle, babbling; chattering, chit-chat.—*b° garnu* to chatter. [Ku. *bakbak*, O. *bakabaka*, H. *bakbak* f., S. *bakbaki* f., G. M. *bakbak* f.; — cf. *baknu*.]

बक्बकाउनु bakbakāunu, vb. intr. To prattle, chatter. [H. *bakbakānā*, M. *bakbakṇẽ*; — der. *bakbak*.]

बक्बके bakbake, adj. Garrulous; — s. Chatterbox. [der. *bakbak*.]

बक्वाद् bakbād, s. Calumny, defamation. [H. *bakwād* f. prattle, P. *bakvād* f., S. *bakavāda* f., M. *bakvād* m. f.]

बक्वादि bakbādi, s. Calumniator, vilifier. [der. *bakbād*.]

बक्यौता bakyautā, v. *bakautā*.

बक्र bakra, v. *vakra*.

बक्रता bakratā, v. *vakratā*.

बक्सनु baksanu, vb. tr. To give (honor. = *dinu*: in honorific language it can take the place of *dinu* in every position). [lw. H. *bak̲h̲śnā* to give, der. *bak̲h̲ś* fr. Pers.]

बक्साउनु baksāunu, vb. tr. To get sanction for. [caus. of *baksanu*.]

बक्सिस् baksis, s. Gift, present, perquisite, gratuity. [lw. H. *bak̲h̲śiś* fr. Pers.]

बखत् bakhat, s. Time, opportunity, season.—*belā b°* id. [lw. H. *waqt* fr. Ar.]

बखरा bakharā, s. Part, division. [lw. H. *bak̲h̲ra* fr. Pers.]

बखान् bakhān, s. Description, report, history.—*b° garnu* to describe, narrate, illustrate. [Sk. *vyākhyā́nam* n. narration (cf. Pa. *vyakkhissaṁ* I shall tell): Pk. *vakkhāṇa-* n.; K. *wakhun* m. tale, *wakhonᵘ* m. lecture; A. *bakhāniba* to expound; B. *bākhān* tale; O. *bakhāṇibā* to expound; H. *bakhān* m. tale, P. *bakhāṇ*, *vakhāṇ* m., S. *vakhāṇa* f., G. *vakhāṇ* n., M. *vākhāṇ* f.; Sgh. *viyakanu* to explain.—See Add.]

बखानिया bakhāniyā, adj. Famous, celebrated; much talked of; highly spoken of. [der. *bakhān*.]

बखान्नु bakhānnu, vb. tr. and intr. To describe, relate. [Pk. *vakkhāṇaï* tells; K. *wakhanun* to lecture; A. *bakhāniba* to expound, O. *bakhāṇibā*, H. *bakhānnā*, P. *bakhāṇnā*, *vakh-*, S. *vākhāṇaṇu*, G. *vakhāṇvũ*, M. *vākhāṇṇẽ*; — der. Sk. *vyākhyā́na-* (v.s.v. *bakhān*).]

बखिया bakhiyā, s. The close stitching on the hem of a garment. [lw. H. *bak̲h̲ya* fr. Pers.]

बखेड़ा bakheṛā, or *bakherā*, s. Disturbance, strife, controversy; nuisance; hindrance, hitch. [Sk.

vyākṣepaḥ m. abuse : Pk. *vakkheva-* m. rush, muddle ; B. H. *bakheṛā* m. brawl (lw. in M. *bakheḍā* m.), P. *bakheṛā*, *vakheṛā* m. ; G. *vakhoḍvũ* to slander.—Form with *-ṛ-* is lw. H.]

वखेड़ि **bakheṛi,** s. One who makes a nuisance or hitch or hindrance. [der. *bakheṛā.*]

वखेरा **bakherā,** v. *bakheṛā.*

वगड़ा **bagaṛā,** s. A partic. kind of coarse rice. [Ku. *bagaṛ* a kind of paddy ; H. *bagaṛ*, *bagṛā* m. rice roughly cleaned ; P. *bagaṛ* f. coarse grass, a kind of red rice ; M. *bagaḍ* f. rice roughly cleaned.]

वगम्फुस् **bagamphus,** s. A worthless or unreliable fellow.

वग्-अम्बर् **bag-ambar,** v. *bāg-ambar.*

वग्-अम्बरु **bag-ambaru,** s. = *bāg-ambar* q.v.

वगर् **bagar,** s. A sandy or shingly place ; shore, sandbank, beach. [Ku. *bagaṛ* riverbank ; G. *vagḍo* m. waste land.]

वगर्‍यान् **bagaryān,** s. Land on a river shore, land full of shingle and unsuitable for cultivation. [der. *bagar.*]

वगल् **bagal,** s. Side. [lw. H. *bagal* fr. Pers.]

वगलामुखी **bagalāmukhī,** v. *vagalāmukhī.*

वगलि **bagali,** s. Pocket, purse. [lw. H. *baglī* purse, fr. Pers.]

वगलि-मारा **bagali-mārā,** s. Pickpocket, cutpurse. [cmpd. der. *bagali* and *mārnu.*]

वगाउनु **bagāunu,** vb. tr. To cause to flow ; float ; shed ; sweep away, carry away. [Ku. *bagoṇo* to carry off ; H. *bagaunā* to float ; L. *vagāvaṇ* ; — caus. of *bagnu.*]

वगाल् **bagāl,** s. Flock, herd, crowd (of birds, animals, or human beings). [der. Sk. *várgaḥ* m. group : Pa. Pk. *vagga-* m. ; P. L. *vagg* m. herd, S. *vagu* m., G. *vāgh* m. ; Sgh. *vaga* party ; — cf. H. *bagār* m. pasture ; v. Add.]

वगालिनु **bagālinu,** vb. intr. To herd together. [der. *bagāl.*]

वगाले **bagāle,** adj. Prolific (of animals or human beings). —*b° cyāu*, v.s.v. *cyāu.* [der. *bagāl.*]

(?) वगावत् **bagāwat**^{1}**,** s. Flow, carriage by a stream. [der. *bagāunu.*]

वगावत् **bagāwat**^{2}**,** s. Rebellion, revolt. [lw. H. *bagāwat* fr. Pers.]

वगिनु **baginu,** vb. intr. = *bagnu* q.v.

वगुनु **bagunu,** s. (obl. *-ā*) A small brass water pot.

वगुवा **baguwā,** s. A piece of land with loose muddy soil. [der. *bagnu.*]

वगेरो **bagero,** s. A partic. kind of small bird like a quail. [cf. H. *bagerī* f. ortolan ; — der. Sk. *várgaḥ* (v.s.v. *bagāl*) lit. 'flying in flocks' ?]

वगेर्नु **bagernu,** v. *bakernu.*

वगैँचा **bagaĩcā,** or *bagaicā* or *baghaĩcā*, s. Garden, orchard. [lw. H. *bagīcā* fr. Pers.]

वगैँचे **bagaĩce,** or *bagaice*, s. Gardener. [der. *bagaĩcā* q.v.]

वग्गि **baggi,** s. A carriage (the use of which is allowed only for the Prime Minister and his family). [lw. H. *baggī*, v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *buggy.*]

वगदाद् **bagdād,** s. The city of Bagdad.

वग्नु **bagnu,** vb. intr. To flow, glide ; be carried away, be swept away.—*bagi jānu* to be swept right away. [K. *wagun* to flow, Ku. *bagṇo* ; A. *bagāiba* to crawl ; H. *bagnā* to move, P. *bagṇā*, *vagṇā*, L. *vagaṇ* ; G. *vāgvũ* to fall upon ; M. *vāgṇẽ* to move ; — perh. < Sk. *válgati* springs : Pa. *vaggati* ; Pk. *vaggaï* springs, goes.—Or poss. < **vagga-*, analogical past part. to Pk. *vajjaï* moves (after type *bhajjaï* : *bhagga-*, v.s.v. *pugnu*) < **vrajyati* (in D. tor. *baj-* to go, Sh. *bŭżĕi*, or < **vrañjati*, see below) beside Sk. *vrájati* moves : Pa. *vajati*, Pk. *vayaï* ; Sgh. *vadinu.*—A nasalized pres. stem **vrañjati* in Ap. vrācaḍa *vañjaï*, L. *vañjaṇ*, S. *vañaṇu.*—Similar change of stem in Pk. *vajjaï* sounds (< **vadyate*, v.s.v. *bājnu*) > L. *vagaṇ* to sound, S. *vagaṇu*, G. *vāgvũ* (beside regular *vajaṇu*, *vājvũ*).—Finally cf. Pa. *vaṅgati* walks (Sk. dhātup. *vaṅgati*).]

वगवगि **bagbagi,** s. Plenty, abundance (esp. of fruit and flowers—e.g. *tyas bagaĩcā mā b° cha*) ; — good fortune ; — adj. Lucky, fortunate. [lw. H. *bāgbāg* rejoicing, fr. Pers.]

वग्रेठो **bagreṭho,** s. A piece of drift-wood. [der. *bagar* (+ Sk. *kāṣṭhám*, v.s.v. *kāṭh* ?).]

वघार् **baghār,** s. Seasoning, spicing. [K. *bagāra* m. cooking-oil (lw. H. P. ?) ; Bi. H. P. *baghār* m., S. *vaghāru* m., G. *vaghār* m. ; — v. *baghārnu.*]

वघार्नु **baghārnu,** vb. tr. To season (food). [< **vagghārei* (cf. Pk. *vagghāria-*) < Sk. *vyā-ghārayati* sprinkles (with analogical doubling of initial of root) : K. *bagārun* to fry in oil (lw. H. P. ?), Ku. *bag(h)ārṇo*, H. *baghārnā*, P. *baghārṇā*, G. *vaghārvũ* ; — v. *baghār* and Add.]

वघैँचा **baghaĩcā,** v. *bagaĩcā.*

वङ् **baṅ,** s. Bang (of a sound). [onom.]

(?) वङटै **baṅaṭai,** s. A partic. kind of hawk.

वङारो **baṅāro,** s. Back tooth, molar.—*baṅārā phornu* to give a good hiding, to beat severely.

वङ्क **baṅka,** s. Bank, banking house. [lw. Eng.]

वङ्ग **baṅga,** s. Bengal. [lw. Sk. *vaṅga-.*]

वङ्गला **baṅgalā,** s. An inhabitant of Bengal, Bengali. [lw. B. *bāṅlā*, der. Sk. *vaṅgāḥ* m. pl. a tribe in E. India : Sgh. *vagu* a district in Bengal.]

वङ्गाल् **baṅgāl,** s. Bengal. [v. *baṅgalā.*]

वङ्गालि **baṅgāli,** s. An inhabitant of Bengal (often used contemptuously, e.g. *kaṅgāli b°*). [der. *baṅgāl.*]

वङ्ग्याउनु **baṅgyāunu,** vb. tr. To bend. [caus. of *bāṅginu.*]

वङ्स **baṅsa,** (pop.) v. *baṁsa.*

बचत् bacat, s. Surplus. [lw. H. id., der. *bacnā*, v.s.v. *bā̆cnu*.]

बचन् bacan, l. *vacan*, s. Word; speech; promise.—*b°* *dinu* to promise.—*b°* *rākhnu* to obey.—*b°* *hārnu* to break a promise; — to give one's word (e.g. *ma b° hārne chaina* I shall not break my word.—*mai le b° hāri sakeko chu* I have already given my word).—*sāro b°* rebuke. [lw. Sk. *vacana-*.]

बचाइ bacāi, s. Defence (= *bacāu*). [der. *bacāunu*.]

बचाउ bacāu, s. Defence, safety. [B. *bā̆cāu*, H. *bacāw* m., P. *bacāu* (lw. in K. *bacāw* m., S. *bacāu* m., G. M. *bacāv* m.); — v. *bacāunu*.]

बचाउनु bacāunu, vb. tr. To save, defend; spare. [Ku. *bacauṇo*, B. *bā̆cāna*, H. *bacānā*, P. *bacāuṇā* (lw. in K. *bacāwun*, S. *bacġiṇu*, G. *bacāvvũ*, M. *bacāviṇẽ*); — caus. of *bā̆cnu*.]

बचावट् bacāwaṭ, s. Safety, preservation. [der. *bacāunu*.]

बचेरो bacero, s. The young of a bird. [der. Sk. *ápatyam* n. offspring (**apatya-tara-*, cf. *vatsatará-* s.v. *bacheṛo* ?): Pa. *apaccaṁ* n., Pk. *avacca-* n.; P. *bacc*, *vacc* m. young of fish, reptiles, etc.; Sgh. *vasa* progeny (so Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.; but perh. < Sk. *vaṁśáḥ*).—But cf. *bacco*.]

बच्कना backanā, adj. Meant for or used by children (e.g. *b° juttā* children's shoes). [lw. H. *backānā* < *baccagāna*, fr. Pers.]

बच्चा baccā, v. *bacco*.

बच्चि bacci, s. A small female child. [lw. H. *baccī*, v.s.v. *bacco*.]

बच्चु baccu, s. Term of endearment for a child. [cf. H. *bacuwā*; — der. *bacco*.]

बच्चेट् bacceṭ, s. An exclamation of anger, word of abuse. [perh. fr. *bahan-cod*.]

बच्चो bacco, or *baccā*, s. The young (of animals; or, affectionately used, of human beings). [lw. H. *baccă* fr. Pers., prob. influenced by P. *bacc*, *vacc* m. < Sk. *ápatyam* n., v.s.v. *bacero*.]

बच्छि bacchi, exclamation uttered by one claiming a half-share of something found on the way.—*b° b° garnu* to share half and half, to go halves.

बच्छिउँ bacchiũ, s. A partic. kind of hornet or wasp. [cf. H. *bacchū* m. scorpion < Sk. *vṛ́ścikaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *bicchi*) ?]

बच्ति bacti, s. Remainder, surplus. [lw. H. *bactī*, v.s.v. *bacat*.]

बछेड़ि bacheṛi, s. Filly. [lw. H. *bacheṛī*; — v. *bacheṛo*.]

बछेड़ो bacheṛo, s. Colt. [lw. H. Bi. *bacheṛā* m. colt; this form with *-ṛ-* beside H. P. *bacherā* m., S. G. *vachero* m. (< Sk. *vatsataráḥ* m.) perh. due to influence of *bachṛā* (cf. K. *waċhorᵘ* m.), extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *vatsáḥ* m. (v.s.v. *bācho*).]

बजाउनु bajāunu, vb. tr. To cause to sound, play (a musical instrument); — beat severely, kill.—*tāli b°* to clap the hands.—*bājā b°* to play musical instruments.—*siṭi b°* to blow a whistle.—*suskeri b°* to whistle. [Pk. *vajjāvei*; Ku. *bajoṇo*, A. *bazāiba*, B. *bājāna*, O. *bajāibā*, H. *bajānā*, P. *bajāuṇā*, *vaj-*, S. *vajāiṇu*, G. *vajāvvũ*, M. *vājaviṇẽ*; — caus. of *bajnu*.]

बजार् bajār, s. The shopping quarter, market, bazaar. [lw. H. *bāzār* fr. Pers.]

बजारिनु bajārinu, vb. intr. To be knocked together, knock together. [pass. of *bajārnu*.]

बजारिया bajāriyā, adj. Pertaining to a bazaar, obtainable in the market. [der. *bajār*.]

बजारु bajāru, (Darj.) s. A bad character, low fellow.—*b° keṭi* prostitute. [der. *bajār*.]

बजारे bajāre, adj. Living in a town.—*b° mānche* ruffian, rough. [der. *bajār*.]

बजार्नु bajārnu, vb. tr. To knock together. [cf. *bajranu*.]

बजि baji, s. Flattened rice (= *ciurā*).—*samai-baji*.—*syā-baji* v.s.vv.

बजे baje, adv. O'clock. [lw. H. id.; — v. *bajnu*.]

बजेइ bajei, or *bajyai*, s. Grandmother; — mother-in-law (= *sāsu-ḃ°*); — respectful address to a Brāhman woman.—*ghara ki b°* father's mother.—*māwala ki b°* mother's mother. [cf. *bāje*; and H. *bājī* f. elder sister.]

बज्नु bajnu, vb. intr. To sound, strike (esp. of clock, gong, or bell). [< **vadyate* (cf. Sk. *vādyate*): Pa. *vajjati*, Pk. *vajjaï*; Sh. *báźĕi*, K. *wazun*, Ku. *bājṇo*, A. *bāziba*, B. *bājā*, O. *bājibā*, H. *bā̆jnā*, P. *bajjṇā*, *vajjṇā*, S. *vajaṇu*, G. *vājvũ*, M. *vājṇẽ*.—See *bājā* and Add.]

बज्यु bajyu, s. emph. *bajei* q.v.—*b° sāsu* husband's or wife's grandmother (= *buṛi sāsu*).

बज्यै bajyai, v. *bajei*.

बज्र bajra, l. *vajra*, s. Thunderbolt, lightning, thunder; — great misfortune.—*b° parnu* c. *māthi* a great misfortune or difficulty to befall.—*b° pārnu* to do up tightly, make firm. [lw. Sk. *vajra-*.]

बज्रदन्ति bajradanti, s. The plant, Lasiococca symphillæfolia, used for cleaning the teeth.

बज्रनु bajranu, vb. intr. To collide violently, strike hard, fall violently (e.g. *dukh b°* sorrow or pain to befall). [cf. *bajārnu*.]

बज्र-पात् bajra-pāt, or *vajra-*, s. The fall of a thunderbolt. [lw. Sk. *vajra-pāta-*.]

बज्रलेप् bajralep, l. *vajralep*, s. Cement, mortar. [lw. Sk. *vajralepa-*.]

बज्राँठ् bajrāṭh, s. A partic. kind of oak, Quercus lamellosa. [for **bajāṭh* (contam. *bajra*) < **vajra-kaṣṭha-* 'hard-wood', cf. Sk. *vajra-drumaḥ*, *-vṛkṣaḥ* m. names of plants ; — doubtful. Cf. also Sk. *vañjulaḥ* m. name of several trees < **vañjuḍa-* : Pa. *vajuḷo* m., Pk. *vañjula-* m. Cf. *bā̃jh.*]

बझन्ते bajhante, s. A quarrelsome fellow. [der. *bā̃jhnu.*]

बझाउनु bajhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to quarrel. [H. *bajhānā* to entangle ; S. *ḇajhāiṇu* to put a stop to ; — caus. of *bā̃jhnu.*]

बझुवा bajhuwā, adj. (f. *-i*) Quarrelsome. [der. *bā̃jhnu.*]

बझौटि bajhauṭi, s. Quarrel. [der. *bā̃jhnu.*]

बझौटे bajhauṭe, adj. Quarrelsome. [der. *bajhauṭi.*]

बञ्चक् bañcak, v. *vañcak.*

बञ्चना bañcanā, v. *vañcanā.*

बञ्चरो bañcaro, v. *bancaro.*

बञ्चित bañcit, v. *vañcit.*

बट baṭa, l. *vaṭa,* in *b°-bircche* banyan-tree (= *bar*^{3}). [lw. Sk. *vaṭa-.*]

बटन् baṭan, v. *baṭam.*

बटम् baṭam, or *buṭām* or *baṭan,* s. Button (= *ṭā̃k*).—*b°-ghar* buttonhole. [lw. Eng.]

बटरि baṭari, s. Sort, kind (e.g. *ekai b° kā mānche* men of the same sort). [lit. 'twisting', cf. *baṭārnu* ?]

बटराइ baṭarāi, s. Twisting. [der. *baṭārnu.*]

बटार् baṭār, s. Twisting, contortion, writhing ; spasm. [v. *baṭārnu.*]

बटारिनु baṭārinu, vb. intr. To be twisted, be wreathed. [pass of *baṭārnu.*]

बटार्नु baṭārnu, vb. tr. To twist, wring, distort. [extension of Sk. *vartáyati* (v.s.v. *bāṭnu*).]

बटिया baṭiyā, v. *baṭaiyā.*

बटुक् baṭuk, (l.) s. Child. [lw. Sk. *baṭuka-.*]

बटुकि baṭuki, s. A small cup or bowl. [v. *baṭuko.*]

बटुको baṭuko, or *baṭko,* s. Cup, bowl (= *kaṭauro*). [K. *waṭukh* (dat. *-akas*) m., G. *vāṭukī* f. ; — der. Sk. *varta-* (v.s.v. *bāṭā*).]

बटुक-भैरव् baṭuk-bhairab, s. Name of a god who is propitiated to avoid the evil influence of the planet Saturn. [lw. Sk. *baṭuka-bhairava-* a partic. form of the god Bhairava.]

बटुल् baṭul, s. Collection, in *b°-bāṭul.* [H. *baṭol* m. ; — v. *baṭulnu.*]

बटुलिनु baṭulinu, vb. intr. To be collected, collect. [pass. of *baṭulnu.*]

बटुल्नु baṭulnu, or *baṭolnu,* vb. tr. To gather, collect ; glean. [Ku. *baṭolṇo* to collect, H. *baṭornā, baṭol* m. collection, P. *baṭolnā* ; — prob. extension of Sk. *vartáyati* rolls (v.s.v. *bāṭnu*).—See also *baṭornu.*]

बटुल-बाटुल baṭul-bāṭul, s. Scraping together, collecting carefully ; hoarding.—*b° pārnu* to scrape together, hoard. [redup. of *baṭul.*]

बटुल्याउनु baṭulyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be collected, collect. [caus. of *baṭulinu.*]

बटुवा baṭuwā, s. Traveller. [O. *bāṭuā,* G. *vāṭvo* ; — der. *bāṭo.*]

बटुवारे baṭuwāre, s. Traveller. [der. *baṭuwā.*]

बटेर् baṭer, s. The quail (= *baṭṭāi*). [v. *baṭṭāi.*]

बटेर्नु baṭernu, s. (obl. *-ā*) The stick on which a rope is twisted. [< **varta-karaṇa-* ? — v. *bāṭnu.*]

बटैया baṭaiyā, or *baṭiyā,* s. Division into equal shares (esp. of crops). [lw. H. *baṭāī* ? — v.s.v. *bā̃ṛnu.*]

बटोर् baṭor, s. Collection. [H. *baṭor* m. assembly ; — v. *baṭulnu.*]

बटोरिनु baṭorinu, vb. intr. To be collected, collect (= *baṭulinu*). [pass. of *baṭornu.*]

बटोर्नु baṭornu, vb. tr. To collect, assemble, pile together (= *baṭulnu*). [H. *baṭornā* ; — v. *baṭulnu.*]

बटोहि baṭohi, s. Traveller (= *baṭuwā*). [Ku. *bāṭoi,* H. *baṭohī* m. ; — perh. < **vartma-pathika-,* cf. Sk. *vártman-* n. path (v.s.v. *bāṭo*) and *pathikaḥ* m. traveller (v.s.v. *pā̃cho*).]

बटौलि baṭauli, v. *buṭaul.*

बट्को baṭko, v. *baṭuko.*

बट्टा baṭṭā¹, s. Fee ; discount ; commission, percentage. [lw. H. *baṭṭā* m. exchange, discount < Sk. *vartaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *vaṭṭa-* m. cycle ; — cf. *bāṭnu.*]

बट्टा baṭṭā², s. Small wooden box (to contain toilet preparations etc.).—*sī̃dure b°* box for keeping vermilion in. [lw. H. *baṭṭā* m. < Sk. *varta-* m., lit. 'anything round'.]

बट्टाइ baṭṭāi, or *baṭṭai,* s. The quail. [cf. Sk. *vártikā, vartakā* : Pa. *vaṭṭakā* f., Pk. *vaṭṭaa-* m. ; K. *bāṭur*^{u} m. (lw. with *b*), Ku. *baṭer,* B. *baṭuyā,* H. P. *baṭer* m., S. *ḇaṭero* m. (lw. with *ḇ-*), Sgh. *vaṭuvā* ; — Kaf. ashk. *uwŕé* partridge.—See also *baṭer.*]

बट्टै baṭṭai, v. *baṭṭāi.*

बट्नेउटो baṭneuṭo, s. The stick on which rope is twisted. [der. *bāṭnu.*]

बट्लोइ baṭloi, or *baṭlohi,* s. A metal cup (= *kasaũri*). [Sk. lex. *vartaloham* n. a kind of brass : Pa. *vaṭṭalohaṁ* n. a partic. kind of metal ; B. *bāṭlahi* round brass cooking vessel, Bi. H. *baṭlohī* f., P. *baṭlohā, vaṭlohā* m., *valṭoh* f.]

बट्लोहि baṭlohi, v. *baṭloi.*

बठेईं baṭheī̃, or *baṭhyāī̃,* s. Cleverness. [der. *bāṭho.*]

बठ्याईं baṭhyāī̃, v. *baṭheī̃.*

बण्डा baṇḍā, s. Division.—*aṁśa b° garnu* to divide ancestral property. [lw. P. *baṇḍ* f. division ? — v.s.v. *bā̃ṛnu.*]

बण्डा-पत्र baṇḍā-patra, s. Deed of division. [cmpd. *baṇḍā* and *patra.*]

बण्डिल् baṇḍil, v. *banḍil.*

बड् baṛ, or *baṛh*, s. Increase, growth.—*ghaṭ-baṛ* v.s.v. [Sk. *vṛ́ddhiḥ* f. : Pa. *vaḍḍhi, vuḍḍhi, vuddhi* f., Aś. *vaḍhi, vadhi*, Pk. *vaḍḍhi, vuḍḍhi* f. ; K. *waḍ* f. profit ; B. *bāṛ* increase, H. *bāṛh* f., P. *vaddh* f. ; S. *vadhi* too much ; G. *vadh* f. increase, M. *vāḍh* f. m., Sgh. *väḍa* ; — see also *baṛi*^{2}, *baṛnu, bāṛi.*]

बड्इ baṛaī, or *baṛahi* or *baṛai* or *baṛhaī*, s. Carpenter (= *canāro*). [Sk. *vardhakiḥ* m. : Pa. *vaḍḍhaki* m., Pk. *vaḍḍhaīa-* m. ; A. *bārai*, B. *bāṛaī*, O. *baṛhāi*, H. *baṛhaī* m., P. *vāḍḍhī* m., M. *vāḍhāyā* m., Sgh. *vaḍuvā* ; — cf. Sk. *vardhayati* cuts : Pa. *vaddheti* (?) ; D. kal. *badh-* to shear (Morg.) ; kho. *bardōx* axe ; P. *vaḍḍhṇā* to cut, L. *vaḍḍhaṇ*, S. *vaḍhaṇu*, G. *vāḍhvũ* ; Sgh. *väḍun* cutting ; — Kaf. ashk. *waṛ-* to pick.—See also *bāṛ*^{1}.]

(?) **बड्हंस baṛahaṁsa,** s. Name of a partic. tune in singing.

बड्हर् baṛahar, s. A kind of bread-fruit tree, Artocarpus lakucha ; — the banyan, Ficus bengalensis (?).

बड्हि baṛahi, v. *baṛaī.*

बड्ाइँ baṛāī^1, s. Greatness. [H. *baṛāī* f., S. *vaḏāī* f., G. *vaḍāī* f. ; — der. *baṛo.*]

बड्ाइँ baṛāī^2, or *baṛhāī*, s. Honour, praise, congratulation ; feu de joie ; boast.—*b° garnu* to honour, praise, congratulate, boast. [A. *barāi* pride, B. *baṛāi* ; H. *baṛhāī* f. increase, *badhāī* f. congratulation ; P. S. *vadhāī* f. blessing ; G. *vadhāī* f. good news ; — der. *baṛhāunu.*]

बड्ाउ baṛāu, s. Increase, in *baṛi-b°* q.v. [H. *baṛhāw* m. increase, P. S. *vadhāu* m. ; G. *vadhāvo* m. odd number ; — der. *baṛnu.*]

बड्ाउनु baṛāunu, or *baṛhāunu*, vb. tr. To increase, enlarge, lengthen, multiply, aggrandize, add to. [Sk. *vardháyati, vardhāpayati* : Pa. *vaḍḍhāpeti*, Pk. *vaḍḍhāvei, vaddhāvei* ; Ku. *baṛhauṇo*, A. *barāiba*, B. *bāṛāna*, O. *baṛhāibā*, H. *baṛhānā*, P. *vadhāuṇā*, L. *vadhāvaṇ*, S. *vadhāiṇu*, G. *vadhāvvũ*, M. *vāḍhaviṇē* ; — caus. of *baṛnu.*]

बड्ाद्मि baṛādmi, s. Nobleman, gentleman. [lw. H. *baṛā ādmī* great man.]

बड्ा-बड् baṛā-baṛ, or *baṛhā-baṛh*, s. Competition in bidding.—Pvb. *murkha ko sabhā mā lātti ko b°* in a meeting of fools there is bidding for kicks. [cf. B. *bāṛā-bāṛi* ; — der. *baṛnu.*]

बड्ार् baṛār, or *baṛhār*, s. Sweepings.—*b°-kuṛār.*—*b°-buṛur.*—*jhār-b°* v.s.vv. [v. *baṛārnu.*]

बड्ार्-कुड्ार् baṛār-kuṛār, or *baṛhār-kuṛhār* or *-kũṛār*, s. Sweepings.—*b° garnu* to sweep. [cmpd. *baṛār* and *kũṛār*, with loss of nasalization to rhyme with *baṛār.*]

बड्ार्नु baṛārnu, or *baṛhārnu*, vb. tr. To sweep, sweep up. [der. *baṛnu* ; cf. Sk. lex. *vardhanī* f. broom, lit. 'increaser' (v.s.v. *baṛnu*), so-called to ward off any evil attaching to the act of removal (v. Molesworth, *Marathi Dictionary* s.v.) : Pa. *vaḍḍhana-* in *paṭhavi-vaḍḍhana-kamma* ; A. *bārni* broom, B. *bāṛan*, O. *baṛhiṇā*, H. *baṛhnī* f., M. *vāḍhṇī, vāḍhvaṇ* f.—Cf. similar ending of *kũṛārnu.*]

बड्ार्-बुड्र् baṛār-buṛur, or *baṛhār-buṛhur*, s. Sweeping with care ; cleanliness. [redup. of *baṛār.*]

बड्ालु baṛālu, or *baṛhālu*, adj. Quickly growing (of plants, animals and human beings) ; big for its age. [der. *baṛnu* or *baṛ.*]

बड्ि baṛi^1, or *baṛhi*, adj. Larger, higher, more (opp. to *ghaṭi*). [Sk. *vardhitaḥ* : Pa. *vaḍḍhito* large ; Pk. *vaddhia-, vaḍḍhia-* increased ; S. *vadhi* more ; Sgh. *väḍi* large ; — extensions in *baṛiyā* (q.v.) ; and L. *vadhīk* more.]

बड्ि baṛi^2, or *baṛhi*, s. Increase, in *b°-baṛāu* q.v. [extension of Sk. *vṛ́ddhiḥ* f. (v.s.v. *baṛ, bāṛi*), type *-ikā*, with short vowel from verb *baṛnu.*]

बड्ि baṛi^3, in *laṛi-baṛi* q.v. [jingle-word.]

बड्ि-बड्ाउ baṛi-baṛāu, or *baṛhi-baṛhāu*, s. Continual increase in resources ; prosperity. [cmpd. *baṛi*^{2} and *baṛāu.*]

बड्िया baṛiyā, adj. Very good, excellent.—Exclam. very good, bravo ! [A. *bariyā*, B. *bāṛiyā*, H. *bǎṛhiyā* ; — extension of *baṛi*^{1}.]

बड्ै baṛai, v. *baṛaī.*

बड्ो baṛo, adj. Big, large, important ; — adv. Very.—*baṛā āmā* or *baṛāmā* grandmother.—*baṛā kāji* the Prime Minister of Nepal's private secretary.—*baṛājyu* v.s.v.—*baṛā bābu* father's brother.—*baṛi āmā* father's elder brother's wife.—*baṛi āmā sāsu* wife's mother's elder sister. [Rom. eur. *baro*, arm. *vorov*, Sh. *bŏ̀ṛŭ* (f. *bǎṛi*), K. *boḍ*^{u}, WPah. bhad. *baḍo*, bhal. *baṛo*, paṅ. cur. bhaṭ. *baḍḍā*, Ku. *baṛo*, A. *bar*, B. O. *baṛa*, Bi. *baṛ*, H. *baṛā*, P. *vaḍḍā*, L. *vaḍā*, S. *vaḏo*, G. *vaḍũ*, M. *vāḍ* ; — < Sk. lex. *vaḍraḥ* big (the reality of *r* is shown by K. *boḍ*^{u} < **vraḍḍa-* < *vaḍra-*) : Pk. *vaḍḍa-*. — Kaf. ashk. *wəḍḍe grəs* noon.]

बड्कुँड्ो baṛkũṛo, v. *barkũṛo.*

बड्कुँड्याउनु baṛkũṛyāuṅu, v. *barkũṛyāunu.*

बड्कौँला baṛkaũlā, v. *barkaũlā.*

बड्चोत् baṛcot, s. = *bāncot* q.v.

बड्ता baṛtā, or *baṛhtā*, adj. Superfluous, more, extra. [lw. H. *baṛhtā* (v.s.v. *baṛnu*).]

बड्ति baṛti, or *baṛhti*, s. Increase, growth ; plenty ; promotion. [Ku. *baṛtī*, H. *baṛhtī* f. ; — der. *baṛnu.*]

बड्नु baṛnu, or *baṛhnu*, old *bāṛhnū*, vb. intr. To grow, increase, flourish, prevail ; advance, go forward.—*baṛeko* adult.—*din baṛyo* the day was far spent.—*sā̃s b°* to pant. [Sk. *várdhate* : Pa. *vaḍḍhati, vaddhanaṁ* n., Pk. *vaḍḍhaī, vaddhei* ; Rom. *barevel* grows (or der. baro, v.s.v.

baṛo), K. *baḍun* (< **vraḍḍh-*), Ku. *baṛṇo*, A. *bāriba*, B. *bāṛā*, O. *baṛhibā*, H. *bǎṛhnā*, P. *vaddhṇā*, L. *vaddhaṇ*, S. *vadhaṇu*; G. *vǎdhvũ* to increase, *vuḍhvũ* to go (< *vṛddhá-*); M. *vāḍhṇē*; Sgh. *vaḍanu* to increase, *vaḍinu* to go; v. Add.]

बढ़इ baṛhai, v. *baṛaī*.

बढ़ाइ baṛhāi, v. *baṛāī*^{2}.

बढ़ाउनु baṛhāunu, v. *baṛāunu*.

बढ़ा-बढ़् baṛhā-baṛh, v. *baṛā-baṛ*.

बढ़ार् baṛhār, v. *baṛār*.

बढ़ार्नु baṛhārnu, v. *baṛārnu*.

बढ़ार्-बुढ़र् baṛhār-buṛhur, v. *baṛār-buṛur*.

बढ़ालु baṛhālu, v. *baṛālu*.

बढ़ि baṛhi, v. *baṛi* ^{1,2}.

बढ़ि-बढ़ाउ baṛhi-baṛhāu, v. *baṛi-baṛāu*.

बढ़िया baṛhiyā, v. *baṛiyā*.

बढ़ै baṛhai, v. *baṛhaī*.

बढ़ता baṛhtā, v. *baṛtā*.

बढ़ति baṛhti, v. *baṛti*.

बढ़्नु baṛhnu, v. *baṛnu*.

बताउनु batāunu, vb. tr. To inform, tell, show, explain. [Ku. *batūṇo*, O. *batāibā*, H. *batānā*; — der. *bāt*.]

बतास् batās, s. Wind. [Ku. *batās*, A. *batāh*, B. *bātās*, O. *batāsa*, H. *batās* f.; — connection, if any, with Sk. *vā́taḥ* or *vāyúḥ* (v.s.v. *bā-*^{2}) not clear.]

बतासा batāsā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of rice-flour and sugar. [lw. H. *batāsā* m. a spongy cake, der. *batās* q.v.]

बतासि batāsi, s. A roof-timber, ridge-pole. [cf. B. *bātā* long piece of split bamboo, H. *batā* m. ?]

बतासिलो batāsilo, adj. Windy, stormy. [der. *batās*.]

बतासे batāse^{1}, adj. Windy, stormy. [der. *batās*.]

बतासे batāse^{2}, adj. Born out of wedlock, illegitimate; — s. Bastard. [same as *batāse*^{1} ?]

बताहा batāhā, adj. Talkative. [der. *bāt*.]

बत्ताउनु battāunu^{1}, vb. tr. To winnow (by blowing so as to separate the husk from the grain).

बत्ताउनु battāunu^{2}, or *battyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to go astray, cause to miss. [der. *battinu*.]

बत्ति batti, s. Wick; lamp. [lw. H. *battī*, v.s.v. *bāti*.]

बत्ति-चिरो batti-ciro, s. A piece of cloth fit only for a lamp-wick. [cmpd. *batti* and *ciro*.]

बत्तिनु battinu, vb. intr. To go wrong, be lost, go astray, miss. [same as *bahatinu* ?]

बत्तिस् battis, adj. Thirty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvā́triṁśat* f.: Pa. *battiṁsa*, Pk. *battīsaṁ*; K. *dŏyĕtr*^{a}*h*, A. *batris*, B. *batris*, O. *batrisa*, H. *battīs*, P. *battarī*, L. *battrī*, S. *ḇaṭrīha*, G. *batrīs*, M. *battīs*.]

बत्तिसा battisā, s. A partic. kind of food given to lying-in women (prepared out of 32 ingredients). [lw. H. *battīsā*, v.s.v. *battis*.]

बत्तिसौँ battisaũ, adj. Thirty-second. [der. *battis*.]

बत्तु battu, s. Embroidery on cloth.—*kalā-b°* id. [cf. H. *baṭṭū* embroidery, *kalā-battū*.]

बत्त्याउनु battyāunu, vb. tr. = *battāunu*^{2} q.v.

बत्स batsa, v. *vatsa*.

बत्सल् batsal, v. *vatsal*.

बत्सलता batsalatā, v. *vatsalatā*.

बथान् bathān, s. Flock, herd, mob (of birds, animals or men). [Sk. *upasthā́nam* n. abode, or *avasthā́nam* n. dwelling: Pa. *upaṭṭhānaṁ* n. attendance, *avaṭṭhānaṁ* n. standing-place, Pk. *uvaṭṭhāṇa-* n., *avatthāṇa-* n.; B. *bāthān* cow-pen or pasturage, Bi. *bathān*, H. *bathān*, *baṭhān* m., S. *vathāṇu* m.; M. *vaṭhāṇ* n. chamber; Sgh. *vaṭan* arrangement.]

बथानिनु bathāninu, vb. intr. To assemble, crowd together. [pass. of *bathānnu*.]

बथान्नु bathānnu, vb. tr. To collect together; — vb. intr. To assemble, crowd together. [der. *bathān*.]

बदन् badan, s. Body. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]

बदर् badar, in *b° garnu* vb. tr. To reject, strike out, nullify. [lw. H. *badar* outside (cf. *badar karnā*) fr. Pers.]

बदला badalā, or *badlā*, s. Change, exchange; relief; retaliation.—*b° linu* to get a substitute; avenge. [lw. H. *badlā* fr. Ar.]

बदलि badali, or *badli*, s. Substitute, relief (of a sentry etc.). —*b° mā* c. *ko* instead of. [lw. H. *badlī*; — v. *badalā*.]

बदल्नु badalnu, v. *badlanu*.

बदाम् badām, s. Almond; ground-nut.—*kāgaji b°* almond (opp. to ground-nuts). [lw. H. *bādām* almond, fr. Pers.]

बदामि badāmi, adj. Almond-coloured, bay. [lw. H. *bādāmī* fr. Pers.]

बदि badi, or *vadi*, s. The dark fortnight of the lunar month (opposed to *sudi*). [lw. Sk. *vadi* adv. in the dark half of the month.]

बद्ख्वाइ badkhwāi, s. Ill-will, malignancy.—*b° garnu* c. *ko* to speak ill of. [lw. H. *badkhwāhī* fr. Pers.]

बद्ध baddha, (l.) adj. Bound, tied, obstructed.—*koṣṭha b° hunu* to be constipated. [lw. Sk. id.]

बद्नाम् badnām, s. Disrepute; slander. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

बद्नामि badnāmi, adj. Of ill-repute, slandered, having a bad name. [lw. H. *badnāmī* fr. Pers.]

बद्नु badnu, vb. intr. To be resolved; be determined (e.g. *merā nasib mā yastai bade ko thiyo* it was determined so in my destiny). [H. *badnā* to settle, P. *vadṇā*; G. *vadvũ* to speak; — lw. Sk. *vadati* speaks.]

(?) **बद्बदाउनु badbadāunu,** vb. intr. To assume airs, ape gentility.

बद्मास् badmās, s. Rogue, bad character. [lw. H. *badma'āś* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बद्मासि badmāsi, s. Evil conduct, vice. [lw. H. *badma'āśī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बद्लनु badlanu, vb. tr. To change, alter.—*beṣ b°* to disguise. [lw. H. *badalnā* ; — v. *badalā*.]

बद्ला badlā, v. *badalā*.

बद्लि badli, v. *badali*.

बद्लिनु badlinu, vb. intr. To change, alter ; be changed, be relieved.—*colā b°* c. *ko* to die (e.g. *tyas ko colā badliyo* he died). [der. *badlanu*.]

बध् badh^1, l. *vadh*, s. Killing, slaughter ; murder ; execution.—*b° garnu* to kill. [lw. Sk. *vadha-*.]

(?)**बध् badh^2,** s. Promise, appointment. [cf. *badnu* ?]

बधिया badhiyā, or *bãdhiyā*, s. A castrated bull or goat. [Sk. *vádhriḥ* castrated : Pk. *vaddhia-* ; Bi. H. *badhiyā*.]

बधु badhu, l. *vadhū*, s. Woman, wife ; — (l.) daughter-in-law (= *buwāri*). [lw. Sk. *vadhū-*.]

बध्य badhya, v. *vadhya*.

बन् ban, s. (obl. *-a*) Forest, jungle, uncultivated region.—*bana ko* wild, savage.—*ban mā pugnu* to be buried, to die (used by tribes who bury their dead).—(In cmpds.) wild, not tame.—*ban-kā̃kri* v.s.v. *kā̃kri*.—*ban-kukhro* jungle-fowl.—*ban-geṛā* and *ban-geṛi* wild berries.—*ban-ṭā̃ki* v.s.v. *ṭā̃ki*.—*ban-tarul* the wild yam.—*ban-paśu* wild beast.—*ban-bāsi* savage, uncivilized.—*ban-bihār* excursion into the forest.—*ban-bhater* picnic.—*ban-mānche* wild man, savage. [Sk. *vánam* n. tree, forest : Pa. *vanaṁ* n., Pk. *vaṇa-* n. ; K. *wan* m., *vü̃n^u* f. orchard (< Sk. *vanikā* f.) ; WPah. bhad. cam. *baṇ* forest, Ku. *baṇ*, A. B. *ban*, O. *baṇa*, Bi. H. *ban* m., P. *baṇ* m. forest ; P. L. *vaṇ* m. name of a tree ; S. *vaṇu* m. tree ; Sgh. *vana* forest.]

बनस्पति banaspati, v. *vanaspati*.

बनाइ banāi^1, v. *bunāi*.

बनाइ banāi^2, s. Making, mending ; structure, make. [H. *banāī* f. ; — der. *bannu^2*.]

बनाउ banāu, in *bani-b°* q.v.

बनाउट् banāuṭ, v. *banāwaṭ*.

बनाउनु banāunu, vb. tr. To make, form, produce, build ; obtain ; mend. [K. *banāwun*, Ku. *banoṇo*, B. *bānāna*, O. *banāibā*, H. *banānā*, S. *banāiṇu*, G. *banāvvũ*, M. *banāviṇẽ* ; — caus. of *bannu^2*.]

बनान्तर् banāntar, v. *vanāntar*.

बनावट् banāwaṭ^1, v. *buṇāwaṭ*.

बनावट् banāwaṭ^2, or *banāuṭ*, s. Construction ; structure, make ; work. [H. *banāwaṭ* f., P. *banāuṭ* f. ; — der. *banāunu*.]

बनावटि banāwaṭi, adj. Artificial. [der. *banāwaṭ^2*.]

बनि bani, s. Hire, wages, (esp.) wages in kind.—*b° garnu* to hire from day to day. [cf. B. *bāni* gain ; Bi. *bānī* weaver's perquisite ; H. *banī*, *bannī* f. grain given to labourers ; L. *bannā* m. field ; S. *ḇanī* f. crop ; G. *bānũ* n. earnest-money.]

बनिता banitā, v. *vanitā*.

बनिनु baninu, vb. intr. = *bannu* q.v.

बनि-बनाउ bani-banāu, s. Prosperity.

बनिया baniyā, s. Shopkeeper, merchant. [Sk. *vāṇijáḥ* m. : Pa. *vāṇijo* m., Pk. *vāṇia-* m. ; K. *wān* m. shop, *wôñ^u* shopkeeper (or < Sk. *āpaṇaḥ* m. shop) ; A. *baniyā* shopkeeper, B. *bāniyā*, O. *baṇiyā*, Bi. H. *baniyā* m., P. *bāniyā* m., S. *vāṇyo* m., G. *vāṇiyo* m., M. *vāṇī* m., Sgh. *veṇada*, *veḷendā* ; — cf. P. *banj*, *vanj* m. trade, *vaṇjārā* m. trader < Sk. *vaṇijyā* f. trade ; — Kaf. ashk. *wanićá-* to sell ?]

बनियानि baniyāni, s. The wife of a shopkeeper. [B. *bāṇiyāni*, H. *baniyānī* f., S. *vāṇyāṇī* f., G. *vāṇiyaṇ* f. ; — der. *baniyā*.]

बनुवा banuwā, s. Forester, hunter, fowler. [der. *ban*.]

बनेटो baneṭo, or *buneṭo*, s. A cross-line in the weaving of a basket. [der. *bannu^1* ?]

बनेल् banel, v. *bãdel*.

बनेलो banelo, adj. Pertaining to forest ; wooded, afforested ; — s. A small forest (?). [H. *banelā* sylvan ; — der. *ban*.]

बनैया banaiyā, or *banaĩyā*, adj. Wild, savage. [H. *banaiyā* ; — der. *ban*.]

बनौरि banauri, s. Feigning, invention, excuse. [der. *bannu^2*.]

बन्-कर् ban-kar, adj. Wild ; — s. Monkey. [Bi. H. *ban-kar* m. produce of forest.]

बन्-करेलो ban-karelo, (Darj.) s. The tree Oroxylum indicum (= *ṭaṭalo*). [cmpd. *ban* and *karelo*.]

बन्-कस् ban-kas, s. A partic. kind of plant with a long stalk and slender sharp-edged leaves growing in the Tarai and used for making paper. [H. *ban-kas* m. grass used in making ropes ; — cmpd. *ban* and *kā̃s*.]

बन्-काँक्रि ban-kā̃kri, v.s.v. *kā̃kri*. [cmpd. *ban* and *kā̃kri*.]

बन्-कुख्रो ban-kukhro, s. Jungle-fowl. [cmpd. *ban* and *kukhro*.]

बन्-गेड़ि ban-geṛi, s. = *ban-geṛo* q.v.

बन्-गेड़ो ban-geṛo, s. (usu. pl. *-geṛā*) Wild berry. [cmpd. *ban* and *geṛo*.]

बञ्चरो bancaro, or *bañcaro*, s. Axe.

बन्-जन्तु ban-jantu, s. Wild animal. [cmpd. *ban* and *jantu*.]

बन्-झाँक्रि ban-jhā̃kri, s. A hobgoblin who inhabits mountain-caves and entraps human beings. [cmpd. *ban* and *jhā̃kri*.]

बन्-टाँकि ban-ṭā̃ki, v.s.v. *ṭā̃ki*. [cmpd. *ban* and *ṭā̃ki*.]

बन्डिल् banḍil, s. Bundle or ream (of paper). [lw. Eng. *bundle*.]

बन्-तरुल् **ban-tarul,** s. The wild yam. [cmpd. *ban* and *tarul*.]

बन्तारि **bantāri,** s. A partic. kind of tree.

बन्द **banda,** adj. Shut; shut up, imprisoned.—*b*° *garnu* to shut, shut up, imprison.—*pāni b*° *garnu* to outcaste.—*pāni b*° *hunu* to be outcaste or defiled. [lw. H. *band* fr. Pers.]

बन्दना **bandanā,** v. *vandanā*.

बन्दनीय **bandanīya,** v. *vandanīya*.

बन्दर् **bandar**^{1}**,** s. Harbour, port. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

बन्दर् **bandar**^{2}**,** s. Monkey, in *b*°-*ghurki* q.v. [lw. H. id., v.s.v. *bānar*^{1}.]

बन्दर्गाह **bandargāha,** s. Harbour; quay, wharf. [cmpd. *bandar*^{1} and lw. H. *gāh* place, fr. Pers.]

बन्दर्-घुर्कि **bandar-ghurki,** s. Affront; spitefulness.—*b*° *dekhāunu* to show spite, affront. [cmpd. *bandar*^{2} and *ghurki*.]

बन्दा-बन्दि **bandā-bandi,** s. Close confinement; — adj. Closely confined, in close custody. [redup. of *banda*.]

बन्दि **bandi**^{1}**,** s. Prisoner. [lw. H. *bandī* fr. Pers.]

बन्दि **-bandi**^{2}**,** suffix in loanwords from Hindustani.

बन्दिखाना **bandikhānā,** s. Prison. [lw. H. *bandīkhāna* fr. Pers.]

बन्दुक् **banduk,** s. Gun, musket, rifle. [lw. H. *bandūq* fr. Ar., v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *bundook*.]

बन्देज् **bandej,** or *bandhej*, s. Order, discipline, arrangement. —*b*° *mā rākhnu* to keep under control. [lw. H. *bandhej* m. parsimony, stability; — cf. P. *bā̃dhej* m. method of tying on turban, arrangement; S. *bandheju* m. retention of semen; M. *bā̃dhej* n. continence; — < **bandheyya-*, cf. Sk. *bandhyaḥ* to be bound? — cf. G. *bā̃dhī* f. stipulation, prohibition, < **bandhīya-* ?]

बन्दोबस्त **bandobasta,** vulg. *banbas*, s. Plan, arrangement. —*b*° *garnu* to make arrangements.—*rāj-b*° v.s.v. [lw. H. *band-o-bast* fr. Pers.]

बन्धक् **bandhak,** s. Pledge, deposit, security.—*b*° *rākhnu* to pawn.—*dr̥ṣṭi-b*°.—*bhog-b*° v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *bandhaka-*.]

बन्धकि **bandhaki,** s. = *bandhak* q.v.

बन्धन् **bandhan,** s. Prison; bondage.—*b*° *mā hālnu* to take prisoner. [lw. Sk. *bandhana-*.]

बन्धने **bandhane,** s. Prisoner. [der. *bandhan*.]

बन्धि **bandhi,** s. Prisoner. [*bandi* contam. *bandhan*.]

बन्धु **bandhu,** s. Kinsman, relative.—*bhāi b*° s. pl. Relations, kinsfolk. [lw. Sk. id.]

बन्धेज् **bandhej,** v. *bandej*.

बन्नु **bannu**^{1}**,** v. *bunnu*.

बन्नु **bannu**^{2}**,** vb. intr. To be made, be done; become. [WPah. bhad. *baṇāṇū* to make, paṅ. cur. bhaṭ. cam. *baṇāṇā*; K. *banun* to be made; Ku. *baṇoṇo* to make; B. *banā* to do, agree, *bā̆nāna* to make, *bāni* price for manufacture; O. *banibā* to become ready, ripen, spell; H. *bannā* to be made or adorned; P. *baṇnā* to be made, *vanno-vannī* of various sorts; L. *baṇṇaṇ* to become; S. *vaṇaṇu* to suit, *banāiṇu* to make; G. *banvũ* to be made, suit; M. *banṇē* to be made.—J. Bloch (p. 405) connects with Sk. *varṇayati* describes: Pa. *vaṇṇeti* praises; Pk. *vaṇṇei* praises, paints; M. *vāṇṇē*, *vānṇē*, *vāniṇē* to praise, Sgh. *vaṇanu*. This does not explain the forms of Ku. P. L. S. with *ṇ* (< -*ṇ*- or -*n*-). Perhaps two (or more) roots are confused, e.g. Sk. *vánati* likes, gains, prepares (: Pa. *vanati*, *vanāyati* aims at; Pk. *vaṇei* asks). In either case the forms of L. S. G. M. with *b*- must be loanwords.]

बन्परस्थ **banparastha,** (pop.) v. *vānaprastha*.

बन्-पशु **ban-paśu,** s. Wild animal. [cmpd. *ban* and *paśu*.]

बन्बस् **banbas,** (vulg.) v. *bandobasta*.

बन्-बासि **ban-bāsi,** l. *vanavāsī*, adj. Savage, wild, uncivilized. [lw. Sk. *vanavāsin-*.]

बन्-भतेर् **ban-bhater,** s. Picnic. [cmpd. *ban* and *bhater*.]

बन्-मान्छे **ban-mānche,** s. Wild man, savage. [cmpd. *ban* and *mānche*.]

बन्यान् **banyān,** s. Vest, jersey. [lw. H. *banyāin*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *banyan*.]

बन्सेलु **banselu,** s. A kind of earthworm.

बन्सो **banso,** s. A partic. kind of plant eaten by cows and buffaloes, Muelhenbergia varidissima. [P. *vaṇhā̃* m. a partic. tree; — perh. < Sk. *vanasa-* 'of a tree or jungle'. Is H. *baṁsā* m. a partic. fodder grass < **bansā* ?]

बपुरो **bapuro,** v. *baburo*.

बफाउनु **baphāunu,** vb. tr. To boil and then dry (vegetables for preserving). [der. *bāph*.]

बफारो **baphāro,** s. Fumigation. [Ku. *baphāro* vapour from burning ghee; H. *baphārā* m. vapour; — < **bāṣpa-kāra-* (v.s.v. *bāph*) ?]

बबर्चि **babarci,** s. Cook (= *bhānse*). [lw. H. *bāwarcī* fr. Pers.]

बबासिर् **babāsir,** s. Hemorrhoids, piles (= *arsā*).—A partic. disease which causes the sufferer severe headache at regular intervals (?). [lw. H. *bawāsir* piles, fr. Ar.]

बबुर् **babur,** s. A partic. kind of tree, Acacia (?) (= *babul* ?). [v. *babul*.]

बबुरो **baburo,** or *bapuro*, adj. Wretched, pitiable, poor. [Ap. *bappuḍa-*; H. *bāpṛā*, *bāpurā*, G. *bāpḍũ*, M. *bāpḍā*.]

बबुल् **babul,** s. Acacia. [Sk. *babbū̆laḥ* m., lex. *varvūraḥ* m.: Pk. *babbūla-* m.; K. *bab*^{ü}*r*^{ü} f. sweet basil; B. *bāblā*, H. *babūl*, *babūr* f., P. *babūl* f., S. *baburu* m., G. *bāvaḷ*, M. *bābhūḷ* f.]

बबुवा **babuwā,** s. Father; — (Tarai) a term of endearment for a son. [H. *babuwā* m. child; — der. *bābu*.]

बम् **bam**^{1}, s. Bomb, cannon-ball. [lw. Eng.]

बम् **bam**^{2}, adj. Abundant, in *bam-phasel* (?). [S. *bamjanu* to be swollen; G. *bā̃b* vast; M. *bā̃b* large, full; — cf. *bamme, bamkanu.*]

बमन् **baman,** l. *vaman*, s. Vomiting. [lw. Sk. *vamana-*.]

बमोजिम् **bamojim,** postp. (c. dir. or obl.) According to, in accordance with. [lw. H. *bamūjib* fr. Pers.]

बम्कनु **bamkanu,** vb. intr. To boast, brag; become angry. [extension with *-akka-* of *bam*^{2}.]

बम्क्याहट् **bamkyāhaṭ,** s. Boasting, bragging; boast; — anger. [der. *bamkanu.*]

बम्-फसेल् **bam-phasel,** s. Plenty, abundance, good harvest. [cmpd. *bam*^{2} and *phasal.*]

बम्बइ **bambaï,** s. Bombay; — adj. Belonging to Bombay.

बम्बु **bambu,** s. Bamboo, bamboo pole (= *bā̃s*). [lw. H. *bambū*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *bamboo.*]

बम्मे **bamme,** adj. Crowded; — adv. In a crowd.—*b*° *basnu* to collect in a crowd. [emph. of *bam*^{2}.]

बयर् **bayar,** or *bayer* or *baer* or *bair*, s. The jujube-tree, Zizyphus jujuba.—*sati-b*° a partic. variety. [Sk. *badaram* n., *badarī* f.: Pa. *badara-* m. n., *-ī* f., Pk. *baara-*, *bora-* n., *-ī* f.; K. *bray* f., Ku. *ber*, B. Bi. *bair*, H. *bair*, *ber* m., P. *ber* m., S. *b̲eru* m., *-i* f., G. *bor* n., M. *bor* f. (whence *o* of Pk. G. M. ?).]

बयलिनु **bayalinu,** v. *baelinu.*

बयल्फुङ् **bayalphuṅ,** s. A person whose actions do not carry out his words.

बयल्याउनु **bayalyāunu,** v. *baelyāunu.*

बयल्ल **bayalla,** or *bayella* or *baella*, adj. Frivolous, mischievous, immodest, a little mad. [cf. *bāulo* ?]

बयस् **bayas,** (l.) v. *baīs*^{2}.

बयसट्ठि **bayasaṭṭhi,** or *bāsaṭh*, adj. Sixty-two. [cf. Sk. *dviṣaṣṭiḥ* f., *dvā-*: Pa. *dvāsaṭṭhi* f., Pk. *bāsaṭṭhiṁ*, *bāvaṭṭhiṁ*; K. *dŏhaiṭh*, A. *bāxaṭṭi*, B. *bāsaṭṭi*, O. *bāsaṭhi*, H. *bāsaṭh*, L. *baiṭh*, S. *b̲āhaṭhi*, G. *bāsaṭh*, M. *bāsaṭ.*]

बयसट्ठिवँ **bayasaṭṭhiwā̃,** or *bāsaṭhaũ*, adj. Sixty-second. [der. *bayasaṭṭhi.*]

बयहत्तर् **bayahattar,** or *bahattar*, adj. Seventy-two. [cf. Sk. *dvisaptatiḥ* f., *dvā-*: Pk. *bisattariṁ*, *bāvattariṁ*; K. *dusatath*, B. *bāyāttar*, O. *bāāttari*, H. P. L. *bahattar*, S. *b̲āhatari*, G. *boter*, M. *bāhattar.*]

बयहत्तरौँ **bayahattaraũ,** or *bahattaraũ*, adj. Seventy-second. [der. *bayahattar.*]

(?) बयाउनु **bayāunu,** vb. intr. To become tasteless or insipid. [cf. B. *bayā* ill-smelling; and N. *baelinu.*]

बयान् **bayān,** or *bain*, s. Tale, declaration, conversation. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]

बयान्नब्बे **bayānnabbe,** or *bānabe*, adj. Ninety-two. [cf. Sk. *dvinavatiḥ* f., *dvā-*: Pk. *bāṇaüī*; K. *dunamath*, A. *berānnawai*, B. *birānabbaī*, O. *bayānabe*, H. *bānwe*, *birānawwe*, L. *bānave*, S. *b̲iānave*, G. *bāṇū*, M. *byāṇṇav.*]

बयान्नब्बेवँ **bayānnabbewā̃,** or *bānabewā̃*, adj. Ninety-second. [der. *bayānnabbe.*]

बयालिस् **bayālis,** adj. Forty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvicatvāriṁśat* f., *dvā-*: Pa. *dvācattāḷīsa* f., Pk. *bāyālīsaṁ*, *bāyāla*, Ap. *beāla*; K. *dŏyĕtōjih*, B. *biyāllis*, O. *bayāḷisa*, H. *bayālīs*, P. *bitālī*, L. *betālī*, S. *b̲āetālīha*, G. M. *betāḷīs.*]

बयालिसौँ **bayālisaũ,** adj. Forty-second. [der. *bayālis.*]

बयासि **bayāsi,** adj. Eighty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvyaśītiḥ* f.: Pa. *dvāsīti* f., Pk. *bāsīiṁ*, Ap. *beāsī*; K. *dŏyĕśīth*, A. *berāxi*, B. *birāsi*, O. *bayāsi*, H. *biyāsī*, *birāsī*, P. *biāsī*, L. *beāsī*, S. *b̲iāsī*, G. *byāśī*, M. *byāeśī̃.*]

बयासिवँ **bayāsiwā̃,** adj. Eighty-second. [der. *bayāsi.*]

बयेर् **bayer,** v. *bayar.*

बयेलिनु **bayelinu,** v. *baelinu.*

बयेल्याउनु **bayelyāunu,** v. *baelyāunu.*

बर् **bar**^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Blessing, boon, favour, gift.—*bar-dān* id. [Sk. *váraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vara-* m. n.; K. *war* m., Ku. A. B. *bar*, O. *bara*, H. *bar* m., P. *bar*, *var* m., S. *varu* m., G. M. *var* m., Sgh. *varaya.*]

बर् **bar**^{2}, s. (obl. *-a*) Suitor (for a girl in marriage). [Sk. *varáḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vara-* m.; D. kal. '*berù*' husband, tor. *be* m., Sh. *bărčṓ*; Ku. A. B. *bar* bridegroom, O. *bara*, Bi. H. *bar* m., P. *bar*, *var* m.; L. *var* m. husband, S. *varu* m.; G. M. *var* m. bridegroom.]

बर् **bar**^{3}, s. (obl. *-a*) The banyan-tree, Ficus indica.—*bar-kaũlā* v.s.v.—*bar-pipal* banyan-trees and peepul-trees (which are usually planted together and have a regular marriage ceremony performed between them). [Sk. *vaṭaḥ* m.: Pa. *vaṭo* m., Pk. *vaḍa-* m.; A. *bar*, B. *baṛ*, O. *bara* (*r* ?), H. *baṛ* m., P. *baṛ*, *vaṛ* m. (lw. in S. *baṛu* m.), G. M. *vaḍ* m.]

बर् **-bar**^{4}, l. *-var* (at the end of cmpds.) The best, most excellent (e.g. *mantribar* best of ministers). [lw. Sk. *vara-*.]

बरखि **barakhi,** s. The funeral ceremony performed one year after the death of the person mourned.—*b*° *bārnu* to observe this ceremony. [lw. der. Sk. *varṣa-* year.]

बरण् **baraṇ,** (l.) v. *baran.*

बरणि **baraṇi,** (l.) v. *barani.*

बरण्डि **baraṇḍi**^{1}, s. Brandy. [lw. Eng.]

बरण्डि **baraṇḍi**^{2}, (mil.) s. Greatcoat (= *baramkoṭ*). [lw. H., corruption of *bārānī* fr. Pers., v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *brandy.*]

बरद् **barad,** (Tarai) s. Ox. [lw. Bi. *barad* < Sk. *balívardaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *balivadda-* m., Pk. *balidda-*, *baladda-* m.; A. B. *balad*, O. *baḷada*, H. *barad*, *balad* m., P. *bald*(*h*) m.; L. *baled*(*ā*) m. herd of bullocks (lw. in S. *b̲aledo* m.).]

बरन् baran, l. *baraṇ* or *varaṇ*, s. Act of choosing, choice; (esp.) the acceptance by the bride of the bridegroom as affianced husband at the preliminary or engagement ceremony, when with the words *mai le timi lāi b° garē* she puts a garland of flowers on him.—*b° garnu* so to accept. [lw. Sk. *varaṇa-*.]

बरनि barani, l. *baraṇi* and *varaṇī*, s. The procession of the bride and bridegroom to their house on the day of marriage. [Sk. *varaṇam* n. choice of a bride: O. *baraṇa* welcome to bridegroom; — l. *varaṇī* is perhaps created from *barani* + Sk. *varaṇam*.]

बरन्दा barandā, or *baramdā* (q.v.), s. Verandah, raised platform in front of a house. [K. *brā̃d* m. threshold, front-doorstep; B. *bārāṇḍā* portico, H. *baraṇḍā*, *barā̃dā* m., P. *barāṇḍā*; — poss. of European (Port.?) origin (Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *veranda*; Dalgado, *Influencia do vocabulário português* . . . s.v. *varanda*); cf. Pers. *barāmda*. J. Bloch (p. 402) separates these from late Sk. *varaṇḍakaḥ* m. mound of earth, rampart (further sanskritized as lex. *varaṇam* n. rampart): Pk. *varaṇḍa-* m. wall; M. *varā̃ḍ* f., *-ā* m. parapet (e.g. along edge of verandah). But poss. all have a common origin.—Cf. also H. *baleṇḍā* m. thatched covering of verandah; L. *vareṇḍī* f. projecting part of wall (v.s.v. *balini*).]

बरफ् baraph, s. Ice, snow (= *hiũ*). [lw. H. *barf* fr. Pers.]

बरफिलो baraphilo, adj. Snowy, icy. [der. *baraph*.]

बरम्कोट् baramkoṭ, s. Greatcoat, overcoat. [lw. Eng. *warm coat*.]

बरम्दा baramdā, s. Verandah. [lw. H. *barāmda* fr. Pers.; — v.s.v. *barandā*.]

बरा barā, adj. Poor, wretched, miserable.—*kaṭhai b°*! an interjection of pity. [Sk. *varākaḥ*: Pa. *varāko*, Pk. *varāa-*.]

बराँठ् barā̃ṭh^1, adj. Grown up, of marriageable or responsible age (e.g. *b° bhai sakyo* he is grown up).

बराँठ् barā̃ṭh^2, s. A partic. kind of deer, which is said to be always fat and to have straight horns. [same as *barā̃ṭh^1* ?]

बराँठिनु barā̃ṭhinu, vb. intr. To grow fat and to be barren (of a woman). [der. *barā̃ṭh^1* ?]

बराँत् barā̃t, or *balā̃t*, s. A sort of serge cloth. [lw. Eng. *broad-cloth* ?]

बराजु barāju, v. *barājyu*.

बराज्यु barājyu, s. Father's father.—*bābu b°* ancestors. [cmpd. honor. pl. **baro* and *jyu* q.v.; cf. Ku. *baṛo* grandfather ?]

बराबर् barābar, adj. Equal, alike, even; — adv. Constantly, always. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

बराबरि barābari, s. Equality, likeness. [lw. H. *barābarī* fr. Pers.]

बरामद् barāmad, s. Proof; corroboration; evidence. [lw. H. *barāmad* accusation, fr. Pers.]

बराल् barāl, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class.

बरालिनु barālinu, vb. intr. To go astray. [pass. of *barālnu*.]

बराल्नु barālnu, vb. tr. To mislead, seduce. [cf. A. *barāiba* to bring to terms; H. *barānā* to bring to terms; P. *barāuṇā*, *varāuṇā* to amuse.]

बराल्सिङ् barālsiṅ, s. Wanderer, rambler; waster; tale-bearer. [cf. *barālnu*.]

बराल्सिङ्गे barālsiṅge, s. = *barālsiṅ* q.v.

बराहा barāhā, s. Sharing, participation, commercial company; — sharer, partner.—*b° sāthi* partner.

बरि bari, s. Pellet, pill (of medicine). [Sk. *vaṭaḥ*, *vaṭakaḥ* m., *vaṭikā* f.: Pk. *vaḍī* f.; K. *vür^u* f. small lump of pulse; A. *bari* pill, B. O. *baṛi*; Bi. *baṛī* cake of fried pulse; H. *baṛā* m., *baṛī* f. lump of pulse; P. *baṛī*, *vaṛī* f.; S. *vaṛī* dish of pulse; G. M. *vaḍī* f. kind of cake.]

बरियाँत् bariyā̃t, or *baryẽt*, s. The marriage procession accompanying the bridegroom. [Sk. *varayātrā* f.: Ku. *barāt*, Bi. *bariyāt*, *barāt*, H. *barāt* f., P. *barāt*, *varāt* f., G. M. *varāt* f.]

बरियो bariyo, s. Cord, rope (esp. that of the *nāmlo* q.v.). [Sk. lex. *vaṭaḥ* m. string, *vaṭī* stringed.]

बरु baru, adv. Better, rather (e.g. *ma jhuṭ bolne chaina b° mari jāūlā* I will die rather than tell a lie). [cf. Sk. *varam* id.; — prob. lw.]

बरुण् baruṇ, or *barun*, l. *varuṇ*, s. Name of the god of water. [lw. Sk. *varuṇa-*.]

बरुन् barun, s. Name of a river in Nepal.

बरुवाल् baruwāl, s. A sub-caste of Chetris.

बरेँत् barẽt, v. *bariyā̃t*.

बरोबर् barobar, v. *barābar*.

बरोबरि barobari, v. *barābari*.

बर्कत् barkat, pop. *bargat*, s. Strength, power, cogency. [lw. H. *baragbat* with intense desire, fr. Pers., or H. *barkat* prosperity, fr. Pers. Ar.]

बर्कनु barkanu, vb. intr. To take fright (esp. of wild animals); be panic-stricken. [extension of Sk. *vārati* obstructs (cf. Pa. *vāreti*, Pk. *vārei*); S. *varaṇu* to turn back; — doubtful.—Cf. *bharkanu*.]

बर्कन्दास् barkandās, s. Fugitive, runaway. [cf. *barkanu*.]

बर्काउनु barkāunu, vb. tr. To frighten, put to flight, drive away (esp. of animals). [caus. of *barkanu*.]

बर्कूँड़ो barkū̃ṛo, or *baṛkū̃ṛo*, s. Excrement of goats. [cmpd. *bar^3* and *kū̃ṛo^2*, lit. 'banyan-cluster' (cf. *bar-kaūlā*).—Alternative *baṛ-* for *bar-* owing to following *ṛ* ?]

बर्कूँड्याउनु barkū̃ṛyāunu, or *baṛkū̃ṛyāunu*, vb. intr. To defecate (of goats). [der. *barkū̃ṛo*.]

बर्को barko, s. A wrap made of country cloth (*khā̃ṛi*). [lw. H. *burqa*‘ woman's mantle, fr. Ar.]

बर्कौँला barkaū̃lā, or *baṛ-*, s. pl. Excrement of goats. [cmpd. *bar*^{3} and *kaū̃lā*, lit. ‘banyan-berries’, cf. H. *baṛ-kaulā* m. ; — cf. also *baṛkū̃ṛo*.]

बर्कौँले barkaū̃le, s. A partic. kind of plant, Casearia glomerata. [der. *barkaū̃lā*.]

बर्ख barkha, l. *barṣa*, s. Year (= *barsa*). [lw. Sk. *varṣa-*.]

बर्खा barkhā, l. *varṣā* or *barṣā*, s. The rainy season, the Rains.—*b° din* id. [lw. Sk. *varṣā*.]

बर्खास् barkhās, s. Dismissal, discharge. [lw. H. *bar-k͟hāst* fr. Pers.]

बर्खासन् barkhāsan, l. *varṣāśan* or *barṣāśan*, s. The money paid by the State to maintain old people in Benares till they die. [lw. H. *varṣāśan* maintenance for a year, lw. Sk. *varṣa-* year, *aśana-* food.]

बर्खासि barkhāsi, adj. Dismissed, discharged. [der. *barkhās*.]

बर्खि barkhi, v. *barakhi*.

बर्खिनु barkhinu, vb. intr. To pass the rainy season.—*barkha b°* id. [der. *barkha*.]

बर्खे barkhe, adj. Growing in the Rains. [der. *barkha*.]

बर्ख्याउनु barkhyāunu, vb. tr. To cause (someone) to pass the rainy season. [caus. of *barkhinu*.]

बर्ग barga, l. *varga*, s. Class, sort, rank ; kind (e.g. *birālu b°* cats, *musā b°* rats). [lw. Sk. *varga-*.]

बर्गत् bargat, v. *barkat*.

बर्छि barchi, s. Spear, javelin. [v. *barcho*.]

बर्छो barcho, s. Spear, javelin. [A. *barsā*, B. *barchi*, O. *barchā*, *-i*, H. P. *barchā* m., *-ī* f., S. G. *barchī* f., M. *barcī*, *barśī* f. ; — cf. Pers. *barčax*, *barča*, *barčī* spear.]

बर्जनु barjanu, l. *varjanu*, vb. tr. To prevent, forbid. [lw. Sk. *varjayati*.]

बर्जित् barjit, l. *varjit*, adj. Abandoned, avoided, rejected ; — forbidden, unlawful. [lw. Sk. *varjita-*.]

बर्ण barṇa, l. *varṇa* (q.v.), pop. *barna*, s. Complexion, colour of the skin. [lw. Sk. *varṇa*.]

बर्णन् barṇan, l. *varṇan*, pop. *barnan*, s. Description, story, narrative.—*b° garnu* to describe, tell. [lw. Sk. *varṇana-*.]

बर्णना barṇanā, v. *varṇanā*.

बर्णाश्रम् barṇāśram, v. *varṇāśram*.

बर्णित् barṇit^{1}, v. *varṇit*^{1}.

बर्णित् barṇit^{2}, or *v-*, adj. Chosen, selected. [der. *baraṇ*.]

बर्त barta, l. *vrata* or *brata*, s. Fast, fasting.—*b° linu* to fast.—*nilāhār-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vrata-* vow.]

बर्तन् bartan^{1}, s. Dish, plate. [H. *bartan* m., P. *bartaṇ*, *vartaṇ* m., S. *bartaṇu* m.]

बर्तन् bartan^{2}, (old) s. The oil put into a lamp. [same as *bartan*^{1} ?]

बर्तनु bartanu^{1}, vb. intr. To live, exist. [lw. Sk. *vartate*.]

बर्तनु bartanu^{2}, vb. intr. To be extinguished. [poss. < Sk. *viraktaḥ* detached, dispassionate : Pa. Pk. *viratta-* ; S. *virto* tired (past part. of *vircaṇu* by analogy, like Pk. *viraccaī*, for **virajaṇu* < Sk. *virajyati* : Pa. *virajjati*, Pk. *virajjaī*).]

बर्तनु bartanu^{3}, vb. tr. To give, distribute. [H. *bartanā*, *baratnā*, P. *vartāuṇā* ; — lw. Sk. *vartáyati* ?]

बर्तमन् bartaman, or *bartamān*, l. *vratabandha*, s. The initiation ceremony of a member of one of the three first castes (Brāhman, Kṣatriya or Vaiśya).—*b° garnu* to perform this ceremony. [lw. Sk. *vratabandha-* a partic. ceremony.]

बर्तमान् bartamān^{1}, v. *bartaman*.

बर्तमान् bartamān^{2}, l. *vartamān*, adj. Present (of time).—*b° hunu* to exist. [lw. Sk. *vartamāna-* existing.]

बर्ताउनु bartāunu^{1}, vb. tr. To extinguish (a lamp). [caus. of *bartanu*^{2}.]

बर्ताउनु bartāunu^{2}, vb. tr. To give, distribute. [cf. *bartanu*^{3}.]

बर्-दान् bar-dān, l. *vara-dān*, s. Gift, present, favour ; blessing. [lw. Sk. *vara-dāna-*.]

बर्धन्या bardhanyā, s. A pop. name for the vowel *ū* when affixed to consonants.

बर्धित् bardhit, v. *vardhit*.

बर्न barna, (pop.) v. *barṇa*.

बर्नन् barnan, (pop.) v. *barṇan*.

बर्-पिपल् bar-pipal, v.s.v. *bar*^{3}.

बर्फि barphi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat, made of sugar-candy and cream. [lw. H. *barfī* fr. Pers.]

बर्फिस्तान् barphistān, s. A land covered in ice and snow. [der. *baraph*, cf. *registān*.]

बर्बराउनु barbarāunu, vb. intr. To grunt, grumble, mutter ; talk in one's sleep. [Deś. *baḍabaḍaī* laments ; Ku. *baṛbaṛāṇo* to grumble ; B. *baṛbaṛiyā* grumbling, O. *baṛabaṛa* ; H. *baṛbaṛānā* to grumble, P. *baṛbaṛāuṇā*, S. *baṛbaṛāiṇu*, G. *baḍbaḍvũ*, M. *baḍbaḍṇẽ* ; — cf. Pk. *vaḍa-vaḍaī* ; M. *vaṭvaṭṇẽ* ; — onom.]

बर्बरि barbari, adv. With a sound like that of falling fruit. [cf. *barra*.]

बर्मा barmā, s. A boring tool, bit. [Bi. *barmā̃*, H. *barmā* m., P. *barmā*, *varmā* m., S. *barmo* m., M. *barmā* m.]

बर्मि barmi, s. A small boring tool, small bit. [H. *barmī* f., P. *barmī*, *varmī* f. ; — v. *barmā*.]

बर्र barra, adv. With a sound like that of falling water or fruit (e.g. *tyas kā ā̃khā bāṭa b° ā̃su khase* the tears streamed from his eyes). [cf. *barbari*.]

बर्रो barro, s. A partic. kind of tree, Terminalia belerica (*harro*, *barro* and *amalā* form the collection of three myrobalans called *triphalā*). [for **baero* after *harro* (see above) ? — Pk. *bibhelaa-*, *bihelaga-*, *baheḍaa-* m. ;

A. *bhãherā*, O. *bāhāṛā*, B. H. P. *baheṛā* m., S. *ḇaheṛo* m., Sgh. *buḷu*.—The relationship of these forms, which seem to have orig. *b-*, is not clear with Sk. *vibhīdakaḥ*, *vibhītakaḥ* m.: Pa. *vibhītako*, *vibhīṭako* m. (v.s.v. *bihī*). Hesitancy between *v-* and *b-*, and between *-d-*, *-t-* and *-ṭ-* suggests non-Aryan origin.]

वर्ष barṣa, (l.) v. *barkha*.

वर्षा barṣā, (l.) v. *barkhā*.

वर्षाशन् barṣāśan, (l.) v. *barkhāsan*.

वर्षिनु barṣinu, (l.) v. *barkhinu*.

वर्स barsa, s. Year. [Pk. *varisa-* m. n.; Rom. eur. *berš* m., syr. *wars*, Sh. *bǎriṣ* (pl. *bǎriẓí*) m., K. *warihy*, *wahar* m., WPah. pāḍ. cam. *barh*, A. *barih*, B. *baris*, O. *barasa*, H. *baras* m., P. *varah* m., S. *varhyu* m., G. *varas* n.; — perh. old lw. Sk. *várṣa-* m. n. rain, year, to distinguish it from MI. *vassa-* (Pa. *vassaṁ* n. rain, year; Sgh. *vas* id.) in the sense of 'rain' (v.s.v. *bāsi*³). Similarly Aś. gir. substitutes *vāsa-* (i.e. *vāssa-*) < Sk. *vārṣá-*. See also *barsanu*, *bāsi*³.]

वर्सनु barsanu, vb. intr. To rain.—*pāni b°* id. [Pk. *varisaï* rains; Rom. eur. *beršin* m. rain; Ku. *barsaṇo* to rain, A. *barahiba*; B. *barisā* rainy season; O. *barasibā* to rain, H. *barasnā*, P. *varhṇā*, G. *varasvũ*, M. *varasṇẽ*; Sgh. *värälla* slight rain (?); — perh. old lw. Sk. *várṣati* rains, *várṣaḥ* m., *varṣā́* f. rain: Pa. *vassati*, *vassa-* m. n., Pk. *vassaï*; D. kal. '*bashik*' cloud; K. *waśun* to rain, *woś*ᵘ m. shower; L. *vassaṇ* to rain, S. *vasaṇu*, *vasa* f.; Sgh. *vas* rain. See *bāsi*³, *barsa*, and Add.]

वर्साउनु barsāunu, vb. tr. To cause to rain, rain down. [Pk. *varisavia-*; B. *barsāna*, H. *barsānā*, P. *varhāuṇā*; — caus. of *barsanu*.]

वर्सात् barsāt, s. The rainy season, the Rains. [K. *waharāth* (dat. *waharöc*ᵘ) f.; B. *barsāti* pertaining to the Rains; H. *barsāt* f. the Rains; — < Sk. *varṣā-rātriḥ* f.: Pk. *varisāratta-* n. (but cf. G. *barsād* m. rain)? — v. *barsanu*.]

वर्साति barsāti, or *barsādi*, s. Waterproof. [lw. H. *barsātī*; — v. *barsāt*.]

वर्साते barsāte, adj. Of or belonging to the rainy season.—*b° gīt* a song sung at the beginning of the Rains. [der. *barsāt*.]

वर्सादि barsādi, v. *barsāti*.

वर्सेनि barseni, adj. Annual; — adv. Annually. [der. *barsa*.]

बल् bal, s. (obl. *-a*) Force, strength; violence; influence; vehemence.—*balā-bal* v.s.v.—*bal garnu* to try.—*bal gari* by force.—*bal-japhat* v.s.v.—*bal-miceĩ* v.s.v.—*bala le* by force.—*balai le* id.—*rāj-bal* v.s.v. [Sk. *bálam* n.: Pa. Pk. *bala-* n.; D. kal. urtsun *bal*, rambur *bau* army (Morg.); K. Ku. A. B. *bal* m. strength, O. *baḷa*, H. P. *bal* m. (lw. in S. *ḇalu* m.), G. M. *baḷ* n., Sgh. *bala*.]

बलक्-बलक् balak-balak, s. Throbbing of a pulse.—*b° garnu* to throb. [cf. H. *balaknā* to bubble.]

बलद् balad, s. = *barad* q.v.

बलवान् balabān, v. *balawān*.

बलवान् balawān, or *balabān*, adj. Strong, powerful, able-bodied. [lw. Sk. *balavat-*.]

बलाइ balāi, s. Bother, botheration, difficulty (e.g. *yo ke b° ṭaukā mā āi lāgyo* what trouble has come to me!). [lw. H. *balā* calamity, fr. Ar.]

बलाँत् balā̃t, s. = *barā̃t* q.v.

(?) **बलाङ् balāṅ,** s. A fence made of slips of bamboo.

बलात्कार् balātkār, s. Violence; oppression. [lw. Sk. *balātkāra-*.]

बला-बल् balā-bal, s. Power, force.—*b° ko khel* athletic sports.—*b° garnu* to put one's whole strength into anything; to bustle. [der. *bal*.]

बलि bali, s. Sacrifice, oblation; sacrificial victim.—*b° garnu* or *dinu* or *caṛāunu* to offer sacrifice.—*b°-dān* v.s.v. [Sk. *baliḥ* m.: Pa. *bali* m.; K. *bal* m., A. B. *bali*, O. *baḷi*, H. *bal* m., P. *balī* f., G. *baḷī* f., M. *baḷ* f., Sgh. *bili*; — prob. forms of N. A. B., like H. *bali* m. and S. *ḇali* f., are loans fr. Sk.]

बलिदान् balidān, s. Sacrifice, offering. [lw. Sk. *balidāna-*.]

बलिनि balini, old *balyāni* or *baleni*, s. The eaves of a house; — the water which drops from the eaves.—*b° thāpnu* to collect this water. [cf. H. *baleṇḍā* m. ridgepole, thatched roof of a verandah; L. *vareṇḍī* f. part of wall projecting above roof (< **vala-daṇḍa-*, v.s.v. *balo* ?).—See also *barandā*.—Perh. < **valabhi-pānīya-*, cf. Sk. *valabhiḥ* s.v. *balo*.]

बलिन्द balinda, v. *balindra*.

बलिन्द्र balindra, or *balinda*, s. Stream.—*ā̃su kā b°* streams of tears. [perh. < **balyān-ro*, lit. 'water from eaves', extension with *-ḍa-* of *balini* q.v.]

बलियो baliyo, emph. *balliyo*, adj. Strong, powerful, firm; strenuous; courageous.—*b° garāunu* or *pārnu* to strengthen, secure.—*man b° garnu* or *rākhnu* to be of good heart, cheer up (intr.). [Sk. *balī́* (*-ín-*): Pa. *balin-*, *-balika-*, Pk. *balia-*; Ku. *baliyo*, A. B. *bali*, O. *baḷi*, H. P. *balī* (lw. in S. *ḇalī*), G. *baḷiyũ*, M. *baḷī*, *baḷiyā*; — v. *bal*.]

बलिष्ठ baliṣṭha, pop. *balisṭe*, adj. Very strong.—*b° hunu* to predominate. [lw. Sk. id.]

बलिस्टे balisṭe, (pop.) v. *baliṣṭha*.

बलु balu, s. A partic. kind of plant, (?) three varieties of Desmodia—Desmodium Polycarpum, D. gyrans, D. gyroides; (?) Flemingia strobilifera.

बलुवा baluwā, v. *bāluwā*.

बलेँसि balẽsi, s. Eaves.—*b° ko pāni thāpnu* to collect water from the eaves. [perh. < **valabhi-vaṁśiya-*, cf.

Sk. *valabhiḥ, vaḍabhiḥ* f. ridgepole (v.s.v. *balo*), and *vaṁśyaḥ* m. beam (v.s.v. *bā̃s*).—See also *balini* and *balo*.]

वलेक्रो balekro, s. A partic. kind of goat; — (?) a general word for goat.

वलेनि baleni, v. *balini*.

वलो balo, s. A large beam. [Sk. lex. *valakaḥ* m.: Bi. H. *ballā* m., P. *balā, valā* m., S. *varo* m., G. *vaḷī* f.; — cf. Sk. *vaḍabhiḥ, valabhiḥ* f. ridgepole: Pa. *vaḷabhi* f. roof; Pk. *vaḍahī, valahī* f. ridgepole, thatch, verandah; K. *woj*^{u} m. eave, water falling from eaves.—See also *balini, balēsi*.]

वलौटो balauṭo, adj. Sandy, desert. [der. *bāluwā*.]

वल्कनु balkanu, (vulg.) To become hot and excited, become tense (of the clitoris). [extension of *balnu* ?]

वल्कल् balkal, v. *valkal*.

वल्छि balchi, v. *balsi*.

वल्छे balche, v. *balse*.

वल्-जफत् bal-japhat, s. Violence, force.—*b° le* by force, forcibly. [cmpd. *bal* and *japhat*.]

वल्झनु baljhanu, vb. intr. = *baljhinu* q.v.

वल्झाउनु baljhāunu, vb. tr. To entangle. [caus. of *baljhanu*.]

वल्झिनु baljhinu, vb. intr. To be entangled, be engrossed in. [perh. < *_vyārudhyate_, cf. Pa. _vyāruddha-_, _byāruddha-_ obstructed, and Sk. _virudhyate_ is hindered: Pa. _virujjhati_; — Sk. _viruddhaḥ_: Pa. Pk. _viruddha-_; Sgh. _viridu_ hostile.—See _aljhinu_.]

वल्ड्याङ् balḍyāṅ, s. Overturning, rolling over, somersault (e.g. *ghoṛā kati b° laṛyo* how many times did the horse roll over ?). [cf. *palṭyāṅ*.]

वल्ढ्याङ्रो balḍhyāṅro, s. A thorny creeper with a small dry fruit used as a plaything by children, Mucuna macrocarpa (= *b° laharo*).—*balḍhyāṅrā jasto ā̃khā* big and prominent eyes.

वल्नु balnu, vb. intr. To burn, blaze, catch fire.—*risa le b°* to burn with anger.—*hururu b°* to flare. [Ku. _balṇo_, EH. _barnā_, H. _balnā_, P. _balṇā_, L. _balaṇ_, S. _ḇaraṇu_, G. _baḷvũ_; — poss. < *_dvalati_ (Sk. _jválati_, v.s.v. _jalnu_, contam. _dyótate_).]

वल्-मिचेईं bal-miceĩ, s. Force, violence, tyranny; rebellion; assault.—*b° garnu* to violate. [cmpd. *bal* and *miceĩ*.]

वल्याउनु balyāunu, vb. tr. To cut the top off (grass or corn). [der. *bāli*.]

वल्यानि balyāni, v. *balini*.

वल्ल balla^1, adv. With great difficulty; finally, in the end.—*balla balla* id. [< *bal le* ? — v. *bal*.]

वल्ल balla^2, in *khalla-balla* q.v. [jingle-word.]

वल्ल-तल्ल balla-talla, adv. With great difficulty. [redup. of *balla*^{1}.]

वल्लभ् ballabh, l. *vallabh*, adj. (f. *-ā*) Beloved, dear; — s. Husband, lover. [lw. Sk. *vallabha-*.]

वल्लभा ballabhā, l. *vallabhā*, s. Wife, mistress. [lw. Sk. *vallabhā*.]

वल्वा balwā, s. Disturbance, tumult; rebellion, mutiny. [H. *balwā* m.; — cf. *bal* ?]

वल्वान् balwān, v. *balabān*.

वल्सि balsi, or *balchi*, s. Fish-hook; fishing line or rod.—*b° khelnu* to fish with a hook. [Sk. *baḍiśaḥ* m.: Pk. *baḍisa-*, *balisa-* m.; Ku. *balsī*, *balchī*, A. *barahi*, B. *baṛsi*, Sgh. *balasa*, *biliya*.]

वल्से balse, or *balche*, adj. Like a fish-hook.—*b° kiro* a partic. kind of insect.—*b° caro* a partic. kind of bird.—*b° laharo* a partic. kind of creeper, Helmskioldia sanguinea. [der. *balchi*.]

वश् baś, (l.) v. *bas*^{1}.

वशात् baśāt, v. *vaśāt*.

वशित्व baśitwa, v. *vaśitwa*.

वश्य baśya, l. *vaśya*, pop. *basse*, adj. To be subdued; amenable, subject.—*b° garāunu* to pacify, subjugate. [lw. Sk. *vaśya-*.]

वस् bas^1, l. *baś* or *vaś*, s. (obl. *-a*) Power, dominion.—*bas mā garnu* to subdue.—*bas mā āunu* to get into the power of, submit. [Sk. *váśaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vasa-* n.; H. *bas* m., P. *vāh* f.; S. *vahīṇo* dependent; M. *vasne* in the opinion of (J. Bloch, s.v.; but see Add.); Sgh. *vasin*, *visin* on account of; — cf. Sh. *baś* necessary < Sk. *vaśyaḥ*: Pk. *vassa-*. — Rom. eur. *vaš* on account of (with *v-*, not *b-*), arm. *vasin*, syr. *wašī* with (with *š*, not *s*) do not belong here: prob. (with Miklosich) lw. from family of OPers. *vašna-* (lw. in Arm. *vasn* on account of).]

वस् bas^2, adv. Enough. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

वसन्त basanta, l. *vasanta*, s. The season of spring.—*b° ṛtu* id. [lw. Sk. *vasanta-*.]

वसन्त-पञ्चमि basanta-pañcami, l. *vasanta-pañcamī*, s. Name of the spring festival held on the 5th of the light half of Māgh (also called *siri-pañcami*, l. *śrī-pañcamī*). [lw. Sk. *vasanta-pañcamī*.]

वसन्तमालती basantamālati, v. *vasantamālatī*.

वसन्ति basanti, s. A partic. kind of flower; — name of a slave-girl. [der. *basanta*.]

वसन्ते basante, adj. Growing in spring. [der. *basanta*.]

वसाइ basāi, s. Residence. [der. *basnu*.]

वसाउ basāu, s. Dwelling, in *basi-b°* q.v. [H. *basāw* m.; G. *vasāvũ* n. watching at night; — der. *basnu*.]

वसाउनु basāunu^1, vb. tr. To cause to sit, to seat; to put down, set; found, inaugurate.—*basāune hānnu* to throw a coin in the game of *khopi* so that it lands on the mark.—*ḍāk b°* to set a relay. [Pa. *vasāpeti* causes to dwell; A. *bahāiba* to put down, B. *basāna*, O. *basāibā*

H. *basānā* to people; P. *bahāuṇā* to make sit; G. *vasāvvũ* to people, M. *vasaviṇē*; — caus. of *basnu*.]

वसाउनु basāunu², vb. intr. To smell. [Sk. *vāsayati* perfumes: Pa. *vāseti, vāsāpeti*, Pk. *vāsaï*; H. *basānā*; — cf. Sk. *vāsaḥ* m. smell: Pa. Pk. *vāsa-* m.; B. *bās*, O. *bāsa*, H. *bās* f. (lw. in S. *vāsu* m.), G. *vās* f., M. *vās* m.; — see also *bāsi*².]

वसाल्नु basālnu, vb. tr. = *basāunu* q.v. [P. *bahālṇā*; — v. *basnu*.]

वसाहा basāhā, s. Bull; the image of the bull (*nandi*) before the temple of Śiva. [Sk. *vṛṣabháḥ* m.: Pa. *vasabho* m., Pk. *vasaha-, vusaha-* m.; Bi. *basahā* bull bought by religious mendicants; H. *basah* m. bull; M. *vaśẽ* bull's hump (?); Sgh. *vähäp* bull.]

वसि-वसाइ basi-basāi, s. = *basi-basāu* q.v.

वसि-वसाउ basi-basāu, or *-basāi*, s. Comfortable sitting, easy posture, restful position; sitting comfortably without anything to do (e.g. *ke garchaũ? tyasai b° cha* what is there to do? let's just sit down comfortably). [v. *basnu*.]

वसिलो basilo, s. A partic. kind of sharp-edged tool, adze. [Bi. H. *basilā* m.; — der. Sk. *vā́śī* f. (v.s.v. *basulo*).]

वसु basu, v. *vasu*.

वसुन्धरा basundharā, v. *vasundharā*.

वसुलो basulo, (W.?) s. Adze (= *basilo*). [Ku. *basulo*, Bi. *basūlā*, H. *basolā, basūlā* m.; L. *vaholā* m. mattock; S. *vāholo* m. adze, G. *vā̃slo* m.; — der. Sk. *vā́śī* f. sharp-pointed knife, adze: Pa. *vāsi* f., Pk. *vāsī* f.; B. *bāsi*, Sgh. *vā̆*.—Cf. O. *bārisi*.—See also *basilo, bāusi*.]

वसेरि baseri, s. A small fairly level piece of ground or pocket in a hill-side where cultivation can be carried on. [cf. H. *baserā* m. place of staying; — perh. < **vāsa-kara-*; — cf. *bās, basnu*.]

वसौँदि basaũdi, s. A mixture of cream and sugar (opp. to *malāi* cream without sugar).

वस्ता bastā, s. A cloth cover for holding books. [lw. H. *basta* fr. Pers.]

(?) **वस्ताकोटि bastākoṭi,** s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class. [cf. *bā̃skoṭā*.]

वस्ति basti¹, s. Evacuation of the bowels. [lit. 'sitting down'? — der. *basnu*; — doubtful.]

वस्ति basti², (Darj.) s. Farm, village, collection of houses. [Ku. *bastī*; A. *bahatiyā* serf; B. *basat, basti*, O. *basati*, H. *bastī* f., G. *vastī* f.; — der. *basnu*, or lw. Sk. *vasati-*.]

वस्तिवाला bastiwālā, (Darj.) s. Peasant, farmer. [der. *basti*.]

वस्तु bastu, l. *vastu*, s. Thing, article, property; cattle. —*b° bhāu* property (cattle and other things).—*b° sastu* cattle. [lw. Sk. *vastu-* thing.]

वस्तुतस् bastutas, v. *vastutas*.

वस्त्र bastra, l. *vastra*, s. Clothes (used in dignified speech).—*anna b°* food and clothing. [lw. Sk. *vastra-*.]

वस्नु basnu, vb. intr. To sit down; settle; dwell; remain; keep; cease, stop; — indicates intensive force with the absolutive of another verb, e.g. *uṭhi b°* to stand up.—*upās b°* to fast.—*othrā b°* to sit (on eggs).—*ciyā b°* to search for.—*tukrukka b°* to squat.—*phul mā b°* to sit on eggs.—*bās b°* to settle down, stay. [Sk. *vásati* dwells: Pa. *vasati*, Pk. *vasaï*; D. tir. *bāzum* I sit, gar. *bai* (imperat.), mai. *bhai*; K. *wasun* to descend (?); WPah. cur. *basṇā* to live; bhaṭ. *bauhṇā* to sit; Ku. *basṇo* to sit, A. *bahiba*, B. *basā*, O. *basibā*; H. *basnā* to dwell, perch; P. *bahiṇā, vahiṇā* to sit; S. *vahaṇu* m. hamlet; G. *vasvũ* to dwell, M. *vasṇē*, Sgh. *vasanu*; — P. *vassṇā* (caus. *basāuṇā*), L. *vassaṇ* < **vasyati* (cf. Sk. *vāsyate* is settled), or lw.; — S. *vihaṇu* to sit (J. Bloch, s.v.) does not belong, but < *vehaṇu* (< Sk. *úpaviśati*); — M. *basṇē* to sit contam. *baisṇē* < *úpaviśati* (J. Bloch, s.v.).—See Add.]

वस्नेत् basnet, s. A partic. class of Chetris; — a member of that class.

वस्नौटो basnauṭo, s. A piece of cloth used as a seat (by a wizard, or offered in the marriage ceremony to the bridegroom). [perh. < **vasana-paṭṭa-* (v.s.vv. *basnu, pāṭ*¹).]

वस्से basse, v. *baśya*.

वह baha, s. Colic pain.—*ṭhāri-b°* v.s.v.—Pvb. *peṭa ko b° katai na kaha* do not publish your troubles. [perh. < Sk. *vadhaḥ* m. death, hurt: Pa. *vadho* m., Pk. *vaha-* m.; Sgh. *vaya* destruction.—See Add.]

वहक् bahak, s. Temptation, seduction, encouragement to do wrong. [v. *bahakinu*.]

(?) **वहकर् bahakar,** s. Swarm (of vermin, etc.).

वहकाउनु bahakāunu, vb. tr. To beguile, mislead, pervert; distract. [H. *bahkānā*, P. *bahikāuṇā*; — v. *bahakinu*.]

वहकावट् bahakāwaṭ, s. Encouraging to do wrong: temptation. [H. *bahkāwaṭ* f.; — der. *bahakāunu*.]

वहकिनु bahakinu, vb. intr. To be beguiled, be misled, be distracted. [H. *bahaknā*, P. *bahikṇā*; Ku. *bahṇo* to wander, cf. G. *vahāvũ* to be deceived; — extension of Sk. *váhati* (v.s.v. *bahanu*)? — Cf. *bahatinu*.]

वहतिनु bahatinu, vb. intr. To wander about, loaf. [extension of *bahanu*? — cf. *bahakinu*; and *battinu*.— Or der. *bahito*.]

वहतिने bahatine, s. Wanderer, loafer. [der. *bahatinu*.]

वहतुवा bahatuwā, or *bahetuwā* or *bahituwā*, adj. Wandering, loafing; — s. Wanderer, loafer. [der. *bahatinu*.]

वहतो bahato, v. *bahito*.

बहत्तर् bahattar, v. *bayahattar.*

बहत्तरौँ bahattaraũ, v. *bayahattaraũ.* [der. *bahattar.*]

बहत्याउनु bahatyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to wander. [caus. of *bahatinu.*]

बहना bahanā, s. Oar. [Sk. *vahanaḥ* bearing, carrying: Pk. *vahaṇa-* n. ship; — or Sk. *vā́hanam* n. vehicle, draught animal, oar (v.s.v. *bāhan*).]

बहनु bahanu, vb. intr. To flow, run; glide; blow (of wind). [Sk. *váhati*: Pa. *vahati*, Pk. *vahaï*; Ku. *bahaṇo* to wander; B. *bahā* to flow, O. *bohibā*, H. *bahnā*, P. *bahiṇā*, *vahiṇā*, L. *vāhaṇ*, S. *vahaṇu*, G. *vahevũ*, M. *vāhṇẽ*; Sgh. *uahana* flowing.—See Add.]

बहन्-चोद् bahan-cod, or *bāncot*, s. A term of abuse. [lw. H. *bahan-cod* m. lit. 'qui sororem futuit'; — cf. *baṛcot.*]

बहर् bahar, s. Bull-calf, young bull. [Ku. *bahaṛ* young bullock, P. *bahiṛ*, *vahiṛ* f., L. *vāhṛa* m., S. *vahuṛo* m., *vahuṛī* f.; — < **vaha-ḍa-*, extension of Sk. *vaháḥ* shoulder of an ox, lex. horse (: Pk. *vaha-* m. shoulder of an ox; A. *ba*), cf. *anaḍ-vā́h-* m. ox (lit. 'burden-carrier'), lex. *vahataḥ*, *vahatiḥ*, *vahatuḥ* m. ox.]

बहस् bahas, s. Discussion; trial (of a lawsuit). [lw. H. *bahṣ* fr. Ar.]

बहाइ bahāi, s. Flow, current. [der. *bahanu.*]

बहाउ bahāu, s. Effusion, outflow. [H. *bahāw* m.; — der. *bahanu.*]

बहाउनु bahāunu, vb. tr. To cause to flow; spill, flush out. [Pk. *vahāvei*; H. *bahānā*, P. *vahāuṇā*, S. *vahāiṇu*; — caus. of *bahanu.*]

बहाड् bahāṛ, v. *bāhāṛ.*

बहादुर् bahādur, adj. Brave, splendid. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

बहादुरि bahāduri, s. Brave act, courage; greatness, pre-eminence. [lw. H. *bahādurī* fr. Pers.]

बहाना bahānā, s. Excuse, pretext, pretence.—*b° garnu* or *pārnu* to pretend. [lw. H. *bahāna* fr. Pers.]

बहाल् bahāl, v. *bāhāl.*

बहालि bahāli, v. *bāhāli.*

बहालिया bahāliyā, v. *bāhāliyā.*

बहाल्वाला bahālwālā, v. *bāhālwālā.*

बहि bahi, s. Ledger, account-book.—*b°-patra* records. [Pk. *vahiā* f.; A. B. O. *bahi*, H. P. *bahī* f., P. L. S. G. M. *vahī* f.; — cf. late Sk. *rāja-vāhikā* f. king's diary; and Pk. *vahia-* examined.]

बहितुवा bahituwā, v. *bahatuwā.*

बहितो bahito, or *baheto* or *bahato*, s. Voyage; wandering; loafing.—*bahitā lāgnu* to roam, to lose one's way, to loaf. [Sk. *vahitram* n. boat: O. *boita* ship; P. *bahetā*, *vahetā* m. carrying loads, *bahitar*, *vahitar* m. beast of burden, S. *vahiṭru* m.; G. *vahitrũ* n. labour of carrying.]

बहिदार् bahidār, v. *baidār.*

बहिनि bahini, v. *baini.*

बहिरो bahiro, v. *bairo.*

बहिर्मुख् bahirmukh, (l.) adj. Leaving one's hearth and home. [lw. Sk. *bahirmukha-* turning the face away.]

बहिर्याउनु bahiryāunu, v. *bairyāunu*^{1}.

बहिलो bahilo, v. *bailo.*

बहु bahu-^{1}, a prefix meaning 'much, many'. [lw. Sk. id.]

बहु bahu^2, s. Bride.—*b°-bhater* v.s.v. [Sk. *vadhū́ḥ* f. woman, wife: Pa. *vadhū* f., Pk. *vahū* f.; Rom. eur. *bori* f. daughter-in-law, syr. *wáhri* (< Sk. *vadhūṭī*); A. *bau* elder brother's wife; B. *baü* son's wife, O. *bohu*, Bi. H. P. *bahū* f., S. *vahū* f., G. *vahu* f., M. *vahū* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *wew* daughter-in-law.—See Add.]

बहु-काल् bahu-kāl, (l.) s. A long time. [lw. Sk. *bahu-kāla-.*]

बहुत् bahut, adv. Much, greatly. [Pk. *bahutta-* much; Rom. *but* many; D. tor. *bud* much, Ku. *bhaut*, A. B. *bahut*, O. *bahuta*, H. *bahut*, P. *bahut*, *bahutā*, G. M. *bahut*; — perh. < Sk. *bahutvam* n. abundance: Pa. *bahuttaṁ* n.; cf. Sk. *bahúḥ*: Pa. *bahu*, *bahuko*, Pk. *bahua-*; Rom. eur. arm. *buhu*, D. pash. kal. kho. *bo*, A. B. O. P. *bahu*, L. *bahũ*, S. *ɓahũ*, G. *bahu*, Sgh. *buhu*, *bō.*]

बहुधा bahudhā, (l.) adv. In many ways; often, repeatedly. [lw. Sk. id.]

बहुधान्य bahudhānya, (l.) s. The name of the 12th or 46th year in a 60 years' cycle of Jupiter. [lw. Sk. id.]

बहु-बचन् bahu-bacan, l. *bahu-vacan*, s. The plural number. [lw. Sk. *bahuvacana-.*]

बहु-भतेर् bahu-bhater, s. A feast given by the bride-groom's family when the bride is brought to her new home. [cmpd. *bahu*^{2} and *bhater.*]

बहु-मूल्य bahu-mūlya, (l.) adj. Expensive, costly, precious. [lw. Sk. id.]

बहु-रङ्गि bahu-raṅgi, adj. Many-coloured, parti-coloured. [cmpd. der. *bahu-*^{1} and *raṅ.*]

बहुरुपि bahurupi, l. *bahurūpī*, pop. *baurupi*, adj. Having many shapes; false, insincere; — s. Impostor, hypocrite, cheat. [lw. Sk. *bahurūpa-.*]

बहुलाहा bahulāhā, v. *baulāhā.*

बहेड़ा baheṛā, s. A partic. kind of tree, Terminalia belerica (= *barro*). [lw. H. id. (v.s.v. *barro*).]

बहेतुवा bahetuwā, v. *bahatuwā.*

बहेतो baheto, v. *bahito.*

बह्नि bahni, v. *vahni.*

बा bā^1, s. Father.—*bāje.*—*jeṭhā-bā* v.s.vv. [cf. *bābu.*]

बा bā-^{2}, s. Wind, in *bāchiṭā* q.v. [Sk. *vā́taḥ* or *vāyúḥ* m.: Pa. *vāto* m., *vāyu* m., *vāyo* n., Pk. *vāa-*, *vāu-* m.; Rom. eur. *balval* m. (< *vā́ta-* ?), syr. *wai* (< *vāyúḥ*), K. *wāv* m., Ku. *bai*, A. *bā*, B. *bāi*, O. *bā*, H. *bāw*, *bāī* f., P. L. *vā* f., S. *vāu* m., G. *vā* m., M. *vāv* m., Sgh. *vā.*]

बाइ् bāi-, as the first member of a compound for *bāyu* q.v.

बाइ्-गोला bāi-golā, v. *bāyu-golā.*

बाइ्-पङ्खि bāi-paṅkhi, adj. Fast as the wind. [cmpd. *bāi-* and *paṅkhi.*]

बाइ्फाले bāiphāle, s. Prattler, babbler, talker of nonsense. [der. *bāi-* and *phālnu.*]

बाइ्-मात्रा bāi-mātrā, s. A pop. name for the short vowel *i.* [for *bāī* (f. of *bāū̃* q.v.) and *mātrā*, i.e. the vowel written on the left of the consonant.]

बाइर bāira, or *bāhira* or *bāirha*, adv. Outside; — postp. (c. dir.) Outside.—*b° tira* outwards. [Pa. *bāhiro* outer (cf. Sk. *bahíḥ* out: Pk. *bāhi*), Pk. *bāhiraa-*; K. *bahār*, WPah. ḍoḍ. *beihr*, bhad. *behr*, pād. *bāhr*, cur. *beīr*, bhaṭ. *bāhar*, Ku. *bhair*, A. B. *bāhir*, O. *bāhāra*, H. *bāhir*, S. *ḇāhari*, G. *bāher*, *bahār*, M. *bāher*, Sgh. *bähära*; — cf. Sk. *bāhyaḥ*: Pk. *bajjha-*; P. *bāhj* without, L. *bājh*, S. *ḇājhū̃.*]

बाइरि bāiri, or *bāhiri* or *bāirhi*, s. The outside; outer lining.—*b°- pāṭo* v.s.v.—*bhitri b°* the inner and outer lining. [der. *bāira.*]

बाइरिनु bāirinu, vb. intr. To be taken out; — (honor.) to be out, be away from home (e.g. *mahārāj ko sawāri bāiriyo* the Mahārāja is out). [der. *bāira.*]

बाइरि-पाटो bāiri-pāṭo, s. An outer plot of land.—*b° lāgnu* to be left outside (a set or clique). [cmpd. *bāiri* and *pāṭo.*]

बाइरिया bāiriyā, or *bāire* or *bāhiriyā* or *bāirhiyā*, adj. Being outside; — s. One outside the family, outsider. [der. *bāiri.*]

बाइरे bāire, v. *bāiriyā.*

बाइरो bāiro, or *bāhiro* or *bāirho*, adj. Outside, outer, exposed; — (Darj.) in excess. [H. *bāhirā* m. the off-side; — v. *bāira.*]

बाइर्याउनु bāiryāunu, or *bāhiryāunu* or *bāirhyāunu* or *bairyāunu*, vb. tr. To shut out, put out, exclude. [caus. of *bāirinu.*]

बाइर्ह bāirha, v. *bāira.*

बाइर्हि bāirhi, v. *bāiri.*

बाइर्हिया bāirhiyā, v. *bāiriyā.*

बाइर्हे bāirhe, v. *bāiriyā.*

बाइर्हो bāirho, v. *bāiro.*

बाइर्ह्याउनु bāirhyāunu, v. *bāiryāunu.*

बाइस् bāis, adj. Twenty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvā́viṁśatiḥ* f.: Pa. *dvāvīsati*, *dvāvīsa* f., Pk. *bāvīsaṁ*, Ap. *bāisa*; K. *zᵃtŏwuh*, A. *bāis*, B. *bāis*, O. *bāisa*, H. *bāīs*, P. *bāī*, L. *bāvī*, S. *ḇāvīha*, G. M. *bāvīs.*]

बाइसाँ bāisā̃, v. *bāisaū̃.*

बाइसा bāisā, s. A piece of cloth twenty-two yards long. [der. *bāis.*]

बाइसे bāise, s. A loan with interest at the rate of 10% (i.e. two on every twenty). [der. *bāis.*]

बाइसो bāiso, s. = *bāise* q.v.

बाइसौँ bāisaū̃, or *-ã*, adj. Twenty-second. [der. *bāis.*]

बाइस्कल् bāiskal, s. Bicycle. [lw. Eng.]

बाउँ bāū̃, adj. Left-hand, left.—*bāū̃-hāte* v.s.v. [Sk. *vā́maḥ*: Pa. Pk. *vāma-*; WPah. cam. *bauā̃*, Ku. *baū̃*, A. *bāū̃*, B. O. *bā̃*, H. *bāwā̃*, *bāyā̃*, G. *vām*, Sgh. *vam.*]

(?) **बाउँटो bāū̃ṭo,** usu. pl. *-ā*, s. A small maggot which attacks the eyes of buffaloes.

बाउँड़िनु bāū̃ṛinu, or *baū̃ṛinu*, vb. intr. To get cramp (e.g. *merā khuṭṭā bāū̃ṛinchan* I get cramp in my legs). [cf. *bāū̃ṛo* q.v.; — and Pk. *vāma-* dead, worn out.]

बाउँड़ो bāū̃ṛo, adj. Left-handed; — headstrong, taking one's own way. [der. *bāū̃.*]

बाउँसो bāū̃so, (W.) v. *buwā̃so.*

बाउँहाते bāū̃hāte, adj. Left-handed. [der. *bāū̃* and *hāt.*]

बाउन् bāun, v. *bāhun.*

बाउनि bāuni, or *bāhuni*, s. Wife of a Brāhman, woman of the Brāhman caste. [cf. Sk. *brāhmaṇī* f.: Pk. *bambhaṇī* f.; B. *bāmani*, H. *bāmhnī* f., P. *bāmhaṇī*, *barahmaṇī* f., S. *ḇā̃bhiṇī* f., G. *bāmṇī* f., M. *bāmhṇī* f., Sgh. *bämiṇī*; — v. *bāhun.*]

बाउनु bāunu, vb. tr. To open; — plough.—*mukh b°* to gape, to open the mouth.—*halo b°* to plough. [Sk. *vāháyati* causes to carry, guides, drives: Pa. *vāheti*, Pk. *vāhei*; K. *wāyun* to wield; WPah. cur. *bāhṇā* to sow; cam. *bāhṇā* to throw; B. *bāhā* to carry, row; O. *bāhibā* to row; Bi. *bāhab* to copulate (of animals); H. *bāhnā* to drive, copulate, plough, lay open; P. *bāhuṇā*, *vāhuṇā* to plough, unmoor; L. *vāhaṇ* to plough; S. *vāhaṇu* to cause to flow; G. *vāhvū̃*, *vāvū̃* to raise (a weapon), to deceive; M. *vāhṇē* to carry; — v. *bahanu.*]

बाउन्न bāunna, or *bāwan*, adj. Fifty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvipañcāśat* f., *dvā-*: Pk. *bāvaṇṇaṁ*; K. *dŏwanzāh*, A. *bāwan*, B. *bāyānna*, O. *bāāna*, H. *bāwan*, P. *bavañjā*, L. *bavañja*, S. *ḇāvañjāha*, G. *bāvan*, M. *bāvanna.*]

बाउन्ने bāunne, s. Dwarf. [< **bāū̃niyā*; — Sk. *vāmanáḥ*: Pa. *vāmano* m., Pk. *vāmaṇa-* m.; K. *wāmun* m., Ku. *bauṇyā*, A. *bāunā*, B. *bā̃un*, *bā̃uniyā*, H. *bāwan* m., P. *bauṇā*, *vauṇā* m., L. *vā̃varā* m.; G. *vāmṇū̃* dwarfish.]

बाउन्नौँ bāunnaū̃, or *bāwānaū̃*, adj. Fifty-second. [der. *bāunna.*]

बाउलि bāuli, or *bāhuli*, s. A small sleeve; — respectful term for the hand of the Prime Minister or his queen; — (Darj.) pincers for lifting hot vessels (= *sanāso*). [cf. Ku. *baūlī* hand, arm; — v. *bāulo.*]

बाउलो bāulo, or *bāhulo*, s. Sleeve. [Sk. lex. *bāhulam* n.

armour for the arms (der. *bāhúḥ* m. arm., v.s.v. *bā̃hā̃*): Pk. *bāhulaga-* m. arm; Ku. *baũlo* sleeve, P. *bāhulī* f.; M. *bāhuḷā* m. region of the shoulder-joint.]

बाउसि **bāusi,** s. A partic. kind of agricultural implement, consisting of a flat wooden head on a handle, and used for smoothing the surface of a rice-field (same as *phyāuri*).—*b°* *garnu* to use this implement.

बाउसे **bāuse,** s. The man who uses the *bāusi* in preparing a rice-field. [der. *bāusi.*]

बाँ **bā̃,** v. *bā̃hā̃.*

बाँईं **bā̃ī,** or *bā̃hī*, s. Bangle, bracelet. [Rom. *bay* f. sleeve; S. *ḇā̃hī̃* f. bangle; M. *bāhī* f. arm; — v.s.v. *bā̃hā̃.*]

बाँकि **bā̃ki,** adj. Remaining, surplus; — s. Surplus, balance, remainder. [lw. H. *bāqī* fr. Ar.]

बाँके **bā̃ke,** s. A disagreeable person.—*b°* *ghar* a house with two wings at right angles. [lw. H. *bā̃kā* crooked (v.s.v. *bāṅgo*) ?]

बाँको **bā̃ko,** s. The bulb of the arum lily, Arum campanulatum (the stem and flower is *sā̃pa ko makāi*).

बांगिनु **bāṁginu,** v. *bāṅginu.*

बांगे **bāṁge,** v. *bāṅge.*

बांगो **bāṁgo,** v. *bāṅgo.*

बाँचक् **bā̃cak,** s. Reading; speed in reading (e.g. *tyas ko b° khub caleko cha* he is a fluent reader). [lw. Sk. *vācaka-* reciting; — cf. *bā̃cnu*².]

बाँचकि **bā̃caki,** s. Reader; reciter of hymns. [der. *bā̃cak.*]

बाँच्नु **bā̃cnu**¹, vb. intr. To be saved, escape; be set free; be alive; — remain, be left over. [Sk. *váñcati* moves to and fro, *vañcayati* moves away from, escapes: Pa. *vañcati* walks about; Pk. *vañcaï* goes; B. *bā̃cā* to escape; O. *bañcibā* to live; H. *bā̃cnā* to escape; S. *vā̃jaṇu* to pass over; M. *vā̃cṇē* to escape; — cf. Sk. *vacyáte*: Pk. *vaccaï* goes (or is this an analogical formation for *vajjaï*? — v.s.v. *bagnu*); H. *bacnā* to be saved (lw. in G. *bacvũ*), P. *bacṇā*, *vacāuṇā* to save.]

बाँच्नु **bā̃cnu**², vb. tr. To read. [lw. Sk. *vācayati.*]

बाँझ् **bā̃jh,** s. (obl. *-a*) A partic. kind of large tree, Echinocarpus sterculiaceus. [D. pash. *wanjí* oak, kho. *bānc*, Ku. *bā̃j*; H. *bā̃jh* m. Quercus incana; — Kaf. kati *wə́nzī*, pras. *wā̃zú*, ashk. *mȭží*. G. Morgenstierne (Ashkun, p. 266) compares Sk. *vanaja-* 'name of various trees', which may be a learned formation fr. **vañj(h)a-*. Cf. *bajrā̃ṭh.*]

बाँझि **bā̃jhi,** s. A barren woman. [f. of *bā̃jho.*]

बाँझो **bā̃jho,** adj. (f. *-i*) Barren, fruitless; uncultivated; sterile (of animals and women).—*b°* *mārnu* to bring untilled land into cultivation. [Sk. *vandhyaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *vañjha-*; Ku. *bā̃jo*, B. *bā̃jhā*, Bi. H. *bā̃jh*; P. *bañjh* f. barren woman, S. *vā̃jha* f., G. *vā̃jh* f.; M. *vā̃jhā* barren, Sgh. *vaňda.*—Cf. Sk. *vaṇṭaḥ* tailless, lex. *vaṇṭhaḥ* crippled: Pa. *avaṇṭa-* well-formed (of a woman's breast); K. *vünḍ*ᵘ f. lame woman; — Sk. *baṇḍáḥ* defective, lex. *vaṇḍaraḥ* eunuch. Further cf. the groups of Sk. *muṇḍa-*, *laṇḍa-* s.vv. *muṛo*, *lā̃ṛo.*]

बाँट्नु **bā̃ṭnu,** (Darj.) vb. tr. = *bā̃ṛnu* q.v. [lw. H. *bā̃ṭnā* (v.s.v. *bā̃ṛnu*).]

बाँड़् **bā̃ṛ,** s. (obl. *-a*) Share, portion; division.—*bā̃ṛ-cũṛ.*—*bā̃ṛ-buṛ* v.s.vv. [Sk. *vaṇṭaḥ* m.: Ku. *bā̃n*, B. *bā̃ṭ*, O. *bāṇṭa*, H. *bā̃ṭ* f., P. L. *vaṇḍ* f., S. *vaṇḍa* f., G. *vā̃ṭ* m.; — v. *bā̃ṛnu.*]

बाँड़ा **bā̃ṛā,** s. (f. *bā̃ṛini*) Coppersmith or goldsmith; coppersmith caste (who are Newars); — highest division of Newar Buddhists. [cf. Kaf. ashk. *bārī* smith.]

बाँड़े **bā̃ṛe,** adj. Pertaining to the coppersmith caste.—*b°* *jātrā* a partic. festival of the coppersmiths. [der. *bā̃ṛā.*]

बाँड़ो **bā̃ṛo,** s. Share, in *bilo-b°* share in the spoils of the chase. [Sk. lex. *vaṇṭakaḥ* m.: Pk. *vaṇṭaga-* m.; B. H. *bā̃ṭā*, P. *vaṇḍā* m., G. *vā̃ṭo* m., M. *vā̃ṭā* m.; — v. *bā̃ṛnu.*]

बाँड़्-चुँड़् **bā̃ṛ-cũṛ,** s. Division.—*b°* *garnu* to divide. [H. *bā̃ṭ-cũṭ* f.; — cmpd. *bā̃ṛ* and *cũṛ.*]

बाँड़्नु **bā̃ṛnu,** vb. tr. To divide, share, allot, distribute. [Sk. *vaṇṭati*: Pa. *vaṇṭati*, Pk. *vaṇṭaï*; D. pash. *wanṭim* my share; gaw. *benṭi* having divided; WPah. kiś. *banṭun*ᵘ to divide, bhad. *banṭṇū*, cam. *banḍṇā*, Ku. *bāṇṇo*, A. *bā̃ṭiba*, B. *bā̃ṭā*; O. *bāṇṭa* share; H. *bā̃ṭnā* to share, P. *banḍṇā*, *vanḍṇā*, L. *vanḍaṇ*, S. *vanḍaṇu*, G. *vā̃ṭvũ*, M. *vā̃ṭṇē*; — Kaf. kati *beṭi* dividing, ashk. *məṭ-*.]

बाँड़्-बुड़् **bā̃ṛ-buṛ,** s. Division.—*b°* *garnu* to divide. [H. *bā̃ṭ-bū̃ṭ* f.; — redup. of *bā̃ṛ.*]

बांत **bāṁta,** v. *bānta.*

बाँदर् **bā̃dar,** or *bānar* or *bā̃dhar*, s. Monkey. [Sk. *vānaraḥ* m.: Pa. *vānaro*, Pk. *vāṇara-* m.; K. *wā̃dur* m. (lw. in Sh. *vandŭr* m.), A. *bāndar*, B. H. *bā̃dar*, P. *bandar*, *bā̃dar* m., S. *vānaru* m., M. *vā̃dar*, Sgh. *vaňdurā*; v. Add.]

बाँदि **bā̃di,** s. A maker of drums (this caste ranks below the *damāi*).

बाँद्रो **bā̃dro,** v. *bānro.*

बाँध् **bā̃dh,** s. (obl. *-a*) Binding; — dam, blockade across a stream.—*bā̃dh-chā̃dh* v.s.v.—*b°* *bā̃dhnu* to build a dam, embank. [Sk. *bandháḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *bandha-* m.; Rom. syr. *mẵj-báni* girdle; Sh. *bŏn* m. joint, *ḍăk-boni* f. girdle; K. *bọ̃n*ᵘ m. heap; Ku. *bān* dam; A. *bāndh* knot, *bān* dam; B. Bi. H. *bā̃dh* m. embankment, P. *bannh* m.; L. *bannh* f. pond; S. *ḇandhu* m. dam, G. M. *bā̃dh* m.; — v. *bā̃dhnu.*]

बाँधन् **bā̃dhan,** s. Embankment, dam. [Sk. *bándhanam* n.: Pa. *bandhanaṁ* n., Pk. *bandhaṇa-* n.; A. *bāndhan* fastening, B. *bā̃dhan*, P. *bannhaṇ* m.; S. *ḇandhaṇu* m. halter; G. *bā̃dhaṇ* dam n.; M. *bā̃dhaṇ* n. dammed up rice-field; — v. *bā̃dhnu.*]

बाँधर् **bā̃dhar,** v. *bā̃dar.*

बाँधा **bā̃dhā,** s. (f. *bā̃dhiteni*) An indentured labourer. [same as *bā̃dho* ?]

बाँधिनु **bā̃dhinu,** vb. intr. To be engaged in; — be fixed, be settled (e.g. *darbandi bā̃dhieko cha* the rate is fixed). [pass. of *bā̃dhnu.*]

बाँधो **bā̃dho,** s. Pledge, something pledged; — a thing vowed to a god in order to ward off some misfortune and destroyed when the danger is safely past.—*bā̃dhā uṭhāunu* to make a vow to do *pujā* after a certain period.—*bā̃dhā basnu* to be a bond-servant (of a debtor who enters the service of his creditor in default of payment: he cannot be sold by his master, and is free when the debt is paid). [Sk. *bandháḥ*, *bandhakaḥ* m. pledge: Pk. *bandha-* m.; B. *bā̃dhā*; G. *bā̃dho* m. structure, M. *bā̃dhā* m.; Sgh. *bam̆da* body; — v. *bā̃dhnu.*]

बाँध्-छाँध् **bā̃dh-chā̃dh,** or *-chā̃d*, s. Tying.—*b*° *garnu* to bind, tie, tie up. [cmpd. *bā̃dh* and *chā̃d.*]

बाँध्नु **bā̃dhnu,** vb. tr. To bind, tie up, fasten; dam.—*kamar b*° to give up one's loins, (mil.) put on uniform.—*tathā b*° to agree to, settle.—*pā̃ti b*° to make a line.—*bā̃dh b*° to build a dam.—*bācā b*° to promise.—*hul b*° to crowd upon. [Sk. *badhnā́ti*, *bandhati*: Pa. *bandhati*, Pk. *bandhaī*; Rom. eur. *phandel*, arm. *banth-*, syr. *bánăr*, D. kal. '*bhōni*' (imperat.), *bhon-* (Morg.); Sh. *bǎněi* to put on (clothes); K. *bǒṇᵘ* m. heap; WPah. bhad. *banhdṇū* to bind, bhal. *bannhṇu*, paṅ. cur. bhaṭ. cam. *bannhṇā*, Ku. *bā̃dhṇo*, A. *bāndhiba*, B. *bā̃dhā*, O. *bāndhibā*, Bi. *bā̃dhab*, H. *bā̃dhnā*, P. *bannhṇā*, L. *bannhaṇ*, S. *ḇandhaṇu*, G. *bā̃dhvũ*, M. *bā̃dhṇē*, Sgh. *bam̆dinu.*]

बाँध्-बुँध् **bā̃dh-bũdh,** s. Binding, fastening. [redup. of *bā̃dh.*]

बाँस् **bā̃s,** s. (obl. *-a*) Bamboo, cane.—*kā̃se bā̃s* a species of small bamboo which grows by rivers.—*gulyo bā̃s* another species.—*gope bā̃s* Cephalostachyum capitatum.—*coyā bā̃s* another species.—*tāme bā̃s* another species, the young shoots of which are eaten.—*philiṅge bā̃s* = *kā̃se bā̃s.*—*mala-bā̃s* another species, used for making bows.—*sīgāne bā̃s* Arundaria Hookeriana.—*bā̃sa ko pāṭ* fibre obtained from bamboo. [Sk. *vaṁśáḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vaṁsa-* m.; Sh. *bṓi* f. (< *vaṁśyam* n. joist ? — but treatment of *ṁś* is uncertain), *bā̃s* m. bamboo (lw. ?), K. *baīs* m. (lw. with *b*; D. forms prob. also as lw. in Pashto *wēša*, *bainš* rafter: v. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, p. 93), Ku. *bā̃s*, A. *bā̃h*, B. *bā̃s*, O. *bāũsa*, Bi. H. *bā̃s* m.; P. *bañjh*, *vañjh* m. pole, L. *vajjh* m., S. *vañjhu* m.; G. *vā̃s* bamboo m.; M. *vā̃sā* m. rafter; Sgh. *vas* bamboo; — Kaf. waig. *wā̃š* beam.]

बाँसुरि **bā̃suri,** W. *bā̃suli*, s. A musical instrument like a fife or piccolo. [lw. Bi. or EH.; — Ku. *bā̃sulī*, H. *bā̃surī* f., P. *bañjhulī*, *vañjhlī* f., G. *vā̃sḷī* f.; — der. Sk. *vaṁśáḥ* m. bamboo (v.s.v. *bā̃s*), cf. Sk. *vaṁśī* f. flute: D. tor. *bīš* f., A. *bā̃hi*, B. *bā̃si*, O. *baũsi*, H. *bā̃sī* f.]

बाँसुलि **bā̃suli,** (W.) v. *bā̃suri.*

बाँसे **bā̃se,** adj. Made of bamboo or cane. [der. *bā̃s.*]

बाँस्कोटा **bā̃skoṭā,** s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class.

बाँस्तोला **bā̃stolā,** s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class.

बाँह् **bā̃h,** v. *bā̃hā̃.*

बाँहाँ **bā̃hā̃,** or *bā̃h*, s. Arm.—*b*° *kaṭe hānnu* to swim overarm with both arms. [Sk. *bāhúḥ* m.: Pa. *bāhu* m., *bāhā* f., Pk. *bāhu-* m. f., *bāhā* f.; Rom. *bay* f. sleeve; Sh. *bakhǔni* f. shoulder, *bṓi* f. sleeve; K. *bāū* m. forearm; WPah. bhad. *bā̀* pulse; Ku. *bā̃h* arm, B. *bāh*, O. *bāhā*; Bi. *bā̃hū* bangle; H. P. L. *bā̃h* f. arm; L. *bāhu* m. horse's shoulder; S. *ḇā̃ha* f. arm, G. *bāhu* m. (lw. Sk. ?), *bā̃hya* f., M. *bāhī* f., Sgh. *bā.*]

बाँहाँ-कटे **bā̃hā̃-kaṭe,** v. *bā̃hā̃-kāṭe.*

बाँहाँ-काटे **bā̃hā̃-kāṭe,** or *-kaṭe*, adj. Having sleeves reaching to the elbows; — s. A partic. method of swimming. [der. *bā̃hā̃* and *kāṭnu.*]

बाँहिँ **bā̃hī,** v. *bā̃ī.*

बाकस् **bākas,** or *bakas*, s. Box. [lw. Eng.]

(?) बाकाकान् **bākākān,** s. A partic. kind of weed.

बाकि **bāki,** v. *bā̃ki.*

बाक्के **bākke,** (pop.) v. *bākya.*

बाक्य **bākya,** l. *vākya*, pop. *bākke.* Voice, word, phrase, sentence.—*b*° *phuṭnu* to begin to speak.—*b*° *bandā hunu* to be on the point of death (e.g. *tyo b*° *bandā bho* he was on the point of death).—*b*° *rahanu* id. [lw. Sk. *vākya-.*]

बाक्लो **bāklo,** adj. Thick, dense, coarse. [Ku. *bāklo*; — poss. 'coarse like bark' < Sk. *valkala-* m. n. bark: Pa. *vakkalo* m. bark, *vakkalaka-* tuft (?); Pk. *vakkala-* n. bark; A. B. *bākal*, O. *bakaḷa*, H. *baklā* m.; P. *vākaḷ* f. tattered garment; Sgh. *vakulu* name of a tree.]

बाक्सि **bāksi,** s. A rust or coating which forms on metallic vessels.

(?) बाखर् **bākhar,** s. A thick layer of burnt milk in a saucepan. [Sk. *avaskaraḥ* m. or *apaskaraḥ* m. sweepings (cf. *avaskirati* and *apaskirati* scrapes; and Pa. *avakkāro* m. refuse; A. *bakarāni* a place for rubbish).]

बाख्रि **bākhri,** s. She-goat. [Rom. eur. *bakri* f. ewe, syr. *bǎkri*, WPah. pāḍ. cam. *bakrī*, O. *bakari*, Bi. H. *bakrī* f., P. L. *bakkrī* f., S. *ḇakirī* f., G. M. *bakrī* f.; — f. of *bākhro.*]

बाख्रे **bākhre,** adj. Of or belonging to or like or made from goats.—*b*° *laharo* the climbing plant, Hedyotis scandens. [der. *bākhro.*]

बाख्रो bākhro, s. (f. *-i*) Goat. [Sk. *barkaraḥ* m. kid, lamb : Rom. eur. *bakro* m. sheep, syr. *bǎkrǎ*, D. tor. '*bogho*'; K. *bakar* m. goat, WPah. paṅ. *bakrū*, cam. *bakrā*, Ku. *bākro*, *bākhro*, B. *bakrā* (lw. H. with *a* ?), O. *bakarā*, Bi. H. *bakrā* m., P. L. *bakkrā* m., S. *ḇakiro* m., G. *bakro* m., M. *bakrā* m.]

बाग् bāg^{1}, s. Garden. [lw. H. *bāg̱* fr. Pers.]

बाग् bāg^{2}, v. *bāgh.*

बाग् bāg^{3}, s. Rein, in *bāg-ḍori.* [Sk. *valgā* f. : Pk. *vaggā* f. ; K. *wag* f., B. *bāg*, O. *bāga*, H. *bāg* f., P. *vāg* f. (*ā* ?), S. *vāga* f., G. *vāg* f.]

बाग्-अम्बर् bāg-ambar, or *bag-* or *bag-ambaru*, s. Tigerskin. [cf. H. *bāgh-ambar* m. ; — cmpd. *bāgh* and *ambar.*]

बागि bāgi, s. Rebel, outlaw. [lw. H. *bāg̱ī* fr. Ar.]

बागिनि bāgini, v. *bāghini.*

बागिश्वरि bāgiśwari, l. *vāgīśwarī*, s. The goddess of speech or learning. [lw. Sk. *vāgīśvarī.*]

बाग्-डोरि bāg-ḍori, s. Bridle. [H. *bāg-ḍorī* f. ; — cmpd. *bāg*^{3} and *ḍori.*]

बागदत्ता bāgdattā, l. *vāgdattā*, s. Betrothed maiden, bride. [lw. Sk. *vāg-dattā.*]

बागदान् bāgdān, l. *vāgdān*, s. The settling to give a daughter in marriage. [lw. Sk. *vāg-dāna-.*]

बाग्-देबि bāg-debi, l. *vāg-devī*, s. The goddess of speech or learning. [lw. Sk. *vāg-devī.*]

बाघ् bāgh, or *bāg*, s. (f. *bāghini* or *bāgini*) Tiger.—*bāgh-cāl* v.s.v. [Sk. *vyāghráḥ* m. : Pa. *vyaggho*, *byaggho* m., Pk. *vaggha-* m. ; Sh. *băg-bĭăṛu̯* m. leopard, WPah. bhad. *ḍhḷāhg*, bhal. *ḍlāg*, pāḍ. *dlāhg*, cur. *brāhg* ; bhaṭ. *bhageāṛ* wolf, cam. *bagheāṛ* ; Ku. *bāg* leopard ; A. B. *bāgh* tiger, O. *bāgha*, H. P. *bāgh* m. ; P. *barāgh* m. leopard ; S. *vāghu* m. tiger, G. M. *vāgh* m., Sgh. *wag.*]

बाघा bāghā, s. An energetic dashing fellow.—*rāi-b°* v.s.v. [B. *bāghā* fierce as a tiger ; H. *bāghā* m. tiger ; — cf. S. *vāghu* mighty ; and Sk. *vyāghrakaḥ* m. endearing form of *vyāghrājinaḥ* ; — v. *bāgh.*]

बाघिनि bāghini, or (rarely) *bāgini*, s. Tigress.—*rāi-b°* shrew, virago. [Pa. *viyagghinī*, *biyagghinī* f. ; B. *bāghini*, O. *bāghuṇi*, H. *bāghan*, *bāgin* f., G. *vāgheṇ* f., M. *vāghīṇ* f. ; — v. *bāgh.*]

बाघे bāghe, adj. Pertaining to a tiger, like a tiger.—*b° khaṭiro* a fatal kind of boil. [der. *bāgh.*]

बाघ्-चाल् bāgh-cāl, s. A game played on a board or piece of ground divided into squares, on which are four stones representing tigers and twenty representing goats ; if a space is left behind a goat it is taken (*khānu*) by the tigers. [cf. H. *bāgh-bakrī* f. ; — cmpd. *bāgh* and *cāl* ?]

बाघ्-मुखे bāgh-mukhe, adj. Shaped like the head or face of a tiger ; — s. A partic. kind of flower, the pansy. [der. cmpd. *bāgh* and *mukh.*]

बाङ्गिनु bāṅginu, vb. intr. To be twisted. [der. *bāṅgo.*]

बाङ्गे bāṅge, s. A partic. kind of tall tree with edible fruit, Hovenia dulcis.—*b° kāṭh* Glochidion multiloculare.

बाङ्गो bāṅgo, or *bāṅṅo*, adj. Crooked, bent, twisted ; untoward ; froward ; perverse.—*b° ṭiṅgo* id.—*b° ṭeṛo* id. [Sk. *vakráḥ* (cf. also *vaṅkúḥ* going crookedly) : Pa. Pk. *vakka-*, *vaṅka-* ; Rom. *bango* bent, lame (*beng* devil ?) ; K. *waḳ^{a}r* dishonest, *wuk^{a}rāwun* to make crooked ; Ku. *bāṅo* crooked ; A. *bāṅkrā* worthless (?) ; B. *bā̃kā* bent, O. *baṅkā* ; Bi. *bā̃k* transverse rib of boat ; H. *bā̃kā* bent (lw. in P. *bā̃kā*), P. *biṅgā*, *viṅgā* ; S. *vaṅga* f. felloe, *viṅgo* bent ; G. *vā̃kū̃*, M. *vā̃kā*, Sgh. *vak.*—There is perh. some contamination with Sk. *vyàṅgaḥ* limbless, crippled : Pa. *vaṅga-* m. flaw (?) ; Pk. *vaṅga-* mutilated ; K. *woṅg^{u}* lame.—See also *byāṅ.*]

बाङ्ङो bāṅṅo, v. *bāṅgo.*

बाचक् bācak, v. *vācak.*—*paryāya-bācak* v.s.v.

बाचस्पति bācaspati, v. *vācaspati.*

बाचा bācā, l. *vācā*, s. Promise, agreement.—*b° garāunu* or *garnu* or *bā̃dhnu* to promise.—*b°-baddha* bound by promise, promised.—*satya-b°* promise. [lw. Sk. *vācā* word.]

बाच्छि bācchi, v. *bāchi.*

बाच्छो bāccho, v. *bācho.*

बाच्नु bācnu, v. *bā̃cnu*^{2}.

बाच्य bācya, v. *vācya.*

बाछि bāchi, or *bācchi*, s. Heifer. [Sk. *vatsikā* f. : Bi. *bāchī*, P. L. *vacchī* f., Sgh. *vässi* ; — S. *vacha* f. < Sk. *vatsā́* f. : Pk. *vacchā* f. ; — v. *bācho.*]

बाछिटा bāchiṭā, s. Sprinkling, drops (as of rain blown through a window).—*b° hānnu* raindrops to beat. [Ku. *bai-chiṭā* raindrops ; G. *vā-chaṭ* f. drifting rain ; — cmpd. *bā-*^{2} and *chiṭo.*]

बाछो bācho, or *bāccho*, s. (f. *-i*) Calf.—*bāchā bāchi* calves. [Sk. *vatsáḥ*, *vatsakaḥ* m. : Pa. *vaccho*, *vacchako* m., Pk. *vaccha-* m. ; D. tir. *batsa*, pash. *wácula*, kho. *bačól*, Sh. gur. *bătshŏ́* m., K. *woċh^{u}* m., WPah. pog. *wŏ̃ts*, ḍoḍ. *batsuṛo*, bhad. *batshī* f., Ku. *bācho*, B. Bi. H. *bāchā* m., P. *bacchā*, *vacchā* m., L. *vacchā* m., S. *vacha* f., Sgh. *vasu* ; — extension with *-r-* in Sh. *bătshár* m., K. *waċh^{a}r* f. (or < *-ḍ-*), B. *bāchur* ; O. *bācharā* colt, *bāchuri* calf ; G. *vāchrū̃*, *vāchardū̃* n. ; — Sk. *vatsarūpam* n. in M. *vasrū̃* n ; — Kaf. ashk. *ọcalā̀*, kati *wuċúŕ.*—See also *bacheṛo.*] [See Add.]

बाज् bāj^{1}, s. Hawk.—*bāj paṅkhi* id.—*sikāri bāj* hunting hawk. [lw. H. *bāz* fr. Pers.]

बाज् -bāj^{2}, suffix in *naśebāj* v.s.v. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

बाजा bājā, s. Musical instrument.—*b° bajāunu* to play musical instruments.—*pañca* or *pañcai b°* the whole collection of instruments which form a band (e.g. for a marriage ceremony : these include *karnal*, *jhyāmṭā*, *ṭyāmko, damāhā, narsiṅgha, sahanai*). [orig. obl. and pl. of **bājo* < Sk. *vādyam* n. speech, instrumental music, *vādyakam* n.: Pa. *vajjaṁ* n. speaking; Pk. *vajja*- n. musical instrument; WPah. ḍoḍ. *bājo*, B. O. Bi. H. *bājā* m., P. *bajjā* m., S. *vājo* m., G. *vājũ* n.; Sgh. *vada* speech; — v. *bajnu*.]

बाजावाला **bājāwālā,** (Darj. and mil.) s. Musician, drummer (= *damāi*). [der. *bājā*, after H. *bājewālā*.]

बाजि **bāji,** s. Race; wager, bet; — time (in *ek b°* once, *dui b°* twice, etc.).—*b° thāpnu* to bet, lay a wager.—*b° mārnu* to win a bet.—*b° hārnu* to lose a bet.—*dugurne b°* race.—*baiṭhak-b°*.—*hār-b°* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *bāzī* fr. Pers.]

बाजि-माथ् **bāji-māth,** s. Victory, winning (esp. in dicing). [cmpd. *bāji* and lw. H. *māt* defeated (esp. in chess), fr. Pers.]

बाजीकरण **bājīkaraṇ,** v. *vājīkaraṇ*.

बाजु **bāju,** s. Wrist (?); — armlet worn usu. on upper arm. [lw. H. *bāzū* arm, fr. Pers.]

बाजु-बन्द **bāju-banda,** s. Wristlet, wrist-strap. [lw. H. *bāzū-band* fr. Pers.]

बाजुरो **bājuro,** s. A partic. kind of millet, (prob.) Panicum spicatum. [B. *bājrā*, O. *bājarā*; Bi. *bajṛā* millet, *bajrī* a small pea; H. P. *bājrā* m., G. *bājro* m., M. *bājrā* m.]

बाजे **bāje,** or *bājyā*, s. Father's father; — term of respect for a Brāhman; — (Darj.) term of respect for any much older man.—*jiju-b°* v.s.v.—*maula ko b°* or *mauli b°* mother's father. [cf. *bā*^{1}, and *bajei*.]

बाझ् **bājh,** s. Quarrelling, in *bājhā-bājh* q.v. [der. *bājhnu*.]

बाझा-बाझ् **bājhā-bājh,** s. Altercation, quarrel. [der. *bājhnu*.]

बाझो **bājho,** s. Quarrel, in *bājhā-bājh*, *bājho-jujho* qq.v. [der. *bājhnu*.]

बाझो-जुझो **bājho-jujho,** s. Quarrel. [cmpd. *bājho* and *jujho*.]

बाझ्नु **bājhnu,** vb. intr. To quarrel, wrangle. [Sk. *badhyáte* is bound: Pa. *bajjhati* is bound, is struck, Pk. *bajjhaï*; Sh. *bắẓĕi* freezes; H. *bajhnā* to be entangled; P. *bajjhṇā* to be bound, L. *bajjhaṇ*, S. *ḇajhaṇu*; G. *bājhvũ* to seize, fight; M. *bājhṇē* to bear fruit (?); Sgh. *badanu* to wrestle.—See Add.]

बाञा **bāñā,** v. *bāyā̃*.

बाञ्छा **bāñchā,** v. *vāñchā*.

बाञ्छित् **bāñchit,** v. *vāñchit*.

बाट **bāṭa,** or *bāṛa*, emph. *bāṭai*, (Darj.) *bāṭo*, postp. (c. obl. or dir.) From; after; by means of; as regards.—*aghi b°* first.—*tala b°* from under, under.—*tahā̃ b°* afterwards.—*dekhi* or *paṭṭi b°* from the direction of.—*pachāṛi b°* from behind, behind.—*mā̃jha b°* (c. *ko*) through.—*muni b°* under.—*wahā̃ b°* afterwards. [obl. of **bāṭ*, or < *bāṭā* obl. of *bāṭo* q.v.; — cf. Ku. *baṭi*, *baṭa* from.]

बाटा **bāṭā,** s. A copper or brass vessel. [< *vartaka*- 'round', cf. Sk. *vartíḥ* n. orbit, lex. *varta-loham* a sort of brass (v.s.v. *baṭlohi*), *vṛttáḥ* round: Pa. *vaṭṭa*- round, n. circle, *vaṭṭi* f. circumference, Pk. *vaṭṭa*-, *vaṭṭaga*- m.; K. *vüṭ*^{u} f. collected mass, Ku. *baṭulī*, A. B. O. *bāṭi*; H. *bāṭī* f. cake of bread, *baṭrī* f. vessel; P. *vaṭṭī* f. pill; L. *vaṭṭā* m. lobe of ear; S. *vaṭo* m. vessel, G. M. *vāṭī* f.; Sgh. *vaṭa* circle.—Specialized in the sense of 'round stone, pebble' in Rom. eur. *bar* m., syr. *wăt*, D. tir. '*bat*', kal. *bāt*, pash. *wāṛ*, kho. *borṭ*, tor. '*bad*, *baṛh*', Sh. *băṭ* m., K. *waṭh* (dat. -*ṭas*) m., O. *bāṭi*, P. *baṭṭā*, *vaṭṭā* m., L. *vaṭṭā* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *wāṭ*, kati *voṭṭ*; Kurd. *bard*.—See also *baṭuko*, *baṭlohi*, *bāṭulo*, *bāṭi*, *bāṭnu*, *bāṭo*.]

बाटाड़ो **bāṭāṛo,** adv. Along the road. [< *bāṭo bāṛo*.]

बाटिका **bāṭikā,** v. *vāṭikā*.

बाटुल् **bāṭul,** adj. (in cmpd.) Round. [Sk. *vartulaḥ*, v. *bāṭulo*.]

बाटुलिनु **bāṭulinu,** vb. intr. To become round. [der. *bāṭulo*.]

बाटुलो **bāṭulo,** adj. Round, circular; — s. A pop. name for the letter *b*. [Sk. *vartulaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *vaṭṭula*-; Ku. *bāṭulo*; — extension of *vartu*- (cf. *trivártuḥ* three-fold) in Pk. *vaṭṭu*- n. dish; P. *vaṭṭu* m. wrinkle.—See also *bāṭā*.]

बाटुल्-पाते **bāṭul-pāte,** s. A partic. kind of large climbing plant, the fibre of which is used, Cissampelus Pareira. [cmpd. *bāṭul* and *pāte*.]

बाटुल्याउनु **bāṭulyāunu,** vb. tr. To make round. [caus. of *bāṭulinu*.]

बाटे **bāṭe,** adj. Lying on the wayside. [der. *bāṭo*.]

बाटो **bāṭo,** s. Road, path, way; journey; means; — (Darj.) postp. = *bāṭa* q.v.—*bāṭā le* (c. *ko*) by means of.—*b° choṛnu* to make way for.—*b° dinu* to let go, liberate; give way to.—*b° dekhāunu* to guide.—*b° bāṛo* along the road (= *bāṭo bāṭo*); by means of.—*b° hernu* to wait for.—*cārai bāṭā* cross roads (= *caubāṭo*).—*cor-b°* by-path, short cut. [Sk. *vártma* n.: Pa. *vaṭuma* n., Pk. *vaṭṭā* f.; Sh. *bāṭu̯* m. wheel (?); K. *wath* (dat. -*ti*) f. path, WPah. pog. *wat*, bhad. paṅ. bhaṭ. cam. *batt*, Ku. *bāṭo*, A. B. *bāṭ*, O. *bāṭa*, H. *bāṭ* f.; P. *bāṭ*, *vāṭ* f. distance; L. *vāṭ* f. (pl. *vaṭī̃*) path, S. *vāṭa* f. (whence *ā* in P. L. S. ?), G. M. *vāṭ* f., Sgh. *vat*, *väṭu* (< **vaṭṭī*-, cf. L. ?).]

बाट्नु **bāṭnu,** vb. tr. To twist, entwine, weave, plait.—*ḍori b°* to make a rope by twisting. [Sk. *vartáyati* turns: Pa. *vaṭṭeti*, Pk. *vaṭṭei*, *vattei*; K. *waṭun* to roll up; Ku. *bāṭṇo* to twine; A. *bāṭiba* to twist, to grind; B. *bāṭnā* grinding; O. *bāṭibā* to pound; H. *baṭnā* to twist, P. *baṭṭṇā*, *vaṭṭṇā*, L. *vaṭaṇ*, S. *vaṭaṇu*; G. *vāṭvũ* to pound by rolling ; cf. Sgh. *väṭikaranu* to twist.—Cf. Sk. *vártate* turns, gets along, exists : Pa. *vattati* moves, exists ; Pk. *vaṭṭaï, vattaï,* exists ; WPah. bhad. *baṭnu* to be able (S. Varma) ; EH. *bāṭe, bā* is ; S. *vaṭaṇu* to wander ; Sgh. *vaṭinu* to be worth.]

वाठो bāṭho, adj. Wise, clever, skilful. [poss. < **vyaṣṭa-* successful, cf. Sk. *vyàṣṭiḥ* f. attainment, success : L. *vaṭṭhaṇ* to seize, S. *vaṭhaṇu* ?]

वाण् bāṇ, (l.) v. *bān*.—*rām-bāṇ* v.s.v.

वाणलिङ्ग bāṇaliṅga, (l.) s. A white stone (found in the Narmadā) worshipped as the *liṅga* of Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाणासुर् bāṇāsur, (l.) s. Name of a demon hostile to Viṣṇu, but a favourite of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *bāṇāsura-*.]

वाणिज्य bāṇijya, v. *bānijya*.

वाणी bāṇi, v. *bāni*^{1}.

वाणेश्वर् bāṇeśwar, (l.) v. *bāneswar*.

वाड़् bāṛ^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) The blade of a khukri. [Bi. *bāṛh* paper-cutter ; H. *bāṛh, bāṛ* f. edge of knife, G. *vāḍh* f. ; — der. Sk. *vardhayati* cuts (v.s.v. *baṛaï*).]

वाड़् bāṛ^{2}, v. *bāhāṛ*.—*cāṛ-bāṛ* v.s.v.

वाड़ bāṛa, v. *bāṭa*. [fr. *bāṭa*.]

वाड़ि bāṛi, old *bāṛhī*, s. Flood, stream ; — flight of steps. [extension of Sk. *vṛddhiḥ* f. (v.s.v. *baṛ*), type *-ikā* : Pa. *vaḍḍhi* f. increase, interest on money, Pk. *vaḍḍhi-* f. ; K. *waḍ* f. profit ; A. *bāri* interest (cf. *bārni-pāni* flood) ; B. *bāṛi* increase ; O. *baṛhi* flood, Bi. *bāṛhī* ; H. *baṛhī* f. interest ; P. *vaddh* f. increase ; P. L. *vaḍḍhī* f. bribe ; S. *udhī-khuṭī* f. profit and loss ; M. *vāḍhī* f. surplus ; Sgh. *väḍi* increase ; — v. *baṛnu*.]

वाड़ुलि bāṛuli, or *bāṛulki*, s. Hiccough.—*b*° *lāgnu* to hiccough. [Ku. *bāṭuli* ; — onom. ? Cf. S. *hiḍiko* m., M. *uḍkī* f.]

वाड़ुल्कि bāṛulki, s. = *bāṛuli* q.v.

वाड़ो bāṛo, in *bāṭo b*° v.s.v. *bāṭo*. [< *bāṭo*.]

वाढ़ी bāṛhi, (old) v. *bāṛi*.

वाढ़नू bāṛhnū, (old) v. *baṛnu*.

वात् bāt^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Thing, matter ; talk.—*bātai-bāt* discussion.—*bāt kāṭnu* to contradict.—*bāt garnu* to talk. —*bāt-cit* v.s.v.—*bāt mārnu* to talk. [Sk. *vārttā* f. business, news : Pk. *vattā* f. ; D. gaw. *bati* speech, K. *bāth* (dat. *bāti*) f. ; H. *bāt* f. news, P. *bāt, vāt* f. ; S. *vālu* m. talk, mouth ; L. *vāt* m. mouth (gender ? — cf. Sk. *vaktram* n.) ; G. *vāt* f. news ; Sgh. *vat* story.]

वात् bāt^{2}, v. *bāth*.

वाता-वात् bātā-bāt, s. Discussion. [der. *bāt*^{1}.]

वाति bāti, (old) s. Lamp (= *batti*).—*dhup b*° *akṣatā pāti* incense, lamp, rice-grains, leaves, i.e. all that is required for worship. [Sk. *vartiḥ* f. anything rolled, wick, *vartikā* f. : Pa. *vaṭṭikā* f., Pk. *vatti-, vaṭṭi-, vattiā, vaṭṭiā* f. ; Sh. *bắtī* f. lamp, Ku. *bāto*, A. B. *bāti*, O. *bati*, Bi. H. *bātī* f., P. *battī* f., S. *vaṭi* f., G. *vāṭ* f., M. *vāt* f., Sgh. *väṭiya*.—Cf. *bāto*.]

वाते bāte, adj. Talkative. [der. *bāt*^{1}.]

वातै-वात् bātai-bāt, v.s.v. *bāt*^{1}.

वातो bāto, s. A cane-rope.—*b*° *hālnu* to do one's utmost. —*muji mā b*° *hālera* (vulg.) using the utmost force. [< Sk. *vartíḥ* f. anything coiled, wick : Ku. *bāto* wick (v.s.v. *bāti*) ; for orig. m. gender cf. Sk. *vartíḥ* n. circuit.]

वात्-चित् bāt-cit, s. Conversation.—*b*° *garnu* to talk, converse. [H. *bāt-cīt* f., G. *vāt-cit* f. ; — cmpd. *bāt* and *cit*^{2}.]

वात्सल्य bātsalya, v. *vātsalya*.

वाथ् bāth, or *bāt*, l. *vāt*, s. Gout, rheumatism.—*b*°*-rog* id. [lw. Sk. *vāta-*.]

वादल् bādal, s. Cloud, fog, mist.—*b*° *lāgnu* to be cloudy. [Sk. lex. *vārdalam* n. rainy day : Pa. *vaddalikā* f. ; Pk. *vaddala-* n. ; Ku. A. B. *bādal* rainy day, cloud, O. *bādala* (*l* ?), Bi. *bādar*, H. *bādal* m., P. *baddal* m. (lw. in S. *badalu* m.), G. *vādaḷ* n., M. *vādaḷ* n. m. f.]

वादलिनु bādalinu, vb. intr. To become cloudy, cloud over. [der. *bādal*.]

वादा bādā, s. Promise ; undertaking.—*b*° *garnu* to promise. [lw. Sk. *vāda-* speech ; — *bād* contam. *bācā* ?]

वादानुवाद् bādānubād, v. *vādānuvād*.

वादि bādi, l. *vādī*, s. Plaintiff.—*b*° *hālnu* (c. *ko nāũ mā*) to sue. [lw. Sk. *vādin-* speaking.]

वाद्दे bādde, l. *bādya* or *vādya*, in *git b*° vocal and instrumental music. [lw. Sk. *vādya-* musical instrument.]

वाद्य bādya, or *vādya*, (pop. *bādde* q.v.) adj. To be played (of musical instruments) ; — s. Coincidence, concurrence (e.g. *ma bāira jānu ra pāni parnu b*° *cha* my going out always coincides with rain). [lw. Sk. *vādya-*.]

वाद्साह bādsāha, s. Emperor. [lw. H. *bādśāh* fr. Pers.]

वाद्साहि bādsāhi, adj. Imperial. [lw. H. *bādśāhī* fr. Pers.]

वाध् bādh, or *bādho*, s. A morbid inflammation or swelling. [lw. Sk. *bādha-*.]

वाधा bādhā, s. Restraint, obstruction, opposition. [lw. Sk. *bādhā* trouble.]

वाधो bādho, v. *bādh*.

वान् bān^{1}, l. *bāṇ* or *vāṇ*, s. (obl. *-a*) Arrow. [Sk. *bāṇáḥ* m. (later *vāṇaḥ*) reed : Pa. Pk. *bāṇa-* m. ; A. B. *bān*, O. *bāṇa*, H. *bān* m., P. *bāṇ, vāṇ* (lw. Sk. ?) m., L. *bāṇ* m., S. *ḇāṇu* m., G. *bāṇ* n., M. *bāṇ* m., Sgh. *baṇa*.]

वान् bān^{2}, s. Paralysis.—*bān lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be paralysed (e.g. *ma lāi bān lāgyo* I am paralysed ; the paralysis is said to be caused by jungle spirits who shoot the sufferer). [same as *bān*^{1} ?]

वानप्रस्थ bānaprastha, l. *vānaprastha*, pop. *banparastha*, s. An ascetic who has gone forth to live in the jungle. [lw. Sk. *vānaprastha-*.]

बानबे bānabe, v. *bayānnabbe.*

बानबेवाँ bānabewā̃, v. *bayānnabbewā̃.* [der. *bānabe.*]

बानर् bānar, (l.) *vānar,* v. *bā̃dar.*

(?) **बानर्-खुट्टि bānar-khuṭṭi,** s. A partic. kind of herb used as a tonic. [cmpd. *bānar* and *khuṭṭi.*]

बानर्-मुखे bānar-mukhe, adj. Monkey-faced. [der. cmpd. *bānar* and *mukh.*]

बाना bānā, s. Uniform.—*tānā-b°* id. (cf. *tānā-mānā*). [lw. H. *bānā* m. colour, form, uniform < Sk. *várṇaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *bāni*^{2}).]

बानाधारि bānādhāri, s. A mendicant with matted hair.

बानि bāni^{1}, l. *bāṇī,* or *vāṇī,* s. Oracle.—*ākāś-vāṇī* or *akās-bāni* id. [lw. Sk. *vāṇī* voice.]

बानि bāni^{2}, s. Habit; character, disposition. [cf. Sk. *várṇaḥ* m. outward appearance, *varṇikā* f. dress of an actor: Pa. *vaṇṇo* m., *vaṇṇiyaṁ* n., Pk. *vaṇṇa-* m., *vaṇṇiā* f. pattern; Ku. *bāṇ* habit; O. *bānā* banner (?); H. *bān* f. quality, habit, *bānā* m. appearance; P. *bāṇā* m. profession; S. *vanika* f. sample (v.s.v. *bānki*); G. *vān* m. colour, *vānī* f. kind; M. *vān, vāṇ* m. n. colour, specimen; Sgh. *vaṇa* colour, *van* like; — the *ṇ* of Ku. P. M. is unexplained.]

बानिज्जे bānijje, (pop.) v. *bānijya.*

बानिज्य bānijya, l. *bāṇijya, vāṇijya,* pop. *bānijje,* s. Trade, commerce. [lw. Sk. *vāṇijya-.*]

बानेस्वर् bāneswar, l. *bāneśwar* or *bāṇeśwar,* s. A partic. deity; — name of a place a little east of Kathmandu, where there is a temple to this deity. [lw. Sk. *bāṇeśvara-* name of a *liṅga.*]

बान्कि bānki, or *bāngi,* s. Sample, pattern. [H. *bāngī* f., P. *bannagī, vannagī* f., L. *vankī* f., S. *vanika* f., G. M. *vāngī* f.; — der. Sk. *várṇaḥ* (v.s.v. *bāni*^{1}) ? — suffix ?]

बान्गि bāngi, v. *bānki.*

बान्चोत् bāncot, v. *bahan-cod.*

बान्त bānta, or *bāntā,* l. *vānta,* s. Sickness, vomit.—*b° garnu* to vomit. [lw. Sk. *vānta-.*]

बान्ता bāntā, s. Vomiting.—*jhārā-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vānta-.*]

बान्रे bānre, or *bā̃dre,* s. A partic. kind of plant, Helicia heratica. [cf. *bānro.*]

बान्रो bānro, or *bā̃dro,* s. A partic. kind of plant, Gynocardia odorata (= *rāmphal*) ? — a large tree with edible fruit used as a stimulant ?

बाप् bāp, s. Father (= *bābu*). [Pk. *bappa-,* Ap. *bappīkī*; Rom. arm. *bap,* D. tor. A. B. *bāp,* O. *bāpa,* H. P. *bāp* m.; L. *bāpū* m. grandfather; G. *bāpā* m., M. *bāp* m., Sgh. *bapa*; — cf. *bābu.*]

बापि bāpi, l. *vāpī,* s. A large well. [lw. Sk. *vāpī.*]

बाफ् bāph, s. (obl. *-a*) Vapour, steam, mist. [Sk. *bāṣpaḥ* m. tear, steam: Pa. *bappo* m. tear, Pk. *bappha-* m. n., Deś. *bapphā* f.; K. *bāha* m. steam (*-ṣp-* > *ṣṣ* > *-h-* ?), Ku. *bāph,* O. *bāmpha,* H. *bāph* f., S. *ḇāpha* f., G. *bāph* m. f., M. *bāph* f.; Sgh. *bapa* tears; — cf. N. *bhāp* (q.v.) and A. B. *bhāp,* O. *bhāpa, bhāmpa,* H. *bhāph* m., P. *bhāph, bhās* f.; — cf. Sk. *vāṣpaḥ* m.: Pa. *vappo* m.; Des. *vapphāula-* very hot; M. *vāph* f. steam.]

बाफिलो bāphilo, adj. Steamy, full of vapour. [der. *bāph.*]

बाफ्रे bāphre, interjection of pain or wonder.—*b°-bāph* id. [cf. *baburo* ?]

बाबर् bābar, s. A partic. kind of small cake made of flour and ghee. [H. *bābar, bāwar* m.]

बाबरि bābari^{1}, s. A partic. kind of plant, Beaumontia grandiflora (= *goṭhāle phul*) ?—*b° phuli* the sweet-smelling herb, Ocemum racemosum. [Sk. lex. *barbarī* f. a species of Ocemum: K. $bab^{u}r^{u}$ f. sweet basil, A. *bābari*; H. *bābar* f. a kind of grass (?); — B. *bābaī-tulasi* (cf. Sk. lex. *barbā* f.).]

बाबरि bābari^{2}, s. Long and uncombed hair. [Sk. *barbaraḥ* curly: Pk. *babbarī* f. way of dressing the hair; H. *babrī* f. forelocks; G. *bābrā̃* n. pl., *bābrī* f. loose hair, M. *bābrī* f.]

(?) **बाबर्लेट् bābarleṭ,** s. A partic. kind of cloth used for mosquito-netting.

बाबा bābā, (children) s. Father. [cf. *bābu.*]

बाबियो bābiyo, s. A partic. kind of grass used for thatching and for making swing-ropes, Ischæmum angustifolium ? [Sk. *bálbajaḥ* m. a coarse grass, Eleusine indica: Pa. *babbajo* m.]

बाबु bābu, emph. *bābai,* s. (obl. *bābu* or *bābā*) Father; term of respect for an older man: — (Darj.) clerk.—*bābā ho* exclamation of fear or surprise.—*bābai* id. [Sh. *bābu̦* m., K. *bab* m., Ku. *bābū*; B. O. *bābu* gentleman; H. *bābū* m. father; G. M. *bābū* term of respect; — cf. *bābā, bāp.*]

बाबै bābai, s. (emph. of *bābu* q.v.) Father; — term of address to a child.

बाबैनि bābaini, exclamation of fear.

बाम् bām, s. Eel.—*bām mācho* id.—*rāj-bām* v.s.v.—*cuce bām* v.s.v. *cuce.* [Sk. lex. *brahmī* f. a kind of fish, Macrognathus pancalus: A. *bāmi* eel, H. P. *bām* f., G. *bām* m., M. *bām* f.]

बामन् bāman^{1}, v. *bāhun.*

बामन् bāman^{2}, v. *vāman.*

बाममार्ग bāmamārga, v. *vāmamārga.*

बाममार्गी bāmamārgī, v. *vāmamārgī.*

बामा bāmā, v. *vāmā.*

बामे bāme, adj. and adv. Like an eel.—*b° sarnu* to crawl. [der. *bām.*]

बाम्पाटो bāmpāṭo, s. (usu. pl. *-ā*) = *byāṅ-pāṭo* q.v.

(?) **बाम्रो bāmro,** s. The burning of dry undergrowth in a forest.

बायस्कोप् bāyaskop, s. Bioscope. [lw. Eng.]

बायाँ bāyā̃, adj. Left (opp. to right) (= *bāū̃*). [lw. H. id., v.s.v. *bāū̃*.]

बायु bāyu, l. *vāyu*, s. Wind; — spirit of the dead (= *masān-b°*).—*b°-golā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vāyu-*.]

बायु-गोला bāyu-golā, pop. *bāigolā*, s. Colic. [cmpd. *bāyu* and *golā*.]

बायु-बिदङ्ग bāyu-bidaṅga, s. A partic. kind of drug, like black pepper, used as a remedy for wind.

बायु-शूल् bāyu-śūl, (l.) s. Colic due to wind. [cmpd. *bāyu* and *śūl*.]

बार् bār^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Hedge, fence, boundary of a field; barrier, obstacle.—*bār bārnu* to make a fence.—*bār-ber.*—*gajabār* v.s.vv. [Sk. *vāṭaḥ* m. fence, enclosure, *vāṭī* f. piece of enclosed ground (connection doubtful with Sk. *vṛtiḥ* f. fence: Pa. *vati* f.): Pa. *vāṭo* m., *vāṭaka-*, Pk. *vāḍa-*, *vāḍaga-* m., *vāḍī* f.; Rom. *bar* f. hedge, garden; K. *wār* m. hedge, *wör^{u}* f. garden; WPah. kiś. *wajī* field; cam. *bāṛī* garden; Ku. *bāṛ* fence; A. *bār* wall of house; B. *bāṛ* edge, fish-dam (*bāṭi* lw. Sk.); O. *bāṛa* fence; Bi. *bārī* garden-land; H. *bāṛ* f. fence, P. *bāṛ*, *vāṛ* f., L. *vāṛ* f., S. *vāṛi* f., *vāṛo* m., G. M. *vāḍ* f.; — Sgh. *väṭa* enclosure (J. Bloch, p. 405) prob. does not belong here, but < Sk. *vartíḥ* n. circuit: Pa. *vaṭṭi* f. enclosure.—See also *bāri^{1}*.]

बार् bār^{2}, s. (obl. *-a*) Day of the week. [Sk. *vāraḥ* m. time, turn, day: Pa. Pk. *vāra-* m. time; Ku. A. B. *bār* day of the week, O. *bāra*, H. *bār* m., L. *vār* m., S. *vāru* m., G. M. *vār* m., Sgh. *vara*.—See *bār^{3}*.]

बार् bār^{3}, s. Time, turn, occasion (e.g. *alik bār* a little time, *dui bār* twice, etc.).—*bār bār* often. [orig. same as *bār^{2}* < Sk. *vāraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vāra-* m.; K. *wār* (gender ?); but forms of mod. IA. appear to be derived fr. a feminine **vārā*: Pk. *vārā* f.; Rom. *-vār* (only in cmpds., e.g. *trivar*, *trival* thrice; — poss. lw. Pers. *vāra-*, Pehl. *bār*); A. B. *bār* occasion, O. *bāra*, H. *bār* f., P. *bār*, *vār* f., S. *vāra* f., G. *vār* f., M. *vār* (only adv. or in cmpds.), Sgh. *varak* once; — K. *bār* m. prob. lw. Pers.—Cf. *bāri^{2}*.]

बार् bār^{4}, s. Obstruction, only in cmpds.—*bār-ber.*—*bārā-bār* v.s.vv. [Sk. *vāraḥ* m. restraining; — v. *bārnu*.]

बार् bār^{5}, s. in *ghar-bār* q.v. [Sk. *dvā́ram*, v.s.v. *duwār*.]

बार bāra, or *bārah* or *bārha*, adj. Twelve. [cf. Sk. *dvā́daśa*: Pa. *dvādasa*, Aś. *duvādasa*, *duvāḍasa*, Pk. *duvālasa*, *bārasa*, *bāraha*; D. tir. *bō*, gaw. *bāś*, tor. *dwāś*, mai. *dwālaš*, Sh. *bāi*, K. *bāh*, WPah. bhad. *bāhre*, bhaṭ. *bārā*, A. B. O. *bāra*, H. *bārah*, P. *bārā̃*, L. *bāhrā̃*, S. *ḇārāhā̃* G. *bār*, M. *bārā*, Sgh. *doḷosa*; — Kaf. ashk. *bäis*.]

बारण् bāraṇ, v. *vāraṇ*.

बारमासे bāramāse, or *bārhamāse*, adj. Occurring all the year round; occurring in season and out of season; — s. Any flower or fruit that can be found the whole year round, (?) Hybiscus (of two varieties *rāto b°* and *seto b°*).—*b° git* a song sung at all times.—*b° juwā* gambling in season and out of season. [der. cmpd. *bāra* and *mās*; — cf. H. *bārah-māsā*.]

बारम्बार् bārambār, l. *vāraṁvār*, adv. Again and again, repeatedly, often. [lw. Sk. *vāraṁvāram*.]

बारसिङ्गे bārasiṅge, or *bārasiṅghe*, s. A partic. kind of stag (= *jarāyo*). [lw. H. *bārahsiṅgha* m. lit. 'twelve-tined', v.s.vv. *bāra*, *siṅ*.]

बारसिङ्घे bārasiṅghe, v. *bārasiṅge*.

बारह् bārah, v. *bāra*.

बारा bārā, s. A partic. kind of cake made of pulse and oil. [Bi. *bārā*, H. *bāṛ* f.; — cf. *bari*, and Sk. lex. *vāṭaḥ* m. Panicum spicatum.]

बाराखरि bārākhari, or *bārhā-* or *bārha-*, s. The ten vowel-signs (together with anuswār and visarga) as added to consonants, viz. (1) *bilākānyā* or *binā-* = *a*, (2) *kānnāni* = *ā*, (3) *bāi-mātrā* = *i*, (4) *dāin* or *dāhin* = *ī*, (5) *talakuryā* = *u*, (6) *bardhanyā* = *ū*, (7) *eklakh* = *e*, (8) *dolakh* = *ai*, (9) *lakkānu* = *o*, (10) *dolkānnā* = *au*, (11) *siri-bindu* = *ṁ*, (12) *dabās-bindu* = *ḥ*. [cf. Ku. *bārakhaṛī*, H. *bārākhaṛī* f.]

बारा-बार् bārā-bār, s. Mutual obstruction; mutual boycott.—*pāni b° hunu* c. *ko* to be at daggers drawn (e.g. *tyas ko ra mero pāni b° cha* he and I are at daggers drawn). [der. *bārnu*.]

बारि bāri^{1}, s. Garden, vegetable garden. [Sk. *vāṭikā* f.: Pk. *vāḍiā* f.; Rom. *bari* f., K. *wör^{u}* f., WPah. kiś. *bajī*, cam. *bāṛī*, Ku. *bāṛī*, A. *bāri*, B. O *bāṛi*, Bi. *bārī*, H. P. *bāṛī* f., P. L. S. *vāṛī* f., G. M. *vāḍī*; — v. *bār^{1}*.]

बारि bāri^{2}, s. Turn, time. [H. P. *bārī* f., P. L. S. G. M. *vārī* f.; — v. *bār^{3}*.]

बारुकि bāruki, (W.) s. Hiccough (= *bāṛuli*).

बारुणी bāruṇī, v. *vāruṇī*.

बारुत् bārut, or *bārud*, s. Gunpowder.—*b° goli* ammunition. [lw. H. *bārūd* fr. Pers.]

बारुद् bārud, v. *bārut*.

बारुले bārule, adj. Pertaining to a wasp; wasp-like (esp. of the waist as an epithet of beauty). [der. *bārulo*.]

बारुलो bārulo, s. Wasp. [Sk. lex. *varolaḥ* m.: Rom. *berúli*, *burli* f. bee; H. *burlā* m. wasp; — cf. Sk. *varaṭā* f. wasp: Pk. *varaḍā* f. an insect; H. *barr* f. wasp; — Sk. lex. *vareṇaḥ* m.: H. *birnī* f.]

बारे bāre, in *bāre mā* postp. (c. *kā*) Concerning, about. [< *bārai*, emph. of *bār^{3}*? — cf. M. *vārī̃* by means of, for the sake of.]

बारो bāro, s. Obstruction, in *bārā-bār* q.v. [v. *bārnu.*]

बारौँ bāraũ, or *bārhaũ*, adj. (f. *-aĩ*) Twelfth. [cf. Sk. *dvādaśáḥ*; Pa. *dvādasamo*, Pk. *duvālasama-*, *bārasama-*; K. *bāh* f. twelfth day, B. *bāraĩ*; H. *bārahwā̃* twelfth, S. *ḇārhō*, G. *bārmũ*, M. *bārāvā.*]

बार्ता bārtā, l. *vārttā*, s. Talk, conversation; tale, story, history. [lw. Sk. *vārttā.*]

बार्नु bārnu, vb. tr. To limit, enclose, surround, hedge, fence; — refrain from, give up.—*āsauc b°* to observe mourning.—*bār b°* to make a fence. [Sk. *vāráyati* excludes: Pa. *vāreti* obstructs, Pk. *vārei*; K. *wārun* to put aside; H. *bārnā* to forbid; P. *bārnā*, *vārnā* to wave something round the bridegroom's head before giving it away (to avert evil); S. *vāraṇu* to forbid; G. *vārvũ* to forbid, to avert evil by waving round the head; M. *vārṇē* to prevent; Sgh. *varaṇa* restraining.—See Add.]

बार्बर्दारि bārbardāri, s. Baggage. [lw. H. *bārbardārī* fr. Pers.]

बार्-बुर् bār-bur, s. Fencing.—*bāri b° pārnu* to fence in a field. [redup. of *bār*^{4}.]

बार्-बेर् bār-ber, s. Enclosing.—*b° garnu* to surround, shut off. [redup. of *bār*^{4}, or cmpd. with *ber.*]

बार्षिक् bārṣik, l. *vārṣik*, pop. *bārsik*, adj. Annual. [lw. Sk. *vārṣika-.*]

बार्सिक् bārsik, (pop.) v. *bārṣik.*

बार्ह bārha, v. *bāra.*

बार्हखरि bārhakhari, v. *bārākhari.*

बार्हसिङ्गा bārhasiṅgā, s. = *bārasiṅge* q.v.

बार्हाखरि bārhākhari, v. *bārākhari.*

बार्हौँ bārhaũ, v. *bāraũ.*

बाल् bāl, s. (obl. *-a*) Hair. [Sk. *vā́laḥ* m. hair of tail: Pa. *vālo* m.; Rom. eur. *bal* m. hair, arm. *valis*, syr. *wal*, D. tir. *bāla*, gār. tor. *bāl* m., mai. *bāla*; Sh. *bāl̯u* m. a hair; K. *wāl* m. hair, WPah. pog. kiś. *wāl*, cam. *bāḷ*, Ku. *bāl*; A. *bāl* pubic hair, B. *bāl*; O. *bāḷa* hair, H. *bāl* m., P. *bāl*, *vāl* m., L. *vāl* m., S. *vāru* m., G. *vāḷ* m., Sgh. *vala*; — cf. Sk. *vālakaḥ* m. Andropogon grass: S. *vāro* m., G. *vāḷo*, M. *vāḷā* m.; — Deś. *vālappa-* n. tail.]

बालख bālakha, s. Child, small child.—*b° ko jāt* the way of children. [K. *bālukh* (dat. *bālakas*) m.; — prob. lw. Sk. *bālaka-*, but poss. extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *bālaḥ* young: Pa. Pk. *bāla-*; Sh. *bāl* m., K. *bāla* m., B. *bāl*, O. *bāḷa*, H. P. *bālā* m., L. *bāl* m., *bālṛī* f., S. *ḇāru* m., G. *bāḷ* n., M. *bāḷ*, Sgh. *bal*; — poss. Rom. *balo* m. pig (J. Bloch, s.v.), orig. 'young pig'.]

बालखेइँ bālakhei, s. Childhood. [der. *bālakha.*]

बालन् bālan, s. A partic. kind of song and dance.—*b° khelnu* to perform this.

बाला bālā, (l.) s. Female child, girl. [lw. Sk. id.]

बालापन् bālāpan, s. Childhood [cf. H. id., der. *bālā*, v.s.v. *bālakha.*]

बालासन् bālāsan, s. The name of a river in the Darjeeling district.

बालि bāli^{1}, s. Ring.—(usu.) *kāna ko b°* earring. [Sk. lex. *vālikā* f. a kind of ear-ornament: K. *wöj*^{ü} f. ring, WPah. kiś. *wail*; Ku. *bālī* earring; B. *bāli* bracelet, earring, Bi. *bārī*, H. *bālī* f., P. *vālī* f., L. *vāḷī* f.; G. M. *vāḷī* f. nose-ring; Sgh. *väl* necklace; — v. *bālo*^{1}.]

बालि bāli^{2}, s. Standing crops, harvest; — year (in reckoning the age of animals).—*b°-nāli* v.s.v.—*b° lāunu* to sow seed (of corn); to cover (a bull a cow).—*b° lāgnu* to be covered (of a cow). [Ku. *bāl* ear of corn, *bālṛo* crops; H. *bālī* f. spike of corn; S. *vali* f. heap of reaped ears of corn; G. *vāl* m. a kind of pulse; — cf. Sk. lex. *vallaḥ* m. a kind of wheat, winnowing corn: Pk. *valla-* m. a kind of grain (cf. also *vālā* f. a kind of grain).—See *bālo*^{2}.]

बालिका bālikā, s. Girl. [lw. Sk. id.]

बालि-नालि bāli-nāli, s. Crops. [cmpd. *bāli*^{2} and *nāli*^{2}.]

बालिष्ट bāliṣṭa, or *bālisṭa*, s. Pillow, cushion for sitting on. [lw. H. *bāliś* fr. Pers.]

बालिस्ट bālisṭa, v. *bāliṣṭa.*

बालुचर् bālucar, s. A strong kind of *gā̃jā* or hemp. [perh. < *balūcar*, a town near Murshidabad.]

बालुवा bāluwā, or *baluwā*, s. Sand. [Sk. *vālukā* f.: Pa. *vālukā*, *vālikā* f., Pk. *vāluā* f.; Ku. *bālū*, *bāluwā*, A. B. *bāli*, O. *bāli* (*l* ?), H. *bālū* f., *baluwā* sandy; P. *bālū* f. sand, S. *vārī* f., G. *vāḷu* f., M. *vāḷū* f., Sgh. *väli.*]

बालु-साइ bālu-sāi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat, made of wheaten flour, ghee, and sugar. [lw. H. *bālū-sāhī.*]

बालो bālo^{1}, s. Bracelet.—*kāṭha ko b°* a wooden bracelet.—*kāna ko b°* a ring hung on the ear.—*suna ko b°* a gold bracelet. [Sk. lex. *vālakaḥ* m. bracelet (perh. orig. 'made of horsehair', v.s.v. *bāl*; — but cf. Sk. *vālayati* turns rounds: Pk. *vālei* twists): K. *wôl*^{u} m. large earring; Ku. *bālo* bracelet, B. *bālā*, Bi. *bārī*, H. *bālā* m., P. *bālā* m., *vālī* f., L. *vāḷā* m.; S. *ḇālo* bracelet worn by Hindus (lw. with *ḇ* and *l*); G. *vāḷo* m. wire, *vāḷī* f. nose-ring; M. *vāḷā* ring; Sgh. *vala* bracelet; — cf. *bāli*^{1}.]

बालो bālo^{2}, s. Ear of corn; seed pod. [v. *bāli*^{2}.]

बाल्गिरि bālgiri, s. Loan.—*b° māgnu* or *lyāunu* to borrow.

बाल्टि bālṭi, or *bālṭin*, s. Bucket. [B. *bālti*, H. *bāltī*, *bālṭī* f., P. *bālṭī* f., G. M. *bāldī*; lw. Port., v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *balty.*]

बाल्टिन् bālṭin, v. *bālṭi.*

बाल्नु bālnu, vb. tr. To burn, kindle, light. [Ku. *bālṇo*, Bi. *bārab*, H. *bālnā*, P. *bālṇā*, L. *bālaṇ*, S. *ḇāraṇu*, G. *bāḷvũ*; — < **dvālayati*, caus. of **dvalati* (v.s.v. *balnu*).]

बाल्पिन् bālpin, s. Hairpin used by women. [fr. *alpin* after *bāl.*]

बाल्-बच्चा bāl-baccā, s. pl. Children. [lw. H. *bāl-bacce* m. pl., cmpd. *bāl* (v.s.v. *bālakha*) and *baccā.*]

बाल्बच्चावाला bālbaccāwālā, (mil.) s. A family man. [der. *bāl-baccā.*]

बाल्यावस्था bālyāvasthā, or *bālyābasthā,* (l.) s. Childhood, babyhood. [lw. Sk. id.]

बाल्वर् bālwar, s. Barber. [lw. Eng. *barber* contam. *bāl* ?]

बावन् bāwan^1, v. *bāunna.*

बावन् bāwan^2, v. *bāhun.*

बावनौँ bāwanaũ, v. *bāunnaũ.*

बास् bās, s. (obl. *-a*) Resting-place ; camp ; stage for the night ; remaining.—*bās garnu* to stay.—*bās basnu* to settle down. [Sk. *vāsáḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *vāsa-* m. ; D. kho. *bas* day ; Sh. *bas* f. (pl. *bazí*) halt, K. *wās* m., Ku. *bāso* ; A. *bāh* nest, B. *bāsā* ; O. *bāsa* abode ; Bi. *bāsā* lodging-house ; H. *bās* m. resting-place (lw. in P. *bās, vās* m.), G. M. *vās* m., Sgh. *vas* ; — Kaf. ashk. *wā̆s* day.—See also *bāsā, basnu.*]

बासक् bāsak, l. *vāsak,* s. The plant, Dichroa febrifuga, from which a drug is prepared as a febrifuge (to cause vomiting). [lw. Sk. *vāsaka-.*]

बासठ् bāsaṭh, v. *bayasaṭṭhi.*

बासठौँ bāsaṭhaũ, v. *bayasaṭṭhiwā̃.* [der. *bāsaṭh.*]

बासना bāsanā, (l.) v. *bāsnā.*

बास-स्थान् bāsa-sthān, v. *vāsa-sthān.*

बासा bāsā^1, s. A small cloth bag.—*surti ko b°* tobacco bag. [H. *bāsā* m. string round the top of a leather bag.]

बासा bāsā^2, (Darj.) s. Lodging-place. [lw. H. or B. *bāsā* (v.s.v. *bās*).]

बासि bāsi^1, l. *vāsī,* s. Inhabitant. [lw. Sk. *vāsin-.*]

बासि bāsi^2, adj. Stale, musty. [Sk. *vāsitaḥ* scented : Pa. *vāsito,* Pk. *vāsia-* ; K. *bös^i* (lw. with *b*), Ku. *bāsī,* A. *bāhi,* B. O. *bāsi,* H. *bāsī* (lw. in P. *bāssī*), G. M. *vāsī* ; — S. *vāsu* m. smell, is lw. Sk. *vāsa-.*]

बासि bāsi^3, s. Rain, in *b°-bido.*—*ruwā-b°* qq.v. [Sk. *varṣā́* f. : Pa. *vassa-* n. m., Pk. *varisā* f., *vassaī* rains ; D. kal. '*bashik*' cloud ; tor. '*bušā*' m. summer (?) ; K. *woś^u* m. shower ; L. *vassaṇ* to rain ; S. *vasa* f. rain, Sgh. *vas* ; — Kaf. kati *waṣ.*—See also *barsanu, barsa.*]

बासिन्दा bāsindā, s. Native, inhabitant, inmate. [lw. H. *bāśinda* fr. Pers.]

बासि-बिदो bāsi-bido, s. Stoppage of rain. [cmpd. *bāsi^3* and *bido.*]

बासुकि bāsuki, l. *vāsuki,* s. The name of a serpent-king.—*b° nāg* id. [lw. Sk. *vāsuki-.*]

बासुदेब् bāsudeb, l. *vāsudeva,* s. A name of the god Kr̥ṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *vāsudeva-.*]

बासे bāse, adj. Pertaining to an inn ; contracted in an inn.—*b° jvaro* a fever contracted in an inn. [der. *būs.*]

बास्तब् bāstab, v. *vāstav.*

बास्तबिक् bāstabik, v. *vāstavik.*

बास्तु bāstu, l. *vāstu,* s. House, in *b°-pujā* the ceremony on entering a new house. [lw. Sk. *vāstu-.*]

बास्ना bāsnā, l. *bāsanā* or *vāsanā,* s. Agreeable smell, perfume.—*b° āunu* or *calnu* to smell (intr.). [lw. Sk. *vāsanā* perfuming.]

बास्नु bāsnu, vb. intr. To make a noise (of a bird) ; crow (of a cock).—*cibe b°* the *cibe* bird to cry, i.e. two hours of the night to remain. [Sk. *vā́śati, vāśyate* makes a noise (of an animal) : Pa. *vāsati, vassati,* Pk. *vāsaī* ; Rom. *bašel* crows, barks, bleats, plays music ; D. pash. *waš-* to bleat ; kho. *bašeik* singing ; Sh. *bā́šẽi̯* cries (of animals), Ku. *bāsṇo* ; G. *vāsvũ* to play (a wind instrument) ; — Kaf. ashk. *was-* to bellow.]

बाहन् bāhan, v. *bāhān.*

बाहाड़् bāhāṛ, s. Pleasure ; show.—*b° garna jānu* to go out for a pleasure walk, go for a picnic.—*b° pārnu* to put on showy clothes, be showy.—*khel-b°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *bahār* spring, enjoyment, fr. Pers.]

बाहाड़ि bāhāṛi, adj. Showy ; — s. One who is showy. [der. *bāhāṛ.*]

बाहाड़िया bāhāṛiyā, adj. Showy, pompous. [der. *bāhāṛ.*]

बाहाड़े bāhāṛe, adj. = *bāhāṛiyā* q.v.

बाहान् bāhān^1, or *bāhan,* s. Animal for conveyance, steed. [Sk. *vā́hanam* n. any carriage or draught animal : Pa. *vāhanaṁ* n., Pk. *vāhaṇa-* m. n. ; A. B. H. *bāhan* m. ; L. *vāhṇ* m. mountain-torrent ; M. *vāhṇẽ* n. current ; — in sense of 'carriage, etc.' prob. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *bāhana,* P. G. M. *vāhan.*]

बाहान् bāhān^2, or *bāhan,* s. One cooking.—*b° lāunu* to cook a second (or another) time.

बाहाल् bāhāl, or *bahāl,* s. Appointment ; — rent (of a house).—*b° garnu* to appoint, admit. [lw. H. *baḥāl* maintained, established, fr. Pers. Ar.]

बाहालि bāhāli, or *bahāli,* s. Rent (of a house) ; — adj. Appointed.—*b° garnu* to begin to live in a house, occupy, join one's appointment. [lw. H. *baḥālī* establishment, fr. Pers. Ar.]

बाहालिया bāhāliyā, or *bahāliyā,* adj. Authorizing one person to succeed another ; — s. The new incumbent of an office. [der. *bāhāl.*]

बाहाल्वाला bāhālwālā, or *bahāl-,* s. The new incumbent of an office. [der. *bāhāl.*]

बाहिक् bāhiḳ, v. *bāhek.*

बाहिर् bāhira, v. *bāira.*

बाहिरि bāhiri, v. *bāiri.*

बाहिरिया bāhiriyā, v. *bāiriyā.*

बाहिरे bāhire, v. *bāire.*

बाहिरो bāhiro, v. *bāirc.*

बाहिर्‍याउनु bāhiryāunu, v. *bāiryāunu.*

बाहु bāhu, (l.) s. Arm (= *bā̃h*). [lw. Sk. id.]

बाहुन् bāhun, or *bāun* or *bāwan* or *bāman,* s. (f. *bāuni*) A Brāhman.—*b°-cari* v.s.v.—*b°-deutā* a Brāhman. [< *bāman* < Sk. *brāhmaṇáḥ* m. (lw. in Pa. *brāhmaṇo*): Pk. *bamhaṇa-*, *bambhaṇa-* m.; A. *bāmun*, B. *bāman*, Bi. *bāman*, *bābhan*, H. *bāmhan* m., P. *bāmhaṇ*, *barāhmaṇ* m., S. *ḇā̃bhaṇu* m., G. M. *bāmaṇ* m.; — cf. Sgh. *bam̆ba* (< Sk. *brahmā́* m.), and M. *bā̃bhurḍā* m. (as a term of reproach).]

बाहुनि bāhuni, v. *bāuni.*

बाहुन्-चरि bāhun-cari, s. A contemptuous term for a Brāhman. [cmpd. *bāhun* and *cari*^{1}.]

बाहुबल् bāhubal, s. Strength of arms. [lw. Sk. *bāhubala-*.]

बाहुलि bāhuli, v. *bāuli.*

बाहुलो bāhulo, v. *bāulo.*

बाहुल्य bāhulya, (l.) s. Abundance, plenty; multiplicity. [lw. Sk. id.]

बाहेक् bāhek, or *bāhik,* postp. (c. *dekhi*) Besides; except. [lw. Sk. *bāhīka-* outside.]

बाह्य bāhya, (l.) adj. External, exterior, outer; foreign. [lw. Sk. id.]

वि bi-, prefix denoting separation or lack. For words not found under *bi-* see *be-*, with which it is frequently interchanged. [Sk. *vi-*, found both in inherited and in loan words.]

बिआइते biāite, old *bihāite* or *bihāte*, l. *bivāhitā* or *vivāhitā*, adj. Married; — s. Married woman. [lw. Sk. *vivāhitā*.]

बिआउनु biāunu, v. *biyāunu.*

बिआँलिनु biālinu, v. *biyā̃linu.*

बिआँलो biālo, v. *biyā̃lo.*

बिआड् biāṛ, v. *byāṛ.*

बिआन biāna, v. *biyāna.*

बिआस्रा biāsrā, v. *beāsrā.*

बिउ biu, s. Seed; kernel; seedling; semen virile.—*biu-char* v.s.v.—*biu charnu* or *pokhnu* to sow seed. [Sk. *bī́jam* n.: Pa. *bījaṁ* n., Pk. *bīa-* n.; Sh. *bi* m., K. *byôl*^{u} m. (< **bījālaya-* ?), D. tor. *biž* f. (< *bījya-* ?); WPah. bhad. *bīdz* (< *bījya-*, or lw. Sk. ?), pāḍ. *bedzā*, paṅ. *baijū* (< **baijya-* ?), cur. bhaṭ. cam. *bī*, Bi. *bīyā*, H. *bīā* m., P. L. *bī* m., G. *bī* n., M. *bī̃* n.; — further der. in Ku. *binā* seed-corn, O. *bihan* (< **bīja-dhānya-* ?); Bi. *bīhan* seed; H. *bīhan*, *behan* f. nursery for rice-plants; S. *ḇīhaṇu* m. seed; M. *biyāṇē* n. sowing-seed (< **bīja-dhā́na-* ?). — prob. lw. in Kaf. ashk. *bī* seed.]

बिउँ biū, v. *biyū.*

बिउँझनु biūjhanu, vb. intr. To wake up.—*biūjhi rahanu* to be awake. [Sk. *vibudhyate*: Pk. *viujjhaï*; K. *wuzun*; — cf. Sk. *vibuddhaḥ*: Pk. *viuddha-*; K. *wud*^{u} awake, *wudun* to be wide awake.]

बिउँझाउनु biūjhāunu, vb. tr. To awaken, arouse. [caus. of *biūjhanu.*]

बिउँझिनु biūjhinu, vb. intr. = *biūjhanu* q.v.

बिउँतनु biūtanu, vb. intr. To recover one's senses, come back to oneself. [poss. < Sk. *vimuktaḥ* freed, delivered from: Pa. Pk. *vimutta-*, cf. Pk. *vimuccaï* (< Sk. *vímucyate*).]

बिउँताउनु biūtāunu, vb. tr. To bring back (a person) to his senses, bring round. [caus. of *biūtanu.*]

बिउ-छर् biu-char, s. Seed-time. [cmpd. *biu* and *char.*]

बिउछरे biuchare, s. The cuckoo (whose cry is first heard at the time of sowing maize). [der. *biu-char.*]

बिए bie, or *bihe* or *byāhā*, Darj. *bihā*, l. *bivāh* or *vivāh*, s. Marriage.—*bie garnu* to marry. [Sk. *vivāháḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vivāha-* m., Pk. *viāha-* m.; Rom. *biav* m., Ku. *byāh*, A. *biyā*, B. *bihā*, H. *biwāh*, *byāh* m., P. *biāh*, *viāh* m., S. *vihā̃u* m., G. M. *vivāh* m., Sgh. *vivā*.—See Add.]

बिओ bio, v. *biyo.*

बिँगठिनु bīgaṭhinu, v. *biṅaṭhinu.*

बिँगठे bīgaṭhe, v. *biṅaṭhe.*

बिँगठ्याइँ bīgaṭhyāī, v. *biṅaṭhyāī.*

बिंगा bimgā, v. *biṅgā.*

बिँड् bīṛ, or *bē̃ṛ*, s. (obl. *-a*) Handle, haft, shaft.—*khukri ko bī̃ṛ* the handle of a khukri. [Ku. *bī̃ṛ*, Bi. *bē̃ṭ*; H. *bē̃ṭ* m. circular or turned handle of a weapon or instrument; P. *bī̃ḍā* m. axe-handle; — < **beṇṭa-*, **bīṇṭa-*, **veṇṭa-*, **vīṇṭa-* 'anything round or rolled' (cf. Pk. *biṇṭa-* m. covering of a fruit, *viṇṭaï* wraps round, *viṇṭiā* f. bundle); other forms are **vīṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *biṭo*), **vīṭa-*, **bīṭa-* (v.s.v. *biro*), **bīṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *bī̃ṛo*^{1}), **vīta-* (v.s.v. *biyo*).]

बिँड़ि bīṛi, s. The boundary of an estate.—Pvb. *hāl bī̃ṛi ki pas chī̃ṛi* define the boundary of your estate or get into your cellar (said by a creditor to his debtor). [P. *ḇī̃ṛ* m. f. boundary line between fields; L. *bī̃ṛ* f. row of teeth; — cf. *bī̃ṛo*^{1} ?]

बिँड़ो bīṛo^{1}, s. A circular pad or mat made of grass on which water pots are placed. [B. *bī̃ṛā* ring of twisted straw, roll of betel; O. *biṇḍā* plug; Bi. *bī̃ṛā* bundle of straw; H. *bī̃ṛā* m. twist of grass; P. *bī̃ḍ* f. coil of coarse rope in a well, *bī̃ḍā* m. bundle of arum leaves; S. *ḇiṇḍī*, *ḇinī* f. pad on bullock's back; M. *bī̃ḍ* m. n. f. roll of grass; — < **bīṇḍa-*, cf. **beṇṭa-* (v.s.v. *bī̃ṛ*), **vīṭṭa-*, **bīṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *biṭo*), **vīṭa-*, **bīṭa-* (v.s.v. *biro*), **vīta-* (v.s.v. *biyo*).]

बिँड़ो bīṛo^{2}, or *bē̃ṛo*, s. Rank, position.—*bī̃ṛā mā* (c. *kā*) instead of.—*bī̃ṛā mā basnu* to succeed, follow in office.—*bābu ko b° thāmnu* to keep up one's father's prestige.

बिंति bimti, v. *binti.*

बिंदि bimdi, v. *bindi.*

बिंदु bimdu, v. *bindu.*

विकट् bikaṭ^{1}, v. *vikaṭ.*

विकट् bikaṭ^{2}, s. Night duty assigned to soldiers (esp. that of patrolling the streets). [lw. Eng. *picket.*]

विकटे bikaṭe, s. A soldier on night duty, street-patrol. [der. *bikaṭ^{2}.*]

विकर् bikar, l. *bikir* or *vikir,* s. An oblation offered separately to the spirits of ancestors who have died an unnatural death. [lw. Sk. *vikira-* rice scattered to conciliate beings hostile to sacrifice.]

विकराल् bikarāl, v. *vikarāl.*

विकल् bikal, v. *vikal.*

विकलता bikalatā, v. *vikalatā.*

विकल्प bikalpa, v. *vikalpa.*

विकाउ bikāu, adj. For sale, on sale, saleable. [H. *bikāū,* P. L. M. *vikāū* ; — v. *bikāunu.*]

विकाउनु bikāunu, vb. tr. To sell.—*nāũ b°* to disgrace. [< **vikrāpayati* (cf. Sk. *krāpayati* sells, *vikrīṇīte* barters, v.s.v. *biknu* ; and Pk. *vikkāyamāṇa-*) : A. *bikāiba,* B. *bikāna,* H. *bikānā,* P. *bikāuṇā, vikāuṇā* ; — v. *biknu.*]

विकाम् bikām, or *bekām,* adj. Unemployed, idle, vain, useless.—*b° mā* in vain. [*bi-* or *be-* and *kām^{1}.*]

विकामि bikāmi, adj. Worthless, good for nothing. [der. *bikām.*]

विकामे bikāme, or *bekāme,* adj. Unemployed, useless, vain, worthless ; — s. Worthless fellow, reprobate. [der. *bikām.*]

विकार् bikār, v. *vikār.*

विकारन् bikāran, v. *bekāran.*

विकाश् bikāś, v. *vikāś.*

विकाशित् bikāśit, v. *vikāśit.*

विकास् bikās, v. *vikās.*

विकासित् bikāsit, v. *vikāsit.*

विकिर् bikir, (l.) v. *bikar.*

विकृत् bikṛt, v. *vikṛt.*

विकृति bikṛti, v. *vikṛti.*

विकनु biknu, vb. intr. To be sold.—*bikne* for sale, on sale. [Sk. *vikrīyate* is sold, inf. *vikretum* : Pa. *vikketuṁ* inf., Pk. *vikkei, vikkaï* sells ; D. tor. *bigin-,* A. *bikiba,* B. *bikā,* O. *bikibā* ; H. *biknā* to be sold, P. *bikṇā, vikṇā,* L. *vikaṇ,* S. *vikaṇu, vikijaṇu,* M. *vikṇē* ; — further cf. Sk. *vikrīṇīte* barters : Pa. *vikkiṇāti,* Pk. *vikkiṇaï* ; Rom. eur. *bikinel* sells, arm. *vəgn-,* as. *vuknim* I sell, S. *vikiṇaṇu,* Sgh. *vikuṇanu.*—See also *bikāunu, becnu, kinnu.*]

विक्रम् bikram, l. *vikram,* in *b° sambat* the era beginning B.C. 57. [lw. Sk. *vikrama-.*]

विक्रि bikri, s. Sale.—*b° garnu* to sell. [A. *bikaruwā* for sale ; O. *bikri,* H. *bikrī* f. sale, S. *vikiro* m., *vikirī* f., G. *vakro* m., M. *vikrā* m., *vikrī* f. ; — prob. extension with *-ra-* of Sk. *vikrītam* n. (: Pk. *vikkīa-* ; B. *biki*) or *vikrayáḥ* m. (: Pk. *vikkaa-* m. ; B. O. *bikā,* P. L. *vikā* m.).]

विक्षिप्त bikṣipta, v. *vikṣipta.*

विक्षेप् bikṣep, v. *vikṣep.*

विख् bikh, l. *biṣ* or *viṣ,* s. (obl. *-a*) Poison.—*b° khuwāunu* or *lāunu* to poison.—*kukhre-b°.*—*bhālu-b°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *viṣa-.*]

विखटो bikhaṭo, adj. Disagreeing ; disagreeable ; — s. A person who never agrees with others. [cf. *biṅaṭhinu.*]

विखट्याइ bikhaṭyāi, s. Disagreement ; difference of opinion ; opposition in argument. [der. *bikhaṭo.*]

विखबर्दारि bikhabardāri, v. *bekhabardāri.*

विखम् bikham, in *b°-jaro* s. Typhoid fever (= l. *biṣama-jvar,* or *viṣama-jvar*). [lw. Sk. *viṣama-.*]

(?) **विखमा bikhamā,** s. A partic. kind of drug used as an antidote to poison.

विखर्चि bikharci, or *bekharci,* adj. Free of charge, gratis. [*bi-* or *be-* and *kharca.*]

विखाद् bikhād, l. *biṣād* or *viṣād,* s. Disappointment. [lw. Sk. *viṣāda-.*]

विखालु bikhālu, l. *biṣālu* or *viṣālu,* adj. Poisonous. [lw. Sk. *viṣālu-.*]

विखे bikhe, v. *biṣaya.*

विखै bikhai, v. *biṣaya.*

विख्मा bikhmā, s. A partic. kind of plant with a thin green stalk, blue pendent flowers, and tuberous root, used as an antidote to poison.

विख्यात् bikhyāt, v. *vikhyāt.*

विख्याति bikhyāti, v. *vikhyāti.*

विगार् bigār, s. Spoiling ; damage ; corruption, wickedness ; — evil eye of a witch. [H. *bigāṛ* m., P. *bigāṛ, vigāṛ* m., L. *vigāṛ* m. ; S. *bigāṛu* m. discord ; G. *bagāḍ* m. damage ; M. *big(h)aḍ* m. ruin, *vighaḍ* m. disunion ; — v. *bigranu.*]

विगारु bigāru, adj. Destroying, spoiling ; mischievous ; — s. One who destroys or spoils. [H. *bigāṛū* m., P. *vigāṛū* m. ; — v. *bigārnu.*]

विगार्नु bigārnu, vb. tr. To spoil ; corrupt ; slander ; pollute ; violate (a girl). [K. *bigārun,* O. *bigāṛibā,* H. *bigāṛnā,* P. *vigāṛṇā,* S. *bigāṛaṇu,* G. *bagāḍvũ,* M. *big(h)aḍṇē, vighaḍṇē* ; — caus. of *bigranu* q.v.]

विगार्सिङ् bigārsiṅ, adj. Mischievous. [der. *bigār.*]

विगार्सिङे bigārsiṅe, adj. = *bigārsiṅ* q.v.

विग्रनु bigranu, vb. intr. To be spoilt, be corrupted, be destroyed ; be wrong.—*bigri jānu* id.—*bigreki* an abandoned woman, a wanton. [K. *bigarun,* Ku. *bigaṛno* ; A. *bigari* (*bigaṛhi*) changed in form ; B. *bigṛā* ; O. *bigāṛibā* to spoil ; H. *bigaṛnā* to be spoilt, P. *bigaṛṇā, vigaṛṇā* ; L. *vigāṛ* m. damage ; S. *bigiṛaṇu* to be spoilt, G. *bagaḍvũ* ; M. *bigaḍṇē, bighaḍṇē* to be spoilt, break with, *vighaḍṇē* to break, spoil.—Sk. *vighaṭati* is broken (J. Bloch, p. 408), with analogical doubling of initial consonant of root: Pa. *vighāṭito* destroyed; Pk. *vighaḍaī*, *vihaḍaī* is broken, *vihaḍei* breaks (cf. Sk. *vighaṭṭati* breaks: Pa. *vighaṭṭito* knocked; Pk. *vighaṭṭaī*, *vihaṭṭaī* is destroyed or separated; M. *vighaṭṇē* to break).—The forms with *b-* of K. S. G. M. must be loans fr. *b-* languages. The loss of aspiration is unexplained (perh. contam. Sk. *vigrahaḥ* quarrel: Pa. *viggaho* m., *vigganhati* is in disunion with, *viggahito* seduced; Pk. *viggaha-* m. division; S. *vigoṛu* m. quarrelling, G. *vighro* m.).]

बिग्रह bigraha, v. *vigraha.*

बिघा bighā, s. A measure of land (equal to about ⅝ acre). [K. *biga* m. (lw. with *b*), A. B. O. *bighā*, Bi. H. *bīghā* m., P. *bīgāh*, *vigghā* m., L. *vigghā* m., G. *vighũ*, *vīghũ* n., M. *bighā* m. (lw. with *b*); — prob. < Sk. *vigrahaḥ* m. division: Pk. *viggaha-* m.]

बिघे bighe, v. *bighyāhā.*

बिघेइँ bighei, s. Crime. [der. *bigho.*]

बिघो bigho, s. Punishment, fine.—*daṇḍa b°* id. [Sk. *vighnaḥ* m. obstacle, prevention: Pk. *viggha-* m.; S. *vighe* owing to trouble; Sgh. *vigu* obstacle.]

बिघौति bighauti^1, s. The milk of a cow or buffalo after bearing a calf, beestings.—Pvb. *pāṛo pāe pani pāri pāe pani bhatuwā lāi b°* whether it is a bull-calf or a heifer the parasite gets his beestings. [cf. *biyauti.*]

बिघौति bighauti^2, pop. *bighaute*, adj. in *b° aulo* the malarious season of the months Cait and Kārttik.—Pvb. *b° aulā mā moraṅ gae marincha* go to Moraṅ in the spring and die. [same as *bighauti*^{1} ?]

बिघौते bighaute, pop. v. *bighauti*^{2}.

बिघ्न bighna, l. *vighna*, s. Obstacle; — adj. (emph. *bighnai*) Much; — adv. Very, exceedingly. [lw. Sk. *vighna-.*]

बिघ्याहा bighyāhā, pop. *bighe*, s. One who commits a crime, criminal. [der. *bigho.*]

बिङठिनु biṅaṭhinu, vb. intr. To be headstrong, be quarrelsome.—*biṅaṭhieko* = *biṅathe* q.v. [cf. *bikhaṭo.*]

बिङठे biṅaṭhe, adj. Headstrong, quarrelsome. [v. *biṅaṭhinu.*]

बिङठ्याइँ biṅaṭhyāī, or *bīg-*, s. Quarrelsomeness, aggression.

बिङ्गो biṅgo, s. Excuse, pretence.—*b° lāunu* to make a lame excuse. [P. *biṅg*, *viṅg* m. crookedness, *biṅgā*, *viṅgā* crooked; S. *viṅga* f. defect, *viṅgu* m. bend, *viṅgo* crooked; M. *bīgē* n. any crooked or devious procedure (*b* ?); — prob. conn. with Sk. *vakráḥ* (v.s.v. *bāṅgo*).]

बिच् bic, s. (obl. *-a*) Middle, centre.—*bic parnu* to be left in the lurch.—*bic pārnu* to leave in the lurch.—*bic mā* (c. *kā*) in the middle of, in the midst of, among.—*yas bic mā* meanwhile. [Pk. *vicca-* n. middle, path; WPah. paṅ. bhaṭ. *bicc* in; Ku. *bīc* between; H. *bīc* m. middle; P. *bicc*, *vicc* in, L. *vicc*; S. *vicu* m. middle; — poss. < **vīcya-*, cf. Sk. *uru-vyañc-*, *vyácaḥ* n. wide space.]

बिचरो bicaro, or *bicāro*, adj. Poor, pitiable, wretched. [lw. H. *becāra* fr. Pers.]

बिचल् bical, adj. Untouchable without contamination.—*cal-b°* touchable and untouchable. [der. *cal*^{1}.]

बिचलित् bicalit, v. *vicalit.*

बिचल्लि bicalli, adj. Helpless; — s. Helplessness, want of protection. [cf. *bicaro* ?]

बिचार् bicār, l. *vicār*, s. Thought, meditation; estimate, judgment; — (l.) science, teaching, department of knowledge.—*b° kāṭnu* to guess, imagine.—*b° garnu* to think, consider; find out, discover.—*b° pārnu* to interfere with another's business (e.g. *b° na pār* don't poke your nose into my business).—*chyān-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vicāra-* id.]

बिचारि bicāri, l. *vicārī*, s. Judge, magistrate, arbitrator. —*diṭṭhā b°* magistrate and judge. [lw. Sk. *vicārin-.*]

बिचारो bicāro, v. *bicaro.*

बिचार्नु bicārnu, l. *vicārnu*, vb. intr. To consider, think; judge, determine. [lw. Sk. *vicārayati*, or der. *bicār.*]

बिचित्र bicitra, l. *vicitra*, adj. Variegated, diverse, motley; — painted; handsome; — wonderful.—*citra-b°* variegated. [lw. Sk. *vicitra-.*]

बिचेत् bicet, l. *vicet*, adj. Unconscious; stupid. [lw. Sk. *vicetas-.*]

बिचैन् bicain, v. *becain.*

बिच्कनि bickani, s. Earring. [H. *bic-kannī* f. (prob. lw. in N.), P. *vic-kannā* m.; — v. *bic* and *kān.*]

बिच्कनु bickanu, v. *bickinu.*

बिच्किनु bickinu, or *bickanu*, vb. intr. To be ill-treated; be frightened because of ill-treatment; shy (of a horse). [H. *bicaknā*, *bijhaknā*, *bhicaknā* to take fright, M. *bicakṇē.*]

बिच्क्याउनु bickyāunu, vb. tr. To provoke, tease; treat badly, ill-treat; frighten, terrify. [caus. of *bickinu*; — cf. H. *bickānā* to frighten.]

बिच्क्याहा bickyāhā, s. One who easily takes fright. [der. *bickinu.*]

बिच्छि bicchi^1, s. Scorpion.—Pvb. *b° ko mantra na jānne sarpa ko dulā mā hāt hālne* he who does not know the charm for a scorpion and yet puts his hand in a snake's hole. [Sk. *vṛ́ścikaḥ* m.: Pa. *vicchiko* m., Pk. *vicchia-*, *vicchua-*, *viñchia-*, *viñchua-* m., Deś. *viñcua-* m.; D. pash. *ùcum*, Sh. koh. *bich* m., K. *byuc*^{u} m. (lw. with *c* ?), WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *biccū*, Ku. *bichī*, A. *bisā*, B. O. *bichā*, H. *bich*, *bicchī*, *bicchū*, *bichuā* m., P. *bicchū* m., L. *vichū* m., S. *vichũ* m., G. *vīchī*, *vīchī*, *vīchu* m., M. *vīcū* m.; — cf. *bicho.*]

बिच्छि bicchi^2, adj. Of quick understanding, sharp, clever; well versed. [same as *bicchi*^{1} ?]

बिच्छिनु bicchinu, v. *bichinu.*

बिच्छिप्त bicchipta, l. *bikṣipta* or *vikṣipta* (q.v.), adj. Crazy, demented, foolish. [lw. Sk. *vikṣipta-*.]

बिच्छुक् bicchuk, s. Portent; — bad sign or omen; inauspiciousness; — good sign or omen.

बिच्छुकि bicchuki, adj. Portentous; ominous; — inauspicious; — auspicious. [der. *bicchuk.*]

बिच्छेद् bicched, v. *vicched.*

बिछट्ट bichaṭṭa, adv. Very much, exceedingly. [cf. *nichaṭṭa.*]

बिछाहरि bichāhari, v. *bechāhari.*

बिछिनु bichinu, or *bicchinu*, vb. intr. To be spread out. [der. *bichyāunu.*]

बिछुड़िनु bichuṛinu, v. *bichoṛinu.*

बिछुड्याउनु bichuṛyāunu, vb. tr. To separate. [caus. of *bichuṛinu.*]

बिछेक्थुन् bichekthun, v. *bechekthun.*

बिछो bicho, s. Scorpion; — the zodiacal sign Scorpio. [A. *bisā*, B. O. *bichā*; — v. *bicchi.*]

बिछोड् bichoṛ, s. Departure, separation, schism. [lw. H. *bichoṛnā* to separate (cf. *bichoh* m. separation) < *vicchoṭayati (v.s.v. *choṛnu*): WPah. cam. *bachoṛā* division; P. L. *vichoṛā* m. separation; S. *vichoṛaṇu*, G. *vachoḍvũ*; — cf. Pk. *vicchoha-* m. separation, *vicchovaï* separates; G. *vacho* m. separation.]

बिछोड़िनु bichoṛinu, or *bichuṛinu*, vb. intr. To be separated. [v. *bichoṛ.*]

बिछ्याउना bichyāunā, obl. of *bichyāunu*^{2} q.v.

बिछ्याउनु bichyāunu^{1}, vb. tr. To spread out (bedding, etc.), to make one's bed. [Sk. *vicchādayati* uncovers: Pa. *vicchādanaṁ* n. concealment; B. *bichāna* to spread, O. *bichāibā*, H. *bichānā*, P. *vichāuṇā*, L. *vichāvaṇ*, S. *vichāiṇu.*]

बिछ्याउनु bichyāunu^{2}, s. (obl. -*ā*) Bedding, bed. [B. *bichānā*, O. *bichaṇā*, Bi. *bichaunā*, H. *bichāwan* m., P. *vichāuṇā* m.; — v. *bichyāunu*^{1}.]

बिजक् bijak, s. The label pasted on a bag of money to indicate the amount contained therein. [lw. Sk. *bījaka-* list.]

बिजन् bijan, (Darj.) s. Seedlings, seed.—*b°-bāri* seed-plot. [prob. lw. Sk. *bīja-*, but see s.v. *biu.*]

बिजन्म bijanma, s. Wrong birth, illegitimate birth, illegitimacy.—*b° ko* illegitimate. [lw. Sk. *vijanman-* bastard.]

बिजय bijaya, pop. *bijai*, l. *vijaya*, s. (l.) Victory; — (pop.) destruction, loss.—*jaya b°* profit and loss. [lw. Sk. *vijaya-* victory.]

बिजया bijayā, v. *vijayā.*

बिजयी bijayī, v. *vijayī.*

बिजाइँ bijāĩ, s. Injury, hurt.—usu. in *b° bidyut* (legal) injury and oppression. [same as *bijaya* ?]

बिजातीय bijātiya, v. *vijātīya.*

बिजुलि bijuli, s. Lightning; — electricity.—*b°-batti* electric light.—*karak-b°* v.s.v. [Sk. *vidyút* f. lightning, *vidyullatā* f. forked lightning: Pa. *vijju* f., *vijjullatā* f. flash of lightning, Pk. *vijju-*, *vijjulā*, *vijjuliā* f.; D. tor. *bijmot* m. (< Sk. *vidyúnmantam* ?), Sh. *bicũs* m. (< *bijuc < Sk. *vidyutyàḥ* ?), A. *bizuli*, B. *bijli*, O. *bijuḷi*, H. *bijulī*, *bijlī* f. (lw. in M. *bĩjlī* f.), P. *bijj*, *vijlī* f., L. *vījj*, *vijjlī* f., S. *viju* f., G. *vīj*, *vijlī* f., M. *vīj*, *vijũ* f., Sgh. *vidu*, *viduliya.*]

बिजुवा bijuwā, s. A Jimdār *dhāmi*, sorcerer. [perh. der. Sk. *vidyā́* f. knowledge: Pa. Pk. *vijjā* f.; S. *vijā* f., Sgh. *vida*; — or < Sk. *vaidyaḥ*, v. Add.]

बिजुवाप् bijuwāp, v. *bejuwāp.*

बिजै bijai, v. *bijaya.*

बिजोक् bijok, or *bijog*, l. *biyog* or *viyog* (q.v.), s. Unlucky conjunction of planets; trouble, misfortune. [lw. Sk. *viyoga-*.]

बिजोग् bijog, v. *bijok.*

बिजोड़ा bijoṛā, adj. Ill-matched, ill-suited. [*bi-* and *joṛā.*]

बिजोर् bijor, or *bejor*, adj. Odd (of numbers); peerless. [*bi-* and *jor.*]

बिज्ञ bijña, v. *vijña.*

बिज्ञता bijñatā, v. *vijñatā.*

बिज्ञप्ति bijñapti, v. *vijñapti.*

बिज्ञात् bijñāt, v. *vijñāt.*

बिज्ञाता bijñātā, v. *vijñātā.*

बिज्ञान् bijñān, v. *vijñān.*

बिज्ञापक् bijñāpak, v. *vijñāpak.*

बिज्ञापन् bijñāpan, v. *vijñāpan.*

बिज्ञापना bijñāpanā, v. *vijñāpanā.*

बिझाउनु bijhāunu, vb. tr. To prick; prickle, tickle.—*bhani b°* to speak cuttingly (e.g. *tyas le ma lāi bhani bijhāyo* he cut me to the quick). [cf. Pa. *vijjheti*; — caus. of *bijhnu.*]

बिझ्नु bijhnu, vb. tr. To pierce (e.g. *ma lāi kā̃ro bijhyo* the thorn pierced me). [Sk. *vídhyati* pierces: Pa. *vijjhati*, Pk. *vijjhaï*; H. *bījhnā* to tear up ground with horns; S. *vijhaṇu* to put in, throw (cf. similar meaning in Iranian, v. BSL. 72, p. 116); Sgh. *vidinu* to pierce; — Sk. *viddháḥ*: Pa. Pk. *viddha-*; P. *vidhṇā* to pierce; S. *vidho* thrown; — *vindhati: Pk. *vindhaï*; A. *bindhiba*, B. *bĩdhā*, H. *bĩdhnā*, *bēdhnā* (contam. Sk. *vedhayati*: Pa. *vedheti*, Pk. *vehaï*), P. *vinnhṇā*, S. *vindhaṇu*, G. *vĩdhvũ*, M. *vĩdhṇẽ*; — Kaf. ashk. *wī-* to beat.]

बिट् biṭ, s. (obl. -*a*) Rim (of a vessel), hem.—*biṭ mārnu* to hem. [G. *viṭī* f. ring.—v. *biṭo.*]

बिटाल्नु biṭālnu, vb. tr. To take a morsel of, taste. [lit. 'to defile', cf. *mukh juṭhāunu*; — Pk. *viṭṭālei* defiles ; H. biṭālnā to taste ; S. viṭāraṇu to defile by touching with the mouth ; G. viṭāḷvũ to defile, M. viṭāḷṇē ; — v. biṭulo.]

बिटुलिनु biṭulinu, vb. intr. To be defiled. [der. biṭulo.]

बिटुलो biṭulo, adj. Impure, defiled. [A. *biṭaliyā* mean (epithet of a Brāhman), B. *biṭliyā* ; S. *viṭirjaṇu* to be defiled ; — < **viṭṭala-* ; — cf. **viṭṭalla-* or **viṭṭalya-* in G. *vaṭlo* mean, *vaṭalvũ* to be defiled ; — **viṭṭāla-* in Pk. *viṭṭāliya-*, Ap. *viṭṭāla-* ; N. *biṭālnu* (q.v.) ; B. *biṭāl* impure ; O. *biṭāḷa* lecherous ; H. *biṭālnā* to touch (the mouth) with food ; S. *viṭāraṇu* to defile by touching with the mouth ; G. *viṭāḷvũ* to defile ; M. *viṭāḷ* m. impurity, *viṭāḷṇē* to defile ; — **viṭṭara-* in P. *biṭṭarnā*, *viṭṭarṇā* to be spoilt, to be enraged.—All enlargements of **viṭṭa-* (cf. **viṭka-* in Sk. *karṇa-viṭkam* n. ear-wax, for meaning cf. *karṇa-gūtham*, v.s.v. *guhu*), *bhinna-viṭkaḥ* voiding excrement) : H. *bīṭ* f. dung ; M. *vīṭ* m. disgust, *viṭṇē* to sully (conn. by J. Bloch with Sk. *víṣ-*, nom. *viṭ*, f. dung, *viṣṭā* f. : H. *bīṭh* f. dung of birds, P. *biṭṭh*, *viṭṭh* f., L. *viṭṭh* f., S. *viṭhi* f. ; cf. Sgh. *beṭṭa*, perh. < **vaiṣṭya-*, with *b-* due to deformation, as in K. *boṭh*^{u} m. heap of dried cowdung, M. *biṭā* m.).—Finally cf. late Sk. *viṭaḥ* m. licentious rogue ; and P. *bhiṭṭ* f. defilement.]

बिटुल्याउनु biṭulyāunu, vb. tr. To defile.—*mukh b°* just to touch food with one's lips, take a little to show there is no ill-feeling. [caus. of *biṭulinu*.]

बिटो biṭo, s. Bundle, sheaf (of grass or corn or wood). [Pk. *viṭṭī* f. bundle ; Ku. *biṭo* sheaf ; P. *bīṭī*, *vīṭī* f. pebble used in a game ; S. *vīṭaṇu* to stop up ; G. *vīṭo* m. roll, *vīṭī* f. ring ; — < **vīṭṭa-*, cf. **vīṭa-* (v.s.v. *biro*) ; **bĭṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *bīṛo*^{1}).—Cf. *biṭ*.]

बिठेकाना biṭhekānā, v. *beṭhekānā*.

(?) **बिठ्याइँ biṭhyāī,** or *biṭhyāhī*, s. Quarrelsomeness, aggression. [der. *biṭhyāhā*.]

(?) **बिठ्याहा biṭhyāhā,** adj. Headstrong ; quarrelsome. [cf. *biṅaṭhe*.]

बिठ्याहिँ biṭhyāhī, v. *biṭhyāī*.

बिडम्बना biḍambanā, v. *viḍambanā*.

बिडर् biḍar, v. *beḍar*.

बिडाउल् biḍāul, v. *beḍāul*.

बिढङ्ग biḍhaṅga, or *beḍhaṅga*, s. Misbehaviour.—*b° ko* misbehaved. [*bi-* and *ḍhaṅga*.]

बिढङ्गि biḍhaṅgi, or *be-*, adj. Disagreeable, unruly ; rough. [der. *biḍhaṅga*.]

बिड़ा biṛā, s. = *biro* q.v. [lw. H. *bīṛā*, v.s.v. *biro*.]

बिड़ि biṛi, s. A cheroot made of persimmon leaves. [lw. H. *bīṛī*, v.s.v. *biro*.]

बितरण् bitaraṇ, v. *vitaraṇ*.

बितर्क bitarka, v. *vitarka*.

बितल् bital, l. *vital*, s. The second of the seven lower regions beneath the earth.—*tal-b°* the lower regions. [lw. Sk. *vitala-*.]

बिताउनु bitāunu, vb. tr. To pass, spend (time), let pass ; — kill. [Ku. *bitauṇo*, O. *bitāibā*, H. *bitānā* ; — caus. of *bitnu*.]

बितोल् bitol, v. *bitaul*.

बितौल् bitaul, or *bitol*, s. Hindrance, obstacle ; trouble ; disaster.—*b° parnu* to be hindered (e.g. *kām b° paryo* the work was hindered).

बित्त bitta^{1}, in *bhar b°*, s. Utmost endeavour.—*bhar b° garnu* to do one's utmost. [cf. *bitto*.]

बित्त bitta^{2}, v. *vitta*.

बित्ता bittā, s. The span of the hand. [Sk. *vítastiḥ* m. f. span : MI. **viasti-* perh. as lw. in Pashto waziri *wiōšta* unit of square measure ; Pk. *vihatthi-* (contam. *hattha-* hand ?) ; Albiruni has *biyatt*(*u*) span (v. J. Bloch, s.v.) ; Ku. *byā̃t* span, H. *bītā*, *bittā* m. ; P. *bitth*, *vitth* m. distance ; L. *vitth* f. short distance, S. *vithi* f. ; G. *vẽt* f. span, M. *vīt* f., Sgh. *viyat* ; — the loss of aspiration is unexplained.]

बित्तिकै bittikai, (with inf. in *-ne*) At the moment of, immediately on (e.g. *mānis pugne b° kāṭi dinu* kill the man immediately he arrives). [cf. *bitto*.]

बित्तो bitto, adj. Immediate, demanding immediate attention (e.g. *b° kām* work requiring prompt attention) ; — s. Pressing work (e.g. *tero ke b° cha ra* ? what pressing work have you got on hand ?). [cf. *bitta*^{1}, *bittikai*.]

बित्नु bitnu, vb. intr. To pass, be spent (of time) ; pass one's life (e.g. *cori-kām mā b°* I passed my life in thieving) ; — die. [Pk. *vitta-* passed, dead, n. conduct ; Ku. *bītṇo* to die ; O. *bitibā* to pass, H. *bītnā*, G. *vītvũ* ; — prob. < Sk. *vṛttáḥ* turned, passed, dead : Pa. *vattaṁ* n. custom, duty ; — cf. *butāunu*.]

बित्यास् bityās, s. An unexpected calamity.—*b° parnu* a misfortune to befall.

बिथलाहा bithalāhā, or *bitholāhā* or *bitholā*, s. One who sows the seed of quarrels. [der. *bithalnu*.]

बिथल्नु bithalnu, or *bitholnu*, vb. tr. To turn upside down ; put into disorder. [perh. < **vi-sthalyati*, v. *uthlanu*.]

बिथात् bithāt, s. The being without place or shelter. [*bi-* and *thāt*.]

बिथान्को bithānko, or *be-*, adj. Disordered, out of sorts ; at sixes and sevens. [cmpd. der. *bi-* and *thān*^{1}.]

बिथाहा bithāhā, or *bethāhā*, s. Ignorance, nonsense.—*b° ko* ignorant, unknowing.—*b° mā* ignorantly, vainly. [*bi-* and *thāhā*.]

बिथिति bithiti, v. *bethiti*.

बिथोला bitholā, v. *bithalāhā*.

विथोलाहा bitholāhā, v. *bithalāhā.*

विथोल्नु bitholnu, v. *bithalnu.*

विदग्ध bidagdha, v. *vidagdha.*

विदग्धता bidagdhatā, v. *vidagdhatā.*

विदा bidā, s. Dismissal, leave to depart; farewell; — (mil.) leave.—*b*° *dinu* to give permission to depart, say farewell.—*b*° *hunu* to be given permission to depart, be dismissed. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]

विदाइ bidāi, s. Discharge, leave. [lw. H. *bidāī.*]

विदाग् bidāg, v. *bedāg.*

विदारण् bidāraṇ, v. *vidāraṇ.*

विदारीकन्द bidārikanda, (l.) s. A partic. kind of drug. [lw., cf. Sk. *bidārigandhā* Hedysarum gangeticum.]

विदावारि bidāwāri, s. Leave-taking, parting; separation. [der. *bidā.*]

विदित् bidit, v. *vidit.*

विदीर्ण bidirṇa, v. *vidīrṇa.*

विदुर् bidur, v. *vidur.*

विदूषक् bidūṣak, v. *vidūṣak.*

विदेश् bideś, (l.) v. *bides.*

विदेस् bides, l. *bideś* or *videś,* s. Foreign country, strange land.—*des b*° different countries. [lw. Sk. *videśa-.*]

विदेसि bidesi, s. Stranger, foreigner, alien. [der. *bides.*]

विदो bido, s. Intermission, cessation (esp. of the Rains). —*bāsi-b*° v.s.v. [perh. < Sk. *vyàntaḥ* (i.e. *víyantaḥ*) separated (cf. *vyantaram* n. interval): Pa. *vyantaṁ* n. end; Pk. *vianti-* f. making an end.]

विद्दे bidde, (pop.) v. *bidyā.*

विद्या bidyā, pop. *bidde,* l. *vidyā,* s. Learning, knowledge, science. [lw. Sk. *vidyā.*]

विद्यार्थि bidyārthi, l. *vidyārthī,* s. Student, scholar. [lw. Sk. *vidyārthin-.*]

विद्यालय bidyālaya, l. *vidyālaya,* s. School, place of education; educational institute. [lw. Sk. *vidyālaya-.*]

विद्युत् bidyut^1, s. Mischief.—*bijāī b*°, v.s.v. *bijāī.* [same as *bidyut*^{2} ?]

विद्युत् bidyut^2, v. *vidyut.*

विद्वेष् bidweṣ, v. *vidweṣ.*

विद्वेषी bidweṣi, v. *vidweṣī.*

विधंस bidhaṁsa, l. *bidhwaṁsa* or *vidhwaṁsa,* s. Destruction, ruin. [lw. Sk. *vidhvaṁsa-.*]

विधवा bidhabā, v. *bidhuwā.*

विधर्म bidharma, l. *vidharma,* s. Irreligion, unrighteousness. [lw. Sk. *vidharma-* unjust.]

विधर्मि bidharmi, adj. Unrighteous, unjust, irreligious. [der. *bidharma.*]

विधाता bidhātā, l. *vidhātā,* s. Creator; — patron, master. [lw. Sk. *vidhātṛ-.*]

विधान् bidhān, v. *vidhān.*

विधायक् bidhāyak, v. *vidhāyak.*

विधि bidhi, l. *vidhi,* s. Rule, decree, social law; institution, rite; formula.—*b*° *ansār* regularly, in due order.—*b*°*-purbak* according to law. [lw. Sk. *vidhi-.*]

विधु bidhu, v. *vidhu.*

विधु-वद्नी bidhu-badani, v. *vidhu-vadanī.*

विधुवा bidhuwā, or *bidhabā,* l. *vidhavā,* s. Widow. [lw. Sk. *vidhavā.*]

विधुवि bidhuwi, s. Widow. [der. *bidhuwā.*]

विधेय bidheya, v. *vidheya.*

विध्वंस bidhwaṁsa, (l.) v. *bidhaṁsa.*

विध्वंसी bidhwaṁsi, v. *vidhwaṁsī.*

विन् bin^1, s. Selecting, picking up.—*chān-bin* v.s.v. [v. *binnu.*]

विन् bin^2, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument, guitar. [Sk. *vīṇā* f. lute: Pa. Pk. *vīṇā* f.; Ku. *biṇai* small harp; A. B. *bin* lute, Bi. H. *bīn* f., P. *bīṇ* f.]

विनति binati, v. *vinati.*

विनय binaya, v. *vinaya.*

विना binā^1, s. The musk pod of the musk deer, musk.—*kasturi b*° id. [WPah. kangra *bīnā* m. the musk deer.]

विना binā^2, l. *bīṇā* or *vīṇā,* s. A partic. kind of musical instrument, lute. [lw. Sk. *vīṇā.*]

विना binā^3, l. *vinā,* prep. or postp. (c. dir.) Without. [lw. Sk. *vinā.*]

विनाकान्या binākānyā, v. *bilākānyā.*

विनाप् binăp, v. *benāp.*

विनायक् binăyak, v. *vināyak.*

विनाश् binăś, (l.) v. *binās.*

विनाशक् binăśak, v. *vināśak.*

विनास् binăs, l. *bināś* or *vināś,* s. Destruction, ruin; corruption. [Sk. *vināśaḥ* m.: Pa. *vināso* m., Pk. *viṇāsa-* m.; H. *binās* m.; P. *vaṇāh* m. murder; S. *viṇāhu* m. destruction; cf. G. *vaṇasvū̃* to be spoilt (< *vinaśyati*); — but N., like H., may be lw. Sk.]

विना-सित्ति binā-sitti, adv. Without apparent cause; without rhyme or reason; into the bargain.—*b*° *ko* worthless, good for nothing. [cmpd. *binā* and *sitti.*]

विनिमय binimaya, v. *vinimaya.*

विनीत् binit, v. *vinīt.*

विनु binu, prep. Without (c. dir.). [Sk. *vinā*: Pa. *vinā,* Pk. *viṇā,* Ap. *viṇu*; K. *vĕn,* A. *bine,* O. *binu* (lw. with *n*), H. *bin,* P. *biṇ,* G. *viṇ,* M. *vīṇ, viṇẽ.*]

विनैयो binaiyo, s. A jew's harp made of bamboo. [Ku. *biṇai*; — v. *bin*^{2}.]

विनोद binod, v. *vinod.*

विन्ति binti, s. Request, supplication, prayer; application, petition.—*b*° *garnu* to pray, ask for, petition for.—*arji b*° petition.—*b*°*-patra* petition, memorial. [Sk. *vijñaptiḥ* f.: Pa. *viññatti* f., Pk. *viṇṇatti-* f. (cf. *viṇṇavei* < *vijñapayati*); K. *vinat,* Ku. A. B. O. *binati,* H.

bintī f., *binaunā* to reverence (< *vijñapayati* or *vínamati*); P. *biṇtī*, *beṇtī*, *beṇātī* f. request (*ṇ* ?), S. *vinatī* f. (why *n*, not *ñ* ?), G. *vinati*, *vinãti* f., *vinavvũ* to supplicate; M. *vinatī* f. request, *viṇatī* f. offering to an idol when supplicated, *vinaviṇē*; — perh. contam. with lw. fr. Sk. *vinati-*.]

बिन्दि bindi, s. Cypher, naught (= *sunne*). [lw. H. *bindī* < Sk. *bindúḥ* (v.s.v. *bũd*).]

बिन्दु bindu, s. Spot, speck; jot, iota; naught, cypher. —*dabās-b°*.—*siri-b°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *bindu-* drop.]

बिन्नु binnu, vb. tr. To pick up; select, choose. [Sk. *vicinoti* selects, picks up, removes: Pa. *vicinăti* chooses, Pk. *viciṇadi*; K. *vĕñᵉran* f. picking to pieces; H. *bīnnā* to pick, G. *viṇvũ*.]

बिपत् bipat, l. *vipat*, s. Misfortune, distress. [lw. Sk. *vipad-* id.]

बिपति bipati, l. *bipatti* and *vipatti*, s. Adversity, misfortune, disaster, distress.—Pvb. *sampati kā gahanā b° kā khajānā* ornaments in prosperity become treasures in adversity. [lw. Sk. *vipatti-*.]

बिपत्त bipatta, or *bipattā* or *bepattā*, adj. Missing, disappearing without trace. [*bi-* and *patto*.]

बिपत्ता bipattā, v. *bipatta*.

बिपत्ति bipatti, v. *bipati*.

बिपद् bipad, v. *bipat*.

बिपदा bipadā, v. *vipadā*.

बिपना bipanā, s. Waking moments (opp. to *sapanā* sleep).

बिपरित biparit, l. *biparīt* or *viparīt*, adj. Contrary; disagreeable.—*b° mā* on the contrary.

बिपल् bipal, or *bipalā*, l. *vipal*, s. A second (of time).—*pal-b°* id. [lw. Sk. *vipala-*.]

बिपला bipalā, v. *bipal*.

बिपुल bipul, v. *vipul*.

बिप्र bipra, v. *vipra*.

बिप्लेँटो biplẽṭo, v. *biplyãṭo*.

बिप्ल्याँटो biplyãṭo, or *biblyãṭo*, adj. Turned inside out (e.g. of clothes); contrary, opposite; foolish. [< **vipalivartaka-*, see Add.]

बिफर् biphar, s. Smallpox.—*b° āunu* smallpox to attack.—*b° ko khat* pockmark.—*b° ko ghāu* smallpox sore.—*b° ko rog* the disease of smallpox. [prob. < Sk. *visphoṭaḥ* m. blister; cf. Pa. *vipphoṭito* burst open (of a boil); Pk. *vipphoḍaa-* m. blister; — poss. < **visphăra-* 'breaking out', cf. Sk. *visphārakaḥ* m. a dangerous fever, *visphārayati* opens: Pa. *vipphāro* m. diffusion. *vipphalati* splits; Pk. *vipphāria-*, *vipphālia-* opened; H. *bipharnā* to break out, to become enraged; P. *bippharṇā*, *bipphalṇā* to become enraged, G. *vipharvũ*.]

बिफल् biphal, v. *viphal*.

बिफलता biphalatā, v. *viphalatā*.

बिफिक्रि biphikri, v. *bephikri*.

बिफेबार् biphebār, (W.) s. Thursday (= *bihibār*). [v. *bihibār*.]

बिबन्धन् bibandhan, v. *bebandhan*.

बिबरण् bibaraṇ, v. *vivaraṇ*.

बिबर्जन् bibarjan, v. *vivarjan*.

बिबर्जित् bibarjit, l. *vivarjit*, postp. (c. *ko*) Despite, in spite of. [lw. Sk. *vivarjita-* freed from.]

बिबर्ण bibarṇa, v. *vivarna*.

बिबाद् bibād, l. *vivād*, s. Argument, dispute.—*b° garnu* to argue. [lw. Sk. *vivāda-*.]

बिबादि bibādi, l. *vivādī*, s. Opponent in an argument, opponent. [lw. Sk. *wiwādin-*.]

बिबार् bibār, (pop.) v. *bihibār*.

बिबिउँ bibiũ, or *bibbiũ*, adj. Wrong, contrary; wrong way up; inside out. [poss. < **vipadaka-*, see Add.]

बिबिचार् bibicār, v. *bebicār*.

बिबिध् bibidh, v. *vividh*.

बिबिरो bibiro, or *bimiro*, s. A small pimple. [P. *birbirī* f. small boil or pimple; — cf. *bimiro*^{1}, and H. *burburā* m. bubble.]

बिबेक् bibek, l. *vivek*, s. Discernment, discrimination; discretion; conscience.—*b° saṅa* discreetly. [lw. Sk. *viveka-*.]

बिबेकि bibeki, l. *vivekī*, adj. Discriminating, discreet, judicious; conscientious. [lw. Sk. *vivekin-*.]

बिबेकदार् bibekdār, adj. Possessed of a strong sense of justice; grateful. [der. *bibek*.]

बिब्बि bibbi, s. A well-born Muhammadan lady; — the queen (in playing cards). [lw. H. *bībī* fr. Pers.]

बिब्बिउँ bibbiũ, adj. = *bibiũ* q.v. [emph. of *bibiũ*.]

बिब्युँ bibyũ, v. *bibiũ*.

बिब्लेँटो biblẽṭo, v. *biplyãṭo*.

बिब्ल्याँटो biblyãṭo, v. *biplyãṭo*.

बिभक्त bibhakta, v. *vibhakta*.

बिभक्ति bibhakti, v. *vibhakti*.

बिभव् bibhab, v. *vibhava*.

बिभाग् bibhāg, v. *vibhāg*.

बिभिन्न bibhinna, (l.) *vibhinna*, adj. Separated, parted. [lw. Sk. *vibhinna-*.]

बिभिन्निनु bibhinninu, vb. intr. To differ, disagree. [der. *bibhinna*.]

बिभिन्न्याहा bibhinnyāhā, s. A self-opinionated fellow, one who is slow to follow advice. [der. *bibhinninu*.]

बिभिसन् bibhisan, l. *bibhīṣaṇ*, *vibhīṣaṇ*, adj. Terrifying, intimidating; terrific, terrible, horrible. [lw. Sk. *bibhīṣaṇa-*.]

बिभीषण bibhisaṇ, v. *bibhisan*.

बिभु bibhu, v. *vibhu*.

बिभुत् bibhut, l. *vibhūt*, s. Sacred ashes. [lw. Sk. *vibhūti-* ashes of cowdung with which Śiva is smeared.]

बिभूति bibhūti, v. *vibhūti.*

बिभूषित् bibhūṣit, v. *vibhūṣit.*

बिमल् bimal, l. *vimal*, adj. Unstained, flawless, pure. [lw. Sk. *vimala-*.]

बिमा bimā, s. Insurance. [B. O. *bimā*, H. P. *bīmā* m., S. *vīmo* m., G. *vimo* m., M. *vimā* m.; — cf. Pers. *bīma.*]

बिमाख् bimākh, s. Destruction; damage.—*b° garnu* to destroy, finish off (*bā̃ki b° garnu* to finish off collecting dues).—*b° hunu* to be cleared off (e.g. *bā̃ki b° bho* the dues have been cleared off). [perh. < **vimrakṣa*, cf. Sk. *mrakṣaḥ* rubbing, destroying (v.s.v. *makkhan*).]

बिमान् bimān, l. *vimān*, s. Flying chariot; flying machine; airship, Zeppelin. [lw. Sk. *vimāna-*.]

बिमार् bimār, (Darj.) adj. Sick, ill (= *besanco*). [lw. H. *bīmār* fr. Pers.]

बिमारि bimāri, s. Sickness, disease. [lw. H. *bīmārī* fr. Pers.]

बिमिरो bimiro¹, s. The large wild lime, Citrus medica.

बिमिरो bimiro², or *bibiro*, s. Pimple. [v. *bibiro.*]

बिमुक्त bimukta, v. *vimukta.*

बिमुख् bimukh, l. *vimukh*, adj. Turned away, with averted face; downcast.—*b° garnu* to turn away; be downcast. [lw. Sk. *vimukha-*.]

बिमेल् bimel, v. *bemel.*

बियाउनु biyāunu¹, or *bihāunu*, vb. tr. To bear, give birth to (usu. of animals, but contemptuously used of human beings). [Sk. *víjāyati*: Pa. *vijāyati*, Pk. *viāaï*; Ku. *byāṇo*; A. *biyan* childbirth; B. *biyā* to give birth; O. *biāna* birth; H. *byānā* to give birth, L. *viāvaṇ*; S. *viamu* m. birth (< **vijanma*), *viāu* m. child (< *víjātaḥ*); G. *viāvũ* to give birth, M. *viṇẽ*, Sgh. *vadanu*.—See Add.]

बियाउनु biyāunu², or *bihāunu*, vb. intr. To break (of the day), become light, dawn.—*rāti jā̃dai din biyāũdai* at daybreak. [Sk. *vibhāti* shines: Pa. *vibhāti* dawns, Pk. *vihādi*; Ku. *byāṇo* to dawn; S. *vihāũ* m. the morning star (< Sk. *vibhā́vā* bright); — v. *biyān* and Add.]

बियाँ biyā̃, obl. and plur. of *biyũ* q.v.

बियाँलिनु biyā̃linu, or *byā̃linu*, vb. intr. To pass the time, amuse oneself; — be late. [der. *biyā̃lo.*]

बियाँलो biyā̃lo, or *byā̃lo*, s. Delay, lateness; — adj. Late, tardy, slow.—*b° garnu* to delay, loiter, be late. [Sk. *vikālaḥ* m. evening, *vikālam* late: Pa. *vikālo* m. evening, *vikāle* very or too late; Pk. *viāla-* m. evening; D. pash. *vyal* night; gār. *žāl* yesterday (< **bryāl* with intrusive *r* ?), tor. *biyāli*, Sh. gil. *bălā*, gur. *byālẽ*; WPah. cam. *biārī* evening meal (< **vikālāhāra-* ? — but cf. Ap. *viāliu* n. evening meal); Ku. *byāl* evening, *beli* yesterday, *bīwālo*, *biyā̃lo* turning aside; A. *biyali* afternoon; H. *byālū* m., *byārī* f. evening meal; M. *viḷ* m. afternoon, forenoon, day; — cf. *belukā*.—G. Morgenstierne (Report, p. 77) compares in Iranian Yaghn. *wiora* night; Shughni *biyā́r* yesterday, Yazgh. *biyḗr*.]

बियाड् biyāṛ, or *byāṛ*, s. (obl. *-a*) Seedling bed (usu. for rice). [cf. Bi. *biyāṛ*, H. *bīaṛ* f.; P. *biāṛ*, *biār* m. plant kept for seed; G. *biyārũ* collection of various seeds; — der. Sk. *bījam* (v.s.v. *biu*); the relationship of the various suffixes is not clear.]

बियाड़े biyāṛe, adj. Used for rearing young plants; — s. A man who lifts rice-plants from the seed-bed for transplanting. [der. *biyāṛ.*]

बियान् biyān, or *bihān* or *behān*, s. (obl. *biyāna* q.v.) Dawn, morning.—*ughreko b°* a cloudless morning. [Sk. *vibhānuḥ* shining: Pa. *vibhāyanaṁ* n. brightening; Ku. *byān* dawn; A. *bihāne* in the morning; B. Bi. H. *bihān* m. dawn, S. *vihāṇī* f., G. *vahāṇũ* n.; — v. *biyāunu²*.]

बियान biyāna, or *bihāna* or *behāna*, emph. *biyānai*, adv. At daybreak, at dawn, in the morning. [obl. of *biyān* q.v.]

बियानि biyāni, or *bihāni* or *behāni*, in *biyāni pakha* towards morning, in the early morning. [< **bihāne*, orig. loc. of **biyānu*, cf. A. *bihāne* to-morrow; — v. *biyān.*]

बियुँ biyũ, s. (obl. *biyā̃*) A grain of rice which remains unhusked; — (pl.) *biyā̃* seeds of fruit (other than corn). [Ku. *bīyo*; — < *Sk. *bījakam* n. seed ? — v. *biu.*]

बियो biyo, s. The small stick which is struck in the game *daṇḍi-b°* q.v.; — the post to which oxen are tied when treading out corn (= *miyo*). [cf. Sk. *vīṭā* f. id. (v.s.v. *biro*): as a word of prob. non-Aryan origin, it may have been borrowed also in the form **vīta-*. —M. *viṭī*, *iṭī* f. < **viṭṭa-* ?—See also *miyo.*]

बियोग् biyog, v. *bijok.*

बियोगिनी biyoginī, v. *viyoginī.*

बियोगी biyogī, v. *viyogī.*

(?) **बियौति biyauti,** s. The milk of a cow which has just been delivered of a calf. [der. *biyāunu¹*; — cf. *bighauti.*]

बिर् bir¹, s. (obl. *-a*) Wild boar.—*ekle bir* a rogue boar. [Sk. *vīráḥ* m. man, male of animals: Pa. Pk. *vīra-* m.; D. pash. *wīr* man; tir. *bir* male (of animals); kal. *bīra* he-goat, gār. *bīr*; Sh. *bīro* male (of animals); K. *vīr* m. hero; A. *birā* evil spirit that cohabits with women; H. *bīrā* m. brother, P. *vīrā* m. (used by sister), L. *vīr* m.; S. *vīru* m. demon; G. *vīro* m. brother; M. *virī* f. strength, Sgh. *vera* (< Sk. *vīriyam* n.: Pa. *viriyaṁ* n., Pk. *vīria-* n.).]

बिर् bir², l. *bīr* and *vīr*, adj. Brave; — s. (obl. *-a*) Brave man, hero, warrior. [prob. lw. Sk. *vīra-*, as in A. B. *bir*, O. *bira*, H. *bīr*, P. *vīr*, S. *vīru*, G. *vīr.*]

बिर् bir³, (mil.) s. Beer. [lw. Eng.]

बिरक्त birakta, l. *virakta*, adj. Troubled; secluded; free from passion.—*b° garāunu* to trouble; seclude.—*b° hunu* to be an ascetic. [lw. Sk. *virakta-* indifferent.]

बिरङ् biraṅ, v. *biraṅga.*

बिरङ्ग biraṅga, or *biraṅ*, l. *viraṅga*, in *raṅga-b°*, v.s.v. *raṅga.* [lw. Sk. *viraṅga* change of colour.]

बिरत् birat, v. *virat.*

बिरति birati, v. *virati.*

बिरल् biral, l. *viral*, s. Scanty, few. [lw. Sk. *virala-.*]

बिरलाकोटि biralākoṭi, s. Stray cases, very rare instances. [der. *biral* and *koṭi* ? — cf. H. *birlā* rare.]

बिरल्नु biralnu, or *birolnu*, vb. tr. To discourage, denounce (a proposal), throw cold water on. [< **bilornu* ? — < Sk. *viloḍayati* stirs, disorders: Pk. *viloḍei*; H. *biloṛnā* to churn; P. *valoṛā* m. churner; S. *viloṛaṇu* to churn.]

बिरस् biras, v. *viras.*

बिरसिलो birasilo, adj. Impolite, unmannerly; not affable. [der. *bi-* and *ras.*]

बिरह biraha, l. *viraha*, s. Separation, absence; sorrow; distress; song of lament at separation.—*b° samjhāune paṅkhi* the bird *cakewā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *viraha-* separation.]

बिरहनि birahani, l. *birahiṇī* or *virahiṇī*, adj. Separated from one's husband; — s. A wife whose husband is away from home; — a song sung by women when their husbands are away (= *b° git*). [lw. Sk. *virahiṇī.*]

बिरहि birahi, l. *-ī* or *virahī*, adj. (f. *-iṇī*, pop. *birahini*, q.v.) Absent, lonely, deserted; — grieving because of separation; love-sick, amorous; — s. A husband who is parted from his wife. [lw. Sk. *virahin-.*]

बिरहिणी birahiṇī, (l.) v. *birahani.*

बिरहित् birahit, v. *virahit.*

बिरही birahī, (l.) v. *birahi.*

बिरा birā, v. *biro.*

बिराउँ birāũ, v. *birām¹.*

बिराउनु birāunu¹, old *birhāunu*, vb. tr. To forget, miss (the mark), do wrongly, make a mistake over; spoil. [Sk. *virādhyati* loses, *virādhayati* disagrees, *virā̆dhanam* n. failure: Pa. *virādheti* misses; Pk. *virāhei* breaks; Ku. *birauṇo* to omit; H. *birānā* to annoy; — cf. *birām¹.*]

बिराउनु birāunu², old *birhāunu*, vb. tr. To cultivate waste land. [cf. *birauṭo*, and H. *birhānā* m. land for growing culinary herbs; — perh. < Sk. *vírohayati* causes to grow, cf. Pa. *virūhati* sprouts, Pk. *virūhaī.*]

बिराग् birāg, v. *virāg.*

बिरागि birāgi, l. *-ī* or *virāgī*, adj. Free of passion or desire, ascetic, stoical; — s. An ascetic, stoic (= *bairāgi*). [lw. Sk. *virāgin-.*]

बिराजि birāji, or *berāji*, adj. Unwilling; — s. Unwillingness; discontent. [*bi-* and *rāji.*]

बिराज्नु birājnu, vb. intr. To reign; — (honor.) to sit. [lw. Sk. *virājate* reigns.]

बिराज्मान् birājmān, l. *virājamān*, adj. Resplendent; — (honor.) sitting, seated.—*b° hunu* (honor.) to sit. [lw. Sk. *virājamāna-* shining.]

बिराट् birāṭ, l. *virāṭ*, adj. Big (e.g. *b° sabhā* a big assembly). [prob. taken from *virāṭa-parva* the name of the fourth book of the Mahābhārata describing the adventures of the Pāṇḍavas in the service of king Virāṭa.]

बिरान् birān, adj. Uncultivated, barren, fallow, worked out; — s. Uncultivated or barren or worked out land. [poss. Sk. *virā̆dhanam* n. failure: Pa. *virādhanā* f.; Pk. *virāhaṇā* f. breaking; P. *birāṇā*, *virāṇā* m. waste land (v. *birāunu¹*); — more prob. lw. Pers. *vērān*, *bērān* waste.]

बिरानु birānu, adj. (obl. *-a*) Strange, foreign; — s. Stranger, foreigner. [Ku. *birāṇū*, H. *birānā*, P. *birāṇā*, *vīrāṇā*; — prob. lw. Pers., cf. *bīrūnī* foreigner.]

बिराम् birām¹, old *birāũ*, s. Mistake, error, blunder. [< *birāũ* < **birāu* < Sk. *virādhaḥ* m. thwarting (cf. *virā̆dhanam* n. failure, v.s.v. *birāunu*).]

बिराम् birām², s. Ill-health.—*ārām b°* (esp. in letter-writing) health and illness, one's health (= *sañco-bisañco*). [lw. H. *bīrām* ill < *bīmār* fr. Pers.]

बिराम् birām³, l. *virām*, s. Mark of punctuation, the mark placed below a consonant to show that no vowel follows it.—*b°-cihna* punctuation. [lw. Sk. *virāma-* pause.]

बिरामि birāmi, or *berāmi*, adj. Ill, in ill-health. [der. *birām²*.]

(?) **बिरालि birāli¹,** s. An improvised bag made of a cloth or scarf for carrying rice. [extension of **bīṭa-*, **vīṭa* in *biro* (q.v.); — cf. S. *ḇīṛaṇu* to close up, G. *biḍvũ*, *bīḍo* m. packet.]

बिरालि birāli², s. A mark on the skin caused by being too near the fire, a scorch; — spot, blotch.—*akkās b° parnu* patches of cloud to appear in the sky.

बिरालो birālo, Ḍarj. and W. *birālu*, s. Cat.—*birālā ko chāuro* kitten.—*ḍhāṛe b°* tom-cat.—*ban-b°* wild cat.—Pvb. *jahā̃ dherai birālā hunchan wahā̃ musā mardainan* where there are many cats the mice are not killed, i.e. too many cooks spoil the broth. [Sk. *biḍālaḥ* m.: Pa. *biḷāro* m., Pk. *biḍāla-*, *birālaa-*, *bilāla-* m.; Rom. syr. *blári*, *brári*, D. kal. *birā̃ŕu* (Morg.), K. *brôrᵘ* m., WPah. rām. *bilāṛ*, pog. *brāṛ*, bhad. pāḍ. *balā*, paṅ. *balāṛ*, cur. *bĕrāḷ*, Ku. *birlāū*, A. *birāl*, B. *biṛāl*, *bilāl*, O. *biṛāḷa*, *bilāra*, H. *bilār*, *billāṛ* m., G. *bilāḍo* m. (< **billāḍa-*), Sgh. *baḷalā*; — for forms with *ll*, cf. *billi* q.v.]

बिरि biri, s. A partic. kind of creeper, Pæderia fœtida, the seeds of which are used for cleaning the teeth. [Sk. lex. *vīṭī* f. betel, *vīṭikā* f. the preparation of betel leaf, areca nut and lime: H. *bīrī* f. colour which stains the teeth after chewing *pān*; — v. *biro*.]

बिरित् birit, v. *berit*.

बिरिनु birinu, vb. intr. To err, make a mistake; a mistake to be made. [formed as an intransitive to *birāunu* which has the appearance of a causative.]

बिरुद्ध biruddha, l. *viruddha*, adj. Opposed to; — postp. (c. *ko*) Against.—*b°* *mā* in opposition. [lw. Sk. *viruddha-*.]

बिरुप् birup, l. *birūp* or *virūp*, adj. Formless, shapeless; ugly, misshapen; wan, pale.—*kurup* *b°* ugly. [lw. Sk. *virūpa-*.]

बिरुवा biruwā, s. Seedling, sprout, blade of grass or corn. [Sk. *vírudhaḥ* m. plant: Pk. *vīruhā* f. (cf. Pa. *virūhati* sprouts); H. *bīro*, *birwā* m., P. *birvā* m.]

बिरूप् birūp, (l.) v. *birup*.

बिरे bire^{1}, s. The chief man in a house, head of a household.—Pvb. *ghar bhari kapṛā b° nāṅgai* the house is full of clothes but the head of the house is naked. [der. *bir*^{2}.]

बिरे bire^{2}, s. A partic. kind of leech. [der. *bir*^{2} ?]

बिरो biro, or *birā*, s. A mouthful of betel encased in a *sāl* leaf. [Sk. *vīṭam* n., *-ā* f. small piece of wood shaped like a barley-corn for playing tipcat, *vīṭakam* n., *vīṭikā* f. roll of betel-leaf, *vīṭī* f. the betel plant: Pk. *bīḍaga-* n., *vīḍiā* f. roll of betel; K. *bīra* m. hockey-ball; A. *birā* betel-leaf, *biriyā* roll of cane; B. *biṛā* sheaf, roll of betel; O. *biṛā* sheaf, *biṛiā* bundle, roll of betel; Bi. *bīr* round block of iron placed on anvil, *biriyā*, *bīṛā* roll of betel; H. *bīṛā* m. roll of betel, *bīṛī* f. flake of *pān*; P. *bīṛā*, *vīṛā* m. stopper of bottle, roll of betel; S. *ḇīṛo* m. roll of betel, button, *ḇīṛī* f. button, *ḇīṛaṇu* to stop up (cf. *ḇīṭaṇu* < **bīṭṭa-*); G. *bīḍo* m. packet, *bīḍũ* n. roll of betel, *bīḍī* f. cigar; M. *viḍā* m. roll of betel, *viḍī* f. ring, roll of betel, cigar.—The mod. languages point to two forms **vīṭa-* (P. M.), **bīṭa-* (K. S. G.) 'something rolled or round'. Other similar words are **bīṭṭa-*, **vīṭṭa-* 'bundle' (v.s.vv. *biṭo*, *biyo*), **bīṇḍa-* 'bundle or roll of grass' (v.s.v. *bīṛo*^{1}). Prob. lw. from non-Aryan languages.—Extensions in *birāli*^{1}, *birko*.]

बिरोक् birok, s. Sorrow, distress.—*man mā b° lāgnu* to be distressed or grieved. [lw. H. *birog* m. separation, contamination of *viyog* with *viraha*.]

बिरोध् birodh, l. *virodh*, s. Contention, quarrel, opposition; — adj. Opposite, contrary. [lw. Sk. *virodha-*.]

बिरोधि birodhi, l. *virodhī*, adj. Opposing; — s. Opponent.—*rāj-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *virodhin-*.]

बिरोल्नु birolnu, v. *biralnu*.

बिरौटो birauṭo, old *birhauṭo*, s. A small piece of freshly tilled land. [der. *birāunu*^{2}.]

बिर्के birke, adj. Like a lid, in *birke ṭopi* a covering for the head, felt hat. [der. *birko*.]

बिर्को birko, s. Lid of a box or basket; cork of a bottle. [extension with *-akka-* of **bīṭa-* (v.s.v. *biro*) in P. *bīṛā* m. stopper; S. *ḇīṛaṇu* to close, G. *biḍvũ*; in this sense O. *biṇḍā* stopper < **bīṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *bīṛo*).]

बिर्खलि birkhali, l. *bṛṣalī* or *vṛṣalī*, s. A widow who accepts a second husband without going through the prescribed form of marriage. [lw. Sk. *vṛṣalī* a woman of low caste.]

बिर्खलो birkhalo, s. One who takes a widow or maid to wife without going through the prescribed form of marriage. [der. *birkhali*.]

बिर्च्छे bircche, l. *brikṣa* or *bṛkṣa* or *vṛkṣa*, s. Tree, collection of trees.—*baṭa b°* banyan-tree (= *bar*^{3}).—*rāj-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vṛkṣa-*.]

बिर्जे birje, l. *bīrya* or *vīrya*, s. Semen virile. [lw. Sk. *vīrya-*.]

बिर्ता birtā^{1}, s. A grant of land.—*kus b°* a grant of land made to a Brāhman or Guru for which no rent is paid.—*sunā b°* a grant of land made to a chieftain for which a small rent is paid. [Ku. *birtā*; H. *birt*, *birtā* m. religious endowment; — prob. lw. Sk. *vṛtti-* subsistence (cf. the fact that only certain means of subsistence are allowed to the Brāhman).]

बिर्ता birtā^{2}, l. *bīratā* or *vīratā*, s. Heroism, courage, manliness. [lw. Sk. *viratā*.]

बिर्तान्त birtānta, l. *bṛttānta* or *vṛttānta*, s. Event, account. [lw. Sk. *vṛttānta-*.]

बिर्तावाल् birtāwāl, s. Owner of freehold land, proprietor, zemindar. [der. *birtā*^{1}.]

बिर्ति birti, (l.) *bṛtti* or *vṛtti*, s. Profession, vocation, calling; livelihood, subsistence; — state, condition. [lw. Sk. *vṛtti-*.]

बिर्था birthā, l. *brithā* or *bṛthā* or *vṛthā*, adv. In vain, vainly. [lw. Sk. *vṛthā*.]

बिर्ध birdha, l. *bṛddha* or *vṛddha*, adj. Old, feeble, broken-down. [lw. Sk. *vṛddha-*.]

बिर्धि birdhi, (l.) *bṛddhi* or *vṛddhi*, s. Prosperity, success; happiness; wealth. [lw. Sk. *vṛddhi-*.]

बिर्वल् birbal, s. A pear-shaped gold ornament hung from the lobe of the ear (= *bhāle sun*).

बिर्यस्पति biryaspati, v. *bṛhaspati*.

बिर्सनु birsanu, vb. intr. and tr. To forget; neglect; misunderstand. [Sk. *vismarati*: Pa. *vissarati*, Pk. *vissaraï*; Rom. *biserel*, Ku. *bisarṇo*, H. *bisarnā*; P. *bissarnā*, *vissarṇā* to forget, to be forgotten; L. *vissaraṇ* to be forgotten, S. *visiraṇu*; G. *visarvũ* to forget, M. *visarṇẽ*; — the uncompounded stem in Sk. *smárati* remembers: Pa. *sarati*, Pk. *saraï*; K. *sarun*; — Sk. *smārayati*: Pk. *sārei*; S. *sāraṇu*; — Sk. *smṛ́tiḥ* f.: Pa. *sati* f., Pk. *saï-* f.; M. *saī* f., Sgh. *sihi*.—See Add.]

बिर्सांउनु birsāunu, vb. tr. To cause to forget.—*samjhāune birsāune* souvenir, farewell celebration. [caus. of *birsanu*.]

बिर्सिका birsikā, or *birsikkā*, s. Subterfuge, underhand means; — the name of a celebrated series of tales in five books. [lw. Sk. *vīra-śikṣā* 'hero-training'?]

बिर्सिक्का birsikkā, v. *birsikā*.

बिर्सिनु birsinu, vb. intr. = *birsanu* q.v.

बिर्सोत्सर्ग birsotsarga, l. *bṛṣotsarga* or *vṛṣ-*, s. Setting a bull (*sā̃ṛe*) at liberty as a religious act. [lw. Sk. *vṛṣotsarga-*.]

बिर्हाउनू birhāunū, (old) v. *birāunu* ^{1,2}.

बिर्हौटो birhauṭo, (old) v. *birauṭo*.

बिलक्षण् bilakṣaṇ, (l.) v. *bilacchin*.

बिलक्षणी bilakṣaṇī, (l.) v. *bilacchini*.

बिलखबन्द् bilakhabanda, v. *bilakhamanna*.

बिलखमन्न bilakhamanna, or *bilakhabanda*, adj. Puzzled, at a loss, at sea. [lw. Sk., cf. *vilakṣita-* confused?]

बिलच्छिन् bilacchin, l. *bilakṣaṇ* or *vilakṣaṇ*, adj. Different, peculiar; strange, extraordinary; inauspicious. [lw. Sk. *vilakṣana-*.]

बिलच्छिनि bilacchini, l. *bilakṣaṇī* or *vilakṣaṇī*, s. An inauspicious woman, whose presence portends evil. [f. of *bilacchin*.]

बिलना bilanā, or *bilahanā* or *bilāunā* or *bilaunā*, s. Weeping; lamentation. [Sk. *vilapanam* n., *vílapati* laments, *vílāpayati*: Pa. *vilapati*, Pk. *vilavaṇa-*, *vilavaï*; A. *bilāi* misery; H. *billānā* to lament, M. *viḷavṇẽ*.—See Add.]

बिलम्ब bilamba, l. *vilamba*, s. Delay. [lw. Sk. *vilamba-*.]

बिलहना bilahanā, v. *bilanā*.

बिलाइत् bilāit, v. *belāyat*.

बिलाइति bilāiti, v. *belāyati*.

बिलाउना bilāunā, v. *bilanā*.

बिलाउनि bilāuni, s. The dregs left after melting ghee. [Sk. *vilāpanī*, in *ājya-vilā́panī* f. vessel containing ghee; — v. *bilāunu*.]

बिलाउनु bilāunu, vb. intr. To melt; disappear; come to nothing. [Sk. *vilāpayati* causes to vanish, melts: Rom. *bilavel* melts (tr.), Sh. *bīlyắi*, Ku. *biloṇo*; H. *bilānā* to vanish, cause to vanish; G. *varāvvũ* to spend; — v. *bilinu*^{1}.]

बिलाउने bilāune, s. A partic. kind of tree, Mæsa indica.

बिलाकान्या bilākānyā, or *binākānyā*, s. A pop. name for the vowel *a* which is understood with each consonant unless marked with *virām*.

बिलाप् bilāp, l. *vilāp*, s. Lamentation, weeping.—*b° garnu* to lament, weep, sob. [lw. Sk. *vilāpa-*.]

बिलापि bilāpi, l. *-ī* or *vilāpī*, adj. Mourning, mournful; — s. Mourner. [lw. Sk. *vilāpin-*.]

बिलायत् bilāyat, v. *belāyat*.

बिलायति bilāyati, v. *belāyati*.

बिलास् bilās, l. *vilās*, s. Pleasure, wanton pleasure, wantonness.—*b° garnu* to sport wantonly.—*bhog b° garnu* id. [lw. Sk. *vilāsa-*.]

बिलासि bilāsi, l. *vilāsī*, adj. Licentious; — s. Licentious fellow, debauchee. [lw. Sk. *vilāsin-*.]

बिलाहारि bilāhāri, s. One who lives on the share of the spoils of the chase allotted to him. [der. *bilo*.]

बिलिनु bilinu^{1}, vb. intr. To melt; disappear; come to nothing. [Sk. *vilīyate*: Pa. *vilīyati*, Pk. *vilijjaï*; Rom. *bilel*, D. pash. *wəl-*, Sh. *bilı́źĕi*; Sgh. *vilin* liquid (< Sk. *vilīnaḥ*: Pk. *vilīṇa-*); — Kaf. ashk. *wil-* to melt.—Parallel forms with *r* in **virīyate* (cf. Sk. *ní-riṇīte*): Pk. *virāi*; D. kho. *birēik* (O'Brien); G. *varāvũ* to be expended; M. *virṇẽ* to melt; Sgh. *virīyanu*, *viruṇu* melted; — the simple verb *rī́yate* in Pk. *rīaï*, *rijjaï*; S. *rijaṇu* to melt.—See Add.]

बिलिनु bilinu^{2}, adj. Under-salted, not salt enough. [< **vi-lavaṇaka-*; — v. *nun*; and cf. *alinu*.]

बिले bile, adj. Sharing in the spoils of the chase; — s. One who so shares. [der. *bilo*.]

बिलो bilo, s. A share in the spoils of the chase.—*bilo-bā̃ṛo* v.s.v.—Pvb. *tāla mā mācho bagar mā b°* division of spoil on the bank while the fish is in the lake (i.e. counting chicks before the eggs are hatched). [Sk. *vilabhate* distributes, gives, *vilābhaḥ* m.: A. *bilāiba* to bestow, B. *bilā*, H. *bilānā*; S. *viraha* f. division, *virāhaṇu* to distribute; — perh. G. *varāvvũ* to give (< **virābhayati*).]

बिलोकनीय bilokaniya, v. *vilokanīya*.

बिलोकित् bilokit, v. *vilokit*.

बिलो-बाँड़ो bilo-bā̃ṛo, s. Division of spoils; appropriation of shares in booty. [cmpd. *bilo* and *bā̃ṛo*.]

बिलौना bilaunā, v. *bilanā*.

बिल्कुल् bilkul, emph. *bilkulai*, adv. Entirely, absolutely. [lw. H. *bi'lkull* fr. Ar.]

बिल्ला billā, (mil.) s. Badge of rank, stripe. [lw. H. *billā* m. breastplate, badge.]

बिल्लाबाठ् billābāṭh, s. = *billibāṭh* q.v.

बिल्लि billi, s. Cat (= *birālo*). [WPah. cam. *billī*, H. P. L. *billī* f., *billā* m., S. *b̲ilo* m.; — a pet form of Sk. *biḍālaḥ* (v.s.v. *birālo*).]

बिल्लिबाठ् billibāṭh, s. Calamity; uproar.

बिवाह् biwāh, v. *bie*.

विवाहिता bivāhitā, (l.) v. *biāite.*

विश् biś, v. *bis*^{1}.

विशद् biśad, v. *viśad.*

विशरीरि biśariri, v. *beśarīri.*

विशाखा biśākhā, (l.) v. *bisākhā.*

विशाल् biśāl, v. *viśāl.*

विशिष्ट biśiṣṭa, v. *viśiṣṭa.*

विशेक् biśek, (l.) v. *bisek.*

विशेष् biśeṣ, (l.) v. *bisek.*

विशेष्य biśeṣya, v. *viśeṣya.*

विशोभा biśobhā, s. Want of splendour, loss of grandeur. [cmpd. *bi-* and *śobhā.*]

विशौँ biśaũ, v. *bisaũ.*

विश्रान्ति biśrānti, l. *viśrānti,* s. Rest, ease, repose; peace of mind; relaxation, pause, stop. [lw. Sk. *viśrānti-.*]

विश्राम् biśrām, pop. *bisrām,* l. *viśrām,* s. Rest, leisure, recreation.—*b° garnu* to rest. [lw. Sk. *viśrāma-.*]

विश्व biśwa, v. *viśwa.*

विश्वस्त biśwasta, v. *viśwasta.*

विश्वामित्र biśwāmitra, v. *viśwāmitra.*

विश्वास् biśwās, pop. *biswās,* l. *viśwās,* s. Confidence, trust, faith.—*b° garnu* to trust, believe.—*b°-ghāt* v.s.v.—*b°-ghāti* v.s.v.—*b°-patra* written credentials.—*b°-pātra* believable, reliable.—*b°-yogya* trustworthy.—*b° rākhnu* to be reliable, keep faith. [lw. Sk. *viśvāsa-.*]

विश्वासि biśwāsi, l. *viśwāsī,* adj. Faithful, trustworthy. [lw. Sk. *viśvāsin-.*]

विश्वास-घात् biśwās-ghāt, s. Treachery. [cmpd. *biśwās* and *ghāt.*]

विश्वास-घाति biśwās-ghāti, adj. Treacherous; — s. Traitor. [der. *biśwās-ghāt.*]

विष् biṣ, (l.) v. *bikh.*

विषम-ज्वर् biṣama-jvar, (l.) s. = *bikham-jaro* q.v. [lw. Sk. *viṣama-* and *jvara-.*]

विषय biṣaya, pop. *bikhe* or *bikhai,* l. *viṣaya,* s. Subject, matter, topic.—*b° mā* c. *ko* or *kā* concerning, about, with regard to. [lw. Sk. *viṣaya-.*]

विषयक् biṣayak, v. *viṣayak.*

विषयी biṣayi, v. *viṣayī.*

विषाद् biṣād, (l.) v. *bikhād.*

विषारद् biṣārad, v. *viṣārad.*

विषालु biṣālu, (l.) v. *bikhālu.*

विष्ट biṣṭa, or *bisṭa,* s. Name of a particular clan of Chetris; a general name for all castes which are not *pohoni* (q.v.). [Ku. *bisṭ* a Rajput clan.]

विष्टर् biṣṭar, l. *viṣṭar,* s. A seat made of *kus* grass offered to guests; seat, couch. [lw. Sk. *viṣṭara-.*]

विष्टा biṣṭā, pop. *bisṭā,* l. *viṣṭā,* s. Bird-dung. [lw. Sk. *viṣṭā* dung.]

विष्टि biṣṭi, s. The droppings of birds. [lw. Sk. *viṣṭā* dung.]

विष्टयाउनु biṣṭyāunu, pop. *bisṭyāunu,* vb. intr. To drop dung (of a bird). [der. *biṣṭi.*]

विष्णु biṣṇu, pop. *bisnu,* l. *viṣṇu,* s. The god Viṣṇu.—*biṣṇu biṣṇu* (pop. *bisnu bisnu*) exclamation uttered when accidently touched by another's foot. [lw. Sk. *viṣṇu.*]

विस् bis^1, l. *biś,* adj. Twenty. [< **viṁśat,* cf. Sk. *viṁśatiḥ,* in cmpds. *-viṁśat*: Pa. *vīsati, vīsaṁ,* Pk. *vīsaī, vīsaṁ*; Rom. eur. *biš,* syr. *wīs,* D. tir. *biau,* pash. *vəst,* kal. *biši,* kho. *bišir,* gaw. *išī* (after *iniś* 19 ?), gār. tor. mai. *bīš,* Sh. *bi,* K. *wuh,* WPah. rām. *bīh,* pog. *wīh,* bhad. bhaṭ. *bīh,* Ku. *bīs,* A. *bihā,* B. *bis,* O. *biṁsa,* H. *bīs,* P. L. *vīh,* S. *vīha* f., G. *vīś,* M. *vīs,* Sgh. *visi, vissa*; — Kaf. ashk. *wišī.*]

विस् bis^2, s. Poison. [Sk. *viṣám* n.: Pa. Pk. *visa-* n.; Sh. *biṣ* m., K. *vĕh* m., A. *bih,* B. *bis,* O. *bisa,* H. *bis* m., P. *bih, vih* f., L. *vihū̆* m., S. *vihu* f., Sgh. *visa, vaha*; — Kaf. ashk. *wīs.*]

विसञ्चो bisañco, adj. Ill, unwell, in bad health. [*bi-* and *sañco.*]

विसद्दे bisadde, adj. Unsound, rotten (e.g. of a nut). [*bi-* and *sadde.*]

विसन्चो bisanco, v. *bisañco.*

विसमै bisamai, v. *besamai.*

विसम्भार् bisambhār, s. Want of management, mismanagement. [*bi-* and *sambhār.*]

विसर्ग bisarga, v. *visarga.*

विसर्जन् bisarjan, l. *visarjan,* s. Quitting, leaving, abandoning. [lw. Sk. *visarjana-.*]

विसल्लाह bisallāha, s. Want of good advice; bad advice. [*bi-* and *sallāha.*]

विसा bisā, s. Rest, pause, halt (esp. of a man halting to rest a load). [for **bisō* < Sk. *viśramaḥ* resting: Pk. *vissama-, vīsama-* m.; cf. Pa. *vissamati* rests; — Sk. *viśrāmaḥ* m.: Pk. *vissāma-, vīsāma-* m.; G. *visāmo* m. resting place; M. *visā̃vā* m.; — v. *bisāunu* and Add.]

विसाइत् bisāit, s. Inauspiciousness; evil omen. [*bi-* and *sāyat.*]

विसाउनि bisāuni, s. Resting place, halt; — a distance to be covered without fatigue, a stage. [Sk. *viśrāmaṇaḥ* causing to rest: Pk. *vissāmaṇā* f.; — v. *bisāunu.*]

विसाउनु bisāunu, vb. intr. To rest, be at leisure.—*bisāune belā* leisure. [Sk. *viśrāmayati* causes to rest: cf. Pa. *vissameti,* Pk. *vissamaī*; Ku. *bisūṇo,* to put one's load down; S. *visāiṇu* to quell, extinguish; G. *visāmo* m. rest; M. *visǎ̃vṇẽ* to halt; — Sk. *viśrǎ̃myate* in P. *vissamṇā* to rest; L. *missamaṇ* to be extinguished; S. *visāmaṇu* to be worn out; — the simple *śrā̃myati* in Pk. *sammaī*; Sh. *ṣómĕi* is tired.]

विसाखा bisākhā, (l.) *biśākhā* or *viśākhā*, s. Name of the 14th or 16th lunar asterism (*nakṣatra*). [lw. Sk. *viśākhā*.]

विसानु bisānu, s. (obl. *-ā*) Halting place, halt. [Ku. *bisauṇo* ; — v. *bisāuni*.]

विसि bisi, or *bēsi* or *byā̃si*, s. A flat piece of land by a river fit for rice cultivation.—Pvb.

khet liyo bohorā le b° gayo basdai
khet lagyo pairā le jastā ko tyastai.

The Bohorā bought a field and settled on the lowland ; a landslip took away his field : it was the same as before.

विसुर् bisur, or *besur*, s. Unconsciousness ; — adj. Unconscious, senseless.—*b° hoi jānu* to faint, swoon. [*bi-* and *sur*.]

विसेक् bisek, l. *biśeṣ* or *viśeṣ*, s. Recovery from an illness, convalescence ; — adj. Convalescent, better, in good health. [lw. Sk. *viśeṣa-* difference ; cf. *bises*.]

विसे-बाइसे bise-bāise, or *-baise* (?) s. The spring of life, the full vigour of life, the prime of life. [der. *bis*¹ and *baīs*² 'in the twentieth year of life' ?]

विसेस् bises, l. *biśeṣ* or *viśeṣ*, adv. Especially.—*b° garera* id. [lw. Sk. *viśeṣa-*.]

विसौँद् bisõd, v. *bisaũd*.

विसौँ bisaũ, l. *biśaũ*, adj. Twentieth. [der. *bis*¹.]

विसौँद् bisaũd, or *bisõd*, adj. Twenty per cent ; — s. A fine of twenty per cent. [< **viṁśa-bandha-* (cf. Sk. *daśa-bandhaḥ*, v.s.v. *dasaũd*) : H. *bisõd*.]

विसौलि bisauli, s. A mark of measurement on the Nepali steelyard (*tulo*) ; — a measure of contents (2 *bisauli* = 1 *dhārni*). [cmpd. *bis*¹ and *aũli* ?]

विस्कुट् biskuṭ, s. Biscuit. [lw. Eng.]

विस्कुन् biskun, s. Grain spread out to dry ; — chaos, disarrangement.—*b° lāunu* to spread out grain to dry in the sun.—*b° sukāunu* id. [Ku. *biskūṇ* grain placed in the sun before threshing ; — der. **viśuṣka-* (**viśuṣkana-*?) : Pa. *visukkho* dried up ; S. *vihukaṇu* to cease to give milk ; — cf. Sk. *viśuṣyati* : Pa. *visussati*.]

विस्ट bisṭa, v. *biṣṭa*.

विस्टा bisṭā, (pop.) v. *biṣṭā*.

विस्याउनु bisṭyāunu, (pop.) v. *biṣṭyāunu*.

विस्तरा bistarā, s. (chiefly mil.) Bedding. [lw. H. *bistarā* fr. Pers.]

विस्तरिनु bistarinu, v. *bistārinu*.

विस्तार् bistār, l. *vistār*, s. Tale, description, detail ; — adv. (emph. *bistārai*) Slowly, gently, carefully.—*b° garnu* to relate, tell in detail, to detail.—*b° mā* in detail. [lw. Sk. *vistāra-* expansion, detail.]

विस्तार bistāra, adv. in *bistāra bistāra* slowly. [v. *bistār*.]

विस्तारिनु bistārinu, or *bistarinu*, vb. intr. To be spread, be stretched out ; spread out (of a plant) ; — be told in detail, be detailed (e.g. *kurā dherai bistāriyo*). [der. *bistār*.]

विस्तीर्ण bistirṇa, v. *vistīrṇa*.

विस्तुर् bistur, adj. Ineffective, useless ; fallible.—*b° jānu* to be ineffective or fallible.—*b° na jānu* to be infallible (e.g. *us ko bacan b° jā̃daina* his words are infallible).

विस्तृत bistṛt, v. *vistṛt*.

विस्नु bisnu, (pop.) v. *biṣṇu*.

विस्मय bismaya, v. *vismaya*.

विस्मरण bismaraṇ, v. *vismaraṇ*.

विस्मित bismit, v. *vismit*.

विस्मृत bismṛt, v. *vismṛt*.

विस्मृति bismṛti, v. *vismṛti*.

विस्राम bisrām, (pop.) v. *biśrām*.

विस्वाद् biswād, l. *viswād*, adj. Tasteless, insipid ; — s. Tastelessness, insipidity. [lw. Sk. *visvāda-*.]

विस्वादिलो biswādilo, or *beswādilo*, adj. Unsavoury, insipid ; surly. [*bi-* and *swā̃dilo*.]

विस्वास् biswās, (pop.) v. *biśwās*.

विस्वासि biswāsi, (pop.) v. *biśwāsi*.

विहा bihā, (Darj.) v. *bie*.

विहाइते bihāite, v. *biāite*.

विहाउनु bihāunu, v. *biyāunu*¹˒ ².

विहाग् bihāg, s. A partic. tune in music sung at midnight, one of the musical modes. [H. *bihāg* m.]

विहान् bihān, v. *biyān*.

विहान bihāna, v. *biyāna*.

विहानि bihāni, v. *biyāni*.

विहावरि bihābari, v. *bihāwari*.

विहावारि bihābāri, v. *bihāwari*.

विहार् bihār, l. *vihār*, s. Monastery, (esp.) Buddhist monastery ; — leisure ; expedition, outing ; amusement. [lw. Sk. *vihāra-*.]

विहावरि bihāwari, or *bihāwāri* or *-bā̆ri*, s. Connection by marriage, intermarriage. [cf. *bihā* s.v. *bie*.]

विहिँ bihı̃, s. A thorny shrub with bitter yellow berries, Solanum indicum (?) [Sk. *vibhī́daka-* m. n., *vibhī́taka-* m. n., *vibhīta-* m. n. Terminalia bellerica and its fruit (which is astringent) : Pa. *vibhītako* m. (v.s.v. *barro*) ; — cf. K. *bih* quince ; H. *bihī* f. quince, guava ; P. *bīh* f. quince, S. *behī*, M. *bihī* f. : these prob. lw. Pers. *bih*, which may, however, itself be lw. fr. MI. **vihīaa-* < Sk. *vibhī́dakaḥ* (cf. Pers. *bih-i-hind* the Indian quince, Laufer, *Sino-Iranica*, p. 584).—Cf. also D. pash. *bo* quince, Kaf. ashk. *böw*.]

विहिबार् bihibār, or *bibār* or *biphebār*, s. Thursday. [< *biphebār* : cmpd. *biphe-* and *bār*¹ : *biphe-* < Sk. *bṛ́haspáti-* m. a deity, regent of planet Jupiter (*bṛhaspati-vāraḥ* m. Thursday) : Pk. *bihapphaī-* m. ; H. *bihphai* m. Thursday.]

विहीन् bihīn, v. *vihīn.*

विहुल् bihul, v. *bihwal.*

विहोर्नु bihornu, v. *behornu.*

विह्वल् bihwal, pop. *bihul,* l. *vihwal,* adj. Agitated, troubled. [lw. Sk. *vihvala-.*]

वीज् bīj, (l.) s. Seed; germ of life. [lw. Sk. *bīja-.*]

वीणा bīṇā, (l.) v. *binā*^{2}.

वीर् bīr, (l.) v. *bir*^{2}.

वीरता bīratā, (l.) v. *birtā*^{2}.

वीर्य birya, v. *vīrya,* and *birje.*

वुआ buā, v. *buwā.*

वुआँसो buā̃so, v. *buwā̃so.*

वुइ bui, (baby-talk) s. Carrying on the back.

वुंगो buṁgo, v. *buṅgo.*

वुँद् bū̃d, s. (obl. *-a*) A drop.—Pvb. *pusa ko rūd māgha ko bū̃d phālguṇ ko jhari caitra ko khaṛeri* fog of the month Pus, drops of Māgh, showers of Phālgun, drought of Caitra (all conduce to a good crop). [B. *bū̃diyā* a partic. sweetmeat; H. *bū̃d* f. drop, P. *bund* f., L. *bundā* m.; S. *ḇundo* m. ear-ornament; G. *bund* n. drop, M. *bū̃d* m.; — prob. < Sk. *bindúḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *bindu-* m.; K. *bĕnd* m.; P. *bindī* f. dot; S. *ḇindu* f. semen; G. *bī̃du* n. drop; M. *bī̃dī* f. head-ornament; Sgh. *bin̆da* drop; the forms of K. S. G. may be loans fr. Sk.]

वुँदा bū̃dā, v. *bū̃do.*

वुँदो bū̃do, s. (usu. in pl. *bū̃dā*) Proof, evidence.

वुँध् bū̃dh, in *bā̃dh-bū̃dh* q.v. [jingle-word.]

वुक् buk, s. (obl. *-a*) A partic. kind of oak-tree (= *bajrā̃ṭh*).—*buka kā koilā* charcoal made from its wood. [poss. < Sk. *vṛkṣáḥ* m. tree (see also s.v. *rukh*): Pa. Pk. *vaccha-* m., Aś. *vracha-*; D. tir. '*brîch*'; Sh. *bŭc̣h* m. chenar-tree.]

वुकाउनु bukāunu, or *bukyāunu,* vb. tr. To eat by throwing a mouthful at a time into the mouth (as, e.g., in eating *ciurā*).—Pvb. *ke niũ pāũ kanikā bakāũ* what excuse can I get to swallow a mouthful of grain? (said of a person who does anything on the slightest pretext). [< *bukka- open hand: Pk. *bukkā* f. handful; K. *bǫ̆k*^{u} m. open handful; Ku. *bukauṇo* to eat, H. *būknā*; P. L. *bukk* m. double handful, S. *ḇuku* m.; G. *būk* m. morsel, *bukvũ* to eat parched rice; M. *bukī* f. blow with fist; Sgh. *boku* hand bent to receive water, *bukula* blow with fist.]

वुकि buki, v. *buke.*

वुकुनु bukunu, s. (*obl. -ā*) A small chap, a little fellow. [M. *bukṇā* m. tuskless elephant, dumpy person; — cf. *bukuro.* Extension of **bukka-* 'defective' in D. tor. *būk* blunt.—For ending of this class of word see *makunu.*]

वुकुरो bukuro, s. A small chap, a little fellow. [cf. *bukunu.*]

वुकुल्टो bukulṭo, adj. Not mixed with water; — s. Food unmoistened by gravy. [cf. *buko.*]

वुकुवा bukuwā, s. A compound of turmeric, mustard-seeds and oil with which the body of the bridegroom is anointed. [Bi. *bukuā* bean-flour and powdered pepper; — cf. *buko.*]

वुके buke, or *buki,* in *b°* *phul* a partic. kind of flowering plant, Anaphalis nubigena.

वुको buko, adj. Dry (of flour, grain, etc.). [< **bukka-* 'powder', in Ku. *buko* powder, B. *bukni,* O. *bukni* (*n* ?); Bi. *bukuā* bean flour and powdered pepper; H. *būkā* m. powder; P. *bukkā* m. dust; S. *ḇukī* f. powder, M. *bukṭī* f., *bukṇā* m.—Cf. Pk. *bukka-* m. n. chaff.]

वुक्याउनु bukyāunu, vb. tr. = *bukāunu* q.v.

वुखार् bukhār, s. Fever (= *jaro*). [lw. H. *buk̲h̲ār* fr. Ar.]

वुखारा bukhārā, s. The country of Bokhara.—*āru b°* v.s.v. *āru*^{1}.

वुङ्गो buṅgo, s. Cone, pod, the pod of the plaintain flower; — vagabond.

वुचिनु bucinu, v. *bujinu.*

वुचे buce, adj. (f. *-i*) Earless, noseless, tailless. [G. *buciyũ* earless, flat-nosed; — der. *buco.*]

वुचो buco^{1}**,** or *bucco,* adj. Deformed or mutilated in some way or other (e.g. earless, noseless, tailless, tuskless); — s. A tame boar. [< **bucca-*: Ku. *buco* empty; B. *bõcā* noseless; H. *būcā* crop-eared, P. *buccā*; S. *ḇuco* scanty-bearded; G. *bucũ* flat-nosed; M. *buċā* crop-eared; — see *burc̣o.*—For similar aspirated forms v.s.v. *bhuccuk.*]

वुचो buco^{2}**,** v. *bujo.*

वुच्का buckā, s. Stubble.—*backā-bucki* maize stubble. [M. *buċkā* m. tuft; cf. L. *būcar* m. husks of millet; — extensions of **bucca-*, v.s.v. *buco*^{1}.]

वुच्कि bucki, v.s.v. *buckā.*

वुच्चो bucco, v. *buco*^{1}.

वुच्याउनु bucyāunu, v. *bujyāunu.*

वुज् buj, v. *bujh.*

वुजि buji, s. Bugbear, hobgoblin (spoken of to frighten children). [cf. *gujī.*]

वुजिनु bujinu, or *bucinu,* vb. intr. To be stopped up.—*kān b°* the earring holes in the ears to be filled up. [Ku. *bujṇo* to shut, B. *bujā,* O. *bujibā*; H. *bujnā* m. pessary; M. *bujṇē* to stop up; — v. *bujo.*]

वुजो bujo, or *buco,* s. Cork; plug; stopper made of twisted leaves or paper. [< **bujja-*, **bucca-*: Ku. *bujṇo* to shut, B. *bujā, būjā,* O. *bujibā*; H. *bujnā* m. pessary; P. L. *bujjā* m. stopper, S. *ḇuñjo* m. (< **buñca-*), G. *buc* m., M. *bū̃j, bū̃ċ* m.; — cf. Pk. *vujjaṇa-* n. lid; — cf. also **buṭṭa-* in S. *ḇuṭijaṇu* to be blocked, M. *buṭṇē.*]

वुज्वुजारत् bujbujārat, or *bujhbujhārath,* s. Inquiry, investigation. [cf. *bujhnu*; and H. *bujhārat* f. settlement of accounts; S. *ḇujhārata* f. guess.]

बुज्याउनु bujyāunu, or *bucyāunu*, vb. tr. To stop up, fill.—*kān b°* to fill up the earring holes in the ear. [caus. of *bujinu.*]

बुझ् bujh, or *buj*, s. (obl. *-a*) Sense, intellect, understanding; common sense.—*b° pacāunu* to pretend not to have knowledge which one has.—*b°-pacāhā* v.s.v.—*b° garnu* to guess, conjecture. [Ku. *būjh* guess; A. *buz* understanding, B. *bujh*, H. *būjh* f., G. M. *būj̄*, *būj* f.; — der. *bujhnu*^{2}.]

बुझकि bujhaki, adj. Intelligent, wise, sensible. [der. *bujh.*]

बुझक्कड् bujhakkaṛ, s. A clever person; the cleverest in a group, spokesman. [der. *bujh.*]

बुझाइ bujhāi, s. Understanding. [H. *bujhāī* f.; — der. *bujhnu*^{2}.]

बुझाउनु bujhāunu^{1}, vb. tr. To put out, extinguish (= *nibhāunu*).—*rin b°* to pay a debt. [cf. Pk. *vijjhāvei*, *vijjhavaī*; Ku. *bujūṇo*, B. *bujāna*, O. *bujāibā*, H. *bujhānā*, S. *ujhā̃iṇu*, G. *bujhavvũ*; — caus. of *bujhnu*^{1}.]

बुझाउनु bujhāunu^{2}, vb. tr. To explain, advise, tell, inform; remind; warn; satisfy, persuade.—*bujhāi rākhnu* to satisfy, put off.—*man bujhāunu* comfort. [Pa. *bujjhāpeti*, Pk. *bujjhāvei*; WPah. kiś. *bozāwun*, Ku. *bujhauṇo*, A. *buzāiba*, B. *bujhāna*, O. *bujhāibā*, H. *bujhānā*, L. *bujhāvaṇ*, M. *buj̄aviṇē*; — caus. of *bujhnu*^{2}.]

बुझिनु bujhinu, vb. intr. = *bujhnu*^{1} q.v.

बुझ्नु bujhnu^{1}, vb. intr. To be extinguished, be put out. [Sh. *búẓ̌ēi* to be allayed (of hunger); B. *bujā* to be extinguished, O. *bujibā*, H. *bujhnā*, S. *ujhaṇu*, G. *bujhāvũ*; — < **vujjh-*, perh. < Pa. *vijjhāyati* is extinguished, Pk. *vijjhāi*, *vijjhavaī* tr., cf. Sk. *vikṣāmam* n. dead coal, *kṣāyati* burns (: Pa. *jhāpati*), *kṣātíḥ* f. singeing (cf. Pk. *jhāa-* burnt); — or poss. < **vṛhyate*, cf. Sk. *vṛháti*, *bṛháti* eradicates; but the meaning is difficult, and in either case the *b-* of G. is unexplained except as lw.—Cf. also Sk. *ujjhati* abandons (perh. in S. *ujhaṇu*): Pa. *ujjhati*, Pk. *ujjhaī*; G. *ujhvũ* to give up.]

बुझ्नु bujhnu^{2}, vb. intr. and tr. To understand, find out; be warned.—*citta b°* c. *ko* to be satisfied, be convinced (e.g. *tyas ko citta bujhyo* he was satisfied). [Sk. *búdhyate* understands: Pa. *bujjhati*, Pk. *bujjhadi*; Sh. koh. *buẓ̌ārōnu* to awaken; D. tor. *buj-* to hear, *bū-* to see (< *bódhati*); K. *bōzun* to understand, WPah. paṅ. *bujṇā*, cam. *bujjhṇā*, Ku. *bujhṇo*, A. *buziba*, B. *bujhā*, O. *bujhibā*, H. *būjhnā*; L. *bujhāvaṇ* to beckon; S. *ḇujhaṇu* to understand (*ḇundhaṇu* to hear < **bundhati*, cf. Gk. πυνθάνομαι), G. *bujvũ*, M. *buj̄(h)ṇē*.—Kaf. kati *bədī* mind (cf. Sk. *buddhiḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *buddhi-* f.; K. *bŏd* f., P. *buddhī* f., S. *ḇudhi* f.).—See Add.]

बुझ-पचाहा bujh-pacāhā, s. One who pretends not to have knowledge which he has. [der. *bujh pacāunu.*]

बुझबुझारथ् bujhbujhārath, v. *bujbujārat.*

बुट् buṭ, s. Boot. [lw. Eng.]

बुटवल् buṭawal, v. *buṭaul.*

बुटादार् buṭādār, adj. Decorated with designs, ornamented. [lw. H. *būṭedār*; — v. *buṭo*^{1}.]

बुटि buṭi, s. The root of a plant; — amulet, charm.—*jari-b°* v.s.v.—*buṭā b°* shrubs. [Ku. *buṭī*, H. P. L. *būṭī* f., S. *ḇūṭī* f., G. *buṭṭī* f., M. *buṭī* f.; — v. *buṭo*^{1}.]

बुटे buṭe, v. *buṭṭe.*

बुटो buṭo^{1}, s. Bush, small shrub; — embroidery (= *buṭṭā* q.v.).—*buṭā buṭi* shrubs, bushes. [< **būṭṭa-*: K. *būla* m. flower worked on cloth (*l* ?); Ku. *buṭī* herb; A. B. *buṭ* chick-pea, O. *buṭa*; A. B. O. *buṭā* flower on cloth; H. P. L. *būṭā* m. flower, bush, S. *ḇūṭo* m.; G. *buṭṭo* m. painted flower, M. *būṭ*, *buṭā* m.; — cf. also S. *ḇūṛo* m. bush < **būṭa-* ?]

बुटो buṭo^{2}, s. Stump. [< **buṭṭa-*: P. *buṭṭā* unadorned; S. *ḇuṭo* wanting ears or horns or tail; G. *būṭ* f. lobe of ear; M. *būṭ* m. hammerheaded shark, *buṭkā* dwarfish; — see *buṭṭo*.—Cf. **boṭṭu-* in H. *boṭā* m. log; — **bucca-* (v.s.v. *buco*).—For similar aspirated forms v.s.v. *bhuṭṭe.*]

बुटौल् buṭaul, or *buṭawal* or *buṭauli* or *baṭauli*, s. Name of a partic. marketplace.

बुटौलि buṭauli, v. *buṭaul.*

बुट्टा buṭṭā, or *buṭo*, s. Embroidery; braid; filigree work.—*b° kāṛnu* to embroider.—*jire b°* fluted ornamentation.—*mākhe b°* ornamentation consisting of lines of small dots.—*sā̃gle b°* ornamentation in chains.—*haẓkle b°* ornamentation consisting of lines of hooks. [prob. < *buṭo* (v. *buṭo*^{1}) with expressive doubling as in G. *buṭṭo.*]

बुट्टे buṭṭe, or *buṭe*, adj. Decorated with designs, ornamented. [der. *buṭṭā.*]

बुट्टो buṭṭo, adj. Unadorned in *riṭṭai buṭṭai*, v.s.v. *riṭo.* [P. *buṭṭā*; — v.s.v. *buṭo*^{2}.]

बुट्यान् buṭyān, s. A slope overgrown with shrubs or stunted trees. [der. *buṭo*^{1}.]

बुट्वल् buṭwal, v. *buṭaul.*

बुड़न्ति buṛanti, s. That which swims in the water, fish. —*uṛanti b°* fish and fowl. [der. *buṛnu.*]

बुड़ाउनु buṛāunu, vb. tr. To dip, plunge into; — stab, pierce. [Pk. *buḍḍāvaī*; K. *bŏḍawun*, A. *burāiba*, B. *buṛāna*, H. *buṛānā*, G. *buḍāvvũ*, M. *buḍaviṇē*; — caus. of *buṛnu.*]

बुड़ि buṛi, old *buṛhī*, s. Old woman.—*b°-aũlo* v.s.v. [f. of *buṛo.*]

बुड़ि-औँलो buṛi-aũlo, s. The thumb. [cmpd. *buṛi* and *aũlo.*]

बुड़िया buṛiyā, or *buṛhiyā*, s. Old woman; hag; bawd. [lw. H. *buṛhiyā*; — v. *buṛi.*]

बुड़ुर् buṛur, in *baṛār-b°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

बुड़्वा buṛuwā, s. Swamp, marshy field. [der. *buṛnu.*]

बुड़ेउलि buṛeuli, old *buṛheulī* or *buṛhyaulī*, s. An elder. [der. *buṛo.*]

बुड़ेस्काल् buṛeskāl, or *buṛheskāl* or *buṛyāskāl*, s. Old age. [cmpd. **buṛhyās* old age (der. *buṛo*) and *kāl*^{1}; — cf. Ku. *buṛiyā̆kāl.*]

बुड़ो buṛo, old *buṛho*, adj. (f. *-i*) Old, aged; — s. Old man, elder, affectionate term for husband; — a pop. name for the letter *y.*—*buṛā nīlkaṇṭha* the god Śiva or Mahādeu.—*buṛā buṛāharu* elders.—*buṛi-aū̃li* or *-aū̃lo* thumb. [< **bṛḍha-* (cf. Sk. *páribṛḍhaḥ*) changed to **bṛḍḍha* after *vṛddhá-*, etc.: Pa. Pk. *buḍḍha-*; Rom. *phuro*; D. pash. *buḍai* old woman; K. *buḍ*^{u} old, Ku. *buṛo*, A. *burā*, B. *buṛā*, O. *buṛhā*, H. *būṛhā*, P. L. *buḍḍhā*, S. *ḇuḍho*, G. *būḍh*; Sgh. *buḍḍayā* stupid man (?).]

बुड़्नु buṛnu, vb. intr. To sink, be immersed; drown; enter, pierce. [Pk. *buḍḍaï*; Sh. *bŭṛíźĕi*, K. *bŏḍun*, Ku. *buṛno*, A. *buriba*, B. *buṛā*, O. *buṛibā*, H. *bŭṛnā*, P. *buḍḍṇā*, L. *buḍḍaṇ*, S. *ḇuḍaṇu*, G. *buḍvũ*, M. *buḍṇē*; — < **buḍyati* (cf. **boḍayati* in Sk. lex. *bolayati* tr. sinks: Rom. *bolel*, H. *boṛnā*, L. *boṛaṇ*, S. *ḇoṛaṇu*, G. *boḷvũ*, M. *boḷṇē*); — with metathesis in *ḍubnu.*]

बुढ़िया buṛhiyā, v. *buṛiyā.*

बुढ़ी buṛhī, (old) v. *buṛi.*

बुढ़ेउली buṛheulī, (old) v. *buṛeuli.*

बुढ़ेस्काल् buṛheskāl, (old) v. *buṛeskāl.*

बुढ़ो buṛho, (old) v. *buṛo.*

बुढ़्यास्काल् buṛhyāskāl, (old) v. *buṛeskāl.*

बुढ़्यौली buṛhyaulī, (old) v. *buṛeuli.*

बुता butā, s. Power, strength, authority. [prob. < Sk. *vṛttiḥ* f., *vṛttam* n. way of life: Pa. *vutti* f., *vuttakaṁ* n. (if < *vṛttaka-*, as in buddh. Sk.); Pk. *vitti-*, *vutti-*, *vatti-* f.; Rom. *buti* f. work; Ku. *buti*, *buto* wages; H. *būt* .., *būtā* m. power; P. *buttā* m. means; Sgh. *vätta* opportunity.]

बुताउनु butāunu, vb. tr. To extinguish. [H. *butānā* to extinguish; — poss. < Sk. *vṛttáḥ* finished, v.s.v. *bitnu.*]

बुदुना budunā, v. *budhunā.*

बुद्धि buddhi, s. Wisdom, intellect, reason.—*b° ko* wise.—*b°-bal* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

बुद्धि-बल् buddhi-bal, s. The game of chess. [cmpd. *buddhi* and *bal.*]

बुद्धिमान् buddhimān, adj. Wise, clever, intelligent. [lw. Sk. *buddhimant-.*]

बुद्बुद् budbud^1, s. Murmuring.—*b° garnu* to murmur. [cf. H. *budbudānā* to mutter.]

बुद्बुद् budbud^2, (l.) s. Bubble. [lw. Sk. *budbuda-.*]

बुद्बुदाउनु budbudāunu, vb. intr. To grumble, murmur, mutter. [H. *budbudānā.*]

बुधबार् budhabār, s. Wednesday. [lw. Sk. *budhavāra-.*]

बुधुना budhunā, or *budunā*, s. A partic. kind of fish with a large head. [cf. *budhune.*]

बुधुने budhune, adj. Squat, short (e.g. *b° khukri* a khukri with a short, broad blade); — s. A term for Bhotiyas. [ext. of **buddha-* 'clumsy': H. *buddhū* m. fool; G. *budhũ* n. cudgel; M. *bū̃dkā* squat; — cf. **boddha-*, v.s.v. *bodho.*—For ending cf. *bukunu*, *makunu.*]

बुधे budhe, s. The transverse stay between the upright and the handle of an oil-press.

बुनाइ bunāi, or *banāi*, s. Texture; knitting. [O. *buṇāi*, H. *bunāī* f., L. *uṇāvī* f.; — der. *bunnu.*]

बुनावट् bunāwaṭ, or *banāwaṭ*, s. Knitting, weaving; texture. [H. *bunāwaṭ* f.; — der. *bunnu.*]

बुनेटो buneṭo, v. *baneṭo.*

बुन्दि bundi, s. A young boy kept for immoral purposes. [prob. for *buṇḍi*, lw. H. *bū̃ḍ* m. anus (cf. P. *buṇḍ* m., L. *buṇḍṛī* f., S. *ḇuṇḍaṛu* m.; M. *bū̃ḍ* n. bottom), which is perh. deformation of **bundha-* bottom (cf. Lat. *fundus* beside Sk. *budhnáḥ* m.) in Pa. *bundo* m. root of tree, Pk. *bundha-* m.; K. *bŏn* down, WPah. bhad. paṅ. *bunh*; G. *bū̃dhũ* n. bottom of pot, M. *bū̃dh* n.; Sgh. *bun*-root of tree.]

बुन्नु bunnu, or *bannu*, vb. tr. To weave, plait, knit. [Pk. *vuṇaṇa-* n.; Sh. *bŭ̃yďi*, K. *wōnun*, WPah. cam. *buṇṇā*, Ku. *buṇṇo*, B. *bunā*, O. *buṇibā*, H. *bunnā*, P. *buṇṇā*, *vuṇṇā*, L. *uṇaṇ*, S. *uṇaṇu*; — cf. Pa. *vināti* (beside Sk. *váyati*), Pk. *viṇaṇa-* n; H. *binnā*, P. *biṇṇā*, G. *vaṇvũ*, M. *viṇṇē*; prob. changed to **vunāti* after Sk. *ūtá-*, *ūyáte* (: S. *ujaṇu* pass.); — cf. Pa. *vīyati*: Sgh. *viyanu.*—See Add.]

बुबा bubā, (children) s. Father. [Ku. *bubojyu* title of address to husband's father; — cf. *bābu*, *mumā.*]

बुबु bubu, (children) s. Milk.—*bubu-dhāi* wet-nurse. [cf. L. *bubbā* m. breast, S. *bubo* m.]

बुर् bur, in *bār-bur* q.v. [jingle-word.]

बुराइ burāi, s. Evil, wickedness; adversity (= *kubhalo*). [H. G. *burāī* f.; — der. *buro.*]

बुरुक्क burukka, adv. High, right up.—*b° uphranu* to leap high. [cf. *brukka.*]

बुरुच् buruc, s. The system of betting in quail-fighting in which the losing bird is forfeited to the owner of the winner.—*b° chāṛnu* to let loose for fighting on the above condition.

बुरुस् burus, s. Brush. [lw. Eng.]

बुरो buro, adj. Wicked, bad, evil (= *najāti*). [WPah. bhad. *buro*, paṅ. bhaṭ. cam. *burā*, Ku. *buro*, O. *borā*, H. P. *burā*, S. *buro* (*b* ?), G. *burũ*, M. *burā.*]

बुर्कि burki, s. Rice in the husk strewn along the way by which the bier is carried to the burning-place. [H. *burkī* f. pinch of dust; P. *burkṇā* to sprinkle, S. *ḇurkaṇu*; — extension with *-akka-* of **būra-*, v.s.v. *burbur.*]

बुर्कुसि burkusi, s. Plunging ; — skipping, jumping.

बुर्चे burce, adj. Dwarfish, shortish ; — s. Dwarf. [der. *burco.*]

बुर्चो burco, s. Dwarf. [perh. < **bvcro*, extension with *-ḍa-* of **bucca-* in *buco*¹.]

बुर्जा burjā, or *burjo*, s. Cupola, dome. [lw. H. *burj* fr. Ar.]

बुर्बुर् burbur, s. Sprinkling.—*b°* *garnu* to fall as dust, be sprinkled down. [H. *burburnā* to sprinkle ; S. *b̲urb̲urī* f. efflorescence ; M. *burburṇē* to drizzle ; — redup. of **būra-* in H. *būr* f. sawdust, P. *būr* m. ; L. *būr* m. pollen ; S. *b̲ūro* m. sawdust ; G. *būrũ* n. inferior sugar ; M. *burā* m. mould ; — for extension with *-akka-* v.s.v. *burki.*]

बुर्बुरिनु burburinu, vb. intr. To become dry and dusty (e.g. *māṭo burburiyo* the earth became dry) ; — to be sprinkled. [der. *burbur.*]

बुर्बुरे burbure, adj. Dry, crumbly. [der. *burbur.*]

बुर्बुर्ति burburti, adv. Falling like dust. [der. *burbur.*]

बुर्बुर्याउनु burburyāunu, vb. tr. To make dry and crumbly ; make fall as dust ; sprinkle. [caus. of *burburinu.*]

बुलाकि bulāki, s. The nose-ring hung from the septum of the nose. [lw. H. *bulāq* fr. Turk.]

बुल्बुल् bulbul, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *jureli*). [lw. H. *bulbul* Lanius boulboul, fr. Ar.]

बुल्बुलि bulbuli, s. A partic. way of cutting the hair in which the forelock is left.—*b°* *pālnu* or *rākhnu* to wear the hair so.

बुवा buwā, (used by Rānās) s. Father. [Ku. *buwā* ; M. *buvā* m. respectful term for an older man ; — v. *bubā.*]

बुवाँसो buwā̃so, or *bwā̃so*, s. Wild dog, Cyon rutilans ; — a man who worms himself into a person's confidence and then turns upon him. [Ku. *baū̃so* ; — perh. < Sk. lex. *vṛkadaṁśaḥ* m. dog, cf. Sk. *vṛ́kaḥ* m. wolf : Pa. *vako* m., Pk. *via-*, *vaa-* m. ; Rom. *ruv* m. (< **ruka-*, cf. *rukh*) ; — for *-daṁsa-* see *ḍā̃s, ḍasnu.*]

बुवारि buwāri, or *buhāri*, s. Son's wife.—*b°* *jhār* a partic. kind of sensitive plant, Mimosa sensitiva.—*chorā-b°* son's wife.—*bhāi-b°* younger brother's wife.—*bhānji-b°* sister's son's wife. [Ku. *bwārī* ; A. *bowāri* son's or younger brother's wife ; B. *bauhāri* ; — perh. < Sk. *vyavahārikā* f. female slave (S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., s.v.), cf. Pa. *vohāro* m. trade.]

बुवार्तन् buwārtan, or *buhārtan*, s. The tyranny exercised by a woman over her daughter-in-law. [cf. *buhāri* ; *-tan* ?]

बुहारि buhāri, v. *buwāri.*

बुहार्तन् buhārtan, v. *buwārtan.*

बृक्ष bṛkṣa, (l.) v. *bircche.*

बृत्तान्त bṛttānta, (l.) v. *birtānta.*

बृत्ति bṛtti, (l.) v. *birti.*

बृथा bṛthā, (l.) v. *birthā.*

बृद्ध bṛddha, (l.) v. *birdha.*

बृद्धि bṛddhi, (l.) v. *birdhi.*

बृषली bṛṣalī, (l.) v. *birkhali.*

बृषोत्सर्ग bṛṣotsarga, (l.) v. *birsotsarga.*

बृष्टि bṛṣṭi, v. *vṛṣṭi.*

बृहत् bṛhat, (l.) Great, large, extensive, ample. [lw. Sk. id.]

बृहस्पति bṛhaspati, or *brihaspati* or *biryaspati*, s. Name of the god of wisdom and eloquence, preceptor of the gods ; — the planet Jupiter. [lw. Sk. id.]

बे be-, a prefix denoting 'without'.—It is often interchanged with *bi-*. [lw. H. *be-* fr. Pers.]

बेअक्कलि beakkali, adj. Unwise, foolish. [lw. H. *be'aql* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेअक्तियारि beaktiyāri, adj. Without authority ; independent. [lw. H. *beik̲h̲tiyār* fr. Pers.]

बेअन्दाजि beandāji, s. Lack of estimate ; miscalculation. [lw. H. *beandāza* fr. Pers.]

बेआस्रा beāsrā, s. Despair ; — adj. Hopeless. [cmpd. *be-* and *āsrā.*]

बेइज्जत् beijjat, s. Dishonour, disgrace ; — adj. Dishonoured, disgraced. [lw. H. *be'izzat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेइज्जति beijjati, adj. Disgraced ; — s. Disgrace. [der. *beijjat.*]

बेइन्तजाम् beintajām, s. Want of order, disorder, chaos ; — wrong estimate, miscalculation. [lw. H. *beintiẓāmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेइन्तजामि beintajāmi, s. A bad organizer ; — one who miscalculates. [der. *beintajām.*]

बेइन्साफ् beinsāph, or *benisāp*, s. Injustice. [lw. H. *beins̲āf* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेइमान् beimān, adj. Unfaithful, dishonest, wicked. [lw. H. *beīmān* fr. Pers.]

बेइमानि beimāni, s. Dishonesty ; treachery. [lw. H. *beīmānī* fr. Pers.]

बेइलम् beilam, s. Want of any ostensible means of livelihood, lack of a profession. [cmpd. *be-* and *ilam.*]

बेइलमि beilami, s. One who has no ostensible means of livelihood ; — adj. Uneducated. [der. *beilam.*]

बेइलाका beilākā, s. Absence of a marked boundary (e.g. *b° ko jaggā* a plot of land with no boundary marked). [cmpd. *be-* and *ilākā.*]

बेउजुर् beujur, s. Want of appeal ; — adj. Not admitting of further appeal. [cmpd. *be-* and *ujur.*]

बेउत्तर् beuttar, adj. Unanswerable ; — not answering, speechless. [cmpd. *be-* and *uttar.*]

बेउलि beuli, v. *byauli.*

बेउलो beulo, v. *byaulo.*

बेऐन् beain, adj. Lawless. [cmpd. *be-* and *ain.*]

बेँ **bẽ,** s. Bleat.—*bẽ bẽ garnu* to bleat. [onom.]

बेँड़् **bẽṛ,** v. *bĩṛ.*

(?) बेँड़ि **bẽṛi,** s. Trial by ordeal.—*b°* *ṭhoknu* or *hālnu* to be tried by ordeal, in which the two parties throw a rupee or a wooden shoe each into a pool, and he, whose rupee or shoe sinks, is held to be guilty.—*b°* *pasnu* to be tried by ordeal of plunging the hand into boiling water.

बेँड़ो **bẽṛo,** v. *bĩṛo*^{2}.

बेँसि **bẽsi,** v. *bisi.*

बेकसुर् **bekasur,** adj. Guiltless, innocent. [lw. H. *bequsūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेकाम् **bekām,** v. *bikām.*

बेकामे **bekāme,** v. *bikāme.*

बेकायदा **bekāyadā,** s. Impropriety; misconduct. [lw. H. *beqā'ida* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेकारन् **bekāran,** adj. Causeless, groundless; — adv. Causelessly, without reason. [cmpd. *be-* and *kāran.*]

(?) बेक्त्याउनु **bektyāunu,** vb. tr. To defraud of one's proper share (as, e.g., a stepmother her stepchildren).

बेखट्का **bekhaṭkā,** v. *bekhaṛkā.*

बेखड़्का **bekhaṛkā,** or *bekhaṭkā,* adj. Free of any obstacle, unobstructed; free from doubt or hesitation. [lw. H. *bekhaṭkā* free from doubt.]

बेखतना **bekhatanā,** (Christ.) s. Lack of circumcision. [cmpd. *be-* and *khatanā.*]

बेखतने **bekhatane,** (Christ.) adj. Uncircumcised. [der. *bekhatanā* q.v.]

बेखबर् **bekhabar,** s. Ignorance; — adj. Unconscious. [lw. H. *bekhabar* fr. Pers.]

बेखबर्दारि **bekhabardāri,** s. Carelessness. [der. *be-* and *khabardār.*]

बेखर्चे **bekharce,** v. *bikharce.*

बेग् **beg,** l. *veg,* s. Speed; current (of air or water).—*beg hānnu* to swoop (of a falcon, etc.). [lw. Sk. *vega-.*]

बेगर् **begar,** prep. Without. [B. *begar,* O. *begara,* M. *begaḷ*; — prob. extensions with *-ra-* and *-la-* of **vegga-,* v.s.v. *beglo.*]

बेगारि **begāri,** s. Forced labour; — forced labourer.—*jhārā-b°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *begārī* fr. Pers.]

बेगिन्ति **beginti,** adj. Innumerable, countless. [lw. H. *begintī.*]

बेग्लिनु **beglinu,** vb. intr. To be separated. [der. *beglo.*]

बेग्लो **beglo,** emph. *beglai,* adj. Different, separate; — foolish; headstrong.—*beglā beglai* separately.—*beglo beglo garnu* or *pārnu* to separate, discriminate. [Pk. *veggala-* distant, separate; G. *vegḷũ,* M. *vegḷā*; — A. *beleg* ? — cf. S. *vegyo* foreign; G. *vegu* m. fool; — extension of **uegga-* which is poss. < Sk. *vyagraḥ* distracted (: Pa. *vaggo* separated), i.e. **viyagra-*: Pa. *vyaggo,* Pk. *viagga-*; cf. Sk. *vaiyagram* n. perplexity: Pk. *vegga-.*—Cf. *begar.*]

बेग्ल्याउनु **beglyāunu,** vb. tr. To separate; keep apart, segregate. [caus. of *beglinu.*]

बेङ् **beṅ,** v. *byāṅ.*

बेच् **bec,** s. Sale.—*bec-bhā̃c* v.s.v. [A. *bes* price; — v. *becnu.*]

बेचाउनु **becāunu,** vb. tr. To cause to be sold, offer for sale. [caus. of *becnu.*]

बेचाहा **becāhā,** s. Want of interest, indifference, apathy. [cmpd. *be-* and *cāhā.*]

बेचिनारु **becināru,** s. Stranger. [cmpd. *be-* and *cināru.*]

बेचिनु **becinu,** vb. intr. To be sold (= *biknu*). [pass. of *becnu.*]

बेचैन् **becain,** s. Unrest. [lw. H. *becain* fr. Pers.]

बेचैनि **becaini,** s. Restlessness; uneasiness; discomfort. [lw. H. *becainī* fr. Pers.]

बेच्नु **becnu,** vb. tr. To sell.—*beci dinu* id. [Pk. *veccaï, viccei* spends; Ku. *becṇo* to sell; A. *bes* price; B. *becā,* H. *becnā,* P. *vècṇā,* L. *vecaṇ,* G. *vecvũ*; M. *vecṇẽ* to spend (separated by J. Bloch, p. 411); — connection doubtful with Sk. *vyayaḥ* m. expense.]

बेच्-भाँच् **bec-bhā̃c,** s. Disposal; sale. [cmpd. *bec* and *bhā̃c.*]

बेछाहरि **bechāhari,** adj. Unsheltered. [cmpd. *be-* and *chāhāri.*]

बेछेक्थुन् **bechekthun,** adj. Without check, unchecked. [cmpd. *be-* and *chek-thun.*]

बेजुवाप् **bejuwāp,** adj. Unanswerable; unable to answer. [lw. H. *bejawāb* fr. Pers.]

बेजो **bejo,** s. Compensation, making up of loss (e.g. *tero bastu le mero bāli nās pāreko thiyo, tara mai le tyas ko b° pāri hālẽ*).

बेजोर् **bejor,** adj. Ill-matched; — (= *bijor*) odd (of numbers); unmatched, peerless. [cmpd. *be-* and *jor.*]

बेटि **beṭi,** s. Girl, daughter.—(usu.) *celi b°* id., or *chori b°* id. [Pk. *biṭṭī* f.; A. *beṭi* slave-girl; B. *beṭi* girl, daughter, H. P. L. *beṭī* f., S. *ḇeṭī* f., G. M. *beṭī* f.; — v. *beṭo.*]

बेटो **beṭo,** s. Boy, son (= *choro*). [Pk. *biṭṭa-*; Ku. *beṭo,* A. B. H. P. *beṭā* m., S. *ḇeṭo* m., G. *beṭo* m., M. *beṭā.*]

बेट्टर् **beṭṭar,** adj. Pure (only of gold).—*b° sun* gold sold by the Bank.

बेठ् **beṭh,** s. (obl. *-a*) Rent for land paid in kind. [v. *beṭhi.*]

बेठकान् **beṭhakān,** s. Disorder, uncertainty; — adj. Disordered, uncertain. [cmpd. *be-* and *ṭhakān.*]

बेठन् **beṭhan,** s. Wrapping up.—*dhāna ko b°* (Tarai) the wrapping up of the rice-seed in straw and hanging it up till wanted for sowing. [Sk. *veṣṭanam* n. wrapping, *véṣṭate* wraps: Pk. *veṭṭhaṇa-* n.; Sh. *beṭoiki* to wrap up, K. *wuṭhun*; Bi. *beṭhan* washerman's ironing-cloth; H. *beṭhan* m. wrapper, S. *veṭhaṇu* m.; M. *veṭhaṇ* n. tie-rope, *veṭhṇẽ* to tie; — v. *bernu.*]

वेठि beṭhi, s. An article paid as rent in kind; — one day's forced labour for the mukhiyā in the year.—*b° tirnu* to pay one's due of labour. [Sk. *viṣṭiḥ* f. forced labour, *viṣṭí* by turns (cf. *vaiṣṭikaḥ* m. labourer): Pk. *viṭṭhi-*, *veṭṭhi-* f.; O. *beṭhi*, G. M. *veṭh* f.; Sgh. *viṭi* wage, *viṭa* opportunity; — cf. O. *pāiṭhi* household work (< **prāviṣṭi-* ?).—Cf. *beṭh.*]

वेठेकाना beṭhekānā, adj. Having no address.—*b° ko* unreliable. [der. *be-* and *ṭhekānā* qq.v.]

वेडर् beḍar, adj. Fearless (= *niḍar*). [cmpd. *be-* and *ḍar.*]

वेडावल् beḍāwal, or *beḍāul*, adj. Shapeless, awkward. [cmpd. *be-* and *ḍāwal.*]

वेढङ्ग beḍhaṅga, v. *biḍhaṅga.*

वेढङ्गि beḍhaṅgi, v. *biḍhaṅgi.*

वेढब् beḍhab, adj. Peculiar, unusual (e.g. *tyo baṛo b° mānche cha*); — s. Misconduct, impropriety. [cmpd. *be-* and *ḍhab.*]

वेड़् beṛ, s. Thinning out, in *goṛ-beṛ* q.v. [v. *beṛāunu.*]

वेड़ा beṛā, s. Raft, boat. [lw. H. *beṛā* m. < Sk. lex. *beḍā* f. boat: Pk. *beḍa-*, *beḍaa-* m., *beḍā* f.; Rom. *bero* m., P. L. *beṛā* m., S. *b̤eṛo* m., G. *beḍo* m., M. *beḍā* m.; — cf. Pk. *veḍa-*, *bheḍaka-*, *bhelaa-* m., *bhelī* f.]

वेड़ाइ beṛāi, or *beṛhāi*, s. Thinning out of vegetables. [der. *beṛāunu.*]

वेड़ाउनु beṛāunu, or *beṛhāunu*, vb. tr. To thin out (vegetables).

वेड़ु beṛu, (W.) s. Fig. [Ku. *beṛū* wild fig.]

वेढ़ाइ beṛhāi, v. *beṛāi.*

वेढ़ाउनु beṛhāunu, v. *beṛāunu.*

वेत् bet, s. Cane; switch, stick.—*bet khānu* to be thrashed.—*bet khuwāunu* or *dinu* or *mārnu* or *hānnu* or *hirkāunu* to thrash.—*gauri bet* a partic. kind of cane, Calamus acanthospathus.—*ṭokre bet* a partic. variety used for basket-making.—*ḍā̃gre bet* Calamus leptospadix.—*thākne bet* Plectocomia himalayana.—*phyākri bet* Calamus latifolius.—(?) *rabi bet* Calamus flagellum. [Sk. *vetra-* m. n.: Pa. *vettaṁ* n., Pk. *vetta-* m.; Ku. *bet*; A. *bẽt*, *beteri* cane-basket; B. *bet* cane, O. *beta*, H. *bet* f., P. *bet* m., M. *vet* m., Sgh. *veta*; — cf. Sk. *vetasáḥ* m. (v.s.v. *baĩs*^{1}); — Sk. lex. *vetaḥ* m.: D. kal. *beu* willow (Morg.).]

वेतन् betan, v. *vetan.*

वेताल् betāl, l. *vetāl*, s. Demon, goblin. [lw. Sk. *vetāla-.*]

वेतिपात्-योग् betipāt-yog, l. *vyatīpāt-yog* (v.s.v. *vyatīpāt*), s. The name of a partic. festival. [lw. Sk. *vyatīpāta-yoga-.*]

वेथरि bethari, s. Name of a district in Nepal, near Campuran.

वेथा bethā, l. *byathā* or *vyathā*, s. Disease, illness; trouble, misfortune.—*b° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be ill.—*garbha ko b°* labour in childbirth.—*jhwaṭṭai b°* a fit. [lw. Sk. *vyathā.*]

वेथान्को bethānko, v. *bithānko.*

वेथाहा bethāhā, v. *bithāhā.*

वेथिति bethiti, or *bithiti*, s. Disorder; breach of rules. [cmpd. *be-* and *thiti.*]

वेथे bethe, s. A partic. kind of edible plant.—*b° ko sāg* id.

वेथ्याहा bethyāhā, adj. Sick, ill, unwell. [der. *bethā.*]

वेद् bed, l. *ved*, s. (obl. *-a*) The Veda, the sacred scriptures of the Hindus. [lw. Sk. *veda-.*]

वेदना bedanā, l. *vedanā*, s. Pain, anguish, agony. [lw. Sk. *vedanā.*]

वेदस्तुर् bedastur, adj. Beyond the rules of decorum, indecorous; not heeding etiquette. [lw. H. *bedastūr* fr. Pers.]

वेदाग् bedāg, adj. Without spots, unspotted. [cmpd. *be-* and *dāg.*]

वेदाना bedānā, s. A partic. kind of seedless pomegranate. [lw. H. *bedāna* fr. Pers.]

वेदि bedi, l. *vedi*, s. Altar. [lw. Sk. *vedi-.*]

वेध् bedh, l. *vedh*, s. Penetration; cutting across; overlapping. [lw. Sk. *vedha-.*]

वेधर्म bedharma, v. *bidharma.*

वेध्नु bedhnu, vb. tr. To penetrate; — overlap. [H. *bedhnā*, G. *vedhvũ*, M. *vedhṇẽ*; — either lw. Sk. *vedhayati* or < Sk. *viddháḥ* influenced by *vedhayati*; — cf. *bijhnu.*]

वेनाप् benāp, adj. Without measure; limitless; immoderate. [lw. H. *benāp.*]

वेनि beni, s. Confluence of two rivers. [Sk. *veṇiḥ* f. braid, confluence: Pa. Pk. *veṇi-* f.; B. *beni*, O. *beṇi*, H. *benī* f., G. M. *veṇī* f.; Sgh. *veniya* tail (?).]

वेनिसाप् benisāp, or *beinsāph*, adj. Unjust; — s. Injustice.—*b° ko* unjust. [lw. H. *beinṣāf* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वेपत्ता bepattā, or *bipattā*, adj. Disappeared, lost, gone without trace.—*b° hunu* to disappear. [lw. H. *bepatā.*]

वेपर्दाको bepardāko, adj. Open, public, without privacy. [der. *be-* and *pardā.*]

वेपार् bepār, v. *byāpār.*

वेपारि bepāri^{1}, v. *byāpāri.*

वेपारि bepāri^{2}, s. A partic. kind of plant, Ostodes paniculata, the leaves of which are used as plates or for wrapping up *pān.*

वेप्रगट् bepragaṭ, s. Obscurity. [cmpd. *be-* and *pragaṭ.*]

वेप्रगटो bepragaṭo, adj. Unseen, imperceptible (= *gupta*). [cmpd. *be-* and *pragaṭo.*]

वेफायदा bephāyadā, adj. Profitless; bad, evil; — s. Evil, unwholesomeness. [lw. H. *befā'ida* fr. Pers.]

वेफिक्रि bephikri, adj. Without anxiety; careless; — s. Carelessness. [lw. H. *befikrī* fr Pers.]

वेफुँक् bephũk, adj. Excessive, unbearable, severe (e.g. *b° jaro* severe fever).

बेबन्दोबस्त bebandobasta, s. Want of management, muddling, muddle. [lw. H. *bebandobast* fr. Pers.]

बेबन्धन् bebandhan, adj. Free. [cmpd. *be-* and *bandhan.*]

बेबिचार् bebicār, adj. Thoughtless. [cmpd. *be-* and *bicār.*]

बेमेल् bemel, adj. Disunited; irreconcilable; — s. Disunion. [cmpd. *be-* and *mel.*]

बेर् ber^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Time; — lateness, delay.—*bholi bera* the next day. [Sk. *vélā* f. limit, time: Pa. *velā* f. id., Pk. *velā* f.; Sh. *-bĕl* (in verbal cmpds.) at the time of; K. *vēla* m. time, opportunity (cf. *viḍ* f. id., *vil* f. short space of time); WPah. bhaṭ. *us weḷe* then; cam. *ber* delay; Ku. *ber* time; A. *beli* turn; O. *beḷa* daytime; H. *ber* f. time, delay, *bel* m. border; P. *ber* f. time, *vel* f. length of an animal, *velā* m. time; L. *vel* f. leisure, *velā* m. time; S. *vera* f., *vero* m. time, G. *veḷ* f.; M. *veḷ* f. m. time, f. shore; Sgh. *vel* shore, *vela* field; — Kaf. ashk. *wēl* year.]

बेर् ber^{2}, old *berh*, s. Wrapping.—*ber-bār.*—*bār-ber* v.s.vv. [Pa. *veṭho* m. wrap, Pk. *veḍha-* m.; A. *ber* wall of house, B. *beṛ*, O. *beṛā*; H. *beṛh* m. surrounding; P. *beṛhā*, *veṛhā* m. courtyard; L. *vehṛ* m. enclosure; S. *veṛhu* m. encircling; G. *veḍh* m. finger-ring; M. *veḍh* n. f. ring, m. circumference; Sgh. *veḷu* bandage; — cf. Sk. *veṣṭaḥ* m. noose, v.s.v. *bernu.*]

बेराजि berāji, v. *birāji.*

बेरामि berāmi, v. *birāmi.*

बेरित् berit, adj. Unlawful. [der. *be-* and *rit.*]

बेरिनु berinu, or *berhinu* or *beherinu*, vb. intr. To be entwined, twine. [Pk. *veḍhijjaï*; — pass. of *bernu.*]

बेरुवा beruwā, or *berhuwā*, adj. Twisting, twining.—*b° aũṭhi* a gold ring (made of twisted gold bar). [der. *bernu.*]

बेर्थ bertha, l. *byartha* or *vyartha*, emph. *berthai*, adj. Without reason; vain, useless; careless.—*berthai pārnu* to frustrate. [lw. Sk. *vyartha-* worthless.]

बेर्नु bernu, or *berhnu* or *behernu*, vb. tr. To roll, roll up, wrap up, twist round, wreathe. [Sk. *véṣṭate* clings to, *veṣṭáyati* twists round: Pa. *veṭheti*, Pk. *veḍhaï*; K. *wurun* to wrap up; A. *beriba* to twist, B. *beṛā*, O. *beṛhibā*, H. *beṛhnā*; P. *veṛhā* m. courtyard; L. *vehṛ* m. enclosure; S. *veṛhaṇu*; G. *veḍh* m. ring; M. *veḍhṇē* to twist, Sgh. *veḷanu*; — early simplification of MI. *-ṭṭh-* < *-ṣṭ-* (see also *kor*) is not clear: perh. due to contamination with family of **vīṭa-* 'something rolled or round' (v.s.v. *biro*); — MI. *-ṭṭh-* in Sh. koh. *bĕṭhōnu̯*, K. *wuṭhun*, M.. *veṭhṇē*; and in descendants of Sk. *veṣṭanam* (v.s.v. *beṭhan*).]

बेर्-बार् ber-bār, s. Wrapping, tying, binding. [cmpd. *ber*^{2} and *bār*^{4}.]

बेर्हि berhi, v. *beheri.*

बेर्हिनु berhinu, v. *berinu.*

बेर्हुवा berhuwā, v. *beruwā.*

बेर्ह्नु berhnu, v. *bernu.*

बेल् bel^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) The tree, Aegle marmelos, and its fruit.—*bel-pāti* v.s.v. [Sk. *bailvám* n. fruit of Aegle marmelos (der. *bilvàḥ* m. the tree: Pa. Pk. *billa-* m.; K. *bil* m., H. *bīl* m., P. *bill* m., G. *bīlũ* n.): Pa. Pk. *bella-* n.; K. *bĕl* m. (?), Ku. A. B. *bel*, O. *bela*, H. M. *bel* m., Sgh. *bela.*]

बेल् bel^{2}, s. Embroidery work, in *bel-buṭṭā*, *belahari* qq.v. [Sk. *vallī* f. creeper, lex. *velliḥ* f. (contam. *véṣṭate*, *vellati* ? — cf. Pa. *paṭivellati* embraces): Pa. *vallī* f., Pk. *vallī*, *velli-* f., Deś. *vallī*, *vellā* f.; B. *bel* jasmine; H. *bel.* f. creeper, P. *bel*, *vel* f., L. *vall*, *valh* f., S. *vali* f., G. M. *vel* f., Sgh. *väl*; — cf. *beli.*]

बेलहरि belahari, s. Embroidery, scroll-work.—*belahari buṭṭā* scroll-work on a khukri sheath (= *bel-buṭṭā*). [cmpd. *bel*^{2} and *lahari* ?]

बेलहरे belahare, adj. in *b° laharo* a partic. kind of large climbing plant, Pueraria tuberosa. [der. *belahari.*]

बेला belā, l. *velā*, s. Time; opportunity; leisure.—*b° le* by chance.—*usai belā* instantly.—*ekai b° ko* contemporary.—*kāṭne b°* harvest time.—*garmi ko b°* summer.—*jāṛā ko b°* winter.—*tyas b° mā* at that time, then.—*yas b° mā* now.—*āphnu birānu cinine b°* adversity. [lw. Sk. *velā.*]

बेलायत् belāyat, or *bilāyat*, s. England; Europe. [lw. H. *wilāyat* fr. Pers.]

बेलायति belāyati, or *bilāiti*, adj. English; European. [lw. H. *wilāyatī* fr. Pers.]

बेलि beli, s. Creeper, creeping plant, climber; — a partic. kind of creeper, Bauhinia anguina; — a slave-girl's name.—*b° laharo* the climber, Lycopodium clavatum. [H. *belī* f., G. *velī* f.; — v. *bel*^{2}.]

बेलुका belukā, s. Evening.—*bholi b°* to-morrow evening. [perh. extension of **byāl* < Sk. *vikālaḥ* m. evening, v.s.v. *biyā̆lo.*]

बेले bele, adj. Pertaining to times.—*b° pātro* a calendar in the form of a roll indicating the principal times and auspicious moments of the year. [der. *belā.*]

बेल्चा belcā, (mil.) s. Spade. [lw. H. *belca* fr. Pers.]

बेल्दार् beldār, (mil.) s. Pioneer. [lw. H. *beldār* fr. Pers.]

बेल्नु belnu^{1}, s. (obl. *-ā*) Rolling-pin. [Sk. *vellanam* n.: Ku. *belaṇ*, B. *belan*, *belnā*, O. *belaṇā*, H. *belnā* m., P. *belṇā*, *velṇā* m.; L. *velṇā* m. cotton-cleaner; S. *velaṇu* m. rolling-pin, G. *velaṇ* n.; — v. *belnu*^{2}.]

बेल्नु belnu^{2}, vb. tr. To roll (= *pathārnu*), roll out bread or pastry. [Sk. *vellati* trembles, *vellayati* shakes, kneads: Pa. *paṭivellati* embraces, *vellito* shaken, Pk. *vellaï*; B. *belā* to roll out, H. *belnā*, P. *belṇā*, *velṇā*; L. *velaṇ* to clean cotton; S. *velaṇu* to roll; — v. *belnu*^{1}.]

बेल्-पत्र bel-patra, s. = *bel-pāti* q.v. [cmpd. *bel*^{1} and *patra.*]

बेल्-पाति bel-pāti, s. Offering of the leaves of the *bel*-tree (Aegle marmelos) made to Śiva. [cmpd. *bel*^{1} and *pāti.*]

बेल्-बुट्टा bel-buṭṭā, s. Scroll-work on a khukri-sheath. [cmpd. *bel*^{2} and *buṭṭā.*]

बेवस्ता bewastā, l. *byawasthā* or *vyavasthā*, s. Conduct, condition. [lw. Sk. *vyavasthā.*]

बेवारिसि bewārisi, adj. Without claimant or heir, unclaimed. [lw. H. *bewāris̱* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेशरिरि beśariri, adj. Incorporeal. [der. *be-* and *śarir.*]

बेशर्म beśarma, v. *besarma.*

बेशहुर् beśahur, v. *besaur.*

बेश्या beśyā, women *besse*, l. *veśyā*, s. Harlot, prostitute. [lw. Sk. *veśyā.*]

बेष्टित् beṣṭit, v. *veṣṭit.*

बेस् bes, emph. *besai*, adv. Very well, very much, hard; — interj. Well done, very good.—*bes gari, besai gari* id. [lw. H. *beś* fr. Pers.]

बेसन् besan^1, s. The flour of soya beans, from which the sweetmeat *laḍḍu* is made. [late Sk. *vesanam* n. a kind of flour: Pk. *vesaṇa-* n. cummin seed; B. *besan* gram-flour, O. *besana* (lw. with *n*), H. *besan* m.; P. *besaṇ*, *vesaṇ* m. gram-flour, *behaṇ*, *vehaṇ* m. coriander seed; G. *vesaṇ* n. gram-flour.]

बेसन् besan^2, v. *vyasan.*

बेसमै besamai, s. The wrong time, premature time, ill-time.—*b° ko* premature, ill-time.—*b° ko janma* premature birth. [cmpd. *be-* and *samaya.*]

बेसरा besarā, s. A partic. kind of falcon (= *baṅaṭai* ?). [lw. H. *besrā* fr. Pers.]

बेसर्म besarma, or *beśarma*, s. Shamelessness; — adj. Shameless, obscene. [lw. H. *beśarm* fr. Pers.]

बेसहुर् besahur, v. *besaur.*

बेसाउनु besāunu, vb. tr. To buy. [cf. B. *besāti* articles bought in market.]

बेसाँध् besā̃dh, adj. Limitless, boundless. [cmpd. *be-* and *sā̃dh.*]

बेसार् besār, s. Turmeric. [Sk. *vesavāraḥ* m. a partic. kind of condiment: Pk. *vesavāra-* m.]

बेसारे besāre, adj. Turmeric-coloured; — s. One who tries to please everybody by making a show of solicitude for their welfare. [der. *besār.*]

बेसि besi, adj. More, superfluous, exceeding. [lw. H. *beśī* excess, fr. Pers.]

बेसिमाना besimānā, adj. Unlimited, boundless, infinite. [cmpd. der. *be-* and *simānā.*]

बेसुर् besur, v. *bisur.*

बेसुरा besurā, adj. Out of tune, discordant. [lw. H. id.]

बेसौटि besauṭi, s. Articles bought in the market. [v. *besāunu.*]

बेसौटे besauṭe, adj. Living on articles bought in the market; — s. A man without landed property. [der. *besauṭi.*]

बेसौर् besaur, or *besahur*, adj. Mannerless, wanting in etiquette, rude; — s. Rudeness, roughness, unmannerliness. [lw. H. *beśu'ūr* ignorant, fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेस्वादिलो beswādilo, v. *biswādilo.*

बेस्से besse, (women) v. *beśyā.*

बेहान् behān, v. *biyān.*

बेहान behāna, v. *biyāna.*

बेहानि behāni, v. *biyāni.*

बेहाल् behāl, s. Poor condition, bad state (e.g. *tyas ko b° cha* he is in a bad way). [lw. H. *beḥāl* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेहिसाप् behisāp, adj. Numberless, innumerable. [lw. H. *beḥisāb* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेहुलि behuli, v. *byauli.*

बेहुलो behulo, v. *byaulo.*

बेहेरि beheri, or *berhi*, s. Whirlwind.—(usu.) *ā̃dhi b°* whirlwind, tempest. [cf. *bernu* ?]

बेहेरिनु beherinu, v. *berinu.*

बेहेरुवा beheruwā, v. *beruwā.*

बेहेर्नु behernu, v. *bernu.*

बेहोरा behorā, l. *byawahār* or *vyavahār*, s. Custom, habit, manner; dealings, intercourse; detail, items; use.—*b° garnu* c. *sita* to deal with.—*b° mā* (c. obl. or dir.) about, concerning. [lw. Sk. *vyavahāra-*.]

बेहोर्नु behornu, vb. tr. To make use of, use.—*hernu b°* to look after. [der. *behorā.*]

बेहोस् behos, adj. Insensible, swooned, in a faint; delirious. [lw. H. *behoś* fr. Pers.]

बेहोसि behosi, adj. Careless, free from care. [der. *behos.*]

बैँस् baĩs^1, s. (obl. *-a*) A partic. kind of willow-tree, Salix tetrasperma. [Sk. *vetaśáḥ* m. cane: Pa. *vetaso* m., Pk. *veasa-* m.; D. tor. *biū* a tree; Sh. *bĕu* f. willow; Sgh. *vē* cane; — Kaf. ashk. *wíēs* willow.—Cf. Sk. *vetraḥ*, v.s.v. *bet.*]

बैँस् baĩs^2, l. *bayas* or *vayas*, s. (obl. *-a*) Age, youth, time, period. [prob. lw. Sk. *váyas-* n., as K. *waĩs* f. id., and not inherited, as Pa. *vayo* n., Pk. *vaa-* n.; Sgh. *viya.*]

बैँसे baĩse^1, adj. Like a willow, in *b° kāṛā* a partic. kind of plant, Urcaria pilosa. [der. *baĩs*^{1}.]

बैँसे baĩse^2, adj. Adult, grown-up.—*ādhā-b°* v.s.v. [der. *baĩs*^{2}.]

बैकर् baikar, adj. Filthy, dirty; — s. Comeliness, attractiveness (e.g. *b° pareko mukh* an attractive face).

बैकुण्ठ baikuṇṭha, pop. *baikunṭha*, l. *vaikuṇṭha*, s. Heaven. [lw. Sk. *vaikuṇṭha-* Viṣṇu's heaven.]

वैकुण्ठे baikuṇṭhe, adj. Pertaining to *baikuṇṭha*, the heaven of Viṣṇu ; — s. A partic. proper name. [der. *baikuṇṭha*.]

वैकुण्ठ baikunṭha, (pop.) v. *baikuṇṭha*.

वैगन् baigan, v. *baigun*.

वैगनि baigani, v. *baiguni*^{2}.

वैगुन् baigun, or *baigan*, s. A partic. kind of edible vegetable, the brinjal or Solanum melongera. [Pa. *vātiṅgano* m. ; Pk. *vāiṅgaṇa-* n., *vāiṅgaṇī*, *vāiṅgiṇī* f. ; B. *bẽgan*, Bi. *baĩgan*, H. *baĩgun*, *baigan* m., P. *baĩgaṇ* m., G. *vẽgaṇ* n. ; — WPah. cam. *baĩjṇī* purple, H. *baĩjnī* ; — Sk. lex. *vaṅganaḥ* m. : K. *wãgun* m., S. *vāṅaṇu* m. ; — Sk. lex. *vaṅgaḥ* m. : Deś. *vaṅga-* n. ; P. *vaṅgā* m., M. *vãgī* f., Sgh. *vambaṭu* (< **vaṅ-baṭu* ?).—Cf. Sk. lex. *bhaṇṭākī* f. (v.s.v. *bhīṛā*).—These words, though clearly related, cannot be referred to a common original.—See Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *brinjaul*, and J.Bloch, s.v. *vãgī*.]

वैगुनि baiguni^{1}, adj. Ungrateful ; — unwholesome (of food). [lw. Sk. *vaiguṇya-* imperfection, influenced by the meaning of *gun*.]

वैगुनि baiguni^{2}, or *baigani*, adj. = *baigune* q.v.

वैगुने baigune, or *baigane*, adj. Having the colour of the brinjal, purple.—*b°* *raṅ* s. purple.—*b°* *raṅ ko* adj. purple. [der. *baigun*.]

वैजनि baijani, adj. Purple. [WPah. cam. *baĩjṇī*, H. *baĩjnī* ; — v.s.v. *baigun*.]

वैजयन्ती baijayantī, v. *vaijayantī*.

वैजात् baijāt, adj. Bad, naughty ; poor, mean.—*b°* *ghoṛā* a bad-tempered horse. [< *beijjat* (q.v.) influenced by *jāti* and *najāti*.]

वैठक् baiṭhak, s. Audience hall ; state apartment ; drawing-room (= *roṭi-ghar* of a small house). [lw. H. *baiṭhak* reception room, v.s.v. *baiṭhanu*.]

वैठकि baiṭhaki, s. A partic. form of physical exercise which consists of alternately standing up and sitting down. [lw. H. *baiṭhkī*, v.s.v. *baiṭhanu*.]

वैठके baiṭhake, adj. Pertaining to the drawing-room ; — s. A servant in charge of the drawing-room. [der. *baiṭhak*.]

वैठक्-वाजि baiṭhak-bāji, s. A feast among friends ; merrymaking ; fête. [cmpd. *baiṭhak* and *bāji*.]

वैठनु baiṭhanu, vb. intr. To sit. [Sk. *upaviṣṭaḥ* sitting : Pk. *uvaïṭṭha-* ; Rom. eur. *bešto* lying ; syr. *wẽšti* sit down (imperat.) ; D. tor. *bēṭh* he sat, Sh. *bɛṭŭ*, K. *byūṭh*^{u}, WPah. paṅ. *biṭṭhā*, bhaṭ. *baiṭhĕā* ; H. *baiṭhnā* to sit, P. *baiṭhṇā* ; L. *veṭh* f. sitting ; S. *veṭho* sat, G. *beṭhū̃* ; v. Add.]

वैठान् baiṭhān, s. Sitting down, in *uṭhān-baiṭhān* q.v. [< **baiṭhan* (v. *baiṭhanu*) to rhyme with *uṭhān*.]

वैठ्याउनु baiṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to sit ; cause to crouch down (esp. with pain from a blow). [caus. of *baiṭhanu*.]

वैडूर्यमणि baiḍūryamaṇi, v. *vaiḍūryamaṇi*.

(?) **वैड़िनु baiṛinu,** or *baiṛhinu*, vb. intr. To come out, emerge (as from a hole). [prob. mistake for *bairinu* = *bāirinu*.]

(?) **वैड़्याउनु baiṛyāunu,** or *baiṛhyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to come out. [caus. of *baiṛinu* q.v.]

वैढ़िनु baiṛhinu, v. *baiṛinu*.

वैढ़्याउनु baiṛhyāunu, v. *baiṛyāunu*.

वैताल् baitāl, v. *betāl*.

वैतालिया baitāliyā, l. *vaitālīya*, s. A partic. kind of metre. [lw. Sk. *vaitālīya-*.]

वैदाङ्ग baidāṅga, or *v-*, s. The science of medicine according to the system of the Āyurveda. [l. cmpd. of Sk. *vaida-* and *aṅga-*.]

वैदाङ्गि baidāṅgi, or *vaidāṅgī*, s. The practice of a *baidde* or physician. [der. *baidāṅga* q.v.]

वैदार् baidār, or *bahidār*, s. Clerk, writer. [der. *bahi*.]

वैदिक् baidik, v. *vaidik*.

वैद्दे baidde, polite *baidya*, l. *vaidya*, s. Physician, doctor. (The form *baidde* may be used when speaking of a doctor, but *baidya* when speaking to him.) [lw. Sk. *vaidya-*.]

वैद्य baidya, (polite) v. *baidde*.—*rāj-baidya* v.s.v.

वैद्यक् baidyak, or *v-*, (l.) adj. Relating to the practice of medicine, medical ; — physician (= *baidya*). [lw. Sk. *vaidyaka-*.]

वैद्यगिरि baidyagiri, s. The profession of physician ; — (contemptuous) a physician. [cmpd. *baidya* and *giri*^{2}.]

वैध् baidh, v. *vaidh*.

वैधव्य baidhabya, v. *vaidhavya*.

वैन् bain, v. *bayān*.

वैना bainā, or *bahinā*, s. Pledge ; earnest.—*b°* *mārnu* to give an earnest. [lw. H. *bai'āna* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वैनि baini, or *bahini*, s. Younger sister. [Sk. *bhaginī* f. sister : Pa. *bhaginī* f., Pk. *bhaïṇī*, *bhaïṇiā*, *bahiṇī* f. ; Rom. eur. *pken* f., syr. *bēn*, D. mai. *bhẽ*, K. *bĕñĕ* f., WPah. ram. *bahiṇ*, kiś. *bhain*, bhad. *baihṇ*, bhal. paṅ. bhaṭ. *bhaiṇ*, cam. *baihṇ*, A. *bhani*, B. *bain*, O. *bhaüṇi*, H. *bahin*, *bahnī* f., P. *bhaiṇ* f., L. *bhèṇ* f., S. *bheṇu* f., G. *bahen* f. (*n* ?), M. *bahīṇ* f., Sgh. *bihini*, *buhun*.—The metathesis of aspiration is unexplained.]

वैने baine, adj. Of or belonging to a younger sister.—*b°* *juwāī* younger sister's husband. [der. *baini*.]

वैवल् baibal, (Christ.) s. The Bible. [lw. Eng.]

वैवाहिक् baibāhik, v. *vaivāhik*.

वैभव् baibhab, v. *vaibhav*.

वैर् bair^{1}, v. *vair*.

बैर् bair^{2}, v. *bayar.*

बैर baira, v. *bāira.*

बैरागि bairāgi, l. *bairāgī* or *vairāgī*, s. Ascetic, religious devotee.—*bhukta b°* old experienced person. [lw. Sk. *vairāgin-.*]

बैराग्गे bairāgge, (pop.) v. *bairāgya.*

बैराग्य bairāgya, pop. *bairāgge*, l. *vairāgya*, s. Asceticism, practice of austerities; sadness.—*bhukta b°* bitter experience. [lw. Sk. *vairāgya-* freedom from passion.]

बैरि bairi, l. *bairī* or *vairī*, s. Enemy. [lw. Sk. *vairin-.*]

बैरुद्धे bairuddhe, (pop.) v. *bairuddhya.*

बैरुद्ध्य bairuddhya, pop. *bairuddhe*, l. *vairuddhya*, s. Enmity. [l. formation from *biruddha* (q.v.) influenced perhaps by *bairi.*]

बैरो bairo, or *bahiro*, adj. Deaf; inattentive. [Sk. *badhiráḥ*: Pa. *badhiro*, Pk. *bahira-*; D. tor. *bū* (?), B. *baherā*, H. *bahirā*, G. *beherũ*, M. *bahirā*, Sgh. *bihirā.*]

बैर्‍याउनु bairyāunu^{1}, or *bahiryāunu*, vb. tr. To make deaf, deafen. [der. *bairo.*]

बैर्‍याउनु bairyāunu^{2}, v. *bāiryāunu.*

बैलो bailo, or *bahilo* or *bailho*, adj. (f. *-i*) Barren, sterile (esp. of goats and cows; sometimes of women). [H. *bahilā.*]

बैल्हो bailho, v. *bailo.*

बैशाख् baiśākh, (l.) v. *baisāk.*

बैश्य baiśya, pop. *baisse*, l. *vaiśya*, s. The third caste; a man of that caste. [lw. Sk. *vaiśya-.*]

बैषम्य baiṣamya, v. *vaiṣamya.*

बैष्णब् baiṣṇab, v. *vaiṣṇav.*

बैसाक् baisāk, or *baisākh*, l. *baiśākh* or *vaiśākh*, s. The month April–May.—*b° saṅkrānti* the first day of the Hindu year. [lw. Sk. *vaiśākha-.*]

बैसाख् baisākh, v. *baisāk.*

बैस्से baisse, (pop.) v. *baiśya.*

बोएरि boeri, s. The name of two kinds of tree, Ehretia Wallichiana and Cordia myxa.—(?) *kālo b°* Reevesia pubescens. [for *bayeri*? — cf. H. *bairī* f. Zizyphus jujuba, M. *borī* f., v.s.v. *bayar.*]

बोक् bok, s. Carrying, in *bokā-bok* q.v. [v. *boknu.*]

बोकटि bokaṭi, s. A partic. clan of Chetris; — a member of that clan.

बोका bokā, in cmpds. *bhāri-b°*, *bhār-b°* qq.v. [der. *boknu.*

बोकाइ bokāi, s. Porterage, carriage. [der. *boknu.*]

बोकाउनु bokāunu, vb. tr. To load, cause to carry.—*peṭ b°* c. *ko* to impregnate. [caus. of *boknu.*]

बोका-बोक् bokā-bok, s. Carrying on the back, porterage. [der. *boknu.*]

बोकाहा bokāhā, s. One who carries; — one who takes up others' lawsuits for money. [der. *boknu.*]

बोकिनु bokinu, vb. intr. To be carried. [pass. of *boknu.*]

बोके boke, adj. Pertaining to a he-goat (e.g. *b° dāri* a beard like a he-goat's); — s. He-goat, ram.—*b° timur* v.s.v. *timur.* [der. *boko.*]

बोके-दारि boke-dāri, or *-dārhi*, s. A man with a beard like a he-goat's. [cmpd. of *boke* and *dāri.*]

बोको boko, s. Uncastrated he-goat. [Sk. lex. *bukkaḥ* m. goat: Pk. *bokkaḍa-* m.; Ku. *boko*; B. *bokā* he-goat, blockhead, O. *bokā* blockhead; Bi. H. *bokā* m. he-goat, P. *bok* m.; L. *bok* f. bleat of he-goat; S. *ḇoka* f. bleat of goat, *ḇokijaṇu* to be with young (of goats); G. *bokḍũ* n. he-goat, M. *bokaḍ* m.; — perh. same as K. *būkh* (dat. *būkas*) m. well-bucket, H. *bokā* m. id. (usu. of goat-skin), P. *bokkā* m., L. *bokā* m., S. *ḇoko* m., G. *bokh* f.]

बोक्चो bokco, s. A small cloth bag for carrying things in. [lw. H. *buqca* fr. Pers. fr. Turk.]

बोक्नु boknu, vb. tr. To lift, carry; — abet, encourage.—*jhagarā b°* to encourage quarrelling.—*peṭ b°* to be pregnant. [Sh. *bōki* load; Ku. *bokṇo* to carry; A. *bokosā* load carried on the back (but this may be loan fr. H. *buqca*, v.s.v. *bokcā*); S. *ḇokijaṇu* (goat) to be pregnant (but see s.v. *boko*); — perh. orig. 'to carry on the back or neck' der. Sk. *vṛkkáu*, *vṛ́kyau* m. du. kidneys, lex. *bukkam* n., *bukkā* f., *bukkan-* m. heart: Pa. *vakkaṁ* n. kidney; Rom. *buko* m. kidney, liver, spleen, lungs; Sh. *ẓŭk* m. kidney (but cf. *boki* above, perh. lw. H.); K. *bŏkh* (dat. *bŏki*) f. loin, pl. kidneys; A. B. *buk* breast, O. *buka*; L. *bukkī* f. kidney; S. *bukī* f. kidney, calf of leg; M. *bokā* m. kidney, breast, *bokā̃ḍẽ* n. neck; Sgh. *vaku-gaḍuvā* kidneys, *boku* intestines.—Cf. *bojhā*; v. Add.]

बोक्यो bokyo, past part. of *boknu* q.v.—*chori-bokyo* v.s.v.

बोक्रिनु bokrinu, vb. intr. To have the rind or skin only fall to one's share; — to be effected.—*na bokrinu* to be frustrated (e.g. *mai le belāyat jāna lāi dhum-dhām bal garẽ tara kei pani bokriena* I tried my level best to go to England, but all in vain). [der. *bokro.*]

बोक्रे bokre, adj. Superficial; insincere, unessential, worthless. [der. *bokro.*]

बोक्रो bokro, s. Bark of a tree.—*b° aphālnu* or *kāṛnu* or *tāchnu* to remove the bark, to bark. [Pk. *bukka-*, *vukka-* m. n. skin, bark; H. *boklā* m.; — cf. Sk. *valká-* m. n. bark, *valkala-* m. n.: Pa. Pk. *vakkala* m.; Sh. *bákŭ* m. branch; Ku. *bakal* bark, A. B. *bākal*, H. *baklā* m., P. *bakk* m., G. *vāk(h)* m.; M. *vāk* m. bark, *vākaḷ* f. quilt; Sgh. *vak-niya* plant from fibre of which bow-strings are made.]

बोक्र्याउनु bokryāunu, vb. tr. To give anyone the rind or skin only; — to effect (e.g. *merā śatru le ma lāi dukha dina bal gare thyo tara kei pani bokryāuna sakena* my enemy did his best to hurt me, but could not do anything). [caus. of *bokrinu.*]

बोक्सि boksi, s. Witch; — term of endearment.—*b° kāṛā* the creeper, Mezoneuron cucullatum. [f. of *bokso.*]

बोक्सो bokso, s. Wizard. [Ku. *bogso*; — cf. Pk. *bokkasa-* m. a non-Aryan people.]

बोखरा bokharā, v. *bukhārā.*

बोझ् bojh, s. (obl. *-a*) Load, burden. [Sk. *vahyḍḥ*, *vāhyaḥ* to be carried (: S. *vãjhu* m. rope for tying bundle?) influenced by *vóḍhum* (thus avoiding confusion in MI. with *vajjha-* < *vádhya-*); Pk. *vojjha-* m. load; Ku. *bojo*, A. *bozā*, B. *bojhā*, O. *bojha*, H. *bojh* m. (lw. in L. *bohjā* m., S. *ḇojho* m., G. *bojho* m., M. *bojhā* m.), P. *bojjhā* m., G. *ojho* m., M. *ojhẽ* n.; — perh. also L. *ojh* m. stomach; S. *ojhu* m. food in stomach.]

बोझा bojhā, s. Burden, load. [v. *bojh.*]

बोझो bojho, s. A partic. kind of marsh-growing plant, which is chewed as an antidote for sore throat and of which the roots are hung round the neck to cure fever.

बोट् boṭ¹, s. (obl. *-a*) Tree; trunk, stem. [Ku. *boṭ*; H. *boṭā* m. log; L. *boṭā* m. plant; — cf. *buṭo¹.*]

बोट् boṭ², s. Boat. [lw. Eng.]

बोटे boṭe, adj. Pertaining to a boat (e.g. *b° mājhi* ferry-man). [der. *boṭ².*]

बोड़ा boṛā, s. Bean (= *boṛi* q.v.). [lw. H. *boṛā*, v.s.v. *boṛi.*]

बोड़ि boṛi, s. A partic. kind of bean.—*gājale* and *tanc* *b°* two varieties of bean. [cf. Sk. lex. *varvaṭaḥ*, *barbaṭaḥ* m. Dolichos catjang; H. *boṛā*, *borā* m.; Sgh. *vōra.*]

बोतल् botal¹, s. Bottle. [lw. Eng.]

बोतल् botal², (Darj.) s. = *badal* q.v.

बोतल्बाज् botalbāj, s. One who is given to the bottle, sot, drunkard. [cmpd. *botal* and *-bāj².*]

बोध् bodh, s. Knowledge; perception; feeling. [lw. Sk. *bodha-*.]

बोधिनु bodhinu, vb. intr. To become blunt. [der. *bodho.*]

बोधो bodho, adj. Blunt; sluggish, torpid. [K. *bōda* stupid; Ku. *bodo* weak, rotten; B. *bodā* ill-smelling; H. *bodā* weak, *bhõdū* stupid; P. *boddā*, *boḍḍā* rotten; G. *bodũ* n. ill-burnt or cracked pot; M. *bod* blunt.—With these forms **bodda-*, **boddha-*, **bhodda-* cf. *budhune.*]

बोध्याउनु bodhyāunu, vb. tr. To blunt, make blunt. [caus. of *bodhinu.*]

बोर् bor, s. Confusion; contamination.—Ex. *hisāp ko bor bhai raheko cha* the accounts are confused. [v. *bornu.*]

बोरा borā, v. *boro¹.*

बोरा-बोर् borā-bor, s. Confusion or contamination among people. [v. *bornu.*]

बोरिक् borik, s. Boric acid used as an antiseptic. [lw. Eng.]

बोरिनु borinu, vb. intr. To be contaminated, be polluted; — be confused, be involved. [pass. of *bornu.*]

बोरो boro¹, usu. *borā*, s. Sack. [Sh. *borí* f., B. O. H. P. L. *borā* m., S. *ḇoro* m., G. *boro* m., M. *borā* m.]

बोरो boro², in *borā-bor* q.v.

बोर्नु bornu, vb. tr. To contaminate. [Sk. *vyavaharati* has intercourse with: Pa. *voharati*; S. *oraṇu* to talk over one's troubles (?); G. *vorvũ* to collect; — cf. WPah. cam. *buhār* custom < Sk. *vyavahāraḥ* m.]

बोर्सि borsi, s. A small movable earthenware stove for heating (= *makal*).

बोल् bol, s. Speech, words; orchestral music or gramophone records.—*bol-cāl* v.s.v.—Pvb. *jāne bol na jāne jiu ko mol* if it is deliberate, it is speech; if it is rash, it costs your life. [Pk. *bollā* f.; K. *bōl* m., B. *bol*, O. *bola*, H. P. *bol* m., S. *ḇolu* m., G. M. *bol* m.; — v. *bolnu.*]

बोलाइ bolāi, s. Calling, summoning. [der. *bolāunu.*]

बोलाउ bolāu, s. Calling, in *ḍāk-bolāu* q.v. [H. *bulāw* m.; — v. *bolāunu.*]

बोलाउनु bolāunu, vb. tr. To cause to speak; call, summon, fetch.—*bolāi paṭhāunu* to send for. [Pk. *bollāvaï*; Ku. *boloṇo*, A. *bolāiba*, B. *bolāna*, H. *bulānā*, G. *bolāvvũ*, M. *bolaviṇẽ*; — caus. of *bolnu.*]

बोलावट् bolāwaṭ, s. Call, summons, invitation. [der. *bolāunu.*]

बोलाहट् bolāhaṭ, s. = *bolāwaṭ* q.v.

बोलि boli, s. Speech, language. [Pk. *bollia-* n.; K. *būlᵘ* f., Ku. *bolī*, B. O. *boli*, H. *bolī* f., P. *bollī* f., S. *ḇolī* f., G. M. *bolī* f.; — v. *bolnu.*]

बोल्-कबोल् bol-kabol, s. A promise.—*b°-garnu* to promise. [cmpd. *bol* and *kabol.*]

बोल्-चाल् bol-cāl, s. Speaking terms, familiarity. [cmpd. *bol* and *cāl.*]

बोल्नु bolnu, vb. intr. To speak, talk. [cf. Sk. *bahu-bollakaḥ* talkative: Pk. *bollaï* speaks; K. *bōlun*, WPah. pāḍ. *bolaṇ*, paṅ. cur. cam. *bolṇā*, Ku. *bolṇo*, A. *boliba*, B. *bolā*, O. *bolibā*, H. *bolnā*, P. *bolṇā* (cf. *bollī* f. speech), S. *ḇolaṇu*, G. *bolvũ*, M. *bolṇẽ*. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, 4, p. 742, suggests Dravidian origin and compares Tam. *vaguḷi* noise, Can. *baguḷu*, *bogaḷu* to cry, *bobbe* cry, Tel. *bobba.*]

बोसिलो bosilo, adj. Fat, fatty. [der. *boso.*]

बोसे bose, adj. Fatty, composed of fat (esp. with *ānro*). [der. *boso.*]

बोसेउलो boseulo, or *bosyaulo*, adj. Fat, fatty. [der. *boso.*]

बोसो boso, s. Fat, grease; tallow. [Sk. *vasā́* f.: Pa. Pk. *vasā* f.; K. *was* f. marrow; Ku. *baso* fat, S. *vaha* f.; — prob. lw. fr. Sk. in B. O. H. *basā* f., M. *vasā* f.]

बोस्यौलो bosyaulo, v. *boseulo.*

बोहोरा bohorā, s. The name of a *thar* of Chetris; — a man of that *thar*. [Sk. *vyavahārakaḥ* m. trader: H. *bohrā* m., G. *boro* m.; — cf. Sk. *vyavahāraḥ* m. trade: Pa.

vohāro m.; Pk. *vohāra-* m. voyages; WPah. cam. *buhār* custom; P. *buhār*, *vuhār* m.; Sgh. *vahara* custom.]

(?) बोहोरि **bohori**, s. A partic. kind of tree or shrub; — = *boeri* (q.v.) ?

बोहोरो **bohoro**, s. A partic. kind of tree with an edible flower; — = *bohori* q.v.

बौँड़िनु **baũṛinu**, v. *bāũṛinu*.

बौरनु **bauranu**, vb. intr. To return; revive, come to life. [Ku. *bauṛaṇo* to return.]

बौराउनु **baurāunu**, vb. tr. To revive, bring to life. [Ku. *bauṛoṇo* to recover; — caus. of *bauranu*.]

बौरिनु **baurinu**, vb. intr. = *bauranu* q.v.

बौरुपि **baurupi**, (pop.) v. *bahurupi*.

बौलाउनु **baulāunu**, vb. intr. To become mad. [cf. Ku. *bauliṇo*, H. *baulānā*; — der. *baulāhā*.]

बौलाहा **baulāhā**, or *bahulāhā*, adj. Mad, lunatic. [H. *bāwlā*, *baurāhā*, S. *bā̃viro*; G. *bāvrũ* perplexed; — connection doubtful with Sk. *vyākulaḥ*: Pa. *vyākulo*, Pk. *vāula-*; K. *wūlᵘ* of uncertain temper, agitated, Sgh. *viyavul*; or Sk. *vātulaḥ*.]

बौलाहापन् **baulāhāpan**, s. Madness, lunacy. [der. *baulāhā*.]

बौलेईँ **bauleī**, or *baulehī* or *baulyāhī*, s. Madness, insanity; folly. [der. *baulāhā*.]

व्यक्त **byakta**, v. *vyakta*.

व्यक्ति **byakti**, v. *vyakti*.

व्यग्र **byagra**, v. *vyagra*.

व्यग्रता **byagratā**, v. *vyagratā*.

व्यङ्ग **byaṅga**¹, v. *vyaṅga*.

व्यङ्ग **byaṅga**², adj. Ironical, sarcastic.

व्यञ्जक् **byañjak**, v. *vyañjak*.

व्यञ्जन् **byañjan**, l. *vyañjan*, s. Consonant; — figure, parable.—*caurāsi b°* all sorts of dishes. [lw. Sk. *vyañjana-*.]

व्यञ्जना **byañjanā**, v. *vyañjanā*.

व्यतिक्रम् **byatikram**, v. *vyatikram*.

व्यतिरिक्त **byatirikta**, v. *vyatirikta*.

व्यतीत् **byatit**, v. *vyatīt*.

व्यतीपात् **byatipāt**, v. *vyatīpāt*.

व्यथा **byathā**, v. *bethā*.

व्यथित् **byathit**, v. *vyathit*.

व्यवधान् **byabadhān**, v. *vyavadhān*.

व्यवसाय **byabasāya**, v. *vyavasāya*.

व्यवसायी **byabasāyi**, v. *vyavasāyī*.

व्यवस्था **byabasthā**, v. *bewastā*.

व्यवस्थापक **byabasthāpak**, v. *vyavasthāpak*.

व्यवस्थित् **byabasthit**, v. *vyavasthit*.

व्यवहार् **byabahār**, v. *behorā*, *vyavahār*.

व्यवहारी **byabahāri**, v. *vyavahārī*.

व्यवहित् **byabahit**, v. *vyavahit*.

व्यवहृत् **byabahṛt**, v. *vyavahṛt*.

व्यभिचार् **byabhicār**, l. *vyabhicār*, s. Adultery, fornication. [lw. Sk. *vyabhicāra-*.]

व्यभिचारि **byabhicāri**, l. *vyabhicārī*, s. Adulterer, fornicator, whoremonger. [lw. Sk. *vyabhicārin-*.]

व्यभिचारिनि **byabhicārini**, l. *vyabhicāriṇī*, s. Adulteress. [lw. Sk. *vyabhicāriṇī*.]

व्यय **byaya**, (l.) v. *bye*.

व्यर्थ **byartha**, (l.) v. *bertha*.

व्यवपार् **byavapār**, (l.) v. *bepār*.

व्यवपारि **byavapāri**, v. *bepāri*.

व्यवस्था **byavasthā**, (l.) v. *bewastā*.

व्यवहार् **byavahār**, (l.) v. *behorā*, *vyavahār*.

व्यसन् **byasan**, v. *vyasan*.

व्यसनी **byasanī**, v. *vyasanī*.

व्यस्त **byasta**, v. *vyasta*.

ब्याउनु **byāunu**, v. *biyāunu*.

ब्याउलि **byāuli**, v. *byauli*.

ब्याउलो **byāulo**, v. *byaulo*.

ब्याँलिनु **byā̃linu**, v. *biyā̃linu*.

ब्याँलो **byā̃lo**, v. *biyā̃lo*.

ब्याँसि **byā̃si**, v. *bisi*.

ब्याकरण **byākaraṇ**, (l.) v. *byākaran*.

ब्याकरन् **byākaran**, *byākaraṇ* or *vyākaraṇ*, s. Grammar. [lw. Sk. *vyākaraṇa-*.]

ब्याकुल् **byākul**, l. *vyākul*, adj. Troubled, disturbed, flustered, distressed, restless, discontented.—*ākul-b°* id. [lw. Sk. *vyākula-*.]

ब्याकुलता **byākulatā**, or *vyākulatā*, s. Confusion of mind; — depression, sadness. [lw. Sk. *vyākulatā*.]

ब्याग् **byāg**, s. Bag. [lw. Eng.]

ब्याघात् **byāghāt**, v. *vyāghāt*.

ब्याघ्र **byāghra**, v. *vyāghra*.

ब्याङ् **byāṅ**, or *beṅ*, s. Frog.—*b°-pāṭā*.—*b°-pāhā*.—*bakullā-b°* v.s.vv.—*kuwā̃ ko b°* a man without experience who has seen nothing of the world (= Sk. *kūpamaṇḍūkaḥ*). [Rom. *beng* Devil; B. *beṅ* frog, O. *beṅga*, H. *bẽg* m.; — prob. also B. *beṅā* left-hand; O. *beṅgā* fetid smell; and perh. P. *biṅgā*, *viṅgā* crooked, S. *viṅgo* (but v.s.v. *bā̃go*); — cf. Sk. *bhekaḥ* m. frog; M. *bhẽk* m. (v.s.v. *bhyāguto*).—Relationship not clear with Sk. *vyàṅgaḥ* speckled, lex. m. frog.—Cf. *bhyāṅga*.]

ब्याङ्-पाटो **byāṅ-pāṭo**, or *bām-pāṭo*, s. pl. A species of large red ant (= *rāto kamilo*). [cmpd. *byāṅ* + ?]

ब्याङ्-पाहा **hyāṅ-pāhā**, s. A partic. kind of frog. [cmpd. *byāṅ* and *pāhā*.]

ब्याच् **byāc**, s. Batch, party. [lw. Eng.]

ब्याज् **byāj**¹, s. Interest on money, usury.—*b° khānu* or *linu* to lend out money at interest.—*sāu bhanda b° piyāro* the interest is dearer than the lender, i.e. grandchildren are dearer than children. [lw. H. *byāz.*]

ब्याज् byāj², v. *vyāj.*

ब्याजे byāje, adj. Pertaining or belonging to interest on money. [der. *byāj¹.*]

ब्याड़् byāṛ, v. *biyāṛ.*

ब्याड़े byāṛe, s. The man who takes up seedling rice-plants for planting out.. [der. *byāṛ.*]

ब्याधा byādhā, l. *vyādha*, s. Hunter. [lw. Sk. *vyādha-.*]

ब्याधि byādhi, l. *vyādhi*, s. Disease.—*ādhi b°* trouble and disease. [lw. Sk. *vyādhi-.*]

ब्यान् byān, v. *biyān.*

ब्यान byāna, v. *biyāna.*

ब्यापक् byāpak, v. *vyāpak.*

ब्यापार् byāpār, or *bepār*, l. *vyāpār*, s. Trade, commerce; trading; merchandise.—*b° khelnu* or *garnu* to trade. [lw. Sk. *vyāpāra-.*]

ब्यापारि byāpāri, or *bepāri*, l. *vyāpārī*, s. Trader; merchant; shopkeeper. [lw. Sk. *vyāpārin-.*]

ब्यापि byāpi, l. *vyāpī*, adj. Spreading, diffusive, extensive. [lw. Sk. *vyāpin-.*]

ब्याप्त byāpta, l. *vyāpta*, adj. Pervaded (e.g. *ma rog le b° parē* I am full of disease). [lw. Sk. *vyāpta-.*]

ब्याप्ति byāpti, v. *vyāpti.*

ब्याप्नु byāpnu, vb. intr. and tr. To spread, pervade. [lw. Sk. *vyāpana-* pervading.]

ब्याप्य byāpya, v. *vyāpya.*

ब्यावहारिक् byābahārik, v. *vyāvahārik.*

ब्यायाम byāyām, v. *vyāyām.*

ब्यास् byās¹, l. *vyās*, s. The name of a celebrated *ṛṣi*.—*b° āsan mā basnu* to sit in the chair of Byās, i.e. to become a great scholar. [lw. Sk. *vyāsa-.*]

ब्यास् byās², v. *vyās².*

ब्याहा byāhā, v. *bie.*

ब्यु byu, v. *biu.*

ब्युँ byũ, v. *biyũ.*

ब्युँझनु byũjhanu, v. *biũjhanu.*

ब्युँझाउनु byũjhāunu, v. *biũjhāunu.*

ब्युँतनु byũtanu, v. *biũtanu.*

ब्युँताउनु byũtāunu, v. *biũtāunu.*

ब्युत्पत्ति byutpatti, v. *vyutpatti.*

ब्युत्पन्न byutpanna, v. *vyutpanna.*

ब्यूह byūha, v. *vyūha.*

ब्ये bye, l. *byaya* or *vyaya*, s. Expense, expenditure, outgoings.—*āi-bye* (l. *āya-vyaya*) income and expenditure. [lw. Sk. *vyaya-* id.]

ब्यौलि byauli, or *byāuli* or *beuli* or *behuli*, s. Bride. [Ku. *byoli*, H. *byāwlī*, *byāhlī* f.; — der. Sk. *vivāháḥ* m., v.s.v. *bie.*]

ब्यौलो byaulo, or *byāulo* or *beulo* or *behulo*, s. Bridegroom. [Ku. *byolo*; — v. *byauli.*]

व्रण् braṇ, v. *vraṇ.*

व्रत् brat, v. *barta.*

व्रतबन्ध bratabandha, or *vratabandha*, (l.) v. *bartaman.*

ब्रह्म brahma, s. Brahma, the world-soul, the ultimate reality.—*b°-karma.*—*brahmāṇḍa* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *brahman-* nom. sg. n. *brahma.*]

ब्रह्म-कर्म brahma-karma, (l.) s. The duty of a Brāhman. [lw. Sk. id.]

ब्रह्म-ज्ञान् brahma-jñān, (l.) s. Knowledge of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *brahma-jñāna-.*]

ब्रह्म-ज्ञानी brahma-jñānī, (l.) s. One who has knowledge of Brahma. [der. *brahma-jñān.*]

ब्रह्म-मुहूर्त brahma-muhūrta, s. The small hours of the night, early morning. [lw. Sk. id.]

ब्रह्मा brahmā, s. Brahmā the creator, first of the Triad—Brahmā, Viṣṇu, Śiva. [lw. Sk. *brahmā* nom. sg. m. of *brahmán-.*]

ब्रह्माण्ड brahmāṇḍa, s. The centre of the brain (e.g. *tyas ko b° phuṭyo* his skull was split in two). [lw. Sk. *brahmāṇḍa-* Brahmā's egg, the universe.]

ब्राह्मण् brāhmaṇ, (l.) s. = *bāhun* q.v.

ब्राह्मणी brāhmaṇī, (l.) s. = *bāuni.*

ब्राह्मी brāhmī, (l.) adj. Epithet of the goddess Saraswatī; — s. Language; — a partic. plant supposed to develop mental powers. [lw. Sk. id.]

ब्रिक्ष brikṣa, v. *bircche.*

ब्रित्ति britti, v. *birti.*

ब्रिथा brithā, v. *birthā.*

ब्रिद्ध briddha, v. *birdha.*

ब्रिद्धि briddhi, v. *birdhi.*

ब्रीड़ा brīṛā, v. *vrīḍā.*

ब्रुक् bruk, in *bruk bruk garnu* to skip. [cf. *brukka.*]

ब्रुक्क brukka, in *brukka brukka uphranu* to skip. [cf. *bruk* and *burukka.*]

ब्रेक् brek, s. The brake on a vehicle. [lw. Eng.]

ब्वाँसो bwā̃so, v. *buwā̃so.*

ब्वारि bwāri, v. *buwāri.*

भ BH

भइ bhaī, absolutive of *hunu* q.v.

भए bhae, obl. of *bhayo* past part. of *hunu* (q.v.).—*bhae pani* although.—*bhae pani . . . bhae pani* whether . . . or.—*na bhae* if not, else.

भंग bhaṁga, v. *bhaṅga.*

भँगड़्चि bhāgaṛci, s. A person addicted to smoking *gā̃jā.* [lw. contam. H. *bhaṅgaṛ* and *bhaṅgercī* ; — v. *bhā̃g.*]

भँगालो bhāgālo, v. *bhaṅālo.*

भँगाहा bhāgāhā, s. A smoker of hemp (*bhā̃g*). [der. *bhā̃g.*]

भँगेरो bhāgero, v. *bhaṅero.*

भँग्राति bhāgrāti, s. (= *bhāg-rāti*) The night to run away in, in the doggerel used by debtors : *āju saṅkrānti bholi bh° parsi ḍwā̃-ḍwā̃-rāti* to-day is the end of the month, to-morrow run-away night, the day after to-morrow empty night. [cmpd. *bhāg* and *rāti* changed to rhyme with *saṅkrānti* and *ḍwā̃-ḍwā̃-rāti.*]

भँचाइ bhācāi, s. Breaking, rupture. [der. *bhā̃cnu.*]

भँजाइ bhājāi, s. Change (money), small change. [der. *bhā̃jāunu.*]

भँजाउनु bhājāunu, vb. tr. To change (money). [H. *bhā̃jānā,* P. *bhanāuṇā* ; — caus. of **bhā̃jnu* (v.s.v. *bhā̃cnu*).]

भँजाहा bhājāhā, s. A moneychanger. [der. *bhā̃jāunu.*]

भँडार् bhāṛār, s. Treasure-room, storehouse ; treasure. [Sk. *bhāṇḍāgāram* n. treasury : Pk. *bhaṇḍāāra-, bhaṇḍāra-* m. ; WPah. cam. *bhaṇḍār,* Ku. *bhanār,* A. *bhā̃ral,* B. *bhā̃ṛār,* O. *bhaṇḍāra,* H. P. *bhā̃ḍār* m. (lw. in L. *bhaṇḍār* m. spinning-bee ; S. *bhā̃ḍāru* m. treasury), G. *bhā̃ḍār* m., M. *bhā̃ḍār* n. ; — v. *bhā̃ṛāri.*]

भँडारि bhāṛāri, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans ; — an individual of that class ; — treasurer. [Sk. *bhāṇḍāgārikaḥ* m. treasurer : Pa. *bhaṇḍāgāriko* m. store-keeper, Pk. *bhaṇḍāgāria-* m. ; WPah. cam. *bhaṇḍārī,* A. *bhā̃rāli,* B. *bhā̃ṛāri,* O. *bhaṇḍāri,* Bi. *bhā̃ṛārī,* H. P. *bhaṇḍārī* m., G. *bhā̃ḍārī* m., M. *bhā̃ḍārī* m., Sgh. *baḍahära* ; — v. *bhā̃ṛār.*]

भँडारे bhāṛāre, s. Storeman, treasurer, steward. [der. *bhā̃ṛār.*]

भँडार्-खाल् bhāṛār-khāl, s. Store-room. [cmpd. *bhā̃ṛār* and *khāl*^{1}.]

भँड़िनि bhāṛini, s. The wife of a professional dancer or buffoon (*bhā̃ṛ*). [der. *bhā̃ṛ.*]

भँड्याउनु bhāṛyāunu, vb. tr. To cause someone's character to be spoilt. [caus. of *bhā̃ṛinu.*]

भँवरि bhāwari, v. *bhumari.*

भँवरो bhāwaro, v. *bhumaro.*

भकानु bhakānu, or *bhakkānu,* s. (obl. *-ā*) Lump, clod of earth ; — the feeling of suffocation in time of grief.—*man mā bh° uṭhnu* c. *kā* to have this feeling. [cf. B. *bhākus* stupid ; O. H. *bhakuā* m. blockhead ; L. *bhakrain* m. hammer for breaking lumps of earth ; S. *bhakū* m. blockhead ; G. *bhākhro* m. lump of bread, M. *bhākar* f. ; — extensions of **bhakkha-* ' lump ' ?—See *bhakuṇḍo, bhakullo, bhakkāse, bhakku.*]

भका-भक् bhakā-bhak, adv. One mouthful after another ; one after another ; without intermission. [cf. H. *bhak-bhak* f. puffing ; P. *bhakar-bhakar* greedily.]

भकार् bhakār, s. The letter *bh.* [lw. Sk. *bhakāra-.*]

भकारि bhakāri, s. Coarse matting made of split bamboo, often used for making the sides of a hut ; — a basket for storing grain. [Ku. *bhakār* a large wooden box for storing grain.—Cf. *bhakāro.*]

भकारो bhakāro, s. A small shed or enclosure ; — excrement (of cattle). [v. *bhakāri.*]

भकि bhaki, in *bh°-amilo* q.v.

भकि-अमिलो bhaki-amilo, or *bhaky-āmilo,* s. A partic. kind of plant with a bitter taste, Rus semialata (?). [cmpd. *bhaki* (?) and *amilo* ?]

भकुण्डिनु bhakuṇḍinu, vb. intr. To be rolled on the ground like a ball. [der. *bhakuṇḍo.*]

भकुण्डो bhakuṇḍo, s. The wooden ball used in a game something like hockey.—*bh° khelnu* to play this game ; to play football. [Ku. *bhakuno* stock of grain ; — extension of **bhakkha-* ' lump ', v.s.v. *bhakānu.*]

भकुण्ड्याउनु bhakuṇḍyāunu, vb. tr. To roll a ball ; overthrow (a person) ; — to kick, beat soundly. [caus. of *bhakuṇḍinu.*]

भकुन्डो bhakunḍo, v. *bhakuṇḍo.*

भकुर्नु bhakurnu, vb. tr. To beat soundly, belabour ; — eat largely of.—*lāttā le bh°* to kick.

भकुल्ले bhakulle, adj. Plump, fat, chubby ; chubby-cheeked (like a child). [der. *bhakullo.*]

भकुल्लो bhakullo, adj. Fat, plump, chubby, chubby-cheeked. [extension of **bhakkha-* ' lump ', v.s.v. *bhakānu* ; — cf. *phakullo.*]

भक्कानु bhakkānu, v. *bhakānu.*

भक्कासे bhakkāse, adj. Bulky, large (e.g. *kasto bh° mānche* what a huge fellow!). [extension of **bhakkha-* 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakānu.*]

भक्कु bhakku, s. A short stout man; — the name of the two characters in Indrajātrā who excite the victim buffalo to fury and help Bhairab to kill it. [O. H. *bhakuā* m. blockhead, S. *bhakū* m.; — extension of **bhakkha-* 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakānu.*]

भक्खर् bhakkhar, (pop.) v. *bharkhar.*

भक्त bhakta, adj. Devout, religious; devoted.—*rāj-bh°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्ति bhakti, s. Devotion, religious faith, piety.—*bh°-hīn* irreligious, ungodly. [lw. Sk. id.]

भकभक् bhakbhak, in *bhakbhak garnu* to stammer.—*bh° umlanu* to simmer, boil up. [B. *bhakbhak* gushingly; O. *bhakbhak* chatter; H. *bhakbhak* f. puffing; G. M. *bhakbhak* dashingly, roaringly; — cf. *bhakā-bhak.*]

भकभकाउनु bhakbhakāunu, vb. intr. To stammer. [der. *bhakbhak.*]

भकभके bhakbhake, adj. Stammering; — s. Stammerer. [der. *bhakbhak.*]

भक्यामिलो bhakyāmilo, v. *bhaki-amilo.*

भक्रन् bhakran, adj. Prostrate; laid waste; seriously affected.—*bh° hunu* to be prostrated (e.g. *jaro le us kā jahān bh° chan* his family are prostrated by fever).

भक्षक् bhakṣak, (l.) s. Eater, devourer, glutton. [lw. Sk. *bhakṣaka-.*]

भक्षण् bhakṣaṇ, (l.) v. *bhaccan.*

भक्षणीय bhakṣaṇīya, (l.) adj. Fit to be eaten, eatable. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्ष्य bhakṣya, pop. *bhacche,* adj. To be eaten, fit to be eaten, edible, wholesome. [lw. Sk. id.]

भग् bhag, (l.) s. Pudendum muliebre, vulva.—*bhag-bhāgya* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *bhaga-.*]

भगन्दर् bhagandar, s. A fistula in the anus (or vagina ?). [lw. Sk. *bhagaṁdara-.*]

भगबान् bhagabān, (pop.) v. *bhagawān.*

भगवती bhagavatī, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

भगवान् bhagawān, pop. *bhagabān,* l. *bhagavān,* s. God. [lw. Sk. *bhagavat-* revered.]

भगाउनु bhagāunu, vb. tr. To put to flight; chase. [H. *bhagānā*; M. *bhāgaviṇẽ* to make give way; — caus. of *bhāgnu.*]

भगुवा bhaguwā, s. Fugitive, deserter, exile. [cf. H. *bhaggū* m. id.; — der. *bhāgnu.*]

भग्न bhagna, (l.) adj. Broken; defeated, vanquished; afflicted. [lw. Sk. id.]

भग्-भाग्य bhag-bhāgya, s. One whose fortune consists only of a *vulva,* i.e. one who has to depend entirely on his wife for maintenance. [cmpd. *bhag* and *bhāgya.*]

भग्वान् bhagwān, v. *bhagabān.*

भङ्गालो bhaṅālo, s. Division of a river into two or more streams, fork of a river. [der. Sk. *bhaṅgáḥ* breaking, v.s.v. *bhāṅ*[1].]

भङ्गेरो bhaṅero, s. Sparrow. [< **bhṛṅga-caṭaka-* ? — Sk. *bhṛṅgaḥ* m. bee, fork-tailed shrike: Pa. *bhiṅko* m. bee, *bhiṅkāro* m. a bird; Pk. *bhiṅga-* m. bee, *bhiṅgāraga-* m. a bird, *bhiṅgārī* f. cricket, gnat; H. *bhuṅgā, bhaṅgā* m. wasp, fork-tailed shrike; M. *bhĩgruṭī* f. cricket; Sgh. *biňgu* bee, wasp; — for *caṭaka-* v.s.v. *caro.*—See also *bhĩgumā.*]

भङ्ग bhaṅga, s. Breaking; — adj. Broken (e.g. *utsāha bh° bhayo* enthusiasm was damped).—*bh° garnu* to break the law.—*aṅga-bh°* v.s.v.—*ājñā bh° garnu* c. *ko* to disobey. [lw. Sk. id.]

भङ्गि bhaṅgi, (Darj.) s. Sweeper. [lw. H. *bhaṅgī* m. 'addicted to bhang', v.s.v. *bhāṅ*[2].]

(?) **भङ्गित् bhaṅgit,** s. Discount (= *bhañjit*).

भङ्जाहा bhaṅjāhā, adj. Brittle, fragile; — destructive; — s. A destructive person.

भच्छन् bhaccan, l. *bhakṣaṇ,* s. Eating, devouring, gormandizing; food, meal.—*bh° garnu* to eat, gormandize. [lw. Sk. *bhakṣaṇa-.*]

भच्छने bhacchane, adj. Eating, gluttonous; — s. Glutton. [der. *bhacchan.*]

भच्छे bhacche, (pop.) v. *bhakṣya.*

भजन् bhajan, s. Song of worship, hymn. [lw. Sk. *bhajana-* worship.]

भजनानन्दी bhajanānandī, (l.) s. One who delights in religious songs. [lw. cmpd. Sk. *bhajana-* and *ānandin-.*]

भजनिया bhajaniyā, or *bhajane,* s. A reciter of hymns. [der. *bhajan.*]

भजने bhajane, s. = *bhajaniyā* q.v.

भजाउनि bhajāuni, s. Discount for changing money. [der. *bhajāunu.*]

भजाउनु bhajāunu, vb. tr. To change (money). [P. *bhajāuṇā,* S. *bhajāinu*; — caus. of **bhājnu* < Sk. *bhajyáte* is broken: Pk. *bhajjaï*; D. kal. *phāź-* to divide, K. *bazun*; H. *bhājnā* to flee, P. *bhajjṇā,* L. *bhajjaṇ*; S. *bhajaṇu* to be broken, flee; — v. *bhā̃jāunu, bhā̃cnu, bhāgnu.*]

भज्नु bhajnu, vb. tr. To worship.—*nām bh°* to repeat the name (e.g. *iśwar ko nām bh°* to repeat the name of God).—*pati bh°* to accept as husband. [lw. Sk. *bhajati.*]

भञ्जित् bhañjit, or *bhanjit,* s. Discount, fee, commission (= *battā*). [lw. Sk. *bhañjita-* broken ? — cf. *bhaṅgit.*]

भटक् bhaṭak, v. *bhaṛak.*

भटा-भट् bhaṭā-bhaṭ, adv. One after another; indiscriminately (of beating, cutting, etc.). [G. *bhaṭ* suddenly; — < **bhaṭṭa-*, v.s.v. *bhaṛkanu.*]

भटार् bhaṭār, s. Parching, in *bh°-bhuṭur* q.v. [v. *bhaṭārnu.*]

भटारिनु bhaṭārinu, vb. intr. To be cooked with ghee and sugar (of rice). [pass. of *bhaṭārnu.*]

भटार्नु bhaṭārnu, vb. tr. To parch (food), cook by parching; cook with ghee. [Sk. *bhṛṣṭakārah* m. preparer of roast meat: B. *bhāṭiyārā* liquor-seller; H. *bhaṭhiyārā* m. innkeeper; P. *bhaṭhiār* m. grain-parcher's shop; S. *baṭhāro* m. innkeeper, G. *bhaṭhiyāro* m., M. *bhaṭārī* m. —See also *bhuṭnu.*]

भटार्-भुटुर् bhaṭār-bhuṭur, s. A hurried cooking of rice (esp. by a woman without the knowledge of her mother-in-law).—*bh° pārnu* to cook rice in this way. [redup. of *bhaṭār*; cf. also *bhuṭnu.*]

भटिनि bhaṭini, s. The wife of a professional bard (*bhāṭ*). [H. *bhaṭinī*; — f. of *bhāṭ.*]

भटुवाँस् bhaṭuwā̃s, or *bhaṭmā̃s* or *bhoṭmā̃s*, s. The soya bean, Glycine hispida. [cf. H. *bhaṭmās, bhiṭmās, biṭmās* m.; — for *bhaṭ-* cf. M. *bhaṭ-mogrā* m. a partic. kind of jasmine; — *-uwā̃s, -mā̃s* < Sk. *mā́ṣaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *mās*) in cmpd.]

भट्कनु bhaṭkanu, v. *bhaṛkanu.*

भट्काउनु bhaṭkāunu, v. *bhaṛkāunu.*

भट्कि bhaṭki, v. *bhaṛki.*

भट्किलो bhaṭkilo, v. *bhaṛkilo.*

भट्ट bhaṭṭa, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; an individual of that class; — a name for Dakkhini paṇḍits; — scholar, philosopher. [lw. Sk. *bhaṭṭa-* lord, title of respect for Brāhmans.]

भट्टराइ bhaṭṭarāi, or *bhaṭṭarāya*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class. [cmpd. *bhaṭṭa* and *rāi*^{1} ?]

भट्टराय bhaṭṭarāya, v. *bhaṭṭarāi.*

भट्टा bhaṭṭā, s. Brick-kiln (larger than *awāl*). [lw. H. *bhaṭṭhā* m. < Sk. *bhrā́ṣṭram* n. gridiron, v.s.v. *bhāṭi*^{1}.]

भट्टि bhaṭṭi, s. Distillery; furnace; kiln.—*bh° hālnu* v.s.v. *bhāṭi*^{1}. [lw. H. *bhaṭṭī* f., v.s.v. *bhaṭṭā.*]

भट्टिवाल् bhaṭṭiwāl, or *-wālā*, s. Inn-keeper, grog-shop-keeper. [der. *bhaṭṭi.*]

भट्टिवाला bhaṭṭiwālā, s. = *bhaṭṭiwāl* q.v.

भट्भटाउनु bhaṭbhaṭāunu, vb. intr. To declaim, speak fluently. [cf. *bhaṭā-bhaṭ.*]

भट्माँस् bhaṭmā̃s, v. *bhaṭuwā̃s.*

भट्याउनु bhaṭyāunu, vb. intr. To lead a chorus in singing.—*bhaṭyāune* the leader of a chorus. [der. *bhāṭ.*]

भट्याक् bhaṭyāk, in *bhaṭyāk bhaṭyāk garnu* to palpitate.

भठियारा bhaṭhiyārā, s. Inn-keeper. [lw. H. id., v.s.v. *bhaṭārnu.*]

भड्डु bhaḍḍu, (W.) s. A copper cooking-vessel. [lw. cf. P. *bhaḍḍū* m.; and perh. H. *bhāṛ* m. oven, G. *bhāḍ* f., M. *bhāḍ* n.]

भण्टा bhaṇṭā, s. Brinjal, egg-plant (= *baigun*). [lw. H. *bhaṇṭā*, v.s.v. *bhĩṛo.*]

भण्टे bhaṇṭe, adj. Pertaining to brinjal; brinjal-coloured, purple. [der. *bhaṇṭā.*]

भण्ट्याङ्-भुण्टुङ् bhaṇṭyāṅ-bhuṇṭuṅ, adj. Clustering and hanging round like a cluster of brinjals (of small children hanging about their parents). [der. *bhaṇṭā.*]

भण्डारा bhaṇḍārā, s. A feast given by a jogi to others. [lw. H. id., v. *bhā̃ṛār.*]

भड़क् bhaṛak, or *bhaṭak*, s. Splendour; pomp, display; vanity. [extension with *-akka-* of **bhaṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhaṛkanu*); — for meaning cf. **bhaṭa-* (v.s.v. *bharkanu*) in A. *bharak* display, B. *bhaṛak*, O. *bhaṛaka*; H. *bhaṛak* f. flash, display, P. *bhaṛk* f., S. *bhaṛka* f.; G. *bhaḍkũ* n. blaze; M. *bhaḍak* f. display.]

भड़ुवा bhaṛuwā, s. Pimp; debauched scoundrel. [lw. H. *bhaṛuwā*, der. Sk. *bhāṭam* n. wages, v.s.v. *bhāṛā.*]

भड़्कनु bhaṛkanu, or *bhaṭkanu*, vb. intr. To start, rise; (obsc.) swell (of the penis). [H. *bhaṭaknā* to be restless; G. *bhaṭakvũ* to start, blaze; — S. *bhiṭkaṇu* to wander, M. *bhaṭakṇẽ* (belongs here rather than with J. Bloch to Sk. *bhraṣṭaḥ*, on account of *bhaḍakṇẽ* id. < **bhaṭa-*, see below); — extension in *-akka-* of **bhaṭṭa-* in N. *bhaṭā-bhaṭ* (q.v.), G. M. *bhaṭ* suddenly; — cf. **bhaṭa-* (v.s.v. *bharkanu*), **bhala-* (v.s.v. *bhal*).]

भड़्काउनु bhaṛkāunu, or *bhaṭkāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to rise or swell; — cause erection of the penis; — frighten, startle. [H. *bhaṭkānā* to scare; G. *bhaṭkāvvũ*; — caus. of *bhaṛkanu.*]

भड़्कि bhaṛki, adj. Pompous, showy, vain. [der. *bhaṛak.*]

भड़्किलो bhaṛkilo, or *bhaṭkilo*, adj. Pompous, showy, vain. [der. *bhaṛak.*]

भड़्खाला bhaṛkhālā, s. = *bhalkhāṛo* q.v.

भतक्क bhatakka, adv. Suddenly, all of a sudden (esp. of dying). [v. *bhatkanu.*]

भता bhatā, s. Overthrow, in *bhatā-bhuṅga* q.v. [< **bhattha-*, v.s.v. *bhatkanu.*]

भता-भत् bhatā-bhat, adv. One after another, continuously.

भता-भुङ्ग bhatā-bhuṅga, s. Ruin, havoc, overthrow; — adj. Ruined, overthrown.—*bh° pārnu* to ruin, overthrow, make desolate. [cmpd. *bhatā* and *bhaṅga* ?]

भतारिनु bhatārinu, vb. intr. To be upset, take a downward course; — be at sixes and sevens; — talk nonsense. [extension of **bhatt(h)a-*? — v. *bhatkanu.*]

भताहा bhatāhā, s. One with whom rice can be eaten without contamination, fellow-caste-man (e.g. *u mero bh° ho* he is of the same caste as I). [der. *bhāt*; — cf. *bhatyāhā*.]

भतिजि bhatiji, s. Brother's daughter. [H. P. *bhatījī* f., L. *bhatrī*, *bhatrījī* f.; — f. of *bhatijo*.]

भतिजे bhatije^1, adj. Of or belonging to a brother's daughter.—*bh° juwāī* brother's daughter's husband. [der. *bhatiji*.]

भतिजे bhatije^2, adj. Of or belonging to a brother's son.—*bh° buwāri* brother's son's wife. [der. *bhatijo*.]

भतिजो bhatijo, s. Brother's son. [Sk. *bhrātrīyaḥ* m.: Pk. *bhattijja-* m.; K. *bāw*^{a}*za* f. brother's daughter (contam. *bôy*^{u} brother ?); Ku. *bhatijo*, A. *bhatizā*, H. P. *bhatījā* m., L. *bhatrīa* m., S. *bḥāiṭryo* (contam. *bhāī*), G. *bhatrījo* m.]

भतियार् bhatiyār, v. *bhater*.

भतुवा bhatuwā, s. Beggar, sponger, idler, one who goes from house to house inviting himself to meals.—Pvb. *ukhu ko ṭuppo mulā ko phed, bh° pāli ghara ko ched.* [der. *bhāt*.]

भतेर् bhater, or *bhatiyār*, s. Feast, festival, meal.—*ban-bh°* picnic.—*bahu-bh°* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhaktakārah* m. cook ? — v. *bhāt*.]

भत्कनु bhatkanu, vb. intr. To collapse, fall down, fall in ruins.—*bhatkos* 'may it collapse', exclamation of annoyance. [extension in *-akka-* of **bhattha-* 'fallen' (v. *bhatā-bhuṅga*, *bhatārinu*), in Bi. *bhath-kūā̃* a well which has fallen in (beside *bhasal* and *bhaṭṭhā*); — **bhattha-* through influence of pres. stem **bhass-* (< Sk. *bhraśyate*, v.s.v. *bhāsinu*) has replaced *bhaṭṭha-* < Sk. *bhraṣṭa-*: Pa. Pk. *bhaṭṭha-*; K. *baṭha* dented, bent; A. *bhāṭi* lower part of a stream; B. *bhāṭā* ebb-tide, O. *bhaṭā* (but cf. S. *bāṭho* m. with *ā*); Bi. *bhaṭṭhā* fallen in (of a well); H. *bhāṭhā* m. ebb-tide; S. *bhaṭkaṇu* to stray; G. *bhāṭhī* f. deep-sunk ulcer; Sgh. *baṭa* sunken.]

भत्कारु bhatkaru, or *bhatkharāu*, s. Messenger sent ahead of the marriage procession to the bride's house to give information of the procession's approach and of the number of men in it and the amount of rice required to be made ready. [der. *bhāt* + ? — cf. H. *bhāt* m. (v.s.v. *bhāt*) a marriage ceremony in which the mother's family presents rice, etc., to the bride; *bhāt-nautanā* invitation to attend this ceremony.]

भत्काउनु bhatkāunu, vb. tr. To knock down, overthrow, pull down, smash up, destroy. [caus. of *bhatkanu*.]

भत्किनु bhatkinu, vb. intr. = *bhatkanu* q.v.

भत्कोस bhatkos, 3rd sg. imperat. of *bhatkanu* q.v.

भत्खराउ bhatkharāu, v. *bhatkaru*.

भत्ता bhattā, s. Allowance for food; — commission. [lw. H. *bhattā* m. < Sk. *bhaktam* n., v.s.v. *bhāt*.]

भत्तावाल् bhattāwāl, s. Pensioner, stipend-holder. [der. *bhattā*.]

भत्याहा bhatyāhā, adj. Fit to eat rice in company with.—*bh° bhāi* people with whom rice can be eaten without ceremonial defilement and loss of caste. [der. *bhāt*; — cf. *bhatāhā*.]

भदहि bhadahi, v. *bhadai*.

भदा bhadā, v. *bhadoho*.

भदै bhadai^1, or *bhadahi*, s. Wife's brother's daughter. [f. of *bhadoho*.]

भदै bhadai^2, or *bhadahi*, (Darj.) s. Wife's brother's son. [emph. of *bhadoho*.]

भदै bhadai^3, or *bhadaiyā*, (Tarai) s. The crop of rice harvested in the month Bhadau. [A. *bhadiyā*, B. *bhādaī*, Bi. *bhadaiyā*; H. *bhadaī* relating to the crop harvested in this month; M. *bhādvī* f. after-crop of rice; — v. *bhadau*.]

भदैया bhadaiyā, s. = *bhadai*^{3} q.v.

भदो bhado, v. *bhadoho*.

भदोहो bhadoho, or *bhado*, honor. pl. *bhadāhā* or *bhadā*, s. Wife's brother's son; (a woman's) brother's son. [der. **bhadra-vaḍhū-* ? — cf. B. *bhādar-bau*, *bhādra-badhu* younger brother's wife.]

भदौ bhadau, s. The month August–September. [Sk. *bhādrapadaḥ* m.: Pk. *bhaddavaa-* m.; Ku. *bhādo*; B. *bhādaī* rice ripening in this month; Bi. H. *bhādō* m. the month, P. *bhādō*, *bhādrō* m., G. *bhādarvo* m., M. *bhādvā*; — cf. Sk. *bhadrapadā* f.: L. *bhaddrū*, S. *baḍro* m. (whence loss of aspiration ?); — Sk. *bhādraḥ* m.: A. *bhād*; — short *a* in N. perh. due to influence of Sk. *bhadrapadā*.]

भदौरे bhadaure, adj. Pertaining to the month of Bhadau (e.g. *bh° ghām* the scorching sun of Bhadau). [der. *bhadau*.]

भद्र bhadra, adj. Good, sound; — s. Well-being, welfare. [lw. Sk. id.]

भद्रकालि bhadrakāli, l. -ī, s. Name of a partic. goddess (a form of Durgā). [lw. Sk. *bhadrakālī*.]

भद्रा bhadrā, s. A partic. constellation, during the ascendancy of which it is unlucky to begin any enterprise.—Pvb. *āg lāgi jhopṛi kati ghari bh° cha* the hut is on fire; how long is *bhadrā* still in ascendancy ? (said of conservative die-hards). [lw. Sk. id.]

भद्राइ bhadrāi, s. A partic. kind of small bird, whose head is used in the *annaprāśan* ceremony (smaller than *bhadrāyo*). [cf. H. *bhadrā* m. a kind of lark.]

भद्राक्ष bhadrākṣa, (l.) v. *bhadrācche*.

भद्राच्छे bhadrācche, or *bhadrāse*, l. *bhadrākṣa*, s. The name of two varieties of the tree Elæocarpus, E. lanceæfolius and E. sikkimensis. [lw. Sk. *bhadrākṣa-*.]

भद्रायो bhadrāyo, s. A partic. kind of singing bird (bigger than *bhadrāi*).

भद्रासे bhadrāse, v. *bhadrācche.*

भन् bhan, s. Saying, in *bhanā-bhan.* [v. *bhannu.*]

भनक् bhanak, s. Reproach; — rumour, report.—*bh° khānu* or *pāunu* to be reproached. [H. *bhanak* f. hum, buzz, G. *bhaṇko* m., M. *bhaṇkā* m.; — v. *bhankanu.*]

भनक्क bhanakka, adv. Abruptly.—*bh° bhankanu* to turn suddenly round in anger.—*bh° ris uṭhnu* c. *lāi* to get very angry (e.g. *ma lāi tyo dekhi bh° ris uṭhyo*). [v. *bhankanu.*]

भना bhanā, s. Talking, in *bh°-bairi.*—*bh°-bhan* v.s.vv. [v. *bhannu.*]

भनाइ bhanāi, s. Saying, statement; — reprimand (e.g. *arkā ko bh° khānu* to get a reprimand from another). [der. *bhannu.*]

भनाउ bhanāu, s. Saying, telling. [der. *bhannu.*]

भनाउँदो bhanāũdo, adj. So-called, in name only. [pres. part. of *bhanāunu.*]

भनाउनु bhanāunu, vb. tr. To cause to say. [H. *bhanānā,* G. *bhaṇāvvũ*; — caus. of *bhannu.*]

भना-बैरि bhanā-bairi, s. Wordy dispute, altercation; — an enemy made by harsh language. [cmpd. *bhanā* and *bairi.*]

भना-भन् bhanā-bhan, s. Free interchange of words; altercation. [der. *bhannu.*]

भनावट् bhanāwaṭ, s. Saying, statement. [der. *bhannu.*]

भनि bhani, conj. (lit. having said). It marks the end of a quotation in direct speech either in actual words or in thought (e.g. *tyas le bhanyo ma bholi āũlā bh°* he said that he would come to-morrow.—*man mā cintā paryo mā jāne ho bh°* the thought came to him that he would go); — because (e.g. *dukh paryo bh° ādhyāro mukh garnu chaina* do not be downcast because misfortune has befallen); — (after a substantive or adjective) as, like, as if (e.g. *timi lāi mero choro bh° dekhi* having looked on you as my son); — (after an infinitive in obl.) in order to (e.g. *cobna bh° hāt uṭhāyo* lifted his hand in order to stab); — (after a sentence beginning with *ra* and containing a future in *-lā*) so that (e.g. *tyas le gani rahanu ra sabai ek palṭa uṛi jāũlā bh°* he is to keep counting so that we shall all fly up together). [absolutive of *bhannu.*]

भनिनु bhaninu, vb. intr. To be said; — be named. [Pk. *bhaṇīaï, bhaṇijjaï*; — pass. of *bhannu.*]

भने bhane, conj. (lit. it having been said; following the sentence or word concerned) If (e.g. *ma wahā̃ gaïna bh° u marne thiyo* if I had not gone there he would have died); — as for (e.g. *cor bh° pachi pachi hĩṛcha* as for the thief, he follows behind); — then, as it were (inserted parenthetically, especially after rhetorical questions: e.g. *suna kasto bhayo bh°* hear then how it was).—*bh° dekhi* or *dekhin* if (e.g. *teri gāi le biāeki rahecha bh° dekhin pañca bhalā ādmi jamā gar* if your cow really gave birth to it, summon five arbitrators).—*bh° jhaĩ* as if.—*bh° pani* although.—*na bh° . . . na* lest.—*hoina bh° ta* else, otherwise. [obl. of past part. of *bhannu.*]

भनेको bhaneko, prep. or postp. (lit. having been mentioned) With reference to, as for. [past part. of *bhannu.*]

भनेर bhanera, conj. (used like *bhani,* q.v., after the sentence or word concerned) That; in order that; as. [absolutive of *bhannu.*]

भन्कनु bhankanu, vb. intr. To stagger with anger, be beside oneself with rage; abuse, reproach; — buzz (of flies, etc.). [extension with *-akka-* either of Sk. *bhánati* (v.s.v. *bhannu*): Ku. *bhaṇkanu* to buzz; H. *bhanak, bhinak* f. hum, G. *bhaṇko* m., M. *bhaṇkā*; — or of Sk. *bhandánam* n. shouting, *bhaṇḍate* reviles: Pa. *bhaṇḍati,* Pk. *bhaṇḍaï*; H. *bhā̃ḍnā,* S. *bhanaṇu,* G. *bhā̃ḍvũ,* M. *bhā̃ḍṇē.*]

भन्काउनु bhankāunu, vb. tr. To cause (flies) to buzz about one (e.g. *u phohori le mākhā bhankāi rākheko cha* that dirty fellow is always making the flies buzz about himself). [caus. of *bhankanu.*]

भन्के bhanke, adj. Turning round with anger, irascible, hot-tempered. [der. *bhanko.*]

भन्को bhanko, s. Turning round with anger.—*risa ko bh°* a fit of anger. [v. *bhankanu.*]

भन्जिङ् bhanjiṅ, or *bhanjyāṅ,* s. Defile, narrow valley, pass between two mountains.

भन्जित् bhanjit, v. *bhañjit.*

भन्ज्याङ् bhanjyāṅ, v. *bhanjiṅ.*

भन्दा bhandā, conj. (lit. while saying, in the saying; following the word concerned) Than (e.g. *timi bh° ma algo chu* I am taller than you.—An adjective following *sabai bh°* expresses the superlative, e.g. *sabai bh° rāmro cha* he is the best); — as (e.g. *i rāni bh° dugunā rāmri rāni* a queen twice as beautiful as this queen).—*alikati bh° alikati* at least. [obl. pres. part. of *bhannu.*]

भन्दै bhandai, adv. Certainly.—*na bh°* if nothing else, assuredly, no sooner said than done. [emph. pres. part. of *bhannu.*]

भन्नु bhannu, vb. tr. and intr. To say, speak, call, name. —*bhani.*—*bhane.*—*bhanera.*—*bhandā.*—*bhandai.*— *bhanne* v.s.vv. [Sk. *bhánati* calls aloud, late *bhaṇati* speaks, calls: Pa. *bhaṇati* says, Pk. *bhaṇaï*; Rom. eur. *phenel,* arm. *phan-,* D. tor. *ban-*; A. *bhaniba* to compose; O. *bhaṇibā* to say, H. *bhannā,* G. *bhaṇvũ,* Sgh. *baṇinu.*— See also *bhankanu, bhanbhanāunu.*]

भन्ने bhanne, conj. (lit. to say, saying; it follows the sentence or word concerned, and generally is used instead of *bhani* when the main sentence is a nominal rather than a verbal clause) That (e.g. *ek lākh rupaiyā likana kahanu* *bh° guru jyu ko ājñā cha* the guru's order is to take a lakh of rupees and say) ; (after a substantive or adjective, implying contempt) so-called (e.g. *sardār bh° ko ho ra tyas ko hukum sunũ* who is this so-called sardār that I should obey him ?). [participle in *-ne* of *bhannu.*]

भग्भन् bhanbhan, s. Buzzing ; murmuring.—*bh° garnu* to buzz. [v. *bhanbhanāunu.*]

भग्भनाउनु bhanbhanāunu, vb. intr. To growl, grumble, murmur, grouse. [A. *bhanbhanāiba* to buzz ; B. *bhanbhan* muttering, O. *bhaṇābhaṇa* ; H. *bhanbhanānā,* M. *bhaṇbhaṇṇẽ* ; — redup. of Sk. *bhánati* (v.s.v. *bhannu*) ; — cf. *bhankanu.*]

भग्भने bhanbhane, adj. Peevish, irritable. [B. *bhanbhaniyā* ; — v. *bhanbhanāunu.*]

भन्सार् bhansār, s. The Nepalese office which collects customs duties.—*bh°-aḍḍā* id. [late Sk. *bhāṇḍaśālā* f. storehouse : H. *bhā̃ḍsār* f.]

भवन् bhaban, or *bhawan,* s. A large house, mansion. [lw. Sk. *bhavana-.*]

भवसागर् bhabasāgar, v. *bhavasāgar.*

भवाउनु bhabāunu, vb. intr. To burn (esp. with pain). [cf. H. *bhabaknā* to burst into flame ; P. *bhabak* f. flare, S. *bhabhak* f., *bhabharu* m., *bhabhaṭu* m. ; G. *bhabhko* m. threat ; M. *bhabakṇẽ* to rise (of fire).]

भवाटवी bhabāṭabi, v. *bhavāṭavī.*

भवानि bhabāni, v. *bhawāni.*

भवितब्बे bhabitabbe, s. Accident (pop. = *bhavitavya* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *bhavitavya-* that which must be.]

भवितव्य bhabitabya, v. *bhavitavya.*

भविष्य bhabiṣya, or *bhabiṣyat,* pop. *bhabisse,* l. *bhaviṣyat,* adj. Future ; — s. The future. [lw. Sk. *bhaviṣyat-.*]

भविष्यत् bhabiṣyat, adj. = *bhabiṣya* q.v.

भविस्से bhabisse, (pop.) v. *bhabiṣya.*

भव्य bhabya, v. *bhavya.*

भमरि bhamari, v. *bhumari.*

भमरो bhamaro, v. *bhumaro.*

भय bhaya, (l.) s. Fear ; — danger.—*bh° mānnu* to fear, be afraid. [lw. Sk. id.]

भयङ्कर् bhayaṅkar, adj. Dreadful, fearful ; ferocious. [lw. Sk. *bhayaṁkara-.*]

(?) **भयाउनु bhayāunu,** vb. tr. To lead astray (as evil spirits do unwary travellers). [Sk. *bhrā̆mayati* causes to wander : Pa. *bhameti,* Pk. *bhamāvei* ; H. *bhāunā* to revolve ; L. *bhāvāvaṇ* to send back ; G. *bhamāvvũ* to mislead ; — cf. Sk. *bhramati* wanders, revolves : Pa. *bhamati,* Pk. *bhamaï* ; K. *bramun,* H. *bhaunā,* P. *bhaũṇā,* L. *bhẽvaṇ* (pres. part. *bhõnda*), S. *bhā̃vaṇu,* G. *bhamvũ,* M. *bhõvṇẽ,* Sgh. *bamaṇu.*]

(?) **भयाउने bhayāune,** adj. Peevish, irritable.

भयानक् bhayānak, adj. Dreadful, fearful. [lw. Sk. *bhayānaka-.*]

भयो bhayo, past of *hunu* (q.v.) ; — adv. (lit. it was) Ago (e.g. *dherai barsa bh°* many years ago.—*tin din bh°* three days ago) ; — interj. Enough ! Have done ! [Sk. lex. *bhavitaḥ* been : Ku. *bhayo,* H. braj *bhayā* ; — this has replaced Sk. *bhūtáḥ* : Pa. *bhūto,* Pk. *bhūda-, hūa-* ; Rom. eur. *ūlo* he was, syr. *hrā̆,* D. kho. *biru,* gaw. *bua,* gār. *hū,* Sh. *bŭlŭ,* WPah. bhad. bhal. *bhūo,* pāḍ. *bhō,* paṅ. cur. *bhūā,* H. *hūā,* Sgh. *vū.*]

भर् bhar^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Faith, trust, confidence ; expectation.—*bhara parnu* to trust.—*bhara pardo* trustworthy.—*bhar lagāunu* to help, lever.—Pvb. *ās gares bhara na pares* you may hope, but do not expect with confidence. [Sk. *bhā́raḥ* m. supporting, load, large quantity : Pk. *bhara-* m. ; Sh. *bar* (pl. *bāri*) m. load ; Ku. *bhar* surety ; A. *bhar* weight ; B. *bhar* dependence ; H. *bhar* m. load ; P. *bhar* m. plenty ; L. *bharī* f. heavy load ; S. *bharu* m. prop ; G. *bhar* m. cartload ; M. *bhar* m. load, Sgh. *bara* (or < *bhārā́ḥ,* v.s.v. *bhār*) ; — v. *bhar*^{2}, *bharā.*]

भर् bhar^{2}, s. Fullness, in *bhar-pur* q.v. ; — adv. Throughout, altogether (= *bhari* q.v.).—*bhar-bitta* v.s.v. [same as *bhar*^{1}.]

भरङ्ग bharaṅga, s. A feeling of consternation or desolation (e.g. *bh° bhayo*). [cf. *bharkanu* ?]

भरण् bharaṇ, (l.) s. Support, maintenance. [lw. Sk. *bharaṇa-.*]

भराइ bharāi, s. Capacity, contents. [P. *bharāī* f. filling ; G. *bharāī* f. wages for drawing ; — der. *bharnu.*]

भराउनु bharāunu, vb. tr. To cause to fill, put into, cram in (e.g. *borā mā cāmal bharāwa* fill the sack with rice). [A. *bharāiba,* B. *bharāna,* H. *bharānā,* P. *bharāuṇā* ; G. *bharāvvũ* to fasten ; M. *bharaviṇẽ* to feed ; — caus. of *bharnu.*]

भरान्ति bharānti, (pop.) s. = *bhrānti* q.v. ; — feeling of giddiness.

भरि bhari, adv. (lit. having filled) Throughout, completely, to the utmost (e.g. *din bh°* the whole day.—*sadhaĩ bh°* always.—*sake bh°* or *bh° sake* as far as possible.—*hāth bh°* handful).—*bh°-purna* v.s.v. [Ku. *bhari,* H. *bhar* ; — absolutive of *bharnu* q.v. ; — cf. *bhar*^{2}.]

भरिनु bharinu, vb. intr. To be filled ; fill ; — teem with, abound in ; — measure. [Pk. *bharijjaï* ; — pass. of *bharnu.*]

भरि-पुर्न bhari-purna, l. *bhari-pūrṇa,* s. Fullness. [cmpd. *bhari* and *pūrṇa.*]

भरि-पूर्ण bhari-pūrṇa, (l.) v. *bhari-purna.*

भरिभण्ड bharibhaṇḍa, s. Confusion, want of management. [cf. *rāharaṇḍa.*]

भरिया bhariyā, s. Porter, carrier, coolie. [Sk. *bhārī* m., *bhārikaḥ* m. : Pa. *bhāriko* loaded, Pk. *bhāria-* ; Ku. *bhāri*, A. B. *bhāri*, H. *bhārī* m. porter ; — cf. *bhāri.*]

भरिलो bharilo, adj. Full of, abundant ; well-filled, stout and strong ; rank. [der. *bhar*^{1}, or *bhār* (cf. Pk. *bhārilla-* heavy) ; — also cf. *bharnu.*]

भरि-शक्य bhari-śakya, l. = *bhari sake*, v.s.v. *bhari.*

भरुणी bharuṇī, (l.) s. The name of the 7th lunar asterism. [lw. Sk. *bharaṇī.*]

भरे bhare, emph. *bharai*, adv. Late, later ; finally, in the end.—*bh°-bholi* v.s.v. [cf. *bhar*^{2}.]

भरे-भोलि bhare-bholi, s. Crisis, critical period ; — time of confinement of a woman (e.g. *un ko bh° bhai rahe cha* she is near her time).

भरो bharo, s. Tax ; charge ; rent.—*tiro bh°* taxes and dues ; — payment of government dues on land. [A. B. O. H. *bharā* m. load ; M. *bharā* m. a corn-measure ; — v. *bhar*^{1}.]

भरोस् bharos, or *bhoras*, s. Support, in *āṛ-bh°* q.v. [A. *bhāraxā* reliance (lw. with *x* ?), B. *bharasā*, O. *bharasā*, H. *bharos* m., P. *bharossā* m., S. *bharoso*, *bharvaso* m., G. *bharõso*, *bharũso* m., M. *bharvasā* m. ; — Sk. *bhára-* (v.s.v. *bhar*^{1}) + ?]

भरोसा bharosā, s. Confidence, hope, trust.—*bh° garnu* to trust. [v. *bharos.*]

भर्कनु bharkanu, vb. intr. To take fright ; be startled ; start. [Pk. *bhaḍakka-* m. noise ; A. *bharak* boast ; B. *bhaṛkāna* to take fright, O. *bhaṛakibā* ; H. *bhaṛaknā* to take fright, to become excited ; P. *bhaṛkṇā* to be angry ; S. *bhaṛkaṇu* to blaze ; G. *bhaḍakvũ* to take fright, *bhaḍkũ* n. blaze ; M. *bhaḍakṇẽ* to take fright, to blaze ; — extension with *-akka-* of **bhaṭa-* in Sk. *bhaṭabhaṭāyate* gurgles : O. *bhaṛabhaṛa* snuffling ; H. *bhaṛ* m. crackle, rush ; P. *bhaṛbhaṛī* f. alarm ; G. *bhaḍbhaḍ* violently ; M. *bhaḍ* f. crackling fuel ; — cf. **bhaṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhaṛkanu*), **bhala-* (v.s.v. *bhal*).—Cf. also *barkanu, harkinu.*]

भर्काउनु bharkāunu, vb. tr. To startle ; put to flight (esp. wild animals). [B. *bhaṛkāna*, H. *bhaṛkānā*, P. *bhaṛkāuṇā*, G. *bhaḍkāvvũ*, M. *bhaḍkāviṇẽ* ; — caus. of *bharkanu.*]

भर्खर् bharkhar, pop. *bhakkhar*, adv. Just now, presently, recently. [cf. Ku. *bharkhar* punctual.]

भर्ता bhartā, adj. In excess, supernumerary, one too many ; — s. The odd man out. [lw. H. id., pres. part. of *bharnā*, v.s.v. *bharnu.*]

भर्ति bharti, s. Enlistment, service.—*bh° garnu* to enlist (tr.).—*bh° mā jānu* to enlist (intr.), be enlisted.—*bh° hunu* enlistment to take place. [H. P. G. M. *bhartī* f. filling, enlistment ; — cf. S. *bharthī* f. ; — der. *bharnu*^{2}.]

भर्तिवाल् bhartiwāl, s. One who is enlisted or admitted, (esp.) a recruit or trained soldier in a Gurkha regiment of the Indian Army ; — an uncultured fellow. [der. *bharti.*]

भर्नाक्युलर् bharnākyular, s. Vernacular. [lw. Eng.]

भर्नु bharnu^1, s. (obl. *-ā*) Fulfilment, accomplishment ; admission, enlistment.—*bharnā mā* c. *kā* in place of. [Sk. *bháraṇam* n. bearing : Pa. Pk. *bharaṇa-* n. ; A. B. *bharan*, O. *bharaṇā*, H. *bharnā* m., G. *bharṇũ* n., M. *bharṇẽ* n. ; Sgh. *baraṇiya* pot ; — v. *bharnu*^{2}.]

भर्नु bharnu^2, vb. tr. To fill, fill in (dir. of the receptacle filled or the article put in : e.g. *peṭ bh°* to fill the belly.—*māṭo bhari dewa* fill in the earth) ; — to draw (of water : e.g. *pāni bh°* to draw water).—*bhari dinu* to fill up. [Sk. *bhárati* bears, contains : Pa. *bharati* bears, *bharito* filled with ; Pk. *bharaī* supports, fills ; Rom. eur. *pherel* fills ; arm. *phar-* to ride ; syr. *bărdă* full ; K. *barun* to fill, WPah. ḍoḍ. *bharṇo* ; Ku. *bharṇo* to support, fill ; A. *bhariba* to put in ; B. *bharā* to load ; O. *bharibā* to fill, H. *bharnā* ; P. *bharnā* to bear ; L. *bharaṇ* to fill, S. *bharaṇu*, G. *bharvũ*, M. *bharṇẽ* ; Sgh. *baraṇiya* pot.]

भर्पाइ bharpāi, s. A written acknowledgment of debt, receipt. [lw. H. *bhar-pāī* f. lit. 'received in full', v.s.vv. *bhar*^{2} and *pāunu.*]

भर्-पुर् bhar-pur, s. Fullness ; — adj. Filled, crammed full. [B. *bhar-pur* full, O. *bhara-pura*, H. P. *bhar-pūr*, S. *bhara-pūri*, G. *bhar-pur*, M. *bhar-pūr* ; — cmpd. *bhar*^{2} and *pur*^{2}.]

भर्-पुरि bhar-puri, s. Fullness. [der. *bhar-pur.*]

भर्म bharma, l. *bhram*, s. Mistake.—*bh° garnu* to make a mistake. [lw. Sk. *bhrama-*.]

भर्-मक्दुर् bhar-makdur, v. *bhar-maudur.*

भर्मन् bharman, l. *bhramaṇ*, s. Giddiness.—*citta bh° hunu* c. *ko* to be half-cracked or half-witted. [lw. Sk. *bhramaṇa-* wandering.]

भर्मनाउनु bharmanāunu, vb. intr. To wander about like a madman ; become silly. [der. *bharman.*]

भर्माइ bharmāi, s. Deceit, error. [der. *bharmāunu.*]

भर्माउनु bharmāunu, vb. tr. To cause to wander, seduce, pervert, deceive ; — intr. To wander about like a madman, be silly. [der. *bharma.*]

भर्मिनु bharminu, vb. intr. To wander, go astray, stray, err. [der. *bharma.*]

भर्-मौदुर् bhar-maudur, or *-makdur*, s. The best of one's ability, level best ; — adv. To the best of one's ability. [lw. H. *bhar-maqdūr* (*maqdūr* lw. Ar.).]

भर्याङ् bharyāṅ, s. Stairs, steps.

भर्-सक् bhar-sak, adv. As far as possible (= *sak-bhar*). [cmpd. *bhar*^{2} and *sak.*]

भर्साइ् bharsāi, s. The act of letting boiled rice cool.—*bharsāi mā jānu* to go to the dogs. [der. *bharsāunu*.]

भर्साउनु bharsāunu, vb. tr. To let (boiled rice) cool after the pot has been taken off the fire. [v. *bharsinu*.]

भर्सिनु bharsinu, vb. intr. To get cool (of boiled rice). [cf. P. *bhaṛāsṇā* to ferment ?]

भर्सेला bharselā, s. in *bharselā parnu*, vb. intr. To come to nothing, to end in smoke; to go to the dogs. [obl. of **bharselo* 'oven', v. *bharseli*.]

भर्सेलि bharseli, s. That part of the cooking stove where boiled rice is left to cool. [cf. *bharsinu*.]

भल् bhal, s. (obl. *-a*) Flood, rush of water. [cf. P. *bhal* f. swelling; M. *bhaḷbhaḷṇē* to gush forth; — < **bhala-*, cf. **bhaṭa-* (v.s.v. *bharkanu*), **bhaṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhaṛkanu*).—See also *bhalkanu, bhalbhale*.]

भलाइ् bhalāi^1, s. Goodness; benefaction; good.—*bh° garnu* to do good. [H. P. S. G. M. *bhalāī* f.; — der. *bhalo*.]

(?) **भलाइ् bhalāi**^{2}, v. *bhalāyo*.

भला-कुसारि bhalā-kusāri, s. Greetings, good wishes. —*bh° garnu* to exchange greetings. [cmpd. *bhalo* and *kusāri*.]

भलाद्मि bhalādmi, s. = *bhalā ādmi* v.s.v. *bhalo*.

भलायो bhalāyo, or *bhalāi* (?), s. Semecarpus anacardium, the cashew or marking nut.—*kāg-bh°* Rhus insignis, from the seeds of which an indelible black ink is obtained. —*rāni-* or *lekh-bh°* Rhus acuminata (the touch of which is said to cause swelling). [Sk. *bhallātakaḥ* m., lex. *-ī*, cashew nut: Pa. *bhallāṭako* m., Pk. *bhallāya-*, *bhallāaya-* m.; A. *bhalā*, H. *bhilāwā̃* m., P. *bhilāvā* m., S. *bhelāo* m., G. *bhilāmũ*, M. *bhilāvā* m., Sgh. *bala*.—See Add.]

भलि bhali, in *bhali bhā̃ti*, adv. To one's heart's content; absolutely; thoroughly. [f. of *bhalo* ?]

भलेइँ bhaleĩ, s. = *bhalāi*^{1} q.v.

भलो bhalo, adj. Good, honest, kind.—*bhalā ādmi* or *bhalādmi* reputable men of good character, arbitrators.—*bhalā caṅgā* well, in good health.—*bhalo mānis* counsellor. [< **bhadla-*: Sk. lex. *bhallaḥ* (quoted as 'rustic' by Vāmana, v. Regnaud, *Rhétorique Sanskrite*, p. 141): Pk. *bhalla-*; Ku. *bhalo*, A. *bhāl*, B. *bhāla*, O. H. P. L. *bhalā*, S. *bhalo*, G. *bhalũ*, M. *bhalā*; — cf. Sk. *bhadráḥ* auspicious: Pa. Pk. *bhadda-*; P. *bhaddā* simple; Sgh. *bada-kaḷa* fortunate.—The short *a* is due to the unemphatic form of the word for 'good' being used: cf. French *bon* beside O.Fr. *buen*.]

भल्कनु bhalkanu, vb. intr. To boil, effervesce. [extension with *-akka-* of **bhal-*, v.s.v. *bhal*.]

भल्काउनु bhalkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to boil, cause to effervesce, boil up. [caus. of *bhalkanu*.]

भल्को bhalko, s. Boiling, bubbling up. [v. *bhalkanu*.]

भल्-खाड़ो bhal-khāṛo, s. A pit, ditch cut out by flood-water; bog; difficult place; difficulty.—*bhal-khāṛā mā parnu* to get into difficulties. [cmpd. *bhal* and *khāṛo*; cf. *bhaṛkhālā*.]

भल्ढ्याङ्-भुल्ढुङ् bhalḍhyāṅ-bhulḍhuṅ, s. pl. Small children.

भल्नु bhalnu, vb. intr. To toss up (in games), throw for places. [cf. *bhal*.]

भल्भले bhalbhale, adj. Boiling or bubbling up with a hissing noise. [M. *bhaḷbhaḷṇē* to gush forth; — redup. of **bhala-*, v.s.v. *bhal*.]

भवन् bhavan, (l.) v. *bhaban*.

भवसागर् bhavasāgar, or *bhabasāgar*, (l.) s. The ocean of existence. [lw. Sk. *bhavasāgara-*.]

भवाटवी bhavāṭavī, or *bhabāṭabī*, (l.) s. The wilderness of the world of existence. [lw. Sk. id.]

भवानि bhawāni, or *bhuwāni* or *bhabāni*, s. An epithet of the goddess Pārvatī. [lw. Sk. *bhawānī* id.]

भवितव्य bhavitavya, pop. *bhabitabbe*, s. That which must be, the future, fate; accident. [lw. Sk. id.]

भविष्य bhaviṣya, (l.) v. *bhabiṣya*.

भविष्यत् bhaviṣyat, (l.) v. *bhabiṣya*.

भव्य bhavya, or *bhabya*, (l.) adj. Happy, prosperous, well-off. [lw. Sk. id.]

भसक्क bhasakka, adv. Completely, wholly.—*bh° ḍaṛnu* to be burnt to a cinder.—*bh° saknu* to be quite finished. [poss. extension of **bhassa-* < Sk. *bhásman-* pulverizing, n. ashes (v.s.v. *bhās*^{3}); — cf. *phasakka*.]

भसाउनु bhasāunu, vb. tr. To lower, let down. [B. *bhāsāna* to throw into the water; O. *bhasāibā* to set afloat, H. *bhasānā*; — caus. of **bhāsnu*, v. *bhāsinu*.]

भसा-भस् bhasā-bhas, adv. One morsel after another (usu. *bhasā-bhas khānu*). [der. *bhās*^{3} ?]

भसार् bhasār, adj. (f. *-ni*) Untidy. [lit. 'dusty', der. *bhās*^{3} ? — cf. P. *bhassar* dusty.]

भसारि bhasāri, adj. Untidy; clumsy; dirty, filthy. [der. *bhasār*.]

भसारे bhasāre, adj. Untidy, negligent, listless. [der. *bhasār*.]

भसारेइँ bhasāreĩ, s. Untidiness, negligence. [der. *bhasāre*.]

भसार्नि bhasārni, s. An untidy woman, slattern. [der. *bhasār*.]

भस्त्रा bhastrā, (l.) s. Bellows, a blacksmith's bellows. [lw. Sk. id.]

भस्भसि bhasbhasi, adv. Completely (of burning).—*bh° ḍaṛāunu* to reduce to ashes. [redup. of *bhās*^{3} ? — cf. *bhasakka*.]

भस्म bhasma, s. Ashes; — destruction, annihilation (usu. in curses, e.g. *tero bh° kharāni hoi jāwas* may you be burnt to ashes). [lw. Sk. *bhasman-*.]

भस्मासुर् bhasmāsur, s. Name of a demon hostile to Śiva. [lw. Sk. *bhasmāsura-*.]

भाइ bhāi, s. Younger brother; brother (in general, e.g. *ek bāwan kā chorā dui bhāi thie* there were two brothers, sons of a Brāhman); — comrade, friend.—*bhāi bandhu* friends and relations.—*bhāi-buwāri* younger brother's wife.—*dājyu bhāi* pl. brothers. [Sk. *bhrā́tā*, *bhrātṛkaḥ* m. brother: Pa. *bhātā*, *bhātiko*, *bhātuko* m., Pk. *bhādā*, *bhādua-*, *bhāi-*, *bhāia-* m.; Rom. eur. *phral*, *phal* m., arm. *phal*, syr. *bar*, D. tir. '*bhrà*', *brā*, pash. *lāi*, kal. *bāyo* thy brother, kho. *brār*, gaw. *bliaia*, gār. *jā*, tor. *bhā*, Sh. *ẓā*, K. *bôy*^{u}, WPah. rām. ḍoḍ. *brhā*, bhad. *ḍhlā*, bhal. *bheī*; paṅ. *bhāū* elder brother, *bhāī* younger brother; cam. *bhāī* brother; Ku. *bhai* younger brother, A. *bhāi*; B. O. *bhāi* brother, H. *bhāī*, P. *bhāī*, *bharā*, L. *bhrā*, S. *bhāī*, *bhāu*, G. *bhāi*, M. *bhāī*, *bhāū*, Sgh. *bā̃*.]

भाउ bhāu, s. Value, price, rate; — property; — character.—*bastu bhāu* cattle. [Sk. *bhāvaḥ* m. existence: Pa. Pk. *bhāva-* m.; K. *bāv* m. market-rate, Ku. *bhau*, B. O. *bhāu*, H. *bhāw* m., P. S. *bhāu* m., G. M. *bhāv* m.; Sgh. *bava* fact.]

भाउजु bhāuju, or *bhāujyu*, s. Elder brother's wife; — respectful address to a woman. [< **bhāuj-jyu*; — Sk. lex. *bhrāturjāyā* f.: Deś. *bhāujjā*; Ku. *bhauj*, B. *bhāuj*, *bhāij*, O. *bhāuja*, H. *bhāuj*, *bhaujī*, P. L. *bharjāī*, S. *bhājāī*, G. *bhojāī*, M. *bhāvjaī*.—See Add.]

भाउण्ड bhāuṇḍa, v. *bhāunna*.

भाउन्न bhāunna, or *bhāuṇḍa*, s. Giddiness, faintness.—*bh° chuṭāunu* to make giddy, distress.—*bh° chuṭnu* to become giddy (from anger or hunger, etc.), be greatly distressed or annoyed.—*bh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* id. (e.g. *tyas lāi bh° lāgyo*). [der. Sk. *bhrāmayati*, v.s.v. *bhayāunu* ?]

भाउन्ने bhāunne, s. = *bhāunna* q.v.

भाँग् bhā̃g, v. *bhāṅ*.

भाँग्रो bhā̃gro, v. *bhāṅro*.

भाँच् bhā̃c, s. Breaking.—*bhā̃cā-bhā̃c*.—*bhā̃c-bhuc*.—*bec-bhā̃c* v.s.vv. [v. *bhā̃cnu*.]

भाँचा-भाँच् bhā̃cā-bhā̃c, s. Breaking; snapping. [v. *bhā̃cnu*.]

भाँचि bhā̃ci, or *bhā̃ji*, s. Obstruction, hindrance.—*bh°-kuci* v.s.v.—*bh° hālnu* c. *mā* to obstruct. [v. *bhā̃ji*.]

भाँचि-कुचि bhā̃ci-kuci, s. Breaking and spoiling. [cmpd. *bhā̃ci* and *kuci*^{2}.]

भाँचिनु bhā̃cinu, vb. intr. To be broken, break; be notched. [pass. of *bhā̃cnu* q.v.]

भाँचो bhā̃co, s. The number five in counting the score in the game of *daṇḍi-biyo* q.v. [perh. altered fr. *pā̃c* after *aūlā bhā̃cnu* (v.s.v. *bhā̃cnu*).]

भाँच्नु bhā̃cnu, vb. tr. To break, to fracture.—*bhā̃ci dinu* to break in pieces.—*aūlā bh°* to count.—*man bh°* c. *ko* to dishearten. [Sk. *bhanákti* breaks, pl. *bhañjánti*: Pa. *bhañjati*, Pk. *bhañjaī*; WPah. cam. *bhannā*; A. *bhā̃z* bend; B. *bhā̃jā* to crease; H. *bhā̃jnā* to break, P. *bhaṇṇā*, L. *bhannaṇ*, S. *bhañaṇu*, G. *bhā̃jvū*; M. *bhā̃jṇē* to distribute; — the change *j* > *c* is not explained; *j* remains in *bhā̃ji*, *bhā̃jo*.]

भाँच्-भुच् bhā̃c-bhuc, s. Breaking, destroying.—*bh° pārnu* to break up. [redup. of *bhā̃c*.]

भाँजि bhā̃ji, or *bhā̃ci*, s. Obstruction, obstacle.—*bh° hālnu* to obstruct, impede, prevent. [Ku. *bhā̃cī*, H. *bhā̃jī* f.; — v. *bhā̃jo*.]

भाँजो bhā̃jo, s. Obstacle, hindrance. [Sk. *bhañjakaḥ* breaking: Pa. *bhañjako* m., Pk. *bhañjaa-* adj.; Ku. *bhā̃cī* interruption, H. *bhā̃jī* f.; — v. *bhā̃ji*, *bhā̃cnu*.]

भाँटि bhā̃ṭi, s. Bellows (= *khalā̃ṭi*). [H. *bhāṭhī* f.; — < Sk. *bhástrā* f. leather bag, quiver, bellows (contam. *bhraṣṭram* n. frying-pan, *oven, v.s.v. *bhaṭṭi*): Pk. *bhatthā*, *-ī* f.; K. *basta* m. leather bag (lw. with *st*); A. O. *bhāti* bellows, H. *bhāthī* f.; S. *bathī* f. quiver, G. *bhātho* m.; M. *bhātā* m. leather bag, bellows, quiver; — cf. *khalā̃ṭi* < **khalla-bhastrikā*.]

भाँड् bhā̃ṛ^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*; f. *bhā̃ṛini*) Fool, buffoon, rascal, low fellow.—*rā̃ṛ-bhā̃ṛ* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhaṇḍaḥ* m. jester (S. indicates earlier **bhāṇḍa-*): Pk. *bhaṇḍa-* m.; K. *bā̃ḍ* m. (lw. with *ḍ* ?), Ku. *bhān*, B. *bhā̃ṛ*, O. *bhāṇḍa*, H. *bhā̃ṛ* m., P. *bhaṇḍ*, S. *bhānu* m. (*bhaṇḍu* is lw.), G. M. *bhā̃ḍ* m.]

भाँड् bhā̃ṛ^{2}, s. Quarrelling (?), in *bhā̃ṛ-bhailo* q.v. [Sk. *bhaṇḍate* reproves: Pa. *bhaṇḍati* quarrels; Pk. *bhaṇḍaī* abuses; A. *bhā̃riba* to cheat; B. *bhā̃ṛāṇa* to deceive, harass; H. *bhā̃ḍnā* to abuse, P. *bhaṇḍṇā*; S. *bhanaṇu* m. quarrelling; G. *bhā̃ḍvū* to abuse, M. *bhā̃ḍṇē*.]

भाँड़ि bhā̃ṛi, s. A small hammer, goldsmith's hammer. [perh. der. Sk. *bhāṇḍa-* n. tool, v.s.v. *bhā̃ṛo*.]

भाँड़िउँ bhā̃ṛiū̃, adj. Many; dense (e.g. *ke bh° mānche* what a crowd!); — adv. Exceedingly, very. [lit. 'disorderly', for *bhā̃ṛiyo*, past part. of *bhā̃ṛinu* ?]

भाँड़िनु bhā̃ṛinu, vb. intr. To get out of order; become insubordinate; — go to the dogs. [pass. of *bhā̃ṛnu*.]

भाँड़ो bhā̃ṛo, s. Cooking-pot, pot, vessel.—*bhā̃ṛā kūṛā* pots and pans.—*bhā̃ṛā bartan* pl. id. [Sk. *bhāṇḍam* n.: Pa. Pk. *bhaṇḍa-* n.; D. tir. *bhaṇa*, Sh. koh. *bōṇ* m., K. *bāna* m., WPah. ḍoḍ. *bhāṇḍo*, cur. *bhāṇḍ*, Ku. *bhāno*, B. *bhā̃ṛ*, O. *bhāṇḍa*, H. *bhā̃ṛā* m., P. *bhā̃ḍā* m.; S. *bhānī* f. barber's wallet (*bhā̃ḍo* is lw.); G. *bhā̃ḍū* n. pot, M. *bhā̃ḍ* n.; Sgh. *baḍa* belly. Cf. *bhā̃ṛi*.]

भाँड़्नु bhā̃ṛnu, vb. tr. To spoil (children), let get out of hand, ruin (morally). [cf. *bhā̃ṛ*^{1} ?]

भाँड़-भैलो bhā̃ṛ-bhailo, s. Confusion, disorder, mismanagement; — corruption, wickedness (e.g. *us ko ghar mā bh° cha* his house is badly managed). [cmpd. *bhā̃ṛ*^{2} and *bhailo*.]

भाँत् bhā̃t, s. in *rit-bhā̃t* customs. [v. *bhā̃ti.*]

भाँति bhā̃ti, s. Manner; sort, kind.—*bh° ko* of good appearance.—*na bh° ko* of poor appearance.—*niko bh°* good conduct or motive.—*bh° bh° ko* of different sorts.—*bh°-bhukhaṇḍa* v.s.v.—*bhali bh°* to one's heart's content.—Pvb. *āphu bhane anwār na bh° ko, garda cha kurā ghoṛā hātti ko* a man of poor appearance nevertheless talks of elephants and horses. [Sk. *bhaktiḥ* f. division, share, streak, series, devotion: Pa. *bhatti-kamma* n. decorated work; Pk. *bhatti-* f. arrangment, sort; Ku. *bhā̃ti* sort, manner, H. *bhā̃t, bhā̃ti* f. (lw. in P. *bhā̃t* m., S. *bhā̃ti* f.), S. *bhati* f., G. *bhāt* f., M. *bhā̃t* f.; Sgh. *bätiya* love.]

भाँति-भुखण्ड bhā̃ti-bhukhaṇḍa, s. Utmost exertion, one's level best.

भाकल् bhākal, s. A pledge, consisting of a paisā and some rice put on one side when a man wishing for some boon (such as health) promises to perform a sacrifice to one of the greater gods (the similar pledge made to a *kul-deutā* is called *bā̃dhā* q.v.). When the sacrifice is performed, the pledge is redeemed.—*bh° rākhnu* to make such a vow. [der. *bhāknu.*]

भाका bhākā, or *bhākhā*, l. *bhāṣā*, s. Promise; — tune (in singing); tone (in reading).—*bh°-patra* v.s.v.—*bh° rākhnu* to promise; settle the date; put off the date (e.g. of payment of a debt). [lw. Sk. *bhāṣā* speech.]

भाका-पत्र bhākā-patra, s. A bond in which is stated the time at which a loan must be repaid. [cmpd. *bhākā* and *patra.*]

भाक्नु bhāknu, vb. intr. To swear, vow; = *bhākal rākhnu* v.s.v. *bhākal.*—*deutā bh°* to swear by a god, vow in a god's name. [lw. Sk. *bhāṣate* declares.]

भाखा bhākhā, v. *bhākā, bhāṣā.*

भाग् bhāg^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Part, share; division.—*bhāg garnu* or *lagāunu* to divide.—*bhāg bhāg garnu* or *pārnu* to divide into portions.—*bhāg-śānti* v.s.v. [prob. (like A. B. *bhāg*, O. *bhāga*, H. P. G. M. *bhāg* m.) lw. Sk. *bhāga-*; — but poss. < Sk. *bhāgyam* n. lot, fortune: Pa. Pk. *bhagga-* n.; Sh. *bāgu̯, bagō̃* m. share, K. *bôg^{u}* m.; A. B. H. P. *bhāg* m. fortune, S. *bhāgu* m., G. *bhāg* n.; Sgh. *bägin* according to; — Sk. *bhāgáḥ* m. appears in Pa. *bhāga-* m., Pk. *bhāa-* m.; Rom. syr. *báwi* share, L. *bhā* m., Sgh. *bā.*]

भाग् bhāg^{2}, s. Flight, in *bhāgā-bhāg* q.v. [B. *bhāg* escape; — v. *bhāgnu.*]

भागवत् bhāgawat, s. The name of the most celebrated of the Purāṇas. [lw. Sk. *bhāgavata-.*]

भागा-भाग् bhāgā-bhāg, s. Flight, fleeing, rout. [B. *bhāgā-bhāgi*, H. *bhāgā-bhāg* m.; — v. *bhāgnu.*]

भागाहार् bhāgāhār, (l.) s. Division, sharing out. [lw. Sk. *bhāgāhāra-.*]

भागि bhāgi, l. *-ī*, s. Sharer, partner, accomplice.—*aṁśa-bh°* co-heir. [lw. Sk. *bhāgin-.*]

भागीरथी bhāgīrathi, (l.) s. Epithet of the river Ganges (called after king Bhagīratha who brought the river down from heaven to purify the ashes of his ancestors, the 60,000 sons of Sagara). [lw. Sk. id.]

भागो bhāgo, s. Flight, in *bhāgā-bhāg* q.v. [B. H. *bhāgā* m.; — v. *bhāgnu.*]

भाग्गे bhāgge, (pop.) v. *bhāgya.*

भाग्नु bhāgnu, vb. tr. To run away, flee; — (mil.) desert. [Sk. *bhagnáḥ* broken: Pa. *bhagga-*; Pk. *bhagga-* broken, fled; Rom. eur. *phago* broken, *phagel* breaks; syr. *bắgăr* breaks, loses; WPah. cur. *bhagā* was taken away; Ku. *bhāgṇo* to flee, A. *bhāgiba*, B. *bhāgā*, H. *bhāgnā*; P. *bhagel* cowardly; S. *bhago* broken, fled; G. *bhāgvũ* to break, to flee; M. *bhāgṇẽ* to get away; — v. *bhajāunu, bhā̃cnu.*]

भाग्य bhāgya, pop. *bhāgge*, s. Lot, fortune, fate.—*bh°-jogya.*—*bh°-rekhā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

भाग्य-जोग्य bhāgya-jogya, s. Good luck, favourable circumstances. [cmpd. *bhāgya* and *jogya.*]

भाग्यमान् bhāgyamān, adj. Lucky, fortunate. [lw. H. *bhāgyamān*, l. formation fr. *bhāgya.*]

भाग्यमानि bhāgyamāni, adj. = *bhāgyamān* q.v.

भाग्य-रेखा bhāgya-rekhā, s. The line of fate on the palm of the hand. [cmpd. *bhāgya* and *rekhā.*]

भाग्यवान् bhāgyavān, (l.) adj. Lucky, fortunate.—*bh° bhaes* the formula of a Brāhman's reply to a salute from an inferior, or of a father to his son's. [lw. Sk. *bhāgyavat-.*]

भाग्-शान्ति bhāg-śānti, s. Amicable distribution of spoil or winnings. [cmpd. *bhāg* and *śānti.*]

भाङ् bhāṅ^{1}, s. Breaking, in *bhāṅ-bhujā* q.v. [Sk. *bhaṅgáḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *bhaṅga-* m.; Rom. *phaṅgel* breaks; A. *bhāṅiba* to break, B. *bhāṅgā*, O. *bhāṅgibā*; P. *bhaṅg* f. break; S. *bhaṅgu* m. obstacle (lw. with *ṅg*); G. *bhā̃gvũ* to break; M. *bhā̃gṇẽ* to divide.]

भाङ् bhāṅ^{2}, s. (obl. *-a*) Cannabis sativa, the hemp leaf, an intoxicating drink made from hemp. [Sk. *bhaṅgáḥ* m., later *bhaṅgā* f.: Pa. *bhaṅgaṁ* n., Pk. *bhaṅgā* f.; K. *baṅga* f., Ku. A. B. *bhāṅ*, O. *bhāṅga*, Bi. H. *bhā̃g* f., P. *bhaṅg* f., S. *bhaṅga* f. (lw. with *ṅg* ?), G. M. *bhā̃g* f.; Sgh. *baṅgahara* an intoxicating liquor.]

भाङ्-भुङ् bhāṅ-bhuṅ, s. Rough and violent handling or mode of work. [redup. of *bhāṅ^{1}.*]

भाङ्-भुङ्गे bhāṅ-bhuṅe, adj. Rough, violent; — s. A rough worker, one who always spoils or breaks things when handling them. [der. *bhāṅ-bhuṅ.*]

भाङ्-भुजा bhāṅ-bhujā, s. Breaking in several pieces. [for **bhāṅ-dhujā* ? — cmpd. *bhāṅ^{1}* and *dhujo.*]

भाङ्रे bhāṅre, adj. Pertaining to *bhāṅro* (q.v.).—*bh°* *sisnu* a partic. kind of nettle, the fibre of which is used for making sacking (= *allo*). [der. *bhāṅro.*]

भाङ्रो bhāṅro, or *bhā̃gro*, s. A coarse kind of sack-cloth made from the fibre of nettles. [cf. Sk. *bhaṅgáḥ* m. hemp (v.s.v. *bhāṅ*^{2}), *bhṛṅgarā̆jaḥ* m. Eclipta prostrata, *bhṛṅgāraḥ* m. : Pk. *bhaṅgaraa-* m. ; H. *bhāgṛā*, *bhāgrā*, *bhāgrāj* m. Eclipta prostrata ; G. *bhā̃gro* m. Verbesina prostrata ; Sgh. *baňgaya* Verbesina erecta.]

भाजक् bhājak, (l.) s. Divisor. [lw. Sk. *bhājaka-*.]

भाजन् bhājan, (l.) s. Division (math.). [lw. Sk. *bhājana-*.]

भाजि bhāji, s. Brinjal fried in oil in large pieces without spices. [Sk. *bharjitaḥ* fried : Pk. *bhajjia-* ; A. *bhāzi* fried vegetables ; B. O. *bhāji* anything fried ; H. *bhājī* f. fried vegetables, vegetables, S. *bhājī* f. (lw. with *ā* ?) vegetables, G. M. *bhājī* f. ; — cf. Sk. *bhṛjjáti*, *bharjayati* fries : Pa. *bhajjati*, Pk. *bhajjaī* ; K. *bazun* to cook in oil ; A. *bhāziba* to fry or parch, B. *bhājā*, O. *bhājibā*, H. *bhājnā*, P. *bhujjṇā*, S. *bhujaṇu*, M. *bhājṇẽ*, Sgh. *badinu* ;— v. *bhujā*, *bhuṭnu.*]

भाट् bhāṭ^1, s. (obl. *-a* ; f. *bhaṭini*) Bard, reciter, panegyrist. [Sk. lex. *bhaṭṭaḥ* m. : Pk. *bhaṭṭa-* m. ; K. *bāṭh* (dat. *bāṭhas*) m., B. *bhāṭ*, O. *bhāṭa*, H. *bhāṭ* m., P. *bhaṭṭ* m., S. *bhaṭu* m., G. M. *bhāṭ* m.]

भाट् bhāṭ^2, in *bhāṭ-bhuṭ* q.v. [jingle-word.].

भाटि bhāṭi^1, or *bhaṭṭi*, s. The oven or vessel in which clothes are steamed for washing purposes (?).—*bh°* *hālnu* to steam (clothes). [Sk. *bhráṣṭram* n. gridiron : Pk. *bhaṭṭha-* m. n. ; K. *būṭh*^{u} hearth ; B. O. *bhāṭi* kiln, H. P. *bhaṭṭhā* m. ; L. *bhaṭṭh* m. grain-parcher's oven ; S. *baṭhu* m. cooking pot or fire ; — cf. Pk. *bhāḍa-* n. ; G. *bhāḍ* f., M. *bhāḍ* n. (*ḍ* ? — but see *bhaḍḍu*).—Cf. *bhā̃ṭi.*]

भाटि bhāṭi^2, in *bhuṭi-bh°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

भाटो bhāṭo, s. Bar, cross beam, small beam.—*ḍā̃ṛā bhāṭā* beams and smaller beams. [cf. Sgh. *baṭa* small species of bamboo ?]

भाट्-भुट् bhāṭ-bhuṭ, s. Frying. [redup. of *bhuṭ.*]

भाड़ा bhāṛā, v. *bhārā*^{2}.

भात् bhāt, s. (obl. *-a*) Boiled rice ; food, meal.—*bhāt-mārā* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhaktáḥ* shared out, *bhaktam* n. boiled rice : Pa. Pk. *bhatta-* n. ; Sh. *băt* (gen. *batái*) m. cooked rice, K. *bata* m., WPah. kāṅgrā *bhatt*, Ku. A. B. *bhāt*, O. *bhāta*, Bi. H. *bhāt* m. ; P. *bhattā* m. food taken to farmers in the fields ; S. *bhatu* m. boiled rice, G. *bhāt* m., M. *bhāt* n., Sgh. *bata.*—See Add.]

भाते bhāte, adj. Pertaining to eating ; greedy, voracious. —*bh°* *nidrā* heavy slumber. [der. *bhāt.*]

भात्-मारा bhāt-mārā, s. One who cares only about eating ; one who lives on the leavings of others' food after feasts. [der. *bhāt* and *mārnu.*]

भान् bhān, s. (obl. *-a*) Appearance.—*bhān pārnu* to pretend, make a lame excuse.—*bhān hunu* c. *ko* to look like, be mistaken for, seem (e.g. *ma lāi yasto bhān huncha* it seems to me so.—*tyas lāi dekhera ma lāi phalānā ko bhān bhayo* when I saw him I mistook him for so and so). [Sk. *bhānam* n. appearance : Pk. *bhāṇa-* n. ; B. H. *bhān* m. ; P. *bhāṇā* m. will, S. *bhāṇo* m. ; cf. Sk. *bhā́ti* shines, appears, shows, *bhāpayati* : Pa. *bhāti*, Pk. *bhāi*, *bhāvaī* ; K. *bāwun* to explain ; Ku. *bhāṇo* to suit, H. *bhānā*, L. *bhāvaṇ* ; S. *bhā̃iṇu* to like ; G. *bhāvvũ* to please.]

भानिच् bhānic, v. *bhānij.*

भानिज् bhānij, or *bhānic*, s. Sister's son. [Sk. *bhāgineyaḥ* m. : Pa. *bhāgineyyo* m., Pk. *bhāiṇea-*, *bhāiṇejja-*, *bhāiṇijja-* m. (after *bhattijja-* < Sk. *bhrātrīyaḥ*, v.s.v. *bhatijo*) ; Ku. *bhāṇij*, O. *bhāṇiji* f., H. *bhā̃jā* m., P. *bhāṇjā* m., L. *bhaṇeā* m., S. *bhāṇiju*, *bhāṇejo* m., G. *bhāṇej*, *bhāṇiyo*, *bhāṇo* m., M. *bhāċā*, Sgh. *bāhänā.*]

भानु bhānu, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. id.]

भानुभक्त bhānubhakta, s. Name of a celebrated poet, who flourished in Nepal in the middle of the 19th century, and translated into Nepali the Rāmāyaṇa and Mahābhārata.

भाने bhāne, in *bh°* *muṅro* or *mugro* a partic. kind of lizard ; — a partic. kind of worm or larva found in the earth and said to have a red head and a body like a cream-roll. [cf. *bhāle.*]

भान्चा bhāncā, v. *bhānsā.*

भान्चे bhānce, v. *bhānse.*

भान्छा bhānchā, v. *bhānsā.*

भान्छे bhānche, v. *bhānse.*

भान्जि bhānji^1, s. Sister's daughter. [Sk. *bhāgineyī* f. : O. *bhāṇiji*, H. *bhā̃jī* f., P. *bhāṇjī* f., L. *bhaṇeī* f., G. *bhaṇejī* f., M. *bhācī* f. ; — v. *bhānij.*]

भान्जि bhānji^2, f. of *bhānje*^{1} q.v.

भान्जे bhānje^1, adj. (f. *-i*) Of or belonging to a sister's son. —*bh°* *buwāri* sister's son's wife.—Ex. *taile māmā ki bh° buwāri bigāris* you have seduced your mother's brother's sister's son's'wife, i.e. your own wife. [der. *bhānij.*]

भान्जे bhānje^2, adj. Of or belonging to a sister's daughter. —*bh°* *juwāī* sister's daughter's husband. [der. *bhānji*^{1}.]

भान्सा bhānsā, or *bhāncā* or *bhānchā*, s. Cooking and eating room ; — food, meal.—*bh°-koṭho.*—*bh°-ghar* v.s.vv.—*bh°* *choinu* food to be defiled. [Sk. *mahānasaḥ* m. kitchen : Pk. *mahāṇasa-* n. ; Ku. *bhansā* (*n* ?) ; — cf. Bi. H. *bhansār* m. fireplace ?]

भान्सा-कोठो bhānsā-koṭho, or *-ā*, s. Kitchen, eating-room. [cmpd. *bhānsā* and *koṭho.*]

भान्सा-घर् bhānsā-ghar, s. Kitchen, outhouse used for cooking. [cmpd. *bhānsā* and *ghar.*]

भान्से bhānse, or *bhānce* or *bhānche*, adj. Of or belonging to the eating and cooking room; — s. Cook. [der. *bhānsā.*]

(?) **भान्सो bhānso,** s. A partic. kind of plant, Pogonanthema saccharoides.

भाप् bhāp, s. (obl. *-a*) Vapour, steam (= *bāph*). [v. *bāph.*]

भापिलो bhāpilo, adj. Vapoury, steamy. [der. *bhāp.*]

भावना bhābanā, or *bhāwanā*, s. Imagining, thinking.—*bh° garnu* to think. [lw. Sk. *bhāvanā.*]

भावर् bhābar, s. Low-lying land; heat, damp heat. [Ku. H. *bhābar* m.]

भावि bhābi, l. *bhāvī*, s. God (= *brahmā*); — Fate. [lw. Sk. *bhāvin-* predestined.]

भामरि bhāmari, s. = *bhrāmari* q.v.

भामिनी bhāminī, (l.) s. An angry or passionate woman, vixen, virago. [lw. Sk. id.]

भायला bhāyalā, s. A partic. kind of flannel cloth. [lw. Eng. *viyella.*]

भार् bhār, s. (obl. *-a*) Load, burden; weight; — shelf above the fire to hold wood for drying; — debt (= *bhārā*).—*bhār bā̃dhnu* to tie up a bundle (of auspicious things, such as fish, sugarcane, curds, and vegetables; the bundle is slung over the shoulder and carried in front of the procession in the marriage-ceremony or investiture with the sacred thread). [Sk. *bhāráḥ* m. load: Pa. Pk. *bhāra-* m.; Rom. eur. *pharo* heavy; syr. *bar* trouble; D. kal. '*phar*' load, Sh. *bar* (pl. *bắrí*) m., K. *bār* m., WPah. bhad. *bhāro*, cam. *bhār*, Ku. *bhāro*, A. B. *bhār*, O. *bhāra*, H. P. L. *bhār* m., G. *bhār* n., M. *bhār* m., Sgh. *bara*; — Kaf. ashk. *bār* burden.]

भारत् bhārat^1, s. Exertion, industry (e.g. *khub bh° paryo* there was great exertion shown).

भारत् bhārat^2, s. India. [lw. Sk. *bhārata-.*]

भारतवर्ष bhāratavarṣa, v. *bhārat-barṣa.*

भारती bhāratī, (l.) s. Epithet of the goddess Saraswatī; — speech, language. [lw. Sk. id.]

भारत्-वर्ष bhārat-barṣa, l. *bhārata-varṣa*, s. India. [lw. Sk. *bhārata-varṣa-.*]

भारा bhārā^1, s. Debt, indebtedness. [K. *bôr^u* m. burden, WPah. bhad. *bhāro*, paṅ. *bhārā*, Ku. *bhāro*, B. H. *bhārā* m., G. *bhāro* m.; — v. *bhār.*]

भारा bhārā^2, or *bhāṛā*, s. Rent, hire.—*bh°-garnu* to hire.—*ghar-bh°* house-rent. [Sk. lex. *bhāṭam* n. wages, *bhāṭiḥ* f. earnings of prostitution: Pk. *bhāḍaa-* n. rent; B. *bhāṛā* rent, *bhāṛ* price for prostituting a woman, H. P. *bhāṛ* f., *bhāṛā* m., S. *bhāṛo* m., *bhāṛi* f., G. *bhāḍũ* n., *bhāḍ* f., M. *bhāḍẽ* n., *bhāḍ* f.; Sgh. *bäḷa* wages.—The N. form with *ṛ* is lw. fr. H.]

भारादार् bhārādār, s. = *bhārdār* q.v.

भारादारि bhārādāri, adj. Pertaining to the nobility; — s. The supreme judicial court of Nepal. [der. *bhārādār* q.v.]

भारि bhāri^1, adj. Heavy; bulky; important; chief; (with *jiu*) pregnant.—*jiu bh° hunu* c. *ko* to be pregnant (e.g. *tyas ko jiu bh° cha* she is pregnant). [Sk. *bhārin-* loaded, heavy: Pa. *bhāriko*, Pk. *bhāria-*; Ku. *bhārī*, B. O. *bhāri*, H. P. G. M. *bhārī.*]

भारि bhāri^2, s. Load, burden, bundle.—*bh° bokne* coolie. [G. M. *bhārī* f. bundle of sticks; — v. *bhār.*]

भारि-बोका bhāri-bokā, s. Coolie, porter, carrier. [der. *bhāri^2* and *boknu.*]

भारे-भुरे bhāre-bhure, adj. Insignificant, negligible (of persons and things); — s. The dregs of society. [redup. of *bhure*; — cf. *bhāse-bhuse.*]

भार्दार् bhārdār, or *bhārādār*, s. Great man, noble, governor; the title of an ambassador.—*bhāi bh°* the title used by the Prime Minister in addressing his relations. [der. *bhār* ?]

भार्-बोका bhār-bokā, s. A man who carries two baskets over his shoulder, one in front and one behind hung on a stick. [der. *bhār* and *boknu.*]

भार्या bhāryā, (l.) s. Wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

भार्र-भुर्र bhārra-bhurra, s. A sound such as that of breaking wind, or flying of birds.

भाल् bhāl^1, s. Heed, care, attention, in *dekh-bhāl* q.v. [Sk. dhātup, *bhalate* expounds, *bhālayate* describes, beholds: Pk. *bhalaī* arranges, *bharaī* remembers; A. *bhāliba* to like; O. *bhāḷibā* to reflect; H. *dekhnā bhālnā* to see; P. *bhālṇā* to seek, L. *bhālaṇ*; G. *bhāḷvũ* to observe; M. *bhāḷṇẽ*, *bhārṇẽ* to charm; Sgh. *balanu* to superintend; — cf. Sk. *nibhālayati* (v.s.v. *niyālnu*), *saṁbhālayati* (v.s.v. *samālnu*), *saṁbhārayati* (v.s.v. *sambhārnu*).—See Add.]

भाल् bhāl^2, (l.) s. Forehead. [Sk. *bhālam* n.: Pk. *bhāla-* n.; K. *bāl* m., A. B. H. *bhāl* m., G. M. *bhāḷ* n.; — but prob. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *bhāla.*—See Add.]

भालु bhālu, s. Bear; — bugbear; bother, botheration (e.g. *kyā bh° āi lāgyo* what a bother!).—*bh°-aselu* v.s.v. *aselu.*—*bh°-bā̃s* v.s.v. *bā̃s.*—*bh°-mākuri* tarantula.—*kāṭhe bh°* a big bear.—*ḍā̃go bh°* he-bear.—*bhuī-bh°* a ground bear.—*māu bh°* she-bear.—*rukh-bh°* a tree bear. [Sk. lex. *bhallŭkaḥ* m., cf. *bhallaḥ* m. id. (perh. 'the auspicious one' v.s.v. *bhalo*): Pk. *bhalla-* m., Deś. *bhallu* m.; Ku. *bhālu*, A. B. *bhāluk*, O. *bhālu*, Bi. *bhāul*, H. *bhālū* m., M. *bhālū*, *bhālūk* f.; Sgh. *ballā*, *baḷu* (*ḷ* ?) dog; — cf. Sk. *accha-bhallaḥ* (< *ṛkṣa-*) m.: M. *asval* m.—See Add.]

भालु-थुने bhālu-thune, s. A woman with very large breasts. [der. cmpd. *bhālu* and *thun.*]

भालु-विख् bhālu-bikh, s. A partic. kind of poisonous plant. [cmpd. *bhālu* and *bikh.*]

भाले bhāle, adj. Male (of birds); — s. Cock-bird.—*bh*° *pothi* cock and hen.—*bh*° *aṅeri*, v.s.v. *aṅeri*.—*bh*° *kimbu*, v.s.v. *kimbu*.—*bh*° *timur*, v.s.v. *timur*.—*bh*° *pothi* cock and hen.—*bh*° *muṅro* = *bhāne muṅro* q.v.—*bh*° *sun* a pear-shaped gold earring. [perh. lit. 'having a spur or penis', der. *bhālo*.]

भालो bhālo, s. Spear, pike, lance. [Sk. *bhallaḥ* m. a kind of arrow: Pa. *bhallako* m. a kind of copper; Pk. *bhallī-* f. spear, *bhalloḍa-* m. n. tip of arrows; K. *bāla* spear, Ku. *bhālo*, H. *bhālā* m., P. *bhāllā* m., S. *bhālo* m., G. *bhālū* n., M. *bhālā* m.; — P. S. indicate **bhālla-*.]

भावना bhāwanā, v. *bhābanā*.

भावी bhāvī, (l.) v. *bhābi*.

भाषण bhāṣaṇ, (l.) s. Speaking, talking; speech, talk. [lw. Sk. *bhāṣaṇa-*.]

भाषा bhāṣā, pop. *bhākhā* or *bhākā* (q.v.), s. Language; tune of a song; = *bhākā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

भास् bhās^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Bog. [cf. *bhāsinu*.]

भास् bhās^{2}, s. (obl. *-a*) Language. [Sk. *bhāṣā* f.: Pa. Pk. *bhāsā* f.; Sh. *baṣ* f., Sgh. *basa*.]

भास् bhās^{3}, s. Dust or ashes, in *bhās-bhus* q.v. [Sk. *bhásman-* pulverizing, n. ashes: Pa. *bhasma* n., Pk. *bhassa-*, *bhāsa-* m.; K. *bas* f. dust, WPah. bhad. *bhass*; P. *bhass* f. ashes, S. *bhasu* f.; M. *bhā̃s* f. dust from husking; — cf. *bhasakka*.]

भासिनु bhāsinu, vb. intr. To descend, sink into a bog. [pass. of *bhāsnu*.]

भासे-भुसे bhāse-bhuse, adj. Insignificant, negligible; — s. The dregs of society. [der. *bhās-bhus*; — cf. *bhāre-bhure*.]

भास्कर् bhāskar^{1}, s. A partic. kind of powder used as a drug. [cf. *bhās*^{3} ?]

भास्कर् bhāskar^{2}, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. *bhāskara-*.]

भास्नु bhāsnu, vb. tr. To cause to sink, let fall, thrust into. [Sk. *bhraśyati* falls, slips from: Pa. *bhassati*, Pk. *bhassaī*; B. *bhāsā* to overflow, float, O. *bhāsibā*; H. *bhasnā* to sink; Sgh. *basinu* to descend; — v. Add.]

भास्-भुस् bhās-bhus, s. Trifle, nothing, in *bh*° *hunu* to come to no purpose, to be hushed up, to end in smoke. [cmpd. *bhās*^{3} and *bhus*.]

भिआउनु bhiāunu, v. *bhiyāunu*.

भिउँट् bhiũṭ, v. *bhyoṭ*.

भिँगुमा bhĩgumā, in *bh*° *cari* a partic. kind of bird. [cf. Sk. *bhṛṅgaḥ* m. fork-tailed shrike, v.s.v. *bhaṅero*.]

भिँड़ा bhĩṛā, or *bhẽṛā*, s. A brinjal or egg-plant.—*gol-bh*° tomato. [Sk. lex. *bhaṇṭākī* f. (cf. *bhṛntikā* f. a species of plant, *vṛntāka-* m. egg plant): Pa. *bhaṇḍākī* f., Pk. *bhiṇṭiā* f.; O. *bheṇḍi* a vegetable; H. *bhā̃ṭā*, *bhaṇṭā* m. brinjal, *bhiṇḍī* f. Hibiscus esculentus; G. *bhīḍā* m. a kind of vegetable; M. *bhẽḍā* m. Hibiscus esculentus; Sgh *baṭu*.—See also *baigun*.]

भिँड़ि bhĩṛi, s. A small brinjal. [v. *bhĩṛo*.]

भिक् bhik, s. (obl. *-a*) Alms.—*bhik-maṅgā* v.s.v.—*bhik māṅnu* to beg for alms. [Sk. *bhikṣā́* f.: Pa. *bhikkhā* f.; Pk. *bhikkhā* f., *bhicchaara-* m. beggar; K. *bēcha* alms f., Ku. *bhīkh*; A. *bhikhāri* beggar; B. *bhik* alms, O. *bhika*, H. *bhīkh* f., P. *bhikkh* f., S. *bikhyā* f. (lw. Sk. ?), G. *bhīkh* f., M. *bhīk* f., Sgh. *bik*; — cf. Sk. *bhíkṣate* begs: Pa. *bhikkhati*; K. *bēchun* (lw. in Sh. *bĕchĕi*).]

भिकटोरिया bhikṭoriyā, s. Victoria, late Queen-Empress of India. [lw. Eng.]

भिक्-मङ्गा bhik-maṅgā, s. Beggar, one who lives by alms. [lw. H. *bhīkh-maṅgā*.]

भिक्षा bhikṣā, pop. *bhicche*, s. Begging, asking alms; alms (= *bhik*).—*bh*° *māṅnu* to beg alms. [lw. Sk. id.]

भिक्षु bhikṣu, s. Buddhist monk. [lw. Sk. id.]

भिक्षुक् bhikṣuk, pop. *bhicchuk* or *bhicchuki*, s. Beggar, mendicant. [lw. Sk. *bhikṣuka-*.]

भिक्षुकि bhikṣuki, or *bicchuki*, l. *bhikṣukī*, s. Female Buddhist mendicant. [lw. Sk. *bhikṣukī*.]

भिक्षुणी bhikṣuṇī, (l.) s. Buddhist nun. [lw. Sk. id.]

भिखारि bhikhāri, (W.) s. Beggar (= *bhik māṅne*). [Sk. *bhikṣācaraḥ*: Pa. *bhikkhācariyā* f. begging for alms; Pk. *bhikkhāyara-*, *bhicchaara-* m.; A. *bhikhāri*, Ku. B. *bhikāri*, O. *bhikhāri*, H. P. G. *bhikhārī* m., M. *bhikārī* m.]

भिग्नु bhignu, (W.) vb. intr. To get wet (= *bhijnu*). [< **abhiy-agna-*, cf. Sk. *abhyaktaḥ* anointed (past part. of *abhyajyate*, v.s.v. *bhijnu*): Ku. *bhigṇo* to get wet, H. *bhīgnā*, P. *bhiggṇā*.]

भिच्छुक् bhicchuk, (pop.) v. *bhikṣuk*.

भिच्छुकि bhicchuki^{1}, v. *bhikṣuki*.

भिच्छुकि bhicchuki^{2}, (pop.) = *bhikṣuk* q.v.

भिच्छे bhicche, (pop.) v. *bhikṣā*.

भिजाउनु bhijāunu, vb. tr. To wet, moisten, drench, water.—*prem bh*° to make affectionate, endear. [Ku. *bhijoṇo*, A. *bhizāiba*, B. *bhijāna*, O. *bhijāibā*, H. *bhijānā*, P. *bhijāuṇā*, S. *bhijāiṇu*, M. *bhijaviṇẽ*; — cf. G. *bhījavvũ*; — caus. of *bhijnu*.]

भिज्नु bhijnu, vb. intr. To get wet. [Sk. *abhyajyate* is anointed, i.e. *abhiy-ajyate*: Ku. *bhijṇo* to get wet, A. *bhiziba*, B. *bhijā*, O. *bhijibā*, Bi. *bhījab*, H. *bhījnā*, P. *bhijjṇā*, S. *bhijaṇu*, G. *bhijvũ*, M. *bhijṇẽ*; — cf. Sk. *ábhyañjati* (3rd pl.): Pa. *abbhañjati*; Bi. *bhĩjab* to be wetted, G. *bhījāvũ*; — Sk. *abhyaṅgaḥ* m.: Pk. *abbhaṅga-* (whence *abbhaṅgaī*, etc.); H. *bhĩgā* wet.—Cf. K. *wazawun* to moisten, perh. < Sk. *vyajyate*, cf. *vyànakti* anoints. See *bhignu*.]

भिटो bhiṭo, s. The wall holding up a terraced field.—*kheta ko bh*° id. [Ku. *bhiṭo* ridge, terrace; B. *bhiṭā* site of a house; H. *bhīṭ* f. embankment; S. *bhiṭa* f. sandhill; — < **bhiṭṭa-*, cf. **bhīṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhir*).]

भिड् bhiṛ, s. (obl. *-a*) Crowd, throng (= *dhuiro*). [lw. H. *bhīṛ* f. < **bhīṭa-* (cf. **bhiṭa-*, v.s.v. *bhirnu*): Pk. *bhīḍaï* meets; K. *bīr* f. crowd, Ku. *bhīṛ*; A. *bhir* pressure; B. *bhiṛ* crowd, O. *bhiṛa*, H. *bhīṛ*, *bhīr* f., P. *bhīṛ* f., S. *bhīṛa* f., G. M. *bhīḍ*.—Cf. *bhelā*.]

भिड़न्त bhiṛanta, s. Fight, struggle.—*bh°* *laṛanta* id. [der. *bhiṛnu*.]

भिड़ाउनु bhiṛāunu, vb. tr: To bring into contact; bring face to face; — bring into a struggle; — compare. [caus. of *bhiṛnu*; — v. *bhirāunu*.]

भिड़ान् bhiṛān, s. Struggle, tussle. [der. *bhiṛnu*.]

भिड़ा-भिड् bhiṛā-bhiṛ, s. Free fight; regular tussle. [v. *bhiṛnu*.]

भिड्नु bhiṛnu, vb. intr. To close upon, crowd, come into contact. [lw. H. *bhiṛnā*, v.s.v. *bhirṇu*.]

भित् bhit, s. A piece of cloth stretched below the rafters to form a ceiling. [Sk. *bhittiḥ* f. breaking, mat of split reeds, wall: Pa. Pk. *bhitti-* f. wall; Sh. koh. *bĭtkōr* f.; WPah. kgr. *bhittu* m. door, board; B. *bhit* wall, Bi. *bhīt*, H. *bhīt*, *bhī̃t* f. (lw. in P. *bhīt* f.), S. *bhiti* f., G. M. *bhī̃t* f., Sgh. *bita*; — cf. *bhitto*.]

भित्ति bhitti, (l.) s. Wall. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) **भित्ते bhitte,** s. A partic. kind of fish (used for making *sidro* q.v.).

भित्तो bhitto, s. Wall.—*pākhā bhittā* mountainous district, mountain parts.—Pvb. *alche ko ghar tārā-maṇḍal chānā simāle bhittā* a lazy man's house has the stars for roof and walls of water-weed. [WPah. kgr. *bhittu* m. board; Ku. *bhito* roof-timber; Bi. *bhītā* m. top of wall; G. *bhīto* m. beam resting on a wall; — v. *bhit*.]

भित्र bhitra, adv. Inside; — postp. (c. obl. or dir.) inside, within, between.—*bh°* *ko* inner.—*bh°* *tira* inwards. —*bh°* *bāira garnu* to go in and out.—*yas bh°* *mā* meanwhile. [obl. of **bhitar* < Pk. *abbhintara-* (prob. lw. Sk. *abhyantara-*: Pa. *abbhantara-*) or < **abhiy-antara-* (with early loss of *a-*): Ku. A. B. *bhitar*, O. *bhitara*, H. *bhītar*, G. M. *bhitar*; — early loss of nasal due to enclitic position of word ?—See Add.]

भित्राँस् bhitrā̃s, v. *bhitryā̃s*.

भित्रि bhitri, s. The inner lining.—*bh°* *bāiri* the inner and outer lining of a coat. [H. *bhitrī* inner; — v. *bhitra*.]

भित्रिनि bhitrini, or *bhitreni*, s. Kept woman, concubine, mistress. [der. *bhitra*.]

भित्रिनु bhitrinu, vb. intr. To be gathered in (e.g. corn after treading); — (honor.) to be in, be at home (e.g. *Mahārāj ko sawāri bhitriyo* the Mahārāja is in). [der. *bhitra*.]

भित्रिया bhitriyā, s. One who is counted as a member of the family; hanger-on. [Pk. *abbhintaria-*; H. *bhītariyā* m.; — cf. Pa. *abbhantariko* m. intimate; — v. *bhitra*.]

भित्रे bhitre, s. = *bhitriyā* q.v.

भित्रेनि bhitreni, v. *bhitrini*.

भित्र्याउनु bhitryāunu, vb. tr. To bring in, gather in. [caus. of *bhitrinu*.]

भित्र्याँस् bhitryā̃s, or *bhitrā̃s*, s. Entrails of animals. [< **abbhintarika-māṁsa-* ? — v. *bhitra* and *mā̃su*.]

भित्र्याँसु bhitryā̃su, s. = *bhitryā̃s* q.v.

भिनाजु bhināju, Darj. *bhenā*, s. Elder sister's husband. [*bhinā* (pl. of **bhino*) and *jyu*; — cf. Sk. *bhaginīpatiḥ* m.: Pk. *bhaïṇīvaï-* m.; A. *bhinihi*, O. *bhiṇoi*, H. *bhinoī*, *bhīnā* m., P. *bhaṇoī*, *bhaṇojā* m., L. *bhaṇveiā* m., S. *bheṇīvio* m.]

(?) **भिनु bhinu,** s. (obl. *-ā*) A partic. kind of citrous fruit.

भिनो bhino, s. = *bhināju* q.v.

भिन्दो bhindo, = *bhinna* q.v.—*bhindo bhindo* v.s.v. *bhinna*.

भिन्न bhinna, or *bhinnu* or *bhindo*, adj. Different, separate; — adv. Differently, separately; — s. Difference.—*bhinna bhinna* separately, in detail. [lw. Sk. *bhinna-*.]

भिन्नता bhinnatā, (l.) s. Separation; separateness, distinction. [lw. Sk. id.]

भिन्नु bhinnu, adj. = *bhinna* q.v.

भिपि bhipi, s. Value payable post. [lw. Eng. *V.P.*]

भिमल् bhimal, s. Unconsciousness, fainting; fit. [Sk. *vihvalaḥ* agitated: Pk. *vibbhala-* ? — very doubtful.]

भिमलाउनु bhimalāunu, vb. tr. To throw into hysterics; — to mystify, puzzle. [caus. of *bhimalnu*.]

भिमलिनु bhimalinu, vb. tr. To be confused, be agitated, be mystified, lose one's senses. [der. *bhimalnu*.]

भिमल्नु bhimalnu, vb. intr. = *bhimalinu* q.v. [Sk. *vihvalati* is agitated ? — v. *bhimal*.]

भिम्सिङ् bhimsiṅ, (pop.) v. *bhīmasen*.

भिम्सेन् bhimsen, or *bhimsiṅ*, (pop.) v. *bhīmasen*.

भिम्सेन्-पाति bhimsen-pāti, s. The plant, Buddleia asiatica. [cmpd. *bhimsen* and *pāti*.]

भियाइनु bhiyāinu, vb. intr. To be finished (e.g. *mero kām bhiyāiyo*). [pass. of *bhiyāunu*.]

भियाउनु bhiyāunu, vb. tr. To be able; — to finish. [for meanings, cf. *saknu*.]

भिर् bhir, s. (obl. *-a*) Precipice, steep slope.—*bhir-gaũthali* v.s.v. *gaũthali*. [Ku. *bhīṛ*, *bhiṛo* terrace; — < **bhīṭa-*, cf. *bhiṭo*.]

भिरङ्गि bhiraṅgi, v. *bhiruṅgi*.

भिरा bhirā, s. Burden, load; pressure.—*kām ko bh°* pressure of work. [cf. *bhirnu* ?]

भिराउनु bhirāunu, vb. tr. To cause to wear (a sword or khukri).—*ghā̃ṛo bh°* c. *lāi* to entrust with some undesirable work or responsibility. [A. *bhirāiba* to tie two buffaloes together; B. *bhiṛāna* to bring alongside; H. *bhiṛānā* to bring together; P. *bhiṛāuṇā* to cause to fight; S. *bhiṛāiṇu* to mix; G. *bhiḍāvvū* to embrace; M. *bhiḍaviṇē* to join together; — caus. of *bhirnu.*]

भिरालो bhirālo, adj. Steep, precipitous. [der. *bhir.*]

भिरिङ्गि bhiriṅgi, v. *bhiruṅgi.*

भिरुङ्गि bhiruṅgi, or *bhiraṅgi* or *bhiriṅgi*, s. Syphilis.

भिर्नु bhirnu, vb. tr. To put on (esp. weapons or armour), gird on, strap on. [Pk. *bhiḍaī* meets (cf. *abbhiḍaī* id.); Ku. *bhiṛno* to quarrel with; A. *bhirāiba* to tie two buffaloes together; B. *bhiṛā* to come close; O. *bhiṛibā* to tie; H. *bhiṛnā* to come close, fight; P. *bhiṛnā* to fight, L. *bhiṛaṇ*; S. *bhiṛaṇu* to meet; G. *bhiḍvũ* to come close, fight, M. *bhiḍṇē*; — < **bhiṭa-*, cf. **bhīṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhiṛ*) in P. *bhīṛnā* to close; and **bhiṭṭa-*, **bheṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *bheṭnu*).]

भीत् bhīt, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Afraid, frightened. [lw. Sk. *bhīta-.*]

भीमसेन् bhīmasen, pop. *bhīmsen* or *bhimsiṅ*, s. The name of the second son of Pāṇḍu. [lw. Sk. *bhīmasena-.*]

भीषण् bhīṣaṇ, (l.) adj. Horrible, terrific, formidable, awful. [lw. Sk. *bhīṣaṇa-.*]

भुआ bhuā, v. *bhuwā.*

भुइँ bhuī, or *bhaī*, s. Ground, earth; floor.—*bhuī-amalā* v.s.v. *amalā.*—*bhuī-aselu* v.s.v. *aselu.*—*bhuī-kaṭahar* v.s.v.—*bhuī-kāphal* v.s.v.—*bhuī-campā* v.s.v.—*bhuī-cari* v.s.v.—*bhuīcālo* v.s.v.—*bhuī-jureli* v.s.v.—*bhuīḍol* v.s.v.—*bhuītalo* v.s.v.—*bhuī-phuṭṭa.* [Sk. *bhū́miḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *bhūmi-* f.; Rom. *phuv* f.; D. tir. '*bhùm*', tor. *bhūm* field; K. *bum* f. ground, WPah. cam. *bhuī̃*, Ku. *bhī̃*, A. *bhũi*, B. *bhui*, O. *bhuī*, H. *bhū̃*, *bhūī̃* f., P. *bhū̃* f., L. *bhoẽ* f., S. *bhũi* f., G. *bhõ*, *bhõy* f., M. *bhuī̃* f., Sgh. *bima*; — Kaf. ashk. *bŭ̃m.*]

भुइँ-कटहर् bhuī-kaṭahar, s. Pineapple. [cmpd. *bhuī* and *kaṭahar.*]

भुइँ-काफल् bhuī-kāphal, s. Strawberry. [cmpd. *bhuī* and *kāphal.*]

भुइँ-चम्पा bhuī-campā, s. A kind of firework or rocket. [lw. H. *bhūī̃-campā* a firework looking like the flower *bhūmī-campak.*]

भुइँ-चरि bhuī-cari, s. A partic. kind of bird which nests on the ground (= *bhuī-jureli*). [cmpd. *bhuī* and *cari.*]

भुइँचाल् bhuīcāl, s. = *bhuīcālo* q.v.

भुइँ-चालो bhuī-cālo, s. Earthquake. [cmpd. *bhuī* and *cālo*, modelled after Sk. *bhūmi-cala-.*]

भुइँ-जुरेलि bhuī-jureli, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *bhuī-cari*). [cmpd. *bhuī* and *jureli.*]

भुइँ-डोल् bhuī-ḍol, s. Earthquake. [cmpd. der. *bhuī* and *ḍol.*]

भुइँ-तलो bhuī-talo, s. Ground floor, basement. [cmpd. *bhuī* and *talo.*]

भुइँ-फुट्टा bhuī-phuṭṭā, or *bhaī-phuṭṭā*, adj. Growing by itself, self-generated; alone, without a fellow. [cmpd. *bhuī* and *phuṭṭo.*]

भुँइ bhũi, v. *bhuī.*

भुँग्रे bhũgre, v. *bhuṅre.*

भुँग्रो bhũgro, v. *bkuṅro.*

भुँटु bhũṭu, adj. Careless, reckless, scatterbrained, foolish; — big-bellied (?). [< **bhuṭṭha-* in B. *bhuṭa* ruined, S. *bhuṭu*; G. *bhūṭhū* scared; — cf. **bhoṭṭa-* in H. *bhõṭā* blunt, stupid; G. *bhoṭ* m. fool.—For other poss. connected words of this family v.s.v. *bhutte.*]

भुँड़ि bhũṛi, s. Abdomen, belly.—*bh°* *phuṭnu* (obsc.) to miscarry.—*bh°* *phori dinu* (obsc.) to make to miscarry. [A. *bhūru*, B. *bhūṛi*; — perh. < **bhūṇḍa-* 'misshapen' v.s.v. *bhunu.*]

भुँड़ि-फोरा bhũṛi-phorā, in *bh°* *giddha* a partic. kind of bird of prey. [cf. *bhūṛi* and *phornu.*]

भुँड़िवाल् bhũṛiwāl, s. A man with a protuberant belly, a pot-bellied man. [der. *bhūṛi.*]

भुँड़ुल्को bhũṛulko, s. A small earthen jar (contemptuous). [cf. *bhūṛko.*]

भुँड़े bhũṛe, adj. Pot-bellied. [B. *bhūṛiyā*; — der. *bhūṛi.*]

भुँड़्कि bhũṛki, s. A small earthen jar. [v. *bhūṛko.*]

भुँड़्को bhũṛko, s. An earthen jar (smaller than *gāgro*). [cf. A. *bhurukā*, G. *bhoṭvo* m.]

भुँभुँ bhũbhũ, s. The noise of humming.—*bh°* *garnu* to hum, buzz. [B. *bhõbhõ*, S. *bhū̃bhū̃*; — onom.]

(?) **भुँयार् bhũyār,** s. Vagabond, wanderer. [< **bhūmi-cāra-*; — very doubtful.]

भुँवरी bhũwarī, (old) v. *bhumari.*

भुँवरो bhũwaro, (old) v. *bhumaro.*

भुक्त bhukta, adj. Experienced; — s. Misfortune, trouble.—*bh°* *bairāgi* an old experienced person who has been through everything.—*bh°* *bairāgya* bitter experience. [lw. Sk. *bhukta-* enjoyed.]

भुक्तमान् bhuktamān, s. Trouble, hardship.—Ex. *mān māthi pani bh° thapi diyau kailei na chuṭne gari* to honours you have added troubles that know no end (Bhānubhakta). [cf. *bhukta.*]

(?) **भुक्तस्से bhuktasse,** s. Misery; distress; penury. [cf. *bhukta.*]

भुक्ताउनु bhuktāunu, vb. tr. To finish, bring to an end, pay up (a debt). [der. *bhukta.*]

भुक्नु bhuknu, vb. intr. To bark (of a dog). [Pa. *bhukko* m. dog; Pk. *bhukkaī* barks; Deś. *bhukkaṇa-* m. dog; Rom. *phukavel* says (for meaning cf. K. *bakun* to chatter, bark); Ku. *bhukṇo* to bark, A. *bhukiba*, H.

bhūknā, bhũknā, bhaũknā, S. *bhaũkaṇu*, G. *bhukvũ, bhõkvũ*, M. *bhukṇẽ*; — cf. Sk. *bukkayati*.]

भुकने bhukne, in *ḍhukne-bh°* q.v. [der. *bhuknu*.]

भुक्भुक् bhukbhuk, in *bh° ujyālo hunu* to dawn.

भुखण्ड bhukhaṇḍa, s. Trouble, difficulty.—*bhāti-bh°* v.s.v.

भुङ् bhuṅ, in *bhāṅ-bhuṅ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

भुङ्रे bhuṅre, adj. Fiery, glowing; — feverish.—*bh° jaro* slight fever. [der. *bhuṅro*.]

भुङ्रो bhuṅro, s. Glowing heat without smoke.—*āgā ko bh°* the glowing heat of a fire. [v. *bhubro*.]

भुच् bhuc, in *bhā̃c-bhuc* q.v. [jingle-word.]

भुच्चुक् bhuccuk, adj. Ignorant, foolish, wild; — s. Fool. [extension of **bhŭ̃cca-* in H. *bhuc* m. clown; P. *bhucc* ignorant; S. *bhucu* long-haired, *bhūcu* m. fool; — cf. **bhocca-* in A. *bhosoko* stumpy; — **bucca-*, v.s.v. *buco*^{1}.]

भुज् bhuj, s. (obl. *-a*) A partic. kind of birch-tree, Betula bhojpattra.—*bhuja-patra*.—*bhuja-pāt* v.s.vv. [Sk. *bhūrjaḥ* m.: Pk.' *bhujja-* m.; D. kal. urtsun *buṙī*, rambur *phoṙī* (Morg.); — cf. **bhaurja-* in Ku. H. P. G. *bhoj* m. (lw. in S. *bhoja-*), M. *bhoǰ* m.; — Pa. *bhūjo* m., Deś. *bhua-*.]

भुजङ्ग bhujaṅga, (l.) s. Serpent. [lw. Sk. id.]

भुज-पत्र bhuja-patra, s. Bark of the birch (used for writing on). [cmpd. *bhuj* and *patra* qq.v.]

भुज-पात् bhuja-pāt, s. Leaf of the birch-tree.—*bh° ko rukh* birch-tree. [cmpd. *bhuj* and *pāt*.]

भुजा bhujā^1, s. Parched fresh rice (= *pharui*). [< **bhṛjjita-*, cf. Sk. *bhṛjjáti* parches: Pk. *bhujjia-* parched; B. *bhujā* parched corn; O. *bhujā* parched rice; H. *bhūǰī* f. fried pot-herbs, P. *bhujjī* f.; S. *bhujaṇu* to be fried; G. *bhūjvũ* to parch, M. *bhuǰṇẽ*; — v. *bhāji, bhuṭnu*.]

भुजा bhujā^2, (l.) s. The arm. [lw. Sk. id.]

भुञातो bhuñātro, v. *bhuyā̃tro*.

भुट् bhuṭ, s. Frying.—*bhāṭ-bhuṭ* v.s.v. [v. *bhuṭnu*.]

भुटाउनु bhuṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be parched or fried. [caus. of *bhuṭnu*.]

भुटि bhuṭi, s. Frying, in *bh°-bhāṭi* q.v. [v. *bhuṭnu*.]

भुटिनु bhuṭinu, vb. intr. To be fried. [pass. of *bhuṭnu*.]

भुटि-भाटि bhuṭi-bhāṭi, s. Hasty frying. [redup. of *bhuṭi*.]

भुटुर् bhuṭur, in *bhaṭār-bh°* q.v. [jingle-word; but cf. *bhuṭnu*.]

भुटो bhuṭo, s. Burden; unnecessary encumbrance; responsibility placed on one by another (e.g. *yo ma lāi ke bh° āi lāgyo* what a trouble this has become to me). [cf. B. *bhuṭa* ruined, S. *bhuṭu* ?]

भुट्टा bhuṭṭā, s. Maize, maize-cob (= *makāi*). [lw. H. *bhuṭṭā* m.; — cf. B. *bhuṭā*, G. *bhuṭṭho* m., M. *bhuṭā* m.; — < Sk. *bhṛṣṭaḥ* parched (v.s.v. *bhuṭnu*); cf. H. *bhuttā* m. id. < Sk. *bhṛktaḥ*.]

भुट्नु bhuṭnu, vb. tr. To cook by parching; parch; — fry in ghee or oil. [Sk. *bhṛṣṭáḥ* parched, fried: Ku. *bhuṭṇo* to parch.—See also *bhāji, bhujā*.]

भुट्भुट्याहा bhuṭbhuṭyāhā, s. One who frets and fumes over trifles. [der. *bhuṭnu* or *bhuṭo* ?]

भुण्टुक् bhuṇṭuk, in *bhaṇṭyāk-bh°*. [jingle-word.]

भुत् bhut, l. *bhūt*, s. (obl. *-a*; f. *bhutini*) Ghost, evil spirit, devil.—*bhut nikālnu* to drive out a spirit, exorcise.—*bhut pret* pl. spirits, ghosts.—*bhut lagāunu* to bewitch.—*bhut lāgnu* a spirit to enter (e.g. *tyas lāi bhut lāgeko cha* a spirit has entered him, he is possessed by a devil). [lw. Sk. *bhūta-*.]

भुताहा bhutāhā, adj. Haunted, possessed by a spirit. [der. *bhut*.]

भुतिनि bhutini, s. Female ghost. [der. *bhut*.]

भुतुक्क bhutukka, adv. Outright; at once; without a struggle (e.g. *u bh° maryo* he died without a struggle). [cf. *bhatakka*.]

भुत्काउनु bhutkāunu, vb. tr. To kill outright; make short work of. [cf. *bhutukka*.]

भुत्केस् bhutkes^1, s. A man equal to any amount of hard work. [cf. *bhutkāunu*.]

भुत्-केस् bhut-kes^2, l. *bhūta-keś*, s. A partic. kind of drug. [lw. Sk. *bhūta-keśa-* Indian fig-tree, Blyxa Octandra ?]

भुत्तिनु bhuttinu, vb. intr. To become blunt; become useless. [der. *bhutte*.]

भुत्ते bhutte, (contemptuous) adj. Blunt (e.g. *bh° khukri* a blunt khukri). [< **bhutta-* in H. *bhutrā* blunt (cf. *bhutro*).—There are many similar words meaning 'misshapen, lacking something, blunt, foolish': —(1) **bhutta-*; — (2) **bhottha-* in A. B. *bhotā* blunt, H. *bhotā, bhothā*; P. *bhoto* m. simpleton, G. *bhothaḍ* m.; — (3) **bhuntha-* in G. *bhũthũ* ugly; — (4) **bhontha-* in B. *bhõtā* blunt, H. *bhõthā*; — (5) **bhuṭṭha-* in N. *bhũṭu* careless; B. *bhuṭa* ruined, S. *bhuṭu*; G. *bhũṭhũ* scared; — (6) **bhoṭṭa-* in G. *bhoṭ* m. fool; — (7) **bhuṇṭha-* in G. *bhũṭhũ* mortified; — (8) **bhoṇṭha-* in H. *bhõṭā* blunt, stupid; — (9) **bhuḍḍa-* in S. *bhuḏo* toothless; Sgh. *buḍḍayā* fool; — (10) **bhoḍḍa-* in P. L. *bhoḍā* hornless; — (11) **bhuṇḍa-* in H. *bhũḍ* ugly, P. *bhuṇḍā*; G. *bhũḍũ* bad; M. *bhũḍā* hornless; — (12) **bhoṇḍa-* in H. *bhõḍ* ugly, P. *bhoṇḍā*; M. *bhõḍā* decrepit; — (13) **bhola-* in S. *bhoro* foolish, G. *bhoḷũ*, M. *bhoḷā*; — (14) **bholla-* in N. A. O. H. P. *bholā* foolish, S. *bholo*; — (15) **bhodda-* in A. *bhodā* foolish; — (16) **bhudda-* perh. in P. *buddho* silly; — (17) **bhonda-* in H. *bhõdū* silly, S. *bhaũdū*; — (18) **bhŭ̃cca-*, **bhocca-* (v.s.v. *bhuccuk*); — (20) **buṭṭa-*, **boṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *buṭo*^{2}); — (21) **bucca-*, **bocca-* (v.s.v *buco*^{1}).]

भुत्त्याउनु bhuttyāunu, vb. tr. To make blunt or useless. [caus. of *bhuttinu.*]

भुत्भुताउनु bhutbhutāunu, vb. intr. To grumble. [cf. *bhudbudāunu.*]

भुत्भुते bhutbhute, s. Ember. [cf. *bhubro,* and late Sk. *bhūtiḥ* f. ashes ; but the connection is not clear.]

भुत्रो bhutro^1, s. (obsc.) Penis (used in abuse : e.g. *bh° khānu* or humorously as e.g. if someone invited to a meal comes late after everything has been eaten, those present might say *sabai khāi sakyo* : *bh° khā*). [H. *bhutrā* blunt ; — v. *bhutte.*]

(?) **भुत्रो bhutro^2,** s. A partic. kind of fruit. [cf. *cutro.*]

भुत्ले bhutle, adj. Pertaining to down or feathers ; — possessed of down or feathers ; woolly. [der. *bhutlo.*]

भुत्लो bhutlo, s. Feather.—*bhutlā* pl. down, plumage ; wool on a new coat. [cf. L. *bhūtrā* m. pinna of a date-palm leaf.]

भुत्ल्याउनु bhutlyāunu, vb. tr. To pluck the feathers off ; pull by the hair ; strip clothes off. [der. *bhutlo.*]

भुनि bhuni, s. Sow. [Pk. *bhuṇḍa-* m. pig ; L. *bhūṇḍ, bhūn* f., S. *bhūḍiṇi* f., G. *bhūḍ* n., *bhūḍaṇ* f. ; — perh. < **bhūṇḍa-*, **bhūḍḍa-* 'misshapen, lacking' (v.s.v. *bhunu*).]

भुनु bhunu, adj. (obl. *-ā*) Very small ; insignificant. [< **bhūṇḍa-* 'misshapen' : H. *bhūḍ* ugly, P. *bhuṇḍā* ; G. *bhūḍū* bad ; M. *bhūḍā* hornless ; — perh. same as *bhuni* (q.v.) ; — cf. **bhūḍḍa-* in S. *bhuḍo* toothless ; Sgh. *buḍḍayā* fool ; — for other words poss. of this family v.s.v. *bhutte.*]

भुनुनुनु bhunununu, s. The humming of a bumble-bee. [cf. *bhunbhun.*]

भुन्भुन् bhunbhun, s. The buzzing of a fly. [A. *bhunbhun* ; P. *bhuṇbhuṇā* m. a partic. winged insect ; S. *bhuṇbhuṇi* f. ; — cf. H. *bhanbhan, bhinbhin* f.]

भुन्भुने bhunbhune, adj. Humming, buzzing ; speaking in an undertone, muttering. [der. *bhunbhun.*]

भुवन् bhuban, v. *bhuwan.*

भुब्रे bhubre, or *bhumre,* adj. Burning.—*bh° jaro* burning fever (opp. to *kām-jaro*). [der. *bhubro* q.v.]

भुब्रो bhubro, or *bhumro,* s. Ember, burning coal. [cf. H. *bhūbhal, bhūbal* m., P. *bhubbal* f. ; — connection, if any, with Sk. *bhūtiḥ* f. is not clear ; — *bhumro* < **bhūro* < *bhuṅro* (q.v.) ?]

भुमरि bhumari, or *bhũwari* or *bhãwari* or *bhaũri* or *bhãwari* or *bhamari,* s. Storm, whirlwind ; whirl, whorl ; whorl of hair ; — mystery (*riṭhe bh°* s.v. *riṭhe*). [Sk. lex. *bhramaraḥ* wheel, *bhramarakaḥ* m. lock of hair : Pa. *bhamarikā* f. humming top ; H. *bhaũrī* f. revolution, lock of hair ; P. *bhãvar* f. whirlpool ; S. *bhaũrī* f. curl ; G. *bhamar* f. whirlpool ; M. *bhõvrī* f. whirling round ; Sgh. *bam̃buru* a top ; — v. *bhumaro.*]

भुमरो bhumaro, or *bhũwaro* or *bhãwaro* or *bhaũro* or *bhamaro,* s. Bumble-bee. [Sk. *bhramaraḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *bhamara-* m. ; K. *bombur* m., A. *bhomorā,* B. *bhomar,* O. *bhaãra,* H. *bhaũrā* m., P. *bhãvar* m., S. *bhaũru* m., G. *bhamar* m., M. *bhõvar* m., Sgh. *bam̃bara* ; — Kaf. ashk. *bamá̃* bee.—See also *bhaũri.*]

भुमि bhumi, l. *bhūmi,* s. The ground ; a place. [lw. Sk. *bhūmī.*]

भुमे bhume, l. *bhūme,* adj. Belonging to the earth.—*bh° deutā* a partic. class of deities.—*syāme bh°* gods. [der. *bhumi.*]

भुम्रे bhumre, v. *bhubre.*

भुम्रो bhumro, v. *bhubro.*

भुयाँत्रो bhuyā̃tro, s. Trouble, hardship.

भुरि bhuri, s. A small girl.—*bhurā bh°* boys and girls. [v. *bhuro^1.*]

भुरुक्क bhurukka, adv. Suddenly, abruptly.—*bh° uṭhnu* to stand up abruptly. [cf. Sk. *bhuráti* moves suddenly, palpitates ; H. *bhurbhurā* crumbling ; P. *bhurbhurā* fickle ; L. *bhuraṇ* to crumble, S. *bhuraṇu* ; G. *bhurakvũ* to be terrified ; M. *bhurbhur* suddenly, *bhurbhurṇẽ* to bristle up ; Sgh. *baraṇa* snake (?).]

भुरुङ् bhuruṅ, s. A whizzing noise, whizz.—*bh° garnu* to whizz ; spin with a singing sound. [onom.]

भुरे bhure, adj. Small, young.—*bh° māchā* young fish, spawn.—*bhāre-bh°* v.s.v. [der. *bhuro^1.*]

भुरो bhuro^1, s. A small boy.—*bhurā bhuri* boys and girls.—*bhurā māchā* young fish (= *bhure māchā*). [cf. G. *bhuḍkas* little children.]

भुरो bhuro^2, adj. Brown (= *khāiro, dhusro, phusro*). [K. *bura* m. coarse white sugar ; K. *bhuro* white ; B. O. *bhurā* brown sugar ; H. P. L. *bhūrā* brown ; S. *bhūro* brownish, whitish ; G. *bhūrũ* brown ; M. *bhurā* light brown, *bhurkā* dirty white ; — < **bhrūra-* (i.e. IE. **bhr°wə-ro-* beside **bhr°wə-no-* in Gk. φρῦνος, OHG. *brūn*) perh. in Zhönigal Waigeli *brō̄*, *b*^{u}*rū* bear (Morg.), '*berew*' (Lumsden) ; — cf. redup. formation in Sk. *babhrúḥ, babhrukáḥ* brown, *bábhrukaḥ* m. ichneumon : Pa. *babbu* m. cat (?) ; WPah. bhad. *ḍhlabbu* red bear, bhal. *ḍhḷibbū,* paṅ. *bhrabbū,* cam. *bhrabū.*]

भुर्न bhurna, l. *bhrūṇ* q.v., in *bh°-hatte* (or *-hatyā*) s. Killing the child in the womb, abortion ; great crime, misfortune. [lw. Sk. *bhrūṇa-* embryo.]

भुर्र bhurra, adv. With the sound of breaking wind, or of flying (e.g. *caro bhurra uṛyo*). [onom.]

भुर्रा bhurrā, s. A partic. kind of black and white pigeon. [M. *bhurḍī, bhorḍī* f. a kind of heron ; — < **bhūraḍa-* (v.s.v. *bhuro^2*) ?]

भुल् bhul, s. (obl. *-a*) Mistake, forgetfulness.—*bhula parnu* to be mistaken (e.g. *ma bhula parē* I was wrong).—

bhul-cuk v.s.v. [Pk. *bhulla-* forgotten ; K. *būl*, *bōl* m., *bul* f., Ku. *bhūl*, A. B. *bhul*, O. *bhula*, H. *bhūl* f., P. L. *bhull* f., S. *bhula* f., G. M. *bhūl* f. ; — v. *bhulnu*.]

भुलाउनु bhulāunu, or *bhulyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to go wrong, mislead, trip up, deceive, bewilder. [A. *bhulāiba*, B. *bhulāna*, O. *bhulāibā*, H. *bhulānā*, P. *bhulāuṇā*, S. *bhulāiṇu*, G. *bhulāvvũ*, M. *bhulaviṇē* ; — caus. of *bhulnu*.]

भुलायो bhulāyo, s. A fine silken scarf or wrapper.

भुलिनु bhulinu, vb. intr. To err, be misled, stumble. [der. *bhulnu*.]

भुलुक्क bhulukka, adv. Bubblingly (e.g. *dud bh° umliyo* the milk boiled up). [v. *bhulko*.]

भुलुवा bhuluwā, s. A forgetful person ; one who is wholly set on his task to the exclusion of all else. [der. *bhulnu*.]

भुल्को bhulko, s. Spouting up (of water). [B. *bhulkā* spring of water ; — extension with *-akka-* of **bhula-* 'sudden movement', in H. *bhulasnā* to be burnt ? — parallel form of Sk. *bhuráti* flickers (v.s.v. *bhurukka*) ?— See also *bhulbhule*, *bhulnu*.]

भुल्-चुक् bhul-cuk, s. Mistake, carelessness. [H. *bhūl-cūk* f., P. *bhull-cukk* f., S. *bhula-cuka* f., G. *bhul-cuk* f. ; — cmpd. *bhul* and *cuk*^{2}.]

भुल्डुङ् bhuḷḍuṅ, in *bhaḷḍyāṅ-bh°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

भुल्नु bhulnu, vb. intr. To make a mistake, go astray ; — forget (= *birsanu*). [Pk. *bhullaī* falls, errs ; K. *bulun* to go astray, Ku. *bhulṇo*, A. *bhuliba*, B. *bhulā*, O. *bhulibā*, H. *bhūlnā*, P. *bhullṇā*, L. *bhullaṇ*, S. *bhulaṇu*, G. *bhulvũ*, M. *bhulṇē* ; — perh. < **bhulyati* 'is flicked off' (cf. Pk. *luhaī* wipes off < **lubhaī* < **bhulati* ? — parallel form of Sk. *bhuráti* moves rapidly, v.s.vv. *bhurukka*, *bhulko*) ; for development of meaning cf. Pk. *phusaī* wipes, goes astray.]

भुल्भुलिनु bhulbhulinu, vb. intr. To spout, gush out ; ooze out. [v. *bhulbhule*.]

भुल्भुले bhulbhule, adj. Spouting, gushing ; oozing. [M. *bhuḷbhuḷ* ripplingly, *bhuḷbhuḷṇē* to hop about (of fleas) ; — redup. of **bhula-* (v.s.v. *bhulko*).]

भुल्भुल्याउनु bhulbhulyāunu, vb. tr. To make gush or ooze out. [caus. of *bhulbhulinu*.]

भुल्याउनु bhulyāunu, vb. tr. = *bhulāunu* q.v. [caus. of *bhulinu*.]

भुल्ल bhulla, adv. Suddenly (e.g. *pāni bh° umliyo* the water came suddenly to the boil).—*raṇa-bh°* v.s.v. [v. *bhulko*.]

भुवन् bhuwan, or *bhuban*, s. The world, mankind. [lw. Sk. *bhuvana-*.]

भुवा bhuwā, s. The fine down on the body of a young animal.—*simal ko bh°* cotton-wool. [B. *bhuyā* mildew ; Bi. *bhūā* a hairy worm ; H. *bhūā* m. caterpillar ; Sgh. *bū* hairy (of plants).]

भुवादार् bhuwādār, adj. Furnished with down or fur.—*bh° rumāl* Turkish towel. [der. *bhuwā*.]

भुवादारि bhuwādāri, s. A thick or Turkish towel. [der. *bhuwādār*.]

भुवानि bhuwāni, v. *bhawāni*.

भुस् bhus, s. (obl. *-a*) Chaff ; — scurf.—*bhās-bhus* v.s.v. [Pa. Pk. *bhusa-* m. ; Rom. eur. arm. *phus* m. straw, syr. *bis* ; D. mai *bhūsa* chaff, K. *bọ̄s*^{u} m. ; B. *bhusā* corn, *bhusi* chaff, O. *bhusi*, Bi. *bhũs*, H. *bhus*, *bhũs* m. ; P. *bhoh* m., *bhussī* f. chaff, *bhūhar* f. fine rain ; L. *bhoh* m. chaff, S. *buhu* m., G. *bhũsũ* n., M. *bhũs* n., Sgh. *busa* ; — cf. Sk. *busám* n. mist, chaff : Pk. *busa-* n. chaff ; Ku. *būs*, *buso*, S. *ḇuhī* f. ; — K. Sgh. are ambiguous.—Kaf. ashk. *bus* straw.]

भुसा bhusā, v. *bhusāhā*.

भुसाहा bhusāhā, or *bhussāhā* or *bhusā*, adj. Useless, worthless.—*bh° kukur* an ordinary street dog, mongrel.—*bh° mānche* a sleepy, worthless fellow. [der. *bhus*.]

भुसिनु bhusinu, v. *bhussinu*.

भुसुक्क bhusukka, adv. (emph. *bhusukkai*) Altogether, quite.—*bhusukkai hunu* to be quite done for (e.g. *jarmani phauj bhusukkai bhayo* the German army was quite done for).

भुसुनु bhusunu, s. (obl. *-ā*) A partic. kind of very small black fly, that gets into the eye (hence its vulgar name *ā̃khā-cikuwā*). [der. *bhus* ?]

भुसुने bhusune, adj. Insignificant ; — s. An insignificant thing. [der. *bhusunu*.]

भुसु-भुसु bhusu-bhusu, adv. Silently ; on the sly ; without anyone's knowledge.

भुसे bhuse, in *bhāse-bh°* q.v.

भुसो bhuso, (W.) s. Chaff. [K. *bọ̄s*^{u} m., Ku. *bhuso*, B. *bhusā*, Bi. *bhũsā*, H. *bhusā* m., G. *bhũsũ* n. ; — v. *bhus*.]

भुस्याउनु bhusyāunu, v. *bhussyāunu*.

भुस्साहा bhussāhā, v. *bhusāhā*.

भुस्सिनु bhussinu, or *bhusinu*, vb. intr. To be balked or frustrated. [lit. 'to be worthless', der. *bhus* ?]

भुस्स्याउनु bhussyāunu, or *bhusyāunu*, vb. intr. To make worthless ; frustrate. [caus. of *bhussinu*.]

भूगोल् bhūgol, s. The circle of the earth ; — geography. [lw. Sk. *bhūgola-*.]

भूचर् bhūcar, (l.) s. An animal living on the land. [lw. Sk. *bhūcara-*.]

भूत् bhūt, (l.) v. *bhut*.

भूत-केश् bhūta-keś, (l.) v. *bhut-kes*^{2}.

भूपति bhūpati, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk. id.]

भूपाल् bhūpāl, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk. *bhūpāla-*.]

भूपाली bhūpāli, (l.) s. Name of a partic. scale in music. [lw. Sk. id.]

भूभार् bhūbhār, (l.) s. The weight of Mother Earth. [lw. Sk. *bhūbhāra-*.]

भूमिकम्प bhūmikampa, (l.) s. Earthquake (= *bhuĩcālo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

भूमिदान् bhūmidān, (l.) s. Grant of land. [lw. Sk. *bhūmidāna-*.]

भूमी bhūmī, (l. = pop. *bhumi* q.v.) s. The ground; a place.—*puṇya bh°* sacred place or ground.—*bh° devatā* local deity (= pop. *bhume deutā*). [lw. Sk. id.]

भूमे bhūme, (l.) v. *bhume*.

भूलोक् bhūlok, (l.) s. The world, the earth. [lw. Sk. *bhūloka-*.]

भूषण् bhūṣaṇ, (l.) s. Ornament, adornment. [lw. Sk. *bhūṣaṇa-*.]

भूषित् bhūṣit, (l.) adj. Decorated, adorned. [lw. Sk. *bhūṣita-*.]

भूसुर् bhūsur, (l.) s. A Brāhman. [lw. Sk. *bhū-sura-* 'earth-god'.]

भृङ्ग bhṛṅga, (l.) s. Large black bee, bumble-bee (= *bhumaro*). [lw. Sk. id.]

भृङ्गिराज् bhṛṅgirāj, s. A partic. kind of plant used as a sedative drug. [lw. Sk. *bhṛṅgarāja-*.]

भृष्ट bhṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Parched, roasted, fried. [lw. Sk. id.]

भेउ bheu, s. Nature, character (e.g. *mai le tyo kāma ko bheu pāina* I did not know the nature of that work).—*bheu pāunu* c. *ko* to know the nature of, know how to do. [Sk. *bhedáḥ* m. breaking, division, sort: Pa. *bhedo* m. sort, Pk. *bhea-* m.; H. *bhew* m. condition; G. *bhev* m. secret; Sgh. *bē* part.]

भैँड़ा bhẽṛā, v. *bhĩṛā*.

भेक् bhek, s. Locality; side, quarter; — convenient site (e.g. *yo ṭhāũ bhek mā pareko cha* this place is conveniently situated). [M. *bhek* n. slice, division; — extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *bhedá-* (v.s.v. *bheu*).—Cf. *abhek*.]

भेकि bheki, adj. Belonging to the same locality (e.g. *u mero bh° ho* he belongs to my district). [der. *bhek*.]

भेगुतो bheguto, v. *bhyāguto*.

भेङ्लुङ् bheṅluṅ, v. *bhyāṅluṅ*.

भेजा bhejā, s. Sender's name and address (as shown on a registered and insured letter cover). [lw. H. *bhejā* sent (v.s.v. *bhejnu*).]

भेज्नु bhejnu, vb. tr. To send, dispatch (= *paṭhāunu*). [WPah. bhad. *bhejṇū*, B. *bhejā*, H. *bhejnā*, P. *bhejṇā*.]

भेट् bheṭ, s. (obl. *-a*) Meeting, visit, interview.—*bheṭ garnu* c. *saṅa* to visit, interview.—*bheṭ garāunu* to cause to meet, arrange a meeting.—*bheṭ-ghāṭ* v.s.v.—*bheṭ hunu* to meet (e.g. *duwai janā bheṭ bhae* both met). [Pk. *bhiṭṭā* f. present; Ku. B. *bheṭ* meeting, O. *bheṭa*, H. *bheṭ* f.; P. *bheṭ* f. offering, S. *bheṭa* f.; G. M. *bheṭ* f.; — v. *bheṭnu*.]

भेटाउनु bheṭāunu, vb. tr. To fall in with, get; accomplish. [caus. of *bheṭnu*; — cf. S. *bheṭaṇu* to complete; G. *bheṭāḍvũ* to bring together.]

भेटि bheṭi, s. Present (made by an inferior to a superior to secure an interview), bribe; religious offering. [Pk. *bhiṭṭā* f.; A. *bhēṭi*, B. O. *bheṭi*, H. *bheṭī* f., P. *bheṭ* f., S. *bheṭa* f.; G. *bheṭiyo* m. bearer of a gift; M. *bheṭ* f. present; — v. *bheṭnu*.]

भेट्-घाट् bheṭ-ghāṭ, s. Meeting, visit, interview.—*bh° garnu* c. *saṅa* to meet, visit. [cmpd. *bheṭ* and *ghāṭ*.]

भेट्नु bheṭnu, vb. tr. (c. *saṅa*) To meet, come across, find. [Pk. *bhiṭṭijjaï*; Ku. *bheṭno*; A. *bhēṭiba* to obstruct; B. *bheṭā* to meet, O. *bheṭibā*, H. *bheṭnā*; P. *bheṭaṇ* f. procuress; S. *bheṭaṇu* to complete; G. *bheṭvũ* to meet, M. *bheṭṇẽ*; — < **bheṭṭa-* 'close, crowded', cf. **bheṭa-* in H. *bheṛnā* to close in; P. *bheṛnā* to close, compare; S. *bheṛo* joined; — **bhiṭa-* in S. *bhiṛaṇu* to come close (v.s.v. *bhirnu*); — **bhīṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhiṛ*); — **bhela-*, **bhella-* (v.s.v. *bhelā*).—Cf. **miḍ-* (v.s.v. *milnu*).—See Add.]

भेड़् bheṛ, s. Clash, in *muṭh-bheṛ* q.v. [cf. H. *bheṛū* quarrelsome; — v. *bhiṛnu*.]

भेड़ि bheṛi, s. Ewe. [B. *bheṛi*, H. *bheṛī* f., P. *bheḍī* f.; — v. *bheṛo*.]

भेड़िया bheṛiyā, s. Wolf (= *buwāso*). [H. *bheṛiyā* m., G. *bheḍiyo* m.; — lit. 'carrying off sheep' (der. *bheṛo*) ?]

भेड़े bheṛe, adj. Pertaining to sheep.—*bh° kuro* a partic. kind of grass.—*bh° khorsāni* a partic. kind of big chilli grown in Kathmandu. [B. *bheṛiyā*; — der. *bheṛo*.]

भेड़ो bheṛo, s. (f. *-i*) Sheep.—*bheṛā ko khor* sheepfold.—*bheṛā bākhrā* pl. sheep and goats.—Pvb. *bheṛā bheṛā saṅa bākhrā bākhrā saṅa* sheep together, goats together, i.e. birds of a feather flock together. [Sk. lex. *bheḍraḥ* m.: WPah. ḍoḍ. *bheḍa* pl., bhal. *ḍhleḍḍ*, cur. *bhraḍḍ*, bhaṭ. *bheḍ*, cam. *bheṛ*, Ku. *bheṛo*, A. *bhẽrā*, B. O. H. *bheṛā*, P. L. *bheḍ* f.; S. *bheḍ̄ī* f. game played with knucklebones of a sheep; G. *bheḍ* n. sheep.—See Add.]

भेड़्किनु bheṛkinu, vb. intr. To come near (of time). [< **bheṭkinu*, extension with *-akka-* of **bheṭṭa-*, v.s.v. *bheṭnu*.]

भेड़्क्याउनु bheṛkyāunu, vb. tr. To bring close, bring too near. [caus. of *bheṛkinu*.]

भेत्ले bhetle, v. *bhyātle*.

भेद् bhed^1, s. (obl. *-a*) Difference, distinction; kind, sort; — mystery, secret; witchcraft.—*bhed bujhnu* to understand the secret of.—*bhed bujhne mānche* spy, scout.—*bhed linu* to seek out the secret of, to spy out. [lw. Sk. *bheda-*.]

(?) **भेद् bhed^2**, s. Vaccination.—*bhed garnu* to vaccinate. [mistake for *bedh* ?]

भेदभाव् bhedabhāv, or *-bhāb,* (l.) s. Difference of opinion, misunderstanding; hostile feelings; inimical attitude. [lw. Sk. *bhedabhāva-.*]

भेदाउनु bhedāunu, vb. tr. To cause sorcery to be exercised. [caus. of *bhednu.*]

भेदि bhedi, s. Spy. [der. *bhed*¹.]

भेदिनु bhedinu, vb. intr. To be bewitched. [pass. of *bhednu.*]

भेदिया bhediyā, s. Spy, scout, informer. [cf. H. id.; — v. *bhedi.*]

भेदुवा bheduwā, s. One who practises sorcery; sorcerer. [der. *bhednu.*]

भेद्नु bhednu, vb. tr. To exercise sorcery over, bewitch. [der. *bhed*¹.]

भेनाजु bhenāju, v. *bhināju.*

भेल् bhel, s. (obl. *-a*) Torrent, flood (bigger than *bhal*).—*pāni ko bhel* wave. [cf. *bhal.*]

भेला bhelā, s. Crowd.—*bh°* *garāunu* or *garnu* to gather together, assemble (tr.).—*bh°* *hunu* to be collected, assemble (intr.) (e.g. *sabai janā bh° bhae* everyone collected together). [< **bhela-* in Pk. *bhelei* mixes; H. *bhel* f. mixture, G. *bheḷ* m., M. *bheḷ* f.; — or **bhella-* in A. *bhel* corpse; B. *bhel* deception; O. *bhela* alloy, deception; H. *bhelā* m. lump, P. *bhellā* m.; M. *bhelṇẽ* to mix, *bhelī* f. lump.—Further poss. connections in **bheṭa-*, **bheṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *bheṭnu*), **bhiṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhirnu*), **bhīṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhiṛ*).]

भेष् bheṣ, v. *bhes.*

भेस् bhes, or *bheṣ,* s. Clothing, clothes, disguise, appearance; form.—*bhes phernu* or *badlanu* to disguise oneself.—Pvb. *jasto des tyasto bhes* as the country so the dress, i.e. do in Rome as the Romans do. [Ku. *bhekh,* H. *bhes, bheṣ* m., P. *bhekh, bhes* m., M. *bheś, bhes* m.; — perh. lw. Sk. *veṣa-* (but whence *bh-* ?).]

भेसा-भेस् bhesā-bhes, s. Different clothes, dressing up. [der. *bhes.*]

भै bhai¹, v. *bhaĩ.*

भै bhai², v. *bhaya.*

भै bhai³, v. *bhāi.*

भैँ bhaĩ, v. *bhuĩ.*

भैँचालो bhaĩcālo, v. *bhuĩcālo.*

भैँ-फुट्टा bhaĩ-phuṭṭā, v. *bhuĩ-phuṭṭā.*

भैँसि bhaĩsi, s. Buffalo, buffalo-cow.—*bh°-cyāu* a partic. kind of toadstool.—*gāi bh°* pl. cows and buffaloes.—*māu bh°* buffalo-cow. [Sk. *máhiṣī* f., *mahiṣáḥ* m.: Pa. *mahiso, mahĩso, mahiṁso* m., Pk. *mahisa-* m., *-ī* f.; D. mai. *mheš,* Sh. *maĩũṣ* f., koh. *maĩś* f., K. *maĩś, mũś, mũś* f., WPah. ḍoḍ. *maĩ,* bhad. bhal. *bhaĩ,* pāḍ. *maĩh,* cur. *mhai,* bhat. *mhaĩ,* Ku. *bhaĩso,* B. H. Bi. *bhaĩs* f., P. *maĩh* f., S. *mẽhi* f., G. *bhẽs* f., M. *mhais* f., Sgh. *misa, miyu, mivu, mī*; — P. L. *majjh* f., S. *mañjha* f. < **mahyā* ?]

भैँसे bhaĩse, adj. Appertaining to buffaloes.—*bh° cari* a partic. kind of bird whose cry is like the cry *hei hei* used in calling buffaloes.—*bh° luto* a particularly bad kind of itch.—*bh° sĩge* a partic. kind of shrub with a spreading habit. [der. *bhaĩsi.*]

भैँस्वार् bhaĩswār, (Tarai) s. Buffalo-herdsman. [Sk. *mahiṣapālaḥ* m.: S. *mehắru* m.]

भैरब् bhairab, pop. *bhairuṅ,* l. *bhairav,* (l.) adj. Formidable, horrible; —(pop.) s. A form of the god Śiva; — the name of one of the actors in the festival of *indrajātrā* q.v.—*bh°-jātanā* punishment meted out by Bhairab. [lw. Sk. *bhairava-.*]

भैरबी bhairabī, v. *bhairavī.*

भैरव् bhairav, (l.) v. *bhairab.*

भैरवी bhairavī, or *bhairabī,* (l.) s. The wife of the god Bhairab, a form of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

भैरुङ् bhairuṅ, (pop.) v. *bhairab.* [cf. H. *bhairõ* < lw. Sk. *bhairava-.*]

(?) **भैरुङ्-पाति bhairuṅ-pāti,** s. A partic. kind of small tree, Juniperus recurva. [for *bhairab-pāti* ?]

भैले bhaile, adj. Pertaining to the practice of *bhailo* (q.v.); — s. One who begs sweets from door to door on the fourth day of Yamapañcak. [der. *bhailo.*]

भैलो bhailo, s. The practice of begging from door to door for sweets on the fourth day of Yamapañcak.—*bh° khelnu* to do this.—*bhā̃ṛ-bh°* v.s.v.

भो bho, contracted form of *bhayo* q.v.

भोक् bhok, emph. *bhokai,* s. (obl. *-a*) Hunger.—*bhokai parnu* to be hungry (e.g. *ma bhokai parẽ* I got hungry).—*bhok lāgnu* c. *lāi* to become hungry (e.g. *ma lāi sārai bhok lāgeko cha* I am very hungry). [Sk. *bubhukṣā* f.: Pa. *bubhukkhati* is hungry; Pk. *bubhukkhā, buhukkhā* f. hunger; Rom. eur. *bokh* f.; arm. *bukhav* hungry, syr. *ibkáră* (< *bubhukṣitaḥ*); D. tor. '*buš*' hunger, mai. *buch,* K. *bŏcha* f.; WPah. ḍoḍ. *bucchā* hungry, bhad. *ḍhḷukkho,* paṅ. *ḍhukhā,* cur. *bhrukkhṇā*; Ku. *bhūk* hunger, A. *bhok,* B. *bhukh,* O. *bhoka,* H. *bhūkh* f., P. L. *bhukkh* f., S. *bukha* f., G. *bhūkh* f., M. *bhūk* f.]

भोकाउनु bhokāunu, vb. intr. To hunger, become hungry (e.g. *mā̃ sārai bhokāeko chu* I am very hungry). [Ku. *bhukūṇo,* S. *bukhāijaṇu*; — der. *bhok.*]

भोको bhoko, emph. *bhokai,* adj. Hungry.—*bh° basnu* to fast. [< **bubhukṣaka-* (for this type of desiderative adjective see Whitney Sk. Gr. § 1038): K. *bọchᵘ*, WPah. ḍoḍ. *bucchā,* bhad. *ḍhḷukkho,* paṅ. *ḍhukhā,* B. *bhukhā,* H. *bhūkhā,* P. *bhukkhā*; — cf. Sk. *bubhukṣitaḥ*: Pa. *bubhukkhito,* Pk. *buhukkhia-*; Rom. eur. *bokhelo,* syr. *ibkáră,* O. *bhoki,* S. *bukhyo*; — v. *bhok.*]

भोक्ता bhoktā, s. Enjoyer.—Pvb. *dātā ne diyā bh° ne pāyā, cyāũ kar ki myāũ kar* the donor has given, the enjoyer possessed, cry as thou wilt. [lw. Sk. *bhoktṛ-*.]

भोग् bhog, s. (obl. *-a*) Pleasure ; sexual pleasure, copulation.—*bhog garnu* c. *saṅa* to enjoy sexually.—*bhog-calan* v.s.v.—*bhog dinu* to sacrifice, offer in sacrifice.—*bhog bilās* pleasure.—*rāj-bhog* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *bhoga-*.]

भोगटे bhogaṭe, s. A partic. kind of plant, Mæsa macrophylla.—*kālā bh°* Baccaurea sapida, Premna mucronata (?).

भोगी bhogī, (l.) adj. Enjoying ; addicted to sensual pleasures ; — s. Man of pleasure, sensualist, voluptuary, debauchee ; — eater. [lw. Sk. *bhogin-*.]

भोग्-चलन् bhog-calan, (legal) s. Use and enjoyment. [cmpd. *bhog* and *calan*.]

भोग्नु bhognu, vb. intr. To have pleasure ; — tr. To experience, undergo.—*dukha bh°* to endure pain. [der. *bhog* ; — cf. H. *bhognā*.]

भोग्-बन्धक् bhog-bandhak, s. A partic. kind of mortgage on land which entitles the owner of the mortgage to the enjoyment of the land in lieu of interest until repayment of the debt.—*bh° lekhi dinu* or *bh° mā dinu* to mortgage. [cmpd. *bhog* and *bandhak*.]

भोग्-बन्धकि bhog-bandhaki, adj. Pertaining to the form of mortgage called *bhog-bandhak* q.v.

भोग्य bhogya, (l.) adj. To be enjoyed, enjoyable. [lw. Sk. id.]

भोग्वाला bhogwālā, s. The enjoyer or occupant of property. [der. *bhog*.]

भोग्-विलासी bhog-vilāsī, or *-bilāsī*, (l.) s. Sensualist, voluptuary. [lw. Sk. *bhoga-vilāsin-*.]

भोज् bhoj, s. (obl. *-a*) Feast, banquet. [Sk. *bhojyam* n. meal : Pa. Pk. *bhojja-* eatable ; Ku. A. B. *bhoj*, O. *bhoja*, H. P. *bhoj* m. ; Sgh. *bodu* boiled rice.—See Add.]

भोजन् bhojan, s. Food ; — feast. *bh° garāunu* to give a feast, to feast. [lw. Sk. *bhojana-*.]

भोजने bhojane, adj. Pertaining to or sharing in a feast. [der. *bhojan*.]

भोजन्वाला bhojanwālā, s. A Brāhman invited to a feast. [der. *bhojan*.]

भोजो bhojo, v. *bojho*.

भोज्पुर् bhojpur, s. The name of a district in Bihar in British India (famous for the gluttony of its inhabitants). [lw. Sk. *bhojapura-*.]

भोज्पुरि bhojpuri, s. An inhabitant of Bhojpur ; a voracious eater ; glutton ; — the dialect of E. Hindi spoken in Bhojpur. [der. *bhojpur*.]

भोज्य bhojya, (l.) adj. Fit to be eaten, edible ; — s. Anything to be enjoyed ; food. [lw. Sk. id.]

भोट् bhoṭ, s. (obl. *-a*) The country of Tibet. [late Sk. *bhoṭaḥ, bhauṭṭaḥ* : K. *bŏṭa* Tibetan ; A. B. *bhoṭ* inhabitant of Bhutan ; O. *bhoṭa* Bhutanese blanket ; H. *bhoṭ* Bhutan ; — Tib. *bod* Tibet.]

भोटान् bhoṭān, s. The country of Bhutan. [cf. late Sk. *bhoṭāṅga-, bhoṭānta-* ; Pk. *bhoṭṭanta-* m. ; A. *bhoṭānt* ; — v. *bhoṭ*.]

भोटि bhoṭi, s. A partic. kind of black-coloured fish which lives in the mud.

भोटिया bhoṭiyā, adj. = *bhoṭe* q.v.

भोटे bhoṭe, or *bhoṭiyā*, adj. Tibetan, Bhutiya ; — s. A Tibetan, Bhutiya ; an impure unclean fellow.—*bh° bā̃s* a partic. kind of bamboo.—*bh° sisnu* a partic. kind of nettle. [Ku. H. *bhoṭiyā* ; — der. *bhoṭ*.]

भोटो bhoṭo, s. Vest, waistcoat. [Ku. *bhoṭū* jacket.]

भोट्माँस् bhoṭmā̃s, v. *bhaṭuwā̃s*.

भोर् bhor^1, s. Dawn, daybreak. [B. *bhor*, O. *bhora*, H. *bhor* f., P. *bhor* m., G. *bhor* f.]

भोर् bhor^2, s. (obl. *-a*) Deception, mistake.—*bhora ko patiyā* sanction for purification from unwitting contamination.—*bhora mā parnu* to fall into error, to be mistaken.—*bhora mā pārnu* to mislead, deceive, cheat. [Sgh. *boru* false ; — < *_bhora-_, cf. *_bhola-_ in Pk. *bholaī* deceives ; G. *bhoḷũ* credulous, *bhoḷavvũ* to deceive (v.s.v. *bholo*).]

भोरस् bhoras, s. Help, assistance, confidence in (=*bharosā*). —Pvb. *gāi bhae goras bhāi bhae bh°* milk from a cow, faith or help from a brother. [< *bharos* q.v.]

भोरिनु bhorinu, vb. intr. To be misled ; be mistaken ; be deceived. [der. *bhor*^{2}.]

भोर्‍याउनु bhoryāunu, vb. tr. To mislead ; falsify, make confused, mismanage (e.g. accounts) ; deceive. [caus. of *bhorinu*.]

भोर्लो bhorlo, s. The creeper, Bauhinia Vahlii, the leaves of which are used for making *ghum*, or leaf-umbrellas.

भोलानाथ् bholānāth, s. A name of the god Śiva ; — adj. Gentle-mannered, polite ; unsophisticated. [lw. Sk. *bholānātha-* Śiva.]

भोलि bholi, adv. To-morrow.—*bh° palṭa* to-morrow, the next day.—*bh° bera* the next day.—*bh° beluko* to-morrow evening.—*bh° rāt* to-morrow night.—*bhare-bh°* v.s.v. [Ku. *bhol* ; — cf. *bhor*^{1}.]

भोलो bholo, adj. Simple, unsophisticated. [< *_bholla-_ in A. O. H. P. *bholā*, S. *bholo* ; or *_bhola-_ in Pk. *bhola-* straightforward ; S. *bhoro* simple, G. *bhoḷũ*, M. *bhoḷā*.—Cf. *_bhora-_, v.s.v. *bhor*^{2}.—For other poss. connected words of this family v.s.v. *bhutte*.]

(?) **भोल्टो bholṭo,** s. Gauntlet, mail-glove.

(?) **भोवसे bhowase,** adj. Weak, hesitating.

भौँ-भौँ bhaũ-bhaũ, s. Humming, buzzing.—*bh° garnu* to hum, buzz.—Riddle *bh°* *garcha, bhamari hoina; kāna mā janai, bāhun hoina: kyā ? carkhā.*

भौँरि bhaũri, v. *bhumari.*

भौँरो bhaũro, v. *bhumaro.*

भौन् bhaun, v. *bhaban.*

भ्याउनु bhyāunu, v. *bhiyāunu.*

भ्याँगो bhyā̃go, in *bhyā̃go bhyā̃go,* or *bhyāṅ bhyāṅ,* adv. Aimlessly.—*bhyā̃go bhyā̃go ḍulnu* to wander about without any fixed purpose.

भ्याकुर् bhyākur, s. A partic. kind of creeper, the roots of which are eaten.—*tarul bh°* id.

भ्याकुरो bhyākuro, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. Ku. *bhyākuṛī* love-song ?]

भ्याक्क bhyākka, adv. With a thud.—*bh° laṛnu* to fall with a thud.

भ्यागुते bhyāgute, adj. Like a frog.—*bh° khiyāunu* to swim breast-stroke. [der. *bhyāguto.*]

भ्यागुतो bhyāguto, or *bheguto,* s. Frog.—*khasre bh°* a partic. kind of frog. [cf. Sk. *bhekaḥ* m. : Pa. *bheko* m., Pk. *bhega-* m.; Ku. *bhekāno,* A. *bhēkolā*; O. *bhekṭā* a partic. kind of fish.]

भ्याङ् bhyāṅ, v. *bhyā̃go.*

भ्याङ्ग bhyāṅga, s. Flatness; ungainliness; ugliness; homeliness of features (e.g. *bh° pareko mukh* a homely face). [< **bheṅga-* 'misshapen' in A. *bheṅgurā* crooked; B. *bheṅguṛā* crippled, *bheṅgāna* to grimace; H. L. *bheṅgā* squint-eyed; S. *bhī̃ga* f. waste; — cf. *byāṅ.*]

भ्याङ्लुङ् bhyāṅluṅ, or *bheṅluṅ,* s. A long-haired Tibetan sheep. [prob. lw. Tib. *byaṅ-lug* (CTib. *jhaṅ-lug*) lit. northern sheep, a large load-carrying domestic sheep.—See also *cyāṅro.*]

भ्याट्-भ्याट् bhyāṭ-bhyāṭ, s. Flapping.—*bh° garnu* to flap (tr.). [cf. *phyāṭ-phyāṭ.*]

भ्याट्भ्याटे bhyāṭbhyāṭe, s. Motor-cycle. [der. *bhyāṭ-bhyāṭ.*]

भ्यातल् bhyātal, s. A Newar dish of arum-leaves and black pulse.

भ्यात्ले bhyātle, or *bhetle,* adj. Clumsy; unwieldy; unmanageable.

भ्याल्सि bhyālsi, s. Cross-rafter (in a roof).

भ्युँट् bhyũṭ, v. *bhyoṭ.*

भ्योट् bhyoṭ, or *bhiũṭ* or *bhyũṭ,* s. An earthen vessel for storing *jā̃ṛ* or other liquids.

भ्रम् bhram, (l.) v. *bharma.*

भ्रमण् bhramaṇ, (l.) v. *bharman.*

भ्रमणाउनु bhramaṇāunu, (l.) v. *bharmanāunu.*

भ्रमाउनु bhramāunu, (l.) v. *bharmāunu.*

भ्रमिनु bhraminu, (l.) v. *bharminu.*

भ्रष्ट bhraṣṭa, pop. *bharasṭa,* adj. Defiled, vitiated, destroyed, corrupted, violated (of a woman).—*bh° garnu* or *pārnu* to pervert, corrupt, seduce.—*bh° hunu* to go to ruin (e.g. *rājya bh° huncha* the kingdom is going to ruin). [lw. Sk. *bhraṣṭa-.*]

भ्रष्टा bhraṣṭā, (l.) s. A wanton, adulteress, harlot. [lw. Sk. id.]

भ्राता bhrātā, (l.) s. Brother (= *bhāi*). [lw. Sk. *bhrātṛ-.*]

भ्रात्रि-पुजा bhrātri-pujā, l. *bhrātṛ-pūjā,* s. The name of the fifth day of the festival of Yamapañcak, when brothers are worshipped by their sisters as Yama was by Yamī. [lw. Sk. *bhrātṛ-* and *pūjā.*]

भ्रान्त bhrānta, adj. Whirled, revolved; erred, gone astray; mistaken; wandering. [lw. Sk. id.]

भ्रान्ति bhrānti, pop. *bharānti,* s. Faintness, giddiness. [lw. Sk. id.]

भ्रामरी bhrāmarī, pop. *bhāmari,* s. Wandering, in *bhrāmarī ko daśā,* pop. *bhāmari ko dasā* the influence which causes a man to wander. [lw. Sk. *bhrāmarī* giddiness.]

भ्रूकुटी bhrūkuṭī, (l.) s. Eyebrows. [lw. Sk. id.]

भ्रूण bhrūṇ, pop. *bhurna,* s. Fœtus, embryo, unborn child.—*bhrūṇa-hatyā,* pop. *bhurna-hatte,* killing the unborn child, abortion; great crime, misfortune. [lw. Sk. *bhrūṇa-.*]

भ्वाक्क bhwākka, adv. Suddenly.

भ्वाङ् bhwāṅ, s. Chasm, hole; burrow. [< **bhoṅka-,* in H. *bhõk* m. stab; G. *bhõk* m. hole; M. *bhõk* m. hollowness.]

भ्वास्स bhwāssa, adv. Suddenly. [cf. *bhwākka* and *jhwāssa.*]

म् M

म ma, emph. *maī*, pron. (obl. *ma* ; *mai le* by me) I.—*ma pāī* myself ; egoism. [Pk. *mae*, Ap. *maīṁ* (der. Sk. inst. *máyā* : Pa. *mayā* ; Sgh. *mā*) ; Rom. *me*, Ku. *maī*, B. *mui*, H. P. *maī*, M. *mī̃* (v. J. Bloch, s.v.).]

मएदा maedā, v. *maidā*.

मएन् maen, v. *main*.

मँगनि māgani, v. *maṅani*.

मँगर्काँचि māgarkāci, s. The name of any kind of begonia.

मंगल् maṁgal, v. *maṅgal*.

मँगाइ māgāi, v. *magāi*.

मँगाउनु māgāunu, v. *magāunu*.

मँग्सिर् māgsir, v. *muṅsir*.

मंच maṁca, v. *mañca*.

मँच māca, in *ghāca-māca* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मंजन् maṁjan, v. *mañjan*.

मंजरी maṁjarī, v. *mañjarī*.

मँजिठो mājiṭho, v. *majiṭho*.

मंजु maṁju, v. *mañju*.

मंजुर् maṁjur, v. *mañjur*.

मंजुरि maṁjuri, v. *mañjuri*.

मंजुर्-नामा maṁjur-nāmā, v. *mañjur-nāmā*.

मंजुल् maṁjul, v. *mañjul*.

मंटो maṁṭo, v. *manṭo*.

मंडन् maṁḍan, v. *maṇḍan*.

मंडप् maṁḍap, v. *maṇḍap*.

मंडल् maṁḍal, v. *maṇḍal*.

मंडलि maṁḍali, v. *maṇḍali*.

मंडित् maṁḍit, v. *maṇḍit*.

मंत्र maṁtra, v. *mantra*.

मंत्रणा maṁtraṇā, v. *mantraṇā*.

मंत्री maṁtrī, v. *mantri*.

मंद maṁda, v. *manda*.

मंदार् maṁdār, v. *mandār*.

मंदिर् maṁdir, v. *mandir*.

मँधनि mādhani, v. *madhani*.

मकइ makai, v. *makai*.

मकण्डि makaṇḍi, v. *makhuṇḍi*.

मकर् makar, (l.) s. Crocodile.—*m°-saṅkrānti* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *makara-* sea-monster.]

मकर्-सङ्क्रान्ति makar-saṅkrānti, s. The name of a festival marking the turning of the sun's course to the north (= *māgh-saṅkrānti*). [lw. Sk. *makara-saṁkrānti-*.]

मकल् makal, s. A small movable earthenware stone used for heating. [S. *makālu* m. chafing dish.]

मकाइ makāi^1, v. *makai*.

मकाइ makāi^2, or *makkāi*, s. Wearing out, rottenness, decay. [der. *makkāunu*.]

मकाउनु makāunu, or *makkāunu*, vb. intr. To rot away, decay, waste away. [poss. Sk. *markáḥ* m. eclipse (of sun), or **mṛkṇa-*, cf. *mṛktaḥ* hurt, *mṛcayaḥ* liable to decay.]

मकार् makār, s. The letter *m*. [lw. Sk. *makāra-*.]

मकिनु makinu, or *makkinu*, vb. intr. To rot away, decay, waste away, become worm-eaten.—*makkieko* worm-eaten. [cf. *makāunu*.]

मकुण्डि makuṇḍi, v. *makhuṇḍi*.

मकुण्डो makuṇḍo, v. *makhuṇḍo*.

मकुनु makunu, s. (obl. *-ā*) A bull-elephant without tusks. [Sk. *matkuṇaḥ* m. bug, lex. small or tuskless elephant, beardless man : K. *mŏkun* m. bug ; B. *mākundā* beardless ; Bi. *makunā* male elephant with small tusks ; S. *makano* m. fierce elephant ; G. *mākaṇ* m. bug ; M. *mukṇā-hattī* tuskless elephant ; Sgh. *makuṇā* bug, spider ; — forms with aspirate in A. *makhanā* tuskless bull-elephant, *mākhundi* cow-elephant ; O. *mākhunā* beardless youth (*n* ?) ; H. *makhnā* m. tuskless elephant, spurless cock, *makhūn* m. bug ;—**carma-matkuṇa-* (or **carmotkuṇa-* v. *utkuṇa-* below) in H. *camokan, camūkan* m. louse, tick.—There appears to be some confusion with family of Sk. *markaṭaḥ* m. monkey, spider (v.s.vv. *mākul, mākuro*), as in L. *makṛī* f. locust (cf. S. *makiṛī* f., etc.) ; Sgh. *makuṇā* spider.—Cf. P. *mā̃gnū* m. bed-bug ; and Sk. lex. *utkuṇaḥ* m. bug, louse : Sgh. *ukuṇā* m., *ikiṇī* f. louse ; — Sk. *kuṇaḥ* m. a parasitic insect ; Kaf. ashk. *kŏ̃w* tick, louse ; — and further Sk. *kuṇakaḥ* m. a just born animal, *kúṇapam* n. corpse, *kuṇiḥ* having a withered arm.—For *uṇa-* as ending of this class of word cf. Deś. *ḍekuṇa-, ḍhaṁkuṇa-* m. bug ; and further N. *bukunu, budhune, bhusunu*.]

मकै makai, or *makăi* or *makkāi* or *makai*, s. Maize. [cf. Sk. *markakaḥ* m. Ardea argala, *markaṭakaḥ* m. a species of grain : K. *makōy^u* f., Ku. *makaī*, B. *makai*, O. *makā*, Bi. *makaī*, H. *makkā* m., *makāī* f., P. *mak, makaī* f., S. *makī, makāī, makāiṇī* f., G. *makāī* f., M. *makā* m. f.]

मक्का makkā, s. The city of Mecca.

मक्काइ makkāi, v. *makāi^2*.

मक्काउनु makkāunu, v. *makāunu*.

मक्किनु makkinu, v. *makinu*.

मक्कै makkai, v. *makai.*

मक्खन् makkhan, s. Butter (= *nauni*). [lw. H. *makkhan* m. < Sk. *mrakṣaṇam* n. ointment : Pa. Pk. *makkhaṇa-* n.; Rom. *maklo* m. oil (< **makhno* ; or < *mrakṣita-*) ; D. kal. '*pratshno*' butter, A. B. *mākhan*, H. *mākhan*, *makkhan* m. (lw. in O. *makhana*), P. *makkhaṇ* m., L. *makkhuṇ* m., S. *makhaṇu* m., G. M. *mākhaṇ* n. ; — cf. Sk. *mrákṣati* smears, rubs : Pa. *makkheti*, Pk. *makkhei* ; Rom. *makhel*, B.. *mākhā*, O. *mākhibā*, S. *makhaṇu*, M. *mākhṇē* ; Sgh. *makanu* to rub out.]

मक्खि makkhi, (mil.) s. The foresight of a rifle. [lw. H. *makkhī* f. fly, sight of a gun < Sk. *makṣikā* f. fly, v.s.v. *mākhi.*]

मक्खि-चुस् makkhi-cus, adj. Miserly, closefisted. [lit. fly-sucking ; — lw. H. *makkhī-cūs* id. (v.s.vv. *mākhi* and *cusnu*).]

मक्खि-बुट्टा makkhi-buṭṭā, s. Designs or embroidery resembling flies. [cmpd. lw. H. *makkhī* and *buṭṭā* (v.s.vv. *mākhi* and *buṭṭā*).]

मक्खि-बुट्टे makkhi-buṭṭe, adj. Decorated with the design of *makkhi-buṭṭā* (as, e.g., a woman's skirt). [der. *makkhi-buṭṭā.*]

मकमकाउनु makmakāunu, vb. intr. To ache, pain.—Ex. *us ko āṅ jaro āuna lāi makmakāi raheko cha* his body is aching so much all over as to bring on fever.

मकमक्याहट् makmakyāhaṭ, s. Aching of the limbs before an attack of fever. [der. *makmakāunu.*]

मख makha, (l.) s. Sacrifice, oblation. [lw. Sk: id.]

मखमल् makhamal, s. Velvet. [lw. H. *makhmal* fr. Pers.]

मखमलि makhamali, adj. Made of velvet; like velvet, velvety ; — s. A partic. kind of red flower. [lw. H. *makhmalī* fr. Pers.]

मखुण्डि makhuṇḍi, or *makuṇḍi,* adj. Pretending to be clever, specious. [der. *makhuṇḍo.*]

मखुण्डो makhuṇḍo, or *makuṇḍo.* A mask to put over the face.

मखौरो makhauro, s. Fly-flap. [< **makṣā-camara-* (v.s.vv. *mākho*, *camar*) ; — doubtful.]

मख्याहा makhyāhā, s. Blackhead on the face. [der. *mākhi.*]

मगन् magan, v. *magna.*

मगन्ता magantā, s. Beggar ; one who lowers himself by begging for this or that thing, tout, sponger. [O. *māgantā* ; — der. *māgnu.*]

मगर् magar^{1}, s. (f. *magarni*) The name of one of the Tibeto-Burman speaking tribes in Nepal ; — an individual of that tribe.—*m°-kurā* v.s.v.

मगर् magar^{2}, l. *makar,* s. Crocodile, alligator. [lw. Sk. *makara-*, as in H. *magar.*]

मगर् magar^{3}, in *tagar-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मगर्-कुरा magar-kurā, s. The language of the Magars. [cmpd. *magar* and *kuro*^{1}.]

मगर्नि magarni, s. A woman of the Magar tribe. [der. *magar.*]

मगाइ magāi, or *mā̃gāi* or *maṅāi,* s. Asking for, requesting ; request. [der. *mā̃gnu.*]

मगाउनु magāunu, or *mā̃gāunu* or *maṅāunu,* vb. tr. To ask for, request, solicit, want.—*magāi paṭhāunu* to send for. [Pa. *maggāpeti* ; H. *mā̃gānā*, P. *mā̃gāuṇā*, G. *magāvvũ* ; — caus. of *mā̃gnu.*]

मगौजि magauji, or *mooji,* s. The lining of the collar of the upper garment ?

मग्न magna, or *magan,* adj. Glad, happy, content. [lw. Sk. *magna-* sunk in, as in H. *magna* sunk in, happy.]

मगमग् magmag, adv. in *m° basāunu* to have an intoxicating smell, smell overpoweringly ; — adj. in *m° bāsnā āunu* id.

मग्सिर् magsir, v. *muṅsir.*

मङनि maṅani, or *mā̃gani,* s. Begging ; — anything obtained by begging. [Sk. *mārgaṇam* n., *-ā* f. begging : Pa. *magganaṁ* n., *-ā* f., Pk. *maggaṇā* f. ; A. B. *māgan*, O. *māgaṇa*, *māguṇi* ; Bi. *mā̃gnī* betrothal, H. *maṅgnī* f., P. *maṅgṇī* f. ; G. M. *mā̃gṇī* f. demand ; — v. *mā̃gnu.*]

मङाइ maṅāi, v. *magāi.*

मङाउनु maṅāunu, v. *magāunu.*

मङ्गल् maṅgal, s. Auspicious event ; welfare, joy, safety ; — the planet Mars.—*m°-jātrā.*—*m°-bar* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *maṅgala-.*]

मङ्गलेनि maṅgaleni, s. A handmaiden who sings auspicious songs at a marriage. [der. *maṅgal.*]

मङ्गल्-जात्रा maṅgal-jātrā, s. A pleasing show, entertainment. [cmpd. *maṅgal* and *jātrā.*]

मङ्गल्वार् maṅgalbār, s. Tuesday. [lw. Sk. *maṅgalavāra-.*]

(?) **मङ्गाल् maṅgāl,** s. Reservoir of water.

मङ्सिर् maṅsir, v. *muṅsir.*

मङ्सिरे maṅsire, v. *muṅsire.*

मचक्क macakka, adv. Firmly, heavily.—*m° ṭeknu* to tread heavily. [cf. *mackanu.*]

मचाउनु macāunu, or *maccāunu,* vb. tr. To make rise, flourish (e.g. a khukri), swing (e.g. a swing).—*dhum m°* to make an ado. [< **macyate*, cf. Sk. dhātup. *macate* grinds, is arrogant, cheats (< IE. **mṇq-*, cf. Gk. *μάσσω* I knead, etc. ; — **menq-* in Sk. dhātup. *mañcati* grows high, shines, cheats, *mañcaḥ* m. platform, v.s.v. *mā̃c*) : Pk. *maccaī* is excited ; K. *maċar* m. madness ; A. *masiba* to rub ; H. *macnā* be raised, be excited, be made, *macānā* to excite, make ; P. *maccṇā* to be stirred up, be made, *macāuṇā* to kindle, produce ; L. *maccaṇ* to be excited, burn brightly ; S. *macaṇu* (past part. *mato*) to be excited, increase ; G. *macvũ* to swell, *macāvvũ* to make ; M. *maċṇē* to swell, *maċaviṇē* to make, *māc̈ṇē* to fill up ; Sgh. *masanu*, *mahanu* to sew.—Derivation fr. Sk. *mā̆dyati*, Pk. *majjaī* (J. Bloch, p. 381) is phonetically possible, with analogical replacement of *-jj-* in pres. stem by *-cc-* through influence of past part. *matta-* ; but is unlikely.—See also *mā̃c*, *māc*, and Add.]

मचान् macān, s. Scaffolding, platform, stage. [B. *mā̆cān*, H. *macān* m. ; — v. *mā̃c.*]

मचुङ्गा macuṅgā, or *mājuṅgā*, s. A kind of jew's harp. [lw. H. *mucaṅg* < **mũh-caṅg* ?]

मचुङ्गि macuṅgi, s. = *macuṅgā* q.v.

मच्कनु mackanu, vb. intr. To creak (as a floor when trodden on). [B. *mackāna* to be wrenched ; H. *macaknā* to creak ; P. *macak* f. smacking sound ; — extension of *mac-* in B. *mac* creaking ; M. *maċmaċ* f. creaking of jaws ; — cf. *macakka.*]

मच्चाउनु maccāunu, v. *macāunu.*

मच्चिनु maccinu, vb. intr. To be raised, be flourished ; be moved ; be caused. [v. *macāunu.*]

मच्छर् macchar, s. A biting or stinging insect or fly. [lw. H. P. *macchar* m. < Sk. *matsarā́ḥ* cheerful, lex. mosquito : Pa. *maccharo* envious, Pk. *macchara-*, *macchala-* ; L. *macchur* m. mosquito, S. *macharu* m.]

(?) **मच्छाइनु macchāinu,** s. A partic. kind of fruit.

मजा majā, or *majjā*, s. Happiness, enjoyment, appreciation.—*m°* *khānu* to be pleased or satisfied.—*m°* *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be amused.—*namajjā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *maza* relish, fr. Pers.]

मजाउनु majāunu, or *majhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be washed, have washed, wash. [Pa. *majjāpeti*, Pk. *majjā̆via-* ; A. *mazāiba* to cause to be rubbed, B. *mājāna*, H. *mājānā*, P. *mājāuṇā*, M. *mājaviṇē* ; — caus. of *mājnu.*]

मजाल् majāl, s. Scope, power, strength.—Ex. *us ko yo garna m° chaina* he has no power to do this. [lw. H. *majāl* fr. Ar.]

मजिठो majiṭho, or *mājiṭho*, s. The creeper Rubia cordifolia, from which a red dye is extracted. [Sk. *mañjiṣṭhaḥ* bright red, *mañjiṣṭhā* f. Bengal madder : Pa. *mañjeṭṭho* crimson, *mañjeṭṭhī* f. madder ; Pk. *mañjiṭṭha-* red, *mañjitthā* f. madder ; Ap. *mañjiṭṭhaa-* red ; K. *mazēṭh* f. madder, H. *mãjīṭh* f., P. *mãjīṭh*, *majīṭh* f., *majīṭhā* red ; S. *mañuṭha* f. madder (< **mañjuṣṭhā*? — cf. Sk. *mañjuḥ* beautiful : Pa. *mañju* ; K. *mõnzᵘ* f. henna), *māñuṭho* red (cf. Sk. *māñjiṣṭhaḥ*) ; Sgh. *madaṭa* a red berry, *madaṭiya* a red-wooded tree.]

मजिरा majirā, or *majhirā* or *mujurā* (q.v.), s. pl. Cymbals. [Sk. *mañjīra-* m. n. anklet : Pa. *mañjīro* m., Pk. *mañjīra-* n. ; H. *mãjīrā* m. cymbal, P. *mãjīrā*, *majīrā* m., G. *mãjirā* m. pl., M. *mãjirī* f.]

मजुर् majur, v. *mujur.*

मजुरि majuri, v. *mujuri.*

मजेत्रो majetro, or *mujetro* or *mujyātro*, s. A cloth worn over the head by women.

मजेदार् majedār, adj. Agreeable, pleasing. [lw. H. *mazedār* fr. Pers.]

मज्जा majjā, (l.) s. Marrow, pith. [lw. Sk. id.]

मज्बुत् majbut, adj. Strong ; firm. [lw. H. *mazbūṭ* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मज्बुति majbuti, s. Strength ; firmness ; tightness. [lw. H. *mazbūṭī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मज्बुन् majbun, s. Proof, demonstration. [lw. H. *mazumūn* meaning, fr. Ar.]

मज्याङ् majyāṅ, in *khajyāṅ-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मज्यात्रो majyātro, v. *majetro.*

मझाउनु majhāunu, v. *majāunu.*

मझिरा majhirā, v. *majirā.*

मझुवा majhuwā, s. Arbitrator, mediator.—*m° bicāri* umpire, referee. [der. *mājh.*]

मझेरि majheri, or *majhyāri*, s. Floor. [Pk. *majjhaāra-* n. middle space ; B. *mājhār* middle, H. *majhār* m. ; S. *mañjhāro* inside ; M. *mā̃jhārī̃* within ; — <**madhya-kāra* or **madhyākāra-* ? — Cf. also Sk. *madhyataraḥ.*]

मझौले majhaule, adj. Common, average. [der. *majhaulo.*]

मझौलो majhaulo, adj. Middling, average, ordinary, common. [H. P. *majholā* ; — v. *mājh.*]

मझ्यारि majhyāri, v. *majheri.*

(?) **मञ्च mañca,** adj. Silent, quiet ; reticent ; taciturn.—Pvb. *m° m° rahe bhed na kahe* keep quiet and reveal not the secret.

मञ्जन् mañjan, s. Tooth-powder, tooth-paste. [Sk. *mārjanī* f. purifying : Pk. *majjaṇa-* n. ; B. *mājan* scouring ; P. *mañjaṇ* m. tooth-paste ; M. *mā̃jaṇ* n. dust and ashes for smearing ; — v. *mājnu.*]

मञ्जरी mañjari, (l.) s. A cluster of blossoms. [lw. Sk. id.]

मञ्जु mañju, (l.) adj. Beautiful, charming. [lw. Sk. id.]

मञ्जुर् mañjur, or *manjur*, adj. Sanctioned, endorsed.—*m° garnu* to sanction, endorse. [lw. H. *manzūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मञ्जुरि mañjuri, s. Agreement ; consent ; approval. [lw. H. *manzūrī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मञ्जुर्-नामा mañjur-nāmā, s. Deed of agreement ; contract. [cmpd. *manjur* and *nāmā.*]

मञ्जुल् mañjul, (l.) adj. Beautiful, charming ; nice. [lw. Sk. *mañjula-.*]

मटक् maṭak, s. Desire for appetite.—*m° marnu* c. *ko* to become satiated, not to want any more to eat (e.g. *tyas ko m° mareko cha* he does not want any more). [cf. H. P. *maṭak* f. ogling ; — v. *maṭakka.*]

मटक्क maṭakka, adv. Absolutely, completely.—Ex. *us ko* *m*° *man maryo* he is completely disappointed, he is absolutely fed up. [B. *maṭkānā* to crack; O. *maṭkā* fragile; H. *maṭaknā* to twinkle; P. *maṭakṇā* to crack, behave affectedly; G. *maṭkāvvũ* to speak with eyes twinkling; M. *maṭakṇẽ* to shut suddenly; — extension with *-akka-* of *maṭ-* in A. B. *maṭ* sound of snapping; O. *maṭmaṭ* staring with distended eyes; S. *maṭijaṇu* to be angered; G. *maṭmaṭāvũ* to open and close quickly; M. *maṭmaṭ* sound of quick movement.]

मटर् maṭar, s. Pea (= *kerāu*). [A. B. *maṭar*, O. *maṭara*, H. *maṭar* m., P. *maṭṭar*, *mattar* m., S. *maṭaru* m.; — cf. G. M. *maṭh* m.]

मटान् maṭān, s. Floor of an upper storey. [cf. *matān* ?]

मटिया maṭiyā, s. Small earthen pot. [H. *miṭiyā* f.; — v. *māṭo*.]

मटिया-मेट् maṭiyā-meṭ, s. Complete removal, complete clearing out.—*m*°*-meṭ garnu* to clear everything off. [formed fr. *māṭ-meṭ* ?]

मटिलो maṭilo^1, adj. Earthy, clayey; full of or made of earth or clay. [H. *maṭīlā*; P. *maṭīlā* m. mud tower; — der. *māṭo*.]

मटिलो maṭilo^2, in *haṭilo m*° fat and well (= *hoṭeli moṭeli*).

मटेइलो maṭeilo, v. *maṭyāilo*.

मटेङ्रो maṭeṅro, v. *maṭyāṅro*.

मट्केल्नु maṭkelnu, s. (obl. *-ā*) The place in which the cowdung plaster and plastering cloth are kept. [cf. *māṭo* + ?]

मट्टि maṭṭi, s. Earth, clay (usually in metaphorical sense, e.g. that of body, corpse).—*m*° *dinu* to bury.—*m*° *hunu* to die.—*kapar-m*° v.s.v.—*bilāyati m*° cement. [lw. H. *maṭṭī* f.; — v. *māṭo*.]

मट्याइलो maṭyāilo, or *maṭeilo*, adj. Earthy, clayey; full of or made of earth or clay. [der. *māṭo*.]

मट्याउनु maṭyāunu, vb. tr. To allow or cause to rot. [caus. of *māṭinu*.]

मट्याङ्रो maṭyāṅro, or *maṭeṅro*, s. Clay pellet (esp. that shot from the *guleli*, or pellet-bow). [der. *māṭo*.]

मट्यान् maṭyān, s. A piece of land consisting of earth without stones (opp. to *ḍhuṅgyān*). [der. *māṭo*.]

मट्याहा maṭyāhā, s. One who is fond of earth or clay (whether for eating or cultivating). [der. *māṭo*.]

मठ् maṭh, s. (obl. *-a*) The hut of an ascetic; monastery. —*m*°*-bāsi* monk.—*tulasi ko m*° a little raised place where *tulasi* is grown for worship (set about it are *tulasi kā liṅgā*, on which lamps are burnt in the month Kārttik). [lw. Sk. *maṭha-*.]

मठ्वाला maṭhwālā, s. The owner of a monastery. [der. *maṭh*.]

मणि maṇi, pop. *mani*, s. Jewel, gem.—*m*°*-māṇikya* gems. [lw. Sk. id.]

मणिपूर् maṇipūr, s. The mystical mark on the navel. [lw. Sk. *maṇipūra-*.]

मणिमय maṇimaya, (l.) adj. Made of jewels; full of jewels. [lw. Sk. id.]

मण्टिनु maṇṭinu, or *muṇṭinu* or *munṭinu*, vb. intr. To topple over, fall headlong. [der. *maṇṭo*.]

मण्टे maṇṭe, or *muṇṭe* or *munṭe*, adj. Having a head.—*ũdho-m*° (obsc.) penis.—*ũdho-m*° *ko cop* (obsc.) semen. [der. *maṇṭo*.]

मण्टो maṇṭo, or *muṇṭo* or *munṭo*, s. Head; neck.—*m*° *ucālnu* to raise the head.—*m*° *jhuṇḍyāunu* to hang the head.—*m*° *nimoṭhnu* to wring the neck.—*ũdho m*° headlong.—*ghose m*° *garnu* to hang the head.—*duda ko m*° teat.

मण्ट्याउनु maṇṭyāunu, or *muṇṭyāunu* or *munṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To throw out by the neck. [caus. of *maṇṭinu*.]

मण्डन् maṇḍan, (l.) s. Adorning, decorating; — ornament, decoration, jewels. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍana-*.]

मण्डप् maṇḍap, s. An open hall, temporary building for festive occasions, pavilion. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍapa-*.]

मण्डप्वाला maṇḍapwālā, (l.) s. The person in charge of the altar or place of worship (esp. in the marriage ceremony). [der. *maṇḍap*.]

मण्डल् maṇḍal, pop. *manḍal*, s. Circle, circumference, round, orb.—*m*° *mārnu* to circle round (intr.).—*pṛthivī ko m*° the habitable world. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍala-*.]

मण्डलि maṇḍali^1, l. *-ī*, s. Assembly, meeting. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍalī*.]

मण्डलि maṇḍali^2, s. A powerful and influential man. [der. *maṇḍal*.]

मण्डि maṇḍi, or *manḍi*, s. Blanket. [cf. O. *māṇḍi* bolster ?]

मण्डित् maṇḍit, (l.) adj. Adorned, decorated. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍita-*.]

मड़ाइ maṛāi, s. Handling, manipulation. [der. *māṛnu*.]

मड़ाउनु maṛāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be handled, have massaged (e.g. *u khuṭṭā maṛāi raheko cha* he is having his legs massaged). [P. *māḍāuṇā* to cause to be starched; S. *manāiṇu* to cause to shampoo; G. *mā̃ḍāvvũ* to cause to begin; — caus. of *māṛnu*.]

मड़ार् maṛār, s. Contortion. [v. *maṛārnu*.]

मड़ारिनु maṛārinu, vb. intr. To be contorted, writhe. [cf. Ku. *maroṛno* to contort; G. *maraḍvũ*; — cf. *moṛnu*.]

मड़ि maṛi, or *maṛhi*, s. Hermitage, residence of a yogi. [lw. H. *maṛhī* f. < Sk. *maṭhikā* f. hut; — v. *maro*^{2}.]

मड़ुवा maṛuwā, s. An alcoholic drink made from millet (*kodo*). [Sk. *maḍakaḥ* m. Eleusine coracana: Ku. *maṛuwā*, A. *maruwā*, O. *māṇḍiā*, Bi. *maṛūā*, H. *maṛuwā*, *mā̃ṛuwā* m., P. *manduā*, *manḍuā* m.]

मड़ेउलि mareuli, or *maryauli*, s. A woman, who with others, carries a chowrie and encircles the *kalaś* in the marriage procession.—*ḍāṛel m°* v.s.v. *ḍāṛel.* [perh. for **maṛaleuli* der. **maṛali* (cf. *kalseuli*, etc.) < Sk. *maṇḍalikā* f. circle, *máṇḍalam* n. (v.s.v. *mā̃ṛo*).]

मड़ेर् maṛer, or *maṛher*, s. Carrier in the marriage procession (they carry the new clothes, ornaments of the bride, boxes, etc.). [poss. <**maṇḍa-hara-* or *maṇḍa-dhara-* 'ornament-carrier', cf. Sk. *maṇḍaḥ* m. ornament, *maṇḍayati* adorns: Pa. *maṇḍeti*, Pk. *maṇḍei*, *maṇḍaga-* m. adorner; Sh. *mānum* I shall wash; K. *mā̃ḍun* to knead, wash, *manḍun* to adorn; H. *maṇḍnā* to adorn; P. *maṇḍṇā* to starch; S. *manaṇu* to shampoo; G. *māḍaṇ* n. decorating; M. *mā̃ḍṇẽ* to arrange; Sgh. *maḍa* ornament.—See also *māṛnu.*]

मड़्याउनु maṛyāunu, vb. tr. = *maṛāunu* q.v.

मड़्यौलि maṛyauli, v. *maṛeuli.*

मढ़ि maṛhi, v. *maṛi.*

मढ़ेर् maṛher, v. *maṛer.*

मत् mat¹, s. (obl. *-a*) Opinion; belief; creed.—*rāj-mat* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *mata-.*]

मत् mat², (Darj.) v. *mad.*

मतङ्ग mataṅga, (l.) s. Elephant. [lw. Sk. id.]

मताइ matāi, s. Drunkenness. [der. *matāunu.*]

मताउनु matāunu, vb. intr. To become intoxicated; get conceited; be in rut (of an elephant). [der. *māt.*]

मतान् matān, s. A two-storeyed house, of which the upper storey is used for dwelling in or storing fodder, the lower for cattle (= *dhansār*). [cf. *maṭān* ?]

मतानुसार् matānusār, (l.) postp. (c. *ko*) Conformably with the opinion or belief of. [lw. Sk. *matānusāra-.*]

मतान्तर् matāntar, (l.) s. Difference of opinion. [lw. Sk. *matāntara-.*]

मताप् matāp, s. Sobriety, temperance, moderation.

मतापि matāpi, adj. Sober, temperate, moderate. [der. *matāp.*]

मताहा matāhā, s. Drunkard. [der. *mātnu.*]

मति mati, (l.) s. Mind, thought (= *buddhi*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मतिमान् matimān, (l.) adj. Intelligent, clever, wise. [lw. Sk. *matimant-.*]

मतियार् matiyār, s. An abettor, helper, assistant.

मतियारि matiyāri, or *materi*, s. Abetting, assisting. [der. *matiyār.*]

मति-हीन् mati-hīn, (l.) adj. Foolish. [lw. Sk. *mati-hīna-.*]

मतेइँ mateī, s. Drunkenness. [der. *māt.*]

मतेरि materi, v. *matiyāri.*

मतैक्य mataikya, (l.) s. Unanimity, agreement. [lw. Sk. id.]

मतो mato, s. Thought, opinion, intention, plan, counsel. —*m° garnu* to plan, take counsel.—*m°-jato* v.s.v.—*ekai m° bhaī* with one accord. [lw. Sk. *mata-*, as in Ku. *mato*, H. P. *matā* m., S. *mato* m.]

मतो-जतो mato-jato, s. Counsel, plan.—*m°-jato garnu* to take counsel. [redup. of *mato*, on analogy of *mantar-jantar* ?]

मत्त matta, s. Pride, infatuation. [lw. Sk. *matta-* intoxicated.]

मत्ता mattā, s. Goods, chattels.—*māl-m°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *matā*ʻ fr. Ar.]

मत्तिंलो mattimlo, v. *mattimlo.*

मत्तिम्लो mattimlo, s. The residue left after preparing the sweetmeat *kasār.* [mistake for *mathimlo* ? — < **mathiũlo* < **mathiṅalo*; cf. Sk. *mástu* n. sour cream, whey, *mastuluṅgaḥ* m. brain (v.s.v. *mathiṅal*).]

मत्तु mattu, adj. Mad; intoxicated with the pride of youth. [lw. der. Sk. *matta-.*]

मत्थर् matthar, adj. Slow; dim, dull, dark; — s. Abatement (e.g. of anger or fever).—*m° garnu* or *garāunu* to appease (anger).—*m° buddhi bhaeko* slow-witted. [cf. H. *muthrā* dull, blunt; — *mātho.*]

मत्याउनु matyāunu, vb. tr. To make drunk; — indulge, make impertinent. [caus. of *mātinu.*]

मत्र matra, in *katra-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मत्लप् matlap, v. *matlab.*

मत्लब् matlab, or *matlap*, s. Intention and purpose, meaning, sense. [lw. H. *maṭlab* fr. Ar.]

मत्लबि matlabi, adj. Selfish; time-serving. [lw. H. *maṭlabī*, v. *matlab.*]

मत्वाला matwālā, v. *matwālo.*

मत्वालि matwāli, s. Any lower caste, whose touch does not however defile a Brāhman; — an individual of such a caste.

मत्वालो matwālo, or *matwālā*, adj. Intoxicated; — s. Drunkard. [lw. H. *matwālā*; — v. *māto.*]

मत्सर् matsar, (l.) adj. Envious, jealous; grudging; selfish. [lw. Sk. *matsara-.*]

मत्स्य matsya, (l.) s. Fish (= *mācho*); esp. the fish which was the first of the ten incarnations of Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. id.]

मथिङ्ल् mathiṅal, s. The brain, the grey matter of the brain (which is said to come out of the nose during a cold in the head). [Sk. *mastuluṅgaḥ* m. brain: Pa. *matthaluṅgo* m., Pk. *matthuluṅga-*, *matthuluya-* n.; — cf. Sk. *mástu* n. sour cream, *mastíṣka-* m. n. brain: Ḍ. kal. *mhāsta* brain (Morg.), Sh. *matŭ* m., G. *māthū̃* n.—Cf. *mattimlo.*]

मथित् mathit, (l.) adj. Stirred, churned; — s. Buttermilk (= *mahi*). [lw. Sk. *mathita-.*]

मथिनु mathinu, vb. intr. To be churned. [pass. of *mathnu.*]

मथ्-काटा math-kāṭā, s. A ghost which walks about with its ḥead cut off and carried under its arm. [cmpd. der. *mā̆th* and *kāṭnu.*]

मथ्नु mathnu, vb. To churn. [Sk. *mathnā́ti*: Pa. *abhi-matthati*; K. *mathun* to rub; A. *mathiba* to churn, B. *mathā*, H. *mathnā*; P. *mathṇā* to ponder; S. *mathaṇu* to churn, G. *mathvũ*, M. *mathṇẽ*, Sgh. *matagānu*; — cf. Sk. *mánthati*: Pk. *manthaï*; Sh. *mắnĕi* to rub; K. *mandun* to churn; O. *manthā* churned; P. *mandhṇā*, *maddhṇā* to churn, M. *mā̃thṇẽ*; — Sk. *māthayati*: H. *māhnā*.—Short *a* perh. due to influence of Sk. *mathati*.—See also *madhāni*.]

मद् mad, s. (obl. *-a*) Intoxicated, exhilaration; — (Darj. *mat*) spirit, wine. [lw. Sk. *mada-*.]

मदत् madat, or *madad* or *maddat*, s. Help. [lw. H. *madad* fr. Ar.]

मदद् madad, v. *madat.*

मदन् madan, (l.) s. Love, the god of love. [lw. Sk. *madana-*.]

मदारि madāri, s. Snake-charmer. [Sk. *mantrakāraḥ* m. reciter of charms, or *mantā́*, acc. *mantā́ram* m.: Pa. *mantā* m. sage: P. *madārī* m. snake-charmer, juggler (lw. in H. G. M. *madārī* m. ?).—Cf. Sk. *mántraḥ* m. spell: Pa. Pk. *manta-* m.; D. kal. *mondr* word; K. *mõthar* (dat. *mõtras*) m. charm (prob. lw. Sk. with *t*, not *d*), L. *mandr* m., S. *manḍru* m., Sgh. *maturu*; — Sk. *māntrikaḥ* m. enchanter: L. *māndrī* m. snake-charmer, S. *mā̆ḍrī* m.]

मदिरा madirā, s. Spirituous liquor. [lw. Sk. id.]

मदिसे madise, v. *madesi.*

मदेश् madeś, v. *mades.*

मदेस् mades, or *madhes*, l. *madhyadeś*, s. The Plains, India. [lw. Sk. *madhyadeśa-* the middle country, i.e. the land lying between the Himalayas and the Vindhyas, Vinaśana in Rajputana and Prayāg or Allahabad.]

मदेसि madesi, or *madise*, l. *madhyadeśī*, s. An inhabitant of the Plains, an Indiạn. [der. *mades.*]

मदौरु madauru, or *madhauro* or *madauro*, adj. Sick, ill, unwell. [perh. < Sk. *manda-* slow, ill (+ ?): Pa. Pk. *manda-*; K. *mond*^{u} slow; H. *mā̆d* slow, *mā̆dā* ill; P. *mandā* bad; L. *māndā* bad, ill (contam. Pers. *mānda* ?), S. *mando*; M. *mā̆dā* ill; Sgh. *mañda* small.]

मदौरो madauro, v. *madauru.*

मद्दत् maddat, v. *madat.*

मद्दे madde, (pop.) v. *madya.*

मद्धिम् maddhim, (pop.) v. *madhyam.*

मद्धे maddhe, (pop.) v. *madhya.*

मद्धेनि maddheni, (pop.) v. *madhyāhna.*

मद्य madya, pop. *madde*, s. Spirituous liquor. [lw. Sk. id.]

मद्रदेश् madradeś, (l.) s. The city of Madras.

मद्रास् madrās, s. The city of Madras.

मद्रासि madrāsi, adj. Pertaining to or coming from Madras; — s. An inhabitant of Madras. [der. *madrās.*]

मधनि madhani, or *mādhani*, (Darj.) s. Churn, vessel to make butter in. [Sk. *manthanī* f.: Pk. *manthaṇiā* f.; K. *mandūñ*^{u} f. ball of butter; — v. *madhāni.*]

मधानि madhāni, s. Churning-stick. [Sk. *manthānaḥ* m.: Pk. *manthāṇa-* m.; H. *mathānī* f. churn; P. *madhāṇā* m. churning-stick; — cf. Sk. *mánthāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *mantha-* m.; S. *mandhiaṛo* m.; M. *māthā* m. head of a churning-stick (or < Sk. *mastakaḥ* v.s.v. *mātho*).—See also *mathnu.*]

मधाने madhāne^{1}, s. A disturber of public peace; — a fat lazy fellow. [der. *madhāni.*]

मधाने madhāne^{2}, s. A partic. kind of small tree, Acrocarpus fraxinifolius.—*m*° *siñauṭo* v.s.v. *siñauṭo.* [der. *madhāni* ? — cf. Sk. lex. *manthānakaḥ* m. name of a plant; S. *mandhiaṛo* m. name of a grass.]

मधु madhu, (l.) s. Honey (= *mah*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मधुमति madhumati, l. *-ī*, s. A partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. *madhumatī* Gmelina arborea.]

मधुर् madhur, (l.) adj. Sweet, suave. [lw. Sk. *madhura-*.]

मधुरता madhuratā, (l.) s. Sweetness, suavity. [lw. Sk. id.]

मधुरो madhuro, adj. Dim (of light), tasteless (of salt); dim-sighted. [Sk. *mantharaḥ* slow, dull: Pk. *manthara-*; S. *mandhiro* small, bent; — cf. *madhauro*; *matthar.*]

मधेश् madheś, v. *mades.*

मधेस् madhes, v. *mades.*

मधौरो madhauro, v. *madauru.*

मध्य madhya, or *madhye*, pop. *maddhe*, s. Middle, midst.—*m*° *mā* (c. *ko* or *kā*) in the middle of, among. [lw. Sk. id.]

मध्यदेश् madhyadeś, (l.) s. = *mades* q.v.

मध्यदेशी madhyadeśī, (l.) adj. = *madesi* q.v.

मध्यम् madhyam, pop. *maddhim*, adj. Middle; moderate; of medium quality; mediocre; fair, passable. [lw. Sk. *madhyama-*.]

मध्यान्न madhyānna, v. *madhyāhna.*

मध्याह्न madhyāhna, or *madhyānha* or *madhyānna*, pop. *maddheni*, s. Midday. [lw. Sk. id.]

मध्ये madhye, v. *madhya.*

मन् man^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) A measure of weight equal to about 82 lbs., a maund. [Sk. *manā́* f. a partic. gold-weight (like Gk. *μνᾶ*, lw. fr. Semitic, e.g. Hebrew *māneh*): Sh. *măn*, K. B. H. *man* m., P. *maṇ* m. f., L. *maṇ* m., S. *maṇu* m., G. M. *maṇ* m.; — prob. influenced later by Pers. *man*, lw. fr. same source.]

मन् man^{2}, s. (obl. *-a*) Mind; opinion, intention; feelings.—*man-kāmanā*.—*man-kāri* v.s.vv.—*man garnu* to intend;

take delight; desire.—*man gari* intentionally.—*man ghumāunu* to win over, persuade.—*man cāhĩdo* ad libitum.—*man-cintya* v.s.v.—*man ṭhunkyāera* unwillingly.—*man thāmnu* to conquer temptation, (c. *ko*) to comfort.—*man thāminu* to be of good cheer (e.g. *tyas ko man thāmiyo*).—*man-pari* v.s.v.—*man parnu* (c. *ko* or *kā*) to please (e.g. *tyo tyas kā man parcha* that pleases him).—*man-pardo* pleasing.—*man pharkāunu* to convert, persuade over.—*man phulyāunu* to amuse.—*man baliyo garnu* to be of good cheer.—*man bhā̃ci dinu* to break one's heart.—*man-bhog* v.s.v.—*man mārera* unwillingly.—*man mā rākhnu* to remember.—*man mā linu* to think.—*man-moji* v.s.v.—*man lagāunu* (c. *mā*) to give heed to.—*man lāgnu* to be pleasant, to please.—*man-lāgdo* pleasing, pleasant.—*malin man ko* downhearted. [Sk. *mánaḥ* n.: Pa. *mano* n., Pk. *maṇo*, *maṇe* m. n.; K. *man* m., WPah. ḍoḍ. *maṇ*, A. B. H. *man*, Sgh. *mana*; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *mana*, P. G. M. *man*, S. *manu*.]

मन् man³, adv. A little, only in *man-tāto* q.v. [Sk. *manāk*: Pa. *manaṁ*, Pk. *maṇaṁ* ? — doubtful.]

मनग्गे managge, (pop.) v. *managya*.

मनग्य managya, pop. *managge*, adj. Sufficient; complete.

मनन् manan, (l.) s. The act of thinking, reflection, meditation. [lw. Sk. *manana-*.]

मनमान् manamān v. *manomān*.

मनमानि manamāni, s. Willingness.—*m°* *saṅa* willingly. [der. *manamān*.]

मनसा manasā, (l.) adv. By the mind, mentally. [lw. Sk. id.]

मनस्वी manaswī, (l.) adj. Intelligent, intellectual. [lw. Sk. *manasvin-*.]

मना manā, s. = *manāi*² q.v.

मनाइ manāi¹, s. Persuasion; obedience.—*ain-m°* obedience to the law, law-abidingness.—*namanāi* v.s.v. [der. *mānnu*.]

मनाइ manāi², or *manāhi* or *manā*, s. Prohibition.—*m°* *garnu* to forbid. [lw. H. *manāhī*, *manā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मनाइनु manāinu, vb. intr. To be persuaded. [pass. of *manāunu*.]

मनाउनु manāunu, vb. tr. To persuade; to propitiate; warn.—*udek m°* to astonish. [Ku. *manūṇo*, A. *manāiba*, B. *mānāna*, H. *manānā*, P. *manāuṇā*, L. *manāvaṇ*, S. *manāiṇu*, G. *manāvvū*, M. *mānaviṇē*; — O. *maṇāibā* (der. Sk. *mānáyati*) is to be separated from the forms of Ku. P. L. S. G. M.; — caus. of *mānnu*.]

मनाक् manāk, adv. By a little, not quite, not very (e.g. *m°* *ṭāṛo* not very far; *m°* *kālo chaina* he is not quite black). [lw. Sk. id.]

मनाहारि manāhāri, s. A whimsical fellow; one who builds castles in the air. [lw. Sk. *manohārin-* fascinating ?]

मनाहि manāhi, v. *manāi*².

मनि mani¹, (pop.) v. *maṇi*.

मनि mani², v. *muni*.

मनितो manito, s. Honour, respect.—(usu.) *mān m°* id.—*mān m°* *garnu* to honour, respect. [relationship with *mānnu* not clear; — poss. lw. Sk. *mano-nīta-* approved.]

मनिमनि manimani, or *munimuni*, (children) s. Kid.

मनु manu, s. Name of the reputed author of the most important of the Hindu dharmaśāstras or law-books, viz. the Mānava-dharmaśāstra. [lw. Sk. id.]

मनुक्खे manukkhe, (pop.) v. *manuṣya*.

मनुवा manuwā, (old and in the language of *dhāmis*) s. Man. [Sk. *mánuḥ* m., *mānaváḥ* m.: Pa. *mānavo* m., Pk. *māṇava-*; H. *manuā* m., Sgh. *manvā*.]

मनुष्य manuṣya, pop. *manukkhe*, s. Man, mortal, person. [lw. Sk. id.]

मनोमान् manomān, or *manamān*, s. Mind, heart; willingness.—*m°* *khusi rāji saṅa* willingly. [cf. *man-māni*.]

मनोरथ् manorath, s. Wish; intention. [lw. Sk. *manoratha-*:]

मनोहर् manohar, adj. Charming, interesting; — s. Charm, interest. [lw. Sk. *manohara-*.]

मनौति manauti, s. Vow, pledge (= *bhākal* q.v.); security. [H. P. *manautī* f., S. *manotī* f.; — v. *manāunu*.]

मन्-कामना man-kāmanā, s. Bent of mind; — epithet of the goddess Kālī who is supposed to fulfil the desires of her devotees. There is a temple of Man-kāmanā to the W. of Kathmandu. [cmpd. *man* and *kāmanā*.]

मन्-कारि man-kāri, adj. Highminded; benevolent. [l. formation after Sk. *manas-kāra-* devotion.]

मन्-चिन्त्य man-cintya, adj. To be conceived of in the mind; anticipating or excelling human desires; ideal. [cmpd. *man* and *cintya*.]

मन्जुर् manjur, v. *mañjur*.

मन्जुरि manjuri, v. *mañjuri*.

मन्जुर्-नामा manjur-nāmā, v. *mañjur-nāmā*.

मन्टे manṭe, v. *maṇṭe*.

मन्टो manṭo, v. *maṇṭo*.

मन्ट्याउनु manṭyāunu, v. *maṇṭyāunu*.

मन्डल् manḍal, (pop.) v. *maṇḍal*.

मन्डलि manḍali, (pop.) v. *maṇḍali*.

मन्डि manḍi, v. *maṇḍi*.

मन्तर् mantar, l. *mantra*, s. Charm, spell, incantation; advice.—*m°* *khelāunu* or *calāunu* to use incantations.—*m°* *tantar* (l. *mantra tantra*) incantations.—*jantar m°* (l. *jantra mantra* or *yantra mantra*) incantations, spells. [lw. Sk. *mantra-*.]

मन्तरि mantari, s. The ninth eldest daughter. [f. of *mantare*.]

मन्तरे mantare, s. (f. *-i*) The ninth eldest son. [for full list v.s.v. *jeṭho.*]

मन्तर्नु mantarnu, vb. tr. To charm, fascinate; advise. [der. *mantar.*]

मन्तातो mantāto, adj. Lukewarm, tepid. [cmpd. *man*^{3} and *tāto* ?]

मन्तिर mantira, v. *muntira.*

मन्त्र mantra, (l.) v. *mantar.*

मन्त्रणा mantraṇā, (l.) s. Consultation, advising, counsel. [lw. Sk. id.]

मन्त्रनु mantranu, v. *mantarnu.*

मन्त्राइ mantrāi, s. Advising. [der. *mantarnu.*]

मन्त्रि mantri, l. *-ī,* s. Councillor, king's minister.—*m°-pagri* a minister's turban as a badge of office.—*m°-sabhā* a meeting of ministers. [lw. Sk. *mantrin-.*]

मन्त्रित्व mantritwa, (l.) s. Office of minister. [lw. Sk. id.]

मन्द manda, adj. Slow, tardy, inactive; stupid, foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]

मन्दार् mandār, (l.) s. The tree Erythrina indica. [lw. Sk. *mandāra-.*]

मन्दिर् mandir, s. Temple. [lw. Sk. *mandira-.*]

मन्दिर्-परिक्रमा mandir-parikramā, s. The circumambulation of a temple. [lw. cmpd. *mandir* and Sk. *parikrama-.*]

मन्-परि man-pari, adv. At will, arbitrarily. [indecl. partic. of *man parnu,* v.s.v. *man*^{2}.]

मन्-पर्दि man-pardi, s. One's own will.—*m° garnu* to follow one's own will. [der. *man parnu,* v.s.v. *man*^{2}.]

मन्-पर्दो man-pardo, adj. Pleasing, pleasant. [pres. part. of *man parnu,* v.s.v. *man*^{2}.]

मन्-भोग् man-bhog, v. *mohan-bhog.*

मन्-मरुवा man-maruwā, adj. Lazy, fainéant, care-nothing. [der. *man*^{2} and *mārnu*; — cf. *man-māru.*]

मन्-मानि man-māni, s. Free will, one's own way (= *man-pardi*). [lw. H. *man-mānī* f.; — v. *man*^{2}, *mānnu.*]

मन्-मारु man-māru, adj. = *man-maruwā* q.v.

मन्-मोजि man-moji, s. One who wants to have his own way; one who wants to enjoy himself in his own way. [lw. H. *man-maujī.*]

मन्-लाग्दो man-lāgdo, adj. Pleasing. [pres. part. of *man lāgnu.*]

मन्वालो manwālo, adj. Liberal, magnanimous. [lw. H. *minwāl* fr. Ar. ?]

मन्सनु mansanu, vb. tr. To ward off (an evil spirit), exorcise (e.g. *jhā̃kri le bhut mansancha*). [Sk. *manasyáti* has in mind, reflects: P. *manṣṇā* to consecrate in fulfilment of a vow.]

मन्साउनु mansāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be warded off or exorcised, to have exorcised (e.g. *jhā̃kri lāera bhut mansāē̃* I got a wizard and had the spirit exorcised). [P. *manṣāuṇā* to cause to be given; — caus. of *mansanu.*]

मन्सुबा mansubā, s. Determination, decision, desire, scheme.—*m° garnu* (c. *ko*) to decide on (e.g. *mai le sikār ko m° garē̃* I decided to hunt).—*m° hunu* to be determined, be decided on (e.g. *ek inār khanna m° bhayo* it was decided to dig a well). [lw. H. *mansūba* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मपाइँ mapāī̃, pron. Myself.—Ex. *arkā le je bhanos u m° bhancha* whatever another may say, he says ' myself ', i.e. keeps to his own opinion. [cmpd. *ma* and *pāī̃.*]

ममता mamatā, s. Egoism, selfishness. [lw. Sk. id.]

ममत्व mamatwa, s. Consciousness of self; pride, conceit. [lw. Sk. id.]

मयदा mayadā, v. *maidā.*

मयन् mayan, v. *main.*

मयल् mayal^{1}**,** or *mail,* s. Dirt; dregs. [H. P. *mail* f., S. *maila* f., G. *mel* m., M. *mail* m. f.; — v. *mailo.*]

मयल् mayal^{2}**,** or *mahel* or *mehel* or *mail,* s. A partic. kind of tree with a sweet fruit, Cydonia indica; its fruit.—*m° boṭ* the tree.—*m°-boṭe* the name of a village where numbers of this tree grow.

मयल्पोस् mayalpos, or *mailpos* (q.v.), s. The upper garment of a man's dress.

मयाँ mayā̃, s. Fine husks mixed with small particles of rice.

मयालु mayālu, adj. Loving, full of love. [der. *māyā,* after *dayālu.*]

मयूख् mayūkh, (l.) s. Ray of light, brightness, lustre. [lw. Sk. id.]

मयूर् mayūr, (l.) s. Peacock (= *mujur*). [lw. Sk. *mayūra-.*]

मरक् marak, s. Physical exertion.—*jarak-m°* v.s.v. [H. *maṛak* f. twist; P. *maṛak* f. airs in walking; — v. *markanu.*]

मरकत् marakat, (l.) s. Emerald. [lw. Sk. *marakata-.*]

मरक्क marakka, adv. Painfully, so as to give pain.—*m° markāunu* to sprain or twist painfully. [v. *markanu.*]

मरञ्याँसे marañcyā̃se, adj. Likely to die at any time; lean and thin; very feeble. [cf. *marnu* and *cyā̃se.*]

मरण् maraṇ, pop. *maran,* s. Dying, death; destruction. [lw. Sk. *maraṇa-.*]

मरन् maran, (pop.) v. *maraṇ.*

मरम्मत् marammat, or *marmat,* s. Repair.—*m° garnu* to repair, mend; settle a dispute. [lw. H. *marammat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मरम्मति marammati, s. Mending, repairs. [lw. H. *marammatī* adj. fr. Pers. Ar.]

मरहट्टा marahaṭṭā. s. A Marāṭhā; — a partic. clan of Nepali Brāhmans; a member of that clan. [v. *marāṭhī.*]

मरहट्टि marahaṭṭi, s. Corkscrew.

मराइ marāi, s. Death; carnage, slaughter. [P. *marāī* f. wages for killing; — der. *mārnu.*]

मराउ marāu, s. A fatality, death. [der. *marnu.*]

मराउनु marāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be killed, to have killed. [Pa. *mārāpeti*; A. *marāiba*, B. *mārāna*, H. *marānā* P. *marāuṇā*, Sgh. *maravanu*; — caus. of *mārnu.*]

मराठि marāṭhi, adj. Of or belonging to the Marāṭhās or Mahārāṣṭra; — s. The language of the Marāṭhās. [Sk. *mahārāṣṭrāḥ* m. pl. name of a people: Pa. *mahāraṭṭhaṁ* n., Pk. *marahaṭṭha-* m., inscr. *mahāraṭhi-*; H. *marhaṭṭā*, G. *marāṭho* m., M. *marāṭhā* m., Sgh. *maharaṭa.*]

मराल् marāl, s. A species of goose with red legs and bill. [Sk. *marālaḥ* m.: Pk. *marāla-* m.; B. H. *marāl* m., G. M. *marāḷ* m.; — prob. lw. fr. Sk.]

मरिच् maric, s. Pepper, black pepper. [cf. Sk. *maricaḥ* m.: Pa. *marico* m., Pk. *maria-*, *miria-* m. n.; B. *miri* seeds of Ipomaea caerulea (cf. Sk. lex. *mirikā* f. a partic. plant); H. S. *mirī* f. black pepper, G. *marī* f., M. *mirī* f., Sgh. *miris*; — forms with *-c-* perh. < MI. **maricca-* rather than direct loans fr. Sk.: Sh. *mǎruc* m. (cf. Sk. *māricaḥ* made of pepper), K. *marċ*, *mariċ* m., A. *maris*, B. *maric*, O. *marica*, Bi. *maric*, *maricā*, *mircā*, H. *maric*, *miric*, *mirc* f., P. *marcā̃*, *miric*, *mirc* f.]

मरिचे marice, adj. Resembling black pepper; — dwarfish, undeveloped. [der. *maric.*]

मरीचि marīci, (l.) s. Light, brilliance, effulgence. [lw. Sk. id.]

मरीचिका marīcikā, (l.) s. A mirage. [lw. Sk. id.]

मरु maru, (l.) s. Sand, desert. [lw. Sk. id.]

मरुभू marubhū, (l.) s. A desert. [lw. Sk. id.]

मरुवा maruwā^1**,** s. A partic. disease of the womb, which causes the death of the child in it. [der. *marnu.*]

मरुवा maruwā^2**,** in *man-m°* v.s.v. [der. *mārnu.*]

मरुवि maruwi, s. in *m° laharo* a partic. kind of creeper with a cotton-like fibre used for tying on fish-hooks. [cf. Sk. *maruvakaḥ* m. marjoram, ocimum: Pk. *maruaa-* m.; A. *maruwā* ocimum, O. *maruā*, H. *maruwā* m., P. *marūā* m., M. *marvā* m.]

मरुस्थल् marusthal, (l.) s. A desert. [lw. Sk. *marusthala-.*]

मरो maro^1**,** s. Death. [Sk. *maraḥ* m. death, *marakaḥ* m. plague: Pk. *mara-* m.; B. *marā* death, G. *maro* m., Sgh. *mara*; — Kaf. ashk. *mərə.*]

मरो maro^2**,** old *marho*, s. Any temporary erection (such as that put up for a wedding-festival). [Sk. *maṭha-* m. n. hut: Pk. *maḍha-* m n.; K. *mar*, *mor*^{u} m., Ku. *maṛī*; A. *marā* tuft of grass at either end of ridgepole of a house; O. *maṛiā* hut, Bi. *maraī*, H. *maṛhā* m.; P. *maṛh* m. Hindu shrine; S. *maṛhu* m. place of residence; G. M. *maḍhī* f. hut, Sgh. *maḷuva.*]

मरो maro^3**,** or *moro* q.v., in *adhamaro* q.v.

मर्कट् markaṭ, (l.) s. Monkey (= *bānar*). [lw. Sk. *markaṭa-.*]

मर्कटान्न markaṭānna, (l.) s. Maize (= *makai*). [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'monkeys' food'.]

मर्कनु markanu, vb. intr. To be sprained, be twisted. [B. *maṛkā* brittle; H. *maṛaknā* to sprain; P. *maṛkṇā* to break in folding; — extension with *-akka-* of **maḍ-* 'twist' (cf. *maṛārinu*); — cf. similar extension of **muḍ-* (v.s.v. *mornu*) in H. *muṛaknā* to sprain; P. *muṛkṇā* to break in folding.]

मर्काउनु markāunu, vb. tr. To twist.—*kamar m°* to twist the body from the hips (in dancing). [H. *maṛkānā*, P. *maṛkāuṇā*; — caus. of *markanu.*]

मर्कि marki, s. A plague, epidemic. [H. *marak* m., G. *markī* f.; — extension in *-akka-* of *mara-* (v.s.v. *maro*^{1}) or lw. Sk. *marakaḥ* m. plague; — P. *maṛak*, O. *maṛaka*, H. *maṛak* m. influenced by MI. *maḍa-* dead (v.s.v. *moro*); N. is ambiguous.]

मर्किनु markinu, vb. intr. = *markanu* q.v.

मर्को marko, s. Sprain, twist. [v. *markanu.*]

मर्चा marcā, s. A partic. kind of plant, Polygala arillata, from the roots of which a paste is made and used as a ferment in brewing. [cf. *maric* ?]

मर्जादा marjādā, (pop.) v. *maryādā.*

मर्जि marji, s. Will, wish, declaration. [lw. H. *marẓī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मर्ते marte, (pop.) v. *martya.*

मर्त्य martya, or *martye*, pop. *marte* (in *marte-lok*) adj. Mortal; — s. A mortal.—*martya-lok* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

मर्त्य-लोक् martya-lok, pop. *marte-lok*, s. The world of men, the earth. [lw. Sk. *martya-loka-.*]

मर्त्ये martye, v. *martya.*

मर्द marda, s. Man, male. — adj. Stout and strong. (cf. *mardhā*). [lw. H. *mard* fr. Pers.]

मर्दन् mardan, s. Rubbing, anointing. [lw. Sk. *mardana-.*]

मर्दित् mardit, (l.) adj. Rubbed, kneaded, squeezed; crushed. [lw. Sk. *mardita-.*]

मर्दुम्शुमारी mardumśumārī, s. Census. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

मर्दैइँ mardeī, or *mardyāī*, s. Manhood, virility. [der. *marda.*]

मर्द्याइँ mardyāī, v. *mardeī.*

मर्धा mardhā, adj. Stout and strong. [contam. *marda* and *mirdho* ?]

मर्नु marnu, vb. intr. To die.—*mari jānu* id.—*seriera m°* to commit suicide by cutting the throat. [Sk. *márate*: Pa. *marati*, Pk. *maraī*; Rom. eur. *merel*, syr. *mǎrǎr*,

D. tir. *marā gam* I am dying, gār. *mar* imperat., tor. *mai-*, mai. *maro*, K. *maruṅ*, WPah. paṅ. cur. bhaṭ. *mar-*, Ku. *marṇo*, A. *mariba*, B. *marā*, O. *maribā*, Bi. *marab*, H. P. *marnā*, L. *maraṇ*, S. *maraṇu*, G. *marvũ*, M. *marṇẽ*; Sgh. *maraṇa* death; — cf. Sk. *mriyáte*: Pa. *miyyati*, *mīyati*, Pk. *mijjaï*; D. pash. *leim* I am dying, Kunar Valley *blīk* died (Morg.), kho. *bryūman* (< Sk. *mriyámāṇaḥ*), gaw. *mī* imperat., Sh. *miriĕi* is dying, Sgh. *miyanu*; — Kaf. ashk. *mŕem* I die.—See also *maro*^{1}, *moro* and Add.]

मर्म् marm, v. *marma*.

मर्म marma, or *marm*, s. A vital spot in the body (as, e.g., the testicles or the temples).—*marm(a) ko kurā* or *bāt* innermost thought or meaning (e.g. *timro marm ko bāt bhannu*); meaning, diagnosis.—*marmajña* v.s.v.—[lw. Sk. *marman-* vital spot.]

मर्मज्ञ marmajña, (l.) adj. Knowing secrets or mysteries; well-versed, deeply learned. [lw. Sk. id.]

मर्मत् marmat, v. *marammat*.

मर्मभेद् marmabhed, (l.) s. Penetration of the heart; wounding the feelings. [lw. Sk. *marmabheda-* cutting to the quick.]

मर्मभेदी marmabhedī, (l.) adj. Cutting to the quick. [lw. Sk. *marmabhedin-*.]

मर्यादा maryādā, pop. *marjādā*, s. Limit, boundary; social code, custom; — (pop.) propriety, decorum, decency.—*mān m°* respect. [lw. Sk. id.]

मर्स्याङ् marsyāṅ, in *kharsyāṅ-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मर्हो marho, (old) v. *maro*^{2}.

मल् mal, s. (obl. *-a*) Dirt, rubbish; dung, manure. [Sk. *málam* n.: Pa. Pk. *mala-* n.; Rom. *mel* m. f. (or < **maïlla-*, v.s.v. *mailo*), K. Ku. A. B. *mal* m., O. *maḷa*, H. *mal*, m., P. *mal* m. f.; L. *maḷ* f. clay silt; S. *maru* f. dirt, G. M. *maḷ* m.; M. *maḷ* f. scurf; Sgh. *mala* dirt; — Kaf. ashk. *mōl* dirty.]

मल mala, in *mala-bā̃s* v.s.v. *bā̃s*. [cf. *māliṅgo*.]

मलक् malak, in *jhalak-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मलम् malam, or *mallam* or *malham*, s. Ointment. [lw. H. *mallam*, *malham* fr. Pers.]

मल-मास् mala-mās, s. Intercalary month. [lw. Sk. *mala-māsa-*.]

मलय malaya, s. Name of a mountain range in South India famous for its sandal-wood. [lw. Sk. id.]

मलाइ malāi, or *malāhi*, s. Cream (opp. to *basaũdi* cream with sugar). [B. *mālāi* cream; H. *malāī* f. scum, cream; P. G. *malāī* f. cream, M. *malaī*, *maḷaī* f.; — connection doubtful (on account of G. M. forms with *l*) with L. *maḷāī* f. impurity of blood; S. *marāī* f. alloy (der. Sk. *mála-*, v.s.v. *mal*).]

मलाता malātā, s. A partic. kind of tree, Macaranga denticulata (the wood of which is used for fuel).—***kāmle** m°* the tree, Mallotus philippinensis, from which a vermilion dye (*sīdur*) is obtained.—*jogi m°* the tree, Macaranga gumniiflora.—*lāl m°* the tree, Macaranga indica. [cf. *bhalāyo* q.v.]

मलाम् malām, or *mahlām* or *malhām*, s. The funeral procession to the place of cremation.

मलामि malāmi, or *mahlāmi*, s. A mourner at a funeral. [der. *malām*.]

मलाह् malāh, v. *malāhā*.

मलाहा malāhā, or *malāh*, s. Sailor, boatman (= *mā̃jhi*). [lw. H. *mallāh* fr. Ar. *mallāḥ*.]

मलाहि malāhi, v. *malāi*.

मलि mali, in *ḍhali-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मलिन् malin, adj. Cast-down, sorrowful, sad.—*m° man ko* depressed.—*m° mukh garnu* to look sad. [A. B. H. *malin*, P. *malīn*, M. *maḷīṇ*; — prob. lw. Sk. *malina-* dirty, downcast, as in O. *malina*, S. *malīnu*, G. M. *malin*; —but see *malinu*.]

मलिनता malinatā, (l.) s. Dirtiness; filthiness, foulness. [lw. Sk. id.]

मलिनु malinu^{1}**,** adj. (obl. *-ā*) Dim, indistinct. [Sk. *malinaḥ* dirty, dark, black: Pa. *malinako*, Pk. *maliṇa-*; K. *malyun*^{u}, M. *maḷīṇ*, Sgh. *milina*; — cf. *malin*.]

मलिनु malinu^{2}**,** vb. intr. To be manured. [der. *mal*.]

मलिम् malim, adj. Mild, tender, meek, benevolent. [lw. H. *mulāim* soft, fr. Ar.; — cf. *mulāyam*.]

मलिलो malilo, adj. Dunged, manured; rich, fertile (of land). [der. *mal*.]

मलुवा maluwā, adj. Soft; mild (e.g. of tobacco). [der. *malnu* ?]

मलेउँड़ो maleũṛo, v. *malyũṛo* q.v.

मलेच्छ malecchha, (pop.) v. *mlechha*.

(?) **मलेता maletā,** v. *maledo*.

मलेदो maledo, or *maletā* (?), s. A partic. kind of tree with a pink flower and edible fruit (its wood is used for burning and its leaves are sold).

मलेवा malewā, s. A wild pigeon.—*m° ḍhukur* dove. [Ku. *malyā*; — cf. *parewā*.]

मल्खु malkhu, s. Meal which has been coarsely ground once only (used for feeding horses).

मल्नु malnu, or *molnu*, vb. tr. To rub, anoint; groom (a horse); roll (tea-leaves). [Pk. *maḷaï*, *malaï*, *malei*; K. *malun*, A. *maliba*, B. *malā*, H. P. *malnā*, L. *maḷaṇ*, M. *maḷṇẽ*; — poss. < Sk. *mradati* smoothes (cf. *vímradati* softens, *prámradate* strikes down) or **mṛdáti* (cf. *mṛdnā́ti* rubs, squeezes, tramples).—Rom. *malavel* strikes < **mrādayati*.—S. *malaṇu* lw. fr. H. P. (to distinguish fr. *maraṇu* to die).]

मल्मल् malmal, s. Muslin. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

मल्याउनु malyāunu, vb. tr. To dung, manure. [caus. of *malinu.*]

मल्याक्-मिलिक्क malyāk-milikka, adv. Instantaneously.

मल्याक्-मुलुक् malyāk-muluk, adv. Sometime or other; somewhere or other (e.g. *tyas lāi cinchauni ? m° dekhẽ.* Do you know him ? I have seen him somewhere or other).

मल्याङ् malyāṅ, in *alyāṅ-m°.—kalyāṅ-m°.—salyāṅ-m°* v.s.vv.

मल्यूँड़ो malyũṛo, or *maleũṛo* or *malyaũṛo*, s. A partic. kind of tree which produces nuts, Elaeagnus pyriformis.

मल्यौँड़ो malyaũṛo, v. *malyũṛo.*

मल्ल malla, s. An athlete; — a clan of Rājputs; — a member of that clan. [lw. Sk. id.]

मल्लम् mallam, v. *malam.*

मल्लो mallo, (W.) adj. Above, upper. [cf. Ku. *malli* up.]

मल्साँप्रि malsā̃pri, s. A partic. kind of animal, the pine-marten (?). [f. of *malsā̃pro* ?]

मल्साँप्रो malsā̃pro, s. The yellow-cheeked marten, Martes flavigula.

मल्हम् malham, v. *malam.*

मल्हाम् malhām, v. *malām.*

मल्हामि malhāmi, v. *malāmi.*

मशान् maśān, v. *masān.*

मशाने maśāne, v. *masāne.*

मसक् masak, s. Skin for holding water (not used in Nepal proper). [lw. H. *maśk* fr. Pers.]

मसक्क masakka, adj. Firm.—*m° maskinu* to be pleased without showing it.—*m° ā̃ṭnu* or *ā̃ṭ garnu* c. inf. in *-a* to be determined to (e.g. *mai le skul jāna m° ā̃ṭ garẽ* I was determined to go to school). [cf. *maskinu.*]

मसर् masar, in *khasar-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मसला masalā, v. *masālā.*

मसहुर् masahur, adj. Famous, notorious. [lw. H. *maśhūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मसान् masān, s. Burning ground where the dead are burnt; burial-ground, cemetery; — ghost.—*m°-ghāṭ* burning ground.—*m° jagāunu* to call up a ghost to consult it (as is done by *jhā̃kris* and *dhāmis*). [Sk. *śmaśānám* n.: Pa. *susānaṁ* n., Pk. *masāṇa-*, *susāṇa-* n.; B. *masān*, O. *masāṇi*, H. *masān* m. (lw. in P. *masāṇ* m., S. *masāṇu* m.), G. *masāṇ* n., M. *mhasaṇ*, *masaṇ* n., Sgh. *sohona*, *sōn*, *hōn.*]

मसाने masāne, adj. Pertaining to a cremation-ground. [der. *masān.*]

मसान्त masānta, l. *māsānta*, s. The last day of the month. [lw. Sk. *māsānta-.*]

मसार्नु masārnu, v. *musārnu.*

मसाल् masāl, s. Torch (usu. made of oiled rags). [lw. H. *maś'al* fr. Ar.]

मसाला masālā, or *masalā*, s. Spices. [lw. H. *maṣālĕḥ* fr. Ar.]

मसि masi, s. Ink (made from the kernel of the fruit of the *kaṭuj* tree). [Sk. *maṣī* f. lamp-black: Pa. Pk. *masi-* f. soot; Ku. *masī* ink, A. *mahi*, B. O. *masi*; O. *masiā* dirty; H. *masī* f. ink, P. L. *mass* f. (*ss* ?), S. *masu* f. (*s* ?); G. *masī*, *mes* f. soot, M. *mas* m. f., *maśī* f.; Sgh. *māsi-ḍā* a black mineral used medicinally.]

मसिङ् masiṅ, v. *masyāṅ.*

मसिदान् masidān, s. Inkpot. [*masi* and *-dān*; cf. H. *masīdān.*]

मसिदानि masidāni, s. = *masidān* q.v.

मसिनि masini, old *maseni* or *masyāni*, s. Ink-pot, ink-holder. [Sk. lex. *maṣidhānam* n. inkstand: H. *masīhān* f. ink-pot.]

मसिनिनु masininu, vb. intr. To become fine or thin. [der. *masinu.*]

मसिनु masinu, adj. (obl. *-ā*) Thin, fine, small, dainty.—*m° cāmal* the best kind of rice. [Sk. *masṛṇaḥ* soft: Pk. *masiṇa-*, *masaṇa-*; Ku. *masiṇo* thin; P. *mahīṇ* fine, delicate; — cf. Sk. lex. *masṛṇā* f. flax: B. *masinā*; — and Sk. *mṛtsna-* m. n. dust, *mṛtsnā* f. earth.—Perh. orig. loan from a Drav. word meaning 'to rub, crush', v.s.v. *musal.*]

मसिन्याउनु masinyāunu, vb. tr. To make fine or thin. [caus. of *masininu.*]

मसीह् masīh, (Christ.) s. The Messiah. [lw. H. *masīḥ* lw. Ar.]

मसीहि masīhi, (Christ.) adj. Christian; — s. A Christian. [lw. H. *masīḥī* id.]

मसुर् masur, s. Lentil (= *musuri*). [lw. H. *masūr*, v.s.v. *musuri.*]

मसुरि masuri, v. *musuri.*

मसेइलो maseilo, v. *masyāilo.*

मसेउरो maseuro, v. *masyauro.*

मसेङ् maseṅ, v. *masyāṅ.*

मसेनि maseni, v. *masini.*

मसेप्रो masepro, s. (usu. in pl. *-ā*) A lump of ground pulse. [< **māse puro* ? — **māse* der. *mās*^{1}; **puro*, cf. (1) Sk. *pūrakaḥ* m. ball of meal, *pūrikā* f. fried cake: K. *pūr*^{u} m., O. *puri*, Bi. H. S. *pūrī* f., G. M. *purī* f.; — or (2) H. *pūṛā* m. sweet meal cake; P. *pūṛī* f. fried cake; G. *puḍo* m. (here also perh. the forms of K. Bi.) extension with *-ḍ-* of Sk. *apūpáḥ* m. (v.s.v. *puwā*).—Cf. *masyauro.*]

मसेम् masem, or *masyām*, s. A partic. kind of vetch and its seed. [< *mās-* or **māse sem* ? — **māse* der. *mās*^{1}; — **sem* < **śaimba-* (cf. Sk. *śaimbyaḥ* relating to leguminous plants, der. *śimbā* v.s.v. *simi*): Bi. *semā*, H. P. *sem* m.]

मसौति masauti, s. Expenditure (opp. to *āmdāni* income; — e.g. *āja ko mero m° yei ho* this is all I have spent to-day). [perh. < **māsa-vṛtti-* 'monthly subsistence', v.s.vv. *mās*^{2} and *butā*.]

मसौदा masaudā, s. Rough copy, draft. [lw. H. *masauda* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मस्कनु maskanu, vb. intr. = *maskinu* q.v.

मस्काउनु maskāunu, vb. tr. To tighten; — clean out (a vessel) with earth, scour. [Ku *maskauṇo* to press, squeeze, H. *maskānā*; — caus. of *maskanu*.]

मस्किनु maskinu, vb. intr. To be tightened; — to be pleased without giving much indication of it (and what indication is given is involuntary) = *masakka m°*. [Ku. *maskauṇo* to press; H. *masaknā* to stir, be split, *maskānā* to press; P. *maskaṇā* to press, be torn; — perh. extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *mṛśáti* touches (v.s.v. *musārnu*); — other extensions in Pk. *masarakkaī* is tightened; H. *masalnā* to rub to pieces; S. *mahaṭaṇu* to run; M. *masā̃dṇē* to knead.]

मस्के maske, s. A high class of Newars; — a member of that class.

मस्जिद् masjid, s. A Muhammadan mosque. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

मस्त masta, adj. Puffed up, proud, overweening.—*joban le m°* overflowing with youth. [lw. H. *mast* fr. Pers.]

मस्तक् mastak, s. Forehead, head; top. [lw. Sk. *mastaka-*.]

मस्तराम् mastarām, adj. Easy-going; devil-may-care; indolent. [poss. cmpd. *masta* and *ārām*.]

मस्तानि mastāni, s. Self-centredness; absorption in self to the exclusion of all else; — indolence. [cf. *mastarām*, *masta* ?]

मस्ति masti, s. Sexual desire; lubricity; virility; sexual strength. [lw. H. *mastī* fr. Pers.]

मस्तिष्क mastiṣka, s. Brain. [lw. Sk. id.]

मस्तुल् mastul, s. Mast (of a boat). [lw. H. *mastūl*, fr. Port. ?]

मस्याइलो masyāilo, or *maseilo*, adj. Sleek, smooth. [cf. *masinu* ?]

मस्याङ् masyāṅ^1, or *maseṅ* or *masiṅ*, s. A partic. kind of lentil. [cf. *masem*.]

मस्याङ् masyāṅ^2, in *khasyāṅ-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मस्यानी masyānī, (old) v. *masini*.

मस्याम् masyām, v. *masem*.

मस्यौरो masyauro, or *maseuro*, s. (usu. pl. *masyaurā*) Lump of ground pulse (bigger than *titauro*). [< **mā̇ṣa-pūraka-* (but whence *y* ?); — Sk. *mā́ṣaḥ* v.s.v. *mās*^{1}, Sk. *pūrakaḥ* v.s.v. *puri*.]

मस्लन्द maslanda, s. Miscellaneous monthly expenses allowed to offices.

मह maha, s. Honey.—*m° ko cāko* honeycomb.—Pvb. *jo m° kāṛcha ui hāt cāṭcha* who takes out honey licks his hand, i.e. a servant has a right to some of his master's property. [Sk. *mádhu* n.: Pa. *madhu* n., Pk. *mahu-* n.; Sh. koh. *mo* m. wine; Ku. A. B. *mau* honey, O. *mahu*, H. *mau*; G. *mahuḍo* m. the tree Bossia latifolia; M. *moho* n. honeycomb; Sgh. *mī* honey; — Rom. *mol* wine (J. Bloch, p. 392) prob. lw. Pers. *mul*.—Kaf. ashk. *murá* sweet (cf. Sk. *madhuraḥ*).]

महँगि mahā̃gi, s. Famine, dearth, scarcity; high prices. [H. *mahaṅgī* f.; — v. *mahā̃go*.]

महँगो mahā̃go, or *mahaṅo*, adj. Expensive, high-priced, dear. [Sk. *mahārghaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *mahagga-*; A. *mahaṅgā*, B. *māhāṅgā*, H. *mahaṅgā* (lw. in P. *mahaṅgā*, *mahiṅgā*), S. *mahā̃go*, G. *mohōgũ* (contam. *sōghũ* cheap < Sk. *samarghaḥ*), M. *mahāg*; — cf. Sk. *mahārhaḥ*: Pa. *mahāraho*; Sgh. *maharu*.—See Add.]

महक् mahak, s. Scent; fragrance (opp. to *harak* bad smell).—*cahak-m°* v.s.v. [O. *mahaka*, H. *mahak* f.]

महङो mahaṅo, v. *mahā̃go*.

महत् mahat, s. A partic. class of Chetris; — a member of that class.

महतारि mahatāri, (old; sometimes still used in writing) s. Mother.—*bābu m°* father and mother. [H. *mahtārī* f.]

महत्त्व mahattwa, (l.) s. Greatness, bulk; mightiness; grandeur. [lw. Sk. id.]

महन्त mahanta, s. The owner of a temple; the head of a religious order. [H. *mahant* m.]

महन्तेइँ mahanteī, or *mahantyāī*, s. The office or duty of *mahanta* (q.v.).

महन्त्याइँ mahantyāī, v. *mahanteī*.

महर्खि maharkhi, (pop.) v. *maharṣi*.

महर्षि maharṣi, pop. *maharkhi*, s. A great *ṛṣi*, a great sage or saint. [lw. Sk. id.]

महल् mahal^1, s. (obl. *-a*) Palace.—*mahala ki rāni* the chief queen.—*rāj-m°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *maḥall* fr. Ar.]

महल् mahal^2, in *cahal-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

महला mahalā^1, s. Storey (e.g. *dui m° ghar* two-storied house). [lw. cf. H. *maḥall* palace, fr. Ar.; P. *du-mahalā* two-storied.]

महला mahalā^2, or *mohalā*, s. A muzzle made of cane used for cattle to prevent them eating the crops or when passing through a district where poisonous herbs grow. [poss. der. Sk. *múkham* n. face, v.s.v. *muhuṛā*.]

महलो mahaḷo, s. A partic. kind of tree with an inedible red fruit.

महसुल् mahasul, s. Tax, due, fee. [lw. H. *maḥsūl* fr. Ar.]

महा mahā-, (as a first member of compounds) Great. [lw. Sk. *mahā-* similarly used in composition.]

महाँ mahā̃, (old) v. *mā.*

महाकष्ट mahākaṣṭa, s. Great misfortune.—*m°* *pāunu* to fall into great trouble. [lw. Sk. id.]

महाकाल् mahākāl, s. A name for the god Śiva or Mahādeu. [lw. Sk. *mahākāla-*.]

महाकालि mahākāli, l. *-ī*, s. A name for the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. *mahākālī.*]

महाकोप् mahākop, (l.) s. Great anger, rage. [cmpd. *mahā* and *kop.*]

महाजन् mahājan, s. Merchant; (esp.) moneylender; creditor. [lw. Sk. *mahājana-* great man.]

महाजनि mahājani, adj. Pertaining to a merchant or moneylender; mercantile. [der. *mahājan.*]

महात्मा mahātmā, adj. Great-souled, high-minded, noble; — s. A high-minded man; saint. [lw. Sk. *mahātman-*.]

महात्मे mahātme, (pop.) v. *māhātmya.*

महादेउ mahādeu, l. *mahādev* or *mahādeb*, s. A name of the god Śiva, the most important of the Hindu pantheon in Nepal.—Pvb. *āphai ta m° uttānu ṭāṅ ke delā bar* Mahādeu himself has his limbs stretched out on the ground: what boon will he give? i.e. you can expect nothing from a poor man. [lw. Sk. *mahādeva-* the great god.]

महादेव् mahādev, (l.) v. *mahādeu.*

महादोष् mahādoṣ, (l.) s. Infamy. [cmpd. *mahā* and *doṣ.*]

महादोषी mahādoṣī, (l.) adj. Infamous; — s. Felon, criminal. [der. *mahādoṣ.*]

महाद्वीप् mahādwip, (l.) s. Continent. [cmpd. *mahā* and *dwīp.*]

महापातक् mahāpātak, s. Very great crime (such as incest or killing a cow, Brāhman, woman or child). [lw. Sk. *mahāpātaka-*.]

महापातकि mahāpātaki, adj. Incestuous. [der. *mahāpātak.*]

महापाप् mahāpāp, s. Very great crime (= *mahāpātak* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *mahāpāpa-*.]

महापापि mahāpāpi, l. *-ī*, s. A great sinner. [der. *mahāpāp.*]

महापुरुष् mahāpuruṣ, (l.) s. Great man, a ceremonious title of address. [lw. Sk. *mahāpuruṣa-*.]

महाबिर् mahābir, l. *-bīr* or *-vīr*, s. Hero. [lw. Sk. *mahāvīra-*.]

महाबीर् mahābir, (l.) v. *mahābir.*

महामहिमा mahāmahimā, (l.) s. A very great or noble man, a ceremonious title of address. [lw. Sk. *mahāmahiman-*.]

महामारि mahāmāri, s. Plague, epidemic. [cf. H. *mahāmārī* f.; — v. *mahā, māri.*]

महाराज् mahārāj, s. King; —the title of the Prime Minister of Nepal; — (Darj.) title of address to Brāhmans. [lw. Sk. *mahārāja-*.]

महाराजाधिराज् mahārājādhirāj, s. King of kings; — the title of the King of Nepal, who shares none of the executive power belonging exclusively to the Prime Minister or Mahārāj. [lw. Sk. *mahārājādhirāja-* id.; often popularly wrongly divided as *mahārāj dhirāj.*]

महारानि mahārāni, s. Queen.—*śrī śrī śrī baṛā m°* wife of the Prime Minister of Nepal.—*śrī śrī śrī śrī śrī baṛā m°* wife of the King of Nepal. [cmpd. *mahā* and *rāni* qq.v.]

महारुद्र mahārudra, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

महारुद्रि mahārudri, s. A simultaneous recitation of a hymn from the Rigveda to Śiva by 121 Brāhmans. [der. *mahārudra.*]

महारोग् mahārog, s. White leprosy (= *seto kor*). [lw. Sk. *māhāroga-*.]

महावीर् mahāvir, (l.) v. *mahābir.*

महाशय mahāśaya, adj. Munificent, generous; — s. Title of address.—*priya m°* dear sir (title of address in a letter written in the modern style). [lw. Sk. id.]

महि mahi¹, s. Buttermilk (since butter is churned from the whole milk, *mahi* is the residue not of the cream alone, but of milk after the fat has been removed).—*mahi pārnu* to make buttermilk, to churn.—Pvb. *kukhrā ko m° chaina baulāhā ko sahi chaina* a hen has no buttermilk nor a madman credence. [Sk. *mathitaḥ* churned, *mathitam* n. buttermilk: Pa. *mathitaṁ* n.; Pk. *mahia-* churned; Rom. arm. *mihil* buttermilk, Sh. *mail* m. (either fr. enlargement with *-illa-*, or lw. fr. a dialect in which *-t- > l*), H. *mahī* f., *mahyau* m., S. *mahī* f., G. *mahi* n.]

महि mahi², v. *mohi.*

महिना mahinā, v. *mainā.*

महिनावारि mahināwāri, v. *maināwāri.*

महिमा mahimā, (l.) s. Greatness; glory, honour; — the supernatural power of increasing one's size at will, one of the eight *aiśwarya* q.v.—*m° garnu* c. *ko* to glorify. [lw. Sk. *mahiman-*.]

महिला mahilā, s. Woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

महिष् mahiṣ, (l.) s. Buffalo bull. [lw. Sk. *mahiṣa-*.]

महिषासुर् mahiṣāsur, s. Name of a demon killed by the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. *mahiṣāsura-* 'buffalo-demon'.]

महिषी mahiṣī, (l.) s. Buffalo cow; —queen. [lw. Sk. id.]

महीपति mahīpati, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk, id., lit. 'lord of earth'.]

महीपाल् mahīpāl, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk. *mahīpāla-* 'earth-protector'.]

महुवा mahuwā, v. *mauwā.*

महेन्द्र mahendra, s. Great Indra, king of the gods. [lw. Sk. id.]

महेन्द्रमल्लि mahendramalli, s. An old name for the *mohar* or eight anna piece. [named after *Mahendramalla*, a king of Kathmandu.]

महेल् mahel, v. *mayal*².

महेश् maheś, (l.) s. The great lord, a name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. *maheśa-* 'great ruler'.]

महेश्वर् maheśwar, pop. *mahesor*, s. An epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *maheśvara-* 'great lord'.]

महेश्वरी maheśwari, pop. *mahesori*, s. A name of the goddess Pārvatī. [lw. Sk. id.]

महेसोर् mahesor, (pop.) v. *maheśwar*.

महेसोरि mahesori, (pop.) v. *maheśwarī*.

महैश्वर्य mahaiśwarya, (l.) s. Supreme lordship, sovereignty. [lw. Sk. id.]

महोत्सव mahotsav, or *mahotsab*, (l.) s. A great festival; any great rejoicing. [lw. Sk. *mohotsava-*.]

महोत्साह mahotsāha, (l.) s. Great effort; great perseverance or diligence. [lw. Sk. id.]

महोदधि mahodadhi, s. The Indian Ocean. [lw. Sk. id. 'great ocean'.]

महोदय mahodaya, (l.) s. Great happiness or prosperity; pre-eminence, sovereignty, greatness. [lw. Sk. id.]

मह्लाम mahlām, v. *malām*.

मह्लामि mahlāmi, v. *malāmi*.

मा mā¹, s. Mother, in *guru-mā* the wife of a guru.—*sāni mā* mother's sister, step-mother. [Sk. *mātā́* f. mother: Pa. *mātā*, Pk. *mādā*, *māyā*; D. tir. *mā*, Sh. A. B. O. *mā*, H. P. *mā̃*, L. G. M. Sgh. *mā*; — v. *māi*, *māu*.]

मा mā², or *mā̃*, old *mahā̃* or *māhā̃* or *mā̃hā̃*, postp. (c. obl. of pron. or dir. of nouns) In; on; at; — into; — with regard to, concerning. [Sk. *mádhyaḥ* middle (v.s.v. *mājh*), *madhye* among: Pa. Pk. *majjhe* in; D. tir. *manzum* in, *ma* from (< *majjhādo* ?); pash. *manjā* between; kho. *muji* among; gaw. *māze* with; mai. *maz* in, Sh. *maźā́*, K. *manz*, WPah. bhad. *manz*, *mā̃*, bhal. *madz*, cur. *majh*, Ku. *mu*; A. *māze* through; old B. *mājhe* in, H. *mājh*, *mahā̃*, *mē̃*; S. *mañjhi* in, *mā̃* out of; G. *mā̃he* in, M. *mā̃j*; — special treatment of *-jjh-* (> *-h-*) in an auxiliary word.]

माइ māi, s. Smallpox.—*māi ko bethā* id.—*ṭhulo māi* id.—*sānu māi* chickenpox. [lit. 'mother', epithet of the goddess Devī or Sītalā who sends smallpox; — < Sk. *mātṛkā* f. mother: Pa. *a-mātiko* motherless; Pk. *māi-* f. mother; B. *māi* woman's breast; O. *māi* woman; H. P. S. *māī* f. mother, smallpox; G. *māi* f. mother, M. *māī* f., Sgh. *mā̃*.—See also *āi-māi*, *mā*¹, *māu*.]

माइँलि māĩli, or *māhĩli*, s. The second eldest sister.—*m*° *aũli* the middle finger. [f. of *māĩlo*.]

माइँलो māĩlo, or *māhĩlo*, s. The second eldest brother (for full list v.s.v. *jeṭho*).—*m*° *aũlo* (W.) the middle finger. [Pk. *majjhilla-* middle (der. Sk. *mádhya-*, v.s.vv. *mājh*, *mājhilo*); H. *mā̃jhil* m. second son; P. *majhlā* m. middle son; — special treatment of *-jjh-* (> *-h-*) in a word of relationship or address.—See Add.]

माइजु māiju, s. Mother's brother's wife. [< *māi jyu*; — A. *māi* id., O. *māī̃*; — same as *māi* ?]

माइत् māit, s. (obl. *-a*) A married woman's father's house (from the point of view of the husband this is *sasurāl* wife's father's house; and of the children it is *māwal* mother's father's house). [Sk. *mātṛgotram* n. mother's family: Ku. *mait* wife's father's house; H. *māīt* m. mother's house; S. *māiṭru* m. kinsman; — cf. **mātṛ-ghara-*: Pk. *māihara-* n. temple of the goddess Devī; G. *māyarũ*, *mahiyer* n. wife's mother's house.]

माइतालु māitālu, v. *maitālu*.

माइति māiti, s. A married woman's own relatives (from the husband's point of view this is *sasurāli* wife's relatives; and from the children's it is *māwali* mother's relatives). [< **mātṛ-gotrika-*; — v. *māit*.]

माइसोर् māisor, s. The State of Mysore.

माउ māu¹, s. A female animal, which has given birth.—*māu bhālu* she-bear.—*māu bhaĩsi* buffalo-cow.—Pvb. *māu bhandā callo bāṭho* the chicken is wiser than the hen. [Sk. *mātā́*, *mātṛkā* f. mother: cf. Pa. *mātukaṁ* n. matrix; Pk. *māuā* f. mother; H. S. *māū* f., G. *māvḍī* f.; M. *māū̃* f. female breast; Sgh. *mav* mother.—See also *mā*¹, *māi*.]

माउ māu², s. A partic. kind of insect which eats clothes.

माउर् māur, or *māhur*, s. The paper and flowers put on to decorate the bridegroom; — the curds used in the ceremony described below.—*m*° *khuwāunu* to perform the following ceremony at a wedding: curds are placed in a small brass dish, into which the bride and bridegroom dip their fingers, and then rub each other's cheeks. The first child born of the marriage will be of the gender of the one who first touches the other with the curds.

(?) **माउर्नि māurni,** or *māhurni*, s. A composition of fried rice, curds and sugar, which is eaten by bride and bridegroom at the altar during the marriage ceremony. [cf. *māur*.]

माउल māula, v. *māwala*.

माउलि māuli, v. *māwali*.

माँ mā̃, v. *mā*².

माँगल् mā̃gal, v. *māgal*.

मांगल्य māṁgalya, v. *māṅgalya*.

माँग्नि mā̃gni, v. *māṅni*.

माँग्नु mā̃gnu, v. *māgnu*.

माँच् mā̃c, v. *māc*.

माँजिनु mā̃jinu, v. *mājinu*.

माँज्नु mãjnu, v. *mājnu.*

माँझ mãjh, v. *mājh.*

माँझि mãjhi, v. *mājhi.*

माँझिनु mãjhinu, v. *mājinu.*

माँझिलो mãjhilo, v. *mājhilo.*

माँझ्नु mãjhnu, v. *mājnu.*

माँड् mãṛ, v. *māṛ.*

माँड़ो mãṛo, v. *māṛo.*

माँड्नु mãṛnu, v. *māṛnu.*

माँद्रो mãdro, v. *mānro.*

माँसहारि mãsahāri, l. *māṁsāhārī,* s. Flesh-eater. [lw. Sk. *māṁsāhārin-.*]

मांसाहारी māṁsāhārī, (l.) v. *mãsahāri.*

माँसि mãsi, v. *māsi.*

माँसु mãsu, v. *māsu.*

माँहाँ mãhã, (old) v. *mā*².

माकल् mākal, s. Monkey. [Sk. *markáṭaḥ* m.: Ap. *makkala-* m.; — v.s.v. *mākuro.*]

माकुरो mākuro, s. Spider.—*mākurā ko jālo* cobweb. [Sk. *markáṭaḥ* m. monkey, lex. *markaṭakaḥ* m. monkey, spider: Pa. *makkaṭo* m. monkey, *makkaṭako* m. spider, Pk. *makkaḍa-,* Ap. *makkala-* m.; D. kal. *mrakro* monkey; A. *mākari-ghilā* a partic. kind of climbing plant; B. *mākaṛ* spider; O. *mākaṛa* monkey, *mākaṛasā* spider; Bi. *makrā* a partic. kind of grain; H. *makṛā* m. spider; P. *makkaṛ* m. grasshopper, *makkṛī* f. spider; L. *makkuṛ* m. locust, S. *makaṛu* m.; G. *mākḍũ* n. red-faced monkey, *mākḍī* f. bug; M. *mākaḍ* m. baboon, *mākḍī* a partic. climbing plant; Sgh. *makuḷu* monkey, *makuḷuwā* spider.—See also *mākal.*—For poss. confusion with Sk. *matkuṇaḥ* see *makunu.*]

माखि mākhi, s. Dot, point (esp. the dots made in ornamentation of metal work; *m°* *basālnu* to make such marks); — foresight of a gun; — the little piece of cucumber kept by each man at a cucumber feast, failure to keep which entails a fine used for buying more cucumbers for feasting. [Sk. *makṣikā* f. fly, v.s.v. *mākho.*]

माखे mākhe, adj. Pertaining to flies or like flies, in *m°* *sā̃li* or *sā̃lo* interwoven chain; spider's web; entanglement.—*kurā m° sā̃li mā pāri dinu* to entrap in words. [der. *mākhi* or *mākho.*]

माखो mākho, s. Fly, house-fly. [Sk. *mákṣ-* m. or f., *mákṣā, mákṣikā* f.: Pa. *makkhikā* f., Pk. *makkiā, macchiā* f.; Rom. eur. *makhi* f., syr. *mắki,* Sh. *mǎṣī́, maçī* f. fly, koh. *mǎçhī-gun* beehive; K. *màchʹ* fly f., WPah. bhad. *maćhi* f., Ku. *mākho,* A. *mākhi,* B. O. *māchi,* H. *mākhī, māchī* f., P. *makkh, makkhī* f., L. *makkhī* f., S. *makhi* f., *makho* f., G. *mākh, mākhī* f., *mākho* m., M. *mās, māśī* f., Sgh. *mākkā, māssā.*—Cf. Sk. *mākṣikam* n. honey: Pk. *makkhia-* n.; D. kal. '*matsherik*', pash. *mās,* kho. *maci,* Sh. *mǎçhī́* f., L. S. *mākhī* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *macianá,* waig. *máci.*]

मागल् māgal, or *māṅal* or *māghal,* s. An auspicious song. [Sk. *maṅgalam* n. anything auspicious: Pa. Pk. *maṅgala-* n.; S. *maṅaru* m. fire (lit. 'the auspicious'?); Sgh. *magula* festival.]

माग्नु māgnu, or *māṅnu* or *mā̃gnu,* vb. tr. (past *māgyo*) To ask for, request (c. *sita* after the person from whom the request is made); ask in marriage; — with nomina actionis in *-āi* it forms a passive, e.g. *kuṭāi m°* to be beaten, *dhani tulyāi m°* to be made rich.—*māgne* beggar. [Sk. *mārgati*: Pa. *maggati,* Pk. *maggaï*; Rom. eur. *mangel* begs, arm. *maṅg-*; syr. *mángăr* wishes; K. *maṅgun* to beg, Ku. *māṅno,* A. *māgiba,* B. *māgā, māṅgā,* O. *māgibā,* H. *mā̃gnā,* P. *maṅgṇā* (lw. in L. *maṅgaṇ,* S. *maṅaṇu*: cf. S. *māgu* m. place < Sk. *mārgaḥ* m. road), G. *māgvũ,* M. *māgṇẽ*; Sgh. *mäguma* seeing.]

माघ् māgh, s. (obl. *-a*) The month January–February. [lw. Sk. *māgha-.*]

माघे māghe, adj. Belonging to or occurring in the month of Māgh.—*m° saṅkrānti* an important festival in the month of Māgh in which bathing at a confluence (*dobhān*) of two rivers plays an important part. [der. *māgh.*]

माङ् māṅ, s. Begging, in *māṅ-jāṅ* q.v. [Rom. syr. *mang* desire; K. *maṅg* f. begging; H. *mā̃g* f. want; P. *maṅg* f. anything got by asking; S. *maṅa* f. fiancée; — v. *māgnu.*]

माङ्गल्य māṅgalya, (l.) s. Auspiciousness; happiness; an auspicious ceremony or festival. [lw. Sk. id.]

माङ्-जाङ् māṅ-jāṅ, or *-juṅ,* s. Begging here and there. [prob. fr. **māṅ-jā* begging and going, v. *māṅ* and *jānu.*]

माङ्-जुङ् māṅ-juṅ, v. *māṅ-jāṅ.*

माङ्नि māṅni, or *mā̃gni,* s. Asking in marriage. [Sk. *mārgaṇā* f. begging: Pa. *maggaṇā* f. search, Pk. *maggaṇā* f.; Ku. *mā̃gṇī,* Bi. H. *mā̃gnī* f., P. *maṅgṇī* f., G. M. *māgṇī* f.; — v. *māṅnu*¹.]

माङ्नु māṅnu¹**,** or *mā̃gnu,* s. Betrothal; petition. [Sk. *mārgaṇam* n. begging: Pa. *magganaṁ* n., Pk. *maggaṇa-*; A. B. *māgan,* O. *māgaṇa*; L. *maṅgṇā̃* m. betrothal, S. *maṅiṇo* m.; G. *māgṇũ* n. debt; M. *māgṇe-karī* m. beggar; — v. *māṅni, māgnu.*]

माङ्नु māṅnu²**,** vb. tr. = *māgnu* q.v. (the form *māṅnu* appears to be used more frequently in the present than in the past, which is nearly always *māgyo*; cf. *nāṅnu*: *nāghyo*).

माङ्सुलि māṅsuli, s. Lizard, the house-lizard. [cf. *mālsuri.*]

माच् māc^1, or *mā̃c*, s. (obl. *-ȧ*) A platform on which fodder is stored for cattle. [Sk. *mañcaḥ* m. platform: Pa. Pk. *mañca-* m.; Ku. *mā̃co*; A. *māsiyā* chair; B. *mācā* platform, O. *mañcā*, Bi. *mā̃c*, H. *mā̃cā*, *mācā* m.; P. *mañjā* m. bedstead, L. *mañjī* f., S. *mañjo* m.; G. *mā̃cḍo*, *mācḍo* m. platform, M. *māċ* m., Sgh. *mässa*; — v. *māc*, *macāunu*.]

माच् māc^2, s. Pressure of work.—*mācā-māc*.—*mic-māc* v.s.vv. [P. *macc* m. activity, power; L. *macc* m. bonfire; S. *macu* m. blaze; — v. *macāunu*.]

माचा-माच् mācā-māc, s. Pressure of work. [redup. of *māc*.]

माचुङ्गि mācuṅgi, v. *macuṅgā*.

माछ् māch, in *much-m°*. [jingle-word.]

माछा-मारि māchā-māri, s. Catching of fish, fishing.—Pvb. *cori jāri m° us ko bāṭo ghāri ghāri* theft, adultery, and fishing lead a man astray. [cmpd. *mācho* and *māri*.]

माछो mācho, s. A fish.—*māchā mārnu* to fish.—Pvb. *umkeko mācho ṭhulo huncha* the fish that got away is big. [Sk. *mátsyaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *maccha-* m.; Rom. eur. *maco* m., arm. *manchav*, syr. *máca*, D. kal. '*matzi*', pash. *mās*, kho. *maċi*, tor. *maj* m., K. *maċh* m., WPah. bhad. *maċhlī*, paṅ. bhaṭ. *macchī*, cur. *māchī*, Ku. *mācho*, A. *mās*, B. *māch*, O. *mācha*, Bi. *machlī*, H. *māch* m. f., *machlī* f., P. *macch* m., S. *machu* m., G. *māchlī* f., M. *māsā* m., Sgh. *mas*; — Kaf. ashk. *mōċ*.]

माजरा mājarā, s. Event, occurrence. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

माजा mājā, s. A composition of rice and finely powdered glass stuck on to the strings of kites, to enable them to cut the strings of rivals. [H. *mā̃jhā* m. kite-string paste, S. *mā̃jho* m., G. *mājo* m., M. *mā̃jā* m.; — poss. conn. with Sk. *mārjati* rubs (v.s.v. *mājnu*, and cf. B. *mājā* a rubbing); if so, S. *mā̃jho* is lw. (contrast S. *māñaṇu* to rub).]

माजिनु mājinu, or *mā̃jinu* or *mājhinu* or *mā̃jhinu*, vb. intr. To be cleaned, have the dirt washed off. [pass. of *mājnu*.]

माजुङ्गा mājuṅgā, v. *macuṅgā*.

माजुफल् mājuphal, or *mājumphal*, s. A partic. kind of drug, gall-nut. [B. *māju*, *mājuphal*, H. P. *mājū*, *mājūphal* m., M. *mā̃jā* m., *mā̃jūphaḷ* n.; H. *māphal* m., S. *māo* m.; —. cf. Sk. lex. *māyu-* m. n. gall, bile; Pa. *māyu* m. n.—Pers. *māzū* gall-nut (v. Laufer, *Sino-Ir.*, p. 367).]

माजुम्फल् mājumphal, v. *mājuphal*.

माज्नु mājnu, or *mā̃jnu*, or *mājhnu* or *mā̃jhnu*, vb. tr. To clean, cleanse, wash. [Sk. *mā́rṣṭi*, *mārjati* wipes, rubs: Pa. *majjati*, Pk. *majjaī*; K. *māzun* to wipe out; A. *mazāiba* to scour, B. *mājā*, O. *mājibā*, H. *mā̃jnā*, P. *mā̃jṇā*, S. *māñaṇu*, G. *mājvũ*, *mā̃jvũ*; M. *mā̃jṇẽ*, *mā̃jṇẽ* to besmear; Sgh. *madinu* to polish.—See Add.]

माझ् mājh, or *mā̃jh*, s. (obl. *-a*) Middle, centre.—*mājha ko aũli* middle finger.—*mājha bāṭa* (c. *kā*) through.—*mājha mā* (c. *kā*) in the midst of.—*yas kā mājha mā* meanwhile. [Sk. *mádhyaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *majjha-*; Rom. eur. *maskare* in; arm. *manj* middle, syr. *mănj*; D. tir. *manzum* in; pash. *manjā* between; kho. *muji* among; gaw. *māze* with; mai. *maz* in; Sh. *măźā* in, koh. *majā*; K. *manz* m. middle; WPah. bhad. *manz* in, bhal. *madz*, cur. *majh*; A. *māz* middle, B. *māj*, O. *majhi*, H. *mājh* m.; P. *majhlā* mid.; L. *majjh* m. waist; S. *mañjhu* m. inside; G. *mojhār* in (*o* ?), *majhiyārũ* joint; old M. *mā̃j* in, M. *mā̃jhārī̃*; Sgh. *mända*, *mäda* middle; — Kaf. ashk. *məz* middle.]

माझा-माझि mājhā-mājhi, s. The middle, the centre. [cf. *mājh*.]

माझि mājhi^1, adj. Middle in *m° aũli* the middle finger.—*m° aũṭhi* id. [f. of **mājho* < **madhyaka-* (in Pa. *majjhako*) rather than < Sk. *madhyamáḥ*: Pa. *majjhimo*, Pk. *majjhama-*, *majjhima-*, *majjhimā* f. middle finger; K. *mazyum*^{u} middle, A. *māziu*, Sgh. *mädum*; — Kaf. ashk. *mā̃zuma*.—See *mājh* and Add.]

माझि mājhi^2, or *mā̃jhi*, s. Sailor, boatman. [A. *māzi* steersman, B. *māji*, O. *mājhi*, Bi. H. *mā̃jhī* m.; S. *mā̃jhī* m. hero (?).]

माझिनु mājhinu, v. *mājinu*.

माझिलो mājhilo, or *mā̃jhilo*, adj. Middle. [Pk. *majjhilla-*; H. *majhilā*, *majhlā*, P. *majhlā*; L. *majjhlā* m. waist-cloth; — v. *mājh*, *māilo*.]

माझ्नु mājhnu, v. *mājnu*.

माञ्चङ्गि māñcaṅgi, or *māncaṅgi*, in *m° supāri* a small kind of betel nut.

माट् māṭ, s. Erasure, in *māṭ-meṭ*.—*meṭ-māṭ* qq.v. [Sk. *mr̥ṣṭáḥ* rubbed, v.s.v. *māṭho*.]

माटि māṭi, s. Earth, clay (usu. in cmpds.).—*kāli-m°* v.s.v.—*cokhi m°* v.s.v. *cokho*.—*dhuṭi-m°* v.s.vv. [Sk. *mŕ̥ttikā*, v.s.v. *māṭo*.]

माटिकोरे māṭikore, s. A partic. kind of bird like a king-fisher; — a man who lives by hard work on the land. [v. *māṭi* and *kornu*.]

माटिनु māṭinu, vb. intr. To become earth, rot. [der. *māṭo*.]

(?) **माटिपुला māṭipulā,** s. A partic. kind of white cloth (inferior to *nainsuk*).

माटे māṭe^1, s. A partic. kind of disease of animals, causing emaciation and loss of hair and characterized by the eating of earth. [der. *māṭo*.]

माटे māṭe^2, adj. fr. *māṭo* at end of cmpd.—*rāt-m°* v.s.v. [der. *māṭo*.]

माटो māṭo, s. Earth, soil, clay.—*m° dinu* to bury. [Sk. *mŕ̥ttikā* f.: Pa. *mattikā* f., Pk. *maṭṭiā*, *mattiā*, *mittiā* f.; Sh. *māṭị* f., K. *mĕ̃c*^{u} f., WPah. bhad. *mitti*, Ku. *māṭo*,

A. B. O. *māṭi*, Bi. *māṭī*, H. *māṭī*, *maṭṭī*, *miṭṭī* f., P. *miṭṭī* f.; L. *maṭṭ* m. alluvial deposit; S. *miṭī* f. earth, G. *māṭī* f., M. *māṭī* f., Sgh. *mäṭi*.]

माट्-मेट् māṭ-meṭ, s. Clearance, exhaustion (e.g. of stock). [cmpd. *māṭ* and *meṭ*.]

माठो māṭho, adj. Slow.—*māṭho māṭho* adv. Slowly, gradually; — by and bye. [Pk. *maṭṭha-* lazy; K. *moṭh*^{u} dull; A. *māṭh* blunt, slow, B. *māṭha*, O. *maṭhuā*, H. *māṭhā*, *maṭṭhā*; P. *maṭṭhā* blunt; L. *maṭṭhā* lazy; S. *maṭho* dull, weak, *maṭhu* m. dross; G. *māṭhū* vicious; M. *māṭhā* m. block-head; — perh. < Sk. *mr̥ṣṭáḥ* rubbed: Pa. *maṭṭho*, *maṭṭo* wiped, polished, Pk. *maṭṭha-*; K. *maṭhun* to defile; A. *māṭhiba* to smooth with a hammer; O. *māṭhibā* to polish; M. *māṭhṇē* to smooth with a chisel, be worn down or blunted; Sgh. *maṭa* polished (prob. also in N. *māṭ* q.v.); — another form of *mr̥ṣṭaḥ* prob. in *miṭho* q.v.—Cf. *matthar*.]

माणिक् māṇik, (l.) s. Ruby. [lw. Sk. *māṇikya-*.]

माण्डव्य māṇḍavya, s. The name of a partic. ancient sage. [lw. Sk. id.]

माड् māṛ, or *mā̃ṛ*, s. (obl. *-a*) The scum that rises from boiling rice or wheat; gruel, rice-gruel; paste; — food (in general). [Sk. *maṇḍaḥ* m. the scum of boiled rice: Pa. Pk. *maṇḍo* m. scum; Rom. eur. *manṛo*, *maro* m. bread, arm. *malav*, syr. *mónă*; K. *mana-wôn*^{u} m. whey, *mǫ̃ṇḍ*^{u} m. gruel; WPah. kiś. *manjī* bread; Ku. *mān* rice-water, A. *mār*, B. *māṛ*, O. *maṇḍa*, Bi. H. *mā̃ṛ*; P. *mann* f. thick cake, L. *mann* m., S. *mānī* f.; G. *māḍo* m. thin crust; M. *mā̃ḍā* m. a preparation of wheaten flour; Sgh. *maḍa* scum.]

माड़ो māṛo, or *mā̃ṛo*, s. Circuit, circle; the circling round the fire in the marriage ceremony.—*m°* *ghumnu* to circle round (e.g. of a bird); to go round (the ceremony in which the bride and bridegroom three times go round the sacred fire at the time of *lagan-gā̃ṭho*). [prob. < **mā̃ṛlo* < Sk. *máṇḍalam* n. circle: Pa. Pk. *maṇḍala-* m.; K. *manḍal* m.; A. *māral* inner reception-room in harem; O. *maṇḍaḷa* circle, H. *mā̃ḍlī* f., P. *maṇḍal* m. (lw. Sk. ?); M. *mā̃ḍaḷ* f. ring; Sgh. *maḍulla* circle.—See Add.]

माड्नु māṛnu, or *mā̃ṛnu*, vb. tr. To rub; tread out (grain); roll (tea leaves). [Sk. *márdati* crushes, squeezes: Pa. *maddati*, Pk. *maḍḍaī*, *maddaī*; Rom. welsh *morel* rubs; K. *mā̃ḍun* to knead, mix; A. *māriba* to mix by grinding, B. *māṛā*; O. *māṛibā* to press; H. *mā̃ṛnā* to rub; P. *maddhṇā* to press, *middhṇā* (< Sk. *mr̥dnā́ti* + *maddhṇā* < *manthati* ?); G. *māḍaṇ* n. wallowing pool for buffaloes; Sgh. *maḍinu* to rub, *maḍavanu* to puddle rice-fields; — Kaf. ashk. *meŕ-* to rub. In view of Sk. *maṇḍayati* decorates, Pa. *maṇḍeti* (v.s.v. *maṛer*) there is possibility of contamination with Dravidian (see J. Bloch, Bull.SOS., v, 4, p. 741), cf. Can. *mâḍu* to do; Tam. *maṇ-* to decorate, polish.]

मात् māt, adj. Drunk, intoxicated; mad; —s. Drunkenness, madness. . [Sk. *mattáḥ* drunk, *mattam* n. intoxication, *mattakaḥ* somewhat drunk: Pa. Pk. *matta-*; Rom. *mato*, Sh. *mătu*, K. *mot*^{u}, Ku. *māto*; A. *mātiba* to enjoy (a woman); B. *māt* pomp, *mātāna* to incite; O. *mātibā* to be infatuated; H. *mātā* drunk; P. *matt* fool, *mattā* intoxicated; S. *mato* excited, G. *mātũ*; M. *māt* f. pomp, *mātṇē* to be puffed up; Sgh. *mat*.]

मातङ्ग mātaṅga, (l.) s. Elephant; — (pop.) *thukka m°* exclamation of wonder or sorrow. [lw. Sk. id.]

मातहत् mātahat, s. Control; subjugation; authority. [lw. H. *mātaḥt* subordinate.]

माता mātā, (l.) s. Mother (= *āmā*); female hermit; — small-pox.—*m°-pitā* mother and father. [lw. Sk. *mātr̥-*.]

मातामह mātāmaha, (l.) s. Mother's father. [lw. Sk. id.]

मातामही mātāmahī, (l.) s. Mother's mother. [lw. Sk. id.]

मातिनु mātinu, or *māttinu*, vb. intr. To become drunk; be disobedient or insolent or conceited. [der. *mātnu*; — K. *matun*; A. *mātiba* to enjoy sexually; B. *mātāna* to incite; O. *mātibā* to be excited; H. *mātnā*, M. *mātṇē*; — v. *māto*.]

मातुला mātulā, (l.) s. Mother's sister. [lw. Sk. id.]

मातृ mātṛ, (l.) v. *mātri*.

माते māte, adj. Drunk, tipsy; — s. Drunkard. [der. *māt*.]

मात्तिनु māttinu, v. *mātinu*.

मात्नु mātnu, vb. intr. = *mātinu* q.v.

मात्र mātra, emph. *mātrai*, adv. Only (following the word qualified).—*khāli . . . m°* only.—*mātrai pani* at least. [lw. Sk. *-mātra-* (at the end of cmpds.) only.]

मात्रा mātrā, s. The measure of a short vowel, mora; vowel.—*m°* *lāunu* to add vowels to consonants in writing. [lw. Sk. id.]

मात्रि mātri, l. *mātr̥*, s. Name of a class of female divinities or personified divine energies.—*m°-pujā* worship of the *mātris*. [lw. Sk. *mātr̥-* 'mother'.]

मात्सर्य mātsarya, (l.) s. Envy, jealousy, selfishness. [lw. Sk. id.]

माथ् māth, s. (obl. *-a*) Head.—*bāji-māth* v.s.v. [Sk. *mastam* n., *mastaka-* m. n.: Pa. *mattho*, *matthako* m., Pk. *mattha-*, *matthaa-* m. n.; A. *māth*, *māthā*, B. *māthā*, O. *mathā*, H. *māth*, *māthā* m., L. *matthā* m., S. *mathu*, *matho* m., G. *māthũ* n., M. *māthā* m., Sgh. *mat*; — cf. *māthā*, *māthi*; — D. kal. *mhāsta* brain (Morg.), Sh. *mătu* m. prob. < Sk. *mástu* n. sour cream (cf. *mastuluṅga-* m. n., *mastiṣka-* m. n. brain, v.s.v. *mathiṅal*).]

माथा māthā, s. Head. [Sk. *mastaka-* m. n., v.s.v. *māth*; — prob. lw. H. or B.]

माथि māthi, adv. Above, up; — postp. (c. *bhandā*) Above; (c. dir.) on, with regard to.—*m° tira* upwards. [Sk. *-mastake* (in cmpds.) on the top of: Ku. *māthi̇̃* above; — v. *māth.*]

माथिलो māthilo, v. *māthillo.*

माथिल्लो māthillo, or *māthilo*, adj. Upper. [der. *māth.*]

माथ्बर् māthbar, adj. Nobly born, substantial, rich. [prob. lw. H. *muʻtabar* respectable, fr. Ar.]

माद् mād, (l) s. Pride, conceit; — ichor of elephants in rut. [lw. Sk. *māda-*, perh. contam. with *mada-*.]

मादक् mādak, (l.) adj. Intoxicating; exhilarating; fascinating. [lw. Sk. *mādaka-*.]

मादल् mādal, or *mādhal*, s. Drum, tomtom; — hub of a wheel. [Sk. *mardalaḥ* m. a kind of drum: Pk. *maddala-* m; A. B. *mādal*, O. *mādaḷa*; G. *mādaḷiyũ* n. an amulet; M. *mādaḷ* m. drum, nave.]

मादले mādale, or *mādhale*, s. Drummer, tomtom player. [der. *mādal.*]

मादा mādā, s. The female of birds and beasts (opp. to *nar* male). [lw. H. *māda* fr. Pers.]

मादि mādi, s. A place in Dhankuṭā.

माधल् mādhal, v. *mādal.*

माधले mādhale, v. *mādale.*

माधवी mādhavī, (l.) s. A large creeper bearing fragrant white flowers, Gaertnera racemosa.—*mādhavī-latā* id. [lw. Sk. id.]

माधुरी mādhurī, (l.) s. Sweetness, pleasantness. [lw. Sk. id.]

माधुर्य mādhurya, (l.) s. Sweetness. [lw. Sk. id.]

माध्यम् mādhyam, (l.) s. Medium.—*śikṣā ko m°* the medium of instruction. [lw. Sk. *mādhyama-* middle, used to translate Eng. *medium.*]

मान् mān, s. (obl. *-a*) Respect, honour; rank; (mil.) promotion.—*māna ko* honoured.—*mān garnu* to respect, honour.—*mān ṭuṭnu* (c. *ko*) to lose one's position; (mil.) be reduced in rank.—*mān-bhāw* compliment, respect.—*mān-manito* id.—*mān-marjādā* id.—*mān linu* to acknowledge. [Sk. *mā́naḥ* m. pride, honour: Pa. *māno* m., Pk. *māṇa-* m.; K. A. B. H. *mān* m.; P. L. *māṇ* m. pride, S. *māṇu* m., Sgh. *man*; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. G. M. *mān* m.]

मानव् mānav, or *mānab*, (l.) adj. Human; — s. Man. [lw. Sk. *mānava-*.]

मानसरोवर् mānasarobar, l. *mānasarovar*, s. Name of a sacred lake in Tibet. [lw. Sk. *mānasarovara-*.]

मानसिक् mānasik, (l.) adj. Mental (opp. to *śārīrik* bodily). [lw. Sk. *mānasika-*.]

मानि māni, s. The central perpendicular iron rod in a hand-mill. [Sk. *mānám* n. measuring-cord, *mānī* f. measure; — v. *mānu*¹.]

मानिनी māninī, (l.) s. A disdainful woman; a woman who is offended with her lover. [lw. Sk. id.]

मानिनु māninu, vb. intr. To be respected, be highly regarded. [pass. of *mānnu.*]

मानिस् mānis, s. Man, human being; — person (as opp. to male).—*swāsni m°* woman. [Sk. *mā́nuṣaḥ*, *mānuṣáḥ* m.: Pa. *mānusa-*, Pk. *māṇusa-* m.; Rom. eur. *manuš* m., arm. *manus*, D. gaw. *manuš*, Sh. *mănúẓŭ* m., K. *mahanyuwᵘ* m. (< **manyuhᵘ*), WPah. rām. *māhṇ*, pog. *mohan*, kiś. *māhnu*, pāḍ. *mauhṇu*, paṅ. *māhṇū*, cur. *māṇs*, A. *mānuh*, B. *mānus*, O. *miṇisa*, H. *mānus* m., P. *māṇas* m., S. *māṇhū* m., G. *māṇas* m., M. *māṇūs* m.; — Kaf. waig. *mánaṣ.*—Cf. Sk. *manuṣyàḥ* m.: Pa. *manusso* m., Pk. *maṇussa-*; Rom. syr. *mánŭs*; Sgh. *minis*, *minihā* man, *minī* corpse.—*i < u* perh. due to influence of MI. *purisa-*, v.s.v. *pursā.*—See also *mānche.* Other forms appear due to contamination between *mā́nuṣa-* or *manuṣyà-* and *pŭ́ruṣa-*, **puriṣa-*: **muruṣ(y)a-* in Rom. *murš* m.; **muṣya-* in D. kho. *mōš*, Sh. *muśā* m., Kaf. pras. *muš*; **māṣ(y)a-* in D. gār. *mēš* (?), tor. *māš*; and with *c* in place of *ś* (cf. *mānche*) D. kal. *mōc*, Kaf. kati *mōċ.*]

मानी mānī, (l.) adj. (f. *māninī*) Proud, conceited. [lw. Sk. *mānin-*.]

मानु mānu¹, s. (obl. *-ā*) A partic. measure equal to half a seer or about one pound; — a meal sufficient for one (e.g. *ek m° kamāũchu khā̃chu* I earn enough to live on). [Sk. *mā́nam* n. measure, *mānakam* n. a partic. weight: Pa. *mānaṁ* n., Pk. *māṇa-* n.; K. *man* m. measure of three seers; Ku. *māṇo* wooden vessel holding half a seer; A. *mān* measure; B. *mān* a partic. measure, O. *māṇā*, S. *māṇu* m.; G. *māṇ* n. boundary; Sgh. *maninu* to measure; — cf. *māni.*]

मानु mānu², adv. As if, like. [lw. H. *māno* 2nd pl. old pres. of *mānnā*, v.s.v. *mānnu.*]

मानुष् mānuṣ, (l.) adj. Human; — s. A human being. [lw. Sk. *mānuṣa-*.]

माने māne¹, s. The name of a species of plant, any Colocasia; the wild arum, the leaves of which are edible (the cultivated variety is called *pīrālu*). [Cf. Sk. *māna-kandaḥ* m., *mānakaḥ* m., lex. *māṇaka-* m. n. Arum indicum: B. *mān* edible arum, O. *māṇa-sāru.*]

माने māne², s. The meaning (of a word). [lw. H. *maʻne* fr. Pers. Ar.]

माने māne³, s. The monument over a Buddhist grave on a mountain top.

माञ्चङ्गि māncaṅgi, v. *māñcaṅgi.*

माञ्छे mānche, s. Man, human being, person; — male person.—*m°-ghāti* murderer.—*m°-jāt* human beings, humanity.—*āimāi m°* woman.—*logne m°* man, husband.—*swāsni m°* woman. [WPah. kocī *māṇuch*, māndī *māṇchi*; — Kaf. ashk. *maċ*, kati *manči*.—Exact relationship with Sk. *mā́nuṣaḥ* (v.s.v. *mānis*) is not clear, but cf. a similar equation s.v. *kāncho*.]

मान्द्रि māndri, or *mānri*, s. A small mat made of bamboo strips. [M. *mā̃drī* f.; — v. *māndro*.]

मान्द्रे māndre¹, or *mānre*, s. A maker of or dealer in bamboo mats. [der. *māndro*.]

मान्द्रे māndre², adj. Having a slanting grain.—*m° bunāi* weaving with a slanting grain.—*m° meso* v.s.v. *meso*. [der. *māndro* ?]

मान्द्रो māndro, or *mānro*, s. Cane mat, large mat made of bamboo. [< *mānro*, extension with *-ra-* (as in M. *mā̃drī* f. matting) of **māna-* in M. *māṇ* f. large bamboo, *māṇā*, *māṇgā* m. long bamboo, *māṇyā* m. small bamboo.]

मान्नु mānnu, vb. tr. To consider, accept, like; obey, listen to, heed; observe, follow out; feel.—*acamba* or *āścarya* or *udek m°* to be astonished.—*gun m°* to thank.—*jāt m°* to observe caste.—*trās m°* to be frightened.—*dukh m°* to be troubled.—*dhanya m°* to be grateful.—*niko m°* to think well of.—*phikri m°* to be anxious.—*bhaya m°* to be afraid.—*satya m°* to keep one's word.—*santokh m°* to be satisfied.—*sandeh m°* to doubt, be in doubt.—*hatās m°* to despair.—*hār m°* to be astonished. [Sk. *mányate* thinks, agrees: Pa. *maññati*, Pk. *maṇṇaī*; Rom. syr. *mā́năr* thinks; Sh. *manā́i* obeys, K. *mānun*, Ku. *māṇṇo*, A. *māniba*, B. *mānā*, O. *mānibā*, H. *mānnā*, P. *maṇṇā*, L. *mannaṇ*, S. *mañaṇu*, G. *mānvū̃*, M. *māṇṇẽ*; — or poss. < Sk. *mānáyati* esteems: Pa. *māneti*; S. *māṇaṇu* to enjoy, G. *māṇvū̃*; — the forms of Rom. Sh. K. A. B. H. also are ambiguous.—See Add.]

मान्य mānya, (l.) adj. To be honoured or revered; honourable; respectable; credible. [lw. Sk. id.]

मान्यता mānyatā, (l.) s. Honourableness, respectability, worthiness, credit.—*m° garnu* to acclaim. [lw. Sk. id.]

मान्रि mānri, v. *māndri*.

मान्रे mānre, v. *māndre*.

मान्रो mānro, v. *māndro*.

माप् māp, s. Measurement. [Sk. *māpyaḥ* measurable (cf. *māpayati* measures: Pa. *māpeti*, Pk. *māvia-*; S. *māiṇu* to be contained, M. *māvṇē*; Sgh. *mavanu* to make): Pk. *mappa-* n. measure; A. B. *māp*, O. *māpa*, H. *māp* m. f., P. *māp* m., S. *māpu* m., *māpaṇu* to measure, to be contained; G. M. *māp* n. measure.]

मापाको māpāko, adj. Clever, witty; powerful; — troublesome.

माफ् māph, s. Pardon, forgiveness.—*m° garnu* to forgive.—*m° baksanu* id.—*m° māgnu* to ask for forgiveness, apologize. [lw. H. *mu'āf* fr. Pers. Ar.]

माफि māphi, adj. Free of rent, freehold; free of tax; — s. A freehold. [lw. H. *mu'āfī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

माफिक् māphik, postp. (c. *ko*) In accordance with.—*m° ko* capable, fit, suitable, due. [lw. H. *muwāfiq* like, fr. Pers. Ar.]

मामा māmā, s. Mother's brother.—*jeṭho m°* mother's eldest brother; *māilo m°* mother's second eldest brother, and so on.—Pvb. *na hune m° bhandā kānā m° niko* a one-eyed uncle is better than none, i.e. half a loaf is better than no bread. [honor. pl. fr. **māmo*; — Rom. *mamo* m., D. tor. *mām* m., Sh. *māmu̯* m., Ku. B. O. H. *māmā* m., P. *māmmā* m., L. *māmā* m., S. G. *māmo* m., M. *māmā* m.; — cf. Sk. *māmaḥ* friend, lex. *māmakaḥ* paternal uncle: Pa. *māmako* loving, *māmikā* f. mother; Pk. *māma-*, *māmaya-* m. mother's brother, *māmī*, *mammī* f. his wife.]

मामिला māmilā, s. Management of affairs; — lawsuit. [v. *māmlo*.]

मामुलि māmuli, adj. Ordinary, usual. [lw. H. *ma'mūlī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

माम्रि māmri, s. Crust of bread. [A. *māmri* ringworm; B. *māmṛi* scab; — v. *māmro*.]

माम्रो māmro, s. Crust, crust of bread. [A. *māmar* rust of iron; B. *māmṛi* scab; — perh. extension with *-ḍa-* of **mamma-* in G. M. *mām* n. food.]

माम्लो māmlo, s. Case, matter, affair; lawsuit. [lw. H. *mu'āmala* fr. Pers. Ar.]

माया māyā, s. (l.) Infatuation, folly; — (pop.) magic; — love; pity.—*m°-kārya* v.s.v.—*m° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to fall in love (e.g. *ma lāi m° lāgyo* I have fallen in love).—*m° mārnu* to forget (e.g. *m° na māra* don't forget me).—*m°-moha* v.s.v.—Pvb. *m° le kāyā hū̃daina* the body does not live by love. [lw. Sk. *māyā* art.]

माया-कार्य māyā-kārya, s. Magic, conjuring. [cmpd. *māyā* and *kārya*.]

माया-जाल् māyā-jāl, s. A mesh of love; — illusion, the illusion of mundane existence. [lw. Sk. *māyā-jāla-*.]

माया-मोह māyā-moha, s. Love, infatuation. [cmpd. *māyā* and *moha*.]

मार् mār, s. Stroke, blow; — the ninth day of the festival of Dasaī, on which the buffaloes are sacrificed.—*mār khānu* to be beaten.—*mār-piṭ*.—*mār-mugri*.—*mārā-mār*.—*hān-mār*.—*hānā-mār* v.s.vv. [Sk. *mārī* f. killing, *māraḥ* m.: Pk. *māri-* f., *māra-* m.; K. *mār* m. slaughter; B. *mār* a beating, H. *mār* f., P. *mār* f. m., S. *māra* f., G. M. *mār* m.; Sgh. *mara* death; — v. *mārnu*.]

मारक् mārak, (l.) adj. Killing; neutralizing; — s. Killer, murderer; executioner. [lw. Sk. *māraka-*.]

मारण् māraṇ, (l.) s. Killing, slaughter. [lw. Sk. *māraṇa*-.]

मारा mārā, used as the last member of agent cmpds. formed from *mārnu*, as *gupti-m°*, *bagali-m°*, *bhāt-m°*.—*m°-mār* v.s.v. [cf. Sk. *mārakaḥ* beating : Pa. *mārako* m. killer, Pk. *māraga*- ; H. *mārā* m. a beating ; S. G. *māro* m. killer ; — v. *mār, māri, mārnu*.]

मारा-मार् mārā-mār, s. Riot ; general slaughter. [H. M. *mārā-mār* f. ; — cmpd. *mārā* and *mār*.]

मारि māri, s. Striking, killing, in *cā̃d-m°*.—*mahā̃m°*.—*māchā-m°*.—*lukā-m°* qq.v. [Sk. *mārikā* f. plague : A. B. O. *māri* plague ; H. *mārī* f. killing ; G. *mārī* f. cholera ; — v. *mār, mārā, mārnu*.]

मारिनु mārinu, vb. intr. To be killed. [Pk. *mārīadi*, *mārijjaï* ; — pass. of *mārnu*.]

मारि-मेटि māri-meṭi, s. The whole, the whole affair, the whole caboodle, everyone ; — adv. Completely, absolutely, altogether (e.g. *ma saṅa yeuṭā paisā pani chaina* : *m° bhusukka sabai sakiyo* I haven't a farthing : it's all absolutely gone). [absol. of *mārnu, meṭnu*.]

मारु māru¹, adj. Striking, in *man-m°* v.s.v. [H. S. *mārū*, G. *māru*, M. *mārū* ; — v. *mārnu*.]

(?) **मारु māru**², s. Loophole. [same as *māru*¹ ?]

मारुनि māruni, s. A male dancer dressed up as a female at the Dasaī festival. [cf. H. *mārū*, *mārwā* m. name of a musical mode, G. *māru* m. ; — poss. < Sk. *mā́rutaḥ* relating to the Maruts, m. wind : Pa. *māruto*, *māluto* m., Pk. *māruda*- m. ; Sgh. *maru*.]

मार्क mārka, or *mārkā*, s. Mark (in an examination) ; — sign, trade-mark.—*m° hānnu* to mark (esp. logs sold by government). [lw. Eng.]

मार्का mārkā, v. *mārka*.

मार्ग mārga, (l.) s. Path, road. [lw. Sk. id.]

मार्गशीर्ष mārgaśīrṣa, (l.) s. The month November-December (= *muṅsir*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मार्जन् mārjan, (l.) s. Wiping or rubbing off ; cleaning. [lw. Sk. *mārjana*-.]

मार्तोल् mārtol, s. Hammer ; — screwdriver (?). [lw. H. *mārtol* hammer, fr. Port. ?]

मार्नु mārnu, vb. tr. To kill ; strike, beat.—*aṅālo m°* to clasp round the neck.—*tālcā m°* to lock.—*thakāi m°* to be refreshed.—*thapri m°* to clap.—*paĩleṭi m°* to cross one's legs.—*bā̃jho m°* to bring untilled land under cultivation.—*bāt m°* to talk.—*maṇḍal m°* to circle.—*man m°* to be unwilling.—*māchā m°* to fish.—*māyā m°* to forget.—*sapko m°* to wrap. [Sk. *mārā́yati* kills : Pa. *māreti*, Pk. *mārei* ; Rom. eur. *marel* kills, beats, arm. *mari ker*- ; syr. *mďrăr* kills, D. gaw. *marik*, tor. *mā*-, Sh. *marďi*, K. *mārun*, WPah. cur. *mānū*, bhaṭ. *mārnā*, Ku. *mārṇo*, A. *māriba*, B. *mārā*, O. *māribā*, H. P. *mārnā*, L. *māraṇ*, S. *māraṇu*, G. *mārvũ*, M. *mārṇẽ*, Sgh. *maraṇu*.]

मार्बल् mārbal, s. Marble. [lw. Eng.]

मार्-मुग्रि mār-mugri, s. Beating, thrashing, flogging. [cmpd. *mār* and *mugri*.]

मार्सि mārsi, s. A partic. kind of rice (the best after *masinu cāmal*).

माल् māl¹, s. (obl. -*a*) The loose skin on the neck of a bullock.—*māl-dāmlo* v.s.v. [Sk. *malhā́ḥ* dewlapped : L. *mallā* m. boil ; S. *malo* m. swelling of neck-glands.]

माल् māl², s. Rope, in *māl-dāmlo* q.v.—and perh. in *māl-kāgunu*.—*māl-caro*.—*māl-puwā* v.s.vv. [Sk. *mālā* f. garland : Pa. Pk. *mālā* f. ; K. *māl* f., O. *māḷi* (< Sk. *mālikā* : Pk. *māliā* f.) ; H. *māl* f. garland, rope, G. M. *māḷ* f. ; Sgh. *mal* row ; — also Sk. *mālyam* n. (cf. *mālyā* f. name of a flower) : Pa. Pk. *mallaṁ* n. ; P. *mālh* f. cord, S. *māla* f. ; — forms of K. N. H. are ambiguous.—Kaf. ashk. *kar-malík* earring.]

माल् māl³, s. Goods, property.—*āl-māl*.—*māl-tāl*.—*māl-mattā* v.s.vv. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

मालती mālatī, (l.) s. The name of a plant, jasmine. [lw. Sk. id.]

मालब् mālab, l. *mālav*, s. The country of Mālwā, famous as the seat of the king Vikramāditya. [lw. Sk. *mālava*-.]

माला mālā¹, s. Garland, rosary, necklace.—*ṭik-m°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

माला mālā², in *cālā-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मालि māli¹, s. (f. *mālini*) Gardener. [Sk. *mālī* m., *mālikaḥ* m. garland-maker : Pa. *māliko* m., Pk. *mālia*- m. ; A. B. *māli*, O. *māḷi*, H. P. *mālī* m. (lw. in S. *mālī* m.), G. M. *māḷī* m.]

मालि māli², f. of *māle* q.v.

मालि māli³, in *m°-moli* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मालिक् mālik, s. Master, owner ; governor ; magistrate. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers. Ar.]

मालिकेइँ mālikeī, s. Governorship, superintendence. [der. *mālik*.]

मालिक्नि mālikni, s. Mistress. [der. *mālik*.]

मालिङ्गो māliṅgo, s. A partic. kind of bamboo, Arundinaria racemosa.—*māliṅgā ko kalam* a pen. [< *māl-liṅgo* ? — cf. *mala* and *liṅgo*.]

मालिनि mālini, s. A female gardener. [Sk. *mālinī* f. garland-maker : Pk. *māliṇī* f. ; B. *mālini*, O. *māḷuṇi*, H. *mālin*, *mālinī* f., P. *mālaṇ* f., G. *māḷaṇ* f., M. *māḷīṇ* f. ; — f. of *māli*¹.]

मालिनी mālinī, (l.) s. The name of a partic. metre. [lw. Sk. id.]

मालिन्य mālinya, (l.) Impurity.—*mana ko m°* impurity of mind ; disagreement, quarrelling. [lw. Sk. id.]

मालि-मोलि māli-moli, s. Higgling, haggling. [redup. of *moli*.]

मालिस् mālis, s. Rubbing, friction; liniment. [lw. H. *māliś* fr. Pers.]

माले māle, adj. (f. *-i*) Black and white, piebald (of cattle).—*māli gāi* black and white cow.—*māle goru* black and white bull. [der. *mālā*, lit. 'like a garland or rosary'? — very doubtful.]

मालो mālo, s. Rope (?), in *hāte-m°* q.v. [poss. Sk. *mālyam* n., v.s.v. *māl*^{2}.]

माल्-कागुनु māl-kāgunu, s. A partic. kind of drug used as a tonic; — (?) the staff-tree, Celastrus paniculatus or C. nutans (the bitter aromatic seeds of which yield a medicinally used oil). [H. *māl-kaṅgunī* or *-kāknī* f., Celastrus paniculatus, P. *mālh-kaṅgṇī* f., S. *māla-kaṅgiṇī* f., M. *māl-kā̃guṇī* f.; — cmpd. *māl*^{2} and *kāgunu*; M. *kā̃guṇī* means both 'Panicum italicum' and 'Celastrus paniculata'; — for *māl-* cf. H. *māl* f. garland, string; P. *mālh* f. cord; S. *māla* f. water-wheel rope, < Sk. *mālya-* n. (v.s.v. *māl*^{2}), cf. lex. *mālyā* f. name of a plant?]

माल्गिरि mālgiri, s. A partic. kind of small tree, Cinnamomum ceciodaphne.

माल्-गुजारि māl-gujāri, s. Land revenue; revenue office; collector's office. [lw. H. *māl-guzārī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

माल्-चरो māl-caro, s. A partic. kind of large bird, the crane. [cmpd. *māl*^{2} (?) and *caro*.]

माल्-ताल् māl-tāl, s. A variety of goods, articles, things; luggage. [redup. of *māl*^{3}.]

माल्-दाम्लो māl-dāmlo, s. A long rope, tied to a post (*miyo*) and fastening a number of oxen together when treading out corn (= *hār-dāmlo*). [cmpd. *māl*^{2} and *dāmlo*.]

माल्-पुवा māl-puwā, s. A partic. kind of rich cake. [cmpd. *māl*^{2} and *puwā*; — cf. H. *māl-pūā* m., P. *mālh-pūṛā* m., G. *māl-pūḍo* m., M. *māl-puvā* m.]

माल्-पोत् māl-pot, s. Revenue from land; revenue office. [cmpd. *māl*^{3} and *pot*^{2}.]

माल्भोग् mālbhog, in *mālbhog kero* a partic. kind of small plaintain. [A. Bi. *mālbhog*.]

माल्मता mālmatā, emph. *mālmatai* or *mālmattā*, s. Goods, property, belongings; cattle. [lw. H. *mālomatā*ʿ fr. Ar.]

माल्सिरि mālsiri, s. The name of a partic. tune, sung during the Durgā-pujā festival. [cf. H. *malasrī*.]

मावल् māwal, or *māul*, s. (obl. *māwala*) Mother's father's house (called *māwal* by children, *māit* by wife, *sasurāl* by husband).—*māwala ki bajei* mother's mother. [< **mātṛ-kula-* 'mother's family' (v.s.v. *mā*^{1}, *kul*).]

मावलि māwali, or *māuli*, adj. Belonging or appertaining to the mother's family (called *māwali* by children, *maitālu* by wife, *sasurāli* by husband).—*m° bāje* mother's father. [< **mātṛ-kulika-*, v. *māwal*.]

माषा māṣā, s. Name of a partic. measure of weight (= 10 *rāti-geṛi*). [lw. Sk. *māṣa-* a partic. weight.]

माष्टर् māṣṭar, v. *māsṭar*.

माष्टरि māṣṭari, v. *māsṭari*.

मास् mās^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Lentil.—*mās-geṛe* v.s.v.—*mās-dāl* or *māsa ko dāl* a kind of black lentil.—*mās-bāri* lentil field.—*mās-raṅ* v.s.v.—*kālo mās* a black lentil.—*pahēlo mās* a yellow lentil.—*rāto mās* a red lentil.—*seto mās* a white lentil. [Sk. *mā́ṣaḥ* m. a bean: Pa. Pk. *māsa-* m.; K. *māh* f., Ku. *mās*, A. *māh*; B. *mās* a partic. weight; P. *mā̃h* m. bean, L. *māh* m., S. *mā̃hī* f.; Sgh. *masu* a partic. coin.]

मास् mās^{2}, s. (obl. *-a*) Month.—*mās-kewāri* v.s.v. [Sk. *mā́saḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *māsa-* m.; Rom. eur. *mas-ek*, syr. *mas*; D. pash. *māi* moon; kal. '*mastruk*' month; kho. *mās* moon, gaw. *masoi*, tor. '*mah*' m.; Sh. *mās* (pl. *mā̃zi*) m. month, K. *mās* m., A. *māh*, B. *mās*, O. *māsa*, Bi. H. *mās* m., L. *māh* m., S. *mā̃hu* m., G. M. *mās* m., Sgh. *mas*, *maha*; — Kaf. ashk. *mā̆̃s* moon, month.]

(?) **मास् mās**^{3}, in *mās-laharo* a partic. kind of plant, (?) Periploca calophylla (which is not a climber). [same as *mās*^{1}?]

मास् mās^{4}, in *mis-mās* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मासा māsā, s. The sight of a rifle.—*m° ghaṭāunu* to lower one's sights. [cf. *mās*^{1}?]

मासान्त māsānta, (l.) v. *masānta*.

मासि māsi, or *mā̃si*, s. Marrow of the bones; vigour (*ā̃si khāū̃ ki m°* shall I eat hope or meat?); — mucus, (esp.) mucus discharge in dysentery.—*ragat-m°* v.s.v. [for **māji* through influence of *māsu*? — < Sk. *majjā́* m. marrow, pith: Pk. *majjā* f.; S. *mija* f. marrow, *majālo* m. brain; — cf. Pa. Pk. *miñjā* f.: P. *mijjh* f., S. *miña* f., Sgh. *miduḷu*.—But cf. also Sk. lex. *māṁsiḥ* m. semen.]

मासिक् māsik, (l.) adj. Monthly. [lw. Sk. *māsika-*.]

मासिनु māsinu, vb. intr. To fade away, drop out, become extinct.—*anuwār māsieko* ugly. [pass. of *māsnu*.]

मासु māsu, or *mā̃su*, s. (obl. *māsu*) Flesh, meat. [Sk. *mā́s-* n., *māṁsám* n.: Pa. Pk. *maṁsa-* n.; Rom. eur. *mas* m., syr. *mási*, D. tir. *mās*, kal. '*móss*', tor. *mās* m., Sh. *mos* (gen. *mozăi*) m., K. *mās*, *māz* m., WPah. bhad. *mās*, Ku. *māsu*, H. P. L. *mās* m., S. *mā̃su*, *māhu* m., G. *mā̃s* n., M. *mā̃s*, *mās* n., Sgh. *mas*.]

मासे māse, adj. Consisting of or made of or like lentils. [der. *mās*^{1}.]

मास-केवारि mās-kewāri, s. Monthly account; record of monthly expenses. [lw. H. *mās-kabār*, perh. fr. Port.]

मास-गेड़ि mās-geṛi, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṅ* (= *nāk-thopli*). [cmpd. *mās*^{1} and *geṛi*.]

मास-गेड़े mās-geṛe, adj. Resembling lentil seeds; — s. A partic. kind of grass. [der. *mās*^{1} and *geṛo*.]

मास्टर् māsṭar, s. Schoolmaster. [lw. Eng.]

मास्टरि māsṭari, s. The duty or profession of a schoolmaster. [der. *māsṭar.*]

मास्तिर māstira, adv. Up, above. [< *māth tira* ? — doubtful.]

मास्नु māsnu, vb. tr. To do away with; spoil the caste of; spend (money).—*māsi dinu* to sell into slavery. [Sk. *mṛṣyáte, marṣate* forgets, neglects: Pk. *marisaï*; — cf. Sk. *āmṛṣyate*: Sh. *amŭšĕi* forgets.]

मास्-रङ् mās-raṅ, s. The colour of lentils; — adj. Lentil-coloured.—*m*° *ko* id. [cmpd. *mās*¹ and *raṅ.*]

मास्-लहरो mās-laharo, s. A partic. kind of plant, (?) Periploca calophylla; — (?) a kind of vetch with a black edible seed. [cmpd. *mās*³ and *laharo.*]

माहाँ māhā̃, (old) v. *mā*².

माहात्मिक् māhātmik, (l.) adj. Magnanimous. [lw. Sk. *māhātmika-.*]

माहात्म्य māhātmya, pop. *mahātme*, s. Greatness of soul, high-mindedness; dignity; celebrity. [lw. Sk. id.]

माहिँलो māhilo, (old) v. *māïlo.*

माहुर् māhur, v. *māur.*

माहुर्नि māhurni, v. *māurni.*

मिच् mic, s. Pressure, pushing.—*micā-mic.*—*mic-māc* v.s.vv. [v. *micnu.*]

मिचड़ि micaṛi, in *khicaṛi-m*° q.v. [jingle-word.]

मिचाइ micāi, s. Pressure, squeezing. [der. *micnu.*]

मिचाउनु micāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be pressed or squeezed or massaged; to press down, crush, oppress; to cause to be crowded.—*khuṭṭā m*° to have the legs massaged. [P. *micāuṇā*; — caus. of *micnu.*]

मिचान् micān, s. Pressure, being squeezed.—Pvb. *sā̃ṛe ko judhān bāchā ko m*° a trial of strength for the bulls is being squeezed for the calves. [der. *micnu.*]

मिचा-मिच् micā-mic, s. Pressing together, heaving and swaying (of a crowd). [v. *micnu.*]

मिचाहा micāhā, adj. Violent, forceful, pushing, aggressive; — s. Aggressor. [der. *micnu.*]

मिचिनु micinu, vb. intr. To be oppressed; yield. [pass. of *micnu.*]

मिचेइँ miceĩ, s. Pressure, force, extortion; insurrection. —*m*° *le* forcibly, perforce. [der. *micnu.*]

मिचो mico, s. Pressure, in *thico-m*°, *micā-mic* qq.v. [v. *micnu.*]

मिच्नु micnu, vb. tr. To press, squeeze, crush, crowd; rub against. [Pk. *miñcaṇa-* n. closing the eyes; H. *mīcnā* to close, P. *mīcṇā*; G. *mīcvũ* to close the eyes; — extensions in A. *misikiyāiba* to sneer; B. *mickāna* to smile; M. *miċakṇē* to close eyes or lips; — J. Bloch, p. 388, compares family of Baluchi *miċač* wink, Lat. *micāre*, Germ. *micken*; and on the other hand Can. *mīcu* to flash, *miṭakisu* to blink, Tel. *mīcū* flash, *miki-* to blink; — cf. also Sk. *miṣati* blinks.—See *miṭik*, with similar confusions in meaning of 'closing' and 'pressure'. —For ending cf. *thicnu.*]

मिच्-माच् mic-māc, s. Manipulation, handling (as of clothes in washing). [cmpd. *mic* and *māc.*]

मिजाज् mijāj, s. Health; constitution. [lw. H. *mizāj* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मिजात् mijāt, s. Pride. [lw. H. *mizāj* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मिजायसि mijāyasi, or *mijāsi* or *mijyāsi*, adj. Courteous, polite, refined. [v. *mijās.*]

मिजास् mijās, s. Courtesy, politeness, refinement, good manners. [lw. H. *mizāj* temper, fr. Pers. Ar. ?]

मिजासि mijāsi, v. *mijāyasi.*

मिज्यासि mijyāsi, v. *mijāyasi.*

मिझार् mijhār, s. Honorific name for an ironsmith (*kāmi*); or for a Bhutia (*bhoṭe*).

मिटर् miṭar, s. Meter (such as gas-meter or electric meter). [lw. Eng.]

मिटि miṭi, in *jhiṭi-m*° q.v.

मिटिक् miṭik, s. Twinkling; moment.—*ā̃khā ko m*° id.— *m*° or *ā̃khā m*° *garnu* to blink. [B. *miṭiyā* twinkling, O. *miṭi-miṭi*; P. *miṭṇā* to close the eyes; S. *miṭāiṇu* to repress; G. *miṭ* f. meeting of eyes; M. *miṭṇē* to close the eyelids; — cf. *micnu* and comparisons there made.]

मिठाइ miṭhāi, s. Sweetmeat. [A. *miṭhai*, B. O. *miṭhāi*, H. P. *miṭhāī* f., L. *miṭṭheāī* f., S. G. M. *miṭhāī* f.; — v. *miṭho.*]

मिठिनु miṭhinu, vb. intr. To be sweetened.—*mukh m*° the lips to be smacked. [der. *miṭho.*]

मिठो miṭho, adj. Sweet, delicious, savoury, agreeable.— *m*° *nidrā* sound sleep. [Sk. *mṛṣṭáḥ* polished, savoury, sweet, MBh. *miṣṭaḥ* dainty, sweet: Pa. *maṭṭho* polished, Pk. *miṭṭha-, maṭṭha-*; Rom. *mišto* good; D. tir. *mrixt* sweet, tor. *miṭh*; mai. *miṭha* good, Sh. *miṣṭŭ* (lw. with *ṣṭ*); K. *myūṭh*^{u} sweet, WPah. bhad. *miṭṭhū*, pāḍ. *meṭṭhā*, paṅ. cur. bhaṭ. *miṭṭhā*, A. B. O. *miṭhā*, H. *mīṭhā*, P. L. *miṭṭhā*, S. *miṭho*, G. *mīṭhū*, M. *miṭhā*; — Kaf. ashk. *mäistä* good.]

मिठ्याउनु miṭhyāunu, vb. tr. in *mukh m*° to smack the lips. [cf. P. *miṭṭhī* f. kiss, S. *miṭhī* f., G. *mīṭhī* f.; — caus. of *miṭhinu.*]

मित् mit, s. (obl. *-a*, f. *mitini*) Friend.—*mit-āmā* the mother of a friend.—*mit lāunu* c. *saṅa* to form friendship with (by a partic. ceremony in which the two concerned exchange money, embrace, and are friends for life, one mourning the other's death as a relation's). [Sk. *mitrá-* m. n.: Pa. Pk. *mitta-* m. n.; K. *mĕth*^{a}*r* (dat. *mĕtras*) m.; Ku. *mītāī* friendship; A. B. *mitā* friend, O. *mita*, H.

mīt m.; P. *mitrāī* f. friendship; S. *miṭru* m. friend, Sgh. *mit*.]

मिति miti, s. Date, fixed day or time. [lw. Sk. *miti-* fixing.]

मितिनि mitini, old *mityānī* or *mitenī*, s. A friend's wife; — female friend (of another woman only). [A *mitini*, B. *mitāni*; — der. *mit*.]

मितेनी miteni, (old) v. *mitini*.

मितेरि miteri, old *mityārī*, s. Friendship.—*m*° *lagāunu* or *lāunu* (c. *saṅa*) to form a friendship with. [< **mitrakāra-*, cf. Sk. *mitrakaraṇam* n. forming friendship; — v. *mit*.]

मित्थे mitthe, (pop.) v. *mithyā*.

मित्याउनु mityāunu, vb. tr. To date; to give the date of.—Ex. *us le tyo ciṭhi mityāuna birsyo* he forgot to date that letter. [der. *miti*.]

मित्यानी mityāni, (old) v. *mitini*.

मित्यारी mityāri, (old) v. *miteri*.

मित्र mitra, (l.) s. Friend (= *mit*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मित्रघात् mitraghāt, s. Murder of friends. [lw. Sk. *mitraghāta-*.]

मित्रघाति mitraghāti, l. *-ī*, s. A murderer of his friend, a traitor to his friends. [der. *mitraghāt*.]

मित्रता mitratā, (l.) s. Friendship (= *miteri*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मित्रद्रोह mitradroha, s. Treachery to a friend. [lw. Sk. id.]

मित्रद्रोहि mitradrohi, l. *-ī*, s. A betrayer of friends. [lw. Sk. *mitradrohin-*.]

मित्रहत्या mitrahatyā, s. Murder or betrayal of friends. [lw. Sk. id.]

मित्रेइँ mitreĩ, s. = *mitratā* q.v. [der. *mitra*.]

मिथुन् mithun[1], (l.) s. Pair; — the Twins (as a sign of the zodiac). [lw. Sk. *mithuna-*.]

मिथुन् mithun[2], in *m*°*-gāi* q.v.

मिथुन्-गाइ् mithun-gāi, s. Wild bison.

मिथ्या mithyā, or *mithye*, pop. *mitthe*, adv. In vain, falsely; — adj. False, untrue. [lw. Sk. id.]

मिथ्ये mithye, v. *mithyā*.

(?) **मिना minā**[1], in *m*° *bajār* fair, exhibition, sale of work.

मिना minā[2], in *hinā-m*° q.v. [jingle word.]

मिनार् minār, s. Minaret. [lw. H. *manār* fr. Ar.]

मिनाहा mināhā, s. Allowance, compensation.

मिनिष्टर् miniṣṭar, v. *minisṭar*.

मिनिस्टर् minisṭar, or *miniṣṭar*, s. Minister of state; chief executive officer. [lw. Eng.]

मिनिस्टरि minisṭari, s. The office of a minister of state. [der. *minisṭar* q.v.]

मिनेट् mineṭ, s. A minute. [lw. Eng.; — cf. *miliṭ*.]

मिम् mim, or *mem*, s. A European lady; — the queen on playing cards. [lw. H. *mem*, fr. Eng. *ma'am*.]

मिमियाँ mimiyā̃, s. A partic. kind of externally applied medicine held to be especially efficacious in the case of injury from a fall (said to be prepared from the brains of murdered children). [lw. H. *momiyāī* a medicine, fr. Pers.]

मियाँ miyā̃[1], v. *mehe*.

मियाँ miyā̃[2], s. A Muhammadan. [lw. P. *miyā̃* title of respect for Muhammadans and among Rajputs.]

मियाद् miyād, v. *myād*.

मियादि miyādi, v. *myādi*.

मियान् miyān, v. *myān*.

मियो miyo, or *miyā̃* or *miho* or *mihe* or *meh* or *mehe*, s. The post to which oxen are tethered and round which they are driven to tread out the corn (= *biyo*); — the post in the centre of a stack. [Sk. *methiḥ* m., *methī*, *medhī*, *meṭhī*, *meḍhī* f.: Pa. *medhi* f., Pk. *mehi-*, *meḍhi-* m.; P. *mehaṛ* m. oxen of the threshing-floor.—*biyo* belongs to the family **vīṭa-*, **vīta-*, **biṇḍa-*, etc. (v.s.v. *biyo*); alternation of *b-* and *m-* occurs in the same family of words in G. *mĩḍũ* n. dot: *bĩdu*, etc.]

मिरिच् miric, v. *maric*.

(?) **मिर्किनु mirkinu,** vb. intr. To be singed, be scorched (of clothes). [cf P. *miṛikkṇā* to be broken; M. *miḍakṇẽ* to fret after ?]

(?) **मिर्क्याउनु mirkyāunu,** vb. tr. To singe, scorch. [caus. of *mirkinu*.]

मिर्ग mirga, l. *mrig* or *mṛg*, s. Deer.—*kauṛe m*° a partic. kind of deer.—*muṛuli m*° hind. [lw. Sk. *mṛga-*.]

मिर्गि mirgi, l. *mṛgī*, s. Epilepsy. [lw. Sk. *mṛgī*.]

मिर्गौलो mirgaulo, s. Kidney.

मिर्जापुर् mirjāpur, s. The town of Mirzapore on the Ganges.

मिर्जापुरि mirjāpuri, adj. Imported from Mirzapore (esp. of plates). [der. *mirjāpur*.]

मिर्त्यु mirtyu, (pop.) v. *mṛtyu*.

मिर्दङ्ग mirdaṅga, (pop.) v. *mṛdaṅga*.

मिर्धो mirdho, adj. Stout and strong (opp. to *nirdho*). [G. *miḍdho*; cf. *mardhā*.]

मिर्मिर् mirmir, s. Dimness, indistinctness. [M. *miḍmiḍā* burning dimly.]

मिर्मिरे mirmire, adj. Dim, hazy, indistinct. [der. *mirmir*.]

मिल् mil[1], s. Joining, in *jur-mil* q.v. [A. B. *mil* union; M. *mīḷ* f. earnings; — v. *milnu*.]

मिल् mil[2], s. Mill, factory. [lw. Eng.]

मिलति milati, or *milti*, s. Social intercourse, society. [cf. G. *maḷtiyo* m. comrade; — der. *milnu*.]

मिलन् milan, s. Union, combination. [Sk. *milanam* n.: A. B. H. *milan* m., G. *maḷaṇ* n., M. *miḷaṇ* n.; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *milana*; — v. *milnu*.]

मिलन्-सार् milan-sār, adj. Sociable, polite; amiable. [H. *milan-sār*; — cmpd. *milan* + ?]

मिलाउनु milāunu, vb. tr. To cause to meet, unite, join, mix; compare; reconcile; agree upon.—*mukh m°* to consult together. [A. *milāiba*, B. *milāna*, O. *miḷāibā*, H. *milānā*, P. *milāuṇā*, S. *milāiṇu*, M. *miḷaviṇē*; — caus. of *milnu.*]

मिलान् milān, s. Putting together, comparison (esp. of the horoscopes of the bride and bridegroom, e.g. *bar kanyā ko nām nakṣatra ko m°*). [A. *milāun*; — der. *milāunu.*]

मिलाप् milāp, s. Reconciliation, peace.—*m° garāunu* (c. *dekhi*) to reconcile with.—*m° pāunu* (c. *sita*) to be reconciled with. [O. *miḷāpa*, H. P. *milāp* m., G. *meḷāp* m.; — der. with suffix *-tva-*; — v. *milnu.*]

मिलापे milāpe, s. Peace-maker. [der. *milāp.*]

मिलायो milāyo, past part. of *milāunu* q.v.—*kaṇṭha-m°* v.s.v.

मिलावट् milāwaṭ, s. Comparison, analogy. [H. *milāwaṭ* f.; — der. *milāunu.*]

मिलि mili, s. Agreement, in *m°-juli* q.v. [v. *milnu.*]

मिलिक् milik, in *jhilik-m°*, *malyāk-m°* qq.v. [jingle-word ?]

मिलि-जुलि mili-juli, s. Agreement, collaboration; — adv. Together, in agreement.—*m° garne* colleague. [cmpd. *mili* and *juli.*]

मिलिट् miliṭ, s. A minute. [lw. Eng.; cf. *mineṭ.*]

मिलुवा miluwā, adj. Friendly, sociable; — s. A friendly person. [der. *milnu.*]

मिल्कनु milkanu, vb. intr. = *milkinu* q.v.

मिल्काउनु milkāunu, vb. tr. To throw away, abandon. [caus. of *milkanu.*]

मिल्किनु milkinu, vb. intr. To fall down, drop, be thrown away; be wasted. [extension with *-akka-* of **mill-* in Pk. *millaï* abandons.]

मिल्ति milti, v. *milati.*

मिल्नु milnu, vb. intr. To meet, agree with, be friends with (*sita*); be got; fit (of clothes), suit, be compatible. [Sk. *milati* (< **miḍati* ?), *melāpayati*: Pk. *milaï*, *melavaï*; D. tor. *mil-* to touch; K. *myūlun* to be found, enjoy sexually; WPah. pog. *milnu* to meet, bhad. *malṇū* (*a* as in G.), pāḍ. *meaṇ*, cur. *miḷṇā*, Ku. *milṇo*, A. *miliba*, B. *milā*, O. *miḷibā*, H. *milnā*, P. *milṇā*, L. *milaṇ*, S. *miṛaṇu* (*milaṇu* is lw.), G. *maḷvū̃*, *meḷavvū̃* tr., M. *miḷṇē*. —Cf. *bheṭnu.*]

मिशन् miśan, v. *misan.*

मिश्र miśra^{1}, or *misra*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class. [lw. Sk. id.]

मिश्र miśra^{2}, v. *misra^{2}.*

मिश्रण् miśraṇ, (l.) s. Mixing, mingling, uniting. [lw. Sk. *miśraṇa-.*]

मिश्रित् miśrit, (l.) adj. Mixed, mingled, blended, united. [lw. Sk. *miśrita-.*]

मिष्कट् miṣkaṭ, v. *miskaṭ.*

मिष्टान्न miṣṭānna, pop. *mistānna*, s. Sweetmeats.—*mewā m°* id. [lw. Sk. id.]

मिस् mis, s. Mixing.—*mis-mās.*—*chās-mis.*—*misā-mis* v.s.vv. [B. *mis* mixture, P. *miss* f.; — v. *misnu.*]

मिसन् misan, s. Mission, delegation; — missionary society or establishment. [lw. Eng.]

मिसाइनु misāinu, vb. intr. To be mixed, become mixed. [pass. of *misāunu.*]

मिसाउनु misāunu, vb. tr. To mix, mingle, add to. [Sk. *miśrāpayati*: B. *misāna*; — caus. of *misnu.*]

मिसा-मिस् misā-mis, s. Intermixture, reciprocal mixing. [v. *misnu.*]

मिसावट् misāwaṭ, s. Mixture. [der. *misāunu.*]

मिसावटि misāwaṭi, adj. Mixed, adulterated. [der. *misāwaṭ.*]

मिसाहा misāhā, adj. Mixed, mingled; cross-bred; — s. Something mixed, mixture; mongrel, cross-breed. [der. *misnu.*]

मिसि misi^{1}, or *missi*, s. Tooth-powder, tooth-paste. [prob. < Sk. *miśritaḥ* mixed: Pa. *missito*, Pk. *missida-*, *mīsia-*; B. O. *misi* a black compound for the teeth, H. *misī* f., P. *missī* f., S. G. *misī* f., M. *miśī* f.; — perh. contam. Sk. *maṣiḥ* m. f. lamp black (v.s.v. *masi*), cf. G. *masī* f. dentifrice.]

मिसि misi^{2}, in *jhisi-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मिसिनु misinu, vb. intr. (c. *mā*) To mix with, join, consort with.—*misieko* promiscuous. [Sh. *mĭśížĕi*; — pass. of *misnu.*]

मिस्कट् miskaṭ, or *miṣkaṭ*, adj. Mixed; adulterated (e.g. *yasto m° bhai rahecha, kastogari chuṭṭyāunu* it is too mixed to be separated). [lw. Eng. *mixed*, contam. *misnu* ?]

मिस्कोट् miskoṭ, (mil.) s. The officers' mess.

मिस्टान्न mistānna, (pop.) v. *miṣṭānna.*

मिस्त्रि mistri, s. Carpenter; artisan. [lw. H. *mistarī* head-artificer; v. Hobson-Jobson s.v.]

मिस्नु misnu, vb. tr. To mix. [Sk. *miśráḥ* mixed, *miśrayati* mixes: Pa. *misseti*, Pk. *missaī*; Sh. *mĭṣóĭkị*, Ku. *misṇo*, A. *mihaliba* (cf. Pk. *mīsālia-* mixed), B. *misā*, O. *misibā*; H. *misnā* to be ground (?); P. *miss* f. mixture; S. *miso* mixed; M. *misaḷ* mixed, *misaḷṇē* to mix; — Kaf. ashk. *miš* with, *mišurā-* to mix.—See also *misi^{1}* and Add.]

मिस्-मास् mis-mās, s. Mixing together, mixture. [redup. of *mis.*]

मिस्र misra^{1}, v. *miśra^{1}.*

मिस्र misra^{2}, s. Egypt. [lw. H. *misr* fr. Ar.]

मिस्रि misri, s. Sugar-candy. [lw. H. *misrī* Egyptian sugar, sugar, fr. Pers. Ar.]

मिस्सि missi, v. *misi*.

मिहि mihi, adj. = *mihin* q.v. [cf. A. B. O. *mihi*.]

मिहिन् mihin, or *mihi*, adj. Soft, tender, smooth. [lw. H. *mihīn*, which is perh. lw. P. *mahīṇ*, v.s.v. *masinu*.]

मिहिनत् mihinat, v. *mihinet*.

मिहिनति mihinati, v. *mihineti*.

मिहिनेत् mihinet, or *mihinat*, s. Labour, industry. [lw. H. *mĕhnat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मिहिनेति mihineti, or *mihinati*, adj. Industrious, indefatigable. [lw. H. *mĕhnatī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मिहिनेते mihinete, adj. = *mihinati* q.v. [der. *mihinet*.]

मिहे mihe, v. *miyo*.

मिहेल् mihel, v. *mayel*.

मिहो miho, v. *miyo*.

मीमांसा mimāṁsā, s. Compromise. [lw. Sk. *mīmāṁsā* investigation, influenced by the meaning of the same word in Bengali.]

मुआइँ muāĩ, v. *mwāī*.

मुँग् mũg, v. *muṅ*.

मुँग्रो mũgro, v. *muṅro*.

मुँग्सिर् mũgsir, v. *muṅsir*.

मुँचो mũco, in *sā̃co-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मुँज् mũj, v. *muj*.

मुंटो muṁṭo, v. *maṇṭo*.

मुंड muṁḍa, v. *muṇḍa*.

मुंडन् muṁḍan, v. *muṇḍan*.

मुंडा muṁḍā, v. *muṇḍā*.

मुंडित् muṁḍit, v. *muṇḍit*.

मुँड़् mũṛ, v. *muṛ*^{2}.

मुँड़ाउनु mũṛāunu, v. *muṛāunu*.

मुँड़िनु mũṛinu, v. *muṛinu*^{1,2}.

मुँड़ुलि mũṛuli, v. *muṛuli*.

मुँड़ुले mũṛule, v. *muṛule*.

मुँड़ुलो mũṛulo, v. *muṛulo*.

मुँड़ो mũṛo, v. *muṛo*.

मुँड़्नु mũṛnu, v. *muṛnu*.

मुँड़्याउनु mũṛyāunu, v. *muṛyāunu*.

मुँद्रि mũdri, v. *mundri*.

मुँद्रो mũdro, v. *mundro*.

मुकद्मा mukadmā, s. Lawsuit (= *jhagaṛā*). [lw. H. *muqaddama* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मुकर् mukar, or *mukrar*, s. Decision, determination. [lw. H. *muqarrar* fr. Ar.]

मुकाम् mukām, s. Halt on a journey. [lw. H. *muqām* fr. Ar.]

मुकुट् mukuṭ, s. Crown.—*m° dinu* or *lagāunu* to crown.—*m°-dhāraṇ*.—*rāj-m°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *mukuṭa-*.]

मुकुट्-धारण् mukuṭ-dhāraṇ, s. Coronation. [cmpd. *mukuṭ* and *dhāraṇ*.]

मुकुरिनु mukurinu, vb. intr. To be mixed with a little water; be softened. [der. *mukuro*.]

मुकुरो mukuro, adj. Slightly moistened or softened. [perh. extension with *-ra-* or *-ḍa-* of _*mukna-_ (cf. Sk. *muktáḥ*: Pa. *mutto*; Sh. *mŭṭu*): Pa. Pk. *mukka-* released; Rom. *mukel* lets go; K. *mŏkul*^{u} free; WPah. kiś. *mŏkalāwun* to set free; A. *mukali* free; O. *mukuḷā* free; P. *mukkṇā* to come to an end, L. *mukkaṇ*; S. *muko* loosed; G. *mukvũ* to let go; M. *mukṇẽ* to lose; — Kaf. waig. *mŭk-* to flee.—See Add.]

मुकुर्याउनु mukuryāunu, vb. tr. To mix (e.g. rice) with a little water, soften. [caus. of *mukurinu*.]

मुको muko, adj. Dumb. [Pk. *mukka-*; B. *muka*, H. *mūk*, M. *mukā*, Sgh. *muk*; — cf. Sk. *mū́kaḥ*: Pa. *mūgo*; Pk. *mūa-*, *mūala-*, *mūalla-*; — and A. *mok-mokāiba* to stammer; G. *mũgũ* dumb (perh. + *gũgũ*, v.s.v. *gũgo*).]

मुक्का mukkā, s. Fist (= *muṛki*). [lw. H. id.; — v. *mukki*.]

मुक्का-मुक्कि mukkā-mukki, s. Free exchange of blows, fisticuffs. [v. *mukki*.]

मुक्कि mukki, s. Fist; — blow. [K. *mukāl* m. fist, H. *mukkā* m., *mukkī*, *mukkhī* f., P. *mukk* m., *mukkī* f., L. *mukkī* f., S. *muka* f., G. *mukko* m., *-ī* f.; — < _*mukka-_, perh. expressive formation fr. Sk. *muṣṭiḥ* (v.s.v. *muṭh*).]

मुक्क्याउनु mukkyāunu, vb. tr. To beat, strike with the fists. [H. *mukkiyānā*; — der. *mukki*.]

मुक्खे mukkhe, (pop.) v. *mukhya*.

मुक्त mukta, emph. *muktai*, adj. Sufficient, plentiful, enough. [S. *mukto*; — perh. lw. Sk. *mukta-* free.]

मुक्ता muktā, (l.) s. Pearl (= *moti*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मुक्ति mukti, s. Deliverance from rebirth, salvation. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुक्रर् mukrar, s. = *mukar* q.v.

मुख् mukh, s. (obl. *-a*) Mouth; face; appearance; — the lines on a *rudrākṣa*; — outlet, orifice.—*m° garnu* to look, appear (e.g. *ā̃dhyāro m° garnu* to look unhappy).—*m° juṭhyāi dinu* to take pot-luck.—*m° phulyāunu* or *bigārnu* to sulk.—*m° milāunu* to put heads together, consult.—*mukha lāgnu* to answer back impudently.—*kālo m° garnu* to sulk.—*jaṅgal ko m°* a piece of land in the jungle projecting from the rest. [prob. lw. Sk. *mukha-*; — but poss. < *múkhya-* pertaining to the face; cf. D. pash. *mūk*; Sh. *mŭkh* m. cheek; — Kaf. ashk. *muk* face.—See also *muhuṛā*.]

मुखर् mukhar, adj. Impudent, answering back; — (l.) s. Leader. [lw. Sk. *mukhara-* talkative, leader.]

मुखा mukhā, in *ghor-m°* q.v.

मुखाग्रे mukhāgre, in *m°* *garnu* to say by heart, recite, repeat. [lw. Sk. *mukhāgre* at the extremity of the mouth, i.e. with the lips.]

मुखा-मुख् mukhā-mukh, adj. Face to face; — adv. id.; — s. Being face to face.—*m° garnu* to look at one another. [der. *mukh.*]

मुखारि mukhāri, (honor.) s. Washing the face; morning ablution. [der. *mukh.*]

मुखालु mukhālu, adj. = *mukhāle* q.v.

मुखाले mukhāle, adj. Sharp-toṇgued; answering back, impudent. [der. *mukh.*]

(?) **मुखि mukhi¹,** s. Line, mark.—*rudrākṣa kā m°* the lines on a *rudrākṣa.*

मुखि mukhi², adj. Having marks, marked, lined. [cf. *mukhi¹.*]

मुखिञ्जि mukhiñji, or *mukhinji*, old *mukheñji* or *mukhyāñji*, postp. (c. *ko* or *kā*) In front of, in the presence of. [der. *mukh*; — suffix ?]

मुखिञ्जेल् mukhiñjel, s. Presence, front; — postp. c. *ko* in the face of, in the presence of. [cf. *mukhiñji.*]

मुखिनि mukhini, old *mukhiyānī* or *mukhenī*, s. The wife of a village headman; — respectful address to a wife. [der. *mukhiyā.*]

मुखिन्जि mukhinji, v. *mukhiñji.*

मुखिन्जेल् mukhinjel, v. *mukhiñjel.*

मुखिया mukhiyā, s. The headman of a village; chief, leader. [H. *mukhiyā* chief, P. *mukhī*, *mukhīyā*, S. *mukhi*, G. *mukhī*, *mukhiyo* m.; — prob. lw. der. Sk. *mukha-*, *mukhya-*, rather than < Sk. *mukhyaḥ* chief: Pa. *mukkhako*, Pk. *mukkha-*.]

मुखियानी mukhiyānī, (old) v. *mukhini.*

मुखे mukhe, adj. Having marks, marked.—*ek-m°* with one mark, *dui-m°* with two marks, etc.—*ãdhyār-m°* v.s.v. [der. *mukhi¹.*]

मुखेञ्जि mukheñji, v. *mukhiñji.*

मुखेनि mukheni, v. *mukhini.*

मुखेन्जि mukhenji, v. *mukhiñji.*

मुख्तियार् mukhtiyār, s. The Commander-in-Chief of the Nepalese Army. [lw. H. *mukhtār* representative, fr. Ar.]

मुख्तियारि mukhtiyāri, s. The office of *mukhtiyār.* [lw. H. *mukhtārī* f., fr. Pers. Ar.]

मुख्य mukhya, pop. *mukkhe*, adj. Chief, foremost, principal; — s. Chief, leader. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुख्यांजि mukhyāṁji, v. *mukhiñji.*

मुख्यान्जि mukhyānji, v. *mukhiñji.*

मुग् mug, v. *muṅ.*

मुगा mugā, s. Coral.—*m° moti* coral and pearls, jewels.—*nakali m°* imitation coral.—*sakali m°* real coral. [H. P. *mũgā* m. red coral.]

मुगि mugi, s. A kind of lentil.—*m° mās* id. (= *muṅ*). [P. *muṅgī* f.; — v. *muṅ.*]

मुग्दल् mugdal¹, s. Indian clubs. [H. *mugdar*; — prob. lw. Sk. *mudgara-* mallet.]

मुग्दल् mugdal², s. Flour of lentils, in *m° ko laḍḍu* a sweetmeat made out of powdered lentils fried with ghee and sugar. [M. *mugdaḷ* n.; — cmpd. *mug* and *-dal*, cf. *dalnu.*]

मुग्ध mugdha, (l.) adj. Stupid, infatuated. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुग्रि mugri, s. Beating (?), in *mār-m°*.—*lāṭhi-m°* qq.v. [H. *mūgrī* f. mallet; — v. *muṅro.*]

मुग्रे mugre, v. *muṅre.*

मुग्रो mugro, v. *muṅro.*

मुग्लान् muglān, s. The country of Hindustān. [der. lw. H. *mugul* Mogul, fr. Pers.]

मुग्लानिया muglāniyā, v. *muglāne.*

मुग्लाने muglāne, or *muglāniyā*, adj. Belonging to the country outside Nepal; — s. An inhabitant of a country outside Nepal. [der. *muglān.*]

मुग्सिर् mugsir, v. *muṅsir.*

मुङ् muṅ, or *mug* or *mũg*, s. (obl. *muṅa* or *muga*) A partic. kind of lentil.—*muṅa ko dāl* id. [Sk. *mudgáḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *mugga-* m.; Sh. *mŭṅ* f., K. *mŏṅg* m.; A. *mugā* light-brown; B. *mug* lentil, O. *muga*, Bi. H. *mũg* m., P. *muṅg* f., L. *muṅg* m., S. *muṅu* m., G. *mag* m., M. *mūg* m., Sgh. *muṅ.*]

मुङ्रे muṅre, or *mugre*, adj. Shaped like a mallet.—*m° kerā* a partic. kind of plaintain. [der. *muṅro.*]

मुङ्रो muṅro, or *mugro*, s. Mallet; flat piece of wood for beating clothes in washing.—*bhāne m°* a partic. kind of lizard. [Sk. *mudgaraḥ* m. mallet, *múdgalaḥ* nom. prop.: Pa. *muggaro* m., Pk. *muggara-*, *moggara-* n.; Ku. *mugro*, B. *mugur*, O. *mugura*, Bi. *mũgrā*, H. *mũgrā*, *mogrā* m., P. *muṅgalī* f., *moglā* m., L. *muṅglī* f., S. *muṅiro* m., G. *mogrī* f., M. *mogar* m., Sgh. *muguru.*]

मुङ्सिर् muṅsir, or *mugsir* or *maṅsir* or *magsir*, s. The month December–January. [Sk. *mārgaśiraḥ* m.: Pa. *maggasiro* m.; H. *mãgsir* m., G. *mãgsar* m.]

मुङ्सिरे muṅsire, or *maṅsire*, adj. Belonging to the month Muṅsir.—*m° purne* the festival after threshing held on the day of the full moon in the month Muṅsir. [der. *muṅsir.*]

मुछ् much, s. Mixing.—*m°-māch* v.s.v. [Sk. *mūrchā* f. congealment: Pa. *mucchā* f. faint; Pk. *mucchā* f. attachment; Sgh. *musa* fainting; — v. *muchnu.*]

मुछिनु muchinu, vb. intr. To be mixed with, be kneaded, be smeared.—*muchieko* firm, coherent. [pass. of *muchnu.*]

मुछ्नु muchnu, vb. tr. To knead, work up with a little water or oil. [Sk. *múrchati* becomes stiff, *mūrchayati* causes to thicken: Pa. *mucchati* curdles; Pk. *mucchaī* congeals; Sh. *mŭčči* curdles (past part. *mūṭu̯* < Sk. *mūrtáḥ*); Ku. *mochṇo* to mix lentils and pulse with ghee; Sgh. *muhun* mixing, *mudavanu* to curdle (< *muñcáti, múcyate*: so W. Geiger, Et. Sgh. s.v., with unexplained *d*; more prob. < Sk. *múhyati*, v.s.v. *mujinu*).]

मुच्-माच् much-māch, s. Mixing together, kneading up together. [redup. of *much*.]

मुज् muj, or *mũj*, s. A partic. kind of grass, Saccharum munja. [Sk. *múñjaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *muñja-* m.; Bi. H. *mũ̃j* f., P. L. *muñj* m., S. *muñu* m.]

मुजि muji, s. The anus. [cf. *mujo* ?]

मुजिनु mujinu, or *mujhinu* (?), vb. intr. To be gathered (of cloth); — to be ashamed, show guilt; be sexually enjoyed (of a woman). [Sk. *múhyati* is entangled or perplexed: Pk. *mujjhaī*; S. *muñjhaṇu*, G. *mujhāvũ*; Sgh. *midenu* to be coagulated; — cf. Sk. *mūḍháḥ* perplexed: Pa. *mūḷho*, Pk. *mūḍha-*; K. *muḍa* foolish (< MI. **muḍḍha-*, cf. s.v. *buṛo* ? — or lw. Sk.); S. *mūṛho* perplexed; Sgh. *muḷāva* error; — Sk. *mugdháḥ* foolish, young: Pa. Pk. *muddha-*; S. *mundha* f. handsome young woman.]

मुजुर् mujur, or *majur*, l. *mayūr*, s. Peacock. [perh. lw. Sk. *mayūra-*; — more prob. < **mayyūra-* or **majjūra-* in Aś. shāh. *majura-*, kāl. *majūla-*; perh. Sgh. *miyuru* (which may however be < Sk. *mayū́raḥ*, like Pk. *maūra-*, *maūla-*; A. *mairā*, B. *maur*).—Another form appears in Pa. Aś. gir. Pk. *mora-*: K. *mōr*, H. P. *mor* m., S. *moru* m., G. M. *mor* m.—Cf. also Sk. lex. *mayūkaḥ*, *marūkaḥ* m. The word is not of IE. origin and may have entered IA. under several different forms, see J. Bloch,. BSL. 76, p. 16, J. Przyluski, BSL. 79, p. 100.]

मुजुरा mujurā, s. Cymbals; — tender twigs.—Pvb. *halo jotaiyā m° ṭhokaiyā* a ploughman striking the cymbals (i.e. a man of humble profession aspiring to a higher). [prob. same as *majirā* q.v.]

मुजुरि mujuri, or *majuri*, s. Wages. [lw. H. *mazdūrī* fr. Pers.]

मुजेत्रो mujetro, v. *majetro*.

मुजो mujo, s. The bunch or gathering of a woman's skirt. —*mujā pārnu* to gather (cloth) together. [v. *mujinu*.]

मुज्याउनु mujyāunu, vb. tr. To gather together (e.g. the folds of a skirt: in this sense usually replaced by *cunyāunu* owing to the other meaning); — to make ashamed; to enjoy (a woman). [S. *muñjhāiṇu* to tangle, perplex; Sgh. *mudavanu* to coagulate; — caus. of *mujinu*.]

मुज्यात्रो mujyātro, v. *majetro*.

मुटु muṭu, s. The heart; feelings; courage.—*m° cũṛinu* c. *ko* to hanker (e.g. *tyas ko m° cũṛincha*).—*m° pilinu* c. *ko* to be full of anxiety (e.g. *mero m° pilincha*).—*muṭu retinu* c. *ko* to shudder (e.g. *tyas ko m° retincha*). [cf. Pk. *muṭṭima-*, *moṭṭima-* m. pride; Sgh. *miṭi* heart ?]

मुटुरिनु muṭurinu, vb. intr. To be made into a bundle. [der. *muṭuro*.]

मुटुरो muṭuro, s. A small bundle or packet (e.g. of clothes or food). [prob. fr. **muṭhuro* (extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *muṣṭíḥ*, v.s.v. *muṭh*; — and cf. M. *mūṭh* m. bullock's packsaddle) contam. with *kuṭuro*.—But cf. Sk. *mūtakám* little basket, late *mūṭa-* m. n.: Pa. *mutoḷī* f. bag; Pk. *mūḍa-* m. measure of corn; S. *mūṛu* m. bale, G. *mūḍo* m., M. *muḍā* m.—See *mur, muri*.]

मुटुर्‍याउनु muṭuryāunu, vb. tr. To make into a bundle, put in a packet. [caus. of *muṭurinu*.]

मुट्कि muṭki, (W.) v. *muṛki*.

मुठ् muṭh, s. (obl. *-a*) Handle (esp. of pellet-bow); stock; total; lump sum.—*m° jammā* the sum total.—*m° nikālnu* to reckon up.—*m°-bheṛ* v.s.v. [Sk. *muṣṭíḥ* f. m. fist: Pa. Pk. *muṭṭhi-* f.; Rom. *muši* f. arm (?); D. kho. *mušti*, Sh. *mŭṭ* (pl. *muṭí*) m. fist (*mŭṣṭák* f. is lw.), K. *mŏṭh* f., Ku. *muṭhī*, A. *muṭhi*, B. *muṭh*, O. *muṭhi*, Bi. H. *mūṭh* f., P. L. *muṭṭh* f., S. *muṭhi* f., G. M. *mūṭh* f., Sgh. *miṭa*; — Kaf. ashk. *mušt* (perh. lw. Pers.).]

मुठारो muṭhāro, s. Defence.—Pvb. *gāro tagāro ghar ko m°* wall and bar are defence of the house.

मुठार्नु muṭhārnu, vb. tr. To smooth, trim (e.g. a stick. [H. *maṭhārnā* to smooth, G. *maṭhārvũ*, M. *māṭharṇẽ*; — extension of Sk. *mṛṣṭáḥ*, v.s.v. *māṭho*.]

मुठि muṭhi, s. Fist; clenched hand; handful.—*m° pārnu* to clench the fist.—*m° bhari* with a handful. [Ku. *muṭhī*, A. B. O. *muṭhi*, H. *mūṭhī* f., P. L. *muṭṭhī* f., G. *mūṭhī* f.; — v. *muṭh*.]

मुठे muṭhe, adj. Of or belonging to a bundle, made up into a bundle, in bundles (e.g. *m° dāurā* firewood in small bundles). [der. *muṭho*.]

मुठो muṭho, s. Handful, bundle, sheaf. [Ku. *muṭho*, A. B. O. *muṭhā*, Bi. H. *mūṭhā* m., P. *muṭṭhā* m., G. *mūṭho* m., M. *muṭhā* m.; — v. *muṭh*.]

मुठ्-भेड् muṭh-bheṛ, s. Exchange of blows. [cmpd. *muṭh* and *-bheṛ*, cf. *bhiṛnu* ?]

मुठ्याउनु muṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To take up a handful. [der. *muṭh*.]

मुण्टिनु muṇṭinu, v. *manṭinu*.

मुण्टे muṇṭe, v. *manṭe*.—*hā̃s-m°*; —*niur-m°* v.s.vv.

मुण्टो muṇṭo, v. *manṭo*.

मुण्ट्याउनु muṇṭyāunu, v. *manṭyāunu*.

मुण्ड muṇḍa, (l.) adj. Shaved; bald. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुण्डन् muṇḍan, s. Shaving the head, tonsure; the ceremony of shaving a boy's head for the first time.—*m° garnu* to shave the head as a sign of mourning. [lw. Sk. *muṇḍana-*.]

मुण्डा muṇḍā^{1}, or *muṇḍā*, adj. Flat (e.g. *m° chānu* flat roof).—*m° akṣar* writing in the devanāgarī alphabet without the horizontal line on top. [lw. H. *muṇḍā* shaven < Sk. *muṇḍaḥ*, v.s.v. *muṛo*.]

मुण्डा muṇḍā^{2}, or *muṇḍā*, s. Head; the head on a coin.—Pvb. *kuṇḍa kuṇḍa pāni m° m° buddhi* quot homines tot sententiae. [lw. H. *muṇḍā* m. prob. < Sk. *mūrdhā́*, v.s.v. *muṛ^{2}*.]

मुण्डित् muṇḍit, (l.) adj. Shaved, shorn; bald. [lw. Sk. *muṇḍita-*.]

मुड् muṛ^{1}, l. *mūṛh*, s. (obl. *-a*) Fool. [lw. Sk. *mūḍha-*.]

मुड् muṛ^{2}, old *muṛh*, s. (obl. *-a*) Head, poll.—*muṛ muṛāunu* to shave the head.—*muṛa le hānnu* to butt.—*kati muṛ mānche* how many men? [Sk. *mūrdhā́* m.: Pa. *muddhā* m., Pk. *muddha-*, *muḍḍha-*, *muṇḍha-* m.; Ku. *mun*, A. *mur*, B. *muṛ*, O. *muṇḍa*, H. *mū̃ṛ* m., P. *muṇḍ* f.; L. *mūṇḍh* f. head of canal; S. *muṇḍhu* m. head, G. *muḍī* f., M. *mū̃ḍ* n., *mū̃ḍhī* f., Sgh. *muḍa*, *muṇḍa*.]

मुड़ा muṛā, or *moṛhā*, s. Wickerwork stool. [A. *murā*, B. O. *moṛā*, H. *moṛhā* m., P. *mūṛhā*, M. *moḍā* m.; — cf. Sk. *mūta-* woven, m. n. woven basket, *mūtakám* n. little basket, late *mūṭa-* m. n. (see also *muṭuro*).—N., with *ṛ* not *r*, is lw.]

मुड़ाउनु muṛāunu, or *mū̃ṛāunu*, vb. tr. To have the hair cut; have a Brāhman punished by cutting the hair (v. *muṛnu*).—*kapāl m°* to have the hair cut. [Pk. *muṇḍāvia-*; B. *muṛāna*, H. *mū̃ṛānā*, P. *munāuṇā*, M. *mū̃ḍāviṇē*; — caus. of *muṛnu*.]

मुड़िनु muṛinu^{1}, or *mū̃ṛinu*, vb. intr. To be shaved (in place of capital punishment for Brāhmans). [pass. of *muṛnu*.]

मुड़िनु muṛinu^{2}, or *mū̃ṛinu*, vb. intr. To be blunted. [der. Sk. *muṇḍaḥ*, v.s.v. *muṛo*.]

मुड़िहात् muṛihāt, v. *muṛet*.

मुड़ुलि muṛuli, or *mū̃ṛuli*, s. Female deer, doe; — a woman with a shaved head.—*m° mirga* doe. [f. of *muṛulo*.]

मुड़ुले muṛule, or *mū̃ṛule*, s. A person who is bald or shaven or hairless or hatless. [der. *muṛulo*.]

मुड़ुलो muṛulo, or *mū̃ṛulo*, adj. Hornless, hairless, shaven, bald, hatless.—*muṛulā gahū̃* beardless wheat. [Bi. *mū̃ṛlā* hornless ox; H. *mū̃ḍalā* bald, *muṛlā* shaven; — extension with *-la-* of Sk. *muṇḍaḥ*, v.s.v. *muṛo*.]

मुड़े muṛe, or *muṛhe*, adj. in *muṛe bal* brute force, sheer physical strength. [der. *muṛo*.]

मुड़ेत् muṛet, or *muṛyāt* or *muṛihāt*, s. The length of the forearm with closed fist. [poss. cmpd. **muṛi* 'stump' (cf. *muṛo*) and *hāt*.]

मुड़ो muṛo, or *muṛho* or *mū̃ṛo*, s. Log, trunk; — adj. Blunt. [Sk. *muṇḍaḥ* shaved, hornless, lopped, awnless: Pa. Pk. *muṇḍa-* shaved; Rom. *muravel* shaves; K. *mǒṇḍ^{u}* blunt; Ku. *mū̃ṛo* stump, A. *murā*; B. *muṛa* lopped; O. *muṇḍā* stump, blunt; Bi. *mū̃ṛā* hornless bullock; H. *mū̃ḍnā* to shave; P. *munnā* m. post; L. *munnā* three-quarters (i.e. lacking one quarter); S. *muno* blunt, less a quarter; G. *mū̃ḍvū̃* to shave; M. *muḍā* broken-mouthed; Sgh. *muḍu* bald, polled; — v. *muṛulo*, *muṛnu*. Cf. also Sk. *ruṇḍa-* (s.v. *runu^{2}*), **luṇḍa-* (s.v. *lũṛinu*), and further groups expressing defectiveness s.vv. *lĩṛ*, *lā̃ṛo*, *bā̃jho*.—See Add.]

मुड़्कट्टो muṛkaṭṭo, v. *murkaṭṭo*.

मुड़्कि muṛki, W. *muṭki*, s. A blow with the fist.—*m° cakhāunu* to deal blows with the fist. [Ku. *muṭhagī*, M. *muṭkā* m.; — extension with *-akka-* of *muṭh*.]

मुड़्के muṛke, W. *muṭke*, adj. Appertaining to fisticuffs.—*m° laṛāī* fighting with the fists. [der. *muṛki*.]

मुड़्को muṛko, s. Post, pillar, column. [Sgh. *muḍuka* bald; — extension with *-akka-* of *muṇḍa-*, v.s.v. *muṛo*.]

मुड़्क्याउनु muṛkyāunu, vb. tr. To strike with the fists. [M. *muṭkāviṇē*; — der. *muṛki*.]

मुड़्नु muṛnu, or *mū̃ṛnu*, vb. tr. To cut or shave the hair; — to punish (a Brāhman in place of capital punishment) by cutting the hair, hanging a young pig over the shoulder, removing the sacred thread and exiling.—*kapāl m°* to cut the hair of the head. [Sk. *muṇḍayati*; Pa. *muṇḍeti*, Pk. *muṇḍei*, *muṇḍaī*; Rom. *muravel*, B. *muṛāna*, H. *mū̃ḍnā*, P. *munṇā*, S. *munaṇu*, G. *mū̃ḍvū̃*, M. *mū̃ḍṇē*; — v. *muṛo*.]

मुड़्याउनु muṛyāunu^{1}, or *mū̃ṛyaunu*, vb. tr. = *muṛāunu* q.v.

मुड़्याउनु muṛyāunu^{2}, or *mū̃ṛyāunu*, vb. tr. To blunten. [caus. of *muṛinu^{2}*.]

मुड़्यात् muṛyāt, v. *muṛet*.

मुढ् muṛh, (old) v. *muṛ^{2}*.

मुढे muṛhe, v. *muṛe*.

मुढो muṛho, v. *muṛo*.

मुत् mut, s. (obl. *-a*) Urine.—*muta ko thailo* the bladder.—*guhu-mut* v.s.v. [Sk. *mū́tram n.*: Pa. Pk. *mutta-* n.; Rom. eur. *muter* m.; arm. *mur-* to piss; syr. *mútŭr* urine, K. *m^{a}th^{a}r* (dat. *m^{a}tras*) m., B. *mut*; O. *mutibā* to piss; Bi. H. *mūt* m. urine; P. *mutālā*, *mutrālā* desirous of pissing; L. *mūtaraṇ* to piss; S. *muṭru* m. urine, G. *mūtar* n., M. *mūt* n., Sgh. *mū*; — Kaf. ashk. *mutrúk*.]

मुताउनु mutāunu, vb. tr. To cause to urinate.—*culculi m°* (vulg.) to bring (someone) to his senses. [B. *mutāna*, H. *mutānā*; — caus. of *mutnu*.]

मुतुनु mutunu, s. (obl. *-ā*) Penis.—Pvb. *darbāriyā le thutunu ra m° jogāunu parda cha*. [M. *mutṇē* n. urinating organ of fishes; — v. *mutnu*.]

मुतुवा mutuwā, s. One who urinates; one who urinates when he should not. [der. *mutnu.*]

मुत्नु mutnu, vb. intr. To piss, urinate. [Sk. *mūtrayati*: Pk. *muttaï*; Rom. eur. *mutrel*, arm. *mur-*, Ku. *mutṇo*, B. *mutā*, O. *mutibā*, H. *mūtnā*, L. *mūtaraṇ*, M. *mutṇẽ*; — v. *mut.*]

मुथे muthe, v. *mothe.*

मुद्दति muddati¹, adj. Chief, principal, prominent; s. — Ringleader. [cf. *muddā*².]

मुद्दति muddati², adj. Lasting for a long time (e.g. *m*° *huṇḍi* a draft with a long currency). [lw. H. *muddatī* fr. Ar.]

मुद्दा muddā¹, s. Lawsuit, trial.—*jānmārā m*° a trial for murder. [lw. H. *mudda‘ā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मुद्दा muddā², adj. Chief.—*m*° *mānche* chief man. [cf. *muddati.*]

मुद्रा mudrā, s. Ring, signet-ring; — money; — name of partic. positions or intertwinings of the fingers (twenty-four in number, practised in religious worship and supposed to have an occult meaning and magical efficacy). [lw. Sk. id.]

मुद्रिका mudrikā, (l.) s. Signet-ring, ring. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुनका munakā, v. *munkā.*

मुनक्का munakkā, v. *munkā.*

मुनाफा munāphā, s. Profit. [lw. H. *manāfē‘* fr. Ar.]

मुनाल् munāl, or *monāl*, s. Pheasant. [cf. H. *munāl* m. Himalayan pheasant.]

मुनासिब् munāsib, adj. Just, right, appropriate. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

मुनि muni¹, or *mani*, adv. Below, underneath; — postp. (c. obl. or dir.) Below, beneath.

मुनि muni², (l.) s. A wise man, seer, saint. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुनिमुनि munimuni, v. *manimani.*

मुनिया muniyā, s. A partic. kind of bird. [B. H. *muniyā* f. the little bird Fringilla amandava.]

मुनिराज् munirāj, s. King or chief of sages, a title given to a learned or religious man. [lw. Sk. *munirāja-*.]

मुनीश्वर् muniśwar, (l.) Lord among sages, one who is supreme among anchorites. [lw. Sk. *munīśvara-*.]

मुनु munu, s. (obl. *-ā*) Fresh shoot, young shoot, sprout. —*tāmā kā munā* the young edible shoots of the bamboo, *tāme bā̃s*.

मुन्का munkā, or *munakā* or *munakkā*, s. A partic. kind of grape. [lw. H. *munaqqā* fr. Pers.]

मुन्टिनु munṭinu, v. *manṭinu.*

मुन्टे munṭe, v. *manṭe.*

मुन्टो munṭo, v. *manṭo.*

मुन्ट्याउनु munṭyāunu, v. *manṭyāunu.*

मुन्डा munḍā, v. *munḍā.*

मुन्तिर muntira, or *mantira*, adv. Downwards; below, underneath; — postp. (c. obl. or dir.) Below, beneath. [cf. *muni*¹ and *tira.*]

मुन्था munthā, s. A special combination of the planets exerting evil influence. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुन्द्रि mundri, or *munri*, s. Small ring; earring; (Darj.) nose-ring. [Ku. *munṛī*, P. *mũdṛā*; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *mudrā*, *mudrikā* f. seal, *mudrayati* seals: Pa. *muddā*, *muddikā* f., Pk. *muddā*, *muddiā* f., *muddei* seals, closes; A. *mudiba* to close; B. *mudā* button, to close; O. *muda* seal, *mudi* ring, *mudibā* to close; Bi. *mūdan* plug; H. *mũdrī*, *mūdrī* f. signet-ring, *mũdnā*, *mūdnā* to close; P. *muddarkā* m. signet-ring, *mundar* earring, *mũdrī* f. ring, *mundṇā* to close; L. *mundrī* f. ring; S. *munḍra* f. seal, *munḍrī* f. ring, *munḍraṇu* to close; M. *mudī* f. ring, *mũdṇẽ*, *mũdhṇẽ* to close; Sgh. *muduwa* ring.]

मुन्द्रो mundro, or *munro*, s. Ring, finger-ring. [P. *mũdṛā* m.; — v. *mundri.*]

मुन्रि munri, v. *mundri.*

मुन्रो munro, v. *mundro.*

मुफत् muphat, emph. *muphatai* or *muphtai*, adv. Free, gratis, for nothing. [lw. H. *muft* fr. Pers.]

मुफ्तै muphtai, emph. of *muphat* q.v.

मुबारक् mubārak, s. Eulogy, panegyric; welcome. [lw. H. *mubārak* blessed, fr. Ar.]

मुबारक्-बादि mubārak-bādi, s. Congratulation, welcome. —*m*° *dinu* to welcome, to give an ovation. [lw. H. *mubārak-bādī*.]

मुमा mumā, s. Affectionate term for mother. [cf. *bubā.*]

मुमुक्षु mumukṣu, (l.) adj. Striving after emancipation from mundane existence. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुमूर्षु mumūrṣu, (l.) adj. About to die, being on the point of death. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुर् mur, or *murh*, s. Capital sum, capital.—*sud mur* interest and capital. [Pk. *mūḍa-*, *mūḍha-* m. measure of corn; S. *mūṛi* f. bundle, capital sum; G. *mūḍī* f. capital, stock-in-trade; M. *mūḍ* m. n. rent in grain or money; — perh. < Sk. *mūta-* m. n., *mūtakám* n., later *mūṭa-* m. n. woven basket (v.s.v. *muṭuro*).—See *muri.*]

मुरलि murali, s. Fife, flageolet, flute. [Sk. lex. *muralī* f.: A. *murli*, B. *murali*, H. P. *murlī* f., M. *murlī* f.; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *murali*, S. M. *murlī* f.]

मुरा murā, in *jhurā-m*° v.s.v. *jhuro*. [jingle-word.]

मुरारि murāri, s. lit. ‘Enemy of the demon Mura’, an epithet of the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुरि muri, s. A measure of weight equivalent to two maunds (*man*), about 160 lbs.—*khuri-m*° v.s.v. [Pk. *mūḍa-*, *mūḍha-* m. measure of corn; S. *mūṛī* f. bundle; G. *mūḍo* m. a measure of capacity; M. *muḍī* f. bundle of straw; — < Sk. *mūtakám* n. basket (v.s.v. *mur*).]

मुरो muro, v. *moro.*

मुर्कट्टो murkaṭṭo, or *muṛkaṭṭo,* s. A ghost which walks about carrying its head under its arm. [cf. *muṛ*^{2} and *kāṭnu*; but why *r* ?]

मुर्ख murkha, l. *mūrkha,* s. Fool; —adj. Stupid. [lw. Sk. *mūrkha-.*]

मुर्खता murkhatā, l. *mūrkhatā,* s. Folly, stupidity. [lw. Sk. *mūrkhatā.*]

मुर्खेइँ murkheī, s. Folly, stupidity. [der. *murkha.*]

मुर्चा murcā, or *morcā,* s. Entrenchment.—*m° khannu* (mil.) to dig trenches. [lw. H. *morca* fr. Pers.]

मुर्छा murchā, l. *mūrchā,* s. Faint, swoon.—*m° parnu* to faint (e.g. *tyo m° paryo* he fainted). [lw. Sk. *mūrchā.*]

मुर्ति murti, l. *mūrti,* s. Statue of a god, idol; — head (on a coin); — picture, likeness. [lw. Sk. *mūrti-* form.]

मुर्दा murdā, s. Corpse.—*m° polnu* to burn a dead body. [lw. H. *murda* fr. Pers.]

मुर्मि murmi, s. The name of a tribe in Nepal who are Buddhists by faith; — a person of that tribe.

मुर्मिनि murmini, s. A woman of the Murmi tribe. [der. *murmi.*]

मुर्मुरिनु murmurinu, vb. intr. To murmur; crackle; shake with anger. [H. *murmurānā* to crackle; P. *murmurā* m. parched maize; M. *murmur* f. muttering, *murmurā* m. parched rice; —cf. Sk. *múrmuraḥ* m. expiring ember, burning chaff; Pa. *murumurā* f. crackling, *murumurāpeti* to munch; Pk. *murumuria-* rattling.]

मुर्र murra, s. Myrrh. [lw. H. *murr* fr. Ar.]

मुर्रा murrā, s. The handle of a *jhā̃kri*'s drum (*ḍhyā̃ro*). [perh. < Sk. *murajaḥ* m. drum: Pa. *murajo* m., Pk. *muraja-, muraya-, murava-* m.]

मुर्ह murh, v. *mur.*

मुल् mul^1, l. *mūl,* s. Root, element, source, origin; spring of water; — (as the first element of a compound practically in the sense of an adjective) chief (e.g. *mul bāṭo* chief road, *mul cor* chief thief, etc.).—*mul ko* chief, principal.—*mul phuṭnu* a spring of water to burst out. [lw. Sk. *mūla-.*]

मुल् mul^2, l. *mūl,* s. The 17th or 19th constellation (*nakṣatra*) containing 11 stars and considered to be unlucky. [Sk. *mū́laḥ* m., *mū́lā* f.: Pk. *mūla-* m.; H. *mūl* m., G. M. *mūḷ* n.; — v. *mulo.*]

मुला mulā, v. *mulo.*

मुलाइजा mulāijā, or *molāhijā,* s. Respect, regard, favouritism. [H. *mulāḥaẓa* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मुलाकात् mulākāt, s. Interview. [lw. H. *mulāqāt* fr. Ar.]

मुलायम् mulāyam, adj. Soft, tender. [lw. H. *mulāim* fr. Ar.]

मुलारत्ने mulāratne, s. A useless fellow. [cf. *ratne.*]

मुलि muli, l. *mūlī,* s. Chief man, ringleader. [der. *mul*^{1}.]

मुलुक् muluk^1, s. Country; district; jurisdiction (e.g. *merā m° mā* in my jurisdiction). [lw. H. *mulk* fr. Ar.]

मुलुक् muluk^2, in *malyāk-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मुलुकि muluki, adj. Pertaining to the whole country (e.g. *m° aḍḍā* a court with jurisdiction over the whole country); — s. Fellow-countryman (a familiar term of address). [lw. H. *mulkī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मुलुक्क mulukka, adv. in *m° dekhā parnu* to appear unexpectedly, to pay a surprise visit.—*m° hernu* to look at stealthily. [S. *murkaṇu* to smile ?]

मुले mule, v. *mulyāhā.*

मुलो mulo, usu. pl. *mulā,* s. Radish.—*mulā-bāri* a garden for growing radishes.—Pvb. *aduwā khāi sahar pasnu mulā khāi ban pasnu* eat ginger before entering a town, radishes before entering a wood (referring to the foul breath produced by eating radishes). [Sk. *mū́ram, mū́lam* n. root, *mūlakam* n. radish: Pa. *mūlaṁ, mūlakaṁ* n., Pk. *mūla-, mūlaa-* n., *mūlī, mūliā* f.; Sh. *mŭlí* f. root, K. *mūl* m., *muj*^{u} f.; Ku. *mūlī* radish, A. *mul, mulā,* B. *mulā,* O. *muḷa, mulā,* Bi. *mūr, mūl,* H. P. *mūl* m., *mūlī* f., L. *mūḷ* m., S. *mūru* m., *mūrī* f., G. *mūḷ* n., *mūḷo* m., M. *mūḷ* n., *muḷā* m., Sgh. *mul, mula.*]

मुल्को mulko, s. Flood; spouting; — *pāni ko m°* flood or spout of water. [cf. *bhal, bhalko* ?]

मुल्क्याउनु mulkyāunu, vb. intr. To show one's face, put in an appearance for a short while only. [cf. *mulukka.*]

मुल्-नसो mul-naso, s. The principal artery of the body. [cmpd. *mul*^{1} and *naso.*]

मुल्याहा mulyāhā, or *mule,* adj. Born under the constellation *mul*; — s. An unfortunate person, orphan. [H. *mūliyā*; — der. *mul*^{2}.]

मुवाइँ muwāī, v. *mwāī.*

मुशल् muśal, v. *musal.*

मुशलिँड़ी muśalīṛī, v. *musalīṛī.*

मुशलीकन्द muśalīkanda, v. *musalīkanda.*

मुशल्-धारे muśal-dhāre, v. *musal-dhāre.*

मुशुल्मान् muśulmān, v. *musulmān.*

मुष्किल् muṣkil, v. *muskil.*

मुष्ट muṣṭa, (l.) s. Donation.—*ek m° dān* donation; subscription in a lump sum. [lw. H. *muśt* handful, fr. Pers., cf. *yak-muśt* in one payment; —*ṣṭ* due to influence of Sk. *muṣṭi-.*]

मुष्टि muṣṭi, (l.) s. Fist; — (pop.) handful of rice given to beggars. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुष्टि-बन्धन् muṣṭi-bandhan, s. Closefistedness; stinginess, miserliness. [cmpd. *muṣṭi* and *bandhan.*]

मुसल् musal, s. Pestle; the pounding end of the *ḍhiki* or rice-pounder.—*m°-dhārā* v.s.v. [Sk. *músalam, muśalam, muṣalam* n.: Pa. *musala-* n. m., Pk. *mŭsala-* n. m.; Sh. *muzul,* K. *muhul*^{u} (< *muśala-* or *muṣ-*), Ku.

musal, A. *muhal*, B. *musal*, O. *musaḷa*, Bi. *mūsar*, H. P. *mūsal* m., S. *muhurī* f., G. *musḷū* n., M. *musaḷ* n., Sgh. *mohol*, *mōl* ; — v. *muslo*. For Sk. *músala-* J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, p. 741, suggests Dravidian origin, comparing it with Can. *masemasagu* to rub, grind, polish, sharpen ; Kurukh *masmasr-* to shampoo ; Gondi *masol* whetstone, *masit-* to sharpen.—Cf. also H. *masalnā* to crush, and see *masinu*, *musārnu*.]

मुसलिँड़ि musalīṛi, s. A partic. kind of plant the root of which is considered a good tonic, (?) Curculigo orchioides. [cf. Sk. lex. *musalī* f. Curculigo orchioides : P. *mūslī* f. taproot ; G. *musḷī* f. medicinal plant ; M. *musḷī* f. Curculigo orchioides ; — perh. < **musalī-piṇḍa-*.]

मुसलीकन्द musalīkanda, (l.) s. = *musalīṛi* q.v. [lw. cmpd. Sk. *musalī* and *kanda* ; — cf. M. *musaḷkand*.]

मुसल्-धारा musal-dhārā, s. Very heavy rain. [cf. B. *musal-dhār*, H. *muslā-dhār* f., P. *musal-dhār* f., G. M. *musaḷ-dhār* f. ; — cmpd. *musal* and *dhārā*.]

मुसल्-धारे musal-dhāre, s. = *musal-dhārā* q.v.

मुसाफिर् musāphir, s. Traveller, tourist. [lw. H. *musāfir* fr. Ar.]

मुसाफिर्-खाना musāphir-khānā, s. Rest-house for travellers. [lw. H. *musāfir-k͟hāna* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मुसार्नु musārnu, or *masārnu*, vb. tr. To stroke, feel, touch.—*juṅā m°* to stroke one's moustache as a sign of self-satisfaction. [perh. extension of Sk. *mṛśáti* : Pa. *masati* ; — other extensions in H. *masaknā*, *masalnā* ; G. *masaḷvū̃* ; M. *masādṇẽ*, *masādaḷṇẽ*.—Or poss. lw. Dravidian, v.s.v. *musal*.]

मुसि musi, s. Rib-like rafter of a gable roof.

(?) **मुसुकै musukai,** adv. Entirely. [cf. *masakka*.]

मुसुक्क musukka, adv. Smilingly.—*m° hā̃snu* to smile. [H. *muskānā* to smile, S. *muskaṇu* ; G. *muskāvū̃* to be delighted ; — v. *muskurāunu*, *musmus*.]

मुसुरि musuri, or *masuri*, s. Lentil, Ervum lens. [S. *mahurī* f. ; — v. *musuro*^{2}.]

मुसुरे musure, in *m° cyāu* a partic. kind of edible toadstool.—*m° kaṭuj* v.s.v. *kaṭuj*. [der. *musuri* ?]

मुसुरो musuro^{1}, s. Tooth which shows a horse's age. [H. P. *masūṛā* m. gums of the teeth ; — poss. < **māṁsa-puṭa-* 'fold of flesh', v.s.vv. *māsu*, *purā*.]

मुसुरो musuro^{2}, s. Lentil (= *musuri*). [Sk. *masū́raḥ* m. : Pk. *masūra-*, *masūraa-* m. n. ; Sh. *mázŭr* m., K. *mŏsur* m., B. *masurā*, O. *masura*, Bi. H. *masūr* m., P. *masūr*, *mahur* m., S. *mahurī* f., G. M. *masūr* f., Sgh. *masura*.]

मुसुरो musuro^{3}, s. Taproot. [perh. lw. EH. or Bi. ; — Sk. *músala-* m. n. club (v.s.v. *musal*) : H. *mūslā* m. taproot, P. *mūslī* f.]

मुसुल्मान् musulmān, s. A Muhammadan, Moslem. [lw. H.]

मुसेद् mused-, s. Mother's sister's family, in *m°-bhāi* q.v. [< *muset-* ; — perh. < **mātṛ-ṣvasṛ-gotra-*, cf. P. *maser-* (in *maser-bhāī* mother's sister's son) < **mātṛ-ṣvasṛ-ghara-* ; — cf. Sk. *mātṛṣvasā* f. mother's sister : Pa. *mātucchā* f., Pk. *māussī*, *māussiā*, *māucchā*, *māuccā* f. ; D. tor. '*māšo*' f., K. *mās* f., B. *māsi*, O. *māusi*, H. *mausī*, *māsī* f., P. *māssī* f., L. S. G. *māsī* f., M. *māvśī* f. ; — Sk. *mātṛ́-* and *gótra-* v.s.vv. *mā*^{1} and *got* ; — Sk. *svásā* f. sister : Pk *sasā* f. ; D. tir. *spaz*, pash. *sāī*, kho. *ispusār*, gaw. *sase*, gār. *išpo*, tor. *šū*, Sh. gil. *sa* (pl. *săyārẹ*), koh. gur. *săs* f. ; Kaf. dam. *pas*.—See Add.]

मुसेद्-भाइ mused-bhāi, s. Mother's sister's son. [cmpd. *mused-* and *bhai*.]

मुसो muso, s. Rat, mouse ; — wart.—*musā khāne cyāu* a partic. kind of edible toadstool.—*choṭo m°* mouse.—*ṭhulo m°* rat.—*belāyati m°* guinea-pig. [Sk. *mū́ṣ-*, *mūṣaḥ*, *mūṣakaḥ* m. : Pa. *mūsī*, *mūsikā* f., Pk. *mūsaa-*, *mūsia-* m. ; D. pash. *mūc* (*c* ?), tor. '*mūš*' m., Ku. *muso*, H. *mūsā* m., Sgh. *mī* ; — Kaf. ashk. *mušá*.]

मुस्कराउनु muskarāunu, v. *muskurāunu*.

मुस्कि muski, s. A wholly black horse. [lw. H. *muśkī* musk-coloured, dark-bay (of a horse) fr. Pers.]

मुस्किल् muskil, adj. Difficult. [lw. H. *muśkil* fr. Ar.]

मुस्कुराउनु muskurāunu, or *muskarāunu*, vb. intr. To smile. [H. *muskurānā*, P. *muskaṛāuṇā*, S. *muskaṇu* ; G. *muskāvū̃* to be delighted ; M. *musakṇẽ* to scorn ; — v. *musukka*, *musmus*.]

मुस्टे musṭe, s. A partic. kind of small bird.

मुस्मुस् musmus, adv. Smilingly.—*m° hā̃snu* to smile. [H. *musmusānā*, *masmasānā* to sob, M. *musmusṇẽ* ; — v. *musukka*, *muskurāunu*.]

मुस्मुसाइ musmusāi, s. Smile. [der. *musmusāunu*.]

मुस्मुसाउनु musmusāunu, vb. intr. To smile. [v. *musmus*.]

मुस्ला muslā, v. *muslo*^{1}.

मुस्लि musli, s. Pestle.—*okhli m°* pestle and mortar. [K. *muhü̆j*^{u} f., H. *mūslī* f. ; — v. *musal*.]

मुस्लो muslo^{1}, usu. in pl. *muslā*, s. Muscle (esp. of the calf of the leg).—*mā̃su kā muslā* id. [same as *muslo*^{2} ? — or poss. extension with *-la-* of Sk. *mūṣa-* m. mouse (v.s.v. *muso*), cf. Lat. *musculus* little mouse, muscle.]

मुस्लो muslo^{2}, s. The rapids in a stream.—*pāni ko m°* or *pāni kā muslā* id. [perh. Sk. *músalam* n. pestle (cf. *musal-dhārā*) ; — v. *musal*.]

मुहफिल् muhaphil, s. Concourse, crowd ; the public. [lw. H. *maḥfil* fr. Ar.]

मुहर्रम् muharram, s. Name of a Muhammadan festival, the first month of the Muhammadan year. [lw. H. *muḥarram* fr. Ar.]

मुहान् muhān, s. The juncture of two rivers or streams or water-channels ; — source of a stream.—*kulā ko m° thunnu* to block the mouth of a channel. [B. *muhanā*,

O. *mūhāṇa,* H. *muhānā* m.; P. *mūhāṇ* m. source of river; — perh. < **mukha-ayana-,* cf. Sk. *múkham* n. mouth, entrance (v.s.v. *muhuṛā*) and *áyanam* n. path: Pk. *ayaṇa-* n.]

मुहाने muhāne, adj. Pertaining to the source of a stream. [der. *muhān.*]

मुहूँड़ा muhūṛā, v. *muhuṛā.*

मुहुड़ा muhuṛā, or *muhūṛā* or *mohoṛā,* s. Face. [S. *muhãḍro* m. face; — der. Sk. *múkham* n. mouth: Pa. *mukhaṁ* n., Pk. *muha-* n.; Rom. eur. *muy* m., arm. *muç,* syr. *mu, mi,* D. tir. *mũ,* kho. *mux,* H. *mũh* m., P. *mũh* m., L. *mũh* m., S. *mũhũ* m., G. *mõh* n.; M. *mohaḷ* n. muzzle; Sgh. *muva* face.]

मुहुनि muhuni, or *mohani* or *mohoni,* s. Fascination; personality.—*m° lāunu* to fascinate. [Sk. *mohanam* n. infatuation, *móhaḥ* m., *moháyati* fascinates: Pa. *mohati,* Pk. *moha-* m., *mohaṇa-* n., *mohaṇī* f. a drug; K. *muhun* to defraud; A. *mohani* a charm, *mohiba* to fascinate, O. *mohibā,* H. *mohnā*; P. *mohu* m. love; L. *mohaṇ* to cheat; S. *mohaṇu* to charm, G. *mohvũ,* M. *mohṇẽ*; Sgh. *moho, mō* error.]

मुहूर्त muhūrta, (l.) s. A short space of time, moment, instant; — auspicious moment. [lw. Sk. id.]

मूढ़ mūṛha, (l.) s. Fool (= *muṛ*^{1}). [lw. Sk. *mūḍha-.*]

मूत्र mūtra, (l.) s. Urine (= *mut*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मूत्रकृच्छ्र mūtrakṛcchra, (l.) s. Strangury. [lw. Sk. id.]

मूत्राशय mūtrāśaya, (l.) s. The bladder. [lw. Sk. id.]

मूर्ख mūrkha, (l.) v. *murkha.*

मूर्खता mūrkhatā, (l.) v. *murkhatā.*

मूर्छना mūrchanā, (l.) s. Name of a partic. melody in music. [lw. Sk. id.]

मूर्छा mūrchā, (l.) v. *murchā.*

मूर्छित mūrchit, (l.) adj. Bereft of consciousness; fainting; insensible. [lw. Sk. *mūrchita-.*]

मूर्ति mūrti, (l.) v. *murti.*

मूर्धन्य mūrdhanya, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the head; — chief; — cerebral or retroflex (of the class of consonants, *ṭ* etc.). [lw. Sk. id.]

मूर्धा mūrdhā, (l.) s. The top of the palate, that point behind the teeth-ridge on which the tongue strikes in forming the cerebral sounds.—*m° ko* cerebral or retroflex (of sounds). [lw. Sk. *mūrdhan-* id.]

मूल् mūl, (l.) v. *mul*^{1,2}.

मूली mūlī, (l.) v. *muli.*

मूल्य mūlya, (l.) s. Price. [lw. Sk. id.]

मृग mṛga, (l.) v. *mirga.*

मृगशिरा mṛgaśirā, (l.) s. The third or fifth constellation (*nakṣatra*) which includes the star λ Orionis. [lw. Sk. *mṛgaśiras-.*]

मृगी mṛgī, (l.) v. *mirgi.*

मृणालिनी mṛṇālinī, (l.) s. A place where lotuses grow. [lw. Sk. id.]

मृणाली mṛṇālī, (l.) s. Lotus. [lw. Sk. id.]

मृत् mṛt, (l.) adj. Dead. [lw. Sk. *mṛta-.*]

मृतक् mṛtak, (l.) s. Corpse. [lw. Sk. *mṛtaka-.*]

मृत-संस्कार् mṛta-saṁskār, (l.) s. Obsequies of the dead. [lw. Sk. *mṛta-saṁskāra-.*]

मृत्तिका mṛttikā, (l.) s. Earth, clay (= *māṭo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मृत्यु mṛtyu, pop. *mirtyu,* s. Death. [lw. Sk. id.]

मृत्युलोक् mṛtyulok, pop. *mirtyulok,* s. The world of the dead. [lw. Sk. *mṛtyuloka-.*]

मृदङ्ग mṛdaṅga, pop. *mirdaṅga,* s. A partic. kind of barrel-shaped drum. [lw. Sk. id.]

मृदु mṛdu, (l.) adj. Soft, tender (= *kamalo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मृषा mṛṣā, (l.) adv. In vain, falsely. [lw. Sk. id.]

मृषावादी mṛṣāvādī, (l.) s. Liar. [lw. Sk. *mṛṣāvādin-.*]

मेख् mekh, s. (obl. *-a*) Peg, nail; wedge (= *kilo*).—*m° mārnu* (c. *ko*) to bring to one's senses; defeat, overcome (e.g. *mai le tyas ko m° māri diẽ* I brought him to his senses). [lw. H. *mekh* fr. Pers.]

मेखला mekhalā, (l.) s. Girdle, waist-band. [lw. Sk. id.]

मेख्लि mekhli, s. A sleeveless outer garment of white cotton worn by Limbu women.

मेगजिन् megajin, s. Magazine, powder-magazine; store. [lw. Eng.]

मेघ् megh, s. (obl. *-a*) Cloud.—*m° karāunu* to thunder (e.g. *m° karāyo* it thundered). [lw. Sk. *megha-.*]

मेघनाद् meghanād, s. Name of a son of the demon Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. *meghanāda-.*]

मेच् mec, s. (obl. *-a*) Chair. [lw. H. *mez* table, fr. Pers. *mīz.*—Cf. *mej.*]

मेचि meci, s. Name of the river forming the eastern boundary of Nepal.

मेज् mej, s. (obl. *-a*) Table. [lw. H. *mez*; — a later loan than *mec* q.v.]

मेजर् mejar^{1}, s. Clerk.

मेजर् mejar^{2}, s. (mil.) A major. [lw. Eng.]

मेजर्नि mejarni, s. The wife of a major in the army. [der. *mejar*^{2}.]

(?) **मेजा mejā,** s. Satisfaction, pleasure.—*m° khānu* to be pleased or satisfied.—*m° pugnu* to be satisfied (with an answer). [prob. mistake for *majā* q.v.]

मेज्मानि mejmāni, s. Hospitality.—*m° garnu* to offer hospitality. [lw. H. *mezbānī* fr. Pers.]

मेट् meṭ, s. Erasion, in *meṭ-māṭ.*—*maṭiyā-meṭ* qq.v. [H. *meṭ*; — v. *meṭnu.*]

मेटाउनु meṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be wiped out, cause to be erased. [H. *miṭānā*; — cf. Pk. *miṭāvaï*; — **caus.** of *meṭnu.*]

मेटिनु meṭinu, vb. intr. To be wiped out, be erased, be obliterated; fade away (esp. of colours). [cf. Pk. *miṭijjaī*; — pass. of *meṭnu*.]

मेट्नु meṭnu^1, vb. tr. To wipe out, erase, wash out, efface, abolish; nullify, rescind; finish off. [Pk. *meṭāvaī, miṭāvaī* wipes out, *miṭijjaī* is wiped out; K. *miṭun* to be wiped out; A. *miṭiba* to be settled; B. *miṭā, meṭā* to be effaced; O. *miṭāibā* to terminate, *menṭibā* to rescind; H. *meṭnā* to wipe out, *miṭnā, miṭhnā* to be wiped out, P. *meṭnā, miṭnā*, S. *meṭaṇu, miṭaṇu*; G. *miṭvũ* to be wiped out; M. *miṭṇẽ* to efface; — perh. < Sk. *mṛṣṭáḥ* wiped (v.s.v. *mā̃tho*).]

मेट्नु meṭnu^2, s. Wiping out, in *ṭheṭnā-meṭnā* q.v. [v. *meṭnu^1*.]

मेट्-माट् meṭ-māṭ, s. Exhaustion (of funds or resources).—*m° hunu* to be finished, be all over. [redup. of *meṭ*.]

मेठ् meṭh^1, s. The spring or works of a machine.

(?) **मेठ् meṭh^2**, s. Account of expenses.

मेठ्-बन्दि meṭh-bandi, s. Entry of expenses; record of accounts.

मेड़ो meṛo, old *meṛho*, s. A ram for sacrifice. [Sk. lex. *meḍhraḥ, meṇḍhaḥ* m. ram (cf. Sk. *méḍhram* n. penis ?): Pa. *meṇḍo* m., Pk. *meḍḍha-, meṇḍha-, meṇḍa-* m.; D. tor. '*midhal*', A. *mer-sāg*, B. *meṛā*, O. *meṇḍā*; Bi. *mẽṛhwā* bullock with curved horns like a ram's; H. *meṛhā, mẽḍhā* m., P. *mẽḍhā* m., G. *mẽḍho*, M. *mẽḍhā* m.; cf. Sk. *bhedraḥ* m. (v.s.v. *bheṛo*), and *meṣáḥ* m.: Pk. *mesa-* m.; D. kal. '*mèsh*', H. *mes, meh* m.; M. *meśī* sheep-faced; — v. Add.]

(?) **मेड़्याउनु meṛyāunu**, or *meṛhyāunu*, vb. tr. To compare. [if connected with S. *meṛaṇu* to cause to meet (v.s.v. *milnu*) < **miḍ-* **meḍ-*, the expected N. form would be **meryāunu*.]

मेढ़ो meṛho, (old) v. *meṛo*.

मेढ़्याउनु meṛhyāunu, v. *meṛyāunu*.

मेते mete, in *jete-m°* q.v.

मेथि methi, s. A partic. kind of edible herb (usually associated with *camsur*). [B. O. *methi* fenugreek, H. P. S. G. M. *methī* f.; — cf. Sk. lex. *methī, methikā, methinī* f.]

मेद् med, (l.) s. Fat (as a constituent of the human body). [lw. Sk. *meda-*.]

मेधा medhā, (l.) s. Sacrifice; the last ritual in a sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *medha-* sacrifice, contam. with *medhā* intelligence.]

मेनका menakā, s. The name of an Apsaras or heavenly courtesan (= *menā*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मेना menā, s. The name of an Apsaras, wife of Himavat and mother of the goddess Pārbati. [lw. Sk. id.]

मेम् mem, v. *mim*.

मेरु meru, (l.) s. The name of a fabulous mountain. [lw. Sk. id.]

मेरु-दण्ड meru-daṇḍa, (l.) s. The spinal cord. [cf. O. *meru-daṇḍa* or *meru-hāṛa*; — lw. cmpd. Sk. *meru* and *daṇḍa*.]

मेरो mero, adj. Mine, my.—*merā̃* in my presence, with me (e.g. *merā̃ cha* I have).—*merā̃ṭo* v.s.v. [Pk. *mera-*; Rom. germ. *mīro*, Ku. *mero*, H. P. *merā*; — perh. formed fr. Sk. gen. *me*: Pa. Pk. *me*; — cf. *ma, tero*.]

मेल् mel, s. (obl. *-a*) Peace, reconciliation; union.—*mel garāunu* to reconcile.—*mel milāp* concord, agreement, peace.—*kin-mel*.—*khoj-mel*.—*pac-mel* v.s.vv. [Sk. *melaḥ* m. meeting: Pk. *mela-* m.; K. *mēl* m., A. B. *mel*, O. *meḷa*, H. P. *mel* m., S. *meṛu* m., G. M. *meḷ* m.; — v. *melo, milnu*.]

मेला melā, s. Fair, festival; crowd at a fair. [lw. H. *melā* m., v.s.v. *melo*.]

मेलो melo, s. Allotted task, job, work; place of work; order of work, arrangement, method.—*m°* or *m° meso pāunu* to know how to, to get the hang of anything.—*m° mārnu* to finish the allotted task.—*m° sārnu* id.—*melai sita rākhnu* to put in good order. [Sk. *melaḥ* m. meeting: Pk. *melaa-* m.; K. *myul^u* m.; Ku. *melo* task; B. *melā* assembly, O. *meḷā*, H. *melā* m., P. *melā, mellā* m., L. *melā* m., S. *meṛo*, m., G. *meḷo* m., M. *meḷā* m. Sgh. *mela*; — v. *mel, milnu*.]

मेवा mewā, s. The papaw fruit.—*m° miṣṭānna* delicious things to eat, delicacies. [lw. H. *mewa* fruit, fr. Pers.]

मेष् meṣ, (l.) s. Ram; the sign of the zodiac so-called. [lw. Sk. *meṣa-*.]

मेसु mesu, s. A kind of pickle made of small pieces of the shoots of bamboos placed in a *ḍhũgro* and kept for two or three weeks.

मेसो meso, s. Grain (in wood or cloth), vein (of metal in a mine); — knack; — complete harvesting of a crop (?).—*māndre m°* slanting grain.—*citre m°* cross-grain.—*jogā-m°* v.s.v.—*melo m° pāunu* v.s.v. *melo*.

मेह् meh, v. *mehe*.

मेहर् mehar, v. *meher*.

मेहर्बानि meharbāni, v. *meherbāni*.

मेहे mehe, v. *miyo*.

मेहेतर् mehetar, Darj. *metar*, s. A man of the sweeper caste (= *cyāme*). [lw. H. *mĕhtar* fr. Pers.]

मेहेर् meher, or *mehar*, s. Kindness.—*m° rākhnu* to be kind. [lw. H. *mihr* fr. Pers.]

मेहेरि meheri, s. Eunuch (often addressed jokingly to boys whose voices have not yet broken). [Sk. *mahilukā* f. cow, *mahilā, mahelā* f. woman: Pa. *mahilā* f. woman, Aś. *mahiḍā*, Pk. *mahilā, mahiliā-* f.; H. *mahar, mahrī* f.; P. *mahirī* f. wife of a Gujjar; S. *mihirī* f. woman, G. *merī* f.; Sgh. *meheli* old woman.]

मेहेर्बान् meherbān, adj. Kind, benevolent. [lw. H. *mihrbān* fr. Pers.]

मेहेर्बानि meherbāni, s. Kindness, politeness. [lw. H. *mihrbānī* fr. Pers.]

मेहेल् mehel, v. *mayal*^{2}.

मै mai, or *maī*, emph. of *ma* q.v. [v. *ma*.]

मैँ maĩ, v. *mai*.

मैँच maĩca, v. *moce*.

मैँनै maĩnai, emph. of *ma* q.v.

मैँया maĩyā, s. King's daughter, princess; honorific term for an unmarried girl or young married woman; term of endearment for a daughter. [O. *māyā* woman; — lw. Sk. *māyā* ?]

मैझार् maijhār, s. Completion.

मैतालु maitālu, or *māitālu*, s. The designation of the bride (*dulai*) while still living in her father's house.—*m*° *lyāunu* to take the bride on attaining puberty to her husband's house. [der. *māit*.]

मैत्री maitrī, (l.) s. Friendship. [lw. Sk. id.]

मैथुन् maithun, (l.) s. Coitus.—*m*° *garnu* to copulate (polite for *ciknu*). [lw. Sk. *maithuna-*.]

मैदल् maidal, s. A particular kind of plant, (?) Randia dumetorum. [cf. S. *meṇphalu* m. Randia dumetorum; H. *mainphal* m. nux vomica.]

(?) **मैदा maidā,** or *mayadā*, s. Self-respect.—*m*° *choṛnu* to lose one's self-respect.

मैदान् maidān, s. Plain, flat open ground.—Pvb. *ek kān dui kān m*° one ear, two ears, then abroad (of a secret). [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

मैन् main^{1}, or *mayan* or *maen*, s. Beeswax.—*main-batti* v.s.v. [Sk. lex. *madanaḥ* m.: Pk. *mayaṇa-* n.; S. *meṇu* m., M. *meṇ* n.]

मैन् main^{2}, s. In the follg. names of plants: *m*°-*kā̃ṛo*.—*m*°-*kāṭh* qq.v. [Sk. *madanaḥ* m. Vangueria spinosa: Pk. *mayaṇa-phala-* n. a fruit; H. *main* m. Vangueria spinosa; P. *maiṇā* m. a partic. weed; S. *meṇ-phalu* m. Randia dumetorum.]

मैना mainā^{1}, s. A partic. kind of bird, Gracula religiosa. [O. H. P. *mainā* m., G. *menā* m., M. *mainā* m.; — perh. all lw. fr. H.; cf. Sk. lex. *madanaḥ* m., *madanasārikā* f. Turdus salika.]

मैना mainā^{2}, or *mainhā* or *mahinā*, s. Month.—*mainā mainā* every month. [lw. H. *mahīnā* fr. Pers.]

मैनाक् mainâk, (l.) Name of a partic. mountain celebrated in Hindu mythology (said to be the son of Menā and Himavat). [lw. Sk. *maināka-*.]

मैना-काठ् mainā-kāṭh, v. *main-kāṭh*.

मैनालि mainâli, s. Name of a clan of Kumaoni Brāhmans; — a member of that clan.

मैनावारि mainâwāri, or *mahināwāri*, adj. Monthly; — s. Monthly pay. [lw. H. *mahīnāwārī* monthly pay.]

मैन्-काँड़ा main-kā̃ṛā, s. A partic. kind of creeper, Toddalia aculeata. [cmpd. *main*^{2} and *kā̃ṛo* ?]

मैन्-काठ् main-kāṭh, or *mainā-kāṭh* (?), s. A partic. kind of plant, Tetrameles nudiflora. [cmpd. *main*^{2} and *kāṭh* ?]

मैन्-बत्ति main-batti, s. Candle. [M. *meṇ-vāt* f.; — cmpd. *main*^{1} and *batti*.]

मैन्हा mainhā, v. *mainā*^{2}.

मैल् mail, v. *mayal*^{1,2}.

मैला mailā, s. Fæces, stool. [lw. H. *mailā* dirty, v. *mailo*.]

मैलिनु mailinu, vb. intr. To become dirty. [Pk. *mailijjaï*; — der. *mailo*.]

मैलो mailo, s. Dirty.—*mailā* v.s.v. [Pk. *mayala-*, *maïla-*; H. P. *mailā*, S. *mero*; — **maïlla-*: O. *mailā*; S. *mailu* m. dirt; G. *melũ* dirty; M. *mail* m. f. dirt (forms of N. H. P. are ambiguous); — poss. < **malila-*, **malilla-*, der. Sk. *málam* n. dirt, v.s.v. *mal*.]

मैल्पोस् mailpos, or *mayalpos* (q.v.), (mil.) s. Coat, tunic.—*m*° *suruwāl* clothes.

मैल्याइ mailyāi, s. Dirtying, making dirty. [der. *mailyāunu*.]

मैल्याउनु mailyāunu, vb. tr. To dirty, make dirty, tarnish. [caus. of *mailinu*.]

(?) **मोओजि mooji,** v. *magauji*.

मोक्ष mokṣa, pop. *mocche*, s. Release from the cycle of rebirth, salvation. [lw. Sk. id.]

मोच् moc, s. A partic. disease or visitation or evil spirit which causes the death of children before the age of nine in the family afflicted by it.

मोचन् mocan, (l.) s. Setting free; liberation; acquittal, forgiveness. [lw. Sk. *mocana-*.]

मोचा mocā, or *moce*, s. (f. *maĩca*) Boy; servant.—*koṭhā-m*° drawing-room servant. [lw. New.]

मोचि moci, s. Shoemaker, cobbler (= *sārki*). [Deś. *moca-* n. shoe; B. O. *moci*, Bi. H. P. S. G. M. *mocī* m.; S. *mocaṛu* m. shoe, M. *mocā* m.; — lw. Pehl. *močak* (J. Bloch, p. 391).]

मोचे moce, v. *mocā*.

मोच्छे mocche, (pop.) v. *mokṣa*.

मोज् moj, s. (obl. *-a*) Happiness, enjoyment; — *moja le* easily, nicely.—Pvb. *khoja ki swāsni moja ki* a mistress is more enjoyable (than a wife). [lw. H. *mauj* fr. Ar.]

मोजा mojā, s. Stocking, sock. [lw. H. *moza* fr. Pers. < Pehl. *mocak* (v.s.v. *moci*).]

मोजि moji, adj. Luxurious, ease-loving. [der. *moj*.]

मोट् moṭ, s. (obl. *-a*) Corpulence, obesity. [A. B. *moṭ* gross total, load, O. *moṭa*, H. M. *moṭ* f.; — v. *moṭo*.]

मोटक् moṭak, (l.) s. A ring of twisted *kuś* grass offered as an oblation to the spirits of the dead. [lw. Sk. *moṭaka-* globule.]

मोटर् moṭar, s. Motor-car. [lw. Eng.]

मोटा moṭā, adj. Coarse (opp. to *mihin* fine). [lw. H. *moṭā* fat; — v. *moṭo.*]

मोटाइ moṭāi, s. Fatness, corpulence. [H. *moṭāī* f.; — der. *moṭo.*]

मोटाउनु moṭāunu, vb. intr. To become fat.—*moṭāeko* fat. [der. *moṭo.*]

मोटेलि moṭeli, or *maṭeli*, in *hoṭeli m°* fat and well (= *haṭilo maṭilo*). [cf. H. *moṭal, moṭlā* fat; — v. *moṭo.*]

मोटो moṭo, adj. Fat, stout, corpulent; — pop. epithet for the letters *ś* or *kh*, as opposed to *s* and *k*. [< **moṭṭa-*: K. *mŏ̤ṭ̤*^{u}, Ku. *moṭo*, A. B. O. H. *moṭā*, P. *moṭṭā*, G. *moṭũ*, M. *moṭā*; Sgh. *moṭa* blunt.]

मोट्याहट् moṭyāhaṭ, s. Corpulence, obesity. [der. *moṭo.*]

मोड़् moṛ, s. A turning in the road. [lw. H. *moṛ* m.; — v. *mornu.*]

मोड़्नु moṛnu, vb. tr. = *mornu* q.v. [lw. H. *moṛnā*, v.s.v. *mornu.*]

मोढ़ा moṛhā, v. *muṛā.*

मोति moti, s. Pearl.—*mūgā m°* coral and pearls, jewels. [Sk. *muktā* f., *mauktikam* n.: Pa. *muttā* f., Pk. *muttā*, *mottā* f., *muttia-*, *mottia-* n.; B. O. *moti*, H. P. *motī* m., L. *motī* f., S. *motī* m., G. *motī* n., M. *motī̃* n., Sgh. *mutu.*]

मोति-चुर् moti-cur, s. A partic. kind of pulse used in preparing the sweetmeat called *laḍḍu*. [H. *motī-cūr* m. a sweetmeat, lit. 'pearl-powder'; — cmpd. *moti* and *cur.*]

मोति-बिन्दु moti-bindu, s. Cataract of the eyes. [H. *motiyā-bind* m., P. *motī-bind* m.; — cmpd. *moti* and *bindu.*]

मोतिया motiyā, s. A part. kind of jasmine. [H. *motiyā* m., P. *motīā* m., G. *motiyo* m.; — der. *moti.*]

मोथे mothe, or *muthe*, in *mothe jhār* a partic. kind of grass.—*nāgar-m°* v.s.v. [cf. Sk. *mustaḥ* m. Cyperus rotundus: Pk. *mutthā*, *motthā* f.; A. B. O. *muthā*, H. *mothā*, P. *mutthā* m., S. *motha* f., G. *moth* m., M. *moth* f.]

मोदि modi, (Darj. and Tarai) s. Sweetmeat-maker; shopkeeper. [lw. H. *modī* m. lw., cf. Sk. *modaka-* m. n. sweetmeat.]

मोनाल् monāl, v. *munāl.*

मोफसल् mophasal, s. Country district as opposed to town. [lw. H. *mufas̤s̤al* fr. Ar.]

मोम् mom, s. Wax (= *main*).—*mombatti* v.s.v. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

मोम्बत्ति mombatti, s. Candle (= *main-batti*). [lw. H. *mombattī* id.]

मोरङ् moraṅ, s. The name of a district in the Tarai between the Kosi and Meci rivers, reputed to be very malarious.—Pvb. *kāla le birse m° jharnu* if death forgets you, go down to Moraṅ.

मोरि mori, or *mohari* or *mohori*, s. A stone gutter; — muzzle of a gun. [H. *muhrī* f. drain; P. *muhrī* f. muzzle of a gun, S. *muhurī* f., M. *mohrī* f.; — poss. der. Sk. *múkham* mouth (v.s.v. *muhuṛā*).]

मोरो moro, or *muro*, s. Corpse; — word of abuse, fool. [Sk. *mṛtáḥ* dead, *mṛtakam* n. corpse: specialized in this sense in Pa. *maṭakaṁ* n., Pk. amg. *maḍaa-* n.; K. *mor*^{u}, *moṛ*^{u} m. body; Ku. *maṛo* corpse, A. *marā*, B. O. *maṛā*, S. *maṛhu* m., G. *maḍũ* n., M. *maḍẽ* n., Sgh. *maḷa-miniya*; — regular dialectical development in Pa. *mato*, Aś. gir. *mata-*, shāh. *muṭa-*, kāl. *maṭa-*, Pk. m. *maa-*, ś. *muda-*, amg. *maḍa-*; Rom. eur. *mulo*; arm. *mul-* to die: syr. *mră* he died, D. tir. *muṛa*; pash. *l*^{a}*wā* dead, kho. *bhirti* (?), gaw. *mīsant*, tor. *mū*, Sh. *mū̃u̯*, WPah. paṅ. *mo*, H. *muā*, P. *moā*, L. *moeā*, S. *muo*, G. *muvo*, M. *melā* (< **maya-lla-*), Sgh. *maḷa*; — cf. *adha-maro.*]

मोर्चा morcā, v. *murcā.*

मोर्नु mornu^{1}**,** vb. tr. To bend, twist; fold. [Sk. *moṭanam* n. wringing: Pk. *moḍei* twists; K. *mūrun*, WPah. ḍoḍ. *moṛṇo*, B. *moṛā*, *muṛā*, O. *moṛibā*, H. *moṛnā*, *mornā*; P. *moṛ* m. a turn; L. *moṛaṇ*, S. *moṛaṇu*, G. *moḍvũ*, M. *moḍṇẽ*; — **muṭa-* in H. *muṛnā* to be twisted; P. *muṛṇā* to twist; Sgh. *muḷa* corner; — **moṭya-* in S. *moṭaṇu* to turn back.]

मोर्नु mornu^{2}**,** or *mohornu*, vb. tr. To cover, overlay; cover with metal, plate.—*suna le m°* to gild. [same as *mornu*^{1}?]

मोल् mol, s. (obl. *-a*) Price; rate.—*mol garāunu* to fetch a price.—*mol garnu* to haggle.—*mol linu* to buy (= *kinnu*). [Sk. *maulyam* n.: Pk. *molla-* n.; Rom. eur. arm. *mol* m., Ku. A. H. *mol* m., L. *mol* f., M. *mol* n.; — cf. Sk. *mūlyam* n.: Pa. Pk. *mulla-* n., Pk. *mūlia-* n.; D. pash. *mole*, gaw. *muli* (inst.), Sh. koh. *mul* m., K. *mŏl* m., WPah. bhad. *mul*, paṅ. *mull*; O. *mulāibā* to bargain; P. *mull* m. price, S. *mulhu* m., G. *mūl* n., Sgh. *mila*; — Kaf. ashk. *mulí*, kati *myū̃ŕ.*]

मोलाहिजा molāhijā, v. *mulāijā.*

मोलि moli, in *māli-m°* q.v. [der. *mol.*]

मोल्नु molnu^{1}**,** vb. tr. To value, appraise. [Ku. *molyūṇo* to ascertain the price; H. *molnā* to buy; — der. *mol.*]

मोल्नु molnu^{2}**,** v. *malnu.*

मोल्सरि molsari, s. A partic. kind of tree with small white fragrant flowers, (?) Mimusops Elengi.

मोस् mos, s. Stealing, in *khos-mos* q.v. [Sk. *moṣaḥ* m. theft: Pk. *mosa-* m.; — v. *mosnu.*]

मोस्नु mosnu, vb. tr. To steal, in *mukha m°* to steal food from the mouth (e.g. *chorā chori ko mukha mosera āphu le khānu* to steal the food from the children's mouth). [Sk. *móṣati*, *mŭ̄ṣati*: Pk. *mŭ̄saï*, *mūśedi*, *mosaṇa-* stealing; H. *mosnā*, *mūsnā*, S. *muhaṇu.*—See Add.]

मोह moha, s. Love, infatuation.—*māyā-m°* love. [lw. Sk. id.]

मोहटिनु mohaṭinu, v. *mohoṭinu.*

मोहन् mohan, (l.) adj. Stupefying; deceiving; alluring, seducing, infatuating; — s. Infatuation, seduction; temptation; — sexual intercourse. [lw. Sk. *mohana-.*]

मोहनि mohani, v. *muhuni.*

मोहन्-भोग् mohan-bhog, or *man-bhog,* s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of fine wheat flour with sugar and ghee. [lw. Sk. *mohana-bhoga-.*]

मोहर् mohar, v. *mohor.*

मोहरि mohari, v. *mori.*

मोहरिया mohariyā, v. *mohoriyā.*

मोहला mohalā, v. *mahalā.*

मोहलि mohali, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument made of a coco-nut shell and two pipes. [M. *moharī* f. fife.]

मोहि mohi, or *mahi,* s. The tenant from whom a *talsiṅ* (q.v.) collects his revenue in cash or kind.

मोहित् mohit, adj. Enamoured, attracted, fascinated.—*m° garāunu* to fascinate, bewitch. [lw. Sk. *mohita-.*]

मोहोटिनु mohoṭinu, vb. intr. To feel satiated, lose appetite. [der. *mohoṭo.*]

मोहोटो mohoṭo, s. Satiety.

मोहोट्याउनु mohoṭyāunu, vb. tr. To satisfy, satiate. [caus. of *mohoṭinu.*]

मोहोड़ा mohoṛā, v. *muhuṛā.*

मोहोनि mohoni, v. *muhuni.*

मोहोर् mohor, or *mohar,* s. Seal, signet, badge, medal; — an eight anna silver piece. [lw. H. *muhr* fr. Pers.]

मोहोरङ्गे mohoraṅge, s. A partic. kind of shrub with leaves having fine hairs which sting, Laportea crenulata.

मोहोरि mohori, v. *mori.*

मोहोरिया mohoriyā, or *mohariyā,* adj. Bearing the royal seal or government stamp; possessed of something under the royal seal; — s. One whose title to land is based on the royal seal. [der. *mohor.*]

मोहोर्नु mohornu, v. *mornu²*.

मौका maukā, s. Chance, accident; occasion.—*m° le* by chance. [lw. H. *mauqa'* fr. Ar.]

मौरि mauri, s. Bee; — honey.—*m° ko cāko* honeycomb. —*ghar-m°* domestic bee.—*bhir-m°* the wild rock bee.—*rānā m°* drone. [Sk. *madhukarī* f. bee: Pa. *madhukaro* m., Pk. *mahuarī-* f.]

मौरो mauro, s. A partic. kind of grass growing in swampy places. [cf. M. *moḷ* m. n. Saccharum munja? — Sk. *makūlakaḥ,* lex. *mukūlakaḥ* m. the shrub Croton Polyandrum.]

मौलनु maulanu, vb. intr. To thrive, to flourish.—*dubā jhaĩ m°* to flourish like dub-grass, be very prosperous. [Sk. *mukulam* n. bud, *mukulāyitaḥ* blossomed: Pa. *makulo* m., Pk. *maüla-* m. n., *maülei* blossoms; Ku. *maulṇo* to flourish; B. *maulā* to blossom, H. *maulnā, maurnā,* P. *maurṇā*; S. *mora* f. budding.]

मौलाउनु maulāunu, vb. intr. = *maulanu* q.v. [Sk. *mukulāyitaḥ* blossomed: Pk. *maülāaï*; H. *maulānā*; — v. *maulanu.*]

मौलाना maulānā, s. A term of respect among Muhammadans. [lw. H. *maulānā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मौलि mauli, (l.) s. Head. [lw. Sk. id.]

मौलिक् maulik, (l.) adj. Original.—*m° lekh* original composition. [lw. Sk. *maulika-.*]

मौलो maulo, s. The tree or post to which an animal is tied before being sacrificed.

मौल्वि maulbi, s. A term of respect among Muhammadans. [lw. H. *maulawī* fr. Ar.]

मौल्याउनु maulyāunu, vb. tr. To make flourish or thrive. [Ku. *maulyūṇo*; — v. *maulanu.*]

मौवा mauwā, or *mahuwā,* s. The name of two different varieties of the tree Engelhardtia, E. spicata and E. acerifolia. [Sk. *madhūkaḥ* m. Bassia latifolia: Pa. *madhukaṁ* n., Pk. *mahua-* m. n.; H. *mahūā* m., P. *mahūā, mahvā* m., G. *mahuḍo, mauḍo* m., M. *moh, mohā, mhõv* m., Sgh. *mī-gaha.*]

मौसर् mausar, s. Opportunity, chance.—*m° le* by chance. [contam. *maukā* and *ausar.*]

मौसिम् mausim, s. Weather. [lw. H. *mausim* time, fr. Ar.]

म्याउ myāu, s. Mew, mewing (of a cat). [onom.]

म्याँउ myā̃u, s. The chirruping of insects. [onom.]

म्याद् myād, or *miyād,* s. Time-limit (esp. that fixed for a person to appear at court of law). [lw. H. *mī'ād* fr. Ar.]

म्यादि myādi, or *miyādi,* adj. Pertaining to a time-limit. [lw. H. *mī'ādī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

म्यान् myān, s. Long sheath, scabbard. [lw. H. *miyān* fr. Pers.]

म्याप् myāp, s. Map. [lw. Eng.]

म्रिग् mrig, v. *mirga.*

म्रिगि mrigi, v. *mirgi.*

म्रित्यु mrityu, v. *mṛtyu.*

म्रिदङ्ग mridaṅga, v. *mṛdaṅga.*

म्लेच्छ mleccha, pop. *maleccha,* s. Foreigner, barbarian, non-Hindu. [lw. Sk. id.]

म्वाइँ mwāī, or *muwāī,* s. Kiss.—*m° khānu* (c. *ko*) to kiss (e.g. *tyas le swāsni ko m° khāyo* he kissed the woman). [poss. der. Sk. *múkham* n. mouth, v.s.v. *muhuṛā.*]

य् Y

For words not found under *y* see *j*.

य़् is often written for य्, to distinguish it from य् in Sanskrit loanwords in which it is often pronounced as *j* (ज्).

य ya-, sometimes written for *e-*.

यक् yak, v. *ek*.

यकार् yakār, s. The letter *y*. [lw. Sk. *yakāra-*.]

यकिन् yakin, or *ekin*, adj. Certain, sure ; — adv. Certainly. [lw. H. *yaqīn* fr. Ar.]

यक्लो yaklo, v. *eklo*.

यक्ष yakṣa, (l.) A partic. class of celestial beings. [lw. Sk. id.]

यक्षिणी yakṣiṇī, (l.) s. A female *yakṣa*. [lw. Sk. id.]

यक्ष्मा yakṣmā, (l.) s. Pulmonary tuberculosis, consumption, phthisis.—*rāj-y°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *yakṣman-*.]

यजन् yajan, (l.) s. Sacrifice, worship. [lw. Sk. *yajana-*.]

यजमान् yajamān, (l.) v. *jajamān*.

यजमानि yajamāni, v. *jajamāni*.

यज्ञ yajña, pop. *jagya* or *jagge*, s. Sacrifice ; — the place where the bride and bridegroom sit during the marriage-ceremony.—*y°-bedi* altar. [lw. Sk. id.]

यता yatā, or *etā* or *itā*, adv. Hither ; here.—*y° utā* or *uti* hither and thither, in all directions.—*y° tira* in this direction. [pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo* and suffix v.s.v. *utā*.]

यति yati, or *eti* or *iti*, pronom. adj. So much, thus much. [cf. Sk. *iyattikaḥ* : Pk. *ettaa-*, *ettia-* ; H. *ittā* ; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*, suffix v.s.v. *uti*.]

यतिको yatiko, v. *yattiko*.

यतिञ्जेल् yatiñjel, or *etiñjel* or *itiñjel* or *yatiñjyāl*, adv. Up to this time, so long.

यतिञ्ज्याल् yatiñjyāl, v. *yatiñjel*.

यत्तिको yattiko, or *ettiko* or *ittiko* or *yatiko*, adj. So much ; so little ; — adv. So much, so far. [der. *yati* ; — cf. *uttiko*.]

यत्तिनै yattinai, or *ettinai* or *ittinai*, pronom. adj. (emph. of *yati*) in *yattinai kheri* immediately, at once.

यत्न yatna, (l.) v. *jatan*.

यत्रो yatro, or *etro* or *itro*, adj. So great, so big. [Ku. *yatro* ; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo* ; suffix v.s.v. *utro*.]

यथातथ्य yathātathya, s. Truth, the plain truth, actual facts. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथाभावी yathābhāvī, (l.) v. *jathābhābi*.

यथायोग्य yathāyogya, adj. As deemed fit. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथार्थ yathārtha, pop. *jathārtha*, adj. Agreeing with fact ; real, genuine ; proper ; — adv. According to truth, really, actually. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथार्थ्य yathārthya, (l.) s. Truth ; facts. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथाशक्ति yathāśakti, (l.) adv. As far as possible. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथास्थित् yathāsthit, (l.) adj. Being as before, being in statu quo. [lw. Sk. *yathāsthita-*.]

यथेच्छ yatheccha, (l.) adv. According to one's wish ; ad libitum ; agreeably. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथेष्ट yatheṣṭa, (l.) adv. To one's heart's content, as much as desired. [lw. Sk. id.]

यदि yadi, pop. *jadi*, conj. If. [lw. Sk. id.]

यदुवंश yaduvaṁśa, or *yadubaṁśa*, (l.) s. The family of Yadu, to which Kṛṣṇa belonged. [lw. Sk. id.]

यदुवंशी yaduvaṁśī, or *yadubaṁśī*, (l.) adj. Belonging to the family of Yadu. [lw. Sk. *yaduvaṁśin-* id.]

यद्यपि yadyapi, pop. *jadyapi*, conj. Even if, although. [lw. Sk. id.]

यद्वा-तद्वा yadvā-tadvā, (l.) adv. Somehow or other, anyhow. [lw. Sk. id.]

यन्त्र yantra, (l.) v. *jantar*.

यन्त्रणा yantraṇā, pop. *jantranā*, s. Restraint, compulsion, force ; affliction, pain, torment. [lw. Sk. id.]

यव yaba, v. *yava*.

यवन् yaban, v. *yavan*.

यवनिका yabanikā, v. *yavanikā*.

यवनी yabanī, v. *yavanī*.

यम् yam, pop. *jam* or *jem*, s. The god of the underworld ; — death.—*yama-rāj*.—*yama-lok* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *yama-*.]

यमक् yamak, (l.) s. A twin, one of a pair. [lw. Sk. *yamaka-*.]

यम-नियम yama-niyam, (l.) s. Control of the senses. [lw. Sk. *yama-niyama-*.]

यम-पञ्चक् yama-pañcak, s. A festival in October (known as *tiwār*), lasting for five days during which sisters worship their brothers, to commemorate the visit of Yama to his sister ; and gambling is permitted.

यम-पुरी yama-purī, (l.) The abode of Death. [lw. Sk. id.]

यम-यातना yama-yātanā, pop. *jama-jātanā*, s. The punishment meted out to the dead by the god Yama. [lw. Sk. id.]

यम-राज् yama-rāj, pop. *jama-rāj* or *jem-rāj*, s. King Yama, the god of the lower world. [cmpd. *yama* and *rāj*.]

यमल् yamal, (l.) adj. Twin, paired. [lw. Sk. *yamala-*.]

यम-लोक् yama-lok, pop. *jama-lok*, s. The world of the dead, the lower world. [lw. Sk. *yama-loka-*.]

यमुना yamunā, (l.) v. *jamunā*.

यव yava, or *yaba*, (l.) s. Barley (= *jau*). [lw. Sk. id.]

यवन् yavan, or *yaban*, (l.) s. A Greek; a Muhammadan. [lw. Sk. *yavana-*.]

यवनिका yavanikā, or *yab-*, (l.) s. Curtain. [lw. Sk. id.]

यवनी yavanī, or *yabanī*, (l.) s. A Greek woman; a Muhammadan woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

यश् yaś, (l.) v. *jas*.

यशस्वी yaśaswī, (l.) adj. Glorious, famous, renowned. [lw. Sk. *yaśasvin-*.]

यष्टि yaṣṭi, (l.) s. Stick, staff, club. [lw. Sk. id.]

यस् yas, or *yes* or *es*, obl. of *yo* q.v.

यसरि yasari, v. *yasori*.

यसै yasai, obl. of *yahi* q.v.

यसो yaso, or *yeso* or *eso*, adv. Thus, so.—*y° gari* id. [Pk. *eīsa-* like this; Ku. *yaso* id.; cf. H. *aisā*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *uso*.]

यसोरि yasori, or *yesori* or *esori* or *yasari*, adv. Thus, in this way, so. [< *yaso gari*, v. *yaso*.]

यस्तरि yastari, adv. In this way; to such an extent. [< *yasto gari*.]

यस्तो yasto, or *yesto* or *esto* or *isto*, adj. Such, of this kind, like this; (with adj.) so.—*yasto yasto* such and such.—*y° gari* in this way. [pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *usto*.]

यहाँ yahā̃, or *yāhā̃* or *ñāhā̃*, emph. *yahī̃*, adv. Here; hither.—*y° dekhi* hence.—*y° samma* as far as this. [Ku. *yā̃*, H. *yahā̃*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *kahā̃*.]

यहि yahi^{1}, or *yei* or *yai*, pron. (obl. sg. *yasai*, pl. *yinai*) This very. [Ku. *yai*, H. *yahī*; — emph. of *yo*.]

यहि yahi^{2}, exclamation of surprise.

यहिँ yahī̃, or *yihī̃* or *ihī̃*, emph. of *yahā̃* q.v.

यहूदि yahūdi, s. Jew. [lw. H. *yahūdī* fr. Ar.]

या yā, often written for *e*.

याइँ -yāī̃, v. *-eī̃*.

याइलो -yāilo, suffix forming adjective in *maṭyāilo*. [prob. *-yā* (= *-e*) + *-ilo*.]

याउनु -yāunu, suffix forming the infinitive of causative verbs derived from passive or intransitive verbs in *-inu*, e.g. *algyāunu*, *udhyāunu*, *kūdyāunu*, *malyāunu*, etc., etc. [*-i-* (v.s.v. *-inu*) + *-āunu*.]

याँइ् -yā̃i, v. *-eī̃*.

याक् yāk, v. *ek*.

याक्लो yāklo, v. *eklo*.

याक्सा yāksā, s. Any small building or shed or booth. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *rgya-gtsug* resthouse, **rgyags-sa* ' place of provisions ' (communicated by Prof. F. W. Thomas).]

याखा yākhā, s. The name of a clan of the Jimidār caste; — a member of that clan.

याग् yāg, (l.) s. Sacrifice, worship. [lw. Sk. *yāga-*.]

याचक् yācak, (l.) s. Petitioner, beggar; suitor, candidate. [lw. Sk. *yācaka-*.]

याचित् yācit, (l.) adj. Asked, solicited, begged for; obtained by begging. [lw. Sk. *yācita-*.]

याच्ञा yācñā, or *yācyā̃*, (l.) s. Begging, mendicancy. [lw. Sk. id.]

याच्याँ yācyā̃, v. *yācñā*.

याजक् yājak, (l.) s. A sacrificing priest. [lw. Sk. *yājaka-*.]

याजन् yājan, (l.) s. Sacrificing; sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *yājana-*.]

याज्ञिक् yājñik, (l.) adj. Relating to sacrifice, sacrificial; — s. Sacrificer, the officiating priest at a sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *yājñika-*.]

यातना yātanā, pop. *jātanā*, s. Retaliation; torment, torture.—*bhairab-y°*, pop. *-jātanā*, the tortures inflicted by the god Bhairava.—*yama-y°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

यात्रा yātrā, (l.) v. *jātrā*.

यात्रिक् yātrik, (l.) s. Pilgrim, traveller. [lw. Sk. *yātrika-*.]

यात्री yātrī, (l.) v. *jātri*.

याद् yād, s. Memory; attention.—*yād garnu* to remember, mark, attend. [lw. H. *yād* fr. Pers.]

यादव् yādav, or *yādab*, (l.) s. A member of the Yadu family to which Kṛṣṇa belonged. [lw. Sk. *yādava-*.]

यान् yān^{1}, (l.) s. Vehicle. [lw. Sk. *yāna-*.]

यान् -yān^{2}, or *-en*, suffix denoting place or receptacle, e.g. *ghuryān*, *juṭhyān*, *ḍhā̃ryān*, *ḍhuṅyān*, *ḍhuṭyān*, *ḍhoṛyān*, *dukhyān*, *pattharyān*, *buṭyān*, *maṭyān*, *rachyān*, *rukhyān*, *sukhyān*. [prob. Sk. *-dhāna-*, in cmpds. in which the first member was an *-i-* stem, e.g. *agnidhāna-* (v.s.v. *aghyānu*).—Cf. *-yāni*.]

यानि -yāni, or *-eni*, suffix in *tapkeni*, *tariyāni*, *masyāni*. [v. *-yān*.]

याने yāne, adv. That is to say. [lw. H. *ya'nī* fr. Ar.]

याम् yām, or *jām*, s. Time, season (e.g. *barkha ko yām* the rainy season); — (l.) a period or watch of three hours. [lw. Sk. *yāma-* watch, period.]

यार् yār, adj. Dear, beloved; — s. Lover. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

यारिङ् yāriṅ, s. Earring. [lw. Eng.]

यारो -yāro, or *-ero*, suffix in *nimtyāro*, *sujyāro*. [perh. Sk. *-a-kāra-* (cf. *andhakāraka-* in *ā̃dhyāro*).]

याल् yāl, s. Mane.—*ghoṛā ko yāl* horse's mane. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

यावत् yāvat, pop. *jāwat,* adj. All. [lw. Sk. *yāvat-* as many as.]

यावन्त yāvanta, (l.) v. *jyāwanta.*

यास् -yās, v. *-es.*

याहट् -yāhaṭ, suffix forming nouns of action, e.g. *dalyāhaṭ, paṭyāhaṭ, phurkyāhaṭ, phurphuryāhaṭ, phulyāhaṭ, bamkyāhaṭ, moṭyāhaṭ, susyāhaṭ, hapkyāhaṭ.* [*-i-* (v.s.v. *-inu*) + *-āhaṭ* q.v.]

याहा -yāhā, suffix forming nouns of agency or possession from verbs or substantives, e.g. *uṭuṅgyāhā, aũsyāhā, girkhyāhā, ghusyāhā, jāṛyāhā, ṭunyāhā, taraṅgyāhā, dukhyāhā, dhataṅgyāhā, bighyāhā, bickyāhā, bibhinnyāhā, bethyāhā, bhatyāhā, maṭyāhā, mulyāhā, rogyāhā, lutyāhā, sogyāhā.* [*-i*^{1} or *-i-* (v.s.v. *-inu*) + *-āhā.*]

यिहिँ yihi, v. *yahĩ.*

यु yu, v. *iyū.*

युक्त yukta, pop. *jukta,* adj. (c. *le*) Endowed with, possessing. [lw. Sk. id.]

युक्ति yukti, pop. *jukti,* s. Plan, plot, contrivance, expedient, scheme, remedy.—*j° garnu* to plan, conspire.—*kunai j° le* by hook or by crook. [lw. Sk. id.]

युक्तेरो yuktero, (l.) v. *juktero.*

युग् yug, pop. *jug,* s. Age, epoch. (The present age, *kali-yug,* has been preceded by three others, in ascending order, *dwāpar-yug, tretā-yug, satya-yug*). [lw. Sk. *yuga-.*]

युग-धर्म yuga-dharma, s. The characteristic religious practices of a particular age. [lw. Sk. id.]

युगल् yugal, (l.) s. Pair. [lw. Sk. *yugala-.*]

युगादि yugādi, (l.) v. *jugādi.*

युगान्त yugānta, (l.) s. Age, epoch. [lw. Sk. *yugānta-* the end of an age.]

युत् yut, (l.) adj. United with, endowed with (esp. at end of cmpds.).—*śrīyut* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *yuta-.*]

युद्ध yuddha, pop. *juddha* or *juddhe,* s. Fighting, battle, conflict. [lw. Sk. id.]

युनान् yunān, l. *yūnān,* s. Greece. [lw. H. *yūnān* Greece, fr. Ar.]

युनानि yunāni, l. *yūnānī,* adj. Pertaining to Greece, Greek; — s. A Greek. [lw. H. *yūnānī* fr. Ar.]

युबति yubati, v. *yuvati.*

युबराज् yubarāj, v. *yuvarāj.*

युबा yubā, v. *yuvā.*

युबाबस्था yubābasthā, v. *yuvāvasthā.*

युरेसियन् yuresiyan, adj. and s. Eurasian. [lw. Eng.]

युरोप् yurop, s. Europe. [lw. Eng.]

युरोपियन् yuropiyan, adj. and s. European. [lw. Eng.]

युवति yuvati, or *yubati,* (l.) s. A young woman, damsel. [lw. Sk. id.]

युवराज् yuvarāj, or *yubarāj,* (l.) s. Prince, heir to the throne, crown prince. [lw. Sk. *yuvarāja-.*]

युवा yuvā, or *yubā,* (l.) s. Young, youthful, adolescent; — s. A youth. [lw. Sk. *yuvan-.*]

युवावस्था yuvāvasthā, or *yubābasthā,* (l.) s. Youth, period of youth. [lw. Sk. id.]

यूथ् yūth, (l.) s. Crowd; assembly. [lw. Sk. *yūtha-.*]

यूनान् yūnān, v. *yunān.*

यूनानी yūnānī, v. *yunāni.*

यूप् yūp, (l.) s. The post to which is tied the animal for sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *yūpa-.*]

ये ye, often written for *e.*

येइ yei, v. *yahi.*

येउटा yeuṭā, or *yauṭā* or *euṭā* or *auṭā* or *yoṛā,* adj. One. [< **eka-vṛtta-,* cf. Sk. *eka-vṛ́t* single; — Sk. *ékaḥ* one (see also s.v. *ek*): Pa. *eko,* Pk. *ea-*; D. pash. kho. *ī,* tor. *e*; — Kaf. ashk. *a, ač.*—Termination *-ā* for *-o* after other numerals.—Cf. *duiṭā.*]

येक् yek, v. *ek.*

येक्लो yeklo, v. *eklo.*

येघार yeghāra, v. *eghāra.*

येता yetā, v. *yatā.*

येति yeti, v. *yati.*

येतिको yetiko, v. *yatiko.*

येतिञ्जेल् yetiñjel, v. *yatiñjel.*

येत्तिको yettiko, v. *yattiko.*

येत्रो yetro, v. *yatro.*

येशु yeśu, s. Jesus. [lw. H.]

येस् yes, v. *yas.*

येसै yesai, v. *yasai.*

येसो yeso, v. *yaso.*

येसोरि yesori, v. *yasori.*

येस्तो yesto, v. *yasto.*

येहिँ yehī, v. *yahī.*

यै yai, v. *yahi.*

यो yo, pron. and pronom. adj. (sg. obl. *yas,* or *yo* usu. as adj.; pl. dir. *i,* obl. *ini,* or *i* usu. as adj.) This; this one.—*yas kāraṇ* therefore.—*yas pachi* hereafter.—*yas lāgi* therefore.—*yas mā* herein. [< *e-* or *i-* + *-o* (after *so, ko, jo*); — Sk. *eṣa,* gen. *etasya,* nom. pl. *ete* (gen. pl. *eteṣām*): Pa. *esa, etassa, ete,* Pk. *eso, eassa, ee, eāṇaṁ,* Ap. *eho,* pl. *ei*; K. *yih,* Ku. *yo,* A. *ehi,* B. O. *e,* Bi. *ī,* H. *yah,* P. *eh,* L. *e,* S. *he,* G. *e,* M. *hā,* Sgh. *e*; — special development of *-ṣ-* > *-h-* in a pronoun.]

योग् yog, or *jog,* (l.) s. Act of asceticism. [lw. Sk. *yoga-.*]

योगिनी yoginī, (l.) v. *jogini.*

योगी yogī, (l.) v. *jogi.*

योग्य yogya, or *jogya,* pop. *jogge,* adj. Suitable, proper, convenient. [lw. Sk. id.]

योग्यता yogyatā, pop. *jogyatā,* s. Expediency, fitness; suitability. [lw. Sk. id.]

योजक् yojak, (l.) s. One who employs. [lw. Sk. *yojaka-.*]

योजन् yojan, (l.) s. Joining; union, connection; — a measure of distance equal to four *kos*. [lw. Sk. *yojana-*.]

योजना yojanā, (l.) s. Uniting, joining, meeting; union, connection; a combination (of circumstances, etc.). [lw. Sk. id.]

योटा yoṭā, v. *yeuṭā*.

योड़ा yoṛā, (pop.) v. *yeuṭā*.

योद्धा yoddhā, or *yodhā*, (l.) v. *joddhā*.

योधा yodhā, v. *joddhā*.

योनि yoni, (l.) s. The womb; vulva, vagina; female organs of generation; — (pop. *juni*) life.—*manuṣya-y°* the life of man. [lw. Sk. id.]

योषित् yoṣit, (l.) Woman, wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

यौगिक् yaugik, (l.) adj. Relating to the practice of *yog*. [lw. Sk. *yaugika-*.]

यौवन् yauban, v. *yauvan*.

यौवन् yauvan, or *yauban*, (l.) s. Youth, time of youth (= *joban*).—*y°-matta* the pride of youth. [lw. Sk. *yauvana-*.]

र् R

र ra, conj. And (connecting words or sentences); — that (after words expressing 'so much', etc.); — in order that (with future in *-lā*); — interrogative particle at the end of a question (e.g. '*jā̃chas ki*?' '*kahā̃ jā̃chu ra*?' Are you going? How in the world am I to go?).—*ra pani* nevertheless.—*ra . . . bhani* (with future in *-lā*) so that (e.g. *gani raha ra sabai ek palṭa uṛi jāūlā bhani* keep counting so that we shall all fly up together). [prob. < *aru* q.v.]

रइस् rais, or *rahis*, adj. Noble, well-bred. [lw. H. *ra'īs* chief, fr. Ar.]

रंक raṁka, v. *raṅka*.

रंग raṁga, v. *raṅ*.

रँगाउनु rā̃gāunu, v. *raṅāunu*.

रंगि-चंगि raṁgi-caṁgi, v. *raṅgi-caṅgi*.

रँगिलो rā̃gilo, v. *raṅilo*.

रँगेलि rā̃geli, v. *raṅeli*.

रँगेलिनु rā̃gelinu, v. *raṅelinu*.

रँगेलो rā̃gelo, v. *raṅelo*.

रँगेल्याउनु rā̃gelyāunu, v. *raṅelyāunu*.

रंज raṁja, v. *rañja*.

रंजक् raṁjak, v. *rañjak*.

रंजन् raṁjan, v. *rañjan*.

रंजित् raṁjit, v. *rañjit*.

रंरम् raṁram, v. *ramram*.

रकम् rakam, s. Kind, sort; manner, way; — monopoly.—*r°-bandobasta* v.s.v.—*r° r° ko* various, of various kinds.—*r° r° garnu* to assort. [lw. H. *raqm* fr. Ar.]

रकमि rakami, adj. Proficient in official or commercial affairs (e.g. *tyo baṛo r° mānche cha*). [der. *rakam*.]

रकम्-कलम rakam-kalam, s. Knowledge of official matters; officialdom. [cmpd. *rakam* and *kalam* ?]

रकम्-बन्दोबस्त rakam-bandobasta, s. Settlement of monopolies and their taxes.—*r°-aḍḍā* the office in Kathmandu which deals with these matters and esp. customs duties. [cmpd. *rakam* and *bandobasta*.]

रकार् rakār, s. The letter *r*. [lw. Sk. *rakāra-*.]

रक्खल् rakkhal, s. A worthless stupid fellow. [cf. B. *rākhāl* cowherd, stupid fellow; — v. *rakhuwār*.]

रक्खे rakkhe, (pop.) v. *rakṣā*.

रक्त rakta, (l.) Blood (= *ragat* q.v.). [lw. Sk. id.]

रक्तपात् raktapāt, (l.) s. Shedding of blood, bloodshed. [lw. Sk. *raktapāta-*.]

रक्तबीज् raktabīj, (l.) s. Name of a demon said to have been slain by the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. *raktabīja-* nom. prop.]

रक्तरोहिणी raktarohiṇī, (l.) s. Hemorrhage. [lw. Sk. id.]

रक्ताम्य raktāmya, l. *raktāmaya*, pop. *raktāmme*, adj. Full of blood. [lw. Sk. *raktamaya-*.]

रक्ति rakti, or *ragti*, s. The blood obtained from a goat or buffalo after its head is cut off, allowed to congeal and then fried and spiced. [der. *ragat*.]

रक्तुवा raktuwā, s. = *rakti* q.v.

(?) **रक्तेलो raktelo,** s. A newly born prince, a royal babe. [contam. *rakta* and *rautel* ?]

रक्षक् rakṣak, (l.) adj. Guarding, preserving, keeping; — s. Guardian, preserver, keeper. [lw. Sk. *rakṣaka-*.]

रक्षण् rakṣaṇ, (l.) s. Guarding, preserving, keeping; protection. [lw. Sk. *rakṣaṇa-*.]

रक्षा rakṣā, pop. *rakkhe* or *racche*, s. Defence.—*r° garnu* to protect, defend; — (honor.) to remain (e.g. *tapāī yahā̃ r° garnu hawas* may your honour be pleased to remain here.—*r°-bandhan* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

रक्षा-बन्धन् rakṣā-bandhan, s. The string tied round the wrist as an amulet. [lw. Sk. *rakṣā-bandhana-*.]

रक्षित् rakṣit, (l.) adj. Protected, preserved, kept. [lw. Sk. *rakṣita-*.]

रक्सि raksi, s. A partic. kind of spirit distilled from fermented barley ; spirituous liquor in general ; (mil.) rum.—*jāṛ r°* alcoholic liquor in general. [lw., cf. Tib. *rag-śi* a partic. kind of spirit.]

रखाइ rakhāi, s. The act of keeping. [H. P. *rakhāī* f. ; — der *rākhnu.*]

रखाउनु rakhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be kept, give in charge. [O. *rakhāibā*, H. *rakhānā*, P. *rakhāuṇā*, S. *rakhāiṇu* ; — caus. of *rākhnu.*]

रखुवार् rakhuwār, or *rakhwār*, s. Guard, keeper. [lw. EH. or Bi. *rakhwār* ; — v. *rakhwālo.*]

रखुवारि rakhuwāri, s. Care ; watchfulness ; vigilance. [lw. EH. or Bi. *rakhwārī* ; — v. *rakhuwār, rakhwāli.*]

रखुवारे rakhuwāre, s. Guardian, protector. [B. *rākhāliyā* like a cowman ; — der. *rakhuwār.*]

रखेउलि rakheuli, s. = *rakheli* q.v.

रखेलि rakheli, or *rakheuli* or *rakhaili*, s. Kept woman, concubine, mistress. [G. *rakhelī* f. ; — der. *rākhnu.*]

रखैलि rakhaili, s. = *rakheli* q.v.

रखौटि rakhauṭi, s. Kept woman, concubine, mistress. [der. *rākhnu* ; — cf. *rakheli.*]

रख्वार् rakhwār, v. *rakhuwār.*

रख्वारि rakhwāri, v. *rakhuwāri.*

रख्वारे rakhwāre, v. *rakhuwāre.*

रख्वालि rakhwāli, s. Guarding, protecting, watching.—*r° garnu* to guard. [Ku. *rakhwālī* ; B. *rākhāli* office of herdsman ; Bi. *rakhwārī* watching, H. *rakhwārī, rakhwālī* f., P. *rakhvālī* f., G. *rakhvāḷī* f. ; — v. *rakhwālo.*]

रख्वालो rakhwālo, or *-ā*, s. Guardian, protector. [Sk. *rakṣapālaḥ* m. guardian : Pk. *rakkhavāla-* m. ; Ku. *rakhwāl* ; B. *rākhāl* cowherd, O. *rakhuāḷa* ; Bi. *rakhwār* field-watcher, H. *rakhwār, rakhwāl, rakhwālā* m., P. *rakhvāl* m. (lw. in S. *rakhvālu* m.), G. *rakhvāḷ* m., Sgh. *rakavaḷa* (*ḷ* ?).]

रग् rag^{1}, s. Anger. [O. *raga*, H. *rag, rak* f. (lw. Pers. ?), P. *rag* f. ; S. *ragiro* angry ; — v. *ragaṛanu.*]

रग् rag^{2}, s. Rug. [lw. Eng.]

रगड्नु ragaṛanu, or *ragṛanu* or *rageṛnu*, vb. tr. To rub ; — cause to work overtime ; — vb. intr. To work overtime. [Ku. *ragaṛṇo*, B. *ragṛāna*, O. *ragaṛibā*, H. *ragaṛnā*, P. *ragaṛnā*, G. *ragaḍvũ*, M. *ragaḍṇē* ; — < **rag(g)aḍ-* (with *ṛ* < *ḍ* in an expressive word), extension of **rag(g)-* in *rag*^{1}.]

रगत् ragat, l. *rakta*, s. Blood.—*r°-pacche* v.s.v.—*r° bhaeko* or *ragatai r° bhaeko* bloody, bloodstained.—*r°-māsi* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *rakta-*.]

रगते ragate, adj. Bloody, bloodstained. [der. *ragat.*]

रगत्-पच्छे ragat-pacche, (legal) s. Shedding of blood ; grievous hurt. [cmpd. *ragat* and *pacche* lit. 'blood-suit'.]

रगत्-मासि ragat-māsi, s. Dysentery. [cmpd. *ragat* and *māsi* ; — formed after H. *k͟hūn-māsī.*]

(?) **रगिनु raginu,** vb. intr. To get angry. [der. *rag*^{1} ; — but cf. *rāginu.*]

रगेड़ा rageṛā, s. Great exertion ; and great effort. [v. *ragaṛanu.*]

रगेड्नु rageṛnu, v. *ragaṛanu.*

रग्ड्नु ragṛanu, v. *ragaṛanu.*

रग्ड़ाउनु ragṛāunu, vb. tr. To cause to work hard or overtime. [B. *ragṛāna* to rub or press, H. *ragṛānā*, P. *ragṛāuṇā* ; — caus. of *ragaṛanu.*]

रग्ड़िनु ragṛinu, vb. intr. To be rubbed, be scratched, hurt oneself by scratching ; — work hard or overtime. [pass. of *ragaṛanu.*]

रग्ति ragti, v. *rakti.*

रग्रग् ragrag, adv. With the sound of trotting or pattering.—*r° hīṛnu* to trot (of a horse) ; patter along ; meander along. [onom.]

रग्रगाउनु ragragāunu, vb. intr. To patter about, trot about (as children). [der. *ragrag.*]

रग्रगि ragragi, adv. Patteringly, restlessly.—*r° hīṛnu* to be always on the move (as young children). [der. *ragrag.*]

रग्रगिनु ragraginu, vb. intr. To be fidgety. [der. *ragrag.*]

रघुनाथ् raghunāth, s. (lit. Lord of the race of Raghu) epithet of Rāma. [lw. Sk. *raghunātha-*.]

रघुबिर् raghubir, v. *raghuvīr.*

रघुवंश raghuvaṁśa, or *-baṁśa*, s. The family of Raghu, to which Rāma belonged ; — the name of a famous Sanskrit poem by Kālidāsa. [lw. Sk. id.]

रघुवीर् raghuvīr, or *raghubir*, s. The hero of the Raghu family, i.e. Rāma. [lw. Sk. *raghuvīra-*.]

रङ् raṅ^{1}**,** or *raṅg*, s. (obl. *raṅa*) Colour ; paint ; — a card of the same suit (opp. of *kuraṅ*).—*raṅ raṅa ko* of different colours, various.—*raṅ khelnu* or *hālnu* to celebrate the Holi festival by throwing the red powder about.—*mās-raṅ* v.s.v. [prob. lw. Sk. *raṅga-* or Pers. *rang*, as in A. B. *raṅg*, O. *raṅga*, H. G. M. *raṅg* m. ; — as far as form goes it may be inherited fr. Sk. *raṅgaḥ* m. (Pa. Pk. *raṅga-* m.) in D. tor. '*rāṅg*' m., Sh. *rọṅ* m., K. *raṅg* m. ; B. O. *rāṅgā* red ; H. *rā̃g* f. dye ; P. L. *raṅg* m. colour, S. *raṅu* m., Sgh. *raṅga* ; — cf. *raṇāunu.*]

रङ् raṅ^{2}**,** or *raṅga*, s. Pleasure, merriment.—*ras-raṅ* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *raṅga-*.]

रङाउनु raṅāunu, or *raṅgāunu*, vb. tr. To paint, colour, dye ; — (tea) ferment.—*raṅāune* dyer. [poss. < **raṅgayati*, cf. Sk. *raṅgaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *raṅ*), *raṅgitaḥ* well-coloured : Pk. *raṅgaī* ; Sh. *răṅăi*, K. *raṅgun* ; B. *rāṅgāna* to redden ; H. *raṅgānā*, P. *raṅgāuṇā*, S. *raṅaṇu* ; — but prob. (in face of B. *raṅgāna*, G. *raṅgvũ*, M. *raṅgaviṇē*) der. *raṅ*^{1}.]

रङिनु raṅinu, or *raṅginu*, vb. intr. To be dyed. [der. *raṅ*^{1}.]

रङिलो raṅilo, adj. Brightly coloured, gay, gaudy, showy. [Pk. *raṅgilla-*; B. *raṅgilā*, H. *rãgīlā*, P. *raṅgīl*, G. *rãgīlũ*; — v. *raṅ*¹.]

रङेलि raṅeli¹, or *rãgeli*, s. A coquette. [f. of *raṅelo*.]

रङेलि raṅeli², or *rãgeli*, s. Name of a place in the district of Moraṅ in the Tarai.

रङेलिनु raṅelinu, or *rãgelinu*, vb. intr. To loaf, wander, kill time.—*raṅeline* loafer, wanderer. [der. *raṅelo*; — cf. Pk. *raṅgaī* wanders to and fro.—See Add.]

रङेलो raṅelo, or *rãgelo*, s. A fop; — vagabond. [M. *raṅgel* gay; — v. *raṅ*.—Cf. *rallinu*.]

रङेल्याउनु raṅelyāunu, or *rãgelyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to loaf or wander. [caus. of *raṅelinu*.]

रङ्क raṅka, (l.) adj. Poor, wretched, mean, pitiable. [lw. Sk. id.]

रङ्ग raṅga, (l.) s. Act of a drama; — = *raṅ* q.v.—*raṅga raṅga ko* various, divers (= *raṅ raṅa ko*).—*r°-bhūmi* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

रङ्ग-चङ्ग raṅga-caṅga, adj. Bright coloured, splendid. [Ku. *raṅga-caṅgo*; — cmpd. *raṅga* and *caṅga*.]

रङ्ग-बेलि raṅga-beli, s. A partic. kind of plant. [cf. Sk. *raṅga-vallī* f. the name of a plant; — v. *beli*.]

रङ्ग-भूमि raṅga-bhūmi, (l.) s. Stage (for acting on); — battlefield. [lw. Sk. id.]

रङ्ग-महल् raṅga-mahal, s. An apartment for festive or voluptuous enjoyment.—*r° ki rāni* concubine, mistress. [lw. H. *raṅg-mahal*.]

रङ्ग-रस् raṅga-ras, s. Merriment, enjoyment; (esp.) sexual enjoyment. [lw. H. *raṅg-ras*.]

रङ्गाउनु raṅgāunu, v. *raṅāunu*.

रङ्गा-रङ्गि raṅgā-raṅgi, s. Mutual dyeing, mutual throwing of red powder at the Holi festival. [cf. *raṅ*, *raṅāunu*.]

रङ्गि-चङ्गि raṅgi-caṅgi, s. Splendour, display. [der. *raṅga-caṅga* q.v.]

रङ्गित् raṅgit, adj. Dyed, coloured; — s. A partic. kind of coloured cloth (= *raṅgin*). [lw. Sk. *raṅgita-*.]

रङ्गिन् raṅgin, s. A partic. kind of dyed cloth. [lw. H. *raṅgīn* coloured, fr. Pers.]

रङ्गिनु raṅginu, v. *raṅinu*.

रङ्गिभोज् raṅgibhoj, (Darj.) s. A festival in which there is playing and drinking. [cf. *raṅga* and *bhoj*.]

रङ्ग्याउनु raṅgyāunu, v. *raṅyāunu*.

रङ्याउनु raṅyāunu, or *raṅgyāunu*, vb. tr. To dye, colour, stain. [caus. of *raṅinu*; — cf. *raṅāunu*.]

रङ्रुट् raṅruṭ, (mil.) s. Recruit. [lw. Eng.]

रचना racanā, (l.) s. Making, forming, creating; make, form, nature; arrangement; composition, literary production. [lw. Sk. id.]

रचयिता racayitā, (l.) s. Author. [lw. Sk. *racayitr̥-*.]

रचित् racit, (l.) adj. Made, formed; composed, written. [lw. Sk. *racita-*.]

रचिनु racinu, vb. intr. To be made. [pass. of *racnu*.]

रच्छे racche, (pop.) v. *rakṣā*.

रच्नु racnu, vb. tr. To make, form, invent, compose, write (a book). [lw. Sk. *racayati*.]

रछेन् rachen, v. *rachyān*.

रछ्यान् rachyān, s. Dust-hole, rubbish-hole. [perh. < **rakṣā-dhāna-*, cf. Sk. lex. *rakṣā* f. ashes used for preserving: Pk. *rakkhā* f.; H. *rākh* f. ashes (lw. in P. *rākh* f.), S. *rakha* f., G. M. *rākh* f., M. *rasāṇē* n. glowing embers (?); — cf. Sk. *rakṣā* f. protection: Pa. Pk. *rakkhā* f.; K. *röchᵘ* f.; B. *rākhi* amulet, Bi. H. *rākhī* f.; P. *rakkhiā* f. protection, S. *rakha* f.; G. *rākhḍī* f. amulet, M. *rākhī* f.; Sgh. *rak* preservation; — v. *rākhnu*.]

रछ्याने rachyāne, adj. Unclean, dirty. [der. *rachyān*.]

रज् raj, s. The quality of passion. [lw. Sk. *rajas-*.]

रजनी rajanī, (l.) s. Night. [lw. Sk. id.]

रजस्वला rajaswalā, adj. f. Menstruating. [lw. Sk. id.]

रजहँस् rajahãs, v. *rājahãs*.

रजा rajā, (mil.) s. Furlough. [lw. H. *razā* fr. Ar.]

रजाइ rajāi, s. Quilt (used for sleeping under or on; = *dolāi*). [H. *razāī* fr. Pers.]

रजाइँ rajāĩ, s. Rule, government. [H. *rajāī* f.; — der. *rāj*.]

रजो-गुण् rajo-guṇ, (l.) s. The quality of passion. [lw. Sk. *rajo-guṇa-*.]

रजो-गुणी rajo-guṇī, (l.) adj. Full of activity or pride or ambition. [der. *rajo-guṇ*.]

रजो-धर्म rajo-dharma, s. Menstruation; ceremonies of menstruation, during which women are untouchable.—*r° mā hunu* to menstruate. [lw. Sk. id.]

रजोवती rajovatī, (l.) adj. f. Menstruating. [formed fr. Sk. *rajas-* menstruation.]

रजौटो rajauṭo, s. A princeling, a petty ruler. [der. *rājā*.]

रज्गज् rajgaj, s. Unrivalled possession, undisputed sway (e.g. *mero dhan mā us ko r°* he has complete control over my wealth).

रञ्ज rañja, s. Anger.—*r° garnu* to get angry. [lw. H. *rañj* fr. Pers.]

रञ्जक् rañjak, s. An exciter; a stimulus; — (esp.) the small priming charge of gunpowder in a muzzle-loader. [lw. Sk. *rañjaka-*.]

रञ्जन् rañjan, (l.) s. Colouring; — loving; propitiating. [lw. Sk. *rañjana-*.]

रञ्जित् rañjit, adj. Dyed; — inflamed. [lw. Sk. *rañjita-*.]

रटना raṭanā, s. Repetition (in speech); repeating by heart.—*r° garnu* to repeat. [lw. Sk. *raṭana-* shouting.]

रटन्ता raṭantā, s. One who learns by rote or who crams. [der. *raṭnu.*]

रटाउनु raṭāunu, vb. tr. To make learn by rote; cram. [caus. of *raṭnu.*]

रट्नु raṭnu, vb. tr. To reiterate, repeat, cram (learning). [lw. Sk. *raṭati* shouts.]

रड्डि raḍḍi, v. *raddi.*

रण् raṇ, pop. *ran*, s. (obl. *-a*) War. [lw. Sk. *raṇa-*.]

रण-क्षेत्र raṇa-kṣetra, s. The field of battle. [lw. Sk. id.]

रण-घ्वाँक् raṇa-ghwā̃k, v. *ran-ghwā̃k.*

रण-चण्डि raṇa-caṇḍi, adj. Like the goddess Debi in battle; hot-tempered; — s. Termagant. [cmpd. *raṇ* and *caṇḍi*¹.]

रणध्वाँक् raṇadhwā̃k, adj. Huge, tremendous.

रण-भुल्ल raṇa-bhulla, in *r°* *parnu* vb. intr. To be astonished, be taken aback. [cf. *bhulla.*]

रण-भूमि raṇa-bhūmi, (l.) s. The field of battle. [lw. Sk. id.]

रण-रङ्ग raṇa-raṅga, s. Enthusiasm for fighting; zest for battle. [cmpd. *raṇa* and *raṅga.*]

रण-शूर् raṇa-śūr, (l.) adj. Brave in battle, hero. [lw. Sk. *raṇa-śūra-*.]

रण-सङ्ग्राम् raṇa-saṅgrām, (l.) s. A bloody battle. [cmpd. *raṇ* and *saṅgrām.*]

रण्डा raṇḍā, v. *randā.*

रण्डि raṇḍi, or *ranḍi*, s. Harlot, prostitute; — often used in humorous address by husband to wife. [lw. H. *raṇḍī* f., v.s.v. *rā̃ṛ.*]

रण्डि-बाज् raṇḍi-bāj, or *ranḍi-bāj*, s. Whoremonger, debauchee. [lw. H. *raṇḍī-bāz.*]

रण्डि-बाजि raṇḍi-bāji, or *ranḍi-bāji*, s. Whoring, debauchery. [lw. H. *raṇḍī-bāzī.*]

रड़ि raṛi, or *raṛhi*, s. An amorous quarrel. [Sk. *raṭati* screams, *raṭitam* n. screaming: Pa. *raṭati*, Pk. *raḍaī*, Ap. *raḍantaü*; O. *raṛibā* to caw, *raṛi* f. scream; L. *raṛaṇ* to grunt (of a camel); S. *raṛaṇu* to scream, *raṛi* f.; G. *raḍvũ* to weep, M. *raḍṇē*, *raḍī* f. losing one's temper; — cf. Sk. lex. *rāṭiḥ* f. battle: H. P. *rāṛ* f. quarrel.—Retention of *ṛ* due to dissimilation of preceding *r*? — v. *rāṛo*¹.]

रड़्कनु raṛkanu, vb. intr. To slip. [Ku. *raṛakṇo* to fall down; H. *raṛkānā* to push; — ext. of **raḍḍ-* in Pk. *raḍḍa-* slipped; G. *raḍvũ* to slip.—Cf. *larkanu.*]

रड़्काउनु raṛkāunu, vb. tr. To make slip, let slip (e.g. *mai le mero khuṭṭā raṛkāē* I slipped). [H. *raṛkānā* to push; — caus. of *raṛkanu.*]

रड़्किनु raṛkinu, vb. intr. = *raṛkanu* q.v.

रड़्को raṛko, s. A slip, slipping; sprain, spraining the leg. [v. *raṛkanu.*]

रढ़ि raṛhi, v. *raṛi.*

रत् rat, (l.) adj. Pleased, delighted, enamoured of; — s. Pleasure, enjoyment, sexual pleasure, coitus. [lw. Sk. *rata-*.]

रतङ्गे rataṅge¹, adj. Night-blind; blinking, purblind.—*r°* *bethā* night-blindness; — a partic. disease of the eyes in which they become red and swollen. [cf. *rataũji, ratauni, ratani*; — but whence *-aṅge*?]

रतङ्गे ratange², s. A blight which attacks grain.

रतनि ratani, s. Night-blindness. [prob. < *ratauni*; but poss. directly < **rātryāndhiyam*, cf. Sk. *rātryāndhyam* (v.s.v. *ratauni*).]

रतल् ratal, s. A partic. weight. [lw. H. *ratl* fr. Ar.]

रति rati¹, s. Love; the pleasures of love, sexual passion, sexual intercourse, venery, coition.—*r°-karma.*—*r°-keli.*—*r°-kriyā.*—*r°-dān* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

रति rati², v. *ratti.*

रति-कर्म rati-karma, s. The act of copulation. [lw. Sk. id.]

रति-केलि rati-keli, s. Amorous dalliance resulting in copulation. [lw. Sk. id.]

रति-क्रिया rati-kriyā, s. Sexual intercourse. [lw. Sk. id.]

रति-दान् rati-dān, (l.) s. The enjoyment of sexual intercourse. [lw. Sk. *ratidāna-*.]

रतिनु ratinu, vb. intr. To attach oneself to (*sita*); become domesticated. [< **rātnu* (with *a* after *ratyāunu*?); — der. Sk. *raktáḥ* affected by passion (see also s.v. *rāto* and *rāginu*): H. *rātnā* to be affected by passion.]

रति-पति rati-pati, s. The husband of Rati, i.e. the god of love, Kāma. [lw. Sk. id.]

रतुवा ratuwā, s. A partic. kind of deer, noted for its timidity.—Pvb. *āphai r° pāde āphai r° tarse* the deer was frightened of its own wind.

रतेउली rateuli, (old) v. *rateli.*

रतेलि rateli, old *rateulī*, s. A game played at a wedding by the women in the bridegroom's house, in the course of which they sing amorous songs, dance, and mock the bridegroom's mother. [der. *rati*?]

रतौँजि rataũji, s. Night-blindness.—*r°* *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to suffer from night-blindness (e.g. *tyas lāi r° lāgcha* he is night-blind). [< Sk. *rātryāndhyam*; — whence *au*? — v. *ratauni.*]

रतौँजे rataũje, adj. Night-blind. [der. *rataũji.*]

(?) **रतौँध् rataũdh**, s. Night-blindness. [v. *ratauni.*]

रतौँधि rataũdhi, v. *ratauni.*

रतौनि ratauni, or *rataũdhi*, s. Night-blindness. [< **rātryāndhiyam* n. (cf. Sk. *rātryāndhyam* n. (v.s.v. *rataũji*) and Pk. *rattiandhaa-*, *rattindha-*): H. *rataũdhā* m., P. *rataũdhī* f., L. *ratāhnā* m., M. *rātā̃dhḷē* n.; — whence *au* in N. H. P.? — cf. *ratani, rataṅge, rataũji.*]

रत्ति ratti, or *rati*, s. The smallest measure of weight (= 8 barley-corns); particle, mite, atom.—*ek ratti* one whit. [lw. H. P. *rattī* f. (as also Ku. *ratī*, B. O. *rati*, G. M. *ratī* f.) < Sk. *raktikā* f. Abrus precatorius and its seed used as a weight: A. *rāti*, S. *ratī* f.—See *rāti-geṛi*.]

रत्न ratna, s. Jewel; — adj. Very good.—*r*° *ko mālā* necklace. [lw. Sk. id.]

रत्न-धेनु ratna-dhenu, s. The image of a cow in gold presented to a Brāhman as an act of piety. [lw. Sk. id.]

रत्नाकर् ratnākar, (l.) s. (lit. mine of jewels) The ocean. [lw. Sk. *ratnākara-*.]

रत्ने ratne, adj. Worthless, insignificant, not counting for anything (of persons).—*mulā-r*° v.s.v. [der. *ratna*, cf. similar development of meaning in Eng. *ornamental*.]

रत्नौलो ratnaulo, s. A partic. kind of weed, Polygonum runcinatum.

रत्याउनु ratyāunu, vb. tr. To attach to oneself, domesticate, make happy. [caus. of *ratinu*.]

रत्यौलि ratyauli, (old) v. *rateli*.

रथ् rath, s. (obl. *-a*) Chariot (pop. in religious contexts). [lw. Sk. *ratha-*.]

रथ-यात्रा ratha-yātrā, s. A festival in which a chariot (*rath*) is drawn about. [lw. Sk. id.]

रथी rathī, (l.) s. Owner of a chariot; rider in a chariot; one who fights from a chariot. [lw. Sk. *rathin-*.]

रद्द radda, adj. Highly pleased, quite satisfied.—*r*° *parnu* to be pleased (e.g. *tyo chorā pāē bhanera r*° *pari rahecha* he is very pleased at getting a son). [lw. H. *razā* pleasure, fr. Ar.]

रद्दि raddi, or *raḍḍi*, adj. Waste, cast-off, useless. [lw. H. *raddī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रन् ran, (pop.) v. *raṇ*.

रनक्क ranakka, adj. Hot.—*r*° *rankanu* to be very hot. [cf. *rankanu*.]

रनाहा ranāhā, in *ranāhā chuṭnu* to be blind with anger.—*r*° *lagāunu* to stun.—*r*° *lāgnu* to be dizzy, stumble (like a drunkard), be blind with anger. [cf. *rankanu*.]

रनिनि ranini, s. Wife of a *rānā* q.v. [der. *rānā*.]

रण्कनु rankanu, vb. intr. To be hot; be hot with anger.—*rankeko* sultry. [P. *raṇakṇā* to speak in a shrill voice; G. *raṇko* m. tinkling; — extension with *-akka-* of *raṇ-* in *ranna*, M. *raṇraṇ* f. fierce glow; — cf. Sk. *ráṇati* rejoices, jingles, *ráṇaḥ* m. delight, battle, *raṇatkāraḥ* m. clanking: Pa. *raṇo* m. battle, intoxication; Pk. *raṇa-* m. n. battle, noise, *raṇakkāra-* m. noise.—Cf. *ranakka*, *ranko*.]

रण्काउनु rankāunu, vb. tr. To make very hot. [caus. of *rankanu*.]

रण्का-रण्कि rankā-ranki, s. Mutual expression of anger; exchange of high words. [v. *rankanu*.]

रण्कि ranki, in *rankā-ranki* q.v.

रण्किनु rankinu, vb. intr. = *rankanu* q.v.

रण्को ranko, s. The deep tone of a bell or gong.—*rankā-ranki* v.s.v. [G. *raṇko* m. jingling; — v. *rankanv*.]

रन्-घ्वाँक् ran-ghwā̃k, adj. Terrible in war. [cmpd. *ran* and *ghwā̃k*.]

रञ्ज ranja, v. *rañja*.

रण्डा ranḍā, v. *randā*.

रण्डि ranḍi, v. *raṇḍi*.

रण्डि-बाज् ranḍi-bāj, v. *raṇḍi-bāj*.

रण्डि-बाजि ranḍi-bāji, v. *raṇḍi-bāji*.

रन्ता rantā, v. *ramtā*.

रन्दा randā, or *randhā* or *raṇḍā*, s. A carpenter's plane. [lw. H. *randa* fr. Pers.]

रन्धा randhā, v. *randā*.

रन्ध्र randhra, (l.) s. Slit, opening, fissure, chasm, hole, cavern. [lw. Sk. id.]

रन्न ranna, adv. Very hotly.—*r*° *tātnu* to get very hot.—*r*° *risāunu* to get furiously angry. [M. *raṇraṇ* f. fierce heat; — v. *rankanu*.]

रपोट् rapoṭ, or *ripoṭ*, s. Report. [lw. Eng.]

रप्फु rapphu, s. Stitching torn clothes, darning.—*r*° *garnu* to darn, stitch.—*r*° *bharnu* to stitch; — to exaggerate (e.g. *us le tyo kurā mā r*° *bhareko jasto dekhincha* he seems to have exaggerated the matter). [lw. H. *rafū* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रप्फु-चक्कर् rapphu-cakkar, s. Making one's escape, stealing off.—*r*° *hunu* to disappear suddenly, slip away. [lw. H. *rafū-cakkar*.]

रफ् raph, adj. in *raph kapi* rough copy. [lw. Eng.]

रफत् raphat, s. Exercise, training. [lw. H. *raft* motion, fr. Pers.]

रब raba, v. *rava*.

रबड् rabaṛ, or *rabar*, s. India-rubber, elastic. [lw. Eng.]

रबर् rabar, v. *rabaṛ*.

रबाफ् rabāph, v. *rawāph*.

रबि rabi^1, s. Winter crops. [lw. H. *rabī‘* fr. Ar.]

रबि rabi^2, v. *ravi*.

रबिबार् rabibār, l. *ravivār*, s. Sunday. [lw. Sk. *ravivāra-*.]

रबु rabu, in *r*° *laharo* a partic. kind of large woody climber, Uvaria lurida.

रमण् ramaṇ, (l.) s. Play, sport, amorous dalliance, coition.—*r*° *garnu* to sport. [lw. Sk. *ramaṇa-*.]

रमणी ramaṇī, (l.) s. A beautiful young woman, mistress; — mons veneris. [lw. Sk. id.]

रमन् raman, (mil. and police) s. Rounds, patrol.—*r*° *ghumnu* to patrol. [< **rāwan*, lw. Eng. *round*.]

रमा ramā, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Lakṣmī. [lw. Sk. id.]

रमाइ ramāi, s. Pleasure.—*r*°*-lāgdo* pleasant, pleasing. [der. *ramāunu*.]

रमाइलो ramāilo, adj. Pleasant.—*naramāilo* v.s.v. [der. *ramāunu.*]

रमाउनु ramāunu, vb. intr. To be pleased, be glad, rejoice.—*ramāyo* glad. [perh. < Sk. *ramṇáti* (*mṇ* > *mm* ?) or **ramyati* (cf. *ramramyate*) : Pk. *rammaī* (cf. Pa. *rammo* < *ramyàḥ*); K. *ramun* to stay, to sport; A. *ramiba* to sport with; H. *ramnā* to saunter, P. *ramṇā*, S. *ramaṇu*, G. *ramvũ* (or < *rámate*), M. *ramṇẽ*; — cf. Sk. *rámate*: Pa. *ramati*, Pk. *ramaī*; S. *ravaṇu* to saunter; — Sk. *rāmáyati* causes to stay: Pk. *rāmei* makes enjoy; Sh. *ramắi* to keep (an animal).—The modern forms have prob. been influenced by Sk. *ramate*, whence perh. the universal short vowel.—For caus. form in N. cf. Pa. *ramāpeti* amuses oneself.—See also *rāmro* and Add.]

रमाहट् ramāhaṭ, s. Joy, gladness, mirth, pleasure.—*r°* *garnu* to be merry, enjoy oneself. [der. *ramāunu.*]

रमाहटि ramāhaṭi, adj. = *ramāhaṭe* q.v.

रमाहटे ramāhaṭe, adj. Glad, mirthful, happy, joyous. [der. *ramāhaṭ.*]

रमिता ramitā, s. Play, fun, jolly show.—*r° dekhāunu* to play.—*rām-r°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *ramita-* pleasure ?]

रमिते ramite, s. Spectator at a show. [der. *ramitā.*]

रम्ता ramtā, or *rantā*, s. A wanderer, a vagabond.—*r°* (= *phirantā*) *jogi* a wandering ascetic. [lw. H. *ramtā*, l. der. of Sk. *ramati* or pres. part. of *ramnā* (v.s.v. *ramāunu*).]

रम्रम् ramram, adv. Appreciably, quite (e.g. *r° piro* appreciably hot; *r° lāgne* quite intoxicating).

रम्रमि ramrami, s. Twilight (at dawn or evening). [cf. *rāmẽ-rumi.*]

रयाल् rayāl, or *riyāl* or *ryāl*, s. Saliva. [cf. *rāl.*]

रयाले rayāle, or *riyāle* or *ryāle*, adj. Dribbling; — s. Dribbler. [der. *rayāl.*]

रल्ल ralla, adj. Puzzled, uncertain.—*r° parnu* to get puzzled. [cf. *rallinu.*]

रल्लिनु rallinu, vb. intr. To be unemployed, idle away one's time (e.g. *tyo tyasai kām na pāera ralli rahecho* he is out of work). [cf. *ranelinu.*]

रव rava, or *raba*, (l.) s. Noise, din, uproar. [lw. Sk. id.]

रवाना rawānā, s. Start, departure. [lw. H. *rawāna* fr. Pers.]

(?) **रवाफ् rawāph,** s. Pomp, magnificence; luxury.

रवाफि rawāphi, adj. Luxurious.

रवि ravi, or *rabi*, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. id.]

रविवार् ravivār, (l.) v. *rabibār.*

रश्मि raśmi, (l.) s. Ray of light. [lw. Sk. id.]

रस् ras^1, s. (obl. *-a*) Juice, moisture; — essence, substance; zest.—*rasa ko* first-rate.—*rasa le* willingly.—*ranga-ras* v.s.v. [Sk. *rásaḥ* m. juice, sap: Pa. Pk. *rasa-* m.; Sh. gil. *răs* (gen. *rasai*) m. juice (*-s-* ? — < *rasyaḥ* juicy ?); koh. *razắlu* sweet; K. Ku. *ras* m. juice, A. *rah*, B. *ras*, O. *rasa*, H. *ras* m.; P. *rahā* m. soup, S. *raho* m.; G. M. *ras* m. juice; Sgh. *raha*, *rā* sweetness, intoxicating drink.—In the secondary meanings prob. lw. fr. Sk.]

रस् ras^2, s. Good taste, sensibility.—*ras-raṅ* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *rasa-.*]

रसद् rasad, v. *rasod.*

रसद्वाला rasadwāla, s. Supplier of provisions, provision merchant. [der. *rasad.*]

रसना rasanā, (l.) s. Tongue (= *jibro*). [lw. Sk. id.]

रसम् rasam, v. *rasma.*

रसाइन् rasāin, or *rasāyan*, s. The substance (e.g. wax or lac) put in the join of a water-vessel to prevent it leaking. [prob. lw. Sk. *rasāyana-* elixir; — cf. *rasāunu^2* and A. *rahan* varnish; O. *rasāṇa* substance for polishing metal.]

रसाउनु rasāunu^1, vb. intr. To leak. [der. *ras^1* ? — v. *rasāunu^2.*]

रसाउनु rasāunu^2, vb. tr. To stop a hole; — solder. [Ku. *rasyūṇo* to solder; B. *rasā* to be wet, *rasāna* to make wet; O. *rasāibā* to make lustful; H. *rasānā* to solder; P. *rasāuṇā* to entertain; S. *rahāiṇu* to get on with; G. *rasāvvũ* to gild; — lit. 'to make (solder) flow', der. *ras.*—same as *rasāunu^1* ?]

रसातल् rasātal, (l.) s. Hell. [lw. Sk. *rasātala-.*]

रसायन् rasāyan, v. *rasāin.*

रसि rasi, s. Rope (= *dori*). [lw. H. P. *rassī* f. < Sk. *raśmíḥ* m., v.s.v. *rās^1.*]

रसिक् rasik, adj. Having good taste (e.g. in literature); tasteful; humorous, witty; gallant, gay, libertine. [lw. Sk. *rasika-.*]

रसिकता rasikatā, (l.) s. Feeling, sentiment; pleasure; amorousness; humour; joviality. [lw. Sk. id.]

रसिनु rasinu, vb. intr. To exude, leak out. [B. *rasā* to become damp; — der. *ras.*—See also *rasāunu^{1,2}.*]

रसिया rasiyā, s. A partic. kind of song usually sung at the rice-sowing.—*rasiyā git* id. [Sk. *rasín-* juicy, *rasikaḥ* tasteful, lustful: Pk. *rasia-*; Ku. *rasiyā* jovial; A. *rahiyā* juicy; H. *rasiyā* m. voluptuary; G. *rasiyũ* merry.]

रसिलो rasilo, adj. Juicy, succulent; — jovial, sociable; frank. [H. *rasīlā*; — der. *ras^1.*]

रसेटो raseṭo, s. The fireplace made for boiling down sugarcane juice. [der. Sk. *rása-* (v.s.v. *ras^1*) + ?]

रसोइ rasoi, s. Kitchen, cooking house (= *bhānsā-ghar*). [Sk. *rasavatī* f.: Pk. *rasavaī* f.; Ku. *rasyā*; B. *rasui* cooking; H. P. G. *rasoī* f. kitchen.]

रसोद् rasod, or *rasad*, s. Provisions, rations.—*r° godām* provisions. [lw. H. *rasad* fr. Pers.]

रस्त rasta, s. Arrangement. [perh. same as *rastā*; — cf. *rasti.*]

रस्ता rastā, or *rāstā*, s. Road, path, way. [lw. H. *rāsta* fr. Pers.]

(?) **रस्ति rasti,** s. Arrangement. [cf. *rasta.*]

रस्म rasma, or *rasam*, s. Manner, method. [lw. H. *rasm* fr. Ar.]

रस्याउनु rasyāunu, vb. tr. To collect, gather together (e.g. *swāsni le ekai coṭi tin bhāi chorai chorā rasyāi* the woman gave birth to three sons at once). [der. *rās*^{2}.]

रस-रङ् ras-raṅ, or *-raṅga*, s. Pleasure, merriment; esp. sexual enjoyment.—*ras-raṅga mā parnu* to be merry. [cmpd. *ras* and *raṅ*^{2}.]

रह raha, s. Pool, pond. [Sk. *hradáḥ* m. : Pa. *rahado* m. ; — v. *daha.*]

रहन् rahan, s. Manner, in *r°-sahan* q.v. [H. *rahan* f. manner, S. *rahaṇī* f., G. *raheṇī*, M. *rahṇī* f. ; — v. *rahani.*]

रहनि rahani, s. Firmness, stability; — stoppage, stopping-place; — dwelling-place.—*kurā ko r°* a break (in speech), uncompleted sentence. [Pk. *rahaṇa-* n. firmness, remaining; O. *rahaṇi* residence; H. *rahan* f. manner; S. *rahaṇī* f. residence; G. *raheṇī* f. manner of life, M. *rahṇī* f. ; — v. *rahanu.*]

रहनु rahanu, vb. intr. To remain, wait, stay; dwell; — with the absolutive of another verb it forms a continuative (e.g. *basi r°* to keep sitting; — the past participle *rahe* with the present of *chanu* forms an emphatic verb 'to be' (*rahechu, rahechas, rahecha,* etc.). [Sk. *rahati* parts, separates, *rahayati* causes to abandon, *virahitaḥ* separated, left, *rahaḥ* n. lonely spot : Pa. *rahati* leaves, *rahāyati* is lonely; Pk. *rahaī*, *rahei* remains, *rahaī* leaves; Rom. syr. *rauăr* departs; WPah. rām. *rāhṇu* to remain, kiś. *riun*^{u} (past part. *raṭhu*), bhad. *rehṇū*, bhaṭ. *raihṇā*, Ku. *rauṇo*; A. *rahiba* to abate (of hunger); B. *rahā* to remain, O. *rahibā*, H. *rahnā*, P. *rahiṇā*, L. *rahaṇ*, S. *rahaṇu*, G. *rahevũ*, M. *rahāṇẽ*; — Sgh. *ran̆danu* to remain < **rañjh-*, which may be **rajjh-* < **rahyate* is left (cf. Pk. *rajjhia-* left) contam. with another pres. stem **raṁh-*, or anal. formation fr. **radia-* (< *rajjhia-*) after the type *ban̆dinu* (< *bandhati*): *bada* (< *baddháḥ*).]

रहन्-सहन् rahan-sahan, s. Conduct, behaviour. [cmpd. *rahan* and *sahan.*]

रहम raham, s. Kindness, pity. [lw. H. *raḥm* fr. Ar.]

रहमि rahami, adj. Kind, pitiful. [lw. H. *raḥmī* mercy, fr. Pers. Ar.]

रहर् rahar^1, s. Keen interest; desire.—*r°-lāgdo* desirable, pleasant, interesting.—*r° le* or *raharai le gāunu* to warble. —Pvb. *jo garcha r° us ko jāncha goṭha ko bahar* he who covets loses the bullock from his own byre. [perh. < *lahar* q.v.]

रहर् rahar^2, s. = *rahari* q.v.

रहरि rahari, or *rahar*, s. A partic. kind of lentil. [Bi. *rahar, rahrī*, H. *rahlā* m.]

रहरे rahare, adj. Earnest. [der. *rahar*^{1}.]

रहल् rahal, s. Remnant, rest, refuse, rubbish.—*r°-pahal* v.s.v. [v. *rahanu.*]

रहल्-पहल् rahal-pahal, s. Remnant, rest (e.g. *r° cha ki* is there anything left over ?); refuse, rubbish. [redup. of *rahal.*]

रहित् rahit, adj. Lacking, being without, wanting (c. dir. or *le* : e.g. *dhan* or *dhan le r°* without wealth). [lw. Sk. *rahita-.*]

रहिस् rahis, v. *raīs.*

राइ rāi^1, in *rāi-bāghā, rāi-bāgini* or *-bāghini.*—*bhaṭṭa-rāi* qq.v. [prob. < Sk. *rā́jā* m. : Pa. *rājā* m., Pk. *rāyā* m. ; Rom. *ray* m. lord, gentleman; Sh. *ra* (pl. *răżí* < obl. stem *rājñ-* ?) m. king, K. *rāy* (in cmpds.) m., B. *rāy*, O. *rāya*, H. *rāy, rāo* m., P. *rāi, rāu* m., S. *rāu* m., G. *rāy, rāv* m., M. *rāy, rāo* m., Sgh. *rada.*]

राइ rāi^2, s. (f. *rāini*) The name of a tribe living in East Nepāl; an individual of that tribe.

राइ rāi^3, v. *rāya.*

राइ-काट्नु rāi-kāṭnu, v. *rāya-kāṭnu.*

राइट् rāiṭ, adj. Right, correct.—Ex. *us ko hisāp r° cha* his sum is correct. [lw. Eng.]

राइटार् rāiṭār, s. Writer, senior clerk. [lw. Eng.]

राइटार्नि rāiṭārni, s. The wife of a writer.

राइनि rāini, s. A woman of the Rāi tribe. [der. *rāi.*]

राइफल् rāiphal, s. Rifle. [lw. Eng.]

राइ-बागिनि rāi-bāgini, v. *rāi-bāghini.*

राइ-बाघा rāi-bāghā, s. A man capable of any amount of hard labour. [cmpd. *rāi*^{1} and *bāghā.*]

राइ-बाघिनि rāi-bāghini, s. Termagant, shrew. [f. of *rāi-bāghā*, cf. *bāghini.*]

राइस्मिल् rāismil, s. Rice-mill. [lw. Eng.]

राउत् rāut, s. A partic. clan of Chetris; — a member of that clan. [Sk. *rājaputráḥ* m. king's son : Pa. *rājaputto* m., Pk. *rāyaütta-, rāutta-* m. ; O. *rāuta* a surname, *rāuta-rāya* prince's younger brother; H. *rāūt, rāu, rāwat* m. prince; P. *rāut* m. a caste; G. *rāut* m. brave man; M. *rāūt* m. cavalier.]

राउन्ने rāunne, (pop.) v. *rāvaṇ.*

(?) **राउलो rāulo,** adj. Very damp.

राँकिनु rā̃kinu, vb. intr. To swell, become septic (of a wound). [der. *rā̃ko*, lit. 'to burn' ?]

राँके rā̃ke, s. A blight that turns corn pale yellow. [der. *rā̃ko* ?]

राँको rā̃ko, s. Torch.—*risa le r°* ablaze with anger (e.g. *tyo risa le r° bhai raheko cha* he was ablaze with anger).— Pvb. *andhā lāi r° bāli diera ke ?* what is the good of lighting a torch for a blind man ? [Ku. *rā̃ko.*]

राँग् rā̃g, v. *rāṅ.*

राँगे rā̃ge, s. A dealer in buffaloes. [der. *rā̃go.*]

राँगो rā̃go, s. Buffalo bull.—*r° bhaĩsi* id. [Ku. *rā̃go*; — cf. Sk. *raṅkuḥ* m. a species of deer ?]

राँग्-भाँग् rā̃g-bhā̃g, v. *rāṅ-bhāṅ.*

राँचि rā̃ci, s. The district of Ranchi in India.

राँचेपात् rā̃cepāt, s. A partic. kind of tree, Myristica Kingii (= *rāmgowā* ?).

राँड् rā̃ṛ, s. A widow, a loose woman.—*rā̃ṛ-bhā̃ṛ* v.s.v. [Sk. *raṇḍaḥ* maimed, *raṇḍā* f. slut, widow: Pk. *raṇḍā* f. widow; D. tor. '*žon*' m. widower, '*žem*' (*m* ?) f. widow; K. *ron^u* having a deformed arm; Ku. *rān* widow, B. *rā̃ṛ*, O. *rāṇḍa*, Bi. *rā̃ṛ*, H. *rā̃ḍ* f.; P. L. *rann* f. woman; S. *rana* f. widow, G. M. *rā̃ḍ* f.; — v. *rā̃ṛi*, *rā̃ṛo*. For other defect-words of similar form v.s.v. *lā̃ṛo.*]

राँड़ि rā̃ṛi, s. Widow; — a term of abuse. [Ku. *rānī* whore; B. *rā̃ṛi* widow, G. M. *rā̃ḍī*; — v. *rā̃ṛ.*]

राँड़ो rā̃ṛo, s. Widower. [Sk. *raṇḍaḥ* maimed, lex. *raṇḍakaḥ* leafless: K. *ron^u* having a deformed arm; Ku. *rāno* wifeless man; B. *rā̃ṛā* sterile, leafless; H. *rā̃ḍā* leafless, m. widower; S. *ranoṛu* m. widower; — v. *rā̃ṛ.*]

राँड़-भाँड़् rā̃ṛ-bhā̃ṛ, s. Abusive term for a woman, esp. for a widow. [M. *rā̃ḍ-bhā̃ḍ* f.; — cmpd. *rā̃ṛ* and *bhā̃ṛ*^{1}.]

राँतिनु rā̃tinu, vb. intr. To eat one's fill; feed plentifully. [if < Sk. *rántiḥ* f. pleasure (cf. S. *rā̃di* f. sport < **rānti-* ?), why not **rā̃dinu* ?]

राँध्नु rā̃dhnu, vb. intr. To make ready, get ready. [Sk. *randháyati* subjects, prepares (food): Pa. *randhati* cooks, Pk. *randhei*, *randhaī*; Rom. arm. *əranth-* to cook, Sh. *rā̂ṇĕi* (*ṇ* ? - - cf. N. *rīṛhnu*), K. *ranun*, A. *rāndhiba*, B. *rā̃dhā*, O. *rāndhibā*, H. *rā̃dhnā*, S. *randhaṇu*, G. *rā̃dhvū̃*, M. *rā̃dhṇē*; — cf. Sk. *radhyate*, *raddháḥ*: Sh. *rā̂źĕi* is cooked, past part. *rádŭ*, S. *rajhaṇu*, *radho.*—See also *rīdhnu.*]

राँबो rā̃bo, or *rā̃bho*, s. Chisel. [Pk. *rampa-* m. shavings, *rampaī*, *ramphaī*, *rappaī*, *ramhaī* scrapes: O. *rāmpa* scratch, *rāmpibā* to scratch; Bi. *rā̃pī*, *rāpī* scraper for leather, H. *rā̃pī* f., P. *rambī* f., *rambā* m. hoe; L. *rambā* m. spud; S. *rambu* m. chisel; G. *rā̃p* f. hoe, *rā̃bho*, *rābho* m. a digging instrument; M. *rā̃pā* m. chisel.]

राँभो rā̃bho, v. *rā̃bo.*

राकस् rākas, s. Virago, shrew, termagant. [Sk. *rākṣasaḥ* m. demon, *rākṣasī* f.: Pa. Pk. *rakkhasa-* m., *-ī* f.; Bi. *rākas*, H. *rākhas* m., P. *rākhas*, *rākas* m., G. *rākhas* m.; M. *rākhīs-mukh* f. n. the south; Sgh. *rakus* ogre; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as prob. S. *rākasu* m.]

राक्षस् rākṣas, pop. *rāches* or *rāchis*, s. Ogre, giant, demon. [lw. Sk. *rākṣasa-.*]

राक्षसि rākṣasi, pop. *rāchesi* or *rāchisi*, l. *rākṣasī*, s. Ogress, female *rākṣas.* [lw. Sk. *rākṣasī.*]

(?) **राक्सि rāksi,** s. Film formed on the teeth.

(?) **राक्से rākse^1,** s. A man with dirty teeth. [der. *rāksi*]

(?) **राक्से rākse^2,** s. A man with large irregular teeth. [cf. *rākas.*]

राख्नु rākhnu, vb. tr. To keep, place; appoint; leave, leave remaining; — after the absolutive of another verb it forms an intensive (e.g. *jhiki r°* to take right off, *di r°* to give outright, *lyāi r°* to bring right into, etc.).—*rākhi choṛnu* to put aside.—*icchā r°* to wish.—*irādā r°* to determine, decide.—*ek saṅa r°* to put together, compose.—*kirpā r°* to have mercy on, grant a favour.—*citta r°* to keep one's wits.—*ḍāhā r°* to hate.—*dharmaputra r°* to adopt as son.—*dhirje r°* to take heart, cheer up.—*dhyān r°* to be attentive.—*nāũ r°* to name.—*bacan r°* to obey.—*biśwās r°* to keep one's word, be reliable.—*rin r°* to owe.—*satya r°* to keep one's word.—*surtā r°* to take care.—*swāsni r°* to keep a woman. [Sk. *rákṣati* protects: Pa. *rakkhati*, Pk. *rakkhaī* (cf. *racchā* f. < Sk. *rakṣā* f., v.s.v. *rachyān*); Rom. eur. *rakhel*; arm. *ərakhich* fasting; D. kho. *rochik* to herd; Sh. *rā̂c̣hĕi* keeps, K. *rachun*, WPah. kiś. *rachun^u*, bhad. *rakkhṇū*, paṅ. *rakkhṇā*, cur. bhaṭ. *rakhṇā*, Ku. *rākhṇo*, A. *rākhiba*, B. *rākhā*, O. *rakhibā*, H. *rākhnā*, *rakhnā*, P. *rakkhṇā*, L. *rakhaṇ*, S. *rakhaṇu*, G. *rākhvū̃*, M. *rākhṇē*, Sgh. *rakiṇu.*—See Add.]

राग् rāg^1, s. (obl. *-a*) The slack of a pair of trousers (*suruwāl*).

राग् rāg^2, s. (obl. *-a*) Tune (*rāg rāgini* tunes); — (l.) passion, emotion. [lw. Sk. *rāga-.*]

रागिणी rāgiṇi, (l.) v. *rāgini.*

रागिनि rāgini, l. *rāgiṇī*, s. A musical mode or tune.—*rāg r°* tunes. [lw. Sk. *rāgiṇī.*]

रागिनु rāginu, (Darj.) vb. intr. To be hot-tempered. [B. *rāgā* to get into a rage; — Pk. *ragga-* passionate, anal. form replacing *ratta-* (< Sk. *raktaḥ*, v.s.vv. *rāto*, *ratinu*) as past part. of *rajjaī* (< Sk. *rajyate*) after the type *bhajjaī*: *bhagga-* < Sk. *bhajyáte*: *bhagnáḥ.*—Pres. stem *rajyate* is dyed, is attached, is passionate (in Pa. *rajjati* is pleased, Pk. *rajjaī*; WPah. ḍoḍ. *rajjṇo* to be satisfied; H. *rājnā* to look well; P. *rajjṇā* to be satiated, L. *rajjaṇ*; S. *rajaṇu* to satiate; G. *rājvū̃* to be splendid, M. *rājṇē*) appears with anal. *-cc-* (v.s.v. *sacinu*) in Pk. *raccaī* is attached; H. *rācnā* to be passionately affected; S. *racaṇu* to be dyed; G. *rācvū̃* to be pleased.—Cf. *raginu.*]

रागी rāgī, (l.) adj. Passionate, cross. [lw. Sk. *rāgin-.*]

राघव् rāghav, or *rāghab*, s. A descendant of Raghu, (usu.) Rām-candra. [lw. Sk. *rāghava-.*]

राघे rāghe, adj. Black and tan.

राघे-पाटे rāghe-pāṭe, adj. With black and tan stripes. [der. *rāghe* and *pāṭo.*]

राङ् rāṅ, s. (obl. *-a*) Solder ; tin used for tinning copper vessels. [Sk. lex. *raṅgam* n. tin : Pk. *raṅga-* n. ; Ku. A. B. *rāṅ*, O. *rāṅgā* ; Bi. *rā̃gā* solder ; H. *rā̃g* f., *rā̃gā* m. pewter, tin, P. *rā̃g* f., *rā̃gā* f. (?) ; — cf. *rāṅo.*—Cf. Sk. lex. *vaṅgam* n. tin, lead.]

राङो rāṅo, s. = *rāṅ* q.v.

राङ्-भाङ् rāṇ-bhāṅ, s. A partic. kind of tree, the fibre of which (*jhulo*) is used for tinder (*cakmak*), Caryota urens.

राच्छेस् rācches, (pop.) v. *rākṣas.*

राच्छेस्नि rācchesni, s. Ogress, female *rākṣas* (= *rākṣasi*). [der. *rācches.*]

राज् rāj^{1}**,** s. (obl. *-a*) Mason, bricklayer.—*rāj-mistri* id. [B. *rāj*, O. *rāja*, H. *rāj*, *rāz* m., S. *rājo.*]

राज् rāj^{2}**,** s. (obl. *-a*) Rule, government ; kingdom.—*rāj garnu* to rule ; (honor.) to sit, stay (= *basnu*). [Sk. *rā̆jyam* n. : Pa. Pk. *rajja-* n. ; Ku. *rāj* ; A. *rāz* the people as a whole ; H. *rāj* m. government ; S. *rāju* m. body of subjects ; G. *rāj* n. rule.]

राज् rāj^{3}**,** s. King (at the beginning or end of compounds). [lw. Sk. *rāja-* (in cmpds.).]

राज-राज् rāja-rāj, s. King of kings. [lw. Sk. *rāja-rāja-.*]

राजर्षि rājarṣi, (l.) s. A saintly king, a king who is also a *ṛṣi.* [lw. Sk. id.]

राजस् rājas, (l.) adj. Relating to the quality of passion (*rajo-guṇ*). [lw. Sk. *rājasa-.*]

राजसि rājasi, adj. Royal, regal.—*r° ṭhā̃ṭ* royal pomp.—*r° kārkhanā* a standard of living like that of a king.

राजस्थान् rājasthān, s. The country of Rajputana in India. [lw. Sk. *rājasthāna-.*]

राजहाँस् rājahā̃s, or *rajahā̃s*, l. *rāj-haṁs*, s. Goose. [lw. Sk. *rājahaṁsa-* a kind of flamingo, contam. *hā̃s* q.v.]

राजा rājā, s. King ; petty ruler (less important than *mahārāj* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *rājan-.*]

राजाउलि rājāuli, or *rājāwali*, adj. Royal, regal. [cf. H. *rājāwalī* f. royal house, lw. Sk. *rājāvalī* ‘line of kings’.]

राजाज्ञा rājājñā, s. Royal edict. [lw. Sk. id.]

राजाधिराज् rājādhirāj, s. Suzerain. [lw. Sk. *rājādhirāja-.*]

राजावलि rājāwali, v. *rājāuli.*

राजि rāji, adj. Contented, willing ; happy. [lw. H. *rāẓī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

राजि-खुसि rāji-khusi, adj. Willing and glad ; — adv. Not only willingly but gladly. [cmpd. *rāji* and *khusi.*]

राजि-नामा rāji-nāmā, s. A deed of resignation of rights or title. [lw. H. *rāẓī-nāma* fr. Pers. Ar.]

राजु rāju, adj. Willing.—(usu.) *r°-kāju* willing and active (of a servant). [fr. *rāji*, contam. *kāju.*]

राजेन्द्र rājendra, s. Emperor. [lw. Sk. id.]

राज्-कर् rāj-kar, s. Tax, royal tax or tribute. [lw. Sk. *rāja-kara-.*]

राज्-कलि rāj-kali, s. A partic. kind of flower.

राज्-काज् rāj-kāj, s. Royal affairs, state administration. [cmpd. *rāj*^{2} and *kāj.*]

राज्-काजे rāj-kāje, adj. Employed on state affairs. [der. *rāj-kāj.*]

राज्-कुमार् rāj-kumār, s. King's son, prince. [lw. Sk. *rāja-kumāra-.*]

राज्-कुमारि rāj-kumāri, l. *-ī*, s. Princess. [lw. Sk. *rāja-kumārī.*]

राज्-खानि rāj-khāni, s. A goat's testicles (which formerly were reserved for the king's consumption whenever a goat was killed). [cmpd. *rāj*^{3} and *khāni*^{2}.]

राज्-गद्दि rāj-gaddi, s. The king's throne. [cmpd. *rāj*^{3} and *gaddi.*]

राज्-गुठि rāj-guṭhi, s. A gift of land by the king for religious purposes. [cmpd. *rāj*^{3} and *guṭhi.*]

राज्-गुरु rāj-guru, s. The king's preceptor, royal minister. [lw. Sk. *rāja-guru-.*]

राज्-घराना rāj-gharānā, s. The royal family. [cmpd. *rāj*^{3} and *gharānā.*]

राज्जे rājje, (pop.) v. *rājya.*

राज्-ढुकुटि rāj-ḍhukuṭi, s. Royal treasury. [cmpd. *rāj*^{3} and *ḍhukuṭi.*]

राज्-तेज् rāj-tej, (l.) s. The glory of a king, royal splendour. [cmpd. *rāj*^{3} and *tej.*]

राज्-दण्ड rāj-daṇḍa, (l.) s. King's sceptre ; — punishment by the king or the law of the land. [lw. Sk. *rāja-daṇḍa-.*]

राज्-दूत् rāj-dūt, (l.) s. Envoy, ambassador. [lw. Sk. *rāja-dūta-.*]

राज्-द्रोह rāj-droha, (l.) s. Treason, rebellion, revolution. [lw. Sk. *rāja-droha-.*]

राज्-द्रोही rāj-drohi, (l.) s. Rebel, traitor. [lw. Sk. *rāja-drohin-.*]

राज्धानि rājdhāni, pop. *rāddhāni*, l. *rājadhānī*, s. Metropolis, capital city, capital. [lw. Sk. *rājadhānī.*]

राज्-नीति rāj-nīti, (l.) s. Policy, diplomacy. [lw. Sk. *rāja-nīti-.*]

राज्-पङ्खि rāj-paṅkhi, s. A partic. kind of big bat. [cmpd. *rāj*^{3} and *paṅkhi.*]

राज्-पाट् rāj-pāṭ, s. Reign ; rule, administration. [cmpd. *rāj*^{3} and *pāṭ*^{1} lit. ‘royal fillet’.]

राज्पुताना rājputānā, s. The country of Rajputana in India.

राज्-पुरुष् rāj-puruṣ, s. King's man, government servant. [lw. Sk. *rāja-puruṣa-.*]

राज्-वंश rāj-baṁśa, v. *rāj-vaṁśa.*

राज्-वंशि rāj-baṁśi, v. *rāj-vaṁśi.*

राज्-वन्दोवस्त rāj-bandobasta, s. Administration, work of government. [cmpd. *rāj*^{2} and *bandobasta.*]

राज्-वल् rāj-bal, s. Royal power. [cmpd. *rāj*^{3} and *bal.*]

राज्-वाम् rāj-bām, s. A partic. kind of large eel. [cmpd. *rāj*^{3} and *bām.*]

राज्-विरोधि rāj-birodhi, l. *-virodhī*, s. Rebel. [cmpd. *rāj*^{3} and *birodhi*.]

राज्-बिर्छे rāj-birche, l. *-vr̥kṣa*, s. The tree, Cassia fistula, of which the fruit is called *amaltās*. [lw. Sk. *rāja-vr̥kṣa-* name of several trees.]

राज्-बृच rāj-br̥kṣa, (l.) v. *rāj-birche*.

राज्-बैद्य rāj-baidya, l. *-vaidya*, s. King's physician. [cmpd. *rāj*^{3} and *baidya*.]

राज्-भक्त rāj-bhakta, adj. Loyal to the throne or government. [cmpd. *rāj*^{3} and *bhakta*.]

राज्-भोग् rāj-bhog, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [cmpd. *rāj*^{3} and *bhog*.]

राज्-मत् rāj-mat, s. Kingship. [cmpd. *rāj*^{3} and *mat*.]

राज्-महल् rāj-mahal, s. Royal court, palace. [cmpd. *rāj*^{3} and *mahal*.]

राज्-मिस्त्रि rāj-mistri, s. Mason, bricklayer. [lw. H. *rāj-mistrī*, v.s.vv. *rāj*^{1} and *mistri*.]

राज्-मुकुट् rāj-mukuṭ, s. King's crown. [lw. Sk. *rāja-mukuṭa-*.]

राज्य rājya, pop. *rājje*, s. Kingdom; — rule, government (= *rāj*^{2}).—*rām-r*° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

राज्-यच्मा rāj-yakṣmā, s. Phthisis. [lw. Sk. *rāja-yakṣman-*.]

राज्याभिषेक् rājyābhiṣek, s. The ceremony of anointing a king on accession to the throne, coronation, accession to the throne. [lw. Sk. *rājyābhiṣeka-*.]

राज्-वंश rāj-vaṁśa, or *-baṁśa*, s. Royal family, dynasty. [lw. Sk. *rāja-vaṁśa-*.]

राज्-वंशि rāj-vaṁśi, or *-baṁśi*, l. *-ī*, s. A member of the royal family. [der. *rāj-vaṁśa*.]

राज्-विरोधी rāj-virodhī, (l.) v. *rāj-birodhi*.

राज्-वृच rāj-vr̥kṣa, (l.) v. *rāj-birche*.

राज्-वैद्य rāj-vaidya, (l.) v. *rāj-baidya*.

राज्-सम्बन्धि rāj-sambandhi, l. *-ī*, adj. Royal, regal. [cmpd. *rāj*^{3} and *sambandhi*.]

राज्-सेवक् rāj-sevak, or *-sebak*, s. Courtier. [lw. Sk. *rāja-sevaka-*.]

राज्-हंस् rāj-haṁs, (l.) v. *rājahā̃s*.

राड़ि rāṛi, s. Blanket. [poss. 'coming from Rāṛh', a district in the west of Bengal; — Sk. *rāḍhā* f., *rāḍhīyaḥ* adj.: Pk. *rāḍhā*; B. *rāṛh, rāṛhi*; O. *rāṛha* name of a jungle tribe; — but cf. Gurung *rāri*.]

राड़ो rāṛo^1, s. Quarrel; family quarrel.—*r*° *macāunu* to make a noise. [Sk. lex. *rāṭiḥ* f. battle: Pk. *rāḍi-* f.; Ku. H. P. *rāṛ* f. quarrel; S. *rāṛi* f., *rāṛo* m. shouting, G. *rāḍ, rāḍh* f.; — v. *raṛi*.]

(?) **राड़ो rāṛo**^{2}, or *rāṛho*, s. Encumbrance, unnecessary burden. [same as *rāṛo*^{1} ?]

(?) **राड़्नु rāṛnu,** or *rāṛhnu*, vb. tr. To encumber. [v. *rāṛo*^{2}.]

राढ़ो rāṛho, v. *rāṛo*^{2}.

राढ़्नु rāṛhnu, v. *rāṛnu*.

रात् rāt^1, s. (obl. *-i* or *-a*) Night.—*rāti* at night.—*rāti* or *rāta kā bica mā* at midnight.—*rātā-rāt* v.s.v.—*rāt din* day and night.—*rāt parnu* night to fall or come on.—*rāt biyāunu* day to dawn.—*rāt bhari* all night long.—*āja ko rāt* last night; to-night.—*ādhā rāt* midnight.—*kharlaṅgai rāt* all night long.—*bholi rāt* to-night; to-morrow night. [Sk. *rā́trī* f.: Pa. *rattī* f., Pk. *rattī, rādī, rāī* f.; Rom. eur. *rat* f., syr. *ărát*, D. tir. *rāt*, kal. '*ratt*', tor. *žāt* m., Sh. *rāt* f., K. *rāth* (dat. *roč*^{u}) f., WPah. pog. paṅ. cur. bhaṭ. *rāt*, Ku. *rāt*, A. *rāti*, B. *rāt*, O. *rāti*, H. P. L. *rāt* f., S. *rāti* f., G. M. *rāt* f., Sgh. *rā̃*; — Kaf. ashk. *žātr*, pras. *źeṭ* (Morg.).—See Add.]

रात् rāt-^{2}, (first member of cmpds.) Red. [Sk. *raktá-*, v.s.v. *rāto*.]

राता-रात् rātā-rāt, adv. All night long.—*r*° *gari* id. [der. *rāt*.]

राति rāti, adv. At night. [Sk. *rā́tryām*: Pa. *rattiyaṁ*, Pk. *rattīaṁ*; K. *roč*^{u}, WPah. ḍoḍ. *rātī*, Ku. *rāti*, P. L. *rātī*; — v. *rāt*^{1}.]

राति-गेड़ि rāti-geṛi, s. A partic. kind of small red seed, used as a weight (10 *r*° = 1 *māṣā*). [*rāti* (f. of *rātō* or < Sk. *raktikā*, v.s.v. *ratti*) and *geṛi*.]

राते rāte, s. A partic. kind of plant with a red stem. [der. *rāto*.]

रातो rāto, adj. Red.—*r*° *piro* very strong, full-blooded, angry.—*gairo r*° deep red.—*pahẽlo r*° pale red.—*rāto rāto* crimson. [Sk. *raktáḥ* dyed, *raktakaḥ* red: Pa. Pk. *ratta-*; Rom. *rat* m. blood; D. tor. '*žed*' f. blood; Ku. *rāto* red, A. *rātul*; O. *ratā* paleness of complexion (?); H. *rātā*, P. L. *rattā*, S. *rato*, G. *rātũ*, M. *rātā*, Sgh. *rat*; — Kaf. ashk. *ŕutustá* ṛed.—See also *ratinu, rāginu*.]

रातोदिन् rātodin, adv. Day and night. [formed fr. *rāt* and *din* after H. *rātõ-rāt* night after night, or *roz-o-śab* day and night.]

रातोपन् rātopan, s. Redness. [der. *rāto*.]

रात्-पाते rāt-pāte, s. A partic. kind of plant with red leaves. [der. *rāt-*^{2} and *pāt*^{1}.]

रात्-माटे rāt-māṭe, s. A partic. kind of weed. [lit. 'of red soil'? — v. *rāto, māṭo*.]

रात्रि rātri, (l.) s. Night (= *rāt*). [lw. Sk. id.]

राद्दिनि rādini, (pop.) v. *rāhadāni*.

राधा rādhā, s. The favourite mistress of Kr̥ṣṇa during his residence in Br̥ndāban. [lw. Sk. id.]

राधिका rādhikā, s. = *rādhā* q.v.

राना rānā, s. (f. *ranini*) A title given to kṣatriyas whose ancestors to the third generation have been killed in battle.—*r*° *caro* = *rāni cari* q.v.—*mauri ko rānā* the queen bee. [Sk. *rā́jan-* m. king, *rājanaḥ* belonging to a royal family (cf. *rājanyàḥ*: Pa. *rājañño*, Pk. *rāyaṇṇa-*, *rāiṇṇa-*): Pk. *rāṇa-* m. king; O. *rāṇa*; H. *rānā* m. prince, P. *rāṇā* m., G. *rāṇo* m., M. *rāṇā* m.]

रानि rāni, s. Queen.—*r°* *kāulo* v.s.v. *kāulo*.—*r°* *cari* a partic. kind of bird.—*paṭ-r°* v.s.v. [Sk. *rā̃jñī* f.: Pa. *raññī* f., Pk. *raṇṇī*, *rāṇī*, *rāṇiā* f.; Rom. *rani* f. lady; K. *rönī* f. (lw. H. ?), Ku. *rāṇī*, O. *rāṇi*, H. *rānī* f., P. S. G. M. *rāṇī* f.; — < MI. **rāñī*, not *rā̃ññī* (as in Pa. Pk.), cf. Sk. *rā̃jñā* > Aś. gir. *rāñā* (*ñ* or *ññ*), Pk. *rāṇā*.]

रानु rānu, adj. (obl. *-ā*) Having something inside, having a kernel.—*ā̃khā ko r°* pupil of the eye.—*phula ko r°* the yolk of an egg.

राप् rāp, s. (obl. *-a*) Heat, warmth; — zeal; — trouble, bother (e.g. *ma lāi kyā ko rāp ho* what is the bother for me now ?). [cf. Ku. *rāph* warmth of a fire; — A. *rāp* affection; P. *rapp-rapp* briskly; M. *rāp*, *rā̃p* m. astringency ?]

रापट् rāpaṭ, s. An elevated piece of land, plateau.

रापिलो rāpilo, adj. Hot, flaming; ardent, impetuous, fervent. [der. *rāp*.]

राप्ति rāpti, s. Name of a river in the Tarai.

रावड़ि rābaṛi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sugar and cream. [H. *rābṛī* f. meal mixed with buttermilk; P. *rā̃bṛī* f. milk and sugar, G. M. *rābḍī* f.; — extension with *-ḍa-* of **rabba-* in Pk. *rabbā̃* f. inspissated decoction; Bi. *rāb* raw sugarcane juice; H. P. *rāb* f. inspissated juice; S. *raba* f. gruel of any grain; G. *rāb* f. gruel of sugar, flour and water; M. *rāb* f. sugarcane juice; — prob. lw. fr. H.—**rabba-* appears to be a lw. either in or fr. Ar. *rubb* inspissated juice.]

राम् rām, s. The name of the divine hero, often known as Rām-candra, son of Daśarath, and seventh *avatār* of Viṣṇu; — God.—*rāmo-rām* or *satte rāmo-rām* by God! in the name of God! — *rām rām* formula of greeting or farewell. [lw. Sk. *rāma-*.]

रामा rāmā, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, concubine, mistress. [lw. Sk. id.]

रामानन्द rāmānanda, s. Delight in the praise of Rām; — name of a disciple of Rāmānuj. [lw. Sk. id.]

रामानन्दि rāmānandi, s. One who finds delight in singing the praise of Rām to the neglect of everything else; — adherent of the sect founded by Rāmānanda. [der. *rāmānanda*.]

रामानुज् rāmānuj, s. The name of a celebrated Hindu philosopher and commentator on the Bhagavadgītā. [lw. Sk. *rāmānuja-*.]

रामानुजि rāmānuji, s. A follower of the doctrines of Rāmānuj. [der. *rāmānuj*.]

रामा-रुमि rāmā-rumi, v. *rāme-rumi*.

रामेछाप् rāmechāp, s. Name of a district in Nepal.

रामे-रुमि rāme-rumi, or *rāmā-rumi*, s. Dawn, twilight. [cf. *ramrami*, *rimrim*.]

रामेश्वर् rāmeśwar, s. Name of the celebrated temple (said to have been built by Rām) on the island between India and Ceylon. [lw. Sk. *rāmeśvara-*.]

रामो rāmo, v. *rā̃bo*.

राम्-कलि rām-kali, s. A partic. kind of red and white flower. [cmpd. *rām* and *kali*.]

(?) **राम्गोवा rāmgowā,** s. A partic. kind of tree, Myristica Kingii (= *rā̃cepāt* ?).

राम्-छाया rām-chāyā, s. Illusion (e.g. *saṁsār ek china ko sab r°* existence that lasts one moment is all illusion). [cmpd. *rām* and *chāyā*.]

राम्-तोरियाँ rām-toriyā̃, s. A partic. kind of vegetable. [cmpd. *rām* and pl. of *toriyo*; — cf. H. *rām-turaī*.]

राम्-धुनि rām-dhuni, s. A fire made in honour of Rām, at which everyone is free to warm himself; — name of a place (about 12 miles west of Biratnagar in Moraṅ) where such a fire is kept burning. [cmpd. *rām* and *dhuni*¹.]

राम्-नगर् rām-nagar, s. Name of a small state in Behar. [lw. Sk. *rāma-nagara-*.]

राम्-नवमि rām-nawami, or *-naumi*, l. *-navamī*, s. The anniversary of the birth of Rām, on the ninth day of the bright fortnight of Caitra. [cmpd. *rām* and *nabami*.]

राम्नु rāmnu, vb. intr. To low (of cattle). [Sk. dhātup. *rambhate*: Ku. *rāṁṇo* to bellow; H. *rā̃bhnā* to low, P. *rambhṇā*, S. *rambhaṇu*.]

राम्-नौमि rām-naumi, v. *rām-nawami*.

राम्पुर् rāmpur, s. Name of an Indian state, south of Nepal. [lw. Sk. *rāma-pura-*.]

राम्पुरि rāmpuri, adj. Pertaining to the State of Rāmpur; — s. A partic. kind of yellow woollen cloth used as a scarf. [der. *rāmpur*.]

राम्-फटाका rām-phaṭākā, s. The sectarian mark on the forehead in the shape of a trident, made with sandal paste.

राम्-बाँस् rām-bā̃s, s. A partic. kind of plant, the Agave or Yucca. [cmpd. *rām* and *bā̃s*.]

राम्-बाण् rām-bāṇ, s. A partic. kind of drug. [lw. Sk. *rāma-bāṇa-*.]

राम्-रमिता rām-ramitā, s. A splendid scene, a fine show. [cmpd. *rām* and *ramitā*.]

राम्ररि rāmrari, or *rāmrori*, adv. Well. [< *ramro gari*; — v. *rāmro*.]

राम्-रस् rām-ras, (used esp. by religious mendicants) s. Salt. [H. id.; — cmpd. *rām* and *ras*¹.]

राम्-राज्य rām-rājya, s. The reign of Rām, the golden age. [cmpd. *rām* and *rājya*.]

राम्-राम् rām-rām, an exclamation of surprise, pity or disgust; — a form of salutation among non-Brāhmans (esp. among shopkeepers). [redup. of *rām*.]

राम्रो rāmro, adj. Beautiful; good; — pop epithet of the letter *m*.—*r*° *gari* well, safely, quite.—*r*° *hunu* to be better.—*narāmro* v.s.v. [WPah. suk. *rāmṛā* good; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *ramyùḥ* pleasing: Pa. Pk. *ramma-*; Sgh. *ram* pleasing.]

राम्रोरि rāmrori, v. *rāmrari*.

राम्-लिला rām-lilā, l. *rāma-līlā*, s. A dramatic representation of the life of Rām. [lw. Sk. *rāma-līlā*.]

राय rāya, or *rāe* or *rāi*, s. Opinion, thought, mind; power.—*r*° *kāṭnu* to oppose an opinion.—*r*° *dekhāunu* to declare one's opinion, vote.—*ekai r*° *ko* of one mind. [lw. H. *rāy* fr. Ar.]

राय-काट्ने rāya-kāṭne, or *rāi-*, adj. Opposed to others' opinions; disagreeable. [der. *rāya* and *kāṭnu*.]

राय-बहादुर् rāya-bahādur, s. A title conferred by the Government of India on civilians. [lw. H. *rāe-bahādur*, v.s.vv. *rāi*^{1} and *bahādur*.]

रायल्-सोसाइटि rāyal-sosāiṭi, s. Royal Society. [lw. Eng.]

रायो rāyo, s. Mustard, Sinapis niger.—*rāyā ko tel* mustard-oil. [Sk. *rājikā* f. Sinapis ramosa: Pa. *rājikā* f. a weight (equivalent to a mustard-seed); Pk. *rāiā* f. mustard; Ku. *rāi*, A. *lāi*, B. O. Bi. *rāi*, H. *rāī* f., *rāyā* m., P. S. *rāī* f., G. *rāi* f., M. *rāī* f.]

राल् rāl, or *lār*, s. (obl. *-a*) Spittle, saliva. [Sk. *lālā* f.: Pa. Pk. *lālā* f.; K. *lāl* f., Ku. *rāl*, A. B. *lāl*; O. *lāḷa* spittle, *rāḷa* tar; H. *lāl*, *lār*, *rāl* f. spittle; S. *lāra* f. tongue of bell; G. M. *lāḷ* f. spittle; — cf. *lār*.]

रालो rālo, s. The tongue of a bell. [Ku. *rālo*, S. *lāra* f., G. *lāḷī* f.; — cf. Sk. *lālā* f. spittle (v.s.v. *rāl*).]

रावण् rāvaṇ, pop. *rāunne*, s. The name of the Rākṣas king, who carried off Sītā the wife of Rām. [lw. Sk. *rāvaṇa-*.]

राश् rāś, (l.) v. *rās*^{2}.

राशन् rāśan, v. *rāsan*.

राशि rāśi, s. A sign of the zodiac. [lw. Sk. id.]

राशि-चक्र rāśi-cakra, (l.) s. The zodiac. [lw. Sk. id.]

रास् rās^{1}, s. Reins; bridle (= *lagām*). [Sk. *raśmíḥ* m. string: Pa. *raṁsi*, *rasmi* m., Pk. *rassi-* m. f.; Bi. H. *rās* f. reins; P. *rassī* f. cord (lw. in H. M. *rassī* f., N. *rassi*), *rassā* m., L. *rassā* m., S. *rasī* f., *raso* m.; G. *rās* f. rein; Sgh. *rās* ray.]

रास् rās^{2}, s. (obl. *-a*) Heap (esp. of grain); stack; quantity; rabble.—*rās lāgnu* to be heaped up, be collected. [Sk. *rāśíḥ* m.: Pa. *rāsi* m., Pk. *rāsi-* m. f.; A. *rāhi* accumulated; B. *rās* heap, O. *rāsi*, Bi. H. *rās* f.; P. *rās* f. stock; S. *rāhi* f. heap; G. *rās* f. stock; M. *rās* f. heap; Sgh. *rās* crowd.]

रासन् rāsan, s. Ration. [lw. Eng.]

रास्ता rāstā, v. *rastā*.

राह rāha, s. Road, way, course. [lw. H. *rāh* fr. Pers.]

राहदानि rāhadāni, pop. *rādini*, s. Passport. [lw. H. *rāhdānī* fr. Pers.]

राहरण्ड rāharaṇḍa, s. Want of management, disorder. [cf. *bharibhaṇḍa*.]

राहित्य rāhitya, (l.) s. Freedom from everything; destitution. [lw. Sk. id.]

राहु rāhu, s. (l.) The name of a *daitya* or demon (son of Vipracitti and Siṁhikā) who seizes the sun and moon and thus causes eclipses; — (pop.) a troublesome fellow. [lw. Sk. id.]

रिँगटा rīgaṭā, v. *riṅaṭā*.

रिँगाउनु rīgāunu, v. *riṅāunu*.

रिंगै riṁgai, v. *riṅgai*.

रिँढ्नु rīṛhnu, v. *rīdhnu*.

रिँध्नु rīdhnu, or *rīṛhnu*, vb. tr. To cook by boiling, cook.—Ex. *uṭh uṭh, jeṭhi bhāuju; bhāt cā̃ṛo rīṛh; āju sabai, khetālā, gahat charna hīṛ*. [< **ṛndhati* (> **ṛṇḍhati* ?), cf. Sk. *ṛṇáddhi* accomplishes: H. *rī̃dhnā* to cook; P. *rinnhṇā* to seethe (cf. *rijjhṇā* to be boiled, past part. *riddhā* < Sk. *ṛdhyate*, *ṛddhaḥ*, v.s.v. *rijhāunu*); — for meaning cf. Sk. *randháyati* cooks (v.s.v. *rā̃dhnu*).]

रिकाप् rikāp, s. Stirrup. [lw. H. *rikāb* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रिकापि rikāpi, s. Plate, enamelled iron plate. [lw. H. *rikābī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रिकिटा rikiṭā, v. *riktā*.

रिक्त rikta, (l.) adj. Empty. [lw. Sk. id.]

रिक्ता riktā, or *rikiṭā*, s. Practice, exercise.

रिक्रुट् rikruṭ, or *raṅruṭ*, (mil.) s. Recruit. [lw. Eng.]

रिक्सा riksā, s. Rickshaw. [for *jinrikiša* fr. Japanese fr. Chinese 'man-power-cart', v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *jennyrickshaw*.]

रिखि rikhi, (pop.) v. *ṛṣi*.

रिखि-डोरो rikhi-ḍoro, l. *ṛṣi-ḍoro*, s. The string tied round the wrist to ward off ill-luck (= *rakṣā-bandhan*; it is tied on once each year at the full moon of Bhadau or Sāwan, the day being called *rikhi-tarpani* or *śrāvaṇī*). [cmpd. *rikhi* and *ḍoro*.]

रिखि-तर्पनि rikhi-tarpani, l. *ṛṣi-tarpaṇī*, s. The day on which the ceremony of *rikhi-ḍoro* (q.v.) is performed (also called *janai-purnimā*). [lw. Sk. *ṛṣi-tarpaṇī*.]

रिखि-मुनि rikhi-muni, (pop.) v. *ṛṣi-muni*.

रिङटा riṅaṭā, s. Dizziness, vertigo.—*r*° *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to feel dizzy (e.g. *ma lāi r*° *lāgcha* I feel dizzy). [v. *riṅāunu*.]

रिङाउनु riṅāunu, vb. intr. To become dizzy or giddy. [there are three words meaning 'go round, crawl, enter' of which the mutual relations are not clear (J. Bloch, s.v. *righṇē*), viz. *rikh-*, *rig-*, *righ-*, with forms with double consonant (< *khy*, etc. ?) *rikkh-*, *rigg-*, *riggh-*, and with inserted nasal *riṅkh-*, *riṅg-* or *reṅg-*, *riṅgh-* or *reṅgh-* : — Sk. *riṅkhati*, *liṅkhati* moves, crawls, lex. *riṅkhaḥ* m. swing, dhātup. *rekhati* moves, *riṅgati* crawls, *riṅgitam* n. surging : Pk. *rihaī* enters, *riṅkhaṇa-* n. crawling, *riggaī*, *riṅgaī* creeps, enters, *riṅgia-* n. wandering, crawling, *riṅgaṇī* f. a creeping plant ; Ku. *riṅ* dizziness, *riṅṅo* to go round ; B. *riṅkhan*, *riṅgan* crawling (prob. lw. Sk.) ; H. *rĩgnā*, *rẽgnā*, *raĩgnā* to crawl, *rẽgnī* f. spasm, sciatica ; P. *rĩghan* m. sciatica ; G. *rikhvũ* to roam, crawl, *rĩgṇī* f. brinjal plant ; M. *rĩgṇī* f. brinjal plant, *righṇē* to enter.—See also *raṅelinu*.]

रिङ्गै riṅgai, adj. Complete, the whole (e.g. *r° ghar* the whole house).

रिजर्व् rijarb, (mil.) adj. and s. Reserve. [lw. Eng.]

रिजाइन् rijāin, s. Resignation.—*r° garnu* to resign. [lw. Eng. *resign*.]

रिजिमण्ट rijimaṇṭa, adj. Entire, whole ; all.—Ex. *r° bhārdārharu* the whole nobility. [lw. Eng. *regiment* ?]

रिजु riju, v. *ruju*.

(?) **रिजोक् rijok**, s. A useless hanger-on.

रिझ् rijh, s. (obl. *-a*) Good service (as of a servant to his master). [H. *rījh* f. satisfaction ; G. *rījh*, M. *rījh* f. pleasure ; — v. *rijhinu*.]

रिझाइ rijhāi, s. Pleasure, being pleased ; will, purpose. [v. *rijhinu*.]

रिझाउनु rijhāunu, vb. tr. To please, flatter. —*r° rākhnu* to keep pleased. [H. *rijhānā* to ravish ; P. *rijhāuṇā* to please, M. *rijhaviṇē* ; — caus. of **rijhnu*, v.s.v. *rijhinu*.]

रिझिनु rijhinu, vb. intr. To be pleased. [Pk. *rijjhaī* is pleased ; H. *rījhnā* to be pleased, P. *rījhṇā*, S. *rījhaṇu*, G. *rijhvũ*, M. *rijhṇē* ; — according to P. Tedesco, BSL. 72, p. 114, < Indo-ir. **rížh-ya-* (cf. **raigh-* in Sogdian *rež-* ' to please '). This does not explain long *ī* of P. and S., except as lw. fr. H. (unlikely in face of S. past part. *rīdho*) ; poss. passive causative **raižh-ya-*. —This would separate these words from Sk. *ṛdhyati* prospers, succeeds (which also does not account for *ī* of P. and S.) : Pk. *rijjhaī*, Pa. *ijjhati* ; Sgh. *idenu* to ripen ; and P. *rijjhṇā* to be cooked (v.s.v. *rīdhnu*).]

रिटाउनु riṭāunu, vb. tr. To devote oneself to, spend all one's skill on, make as nice as possible (e.g. *us le āphnu baghaicā riṭāeko cha* he has made his garden as nice as possible). [v. *riṭinu*.]

रिटिक्क riṭikka, adv. Nicely, decently, attractively. [v. *riṭinu*.]

रिटिनु riṭinu, vb. intr. To be nice. [cf. P. *reṭh* accomplished ?]

रिट्ठे riṭṭhe, v. *riṭhe*.

रिट्ठो riṭṭho, v. *riṭho*.

रिठे riṭhe, or *riṭṭhe*, adj. Resembling a soap-nut ; very black ; — s. A common nickname for children.—*r° bhumari* an insoluble mystery. [der. *riṭho*.]

रिठो riṭho, or *riṭṭho*, s. The black seed of Sapindus mukerossi, used for washing in place of soap. [Sk. *áriṣṭaḥ* m. : Pa. *ariṭṭhako* m., Pk. *ariṭṭha-*, *riṭṭha-* m. n. ; Ku. *rīṭho*, B. O. *riṭhā*, H. *rīṭhā* m., P. *rīṭhā*, *reṭhā* m., G. *rīṭh* m. n., M. *riṭhā* m., *rīṭhī* f., Sgh. *riṭi*.]

रिडर् riḍar, s. A reading book, a reader. [lw. Eng.]

रिडिङ्-ग्लास् riḍiṅ-glās, s. A reading glass. [lw. Eng.]

रिण् riṇ, (l) v. *rin*.

रिणी riṇī, (l.) v. *rini*.

रिड़ि riṛi, s. A place of pilgrimage in the West of Nepal.

रित् rit, s. (obl. *rit* or *rita*) Way, manner ; ceremony ; custom.—*rit anusār* in due form.—*rit-bhā̃t* v.s.v.—*arko rit le* otherwise.—*kun rit le* how ? [lw. Sk. *rīti-*.]

रिति riti, s. = *rit* q.v.

रितु ritu, l. *ṛtu*, s. Season, period, time ; weather ; — (l.) menstrual period.—*r°-dān* v.s.v.—*garmi ko r°* summer. —*jāṛā ko r°* winter. [lw. Sk. *ṛtu-*.]

रितुदान् ritudān, l. *ṛtudān*, s. Sexual intercourse. [cmpd. *ritu* and *dān*.]

रितुमति ritumati, l. *ṛtumatī*, s. A woman in her menstrual period. [lw. Sk. *ṛtumatī*.]

रितो rito, v. *ritto*.

रित्तिनु rittinu, vb. intr. To be emptied ; lose everything (as in gambling). [der. *ritto*.]

रित्तो ritto, or *rīto*, emph. *rittai*, adj. Empty, bare, unadorned ; empty-handed. [Sk. *riktáḥ* empty, *riktakaḥ* unloaded : Pa. *ritto*, *rittako*, Pk. *ritta-* ; Ku. *rīto*, H. *rītā*, P. *rītī* (lw. with *ī*), M. *ritā*, Sgh. *rit* ; — pres. stem **riñcati* leaves (cf. Sk. *riṇákti*, pl. *riñcánti*) in Pa. *riñcati* ; K. *rinzun* to make off secretly ; — *recayati* : Pk. *reavaī* ; extension with *-aṭṭa-* perh. in S. *reṭaṇu* to reject ; — *ricyate* is left : M. *ricāvṇē* to be emptied out, *ricaviṇē* to discharge ; — *virecayati* drains : Pk. *vireaī* ; Sh. *bĭrĕi* spills ; — *ud-ric-* in Pa. *uddeko* m. eruption (< Sk. *udrekaḥ* m. excess) ; Pk. *ulliñcaī* empties (< **udriñcati*) ; H. *ulīcnā* to drain (< *udricyate*), G. *ulecvũ*, *ucelvũ* (< **udrecyate*).]

रित्याउनु rittyāunu, vb. tr. To empty, make empty. [caus. of *rittinu*.]

रित्-भाँत rit-bhā̃t, s. Manners and customs ; — formality. [cmpd. *rit* and *bhā̃t*.]

रिद्धि riddhi, v. *ṛddhi*.

रिन् rin, l. *riṇ* or *ṛṇ*, s. (obl. *-a*) Debt.—*rin kāṛnu* or *jhiknu* to borrow, contract a debt.—*rin dinu* to lend.—*rin rākhnu* to owe.—*rin linu* to borrow. [Sk. *ṛṇám* n. :

Pa. *iṇaṁ* n., Pk. *riṇa-* n.; K. *rĕn* m., Ku. *riṇ*, H. P. *rin* m., L. *riṇṇ* m. (*ṇṇ* ?), M. *rīṇ* n.]

रिनाहा rināhā, s. Debtor; a person who incurs debts. [der. *rin.*]

रिनि rini, l. *riṇī* or *ṛṇī*, adj. Being in debt. [Sk. *ṛṇī*, *ṛṇikaḥ*: Pk. *riṇia-*; H. *rinī*, P. M. *riṇī*; — cf. Pa. *iṇāyiko*; L. *riṇṇāī*; — v. *rin.*]

रिनिया riniyā, adj. In debt, indebted; — debtor. [der. *rini.*]

रिने rine, v. *rinehe.*

रिनेहे rinehe, or *rine*, s. Debtor. [cf. *rināhā*, *riniyā*; — der. *rin.*]

रिपब्लिक् ripablik, s. Republic. [lw. Eng.]

रिपु ripu, s. Enemy; — (Darj.) adj. Well versed in, clever; — s. A genius. [lw. Sk. *ripu-* rogue, enemy.]

रिपोट् ripoṭ, v. *rapoṭ.*

रिफार्म् riphārm, s. Reform (usu. in a political sense). [lw. Eng.]

रिबाज् ribāj, v. *riwāj.*

रिभाइज् ribhāij, s. Revision.—*r° garnu* to revise (e.g. *pāṭh r° garnu* to revise a lesson). [lw. Eng. *revise.*]

रिमिझिमि rimijhimi, or *rimjhimi*, adj. Drizzling; — adv. n. a drizzle, drizzlingly.—*r° pāni* drizzling rain. [Ku. *rimjhim* weakling; H. *rimjhim* patter of rain; — cf. *rim-rim.*]

रिम्झिमे rimjhime, adj. Drizzling.—*r° pāni* a slight shower. [cf. *rimijhimi.*]

रिम्रिम् rimrim, adj. Slight, weak; dim; — drizzling (of rain). [Ku. *rimjhim* weakling; — v. *rimijhimi.*]

रिम्रिमे rimrime, adj. Drizzling.—*r° pāni* drizzle. [der. *rimrim.*]

रियाल् riyāl, v. *rayāl.*

रियाले riyāle, v. *rayāle.*

रिल् ril, s. Reel (of cotton or thread). [lw. Eng.]

रिलिफ् riliph, (mil.) s. Relief.—*r° ko pāle* a relief sentry. [lw. Eng.]

रिवाज् riwāj, or *ribāj*, s. Practice, custom, usage (e.g. *hāmro yasto r° chaina* that is not our custom). [lw. H. *rawāj* fr. Ar.]

रिस् ris^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Anger.—*risā-ris* v.s.v.—*ris uṭhāunu* to enrage.—*ris uṭhnu* c. *lāi* or *sita* to become angry (e.g. *tyas sita mero ris uṭhyo* I got angry with him).—*ris garnu* to be angry.—*ris lāunu* to enrage.—*risa lāgnu* to get angry (e.g. *ma tyas kā risa lāgē* I got angry with him). [Sk. *ríṣ-* f. injury: K. *rĕh* f. burning heat (?); Ku. H. *ris* anger f., G. M. *rīs* f.; — v. *risāunu.*]

रिस् ris^{2}, s. (obl. *-a*) Envy, jealousy. [B. H. P. L. *ris* f., S. *rīsa* f.; — perh. < Sk. *īrṣyā* f. (: Pa. *issā* f., Pk. *īsā* f.) contam. *ríṣ-.*]

रिसाउनु risāunu, vb. intr. To be angry. [Sk. *riśáti* hurts, or *ríṣyati* is hurt: Ku. *risāṇo* to be angry; H. *risnā*, *risānā* to take offence; — v. *ris^{1}.*]

रिसानि risāni, s. Anger.—*r° māph hunu* to forgive (e.g. *r° māph holā* please forgive). [H. *risānī* f.; — v. *risāunu.*]

रिसा-रिस् risā-ris, s. Mutual animosity; keen rivalry. [v. *ris^{2}.*]

रिसाला risālā, s. Cavalry, mounted troops. [lw. H. *resāla* fr. Pers.]

रिसाहा risāhā, adj. Angry. [der. *ris^{1}.*]

रिस्ट risṭa, adj. Happy, in *r°-pusṭa*, v.s.v. *hṛṣṭa.*

रिस्त rista, s. Kinship, relationship.—*r° parnu* to be related.—*r° parne mānche* relations. [lw. H. *riśta* fr. Pers.]

रिस्तादार् ristādār, s. Relative, kinsman (= *nātādār*). [lw. H. *riśtadār* fr. Pers.]

रिस्वत् riswat, s. Bribe. [lw. H. *riśwat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रिहाइ rihāi, s. Leave, furlough.—*r° pāunu* to be excused, get off. [lw. H. *rahāī* fr. Pers.]

रुआ ruā, v. *ruwā.*

रुआइ ruāi, v. *ruwāi.*

रुआउनु ruāunu, v. *ruwāunu.*

रुइ rui, s. Cotton (before spinning). [O. *rui*, Bi. *ruī*, H. *rũī* f., P. *ruī* f., S. *raī* f., G. *ruio* m., M. *ruī* f.; — v. *ruwo.*]

रुओ ruo, v. *ruwo.*

रुँ rũ, v. *raũ.*

रुँगाइ rũgāi, v. *ruṅāi.*

रुँगुवा rũguwā, v. *ruṅuwā.*

रुँग्नु rũgnu, v. *ruṅnu.*

रुँग्यो rũgyo, past of *ruṅnu* q.v.

रुँद् rũd, s. (obl. *-a*) Fog, mist; fogginess. [v. *rũdinu.*]

रुँदिनु rũdinu, vb. intr. To become foggy (as the day). [prob. < Sk *rundhati* blocks, veils: Pa. *rundhati*, Pk. *rundhaī*; H. *rũdhnā* to block; P. *runnhṇā* to engage; G. *rũdhvũ* to block; M. *rũdhṇē* to be blocked; — cf. Sk. *rudhyate*: Pa. *rujjhati*, Pk. *rujjhaï*; K. *rōzun* to stop; H. *rūjhnā* to oppress, *rujhnā* to be oppressed; P. *rujjhṇā* to be absorbed, S. *rujhaṇu*; G. *rujhvũ* (a wound) to be healed; — Sk. *ruddháḥ*: Pa. Pk. *ruddha-*; P. *ruddhṇā* to be engaged, S. *rudho*; M. *rudhṇē* to be blocked and (perh. contam. with Sk. pres. stem *rodhati*, *rodhayati*, cf. inf. *roddhum*: Pa. *rodhanaṁ* n., Pk. *rohei*) B. *rodhā* to block, H. *rodhnā*, M. *rodhṇē*. Further extensions s.v. *roknu.*—For meaning cf. S. *rumbha* f. closeness of weather, beside *rumbhaṇu* (past part. *rudho*, cf. Pk. *rubbhaï* is blocked) which has partially replaced *rujhaṇu.*—Cf. also Sk. lex. *rubheṭī* f. fog; S. *ruī* f. id., *ruhī* f. cloudy weather.—See *rumalnu.*]

रुक्का rukkā, s. Order, authority; — the word with which an official letter from the Prime Minister ends; — an official letter from the Prime Minister.—*r°-daskhat* id. [lw. H. *ruq'a* epistle, fr. Pers. Ar.]

रुक्मिणी rukmiṇi, s. Name of the daughter of Bhīṣmaka carried off by Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

रुख् rukh, s. (obl. *-a*) Tree.—*r°-amalā* v.s.v. *amalā*.—*r°-cari* a partic. kind of bird. [Sk. *rukṣáḥ* m. (?) : Pa. Pk. *rukkha-* m.; H. *rūkh* m., P. L. *rukkh* m., G. *rūkh* n., M. *rūkh* m., Sgh. *ruk, rik*; — cf. Sk. *vṛkṣáh*, v.s.v. *buk*.]

रुखिनु rukhinu, vb. intr. To become barren (of land); yield small crops (for want of manure). [der. *rukho*.]

रुखेन् rukhen, v. *rukhyān*.

रुखो rukho, adj. Barren (of land); — rude, discourteous. —*rukhā sukhā* a scanty meal (opp. to *tarāwaṭ*). [Sk. *rūkṣáḥ, lūkṣáḥ* dry: Pa. *lūkho*, Pk. *rukkha-, lukkha-, lūha-*; K. *l°ch*^{u}, Ku. *rūkho*, B. O. *rukhā*, H. *rūkhā*, P. L. *rukkhā*, S. *rukho*, G. *lūkhũ*, M. *rukhā*; Sgh. *ruk* pain (so W. Geiger, Et. Sgh. s.v., but doubtful).]

रुख्याउनु rukhyāunu, vb. tr. To exhaust (land); — employ uselessly. [caus. of *rukhinu*.]

रुख्यान् rukhyān, or *rukhen*, s. A barren tract of land. [der. *rukho*.]

रुख्सत् rukhsat, s. Farewell, leave to depart (= *bidā*). [lw. H. *rukhsat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रुगा rugā, v. *rughā*.

रुघा rughā, or *rugā*, s. A cold, a chill, a cough.

रुङाइ ruṅāi, s. Watching, guarding.—*birāmi r°* watching a patient. [der. *ruṅnu*.]

रुङुवा ruṅuwā, s. Sentry, watchman, patrol.—*ghar-r°* porter, doorkeeper. [der. *ruṅnu*.]

रुङ्नु ruṅnu, vb. tr. (past *rũgyo*) To watch, guard, protect.

रुचाउनु rucāunu, vb. tr. To like, prefer. [v. *rucnu*.]

रुचि ruci, (l.) s. Pleasure, relish. [lw. Sk. id.]

रुचिर् rucir, (l.) adj. Bright, brilliant, beautiful, agreeable. [lw. Sk. *rucira-*.]

रुच्चे rucce, (pop.) v. *rucya*.

रुच्तो ructo, v. *rucdo*.

रुच्दो rucdo, adj. Pleasing, satisfying, favourite (esp. of food).—Ex. *ta lāi r° khā* eat as much as you like. [pres. part. of *rucnu*.]

रुच्नु rucnu, vb. intr. To be pleasant, be palatable, be liked (esp. of food). [< **rucyate* (cf. Sk. *rócate* shines, is pleasing, *rucyaḥ* pleasant): Pa. *ruccati*, Pk. *ruccaī*; K. *rōċun*, Ku. *rucṇo*, A. *rusiba*, B. *rucā*, O. *rucibā*, H. *rūcnā, rucnā*, P. *rucṇā*, S. *rucaṇu*, G. *rucvũ*, M. *ruċṇē*; Sgh. *russanu* to like.—See Add.]

रुच्य rucya, pop. *rucce*, adj. Pleasing, pleasant. [lw. Sk. id.]

रुजाउनु rujāunu, v. *rujhāunu*.

रुजु ruju, l. *riju* or *ṛju*, adj. Punctual; busy, employed; not failing, present.—*r° garnu* to revise by comparing. [lw. Sk. *ṛju-* straight.]

रुज्नु rujnu, v. *rujhnu*.

रुझाउनु rujhāunu, or *rujāunu*, vb. tr. To wet, make wet. [caus. of *rujhnu*.]

रुझिनु rujhinu, vb. intr. = *rujhnu* q.v.

रुझ्नु rujhnu, or *rujnu*, vb. intr. To get wet. [poss. for **rijnu* < Sk. *rīyate* melts, flows: Pk. *rīaī* moves; S. *rijaṇu* to melt, be watered; — cf. Sk. *rayaḥ* m. stream, dhātup. *rayate* goes: Deś. *reṇi-* m. f. mud; S. *reṇī* f. irrigation; G. *reṇ* n. cement (see below); M. *renẽ* n. dung of young of black cattle; Sgh. *reṇu* to defecate; — Sk. *rīṇaḥ* melted: Pk. *rīṇa-*; L. *rīṇ* f. deserted channel of River Jehlam < **rīṇi-*, cf. Sk. *rītíḥ* f. stream; — Sk. *repayati* causes to melt: G. *revvũ* to cement (otherwise J. Bloch, s.v. *revṇẽ*); M. *revṇẽ* to sink into; perh. also M. *revṇẽ* to fill (if Deś. *ahiremaī* fills, is for **ahirevaī*); — poss. extension with *-ḍa-* in G. *reḍvũ* to pour, purge, M. *reḍ* f. superabundance; with *-ṭṭa-* in H. *rẽṭ* f. mucus of nose; *-kka-* in L. *rikk* f. purging of cattle.]

रुठ्नु ruṭhnu, vb. tr. To snatch by force. [< **ruṭhyati*? — cf. Sk. dhātup. *luṇṭhayati, ruṇṭhati* robs; Pa. *ruṭhati, luṭhati*; — v. *luṭnu*.]

रुड़ि ruṛi, or *ruṛhi*, s. Plague, epidemic, disease. [prob. < Sk. *rūḍhiḥ* f. increase: Pa. *rūḷhi* f.; Pk. *rūḍhi-* f. rumour; H. *rūṛhī* f. growth; P. *ruṛh* f. torrent; L. *ruṛhaṇ* to be swept away by a torrent; M. *rūḍh* f. prevalence.—See Add.]

रुढ़ि ruṛhi, v. *ruṛi*.

रुथ्नु ruthnu, vb. tr. To pull off (the grain from an ear of corn); — get something by fraud or force. [cf. *ruhunu* and *ruṭhnu*.]

रुदिलो rudilo, v. *rudhilo*.

रुद्र rudra, (l.) s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

रुद्र-घण्टि rudra-ghaṇṭi, s. Adam's apple. [cmpd. *rudra* and *ghaṇṭi*.]

रुद्रमति rudramati, l. *-ī*, s. Name of a small stream in Kathmandu.

रुद्राक्ष rudrākṣa, (l.) v. *rudrācche*.

रुद्राच्छे rudrācche, l. *rudrākṣa*, s. A variety of Elæocarpus, the seeds of which are used for rosaries. [lw. Sk. *rudrākṣa-* Elæocarpus ganitrus.]

रुद्रि rudri, l. *-ī*, s. A hymn in praise of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *rudrī-*.]

रुधिर् rudhir, (l.) s. Blood (= *ragat*). [lw. Sk. *rudhira-*.]

रुधिलो rudhilo, or *rudilo*, s. A partic. kind of red-stalked plant used for medicinal purposes. [cf. Sk. *rodhraḥ, lodhraḥ* m. Symplocos racemosa: Pa. *loddo* m., Pk. *loddha-* m.; K. *lôd*^{u} m. the tree, *lọ̆d*^{a}*r* m. its red wood ; B. *lodh*, O. *lodha*, H. *lodh* m., P. *lodh*, *lodar* m., S. *loḍru* m., G. *lodhar* m., M. *lodh*, *lod* m., Sgh. *lot-sum̆buḷa*.]

रुनु runu¹, adj. (obl. *-ā*) Tiny, very small. [perh. < **rūṛo* < Sk. *ruṇḍaḥ* maimed, headless : Pk. *ruṇḍa-* ; S. *ruṇḍo* blunt ; G. *rū̃ḍh-mū̃ḍ* headless and limbless ; M. *rū̃ḍ(h)* n. decapitated head ; — cf. **roḍḍa-* in P. *roḍā* shaven ; L. *roḍā* hornless ; S. *roḏo* shaven ; M. *roḍ* thin.—Cf. also **luṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *lū̃ṛinu*), *raṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *rā̃ṛ*), **laṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *lā̃ṛo*), *muṇḍa-*, (v.s.v. *muṛo*).—Or < **runda-* < IE. **rundo-*, cf. Eng. *runt* smallest of a litter, small breed of cattle, stump.]

रुनु runu², vb. intr. (past *royo*, absol. *roi*, imperat. *ro*) To weep, cry, lament. [Sk. *róditi* : Pa. *rodati*, Pk. *rodaī*, *royaī* ; Rom. eur. *rovel*, arm. *ərov-*, syr. *rŏăr*, Sh. *roĭki̯*, K. *riwun*, Ku. *rūṇo*, B. *royā*, H. *ronā*, P. *roṇā*, L. *rovaṇ*, S. *rūaṇu*, G. *rovū̃* ; M. *ruṇā* m. lamenting.—See Add.]

रुन्को runko, s. A tiny piece, a very small fragment. [extension with *-akka-* of *runu¹*.]

रुन्चे runce, adj. (f. *-i*) Weeping, tearful ; — s. Weakling. [der. *runu*.]

रुप् rup, l. *rūp*, s. Form, body, shape, likeness ; fashion ; beauty. [lw. Sk. *rūpa-*.]

रुपहारा rupahārā, adj. Ugly.—Pvb. *hupahārā choro r° chori* a cowardly son and an ugly daughter. [cf. *rup* and *hārnu* ?]

रुपाखेति rupākheti, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans ; — a member of that class.

रुपा-ताल् rupā-tāl, s. Name of a lake in Western Nepal.

रुपासे rupāse, adj. Beautiful (of persons). [der. *rup*.]

रुपि rupi¹, s. A partic. kind of bird, which picks ticks off the backs of cattle (= *sārau*).

रुपि rupi², l. *rūpī*, adj. Having the form of (usu. at the end of cmpds.). [lw. Sk. *rūpin-*.]

रुपियाँ rupiyā̃, s. A rupee ; — silver money, money.—*r° paisā* money. [lw. H. *rūpaiyā* der. Sk. *rūpyam* n. silver (v.s.v. *rupaulo*).]

रुपौलो rupaulo, adj. Like silver, silvery. [der. Sk. *rūpyam* n. silver : Pa. *rūpiyaṁ* n., Pk. *ruppa-* n. ; Rom. eur. *rup* m., syr. *ŭrp*, D. kal. *rūwa*, gaw. *rup*, Sh. *rup* m., K. *rŏph* m., WPah. pog. *rūpp*, kiś. *rŏp*, ḍoḍ. *ruppā*, A. *rup*, B. O. *rupā*, H. *rūp*, *rūpā* m., P. *ruppā* m., S. *rupo* m., G. *rūpū̃* n., M. *rupẽ* n.]

रुप्वन्ति rupwanti, l. *rūpavantī*, f. adj. Beautiful ; — s. A beautiful woman. [f. of *rupwante* q.v.]

रुप्वन्ते rupwante, adj. (f. *-i*) Beautiful, handsome. [lw. Sk. *rūpavat-*.]

रुमलिनु rumalinu¹, vb. intr. To loiter ; (of smoke) to spread out in circles. [poss. < **rūlinu* ; — cf. Pk. *rulaī* lies down ; S. *rulaṇu* to wander about ; M. *ruḷṇẽ* to roll, < **ruṭati*, cf. Sk. *luṭati* (v.s.v. *loṭnu*) ; — **roṭayati* in P. *rolṇā* to separate rice from husk ; G. *roḷvū̃* to roll ; M. *rõvaḷṇẽ*, *rõḷṇẽ* to wash rice ?—Cf. also G. *rumvū̃* to wander.]

रुमलिनु rumalinu², vb. intr. To engage in work, be busy. [pass. of *rumalnu*.]

रुमलो rumalo, s. Pressure of work.—*kām ko r°* id.

रुमल्नु rumalnu, vb. tr. To engage (someone) in work, heap work on work, overwork. [See Add.]

रुमाल् rumāl, s. Kerchief, napkin, piece of cloth, handkerchief.—*seto r° guṭnu* to tie a piece of white cloth round one's head in place of a turban as a sign of mourning for a father's death. [lw. H. *rūmāl* fr. Pers.]

रुमाले rumāle, adj. Like a kerchief, square like a kerchief. [der. *rumāl*.]

रुम्जा rumjā, in *r° ṭār* the name of a partic. valley inhabited by Gurungs and famous for its blankets.—*r° ṭār ko rāṛi* a blanket from *Rumjā Ṭār*.

रुल् rul, Darj. *rol*, s. (obl. *-a*) A ruler (to rule lines with). [lw. Eng. *rule*.]

रुवा ruwā¹, v. *ruwo*.

रुवा ruwā², s. Weeping, in *r°-bāsi* q.v. [B. *royā* ; — v. *runu²*.]

रुवाइ ruwāi, s. Weeping, crying. [H. *ruwāī* f. ; — der. *runu²*.]

रुवाउनु ruwāunu, vb. tr. To cause to weep. [Pa. *rodāpeti*, Pk. *roāvei* ; Ku. *roūṇo*, H. *rowānā*, *rulānā* ; — caus. of *runu²*.]

रुवा-बासि ruwā-bāsi, s. Weeping, lamentation. [der. *ruwā²* and *bās* ?]

रुवो ruwo, or *ruwā*, s. Cotton wool. [Pk. *rūa-* n. cotton ; Ku. *ruwā*, O. *rui*, Bi. *rū*, H. *rū̆ī* f., P. *rūī*, *rūī̃* f., L. *rū̃* f., S. *raī* f., G. *ruvo* m., M. *rū* m. ; — cf. *rui*.]

रुष्ट ruṣṭa, (l.) adj. Angry, displeased, offended. [lw. Sk. id.]

रुस् rus, s. Russia.

रुहुनु ruhunu, vb. tr. To pull off (grain from the ear with the thumb and forefinger). [cf. *ruthnu*.]

रूढ् rūḍh, (l.) adj. Haughty, insolent. [lw. Sk. *rūḍha-*.]

रूप् rūp, (l.) v. *rup*.

रूपक् rūpak, (l.) s. Rupee ; — metaphor. [lw. Sk. *rūpaka-*.]

रूपवन्ती rūpavantī, (l.) v. *rupwanti*.

रूपवान् rūpavān, or *-bān*, (l.) adj. Handsome. [lw. Sk. *rūpavat-*.]

रूपी rūpī, (l.) v. *rupi²*.

रे re, a particle (1) indicating that the preceding sentence is quoted ; — (2) used at the end of an interrogative sentence. [cf. Sk. Pa. *re* ; K. *rē* particle used after the name of a person addressed, Ku. *re* m., *rī* f., A. B. O. *re*, H. S. *re* m., *rī* f., G. M. *re*, Sgh. *rē* ; — cf. *are* and *kyāre*.]

रेउड़ि reuṛi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of molasses mixed with sesame (= *tilawā*). [B. *reuṛi*, H. *rewaṛī* f., P. *reuṛī* f., G. M. *revḍī* f.; — cf. Bi. *rewṛā* a kind of sugarcane.]

रेँक्नु rēknu, vb. intr. To bray (= *karāunu*). [H. *rēknā*; P. *riṅgṇā* to low; L. *riṅg* f. cry of she-camel; S. *rīgaṭu* m. creak; G. *rēkḍo* m. lowing or bleating; M. *rēkṇē* to grunt; — cf. Sk. *reṣate* howls, *hreṣate* neighs: S. *rīha* f. scream.]

रेकार्ड rekārḍa, s. Gramophone record.—*grāmophon ko r°* id. [lw. Eng.]

रेख् rekh, s. Duty.—*r° jagāunu* to discharge one's duty.

रेखा rekhā, v. *rekho*.—*bhāgya-r°* v.s.v.

रेखा-गणित rekhā-gaṇit, (l.) s. Geometry. [lw. Sk. *rekhā-gaṇita-*.]

रेखि rekhi, s. Line; — (esp.) a line of flour (*piṭho*) drawn in the course of a religious ceremony (e.g. *puret le jagge mā r° hāldai chan* the priest is drawing lines of flour round the altar).—*juṅā ko r°* a budding moustache (e.g. *tyas ko bharkhar juṅā ko r° baseko cha* his moustache is just budding). [der. *rekho*.]

रेखो rekho, or *rekhā*, s. Line, mark; row.—*r°-gaṇit* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *rekhā*.]

रेख्ता rekhtā, s. A partic. kind of tune. [lw. H. *rekhta* Hindustani ode, fr. Pers.]

रेगिस्तान् registān, s. A desert. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

रेचक् recak, s. A partic. method of breathing in the practice of *yog*, in which the breath is expelled out of one nostril; — adj. Emptying, purging.—*r° padārtha* a purgative. [lw. Sk. *recaka-*.]

रेचन् recan, s. Motion of the bowels. [lw. Sk. *recana-*.]

रेजि reji, or *rejgi*, s. Change (money), small change. [lw. H. *rezagī* fr. Pers.]

रेज्गि rejgi, v. *reji*.

रेट् reṭ, s. Rate, tariff.—*bajār ko reṭ* market-rate. [lw. Eng.]

रेटा-रेट् reṭā-reṭ, s. Cutting of throats. [v. *reṭnu*.]

रेटाहा reṭāhā, s. Cut-throat; — one who charges extortionate prices. [der. *reṭnu*.]

रेटिनु reṭinu, vb. intr. To have one's throat cut. [pass. of *reṭnu*.]

रेट्नु reṭnu, vb. tr. To cut the throat (of a man or animal); to cut.—*ghicro r°* to cut the throat.

रेणु reṇu, (l.) s. Dust; sand; pollen. [lw. Sk. id.]

रेड़ि reṛi, or *aranḍi* or *anḍi*, s. A partic. kind of cloth made in Assam. [said to be made from silk of silkworms fed on castor-oil plants (cf. *ā̃reri*).]

रेति reti^1, s. Saw; — (?) file. [Bi. H. P. *retī* f., G. *retarḍī* f.; — v. *retnu*.—Prob. same as *reti*^{2}, cf. K. *sĕkh*, which has both meanings 'file' and 'sand'.]

रेति reti^2, s. Sand, sandy beach.—*bāluwā ko reti* sandbank. [Sk. lex. *retram* n. perfumed powder: Ku. *reto* sand, H. P. *ret*, *retī* f. (lw. in S. *retī* f. sand for drying ink); S. *reṭu* m. sandbank (dissimilated fr. *reṭru; or < *revaṭṭa-, see below); G. *retarḍī* f. file, *ret*, *retī* f. sand, M. *retī* f.; — cf. *revā 'sand' in Sk. *revā* f. name of a river ('the sandy'; or 'the flowing', see below), lex. *revaṭaḥ* m. dust, whirlwind: Deś. *revaliā* f. dust-devil; H. *rew* f. sand; M. *rev*, *rēv* f., *revḍā* m. fine sand or gravel, *rēvaṭ* m. sandy place.—Both *retra-* and *revā are prob. extensions of *re-* in Sk. *reṇúḥ* m. dust (v.s.v. *ren*), which is prob. connected (Uhlenbeck, Etym. Wb. der ai. Spr., s.v.) with Sk. *riṇáti*, *rīyate* (v.s.v. *rujhnu*); poss. then Sk. *revátī* as epithet of cows and waters means 'flowing' rather than 'rich'.—Cf. *reti*^{1}.]

रेतिनु retinu, vb. intr. To be sawn. [pass. of *retnu*.]

रेतिलो retilo, adj. Sandy; desert. [H. P. *retīlā*; — der. *reti*^{2}.]

रेत्नु retnu, vb. tr. To saw; — file.—*retne hānnu* to throw a coin in the game of *khopi* in such a way that it flies along the ground. [Bi. *ret* file; H. *retnā* to file, P. *retṇā*; S. *retī* f. filings; G. *retarḍī* f. file; — v. *reti*^{1}.]

(?) **रेन् ren**, s. A very small quantity. [Sk. *reṇúḥ* m. dust: Pa. *reṇu* m., Pk. *reṇu-* m. f.; P. *ren* f., G. *reṇ* f., Sgh. *ron*.]

रेफ् reph, s. The letter *r* when it is written above the line. [lw. Sk. *repha-* the letter *r*.]

रेबती rebati, v. *revatī*.

रेल् rel, s. (obl. *-a*) Railway.—*rel-gāri* railway train. [lw. Eng.]

रेलिनु relinu, vb. intr. To be pressed on, press upon, crush.—(usu.) *r° ra pelinu* id. [v. *relnu*.]

रेलो relo, s. Plenty, abundance.—*r° khelo* id. [B. *relā* crowd, push; H. *rel* f. crowd, *relā* m. push; P. *relā* m. heaping up; S. *relo* m. stream; G. *relo* m. torrent, attack; M. *rel* f. flood, abundance; — v. *relnu*.]

रेल्नु relnu, vb. tr. To push, crowd; heap up; — use freely, have abundance of (e.g. *dhan r°* to use one's money freely). [Pk. *rellaï* levels; B. *relā* push, crowd; H. *relnā* to push; P. *relṇā* to heap up; S. *relaṇu* to overflow; G. *relvũ* to pour down on; M. *relṇē* to reel, to crumble down, *rel* f. superabundance; — < *rella-, poss. extension of Sk. *raya-* m. stream (cf. *reḍa- in G. *reḍvũ* to pour; M. *reḍ* f. superabundance, v.s.v. *rujhnu*).—See *relinu*, *relo*.]

रेवती revati, or *rebatī*, (l.) s. Name of the fifth *nakṣatra*. [lw. Sk. id.]

रेवा rewā, s. A partic. kind of fish. [perh. < Sk. *róhitaḥ* red: Pa. *rohito* m. kind of red fish, Pk. *rohia-* m.; A. *rau*, B. *rui*, O. *rohi*, H. *rohū*, *rehū*, *rahū* f., P.

rohū, *rehū* f., M. *rohī* f., Sgh. *rehe-mas*, *rē-mas* ; — cf. Sk. *lóhitaḥ* red (v.s.v. *lohu*²).]

रेशम् reśam, (l.) v. *resam*.

रेशमि reśami, v. *resami*.

रेष्ट्-हाउस् reṣṭ-hāus, v. *resṭ-hāus*.

रेस् res, s. A race, racing. [lw. Eng.]

रेसम् resam, l. *reśam*, s. Silk. [lw. H. *reśam* fr. Pers.]

रेसमि resami, adj. Made of silk, silken. [lw. H. *reśmī* fr. Pers.]

रेस्ट् resṭ, s. Rest, repose. [lw. Eng.]

रेस्ट्-हाउस् resṭ-hāus, s. A rest-house. [lw. Eng.]

रैकर् raikar, s. Leasehold land, land held on rent (opp. to *birtā* freehold land).—*r° jaggā* id.

रैतान् raitān, s. Tenant, leaseholder. [cf. *raiti*.]

रैति raiti, s. Tenant ; subject. [lw. H. *raʿīyat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रैथानि raithāni, adj. = *raithāne* q.v.

रैथाने raithāne, adj. Old, old-standing.

रैबन्दि raibandi, s. Assessing the value of crops ; rate of assessment ; — rate of customs duties.

रैमट्ट raimaṭṭa, s. Confusion, the being at sixes and sevens in a household.

(?) **रैमह raimaha,** s. The being at sixes and sevens in a household, complete confusion.

रैयत् raiyat, s. = *raiti* q.v.

रो ro, 2nd sg. imperat. of *runu*² q.v.

रोइ roi, absol. of *runu*² q.v.

रोक् rok, s. Obstacle, impediment, difficulty.—*rok-ṭok*.—*rokā-rok* v.s.vv. [K. *rŏkh* (dat. *rŏkas*) m. hindering ; Ku. *rok* obstacle ; B. *rok* assault ; H. P. *rok* f. obstacle, S. *roka* f., G. *rok* f. ; — v. *roknu*.]

रोकड् rokaṛ, s. Cash.—*r°-dhan* id. [B. *rokaṛ* cash, cash-book ; O. *rokaṛa* cash-book ; Bi. H. P. *rokaṛ* f. cash ; L. *rokiṛ* f. cash-book ; S. *rokaṛi* f. cash, G. M. *rokaḍ* f. ; — extension with *-ḍa-* of **rokka-* in B. *rok* cash, *rokh* ready (of money) ; O. *roka-ṭhoka* cash, Bi. H. *rok* m., P. *rok* f., L. *rok* m., S. *roku* m., G. *rok*, *rokh* ; M. *rokh* consisting of cash ; — cf. Sk. lex. *roka-kraya-bhid-* buying with cash.—Poss. same as *roknu* (q.v.), lit. 'that which completes a bargain' ; cf. cmpd. parallel with *rok-ṭok* hindrance (q.v.) in O. *roka-ṭhoka* cash, M. *rokh-ṭok* paid on the nail.]

रोकड़िया rokaṛiyā, s. Cashier (= *tahawildār*). [Bi. *rŏkariyā* money-tester ; H. *rokaṛiyā* m. cashier, P. *rokaṛīā* m. ; G. *rokḍī* working overtime for cash, *rokḍiyũ* ready (of money) ; — v. *rokaṛ*.]

रोका rokā, v. *rokāhā*².

रोका-रोक् rokā-rok, s. Mutual obstruction, obstructing each other. [v. *roknu*.]

रोकावट् rokāwaṭ, s. Hindrance, opposition, obstruction. [der. *roknu*.]

रोकाहा rokāhā¹, s. An obstructor. [der. *roknu*.]

रोकाहा rokāhā², or *rokā*, s. A partic. clan of Chetris ; — a member of that clan.

रोकिनु rokinu, vb. intr. To be stopped ; stop, cease (e.g. of rain). [pass. of *roknu*.]

रोक्-टोक् rok-ṭok, s. Obstacle, impediment, difficulty, obstruction.—*r° garnu* to impede, forbid, prevent. [H. P. *rok-ṭok* f. ; — cmpd. *rok* and *ṭok*.]

रोक्नु roknu, vb. tr. To stop, hinder, prevent, forbid, restrain. [K. *rŏkh* (dat. *rŏkas*) m. hindrance ; Ku. *rokṇo* to hinder, B. *rokā*, O. *rokibā* ; Bi. *rokab* to see that crops are not carried away ; H. *roknā*, P. *rokṇā*, S. *rokaṇu*, G. *rokvũ*, M. *rokhṇẽ* ; — **rokka-* poss. der. with *-akka-* fr. Sk. *rodhati* blocks, *rodhaḥ* m. hindrance, *rodhaḥ* n. dam, mountain-slope (in Pa. *rodhaṁ* n. dam ; Pk. *roha-* m. rampart, dyke ; P. *rohelā* of the hills ; L. *roh* m. mountain, S. *rohu* m.) ; cf. Sk. *rundhati* (v.s.vv. *rūdinu*, *rumalnu*) ; and similar development of meaning 'to engage' in P. *runnhṇā* and *rokṇā*.—Finally cf. Pk. *roḍaï* stops ; and K. *rōṭa* hindering.]

रोग् rog, s. (obl. *-a*) Disease, sickness, illness.—*roga-snān* v.s.v.—*sarne rog* epidemic. [lw. Sk. *roga-*.]

रोगन् rogan, s. Pitch, tar ; any black colour ; — paint, colour-wash, colour ; colour of the face, complexion (e.g. *tapāī ko rogan seto cha*). [lw. H. *raugan* fr. Pers.]

रोग-स्नान् roga-snān, s. The bath taken after recovery from illness. [cmpd. *rog* and *snān*.]

रोगाउनु rogāunu, vb. intr. To be ill, suffer from disease. [der. *rog*.]

रोगान्त-स्नान् rogānta-snān, s. = *roga-snān* q.v. [lw. Sk. *rogānta-* and *snāna-*.]

रोगि rogi, l. *-ī*, adj. Sick, ill ; — s. Invalid. [lw. Sk. *rogin-*.]

रोग्याहा rogyāhā, adj. Sickly, ill, constantly ailing. [der. *rog*.]

रोचक् rocak, (l.) adj. Pleasing, pleasant. [lw. Sk. *rocaka-*.]

(?) **रोचा rocā,** s. A big brass water-vessel. [cf. *roce*.]

रोचे roce, s. A pot to contain water for washing with at the privy.

रोज् roj, s. A day.—*roja-roj* adv. Everyday, daily. [lw. H. *roz* fr. Pers.]

रोजा rojā, adj. Chosen, select, élite, the best. [Ku. *rojo* ; — cf. *rojnu*.]

रोजि roji, adj. = *rojā* q.v.

रोजिन्दा rojindā, adv. Everyday. [lw. H. *rozīna* fr. Pers.]

रोज्गार् rojgār, s. = *rojgāri* q.v. [lw. H. *rozgār* livelihood, fr. Pers.]

रोज्गारि rojgāri, s. Profession, calling. [lw. H. *rozgārī* earning, fr. Pers.]

रोज्नु rojnu, vb. tr. To select, choose, prefer ; elect (e.g. a municipal council). [Ku. *rojaṇo*.]

रोट् roṭ, s. (obl. *-a*) A partic. kind of big loaf offered to Gorakhnāth. [Pk. *roṭṭa-* m. n. rice-flour, *roṭṭaga-* m. bread, *ruṭṭiā-* f. (cf. late Sk. *roṭikā* f.); Deś. *roṭṭa-* rice-flour; K. *rōṭh* (dat. *rōṭas*) m. loaf, WPah. ḍoḍ. *roṭī*, bhad. *roṭṭā*, pāḍ. *ruaiṭi*, paṅ. cur. bhaṭ. *roṭī*, Ku. *roṭo*, A. *ruṭi*, B. *roṭi*, *ruṭi*, O. *roṭi*, Bi. *roṭī*, H. P. *roṭ* m., L. *roṭī* f., S. *roṭu* m., G. *roṭī* f., *roṭlo* m., M. *roṭ* m., Sgh. *roṭi*; — < **roṭṭa-*, which is perh. connected with **roṭa-* (v.s.v. *roṛā*) in H. P. L. *roṛā* m. brickbat; G. *roḍ* thick, *roḍũ* n. brickbat, M. *roḍā* m. brickbat (cf. O. *roṭa* thick). — J. Bloch, s.v. *roṭ*, compares Sk. dhātup. *roṭate* strikes against; Pk. *roñcaï* grinds; M. *rõcṇẽ* to force into.]

रोटि roṭi, s. Bread (made of flour and water without yeast); — (Darj.) food.—*r*° *khānu* to have a meal. [WPah. ḍoḍ. *roṭī*, A. B. *ruṭi*, O. *roṭi*, Bi. H. P. S. G. M. *roṭī* f., Sgh. *roṭi*; — v. *roṭ*.]

रोटिवाला roṭiwālā, s. Sweetmeat-seller, confectioner. [lw. H. *roṭīwālā*.]

रोटो roṭo, s. A big loaf of bread (bigger than *roṭi*). [Ku. *roṭo*, H. P. M. *roṭā* m.; — v. *roṭ*.]

रोड़ा roṛā, s. Gravel, pebbles. [H. P. L. *roṛā* m. fragment of stone, brickbat; G. *roḍũ* n. brickbat, clod; M. *roḍā* m. brickbat; — prob. < **roṭa-* 'thick, something thick' in G. *roḍ* thick, cf. **roṭṭa-* in O. *roṭa* thick (v.s.v. *roṭ*).]

रोदन् rodan, (l.) s. Weeping (= *ruwāi*). [lw. Sk. *rodana-*.]

रोदि rodi, s. A festival celebrated by Gurungs at harvest-time. The unmarried men and girls meet each evening during the harvest, after the day's work is done, in a building in the village set apart for the purpose. Here eating, singing, and dancing are followed by greater licence. These temporary unions often lead to subsequent marriage.—*r°-ghar* the building in which this takes place.

रोपनि ropani, s. A partic. measure of area (20 *ropani* = 1 *khet*). [lit. 'a sowing'? — v. *ropnu*.]

रोपाइँ ropāĩ, s. Planting.—*jeṭho r*° planting of rice in the month of Jeṭh. [der. *ropnu*.]

रोपित् ropit, (l.) adj. Planted, sown. [lw. Sk. *ropita-*.]

रोप्नु ropnu, vb. tr. To plant; — to thrust in, stab, pierce. [Sk. *ropyate* planted: Ku. *ropṇo*, to plant Bi. *rŏpab*, H. *ropnā*; L. *rop* m. crop of indigo; G. *ropvũ* to plant, M. *ropṇẽ*; — cf. Sk. *ropayati* plants: Pa. *ropeti*, Pk. *rovei*; A. *roiba*, B. *royā*, O. *roibā*, M. *rovṇẽ*; — S. *rotaṇu* (< **ropti-* ?); — **romp-* (with anal. insertion of nasal after the type Sk. *lipyáte*: *limpáti*) in H. *rõpnā*; S. *rõbo* m. transplanting; P. *robbṇā* to plant.—See Add.]

रोब् rob, s. = *rabāph* q.v.

रोम rom, (l.) s. The hair of the body. [lw. Sk. *roman-*.]

रोमकूप romakūp, (l.) s. A pore of the skin. [lw. Sk. *romakūpa-*.]

रोयो royo, past of *runu* q.v.

रोरि rori, s. A partic. kind of red dust smeared by devotees on their foreheads. [H. *rorī* f. a kind of clay with which the *ṭīkā* is sometimes made.]

रोल् rol[1]**,** s. Register, roll.—*rol micnu* to take out of turn. [lw. H. *rol* fr. Eng.]

रोल् rol[2]**,** (Darj.) v. *rul*.

रोल्वाला rolwālā, s. One entitled to hold a post.—*r*° *jarnel* any Rana General who is entitled to be the Prime Minister of Nepal. [der. *rol*[1].]

रोष् roṣ, (l.) s. Anger (= *ris*). [lw. Sk. *roṣa-*.]

रोषित् roṣit, (l.) adj. Angry, enraged; irritated. [lw. Sk. *roṣita-*.]

रोसम् rosam, s. A hobby (e.g. *tyas ko ke rosam cha* what is his hobby).

(?) **रोह roha,** s. Method, manner.

रोहण् rohaṇ, (l.) s. Ascending, mounting, riding on; — semen virile. [lw. Sk. *rohaṇa-*.]

रोहबर् rohabar, s. = *rohabari* q.v.

रोहबरि rohabari, s. Argument, discussion.—*r*° *garnu* to argue.

रोहिणी rohiṇī, (l.) s. The name of the fourth (or ninth) constellation (comprising Aldebaran and four other stars in Taurus). [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) **रोहोटि rohoṭi,** s. A village dancing ground. [mistake for *rodi*?]

रोहोटे rohoṭe, adj. Rotatory.—*r*° *piṅ* a big wheel onto the circumference of which seats are hung (used at fairs and festivals as an amusement).

रोहोटो rohoṭo, s. A small pool of water. [cf. *raha*?]

रौँ raũ, or *rũ*, s. The hair of the body; fur; down.—*raũ khulkyāunu* to take the hair off (a goat before cooking). [Sk. *róma*, *lóma* n.: Pa. Pk. *roma-*, *loma-* n.; K. *rum* m., Ku. *rom*, A. *nom*, B. *rõ*, O. *roma*, H. *roā̃*, *rūā̃* m., P. *rom*, *roā̃*, *rūā̃* m., *lūī̃* f., L. *lũ* f., S. *rūm*, *luā̃*, *lũ* f., G. *rũũ* n., *rom*, *lom* m., M. *lõ*, *lõv*, *lãv* n., Sgh. *lom*; — the forms of Ku., O., S. with *m* are prob. loanwords fr. Sk.]

रौतेल् rautel, s. A young prince. [perh. der. Sk. *rājaputráḥ*, v.s.v. *rāut*.]

रौतेल्नि rautelni, s. A young princess. [f. of *rautel*.]

रौद्र raudra, (l.) adj. Terrible, frightful, formidable. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) **रौनिहार् raunihār,** s. A partic. clan of Brāhmans; — a member of that clan.

रौरव् raurav, or *raurab*, (l.) adj. Terrible, frightful, formidable, horrible. [lw. Sk. *raurava-*.]

रौस् raus, s. (obl. *-a*) Enthusiasm, interest, jollity.

रौसे rause, adj. Enthusiastic, jolly. [der. *raus*.]

र्‍याल् ryāl, v. *rayāl*.

र्‍याले ryāle, v. *rayāle*.

ल L

लंकन्ना laṁkannā, v. *lamkannā.*

लंका laṁkā, v. *laṅkā.*

लंकि-झंकि laṁki-jhaṁki, v. *lamki-jhamki.*

लँगड़ाउनु lãgaṛāunu, v. *laṅarāunu.*

लँगड़ो lãgaṛo, v. *laṅaṛo.*

लंगर् laṁgar, v. *laṅgar.*

लंगुर् laṁgur, v. *laṅgur.*

लँगौटि lãgauṭi, v. *laṅauṭi.*

लंघन् laṁghan, v. *laṅghan.*

लंठा laṁṭhā, v. *laṇṭhā.*

लंडिनु laṁḍinu, v. *laṇḍinu.*

लंपता laṁpatā, v. *lampatā.*

लंफा laṁphā, v. *lamphā.*

लंफु laṁphu, v. *lamphu.*

लंबर् laṁbar, v. *lambar.*

लंबरि laṁbari, v. *lambari.*

लंबि-चौड़ि laṁbi-cauṛi, v. *lambi-cauṛi.*

लंबे laṁbe, v. *lambe.*

लंलष्ट laṁlaṣṭa, v. *lamlaṣṭa.*

लंसाल् laṁsāl, v. *lamsāl.*

लकार् lakār, s. The letter *l.* [lw. Sk. *lakāra-.*]

लकुवार् lakuwār, s. Adultery, fornication. [lw., cf. H. *luqā* profligate, fr. Pers.; *luqandrā* id.; *lagwāṛ* m. paramour.]

लकुवारे lakuwāre, s. Adulterer, fornicator. [der. *lakuwār.*]

लकुवारेइँ lakuwāreĩ, s. Wantonness. [der. *lakuwāre.*]

लक्कानु lakkānu, s. A pop. name for the vowel *o* when affixed to consonants.

लक्कु lakku, s. Heap, pile of money, lump sum; — a partic. gambling game: coins are placed in a heap (*khāpai khāp*) at the edge of a hole (*khopi*). A coin (*ḍhakkā*) is thrown at them in such a way that neither it nor they fall into the hole. If one does, a forfeit (*ḍā̃ṛ*) is paid into the hole. The player who successfully hits the heap wins the whole. [cf. H. *lakkā* m. lump; — H. *lā̃k* f. heap, P. *laṅg* f.]

लक्ष lakṣa, (l.) s. One hundred thousand, a lac (= *lākh*). [lw. Sk. id.]

लक्षण् lakṣaṇ, pop. *lacchin,* s. Sign, mark. [lw. Sk. *lakṣaṇa-.*]

लक्षित् lakṣit, (l.) adj. Beheld, seen, perceived; discovered; — marked. [lw. Sk. *lakṣita-.*]

लक्ष्मण् lakṣmaṇ, pop. *lachman* or *lacchiman* or *lacchuman,* s. Name of the son of Daśarath by Sumitrā and half-brother to Rām-candra. [lw. Sk. *lakṣmaṇa-.*]

लक्ष्मी lakṣmī, pop. *lacchimi* or *lachmi,* s. The name of the goddess of fortune. [lw. Sk. id.]

लक्ष्मी-बिलास् lakṣmī-bilās, s. A sort of scented hair-oil. [cmpd. *lakṣmī* and *bilās.*]

लक्ष्य lakṣya, (l.) adj. To be marked, to be observed; observable, perceptible, recognizable; — s. Aim, object, target; — mere appearance, disguise, fraud. [lw. Sk. id.]

लख lakha, in *eka-lakha, do-lakha* qq.v.

लखतरान् lakhatarān, s. Weariness, fatigue.—*l°* *parnu* to become weary.—*l°* *hunu* to be weary. [cf. H. *lakh-lakhānā* to pant with heat.]

लखपति lakhapati, s. Possessor of a lac (of rupees), millionaire. [lw. H. *lakh-pati,* v.s.vv. *lākh* and *pati.*]

लखेटिनु lakheṭinu, vb. intr. To be pursued. [pass. of *lakheṭnu.*]

लखेट्नु lakheṭnu, vb. tr. To chase, overtake, run down. [cf. *lagārnu* ?]

लखौटि lakhauṭi, s. A woman who goes from place to place; a shameless woman; mistress, concubine.

लख्याउनु lakhyāunu, vb. tr. To prune, trim. [caus. of *lākhinu.*]

लगन् lagan, s. Auspicious moment.—*l° ko kāgat* the paper on which is written the auspicious moment for the marriage ceremony.—*l°-gā̃ṭho* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *lagna-* fixed to, auspicious.]

लगनि lagani, s. Occupation, job.—*l° samātnu* to take a job. [cf. *lāgnu* q.v.]

लगन्-गाँठो lagan-gā̃ṭho, s. The marriage knot (as part of the ceremony a long piece of white cloth with a knot in the end, symbolical of union, is tied round the bride's waist).—*l° bā̃dhnu* to tie the marriage knot. [cmpd. *lagan* and *gā̃ṭho.*]

लगाउनु lagāunu, vb. tr. To put on, wear (clothes); arrange, fix, set up, plant; (c. inf. in *-na*) set to (e.g. *dhān kuṭna l°* to set to work pounding rice).—*gherā l°* to make circles.—*citta l°* c. *mā* to attend to.—*chāti mā l°* to hug.—*ṭhes l°* to cause to trip up.—*doṣ l°* to blame, accuse.—*dhār l°* to give an edge, sharpen.—*bhāg l°* to divide.—*man na l°* to refuse.—*miteri l°* to form a friendship.—*lāj l°* to abash.—*sārai bacan l°* to rebuke. [Pa. *laggāpeti*; K. *lagāwun,* Ku. *lagūṇo,* A. *lagāiba,* B. *lāgāna,* O. *lagāibā,* H. *lagānā,* P. *lagāuṇā,* S. *lagāiṇu,* G. *lagāvvũ*; — caus. of *lāgnu.*]

लगातार् lagātār, adv. Incessantly. [lw. H. *lagātār,* cf. *lāgnu, tārnu.*]

लगान् lagān, s. Money put out at interest; investment. —*lāi-lagān* v.s.v. [prob. lw. H. *lagān* rent; — cf. *lagāunu, lāgnu.*]

लगाम् lagām, s. Bridle, reins. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

लगार्नु lagārnu, vb. tr. To follow after, hunt, chase, chase away. [extension of **lagga-* in *lāgnu* q.v. ? — cf. M. *lagaṭṇē* to stick to, drive away.]

लगिनु laginu, vb. intr. To be taken away. [pass. of *lagnu.*]

लग्घि lagghi, s. A measuring rod (= *ṭā̃go*). [cf. H. *laggī* f.]

लग्न lagna, (l.) v. *lagan.*—*janma-l°* (= pop. *janmādā ko sāit*) moment of birth, horoscope. [lw. Sk. id.]

लग्नु lagnu, vb. tr. To carry off (usu. *laijānu*). [Ku. *lagṇo* to seize; — formed fr. past *lagyo* < *lai-gayo*, past of *lai-jānu*, q.v.]

लग्-भग् lag-bhag, adv. Nearly, about. [lw. H. *lag-bhag* approximately, redup. of *lag* up to, near (v.s.v. *lāgnu*).]

लग्यो lagyo, past of *lagnu* or *laijānu* qq.v.

लग्लग् laglag, s. Trembling.—*laglag kāmnu* to tremble.—*l° hunu* id. [cf. A. *laklakāiba* to feel a craving; O. *laklak* bubbling; H. *lakhlakhānā* to pant with heat; S. *laklaki* f. lapping; G. *lakhlakh* brilliantly; M. *lakhlakh* f. sparkling, keen hunger; — cf. *luglugi.*]

लग्लगि laglagi, adv. Shiveringly.—*l° kāmnu* to shiver to the very marrow. [v. *laglag.*]

लघिमा laghimā, (l.) s. The supernatural power of assuming excessive lightness at will, one of the eight *siddhi* or *aiśwarya* q.v. [lw. Sk. *laghiman-.*]

लघु laghu, (l.) adj. Quick, swift, rapid; nimble, active; light; easy; insignificant; vain, frivolous.—*l°-śaṅkā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

लघु-शङ्का laghu-śaṅkā, (polite) s. Making water; urine.—*l° garnu* to make water. [cmpd. *laghu* and *śaṅkā*, lit. 'short doubt'; — cf. *dīrgha-śaṅkā.*]

लङ्ड़ाउनु laṅaṛāunu, vb. intr. To limp, go lame. [H. *lã̄gṛānā*, P. *laṅgṛāuṇā*, G. *lã̄gḍāvũ*; — der. *laṅaṛo.*]

लङ्ड़ो laṅaṛo, or *laṅro*, adj. Lame; — s. Cripple. [H. P. *laṅgṛā*, G. *lã̄gḍũ*; M. *lã̄gḍā* paralysed; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *laṅgaḥ* lame (cf. Pers. *laṅg*): Rom. *lang*, K. *loṅg*^{u}, Ku. *laṅro*, H. *laṅg*, P. *laṅgā*; S. *laṅo* lame, sick; M. *lã̄g* enfeebled; — *-ṛo* beside *-ro* due to influence of H. ? — *laṅga-* is one of a series of words meaning 'maimed, deficient', viz. (2) **liṅga-* in K. *liṅgun* to get distorted (cf. Sk. *liṅgam* n. penis; and cf. similar connection of meanings s.vv. *lī̃ṛ, lulo*); — (3) **leṅga-* in B. *leṅgā* left-handed; O. *leṅgaṛā* lame; — (4) **lengha-* in G. *lẽghāvũ* to limp; — (5) **luṅga-* in D. kho. *lung* bald (O'Brien); M. *lũgṇē* to become infirm. —For similar series of words v.s.vv. *lī̃ṛ, laṭṭha, rā̃ṛ, runu*^{1}, *muṛo.*]

लङौटि laṅauṭi, s. Loin-cloth. [K. *laṅgūṭ*^{u} f. (lw. H. ?), Ku. *lã̄gauṭī*, H. P. *lã̄goṭ* m., S. *laṅgoṭu* m., G. *lã̄goṭ* m., M. *lã̄goṭī* f.; — < **laṅga-paṭṭa-* ? cf. H. *lā̃g* f. fold of cloth between thighs; P. *lā̃gaṛ* f. loin-cloth.—See Add.]

लङ्का laṅkā, s. The old name of Ceylon.—Pvb. *l° mā sun cha mero kān rito* there is gold in Ceylon but my ears have no ornament. [lw. Sk. id.]

लङ्कासनि laṅkāsani, s. A partic. kind of flower (said to be blue), Mirabilis jalapa (?). [cf. Sk. *laṅkāsthāyin-* m. Euphorbia tirucalli.]

लङ्गर् laṅgar, or *laṅgur*, s. Anchor; pendulum.—*l° choṛnu* to anchor.—*l° nikālnu* to weigh anchor. [lw. H. *laṅgar* fr. Pers.]

लङ्गुर् laṅgur^{1}, s. The grey-bearded monkey of the Himalaya. [Ku. H. *lã̄gūr* m. monkey, P. *lã̄gūr, lagūr* m., G. *lã̄gur* m.; — perh. der. Sk. *lāṅgūlam* n. tail, penis (lw., with *lā́ṅgalam* plough, fr. Austro-asiatic according to J. Przyluski, BSL. 73, p. 119): Pa. *laṅgulaṁ, naṅgulaṁ* n. tail, Pk. *laṅgūla-, laṅgola, ṇaṅgūla-, ṇaṅgola-* n.; B. *lāṅgul*, O. *lāṅguḷa, lāṅguṛa*, G. *laṅgur* m., *laṅgul* m. (lw. with *l* ?); M. *nā̃gḍā, nā̃goḍā* m. scorpion's tail; Sgh. *nagaḷ, naguṭa.*—See also *laṅauti, laṅaṛo.*]

लङ्गुर् laṅgur^{2}, v. *laṅgar.*

लङ्घन् laṅghan, s. Transgression; — fasting. [lw. Sk. *laṅghana-.*]

लङ्रनु laṅranu, vb. intr. To limp. [der. *laṅro.*]

लङ्रो laṅro, adj. = *laṅaṛo* q.v.

लच्कनु lackanu, vb. intr. = *lackinu* q.v.

लच्किनु lackinu, vb. intr. To sway (as a bridge or a dandy on its pole); — droop down; be bent. [H. *lacaknā* to be bent; P. *lacakṇā* to yield under a load, G. *lacakvũ*; M. *laċakṇē* to slip down; — extension with *-akka-* of H. *lacnā* to bend, give way, G. *lacvũ*, M. *laċṇē.*]

(?) **लच्के lacke,** in *l° luto* running itch. [cf. *lackinu* ?]

लच्क्याउनु lackyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to sway, bend. [caus. of *lackinu.*]

लच्छिन् lacchin, (pop.) v. *lakṣmaṇ.*

लच्छिमन् lacchiman, (pop.) v. *lakṣmaṇ.*

लच्छिमि lacchimi, (pop.) v. *lakṣmī.*

लच्छुमन् lacchuman, (pop.) v. *lakṣmaṇ.*

लछाइ lachāi, s. Lopping or cutting off branches. [der. *lāchnu.*]

लछाउनु lachāunu, vb. tr. To cause (branches) to be lopped off. [caus. of *lāchnu.*]

लछार् lachār, s. Dragging along.—(usu.) *l°-pachār.*—*l°-pāṭo* v.s.vv. [cf. *lachārnu.*]

लछारो lachāro, s. Pressure of work.—*kām ko l°* id. [cf. *lachārnu.*]

लछार्नु lachārnu, vb. tr. To drag along by force.

लछार्-पछार् lachār-pachār, s. Dragging along by force;

— a fall.—*l°* *garnu pārnu* to drag forcibly, make fall.—*l°* *hunu* to be dragged. [cmpd. *lachār* and *pachār*.]

लछार्-पाटो lachār-pāṭo, s. A great feat, fine doings (ironically).—Ex. *us le l° lāyo* he could do nothing.

लछ्मन् lachman, (pop.) v. *lakṣmaṇ*.

लछ्मि lachmi, (pop.) v. *lakṣmī*.

लजाइ lajāi, s. Shame, feeling of shame. [der. *lajāunu*.]

लजाउनु lajāunu, vb. intr. To be ashamed; be shy; be modest. [Sk. *lajjate* is ashamed, *lajjāpayati* shames: Pa. *lajjati*, *lajjāpeti*, Pk. *lajjaī*, *lajjāvedi*; Rom. eur. *lajavel* is ashamed, arm. *laj-*, H. *lajānā*; P. *lajāuṇā* to shame; S. *lajaṇu* intr., *lajāiṇu* tr.; G. *lājvũ* intr., *lajavvũ* intr. tr., *lajāvvũ* tr.; M. *lājṇē* intr., *lājǎviṇē* tr.; — v. *lāj*.]

लज्जा lajjā, (l.) s. Shame, modesty (= *lāj*). [lw. Sk. id.]

लज्जावति lajjābati, l. *lajjāvatī*, s. A modest or shy woman; — a partic. kind of weed. [lw. Sk. *lajjāvatī*.]

लज्जावती lajjāvati, (l.) v. *lajjābati*.

लज्जित् lajjit, (l.) adj. Ashamed, modest, bashful. [lw. Sk. *lajjita-*.]

लटक्क laṭakka, adv. Abundantly.—*l° jamnu* to freeze hard.—*l° phalnu* to fruit so abundantly that the branches are bent. [cf. H. *laṭnā* to become entangled; — v. *laṭṭo*.]

लटन्-पटन् laṭan-paṭan, s. Wrapping up. [v. *laṭpaṭinu*.]

लट-मुखो laṭa-mukho, s. A dumb fellow. [der. cmpd. *lāṭo* and *mukh*.]

लटरम्म laṭaramma, adv. In bunches, in clusters (e.g. *l° phalnu* fruit to grow in bunches). [cf. *laṭṭo*.]

लटेङ्रे laṭeṅre, v. *laṭyāṅre*.

लटेङ्रो laṭeṅro, v. *laṭyāṅro*.

लट्किना laṭkinā, s. A sub-contract again sub-let. [cf. O. *lāṭkani* statement of sale; — cf. *kaṭkinā*.]

लट्किन्दार् laṭkindār, s. A man who takes a sub-contract which is again sub-let. [der. *laṭkinā*.]

लट्टावाल् laṭṭāwāl, adj. Having matted hair. [der. *laṭṭo*.]

लट्टिनु laṭṭinu, vb. intr. To become matted or entangled (of hair). [H. *laṭnā* to become entangled; S. *laṭaṇu* to sprinkle with dust (?); G. *laṭvũ* to become entangled; M. *lāṭṇē* to roll; — v. *laṭṭo*, *laṭpaṭinu*.]

लट्टि-पट्टि laṭṭi-paṭṭi, s. Accoutrements, implements, goods, preparations (esp. for a journey); bag and baggage. [cf. A. *laṭ-paṭ* shaking; B. O. *laṭ-paṭ* tumbling about; H. *laṭ-paṭ* folded; G. *laṭ-paṭ* briskly; M. *laṭ-paṭ* f. lively motion; Sgh. *laṭa-paṭa* medley of articles; — v. *laṭṭo*.]

लट्टु laṭṭu^{1}, s. Spinning top.—*l° ghumāunu* to spin a top. [A. *lāṭum*, B. *lāṭṭu*, O. *laṭṭu*, H. P. *laṭṭū* m., S. *lāṭū̃* m., *lāṭuṅo* m.; — perh. same as *laṭṭu^{2}* q.v.]

लट्टु laṭṭu^{2}, adj. Enraptured, enamoured, mad for (anything). [H. *laṭṭū*, *laṭuā*, P. *laṭṭū*; G. *laṭṭu* engrossed in; — v. *laṭṭo*.]

लट्टे laṭṭe^{1}, adj. Having matted hair; — s. A person with matted hair. [G. *laṭiyā̃* n. pl. matted locks; — der. *laṭṭo*.]

लट्टे laṭṭe^{2}, s. The plant, Amaranthus, the seeds of which are eaten by Bhoṭiyās. [cf. Sk. lex. *laṭvā* f. safflower: Pk. *laṭṭā* f.; B. *laṭā* a climbing plant; O. *laṭā* creeper; — v. *laṭṭo*.]

लट्टे laṭṭe^{3}, s. A partic. dish of rice prepared with ghee and sugar. [cf. H. *lāṭā* m. mixture of pounded *mahūā* and rice ?]

लट्टो laṭṭo, s. Cluster; lock of hair.—*l° chininu* c. *ko* one's connection to be broken, one's job to be finished (e.g. *mero l° chiniyo* my job is finished). [B. *lāṭ* entanglement; Bi. H. *laṭ* f. curled lock, *laṭā* m. entanglement, matted hair; P. *laṭ* f. tuft of hair; S. *liṭa* f. matted hair; G. *laṭ* f. lock of hair; M. *laṭ* f. entanglement, pubic hair; — prob. < **laṭṭa-* 'hanging, entangled' in *laṭṭinu*, *laṭkinu* qq.v.; further in K. *loṭ^{u}* m. tail, L. *lāṭ* m.; and in O. *laṭā* creeper, Sgh. *laṭu* liquorice creeper (cf. *laṭṭe^{2}*; and **lanṭha-*, v.s.v. *lanṭhā*; **lanḍa-* in K. *lünḍ^{ü}* f. creeper, O. *lanḍā-bakulī* name of a plant, *lanḍa-lanḍa* confusion; perh. also Sk. *latā* f. creeper: Pa. *latā* f., Pk. *laā*, Sgh. *liya*).—Other possible connections are **laṭa-* (v.s.v. *laṛnu*); — **lattā* 'leg' (v.s.v. *lāt*); — **laṭṭa-*, **latta-* 'ragged' in A. *lāṭ* worn out (of clothes); B. *lāṭ* worn-out clothes; H. P. *lattā* tattered cloth; S. *laṭo* m. garment; G. *lattũ* n. rag; M. *lattī* f. torn strip; — **ladda-* in M. *laddā* m. mattedness of hair; — **laṭṭha-* in Deś. *laṭṭha-* attached to another; K. *laṭhur^{u}* m. woman's plaited hair; — *lanḍa-* penis (v.s.v. *lā̃ṛo*).]

लट्ट्याउनु laṭṭyāunu, vb. tr. To entangle, make clotted. [caus. of *laṭṭinu*.]

लट्ठ laṭṭha, adj. Intoxicated; drugged, under the influence of a narcotic. [A. *laṭhā* leafless, wifeless; B. *laṭhuyā* profligate; H. *laṭṭhar* slack; G. *laṭṭhiṅgo* stout; M. *lāṭhā* barren buffalo; — < **laṭṭha-* (cf. *lāṭhe*) which is one of the group of words meaning 'maimed, deficient', viz. (2, 3) **laṭṭa-*, **liṭṭa-*, v.s.v. *lāṭo*; — (4) **lanṭa-* in K. *lanḍur* wifeless; P. *lanḍā* tailless, wifeless; S. *lanḍo* shameless; — (5) **lunṭa-*, v.s.v. *lū̃ṛinu*; — (6) **lanṭha-*, v.s.v. *lanṭhā*; — (7) **luṭṭha-*, v.s.v. *luṭho*; — (8) **lutta-*, v.s.v. *luto^{2}*; — (9) **lattha-* in H. *lathar* dirty; — (10) **lottha-*, v.s.v. *loth*; — (11) **lodda-*, v.s.v. *lodar*; — (12–20) **lanḍa-*, **linḍa-*, **lenḍa-*, **lunḍa-*, **laḍḍha-*, **lanḍha-*, **liḍḍa-*, **leḍḍa-*, **lidda-*, v.s.vv. *līṛ* and *lū̃ṛinu*; — (21) **lulla-*, v.s.v. *lulo*; — (22–25) **laṅga-*, **liṅga-*, **leṅga-*, **luṅga-*, v.s.v. *laṅaro*; — (26) **luñja-* in P. *luñjā* crippled; — (27) **lojjha-*, v.s.v. *lojho*; — (28) **lossa-*, v.s.v. *loso*; — (29) Sk. *runḍa-*, v.s.v. *runu^{2}*; — (30) Sk. *munḍa-*, v.s.v. *muṛo*.—Cf.

laṭṭhak, laṭṭhā-laṭṭhi, laṭṭhinu, laṭṭhu, laṭṭhuwā, laṭhepro, laṭhyauro.]

लट्ठक् laṭṭhak, adj. Stupid, foolish, inexpert, clumsy; — s. Fool. [extension with *-akka-* of **laṭṭha-*, v.s.v. *laṭṭha.*]

लट्ठा laṭṭhā, s. Boundary pillar, pillar. [lw. H. P. *laṭṭhā* m. beam; — v.s.v. *lāṭho.*]

लट्ठा-लट्ठि laṭṭhā-laṭṭhi, adj. Completely intoxicated, quite fuddled or drugged. [v. *laṭṭha.*]

लट्ठि laṭṭhi, s. A walking-stick. [lw. H. P. *laṭṭhī* f., v.s.v. *lāṭhi.*]

लट्ठिनु laṭṭhinu, vb. intr. To be intoxicated, be drugged. [der. *laṭṭha.*]

लट्ठु laṭṭhu, s. A foolish worthless fellow. [B. *laṭhuyā* profligate; — v. *laṭṭha.*]

लट्ठ्याउनु laṭṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To intoxicate, drug. [caus. of *laṭṭhinu.*]

लट्पटिनु laṭpaṭinu, vb. intr. To roll about, wallow. [A. *laṭpaṭāiba* to fidget, to roll (tr.); B. O. *laṭpaṭ* floundering; H. *laṭpaṭānā* to totter; P. *laṭpaṭāuṇā* to swoon; G. *laṭpaṭ* f. restlessness; M. *laṭpaṭṇẽ* to rock to and fro; — redup. of **laṭṭa-* in M. *lāṭṇẽ* to roll (v.s.v. *laṭṭinu*).]

लट्पट्याउनु laṭpaṭyāunu, vb. tr. To wrap up, roll round; entangle. [caus. of *laṭpaṭinu.*]

लट्याङ्-पट्याङ् laṭyāṅ-paṭyāṅ, or *laṭhyāṅ-paṭhyāṅ*, s. Doing things in a hurry or carelessly; — adj. Careless. [cf. A. *laṭaṅ-paṭaṅ* shaking; — v. *laṭpaṭinu.*]

लट्याङ्रे laṭyāṅre, or *laṭeṅre*, s. Fool. [der. *laṭyāṅro.*]

लट्याङ्रो laṭyāṅro, or *laṭeṅro*, adj. Dumb; stupid; — s. Fool. [der. *lāṭo* q.v.; — cf. G. *laṭṭhiṅgo* stout; M. *laṭiṅgā* m. short thick stick.]

लठाक्-लुठुक् laṭhāk-luṭhuk, s. Hanging and banging together (as, e.g., his equipment on a soldier); banging together in a crowd. [cf. S. *laṭāko* m. confusion; — **laṭṭha-* beside **laṭṭa-* in *laṭṭinu* q.v.—Cf. *laṭhābajra.*]

लठाबज्र laṭhābajra, or *laṭhābadra* or *laṭhibajra*, s. A state of disorder or mismanagement. [cf. *laṭhāk-luṭhuk.*]

लठाबद्र laṭhābadra, s. = *laṭhābajra* q.v.

लठारो laṭhāro, s. Cable, rope.—*kām ko l°* pressure of work (e.g. *ma āj-kāl sārai kām kā laṭhārā* I am very busy nowadays).

लठिङरे laṭhiṅare, adj. Long and thin like a stick.—Pvb. *kālo dhasiṅare lāmo l°* very black and very long. [der. *lāṭhi.*]

लठिबज्र laṭhibajra, s. = *laṭhābajra* q.v.

लठुवा laṭhuwā, adj. Dumb, stupid, ignorant; — s. Fool. [B. *laṭhuyā* profligate; — v. *laṭṭhu, laṭṭha.*]

लठेउरो laṭheuro, v. *laṭhyauro.*

लठेप्रो laṭhepro, adj. Stupid, careless, slow; — m. Blockhead, fool. [cf. *laṭṭha* q.v.]

(?) **लठ्यौरि laṭhyauri,** s. A woman who is half-dumb. [f. of *laṭhyauro.*]

(?) **लठ्यौरो laṭhyauro,** s. A person who is half-dumb. [v. *laṭṭha.*]

लठ्याङ्-पठ्याङ् laṭhyāṅ-paṭhyāṅ, v. *laṭyāṅ-paṭyāṅ.*

लड्डु laḍḍu, s. Sweetmeat.—*mugdal ko l°* v.s.v. *mugdal.* [lw. H. P. *laḍḍū* m. < Sk. *laḍḍukaḥ* m.: Pk. *laḍḍua-* m.; K. *loḍ^u* m.; A. *lāru* ball of any soft substance; B. *lāṛu* a sweetmeat, O. *laṛu*, S. *laḏū̃* m., G. *lāḍu* m., M. *lāḍū* m., Sgh. *laḍu*; — cf. *laṭṭe^3*, or *lādi.*]

लण्ठ lanṭha, s. Fool.—*lanṭhādhirāj* v.s.v. [H. *lanṭh* m. fool; G. *lā̃ṭh* stout, rude, *lā̃ṭho* m. paramour; M. *lā̃ṭhā* sturdy, rude; — < **lanṭha-*, beside *laṭṭha* q.v.]

लण्ठा lanṭhā, s. Engagement, work; trouble, nuisance. [< **lanṭha-*, beside **laṭṭa-*, **latta-*, **laṭṭha-*, **lanḍa-*; — v. *laṭṭo.*]

लण्ठाधिराज् lanṭhādhirāj, s. The king of fools, a very great fool. [cmpd. *lanṭha* and *adhirāj.*]

लण्डिनु lanḍinu, vb. intr. To fall over; fail. [cf. *laṛnu.*]

लण्ड्याउनु lanḍyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to fall over, turn over; cause to fail, defeat. [pass. of *lanḍinu.*]

लड़कपन् laṛakpan, s. Childhood. [lw. H. *laṛakpan* m.; — v. *laṛkā.*]

लड़न्त laṛanta, s. Fight, struggle.—*bhiṛanta l°* id. [der. *laṛnu^2.*]

लड़ाइ laṛāi, or *laṛāī*, s. Fighting, war, strife.—*l° garnu* to fight.—*l° ko* military. [Ku. *laṛaī*, B. O. *laṛāi*, H. P. *laṛāī* f., G. *laḍāī* f., M. *laḍhāī* f.; — der. *laṛnu^2.*]

लड़ाउनु laṛāunu, vb. tr. To cause to fall, fling down, demolish, vanquish. [A. *larāiba* to shake, B. *laṛāna*; G. *laḍāvvū̃* to fondle; — caus. of *laṛnu^1.*]

लड़ाका laṛākā, s. A warrior, a fighter. [B. *laṛāk*, O. *laṛāka*; H. *laṛāk* warlike; P. *laṛākā* quarrelsome; cf. G. *laḍāyak* warlike; — der. *laṛnu^2.*]

लड़ाकि laṛāki, adj. Pugnacious, fond of fighting; — s. Soldier. [v. *laṛākā.*]

लड़ा-लड़ laṛā-laṛ, s. Fighting; collision, concussion; — discussion. [der. *laṛnu^2.*]

लड़ि laṛi, s. = *laṛiyā* q.v.

लड़िकापन् laṛikāpan, s. Childhood. [H. *laṛkāpan* m.; — v. *laṛkā.*]

(?) **लड़िनु laṛinu,** vb. intr. To fall down. [der. *laṛnu^1* ? — or mistake for *laṛi rahanu* ?]

लड़ि-बड़ि laṛi-baṛi, s. Sprawling, wallowing, rolling.—*l° khelnu* to sprawl, toss about, roll over and over. [B. *laṛ-baṛ* tossing; — v. *larbarāunu.*]

लड़िया laṛiyā^1, or *laṛi* or *lariyā* or *lari*, s. Skein of cotton when after spinning it has been removed from the needle (*suiro*) of the spinning-wheel (*carkhā*). [K. *lar* f. string of a necklace; Bi. *lar* strand of rope; H. *laṛī* f. string of pearls, etc.; P. L. *laṛī* f. strand; M. *laḍ*, *laḍī* f. string of pearls.]

लड़िया laṛiyā^{2}, (Tarai) Bullock-cart. [Bi. *laṛhiyā*, H. *laṛhā* m., *laṛhiyā* f., P. *laṛhī* f.]

लड्कि laṛki, s. A girl, a daughter. [H. P. *laṛkī* f.; — v. *laṛko*.]

लड्को laṛko, s. A boy, a son. [A. *larā*, B. *leṛkā*, H. P. *laṛkā* m. indicate extension with *-akka-* of **laḍa-* (cf. Sk. dhātup. *laṭati* is a child, *laḍati* plays, v.s.vv. *laṛnu*, *lāṛ*); but P. *laḍikkā* m. spoiled child, G. *lāḍkũ* darling, M. *lāḍkā* id., point to **laḍḍa-*. N. *laṛkā* may be < **laḍḍa-*, or be development of **laḍa-* (*-ḍ-* after *l-* > *ṛ*, not *r*, dialectally ?), or be lw. fr. H.]

लड्नु laṛnu^{1}, vb. intr. To fall, fall over, slip, stumble, roll over. [D. pash. *laḍ-* to lie; A. *lariba* to be shaken; B. *laṛā* to shake, S. *laṛaṇu*; — Kaf. kati *laḍ-* to lie.—Perh. same as *laṛnu*^{2}.—Cf. *larbarinu*.]

लड्नु laṛnu^{2}, vb. intr. To fight; (c. *sita*) fight against. [K. *laḍun* to fight (prob. lw. H. P.); WPah. bhad. *laṛnū*, bhat. cam. *laṛṇā*, Ku. *laṛṇo*, B. *laṛā*, O. *laṛibā*, *naṛibā*, H. *laṛnā*; P. *laṛṇā* to fight, sting; L. *laṛaṇ* to sting; G. *laḍvũ* to fight, M. *laḍhṇē*.—Perh. lw. fr. H.]

लत् lat, s. Inclination; tendency; habit (usu. in a bad sense, e.g. *us ko jhuṭā bolne lat cha* he is inclined to tell lies).—*kulat*.—*sulat* v.s.vv. [O. *laṭa* fault, H. *laṭ* f.; P. *lăt* f. bad habit, G. M. *lat* f.; cf. Sk. lex. *laṭaḥ* m. fault; and words for ‘maimed, etc.’ of the type **laṭṭha-*, **lanṭa-*, **lanḍa-* (v.s.v. *laṭṭha*).]

लतक्क latakka, adv. Oppressively; — adj. Bent down. —*l*° *garnu* to be heavy.—*l*° *hunu* be bent down (e.g. *hāṅā phala le l*° *bhae* the branches were bent down with fruit). [cf. A. *laṭkan* earring; B. *laṭkāna* to hang, O. *laṭakāibā*; H. *laṭaknā* to hang (intr.), P. *laṭakṇā*, S. *laṭkaṇu*, M. *laṭakṇē*.]

लता latā, s. Creeper, creeping or climbing plant. [lw. Sk. id.]

लतारिनु latārinu, vb. intr. To be overthrown, fall. [pass. of *latārnu*.]

लतार्नु latārnu, vb. tr. To spurn, reject; — drag, draggle; — (contemptuous) eat. [K. *latārun* to trample on; H. *latāṛnā* to spurn, P. *latāṛṇā*, S. *latāṛaṇu*, G. *latāḍvũ*; M. *lātaḍṇē* to kick; — der. *lāt*.]

लताहा latāhā, adj. Given to kicking (of animals). [der. *lāt*.]

लतिका latikā, (l.) s. Creeper, twining plant (= *latā*). [lw. Sk. id.]

लत्को latko, s. Hanging mass, in *siṅān ko l*° (vulg.) a mass of mucus from the nose. [lit. ‘hanging down’? — v. *latakka*.]

लत्तछाड़ा lattachāṛā, adj. Careless. [der. *latto* and *chāṛnu*.]

लत्तिनु lattinu, vb. intr. To be kicked. [for **lātinu* after *latyāunu*, der. *lāt* ?]

लत्तो latto, s. Interest, zeal (e.g. *tyas le kām ko l*° *choṛyo* he has lost interest in his work). [cf. *lat* ?]

लत्त्याउनु lattyāunu, vb. tr. To touch with the foot; kick. [cf. H. *latiyānā* to kick; — der. *lāt*.]

लत्पत् latpat, s. Smudging, smearing; disorder. [cf. *laṭpaṭinu* and *laṭṭo*.]

लत्पतिनु latpatinu, vb. intr. To look dirty or disordered, to be smudged (e.g. *us ko tikā latpatieko cha*). [v. *latpat*.]

लत्पत्याउनु latpatyāunu, vb. tr. To make dirty or disordered, smudge. [caus. of *latpatinu*.]

लत्रक्क latrakka, in *l*° *parnu* to be depressed, to mope. [cf. *latranu*, *lathrakka*.]

लत्रनु latranu, vb. intr. To lean over (as when falling to sleep while sitting); surrender, submit. [cf. G. *lathaḍvũ* to stagger.]

लत्राउनु latrāunu, vb. tr. To make lean over, cause to surrender or submit. [caus. of *latranu*.]

लत्लति latlati, adv. Very much, completely (e.g. *khālā l*° *gayo* the skin all came off).—*l*° *hagnu* (vulgar) to stool excessively. [lit. ‘in tatters’? — cf. A. *lāṭ* worn out (of clothes); B. *lāṭ* rags, H. P. *lattā* m.; L. *laṭṭhā* m. thick cotton cloth; S. *laṭo* m. garment; G. *lattũ* n. rag; M. *lattī* f. torn strip; — cf. Sk. *laktakam*, lex. *naktakam* n. rag; but variation between *tt* and *ṭṭ*(*h*) suggests borrowing from non-Aryan source.]

लथ्रक्क lathrakka, in *l*° *thāknu* or *parnu* to be exhausted, to be quite done up. [cf. *latrakka*.]

लदाइ ladāi, s. Loading, burdening. [P. *ladāī* f.; — der. *lādnu*.]

लदाउनु ladāunu, vb. tr. To have loaded, to cause to be loaded. [O. *ladāibā*, H. *ladānā*, P. *ladāuṇā*; G. *ladāvvũ* to usurp; — caus. of *lādnu*.]

लदावदि ladābadi, s. Plenty, abundance (esp. of fruit: e.g. *tyas kā baghaīcā mā phal phul ko l*° *cha*).

लदिनु ladinu, or *lādinu*, vb. tr. To be burdened, be furnished with a load. [pass. of *lādnu*, with *a* fr. *ladāunu* ?]

लन्ठ lanṭha, v. *lanṭha*.

लन्ठा lanṭhā, v. *lanṭhā*.

लन्डिनु lanḍinu v. *lanḍinu*.

लन्ड्याउनु lanḍyāunu, v. *lanḍyāunu*.

लपटो lapaṭo, v. *labaṭo*.

लपट्याउनु lapaṭyāunu, v. *labaṭyāunu*.

(?) **लपर्धुङ् lapardhuṅ,** s. A worthless fellow. [cf. *lāparbāhi*.]

लपेटा lapeṭā, s. The rubber tube of a hookah. [B. *lapeṭ* an entwining; H. *lapeṭ* m. coil, *lapeṭā* m. cover; P. *lapeṭ* m. coil, *lapeṭā* m. fraud; G. *lapeṭo* m. cover, M. *lapeṭā* m.; — v. *lapeṭnu*.]

लपेटाउनु lapeṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be rolled or folded. [caus. of *lapeṭnu*.]

लपेट्नु lapeṭnu, vb. tr. To roll up, fold up, wrap up

(= *bernu*). [Ku. *lapeṭaṇo*; B. *lapṭāṇa* to fold, *lapeṭ* a fold; Bi. *lapeṭan* wooden roller on which the cloth is wound as weaved; H. *lapeṭnā* to roll up, P. *lapeṭṇā*, G. *lapeṭvū̃*, M. *lapeṭṇẽ*.]

(?) **लपेस् lapes,** s. A plate made of *sāl* leaves stitched together.

लप्कनु lapkanu, vb. intr. To leap up. [H. *lapaknā*; P. *lapakṇā* to reach forward; — cf. *lapkāunu*.]

लप्काउनु lapkāunu, vb. tr. To gobble up, eat greedily. [cf. H. *lapkānā* to snatch at; P. *lapkā* m. greedy bite; G. *lapkāro* m. moving the tongue quickly backwards and forwards, *lapṭū* greedy; — caus. of *lapkanu*.]

लप्टन् lapṭan, or *lephṭan*, s. (f. *lapṭanni*) The civil officer in an *amini* court; — (mil.) lieutenant. [lw. Eng. *lieutenant*.]

लप्टन्नि lapṭanni, s. The wife of a *lapṭan* q.v. [der. *lapṭan*.]

लप्सि lapsi, s. A partic. kind of wild tree with a sour fruit, Spondias acuminata.

लफङ्गो laphaṅgo, s. A good-for-nothing. [G. *laphā̃gū̃* shameless; M. *laphaṅgā* vainglorious.]

लफौरि laphauri, s. A worthless, shameless woman, a woman of bad character; mistress, concubine. [cf. *laphaṅgo*.]

लफ्र्याक् laphryāk, s. Flapping.—*l° l° garnu* to flap (intr.). [cf. G. *laphaḍvū̃* to flap.]

लव् lab, l. *lava*, s. Name of one of the two sons of Rām and Sītā. [lw. Sk. *lava-*.]

लबटो labaṭo, or *lapaṭo*, s. Slap.—*labaṭā le hirkāunu* to slap. [cf. H. *lapaṭ* f., *lappaṛ* m.; P. *laphrā* m. smack, *lapp* f. handful; L. *lapp* f. handful; S. *lapāṭa* f. slap, *lapa* f. handful, *lapo* m. striking a spade into the earth; G. *lapḍāk* f. slap.]

लबट्याउनु labaṭyāunu, or *lapaṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To slap. [der. *labaṭo*.]

लबस्तरो labastaro, s. A weak fellow; — a shameless fellow.

लबादा labādā, v. *labedā*.

लबेदा labedā, or *labādā* s. Outer coat, cloak; long robe. [lw. H. *labāda* fr. Pers.]

लब्ध labdha, (l.) adj. Taken, seized; acquired, obtained, received. [lw. Sk. id.]

लब्धक् labdhak, (l.) s. A receiver, an obtainer. [lw. Sk. *labdhaka-*.]

लब्धि labdhi, (l.) s. Acquisition; gain, advantage, profit; — (math.) quotient. [lw. Sk. id.]

लब्बर् labbar, (pop.) Darj. *lābar*, s. India-rubber, elastic (= *rabaṛ*). [lw. Eng. *rubber*.]

लभ्य labhya, (l.) adj. To be obtained, obtainable; — suitable, proper, fit; — s. Gain, profit. [lw. Sk. id.]

लमक् lamak, s. A stride, pace, step. [v. *lamkanu*.]

लमक्-झमक् lamak-jhamak, s. Ostentation.—*l° garnu* to flaunt. [redup. of *jhamak*? — but cf. H. *lam'a* shining, fr. Pers. Ar.]

लमक्-लमक् lamak-lamak, s. A long slow pace, loping gait.—*l° garnu* or *l° lamkera jānu* to go with long strides. [redup. of *lamak*.]

लम-तन्न lama-tanna, or *lam-*, adj. Stretched out, spread out prostrate.—*l° parnu* to lie down stretched out. [cf. *lamti*, or *lāmo* and *tānnu*.]

लमाइ lamāi, s. Length. [B. O. *lambāi*, H. G. *lā̃bāī* f.; — der. *lāmu*.]

लमि lami, or *lāmi* (?), s. The negotiator of a wedding. [lw., cf. Tib. *rla-me* one who co-operates.]

लम्कनु lamkanu, vb. intr. To stretch out.—*lamkera hiṛnu* to walk with long strides. [Ku. *lamkano* long (orig. pres. part.); H. *lamaknā* to take long strides; P. *lamakṇā* to hang, be long on hand; — extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *rámbate*, *lámbate* hangs, loiters: Pa. *lambati*, Pk. *lambei*; K. *lamun* to drag; H. *lūmnā* to hang low (*ū*? — see *lumro*); S. *lamaṇu* to hover; G. *lāmaṇ-divo* m. hanging-lamp; M. *lā̃bṇẽ* to become distant.—See also *lāmu*.—Cmpd. forms in Sk. *avalambate* hangs: Pa. *olambati*, Pk. *olambaī*; Rom. *umblavel*; Sgh. *elam̐benu* to approach; — Sk. *ālambaḥ* m. prop: Pa. Pk. *ālamba-* m.; H. *alam* m. stick to support creepers; — Sk. *ullambayati* hangs: Pk. *ullambaṇa-* n. hanging; H. *ulambā* m. tumour; — Sk. *vilambate* hangs, delays: Pa. *vilambati* delays, Pk. *vilambaī*; H. *bilambnā*, *birambnā*.]

लम्कन्ना lamkannā, s. Name of a tribe with very long ears alleged to live in the North. [der. *lām*^{2} and *kān*.]

लम्काउनु lamkāunu, vb. tr. To stretch out.—*hāt l°* to stretch out one's hand; — steal (= *hāt lāmo garnu*); — to hand, pass, give. [H. *lamkānā*; P. *lamkāuṇā* to hang up; — caus. of *lamkanu*.]

लम्कि-झम्कि lamki-jhamki, s. Threat of violence, threatening.

लम-तन्न lam-tanna, v. *lama-tanna*.

लम्ति lamti, s. Length. [der. *lām*^{2}.]

लम्पट् lampaṭ^1**,** (l.) adj. Covetous, greedy, lustful; lascivious, dissolute; false, lying; — s. Libertine, dissolute person. [lw. Sk. *lampaṭa-*.]

लम्पट् lampaṭ^2**,** s. Cotton bedding to sleep on (= *ḍasnā*).

लम्पता lampatā, s. Exhaustion, fatigue.—*l° linu* to be reprimanded, to be 'told off', to 'get it in the neck'.

लम्फा lamphā, s. A lamp. [lw. Eng.]

लम्फु lamphu, s. A clumsy fellow, a lubber. [cf. *laphaṅgo*.]

लम्बर् lambar, v. *nambar*.

लम्बरि lambari, v. *nambari.*

लम्बि-चौड़ि lambi-cauṛi, in *l°* *bāt* a long tale. [lw. H. in *lambī cauṛī karnā* to tell a long story (lit. 'long and wide'), v.s.vv. *lāmu, cauṛo.*]

लम्बित् lambit, (l.) adj. Hanging down, pendent, pendulous, suspended. [lw. Sk. *lambita-.*]

लम्बे lambe, adj. Long (= *lāmu*). [lw. H. *lambā,* v.s.v. *lāmu.*]

लम्याउनु lamyāunu, vb. tr. To prolong, protract; dilate. [caus. of *lāminu.*]

लम्लस्ट lamlasṭa, adj. Neglected, disordered.

लम्साल् lamsāl, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmans; — a member of that clan.

लय laya, or *lai* or *layo,* s. Absorption in; interest; zeal; desire.—*l°* *lāgnu* or *basnu* c. *lāi* to be interested in. [lw. Sk. *laya-* melting.]

लयस् layas, s. Lace. [lw. Eng.]

लयालु layālu, adj. Sticking, sticky, adhesive, cohesive. [der. *lei* or *leu*^{1} ?]

लयो layo, v. *laya.*

लरि lari, v. *laṛi.*

लरियो lariyo, v. *laṛiyā.*

लर्कन् larkan, s. A distance to be covered without fatigue, a stage (e.g. *ek l° hīṛe pachi sahar bheṭincha* one stage will bring you to the city). [cf. *larkanu* ?]

लर्कनु larkanu, vb. intr. To go off, get away, slip away, be off; walk with long strides, step out. [extension with *-akka-* of **laḍ-* in A. *lariba* to run; — cf. **laḍḍ-* in L. *laḍḍaṇ* to run, S. *laḏaṇu*; cf. *raṛkanu.*]

लर्को larko, s. A long line (of people). [extension with *-akka-* of *lari* ?]

लर्खराउनु larkharāunu, vb. intr. To stagger; loiter, saunter, walk listlessly. [H. *laṛkhaṛānā* to stumble; — v. *larbarāunu, laṛnu*^{1}.]

लर्खरिनु larkharinu, vb. intr. = *larkharāunu* q.v.

लर्तरो lartaro, adj. Contemptible, insignificant.

लर्बराउनु larbarāunu, vb. intr. To loiter; — falter in speech, stammer. [Ku. *laṛo-baṛo* loitering; B. *laṛbuṛ* dangling; O. *laṛabaṛiyā* wavering; H. *laṛbaṛānā* to stammer; G. *laḍbaḍvũ* to dangle; M. *laḍbaḍṇē* to be rickety.—Cf. *laṛnu*^{1}.]

लर्बरिनु larbarinu, vb. intr. To stagger. [v. *larbarāunu.*]

लर्बर्याउनु larbaryāunu, vb. tr. To unsettle, disturb mentally. [caus. of *larbarinu.*]

लर्याङ्-लुरुङ् laryāṅ-luruṅ, s. Sauntering, loitering.—*l° garnu* to saunter. [cf. *larkharāunu, larbarāunu.*]

ललना lalanā, (l.) s. A playful woman, wanton. [lw. Sk. id.]

ललाट् lalāṭ, or *lilāṭ,* s. Brow, forehead; — fate. [lw. Sk. *lalāṭa-.*]

ललित् lalit, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Sporting, playing, dallying, wanton; beautiful, lovely, charming; pleasant. [lw. Sk. *lalita-.*]

ललिता lalitā, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, a wanton woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

लल्कार् lalkār, s. Defiance, challenge. [H. P. *lalkār* f. shouting, G. *lalkār* m., M. *lalkārī* f.; — v. *lalkārnu.*]

लल्कार्नु lalkārnu, vb. tr. To challenge, defy. [H. *lalkārnā* to shout, P. *lalkārṇā,* G. *lalkārvũ,* M. *lalkārṇē*; — cf. Pk. *lallakka-* frightening, m. challenge, *lalla-* making an inarticulate noise.]

लल्चिनु lalcinu, vb. intr. To be tempted. [der. *lālac.*]

लल्च्याउनु lalcyāunu, vb. tr. To tempt, tantalize. [cf. H. *lalcānā*; — caus. of *lalcinu.*]

लल्याक्-लुलुक् lalyāk-luluk, adj. Languid.

लल्याङ्-लुलुङ् lalyāṅ-luluṅ, adj. Pliant; soft.

लल्याहट् lalyāhaṭ, s. Avarice, greed, covetousness.

लल्लो-पतो lallo-pato, s. Coaxing, flattering.—*l° garnu* to coax, flatter. [cf. *lolo-poto.*]

लव lava, (l.) v. *lab.*

लवज् lawaj, v. *lawāj.*

लवाइ lawāi, s. The manner of wearing clothes, apparel, dress. [der. *lāunu.*]

लवाज् lawāj, or *lawaj,* s. Word; pronunciation, tone; — dialect. [lw. H. *lafẕ* fr. Ar.]

लसुन् lasun, s. Garlic.—*hāṛe l°* a partic. kind of lily. [Sk. *laśunam* n., lex. *rasunam, rasonam* n.: Pa. *lasunaṁ, lasuṇaṁ* n., Pk. *lasuṇa, lasaṇa-* n.; K. *ruhun* m., Ku. *lāsaṇ,* B. *rasun,* O. *rasuṇa,* Bi. *lahsun, rasun, rassun,* H. *lasun, lhasun* m., P. *lasaṇ* m., G. M. *lasaṇ* n.; Sgh. *lūna* onion.]

लसुने lasune, s. A partic. kind of small flowering plant (which looks like the garlic plant). [der. *lasun.*]

लस्कनु laskanu, vb. intr. To walk with long and rapid strides.

लस्कर् laskar, s. Troops, army. [lw. H. *laśkar* fr. Pers.]

लस्करि laskari, in *l° ukhu* v.s.v. *ukhu.*

लस्काउनु laskāunu, vb. intr. To make walk with long strides, make step out (e.g. an elephant). [caus. of *laskanu.*]

लस्त lasta, adj. Enamoured, charmed.

लस्पस् laspas, s. Contagion. [cf. *lassā.*]

लस्पसिनु laspasinu, vb. intr. To come into contact with. [der. *laspas.*]

लस्पसे laspase, adj. Contagious. [der. *laspas.*]

लस्याइलो lasyāilo, adj. Slippery; sticky, muddy, clayey; flexible, soft. [der. *lassā*; — cf. *lisyāilo.*]

लस्सा lassā, s. Glue. [O. *lasā* pus; H. *las, lassā* m. viscosity; P. *las* f. glue; S. *laso* smooth (?); M. *las* f. serum; — cf. Sk. *lasīkā* f. serum, lex. *laśaḥ* m. gum; Pk. *lasaī* sticks; Deś. *lasua-* n. oil.]

लस्सादार् lassādār, adj. Gluey, glutinous, sticky. [lw. H. *lassādār*, v. *lassā.*]

लहँगा lahãgā, s. A partic. kind of garment, petticoat. [H. *lahaṅgā* m. skirt, P. *lahiṅgā* m.]

लहटे lahaṭe, s. A caste of Newars who make and sell metal vessels; — a member of that caste.

लहन् lahan, s. Loan, in *l°-tahan* q.v. [Sk. *labhanam* n., v.s.v. *lahanā.*]

लहना lahanā, s. Loan, debt, obligation; — fate, destiny.—*rupiyā̃ l° mā lāunu* to put out money at interest. [Sk. *labhanam* n. getting: Pa. *labhanaṁ* n. gift, Pk. *lahaṇa-* n.; B. *lahanā* debts due; H. *lahnā* m. profit; P. *lahiṇā* m. debt, L. *lāhṇā* m., S. *lahaṇo* m.; G. *lahāṇũ* n. distribution of presents; M. *lahṇẽ* n. bill; — cf. Sk. *rábhate, labhate* takes: Pa. *labhati*, Pk. *lahaï*; Sh. *lā̃yĕi* finds, H. *lahnā*, P. *lahiṇā*, S. *lahaṇu*, Sgh. *labanu*; — Sk. *labhyate* is taken: Pa. *labbhati*, Pk. *labbhaï*; P. *labbhṇā* to be got, L. *labhaṇ*, S. *labhaṇu*; G. *lābhvũ* to find; M. *lābhṇẽ* to accrue; — Sk. *labdhaḥ* taken: Pa. Pk. *laddha-*; P. *laddhṇā* to be found; L. *laddhā* got, S. *ladho*; G. *lādhvũ* to accrue, M. *lādhṇẽ*; Sgh. *lada* got; — Sk. *labdhiḥ* f. acquisition: S. *lādhi* f. gain (*ā* fr. *lābha-* ?); — Sk. *lābhaḥ* v.s.v. *lāi*; — Sk. *lambhayati* causes to be got; Sh. *lā̃mĕi* seizes.—Cmpd. forms in **anulabdha-* (cf. Sk. *anulabhate* seizes from behind): Sgh. *nuludu* stolen goods; — **avalabhate* v.s.v. *orālnu*; — **upalābhayati* (cf. Sk. *upalabhate* acquires): Rom. *ulavel* shares; — **upālābhayati* (cf. Sk. *upālabhate* reproaches): H. *ulāhnā* to reproach; — Sk. *upālabhyaḥ* blameable: S. *ulābho, ubhālo* m. reproach; — **ullabhate* v.s.v. *orālnu*; — *vilabhate* v.s.v. *bilo.*]

लहन्-तहन् lahan-tahan, s. Loan. [redup. of *lahan.*]

लहर् lahar, s. Line, row; — caprice; emotion. [Sk. *lahariḥ* f. wave: Pk. *laharī* f.; A. B. *lahari*, O. *lahaṛā*; H. *lahar* f. wave, whim; P. *lahir* f. whim, S. *lahari* f., *laharo* m.; G. *lār* f. row, *ler* f. wave, wavy line, caprice; M. *lahar* f. wave, whim; — cf. *lahari.*]

लहरि lahari, s. Wave. [v. *lahar.*]

लहरे lahare, adj. and adv. (emph. *laharai*) In rows, in detail; close together (e.g. *l° pipal* a pipal tree with thick foliage).—*laharai rākhnu* to put together. [der. *lahar.*]

लहरो laharo, s. Creeper, climbing plant. [lit. 'wavy', cf. *lahari*; — very doubtful.]

लहसनिये lahasaniye, s. A partic. kind of precious stone, cat's-eye, chrysoprase. [lw. H. *lahasaniyā* id. lit. 'like garlic', v. *lasun.*]

(?) **लहसाउनु lahasāunu,** vb. intr. To sway, waver, hesitate.

लहसिनु lahasinu, vb. intr. To be attached to, stick to. [cf. *lahaso.*]

लहसो lahaso, s. Attachment; — (?) hesitation.

लहस्याउनु lahasyāunu, vb. tr. To attach, stick to, cause to be attached. [caus. of *lahasinu.*]

लहास् lahās, v. *lāhās.*

लहै-लहै lahai-lahai, exclamation for urging dogs on after game.

ला lā, exclamation to call she-goats.

लाइ lāi, postp. (c. obl.) In the case of living beings (less frequently with inanimate objects) added to the oblique to express the direct object; — to, for; as regards; — (after the inf. in *-na*) in order to. [Ku. *lāi, lai* for the sake of, S. *lāi*; cf. also Bi. *lā* for; H. *lõ* up to; L. *lā* from; M. *lā* to.—See also *le.*—Perh. < Sk. *lābhe* 'in the profit' (Hoernle, Comp. Gram., p. 225), or absol. or infinitive of Sk. *lāgayati* (Pk. *lāiuṁ*, Ap. *lāivi*; v.s.v. *lāunu*). See J. Bloch, p. 202; and Add.]

लाइक् lāik, v. *lāyak.*

लाइकि lāiki, v. *lāyaki.*

लाइट् lāiṭ, s. A light, a lamp (e.g. *āja merā nokar le lāiṭ jalāe na cha* my servant has not used a light to-day). [lw. Eng.]

लाइन् lāin, s. A line, a geometrical line.—*rel ko l°* railway line. [lw. Eng.]

लाइबा-खाइबा lāibā-khāibā, s. Plenty, prosperity; abundance of food and clothing. [perh. lw. fr. a Bi. dialect; — cf. *lāunu, khānu.*]

लाइ-लगान् lāi-lagān, s. Credit account. [cf. *lāunu* and *lagān.*]

लाउके lāuke, adj. Interfering, meddlesome; — s. An interfering fellow, a busybody. [poss. extension with *-akka-* of **lāma-* in Pa. *lāmako* inferior; Deś. *lāmā* f. witch; P. *lāvā̃* maimed; S. *lāo, lāmo* blunt; M. *lā̃v* f. ogress, beldam (with which J. Bloch, s.v., compares Sk. *rāmā́* f. dark woman); — cf. *lābhre.*]

लाउनु lāunu, vb. tr. To apply, affix; set up; use, employ; set to, engage; shut; put on, wear; — (c. inf. in *-na*) to cause to (e.g. *pagālna l°* to cause someone to melt something).—*artha l°* to interpret.—*korrā l°* to flog.—*khuṭ l°* to announce.—*ciṭṭhā l°* to cast lots.—*cun l°* to whitewash.—*ṭer l°* to heed, attend to.—*ṭhakān l°* to arrange.—*ḍiṭh l°* to gaze at.—*ḍhipi l°* to importune.—*thupro l°* to heap up.—*dos l°* to accuse.—*paripāṭ l°* to decide.—*phā̃ṭ l°* id.—*bani l°* to hire.—*bikh l°* to poison.—*miteri l°* to make friends with.—*lāhur mā l°* to enlist (tr.).—*sā̃dh l°* to fix the boundary.—*sān l°* to sharpen, whet.—*hatār l°* to hasten.—*hāta l°* to acquire, get.—*hāt l°* to begin, set to.—*hulāk l°* to lay a relay. [Sk. dhātup. *lāgayati* obtains: Pk. *lāei*, Ap. *lāivi*; D. kal. '*lāy*' (imperat.) beat; K. *lāyun* to apply, strike; WPah. bhad. *lāṇū* to apply; paṅ. *lāṇā* to put; cur. *lūṇā* to clothe; Bi. *lāeb* to apply; H. *lānā* to apply, bring; P. *lāuṇā* to apply, L. *lāvaṇ*, S. *lāiṇu*, G. *lāvvũ*, M. *lāvṇẽ*; Sgh. *lanu* to put; — Kaf. ashk. *lā-* to beat.—Cf. Sk. *lagati*, *lagyati* is applied, v.s.v. *lāgnu.*]

लाउर् lāur, v. *lāhur.*

लाउरे lāure, (pop.) v. *lāhure.*

(?) **लाँकासि lā̃kāsi,** s. Window-frame.

लाँकुरि lā̃kuri, s. = *lā̃kure* q.v.

लाँकुरे lā̃kure, or *lā̃kuri*, s. A partic. kind of tree, Fraxinus floribunda.

लाँक्रो lā̃kro, s. A whole sugarcane.—Riddle *cha jogi bāra bāhun tin lā̃krā ukhu siṅgā siṅgai khāun* 6 jogis, 12 Brāhmans, 3 sugarcanes; yet each eats a whole cane (answer is: *cha jogi bā ra bāhun* etc., there is a jogi, a father and a Brāhman, etc.).

लाँचे lā̃ce, v. *lāhā̃ce.*

लांछन् lāṁchan, v. *lā̃chan.*

लांछना lāṁchanā, v. *lā̃chanā.*

लाँड़ो lā̃ṛo, s. Male organ, penis.—*l° khelāunu* or *cholāunu* to masturbate.—*l° ṭhankāunu* to cause or obtain an erection.—*l° ṭhankinu* the organ to rise. [D. pash. *laṇ* penis, *laṇḍī* vulva; kal. *lāṇḍra* bald; H. *lā̃ṛ* m. penis, P. *lann* m., S. *lanu*; — < **laṇḍa-*; — cf. Sk. *laṇḍam* n. excrement (for which and similar forms, v.s.v. *līṛ*); — Kaf. waig. *lāṇḍ* penis; kati *láṇẽ* bald.]

लाकेट् lākeṭ, s. Locket. [lw. Eng.]

लाकपाक् lākpāk, (Darj.) s. Wrestling.—*l° garnu* to wrestle. [cf. *lāppā.*]

लाख् lākh, s. One hundred thousand, lac.—*lākhai l°* millions.—*lākhaũ* adv. by lacs. [Sk. *lakṣá-* m. n. mark, one hundred thousand: Pa. *lakkhaṁ* n., Pk. *lakkha-*, *laccha-* m. n.; Sh. *lăk* m. 100,000 (lw. with *k*), K. *lach* m., WPah. bhad. cur. bhaṭ. *lakkh*, Ku. A. B. *lākh*, O. *lākha*, H. *lākh* m., P. *lakkh* m., S. *lakhu* m., G. *lākh* m.; M. *lās* m. mark made by cautery, *lākh* m. 100,000 (lw. with *kh*); Sgh. *lak* mark, goal; — cf. Sk. *lakṣati* sees: Pk. *lakkhaï*; H. *lakhnā* to seem; S. *lakhaṇu* to know; — Sk. *lakṣayati* marks, v.s.v. *lākhinu.*]

लाखाधुनि lākhādhuni, s. Fatigue, exhaustion.

लाखा-पाखा lākhā-pākhā, adv. Here and there, in this place and that (usu. with *lāgnu*). [cf. *lākh-likh* and *pākho.*]

लाखिनु lākhinu, vb. intr. To be pruned, be trimmed (of a tree or plant). [perh. orig. 'to be marked' < Sk. *lakṣáḥ* m. mark, *lakṣate* observes, *lakṣayati* marks: Pa. *lakkho* m., *lakkheti*; Pk. *lakkha-* m. mark, *lakkhaï* sees; H. *lakhnā* to seem; S. *lakhaṇu* to observe; G. *lācho* m. burning the feet (?); M. *lās* m. brand, *lāsṇẽ* to mark by branding; Sgh. *lak* mark; — cmpd. forms in Sk. *vilakṣayati* observes: H. *bilakhnā*; — Sk. *saṁlakṣayati*: Pa. *sallakkheti*, Pk. *saṁlakkhei*; Sgh. *salakanu*; — Sk. *saṁlakṣaṇam* n. mark: Sgh. *salakuṇa*, *halakuṇa*.—See *lākh.*]

लाखु lākhu, s. A monkey, langur. [perh. 'the brown'? — cf. H. *lākhā* m. lac-dye; P. L. *lākkhā* red, brown, black; G. *lākhũ* n. red mark on the skin, M. *lākhẽ* n.; — prob. der. Sk. *lākṣā* (v.s.v. *lāhā*).—Semasiologically cf. Sk. *kapíḥ* m. monkey, *kapiláḥ* brown.]

लाखे lākhe^1, (vulg.) interj. Hi! Stop! Half-a-mo.

लाखे lākhe^2, s. A fat castrated goat (?); — a partic. kind of large goat found on the Tibetan border (?).—*l° nāc* a partic. kind of Tibetan dance.

लाखे lākhe^3, in *l° nāc* a partic. dance danced by Newars in August.

लाखौँ lākhaũ, v.s.v. *lākh.*

लाख्-लिख् lākh-likh, s. Environment, surroundings. [cf. *lākhā-pākhā*; — redup. of *likh*?]

लाग् lāg, s. (obl. *-a*) Possession by a ghost or evil spirit.—*lāg-chāṛ* v.s.v. [Sk. *lagna-* attached, n. special moment: Pa. Pk. *lagga-* attached; Deś. *lagga-* n. sign; K. *lag* f. habit, prevalence of an epidemic; H. *lāg* f. attachment, spell; S. *lagu* m. sexual connection, *laga* f. affection; G. M. *lāg* m. opportunity; — v. *lāgnu.*]

लागत् lāgat, s. Cost price, price. [H. G. *lāgat* f. expense; S. *lāgati* f. act of fixing; — der. *lāgnu.*]

लागि lāgi, postp. (c. obl. or *kā* or *ko*) For the sake of (e.g. *yas l°* for this reason.—*merā l°* for my sake). [B. O. *lāgi*, H. *lāgī*, *lāge*, S. *lagi*, M. *lāgĩ*; — prob. loc. sg. Sk. *lagna-* (v.s.v. *lāg*), **lagnaka-* in Pa. Pk. *lagga-* attached; K. *log^u* matching; P. *laggā* applied; S. *lago* related; G. *lāgo* m. relation.]

लागु lāgu, adj. Devoted to, zealous, keen on (e.g. *ma yas kām mā l° bhaẽ* I was very keen about this work). [H. *lāgū* attached to, P. *lāggū*; G. *lāgu* near; M. *lāgū* effectual; — der. *lāgnu.*]

लाग्-छाड़् lāg-chāṛ, s. Intermittent possession by an evil spirit (e.g. *us lāi l° bhaeko cha*). [cmpd. *lāg* and *chāṛ.*]

लाग्दो lāgdo, as the last member of compounds, e.g. *ghin-l°*, from *ghin lāgnu.* [pres. part. of *lāgnu.*]

लाग्नु lāgnu, vb. intr. To be attached to, cling to; persevere; — strike, hit, hit the mark; — be sharp; — be available; — happen, proceed, turn out well; — (c. inf. in *-na*) begin, set about, be about to.—*āṛes l°* to rest.—*abāṭo l°* lose the road.—*ā̃dhi l°* a storm to come on.—*udās l°* to be depressed.—*udekh l°* to be astonished.—*khiyā l°* (c. *mā* or *lāi*) to get rusty.—*ghāu l°* to be wounded.—*ghām l°* to be hot.—*cup l°* to become silent.—*jun l°* the moon to shine.—*jhyāl l°* the window to shut.—*ṭhokar l°* to collide.—*tirkhā l°* to be thirsty.—*thāhā l°* to be known.—*dhuiro l°* a crowd to collect.—*dhukdhuki l°*

to be excited.—*nidrā l°* to be sleepy.—*pachi l°* to follow.—*piyās l°* to be thirsty.—*bādal l°* to become cloudy.—*birok l°* to be distressed.—*bhok l°* to be hungry.—*man l°* to please.—*riṅaṭā l°* to feel dizzy.—*lāj l°* to be ashamed.—*wāri-pāri l°* to be separated.—*saṅa l°* to assent.—*sardi l°* to catch a cold.—*sip l°* to get a trace of.—*hāta l°* to fall into one's hands.—*husse l°* to become misty. [Sk. *lagyati* (cf. *lagati*) is fixed to: Pa. *laggati*, Pk. *laggaï*; D. tor. *lagū* entered (?); K. *lagun* to be attached (fr. which *lāgun* to attach), WPah. bhad. *lagṇū*, paṅ. *lagṇā*, cur. *laggṇā*, Ku. *lāgṇo*, A. *lāgiba*, B. *lāgā*, O. *lāgibā*, H. *lāgnā*, *lagnā*, P. *laggṇā*, L. *laggaṇ*, S. *lagaṇu*, G. *lāgvũ*, M. *lāgṇẽ*; Sgh. *laginu* to rest in.—Cmpd. forms in **abhilagyati*: H. *hilagnā* to be suspended; — Sk. *ālagayati* v.s.v. *alinu*²; — Sk. *vilagati* hangs to: Pa. *vilaggo* stuck, Pk. *vilaggaï* sticks to; Rom. *blavel* hangs (or < *umblavel* v.s.v. *lamkanu*); — Sk. *saṁlagnaḥ* attached: H. *salag* united; — Sk. *saṁlāgayati* attaches: S. *salhāṛaṇu* to join in pairs.—See *lāunu*.]

लाग्ने lāgne, adj. Applicable; sharp (of knife), pungent (of smell, etc.). [der. *lāgnu*.]

लाघव् lāghav, or *lāghab*, (l.) s. Quickness, speed; lightness, activity; littleness; insignificance; levity. [lw. Sk. *lāghava-*.]

लाचार् lācār, adj. Helpless, poor, lowly. [lw. H. *lācār* fr. Pers.]

लाचारि lācāri, adj. Compelled, constrained. [lw. H. *lācārī* helplessness, fr. Pers.]

लाच्छि lācchi, v. *lāchi*.

लाछ् lāch, s. Pulling off or out, in *l°-luch*.—*luch-l°* qq.v. [v. *lāchnu*.]

लाछा lāchā, s. A tassel of sheep's wool sometimes plaited into a woman's hair. [P. *lacchā* m. several skeins of cotton joined together; G. *lācho* m. skein of silk; — cf. Sk. *lapsudam* n. beard, *lapsudín-* bearded (of a goat) ?]

लाछि lāchi, or *lācchi*, adj. Weak, worthless, cowardly; — s. Coward.

लाछ्नु lāchnu, vb. tr. To tear down; lop off or remove (branches). [cf. *luchnu*.]

लाछ्-लुछ् lāch-luch, s. Pulling by the hair. [cmpd. *lāch* and *luch*.]

लाज् lāj, s. (obl. *-a*) Shame; modesty, shyness; — disgrace.—*lāj pārnu* to put to shame.—*lāj mānnu* to feel shame or shyness, be ashamed or shy.—*lāj lāgnu* to be ashamed, be shy.—*lāja-gāla* through fear of shame or disgrace. [Sk. *lajjā* f.: Pa. Pk. *lajjā* f.; Rom. eur. *laj* f.; arm. *laj-* to be ashamed; syr. *láji* shame, Sh. *lăś* (gen. *laśai*) f., K. *laz* f., Ku. *lāj*, A. *lāz*, B. *lāj*, O. *lāja*, H. *lāj* f., P. *lajj* f., S. *laja* f., G. *lāj* f., M. *lāj* f., Sgh. *lada*.]

लाजा lājā, s. Parched rice (= *lāwā*).—*l° thāpnu* to perform the *lājā* ceremony (of the marriage ritual in which the bridegroom pours parched rice into the hands of the bride's brother who thereupon deposits it in a *nāṅlo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

लाञ्छन् lāñchan, (l.) s. Mark, sign, token; stigma, stain, calumny. [lw. Sk. *lāñchana-*.]

लाञ्छना lāñchanā, (l.) s. Stain, spot. [v. *lāñchan*.]

लाञ्छित् lāñchit, (l.) adj. Marked, characterized, distinguished by, stigmatized, blamed. [lw. Sk. *lāñchita-*]

लाट् lāṭ, in *lāṭ-luṭ*.—*lāṭ-loṭ*.—*luṭ-lāṭ* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

लाटि lāṭi, f. of *lāṭo* q.v.

लाटि-काठ् lāṭi-kāṭh, s. A partic. kind of tree, of which the wood and foliage are not used for any purpose, Glochidion Thomsoni. [cf. *lāṭo* ?]

लाटिनु lāṭinu, vb. intr. To become numb, go to sleep (of limbs). [Ku. *lāṭīṇo* to be dumb; — der. *lāṭo*.]

लाटो lāṭo, adj. Dumb, deaf and dumb; foolish, stupid; — s. Fool, idiot.—*l° kosero* or *caro* an owl. [Ku. *lāṭo*; — < **laṭṭa-*, one of the series of words meaning 'maimed, deficient', cf. **liṭṭa-* in A. *liṭikā* dwarfed; **latra-* in D. gār. *lāλ* bad, tor. *lāś*; for others v.s.v. *laṭṭha*.]

लाट्-लुट् lāṭ-luṭ, s. Plundering, robbery.—*l° ko* apparent, for show only (e.g. *ḍhā̃ṭ-ḍhū̃ṭ ki debi lāi l° ko pujā* for a false goddess only apparent worship). [redup. of *luṭ*.]

लाट्-लोट् lāṭ-loṭ, s. Mixing, contaminating.—*l° pārnu* c. *ko* to mix in: e.g. *nuna ko l° na pāra* don't put in salt (which is not eaten by some on Sundays). [redup. of *loṭ*.]

लाठ् lāṭh, s. The senior general officer commanding in Nepal. [lw. Eng. *lord*.]

लाठि lāṭhi, s. Stick. [A. B. O. *lāṭhi*, H. *lāṭhī* f., P. *laṭṭhī* f., G. *lāṭhī* f.; — v. *lāṭho*.]

लाठि-मुग्रि lāṭhi-mugri, s. Thrashing, flogging, beating. [cmpd. *lāṭhi* and *mugri*.]

लाठे lāṭhe, s. A stalwart fellow. [der. *lāṭho* ? — or < **laṭṭha-*, v.s.v. *laṭṭha* ?]

लाठो lāṭho, s. Stick, pole, staff, bludgeon. [< **laṣṭi-* m. (lw. in Pashto *laṣ̌ṭu* rod, Laurovan dialect *läṭṭ*, G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, p. 39): Pa. Pk. *laṭṭhi-* f.; D. gār. *lāṭ* branch, tor. *lār*; K. *loṭhᵘ* m. club, Ku. *lāṭho*, A. B. O. *lāṭhi*, Bi. H. *lāṭh* f.; P. L. *laṭṭh* f. axle of water-wheel; S. *lāṭhi* f. stick, G. *lāṭhī* f.; M. *lāṭh* f. water raising contrivance of three poles.—**laṣṭi-* perh. < Sk. *yaṣṭiḥ* m. stick (contam. with *lakuṭaḥ*, v.s.v. *lauro*, or other words for 'stick', such as that in S. *laṛho* m.): Pa. *yaṭṭhi* f., Pk. *jaṭṭhi-* f.; Bi. H. *jāṭh* m. upright beam of a mill; Sgh. *yaṭa*, *yäṭiya* stick.]

लाड् lāṛ, s. Dalliance, amorous play (= *lāṛe*). [< **lāḍya-* (cf. Sk. *lāḍanam* n. fondling): Pk. *laḍḍia-* n.; Ku. H. *lāṛ*

m. love, P. *lāḍ* m.; L. *lāḍlā* spoilt (of children); S. *lāḏu* m. caress, G. *lāḍ* n., M. *lāḍ* m.; — cf. Sk. *laḍati*, *lalati* dallies (v.s.v. *laṛnu*^{1}).]

लाड़े lāṛe, s. Fondling, caressing (a child or a woman); — fondling, pet, darling.—*l*° *garnu* to fondle. [H. *lāṛiyā* coaxing; — der. *lāṛ*.]

लात् lāt, s. Kick.—*lāt lāgnu* to be kicked (by accident: e.g. *ma lāi lāt lāgyo*).—*lāt hānnu* to kick (e.g. *mai le dui lāt hānē* I kicked twice). [Pk. *lattā* f.; Rom. *latedini* f. kick of a horse (?); K. *lath* (dat. *lati*) f. kick, Ku. *lāt*, B. *nāti*, O. *lātta*, *nāta*, H. *lāt* f.; P. L. *latt* f. leg (hip to foot); S. *lata* f. foot, kick; G. M. *lāt* f. kick; — < **lattā*, cf. **latthā* in A. B. *lāthi* kick, M. *lāth*.]

लात्ता lāttā, s. Kick.—*l*° *le hānnu* to kick.—*l*°-*lātti* v.s.v. [v. *lāt*.]

लात्ता-लात्ति lāttā-lātti, s. Free exchange of kicks.

लात्ति lātti, s. A kick.—Pvb. *murkha ko sabhā mā l*° *ko baṛā-baṛ* in a meeting of fools there is bidding for kicks. [Pk. *lattiā* f.; B. *nāti*; — v. *lāt*.]

लाथ्रो lāthro, s. Young sapling; young soft branch; branch.

लाद् lād, s. (obl. *-a*) Load, burden; — belly. [A. *lād* an elephant's load; H. *lād* f., P. *ladd* m.; — v. *lādnu*.]

लादि lādi, s. The excrement of goats and sheep; — contemptuous term for food. [Pk. *laddī* f. elephant's dung; K. *lôd*^{u} m. dunghill; A. *lād* round solid ordure of animals; G. *lād* f. dung of animals; M. *lādā* m. mass of kneaded dough; — < **ladda-*, which appears also in the forms **liddā* (v.s.v. *lidi*), **laṇḍa-*, **liṇḍa-*, *leṇḍa-*, **leḍḍa-* (v.s.v. *līṛ*).—Cf. *lādo* and perh. *lādnu*.]

लादिनु lādinu, or *ladinu*, vb. intr. To be loaded, be furnished with a load. [pass. of *lādnu*.]

लादे lāde, adj. Potbellied. [der. *lādo*.]

लादो lādo, s. Belly. [A. *ladā* solidified mass, lump; M. *lādā* m. mass of kneaded dough; — v. *lādi*, *lādnu*.—Cf. also G. *lōdo* m. clammy mass; and N *laḍḍu*.]

लाद्नु lādnu, vb. tr. To load. [late Sk. *lardayati*: Pk. *laddei*; Rom. eur. *ladavel* loads, arm. *lar-* (< **lal-* < **lad-*); K. *ladun* to set up, to send; A. *lād* load; B. O. *ladāibā*, H. *lādnā*, P. *laddṇā*, L. *laḍḍaṇ*, S. *laḏaṇu*; G. *lādvū̃* to load, heap up, M. *lādṇē*.—Perh. der. **ladda-* 'lump', v.s.v. *lādo*.]

लानु lānu, vb. tr. To take. [Sk. *lāti* takes: Pa. *lāti*; Pk. *lāya-* taken; Ku. *lāṇo*, A. *laība*, B. *laoyā*; H. *lānā* to bring (influenced by *ānā* to come ?); — Sk. *lāti* prob. fr. *labhate* (> Pk. *lahaī*, v.s.v. *lahanā*) influenced by *dádāti* (*dâtum*, etc.), v. P. Tedesco, JAOS. 43, p. 365 ff.—Cf. *linu* q.v.]

लापर्बाहि lāparbāhi, s. Indifference; carelessness. [lw. H. *lāparvāhī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

लाप्चे फल् lāpche phal, s. A partic. kind of plant, Machilus edulis.

लाप्पा lāppā, s. Wrestling.—*l*° *khelnu* to wrestle. [cf. *lākpāk*.]

लाप्लिप् lāplip, s. Greediness. [cf. *lapkāunu* q.v.]

लाप्लिपे lāplipe, adj. Greedy; — s. A greedy fellow. [der. *lāplip*.]

लाप्सो lāpso, s. A stick or ingot of gold.—*suna ko l*° id.

लाफा lāphā, s. Profit, gain. [*nāphā* contam. *lābh*.]

लाबर् lābar, (Darj.) s. India-rubber. (= *rabar* q.v.)

लाब्रे lābre, v. *lābhre*^{2}.

लाभ् lābh, s. (obl. *-a*) Profit, benefit, advantage. [lw. Sk. *lābha-*.]

लाभ्रे lābhre^{1}**,** s. A partic. kind of fish.

लाभ्रे lābhre^{2}**,** or *lābre*, adj. Interfering, meddlesome; — s. A meddlesome fellow, a busybody. [cf. *lāuko*.]

लाम् lām^{1}**,** s. Line; — the road to war, war.—*lām garnu* to fight, to make war.—*lām lāgnu* to stand in a line. [K. *lām* f. determined attack; Ku. *lām* battle; H. P. *lām* f. line, brigade.]

लाम् lām^{2}**,** (in cmpds.) Long.—*lām-kiro*.—*lām-khuṭṭe* v.s.vv. [H. M. *lā̃b* long; — v. *lāmu*.]

लामा lāmā, s. A Buddhist priest. [cf. Ku. *lāmo* inhabitant of Tibet; P. *lāmā* Tibetan priest; — lw. Tib. *blama* superior monk, monk.]

लामि lāmi, v. *lami*.

लामिनु lāminu, vb. intr. To become long; be long, be wearisome (of a lecture, etc.). [der. *lāmu*.]

लामु lāmu, adj. (obl. *-ā*) Long.—*l*° *hāt bhaeko* thief.—*hāt l*° *garnu* to steal.—*hāt l*° *hunu* c. *ko* to be a thief (e.g. *tyas ko hāt l*° *cha* he is a thief). [Sk. *lambaḥ* pendent: Pa. *lambo* pendent (cf. *alambo* short); Pk. *lamba-* long; Ku. *lāmo* tall, long, O. *lambā*, H. *lā̃b*, *lambā*, P. L. *lammā*; S. *lāma* f. length; G. *lā̃bū̃* long, M. *lā̃b*; Sgh. *laṁba-käṭē* plumb-line.—See also *lamkanu*.]

लाम्किरो lāmkiro, s. Snake. [cmpd. *lām*^{2} and *kiro*.]

लाम्खुट्टे lāmkhuṭṭe, s. Mosquito, gnat. [cmpd. der. *lām*^{2} and *khuṭo*.]

लाम्टो lāmṭo, s. Any piece of pendent flesh (e.g. the throat of an old man, stomach, etc.); udder of a cow about to cease giving milk, breast of an old woman (= *duda ko l*°).—*chokṭā lāmṭā* pieces of flesh. [M. *lā̃baṭ* longish; — extension with *-aṭṭa-* of Sk. *lambaḥ* pendent, v.s.v. *lāmu*.]

लाम्पतिया lāmpatiyā, v. *lāmpāte*.

लाम्पाते lāmpāte, or *lāmpatiyā*, s. A partic. kind of tree, Duabanga sonneratoides. [cmpd. *lām*^{2} and *pāt*.]

लायक् lāyak, or *lāik*, adj. Fit, suitable, proper. [lw. H. *lāiq* fr. Ar.]

लायकि lāyaki, or *lāiki*, s. Fitness, competence, ability. [lw. H. *lāiqī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

लार् lār, s. Spittle, saliva. [v. *rāl*.]

लारि lāri, s. A halter made of twisṭed twigs for sheep. [H. *lār* f. string ; P. *lār* f. line ; S. *lāra* f. string of any glutinous substance ; G. *lār* f. line.]

लाल् lāl^1, s. Ruby ; jewel, gem. [lw. H. *laʻl* fr. Pers.]

लाल् lāl^2, adj. Red.—*lāl lāl* scarlet. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

लालच् lālac, s. Desire, covetousness, avarice (= *lālcā*). [B. H. P. *lālac* m., S. *lālici* f., G. *lālac*, M. *lālaċ* m. ; — prob. lw. Sk. *lālasa-*.]

लालचा lālacā, s. Covetousness, greed, avarice. [lw. Sk. *lālasā* desire ; — v. *lālac*.]

लालचि lālaci, adj. Covetous, avaricious, niggardly, greedy. [der. *lālac*.]

लालन् lālan, adj. Caressing, fondling ; — s. The act of caressing.—*l°-pālan* caressing and cherishing. [lw. Sk. *lālana-*.]

लालसा lālasā, (l.) s. Longing, ardent desire ; amorous dalliance. [lw. Sk. id.]

लाला-बाला lālā-bālā, s. Children (an affectionate term). [cf. H. *lālā* m. darling, and *bāl* child.]

लालि lāli, s. The tree, Prunus acuminata.—*l° kāṭh* a partic. kind of tree (= *lekh cilāune*).—(?) *l° laharo* a partic. kind of plant, Trachelospermum axillare. [der. *lāl*^{2} ?]

लालित् lālit, adj. Caressed, cherished ; loved, desired.—*l° pālit* cherished. [lw. Sk. *lālita-*.]

लालित्य lālitya, (l.) s. Loveliness, sweetness ; grace, beauty, charm. [lw. Sk. id.]

लालिमै lālimai, s. An apparently meaningless word beginning the chorus of a song sung by young women in the harvest field.

लाल्टिन् lālṭin, s. Lantern. [lw. Eng.]

लाल्-मोहोर् lāl-mohor, or *-mohar*, s. The red seal, i.e. the royal seal of Nepal ; royal rescript. [cmpd. *lāl*^{2} and *mohar*.]

लाल्-मोहोरिया lāl-mohoriyā, s. A person who holds land granted under the royal seal. [der. *lāl-mohar*.]

लावा lāwā^1, s. Standard, banner ; troops.—*l° laskar* troops, royal attendants. [lw. H. *lāw* banner, fr. Ar. ; H. *lāw laśkar* an army with its baggage, etc.]

लावा lāwā^2, s. Fried unhusked rice. [Sk. *lājāḥ* m. pl. : Pa. *lājā* f. ; Pk. *lāya-* m., *lāyā* f. dried rice, parched grain ; K. *lāy* f. fried rice, O. *liā*, Bi. H. *lāwā* m., Sgh. *lada*.]

लाष्ट lāṣṭa, or *lāsṭa*, adj. Last (in a list), bottom (e.g. *u jā̃ca mā l° bhayo* he was last in the examination). [lw. Eng.]

लास् lās^1, s. (obl. *-a*) Corpse.—*lās-jā̃c* v.s.v. [lw. H. *lāś* fr. Pers.]

लास् lās^2, v. *lāhās*.

लासा lāsā, s. The city of Lhasa, capital of Tibet.

लास्-जाँच् lās-jā̃c, s. A post-mortem examination, autopsy. [cmpd. *lās* and *jā̃c*.]

लास्ट lāsṭa, v. *lāṣṭa*.

लाह् lāh, v. *lāhā*.

लाहा lāhā, s. Sealing-wax.—*kā̃co l°* lac, lac-dye. [Sk. *lākṣā* f. : Pa. *lākhā* f., Pk. *lakkhā* f ; K. *lāch* f., A. *lā*, B. *lāhā* ; O. *lāhā* lac, *lākha* lac-insect ; Bi. H. *lāh* m. lac, *lākh* f., P. L. *lākh*, S. *lākha* f., G. M. *lākh* f., Sgh. *lā*.]

लाहाँचे lāhā̃ce, s. A partic. kind of bird, a woodpecker.

लाहास् lāhās, s. A building attached to a main building, outhouse.

लाहुर् lāhur, pop. *lāur*, in *l° mā āunu* to enlist (intr.).—*l° mā lāunu* to enlist (tr.). [P. *lāhor* the city of Lahore, where Gurkhas used to go to be enlisted as mercenaries in the Panjab.]

लाहुरे lāhure, pop. *lāure*, adj. Enlisted.—*l° phul* a partic. kind of flower, the dahlia. [der. *lāhur*.]

लि li, absolutive of *linu* q.v.

लिंग limga, v. *liṅga*.

लिंगो limgo, v. *liṅgo*.

लिँड़् līṛ, s. (obl. *-a*) A hard piece of human excrement. [Sk. *leṇḍam* n. : Ku. *līn* ; B. *leṇḍ* solid piece of excrement (lw. ?) ; H. *lẽṛ*, *lẽḍ* f. round lump of dung ; P. *lenī* f., *lĩḍ* m. hard long excrement ; S. *leṇḍo* m. lump of human excrement ; — or < **liṇḍa-* in Pk. *liṇḍa-* n. elephant's dung, *liṇḍiā* f. goat's dung ; S. *liṇḍu* m. hard human excrement ; G. *lĩḍū* n. globule of dung.—To these belong other similar forms : — (3) Sk. *laṇḍam* n. : Pa. *laṇḍaṁ* n. animal dung ; — (4) **leḍḍa-* (cf. Pa. *leḍḍu* m. clod of earth), in B. *leṛ* solid piece of excrement ; P. *leḍḍā* m. camel or horse dung ; L. *leḍṇā* m. camel or donkey dung, S. *leḏuṇo* m. ; — (5) **ladda-*, v.s.v. *lādi* ; — (6) **lidda-*, v.s.v. *lidi* ; — (7) **ledda-* in A. *ledenā* faeces and urine of a sick person.—Perhaps the same as (1) **laṇḍa-* 'penis', v.s.v. *lā̃ṛo* ; (2) **laṇḍa-*, **leṇḍa-*, **liṇḍa-* 'maimed', v.s.v. *līṛo* ; (3) Sk. *laḍḍu-* ball-shaped sweetmeat (v.s.v. *laḍḍu*).]

लिँड़ुको līṛuko, or *lẽṛulko*, s. An agricultural implement used for smoothing the ground before sowing (*l° lāunu* to use this implement) ; — a quantity of grass, twigs, weeds, etc., collected together ready for removal from a field ; the mass of earth, roots, etc., removed from a ploughshare during ploughing for rice-planting after the maize harvest (*l° phẽknu* to remove this mass) ; — a man whose hands and feet are maimed, a man without hands or feet. [v. *līṛo*.]

लिँड़े līṛe, adj. Obstinate, perverse ; — tailless, having the tail cut off.—*l° ḍhipi* dogged obstinacy or determination. [der. *līṛo*.]

लिँड़ो lĩṛo, adj. Tailless, having the tail cut off; — worthless; — s. A worthless fellow (often a term of abuse to a Magar). [H. *lẽḍrā*, *lẽḍī* impotent, cowardly; Kaf. ashk. *léṇḍe* bald; — < **leṇḍa-*, which appears also in other forms: (2) **laṇḍa-* in K. *lüṇḍᵘ* f. crippled woman, *lanḍur* wifeless; O. *laṇḍā* bald; H. *lā̃ḍā* tailless; S. *laṇḍo* shameless (< **laṇṭa-* ?); M. *lā̃ḍā* tail-cropped; Kaf. kati *láṇë* bald; — (3) **luṇḍa-*, v.s.v. *lũṛinu*; — (4) **laṇḍha-* in Bi. *lā̃ṛhā* ox with broken tail; — (5) **leṇḍha-* in Bi. *lẽṛhā*, *neṛhā* empty cob of maize; — (6) **liḍḍa-* in K. *lĕḍ* weak, cowardly; P. *liḍḍ* f. cowardice; — (7) **leḍḍa-* in B. *leṛā* bald; Sgh. *leḍā* sick person; — (8) **laḍḍha-* in M. *lāḍhā* barren buffalo; — (9) **lidda-* in P. *lidd* f. cowardice.—It is impossible to avoid comparison firstly with the similar group meaning 'dung' — Sk. *leṇḍa-*, **liṇḍa-*, Sk. *laṇḍa-*, **liḍḍa-*, **leḍḍa-*, **ladda-*, **lidda*, **ledda-* (v.s.v. *lĩṛ*); — and secondly with **laṇḍa-* 'penis' (v.s.v. *lā̃ṛo*; and the parallel groups with both meanings **lulla-*, v.s.v. *lulo*, and Sk. *liṅgam* 'penis' beside Sk. *laṅga-*, **liṅga-*, **leṅga-*, **luṅga-* 'maimed'.—For another group **laṭṭa-*, **laṭṭha-*, **luṭṭha-*, **lanṭa-*, **lanṭha-*, **latta-*, **lattha-* 'maimed' v.s.vv. *lāṭo*, *laṭṭha*. For other groups v. *rā̃ṛ*, *muṛo*, *bā̃jho*.]

(?) **लिँड़बिसि lĩṛbisi,** adj. Smooth, even.

लिख् likh, or *lig*, s. (obl. *-a*) Line; rut in a road; road, path.—*lākh-l°* v.s.v.—*rel ko l°* railway-line. [B. *lik*, H. P. L. *līk* f. rut, track, line, S. *līkā* f., G. *līk* f.]

लिखत् likhat, s. A written document. [lw. Sk. *likhita-*.]

लिखत्-पड़त् likhat-paṛat, or *-paṛhat*, s. A communication or document in writing (as opposed to a verbal communication). [cmpd. *likhat* and *paṛat*.]

लिखा likhā, pl. of *likho* q.v.

लिखित् likhit, (l.) adj. Written. [lw. Sk. *likhita-*.]

लिखितम् likhitam, s. What is written (opp. to what is spoken). [lw. Sk. id.]

लिखे likhe, adj. Full of nits; filthy, dirty. [der. *likho*.]

लिखो likho, s. (usu. in pl. *likhā*) Nit, egg of the louse. [Sk. *likṣā* f.: Pk. *likkhā* f. young louse; Rom. *likh* f. nit, Sh. *līç* f., K. *lᵃch*, *lich* f., Ku. *likho*, A. *lekhi*, B. *likkā*, O. *nikha*, H. P. *līkh* f., S. *līkha* f., G. M. *līkh*, Sgh. *likkā*.]

लिग् lig, v. *likh*.

लिग्लिगे liglige, s. Uvula.

लिङ्ग liṅga, (polite) s. Penis; the penis as a phallic emblem.—*puṁl°*.—*strīl°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

लिङ्गिया liṅgiyā, v. *liṅge*.

लिङ्गे liṅge, or *liṅgiyā*, adj. Suitable for or containing the long bamboo poles called *liṅgo* q.v.—*l° piṅ* a partic. kind of swing made with four bamboos for the *deusi* festival.—*l° bā̃s* a long bamboo. [der. *liṅgo*.]

लिङ्गो liṅgo, s. A long bamboo; one of the four bamboos used in the construction of a swing.—*māliṅgo* v.s.v.

लिचि lici, s. A partic. kind of fruit, the leechee. [lw. H. *līcī*, fr. Chinese, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *leechee*.]

लिच्चड़् liccaṛ, adj. Miserly, avaricious. [prob. lw. H. *līcaṛ* poss. (though loss of aspiration is unexplained) < Sk. *lípsate* desires to obtain, *lipsā* f. greed: Pk. *licchaī*, *licchā* f.]

लिटो liṭo, s. Paste, gruel made of flour. [cf. H. *leṭ* m. plaster, paste, P. S. *leṭī* f.]

लिदि lidi, s. Horse-dung; (contemptuous) human dung.—*l° kāṛnu* (vulg.) to beat very severely. [K. *lĕd* f. horse dung; Ku. *lido*; Bi. H. *līd* f. horse or elephant dung, S. *liḍi* f., G. M. *līd* f.; — < **liddā*, which appears also in the forms **ladda-* (v.s.v. *lādi*), **ledda-*, **leḍḍa-*, **laṇḍa-*, **liṇḍa-*, *leṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *lĩṛ*).]

लिन् lin, s. Taking, only in *lin-din* q.v. [Ku. *līṇo* loan; B. *len* receipt; H. *len* m. taking; G. *leṇ* n. debt; — v. *linu*.]

लिनु linu, vb. tr. (abs. *li*, imperat. *le*, *lewa*) To take.—*li* (absol. lit. having taken, often used as a postp. c. dir.) with.—*li hālnu* to take right away.—*li hĩṛnu* to take away.—*udhāro l°* to borrow.—*karja l°* id.—*kirāi mā l°* to rent, hire.—*khabar l°* to take care of.—*jiu l°* to kill.—*badalā l°* to take vengeance.—*man mā l°* to think.—*mān l°* to acknowledge.—*mol l°* to buy.—*rin linu* to borrow.—*śistā l°* to aim.—*sāṭo l°* to take vengeance, repay.—*sās l°* to breathe.—*swād l°* to taste.—*hāta l°* to treat, rule.—*hāt mā l°* to propitiate. [Pk. *lei*, Ap. *levi* (absol.); Rom. eur. *lel* (past part. *lino*), arm. *li-*; K. *lewā-devī* f. giving and taking (lw. P. ?); Ku. *liṇo* to take, H. *lenā* (past part. *liyā*); P. *levā-devī* f. giving and taking; L. *lêvaṇ* to take (past part. *leā*); S. *letī* f. taking; G. *levũ* to take (past part. *līdhũ*); M. *leṇē* to put on (clothes, etc.).—The word properly belongs to the central group (Ku. N. H. G.).—Prob. < Sk. *lábhate*, Pa. *labhati*, Pk. *lahaī* (v. *lahanā*, *lānu*) altered to rhyme with Pk. *dei* gives (v.s.v. *dinu*) as well as Pk. *ṇei* leads (< Sk. *náyati*, Pa. *neti*) which remains in Rom. syr. *nīr* leads; D. kho. *nī-* to take away, tor. *ne-*, K. *nyunᵘ*, WPah. bhad. *naiṇū*, bhal. *neṇo*, paṅ. *neṇā*, A. *niba*, B. *neoyā*, O. *nebā*, P. *neṇā*, S. *niaṇu*, M. *neṇē*.—See P. Tedesco, JAOS. 43, p. 366 ff.—Kaf. ashk. *lēw-* to find.]

लिन्-दिन् lin-din, s. Trade, business, negotiations. [B. H. *len-den* m., G. *leṇā-deṇī* f., M. *leṇ-deṇ* f.; — cmpd. *lin* and *din*².]

(?) **लिपटान्ह lipaṭānha,** s. Great scarcity, complete absence. [cf. *nimiṭyānna*.]

लिपाउनु lipāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be washed with cowdung (e.g. *tyas dwārā maĩ le majheri lipāẽ* I had the floor smeared by him). [H. *lipānā*, P. *lipāuṇā*; — caus. of *lipnu*.]

लिपि lipi, s. A line of writing. [lw. Sk. *lipi-*.]

लिपिक्क lipikka, adv. Fast, closely (of sticking).—*l° ṭāsinu* to stick fast. [extension of **lipp-* in *lipnu* q.v.; — cf. P. *lipaṭṇā* to stick.]

लिपिटो lipiṭo, or *lipṭo*, s. A short scarf covering the upper part of the body only. [cf. H. *lapeṭā* m. covering, v.s.v. *lapeṭā* ?]

लिपिनु lipinu, vb. intr. To be smeared or washed with cowdung, be besmeared. [pass. of *lipnu*.]

लिपे lipe, s. A partic. kind of shrub or small tree, the bark of which is used for making string, (?) Villeirunea integrifolia.

लिप्टो lipṭo, v. *lipiṭo*.

लिप्त lipta, (l.) adj. Closely united, joined; embraced. [lw. Sk. id.]

लिप्नु lipnu, vb. tr. To smear (esp. with a preparation of cowdung), to plaster.—*l° potnu* id. [Sk. *lipyate* is smeared: Pa. *lippati* is soiled, smears; Pk. *lippaï* is smeared; A. *lipiba*, B. *lepā*, O. *lipibā*; H. *līpnā* to smear, *lipnā* to be smeared; P. *lippṇā* to smear, G. *lipvũ*; — cf. Sk. *limpáti* smears: Pa. *limpati*, Pk. *limpaī*; Sh. *limóĩki̤*, P. *limbṇā*, *limmṇā*, L. *limmaṇ* (past part. *littā* < Sk. *liptáḥ*: Pa. Pk. *litta-*), S. *limbaṇu* (past part. *lito*), G. *lĩpvũ*, M. *lĩpṇẽ*, *lipṇẽ*; — Sk. *lepáyati*: Pa. *lepeti*; Pk. *levaṇa-* n.; D. tor. *lew-*, K. *liwun*; — Sk. *ālepaḥ* m. smearing: Pk. *āleva-* m.; Sgh. *alev* painting; — Sk. *pralepayati* rubs on: Pk. *paleva-* m. touch-stone: Sh. *paloiki* to rub on (Lorimer); — Sk. *vilepanam* n. ointment: Pa. *vilepanaṁ* n., Pk. *vilevaṇa-* n.; Sgh. *vilavun*.—See *leu*¹.]

लिप्सनु lipsanu, vb. tr. To repair cracks in walls, etc., with mud or cowdung. [cf. *lipnu* and *lesnu*.]

लिफा liphā, s. Envelope (= *liphāphā*); — Writ; form of application to a court.—*l° linu* to obtain permission from the *dharmādhikāri* to take back into caste. [< *liphāphā* q.v.]

लिफाफा liphāphā, s. Envelope, cover of a letter. [lw. H. *lifāfa* fr. Pers. Ar.]

लिफ्टेनेण्ट् liphṭenenṭ, v. *lapṭan*.

लिवर् libar, s. A lever. [lw. Eng.]

लिब्रि libri, s. Trigger. [< **libli* < *liblibi* ?]

लिब्लिबि liblibi, s. Trigger (= *libri*). [H. *liblibī* f. sear-spring of a gun-lock.]

लिम्बु limbu, s. A tribe inhabiting East Nepal; — an individual of that tribe.

लिम्बुनि limbuni, s. A woman of the Limbu tribe. [der. *limbu*.]

लिरिक्क lirikka, in *l° ciplanu* to slip suddenly. [cf. *larkanu*.]

लिला lilā, l. *līlā*, s. Sport, revelry, wantonness.—*l°-kriṛā* wanton sport.—*rām-l°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *līlā*.]

लिलाट् lilāṭ, (old) v. *lalāṭ*.

लिलाम lilām, s. Auction. [lw. cf. A. *lilām*, H. *nīlām*, P. *lalām*, fr. Port. *leilam*.]

लिलामि lilāmi, adj. Pertaining to an auction. [der. *lilām*.]

लिवाइ liwāi, s. Taking. [der. *linu*.]

लिष्टे lisṭe, v. *lisṭe*.

लिसिनु lisinu, vb. intr. To stick, adhere. [Sk. *śliṣyati* adheres: Pk. *lissaï*; H. *lisnā* to be sticky.—See also *lesnu*, *liso*, *lisnu*.]

लिसि-पिसि lisi-pisi, s. Insignificant work, petty detail. [Ku. *les-pes* dealings; — redup. of **lisi*, cf. *les*¹.]

लिसु lisu, s. Ficus elastica; — fruit of Lauranthus (*ajheru*); — a sticky substance made of mistletoe berries. [Sk. *śleṣmātakaḥ* m., *-ī* f. Cordia latifolia and its sticky fruit, lex. *śleṣma* n., *śleṣmalaḥ* m., *śleṣmātaḥ* m.: A. *lehu* a coarse grass; P. *lesvā* m. a common field weed; S. *lesūṛī* f. Cordia latifolia.—See also *liso*.]

लिसेउलो liseulo, adj. = *lisyāilo* q.v.

लिसो liso, s. Bird-lime (*l° thāpnu*) to put down bird-lime); — the dirt that collects in the hair (esp. of women). [Ku. *liso* resin, glue; — prob. < **leso* (cf. derivative *lesyāilo*) < Sk. *śleṣma* n. glue (cf. *śleṣmá* m. mucus s.v. *sep*): K. *līś* m. small amount left remaining in a receptacle; A. *lehukā* flexible (for meaning cf. N. *lisyāilo*); H. *lhes*, *les* m. stickiness, paste; P. *les* f. glutinosity, S. *lesu* m.; M. *lesaṭ* n. oil or other substance left sticking to pot or hands.—See also *lesnu*, *lisu*, *lisinu*, *sep*.]

लिस्टे lisṭe, s. A miser.—Pvb. *l° ko dhan sai pherā gan* count a miser's wealth a hundred times. [perh. extension of *liso* (q.v.) 'sticky'; — cf. M. *lesaṭ* n. oil, etc., sticking to a vessel.]

लिस्नु lisnu, s. (obl. *-ā*) Ladder.—*lisnā kā khurkila* the steps of a ladder. [perh. < Sk. *śleṣaṇa-* (cf. *antaḥ-śléṣaṇam* internal support): Pk. *lesaṇa-* n.—Cf. *sīṛi*.]

लिस्याइलो lisyāilo, or *lesyāilo*, adj. Sticky, muddy, clayey; slippery; — flexible, soft. [der. *liso*; — cf. *lasyāilo*.]

लिहि lihi, s. Anvil.—Pvb. *ghana le l° kyā phorlā āgā ko jwālā le tyas lāi phorcha* a hammer does not break an anvil, but a flame of fire does. [B. *nihāi* anvil, O. *nehi*, *nehāi*, Bi. *nehāi*, H. *nihāī* f.; S. *nihā̃ī* f. potter's kiln (?); — prob. < Sk. *níhataḥ* struck down, *nighātiḥ* f. iron hammer: Pa. *nihato*, *nighāti* f. destruction; Pk. *nihaya-*, *nihāya-* struck; — cf. B. *nihāni* anvil < **nighātana-* ?]

लीन् lin, (l.) adj. Embraced, clung to, attached to, devoted to, clinging. [lw. Sk. *līna-*.]

लीला lilā, (l.) v. *lilā*.

लु lu, interj. Come! come now! [cf. *lo*, *lau*.]

लुइँटेल् luĩṭel, s. Name of a place in Western Nepal; — a partic. class of Brāhmans; a member of that class (= *l°-bāhun*).

लुँईँचे lũĩce, s. A partic. kind of bird, a wild cock (= *ban-kukhuro*).

लुँग् lũg, v. *luṅ*.

लुँड्िनु lũṛinu, vb. intr. To have the leaves plucked off, be deprived of leaves. [K. *lunḍa* profligate; H. *lũḍā* tailless, cropped; M. *lũḍā* mutilated; — < **lunḍa-*; — or < **lunṭa-* in P. *lunḍ* m. shameless person, *lunḍā* tailless, wifeless; L. *lunḍā* tailless, shameless; S. *lunḍu* m. intercalary month, *lunḍo* tailless, destitute.—For the series of words meaning 'maimed', of which this is one, v.s.v. *līṛo*, *muṛo*, *bā̃jho*.]

लुँड़े lũṛe[1], adj. Menial (e.g. *l° dhandā* drudgery). [der. *lũṛo*? — or *lũṛinu*.]

लुँड़े lũṛe[2], s. = *luhũṛe ko sāg*, v.s.v. *luhũṛe*.

लुँड़ो lũṛo, s. A rag or bunch of grass for cleaning vessels. [O. *lunḍā*, *nunḍā* fire-wisp; H. *lunḍā* m. ring of twisted grass; — cf. Sk. *lunḍikā* f. lump, *lunḍīkṛtaḥ* rolled into a ball: H. *lunḍā* m. lump.—It appears to belong to the group *lanḍa-*, *lenḍa-*, **linḍa-* 'lump (esp. of dung)'; cf. **lunda-* or **lunta-* (v.s.v. *lũdo*); and further **ladda-*, etc. (v.s.v. *lādo*).]

लुँड्याउनु lũṛyāunu, vb. tr. To pluck off the leaves. [caus. of *lũṛinu*.]

लुँदो lũdo, s. A wrinkle or fold of fat round the belly.—*lũdā pareko mānche* a fat man. [< **lunta-* or **lunda-*, v.s.v. *lũṛo*.]

लुकाइनु lukāinu, vb. intr. To be hidden.—*lukāieko* secret. [pass. of *lukāunu*.]

लुकाउनु lukāunu, vb. tr. To hide, conceal. [Ku. *lukauṇo*, A. *lukāiba*, B. *lukāna*, H. *lukānā*, P. *lukāuṇā*, L. *lukāvaṇ*, S. *lukāiṇu*; — caus. of *luknu*.]

लुकाट् lukāṭ, s. A partic. kind of fruit, the loquat. [H. P. *lukāṭ*; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *loquot*.]

लुका-मारि lukā-māri, s. The game of hide-and-seek. [cf. *luknu* and *mārnu*.]

लुका-लुक् lukā-luk, s. Hurried concealment. [der. *luknu*.]

लुकुवा lukuwā, adj. Hiding, secret, surreptitious; — s. Thief. [der. *luknu*.]

लुक्नु luknu, vb. intr. To hide, conceal oneself; lurk.—*luki jānu* to take cover.—*luki rahanu* to hide, skulk.—*luki luki* secretly.—*lukera hĩṛnu* to creep along. [Pk. *lukkaī*; Ku. *lukṇo*, A. *lukiba*, B. *lukā*, H. *luknā*, P. *lukṇā*, L. *lukaṇ*, S. *lukaṇu*; — cf. Pk. *likkaī*, *lhikkaī*; S. *likaṇu*, M. *likṇē*; — O. *lucibā*.]

लुगा lugā, s. Cloth; clothes.—*l° kāṛnu* to take off one's clothes.—*l° khāpnu* to put clothes on over others.—*l° choṛnu* or *phukāunu* to take off one's clothes.—*l° lagāunu* or *lāunu* to dress.—*l° sugā* clothes. [O. *lugā* clothes; H. *lūgṛā* m. worn-out clothes; S. *lugiṛu* dirty; G. *lugḍũ* n. clothes, M. *lugḍē* n.; — perh. < Sk. *rugṇáḥ* broken, infirm: Pa. *luggo* broken, Pk. *rugga-*, *lugga-*; L. *lugg* desolate; S. *lugiṛo* dirty. — For change of meaning 'broken, worn out' > 'rags' > 'clothes' cf. Ku. *lukuṛā* clothes, beside M. *lukā* starveling.—Similarly the group **latta-*, **laṭṭa-*, etc., 'deficient' (v.s.v. *lāṭo*) furnishes a word for 'rags, clothes' in A. *lāṭ* worn out (of clothes); B. *lāṭ* worn-out clothes; H. *latrā* tattered, *lattā* m. tattered cloth; P. *lattā* m. rag; S. *laṭo* m. garment; G. *lattũ* n. rag; M. *lattī* f. torn strip.]

लुग्लुगि luglugi, or *-e*, adj. Piercing (of cold, e.g. *l° jāṛo*). [cf. *laglagi*.]

लुग्लुगे lugluge, adj. = *luglugi* q.v.

लुङ् luṅ, s. (obl. *-a*) The fold or row of a necklace as it lies on the throat and bosom.

लुच्चापन् luccāpan, s. Profligacy, lasciviousness; roguery, wickedness. [cf. H. *lucpan* m.; -- der. *lucco*.]

लुच्चेइँ luccei, s. Roguery; profligacy. [der. *lucco*.]

लुच्चो lucco, adj. Profligate; — s. Rogue, blackguard. [WPah. bhad. *lucpŏṇ* wickedness; Ku. *lucṛo* importunate beggar; O. *loccā* profligate, lewd, B. H. P. *luccā*, S. *luco*, G. *luccũ*, M. *luċċā*.]

लुछ् luch, in *lāch-l°*.—*luchā-l°*.—*l°-lāch* qq.v. [v. *luchnu*.]

लुछाउनु luchāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be pulled by the hair. [caus. of *luchnu*.]

लुछा-चुँड़ि luchā-cũṛi, s. Twisting and pulling by the hair. [cmpd. *lucho* and *cũṛi*.]

लुछा-लुछ् luchā-luch, s. Mutual pulling by the hair. [v. *luchnu*.]

लुछिनु luchinu, vb. intr. To be pulled by the hair. [pass. of *luchnu*.]

लुछो lucho, s. Pulling, in *luchā-cũṛi*.—*luchā-luch* qq.v. [v. *luchnu*.]

लुछ्नु luchnu, vb. tr. To pull out by force, snatch, claw. [Pk. *lucchaī*, *luñchaī* rubs; Ku. *luchṇo* to pull out; — cf. Sk. *luñcati* plucks, pulls: Pa. *luñcati*, Pk. *luñcaī*; M. *lũċṇē* to pluck out the hair; — and *lāchnu*.]

लुछ्-लाछ् luch-lāch, s. Mutual pulling by the hair.—*l° pārnu* to drag everything away (e.g. *cora le tyas lāi l° pāryo*) [v. *luchnu* and *lāchnu*.]

लुट् luṭ, s. (obl. *-a*) Robbery; plunder, booty, spoil.—*luṭ-pāṭ*.—*luṭ-lāṭ*.—*lāṭ-luṭ* id. [K. *lūṭh* (dat. *lūṭas*) m., Ku. *lūṭ*, A. B. *luṭ*, O. *luṭa*, H. *lūṭ* f., P. L. *luṭṭ* f., S. *luṭi* f., M. *lūṭ* f. ; — v. *luṭnu*.]

लुटाइँ luṭāī, s. Plundering, robbery, looting. [P. *luṭāī* f. ; — der. *luṭnu*.]

लुटान् luṭān, s. Robbery ; plunder. [der. *luṭnu*.]

लुटा-लुट् luṭā-luṭ, s. Plundering, robbing ; plunder, booty, loot. [H. *lūṭā-lūṭ* f. ; — v. *luṭnu*.]

लुटाहा luṭāhā, s. Plunderer, robber, thief. [der. *luṭnu*.]

लुटाहार् luṭāhār, s. Plunderer, thief. [der. *luṭnu*.]

लुटु-पुटु luṭu-puṭu, s. Fawning, flattering.—*l° garnu* to fawn, flatter.

लुटेइँ luṭeī, s. Plundering, robbing, looting. [der. *luṭnu*.]

लुटेरो luṭero, s. A robber. [O. *luṭiārā*, H. L. *luṭerā* m. ; — der. *luṭnu*.]

लुट्नु luṭnu, vb. tr. To plunder (c. *lāi* e.g. *arkā lāi l°* to plunder another) ; rob.—Pvb. *arkā lāi luṭne lāi ek din bhagawān le luṭcha* one day God will plunder him who plunders another. [Pk. *luṭṭaï* ; Rom. *lurel* robs, K. *lūṭun*, Ku. *luṭṇo*, A. *luṭiba*, B. *luṭā*, O. *luṭibā*, H. *lūṭnā*, P. *luṭṭṇā*, L. *luṭṭaṇ*, S. *luṭaṇu*, G. *luṭvũ*, M. *luṭṇẽ* ; — cf. Sk. *luṇṭati* : Pk. *luṇṭaï* ; G. *lũṭvũ* ; and Sk. dhātup. *luṇṭhati*, *loṭhayati* : Pa. *luṭhati* ; and Pk. *lūḍaï*.]

लुट्-पाट् luṭ-pāṭ, s. Robbery, plunder, booty. [H. *lūṭ-pāṭ* f. ; — cmpd. *luṭ* and *pāṭ*.]

लुट्-लाट् luṭ-lāṭ, s. Plunder, booty. [redup. of *luṭ*.]

लुठि luṭhi, s. A young unmarried woman (contemptuous). [f. of *luṭho*.]

लुठुक् luṭhuk, in *laṭhyāk-l°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

लुठो luṭho, s. A loose-living bachelor. [Deś. *luṭṭha-* n. fragments of brick ; Sh. *lŭṭŭ* bare, bare-headed ; A. *luṭhun-ṭhuṅgiyā* destitute, homeless ; — < **luṭṭha-*, v.s.v. *laṭṭha*.]

लुड्खुड़ि luṛkhuṛi, s. Fawning.—*l° garnu* to fawn. [H. *luṛkhuṛī* f. swaying, flattering ; — cf. *luṭu-puṭu*.]

लुतुरे luture, adj. Weak ; thin ; sickly. [extension with *-ḍa-* or *-ra-* of **lutta-*, v.s.v. *luto*^{2}.]

लुते lute^{1}, adj. Suffering from itch ; — pertaining to itch.—*l° jhār* a partic. kind of plant used as a specific for itch. [der. *luto*^{1}.]

लुते lute^{2}, s. Weakling. [der. *luto*^{2}.]

लुतो luto^{1}, s. The itch, mange.—*bhaĩse l°* a bad kind of itch with large spreading sores which leave black scars.—*lacke l°* running itch.—*suke or sukhe l°* dry itch. [K. *lūth* (dat. *lűc*^{u}) f. a contagious disease characterized by swellings and pustules ; Ku. *lūtõ*, *lūtī* itch ; B. *lutā* cutaneous disease said to be produced by the exudation of a spider, H. *lūtā* f. ; P. *lūt* f. eczema ; M. *lūt* f. herpes ; — cf. Sk. *lūtā* f. spider : Pa. *lūtā* f., Pk. *lūā* f.]

लुतो luto^{2}, s. A small weakly boy. [K. *l*^{a}*th* (dat. *lűc*^{u}) f. slender woman ; A. *luturā* sensual ; H. *lutrā* sycophant ; P. *lutrā* trifling ; M. *lutrā* tattling ; — < **lutta-*, v.s.v. *lattha-* for other words belonging to this group. Cf. **lŭṭṭa-* in D. tor. *lūṭ* (*lud* Biddulph) small.]

लुत्याहा lutyāhā^{1}, s. A person suffering from itch. [der. *luto*^{1}.]

लुत्याहा lutyāhā^{2}, s. A weak, worthless fellow. [der. *luto*^{2}.]

लुत्रुक्क lutrukka, adj. Flabby ; shrunken ; fallen low ; — crestfallen ; defeated. [cf. *luto*^{2}.]

लुथ्रुक्क luthrukka, adj. Wet through and through. [cf. A. *luthari-piṭhā* rice flour boiled in water and mixed with milk and sugar.]

लुपुक्क lupukka, adv. At a gulp.—*l° khānu* to eat at a gulp. [cf. *lapkāunu*.]

लुपु-लुपु lupu-lupu, adv. Greedily (of eating to the neglect of others). [cf. *lupukka*.]

लुप्त lupta, (l.) adj. Disappeared, lost, extinct ; disused, obsolete. [lw. Sk. id.]

लुब्ध lubdha, pop. **lubdho**, adj. Desirous of, longing for, covetous, greedy, avaricious ; lustful. [lw. Sk. id.]

लुब्धो lubdho, (pop.) adj. Greedy (= *lubdha*).

लुम् lum, (l.) s. A loom for weaving. [lw. Eng.]

लुम्रे lumre, adj. Ragged.—(usu.) *l° jhumre* ragged. [der. *lumro*.]

लुम्रो lumro, adj. Weak ; — s. A weak man.—*l° jhumro* rags. [lit. 'drooping' ? — cf. Deś. *lumbī* f. bunch ; Ku. *lumṛo* miserly ; H. *lūmnā* to droop ; G. *lumvũ* to droop, *lūm* f. bunch ; M. *lũbḍẽ* n. clog round a bullock's neck.]

लुरि luri, s. A lean woman.—*l°-khuri* v.s.v. [f. of *lure*.]

लुरि-खुरि luri-khuri, s. Feeble efforts ; a poor attempt.—*l° garnu* to make a feeble effort. [cf. *lure*.]

लुरुङ् luruṅ, in *laryāṅ-l°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

लुरु-लुरु luru-luru, adv. Meekly, tamely. [cf. *lure* ?]

लुरे lure, s. A lean fellow. [cf. A. *lurumā* stunted in growth, M. *luḍmā* ; — < **luṭa-* or **luḍa-*, v.s.v. *laṭṭha* for other words of this group.]

लुर्कन् lurkan, or *lurke*, s. A hanging ear-ornament of gold. [cf. O. *loṛaka* tear ; P. *luṛkī* f. a dangling ear-ornament ; S. *luṛko* m. earring, tear ; M. *luḍakṇẽ* to tip over ; — extension of Sk. dhātup. *luḍati* stirs, adheres (cf. *lulitaḥ* shaken) : Pa. *luḷati* stirs ; Pk. *lulaï* swings ; B. *luṛluṛ* dangling ; S. *luṛaṇu* to swing.—This root is widely represented :—**luḍyati* : L. *luḍaṇ* to move ; S. *luḍaṇu* to swing ; — **loḍa-* v.s.v. *lolā* ; — Sk. dhātup. *loḍati* stirs : Pa. *loleti* shakes, Pk. *lolaï*, *lolei* ; H. *rolnā* to roll, *lolnā* to wag ; Sgh. *lelavanu* to shake ; — Sk. *loḍyate* is set in motion : S. *loḍaṇu* to swing ; — **abhiloḍati* (cf. Sk. *abhilulitaḥ* agitated) : Pk. *ahilola-* moving ; WPah. cam. *hiḷoḷnā* to shake; — *āluḍati (cf. Sk. ālulitaḥ agitated): Pa. āluḷati moves here and there; S. āluṛaṇu to ebb; Sgh. *ālalīma* mixing; — *āloḍa- (cf. Sk. ālolaḥ m. rocking): Pa. *ālolo* m. confusion; H. *ālol* m. caper; — Sk. *āloḍayati* stirs up: Pa. *āloḷeti* mixes; Pk. *āloḍei* churns; H. *āloṛnā*; — *ulloḍa- (cf. Sk. lex. *ullolaḥ* m. large wave): Pa. *ullolo* m. wave; Pk. *ullolaī* rolls; Sgh. *ulela* wave; — Sk. *viloḍayati* v.s.v. *biralnu*.—Further cf. *luṭ-* s.v. *loṭnu*; — *luṭh-* in Sk. *luṭhati* rolls: Pk. *luḍhaī*; H. *luṛhnā*; — **luṭhyati*: G. *luṭhvũ* to roll, M. *luṭhṇẽ*.—See also *loṭnu*.]

लुर्के **lurke,** s. = *lurkan* q.v.

लुर्को **lurko,** s. A pendant; — the pendent lobe of a goat's ear.—*kāna ko l°* earring. [S. *luṛko* m. a pendant, tear; — v. *lurkan*.]

लुलुक् **luluk,** in *lalyāk-l°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

लुलुङ् **luluṅ,** in *lalyāṅ-l°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

लुले **lule,** s. A person born maimed. [der. *lulo*.]

लुलो **lulo,** adj. Maimed, crippled; limp, pliant.—*l° khuṭṭā garnu* to step out. [Ku. *lūlo* lame; H. *lūlā* maimed; G. *lūlũ* lame; M. *lulā* maimed; — cf. K. *lūlī* f. penis; P. *lull* penis puerilis; and see s.vv. *līṛ*, *laṭṭha*.]

लुहुँड़े **luhũṛe,** or *lohõṛe*, s. An iron cooking vessel.—*l° ko sāg* a partic. kind of vegetable. [H. *lohaṇḍā* m. iron pot, P. *luhāṇḍā* m., S. *luhā̃ḍiṛī* f.; — < **loha-bhāṇḍa-*, cf. Sk. *loháḥ* m. iron (v.s.v. *lohā*) and *bhā́ṇḍam* n. pot (v.s.v. *bhā̃ṛo*).]

ले **le,** postp. (c. obl. or dir.) By, with, through, by means of; — the subject of a transitive verb is always followed by *le*. [Ku. *le* by, with; H. *le* with; — poss. absolutive of *le-* 'to take' (v.s.v. *linu*). See J. Bloch, p. 202.]

लेइ **lei,** or *lehi*, s. Paste; glue. [B. *lei* paste, starch, O. *lei, nehi*; Bi. *lei* mortar; H. *leī, lehī* f. paste; P. *leī* f. coat of plaster on wall; S. *leī* f. paste; — v. *leu*^{1}.]

लेउ **leu**^{1}, s. Plaster, cowdung plaster; — old cowdung plaster that is lifting up. [Sk. *lepaḥ* m. plastering: Pa. *lepo* m. plaster, Pk. *leva-* m.; K. *liwa-* (in cmpds.) plastering; B. O. *lei* paste; H. *lew* m. plaster, P. *leu*, *le* m., L. *le* m., S. *leu* m.; M. *levā* m. a coating (of paint, etc.).—See *lipnu*.]

लेउ **leu**^{2}, s. Green scum growing on stagnant water. [prob. same as *leu*^{1}.]

(?) लेँडुल्को **lẽṛulko,** v. *līṛuko*.

लेक् **lek,** (l.) v. *lekh*^{1}.

लेकालि **lekāli,** v. *lekhāli*.

लेख् **lekh**^{1}, or *lek*, s. (obl. *-a*) The ridge of a mountain, the higher slopes of a mountain.—*l° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to have mountain sickness (e.g. *ma lāi l° lāgyo* I was attacked by mountain sickness); — adj. Growing on the higher slopes (epithet of a number of plants and trees e.g. *l° āru*.—*l° kharāne*.—*l° cā̃p*.—*l° cilāune*.—*l° dhaṅero*.—*l° bilāune*.—*l° bhalāyo* v.s.vv. *āru*, etc., etc.). [prob. < Sk. *lekhya-* to be scratched (cf. *lekhā* f. line, *rekhā* f. continuous line, range), v.s.v. *lekho*^{2}.—For meaning cf. *ḍā̃ṛo*, and Eng. *line, range* used of mountains. —Cf. *lekho*^{1}.]

लेख् **lekh**^{2}, s. An article in a magazine, a piece of writing. [lw. Sk. *lekha-* document.]

लेखक् **lekhak,** s. Writer, author; clerk. [lw. Sk. *lekhaka-*.]

लेखनी **lekhanī,** (l.) s. A pen. [lw. Sk. id.]

लेखन्दास् **lekhandās,** s. Clerk. [cf. *lekhnu* and *dās* ?]

लेखा **lekhā,** v. *lekho*^{2}.

लेखाइ **lekhāi,** s. Writing, handwriting. [der. *lekhnu*.]

लेखाउनु **lekhāunu,** vb. tr. To cause to be written, dictate.—*nāũ l°* to enrol. [caus. of *lekhnu*.]

लेखा-जोखा **lekhā-jokhā,** s. An account or reckoning in writing; — estimate.—*l° lāunu* to make an estimate. [cmpd. *lekho* and *jokhā*.]

लेखान्तर् **lekhāntar,** s. Fate, destiny.

लेखालि **lekhāli,** or *lekāli*, adj. Pertaining to the highlands. [der. *lekh*^{1}.]

लेखावट् **lekhāwaṭ,** s. Mode of writing. [der. *lekhnu*.]

लेखि **lekhi,** postp. c. *ko*. In the opinion of (e.g. *bābu ko l° sabai chorā chori samān* all his children are equal in the eyes of the father). [perh. orig. loc. or inst. of **lekh*, cf. *lekho*^{2} q.v.]

लेखो **lekho**^{1}, s. Hill (?), in *l°-pākho* q.v. [v. *lekh*^{1}.]

लेखो **lekho**^{2}, s. Number; account, reckoning.—*lekhā garnu* to reckon, to regard.—*lekhā-jokhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *lekhya-* to be scratched, n. written document: Pk. *lekkha-* n., K. *lyukh*^{u} m. account, Ku. *lekho*, A. B. O. H. *lekhā* m., P. *lekkhā, lekhā* m., L. *lekhā* m., S. *lekho* m., G. *lekhũ* n., M. *lekh* n.—Cf. Sk. *likháti* scratches, writes: Pa. *likhati*, Pk. *lihaī*; Rom. *lil* letter (< Sk. *likhitám*); M. *lihiṇẽ* to write, Sgh. *liyanu*; — Sk. *lekhā* f. line: Pa. *lekhā* f., Pk. *lehā*, f., *rehā* f.; P. *līh* f. rut; S. *līha* f. line, G. *līh* f., Sgh. *lē*; — Sk. *rikhati* scrapes, *rekhā* f. scratch, continuous line, range (v. *lekh*): H. *rehnā* to make a line; — cmpd. form in Sk. *ālikhati* scratches, draws: Pa. *ālikhati*, Pk. *ālihaī*; Sgh. *äli* painter (< **ālekhin-* ? — cf. Pk. *āleha-* m. picture).]

लेखो-पाखो **lekho-pākho,** s. Cultivated land on a hillside. [cmpd. *lekho*^{1} and *pākho*.]

लेख्नु **lekhnu,** vb. tr. To write; draw. [Ku. *lekhṇo* to write; A. *lekhiba* to write, reckon, B. *lekhā*; H. *lekhnā* to scratch, engrave; S. *lekhaṇu* to count, G. *lekhvũ*; M. *lekhṇẽ* to write; — poss. der. fr. Sk. *lekhya-* to be scratched or written (v.s.v. *lekho*^{2}), but prob. lw. Sk. *lekhana-* writing (cf. H. *lĭkhnā*, P. *likhnā*, L. *likkhaṇ*, G. *lakhvũ*, which are prob. lw. Sk. *likhati*.]

लेख्-पत्र lekh-patra, s. A written page. [lw. Sk. *lekhapattra-*.]

लेग्रो legro, v. *leghro*.

लेघ्रो leghro, or *legro*, s. Any sticky, viscous liquid ? — slow deliberate speech (e.g. *tyas ko l° lāmu cha*).—*l° tānnu* to speak slowly and deliberately.

लेट् leṭ, adj. Late (of time), late for an appointment. [lw. Eng.]

लेटन् leṭan, v. *leṭhan*.

लेटर् leṭar, s. Chief clerk. [lw. Eng. *writer* (still used in Indian Army for ' clerk ').]

लेट्नु leṭnu, vb. intr. To lie down. [A. *leṭiba* to drag along ; B. *leṭā* obstacle ; H. *leṭnā* to lie down ; P. *leṭṇā* to lie down, roll, L. *leṭaṇ*, S. *leṭaṇu*, G. *leṭvū̃*, M. *leṭṇē* ; — cf. *loṭnu*, and M. *lecṇē* to yield ; — poss. connected with Sk. *līyate* clings to, lies (J. Bloch, s.v.), cf. similar formation of G. *reḍvū̃* poss. connected with Sk. *ríyate* (v.s.v. *rujhnu*).]

लेठन् leṭhan, or *leṭan*, s. Persistence, obstinacy, importunity. [cf. A. B. *leṭhā* hindrance ; — and N. *lethro* ; — perh. < **leṭṭha-*, **lettha-*, belonging to the group *laṭṭha* q.v.]

लेतो leto, or *ledo*, s. Sediment (of clay, oil, or any liquid substance). [cf. A. *let-ket* viscid ; H. *let* m. plaster, paste ; — P. *leṭ* f. dregs in a sugar-vat ; L. S. *leṭī* f. paste ; — M. *lethaḍṇē* to smear.]

लेथ्नु lethnu, s. (obl. *-ā*) Complete exhaustion.—*l° kāṛnu* c. *ko* to exhaust (e.g. *us le ghoṛā ko l° kāṛyo* he completely exhausted the horse). [perh. belongs to the group *laṭṭha* q.v.]

लेथ्रो lethro, adj. Going one's own way, unable to withstand temptation, frail. [cf. *leṭhan*.]

लेदो ledo, v. *leto*.

लेना lenā, s. Taking, in *l° denā na hunu*, v.s.v. *denā*. [lw. H. *lenā*, v.s.v. *linu*.]

लेन्-देन् len-den, s. Trade, business, negotiations (= *lin-din*). [lw. H. *len-den*, v.s.v. *lin-din*.]

लेप् lep, s. (obl. *-a*) Liniment, ointment. [A. *lep* salve, B. *lep*, O. *lepa* ; H. *lep* m. plastering, unguent ; P. *lep* m. a plaster, L. *lembī* f. (contam. *limbaṇ* < Sk. *limpáti*, v.s.v. *lipnu*), S. *lepu* m., G. *lep* m., *lepḍī* f., M. *lep* m. ; — perh. < Sk. *lepyam* n. plastering : Pk. *leppa-* n. wall ; but more prob. (esp. in view of m. gender of G. and M.) lw. Sk. *lepa-* plastering.]

लेफ्टेन् lephṭen, or *lapṭan* (q.v.), s. Lieutenant. [lw. Eng.]

लेस् les^1, s. A little, small part. [Sk. *leśaḥ* m. : Pk. *lesa-* m. ; K. *l^{a}ś*, *liś* f., Ku. H. *les* m., Sgh. *lasa*.]

लेस् les^2, (Darj.) s. Lace, ribbon, tape.—*juttā ko les* bootlace. [lw. Eng. *lace*.]

लेस्नु lesnu, vb. tr. To smear, smear holes with plaster or mud or cowdung. [Sk. *śleṣayati* joins : Pk. *silesaī* embraces, *lesaṇa-* n. joining ; Ku. *lesṇo* to stick together ; O. *lesibā*, *nesibā* to besmear, H. *lhesnā*, *lesnā*, P. *lesṇā* (lw. fr. H., or with *-ss-* > *-s-* from Sk. *śliṣyati* : Pk. *lissaī*, or influenced by *les* v.s.v. *liso*) ; — cf. Sk. *śleṣa-* : Pa. Pk. *silesa-* m. embrace ; — Sk. *śliṣṭaḥ* : Pa. Pk. *siliṭṭha-* ; Sgh. *siluṭu* clinging to.—See also *lisinu*, *liso*, *sep* ; and Add.]

लेस्याइलो lesyāilo, v. *lisyāilo*.

लेहन् lehan, (l.) s. Licking, tasting. [lw. Sk. *lehana-*.]

लेहि lehi, v. *lei*.

लेह्य lehya, (l.) adj. To be licked or lapped or sipped ; — s. Food which is sipped, spoon-diet, slops. [lw. Sk. id.]

लै lai, (pop.) v. *laya*.

लैजानु laijānu, vb. tr. (past *lagyo*) To take, take away. [cmpd. *lai-* < *lāi* absol. of *lānu* q.v. or < **lei* absol. of *linu* q.v., and *jānu* q.v. ; — cf. H. *lejānā*, etc.]

लैन् lain, s. Line ; — the British Embassy (formerly the Residency) in Kathmandu. [lw. Eng. *line*.]

लैनि laini, f. of *lainu* q.v.

लैनु lainu, adj. (obl. *-ā*, f. *-i*) Recently born ; recently calved.—*laini* or *lainu gāi* a cow that has recently calved. [Ku. *laiṇo* ; — perh. < **naiṇaa-* < **nava-jana-* (cf. Sk. *nava-jā́* fresh, *nava-sū́* newly calved) ; — doubtful.]

लो lo, v. *lau*.

लोक् lok, or *log*, s. (obl. *-a*) The world ; people.—*sādhāraṇ log* the common people. [lw. Sk. *loka-* ; — cf. H. *log*, etc.]

लोकचार् lokacār, l. *lokācār*. Ostentation, show, pretence. —*l° pārnu* to pretend, pretend sincerity, play the hypocrite. [lw. Sk. *lokācāra-* the way of the world.]

लोकनीय lokanīya, (l.) adj. To be seen, visible ; worthy of being looked at, remarkable. [lw. Sk. id.]

लोकन्ति lokanti, s. The female servant who waits on the bride at the marriage ceremony. [Ku. *lokiṇi* woman ; H. *loknī* f. female servant ; — der. *lok* ? — cf. *logne*.]

लोकल्-बोर्ड् lokal-borḍ, (Darj.) s. Local Board. [lw. Eng.]

लोकाचार् lokācār, pop. *lokacār* (q.v.), s. Ostentation, show, pretence ; — (l.) the common way of the people (opposed to *śiṣṭācār*).

लोकाभार् lokābhār, (l.) s. The burden of the world ; — (esp.) the duty of a householder. [lw. Sk. *lokabhāra-*.]

लोक्रा lokrā, (Darj.) s. pl. Small children. [cf. *chokro*.]

लोखर् lokhar, s. The bag in which a barber keeps his instruments. [cf. Ku. *lokhaṛ* iron tools ; H. *lokhar*, *lokhaṇḍ* m. pots and pans, iron tools ; G. *loḍhū̃* n. iron, pl. carpenter's tools ; M. *lokhā̃ḍ* iron ; — Sk. *lohá-* iron (v.s.v. *lohā*) + ?]

लोखर्के lokharke, s. A squirrel. [cf. *lotharke*.]

लोग् log, s. (obl. *-a*) People (= *lok* q.v.).

लोग्ने logne, s. Male being, man ; husband.—*l° mān che* a man. [Ku. *lokiṇi* woman ; H. *logwan* pl. males, *loknī* f. female servant (v. *lokanti*) ; der. *lok*, *log*.]

लोचन् locan, (l.) s. Eye. [lw. Sk. *locana-*.]

लोझाउनु lojhāunu, vb. intr. To be slack ; lose heart. [v. *lojho*.]

लोझो lojho, adj. Slack, slow. [L. *lojhvā̃* crooked ; — < **lojjha-*, cf. **lossa-* (v.s.v. *loso*^{1}), **lodda-* (v.s.v. *lodar*). —See also s.v. *laṭṭha*.]

लोट् loṭ, in *loṭ-poṭ*.—*lāṭ-loṭ* qq.v. [v. *loṭnu*.]

लोटा loṭā, v. *lohoṭā*.

लोटाउनु loṭāunu, vb. tr. To upset, knock down.—*juṭho l°* to plaster cowdung on a dirty place on the floor, where food has been spilt. [B. *loṭāna*, H. *loṭānā* ; — caus. of *loṭnu*.]

लोटिनु loṭinu, vb. intr. To be tripped up, fall down, roll over (= *loṭnu*). [v. *loṭnu*.]

लोट्नु loṭnu, vb. intr. To fall down, roll over. [Pk. *loṭṭaī* ; Ku. *loṭṇo*, A. *loṭiba*, B. *loṭā*, O. *loṭibā*, H. *loṭnā*, P. *loṭṇā* ; S. *loṭiko* stray ; G. *loṭvũ*, M. *loṭṇẽ* ; — perh. < **loṭyate*, cf. Sk. dhātup. *loṭati*, *luṭyati*, *loṭhati* (in L. *loṛhaṇ*), *luḍati* (v.s.v. *lurkan*), *lolaḥ* (v.s.v. *lolā*) ; — but cf. also S. *leṭaṇu* to roll (v.s.v. *leṭnu*).]

लोट्-पोट् loṭ-poṭ, s. Falling and tumbling. [redup. of *loṭ*.]

लोत् lot, s. A money-bag. [v. *loto*.]

लोति loti, s. Strip, strip of leather or metal, strap.—*kāna ko l°* the lobe of the ear. [v. *loto*.]

लोते lote^{1}, adj. Having straps.—*l° jutā* sandals with straps as worn by Kābulis. [der. *loto*.]

लोते lote^{2}, adj. Lazy, slack, remiss. [< **lotta-*, belonging to the group **lottha-* v.s.v. *loth*), **lodda-* (v.s.v. *lodar*), **lojjha-* (v.s.v. *lojho*), **lossa-* (v.s.v. *loso*).—See also s.v. *laṭṭha*.]

लोतो loto, s. A strip of leather, a leather strap. [Ku. *lot*, *loth* skin ; H. *lothā* m. bag ; — cf. *lot*, *loti*.]

लोथ् loth, s. Corpse.—*l° kāṛnu* c. *ko* to trouble very much, plague (e.g. *mai le tyas ko l° kāṛẽ* I plagued him). [H. P. *loth* f., S. *lotha* f., G. M. *loth* f. ; — < **lottha-* (cf. *lothro*^{1}) which may belong to the group **lotta-* (v.s.v. *lote*^{2}), **laṭṭha-*, etc. (v.s.v. *laṭṭha*) rather than to Sk. *loṣṭáḥ* m. lump of earth : Pk. *loṭṭhaka-* ; Sh. *lõṭu̯* m. ball of flour ; H. *loṭhṛā* m. lump (beside *lothrā*, *lothṛā*) ; — cf. **loṭṭha-*, which perh. is not < *loṣṭá-*, in M. *loṭhā* sturdy.—But Sk. has also *leṣṭuḥ* m. lump (: Pk. *leṭṭhu-* m. n. ; and, with other substitutions, Pa. *leḍḍu-* m., Pk. *leḍu-* m. n., *leḍhukka-* m.) with the same change of vowel as in **loṭṭha-*, **lottha-* : **leṭṭha-*, **lettha-* (v.s.v. *laṭṭha*).]

लोथर्के lotharke, (Darj.) s. Squirrel (= *lokharke*).

लोथ्रे lothre, adj. Slack, lax, faint. [der. *lothro*.]

लोथ्रो lothro, adj. Slack ; clumsy. [H. *lothrā*, *lothṛā*, *lothṛhā* m. lump ; — extension of **lottha-* in *loth* q.v.]

लोदर् lodar, s. Misfortune, ill-luck.—*l° hunu* or *lāgnu* a run of ill-luck to set in. [A. *lodorā* stout ; H. *lodā* m. lump ; G. *lodvũ* to knead ; — < **lodda-*, cf. **loddha-* in M. *lodhā* m. lump, corpse ; **londa-* in H. *lõdā* m. lump, G. *lõdo* m.—cf. also *lote*, *loth*, *lādo*.]

लोप् lop, s. Disappearance. [lw. Sk. *lopa-*.]

लोपा lopā, or *loppā*, s. The passing of the first two fingers formed as a crescent over the face by way of insult.—*l° khuwāunu* to do this.

लोप्पा loppā, v. *lopā*.

लोप्रा-लोप्रि loprā-lopri, s. Husk, rind, peelings, parings, the thin outside portion of anything. [cmpd. *lopro* and *lopri*.]

लोप्रि lopri, s. in *loprā-l°* q.v. [v. *lopro*.]

लोप्रिनु loprinu, vb. intr. To be despised (v. *lopryāunu*).

लोप्रो lopro, s. Chip, bit, shaving.—*loprā-lopri* v.s.v. [H. *lopṛī*, *lupṛī* f. lump ; — poss. extension with *-ḍa-* of **loppa-* < **lopya-*, cf. Sk. *lopyate* is cut off : Pk. *loppaī* ; and Sk. *lopaḥ* m. cutting, breaking : Pa. *lopo* m. ; Pk. *lova-* m. destruction ; and Sk. *lopayati* breaks, effaces : Pk. *lovei* ; Sh. *ḷuĕi* snatches away.]

लोप्र्याउनु lopryāunu, vb. tr. To make a contemptuous gesture at by drawing the hand down the forehead (= *mukh l°*).—*oṭh l°* to pout (in contempt or indifference). [cf. *lopā*, *lopro* ?]

लोबान् lobān, s. Incense. [lw. H. *lobān* fr. Pers. Ar.]

लोभ् lobh, s. (obl. *-a*) Covetousness, avarice. [lw. Sk. *lobha-*.]

लोभानि-पापानि lobhāni-pāpāni, s. Greed and sinfulness (e.g. *u l° bāṭa rahit cha* he is free of greed and sinfulness). [lw. Sk. *lobhāḥ pāpāni* 'desires and sins'.]

लोभि lobhi, l. *-ī*, adj. Greedy, covetous, avaricious ; — s. Miser. [lw. Sk. *lobhin-*.]

लोभिनु lobhinu, vb. intr. To be tempted. [der. *lobh*.]

लोभ्याइ lobhyāi, s. Seducing, seduction. [der. *lobhyāunu*.]

लोभ्याउनु lobhyāunu, vb. tr. To tempt, charm, allure, seduce ; tantalize. [caus. of *lobhinu*.]

लोमश् lomaś, s. Name of a celebrated *ṛṣi* in Hindu mythology. [lw. Sk. *lomaśa-*.]

लोम्ड़ि lomṛi, s. Fox. [H. *lomṛī* f., P. *lũbaṛī* f., S. *lombaṛu* m., *lombiṛī* f. ; — perh. lit. 'having a bushy tail', cf. Pk. *lumbī* bunch (Sk. lex. *lūmaḥ* m. tail) ; B. *lum* tail, H. *lūm* m. ; G. *lūm* f. bunch, M. *lõbaḍ* f. (v.s.v. *lumro*) ; — but S. *lombaṛu* indicates rather **lompa-*, cf. Sk. *lopāśáḥ* m. jackal, fox : Sh. *lṓi* f. fox ; K. *lõh*, *loh*^{u} m. porcupine, fox ; and Sk. *lopākaḥ* m. : H. *lowā* m. fox. Cf. also D. gār. *ləmaí* jackal, tor. *lamā*, pal. *lūmḗi*.]

(?) **लोल् lol,** s. A piece of a broken glass bangle.

लोला lolā, s. (pl. ?) A hanging ear-ornament; — wrinkles on a horse's shoulder, rolls of fat, pendent flesh (e.g. under the chin); — a child's toy (a kind of rattle). [Sk. *lolaḥ* swinging: Pa. *loḷo, lolo,* Pk. *lola-*; K. *lōla* f. tongue; A. *lolā* loose, B. *lola*; O. *loḷi* ear-ornament; H. *lolnā* to shake; P. *lol* m. flap of skin on a bull; S. *rolo* m. wandering; G. *loḷo* m. tongue, *loḷiyũ* n. pendent ornament; M. *loḷ* n. rolling over; Sgh. *lela* moving; — < **loḍa-*, cf. Sk. *loḍati* agitates (v.s.v. *lurkan*).]

लोलुप् lolup, (l.) adj. Very eager for, covetous; greedy, insatiable. [lw. Sk. *lolupa-*.]

लोलो-पोतो lolo-poto, s. Flattery, compliment.—*l° garnu* to flatter, wheedle, fawn. [cf. *lallo-pato.*]

लोष्ट loṣṭa, (l.) s. Lump of earth, clod. [lw. Sk. id.]

लोष्टो loṣṭo, v. *losṭo.*

लोसा losā, v. *loso*².

लोसे lose, s. A sluggard, a slacker. [der. *loso*¹.]

लोसो loso¹, adj. Slack. [cf. *lojho.*]

लोसो loso², s. (usu. in pl. *losā*) Anything eaten with something else, esp. food eaten when drinking *raksi.*

लोस्टो losṭo, or *loṣṭo,* s. in *pāta ko l°* leaves to make plates of.—*pāta ko l° pani chaina* I have not even got a leaf.

लोहा lohā, old *lohu,* s. Iron. [Sk. *lohá-* red, m. n. copper, iron: Pa. Pk. *loha-* n.; Rom. *lovo* m. money (?); WPah. bhad. *lahū̃* iron, pāḍ. *loh,* paṅ. *luhā,* cur. bhaṭ. cam. *lohā,* Ku. *luwā,* A. *lo,* B. *lohā,* O. *luhā,* H. P. L. *lohā* m., S. *lohu* m., G. *loh* n., M. *loh, lokhā̃ḍ* n.; Sgh. *loho, lō* metal.]

लोहार् lohār, s. Iron-worker, blacksmith (= *kāmi*). [Sk. *lohakāraḥ* m.: Pa. *lohakāro* m., Pk. *lohāra-* m.; Ku. *lwār,* B. H. *lohār* m., P. *luhār* m., L. *lohār* m., S. *luhā̆ru* m., G. *luhār* m., M. *lohar* m.; Sgh. *lōvaru* coppersmith (with *ō* fr. *lō*).]

लोहि lohi, s. = *lohiyā* q.v.

लोहिया lohiyā, or *lohi,* s. A partic. kind of thick blanket made in the Bā̃ke district of Nepal. [K. O. *lohi* woollen wrapper; H. *lohī* f. a kind of silk cloth; P. L. S. *loī* f. coarse woollen blanket.]

लोहु lohu¹, (old) v. *lohā.*

लोहु lohu², s. Blood (esp. in metaphors).—*l° piera choṛnu* to drink up somebody's blood (used in threats). [Sk. *lóhita-* red, n. blood: Pa. *lohita-* red, n. blood, Pk. *lohia-* red, n. blood; Rom. eur. *lolo* red; arm. *nəxul* blood; syr. *lúḥră* red, *inhír* blood; D. tir. *luhī* red; kho. *lēi* blood; gār. *lau* red, tor. *lohūr* (< Sk. *rudhiráḥ* ?), pal. *l'hō̃ilɔ*; Sh. *lōlyŭ* red, *lēl* m. blood (*-l-* ?); Ku. *lwe* blood, B. *lau,* H. *lohū, lehū, lahū* m.; P. *lohī* red, *lohū* m. blood; S. *lohū* m. blood, G. *lohī* n., Sgh. *lē*; — Kaf. ashk. *leu* blood.]

लोहोँड़े lohō̃ṛe¹, v. *luhū̃ṛe.*

लोहोँड़े lohō̃ṛe², s. Small plants; thorns, briers.—*l° ko boṭ* a thorny plant. [cf. *luhū̃ṛe.*]

लोहोटा lohoṭā, s. A small metal water-pot. [K. *lōṭa* m., Ku. *loṭiyā,* A. B. *loṭā,* O. *loṭā, noṭā,* H. *loṭā* m., P. *loṭṭā* m., L. *loṭā* m., S. G. *loṭo* m., M. *loṭā* m.]

लोहोरे lohore, in *l° ā̃p* v.s.v. *ā̃p.*

लोहोरो lohoro, s. A stone rolling-pin for use on a *silauṭo.* [Pk. *loḍha-* m. rolling-pin; B. *loṛā,* H. *loṛhā* m.; P. *loṛhā* m. oppression; S. *loṛha* f. cudgel; — cf. Sk. *loṭhayati* agitates: Pk. *loḍhei* cleans cotton; L. *loṛhaṇ* to roll; G. *loḍhvũ* to clean cotton, M. *loḍhṇẽ.*]

लोहोर्याउनु lohoryāunu, vb. tr. To stone to death (lit. with *lohoro*). [der. *lohoro.*]

लौ lau, interj. Come now! Here you are! Take it. [< *leu, lewa* 2 pl. imperat. of *linu*; — cf. Ku. *lā* id.]

लौकि lauki, s. Pumpkin. [Ku. H. *laukī* f.; — v. *lauko.*]

लौकिक् laukik, (l.) adj. Worldly, mundane, terrestrial; everyday, ordinary; temporal, secular. [lw. Sk. *laukika-*.]

लौको lauko, s. Pumpkin. [Ku. *lauko,* Bi. H. P. *laukā* m. the bottle-gourd; — extension with *-kka-* of Sk. *alā́buḥ,* lex. *ālābuḥ, lābǖḥ* f. (according to J. Przyluski, JA. 1926, p. 31, of Austro-Asiatic origin, cf. e.g. Malay *labu*): Pa. *alābu, lābu, alāpu, lāpu* f., Pk. *alāu-, lāu-* n.; A. B. O. *lāu,* Sgh. *labba* (pl. *labu*).]

लौरि lauri, or *laurhi,* s. Stick.—*gorkhe l°* a form of punishment in which the hands are bound behind the back.—*kā̃dh-l°.* [v. *lauro.*]

लौरो lauro, s. Stick, walking-stick. [Sk. *lakuṭah, laguḍaḥ* m.: Pa. *laguḷo* m., Pk. *laüḍa-, laüla-* m.; Rom. eur. *ruvlo,* m., *ruvli* f., syr. *lauri, rauri,* K. *lūrᵘ* f.; Ku. *lauṛo* penis, B. *leuṛā*; O. *laüṛi* stick, Bi. *laur*; H. *lauṛā* m. penis, S. *lauṛo* m., G. *loḍo* m., M. *lavḍā*; — cf. **lakkuṭa-* in Pk. *lakkuḍa-*; Bi. H. *lakṛī* f. wood, P. *lakkaṛ* f., L. *lakkaṛ* m., S. *lakiṛā* pl., G. *lākḍũ* n., M. *lākaḍ, lakūḍ* n.; — S. *lakuṇu* m. stick. According to J. Przyluski, Pre-A. Pre-Drav., p. 12, Sk. *laguḍa-* orig. signifying 'penis' is lw. fr. Austro-As. of the same family as Sk. *lāṅgula-, lā́ṅgala-,* v.s.v. *laṅgur*¹.]

ल्याउनु lyā̃unu, or *liāunu,* vb. tr. To bring. [cmpd. *li,* absol. of *linu* q.v., and *āunu* q.v.; — cf. Ku. *lyūṇo,* H. *leānā.*]

ल्याप्-ल्याप lyāp-lyāp, s. Lapping.—*l° garnu* to lap. [onom.]

ल्याफ्ल्याफ्ति lyāphlyāphti, in *l° bhijnu* to get wet through and through.

ल्वाङ् lwāṅ, or *lawāṅ* or *luwāṅ,* s. Clove. [Sk. *lavaṅgaḥ* m. the clove-tree: Pa. *lavaṅgaṁ* n., Pk. *lavaṅga-* m. n.; K. *rŏṅg, ruṅg* m., Ku. *lauṅ,* A. *laṅ,* B. *laṅg,* O. *laṅga,* H. P. *laũg* f., S. *laũgu* m., G. *lavā̃g* n., M. *lavā̃g* f.]

व् W, V

For words not found under *w* or *v* see *b*. व़् is often written for व् when it has the value *w* to distinguish it from व् with the value of *v* (or *b*, for which व् is often written instead of ब्).

वंचना vaṁcanā, v. *vañcanā*.

वंचित् vaṁcit, v. *vañcit*.

वंदना vaṁdanā, v. *vandanā*.

वंदनीय vaṁdanīya, v. *vandanīya*.

वंश vaṁśa, (l.) v. *baṁsa*.

वंशावलि vaṁśāvali, (l.) v. *baṁsāwali*.

वंशी vaṁśī, v. *baṁsi*.

वंशीधर् vaṁśīdhar, or *b-*, (l.) s. Piper (an epithet of Kṛṣṇa). [lw. Sk. *vaṁśīdhara-* id.]

वकार् vakār, (l.) s. The letter *w* or *v*. [lw. Sk. *vakāra-*.]

वकालत् wakālat, s. The profession of pleader or vakil (*wakil*). [lw. H. id. fr. Pers. Ar.]

वकिल् wakil, s. A pleader in a court of law in British India. [lw. H. *wakīl* fr. Ar.]

वक्तव्य vaktavya, or *baktabya*, (l.) adj. Fit to be spoken; to be spoken to; — accountable, answerable; — s. Speaking; rule; a subject treated of. [lw. Sk. id.]

वक्ता vaktā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A speaker, a spokesman. [lw. Sk. *vaktṛ-*.]

वक्र vakra, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Crooked, bent, bowed; tortuous; cunning; indirect, evasive. [lw. Sk. id.]

वक्रता vakratā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Crookedness; failure, mishap; perverseness; fraud, dishonesty. [lw. Sk. id.]

वगलामुखी vagalāmukhī, or *b-*, (l.) s. An epithet of the goddess Lakṣmī. [lw. Sk. id.]

वङ्ग vaṅga, v. *baṅga*.

वचन् vacan, (l.) v. *bacan*.

वज्र vajra, (l.) v. *bajra*.

वज्रनु vajranu, v. *bajranu*.

वज्र-पात् vajra-pāt, v. *bajra-pāt*.

वज्रलेप् vajralep, (l.) v. *bajralep*.

वञ्चक् vañcak, or *bañcak*, s. Cheat; robber. [lw. Sk. *vañcaka-*.]

वञ्चना vañcanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Deceiving, deception, deceit, fraud, illusion. [lw. Sk. id.]

वञ्चित् vañcit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Deceived, cheated. [lw. Sk. *vañcita-*.]

वट vaṭa, (l.) v. *baṭa*.

वत्स vatsa, or *b-*, (l.) s. Calf; young of any animal; — child, son, darling. [lw. Sk. id.]

वत्सल् vatsal, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Loving, affectionate, kind, intelligent. [lw. Sk. *vatsala-*.]

वत्सलता vatsalatā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Affection, lovingness, kindness. [lw. Sk. id.]

वदि vadi, v. *badi*.

वध् vadh, (l.) v. *badh*¹.

वधान् wadhān, v. *odhān*.

वधू vadhū, (l.) v. *badhu*.

वध्य vadhya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Requiring to be killed; deserving of death; doomed to death. [lw. Sk. id.]

वनवासी vanavāsī, (l.) v. *ban-bāsi*.

वनस्पति vanaspati, or *b-*, (l.) s. Tree, vegetation. [lw. Sk. id.]

वनान्तर् vanāntar, or *b-*, (l.) s. The heart of a forest. [lw. Sk. *vanāntara-*.]

वनिता vanitā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A loved woman, wife, mistress; woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

वन्दना vandanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Praising; praise, adoration, worship. [lw. Sk. id.]

वन्दनीय vandanīya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. To be praised or worshipped or adored; praiseworthy, adorable; estimable. [lw. Sk. id.]

वमन् vaman, (l.) v. *baman*.

वयस् vayas, (l.) v. *baïs*².

वर् var, (l.) v. *bar*.

वर wara, or *ora*, adv. On this side.—*w*° *para* near about, hereabouts. [Ku. *war* id.; H. *warā* situated on this side; — poss. < Sk. *ávaraḥ* near; but prob. obl. of *wār*.]

वरण् varaṇ, (l.) v. *baran*.

वरणी varaṇī, (l.) v. *barani*.

वरत्र waratra, or *oratra*, adv. On this side of the grave, during this life. [l. formation fr. *wara* after *paratra*.]

वर-दान् vara-dān, (l.) v. *bar-dān*.

वरि wari, or *ori*, adv. On this side.—*w*°-*pari* v.s.v. roundabout, on all sides. [cf. H. *ware*; — v. *wara*.]

वरि-परि wari-pari, or *ori-*, adv. Roundabout, on all sides.—*yahā̃ kā w*° hereabouts. [cf. *wāri-pāri*; — v. *wari*.]

वरुण् varuṇ, v. *baruṇ*.

वर्ग varga, (l.) v. *barga*.

वर्जनु varjanu, (l.) v. *barjanu*.

वर्जित् varjit, (l.) v. *barjit*.

वर्ण varṇa, (l.) v. *barna*; — (only l. gram.) Sound (vowel or consonant).—*varṇa-vicār* (l.) phonology. [lw. Sk. id.]

वर्णन् varṇan, (l.) v. *barṇan.*

वर्णना varṇanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Description, delineation. [lw. Sk. id.]

वर्ण-विचार् varṇa-vicār, v.s.v. *varṇa.*

वर्णाश्रम् varṇāśram, or *b-*, (l.) s. Caste and order, the status of a given order of society. [lw. Sk. *varṇāśrama-*.]

वर्णित् varṇit[1]**,** or *b-*, (l.) adj. Described, explained; praised. [lw. Sk. *varṇita-*.]

वर्णित् varṇit[2]**,** v. *barṇit*[2].

वर्तमान् vartamān, (l.) v. *bartamān.*

वर्धित् vardhit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Increased, grown, thriven. [lw. Sk. *vardhita-*.]

वर्लनु warlanu, v. *orlanu.*

वर्ष varṣa, (l.) v. *barsa.*

वर्षा varṣā, (l.) v. *barkhā.*

वर्षासन् varṣāsan, (l.) v. *barkhāsan.*

वर्षी varṣi, (l.) v. *barakhi.*

वलक् walak, s. The crops belonging to the holder of a *jāgir*. [lw. H. *bilak* present of fruit, fr. Pers. ?]

वलिन्काठ् walinkāṭh, s. A sort of litter.

वलि-वलि wali-wali, in *w° kā* various.

वल्कल् valkal, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bark of a tree; — garment made of bark and worn by ascetics. [lw. Sk. *valkala-*.]

वल्ट्याङ्-पल्ट्याङ् walṭyāṅ-palṭyāṅ, v. *olṭyāṅ-palṭyāṅ.*

वल्लभ् vallabh, (l.) v. *ballabh.*

वल्लभा vallabhā, (l.) v. *ballabhā.*

वल्लो wallo, adj. Being on this side, the nearer. [cf. H. *walā, warlā* id.; cf. *pallo*; — < **waral(l)a-* ? — v. *wara.*]

वश् vaś, (l.) v. *bas*[1].

वशात् vaśāt, or *b-*, (l.) postp. Through the power of, owing to. [lw. Sk. id.]

वशित्व vaśitwa, or *b-*, (l.) s. The supernatural power of subduing to one's own will, one of the eight *aiśwarya* or *siddhi* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

वश्य vaśya, (l.) v. *baśya.*

वसन्त vasanta, (l.) v. *basanta.*

वसन्त-पञ्चमी vasanta-pañcamī, (l.) v. *basanta-pañcami.*

वसन्तमालती vasantamālatī, or *b-*, (l.) s. A partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. id.]

वसन्ती vasantī, (l.) v. *basanti.*

वसु vasu, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wealth. [lw. Sk. id.]

वसुन्धरा vasundharā, or *b-*, (l.) s. The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

वस्ताज् wastāj, v. *ustāj.*

वस्ताजि wastāji, v. *ustāji.*

वस्ताद् wastād, v. *ustāj.*

वस्तादि wastādi, v. *ustāji.*

वस्तु vastu, (l.) v. *bastu.*

वस्तुतस् vastutas, or *b-*, (l.) adv. Consequently, in fine; in reality, actually, in very deed; essentially. [lw. Sk. id.]

वस्त्र vastra, (l.) v. *bastra.*

वहाँ wahā̃, or *wāhā̃* or *wā̃*, emph. *wahī̃*, adv. There; — then.—*w° dekhi* or *pachi* or *bāṭa* thereafter, then—Used as an honorific plural of *u*. [Ku. *wā̃*, H. *wahā̃*; — pronom. stem *u-*, v.s.v. *u*; for suffix v.s.v. *kahā̃*.]

वहीँ wahī̃, emph. of *wahā̃* q.v.

वह्नि vahni, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाँ wā̃, v. *wahā̃.*

वांछा vāṁchā, v. *vāñchā.*

वांछित् vāṁchit, v. *vāñchit.*

वाक् wāk, or *ok*, s. Vomiting; nausea. [v. *wāknu.*]

वाकाउनु wākāunu, or *okāunu*, vb. tr. To spew forth. [Ku. *okāṇo*; — v. *wāknu.*]

वाक्क wākka, or *okka*, s. Vomiting; — adj. Disgusted; nauseating.—*w° āunu* c. *lāi* to be sick, vomit (e.g. *ma lāi w° āyo* I was sick). [v. *wāknu.*]

वाक्नु wāknu, or *oknu*, (W.) vb. intr. To vomit, be sick. [Deś. *okkia-* vomited; Ku. *okāṇo, wākāṇo* to vomit; B. *oāk* retching; H. *oknā* to vomit, G. *okvũ*, M. *okṇẽ*; Sgh. *okkāre* retching.]

वाक्य vākya, (l.) v. *bākya*; — (only l. gram.) sentence.—*v°-vicār* (l.) syntax. [lw. Sk. *vākya-*.]

वाक्-वाक् wāk-wāk, s. Vomiting.—*w° garnu* to vomit, be sick.—*w° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to feel sick (e.g. *ma lāi w° lāgyo* I felt sick). [v. *wāknu.*]

वाक्वाकि wākwāki, s. Feeling of sickness, nausea. [der. *wāk-wāk.*]

वाख्ले wākhle, s. A Pathan. [onom. from the sound of Pashtu being spoken ?]

वागीश्वरी vāgīśwarī, v. *bāgīśwari.*

वाग्दत्ता vāgdattā, (l.) v. *bāgdattā.*

वाग्दान् vāgdān, (l.) v. *bāgdān.*

वाग्-देवी vāg-devī, v. *bāg-debi.*

वाग्ले wāgle, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans in W. Nepal; — a member of that class.

वाचक् vācak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Speaking, declaring; verbal; significant. [lw. Sk. *vācaka-*.]

वाचस्पति vācaspati, or *b-*, (l.) s. (lit. Lord of speech) an epithet of the god Bṛhaspati; — (?) trees in general. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाचा vācā, (l.) v. *bācā.*

वाच्य vācya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. To be spoken, fit to be said; expressible; — blameable, blameworthy. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाजीकरण् vājikaraṇ, or *b-*, (l.) s. The act of stimulating; excitement of sexual desire by means of aphrodisiacs. [lw. Sk. *vājīkaraṇa-*.]

वाज्बि wājbi, or *wājmi*, adj. Appropriate, justifiable; right, true. [lw. H. *wājibī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वाज्मि wājmi, adj. = *wājbi* q.v.

वाञ्छा vāñchā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wish, desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाञ्छित् vāñchit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Wished, desired, longed for. [lw. Sk. *vāñchita-*.]

वाटिका vāṭikā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A small garden. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाण् vāṇ, (l.) v. *bān*.

वाणिज्य vāṇijya, (l.) v. *bāṇijya*.

वाणी vāṇī, (l.) v. *bāṇi*.

वात् vāt, (l.) v. *bāth*.

वात्सल्य vātsalya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Affection, devotion, fondness. [lw. Sk. id.]

वादा vādā, v. *bādā*.

वादानुवाद् vādānuvād, or *bādānubād*, (l.) s. Debate, discussion. [lw. Sk. *vādānuvāda-*.]

वादी vādī, (l.) v. *bādi*.

वाद्य vādya, (l.) v. *bādde, bādya*.

वानप्रस्थ vānaprastha, v. *bānaprastha*.

वानर् vānar, (l.) v. *bādar*.

वान्त vānta, (l.) v. *bānta*.

वापी vāpī, (l.) v. *bāpi*.

वाफाल् wāphāl, in *āphāl-w°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

वामन् vāman, or *b-*, (l.) s. Dwarf (= *bāunne*). [lw. Sk. *vāmana-*.]

वाममार्ग vāmamārga, or *b-*, s. The Śākta or Tantric cult (i.e. the worship of Śakti or Female Energy personified as the wife of Siva). [lw. Sk. *vāmamārga-*, lit. 'left-hand path'.]

वाममार्गी vāmamārgī, or *b-*, s. A follower of the Tantric cult or *vāmamārga* q.v. [lw. Sk. *vāmamārgin-*.]

वामा vāmā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, a woman. [lw. Sk. *vāmā*.]

वायु vāyu, (l.) v. *bāyu*.

वायु-विदङ्ग vāyu-vidaṅga, v. *bāyu-bidaṅga*.

वायु-शूल् vāyu-śūl, v. *bāyu-śūl*.

वार् wār, adv. On this side.—*wār-pār* v.s.v. [Sk. *avāraḥ* m. the near bank of a river: Ku. H. *wār* on this side.]

वार् -wār, suffix in *rakhuwār*. [borrowed fr. EH. or Bi., < Sk. *-pāla-* v.s.v. *-wāl*.]

वारंवार् vāraṁvār, (l.) v. *bārambār*.

वारण् vāraṇ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Restraining; guarding; restraint; protection; opposition, impediment. [lw. Sk. *vāraṇa-*.]

वारण्ट् wāraṇṭ, s. A warrant. [lw. Eng.]

वारि wāri, adv. On this side.—*wāri-jāi-khāũlā* v.s.v.—*w° tira* id.—*w°-pāri* v.s.v. [v. *wār*.]

वारि -wāri, suffix in *phā̃ṭwāri, bidāwāri, rakhuwāri*. [*-wār* + *-i*^{3}.]

वारि-जाइ-खाउँला wāri-jāi-khāũlā, (lit. I will go and eat on this side) s. A sobriquet for a thar of Chetris or Brāhmans (opp. to *pāri-jāi-khāũlā*).

वारि-पारि wāri-pāri, adv. On both sides, all round. [cmpd. *wāri* and *pāri*.]

वारिस् wāris, s. Heir. [lw. H. *wāriṣ* fr. Ar.]

वारिस्-नामा wāris-nāmā, s. The document appointing a pleader to conduct a case. [cmpd. *wāris* and *nāmā*.]

वारुणी vāruṇī, or *b-*, (l.) s. The twenty-fifth asterism. [lw. Sk. *vāruṇī*.]

वारे -wāre, suffix in *baṭuwāre, rakhuwāre*. [extension of *-wār* with *-e*.]

वार्त्ता vārttā, (l.) v. *bārtā*.

वार्-पार् wār-pār, adv. On this side and on that; — s. Decision, way out (e.g. *yas kurā ko kei w° lāgena* this thing could not be decided). [cmpd. *wār* and *pār*.]

वार्षिक् vārṣik, (l.) v. *bārsik*.

वार्सा-फार्सा wārsā-phārsā, v. *wārse-phārse*.

वार्से-फार्से wārse-phārse, or *wārsā-phārsā*, s. Settlement, decision. [redup. of *phārse*, after *wār-pār*.]

वाल् -wāl, suffix forming adjectives and substantives indicating possession, e.g. *khetiwāl, darjāwāl, dartāwāl, phurtiwāl, birtāwāl, bhaṭṭiwāl, bhattāwāl, bhartiwāl, bhūṛiwāl, laṭṭāwāl, haṭṭiwāl*. [Sk. *-pāla-* (as in *gopālāḥ*, etc.); — cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., § 417.]

वाला -wālā, suffix forming substantives indicating possession or agency, e.g. *kalwālā, bhogwālā, bhojanwālā, maṭhwālā, maṇḍapwālā, rasadwālā, hakwālā, hālwālā*. [borrowed fr. H. *-wālā* < Sk. *-pāla-*, v.s.v. *-wāl*.]

वासक् vāsak, (l.) v. *bāsak*.

वासना vāsanā, (l.) v. *bāsnā*.

वास-स्थान् vāsa-sthān, or *b-*, (l.) s. Place of residence. [lw. Sk. *vāsa-sthāna-*.]

वासी vāsī, (l.) v. *bāsi*^{1}.

वासुकि vāsuki, (l.) v. *bāsuki*.

वासुदेव vāsudeva, (l.) v. *bāsudeb*.

वास्तव् vāstav, or *bāstab*, s. Fact, reality. [lw. Sk. *vāstava-*.]

वास्तविक् vāstavik, or *bāstabik*, (l.) adj. Real, actual. [lw. Sk. *vāstavika-*.]

वास्ता wāstā, s. Care, concern. [lw. H. *wāsṭa* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वास्तु vāstu, (l.) v. *bāstu*.

वाहाँ wāhā̃, v. *wahā̃*.

विकट् vikaṭ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Distress, difficulty; — adj. Large, great, huge. [lw. Sk. *vikaṭa-*.]

विकराल् vikarāl, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Formidable, horrible, hideous. [lw. Sk. *vikarāla-*.]

विकल् vikal, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Agitated in mind, disturbed, troubled. [lw. Sk. *vikala-*.]

विकलता vikalatā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Defectiveness, imperfection; irregularity; disorder; agitation, distress. [lw. Sk. id.]

विकल्प vikalpa, or *b-*, (l.) s. Alternation; — distinction; — uncertainty, ambiguity, indecision. [lw. Sk. id.]

विकार् vikār, or *b*-, (l.) s. Change, alteration; deterioration. [lw. Sk. *vikāra*-.]

विकाश् vikāś, or *b*-, (l.) s. Appearance, display, manifestation. [lw. Sk. *vikāśa*-.]

विकाशित् vikāśit, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Made visible, manifested, displayed; resplendent. [lw. Sk. *vikāśita*-.]

विकास् vikās, or *b*-, (l.) s. Bloom; blooming, expanding, development. [lw. Sk. *vikāsa*-.]

विकासित् vikāsit, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Expanded, open, blown. [lw. Sk. *vikāsita*-.]

विकिर् vikir, (l.) v. *bikar*.

विकृत् vikṛt, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Altered, changed, modified, transformed; — averse to; — changed for the worse; unnatural; incomplete. [lw. Sk. *vikṛta*-.]

विकृति vikṛti, or *b*-, (l.) s. Change, alteration, modification; — disease; — emotion; anger; fear. [lw. Sk. id.]

विक्रम् vikram, (l.) v. *bikram*.

विक्षिप्त vikṣipta, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Thrown about, scattered; — refuted; — (pop. *bicchipta*) agitated, bewildered; crazy, foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]

विक्षेप् vikṣep, or *b*-, (l.) s. Throwing; scattering; dispersion; refutation; — agitation, confusion; craziness. [lw. Sk. *vikṣepa*-.]

विख्यात् vikhyāt, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Famous, celebrated, notorious. [lw. Sk. *vikhyāta*-.]

विख्याति vikhyāti, or *b*-, (l.) s. Fame, celebrity, notoriety. [lw. Sk. id.]

विग्रह vigraha, or *b*-, (l.) s. Extension, expansion; — shape, form; — quarrel; — (gram.) analysis. [lw. Sk. id.]

विघ्न vighna, (l.) v. *bighna*.

विचलित् vicalit, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Gone away, departed; displaced; unsteady, swerving. [lw. Sk. *vicalita*-.]

विचार् vicār, (l.) v. *bicār*.

विचारी vicāri, (l.) v. *bicāri*.

विचार्नु vicārnu, (l.) v. *bicārnu*.

विचित्र vicitra, (l.) v. *bicitra*.

विचेत् vicet, (l.) v. *bicet*.

विच्छेद् vicched, or *b*-, (l.) s. Cutting asunder, dividing; separation; dispersion; termination; prohibition; removal; — difference, space, interval. [lw. Sk. *viccheda*-.]

विजय vijaya, (l.) v. *bijai*.

विजया vijayā, or *b*-, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id. 'the victorious'.]

विजयी vijayī, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Victorious, triumphant; — s. Victor. [lw. Sk. *vijayin*-.]

विजातीय vijātiya, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Of different kind, of different sorts, dissimilar, various; — base-born, bastard. [lw. Sk. id.]

विज्ञ vijña, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Knowing, intelligent, discerning, wise; clever, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]

विज्ञता vijñatā, or *b*-, (l.) s. Intelligence, wisdom, learning, experience, skill, cleverness. [lw. Sk. id.]

विज्ञप्ति vijñapti, or *b*-, (l.) s. Information, representation; report, announcement. [lw. Sk. id.]

विज्ञात् vijñāt, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Understood, discerned, known; — famous celebrated. [lw. Sk. *vijñāta*-.]

विज्ञाता vijñātā, or *b*-, (l.) s. A discerning man, an experienced man; witness. [lw. Sk. *vijñātṛ*-.]

विज्ञान् vijñān, or *b*-, (l.) s. Discernment, understanding; knowledge, intelligence; science, learning. [lw. Sk. *vijñāna*-.]

विज्ञापक् vijñāpak, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Making known, informing; — s. Informant, teacher. [lw. Sk. *vijñāpaka*-.]

विज्ञापन् vijñāpan, or *b*-, (l.) s. Making known, acquainting, teaching; information, announcement; respectful representation. [lw. Sk. *vijñāpana*-.]

विज्ञापना vijñāpanā, or *b*-, (l.) s. Information, instruction, announcement. [lw. Sk. id.]

विडम्बना viḍambanā, or *b*-, (l.) s. Imitation, disguise; imposture, deception, fraud. [lw. Sk. id.]

वितरण् vitaraṇ, or *b*-, (l.) s. Abandoning; — gift, distribution of charity. [lw. Sk. *vitaraṇa*-.]

वितर्क vitarka, or *b*-, (l.) s. Reasoning, argument, inference; guess, opinion; discussion.—*tarka-v°* argumentation, discussion. [lw. Sk. id.]

वितल् vital, (l.) v. *bital*.—*tal-v°* v.s.v.

वित्त vitta, or *b*-, (l.) s. Wealth, property. [lw. Sk. id.]

विदग्ध vidagdha, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Burnt, inflamed; — shrewd, clever, able, skilled; — cunning, sly, crafty, intriguing. [lw. Sk. id.]

विदग्धता vidagdhatā, or *b*-, (l.) s. Sharpness, shrewdness, cleverness, wit. [lw. Sk. id.]

विदारण् vidāraṇ, or *b*-, (l.) s. Tearing, rending; — pain, affliction; — slaughter, massacre. [lw. Sk. *vidāraṇa*-.]

विदित् vidit, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Perceived, known, understood; — famous, renowned; — informed, apprised; — promised, agreed. [lw. Sk. *vidita*-.]

विदीर्ण vidīrṇa, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Rent asunder, burst, split, torn. [lw. Sk. id.]

विदुर् vidur, or *b*-, (l.) s. The name of the younger brother of Dhṛtarāṣṭra and Pāṇḍu. [lw. Sk. *vidura*-.]

विदूषक् vidūṣak, or *b*-, (l.) s. The buffoon and confidential friend of the hero in a drama. [lw. Sk. *vidūṣaka*-.]

विदेश् videś, (l.) v. *bides*.

विद्यमान् vidyamān, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Existent, present, actual, real. [lw. Sk. *vidyamāna*-.]

विद्या vidyā, (l.) v. *bidyā*.

विद्यार्थी vidyārthi, v. *bidyārthi.*

विद्यालय vidyālaya, v. *bidyālaya.*

विद्युत् vidyut, or *b-*, (l.) s. Lightning. [lw. Sk. id.]

विद्वान् vidwān, (l.) adj. Learned; — s. Learned man, savant.

विद्वेष् vidweṣ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Enmity, hatred. [lw. Sk. *vidveṣa-*.]

विद्वेषी vidweṣi, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Hating, hostile; — s. Enemy. [lw. Sk. *vidveṣin-*.]

विधंस vidhaṁsa, (l.) v. *bidhaṁsa.*

विधर्म vidharma, (l.) v. *bidharma.*

विधवा vidhavā, (l.) v. *bidhuwā.*

विधाता vidhātā, (l.) v. *bidhātā.*

विधान् vidhān, or *b-*, (l.) s. Arrangement, order, manner; — performance of a religious or ceremonial act; inauguration, establishment. [lw. Sk. *vidhāna-*.]

विधायक् vidhāyak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Arranging; fixing, securing; — performing, causing; — prescribing, enjoining. [lw. Sk. *vidhāyaka-*.]

विधि vidhi, (l.) v. *bidhi.*

विधु vidhu, or *b-*, (l.) s. Moon. [lw. Sk. id.]

विधु-वदनी vidhu-vadanī, or *bidhu-badanī*, (l.) adj. f. Having a moonlike or beautiful face. [lw. Sk. id.]

विधेय vidheya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. To be arranged; to be prescribed; to be practised; manageable, submissive; — (gram.) s. The predicate. [lw. Sk. id.]

विध्वंसी vidhwaṁsi, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Falling asunder, perishing; — ruining, destroying. [lw. Sk. *vidhvaṁsin-*.]

विनति vinati, or *b-*, (l.) s. Submission. [lw. Sk. id.]

विनय vinaya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Guidance, training, discipline; — good behaviour, propriety, decency; — modesty, affability, courtesy; — obeisance, reverence. [lw. Sk. id.]

विना vinā, (l.) v. *binā*³.

विनायक् vināyak, or *b-*, (l.) s. A name of the god Gaṇeś. [lw. Sk. *vināyaka-*.]

विनाश् vināś, (l.) v. *bināś.*

विनाशक् vināśak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Destroying, destructive; — s. Destroyer. [lw. Sk. *vināśaka-*.]

विनिमय vinimaya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Exchange, barter; substitution; requital. [lw. Sk. id.]

विनीत् vinit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Well-trained, educated, disciplined; — well-behaved, refined, courteous; — modest, decent, demure. [lw. Sk. *vinīta-*.]

विनोद् vinod, or *b-*, (l.) s. Driving away, removal, dismissing. [lw. Sk. *vinoda-*.]

विपत् vipat, (l.) v. *bipat.*

विपत्ति vipatti, (l.) v. *bipati.*

विपद् vipad, (l.) v. *bipat.*

विपदा vipadā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Misfortune, trouble, distress. [lw. Sk. id.]

विपरीत् viparit, (l.) v. *biparit.*

विपल् vipal, (l.) v. *bipal.*

विपुल् vipul, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Large, ample, extensive, capacious; abundant. [lw. Sk. *vipula-*.]

विप्र vipra, or *b-*, (l.) s. A Brāhman priest. [lw. Sk. id.]

विफल् viphal, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Fruitless, barren, ineffectual, vain. [lw. Sk. *viphala-*.]

विफलता viphalatā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fruitlessness, barrenness; ineffectiveness, unprofitableness. [lw. Sk. id.]

विभक्त vibhakta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Divided, portioned, shared; separate, distinct, different, multifarious. [lw. Sk. id.]

विभक्ति vibhakti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Division, partition; part, portion, share; — (gram.) declension, case-sign, postposition. [lw. Sk. id.]

विभव् vibhav, or *bibhab*, (l.) s. Power, might; superhuman power; — property, wealth; — magnanimity. [lw. Sk. id.]

विभाग् vibhāg, or *b-*, (l.) s. Division, separation; partition, distribution; — portion, part, share. [lw. Sk. *vibhāga-*.]

विभिन्न vibhinna, v. *bibhinna.*

विभीषण् vibhiṣaṇ, (l.) v. *bibhisan.*

विभु vibhu, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Very powerful, mighty; eminent; capable, able; — s. Lord, ruler, master. [lw. Sk. id.]

विभूति vibhūti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Prosperity, welfare; power, might, superhuman power (attributed especially to the god Śiva, but attainable by human beings through practice of austerities); — dominion, supremacy. [lw. Sk. id.]

विभूषित् vibhūṣit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Adorned, decorated. [lw. Sk. *vibhūṣita-*.]

विमल् vimal, (l.) v. *bimal.*

विमान् vimān, (l.) v. *bimān.*

विमुक्त vimukta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Released, liberated, emancipated; dismissed; separated. [lw. Sk. id.]

विमुख् vimukh, (l.) v. *bimukh.*

वियोग् viyog, (l.) v. *bijok.*

वियोगिनी viyogini, or *b-*, (l.) s. A woman separated from her husband or lover. [lw. Sk. id.]

वियोगी viyogi, or *b-*, (l.) adj. (f. *-inī*) Separated, absent; distressed by separation; — s. A man separated from his wife or mistress. [lw. Sk. *viyogin-*.]

विरक्त virakta, (l.) v. *birakta.*

विरङ्ग viraṅga, v. *biraṅga.*

विरत् virat, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Stopped, ended, rested. [lw. Sk. *virata-*.]

विरति virati, or *b-*, (l.) s. Cessation, ending, pause. [lw. Sk. id.]

विरल् viral, (l.) v. *biral.*

विरस् viras, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Tasteless, insipid. [lw. Sk. *virasa-.*]

विरह viraha, (l.) v. *biraha.*

विरहिणी virahiṇī, (l.) v. *birahani.*

विरहित् virahit, or *b*-, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Separated, abandoned; lonely, solitary; — bereft of, free from, destitute of. [lw. Sk. *virahita-.*]

विरही virahī, (l.) v. *birahi.*

विराग् virāg, or *b*-, (l.) s. Absence of desire or passion, indifference, aversion, stoicism (= *bairāgya*). [lw. Sk. *virāga-.*]

विरागी virāgī, v. *birāgi.*

विराजमान् virājamān, (l.) v. *birājmān.*

विराज्नु virājnu, (l.) v. *birājnu.*

विराट् virāṭ, (l.) v. *birāṭ.*

विराम् virām, (l.) v. *birām*^{3}.

विरुद्ध viruddha, (l.) v. *biruddha.*

विरूप् virūp, (l.) v. *birup.*

विरोध् virodh, (l.) v. *birodh.*

विरोधी virodhī, (l.) v. *birodhi.*

विलक्षण् vilakṣaṇ, (l.) v. *bilacchin.*

विलक्षणी vilakṣaṇī, (l.) v. *bilacchini.*

विलम्ब vilamba, (l.) v. *bilamba.*

विलाप् vilāp, (l.) v. *bilāp.*

विलापी vilāpī, (l.) v. *bilāpi.*

विलास् vilās, (l.) v. *bilās.*

विलासी vilāsī, v. *bilāsi.*

विलोकनीय vilokanīya, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Fit to be looked at; notable; beautiful. [lw. Sk. id.]

विलोकित् vilokit, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Viewed, observed, examined, contemplated. [lw. Sk. *vilokita-.*]

विवरण् vivaraṇ, or *b*-, (l.) s. Uncovering, opening, unfolding; explanation, interpretation, description. [lw. Sk. *vivaraṇa-.*]

विवर्जन् vivarjan, or *bibarjan*, (l.) s. Abandoning, leaving; excluding; exclusion. [lw. Sk. *vivarjana-.*]

विवर्जित् vivarjit, (l.) v. *bibarjit.*

विवर्ण vivarṇa, or *bibarṇa*, (l.) adj. Discoloured; having lost colour; — out of caste. [lw. Sk. id.]

विवाद् vivād, (l.) v. *bibād.*

विवादी vivādi, (l.) v. *bibādi.*

विवाह vivāha, (l.) v. *bihā.*

विवाहिता vivāhitā, (l.) v. *bihāite.*

विविध् vividh, or *bibidh*, (l.) adj. Of various kinds, various, sundry. [lw. Sk. *vividha-.*]

विवेक् vivek, (l.) v. *bibek.*

विवेकी viveki, (l.) v. *bibeki.*

विशद् viśad, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Clean, clear, pure; — lucid, evident, apparent. [lw. Sk. *viśada-.*]

विशाखा viśākhā, (l.) v. *bisākhā.*

विशाल् viśāl, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Large, great, wide, extensive; — eminent, illustrious. [lw. Sk. *viśāla-.*]

विशिष्ट viśiṣṭa, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Distinguished, characterized, possessed of, having; — have distinctive qualities; — superior, excellent, choice. [lw. Sk. id.]

विशेष् viśeṣ, (l.) v. *bisek* and *bises.*

विशेष्य viśeṣya, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Distinguished, pre-eminent, principal; — (gram.) s. Substantive. [lw. Sk. id.]

विश्रान्ति viśrānti, (l.) v. *biśrānti.*

विश्राम् viśrām, (l.) v. *biśrām.*

विश्व viśwa, or *b*-, (l.) adj. All, every, entire, whole; — s. The universe. [lw. Sk. id.]

विश्वस्त viśwasta, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Trusted, trusty, faithful; — confident, bold. [lw. Sk. id.]

विश्वामित्र viśwāmitra, or *b*-, s. Name of a celebrated sage. [lw. Sk. id.]

विश्वास् viśwās, (l.) v. *biśwās.*

विश्वासी viśwāsī, (l.) v. *biśwāsi.*

विष् viṣ, (l.) v. *bikh.*

विषय viṣaya, (l.) v. *biṣaya.*

विषयक् viṣayak, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Relating to, concerning. [lw. Sk. *viṣayaka-.*]

विषयी viṣayi, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Relating to objects of sense; sensual, carnal, worldly; — s. Worldling, sensualist. [lw. Sk. *viṣayin-.*]

विषाद् viṣād, (l.) v. *bikhād.*

विषारद् viṣārad, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Learned, wise, skilful; — eminent. [lw. Sk. *viṣārada-.*]

विषालु viṣālu, (l.) v. *bikhālu.*

विष्टर् viṣṭar, (l.) v. *biṣṭar.*

विष्टा viṣṭā, (l.) v. *biṣṭā.*

विष्णु viṣṇu, (l.) v. *biṣṇu.*

विसर्ग visarga, or *b*-, (l.) s. The name of the Sanskrit letter *ḥ*. [lw. Sk. id.]

विसर्जन् visarjan, (l.) v. *bisarjan.*

विस्तार् vistār, (l.) v. *bistār.*

विस्तीर्ण vistīrṇa, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Spread out, extended, expanded, enlarged, diffused; — ample, broad, wide; large; capacious. [lw. Sk. id.]

विस्तृत् vistṛt, or *b*-, (l.) adj. = *vistīrṇa* q.v. [lw. Sk. *vistṛta-.*]

विस्मय vismaya, or *b*-, (l.) s. Wonder, astonishment, surprise; perplexity. [lw. Sk. id.]

विस्मरण् vismaraṇ, or *b*-, (l.) s. Forgetting; forgetfulness, obliviousness. [lw. Sk. *vismaraṇa-.*]

विस्मित् vismit, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Amazed, astonished; — s. Amazement, wonder, consternation. [lw. Sk. *vismita-.*]

विस्मृत् vismṛt, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Forgotten. [lw. Sk. *vismṛta-.*]

विस्मृति vismṛti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Forgetting, forgetfulness, loss of memory. [lw. Sk. id.]

विस्वाद् viswād, (l.) v. *biswād.*

विहार् vihār, (l.) v. *bihār.*

विहीन् vihīn, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Left, abandoned, deserted; — deprived of, destitute of. [lw. Sk. *vihīna-*.]

विह्वल् vihwal, (l.) v. *bihwal.*

वीणा vīṇā, (l.) v. *binā*².

वीर् vīr, (l.) v. *bir*².

वीरता vīratā, (l.) v. *birtā.*

वीर्य vīrya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bravery, courage, manliness; — (pop. *birje* q.v.) semen. [lw. Sk. *vīrya-*.]

वृक्ष vṛkṣa, (l.) v. *birc̣che.*

वृत्तान्त vṛttānta, (l.) v. *birtānta.*

वृत्ति vṛtti, (l.) v. *birti.*

वृथा vṛthā, (l.) v. *birthā.*

वृद्ध vṛddha, (l.) v. *birdha.*

वृद्धि vṛddhi, (l.) v. *birdhi.*

वृषली vṛṣalī, (l.) v. *birkhali.*

वृषोत्सर्ग vṛṣotsarga, (l.) v. *birsotsarga.*

वृष्टि vṛṣṭi, or *b-*, (l.) s. The rainy season. [lw. Sk. id.]

वेग् veg, (l.) v. *beg.*

वेतन् vetan, or *b-*, (l.) s. Hire, wages; livelihood. [lw. Sk. *vetana-*.]

वेताल् vetāl, (l.) v. *betāl.*

वेद् ved, (l.) v. *bed.*

वेदना vedanā, v. *bedanā.*

वेदी vedī, (l.) v. *bedī.*

वेध् vedh, (l.) v. *bedh.*

वेला velā, (l.) v. *belā.*

वेश्या veśyā, (l.) v. *beśyā.*

वेष्टित् veṣṭit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Surrounded, enclosed, enveloped, wrapped up. [lw. Sk. *veṣṭita-*.]

वैँटो waĩṭo, v. *oĩṭo.*

वैँट्याउनु waĩṭyāunu, v. *oĩṭyāunu.*

वैकुण्ठ vaikuṇṭha, (l.) v. *baikuṇṭha.*

वैजयन्ती vaijayantī, or *b-*, (l.) s. The necklace of the god Viṣṇu.—*v°-mālā* id. [lw. Sk. id.]

वैडूर्यमणि vaiḍūryamaṇi, or *b-*, (l.) s. Sardonyx. [lw. Sk. id.]

वैतालीय vaitālīya, v. *baitālīyā.*

वैदाङ्ग vaidāṅga, v. *baidāṅga.*

वैदाङ्गी vaidāṅgī, v. *baidāṅgī.*

वैदिक् vaidik, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Relating to or prescribed by the Vedas; — knowing the Vedas. [lw. Sk. *vaidika-*.]

वैद्य vaidya, (l.) v. *baidya.*

वैद्यक् vaidyak, v. *baidyak.*

वैध् vaidh, or *b-*, (l.) Pertaining to rites (*bidhi*); ritual. [lw. Sk. *vaidha-*.]

वैधव्य vaidhavya, or *baidhabya*, (l.) s. Widowhood. [lw. Sk. id.]

वैभव् vaibhav, or *baibhab*, (l.) s. Superhuman power, greatness, pre-eminence; wealth, splendour. [lw. Sk. *vaibhava-*.]

वैर् vair, or *b-*, (l.) s. Enmity, hatred. [lw. Sk. *vaira-*.]

वैरागी vairāgī, (l.) v. *bairāgī.*

वैराग्य vairāgya, (l.) v. *bairāgya.*

वैरान् wairān, v. *oirān.*

वैरालो wairālo, v. *oirālo.*

वैरिनु wairinu, v. *oirinu.*

वैरी vairī, (l.) v. *bairī.*

वैरुद्ध्य vairuddhya, (l.) v. *bairuddhya.*

वैरो wairo, v. *oiro.*

वैरो-पैरो wairo-pairo, v. *oiro-pairo.*

वैर्याउनु wairyāunu, v. *oiryāunu.*

वैला wailā, s. A partic. breed of horse. [lw. Eng. *waler.*]

वैलाउनु wailāunu, v. *oilāunu.*

वैलिनु wailinu, v. *oilinu.*

वैल्याउनु wailyāunu, v. *oilyāunu.*

वैवाहिक् vaivāhik, or *baibāhik*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to marriage, matrimonial. [lw. Sk. *vaivāhika-*.]

वैशाख् vaiśākh, (l.) v. *baisāk.*

वैश्य vaiśya, (l.) v. *baiśya.*

वैषम्य vaiṣamya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Inequality, unevenness; — difficulty, distress; harshness. [lw. Sk. id.]

वैष्णव् vaiṣṇav, or *baiṣṇab*, (l.) s. A worshipper of the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *vaiṣṇava-*.]

व्यक्त vyakta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Manifested, developed; specified, distinguished. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्यक्ति vyakti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Manifestation; clearness, discrimination, distinction; — individuality; an individual, a person; — (gram.) inflection. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्यग्र vyagra, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Bewildered, perplexed. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्यग्रता vyagratā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bewilderment, perplexity, agitation. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्यङ्ग vyaṅga, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Limbless, mutilated, deformed. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्यञ्जक् vyañjak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Making clear or manifest; indicating, denoting. [lw. Sk. *vyañjaka-*.]

व्यञ्जन् vyañjan, (l.) v. *byañjan.*

व्यञ्जना vyañjanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Figurative expression; insinuation; sarcasm, irony. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्यतिक्रम् vyatikram, or *b-*, (l.) s. Transgressing, transgression; deviation; disregard. [lw. Sk. *vyatikrama-*.]

व्यतिरिक्त vyatirikta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Reaching beyond, surpassing, excellent; excessive; — excepted, excluded; — separate, different. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्यतीत् vyatīt, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Passed away, departed; dead; — passed over, omitted. [lw. Sk. *vyatīta-*.]

व्यतीपात् vyatipāt, or *b*-, (l.) s. Great sin; great disrespect; great calamity; portent of calamity.—*vyatipāt-yog* (pop. *betipāt-yog*) the name of a partic. festival. [lw. Sk. *vyatīpāta*-.]

व्यतीपात्-योग् vyatipāt-yog, (l.) v. *betipāt-yog*.

व्यथा vyathā, v. *bethā*.

व्यथित् vyathit, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Agitated; pained, distressed. [lw. Sk. *vyathita*-.]

व्यभिचार् vyabhicār, (l.) v. *byabhicār*.

व्यभिचारिणी vyabhicāriṇī, (l.) v. *byabhicārini*.

व्यभिचारी vyabhicārī, (l.) v. *byabhicāri*.

व्यय vyaya, (l.) v. *byaya*.

व्यर्थ vyartha, (l.) v. *bertha*.

व्यवधान् vyavadhān, or *byabadhān*, (l.) s. Placing apart; intervening, intervention; interval; prevention; arrest. [lw. Sk. *vyavadhāna*-.]

व्यवपार् vyavapār, (l.) v. *bepār*.

व्यवपारी vyavapārī, (l.) v. *bepāri*.

व्यवसाय vyavasāya, or *byabasāya*, (l.) s. Industry, industrial organization; — settled determination, resolve. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्यवसायी vyavasāyī, or *byabasāyī* or *byabasāī*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to industry; — industrious. [lw. Sk. *vyavasāyin*- strenuous.]

व्यवस्था vyavasthā, (l.) v. *bewastā*.

व्यवस्थापक् vyavasthāpak, or *byaba*-, (l.) adj. Setting in order, arranging, establishing, deciding. [lw. Sk. *vyavasthāpaka*-.]

व्यवस्थित् vyavasthit, or *byabasthit*, (l.) adj. Standing apart; — placed in order, arranged, established; — depending on, based on. [lw. Sk. *vyavasthita*-.]

व्यवहार् vyavahār, or *b*-, (l.) s. Use (*v° garnu* to use); — = pop. *behorā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *vyavahāra*-.]

व्यवहारी vyavahārī, or *byabahārī*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to social intercourse or worldly affairs; — s. Householder. [lw. Sk. *vyavahārin*-.]

व्यवहित् vyavahit, or *byabahit*, (l.) adj. Placed apart· separated, interrupted, obstructed; concealed; — intervening, interposed. [lw. Sk. *vyavahita*-.]

व्यवहृत् vyavahṛt, or *byabahṛt*, (l.) adj. Customarily done, practised, employed. [lw. Sk. *vyavahṛta*-.]

व्यसन् vyasan, or *byasan* or *besan*, (l.) s. Separating, casting away; — misfortune, calamity; — destruction, loss; — sin, evil practice; — intent application. [lw. Sk. *vyasana*-.]

व्यसनी vyasanī, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Calamitous, unlucky; distressed, wretched; — wicked, vicious; — intent on, diligent. [lw. Sk. *vyasanin*-.]

व्यस्त vyasta, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Thrown asunder, separated; shattered; — scattered; — separate; — disordered, disarranged, upset; — confused, perplexed. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्याकरण् vyākaraṇ, (l.) v. *byākaran*.

व्याकुल् vyākul, (l.) v. *byākul*.

व्याकुलता vyākulatā, v. *byākulatā*.

व्याघात् vyāghāt, or *b*-, (l.) s. Percussion, impact; — striking, beating; blow; — obstacle. [lw. Sk. *vyāghāta*-.]

व्याघ्र vyāghra, or *b*-, (l.) s. Tiger (= *bāgh*). [lw. Sk. id.]

व्याज् vyāj, or *b*-, (l.) s. Deceit. [lw. Sk. *vyāja*-.]

व्याध vyādha, (l.) v. *byādhā*.

व्याधा vyādhā, (l.) v. *byādhā*.

व्याधि vyādhi, (l.) v. *byādhi*.

व्यापक् vyāpak, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Widely spreading, pervading, comprehensive, extensive. [lw. Sk. *vyāpaka*-.]

व्यापार् vyāpār, (l.) v. *byāpār*.

व्यापारी vyāpārī, v. *byāpāri*.

व्यापी vyāpī, (l.) v. *byāpī*.—*viśva-v°* (l.) world-wide, all-pervading.

व्याप्त vyāpta, (l.) v. *byāpta*.

व्याप्ति vyāpti, or *b*-, (l.) s. Covering, extension over, pervading. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्याप्नु vyāpnu, v. *byāpnu*.

व्याप्य vyāpya, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Permeable, penetrable; — amenable, liable. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्यायाम् vyāyām, or *b*-, (l.) s. Exercise, physical exercise, gymnastics. [lw. Sk. *vyāyāma*-.]

व्यावहारिक् vyāvahārik, or *byābahārik*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to social intercourse or worldly affairs. [lw. Sk. *vyāvahārika*-.]

व्यास् vyās^{1}, v. *byās*^{1}.

व्यास् vyās^{2}, or *b*-, (l.) s. Diameter. [lw. Sk. *vyāsa*-.]

व्युत्पत्ति vyutpatti, or *b*-, (l.) s. Production; origin, descent; derivation, etymology. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्युत्पन्न vyutpanna, or *b*-, (l.) adj. Produced, begotten; descended from, derived from. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्यूह vyūha, or *b*-, (l.) s. Separation; distribution; orderly arrangement; army, host, multitude. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्रण् vraṇ, or *b*-, (l.) s. Wound; scar. [lw. Sk. *vraṇa*-.]

व्रत् vrat, (l.) v. *barta*.

व्रतबन्ध vratabandha, (l.) v. *bartaman*.

व्रीडा vriḍā, or *brīṛā*, (l.) s. Shame, modesty, bashfulness. [lw. Sk. id.]

श् Ś

For words not found under *ś* see *s*.

शंकनीय śaṁkanīya, v. *śaṅkanīya*.

शंकर् śaṁkar, v. *śaṅkar*.

शंका śaṁkā, v. *śaṅkā*.

शंकित् śaṁkit, v. *śaṅkit*.

शंख śaṁkha, v. *śaṅkha*.

शंखत्र śaṁkhatra, v. *saṅkhetro*.

शंखिनी śaṁkhinī, v. *śaṅkhinī*.

शकल् śakal, v. *sakal*.

शकलि śakali, v. *sakali*.

शकार् śakār, s. The letter *ś*. [lw. Sk. *śakāra-*.]

शकुन् śakun, (l.) v. *sagun*.

शकुन्तला śakuntalā, s. The name of an Apsaras, the heroine of Kālidāsa's celebrated drama of that name. [lw. Sk. id.]

शक्त śakta, (l.) adj. Able, capable, competent; strong, mighty; clever. [lw. Sk. id.]

शक्ति śakti, pop. *sakti*, s. Strength, ability; efficacy.—*ś° bhari* with all one's might. [lw. Sk. id.]

शक्तिमान् śaktimān, adj. Able, mighty.—*sarva-ś°* all-powerful. [lw. Sk. *śaktimat-*.]

शक्तिशाली śaktiśālī, (l.) adj. Possessed of power, mighty. [lw. Sk. id.]

शक्नु śaknu, (l.) v. *saknu*.

शक्य śakya, adj. Possible, capable of being performed. [lw. Sk. id.]

शङ्कनीय śaṅkanīya, (l.) adj. Doubtful, dubious. [lw. Sk. id.]

शङ्कर् śaṅkar, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. *śaṁkara-*.]

शङ्का śaṅkā, pop. *saṅkā*, s. Doubt, uncertainty; distrust, apprehension; suspicion; fear, scruple.—*ś° garnu* to doubt, hesitate.—*ś° mā parnu* to fall into doubt.—*dīrgha-ś° garnu* (polite) to go to stool.—*laghu-ś° garnu* (polite) to urinate. [lw. Sk. id.]

शङ्कित् śaṅkit, (l.) adj. Doubted, suspected, feared; — doubting, doubtful, uncertain, apprehensive. [lw. Sk. *śaṅkita-*.]

शङ्ख śaṅkha, pop. *saṅkha*, s. A partic. kind of large shell used for blowing, conch-shell.—*ś°-cakra* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शङ्ख-चक्र śaṅkha-cakra, s. (lit. conch and discus) The markings and lines on the skin of the fingers. [cmpd. *śaṅkha* and *cakra*.]

शङ्खत्र śaṅkhatra, v. *saṅkhetro*.

शङ्खिनी śaṅkhinī, (l.) s. A woman of the third of the classes into which women are divided by erotic writers (v.s.v. *padminī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

शची śacī, s. The consort of the god Indra. [lw. Sk. id.]

शठ् śaṭh, (l.) adj. Wicked, depraved, cunning. [lw. Sk. *śaṭha-*.]

शठता śaṭhatā, (l.) s. Wickedness, depravity; cunning, deceit. [lw. Sk. id.]

शत् śat, (l.) s. One hundred (= *sai*). [lw. Sk. *śata-*.]

शतांश śatāṁśa, s. One hundredth, a hundredth part. [lw. Sk. id.]

शताब्दि śatābdi, s. A hundred years, a century. [lw. Sk. id.]

शतावरी śatāvarī, (l.) v. *satāwarī*.

शत्रञ्ज śatrañja, v. *satranja*.

शत्रञ्जा śatrañjā, v. *satrañjā*.

शत्रु śatru, pop. *sattur*, s. Enemy. [lw. Sk. id.]

शत्रुता śatrutā, s. Enmity, hostility. [lw. Sk. id.]

शनि śani, (l.) s. The planet Saturn. [lw. Sk. id.]

शनैश्चरवार् śanaiścarawār, (l.) v. *sansarabār*.

शपथ् śapath, s. Oath, vow. [lw. Sk. *śapatha-*.]

शब्द śabda, pop. *sabda*, s. Noise, sound; voice; — (gram.) word.—*śabdakoś*.—*ś°-saṅgraha* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

शब्दकोश् śabdakoś, s. Dictionary. [lw. Sk. *śabdakośa-*.]

शब्द-सङ्ग्रह śabda-saṅgraha, s. A vocabulary, list of words. [lw. Sk. id.]

शमन् śaman, (l.) s. Subsiding; allaying, cooling down. [lw. Sk. *śamana-*.]

शमियाना śamiyānā, v. *sāmiyānā*.

शम्भु śambhu, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

शयन् śayan, (l.) s. Lying down, sleeping; — bed; — copulation. [lw. Sk. *śayana-*.]

शये śaye, v. *sai*.

शय्या śayyā, (l.) s. Couch, bed (= *sej*).—*ś°-dān* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शय्या-दान् śayyā-dān, s. The ceremony on the eleventh day after a death, in which furniture, such as beds etc., is given to the *purohit* in order that he may present them to the dead (the *purohit* however retains them for his own benefit). [cmpd. *śayyā* and *dān*.]

शर् śar¹, (l.) s. An arrow. [lw. Sk. *śara-*.]

शर् śar², v. *sar.*

शरण् śaraṇ, pop. *saran,* s. Shelter, protection.—*ś° parnu* c. *ko* to put oneself under the protection of. [lw. Sk. *śaraṇa-.*]

शरणागत् śaraṇāgat, (l.) s. One who has come for protection, refugee, suppliant ; — an unfortunate. [lw. Sk. *śaraṇāgata-.*]

शरद् śarad, (l.) s. Autumn. [lw. Sk. id.]

शराब् śarāb, v. *sarāp.*

शरासन् śarāsan, (l.) s. A bow (for shooting arrows). [lw. Sk. *śarāsana-.*]

शरीर् śarīr, pop. *sarir,* s. Body, figure.—*ś°-dhāraṇ* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *śarīra-.*]

शरीरी śarīrī, (l.) adj. Embodied. [lw. Sk. *śarīrin-* id.]

शरीर्-धारण् śarīr-dhāraṇ, pop. *sarir-dhāran,* s. Incarnation, embodiment. [cmpd. *śarīr* and *dhāraṇ.*]

शर्म śarma, (l.) v. *sarma.*

शर्मा śarmā, s. A common surname of Brāhmans. [lw. Sk. *śarman-.*]

(?) **शशिपाचक् śaśipācak,** s. A partic. kind of Ayurvedic medicine, consisting of a palatable powder.

शशी śaśī, (l.) s. The moon. [lw. Sk. *śaśin-.*]

शहर् śahar, (l.) v. *sahar.*

शांत śāṁta, v. *śānta.*

शांति śāṁti, v. *śānti.*

शाक् śāk, (l.) v. *sāke.*

शाकिनि śākini, l. *-ī,* pop. *sākini,* s. A kind of female divinity attendant on Śiva and Pārvatī.—*ś° ḍākinī* witches. [lw. Sk. *śākinī.*]

शाके śāke, v. *sāke.*

शाक्त śākta, (l.) s. A worshipper of *śakti,* the divine power in its female representation (= *vāmamārgī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

शाक्य śākya, pop. *sākke,* s. Buddhist teaching.—*śākya-bhikṣu.*—*śākyamuni* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *śākya-* Buddhist.]

शाक्य-भिक्षु śākya-bhikṣu, s. The name of a Newar sect. [cmpd. *śākya* and *bhikṣu.*]

शाक्यमुनि śākyamuni, s. A name of Gautama Buddha, the founder of the Buddhist faith. [lw. Sk. id.]

शाखा śākhā, (l.) s. Branch ; offshoot ; division, sect.—*ś°-santān* race, family. [lw. Sk. id.]

शान्त śānta, pop. *sānta,* adj. Quiet ; peaceable. [lw. Sk. id.]

शान्ति śānti, pop. *sānti,* s. Quietness, appeasement, comfort ; — ceremony performed after the death of a Newar.—*ś° garnu* or *dinu* to appease, comfort.—*ś°-dātā* comforter.—*bhāg-ś°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शाबाश् śābāś, v. *syābās.*

शायद् śāyad, pop. *sāit,* adv. Perhaps. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

शारदा śāradā, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

शारदी śāradī, (l.) s. The day of the full moon in the month of Kārttik. [lw. Sk. id.]

शारीरिक् śārīrik, (l.) adj. Relating to the body, physical (opp. *mānasik* mental) ; corporeal, carnal, material. [lw. Sk. *śārīrika-.*]

शार्दूल् śārdūl, (l.) s. Tiger. [lw. Sk. *śārdūla-.*]

शाल् śāl, s. Shawl (= *dosallā*). [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

शाला śālā, s. Building ; chamber.—esp. in cmpds., e.g. *pāṭhś°, dharmaś°* qq.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शालिग्राम् śāligrām, pop. *sāligrām,* s. A black quartzose containing impressions of ammonites and worshipped as representing the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *śālagrāma-,* cf. H. *śāligrām.*]

शालिहोत्र śālihotra, (l.) s. Veterinary science. [lw. Sk. *śālihotra-* s. the name of a *muni* who is said to have written on veterinary science.]

शालिहोत्री śālihotrī, (l.) v. *sālihotri.*

शाल्मली śālmalī, (l.) s. The silk-cotton tree, Bombax heptaphyllum (= *simal*). [lw. Sk. id.]

शावक् śāvak, (l.) s. The young of an animal ; child. [lw. Sk. *śāvaka-.*]

शासक् śāsak, (l.) s. Governor, ruler ; chastiser. [lw. Sk. *śāsaka-.*]

शासन् śāsan, (l.) s. Governing, ruling ; command, authority, control ; instruction, discipline ; punishment. [lw. Sk. *śāsana-.*]

शासना śāsanā, pop. *sāsnā,* s. Punishment ; oppression, tyranny. [lw. Sk. id.]

शासनीय śāsanīya, (l.) adj. Deserving punishment, punishable. [lw. Sk. id.]

शासित् śāsit, (l.) adj. Governed, ruled, directed, disciplined. [lw. Sk. *śāsita-.*]

शास्ति śāsti, (l.) s. Governing, ruling ; order, decree ;—(pop. *sāsti*) punishment, penalty ; torture.—*ś° dinu* to torture.—Pvb. *ghara base junā ko ś° ; sabhā gae kurā ko nāsti* at home he trains his moustache, but in the council he utters no word, i.e. a braggart at home, a coward outside. [lw. Sk. id.]

शास्त्र śāstra, pop. *sāstar,* s. Religious book (esp. of the law), the science of the law. [lw. Sk. id.]

शास्त्रार्थ śāstrārtha, s. A discussion over the meaning of the sacred scriptures. [lw. Sk. id.]

शास्त्री śāstrī, (l.) s. One who knows the *śāstras,* a teacher. [lw. Sk. *śāstrin-.*]

शास्त्रीय śāstrīya, (l.) adj. Relating to or authorized by or prescribed by the *śāstras* or sacred scriptures. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिउ-शिउ śiu-śiu, v. *siu-siu.*

शिँग् śĩg, v. *siṅ.*

शिँगौरि śĩgauri, v. *siṅauri.*

शिका śikā, v. *sikā.*

शिकायत् śikāyat, (l.) v. *sikāit.*

शिकार् śikār, (l.) v. *sikār.*

शिकारी śikāri, (l.) v. *sikāri.*

शिक्षक् śikṣak, (l.) s. Teacher, instructor. [lw. Sk. *śikṣaka-.*]

शिक्षा śikṣā, s. Teaching, instruction; education; discipline. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिक्षित् śikṣit, (l.) adj. Learnt, studied; — taught, tamed, disciplined; — skilful, clever. [lw. Sk. *śikṣita-.*]

शिखर् śikhar, pop. *sikhar,* s. Top, summit, peak. [lw. Sk. *śikhara-.*]

शिखरिणी śikhariṇī, (l.) v. *sikharni.*

शित् śit, v. *sit.*

शिथिल् śithil, (l.) adj. Loose, slack, lax. [lw. Sk. *śithila-.*]

शिथिलता śithilatā, (l.) s. Looseness, slackness, laxity; languor. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिव् śib, l. *śiv,* pop. *sib,* s. Śiva, the most important god of the Nepali Hindu Pantheon, commonly known as *Mahādeu.* [lw. Sk. *śiva-.*]

शिर् śir, (l.) v. *sir.*

शिरा śirā, (l.) v. *sirā.*

शिरान् śirān, (l.) v. *sirān.*

शिरानि śirāni, (l.) v. *sirāni.*

शिर्पेच् śirpec, v. *sirpec.*

शिर्-पोस् śir-pos, v. *sir-pos.*

शिर्बिन्दु śirbindu, pop. *siribindu,* s. The name of the sign for *anuswār* q.v. [cmpd. *śir* and *bindu.*]

शिला śilā, s. (l.) Rock, stone; — (pop. *silā*) sacred stone (*silā pujnu* to worship a sacred stone).—*ś°-patthar* (pop. *silā-patthar*) stones. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिलाजतु śilājatu, v. *silājatu.*

शिलाजित् śilājit, v. *silājit.*

शिलो śilo, v. *silo.*

शिव śiva, (l.) v. *śib.*

शिव-रात्रि śiva-rātri, s. A festival in honour of Śiva held on the 14th of the dark half of the month of Māgh. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिवालय śivālaya, (l.) s. A temple dedicated to the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिशा śiśā, v. *sisā.*

शिशिर् śiśir, (l.) adj. Cold, cool, chilly; — s. The cold season.—*ś°-kāl* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *śiśira-.*]

शिशिर्-काल् śiśir-kāl, (l.) s. The cold season. [lw. Sk. *śiśira-kāla-.*]

शिष्ट śiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Ordered, disciplined, well-trained; polite; eminent, superior. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिष्टता śiṣṭatā, (l.) s. Docility, gentleness; politeness, good behaviour. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिष्टाचार् śiṣṭācār, (l.) s. The behaviour of good people, the ways of good society. [lw. Sk. *śiṣṭācāra-.*]

शिष्य śiṣya, s. A pupil. [lw. Sk. id.]

शीघ्र śīghra, (l.) adj. Quick, speedy, rapid; violent. [lw. Sk. id.]

शीत् śīt, (l.) v. *sit.*

शीतकाल् śītakāl, (l.) s. Winter. [lw. Sk. *śītakāla-.*]

शीतल् śītal, (l.) v. *sital.*

शीतलता śītalatā, (l.) s. Coldness, coolness, chilliness; numbness; apathy. [lw. Sk. id.]

शीतला śītalā, (l.) v. *sitalā.*

शील् śīl, pop. *sil,* s. Conduct; virtuous conduct; virtue.—*śīl-swabhāv* (pop. *sil-sobhāu*) character. [lw. Sk. *śīla-.*]

शीशा śīśā, (l.) v. *sisā.*

शुक् śuk, (l.) s. Parrot. [lw. Sk. *śuka-.*]

शुकदेव् śukadev, or *-deb,* s. Name of a celebrated sage. [lw. Sk. *śukradeva-.*]

शुक्र śukra, (l.) adj. Bright, clear; — s. The planet Venus (= *ś° tāro*).—*śukravār* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुक्र-मेह śukra-meha, s. Gonorrhœa. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुक्रवार् śukravār, (l.) v. *sukbār.*

शुक्ल śukla, adj. (l.) Bright, clear; — s. The light half of the lunar month.—*ś° pakṣa* id. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुक्लता śuklatā, (l.) s. Brightness, whiteness; cleanness. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुगा śugā, v. *sugā.*

शुचि śuci, pop. *suci,* adj. Pure, clear, undefiled.—*ś° garnu* to make water, micturate (a polite expression, used by women in the presence of men when necessary). [lw. Sk. id.]

शुचिता śucitā, (l.) s. Purity, brightness, cleanness; holiness; innocence. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुठो śuṭho, v. *suṭho.*

शुद्ध śuddha, pop. *suddha,* adj. Clean, pure; chaste; correct, right. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुद्धता śuddhatā, (l.) s. Purity, cleanness, innocence; correctness, accuracy. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुभ् śubh, (l.) v. *subho.*

शुभम् śubham, pop. *subham,* (lit. An auspicious thing) the formula used at the end of a letter or a book; finis. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुरु śuru, (l.) v. *suru.*

शुष्क śuṣka, (l.) adj. Dry. [lw. Sk. id.]

शूद्र śūdra, pop. *sudra,* s. A member of the fourth caste. [lw. Sk. id.]

शूर् śūr, (l.) s. Hero, warrior, champion (= *suro*).—*śūra-vīr* (pop. *sur-bir*) id. [lw. Sk. id.]

शूरता śūratā, (l.) s. Bravery, courage. [lw. Sk. id.]

शेखी śekhī, (l.) v. *sekhi.*

शेर् śer, v. *ser.*

शेष् śeṣ, (l.) v. *sekh.*

शेषान्तर् śeṣāntar, pop. *sesāntar,* (in the language of jhā̃kris) s. Spirits, ghosts.

शेष-नाग् śeṣ-nāg, pop. *ses-nāg,* s. The king of the serpents. [lw. Sk. *śeṣa-nāga-*.]

शैतान् śaitān, (l.) v. *saitān.*

शैल् śail, (l.) s. Crag; mountain, hill. [lw. Sk. *śaila-*.]

शैली śailī, (l.) s. Style in writing (= *lekhan-ś°*); — method. [lw. Sk. id.]

शोक् śok, pop. *sok,* s. Sorrow, grief; anxiety.—*śok garnu* to sorrow, be sad, lament. [lw. Sk. *śoka-*.]

शोकित् śokit, (l.) adj. Grieved, sorrowful. [l. formation fr. *śok.*]

शोख् śokh, (l.) v. *sokh.*

शोखी śokhī, (l.) v. *sokhi.*

शोचना śocanā, s. Thought; anxiety; regret. [lw. Sk. id.]

शोभन् śobhan, (l.) adj. Beautifying, adorning; splendid, beautiful, handsome. [lw. Sk. *śobhana-*.]

शोभा śobhā, pop. *sobhā,* s. Beauty, splendour. [lw. Sk. id.]

शोभायमान् śobhāyamān, adj. Shining; resplendent; splendid. [lw. Sk. *śobhāyamāna-*.]

शोभा-हीन् śobhā-hīn, (l.) adj. Devoid of beauty, uncomely. [lw. Sk. *śobhā-hīna-*.]

शोभित् śobhit, (l.) adj. Beautified, adorned; beautiful, charming, lovely. [lw. Sk. *śobhita-*.]

शोर् śor, (l.) v. *sor*^{2}.

शोरा śorā, (l.) v. *sorā.*

शोष्नु śoṣnu, (l.) v. *sosnu.*

शौक् śauk, (l.) v. *sauk.*

शौकीन् śaukīn, (l.) v. *saukin.*

शौच् śauc, (l.) s. Purity, purification; — hygiene.—*ś° jānu* to ease oneself. [lw. Sk. *śauca-*.]

श्मशान् śmaśān, (l.) s. A place for burning the bodies of the dead (= *masān*). [lw. Sk. *śmaśāna-*.]

श्याम् śyām, adj. Black, dark-blue (esp. as an epithet of the god Kṛṣṇa). [lw. Sk. *śyāma-*.]

श्यामा śyāmā, or *syāmā,* s. A partic. kind of bird. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्याम्-कलि śyām-kali, s. A partic. kind of purple flower. [lw. Sk. *śyāma-* and *kali-*.]

श्याल् śyāl, v. *siyāl.*

श्रद्धा śraddhā, (l.) s. Faith, belief, trust, confidence. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रद्धालु śraddhālu, (l.) adj. Having faith, believing, trustful. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रद्धेय śraddheya, (l.) adj. Trustworthy, reliable. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रमी śramī, (l.) adj. Making great efforts, diligent, energetic; — tiring. [lw. Sk. *śramin-*.]

श्रवण् śravaṇ, (l.) s. The twenty-third lunar asterism. [lw. Sk. *śravaṇa-*.]

श्राद्ध śrāddha, pop. *sarāddha* or *sarādde,* s. A ceremony performed in honour of and for the benefit of deceased ancestors, consisting of the daily offering of water and, at stated intervals, of balls of rice and meal (*piṇḍa*) to three paternal and maternal forefathers. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रान्त śrānta, (l.) adj. Wearied, fatigued, tired; — calm, tranquil. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रान्ति śrānti, (l.) s. Fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्राप् śrāp, (l.) v. *sarāp.*

श्राप्नु śrāpnu, (l.) v. *sarāpnu.*

श्रावण् śrāvaṇ, (l.) s. The month July–August (= *sāwan*). [lw. Sk. *śrāvaṇa-*.]

श्रावणी śrāvaṇī, (l.) s. The day of the full moon in the month of Śrāvaṇ (q.v.), when the ceremony of putting on the *rakṣābandhan* (q.v.) is performed. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्री śrī, pop. *siri* (q.v.), s. Good fortune, prosperity, happiness; — a title of respect prefixed to a name or other title; — a formula used at the beginning of a letter (usu. repeated three or five times; = *swasti śrī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

श्री-पञ्चमी śrī-pañcamī, (l.) v. *siri-pañcami.*

श्रीपेच् śrīpec, v. *sirpec.*

श्रीमान् śrīmān, (l.) adj. Happy, fortunate; distinguished. [lw. Sk. *śrīmat-*.]

श्रुत् śrut, (l.) adj. Heard, reported, rumoured, said. [lw. Sk. *śruta-*.]

श्रुति śruti, (l.) s. Revelation, holy writ, the Veda. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेणी śreṇī, (l.) s. Line, row, series; number, quantity. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेष्ठ śreṣṭha, pop. *siriṣṭa,* adj. Illustrious, first-class, first-rate; — s. A partic. caste of Newars, a member of that caste. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेष्ठता śreṣṭhatā, (l.) s. Superiority, excellence. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेष्ठेई śreṣṭheī, s. Excellence, distinction. [der. *śreṣṭha.*]

श्रोतव्य śrotavya, or *-abya,* (l.) adj. To be heard; fit to be heard; audible. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रोता śrotā, (l.) s. Listener; pupil. [lw. Sk. *śrotṛ-*.]

श्लाघा ślāghā, (l.) s. Praise, flattery; boasting. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्लाघ्य ślāghya, (l.) adj. Praiseworthy, honourable, venerable. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्लेष् śleṣ, (l.) s. Clinging to, embracing; embrace; union; — a play upon words. [lw. Sk. *śleṣa-*.]

श्लेष्मा śleṣmā, (l.) s. The phlegmatic humour in the body; phlegm, mucus. [lw. Sk. *śleṣman-*.]

श्लोक् ślok, (l.) v. *silok.*

ष् Ṣ

For words not found under *ṣ* see *kh*. ष is often written for ख.

षकार् ṣakār, (l.) s. The letter *ṣ*. [lw. Sk. *ṣakāra-*.]

षण्ड ṣaṇḍa, (l.) An uncastrated bull (= *sā̃ṛe*). [lw. Sk. id.]

षड्ज ṣaṛja, or *kharja*, (l.) s. The first of the seven primary notes of music (*swar*). [lw. Sk. *ṣaḍja-*.]

षष्ठी ṣaṣṭhī, (l.) v. *khaṣṭhī*.

स् S

For words not found under *s* see *ś*.

स sa-, a prefix meaning 'with' in loanwords from Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. *sa-*.]

सइ saī, v. *sahi*.

सइ-पत्र saī-patra, v. *sahi-patra*.

सइ-पाटो saī-pāṭo, v. *sahi-pāṭo*.

सइस् saīs, or *sāis* or *sahis* or *sayas*, s. Groom, horsekeeper. [lw. H. *sāis* fr. Ar.]

सएल् sael, v. *sayal*.

संकट् saṁkaṭ, v. *saṅkaṭ*.

संकर् saṁkar, v. *saṅkar*.

संकलन् saṁkalan, v. *saṅkalan*.

संकल्प saṁkalpa, v. *saṅkalpa*.

संकष्ट saṁkaṣṭa, v. *saṅkaṣṭa*.

संकीर्ण saṁkīrṇa, v. *saṅkīrṇa*.

संकीर्तन् saṁkīrtan, v. *saṅkīrtan*.

संकुचित् saṁkucit, v. *saṅkucit*.

संकेत् saṁket, v. *saṅket*.

संकोच् saṁkoc, v. *saṅkoc*.

संक्रान्ति saṁkrānti, v. *saṅkrānti*.

संक्षिप्ति saṁkṣipti, v. *saṅkṣipti*.

संक्षेप् saṁkṣep, v. *saṅkṣep*.

संखत्र saṁkhatra, v. *saṅkhetro*.

संखेत्रो saṁkhetro, v. *saṅkhetro*.

संख्या saṁkhyā, v. *saṅkhyā*.

संग saṁga, v. *saṅga*.

सँग sā̃ga, v. *saṅa*.

संगत् saṁgat, v. *saṅgat*.

संगति saṁgati, v. *saṅgati*.

संगम् saṁgam, v. *saṅgam*.

संगाति saṁgāti, v. *saṅgāti*.

सँगार् sā̃gār, v. *saṅār*.

सँगि sā̃gi, v. *saṅi*.

संगिन् saṁgin, v. *saṅgin*.

सँगिनि sā̃gini, v. *saṅini*.

संगी saṁgī, v. *saṅgī*.

संगीत् saṁgīt, v. *saṅgīt*.

सँगेठन् sā̃geṭhan, v. *saṅeṭhan*.

सँगेठ्नु sā̃geṭhnu, v. *saṅeṭhnu*.

संग्रह saṁgraha, v. *saṅgraha*.

संग्रहणी saṁgrahaṇī, v. *saṅgrahaṇī*.

संग्राम् saṁgrām, v. *saṅgrām*.

सँग्लो sā̃glo, v. *saṅlo*.

संघ saṁgha, v. *saṅgha*.

संघर्ष saṁgharṣa, v. *saṅgharṣa*.

संघर्षण् saṁgharṣaṇ, v. *saṅgharṣaṇ*.

सँघार् sā̃ghār^{1}, v. *saṅār*^{1}.

सँघार् sā̃ghār^{2}, or *saṅār*, l. *saṁhār*, s. Destruction, loss, ruin; killing, slaughter. [Sk. *saṁhāraḥ* s. drawing together, destruction: Pa. *saṁhāro* m., Pk. *saṁghāra-* m.; H. *sā̃ghār* m. destruction, *sā̃ghārnā* to destroy, P. *saṅghār* m., *saṅghārnā*; — perh. rather lw. fr. Sk.]

सँघारे sā̃ghāre, or *saṅāre*, s. An envious fellow. [der. *sā̃ghār*^{2}.]

संचय saṁcaya, v. *sañcaya*.

संचित् saṁcit, v. *sañcit*.

संचिता saṁcitā, v. *sañcitā*.

संचो saṁco, v. *sañco*.

संजाप् saṁjāp, v. *sanjāp*.

संजीवनी saṁjīvanī, v. *sañjīvanī*.

संज्ञा saṁjñā, (gram.) s. A noun, substantive. [lw. Sk. id.]

संझना saṁjhanā, v. *samjhanā*.

संझनु saṁjhanu, v. *samjhanu*.

संझाउनि saṁjhāuni, v. *samjhāuni*.

संझिनु saṁjhinu, v. *samjhinu*.

संझौटे saṁjhauṭe, v. *samjhauṭe*.

संझौटो saṁjhauṭo, v. *saṁjhauṭo*.
संटरि saṁṭari, v. *saṇṭari*.
संड saṁḍa, v. *saṇḍa*.
संडे saṁḍe, v. *saṇḍe*.
संडो saṁḍo, v. *saṇḍo*.
सँड़ासो sā̃ṛāso, v. *sanāso*.
संत saṁta, v. *santa*.
संतति saṁtati, v. *santati*.
संतप्त saṁtapta, v. *santapta*.
संतान् saṁtān, v. *santān*.
संतानि saṁtāni, v. *santāni*.
संतानिया saṁtāniyā, v. *santāniyā*.
संताने saṁtāne, v. *santāne*.
संतानेश्वर् saṁtāneśwar, v. *santāneśwar*.
संताप् saṁtāp, v. *santāp*.
संतापित् saṁtāpit, v. *santāpit*.
संतुष्ट saṁtuṣṭa, v. *santuṣṭa*.
संतुष्टि saṁtuṣṭi, v. *santuṣṭi*.
संतोष् saṁtoṣ, v. *santokh*.
संतोषी saṁtoṣī, v. *santokhi*.
संथर् saṁthar, v. *samthar*.
संथरिलो saṁtharilo, v. *samtharilo*.
संथा saṁthā, v. *santhā*.
संदन् saṁdan, v. *sandan*.
संदि saṁdi, v. *sanni*.
संदिग्ध saṁdigdha, v. *sandigdha*.
संदुक् saṁduk, v. *sanduk*.
संदेश् saṁdeś, (l.) v. *sandesā*.
संदेह saṁdeha, v. *sandeha*.
संधि saṁdhi, v. *sanni*.
संधुस् saṁdhus, v. *sandhus*.
संध्या saṁdhyā, v. *sandhyā*.
संनाटा saṁnāṭā, v. *sannāṭā*.
संनिधान् saṁnidhān, v. *sannidhān*.
संनिपात् saṁnipāt, v. *sannipāt*.
संन्यास् saṁnyās, v. *sannyās*.
संन्यासी saṁnyāsī, v. *sannyāsi*.
संपट् saṁpaṭ, v. *sampaṭ*.
संपति saṁpati, v. *sampati*.
संपत्ति saṁpatti, v. *sampati*.
संपन्न saṁpanna, v. *sampanna*.
संपर्क saṁparka, v. *samparka*.
संपादक् saṁpādak, v. *sampādak*.
संपादन् saṁpādan, v. *sampādan*.
संपादित् saṁpādit, v. *sampādit*.
संपूर्ण saṁpūrṇa, v. *samputna*.
संप्रदान् saṁpradān, v. *sampradān*.
संप्रदाय saṁpradāya, v. *sampradāya*.
संप्रीति saṁpriti, v. *samprīti*.
संबत् saṁbat, v. *sambat*.

संबत्सर् saṁbatsar, v. *sambatsar*.
संबन्ध saṁbandha, v. *sambandha*.
संबन्धी saṁbandhi, v. *sambandhi*.
संबाद् saṁbād, v. *sambād*.
संबोधन् saṁbodhan, v. *sambodhan*.
सँभार् sā̃bhār, v. *sambhār*.
सँभार्नु sā̃bhārnu, v. *sambharnu*.
सँभाल् sā̃bhāl, v. *sambhāl*.
सँभाल्नु sā̃bhālnu, v. *samālnu*.
संभाव् saṁbhāv, v. *sambhāv*.
संभावना saṁbhāvanā, v. *sambhāvanā*.
संभावित् saṁbhāvit, v. *sambhāvit*.
संभाव्य saṁbhāvya, v. *sambhāvya*.
संभूत् saṁbhūt, v. *sambhūt*.
संम saṁma, v. *samma*.
संमत् saṁmat, v. *sammat*.
संमति saṁmati, v. *sammati*.
संमान् saṁmān, v. *sanmān*.
संमिनु saṁminu, v. *samminu*.
संमुख् saṁmukh, v. *sanmukh*.
संम्याउनु saṁmyāunu, v. *sammyāunu*.

संयम् saṁyam, pop. *sanjam*, s. Restraint, control, temperance, sobriety. [lw. Sk. *saṁyama-*.]

संयमि saṁyami, l. *-ī*, pop. *sanjami*, adj. Restrained, temperate, sober. [lw. Sk. *saṁyamin-*.]

संयुक्त saṁyukta, (l.) v. *sanjukta*.

संयुक्ताक्षर् saṁyuktākṣar, (l.) s. Conjoint consonant. [lw. Sk. *saṁyuktākṣara-*.]

संयोग् saṁyog, (l.) s. Conjoint consonant.—pop. *sanjog* q.v. [lw. Sk. *saṁyoga-* union]

संयोजक् saṁyojak, (l.) adj. Joining together, connecting, uniting; — (gram.) s. Conjunction. [lw. Sk. *saṁyojaka-*.]

संरक्षण् saṁrakṣaṇ, (l.) s. Protecting, guarding, preserving, keeping; charge, custody. [lw. Sk. *saṁrakṣaṇa-*.]

संरक्षित् saṁrakṣit, (l.) adj. Protected, guarded, preserved. [lw. Sk. *saṁrakṣita-*.]

संरालिनु saṁrālinu, v. *saṅrālinu*.
संरालो saṁrālo, v. *saṅrālo*.
संराल्नु saṁrālnu, v. *saṅrālnu*.

संलाप् saṁlāp, (l.) s. Conversation, chat. [lw. Sk. *saṁlāpa-*.]

संवत् saṁvat, (l.) v. *sambat*.
संवत्सर् saṁvatsar, (l.) v. *sambatsar*.
संवाद् saṁvād, v. *sambād*.
संशय saṁśaya, (l.) v. *sanśaya*.
संसर्ग saṁsarga, (l.) v. *sansarga*.

संसर्गी saṁsargi, (l.) adj. Associated, keeping company with, familiar; — s. Associate, friend. [lw. Sk. *saṁsargin-*.]

संसार् saṁsār, (l.) v. *sansār.*

संसारी saṁsāri, (l.) v. *sansāri.*

संस्कार् saṁskār, s. Purification ; sacred or purifying ceremony ; (esp.) burial or burning rites. [lw. Sk. *saṁskāra-.*]

संस्कृत् saṁskṛt, pop. *samaskirti,* s. The Sanskrit language. [lw. Sk. *saṁskṛta-.*]

संहार् saṁhār, (l.) v. *sāghār*^{2}.

सक् sak^1, s. Power, ability (e.g. *mero ke sak cha* what power have I ?).—(usu.) *sak-bhar* or *bhar-sak* as far or as much as possible. [H. *sak* f. ; — v. *saknu.*]

सक् sak^2, s. Suspicion,—*sak khānu* to suspect. [lw. H. *śakk* fr. Ar.]

सकल् sakal^1, adj. All, whole, the whole. [lw. Sk. *sakala-.*]

सकल् sakal^2, or *sakkal,* s. Model, original ; form, face. [lw. H. *śakl* fr. Ar.]

सकलि sakali, or *sakkali,* adj. Real, true, original (opp. *nakali*). [der. *sakal*^{2}.]

सकस् sakas^1, s. Person (e.g. *yasto gāro kām garna kun s° le sakcha* who can by himself do such a hard task ?). [lw. H. *śakhs* fr. Ar.]

सकस् sakas^2, s. Difficulty, distress.—*s° mā hunu* to be in difficulties. [lw. H. *śikast* defeat, fr. Pers. ? — or poss. < Sk. *saṁkarṣaḥ,* cf. *sáṁkarṣati* tightens, and Pa. *saṅkassaro* doubtful ; but cf. also Sk. *sáṁkasukaḥ, saṁkásukaḥ* crumbling, irresolute : Pa. *saṅkasāyati* becomes weak ; — very doubtful.]

सकसिलो sakasilo, adj. Difficult. [der. *sakas*^{2}.]

सकार् sakār^1, s. The letter *s.* [lw. Sk. *sakāra-.*]

सकार् sakār^2, s. Acceptance (esp. of a bill). [Sk. *satkāraḥ* m. honour : Pa. Pk. *sakkāra-* m. ; H. P. G. M. *sakār* m. acceptance of a bill ; — v. *sakārnu.*]

सकार्-नामा sakār-nāmā, s. A deed of acceptance. [cmpd. *sakār*^{2} and *nāmā.*]

सकार्नु sakārnu, vb. tr. To admit, accept ; endorse ; correct. [Sk. *satkaroti* sets in order, *satkārayati* respects : Pa. *sakkāreti,* Pk. *sakkārei* ; K. *sakār* m. acceptance of bridegroom ; H. P. *sakārnā* to accept ; L. *sakār* f. mud-built grain receptacle ; S. *sakāraṇu* to accept, G. *sakārvũ, sikārvũ* (influenced by Sk. *svīkāra-* ?), *sakāro* m. a stick in the warp to keep threads in their right place ; M. *sakārṇẽ* to accept.]

सकिनु sakinu, vb. intr. (past *sakiyo* or *sakyo*) To be finished, be completed, come to an end ; — (c. absol.) to finish doing anything (e.g. *khāi s°* to finish eating).—*hoi s°* (past *bhai sakiyo*) to become finished. [Sk. *sáṁskṛtaḥ* prepared, finished, *sáṁkṛtiḥ* f. arrangement : Pa. Pk. *sakkaa-* ; — doubtful.]

सके sake, obl. of past part. of *saknu* q.v. (e.g. *s° samma* to the best of one's ability).

सक्कल् sakkal, v. *sakal*^{2}.

सक्कलि sakkali, v. *sakali.*

सक्खर् sakkhar, or *sakhar,* s. Coarse brown sugar. [Pa. *sakkharā* f., Pk. *sakkara-* n., *σάκχαρι* (Periplus) ; K. *śĕkar* m. (lw. Pers. ?), H. P. *sakkar* f., G. *sākar* f., M. *sākar, sākhar* f. ; Sgh. *hakuru* palm-sugar.—J. Przyluski (MSL. xxii, p. 208) considers that this is a loan fr. Mon-Khmer and that the meaning 'pounded sugar' was ascribed to Sk. *śárkarā* f. gravel, owing to false sanskritization of the Pa. Pk. words.]

सक्खेत् sakkhet, (old) v. *sākkhai.*

सक्ति sakti, (pop.) v. *śakti.*

सक्तिमान् saktimān, (pop.) v. *śaktimān.*

सक्नु saknu, l. *śaknu,* vb. intr. To be able ; — vb. tr. (c. inf. in *-na*) to be able to.—*sakdo bhari* as . . . as possible (e.g. *sakdo bhari chiṭo* as quickly as possible).—*sakdai sakdaina* it cannot possibly be.—*sake samma* as much as possible.—*bhari sake* id. [Sk. *śaknóti* is able, *śakyáte* pass. : Pa. *sakkoti,* Pk. *sakkei, sakkaï* ; Rom. eur. *šasti* is able (after *nasti* is unable < Sk. *nắsti*), syr. *săk-hŏcer* is able, *săknaúăr* causes to be able ; K. *hĕkun* to be able (*ĕ* ?), Ku. *sakṇo,* H. *saknā,* P. *sakkṇā,* G. *śakvũ,* M. *sakṇẽ* ; Sgh. *säki, häki* able ; — S. *saghaṇu* (J. Bloch, p. 412) not here, but < Sk. *saghnóti,* v.s.v. *sagāunu.*]

सक्नौति saknauti, s. Omen, sign, portent.—*s° mānnu* to observe an omen.—*s° herāunu* to consult an astrologer.—*s° hernu* to look for omens (e.g. *jotisi le s° hercha*). [cf. H. *sagunautī* f. auspicious sign ; der. lw. Sk. *śakuna-.*]

सक्यो sakyo, past tense of *saknu* and *sakinu* qq.v.

सक्राँति sakrā̃ti, v. *saṅkrānti.*

सक्सक् saksak, s. Anxiety, eagerness.—*s° lāgnu* to be anxious ; do something not wanted by others ; break into a conversation. [cf. *sak*^{2}.]

सक्सकाउनु saksakāunu, vb. tr. To irritate, tickle (as, e.g., a flea) ; — vb. intr. To be anxious to break into a conversation. [der. *saksak.*]

सक्सके saksake, adj. Fidgety. [der. *saksak.*]

सखर् sakhar, v. *sakkhar.*

सखाप् sakhāp, v. *sakhāb.*

सखाब् sakhāb, or *sakhāp,* adj. Finished, exhausted (e.g. *us ko dhan s° bhayo*).

सखार् sakhār, (usu.) emph. *sakhārai,* adv. Early in the morning. [cf. B. *sakāl* early morning, O. *sakāḷa,* H. *sakāl,* M. *sakaḷ,* which are prob. lw. Sk. *sakāla-.*]

सखि sakhi, l. *-ī,* s. The female companion or friend of a woman. [lw. Sk. *sakhī.*]

सखिनि sakhini, s. = *sakhi* q.v. [der. *sakhi.*]

सखी sakhi, (l.) v. *sakhi.*

सखुवा sakhuwā, s. A partic. kind of tree, Shorea robusta (= *sāl* : the wood is resinous and is much used for timber). [cf. Sk. *śākaḥ* m. the tree Tectona grandis (and *śaṅkúḥ* m. spike, pillar, partic. kind of tree : Pk. *saṅku-* m. post) : Pa. *sāko* m. Tectona grandis, Pk. *sāga-* m. ; H. *sākhū, sā̃khū, sāgū̆n, sāgon, sāgaun* m., P. *sāgūn* m., S. *sāgu* m., G. M. *sāg, sāgvān* m., M. *sāy* m. ; — cf. *sāgun, sagwan, sajjiun, sāj*.]

सगड़ा sagaṛā, in *jhagaṛā-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सगर् sagar, s. Sky (e.g. *s° daṛkyo* the sky has become flecked with reddish clouds). [prob. < **sarag*, lw. Sk. *svarga-*.]

सगर्खण्ड sagarkhaṇḍa, s. The sweet potato, of which there are two varieties : *rāto s°* and *seto s°*. [lw. H. *śakarqand* fr. Pers.]

सगर्-हेर्दो sagar-herdo, s. A pop. name for the letter *j* (= *ḍāṛu* or *jau-geṛi*). [lit. 'looking at the sky', v. *sagar, hernu*.]

सगाइ sagāi, or *saghāi*, s. Help, assistance. [S. *saghāī* f. strength ; — der. *sagāunu*.]

सगाउनु sagāunu, or *saghāunu*, vb. tr. To help, assist. [Sk. *saghnóti* is able : Pa. *sagghasi* thou wilt be able ; WPah. pog. *hagnū* to be able, L. *saggaṇ*, S. *saghaṇu* ; — for meaning cf. Sk. *śikṣati* (desiderative of *śaknóti*) helps, Rom. syr. *săknaúăr* (v.s.v. *saknu*).]

सगुअन् saguan, or *sagwan*, v. *sāgun*.

सगुण् saguṇ, (l.) adj. Possessed of properties or qualities or attributes. [lw. Sk. *saguṇa-*.]

सगुन् sagun, l. *śakun*, s. Omen, portent. [lw. Sk. *śakuna-* bird.]

सगुने sagune, s. A present of fruit and flowers given to a superior on the eve of a journey as a sign of good augury. [der. *sagun*.]

सगोत्र sagotra, (l.) adj. Of the same family ; related ; — s. A relation. [lw. Sk. id.]

सगोत्रि sagotri, adj. Related ; — s. Kinsman, relation. [der. *sagotra*.]

सगोल् sagol, adj. Common to several, united, joint ; — adv. Together (e.g. *tinīharu sagolai basekā chan* they are all sitting together).—*s° ko* held in common, joint (e.g. *yo sab bhāīharu ko s° ko jaggā ho* this plot of land is the joint property of all the brothers).

सग्नौति sagnauti, v. *saknauti*.

सग्यानि sagyāni, (pop.) v. *sajñānī*.

सग्रा sagrā, in *jhagrā-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सग्राँति sagrā̃ti, l. *saṅkrānti* (q.v.), s. Festival. [lw. Sk. *saṁkrānti-*.]

सग्वन् sagwan, or *saguan*, v. *sāgun*.

सघाइ saghāi, v. *sagāi*.

सघाउनु saghāunu, v. *sagāunu*.

सङ saṅa, emph. *saṅai*, adv. Together, in company ; — postp. (c. obl. or dir.) With, together with ; (used with verbs of saying or asking).—*s° mā* adv. and postp. Together with.—*s° lāgnu* to assent to, agree with.—*s° saṅa* simultaneously.—*s° saṅai* id.—*ek s°* together. [K. *saṅg* m. union ; H. P. *saṅg*, G. *sãge*, M. *sãgẽ* ; — prob. lw. Sk. *saṅga-* m. association (whence Pa. Pk. *saṅga-* m. ; S. *saṅu* m. connection by marriage).—J. Bloch, p. 413, derives fr. Sk. *sáṁgataḥ* met : Pa. *saṅgato* ; Pk. *saṁgaya-* met, n. union.]

सङार् saṅār^{1}, or *sãghār* or *siṅār* or *sīghār*, s. Threshold. [Sk. *saṁghāṭaḥ* m. fitting and joining of timber : Pa. *saṅghāṭo* m. union, raft, *piṭṭha-saṅghāṭo* m. lintel ; Pk. *saṁghāḍa-* m. union, *saṁghāḍī* f. pair ; in Limurike σαγγαραι a rafter (Periplus, quoted by J. Bloch, p. 417) ; Ku. *sīgāṛ* door-frame ; Bi. *sīghārā* m. triangular packet of betel ; H. *sīghāṛā* m. piece of cloth folded in a triangular shape ; G. *sãghāḍo* m. turn ; M. *sā̃gaḍ* m. f. double-canoe ; Sgh. *saṅgala* pair, *haṅguḷu* double-canoe. —J. Bloch also compares Tam. *śaṅgaḍam*, Tulu *jaṅgala*.]

सङार् saṅār^{2}, v. *sãghār^{2}*.

सङारे saṅāre, v. *sãghāre*.

सङि saṅi, s. (f. *saṅini*) Companion, comrade, friend.—*s° sāthi* companions. [prob. lw. Sk. *saṅgin-* ; — v. *saṅa*.]

सङिनि saṅini, s. Female companion. [der. *saṅi*.]

सङेट्नु saṅeṭnu, v. *saṅeṭhnu*.

सङेठन् saṅeṭhan, or *sãgeṭhan*, s. Hoarding, greedy collection. [cf. *saṅeṭhnu*.]

सङेठ्नु saṅeṭhnu, or *sãgeṭhnu* or *saṅeṭnu*, vb. tr. To collect greedily, hoard. [perh. < Sk. *saṁkṛṣṭaḥ* drawn together (cf. Sk. *sáṁkarṣati* draws together, carries off ; and Pa. *saṅkaḍḍhati* collects, Pk. *saṁkaḍḍhaī*).]

सङ्कट् saṅkaṭ, s. Distress, trouble, anxiety ; agony. [lw. Sk. *saṁkaṭa-*.]

सङ्कर् saṅkar, (l.) s. Mixing, blending ; mixture. [lw. Sk. *saṁkara-*.]

सङ्कलन् saṅkalan, (l.) s. Collecting, uniting, mixing ; collection, admixture. [lw. Sk. *saṁkalana-*.]

सङ्कलप् saṅkalap, v. *saṅkalpa*.

सङ्कल्प saṅkalpa, or *saṅkalap*, s. Avowal (esp. in a religious ceremony) ; — (l.) Will, volition, intention, purpose ; — the Newar ceremony of marrying a girl to a *bel*-fruit in order that she may never become a widow.—*s° garnu* to will, intend. [lw. Sk. *saṁkalpa-*.]

सङ्कष्ट saṅkaṣṭa, pop. *saṅkasṭa*, s. Misfortune, distress, trouble. [lw. Sk. *saṁkaṣṭa-*.]

सङ्कस्ट saṅkasṭa, (pop.) v. *saṅkaṣṭa*.

सङ्का saṅkā, (pop.) v. *śaṅkā*.

सङ्कीर्ण saṅkīrṇa, (l.) adj. Confused ; crowded, closely packed ; compressed, narrow. [lw. Sk. *saṁkīrṇa-*.]

सङ्कीर्तन् saṅkīrtan, (l.) s. Glorifying, celebration; honour, glory. [lw. Sk. *saṁkīrtana-*.]

सङ्कुचित् saṅkucit, (l.) adj. Contracted, shrunk, narrowed, shrivelled. [lw. Sk. *saṁkucita-*.]

सङ्केत् saṅket, (l.) s. Sign. [lw. Sk. *saṁketa-* compact.]

सङ्कोच् saṅkoc, s. Reserve, diffidence, backwardness, bashfulness, shame. [lw. Sk. *saṁkoca-*.]

सङ्कोचि saṅkoci, l. *-ī*, adj. Reserved, diffident, bashful, shy. [lw. Sk. *saṁkocin-*.]

सङ्क्रान्ति saṅkrānti, pop. *sakrā̃ti* or *sagrā̃ti*, s. The first day of a month. [lw. Sk. *saṁkrānti-* the passage of the sun from one sign to another.]

सङ्क्षिप्ति saṅkṣipti, (l.) s. Compression, abridgment, brevity, conciseness. [lw. Sk. *saṁkṣipti-*.]

सङ्क्षेप् saṅkṣep, pop. *sanchep*, s. Epitome, abstract, abridgment (*s° mā*, pop. *sanchep mā* in short); — (l.) Trace, indication (= *sanchep* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *saṁkṣepa-* abridgment.]

सङ्ख saṅkha, (pop.) v. *śaṅkha*.

सङ्ख-चक्र saṅkha-cakra, v. *śaṅkha-cakra*.

सङ्खत्र saṅkhatra, v. *saṅkhetro*.

सङ्खे saṅkhe, (pop.) v. *saṅkhyā*.

सङ्खेत्रो saṅkhetro, or *saṅkhatra*, s. The pomelo, Citrus decumana. [cf. *suntalā* and *cakhetro*.]

सङ्ख्या saṅkhyā, pop. *saṅkhe*, s. Number, counting. [lw. Sk. *saṁkhyā*.]

सङ्ग saṅga, (l.) s. Attachment, devotion, fondness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सङ्गत् saṅgat, adj. (l.) Come together, united; fitted; apposite, appropriate; — s. Association, connection, agreement; league, union, companionship. [lw. Sk. *saṁgata-*.]

सङ्गति saṅgati, s. Union, league, association, companionship. [lw. Sk. *saṁgati-*.]

सङ्गम् saṅgam, (l.) s. Meeting, union; sexual intercourse; — (pop.) junction of two rivers. [lw. Sk. *saṁgama-*.]

सङ्ग-मर्मर् saṅga-marmar, s. Marble (the stone). [lw. H. *saṅg-marmar* fr. Pers.]

सङ्गाति saṅgāti, s. A companion. [lw. H. *saṅgātī*, *saṅghātī* der. *saṅghāt* company, which is lw. Sk. *saṁghāta-*.]

सङ्गिन् saṅgin¹, s. Dagger; — (mil.) bayonet. [lw. H. *saṅgīn* fr. Pers. and Turki ?]

सङ्गिन् saṅgin², adj. Very difficult (e.g. *baṛā s° praśna* a very difficult question). [lw. H. *saṅgīn* stony, hard, fr. Pers.]

सङ्गी saṅgī, (l.) adj. Attached to, fond of, devoted to. [lw. Sk. *saṅgin-*.]

सङ्गीत् saṅgīt, (l.) s. A song sung in chorus. [lw. Sk. *saṁgīta-*.]

सङ्ग्रह saṅgraha, (l.) s. Collection; — abridgment, epitome, summary. [lw. Sk. *saṁgraha-*.]

सङ्ग्रहणी saṅgrahaṇī, (l.) s. Diarrhœa; dysentery; choleraic cramp. [lw. Sk. *saṁgrahaṇī*.]

सङ्ग्राम् saṅgrām, (l.) s. War, battle, fighting.—*s°-śūr* bold in battle. [lw. Sk. *saṁgrāma-*.]

सङ्घ saṅgha, (l.) s. Collection, assembly, multitude. [lw. Sk. *saṁgha-*.]

सङ्घर्ष saṅgharṣa, s. A meeting, an assembly. [lw. Sk. id.]

सङ्घर्षण् saṅgharṣaṇ, (l.) s. Friction; grinding; collision; rivalry, emulation. [lw. Sk. *saṁgharṣaṇa-*.]

सङ्रालिनु saṅrālinu, vb. intr. To swell; grow furious. [pass. of *saṅrālnu*.]

सङ्रालो saṅrālo, s. Swelling, inflammation; — outburst of temper; quarrel. [cf. *saṅrālnu*.]

सङ्राल्नु saṅrālnu, vb. tr. To make to swell; to infuriate.

सङ्लनु saṅlanu, vb. intr. To become clear (of liquids). [der. *saṅlo*.]

सङ्लिनु saṅlinu, vb. intr. = *saṅlanu*.

सङ्लो saṅlo, or *saũlo*, adj. Clear (of liquids). [perh. (but very doubtful) < **śama-la-*, cf. Sk. *śamaḥ* tranquillity: Pa. Pk. *sama-* m.; — Sk. *śā́myati* works, finishes, rests: Pa. *sammati* toils, is at rest, Pk. *sammaï*, *samaï* (< Sk. *śamati*); K. *hamun* to be extinguished; H. *samonā* to cool water; S. *sāmāijaṇu* to arrive at years of discretion; — Sk. *śāntáḥ*: Pa. Pk. *santa-*; G. *sā̃tvũ* to be finished; M. *sā̃taviṇẽ* to appease; — Sk. *śā́ntiḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *santi-* f.; Sgh. *set* rest, *sati* end.]

सङ्ल्याउनु saṅlyāunu, vb. tr. To make clear (a liquid). [caus. of *saṅlinu*.]

सच् sac-, v. *sat-*.

सचराचर् sacarācar, (l.) adj. Comprising moving and immovable objects; — s. The universe. [lw. Sk. *sacarācara-*.]

सचिनु sacinu, vb. intr. To be rectified, be restored (e.g. *hijo birieko kurā āja saciyo* yesterday's mistake has been corrected to-day). [Pa. *saccāpeti* fulfils, undertakes; Pk. *saccavaï* fulfils; G. *sācavvũ* to preserve; — < Sk. *satyāpayati* verifies; or perh. < Sk. *sajjayati* prepares (v.s.v. *sajāunu*¹), cf. Sh. *ṣâčëi* to be attached < **ṣajjate* or **ṣvajyate* (with *-cc-* fr. past part. **ṣvakta-* > Sh. *ṣātŭ*; and *ṣ-* after Sk. *pariṣajati*, *pariṣvajyate* beside *sajjate*, *svajyate*.]

सचिव् saciv, or *-b*, (l.) s. Minister, counsellor. [lw. Sk. *saciva-*.]

सचेत् sacet, adj. Conscious. [lw. Sk. *sacetas-*.]

सचेतन् sacetan, (l.) adj. Conscious, sentient, animate; rational. [lw. Sk. *sacetana-*.]

सच्चा saccā, adj. Real, true. [lw. H. P. *saccā*, v.s.v. *sā̃co*¹.]

सच्चिदानन्द saccidānanda, (l.) s. 'Entity, Thought, Joy,' an epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. id.]

सच्चेई saccei, s. Truthfulness. [der. *saccā.*]

सच्याउनु sacyāunu, vb. tr. To correct, rectify, set right; trim (a lamp). [caus. of *sacinu.*]

सज् saj-, v. *sat-.*

सजा sajā, s. Punishment.—*s° dinu* to punish. [lw. H. *sazā* fr. Pers.]

सजाइ sajāi, s. Decoration, equipment. [der. *sajāunu.*]

सजाउनु sajāunu¹, vb. tr. To arrange; repair, mend, decorate. [Sk. *sajjaḥ* ready (< *sajyaḥ* placed on the bowstring ?), *sajjayati* makes ready: Pa. *sajjeti, sajjāpeti,* Pk. *sajja-, sajjei*; K. *sanz* m. equipment; Ku. *sajūṇo* to adorn; A. *xāziba* to build, *xazāiba* to make ready; B. *sājā* to prepare, *sājāna*; O. *sajāibā* to put in order; H. *sajānā* to prepare, P. *sajāuṇā, sajjrā* fresh; L. *sajjā* fresh; S. *sajo* perfect; G. *sājvũ* to adorn, M. *sā̃jṇẽ,* Sgh. *sädenu.*]

सजाउनु sajāunu², v. *sahajāunu.*

सजाए sajāe, or *sajāya,* s. Punishment. [der. *sajā.*]

सजाय sajāya, v. *sajāe.*

सजावट् sajāwaṭ, s. = *sajāwaṭi* q.v.

सजावटि sajāwaṭi, s. Decoration, equipment. [der. *sajāunu¹.*]

सजिउन् sajiun, v. *sajjiun.*

सजिनु sajinu, vb. intr. To be well-dressed or adorned; be trained. [cf. *sajāunu.*]

सजिलो sajilo, adj. Easy. [Ku. *sajilo* easy; — der. Sk. *sajjaḥ* ready (v.s.v. *sajāunu¹,* and cf. H. *sajīlā* well-shaped); — or der. *sahaj.*]

सजीव् sajiv, or *-b,* (l.) adj. Living, alive. [lw. Sk. *sajīva-.*]

सज्जन् sajjan, s. Gentleman, respectable person; — adj. Respectable. [lw. Sk. *sajjana-.*]

सज्जिउन् sajjiun, or *sajiun,* s. A partic. kind of tree, the teak tree, Tectona grandis. [cf. *sāj* and *sāgun.*]

सज्जित् sajjit, (l.) adj. Prepared, adorned, decorated. [lw. Sk. *sajjita-.*]

सज्जि-मट्टि sajji-maṭṭi, s. Fuller's earth. [lw. H. *sajjī-maṭṭī* f., *sajjī* f. natron, < Sk. *sarjikā* f.: Pk. *sajjiā* f.; B. O. *sāji-māṭi,* P. *sajjī* f.; L. *sajjī* f. the salsola plant from which alkali is made; G. M. *sājī-khār* m.]

सज्ञान् sajñān, (l.) adj. Wise. [lw. Sk. *sajñāna-.*]

सज्ञानी sajñānī, pop. *sagyāni,* adj. Knowing, intelligent, wise. [lw. Sk. *sajñānin-.*]

सज्-धज् saj-dhaj, s. Brilliant attire; pomp, display, show. [lw. H. *saj-dhaj* f.; — v. *sajāunu* and *dhaj.*]

सज्युन् sajyun, v. *sajjiun.*

सञ्चय sañcaya, (l.) s. Heap, collection, gathering, accumulation. [lw. Sk. *saṁcaya-.*]

सञ्चित् sañcit, (l.) adj. Heaped, accumulated, collected. [lw. Sk. *saṁcita-.*]

सञ्चिता sañcitā, s. Savings.—*s° garnu* to save, to economize. [lw. Sk. *saṁcita-.*]

सञ्चो sañco, or *sanco* or *sañca,* emph. *sañcai,* s. Rest, repose; calm; health.—*s° hunu* to recover from an illness.—Phr. *tapāī lāi sañcai cha* how do you do? [cf. Ku. *sā̃c* ease.]

सञ्छेप् sañchep, v. *sanchep.*

सञ्जाप् sañjāp, v. *sanjāp.*

सञ्जीवनी sañjīvanī, (l.) s. Restoration to life; elixir of life. [lw. Sk. *saṁjīvanī.*]

सटक् saṭak, or *saṛak,* s. Road, paved road. [lw. H. *saṛak* f. (with *ṭ* for *ṛ* on the analogy of the correspondence of words like *aṛkanu* beside H. *aṭaknā*); cf. B. *saṛak* road, O. *saṛaka,* L. *saṛak* f., G. M. *saḍak* f.; — extension of **saḍa-* (> A. *xar* track) perh. < Sk. *sṛtiḥ* f. path: Pk. *sii-* f. ladder (or < Sk. *śritiḥ* f., v. *sīri*).]

सटक्क saṭakka, adv. Secretly, stealthily. [v. *saṛkanu* and *suṭukka.*]

सटक्कन saṭakkana, adv. Secretly. [v. *saṛkanu.*]

सटनि saṭani, s. Exchange. [der. *sāṭnu.*]

सटाइ saṭāi, s. Exchange, change. [der. *sāṭnu.*]

सटा-सट् saṭā-saṭ, adv. Smartly, jauntily (of moving). [cf. P. *saṭākā* m. haste; L. *saṭṭ* f. blow; S. *saṭa* f. sharp push; G. M. *saṭ* smartly.]

सटीक् saṭīk, (l.) adj. Accompanied by a commentary. [lw. Sk. *saṭīka-.*]

सटुवा saṭuwā, s. Anything given in exchange for something; — one who exchanges, changer. [der. *sāṭnu.*]

सट्कनु saṭkanu, (W.) v. *saṛkanu.*

सट्काउनु saṭkāunu, (W.) v. *saṛkāunu.*

सट्किनु saṭkinu, (W.) v. *saṛkinu.*

सट्टा saṭṭā, s. Exchange; retaliation, retribution. [lw. H. *saṭṭā* m., v.s.v. *sāṭo.*]

सट्ठि saṭṭhi, adj. Paid, cancelled, neutralized.

सट्याक्-सुटुक् saṭyāk-suṭuk, adv. Secretly; — hastily; — occasionally. [cf. *saṭakkana* and *suṭukka.*]

सण्टरि sanṭari, s. A sentry. [lw. Eng.]

सण्ड sanḍa, adj. = *sanḍe* q.v.

सण्डे sanḍe, adj. Stout and strong. [der. *sanḍo.*]

सण्डो sanḍo, adj. Stout and strong. [cf. P. *sanḍhā* large and strong; — v.s.v. *sḍṛ.*]

सड्क् saṛak, v. *saṭak.*

सड़ाउनु saṛāunu, vb. tr. To cause to rot, make or let rot. [A. *xarāiba* to cause to fall; O. *saṛāibā* to cause to rot, H. *saṛānā,* P. *saṛāuṇā*; — caus. of *saṛnu.*]

सड़ाँसो saṛā̃so, v. *sanāso.*

सड्कनु saṛkanu, W. *saṭkanu,* vb. intr. To slip away.—*naso s°* a muscle to be cramped. [Ku. *saṭkaṇo* to go away; B. *saṭkāna* to creep away; H. *saṭaknā* to vanish, P.

saṭakṇā, G. *saṭakvū*, M. *saṭakṇē* ; — extension with *-akka-* of **saṭṭ-* in G. *saṭvū* to slip away.]

सड्काउनु sarkāunu, W. *saṭkāunu*, vb. tr. To steal away, take away ; — tie tightly ; — thrash (e.g. *bet le sarkāyo* he thrashed him with the cane). [cf. Ku. *saṭkūṇo* to take away ; H. *saṭkānā*, P. *saṭkāuṇā* ; G. *saṭkāvvū* to beat ; — caus. of *saṛkanu*.—Cf. also L. *saṭṭ* f. blow, S. *saṭa* f. (v.s.v. *saṭā-saṭ*).]

सड्किनु saṛkinu, W. *saṭkinu*, vb. intr. = *saṛkanu* q.v.

सड्नु saṛnu, vb. intr. To rot, putrefy, decay ; fall to pieces. [lw. H. *saṛnā* ; — Pk. *saḍaī* rots, is ill, goes ; WPah. bhad. *śaṛnū* to rot ; A. *xariba* to fall ; B. *saṛā* to rot, O. *saṛibā*, P. *saṛnā* ; L. *saṛaṇ* to be burnt ; S. *saṛaṇu* to rot, G. *saḍvū*, M. *saḍṇē*.—These forms may be < **śṛta-* (cf. Sk. dhātup. *śaṭati* is dissolved) past part. of **śarati* in Pa. *sarati* crushes ; K. town and village *harun* to fall (cf. other formations in Sk. *śīryáte* is broken, decays, falls, *śārayati*, *śīrṇáḥ* v.s.v. *sinu* ; *śūrtáḥ* slain, **śūryate* in Sh. *śū̃jĕi* grows old) ; — or like G. *saḷvū* to rot (which may however also represent **śalati* beside **śarati*) it may be < **śaḍati*, resulting from contamination with Sk. *śadati* falls (*śaśāda*, *śatsyati*, etc.), *śātáyati* causes to fall.]

सत् sat- (before breathed consonants) or *sad-* (before vowels and voiced consonants) or *sac-* or *saj-* (before breathed or voiced palatals), a prefix meaning 'good'. [lw. Sk. id.]

सतहत्तर् satahattar, or *sat-hattar*, adj. Seventy-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptasaptatiḥ* f. : Pk. *sattahattariṁ* ; K. *satasatath*, WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *sat-hatthar*, A. *xātxattar*, B. *sātāttar*, O. *satastari*, H. P. *sat-hattar*, L. *satattar*, S. *satahatari*, G. *sītoter*, M. *sattehattar*.]

सतहत्तरौँ satahattaraũ, adj. Seventy-seventh. [der. *satahattar*.]

सताइ satāi, s. Persecution, oppression, harassing. [H. *satāī* f. ; — der. *satāunu*.]

सताइस् satāis, or *sattāis*, adj. Twenty-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptáviṁśatiḥ*, *-viṁśat* f. : Pk. *sattāvīsaṁ* ; K. *satōwuh*, WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *satāī*, A. *xātāis*, B. *sātāis*, O. *satāisa*, H. *satāīs*, P. L. *satāvī*, S. *satāvīha*, G. M. *sattāvīs*.]

सताइसौँ satāisaũ, or *sattāisaũ*, adj. Twenty-seventh. [der. *satāis*.]

सताउनु satāunu, vb. tr. To afflict, oppress, harass ; annoy, trouble, tease. [Sk. *saṁtāpayati* burns, tortures : Pa. *santāpeti*, Pk. *saṁtāvedi* ; K. *satāwun* to torture, Ku. *satoṇo*, H. *satānā*, P. *satāuṇā*, S. *sandāiṇu*, G. *satāvvū*, M. *satāviṇē*.]

सतानबे satānabe, adj. Ninety-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptanavatiḥ* f. : Pk. *sattāṇaüiṁ* ; K. *satanamath*, A. *xātānnai*, B. *sātānabbaī*, O. *satānabe*, H. *sattānwe*, P. *satānvā̆*, *satānmā̆*, L. S. *satānave*, G. *sattāṇū*, M. *satyāṇṇav*.]

सतानबेवँ satānabewā̃, adj. Ninety-seventh. [der. *satānabe*.]

सतावन् satāwan, adj. Fifty-seven. [Sk. *saptapañcāśat* f. : K. *satawanzāh*, WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *satunjā*, A. *xātāwan*, B. *sātānna*, O. *satāwana*, H. *sattāwan*, P. *satvañjā*, L. *satvanja*, S. *satvañjāha*, G. *sattāvan*, M. *sattāvanna*.]

सतावनौँ satāwanaũ, adj. Fifty-seventh. [der. *satāwan*.]

सतावरि satāwari, l. *śatāvarī*, s. The plant Asparagus racemosus. [lw. Sk. *śatāvarī*.]

सतासि satāsi, adj. Eighty-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptāśītiḥ* f. : Pk. *sattāsīiṁ* ; K. *sataśīth*, WPah. cur. *satāsī*, bhaṭ. *satāssī*, A. *xātāhi*, B. *sātāsi*, O. *satāsi*, H. L. S. *satāsī*, G. *satyāsī*, M. *satyā̆yśī*.]

सतासिवँ satāsiwā̃, adj. Eighty-seventh. [der. *satāsi*.]

सति sati, l. *-ī*, s. A faithful wife, esp. one who immolates herself upon her husband's funeral pyre.—*s°-bayar* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *satī*.]

सति-बयर् sati-bayar, s. A partic. kind of fruit like a plum (= *piṭhauli*). [? + *bayar* ; cf. *sati-sāl* ; — the pop. etymology is that this is a *bayar* which was especially liked by a widow (*sati*) when being carried to the cremation-ground to be burnt.]

सतियार् satiyār, in *hatiyār-s°*. [jingle-word.]

सति-साल् sati-sāl, or *satti-sāl*, s. A partic. kind of tree ; (?) the *sāl* tree ; — (?) Dalbergia latifolia. [? + *sāl*¹ ; cf. *sati-bayar*.]

सती satī, (l.) v. *sati*.

सत्कार् satkār, s. Entertainment, hospitality, welcome. —*satkār garnu* to welcome, to entertain. [lw. Sk. *satkāra-*.]

सत्तरि sattari, adj. Seventy. [cf. Sk. *saptatiḥ* f. : Pa. *sattati* f., Pk. *sattariṁ* ; K. *satath*, WPah. cur. *satthar*, bhaṭ. *sahattar*, A. *xatari*, B. *sattar*, O. *satori*, H. P. *sattar*, L. *sattir*, S. *satari*, G. *sīter*, M. *sattar*.]

सत्तरिवँ sattariwā̃, adj. Seventieth. [der. *sattar* q.v.]

सत्तल् sattal, s. An inn.

सत्तल्-पाटि sattal-pāṭi, s. A resthouse, inn, serai. [cmpd. *sattal* and *pāṭi*.]

सत्ताइस् sattāis, v. *satāis*.

सत्ताइसौँ sattāisaũ, v. *satāisaũ*.

सत्तायिस् sattāyis, v. *satāis*.

सत्तायिसौँ sattāyisaũ, v. *satāisaũ*.

सत्तिसाल् sattisāl, v. *satisāl*.

सत्तुर् sattur, (pop.) v. *śatru*.

सत्तुरेइँ satturei̇̃, s. Enmity (incorr. for *śatrutā*). [der. *sattur*.]

सत्ते satte, (pop.) v. *satya*.

सत्ते-जुग् satte-jug, (pop.) v. *satya-yug*.

सत्तेल् sattel, v. *satyāl*.

सत्त्र sattra, (l.) s. Sacrifice, oblation. [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्त्व sattwa, s. Being, existence, essence; the quality of goodness or purity (the highest of the three *guṇs*). [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्य satya, pop. *satte*, s. Truth; promise; oath.—*s*° *bācā* promise.—*s*° *bācā garnu* to promise.—*s*° *bhāknu* to swear, take an oath.—*s*° *mānnu* to keep one's word.—*s*°*-yug* v.s.v.—*s*° *rākhnu* to keep one's word. [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्यता satyatā, (l.) s. Truth, truthfulness, sincerity; goodness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्य-युग् satya-yug, pop. *satte-jug*, s. The First or Golden Age. [lw. Sk. *satya-yuga-*.]

सत्ययुगि satyayugi, l. *-ī*, adj. Pertaining to the Golden Age. [der. *satya-yug*.]

सत्यानाश् satyānāś, s. Complete destruction. [cmpd. *satya* and *nāś*.]

सत्याल् satyāl, or *sattel*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class.

सत्र satra^1, or *satrah*, adj. Seventeen; — name of a winning throw in dice. [Sk. *saptádasa*: Pa. *sattadasa*, *sattarasa*, Pk. *sattarasa*; D. tir. *sato*, gaw. *satās*, gār. *satāh*, tor. *satāš*, mai. *satālaš*, Sh. *sătáī*, K. *sadāh*, WPah. bhad. *satāre*, bhaṭ. *satārā*, A. *xatara*, B. O. *satara*, H. *satrah*, P. *satārā̃*, L. *satārā̃*, S. *satraha*, G. *sattar*, M. *satrā*.]

सत्र satra^2, s. Good fortune, stroke of luck (e.g. *mero s*° *paryo* a piece of luck has come my way). [prob. same as *satra*^{1}, from the number 17 in gambling.]

सत्रञ्ज satrañja, s. The game of chess (= *buddhibal*). [lw. H. *śatrañj* fr. Pers.]

सत्रञ्जा satrañjā, s. A kind of carpet made of waste cotton. [lw. H. *śatrañjī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सत्रह् satrah, v. *satra*^{1}.

सत्रौँ satraũ, adj. Seventeen. [der. *satra*^{1}.]

सत्-हत्तर् sat-hattar, v. *satahattar*.

सद् sad-, v. *sat-*.

सदर् sadar^1, s. Town (as opposed to country). [lw. H. *ṣadr* headquarters, fr. Ar.]

सदर् sadar^2, in *s*° *garnu* vb. tr. To accept, endorse, ratify. (opp. of *badar garnu*.)

सदरिया sadariyā, adj. Polite, educated, polished. [der. *sadar*^{1}.]

सदस्य sadasya, (l.) s. Member of an assembly; assessor; spectator; councillor. [lw. Sk. id.]

सदा sadā, emph. *sadai*, adv. Always.—*s*° *sarbadā* (l. *s*° *sarvadā*) id. [lw. Sk. id.; — cf. *sadhaĩ*.]

सदाउनु sadāunu, v. *sadhāunu*.

सदाचार् sadācār, s. Good conduct. [lw. Sk. *sadācāra-*.]

सदावर्त sadābarta, s. Alms. [cmpd. *sadā* and *barta*; — cf. H. *sadābarta*, *sadāvrat*.]

सदावर्ते sadābarte, s. One who lives on alms. [der. *sadābartā*.]

सदाशय sadāśaya, (l.) s. A good motive. [lw. Sk. *sad-āśaya-* high-motived.]

सदिच्छा sadicchā, (l.) s. A good wish. [cmpd. *sad-* and *icchā*.]

सदृश् sadṛś, (l.) adj. Like, resembling; fit, proper, suitable; worthy. [lw. Sk. *sadṛśa-*.]

सद्गत् sadgat, s. in *s*° *garnu* to burn or bury the dead. [lw. Sk. *sad-gati-* good fortune, the way of good men.]

सद्गति sadgati, s. Happiness, blessedness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सद्गुण् sadguṇ, (l.) adj. Good, pure, virtuous. [lw. Sk. *sad-guṇa-*.]

सद्गुणी sadguṇī, (l.) adj. Having good qualities, good. [der. *sadguṇ*.]

सद्दे sadde, or *saddhe*, adj. Sound, not rotten; — well, in in good health. [lw. Sk. *sādhya-* to be healed, curable ?]

सद्धे saddhe, v. *sadde*.

सधर्म sadharma, (l.) adj. Lawful; — observing the same caste-laws. [lw. Sk. id.]

सधवा sadhawā, (l.) v. *sadhuwā*.

सधाइ sadhāi, s. Discipline, training, exercise. [H. *sadhāī* f.; — der. *sadhāunu*.]

सधाउनु sadhāunu, or *sadāunu*, vb. tr. To teach, train, discipline; arrange; accustom, familiarize. [A. *zadhāiba* to cause to be accomplished; H. *sadhānā* to teach, accustom; — caus. of *sādhnu*.]

सधुवा sadhuwā, l. *sadhavā*, s. A woman whose husband is living. [lw. Sk. *sadhavā* a lawfully wedded wife.]

सधैँ sadhaĩ, adv. Always.—*s*° *ko* usual.—*s*° *bhari* always. [cf. *sadā*.]

सन् san^1, s. Hemp, Cannabis sativa (= *san-pāṭ* q.v.). [Sk. *śaṇáḥ* m.: Pa. *saṇaṁ* n., Pk. *saṇa-* m. n.; Ku. *saṇ*, Bi. H. *san* m., P. *saṇ* f.; S. *siṇu* m. a long grass, *siṇī* f. a fibrous plant used like hemp; G. *saṇ* n. hemp, M. *saṇ* m., Sgh. *haṇa*.]

सन् san^2, s. The name of an era, used in dating and reckoned from A.D. 593 (as in Bengal). [lw. H. *san* fr. Pers. Ar. *sanah* year.]

सनइ sanaī, or *sanai* or *sanahi*, s. A kind of small flute (= *sahanai*). [v. *sahanai*.]

सनक् sanak, s. Excitement; provocation. [v. *sankanu*.]

सनक्क sanakka, adv. Furiously.—*s*° *risāunu* to flare into anger. [v. *sankanu*.]

सनद् sanad, s. Certificate, order, authorization; regulation; (esp.) order from the Prime Minister, an amendment of the law made by the Prime Minister. [lw. H. *sanad* fr. Ar.]

सनहि sanahi, v. *sanaī*.

सनातन् sanātan, adj. Everlasting. [lw. Sk. *sanātana-*.]

सनातनि sanātani, s. Antiquity, immemorialness. [der. *sanātan*.]

सनासो sanāso, or *sā̃ṛāso* or *saṛā̃so*, s. Pincers (= *bāhuli*). [Sk. *saṁdaṁśáḥ*, *saṁdaṁśakaḥ* m.: Pa. *saṇḍāso* m., Pk. *saṁḍāsa-* m.; K. *sanàs*^{i} (lw. with *s* ?), A. *xā̃rāh*, B. *sā̃ṛāsi*, O. *saṇḍuāsi*, Bi. *sā̃ṛsī*, H. *sā̃ḍāsā* m., *sā̃ṛsī* f., P. *saṇḍāsī*, *sannhī* f., S. *saṇju* m., G. *sā̃ḍso* m., M. *sā̃ḍas* m., Sgh. *an̆ḍuwa*.]

सनिचरबार् sanicarabār, v. *sansarabār*.

सनेह saneha, (pop.) v. *sneha*.

सनेहि sanehi, (pop.) v. *snehi*.

सनै sanai, v. *sanaī*.

सन्कनु sankanu, vb. intr. To go mad, get very angry, get out of control (e.g. *ghoṛā* or *hāti sankyo* the horse or elephant got out of control). [S. *saṇkijaṇu* to be blasted; G. *saṇko* m. whizz, M. *saṇkā* m.; — extension with *-akka-* of **saṇa-* in B. *sana* whizz, H. *san* f.; G. *saṇ-saṇ* with a whizz, M. *saṇaṇaṇ*; — poss. < Sk. *svanáḥ* m. noise, *svánati* sounds (: Pa. *sanati*, *saṇati*, Pk. *saṇa-* m., *saṇia-*); cf. P. *sān* m. trill in music < Sk. *svānáḥ* m. noise ?]

सन्काउनु sankāunu, vb. tr. To make angry.—*ā̃khā s°* to make a sign with the eyes. [caus. of *sankanu*.]

सन्कावट् sankāwaṭ, s. Irritation, provocation. [der. *sankanu*.]

सन्का-सन्कि sankā-sanki, s. Mutual exhibition of anger; exchange of high words, altercation. [v. *sankanu*.]

सन्कि sanki, adj. Mad, furious; bad-tempered; — s. in *sankā-s°* q.v. [v. *sankanu*.]

सन्किनु sankinu, vb. intr. = *sankanu* q.v.

सन्को sanko, s. Provocation, irritation; — *sankā-sanki* v.s.v. [G. *saṇko* m. whizz, M. *saṇkā* m.; — v. *sankanu*.]

सन्क्याहट् sankyāhaṭ, s. Irritation, provocation. [der. *sankinu*.]

सन्चरबार् sancarabār, v. *sansarabār*.

सन्चो sanco, v. *sañco*.

सन्छेप् sanchep, l. *saṅkṣep*, s. Trace, indication (*s° pāunu* to get a trace of); — (pop. = *saṅkṣep* q.v.) epitome, abridgment (*s° mā* in short). [lw. Sk. *saṁkṣepa-* abridgment.]

सन्जम् sanjam, (pop.) v. *saṁyam*.

सन्जमि sanjami, (pop.) v. *saṁyami*.

सन्जाप् sanjāp, s. Ribbon, tape; hem, border. [lw. H. *sanjāf* fr. Pers.]

सन्जुक्त sanjukta, l. *saṁyukta*, adj. Connected, joined. [lw. Sk. *saṁyukta-*.]

सन्जोग् sanjog, l. *saṁyog*, s. Accident. [lw. Sk. *saṁyoga-*.]

सन्त santa, s. Holy man, saint.—*s° mahanta* holy men.—*sādhu s°* id. [cf. H. *sant* good, virtuous, lw. Sk. *sant-* ?]

सन्तति santati, (l.) Descent; offspring, progeny. [lw. Sk. *saṁtati-*.]

सन्तप्त santapta, (l.) adj. Heated, inflamed; glowing; inflamed with passion; tormented. [lw. Sk. *saṁtapta-*.]

सन्तान् santān, s. Descendants, progeny; family, race. [lw. Sk. *saṁtāna-*.]

सन्तानि santāni, f. of *santāne*.

सन्तानिया santāniyā, adj. Having children. [der. *santān*.]

सन्ताने santāne^{1}, adj. (f. *-i*) Prolific (of human beings), having a large family. [der. *santān*.]

सन्ताने santāne^{2}, adj. (f. *-i*) Docile, tame (usu. of animals). [prob. same as *santāne*^{1}, lit. 'one who has a large family and has therefore learnt not to be irritable'.]

सन्तानेश्वर् santāneśwar, s. The god Śiva in his aspect of giver of children. [lw. cmpd. Sk. *santāna-* and *īśvara-*.]

सन्ताप् santāp, s. Burning heat; affliction, grief. [lw. Sk. *saṁtāpa-*.]

सन्तापित् santāpit, (l.) adj. Inflamed; tormented, pained. [lw. Sk. *saṁtāpita-*.]

सन्तुष्ट santuṣṭa, pop. *santusṭa*, adj. Satisfied, contented, pleased. [lw. Sk. *saṁtuṣṭa-*.]

सन्तुष्टि santuṣṭi, (l.) s. Satisfaction, contentment. [lw. Sk. *saṁtuṣṭi-*.]

सन्तुस्ट santusṭa, (pop.) v. *santuṣṭa*.

सन्तोक् santok, v. *santokh*.

सन्तोकि santoki, v. *santokhi*.

सन्तोख् santokh, or *santok* or *santos*, l. *santoṣ*, s. Contentment, satisfaction; — adj. Contented, satisfied.—*s° garāunu* to satisfy.—*s° garnu* to be satisfied.—*s° mānnu* id.—*s° hunu* id. [lw. Sk. *saṁtoṣa-* contentment.]

सन्तोखि santokhi, or *santoki* or *santosi*, l. *saṁtoṣī*, adj. Contented, satisfied, happy. [lw. Sk. *saṁtoṣin-*.]

सन्तोखेइँ santokheĩ, s. The act or state of satisfaction. [der. *santokh*.]

सन्तोला santolā, v. *suntalā*.

सन्तोष् santoṣ, (l.) v. *santokh*.

सन्तोषी santoṣi, (l.) v. *santokh*.

सन्तोस् santos, v. *santokh*.

सन्तोसि santosi, v. *santokhi*.

सन्था santhā, s. A lesson given by a teacher. [poss. < Sk. *saṁstāvaḥ* m. praising in chorus; cf. Sk. *saṁstavaḥ* m.: Pa. *santhavo* m. acquaintance; Pk. *saṁthava-* m. praise; — doubtful.]

सन्दन् sandan, s. Pickle, relish, in *s° cānā* dried radishes. [Sk. *saṁdhā́nam* n. joining, mixing, preparing a beverage, lex. a kind of relish or pickle: Pa. *sandhānaṁ* n. union; Pk. *saṁdhāṇa-* n. joint, fermented liquid; H. *sandhānā* m. pickles; S. *sandhāṇī* f. expense of pickling; G. *sandhāṇū̃* n. pickles; M. *sā̃dhṇẽ* n. a preparation of rice; — v. *sā̃dhnu*.]

सन्दि sandi, v. *sanni*.

सन्दिग्ध sandigdha, (l.) adj. Confused, indistinct; doubted, doubtful, uncertain; dangerous, risky. [lw. Sk. *saṁdigdha-*.]

सन्दुक् sanduk, s. Box, chest. [lw. H. *ṣandūq* fr. Ar.]

सन्देसा sandesā, or *sandes*, l. *saṁdeś*, s. Message. [lw. Sk. *saṁdeśa-*.]

सन्देह sandeha, s. Doubt.—*s° mānnu* to doubt, hesitate, have doubts. [lw. Sk. *saṁdeha-*.]

सन्धि sandhi, v. *sanni*.

सन्धुस् sandhus, or *sannus*, s. Box, chest.

सन्ध्या sandhyā, (l.) s. Evening (= *sā̃jh*); — religious worship at sunrise and sunset. [lw. Sk. *saṁdhyā*.]

सन्नाटो sannāṭo, adj. Solitary.—*s° ṭhāũ* a solitary spot. [H. *sannāṭā* m. desolate silence; — poss. < Sk. *saṁnaṣṭaḥ* quite disappeared.]

सन्नि sanni, or *sandhi* or *sandi*, s. Any delicate or mortal spot in the body; (polite) testicles, penis. [prob. lw. Sk. *saṁdhi-* joint.]

सन्निधान् sannidhān, (l.) s. Nearness, vicinity; — depositing; receptacle; — taking charge of. [lw. Sk. *saṁnidhāna-*.]

सन्निपात् sannipāt, s. (l.) A disease caused by the derangement of the three humours; — (pop.) a fatal disease; typhoid fever (= *s° ko jaro*). [lw. Sk. *saṁnipāta-*.]

सन्नुस् sannus, v. *sandhus*.

सन्न्यास् sannyās, s. Asceticism; profound meditation. [lw. Sk. *saṁnyāsa-*.]

सन्न्यासि sannyāsi, l. *-ī*, s. Ascetic. [lw. Sk. *saṁnyāsin-*.]

सन्-पाट् san-pāṭ, or *sun-pāṭ*, s. Flax. [cmpd. *san*¹ and *pāṭ*.]

सन्वन्ध sanbandha, (pop.) v. *sambandha*.

सन्वन्धि sanbandhi, (pop.) v. *sambandhi*.

सन्मान् sanmān, l. *sammān*, s. Honour, respect, homage. [lw. Sk. *saṁmāna-*.]

सन्मुख् sanmukh, l. *sammukh*, adj. Facing, opposite, face to face. [lw. Sk. *saṁmukha-*.]

सन्शय sanśaya, l. *saṁśaya*, pop. *sansai*, s. Doubt, uncertainty, hesitation; suspicion. [lw. Sk. *saṁśaya-*.]

सन्-सन् san-san, adv. Whistlingly, with a whizz; with a gulp.—Exx. *hāwā s° bagdai cha* the wind is whistling.—*okhati s° pii de* drink the medicine straight up. [H. *san* f. whizz; G. *saṇ* whizzingly, M. *saṇaṇaṇ*; — v.s.v. *sankanu*.]

सन्सरबार् sansarabār, or *sancarabār* or *sanicarabār*, l. *śaniścaravār*, s. Saturday. [lw. Sk. *śanaiścaravāra-*.]

सन्सर्ग sansarga, l. *saṁsarga*, s. Union, association, contact, society, intercourse; sexual union. [lw. Sk. *saṁsarga-*.]

सन्सार् sansār, l. *saṁsār*, s. The universe; — the round of birth and death. [lw. Sk. *saṁsāra-*.]

सन्सारि sansāri, l. *saṁsārī*, adj. Worldly; — married. —*s° deutā* (Tarai) the village goddess. [lw. Sk. *saṁsārin-*.]

सन्सै sansai, (pop.) v. *sanśaya*.

सपना sapanā, s. Dream; — sleep (opp. to *bipanā* waking moments).—*s° dekhnu* to dream.—*s° mā pani yād na garnu* to forget completely.—*s° mā ciknu* or *swāsni lāi dekhera phusi āunu* to have a nocturnal emission. [lw. Sk. *svapna-*.]

सपन्साफ् sapansāph, adv. Completely, thoroughly.—*s° kuṭnu* to give a good hiding. [prob. lw. H. *ṣāf-ā-ṣāf* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सपरिवार् saparivār, (l.) adj. Having a family. [lw. Sk. *saparivāra-*.]

सपाठि sapāṭhi, s. Class-fellow, fellow-student. [cmpd. der. *sa-* and *pāṭh*.]

सपाद् sapād, (l.) adj. Plus one quarter (= *sawā*). [lw. Sk. *sapāda-*.]

सपार् sapār, s. Honesty; good, success, flourishing; construction (as opposed to destruction). [v. *sapārnu*.]

सपार्नु sapārnu, vb. tr. To cause to flourish. [< **saṁpātayati*, caus. of Sk. *saṁpatati* happens (v.s.v. *sapranu*): Pk. *saṁpāḍei* accomplishes; Ku. *sapāṛṇo* to ameliorate; G. *sapāḍũ* n. favour.]

सपिण्ड sapiṇḍa, (l.) s. A kinsman connected by the offering of the funeral oblation to the departed (*piṇḍa*), i.e. any person of seven generations in direct line of ascent or descent. [lw. Sk. id.]

सपिण्डी sapiṇḍī, (l.) s. = *sapiṇḍa* q.v.

सपुत् saput, s. A good and well-behaved son. [< **suput*; — cf. H. *supūt* m., G. *sapūt* m.; — cmpd. *su-* and *put*.]

सपुर्द sapurda, s. Charge, custody.—*s° garnu* to entrust. [lw. H. *supurd* fr. Pers.]

सपेटो sapeṭo, s. The haunch of a deer or other game or domestic animal. [cf. *sā̃pro*.]

सपेत् sapet, or *saped*, adj. White (= *seto*). [lw. H. *safed* fr. Pers.]

सपेता sapetā, s. Chalk used by soldiers for whitening their belts. [lw. H. *sufaida* fr. Pers.]

सप्काउनु sapkāunu, vb. tr. To eat without hesitation, gobble. [cf. *supo-supo*.]

सप्को sapko, s. The end of a piece of cloth.—*s° mārnu* to veil one's head (of a woman).—*s° lāgnu* c. *lāi* one's clothes to swing over and touch somebody (who when this occurs says: '*lau ma lāi s° lāgyo*'; takes a small piece of it, spits and throws it away).—*s° hālnu* to veil one's head (of a woman). [poss. < Sk. *saṁparkaḥ* m. contact (cf. *sampṛ́c-* coming into contact): Pk. *saṁpakka-* m.]

सप्त sapta, (l.) adj. Seven (usu. in l. cmpds.). [lw. Sk. id.]

सप्तम् saptam, (l.) adj. Seventh (= *sātaũ*). [lw. Sk. *saptama-*.]

सप्तमी saptamī, (l.) s. The seventh day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

सप्त-रिखि sapta-rikhi, (= l. *saptarṣi*) s. The constellation of the Great Bear. [cmpd. *sapta* and *rikhi*, on the model of Sk. *saptarṣi-*.]

सप्तर्षि saptarṣi, (l.) v. *saptarikhi*.

सप्ताह saptāha, (l.) s. A week; — the reading of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa in seven days.—*s°* *lāunu* to read the Bhāgavatapurāṇa in seven days. [lw. Sk. *saptāha-* a period of seven days.]

सप्पै sappai, emph. of *sab* q.v.

सप्फा sapphā, s. A woman's dress (= *sāri*). [poss. lw. H. *s̱āfa* head-cloth, fr. Pers.]

सप्रनु sapranu, vb. intr. To flourish, be healthy.—*sapreko* healthy (of a plant).—Pvb. *ghuren ko mulā sapre jhaĩ* as flourishing as a radish on a dunghill. [Sk. *saṁpatati* happens: Pa. *sampatati* springs up; Pk. *saṁpaḍaï* is obtained, is successful; Ku. *saparṇo* to be successful; H. *saparṇā* to fall into; G. *sā̃paḍvũ* to find; M. *sā̃paḍṇẽ* to happen; — K. *sŏ̃mbarun* to collect (J. Bloch. p. 419, with doubt) prob. < Sk. *sáṁbharati*.]

सप्रमाण् sapramāṇ, (l.) adj. Well authenticated. [lw. Sk. *sapramāṇa-*.]

सप्रिनु saprinu, vb. intr. = *sapranu* q.v.

सप्लेँटो saplẽṭo, v. *saplyā̃ṭo*.

सप्ल्याँटो saplyā̃ṭo, or *saplẽṭo* or *sablyā̃ṭo*, s. The right side (of a garment: opp. to *biplyā̃ṭo* the wrong side); — adj. Right, the right side up or right way round. [< **saṁpalivartaka-* or **saṁpalivṛtta-* (contrasted with **vipalivartaka-* turned wrong side round, v.s.v. *biplyā̃ṭo*), cf. Sk. *saṁparivartate* turns right round, *saṁparivṛtta-*: Pa. *samparivattati*.—See also *palẽṭo*.—For this use of *sam-* see *sulṭo*.]

सफर् saphar, s. Journey. [lw. H. *safar* fr. Ar.]

सफल् saphal, adj. Fruitful, productive; profitable, successful; — s. Success. [lw. Sk. *saphala-*.]

सफलता saphalatā, (l.) s. Fruitfulness; profitableness; success. [lw. Sk. id.]

सफा saphā, or *sāphā*, adj. Clean. [lw. H. *ṣafā* fr. Ar.]

सफाइ saphāi, s. Neatness, cleanliness; — acquittal. [lw. H. *safāī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सफा-सफि saphā-saphi, adv. Openly. [der. *saphā*.]

सब् sab, emph. *sabai* or *sappai*, adj. All, whole; — adv. Completely. [Sk. *sárvaḥ*: Pa. *sabbo*, Aś. *sarva-*, *savra-*, *sava-*, Pk. *savva-*, Khar. *ṣarva-*; Rom. eur. *savoro* all, arm. *savə*, D. tir. *sawa*, gār. *swā*, WPah. ḍoḍ. *sabb*, bhad. *sebbh*, pāḍ. *sobh*, paṅ. *sabh*, Ku. B. *sab*, O. *sabu*, H. *sab*, P. *sabh*, L. *sabhā*, S. *sabhu*; G. *sāv* wholly; Sgh. *sav*, *hav* all; — Kaf. ashk. *sawā̃k*.—Special weakening of the root-syllable (*a* for *ā*) in the word for 'all' (cf. Italian *tutto* beside Lat. *tōtus*) as in that for 'good' (v. *bhalo*), see Bull.SOS. v, p. 47.]

सबक् sabak, s. A lesson. [lw. H. *sabaq* fr. Ar.]

सबब् sabab, s. Reason, cause. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सबर् sabar, or *sabur*, s. Patience.—*s°* *garnu* to await. [lw. H. *ṣabr* fr. Ar.]

सबर्ण sabarṇa, v. *savarṇa*.

सबल् sabal, (l.) adj. Strong, powerful. [lw. Sk. *sabala-*.]

सबाइ sabāi, v. *sawāi*.

सबिउँ sabiũ, v. *sabbiũ*.

सबिकार् sabikār, v. *savikār*.

सबिस्मय sabismaya, v. *savismaya*.

सबुज् sabuj, adj. Green. [lw. H. *sabz*, v.s.v. *sabujā*.]

सबुजा sabujā, or *sabjā*, adj. White streaked with black. [lw. H. *sabz* green, grey, black, *sabza* iron-grey horse, fr. Pers.]

सबुर् sabur, v. *sabar*.

सबेर sabera, emph. *saberai*, adv. In the morning, early. [< **sa-vela-* (cf. Sk. *vélā*, v.s.v. *ber*, and *sa-kālaḥ* early): Ku. *saber* early; H. *sawerā* m. early morning, P. *savel*, *saver* f.; L. *savele* early, S. *savere*, G. *saveḷā*, *saverā*; — *-b-* for *-w-* after *ber*.]

सब्जा sabjā, v. *sabujā*.

सब्द sabda, v. *śabda*.

सब्बिउँ sabbiũ, or *sabiũ*, adj. Right; right side out (opp. of *bibbiũ*). [Ku. *sapyõ* right; — poss. < **saṁpadaka-* fortunate, auspicious (contrasted with **vipadaka-*, v.s.v. *bibbiũ*), cf. Sk. *saṁpát*, *saṁpadā* f. success: Pa. *sampadā* f. rightness, Pk. *saṁpayā* f.; Sgh. *sapu*, *säpa* happiness; — Sk. *saṁpattiḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *saṁpatti-* f.; S. *sambati* f. readiness; Sgh. *sapat*, *säpat* good fortune; — Sk. *sáṁpadyate* falls out well: Pa. *sampajjati*, Pk. *saṁpajjaï*; K. *sapazun* to become, WPah. pog. *samuz-*, kiś. *sapuzun*, *samuzun*; S. *sapajaṇu* to be found; — Sk. *saṁpannaḥ*: Pa. *sampanno*, Pk. *saṁpaṇṇa-*; K. *sapanun* to be found; Sgh. *sapan*, *hapan* fortunate; — Sk. *saṁpādayati*: Pa. *sampādeti*, Pk. *saṁpāei*; Sgh. *sapayanu* to produce.—But cf. *sabbe*.]

सब्बे sabbe, (pop.) v. *sabya*.

सब्य sabya, pop. *sabbe*, l. *savya*, adj. Right; — proper; —wearing the sacred thread to the right when offering oblation to the *pitṛs* (opp. to *apasabya*); — s. A good opportunity (e.g. *tyas lāi s°* *parera āyo* a golden opportunity has come to him). [lw. Sk. *savya-* left, right.]

सब्युँ sabyũ, v. *sabbiũ*.

सब्ल्याँटो sablyā̃ṭo, v. *saplyā̃ṭo*.

सभा sabhā, s. Court, assembly, meeting.—*s°-ghar*.—*sabhāpati* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

सभा-घर् sabhā-ghar, s. Meeting-place, assembly-hall. [cmpd. *sabhā* and *ghar*.]

सभापति sabhāpati, s. President, chairman. [lw. Sk. id.]

सभासद् sabhāsad, (l.) s. A courtier. [lw. Sk. id.]

सभ्य sabhya, (l.) adj. Civilized, refined. [lw. Sk. id.]

सभ्यता sabhyatā, (l.) s. Politeness, good manners. [lw. Sk. id.]

सम् sam¹, s. The harmonious end of a song. [lw. Sk. *śam* auspiciously ?]

सम् sam², adj. Equal.—*sam dekhnu* to look equally on, treat without partiality.—*sam biṣam* even and odd, high and low. [lw. Sk. *sama-*.]

समक्ष samakṣa, (l.) v. *samacche.*

समग्र samagra, (l.) adj. All, complete, entire. [lw. Sk. id.]

समचार् samacār, v. *samācār.*

समच्छे samacche, (l.) *samakṣa*, adj. Looking upon all with an equal eye, impartial. [lw. Sk. *samakṣa-* visible ?]

समझ् samajh, s. Understanding, opinion. [B. *samaj*, O. *samajha*, H. *samajh* f., P. *samjh* f., S. *samujha* f., G. *samaj* f., M. *samaǰ* f. m. ; — v. *samjhanu.*]

समझ्दार् samajhdār, adj. Possessed of good judgment, wise. [lw. H. *samajhdār*, v. *samajh.*]

समता samatā, (l.) s. Sameness, equality, likeness, similarity. [lw. Sk. id.]

समतुल्ल samatulla, or *samatullya*, adj. Full, filled up ; very fat.

समदर्शी samadarśī, (l.) adj. Impartial. [lw. Sk. *samadarśin-*.]

समदुखि samadukhi, (l.) s. Sympathy. [lw. der. Sk. *sama-*, alike, and *duḥkha-* pain.]

समन् saman, s. The lily of the valley. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

समभाग् samabhāg, s. Equal share.—*s° garnu* to divide into equal parts. [lw. Sk. *samabhāga-*.]

समभागी samabhāgī, (l.) s. Partner, co-sharer. [der. *samabhāg.*]

समय samaya, pop. *samai*, s. Time, season. [lw. Sk. id.]

समर् samar, (l.) s. Battle, combat, strife, war. [lw. Sk. *samara-*.]

समरो samaro, or *sumaro* or *sumoro*, adj. Swollen up (of the stomach with wind or of a corpse) ; fat. [perh. < Sk. *sámbhṛtaḥ* filled : Pa. *sambhato* stored up ; Pk. *sambhiya-* nourished.]

समर्थ samartha, adj. Capable. [lw. Sk. id.]

समर्पण samarpaṇ, pop. *samarpan*, s. Handing over, consigning, entrusting.—*s° garnu* to hand over. [lw. Sk. *samarpaṇa-*.]

समर्पित samarpit, (l.) adj. Deposited, delivered, entrusted, made over. [lw. Sk. *samarpita-*.]

समस्क्रित samaskirti, (pop.) v. *saṁskṛt.*

समस्त samasta, (l.) adj. All, whole, integral. [lw. Sk. id.]

समस्या samasyā, s. Problem. [lw. Sk. id.]

समाउनु samāunu, vb. tr. To seize, take hold of, catch.—*kapāl s°* to think, ponder, be anxious. [Sk. *sáṁmāti* measures with, makes equal : Pa. *sammito* measured ; Pk. *saṁmāi* is contained ; Ku. *samūṇo* to hold, receive ; B. *sāmāi* holding ; H. *samānā* to be contained, P. *samāuṇā*, S. *samāijaṇu*, G. *samāvvũ*, M. *samāviṇẽ* ; — or < **sā̃wāunu* < Sk. *sámāpayati* causes to obtain : Pa. *samāpeti* finishes, Pk. *samāvei*, cf. Sk. *samāptaḥ* fully obtained (v.s.v. *samātnu*).]

समागम् samāgam, s. Meeting, union, assembly. [lw. Sk. *samāgama-*.]

समाचार् samācār, pop. *samacār* or *samcār*, s. News, report, message.—*s° garnu* or *dinu* or *phijāunu* or *sunāunu* to report, declare. [lw. Sk. *samācāra-*.]

समाज् samāj, s. Association, league, society, meeting. [lw. Sk. *samāja-*.]

समातिनु samātinu, vb. intr. To be captured.—*samātieko* captive. [pass. of *samātnu.*]

समात्नु samātnu, vb. tr. To seize, capture ; clasp ; handle ; overtake.—*bāṭo s°* to take one's way. [perh. < **sā̃wātnu* < Sk. *samāptaḥ* obtained : Pa. Pk. *samatta-* ; — cf. *samāunu.*]

समाधान् samādhān, (l.) s. Fixing the mind in abstract contemplation, religious abstraction, meditation.—*śaṅkā s° garnu* to explain away a doubt. [lw. Sk. *samādhāna-*.]

समाधि samādhi, (l.) s. Profound meditation, contemplation, meditation. [lw. Sk. id.]

समान् samān, adj. Alike, equal to. [lw. Sk. *samāna-*.]

समानता samānatā, (l.) s. Likeness, resemblance, similarity ; sameness, equality. [lw. Sk. id.]

समाप्त samāpta, adj. Finished, concluded. [lw. Sk. id.]

समाप्ति samāpti, s. End, finish, conclusion. [lw. Sk. id.]

समारोह samāroha, (l.) s. Mounting, riding ; — magnificence. [lw. Sk. id.]

समाल्नु samālnu, or *samhālnu* or *sambhālnu*, vb. tr. To collect ; — take care of ; sustain, uphold ; — manage. [Sk. *saṁbhārayati* collects in one place, *saṁbhāraḥ* m. maintenance, *saṁbhaláḥ* m. 'one who brings together' i.e. matchmaker, *saṁbhālayati* observes well (perh. cmpd. of *bhālayate* der. *bhā́ti* watches, v.s.vv. *bhāl²*, *niyālnu*) : Pa. *saṁbhāro* m. accumulation ; Pk. *saṁbharaī* supports, remembers, *saṁbhalaī* remembers, is aware, *saṁbhārei* garnishes, *saṁbhāria-* maintained, recollected, *saṁbhālia-* supported ; K. *sambalun* to be put right, *sambālun* to put right ; B. *sāmālā* to hide ; O. *sambhāḷibā* to keep carefully ; H. *sambhālnā* to maintain, P. *sambhālṇā* ; S. *sambhāraṇu* to watch, recollect

G. *sãbhāḷvũ* to guard, *sãbhārvũ* to remember; M. *sãbhāḷṇẽ* to maintain, beware; — for *r* forms see *sambhārnu*.— Forms meaning 'remember' may be < Sk. *saṁsmārayati* reminds (cf. Pk. *saṁbharaī* < Sk. *saṁsmarati* ?), but Eng. has *recollect* (= remember) beside *collect*.]

समास् samās, (l.) s. Aggregation, collection; — (gram.) compound. [lw. Sk. *samāsa*-.]

समिति samiti, s. Union, society, association. [lw. Sk. id.]

समिध् samidh, s. = *samidhā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

समिधा samidhā, (l.) Fuel for the sacrificial fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

समीप् samip, (l.) adj. Near. [lw. Sk. *samīpa*-.]

समुचित् samucit, (l.) adj. Right, proper, fit, suitable. [lw. Sk. *samucita*-.]

समुच्चय samuccaya, (l.) s. Collection, aggregation, accumulation. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुत्पत्ति samutpatti, (l.) s. Production, birth, origin. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुत्पन्न samutpanna, (l.) adj. Produced, born, formed, occurred. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुदय samudaya, (l.) s. Rising (of the sun and other heavenly bodies). [lw. Sk. id.]

समुद्र samudra, or *samundar*, s. Ocean.—*kālo s°* id. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुन्दर् samundar, v. *samudra*.

समूह samūha, (l.) s. Collection, aggregate, company, quantity, heap.—*akṣar-s°* (gram.) a series of syllables. [lw. Sk. id.]

समृद्ध samṛddha, (l.) adj. Prosperous, thriving, wealthy, happy. [lw. Sk. id.]

समृद्धि samṛddhi, (l.) s. Prosperity, wealth, happiness; power. [lw. Sk. id.]

समेट्नु sameṭnu, vb. tr. To gather together; gather up (the legs); pull up (the clothes); arrange. [Ku. *sameṭṇo*, *sameṛno* id.; H. *sameṭnā* to roll up, P. *sameṭṇā*, G. *sameṭvũ*, M. *sameṭṇẽ*; — prob. < Sk. *sáṁvartayati* causes to turn, wraps up, crumples up: Pa. *saṁvaṭṭati* evolves, *saṁvattati* conduces to; Pk. *saṁvaṭṭei* collects in one place; — perh. contam. Sk. *saṁveṣṭayati* rolls up: Pa. *saṁveṭheti*.]

समेत् samet, or *smet*, postp. (c. obl. or dir.) With, together with; — adv. Together, as well. [lw. Sk. *sameta*- met with.]

समेलन् samelan, s. Correction, good management. [v. *samelnu*.]

समेलिनु samelinu, vb. intr. To be corrected; leave the wrong course. [pass. of *samelnu*.]

समेल्नु samelnu, vb. tr. To correct, manage well. [< **saṁmelayati*, cf. Sk. *saṁmilati* is present: Pk. *saṁmilaī* is found, *saṁmela*- m. collection; — very doubtful.]

समै samai, (pop.) v. *samaya*.

(?) **समै-बजि samai-baji,** s. An offering made to the gods consisting of different kinds of grain and flattened rice. [cf. *baji*.]

समोरो samoro, v. *samaro*.

सम्चार् samcār, (pop.) v. *samācār*.

सम्झना samjhanā, s. Memory, remembrance; memorial. —*s° garnu* to take note of.—*s° rākhnu* to commemorate. —*s° hunu* to remember (e.g. *s° bhayo* I remembered). [G. *samjaṇ* f. understanding; — v. *samjhanu*.]

सम्झनु samjhanu, vb. tr. and intr. To remember; understand; feel. [Sk. *saṁbudhyate* observes: Pa. *sambujjhati* understands, Pk. *saṁbujjhaī*; Ku. *samajṇo*; B. *samjā*, O. *samajhibā*, H. *samujhnā*, *samajhnā*, P. *samajhṇā*, S. *samujhaṇu*, G. *samajvũ*, M. *samajṇẽ*.]

सम्झाउनु samjhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to remember, remind; explain to.—*samjhāune birsāune* souvenir. [Ku. *samjūṇo*, B. *samjāna*, H. *samjhānā*, P. *samjhāuṇā*, S. *samujhāiṇu*, G. *samjāvvũ*, M. *samjāviṇẽ*; — caus. of *samjhanu*.]

सम्झिनु samjhinu, vb. intr. To be understood; — tr. = *samjhanu* q.v. [pass. of *samjhanu*.]

सम्झौटे samjhauṭe, adj. Reminding, reminiscent of, in remembrance.—*s° thok* souvenir, reminder. [der. *samjhauṭo* q.v.]

सम्झौटो samjhauṭo, s. Memento, memorial, reminder; present. [der. *samjhanu*.]

सम्थर् samthar, adj. Level, flat, plain; — s. A level place.—*s° pārnu* to flatten. [perh. < **sãwathar* < Sk. *sama-sthalam* n. level place (cf. Pa. *sama-talo* level).]

सम्थरिलो samtharilo, adj. Open and level. [der. *samthar*.]

सम्धि samdhi, s. A son's or daughter's father-in-law. [Sk. *saṁbandhaḥ* m. connection, *saṁbandhī* related by marriage: Pa. *saṁbandho* m. connection, Pk. *saṁbandha*- m., *saṁbandhi*-; K. *sǒ̃ñᵘ* m. child's father-in-law, Ku. *samdī*, O. *samudhi*, H. *samdhī* m.; G. *samā̃dhī* m. kinsman; M. *samā̃dhī* connected with.]

(?) **सम्पट् sampaṭ,** s. Box. [prob. lw. Sk. *saṁpuṭa*-.]

सम्पति sampati, l. *sampatti*, s. Property, possessions, effects; riches; prosperity.—*siri-s°* v.s.v.—Pvb. *s° kā gahanā bipati kā khajānā* ornaments in prosperity become treasures in adversity. [lw. Sk. *saṁpatti*- success.]

सम्पत्ति sampatti, (l.) v. *sampati*.

सम्पन्न sampanna, (l.) adj. Accomplished, effected; fortunate, prosperous, happy; — endowed with, possessing. [lw. Sk. *saṁpanna*-.]

सम्पर्क samparka, (l.) s. Junction, mixing; contact, touch; sexual connection. [lw. Sk. *saṁparka*-.]

सम्पादक् sampādak, (l.) adj. Effecting, accomplishing, causing; — s. Editor. [lw. Sk. *saṁpādaka*-.]

सम्पादन् sampādan, (l.) s. Effecting, accomplishing; obtaining; preparing; —editing. [lw. Sk. *saṁpādana-*.]

सम्पादित् sampādit, (l.) adj. Accomplished, effected; —edited. [lw. Sk. *saṁpādita-*.]

सम्पुर्न sampurna, l. *sampūrṇa*, adj. Full, complete, whole, in full; — s. Fullness. [lw. Sk. *saṁpūrṇa-*.]

सम्पूर्ण sampūrṇa, (l.) v. *sampurna*.

सम्प्रदान् sampradān, (l.) s. The dative case (gram.). [lw. Sk. *saṁpradāna-*.]

सम्प्रदाय sampradāya, (l.) s. Traditional belief or doctrine or custom. [lw. Sk. *saṁpradāya-*.]

सम्प्रीति samprīti, (l.) s. Affection, attachment. [lw. Sk. *saṁprīti-*.]

सम्वत् sambat, s. Era (used in dating).—*nepāli s°* 1 = A.D. 880.—*bikram s°* 1 = 57 B.C.—*śākya* (pop. *sāke*) *s°* 1 = A.D. 78. [lw. Sk. *saṁvat*, contracted form of *saṁvatsara-* year.]

सम्वत्सर् sambatsar, l. *saṁvatsar*, s. A year, a calendar year. [lw. Sk. *saṁvatsara-*.]

सम्वन्ध sambandha, pop. *sanbandha*, s. Alliance, affinity, connection; relationship by marriage. [lw. Sk. *saṁbandha*.]

सम्वन्धि sambandhi, l. *-ī*, pop. *sanbandhi*, adj. Connected, related; related by marriage; — s. Relation by marriage.—*rāj-s°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *saṁbandhin-*.]

सम्वाद् sambād, or *saṁvād*, (l.) s. A dialogue, a conversation. [lw. Sk. *saṁvāda-*.]

सम्वोधन् sambodhan, (l.) s. The vocative case (gram.). [lw. Sk. *saṁbodhana-*.]

सम्भाउ sambhāu, (pop.) v. *sambhāv*.

सम्भावना sambhābanā, l. *sambhāvanā*, s. Probability, likelihood. [lw. Sk. *saṁbhāvanā*.]

सम्भावित् sambhābit, v. *sambhāvit*.

सम्भाव्य sambhābya, v. *sambhāvya*.

सम्भार् sambhār, or *saṁbhāl*, s. Care, attention.—*s° garnu* to care for, look after.—*siyār s°* v.s.v. [Sk. *saṁbhāraḥ* m. maintenance; — v. *sambhārnu*.]

सम्भार्नु sambhārnu, vb. tr. To look after, take care of. [Sk. *sáṁbharati* collects, maintains, *saṁbhārayati* collects, *saṁbhāraḥ* m. maintenance: Pa. *sambhāro* m. collection; Pk. *saṁbhārei* garnishes, *saṁbhāria-* supported; D. tor. *sabā* to arrange; K. *sǫmb^{a}run*, *sŏmbārun* to collect; A. *xāmariba* to put away clothes; O. *sambhāra* fullness (lw. Sk. ?); H. *sambhārnā* to maintain; S. *saṁbhāraṇu* to watch, recollect (or < *-bhāl-*); G. *sābhārvũ* to remember; M. *sābhār* m. collection; — Kaf. ashk. *sāmāṛd-* to prepare (cf. Sk. *sáṁbhṛta-*).—For *l-* forms v.s.v. *samālnu*, *sāmal*; and cf. *sāmā*^{1}.]

सम्भाल् sambhāl, s. = *sambhār* q.v.

सम्भाल्नु sambhālnu, v. *samālnu*.

सम्भाव् sambhāv, pop. *sambhāu*, s. Possibility, likelihood (e.g. *ti āune s° cha* there is a possibility that they will come). [lw. Sk. *saṁbhāva-*.]

सम्भावना sambhāvanā, (l.) v. *sambhābanā*.

सम्भावित् sambhāvit, or *-bhābit*, (l.) adj. Suited, fitted, adequate, capable; possible; — conjectured, supposed, probable. [lw. Sk. *saṁbhāvita-*.]

सम्भाव्य sambhāvya, or *-bhābya*, (l.) adj. Suitable, capable, fit; possible; supposable, probable, likely. [lw. Sk. id.]

सम्भूत् sambhūt, (l.) adj. Produced, originated, born, sprung from. [lw. Sk. *saṁbhūta-*.]

सम्म samma, adj. Level, flat; — postp. (c. dir.) As far as, up to, until, for (of duration of time, e.g. *tin din s°* for three days).—*s° ko* (c. dir.) equal to (e.g. *ma s° kā rahe chau* you are equal to me).—*na . . . s°* (c. inf. in *-na*) until (e.g. *ma na āuna s° parkha* wait until I come). [lw. Sk. *sama-* equal, level ?]

सम्मत् sammat, (l.) adj. Of one mind, unanimous; — agreed to. [lw. Sk. *saṁmata-*.]

सम्मति sammati, (l.) s. Agreement; consent, assent, approval. [lw. Sk. *saṁmati-*.]

सम्मान् sammān, (l.) v. *sanmān*.

सम्मिनु samminu, vb. intr. To be levelled, become level. [der. *samma*.]

सम्मुख् sammukh, (l.) v. *sanmukh*.

सम्म्याउनु sammyāunu, vb. tr. To level, make level; smoothe; plane. [caus. of *samminu*.]

सम्सार् samsār, v. *sansār*.

सम्हाल्नु samhālnu, v. *samālnu*.

सयल् sayal, or *sael* or *sail*, s. Outing, walk; procession. —*s° garnu* to go for a walk. [lw. H. *sail*, *sair* fr. Ar.]

सयस् sayas, v. *saīs*.

सयार् sayār, v. *siyār*.

सयार्नु sayārnu, v. *siyārnu*.

सये saye, l. *śaye*, v. *sai*.

सर् sar^{1}, l. *śar*, s. (obl. *-a*) Shaft (of a spear, arrow, etc.). [Sk. *śaráḥ* m. reed: Pa. Pk. *sara-* m. reed, arrow; Bi. *sar* the sticks used in setting up the warp in weaving; H. *sar* m. a reed, arrow, *sarā* m. bamboo pole; P. L. *sar* m. the reed Saccharum sara, S. *saru* m.; G. *sar* m. arrow, *sariyo* m. bar; M. *sar*, *sarā* m. bamboo pole; Sgh. *sara* arrow.—See also *salāi*.]

सर् sar^{2}, s. Advantage.—*sar garnu* to conquer. [perh. lw. H. *sar* head, fr. Pers.; cf. Pers. *sar kardan* to conquer.]

सरद् sarad, s. Boundary, territory (e.g. *nepāl sarad* the territory of Nepal). [lw. H. *sarḥadd* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सरन् saran, (pop.) v. *śaraṇ*.

सरनि sarani, or *sarāni* or *sarhǎni*, s. Praise, commendation. [Sk. *ślāghanam* n., *ślāghanā* f.: Pk. *salǎhaṇa-* n.; H. *sarāhan* m.; — v. *sarāunu*.]

सरम् saram, v. *sarma.*

सरम्धारि saramdhāri, v. *sarmadhāri.*

सरल् saral, (l.) adj. Straight, direct, perpendicular; upright, honest. [lw. Sk. *sarala-.*]

सरसुति sarasuti, (pop.) v. *saraswatī.*

सरस्वति saraswati, l. *-ī,* pop. *sarasuti,* s. The wife of Brahmā and goddess of art and learning. [lw. Sk. id.]

सरह saraha, s. Equality, equal footing.

सराइ sarāi¹, (Tarāi) s. Inn. [lw. H. *sarāe* fr. Pers.]

सराइ sarāi², s. Moving, in *para-s°* q.v. [der. *sarnu.*]

सराइनु sarāinu, vb. intr. To be praised. [Pk. *salāhīadi*; — pass. of *sarāunu.*]

सराउनु sarāunu, old *sarhāunu,* vb. tr. To praise, extol, recommend; thank. [Sk. *ślāghate*: Pa. *silāghati,* Pk. *salāhadi, salahaī*; H. *sarāhnā,* P. *sarāhuṇā,* S. *sarāhaṇu,* G. *sarāhvũ.*]

सराजाम sarājām, v. *sarjām.*

सराद् sarād, or *sarādh,* l. *śrāddha,* s. The ceremony (performed esp. in the dark half of the month Āświn) of offering libations to deceased ancestors (= *sora sarād* id.); — (low caste) the first six days of the Dasehra ceremony. [lw. Sk. *śrāddha-.*]

सराद्दे sarādde, (pop.) v. *śrāddha.*

सराद्ध sarāddha, (pop.) v. *śrāddha.*

सराध् sarādh, v. *sarād.*

सरानि sarāni, v. *sarani.*

सराप् sarāp¹, l. *śrāp,* s. Curse. [lw. Sk. *śāpa-*; — H. *śrāp.*—Insertion of unoriginal *r* appears widespread esp. in NW. languages both in loan and inherited words; — cf. *karoṛ.*]

सराप् sarāp², s. Alcoholic drink (= *raksi*). [lw. H. *śarāb* fr. Ar.]

सरापि sarāpi, Darj. *sarāphi,* s. Moneychanger, banker. [lw. H. *ṣarrāf* fr. Ar.]

सरापित् sarāpit, adj. Accursed. [der. *sarāp¹.*]

सराप्नु sarāpnu, l. *śrāpnu,* vb. tr. To curse. [der. *sarāp¹.*]

सराफि sarāphi, (Darj.) v. *sarāpi.*

सराबरि sarābari, s. Equality; mixture; crowd. [cf. *sarobari.*]

सरासर् sarāsar, adv. Straightway, without pause; — fully, perfectly. [lw. H. *sarāsar* from end to end, fr. Pers.]

सरासरि sarāsari, adv. = *sarāsar* q.v.

सरि sari, adj. Like, resembling, similar; — postp. (c. dir.) In exchange for (e.g. *ghiu s° cun becẽ* I sold lime in exchange for ghee). [Sk. *sadṛ́k* (> **sadi,* replaced by *sari* after analogy of Pk. *tārisa-* < IE. **tālik̂o-* beside *tādisa-* < Sk. *tādṛ́śa-,* cf. Pk. *sarisa-,* H. *saris,* O. *sarisā,* beside Sk. *sadṛ́śa-*): Pa. *sarī-vaṇṇo* resembling; — extension in Ku. *sariko* (or < Pa. *sarikkha-*: H. *sarīkhā,* G. *sarkhũ*).]

सरिफा sariphā, or *saliphā,* s. The custard-apple, Anona squamosa (= *āṭ*). [lw. H. *śarīfa* fr. Pers.]

सरिर् sarir, (pop.) v. *śarīr.*

सरिर्-धारन् sarir-dhāran, (pop.) v. *śarīr-dhāraṇ.*

सरुण् saruṇ, v. *sarun.*

सरुन् sarun, l. *saruṇ,* s. The inauspicious period marked by Śrāvaṇ and the four following asterisms. [lw. Sk. *śravaṇa-* ?]

सरुवा saruwā, adj. Moving from place to place; contagious (of a disease). [der. *sarnu.*]

सरूप् sarūp, (l.) adj. Possessing form or shape; having the same form, like. [lw. Sk. *sarūpa-.*]

सरेस् sares, s. Solder to mend leaking pots with. [lw. H. *sares* glue, fr. Pers.]

सरो saro, in *ek-saro* q.v.

सरोकार् sarokār, or *sorakār,* s. Connection, relation; interest; affair. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सरोबर् sarobar, s. Absence of distinction; indiscriminateness, equality; — adj. Alike; equal; indiscriminate.

सरोबरि sarobari, s. Equal exchange; — postp. (c. dir.) at the same rate as (e.g. *cun ghyu s° becnu parcha* one must sell lime at the same rate as ghee). [cf. *sarābari*; — der. *sarobar.*]

सरौतो sarauto, s. A kind of scissors for cutting *supāri* nuts. [Bi. *sarautā,* H. *sarotā* m., P. *sarauthā* m., *sarāuthī* f., M. *sarotā* m.]

सरौलो saraulo, (E.) s. A mixture of meal and chopped straw for feeding cattle. [cf. H. *sarolā* m. a sweetmeat of various things mixed together ?]

सर्कनु sarkanu, (or *sarkinu* q.v.) vb. intr. To go the wrong way (of food); — be puffed up with pride.—*sarki bolnu* to speak in a contemptuous manner. [Ku. *saraknọ* to move, disappear; A. *xarkiba* to go through; H. *saraknā* to retire; G. *sarakvũ* to move; M. *sarakṇẽ* to slip; — Kaf. ashk. *serík-* to glide.—Extension with *-akka-* of *sar-* in *sarnu* q.v.]

सर्कस् sarkas, s. A circus. [lw. Eng.]

सर्काइ sarkāi, s. Removal; — flattery, praise. [der. *sarkāunu.*]

सर्काउनु sarkāunu, vb. tr. To make to withdraw, remove, transfer; — puff up, flatter, praise, recommend. [Ku. *sarkūṇo* to remove; A. *xarkāiba* to cause to pass through; H. *sarkānā* to remove, G. *sarkāvvũ,* M. *sarkāviṇẽ*; — caus. of *sarkanu.*]

सर्कार् sarkār, s. The government, authority.—*tin s°* the Prime Minister of Nepal.—*pāc s°* the King (*Mahārājādhirāj*) of Nepal. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सर्कारि sarkāri, adj. Pertaining to the government or the officials of the government.—*s°* *salām* an obeisance made to government officials by saluting with the right hand which is held at the elbow by the left. [lw. H. *sarkārī* fr. Pers.]

सर्कारिया sarkāriyā, adj. Pertaining to government. [der. *sarkār.*]

सर्किनि sarkini, s. (honor. pl. *sarkenā*) The wife of a cobbler (*sārki*). [der. *sārki.*]

सर्किनु sarkinu, vb. intr. To move a little, withdraw (= *sarkanu*); — (of food) to go the wrong way (= *sarkanu*); — to be puffed up, be proud (more usu. than *sarkanu*).—*sarkieko* proud. [der. *sarkanu.*]

सर्केना sarkenā, honor. of *sarkini* q.v. (used in respectful address to an old *sarkini*).

सर्को sarko, s. A jerk, a twitch (of the muscles); — a puff (of tobacco). [cf. *sarkanu.*]

सर्ग sarga, v. *swarga.*

सर्जाम् sarjām, or *sarājām* or *sārdām*, s. Tools, implements; preparation. [lw. H. *saranjām* fr. Pers.]

सर्दर् sardar, s. Average.

सर्दरे sardare, adj. Average, common, usual. [der. *sardar.*]

सर्दार् sardār, s. Chief; foreman; contractor; — a government official inferior to *baṛā kāji*, but superior to *subbā*; — (mil.) a Gurkha or Indian Officer in the Indian Army. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सर्दारि sardāri, (Darj.) s. The business of a contractor. [lw. H. *sardārī* headship, fr. Pers.]

सर्दि sardi, s. A cold or catarrh (the disease); — cold; moisture.—*s°* *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to catch cold (e.g. *us lāi s° lāgyo* he caught cold). [lw. H. *sardī* fr. Pers.]

सर्दो sardo, s. Advantage, profit. [pres. part. of *sarnu* ?]

सर्नु sarnu, vb. intr. To move; — (mil.) be transferred. —*sardai tardai jānu* to advance.—*sarne rog* epidemic.—*aghī s°* to advance.—*pachi s°* to retire.—*para s°* to get out of the way; — to menstruate. [Sk. *sárati* moves: Pa. *sarati*, Pk. *saraī*; Ku. *sarṇo*; A. *xalāiba* to change; B. *sarā* to move, H. *sarnā*; P. *sarnā* to be performed; S. *saraṇu* to move, G. *sarvũ*, M. *sarṇẽ*; Sgh. *hariṇu* to dismiss; — cmpd. forms of this root in Sk. *ápasarati* and *avasarati* v.s.v. *osārnu*; — Sk. *āsarati* v.s.v. *āsrinu*; — Sk. *útsarati* v.s.v. *osārnu*; — Sk. *niḥsarati* moves out: Pa. *nissarati*, Pk. *ṇissaraī*; Rom. welsh *niserel* (wrongly J. Sampson, Gypsies of Wales, pt. iv, p. 246), H. *nĭsarnā*; — Sk. *niḥsārayati* expels: Pk. *ṇissāraī*; H. *nisārnā*; — Sk. *prásarati* v.s.v. *pasrinu*; — Sk. *vísarati* flows through: Pk. *visaraī* moves; S. *virsaṇu* to be separated (< MI. **vissar-* ?); Sgh. *visirenu* to expand; — Sk. *visārayati* spreads: Pk. *visārei*; K. *wahārun* (< **viṣār-* ?); — Sk. *visṛtaḥ*: Pa. *visato*, *visaṭo*; Sgh. *visuḷa.*]

सर्प sarpa, s. Snake (= *sāp*). [lw. Sk. id.]

सर्व sarba, l. *sarva*, adj. All. [lw. Sk. *sarva-* id.]

सर्वग्गे sarbagge, (pop.) v. *sarbajña.*

सर्वचन्द्रेनि sarbacandreni, l. *sarvacāndrāyaṇī*, s. The fine paid to the Rājguru by anyone who has cohabited with a woman of lower caste (the custom of paying this fine is dying out).

सर्वचान्द्रायणी sarbacāndrāyaṇi, (l.) v. *sarbacandreni.*

सर्वज्ञ sarbajña, pop. *sarbagge*, l. *sarvajña*, adj. All-knowing, wise. [lw. Sk. *sarvajña-* id.]

सर्वत् sarbat, s. Sherbet. [lw. H. *śarbat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सर्वत sarbata, adv. Everywhere, on all sides. [lw. Sk. *sarvataḥ.*]

सर्वतस् sarbatas, or *sarv-*, (l.) adv. In every way; everywhere; wholly, entirely. [lw. Sk. *sarvatas.*]

सर्वत्र sarbatra, l. *sarv-*, adv. Everywhere; in all cases. [lw. Sk. *sarvatra.*]

सर्वथा sarbathā, l. *sarv-*, adv. In all ways; by all means; altogether, completely; certainly. [lw. Sk. *sarvathā.*]

सर्वदा sarbadā, l. *sarv-*, adv. At all times, always, constantly. [lw. Sk. *sarvadā.*]

सर्वनाम् sarbanām, or *sarv-*, (l.) s. Pronoun. [lw. Sk. *sarvanāman-.*]

सर्व-शक्तिमान् sarba-śaktimān, or *sarva-*, (l.) adj. Almighty. [cmpd. *sarba* and *śaktimān.*]

सर्व-साक्षी sarba-sākṣi, or *sarva-*, (l.) adj. All-seeing. [cmpd. *sarba* and *sākṣī.*]

सर्व-साधारन् sarba-sādhāran, l. *sarva-sādhāraṇ*, adj. Common to all, common, catholic. [lw. Sk. *sarva-sādhāraṇa-.*]

सर्वस्वा sarbaswā, pop. *sarbasse*, l. *sarvaswā*, s. Auction, sale.—*s°* *hunu* one's whole property to be confiscated. [lw. Sk. *sarvasvā* the whole of a man's property.]

सर्वस्से sarbasse, (pop.) v. *sarbaswā.*

सर्वाङ्ग sarbāṅga, or *sarv-*, (l.) s. The whole body. [lw. Sk. *sarvāṅga-.*]

सर्वोत्तम् sarbottam, or *sarv-*, (l.) adj. Best, most excellent. [lw. Sk. *sarvottama-.*]

सर्भेण्ट् sarbheṇṭ, s. Servant. [lw. Eng.]

सर्म sarma, l. *śarma*, s. Shame; modesty.—*sarmadhāri* v.s.v.—*s°* *mānnu* to be ashamed, be modest. [lw. H. *śarm* fr. Pers.]

सर्मधारि sarmadhāri, or *saramdhāri*, adj. Shamefaced. [cmpd. *sarma* and *dhāri.*]

सर्माउनु sarmāunu vb. intr. To be ashamed. [der. *sarma*; — cf. H. *śarmānā.*]

सर्मि sarmi, adj. Shy, modest. [der. *sarm.*]

सर्मिनु sarminu, vb. intr. To be ashamed. [der. *sarma.*]

सर्मिन्दा sarmindā, adj. Ashamed, put to shame. [lw. H. *śarminda* fr. Pers.]

सर्लाहि sarlāhi, s. Name of a district in the Tarai.

सर्व sarva, (l.) v. *sarba.*

सर्वचान्द्रायणी sarvacāndrāyaṇī, (l.) v. *sarbacandreni.*

सर्वज्ञ sarvajña, (l.) v. *sarbajña.*

सर्वतस् sarvatas, (l.) v. *sarbatas.*

सर्वत्र sarvatra, (l.) v. *sarbatra.*

सर्वथा sarvathā, (l.) v. *sarbathā.*

सर्वनाम् sarvanām, v. *sarbanām.*

सर्व-साधारण् sarva-sādhāraṇ, (l.) v. *sarba-sādhāran.*

सर्वस्वा sarvaswā, (l.) v. *sarbaswā.*

सर्वाङ्ग sarvāṅga, v. *sarbāṅga.*

सर्सठ् sarsaṭh, adj. Sixty-seven. [Sk. *saptaṣaṣṭiḥ* f.: Pk. *sattasaṭṭhiṁ*; K. *satahaiṭh*, WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *satāhaṭ*, B. *sātsaṭṭi*, O. *satasaṭhi*, H. *sarsaṭh*, P. *satāhaṭ*, L. *sataiṭh*, S. *satahaṭhi*, G. *saḍsaṭh*, M. *satsaṭ.*]

सर्सठौँ sarsaṭhaũ, adj. Sixty-seventh. [der. *sarsaṭh.*]

सर्-सर् sar-sar, adv. Briskly, fast.—*s*° *hīṛnu* to walk briskly. [A. *xar-xar* smoothly and rapidly; H. *sarsarānā* to glide; G. M. *sar-sar* slipping quickly; — cf. Sk. *sárati* (v.s.v. *sarnu*), *sarisraráḥ* flowing.]

सर्सिउँ sarsiũ, s. The mustard plant. [Sk. *sarṣapaḥ* m.: Pk. *sarisava-* m.; Ku. *sarsyũ*, B̍. *sarsā* (?), O. *sorisa*, Bi. *sarsõ*, H. *sarso* f., P. *sarhõ* m., L. *sarheõ* f., S. *sarhya* f., G. *sarsav* m.]

सर्ह्नि sarhani, v. *sarani.*

सर्ह्राइ sarhāi, v. *sarāi.*

सर्ह्राउनू sarhāunū, (old) v. *sarāunu.*

सर्ह्रानि sarhāni, v. *sarani.*

सलक्क salakka, adj. Smooth; — adv. Smoothly; completely; quite.—*s*° *khānu* to eat right up.—*s*° *jānu* to slip down (of food); to die.—*s*° *nilnu* to swallow; to love exceedingly; to overawe (by frowning). [M. *saḷakṇē* to glide along; — perh. extension with *-akka-* of *sal-* in Sk. *saliláḥ* flowing, dhātup. *salati* goes (beside *sárati*, v.s.v. *sarnu*): Pa. Pk. *salila-* n. water; H. *salsalānā* to glide along; G. *saḷvaḷvũ* to move; M. *saḷsaḷṇē* to throb; — cf. S. *sirkaṇu* to glide, beside *siraṇu* to move.—Cf. *salki*, *salbalāunu*, *salsalāunu.*]

सलह salaha, (W.) *salau*, s. Locust (of two kinds: *kālo s*° and *rāto s*°).—*kamili s*° v.s.v. *kamili.* [Sk. *śalabhaḥ* m. grasshopper: Pa. *salabho* m. moth; Pk. *salaha-* m. grasshopper; K. *hālav* m. locust (*ā* ?), Ku. *salau*; H. *sal* m. grasshopper; P. *salā* f.; — perh. same as Sk. *śarabháḥ* m. a kind of deer (lit. 'the jumper'?): S. *sarahu* m. ibex.]

सलाइ salāi, s. A match-stick; — a catheter.—*diyās*° v.s.v. [Sk. *śalākā* f. twig: Pa. *salākā* f., Pk. *salāyā* f.; B. *salā* thin bamboo lath; Bi. H. *salāī* f. stick (lw. in K. *salay* f. spike); P. L. *salāī* f. spindle; S. *sarāī* f. thin stick, M. *saḷaī* f.; — cf. Sk. *śalaḥ* m. staff: G. *saḷī* f. stick; and perh. Sk. *śaráḥ* reed, v.s.v. *sar*^{1}.—See Add.]

सलाम् salām, s. Greeting, obeisance.—*s*° *dinu* to greet. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सलामि salāmi^{1}, s. A gift given to a superior from whom an interview is desired. [lw. H. *salāmī* fr. Ar.]

सलामि salāmi^{2}, (Darj.) adj. Sloping (e.g. *s*° *jaggā* a sloping piece of ground). [lit. 'stooping', der. *salām* ?]

सलाह् salāh, v. *sallāh.*

सलिफा saliphā, v. *sariphā.*

सलुक् saluk, or *suluk*, s. Treatment, usage.—*s*° *garnu* or *rākhnu* to treat well.—Pvb. *saluk rākhe muluk rahancha.* [lw. H. *sulūk*, *salūk* fr. Ar.]

सलुकि saluki, s. Counsellor. [der. *saluk* ?]

सलेतो saleto, or *saledo*, s. Wick. [O. *saledā.*]

सलेदो saledo, v. *saleto.*

सलौ salau, (W.) v. *salaha.*

सल्कनु salkanu, vb. intr. To be set on fire, be lighted. [cf. Ku. *silkaṇo* to be burnt; H. *sulagnā*, *silagnā* to be kindled; P. *sulgaṇā* to smoulder; G. *saḷagvũ* to take fire; — derivation fr. Sk. *saṁlagnaḥ* sticking to, touching does not explain *k* of N. K. nor vowel of K. H. P.; but Pk. shows similar change of meaning in *saṁpalitta-* kindled < **saṁpralipta-*, cf. Sk. *pralipta-* sticking to.]

सल्काउनु salkāunu, vb. tr. To set fire to, light, kindle. [cf. Ku. *silkūṇo*, H. *silgānā*, P. *sulgāuṇā*, G. *saḷgāvvũ*; — caus. of *salkanu.*]

सल्कि salki, in *s*° *hīṛnu* to creep along. [v. *salakka.*]

सल्किनु salkinu, vb. intr. = *salkanu* q.v.—To have illicit connection with a woman. [der. *salkanu.*]

सल्कुवा salkuwā, adj. Contagious. [der. *salkanu*; — or perh. *salakka.*]

सल्गम् salgam, s. A kind of radish grown in Tibet. [lw. H. *śalgam* turnip, fr. Pers.]

सल्तन् saltan, s. Consultation; discussion; settlement.

सल्वल् salbal, s. The restless motion of a mass of things (e.g. of insects). [G. *saḷ-vaḷ* writhing about; — v. *salbalāunu.*]

सल्वलाउनु salbalāunu, vb. intr. To move restlessly to and fro; be restless. [G. *saḷvaḷvũ* to roll about; — redup. of *sal-* in *salakka* q.v.]

सल्वले salbale, adj. Constantly moving, restless. [v. *salbalāunu.*]

सल्याङ् salyāṅ, s. Creeping, in *s*°-*malyāṅ*, *s*°-*suluṅ*. [v. *salakka.*]

सल्याङ्-मल्याङ् salyāṅ-malyāṅ, s. Delay, evasion; — adv. Evasively, delayingly, loiteringly. [redup. of *salyāṅ.*]

सल्याङ्-सुलुङ् salyāṅ-suluṅ, s. A creeping motion (as of a worm). [redup. of *salyāṅ.*]

सल्ला sallā, v. *sallāh.*

सल्लाह् sallāh, or *salāh* or *sallā*, s. Counsel, advice, plan. —*s*° *garnu* to take counsel, make a plan. [lw. H. *s̱alāḥ* fr. Ar.]

सल्लो sallo, s. Any kind of conifer or pine tree.—*gobre s*° Echinocarpus dasycarpus.—*thākre* or *thā̃re s*° v.s.vv. [Sk. *sarala-* straight, m. pine-tree: Pa. Pk. *sarala-* adj. and m.; K. *saral* plain; Ku. *s̀allo*, *salo* pine; A. *xɔral* straight, B. *saral*, O. *saraḷa*; H. *saral* m. pine; *sarlā* straight, P. *saral*, G. M. *saraḷ*; Sgh. *sarala* upright, pine.]

सल्ल्यान् sallyān, s. Name of a district in W. Nepal.—*dā̃-sallyān* name of a place west of Kathmandu.

सल्ल्यानि sallyāni, adj. Coming from or belonging to the district of Sallyān. [der. *sallyān*.]

सल्सलाउनु salsalāunu, vb. intr. = *salbalāunu* q.v. [H. *salsalānā* to glide; M. *saḷsaḷṇē* to throb; — redup. of *sal-* in *salakka* q.v.]

सवर्ण savarṇa, or *sab-*, (l.) adj. Of the same colour; resembling, like; of the same class, homogeneous. [lw Sk. id.]

सवा sawā, adj. More by one quarter, plus one quarter (e.g. *s*° *cār* four and a quarter). [Sk. *sapādaḥ*: Pk. *savāya-*; K. *sawā*, WPah. bhad. *suā*, cur. *sauā*, bhaṭ. *sawā*, Ku. *sawā*, B. *saoyā*, O. *saüā*, H. *sawā*, P. L. S. G. M. *savā*.]

सवाइ sawāi, or *sabāi*, s. The name of a partic. metre. [lw. H. *sawāī* a partic. verse of 4 lines (each of 16 + 15 = 31 morae, the last foot being a trochee) der. *sawā* (v.s.v. *sawā*).]

सवार् sawār, adj. On horseback; — horseman, rider; horse-trainer, horse-breaker. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सवारि sawāri, s. Riding; — progress of an exalted person; — (honor.) person (e.g. *Mahārāj ko s*° the Mahārāj).—*s*° *calāunu* (honor.) to go away.—*s*° *hunu* to ride; (honor.) come, go (e.g. *mahārāj ko sawāri kina bhaena* why did the king not come ?). [lw. H. *sawārī* riding, fr. Pers.]

सवाल् sawāl, s. Question.—*s*° *kāṭnu* to cross-examine.—*s*° *juwāp* question and answer. [lw. H. *suāl* fr. Ar.]

सविकार् savikār, or *sab-*, (l.) adj. Changed, transformed, transfigured. [lw. Sk. *savikāra-*.]

सविस्मय savismaya, or *sab-*, (l.) adj. Astonished, surprised. [lw. Sk. id.]

सव्य savya, (l.) v. *sabbe*.

सशङ्क saśaṅka, (l.) adj. Doubtful, suspicious; fearful, timid; — terrifying. [lw. Sk. id.]

ससानु sasānu, adj. Tiny. [poss. < **saṁślakṣṇa-*, but prob. redup. of *sānu*.]

(?) **ससि sasi,** s. Guarantee.—*s*° *rākhnu* to give security.

ससुरालि sasurāli, s. Wife's father's family and house. [H. *susrāl* f.; — Sk. *śváśura-* (v.s.v. *sasuro*) perh. + *ālayaḥ* m. house, receptacle· Pa. *ālayo* m., Pk. *ālaa-* m.; K. *ôl*^{u} m. nest; H. P. *ālā* m. small niche in a wall; S. *āro* m. nest; M. *āḷē* n. cavity at foot of a tree; Sgh. *ala* house.]

ससुरो sasuro, s. (usu. pl. *sasurā*; the sg. is disrespectful) Wife's or husband's father. [Sk. *śváśuraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *sasura-* m.; Rom. *s̀asro*, *šastro*, *saštro* m., D. kal. *iśpáśu* (Morg.), kho. *'śpaśúr*, Sh. *śaíŭr* m., K. *hihur*, *hihur*^{u} m., Ku. *sasur*, B. *sasar*, O. *sasura*, H. *sasur*, *susar*, *susrā* m., P. *sahurā* m., S. *sahuro* m., G. *sasro* m.; Sgh. *hūrā* brother-in-law; — Kaf. ashk. *šipäsú*, kati *ć'styüŕ*.—Cf. Sk. *śvāśuraḥ* pertaining to father-in-law: Pk. *sāsura-* m. father-in-law, n. his house; L. *sāhvare* pl. father-in-law's family; S. *sāhuro*; G. *sāsrũ* n. his house; M. *sāsrā* m. father-in-law.—See Add.]

सस्कराइ saskarāi, v. *saskārāi*.

सस्काराइ saskārāi, or *saskarāi*, s. Burial or burning rites, obsequies. [der. *saskārnu*.]

सस्कार्नु saskārnu, vb. tr. To bury or burn (a corpse), perform the obsequies of. [der. lw. Sk. *saṁskāra-* rite.]

सस्तु sastu, in *bastu-s*° q.v. [jingle-word.]

सस्तो sasto, adj. Cheap. [Ku. *sasto*, B. *sastā*, O. *sastā*, H. P. *sastā*, G. *sastũ*, M. *sastā*.]

सह saha^{1}, s. Help; plenty.—*sahakāl* v.s.v. [Sk. *sáhaḥ* n. strength: Pk. *saha-* strong; H. *sah* m. strength; — doubtful; but for development of meaning cf. *sāhas*.]

सह saha^{2}, or *sāhā*, s. Desire of a female animal for the male, heat; — *s*° *jānu* to copulate (of female animals, e.g. *goru saṅa gāi s*° *gayo* the cow was covered by the bull).—*s*° *hunu* to be on heat (e.g. *gāi ek s*° *bhayo* the cow was on heat once). [P. *sah* f. desire of a cow for the bull; S. *saha* f. love; — poss. < Sk. *svadhā́* f. self-power, will, pleasure.]

सह saha-^{3}, prefix denoting accompaniment. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहकर्मि sahakarmi, s. Colleague. [cmpd. *saha*^{3} and *karma*.]

सहकार् sahakār, (l.) s. Mango. [lw. Sk. *sahakāra-*.]

सहकारिता sahakāritā, (l.) s. Co-operation, help, assistance. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहकारी sahakāri, (l.) adj. Co-operating, helping, assisting; — s. Fellow-worker, helper, assistant. [lw. Sk. *sahakārin-*.]

सह-काल् saha-kāl, s. Plenty, time of plenty. [cmpd. *saha*^{1} and *kāl*.]

सहकाले sahakāle, adj. Plenteous, abundant. [der. *sahakāl*.]

सहगम् sahagam, (l.) s. Contact, communion. [l. formation fr. Sk. *sahagamana-*.]

सहगामी sahagāmi, (l.) s. Companion, associate, follower, attendant. [lw. Sk. *sahagāmin-*.]

सहङ्गो sahaṅgo, or *sāṅgo*, (W.) Cheap. [S. *sahãgho*; — < Sk. *samarghaḥ* (: Pk. *samaggha-*; G. *sõghũ*) contam. *mahārghaḥ* dear (v.s.v. *mahaṅgo*).]

सहचर् sahacar, (l.) s. (f. *-ī*) Follower, friend, attendant. [lw. Sk. *sahacara-*.]

सहज् sahaj, adj. Easy (= *sajilo*). [A. *xahaz*, B. *sahaj*, O. *sahaja*, H. *sahaj*, P. *sahij*, S. *sahaju*, G. *sahaj*, M. *sahaǰ*; — prob. lw. Sk. *sahaja-* innate, natural.]

सहजाउनु sahajāunu, or *sajāunu*, vb. tr. To like; — vb. intr. To feel oneself at home (e.g. *tapāī Darjiliṅ mā s° bho* did you feel yourself at home in Darjeeling ?). [poss. < **svadhāyati* der. Sk. *svadhā́* f. will (v.s.v. *saha*^{2}), cf. late Sk. *svadhayati* conciliates.—Cf. *sahajinu*.]

सहजिनु sahajinu, vb. intr. To become spoiled (e.g. of children), get out of control, be wayward or naughty. [v. *sahajāunu*.]

सहज्याउनु sahajyāunu, vb. tr. To let get out of control, spoil. [caus. of *sahajinu*.]

सहद् sahad, s. Honey. [lw. H. *śahd* fr. Ar.]

सहदेव् sahadeb, s. Name of one of the five Pāṇḍavas. [lw. Sk. *sahadeva-*.]

सहदेवा sahadevā, s. (l.) A partic. kind of drug. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहदेवी sahadevī, (l.) s. = *sahadevā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहधर्मिणी sahadharmiṇī, (l.) s. A lawfully wedded wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहन् sahan, s. Endurance.—*rahan-s°* v.s.v. [Sk. *sahanam* n.: Pk. *sahaṇa-* n.; A. *xahan*, B. H. *sahan* m., S. *sahaṇī* f., Sgh. *sahana*; — but, like G. M. *sahan*, prob. lw. Sk.]

सहनु sahanu, vb. tr. and intr. To suffer, endure, bear; tolerate. [Sk. *sáhate*: Pa. *sahati*, Pk. *sahaī*; K. *sahun*, Ku. *sahaṇo*, A. *xahiba*, B. *sahā*, O. *sahibā*, H. *sahnā*, P. *sahiṇā*, S. *sahaṇu*, G. *sahvũ*, M. *sāhṇẽ*; — cf. Sk. *útsahate* endures, is able: Pa. *ussahati* is able; Pk. *ucchahaī* is strong; S *usahaṇu* to depart (respectful term, lit. to be able to go ?); — Sk. *utsāhaḥ* m. power, joy: Pa. *ussāho* m., Pk. *ucchāha-* m.; H. *uchāh* m. festival; Sgh. *usā* effort.]

सहनै sahanai, or *sanaī*, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument, a small flute. [lw. H. *śahnāī* fr. Pers.]

सहपाठी sahapāṭhī, (l.) s. Class-fellow, school-fellow. [cmpd. *saha-*^{3} and *pāṭhī*.]

सहवास् sahabās, v. *sahavās*.

सहवासी sahabāsī, v. *sahavāsī*.

सहमत् sahamat, (l.) adj. Unanimous, of one accord. [cmpd. *saha*^{3} and *mat*.]

सहर् sahar^1, l. *śahar*, s. City, town; the city of Kathmandu.—*sahar-bāsi* v.s.v. [lw. H. *śahr* fr. Pers.]

सहर् sahar^2, s. A partic. kind of fish, mahseer.

सहरिया sahariyā, s. A citizen, a townsman. [der. *sahar*^{1}.]

सहरे sahare, adj. Pertaining to a town; civil, polite. [der. *sahar*^{1}.]

सहर्-वासि sahar-bāsi, s. Townsman. [cmpd. *sahar*^{1} and *bāsi*.]

सहलिया sahaliyā, adj. Ordinary. [der. lw. H. *sahal* easy, fr. Ar. ?]

सहवास् sahavās, or *-bās*, (l.) s. Dwelling together; — neighbourhood. [lw. Sk. *sahavāsa-*.]

सहवासी sahavāsī, or *-bāsī*, (l.) adj. Dwelling together; — s. Co-resident; neighbour. [lw. Sk. *sahavāsin-*.]

सहसा sahasā, (l.) adv. Suddenly, precipitately, rashly. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहस्र sahasra, (l.) s. A thousand (= *hajār*); — (pop.) adj. Innumerable. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहस्राक्ष sahasrākṣa, s. 'The thousand-eyed,' an epithet of the god Indra. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहस्रौँ sahasraũ, adv. By thousands, in thousands. [der. *sahasra*.]

सहाइ sahāi^1, s. Patience, long-suffering. [der. *sahanu*.]

सहाइ sahāi^2, v. *sahāya*.

सहाउ sahāu, adj. Bearable, tolerable. [H. P. *sahāū*; — der. *sahanu*.]

सहाय sahāya, pop. *sahāi*, l. *sāhāyya*, s. Help, assistance, aid. [lw. Sk. *sāhāyya-*.]

सहायक् sahāyak, s. Helper, assistant. [lw. Sk. *sahāyaka-*.]

सहायता sahāyatā, pop. *sahetā*, s. Help, assistance, aid. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहार् sahār, v. *siyār*.

सहारा sahārā, s. Help. [Sk. *sahakāraḥ* m.: Pk. *sahaāra-*, *sahāra-* m.; H. *sahārā* m.]

सहार्नु sahārnu, v. *siyārnu*.

सहि sahi, s. Signature.—*s° garnu* to sign.—*s°-chāp*.—*s°-patra*.—*s°-pāṭo* v.s.vv.—*s° lagāunu* to sign. [lw. H. *ṣaḥīḥ* fr. Ar.]

सहि-छाप् sahi-chāp, s. Sign, signature; endorsement. [cmpd. *sahi* and *chāp*.]

सहित् sahit, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) With. [lw. Sk. *sahita-* joined with (common at end of cmpds.).]

सहि-पत्र sahi-patra, s. The document on which the agreement is signed by the parties negotiating a marriage; — the present sent by the bridegroom to the bride with this document and consisting usually of sugarcane, fish and curds. [cmpd. *sahi* and *patra*.]

सहि-पाटो sahi-pāṭo, s. = *sahi-patra* q.v. [cmpd. *sahi* and *pāṭo*.]

सहिष्णु sahiṣṇu, (l.) Able to bear, enduring, patient, forbearing, resigned. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहिष्णुता sahiṣṇutā, (l.) s. Endurance, patience, forbearance, resignation. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहिस् sahis, v. *saīs*.

सहुर् sahur, v. *saur*.

सहेता sahetā, (pop.) v. *sahāyatā*.

सहेलि saheli, s. Female friend or companion. [H. P. S. *sahelī* f.; G. *sahiyar* f.; — der. Sk. *sakhī* f.: Pa. *sakhī* f., Pk. *sahī* f.; B. *saī*, O. *sahi*, S. *sahī* m., M. *saī* f., Sgh. *saha* (< *sákhā*).]

सहोदर् sahodar, adj. Of the same womb, uterine (of relationship). [lw. Sk. *sahodara-*.]

सह्य sahya, (l.) adj. To be borne; endurable, tolerable; — able to bear, strong. [lw. Sk. id.]

सह्यार् sahyār, v. *siyār*.

सह्यार्नु sahyārnu, v. *siyārnu*.

(?) **साइ sāi**¹, s. Present, in *sāi-pāṭo* (?) q.v. [Sk. *sātíḥ* f. gaining, lex. gift: Pk. *sāi-* m. f. something very good; H. P. L. *sāī* f. earnest money.]

साइ sāi², v. *sāhi*.

साइँदुवा sāī̃duwā, or *sāī̃dhuwā* or *saī̃duwā*, s. Burglar, housebreaker; — adulterer, paramour whom the injured husband (*sādhu*) has the right to kill (*kāṭnu*). [perh. < **sā̃dhi-uwā*, der. Sk. *saṁdhíḥ* m. (v.s.v. *sẽdh*).]

साइँलो sāī̃lo, or *sāhī̃lo*, adj. (f. *-i*) The third eldest; — s. The third eldest brother.—*s°* *aū̃li* the third finger.—*s°* *aū̃lo* (W.) id. [Pk. *sajjhilaga-*, *sajjhillaga-* m. brother, *sajjhilagā-* f. sister; H. *sañjhil* m. third son; — cf. Pk. *sajjhantiā-* f. sister.—Special phonetic development of *-jjh-* in a word of address or relationship; nasalization fr. *māī̃lo* q.v.—For full list v.s.v. *jeṭho*.]

साइकल् sāikal, s. A bicycle. [lw. Eng. *cycle*.]

साइत् sāit, (pop.) v. *śāyad*.

साइन् sāin, s. A sign, signal. [lw. Eng.? — but cf. B. *sāin*, H. P. *sain* f., G. *sen* f.; see also *sān*¹.]

साइनु sāinu, or *sāhinu*, s. (obl. *-ā*) Kinship, relationship. —*s°* *parnu* relationship to exist (e.g. *āpasta mā s° parcha* they are related).—*dud* or *māwali s°* relationship due to being born from one mother.—*sasurāli s°* relationship by marriage.—*hāṛ s°* blood relationship. [S. *seṇu* m. relationship by marriage; — cf. Sk. *sájanyaḥ* belonging to a kinsman; Pa. *sajano* m. kinsman; — or < **sājātinya-*, cf. Sk. *sajātáḥ* m. kinsman, *sajātyàḥ*, *sajātiḥ* belonging to the same family: Ku. *saī* relations; — doubtful.]

(?) **साइ-पाटो sāi-pāṭo**, or *sāhi-*, s. A present sent by the bridegroom to the bride on the eve of the marriage-ceremony. [poss. cmpd. *sāi*¹ and *pāṭo*; — but prob. mistake for *sahi-pāṭo*.]

साइ-शब्द sāi-śabda, s. A slight sound.

साइस् sāis, v. *saīs*.

साउ sāu, old *sāhū*, s. Moneylender, banker, merchant. [Sk. *sādhúḥ* upright: Pa. *sādhu*, Pk. *sāhu-*; K. *sôvᵘ* rich; Ku. *sāū* banker, B. *sāhu-kār*, O. *sāhu*, *sāu*; H. *sāh*, *sāhū* m. honest man, banker; P. *sāū* m. respectable person; S. *sāū* rich, honest; G. *sāu*, *sāhu* m. banker, M. *sāu*, *sāv* m.; — Sgh. *ovu* yes < Sk. *sā̃dhu* (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.).]

साउँ sāū̃¹, or *sām*, s. (obl. *sāwā̃*?) Capital (opp. to interest). —*sāū̃ byāj* capital and interest.—*sāwā̃-sud* id.

साउँ sāū̃², adj. Dark-coloured, swarthy.—*sāū̃ raṅa ko* id. [Sk. *śyāmáḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sāma-*; K. *hômᵘ* dark grey; A. *xāũ* swarthy; P. *sāvā* grey, green; L. *sāvā* grey; S. *sāo* green, dun; Sgh. *sam* black; — v. Add. and *sāū̃lo*.]

साउँलो sāū̃lo, or *sā̃walo*, adj. Dark-complexioned, swarthy. [Sk. *śyāmalaḥ*: Pk. *sāmala-*; O. *sāū̃ḷā* dark blue; H. *sā̃wlā*, *sā̃wrā* dark-coloured, P. *sā̃valā*, *sāulā*, S. *sā̃viro*, G. *sāmḷũ*; M. *sāvḷā* purple, fair; — v. *sāū̃*².]

साउति sāuti, s. Whisper.—*s°* *garnu* to whisper.

साउन् sāun, v. *sāwan*.

साउने sāune, or *sāwane*, adj. Pertaining to the month *sāwan*; — s. The man who treads the mud at the time of planting rice.—*s°* *niguro* a partic. kind of fern.—*s°* *kiro* cicada. [der. *sāwan*.]

साएत् sāet, v. *sāyat*.

साएर् sāer, v. *sāyar*.

साँउ sā̃u, v. *sāū̃*¹.

साँखु sā̃khu, s. Name of a small town noted for its shrine of Nārāyan.

सांख्य sāṁkhya, v. *sāṅkhya*.

सांग sāṁga, v. *sāṅga*.

साँगा sā̃gā, s. Name of the hill east of Kathmandu.—*s°-bhañjyāṅ* id.

साँगु sā̃gu, v. *sā̃ghu*.

साँगुरिनु sā̃gurinu, or *sā̃ghurinu*, vb. intr. To shrink together. [der. *sā̃guro*.]

साँगुरो sā̃guro, or *sā̃ghuro*, adj. Narrow, small, confined, tight. [Sk. *saṁkaṭa-*, n. narrow passage, difficulty (perh. < **saṁkṛta-* put together, cf. *sáṁkṛtiḥ* f.): Pk. *saṁkaḍa-*; K. *saṅgur* m. steep hill; Ku. *sāṅuṛo* narrow; H. *sā̃kar* narrow; P. *saṅgoṛnā* to contract (perh. contam. Sk. *saṁkocayati* contracts: Pa. *saṅkoceti*, Pk. *saṁkoaī*; but see below); G. *sā̃kḍũ* narrow; M. *sā̃kaḍ*, *sā̃kḍā* narrow, *sā̃kaḍ*, *sā̃kḍẽ* n. difficulty; Sgh. *sakuḷu*, *sākuḷu* hard, firm (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.); — Sk. *sáṁkṛtiḥ* f. bringing together: H. *sā̃kar* f. difficulty, G. *sā̃kaḍ* f.—Cf. also Pa. *saṅkuṭito* shrivelled, shrunk, Pk. *saṁkuḍa-*, to which Ku. N. may owe their *u* and P. its *o*.]

साँगुर्‍याउनु sā̃guryāunu, or *sā̃ghuryāunu*, vb. tr. To make narrow, narrow down, make to shrink. [caus. of *sā̃gurinu*.]

सांगे sāṁge, v. *sāṅge*.

साँग्लि sā̃gli, v. *sāṅli*.

साँग्लो sā̃glo, v. *sāṅlo*.

साँघु sãghu, or *sãgu*, s. (obl. *-u*) Bridge (usu. a small bridge made of bamboo repaired each cold weather). [Sk. *saṁkramáḥ* m. coming together, passage, bridge: Pa. *saṅkamo* m. bridge, Pk. *saṁkama-* m.; Ku. *sāṅō*, A. *xãku*, B. *sãku*, H. *sãko*, *sãkho*, *sãkhū* m., M. *sãkū* m. (J. Bloch, s.v., derives < Sk. *śaṅkúḥ* m. post: Pa. Pk. *saṅku-* m.).]

साँघुरिनु sãghurinu, v. *sãgurinu*.

साँघुरो sãghuro, v. *sãguro*.

साँघुर्याउनु sãghuryāunu, v. *sãguryāunu*.

साँचि sãci, s. Truth.—*s*° *ko kuro* a true fact. [cf. *sãco*.]

साँचिलो sãcilo, adj. Truthful; (esp.) apparently truthful. [der. *sãco* or *sãci*.]

साँचो sãco^1, emph. *sãcai*, *sãcainai*, adj. True; real; — adv. Truly, really. [Sk. *satyá-*, *satyaka-* true, n. truth, *satyā* f. truth: Pa. Pk. *sacca-* adj. and n., Pk. *saccā* f.; Rom. *caco* (< **saco*); D. tor. *saj* m. truth; Ku. *sãco*, A. *xãsā*, B. *sãcā*, O. *sacā*, H. *sãc*, *sãcā*, *saccā*, P. *sacc* m., *saccā*, L. *sacc* f., *saccā*, S. *sacu* m., *saco*, G. *sāc* n., *sācũ*, M. *sāċ*, *sãċā*; Sgh. *sasa* truth.]

साँचो sãco^2, s. A mould, matrix; — key.—*s*°*-mũco* v.s.v. —*tālcā s*° lock and key. [Ku. *sãco* mould, A. *xãs*, B. *chãc*, O. *chāñca*, Bi. H. *sãcā* m., P. *sãcā*, *sañcā*, *saccā* m., G. *sãco* m., M. *sãċā* m.; — late Sk. *sañcakaḥ* m. id. perh. sanskritization of Pk. *saṁcaa-* m. < *saṁcayaḥ* m. collection, heap (the mould being in a heap of earth): Pa. *sañcayo* m., cf. *sãcnu*.]

साँचो-मुँचो sãco-mũco, s. A collection of keys, all the keys of a house (e.g. *tyo ṭhulo bhae pachi bābu le us lāi ghar ko s*° *diyo* when he grew up his father gave him sole charge of the house). [redup. of *sãco*^{2}.]

साँच्नु sãcnu, vb. tr. To collect, store up. [Sk. *sáṁcinoti* collects, *sáṁcitaḥ* collected, *saṁcayaḥ* m. collection: Pa. *sañcināti*, *sañcito*, *sañcayo* m., Pk. *saṁciṇaī*, *saṁcaī*; Ku. *sãjṇo*, *sãcṇo*, A. *xãsiba*, O. *sañcibā*, *chañcibā*, G. *sãcvũ*, M. *sãċṇẽ*; — cf. *sãco*^{2}.]

साँज् sãj, v. *sãjh*.

साँझ sãjh, or *sãj*, s. (obl. *sãjha*) Evening.—*s*° *parnu* evening to come on. [Sk. *saṁdhyā́* f.: Pa. Pk. *sañjhā* f.; A. *xãz*, B. *sãjh*, O. *sañjha*, H. *sãjh* f., P. *sañjh* f., S. *sañjha* f., G. *sãj* f., M. *sãǰh* f., Sgh. *saňda*, *sãňdē*.]

साँठो sãṭho, s. A mixture of powdered rice and ghee (from which the sweetmeat *phini* is made). [perh. cf. M. *sãṭhā* m. collection < Sk. *saṁsthitaḥ* heaped (: Pa. *saṇṭhito*, cf. Pk. *saṁṭhāi*); or Sk. *saṁstyāyaḥ* m. collection (cf. *styānaḥ* coagulated; *stíyā* f. stagnant water: H. *ṭhiā* m., *thaī* f. heap).]

साँड् sãṛ, or *sãṛh*, adj. Entire, uncastrated; — s. Uncastrated animal (usu. wild bison or bull or ram).—*sãṛ goru* bull.—*sãṛ bheṛo* ram. [Sk. *sā́ṇḍaḥ* uncastrated: Pk. *saṇḍa-* m. bull; K. *śranḍa* m. bull set free (*śr-* with intrusive *r* ? — but cf. Sk. *ṣaṇḍaḥ* below); WPah. pog. *sāhṇ* entire bull, Ku. *sān*, A. *xãr*, B. *sãṛ*, O. *saṇḍa*; Bi. *sãṛh* sacred bull set at liberty; H. *sãṛ*, *sãḍ* m. sacred bull, stallion; P. *sānh*, *sāṇḍhā* m. bull, stallion, S. *sānu* m.; G. *sãḍ*, *sãḍh* m. mischievous bull; M. *sãḍ* m. bull set at liberty, Sgh. *saṇḍa* (*ṇ* for *ň* ?); — the aspiration is not explained, but the word is prob. to be separated from late Sk. *ṣaṇḍaḥ* m. bull set at liberty (sanskritization of Pk. *saṇḍa-* < *sā́ṇḍa-* ?) and *ṣaṇḍhaḥ* m. eunuch: Pk. *saṇḍa-*, *saṇḍha-* eunuch, *saṇḍhī* f. female camel; B. *sāṛani* dromedary; O. *saṇḍa*, *saṇḍha* stout; H. *sãḍiyā* m. young camel; P. *saṇḍh* barren; L. *saḍḍh* barren, S. *saṇḍhi*; M. *sãḍ* f. female camel; Sgh. *saṇḍa* eunuch.]

साँड़े sãṛe, adj. Uncastrated; — s. Wild buffalo bull (= *sãṛ*); — a brāhmanī bull (set at liberty by a man or a widow without progeny to perform the *śrāddha* ceremonies); — any animal which gives trouble (male or female; esp. buffaloes or cattle). [der. *sãṛ*.]

साँढ़ sãṛh, v. *sãṛ*.

सांति sāṁti, v. *śānti*.

साँद् sãd^1, v. *sãdh*^{1}.

साँद् sãd^2, v. *sān*^{2}.

साँदन् sãdan, s. The name of two varieties of tree, the one with circular, the other with long, leaves.—*lekh-s*° a variety growing at a higher altitude (the leaves are eaten by cattle). [cf. Sk. lex. *saṁdānikā* f. a kind of tree.]

साँद्नु sãdnu, v. *sãdhnu*.

साँध् sãdh^1, or *sãd*, s. (obl. *sãdha*) Boundary, limit.—*s*° *lāunu* to fix a boundary. [Sk. *saṁdhā́* f., *saṁdhíḥ* m. union, joint, boundary: Pa. *sandhi* m. f.; Pk. *saṁdhā* f. promise, *saṁdhi-* m. f. joint; K. *sand* f. joining, *sond*, *sǫ̃n*^{u} m. confluence of two rivers; A. *xãdhi* joint; P. *sannh* m. space; S. *sandhu* m. joint, *sandho* m. boundary; G. M. *sãdh* f. joint, Sgh. *saňda*, *haňdiya*.—See also *sẽdh*.]

साँध् sãdh^2, v. *sān*^{2}.

साँध्नु sãdhnu, or *sãdnu*, vb. tr. To pickle.—*acār s*° to mix pickles. [Sk. *sáṁdadhāti* places together, *saṁdhayati* unites (for meaning cf. *saṁdhānam* n. preparation of liquids, v.s.v. *sandan*): Pa. *sandahati*, Pk. *saṁdhāi*, *saṁdhei*, *saṁdhaī*; K. *sanun* to penetrate, mingle; Ku. *sānṇo* to pickle; A. *xāniba* to mix, H. *sānnā*; S. *sandhaṇu* to pickle; G. *sãdhvũ* to unite, M. *sãdhṇẽ*; — v. *sandan*.]

साँप्रे sãpre, s. A person with big thighs. [der. *sãpro*.]

साँप्रो sãpro, W. *sãpṛo*, s. Thigh (of animals; only contemptuously of human beings); foreleg. [Ku. *sãpṛī* leg of a goat or sheep killed for eating; — poss.

'something round' < Sk. *saṁpuṭaḥ* m. hemispherical bowl or anything so shaped : Pa. *samputo* m. hollow of the hand ; Pk. *saṁpuḍa*- m. collection, mass ; G. *sā̃paḍ* m. cavity formed by two bowls placed together ; M. *sā̃pḍā* m. frame ; — very doubtful.—Cf. *sapeṭo*.]

साँबि sā̃bi, or *sāmi* or (?) *sā̃bhi*, s. The iron ring on the end of a pestle. [Sk. *śámbaḥ* m. a weapon used by Indra, iron head of a pestle : Pk. *samba*- m. n. ; K. *ham* m. punting pole ; Ku. *sāmo* iron ring of a pestle ; B. *sāmi*, *sā̃pi* ferule, Bi. H. *sām*, *sāmī* f., P. *samm* m. ; L. *samm* f. horizontal stick of ox-yoke ; G. *sām* f. head of pestle.]

साँबे sā̃be, adj. Pertaining to or possessed of or like the iron ring round the head of a pestle.—*s°* *cyāu* a partic. kind of toadstool, v.s.v. *cyāu*.—*s°* *sāp* cobra. [der. *sā̃bi*.]

साँभि sā̃bhi, v. *sā̃bi*.

साँवलो sā̃walo, v. *sāũlo*.

सांसारिक् sāṁsārik, (l.) adj. = *sansāri* q.v. [lw. Sk. *sāṁsārika*-.]

साक् sāk, s. Vegetables, in *sāk-pāt*, *kāli-sāk* qq.v. [same as *sāg*.]

साकार् sākār, (l.) adj. Having form or shape. [lw. Sk. *sākāra*-.]

साकिनि sākini, l. *śākinī* q.v., in *s°* *ḍākini* witches.

साके sāke, l. *śāk* or *śāke*, in *s°* *sambat* a year of the Śaka era, which began in A.D. 78. [lw. Sk. *śāka*-.]

साक्के sākke, (pop.) v. *śākya*.

साक्खै sākkhai, adj. Own (of kin), full (brother or sister) ; proper, peculiar. [emph. of *sākh*.]

साक्-पात् sāk-pāt, or *sāg-pāt*, s. Vegetables, greens. [cmpd. *sāk* and *pāt*.]

साक्य sākya, v. *śākya*.

साक्य-भिच्छु sākya-bhicchu, v. *śākya-bhikṣu*.

साक्यमुनि sākyamuni, v. *śākyamuni*.

साक्षर् sākṣar, or *sākṣer*, (l.) adj. Having syllables, syllabic ; — learned, educated ; — s. Orthography. [lw. Sk. *sākṣara*-.]

साक्षात् sākṣāt, (l.) adv. Manifestly, openly. [lw. Sk. id.]

साक्षी sākṣī, (l.) v. *sācchi*.

साख् sākh, adj. (obl. *-a* ? — emph. *sākkhai* q.v.) One's own, dear.—Pvb. *jo pāũcha kākh ui huncha s°* he is dear who secures the lap. [cf. *sākkhai*, *sākhillo*, *sakkhet* ; — Pk. *sakka*-, *sagga*- own ; K. *sakh* of full blood-relationship, H. *sagā*, *saggā*, P. *sagg*, L. *sakkā*, *sākdār* m. ; S. *sako* m. kinsman, *sago* born of same parents ; G. *sagũ* related by blood, *sāgvũ* n. relations, M. *sagā* of full blood-relationship.—The exact relationship of these forms is not clear. J. Bloch (s.v.) supposes M. *sagā*, etc., to be an early loan from Sk. *svaka*- one's own (as an inherited word in Pa. *sako* one's own, Pk. *saya*- ; Sgh. *siyo* kinsman) : the forms with *-gg*-, *-kk*- may be similar loans and substitutions. But the existence of both forms in S. suggests the possibility of different origin.]

साखिने sākhine, adj. Of small size, dwarfish (e.g. *sākhine bhāle* a bantam cock). [poss. < Sk. *ślakṣṇáḥ* ; — see also *sānu*, and for development of *kṣṇ* see *tikho*.]

साखिलो sākhilo, or *sākhillo*, adj. Claiming kinship. [der. *sākh*.]

साखिल्लो sākhillo, v. *sākhilo*.

साग् sāg, or *sāk*, s. (obl. *sāga*) Vegetables, greens.—*sāga ko tarkāri* vegetable curry.—*sāg-pāt* or *sāk-pāt* vegetables. [lw. Sk. *śāka*-.]

सागर् sāgar, (l.) s. Ocean.—*s°* *mā pugnu* to die. [lw. Sk. *sāgara*-.]

सागु-दाना sāgu-dānā, or *sābu*-, s. Sago. [lw. H. *sāgū-dāna*, *sāgū*- fr. Malay.]

सागुन् sāgun, or *saguan* or *sagwan*, s. Teak (= *ṭuni*). [v. *sakhuwā*.]

साग्-पात् sāg-pāt, v. *sāk-pāt*.

साङ्ख्य sāṅkhya, (l.) adj. Relating to number ; — s. One of the Hindu systems of philosophy. [lw. Sk. *sāṁkhya*-.]

साङ्ग sāṅga, s. Completion, finish, end. [lw. Sk. *sāṅga*- having all its limbs, complete.]

साङ्गे sāṅge, adj. Completed, finished, at an end ; still, calm.—*s°* *garnu* to finish auspiciously.—*s°* *hunu* to be brought to an end (e.g. *jagge s° bho* the sacrifice is finished). [der. *sāṅga*.]

साङ्गो sāṅgo, v. *sahaṅgo*.

साङ्लि sāṅli, or *sā̃gli*, s. A small chain ; — a partic. kind of insect, the fish insect (= *s°* *kiro*).—*ghar-s°* a partic. kind of insect.—*ban-s°* id. ; a partic. kind of weed, Dobinea vulgaris. [Pk. *saṅkaliā*- f. ; A. *xikali*, H, *sā̃krī*, *sīkrī* f., L. *saṅglī* f., G. M. *sā̃kḷī* ; — v. *sāṅglo*.]

साङ्लो sāṅlo, or *sā̃glo*, s. Chain ; — the fish insect (= *sāṅli*). [Sk. *śṛṅkhalaḥ* m., *-ā* f. chain : Pa. *saṅkhalā* f., Pk. *saṅkhalā*, *siṅkhalā* f., *saṅkala*- m. n., *saṅkalā* f. ; Sh. *śaṅāḷi̯* f., K. *hõkal* f., Ku. *sā̃glo*, A. *xikali*, B. *sikal*, O. *sāṅkoḷi*, *sikuḷi*, Bi. *sī̃kar*, *sīkar*, H. *sā̃kal*, *sā̃kar*, *sīkar* f., P. *saṅgal* m. ; L. *saṅglī* f. flock of bustard ; S. *saṅghara* f. chain, flight of birds ; G. *sā̃kaḷ* f. chain, M. *sā̃khaḷ*, *sā̃kaḷ*, *sākaḷ* f., Sgh. *säkilla*, *häkilla*.]

साचि sāci, v. *sā̃ci*.

साचो sāco, v. *sā̃co*.

साच्चि sācci, emph. of *sāci* q.v.—*s°* *ko* real, true.

साच्छि sācchi, or *sāchi*, l. *sākṣī*, s. A witness.—*s°* *gawāi* id.—*dekhne s°* eye-witness. [lw. Sk. *sākṣin*-.]

साछि sāchi, v. *sācchi*.

साज् sāj, s. (obl. *-a*) A partic. kind of tree, Terminalia tomentosa.—*pāni-sāj* Terminalia myriocarpa. [cf. H. *sāj* m. teak or plane tree, fr. Pers. Ar. (perh. a loan in its turn fr. India— < **sagga-*, v.s.v. *sakhuwā*).]

(?) **साजि sāji^{1},** adj. Present, in attendance. [perh. H. *sājhī* m. assistant ; — v. *sājhā*.]

साजि sāji^{2}, in *sojā-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

साझा sājhā, s. Partnership. [Sk. *sāhāyyam* n. (der. fr. *sahāyaḥ* m. friend : Pa. *sahāyo* m., Pk. *sahāa-* m.) ; — or Sk. lex. *sāhyam* n. association, *sahyam* n. help : Pk. *sajjha-* m. ; H. *sājhā* m. association.]

साझिदार् sājhidār, v. *sājhedār*.

साझे sājhe, adj. Held in common, joint ; —s. Partnership. [der. *sājhā*.]

साझेदार् sājhedār, or *sājhidār*, s. Partner. [lw. H. id. ; — v. *sājhā*.]

साझेदारि sājhedāri, s. Partnership. [der. *sājhedār*.]

साट् sāṭ, s. Exchange, in *sāṭā-sāṭ* q.v. [Pk. *saṭṭā* f. ; S. *sāṭa* f. ; — v. *sāṭo^{1}*.]

साटन् sāṭan, s. Satin. [lw. Eng.]

साटा-साट् sāṭā-sāṭ, s. Exchange, bartering. [cmpd. *sāṭo^{1}* and *sāṭ*.]

साटा-साटि sāṭā-sāṭi, s. Exchange, bartering. [cmpd. *sāṭo^{1}* and *sāṭi*.]

साटि sāṭi, s. Exchange, in *sāṭā-sāṭi* q.v. [P. *saṭṭī* f. ;— v. *sāṭo^{1}*.]

साटो sāṭo^{1}, s. Exchange ; return, reward ; revenge ; amends.—*sāṭā mā* c. *ko* instead of.—*sāṭā-sāṭ*.—*sāṭā-sāṭi* v.s.vv.—*s° garnu* to give tit for tat.—*s° dinu* to recompense, reward.—*s° phernu* c. *lāi* or *dekhi* to take vengeance on. [Pk. *saṭṭa-* m. ; A. *xuṭāiba* to retaliate (contam. *xuziba*, v.s.v. *sujhnu* ?) ; H. *sāṭā*, *saṭṭā* m. exchange ; P. *saṭṭī* f. exchange-market ; S. *saṭo* m. exchange ; G. *sāṭū* n. bargain ; M. *sāṭṇē* to buy up stock ; — cf. P. *saṭṭ* f. blow ; L. *saṭṭaṇ* to throw, S. *saṭaṇu*.—J. Bloch (p. 418) compares M. *sāṭhī̃*, *sāṭī̃* for, and derives fr. Sk. *sārtha-* 'having as object' ; but the development of meaning is not clear.]

साटो sāṭo^{2}, s. A cross-piece of bamboo or wood in a wall of grass-work ; rafter. [G. *sāṭ* f. backbone, *sāṭo* m. frame of a cart ; M. *sāṭ*, *sāṭā* m. frame of split bamboo.]

साट्नु sāṭnu, vb. tr. To exchange, change ; change (money).—*sāṭi dinu* to give place to. [v. *sāṭo^{1}*.]

साट्-सुट् sāṭ-suṭ, adv. In secret.—*s° garera* secretly. [redup. of *suṭ*.]

साट्सुटे sāṭsuṭe, s. One who does things in secret. [der. *sāṭ-suṭ*.]

साठि sāṭhi, adj. Sixty. [Sk. *ṣaṣṭíḥ* f. : Pa. Pk. *saṭṭhi-* f. ; K. *śaiṭh*, *śeṭh*, WPah. cur. *śaṭṭh*, bhaṭ. *saṭṭh*, A. *xāṭhi*, B. *sāiṭh*, O. *sāṭhie*, H. *sāṭh*, P. L. *saṭṭh*, S. *saṭhi*, G. M. *sāṭh*, Sgh. *säṭa*, *häṭa*.]

साठौँ sāṭhaū, adj. Sixtieth. [der. **sāṭh* = *sāṭhi* q.v.]

साड़ु sāṛu, old *sāṛhū*, s. Wife's sister's husband.—*s° dāju* wife's elder sister's husband.—*s° bhāi* wife's younger sister's husband. [K. *söjiwa*, *sôjuv* m., Ku. *sāṛū*, O. *saṛhu*, H. *sāṛhū* m., P. *sāḍhū*, *sānḍhū* m., L. *sānḍhu* m., S. *sanḍhū* m. (*a* !), G. *sāḍu* m., M. *sāḍhū* m. ; — perh. < **sālḍhuo* < **syālī-voḍhṛ-* (cf. Sk. *syālī* f., v.s.v. *sāli*, and *vóḍhṛ-* m. husband) with special shortening in a word of relationship : cf. J. Bloch (p. 121).]

साड़े sāṛe, old *sāṛhe*, adj. Plus one half (e.g. *s° tin* three and a half). [Sk. *sārdhaḥ* (cf. *sārdhám* jointly) : Pk. *saḍḍha-*, *saddha-* ; K. *srŏd^{u}*, *sryod^{u}* joint ; WPah. bhad. *sāḍho*, cur. bhaṭ. *sāḍhe*, B. *sāṛe*, O. H. *sāṛhe*, P. *sāḍhė*, S. *sāḍhu*, G. *sāḍā*, M. *sāḍe*.]

साढ़ु sāṛhū, (old) v. *sāṛu*.

साढ़े sāṛhe, (old) v. *sāṛe*.

सात् sāt^{1}, adj. Seven. [Sk. *saptá* : Pa. Pk. *satta* ; D. tir. pash. kal. *sat*, kho. *sot*, gaw. gār. tor. *sat*, mai. *sāt*, Sh. *săt*, K. *sath*, WPah. bhad. etc. *satt*, Ku. *sāt*, A. *xāt*, B. *sāt*, O. *sāta*, H. *sāt*, P. L. *satt*, S. *sata*, G. M. *sāt*, Sgh. *sat*, *hat*.—Rom. syr. *ḥoṯ* (which J. Bloch, p. 419, puts here) prob. lw. Pers. *haft*.]

सात् sāt^{2}, in *pāt-sāt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

साता sātā, s. Week. [Sk. *saptāhaḥ* m. period of 7 days : Pa. *sattāhaṁ* n. ; S. *satāṛo* m. taking of the bride home a few days after the wedding ?]

सातु sātu, s. Ground meal.—Pvb. *kāmlā mā s° muchdai na muchnu : muche pachi na ghināunu* do not knead meal in a blanket ; but once kneaded do not repent (i.e. stick to a thing once you have done it). [Sk. *sáktuḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *sattu-* m., Pk. *sattua-* m. ; K. *sot^{u}* m., Ku. *sātū*, Bi. *sattū*, H. *sātū*, *sattū* m., P. *sattū* m. ; S. *satū̃* m. parched grain ; G. *sātu* m. ground meal, M. *sātū* m.]

सातो sāto, s. Spirit ; presence of mind.—*s° jānu* c. *ko* the spirit to go (as, e.g. of a young child reduced by diarrhœa, who is cured by throwing cold water over him in the evening) ; to be greatly frightened (e.g. *tyas ko s° gayo*).—*s°-putlo* v.s.v. [Sk. *sattvám* n. reality, consciousness, lex. *sattvaka-* m. n. spirit of a dead person : Pa. *satta-* m. living being, n. reality ; Pk. *satta-* m. living being, n. strength, determination ; K. *sath* (dat. *satas*) m. truth, essence ; P. *satt* m. truth (lw. ?) ; S. *satu* m. courage ; Sgh. *sat* animal.]

सातो-पुत्लो sāto-putlo, s. Consciousness, presence of mind.—*s° jānu* c. *ko* to lose one's presence of mind (e.g. *bāgh dekhera us ko s° gayo*). [cmpd. *sāto* and *putlo*.]

सातौँ sātaū, adj. Seventh. [Sk. *saptamáḥ* : Pa. Pk. *sattama-* ; D. tor. *satam*, K. *satyum^{u}*, WPah. bhad.

sataũ, cur. *saituā̃*, bhaṭ. *satūā̃*, H. *sātwā̃*, P. *satvā̃*, L. *sativā̃*, S. *satõ*, G. *sātmũ*, M. *sātvā*.]

सात्त्विक् sāttwik, (l.) adj. Endowed with the quality of *sattva* (q.v.); real, true, sincere, good. [lw. Sk. *sāttvika-*.]

सात्-पाने sāt-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

साथ् sāth, or *sātha*, adv. Together, as well; — postp. (c. *kā* or *ko*) With, in the company of.—*sāth jānu* to go with.—*sātha lāgi jānu* id.—*sātha mā* or *sāth mā* together, in company.—*sāth sāthai* or *sāthai sāth* id. [Sk. *sārthaḥ* m. caravan, *sārthena* with: Pa. Pk. *sattha-* m.; D. tor. *sāt(h)*, *sād* with, Sh. *sāti*; K. *sāth* m. company; Ku. *sā̃th* with; B. *sāṭ* conspiracy (?); H. P. *sāth* m. company, adv. with; S. *sāthu* m. caravan; G. *sāth* m. and adv.; M. *sāth* f. (on account of gender perh. < Sk. *saṁsthā́* f., cf. *saṁsthā́ḥ* m. presence, in P. L. *satth* f. place where men and cattle assemble; S. *satha* f. store, *sathu* m. assembly, caravan); — cf. Sk. *sārthavāhaḥ* caravan-leader: Pa. Pk. *satthavāha-* m.; Sgh. *satvā* merchant.—See *sāthi*.]

साथ sātha, obl. of *sāth* q.v.

साथि sāthi, s. Companion, mate, friend. [Sk. *sārthikaḥ* m.: Pa. *satthiko* belonging to a caravan, Pk. *satthia-*; O. *sāthi* comrade, H. P. S. G. M. *sāthī* m.; — v. *sāth*.]

सादर् sādar, (pop.) v. *sādhār*.

सादा sādā, adj. Plain, blank; white. [lw. H. *sāda* fr. Pers.]

सादि sādi, s. Wedding (= *bihā*). [lw. H. *śādī* fr. Pers.]

साद्धे sāddhe, (pop.) v. *sādhya*.

साध् sādh, in *sodh-sādh* q.v. [jingle-word.]

साधक् sādhak, adj. Effective, accomplishing, completing; helping; magical; adept, skilful; — s. A person undergoing penance; — a request for sanction (e.g. *kaidi lāi choṛna lāi nepāl mā sādhak hāli paṭhāeko cha* a request for sanction to release a prisoner has been submitted to Nepal). [lw. Sk. *sādhaka-* effecting.]

साधन् sādhan, s. Discipline, training; — (l.) instrument. [lw. Sk. *sādhana-*.]

साधना sādhanā, (l.) s. Accomplishment, completion, performance; fulfilment; means; — propitiation, adoration, worship.—*s° garnu* to finish off, kill. [lw. Sk. id.]

साधर् sādhar, (pop.) v. *sādhār*.

साधा sādhā, adj. Plain, ordinary. [prob. same as *sādā*.]

साधार् sādhār, pop. *sādhar* or *sādar*, s. Consolation, comfort. [lw. Sk. *sādhāra-* having a support.]

साधारण sādhāraṇ, pop. *sādhāran*, adj. Common, general, usual. [lw. Sk. *sādhāraṇa-*.]

साधित् sādhit, (l.) adj. Completed, finished, effected, settled, proved. [lw. Sk. *sādhita-*.]

साधिनु sādhinu, vb. intr. To exercise oneself; — to be referred (of a case to higher authority, e.g. *māmlā sādhiyo*). [pass. of *sādhnu*.]

साधु sādhu, adj. Docile; pure; — s. Ascetic; — the injured husband who has the right to kill his wife's paramour (*jār kāṭnu*). [lw. Sk. *sādhu-* upright.]

साधुता sādhutā, (l.) s. Goodness, excellence, righteousness, honesty. [lw. Sk. id.]

साध्नि sādhni, s. Spirit level; plummet. [Bi. *sādhnī* set-square; H. *sādhnī* f. plummet, M. *sādhan* f.; — prob. all lw. Sk. *sādhana-* effecting, instrument.]

साध्नु sādhnu, vb. tr. To practise, exercise; — refer a case (to a higher court, e.g. from a provincial court to a court in Kathmandu). [lw. Sk. *sādhayati* accomplishes.]

साध्य sādhya, pop. *sāddhe*, adj. To be accomplished, practicable, feasible, easy; — curable (of a disease). [lw. Sk. id.]

सान् sān¹, s. (obl. *-a*) Sign, signal.—*sān garnu* to signal.—*ā̃khā ko sān* a sign with the eye.—*mukha ko sān* a sign with the face.—*hāta ko sān* a sign with the hand. [Sk. *saṁjñā́* f. agreement, understanding, sign: Pa. *saññā* f. perception, Pk. *saṇṇā* f.; Ku. *sān* sign; B. *sān* perception; H. *sān* f. sign; P. *sann* (m. ?); S. *sañaṇu* to point at; G. *sān* f. sense, sign; Sgh. *san* sign; — cf. Sk. *saṁjānāti* agrees: Pa. *sañjānāti* recognizes; Pk. *saṁjāṇaya-* wise; Rom. arm. *sənan-* to recognize; Sgh. *hanँdunanu*, *anँdunanu* to be acquainted with.]

सान् sān², or *sā̃d* or *sā̃dh*, s. Whetstone, hone.—*sān lāunu* to sharpen, whet. [Sk. *śāṇaḥ* m., *śāṇā* f., lex. *śānaḥ* m.: Pk. *sāṇa-* m.; Ku. *sāno*, A. *xān*, B. *sān*, O. *sāṇa*; Bi. *sān* grindstone; H. *sān* f. whetstone, P. *sāṇ* f., S. *sirāṇi* f. (with intrusive *r* ?), M. *sāṇ* f., Sgh. *saṇa-gala*, *haṇa-gala*.]

सानु sānu, W. *syāno*, adj. (obl. *-ā*) Small, little; inferior.—*sānā bābu* sister's husband; father's or mother's younger brother; (Darj.) step-father.—*sāni mā* mother's sister, step-mother. [Sk. *ślakṣṇáḥ* slippery, tender, small: Pa. *saṇho* smooth, gentle; Pk. *saṇha-*, *laṇha-* smooth, small; Rom. *sano* fine, small; K. *śrônᵘ*, *srônᵘ* damp, soft; Ku. *syāno* childish; O. *sāna* small; S. *sanho* fine, minute; M. *sān*, *sānā* small; Sgh. *suँga* (so Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.; very doubtful).—See also *sākhine*, *nāni*.]

सान्त sānta, (pop.) v. *śānta*.

सान्ति sānti, (pop.) v. *śānti*.

साप् sāp¹, s. (obl. *-a*) Snake.—*sāpa ko makāi* the stem and flower and fruit of the *bā̃ko* or *gurbho* (qq.v.; = *ol*). [Sk. *sarpáḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *sappa-* m.; Rom. eur. *sap* m., syr. *sāp*, WPah. bhad. *sap*, A. *xāp*, B. *sāp*, O. *sāpa*, H. *sā̃p* m., P. L. *sapp* m., S. *sapu*, G. M. *sāp* m., Sgh. *sapu*, *hapu*.]

साप् sāp^{2}, (pop.) v. *sāheb.*

सापट् sāpaṭ, or *sāpaṭi*, s. A loan of money (usu. for a short period).

सापटि sāpaṭi, s. = *sāpaṭ* q.v.

सापे sāpe, adj. Of or pertaining to snakes.—*s° ƀɛthā* a partic. kind of disease. [der. *sāp.*]

सापो-नापो sāpo-nāpo, s. Compensation.

साफ् sāph, adj. Clear, distinct; frank. [lw. H. *ṣāf* fr. Ar.]

साफल्य sāphalya, (l.) s. Fruitfulness; profit, advantage, success. [lw. Sk. id.]

साफा sāphā^{1}, s. Turban (= *pagari*). [lw. H. *ṣāfā* fr. Pers.]

साफा sāphā^{2}, v. *saphā.*

साफि sāphi^{1}, s. Acquittal, freedom from a charge. [lw. H. *ṣāfī-nāma* general discharge, fr. Pers. Ar.]

साफि sāphi^{2}, s. A small piece of cloth used as a strainer for the smoke in smoking hemp (*gā̃jā*) or tobacco (*kakkaṛ*).

साबकास् sābakās, l. *sāvakāś*, s. Means, circumstances. [lw. Sk. *sāvakāśa-* having opportunity.]

साबधान् sābadhān, v. *sāvadhān.*

साबधानता sābadhānatā, v. *sāvadhānatā.*

साबन् sāban, or *sābun* or *sābhan*, s. Soap. [lw. H. *sābun* fr. Ar.]

साबर् sābar, s. A cured deerskin. [Sk. *śambaraḥ* m. a kind of deer: Pk. *sambara-* m.; B. *sābar* deerskin; H. *sābar, sā̃bar* m. elk, elk-skin; P. *sābar* m. elk, G. *sābar* n., M. *sā̃bar* m.]

साबल् sābal, (W.) s. Crowbar. [Sk. lex. *sarvalā* f.: Pk. *savvala-, sabbala-* m. spear; Ku. *sāblo*, O. *sābaḷa*; Bi. *sābar, sabrā* round-headed anvil; H. *sābal* m. crowbar, P. *sabbal* f.]

साबिक् sābik, adj. Usual, customary. [lw. H. *sābiq* ancient, fr. Ar.]

साबिक्वाला sābikwālā, s. One who is out of office, one who has retired from a position. [der. *sābik.*]

साबुत् sābut, adj. Whole, entire, unchanged, proved. [lw. H. *sābūt*, contam. of *ṣābit* and *ṣubūt*, fr. Ar.]

साबुति sābuti, s. Proof. [der. *sābut.*]

साबु-दाना sābu-dānā, or *sāgu-*, s. Sago.

साबुन् sābun, v. *sāban.*

साभन् sābhan, v. *sāban.*

साम् sām^{1}, v. *sāũ*^{1}.

साम् sām^{2}, s. Evening. [lw. H. *śām* fr. Pers.]

सामन्ने sāmanne, v. *sāmunne.*

सामयिक् sāmayik, (l.) adj. Seasonable, timely. [lw. Sk. *sāmayika-*.]

सामर्थ sāmartha, l. *sāmarthya*, s. Might, power, ability, capability. [lw. Sk. *sāmarthya-*,]

सामर्थि sāmarthi, l. *-ī*, adj. Able, capable, powerful. [der. *sāmartha.*]

सामर्थ्य sāmarthya, (l.) v. *sāmartha.*

सामल् sāmal, s. Provisions (esp. for a journey).—*s°-tumul* q.v. [late Sk. *śambala-* m. n. provisions: Pa. *sambalaṁ* n., Pk. *saṁbala-* n.; Ku. *sāmal*, L. *samal* m., S. *samaru*; — poss. < **saṁbhala-* (cf. *śambalī, śambhalī* f. procuress, beside *saṁbhaláḥ* m. matchmaker, lit. 'bringing together': Pk. *saṁbhalī* f.), cf. *saṁbharáḥ* bringing together, *saṁbhāráḥ* m. provisions (cf. *sambhārnu*).]

सामलि sāmali, v. *sīwāli.*

सामल्-तुमुल् sāmal-tumul, s. Provisions for a journey (usu. consisting of parched grain). [redup. of *sāmal*; — or cmpd. with *tumul*, altered fr. *tumaṛi* to rhyme with *sāmal.*]

सामा sāmā^{1}, s. Materials, in *pujā-s°* materials for worship. [H. *sāmā* f. apparatus, provisions; — prob. < Sk. *sáṁbhṛtaḥ* brought together, prepared: Pa. *sambhataṁ* n. provisions; — gender after H. *sāmagrī* f., lw. fr. Sk. ?]

सामा sāmā^{2}, s. A partic. kind of weed which grows among rice. [perh. < **sā̃wā* < Sk. *śyāmā́kaḥ* m. a millet: Pa. *sāmāko* m., Pk. *sāmāya-* m.; B. *sāmā*, Bi. *sāmā, sāī̃*, H. *sāmā, sā̃wā̃* m., P. *sā̃vak* m., S. *sā̃õ* m., M. *sā̃vā*, *sāvā* m.]

सामाजिक् sāmājik, (l.) adj. Relating to a society; social. [lw. Sk. *sāmājika-*.]

सामा-धान् sāmā-dhān, s. A kind of wild rice. [perh. cmpd. *sāmā*^{2} and *dhān.*]

सामान् sāmān, s. Materials, implements. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सामानाधिकरण्य sāmānādhikaraṇya, (l.) s. The being in the same predicament; common office or function. [lw. Sk. id.]

सामान्ने sāmānne, (pop.) v. *sāmānya.*

सामान्य sāmānya, pop. *sāmānne*, adj. Ordinary, common. [lw. Sk. id.]

सामि sāmi, v. *sā̃bi.*

सामियाना sāmiyānā, s. A large awning, open pavilion. [lw. H. *śamiyāna* fr. Pers.]

सामीप्य sāmīpya, (l.) s. Nearness, proximity. [lw. Sk. id.]

सामु sāmu, adj. (obl. *sāmu*) Opposite, facing; — postp. (c. *kā*) In front of, in the presence of.—*s° mā* postp. id.—*s° s°* face to face. [Sk. *saṁmukháḥ*: Pa. *sammukho*, Pk. *saṁmuha-*; H. *sāmuhe*, P. *sauhẽ* (with special phonetic development in a preposition ?); S. *samhõ*, G. *sāmũ*, Sgh. *hamuva*; — extensions in M. *samor* opposite; and N. *sāmunne* q.v.]

सामुद्रक् sāmudrak, s. = *sāmudrik*^{2} q.v.

सामुद्रि sāmudri, s. = *sāmudrik*^{2} q.v.

सामुद्रिक् sāmudrik^{1}, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the sea, marine. [lw. Sk. *sāmudrika-*.]

सामुद्रिक् sāmudrik², or *sāmudrak*, s. A palmist, fortune-teller. [lw. Sk. *sāmudraka-* one who tells fortunes from marks on the body.]

सामुन्ने sāmunne, or *sāmanne*, adj. Opposite, facing; — postp. (c. *kā*) In front of, in the presence of. . [Ku. *sāmani* in front, B. *sāmne*; O. *sāmanā* front, H. *sāmhnā*; G. *sāmno* m. opposition; — extension of *sammukha-*, v.s.v. *sāmu*.]

सामेल् sāmel, s. Meeting, agreement; — adj. Agreeing with.—*s°* *hunu* to agree to (e.g. *ma kurā mā s° chu* I agree to the matter); to be agreed (e.g. *hāmi s° chaũ* we are agreed).—*s°* *mā* together. [lw. H. *śāmil* associated, fr. Ar.]

साम्दान् sāmdān, s. A candlestick. [lw. H. *śām'adān* fr. Pers. Ar.]

साम्य sāmya, (l.) s. Evenness, equality, sameness, identity. [lw. Sk. id.]

साम्साम्-सुम्सुम् sāmsām-sumsum, s. Groping; — loitering, delay.—*s°* *garnu* to loiter, delay.

साम्साम्-सुम्सुमे sāmsām-sumsume, adj. Groping, blind; — loitering, slow. [der. *sāmsām-sumsum*.]

साम्सुमे sāmsume, adj. Slow, idle. [cf. *sumsāme*.]

साम्-सुम्म sām-summa, s. Complete silence. [M. *sum-sām* f. n. silence.]

सायङ्काल् sāyaṅkāl, (l.) s. Evening. [lw. Sk. *sāyaṃkāla-*.]

सायत् sāyat, or *sāet* or *sāit*, s. Time, the right time, the right moment, occasion; — fortune, presage, omen.—*s°* *hernu* to practise divination. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सायद् sāyad, adv. Perhaps, probably. [lw. H. *śāyad* fr. Pers.]

सायर् sāyar, or *sāer* or *sāyer*, s. Custom duty.—*s°* *aḍḍā* customs house.—*s°* *tirnu* to pay duty. [lw. H. *sāir* fr. Ar.]

सायुज्य sāyujya, (l.) s. Union, identification; the absorption of the soul into the divine essence. [lw. Sk. id.]

सायेर् sāyer, v. *sāyar*.

सार् sār¹, s. (obl. *-a*) Essence, sum, substance, total, epitome.—*bhūgol-sār* geography. [Sk. *sā́ra-* m. n. core, pith, essence: Pa. Pk. *sāra-* m.; K. *sār* m. essence; A. *xār*, B. *sār* heart-wood; O. *sāra* marrow, manure; H. *sār* m. pith, cream; P. *sār* f. pith, S. *sāru* m.; G. M. *sār* n. essence; Sgh. *sara* essence, cream.—Prob. at least in some meanings a lw. fr. Sk.]

सार् sār², s. Moving, in *sār-pher*.—*sār-sur* v.s.vv. [Sk. *sāraḥ* m. motion; — v. *sarnu, sārnu*.]

सार् -sār³, in *ṭaksār, dhansār, bhansār* qq.v. [Sk. *śā́lā* f. house, shed: Pa. Pk. *sālā* f.; K. *hāl* f., B. *sāl*, O. *sāḷa*; Bi. H. *sār* f. cowshed; H. *sāl* f. hall; M. *sāḷ* f. workshop; Sgh. *sal, hal* market.]

सारङ्गि sāraṅgi, s. A musical instrument like a fiddle. [lw. Sk. *sāraṅgī*.]

सारथि sārathi, (l.) s. Charioteer. [lw. Sk. id.]

सारन् sāran, s. Moving (tr.), in *s°-tāran* q.v. [Sk. *sāraṇam* n.: G. *sāraṇ* m. watercourse, M. *sārṇī* f.; — v. *sārnu*.]

सारन्-तारन् sāran-tāran, s. Mutual giving and taking. [cmpd. *sāran* and *tāran*.]

सारस् sāras, s. A partic. kind of bird, the cyrus crane. [Sk. *sārasaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *sārasa-* m.; B. H. G. M. *sāras* m.; — prob. lw. fr. Sk. like A. *xārax* (with *-x*, not *-h*), O. *sārasa*, P. *sāras* m.]

सारा sārā, adj. Whole, entire, complete. [lw. H. *sārā*, v.s.v. *sāro¹*.]

सारि sāri, s. A woman's dress consisting of a strip of cloth (not usu. worn in Nepal). [Sk. *śāṭaḥ* m. strip of cloth: Pk. *sāḍī, sāḍiā* f. garment; Ku. *sāṛī* woman's dress, B. *sāṛi*, O. *sāṛi*, Bi. *sārī, sāṛī*, H. *sāṛī* f., P. *sāṛhī* f., S. *sāṛhī* f.; *sāṛu* rotten (of cloth); G. *sāḍī* f., M. *sāḍī* f., *sāḍā* m.; Sgh. *saḷuva, haḷuva* dress (or v.s.v. *ṣālu*).]

सारु sāru, or *sārau*, s. A partic. kind of bird, the maina, graècula religiosa.—*s°* *caro* id. [Sk. *śā́riḥ, śārikā* f.: Pa. *sāḷikā, sālikā, sāliyā* f., Pk. *sārī, sālakkiā* f.; K. *hörᵘ* f., O. *sāri*, H. *sār, sārī, sāro, sārū* f., M. *sārī* f., Sgh. *sāla, hāla*.]

सारो sāro¹, or *sārho*, emph. *sārai*, adj. Hard; severe; great; much; loud; — adv. Very, much, loudly; — s. Difficulty.—*jhan-sāro* v.s.v. [Sh. *sāru̯* solid; K. *sôrᵘ* essential, all, *sôruy* all, complete; Ku. *sāro* hard, complete; B. H. P. L. *sārā* whole, S. *sāro*; G. *sārū* whole, good; M. *sārā* whole; — Kaf. ashk. *sā́rä* whole, sound.—Cf. B. *sārā* to finish, O. *sāribā*, H. P. *sārnā*, G. *sārvũ*, M. *sārṇẽ*; — perh. either der. Sk. *sā́ra-* (v.s.v. *sār*; and cf. *-sāraka-* at end of cmpds. 'full of'); or Sk. *sārayati* moves.—J. Bloch (p. 420) connects with root of Sk. *sárvaḥ*, and compares Lat. *sōlus* alone, Goth. *sēls* good.—*sārā* is perh. lw. in N., the real N. form being *sāro¹*.]

सारो sāro², s. Use, only in *hal-sāro* q.v. [cf. *sārnu*.]

सारौ sārau, v. *sāru*.

सार्कि sārki, s. (f. *sarkini, sarkenā*) Tanner, shoemaker, cobbler.

सार्किनु sārkinu, s. A partic. kind of small tree, Desmodium tiliaefolium.

सार्जङ् sārjaṅ, s. Sergeant. [lw. Eng.]

सार्थक् sārthak, (l.) adj. Having meaning; significant, important; effectual, serviceable, useful, profitable. [lw. Sk. *sārthaka-*.]

सार्दाम् sārdām, v. *sarjām*.

सार्नु sārnu, vb. tr. To move, shift, displace; pour (solids); copy. [Sk. *sārayati*: Pa. *sāreti*, Pk. *sārei*; K. *sārun* to collect; H. *sārnā* to move; S. *sāraṇu* to compare; G. *sārvũ* to fill up the place of; M. *sārṇẽ* to move; — see also *sarnu*.—Prob. also B. *sārā* to accomplish, O. *sāribā*, H. P. *sārnā*, G. *sārvũ*, M. *sārṇẽ*: but see *sāro*^{1}.]

सार्-फेर् sār-pher, s. Variation, change.—*s° garnu* to change. [cmpd. *sār*^{2} and *pher*.]

सार्सउँदो sārsaũdo, v. *sārsaũdo*.

(?) **सार्-सुर् sār-sur,** s. An attempt; an exertion. [redup. of *sār*^{2} ?]

सार्-सोर् sār-sor, s. Chanting, intoning (e.g. *s° saṅa bed paṛnu*).

सार्सौँदो sārsaũdo, or *-sāũdo*, adj. Hale and hearty.

सार्हो sārho, v. *sāro*.

साल् sāl^1, s. (obl. *-a*) A partic. kind of tree, Shorea robusta (= *sakhuwā*).—*sāl-ghāri* a forest of *sāl* trees.—*sāl-dhup* incense. [Sk. *śālaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *sāla-* m.; A. *xāl*, B. *sāl*, O. *sāḷa*, H. P. *sāl* m.; M. *sāḷī* f. small gummous tree; Sgh. *sal*, *hal* the tree Vateria indica.]

साल् sāl^2, s. The afterbirth.—*sāl kāṭnu* to cut the navel-string. [Sk. *śalyám* n. dart, thorn, extraneous substance lodged in the body, foetus, *śáryam* n. dart: Pa. Pk. *salla-* n. arrow, sting; K. *hal* m. afterbirth; A. *xāl* nail; B. *sāl* impaling stake; H. *sāl* m. thorn, pain; P. *sall* m. perforation, intense pain; S. *salu* m. hole; G. *sāl* n. cause of pain; Sgh. *sala* dart; — cf. Sk. *śaláḥ* m. staff, v.s.v. *salāi*.—Similar development of meaning in *kāṛo*^{3}.—Kaf. ashk. *šil* spear.]

साल् sāl^3, s. (obl. *-a*) Year.—*āghaũ sāl* next year.—*āju ko sāl* this year.—*parār ko sāl* the year before last.—*pohor ko sāl* last year.—*sāl sālai* every year.—*hāl-sāl* v.s.v. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

साल् sāl^4, in *pāl-sāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

साल् sāl^5, in *hāl-sāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सालक् sālak, s. A partic. kind of very large lizard; crocodile.

साला sālā, (pop.) v. *śālā*.

साला-खाला sālā-khālā, adv. On the average.—*s° garikana* id. (e.g. *s° garikana ma saṅa nabbe gāi chan* on the average I have ninety cows).

सालि sāli, s. Wife's younger sister. [Sk. *syālī*, lex. *syālikā* f.: Pk. *sālī* f.; Rom. *sali* f., K. *sāl* f., Ku. *sālī*, B. *sāli*, O. *sāḷi*, H. *sālī* f., L. *sāḷī* f., S. *sālī* f., G. M. *sāḷī*; — v. *sālo*.]

सालिक् sālik, s. Effigy.

सालिग्राम् sāligrām, v. *śāligrām*.

सालिन्दा sālindā, adv. Every year, annually. [lw. H. *sāl-ē-āyanda* next year, fr. Pers. ?]

सालिभे sālibhe, s. A partic. kind of green insect (= *sunauli kiro*).

सालियाना sāliyānā, adv. Every year, annually. [lw. H. *sāliyāna* fr. Pers.]

सालिहोत्र sālihotra, v. *śālihotra*.

सालिहोत्रि sālihotri, l. *śālihotrī*, s. A veterinary surgeon. [lw. Sk. *śālihotra-* name of a seer and writer on veterinary subjects.]

सालु sālu, s. A partic. kind of red cloth. [K. *sôl*^{u} m., H. P. *sālū* m., G. *sāḷu* m.; Sgh. *saḷuva* dress (or < *śāṭaḥ*, v.s.v. *sāri*).]

साले sāle, s. A partic. term of abuse. [prob. < *sālai* emph. of *sālo*.]

सालैजु sālaiju, s. A song sung in the harvest field.

सालो sālo, s. Wife's younger brother; — a term of abuse. [Sk. *syāláḥ* m.: Pa. *sālako* m., Pk. *sāla-* m.; Rom. *salo* m., Ku. *sālo*, B. *sālā*, O. *sāḷā*, H. P. *sālā* m., L. *sāḷā* m., S. *sālo* m. (lw. with *l* ?), G. *sāḷo* m., M. *sāḷā* m.]

साल्-घारि sāl-ghāri, s. A grove of *sāl* trees. [cmpd. *sāl*^{1} and *ghāri*.]

साल्-तमामि sāl-tamāmi, s. Annual settlement of accounts, annual report. [lw. H. *sāl-tamāmī* fr. Pers.]

साल्-ब-साल् sāl-ba-sāl, adv. Year by year. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

साल्मि sālmi, s. A caste of Newars who press and sell oil; a member of that caste.

साल्-सुल् sāl-sul, or *sul-sāl*, adj. Cancelled; adjusted (of accounts).

सावधान् sāvadhān, or *sāb-*, (l.) adj. Attentive, heedful, prudent. [lw. Sk. *sāvadhāna-*.]

सावधानता sāvadhānatā, or *sāb-*, (l.) s. Attention, carefulness, circumspection. [lw. Sk. id.]

सावन् sāwan, or *sāun*, s. Name of the fourth month, July–August (= l. *śrāvaṇ*). [Sk. *śrāvaṇaḥ* m.: Pk. *sāvaṇa-* m.; K. *śrāwun* m., Bi. H. *sāwan* m., P. L. *sāvaṇ* m., S. *sā̃vaṇu* m., G. *sāvaṇ* m.]

सावने sāwane, v. *sāune*.

सावाँ sāwā̃, obl. of *sāũ*^{1} q.v.—*s°-sud* capital and interest.

सावित्री sāvitrī, s. The verse of the Rigveda repeated at the morning and evening twilights. [lw. Sk. id.]

साष्टाङ्ग-प्रणाम् sāṣṭāṅga-praṇām, s. = *aṣṭāṅgapraṇām* q.v. [lw. Sk. *sāṣṭāṅga-praṇāma-* id.]

सास् sās, s. (obl. *-a*) Breath.—*sās thunnu* to throttle.—*sās phernu* to breathe.—*sās baṛnu* to pant.—*sās linu* to breathe. [Sk. *śvāsaḥ* m.: Pa. *sāso* m. asthma; Pk. *sāsa-* m. breath; D. tor. *sā* m. life, gār. *sāh* (< *svāsa- ?); K. *hāh* m. warm breath (< *śvāśa-); Ku. *sās* breath, H. *sā̃s* f., P. *sās* m., L. *sāh* m., S. *sāhu* m., G. *sās* m.; — cmpd. forms of this root in Sk. *ucchvāsáḥ* v.s.v. *usisnisis*; — Sk. *niḥśvāsaḥ* v.s.v. *nisāsnu*; — Sk. *praśvāsaḥ*

m. inhalation : Pa. *passāso* m. ; S. *pasāhu* m. respiration ; — Sk. *viśvasiti* breathes freely, trusts, *viśvāsaḥ* m. trust : Pa. *vissasati* trusts, Pk. *vissasaī*, Pa. Pk. *vissāsa-* m. ; S. *visahaṇu*, *vesāhu* m. (for *e* cf. *vesāhī* trustworthy < Sk. *vaiśvāsikaḥ*).]

सासना sāsanā, v. *śāsanā*.

सासि sāsi, adj. Fresh, wholesome.—*bāsi·sāsi* stale and fresh. [through influence of *bāsi* changed from **sāji* or **sājo*, cf. B. *sā̃jo* fresh ; P. *sajjā* right, *sajjrā* fresh ; L. *sajjā* fresh ; S. *sajo* sound healthy, G. *sājũ* ; M. *sājrā* ornamented ; — prob. < Sk. *sajjaḥ* prepared, with arrow on string (< *sajyaḥ*) : Pa. Pk. *sajja-*, v.s.v. *sajāunu*¹.]

सासु sāsu, s. Wife's or husband's mother.—*jeṭhi s°* wife's elder sister.—*sāni mā s°* wife's mother's younger sister ; wife's stepmother.—*sautini s°* wife's stepmother. [Sk. *śvaśrūḥ* f. : Pa. Pk. *sassū* f. ; Rom. *šašuy* f., D. pash. *šairű*, kal. *isprēs* (Morg.), kho. *išpreši*, gār. *ciš*, tor. *paiṣ*, savi *prʌš*, pal. *preṣ*, Sh. *śăṣ* f., K. *haś* f., Ku. *sāsū*, A. *xāhu*, B. *sāsuṛi*, O. *sāsu*, H. *sās*, *sāsū* f., P. L. *sass* f., S. *sasu* f., G. *sāsu* f., M. *sāsū* f., Sgh. *suhul* (W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v. ; — but perh. < **śvaśurā* der. fr. Sk. *śváśuraḥ* v.s.v. *sasuro*) ; — Kaf. ashk. *šipős*, kati *čuč*.]

सास्तर् sāstar, (pop.) v. *śāstra*.

सास्ति sāsti, (pop.) v. *śāsti*.—*s°-sāsnā* punishment and trouble.

सास्ना sāsnā, (pop.) v. *śāsanā*.

साहब् sāhab, v. *sāheb*.

साहबि sāhabi, s. Lordliness. [lw. H. *s̱āḥibī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

साहस् sāhas, s. Support, assistance ; courage ; encouragement.—*s° dinu* to encourage. [Sk. *sahasyàḥ* strong, or *sāhasam* n. boldness : Pa. Pk. *sāhasa-* n. ; K. *sāhas* m. ; — for development of meaning in N. cf. *saha*¹.]

साहसि sāhasi, adj. Venturesome, bold, courageous. [Sk. *sāhasikaḥ* : Pa. *sāhasiko* ; K. *sāhàsʻ* ; — v. *sāhas*.]

साहसिलो sāhasilo, adj. Confident, bold. [der. *sāhas*.]

साहा sāhā, v. *saha*².

साहाय्य sāhāyya, (l.) v. *sahāya*.

साहि sāhi, s. A partic. class of *ṭhakuris* ; — a member of that class.

साहिँलो sāhĩlo, v. *sāīlo*.

साहिनु sāhinu, v. *sāinu*.

साहि-पाटो sāhi-pāṭo, v. *sāi-pāṭo*.

साऊन् sāhun, v. *sāwan*.

साऊल् sāhul, or *sāul*, s. Plummet. [cf. Bi. *sāhul*, H. *sāhŭ̃l*, *sahāwal*, *sahol* m., S. *śāhalu* m. ; — prob. lw., cf. H. *śāqŭ̃l* fr. Pers. Turk.]

साहू sāhū, (old) v. *sāu*.

साहेब् sāheb, or *sāhab* or *sāp*, s. Master, mistress ; sir, madam.—(mil.) British officer in the Indian Army. [lw. H. *s̱āḥib* fr. Ar.]

सिउँड़ि siũṛi, or *syũṛi*, s. A kind of plant with a poisonous juice used for poisoning fish, (?) a Euphorbica. [Sk. *sehuṇḍaḥ* m. Euphorbia ligularia, lex. *sīhuṇḍaḥ* m. Euphorbia antiquorum : H. *sehuṇḍ* m.]

सिउँदो siũdo, or *siũdho*, or *syũdo*, s. The parting in the hair.—*s° kāṭnu* to make a parting. [Sk. *sīmántaḥ* m. : Pa. *sīmanto* m. boundary (cf. *sīmantinī* f. woman), Pk. *sīmanta-*, *sīmantaya-* m. ; Ku. *syũnī* forehead where hair is parted, A. *xeuntā*, B. *sĩtā*, *sĩthā*, *sĩti*, L. *sīndh* f., S. *sī̃dhi* f., G. *sẽtī*, *sẽthī* f., *sẽtho* m., M. *śĩtā* m. ; — cf. Sk. *sīmán-* n. f., v.s.v. *simānā*.]

सिउँधो siũdho, v. *siũdo*.

सिउनि siuni, or *syuni*, s. Seam. [Sk. *sīvanam* n. stitching, *sīvanī* f. the frenum of the prepuce : Pk. *sīvaṇā* f. stitching ; A. *xiyani*, B. *siuni*, H. *sīwan* m. f., P. *sīuṇ* f., G. *sivaṇ*, *sivṇī* f., M. *śivaṇ* f. ; — v. *siunu* and Add.]

सिउनु siunu, or *syunu*, vb. tr. and intr. (past *siyo*) To sew. [Sk. *sīvayati* : Pk. *sīvaī* ; Rom. eur. *sivel*, syr. *síwăr*, D. kal. *sī-*, kho. *sūīk*, Sh. *sĭĕi*, K. *suvun*, Ku. *siṇo*, A. *xiba*, B. *sīyāna*, O. *siībā*, H. *sīnā*, P. *sīuṇā*, *sīmṇā* (< **sīvṇā*), L. *sīvaṇ*, G. *sivvũ*, M. *śivṇẽ* ; — Kaf. ashk. *šiw-*.—Cf. Sk. *sīvyati* : Pa. *sibbati*, Pk. *sivvaī* ; S. *sibaṇu* ; the forms of Rom. K. L. G. M. are ambiguous and may belong here.—Cmpd. form in **prasyūyati* (cf. Sk. *syūtáḥ* sewn, *prasīvyati* sews up) : H. *pasūjnā* to sew with a running stitch.]

सिउर् siur, or *syur*, s. The comb of a cock. [poss. Sk. *śíkhā* f., *śikhaṇḍáḥ* m. tuft of hair, *śikhara-* m. n. top (contam. with *cūḍā* v.s.v. *cur*²) : Pa. *sikhā* f., *sikhaṇḍi* adj., *sikharo* m., Pk. *sihā* f., *sihara-* n., *sihaṇḍa-* m. ; H. *sihrā* m. chaplet, S. *siharo* m.]

सिउरनु siuranu, vb. tr. To thrust in (e.g. a stick into a wall).

सिउराउनु siurāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be thrust in. [caus. of *siuranu*.]

सिउराज् siurāj, or *syurāj*, s. Name of a district in W. Nepal.

सिउरि siuri, or *syuri*, s. An old-fashioned way of plaiting the hair.—*kapāl s° bāṭnu* to plait the hair so.—*s° baṭāi* woven work in silver ornamentation. [v. *siur*.]

सिउ-सिउ siu-siu, or *syu-syu*, s. Shivering.—*s° garnu* to shiver with cold. [onom.]

सिँक्क sĩkka, s. A sob. [onom.]

सिँग् sĩg, v. *siṅ*.

सिँगड़ा sĩgaṛā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [lw. H. *sīgāṛā* m., v.s.v. *siṅaro*.]

सिँगान् sĩgān, v. *siṅān*.

सिँगाने sĩgāne, v. *siṅāne*.

सिँगार् sĩgār, v. *siṅār*.

सिँगारे sĩgāre, v. *siṅāre*.

सिँगार्नु sī̃gārnu, v. *siṅārnu.*

सिँगे sī̃ge, v. *siṅge.*

सिंगो siṁgo, v. *siṅgo.*

सिँगौटो sī̃gauṭo, v. *siṅauṭo.*

सिँगौरि sī̃gauri, v. *siṅauri.*

सिँग्माँग् sī̃gmā̃g, v. *siṅmāṅ.*

सिँघ sī̃gha, v. *siṁha.*

सिँघार् sī̃ghār, v. *saṅār.*

सिँघासन् sī̃ghāsan, (pop.) v. *siṁhāsan.*

सिँघिनि sī̃ghini, (pop.) v. *siṁhini.*

सिँच्नु sī̃cnu, vb. tr. To irrigate, water (= *pāni lāunu*). [Sk. *siñcáti*: Pa. *siñcati*, Pk. *siñcaī*; A. *xīsiba*, *xisiba*, H. *sī̃cnā*, P. *siñjṇā*; L. *sijjaṇ* to be moistened (replacing **sicc-* < Sk. *sicyáte*, after active **siñj-*); G. *sī̃cvū̃*, M. *śī̃cṇē*; — cf. **utsecayati* (cf. Sk. *útsiñcati* causes to flow over: Pa. *ussiñcati* bales out; Pk. *ussiñcaī* irrigates): Sh. *ŭsīei̯* fills; H. *usewnā* to pour off; G. *usevṇū̃* n. a solution of salts for washing.]

सिँढ़ि sī̃ṛi, or *sī̃ṛhi*, s. Staircase, flight of steps; ladder. [K. *hēr* f., B. *sī̃ṛi*, O. *siṛhi*, Bi. H. P. *sī̃ṛhī* f., G. *sī̃ḍī* f., M. *śiḍhī*, *śiḍī* f.; — perh. < **śrīḍhi-* < **śriẓ-ḍhi-* (cf. Sk. *średhī*, *śreḍī*, *śreḍhī* f. progression of figures): Pk. *seḍhī* f.; — Sk. *śréṇiḥ* f. row: Pa. *seṇi* f. guild; Pk. *seṇi-* f. row; Sgh. *hiṇi* ladder.—N. *sī̃ṛi* is therefore prob. lw. fr. H. or B.—See *lisnu* and Add.]

सिँढ़ि sī̃ṛhi, v. *sī̃ṛi.*

सिँदाल् sī̃dāl, v. *sinal.*

सिँदुर् sī̃dur, or *sī̃dhur* or *sinur*, s. The red lead powder used for throwing at the Carnival of Holi or for putting on the forehead; the red mark made on the forehead of the bride and bridegroom at marriage.—*s*° *yātrā* marriage feast.—*s*° *hālnu* to marry (of the bridegroom). [Sk. *sindūram* n. red-lead, *saindūraḥ* coloured with it: Pk. *sindūra-*, *sendūra-* n.; K. *sẹ̆nd*^{u}*r*^{u} f., A. *xendur*, B. *sī̃dur*, O. *sindūra*, Bi. *sindur*, H. *sindūr*, *sẽdūr* m., S. *sindhuru* m., G. *sindūr* m., M. *sẽdūr* m.]

सिँदुरे sī̃dure, or *sī̃dhure* or *sinure*, adj. Appertaining to *sī̃dur* or vermilion (e.g. *sī̃dure baṭṭā* the box in which it is kept); red, scarlet, crimson; — s. A partic. kind of tree with red flowers.—*s*° *kiro* red spider.—*s*° *rog* the disease caused in plants by attacks of red spider. [der. *sī̃dur.*]

सिँधुर् sī̃dhur, v. *sī̃dur.*

सिँधुरे sī̃dhure, v. *sī̃dure.*

सिँधे sī̃dhe, adj. = *sī̃dho* q.v. [der. *sī̃dho.*]

सिँधो sī̃dho, in *sī̃dho-nun* a partic. kind of salt from Sindh. [Sk. *saindhavá-* coming from the sea or the Indus, m. rock-salt from the Indus: Pk. *sendhava-*; H. P. *sẽdhā* m., S. *sẽdho-lūṇu* m.; — cf. Sk. *síndhuḥ* m. f. river, sea, the Indus: Pa. Pk. *sindhu-*; D. mai. *sī̃* river, Sh. *sĭn* f.; K. *sĕnd* f. river, *syund*^{u} m. name of a river; L. *sinnh* f. the Indus, S. *sindhu* f.; Sgh. *sĭndu* ocean.]

सिँबि sī̃bi, v. *simi.*

सिँभि sī̃bhi, v. *simi.*

सिँयाल् sī̃yāl, or *syā̆l*, s. Shade, shadow.

सिँवाना sī̃wānā, v. *simānā.*

सिँवालि sī̃wāli, or *simāli* or *sẽwāli* or *sāmali*, s. Water weeds, green slime on water, moss on damp walls. [Sk. *śīpāla-* m. n., *śaivāla-* m. n. a water plant, Blyxa octandra: Pa. *sevālo* m., Pk. *sevāḍa-*, *sevāla-* m.; K. *hil* m. a water weed; Ku. *siwālo*, B. *seyālā*, O. *siuḷi*, H. *siwār* m.; L. *sivāl* m. mould; S. *sīaru*, *sẽvaru* m. green scum on water, mould; M. *śevaḷ*, *śevāḷ* f. n., *śevāḷī* f. water plant, Sgh. *sevel.*]

सिँवाले sī̃wāle, or *simāle*, adj. Covered with or made of water weed or green moss.—Pvb. *alche ko ghar tārā-manḍal chānā s*° *bhittā* the lazy man's house has the stars for roof and moss-covered walls. [der. *sī̃wāli.*]

सिंसिमे siṁsime, v. *simsime.*

सिंह siṁha, pop. *sī̃gha* or *siṅ*, s. Lion (common as the second member of a compound proper name). [lw. Sk. id.]

सिंहासन् siṁhāsan, pop. *sī̃ghāsan*, s. Throne. [lw. Sk. *siṁhāsana-*.]

सिंहिनि siṁhini, l. *-ī*, pop. *sī̃ghini*, s. Lioness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सिकटे sikaṭe, v. *sikuṭe.*

सिकर्मि sikarmi, s. Carpenter.

सिक-सिको sika-siko, or *siga-sigo*, s. A feeling of hesitation or dislike of doing something (such as eating or plunging into a cold bath or walking over cold dewy grass).

सिकाइ sikāi^{1}, s. Learning. [der. *siknu.*]

सिकाइ sikāi^{2}, s. Teaching, instruction; admonition. [H. *sikhāī* f.; — der. *sikāunu.*]

सिकाइत् sikāit, l. *śikāyat*, s. Complaint, protest. [lw. H. *śikāyat* fr. Pers.]

सिकाइनु sikāinu, vb. intr. To be taught. [pass. of *sikāunu.*]

सिकाउनु sikāunu, vb. tr. To teach, instruct; admonish. —*kurā s*° to teach a part. [Pa. *sikkhāpeti*, Pk. *sikkhāvei*; Rom. *sikavel*, Ku. *sikhoṇo*, A. *xikāiba*, B. *sikhāna*, O. *sikhāibā*, H. *sikhānā*, P. *sikhāuṇā*, S. *sikhāiṇu*, G. *sikhavvū̃*, M. *śikhaviṇē*; — caus. of *siknu.*]

सिकार् sikār, l. *ś-*, s. Hunting; prey; — meat.—*s*° *khelnu* to hunt.—*s*° *jānu* to go hunting.—*s*° *mārnu* to hunt. [lw. H. *śikār* m. hunting, fr. Pers.]

सिकारि sikāri, l. *śikāri*, s. Hunter.—*s*° *caro* kite (the bird). [lw. H. *śikārī*; — v. *sikār.*]

सिकारु sikāru, s. Learner, novice. [der. *siknu.*]

सिकि siki, s. Learning, in *dekhā-s*° imitation. [Sk. *śikṣā*

f. learning: Pa. Pk. sikkhā f.; H. sīkh f., P. sikkh f., S. sikha f.; G. sīkh f. punishment; Sgh. hik study; — v. siknu.]

सिकिम् sikim, s. The country of Sikkim.

सिकिस्त sikista, adj. Seriously ill. [lw. H. śikasta broken, ill, fr. Pers.]

सिकिस्ति sikisti, s. Seriousness of disease, serious illness; — any serious situation (e.g. *ma lāi kharca na bhaera sārai s° pari rahecha* I am seriously embarrassed for money to meet my expenses). [der. *sikasta*; — cf. H. *śikastagī* fr. Pers.]

सिकुटे sikuṭe, or *sikaṭe*, adj. Sickly, weak, thin; — s. A thin man, a regular skeleton. [cf. H. *sikṭā* m. potsherd, *sukṭā* dried up, lean (cf. *sukuṭe*); — v. *sikro.*]

सिकुवा sikuwā, s. The porch or verandah inside the courtyard of a Nepalese house.

सिको siko^{1}, s. A hanging shelf or net made of rope; — the knot in a queue or the sacred thread.—*ṭupi* or *janai sikā pārnu* to tie a knot in queue or sacred thread. [Sk. *śikyàm* n. a sling of rope: Pa. *sikkā* f. string; Pk. *sikkaya*- m. n. hanging net or rope; K. *śikhur^{u}* m., Ku. *sīko*, B. *sik, sikā*, O. *sikā*, Bi. *sīk, sīkā, sī̃kā*, G. *sīkū̃* n., M. *śikẽ* n.; Sgh. *sikkā* strings of a carrying-pole.]

सिको siko^{2}, s. Imitation.—*s° garnu* c. *ko* to imitate (e.g. *mai le tyas ko s° garẽ* I imitated him). [v. *siki.*]

सिक्का sikkā, s. A partic. Nepalese coin, rupee. [lw. H. *sikka* stamped coin, fr. Pers. Ar.]

सिक्नु siknu, vb. tr. To learn, study.—*sikne* learner, apprentice, tyro. [Sk. *śíkṣate* attempts, learns: Pa. *sikkhati*, Pk. *sikkhaī*; Rom. *sikel* learns, teaches; Sh. koh. *śíçĕi*, K. *hĕchun*, WPah. bhad. *śikhṇū*, pāḍ. *śitsaṇ*, paṅ. *sikkhṇā*, cur. *śikkhrnā*, bhaṭ. *sikkhṇā*, Ku. *sikhṇo*, A. *xikiba*, B. *sikhā*, O. *sikhibā*, H. *sīkhnā*, P. *sikkṇā*, L. *sikkhaṇ*, S. *sikhaṇu*, G. *sikhvū̃*, M. *śikhṇẽ*, *śikṇẽ*; Sgh. *hik* study (< Sk. *śikṣā*).—Beside *śíkṣati* (desiderative of *śaknóti*) Sk. had *sī̃kṣate* (desiderative of *saghnóti*), which perh. appears in Sh. *síçĕi* (with *s*, not *ś*).]

सिक्रि sikri, s. Link in a chain, chain; — a gold head-ornament worn by women coming up from either side to the top of the head. [lw. EH. or Bi., cf. H. *siklī*, *sikrī* f.; — v. *sāṅlo.*]

सिक्रे sikre, adj. Poorly, weak; leafless. [der. *sikro.*]

सिक्रो sikro, adj. Sickly, poorly, weak; dry (of a tree). [cf. H. *sakṛā, sukṛā, sikuṛā* shrivelled; G. *sīk* ill; — cf. *sikuṭe.*]

सिक्सिकाउनु siksikāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate, be reluctant, shrink, feel distaste or disgust. [cf. *siksiko.*]

सिक्सिको siksiko, or *sigsigo*, s. A feeling of uneasiness or hesitation or reluctance, shrinking from.

सिखर् sikhar, v. *śikhar.*

सिखर्नि sikharni, l. *śikhariṇī*, s. A partic. kind of dish made of curds. [lw. Sk. *śikhariṇī*]

सिग-सिगो siga-sigo, v. *sika-siko.*

सिगान् sigān, v. *siṅān.*

सिगार्नु sigārnu, v. *siṅārnu.*

सिग्रेट् sigreṭ, s. Cigarette. [lw. Eng.]

सिग्सिगो sigsigo, v. *siksiko.*

सिङ् siṅ^{1}, or *sīg*, s. (obl. *-a*) Horn.—*siṅ thāpnu* to pick a quarrel. [Sk. *śṛ́ṅgam* n.: Pa. Pk. *siṅga*- n.; Rom. eur. *šiṅ* m.; syr. *šingi* locust-tree; D. pash. *ṣāṅg*, kho. *srūṅg*, gār. *ṣīṅ*, gaw. pal. *ṣiṅ*, Sh. *ṣīṅ* m., K. *hĕṅg* m., Ku. *sīṅ*, A. *xiṅ*, B. *siṅ*, O. *siṅga*, H. *sī̃g* m., P. L. *siṅg* m., S. *siṅu* m., G. *sīg* n., M. *śī̃g* n., Sgh. *haṅga, aṅga* (*siṅga, sigu* lw. Pa.); — Kaf. ashk. *ṣīṅ*, dam. *ṣiṅ*.]

सिङ् siṅ^{2}, (pop.) v. *siṁha.*

सिङ् -siṅ^{3}, suffix in *barālsiṅ, bigārsiṅ.*

सिङरो siṅaro, s. The water-chestnut, Trapa nutans. [Sk. *śṛṅgāṭaḥ, śṛṅghāṭakaḥ* m.: Pa. *siṅghāṭako* m., Pk. *siṅghāḍaga*- m. n.; A. *xiṅgari*, B. *siṅgāṛā, siṅgārā*, O. *siṅgaṛā*, H. *sīgāṛā, sīghāṛā* m., P. *sāghāṛā* m., S. *sīghoro*, G. *sīgoḍo* m., M. *śīgāḍā* m.]

सिङान् siṅān, or *sigān* or *sīgān*, s. Mucus, discharge from the nose, snot. [Sk. *śṛṅkhāṇikā* f., lex. *śiṅghāṇaḥ* m.: Pa. *siṅghānikā* f., Pk. *siṅghāṇa*- m. n.; Ku. *siṅāṇo*, A. *xeṅgun*, B. *siṅghān, siṅghan*, O. *siṅghāṇi, siṅgāṇi*; — cf. S. *siṅghir^{u}* m. sniveller.—Prob. ultimately conn. with Sk. dhātup. *śiṅghati* smells (v.s.v. *suṅnu*).]

सिङाने siṅāne, s. A snivelling fellow; — a partic. kind of tree; — a partic. kind of creeper.—*s° māligo* a partic. kind of bamboo. [der. *siṅān.*]

सिङार् siṅār, or *sigār*, s. Decoration.—*s° paṭār* ornamentation, dressing up. [Sk. *śṛṅgāraḥ* m. love, decoration: Pa. Pk. *siṅgāra*- m.; K. *siṅgāra* m. (prob. lw. H. with *s*); A. *xiṅgari ghar* coronation-house; O. *siṅgāri* decorator of idols; H. *sīgār* m. decoration, P. *siṅgār* m.]

सिङारिनु siṅārinu, or *sīgārinu*, vb. intr. To be decorated. [pass. of *siṅārnu.*]

सिङारे siṅāre, or *sīgāre*, s. A black and white goat; — a eunuch. [der. *siṅār.*]

सिङार्नु siṅārnu, or *sīgārnu*, vb. tr To adorn, bedeck, decorate. [cf. Sk. *śṛṅgāritaḥ*; — Pk. *siṅgāraī*; H. P. *sīgārnā*; — v. *siṅār.*]

सिङे siṅe, v. *siṅge.*

सिङौटो siṅauṭo, s. A partic. kind of large climber with an edible fruit, Pentapanax Leschenaultii (= *karsimlā*)? [cf. H. *sīgauṭī* f. horns; G. *sīgoṭī* f. shape of a horn; M. *śīgoṭī* horn; — several plants are called by derivatives of Sk. *śṛṅga*-.]

सिङौरि siṅauri, or *sīgauri*, s. Goring with the horns.—*s° khelna* to fight with the horns. [der. *siṅ.*]

सिङ्गट्-साङ्गट् siṅgaṭ-sāṅgaṭ, adv. Altogether. [cf. *siṅgo.*]

सिङ्गे siṅge^1, or *siṅe* or *sīge* (?), adj. Horned.—*goru-s°* v.s.v. [Sk. *śṛṅgin-* horned : Pa. *siṅgiko*, Pk. *siṅgi-*; G. *sīgī* ; — v. *siṅ.*]

सिङ्गे siṅge^2, or *siṅe* or *sīge* (?), s. A partic. kind of fish with horn-like projections (= *s° māchā*). [for **siṅgi* influenced by *siṅge*^{1} ; — Sk. *śṛṅgī* f. a partic. kind of fish ; A. *xiṅgi*, B. *siṅgi*, O. *siṅgi*, H. *sīgī* ; — v. *siṅ.*]

सिङ्गो siṅgo, emph. *siṅgai*, adj. Whole, entire, all, complete (e.g. *s° suntalā* a whole orange) ; — each, individual. [cf. *sinikka.*]

सिङ्मान् siṅmān, s. A wooden vessel to keep ghee in. [prob. lw. ; — cf. Tib. *śiṅ* wood, *maṅ* much.]

सिङ्हार् siṅhār, v. *sanār.*

सिच्छा sicchā, (pop.) v. *śikṣā.*

सिच्छे sicche, s. Disciple. [for *śiṣya* influenced by *sicchā.*]

सिजापति sijāpati, s. A partic. clan of Chetris ; — a member of that clan.

सिट् siṭ, s. A seat (as in a theatre or a public conveyance). [lw. Eng.]

सिटि siṭi, s. A whistle.—*s° bajāunu* to blow a whistle. [Ku. *sūṭī*, B. *siṭi*, H. P. *sīṭī* f., L. *sīṭ* m., S. *sīṭa* f., G. *siṭī* f., M. *śiṭī* f.]

सिटो siṭo^1, or *siṭṭo*, s. The name of a game like that described under *ḍaṇḍi-biyo* (q.v.) ; — the bat used by the other players in fielding the *biyo* ; — the number seven in measuring the distance with the *ḍaṇḍi*. [perh. same as *siṭho* ; — but cf. P. *siṭṭṇā* to throw, L. *saṭṭaṇ*, S. *saṭaṇu* < Sk. *sṛṣṭáḥ* let loose : Pa. *saṭṭho* ; — cf. Sk. *vísṛṣṭaḥ* : Pa. *vissaṭṭho* ; Sgh. *vuhuṭu* sent away ; — Sk. *visarjayati* discharges, utters : Pa. *vissajjeti* emits, replies ; Pk. *visajjei* sends ; Sgh. *visaňdanu* to reply.]

सिटो siṭo^2, v. *siṭho.*

सिट्टो siṭṭo, v. *siṭo*^{1}.

सिट्नु siṭnu, or *siṭhnu*, vb. tr. To chastise, reprimand. [Sk. *śiṣṭáḥ* ordered, taught, *śiṣṭiḥ* f. punishment : Pk. *siṭṭha-* ; Sgh. *siṭu* nobleman ; — cf. Sk. *śāsati* s.v. *chāsnu* ; — *śā́sana-* punishing, n. punishment : Pa. *sāsanaṁ* n., Pk. *sāsaṇa-* n. ; H. *sāsan* m. ; Sgh. *sasun*, *hasun*, *asun* message ; — Sk. *śāstrám* n. order, text book : Pa. Pk. *sattha-* n. ; Sgh. *sata*, *sät* knowledge ; — Sk. *śiṣyaḥ* m. pupil : Pa. Pk. *sissa-* m. ; Sgh. *sisu* ; — v. Add.]

सिठुवा siṭhuwā, s. A piece of smoked out tobacco. [Sk. *śiṣṭáḥ* left over : Pa. Pk. *siṭṭha-* ; A. *xiṭā*, B. *siṭā* dregs, O. *siṭhā*, H. *sīṭh* f. ; P. *seṭh* m. expressed sugarcane ; — cf. Sk. *śeṣaḥ* remaining, m. end, remainder : Pa. Pk. *sesa-* m. ; H. *ses* m. ; Sgh. *sesa* extra ; — Sk. *úcchiṣṭaḥ* left, n. leavings : Pa. Pk. *ucchiṭṭha-* ; K. *ċhyoṭ*^{u} m. refuse of food.]

सिठो siṭho, or *siṭo*, s. A dry twig. [cf. P. L. *siṭṭā* m. ear of corn, S. *siṭo* m. ?]

सिठ्नु siṭhnu, v. *siṭnu.*

सिड़ि siṛi, v. *sīṛi.*

सिढ़ि siṛhi, v. *sīṛi.*

सित् sit, l. *śīt*, s. Dew ; hoarfrost.—*sit jamnu* to freeze. [lw. Sk. *śīta-* cold.]

सित sita, postp. (c. obl. or dir.) With ; among.—*s° hunu* to have (e.g. *tā̃ s° balchi cha* you have a fish-hook). [cf. Ku. *seti* ; — prob. lw. Sk. *sahita-* provided with (at end of cmpds.).]

सितन् sitan, s. A pickle, a sauce, a relish.

सितल् sital, l. *śītal*, adj. Cool ; refreshed ; — s. Coolness, cool climate ; shade.—*s° pāṭi* a resthouse open all round. [lw. Sk. *śītala-* cool.]

सितला sitalā, l. *śītalā*, s. Smallpox. [lw. Sk. *śītalā.*]

सिता sitā, (pop.) v. *sītā.*

सितार् sitār, s. A stringed musical instrument. [lw. H. *sitār* guitar, fr. Pers.]

सितारा sitārā, s. Sequin, small metal discs used in embroidery. [lw. H. *sitāra* star, fr. Pers.]

सिति-मिति siti-miti, adv. Free, gratis, for nothing ; — easily. [cf. H. *sẽt-mẽt* ; — and *sitteĩ.*]

सितो sito, s. Crumb, grain (e.g. *bhāta ko s°* a grain of boiled rice).—*sitā sitā* one by one (*sitā sitā āe* they came one by one). [Sk. *siktha-* m. n. strained boiled rice : Pa. *sitthaṁ* n. lump of boiled rice ; Pk. *sittha-*, *sitthaa-* n. grain of rice ; H. *sīth* m. rice-water ; M. *śīt* n. grain of boiled rice ; — cf. Sk. *siktham*, *sikthakam* n. beeswax : K. *syoth*^{u} m. ; — S. *goithu* m. mash of bran etc. < **go-siktha-.*]

सितोपल् sitopal, (l.) s. A partic. kind of stone ; crystal ; chalk. [lw. Sk. *sitopala-.*]

सितोपलादि sitopalādi, (l.) s. A partic. kind of white powder taken to sooth the nerves. [lw. Sk. id. 'consisting of *sitopal*, etc.']

सित्ति sitti, s. Use, utility.—*binā s°* v.s.v.

सित्तेइँ sitteĩ, s. Absence of price ; — adv. Gratis.—*s° mā* gratis. [cf. H. *sẽt* gratis ; — and *siti-miti.*]

सित्तैँ sittaĩ, v. *sitteĩ.*

सिदापि sidāpi, adj. Skilful ; thorough ; punctual. [der. **sidāp* < Sk. *siddhatvam* n. perfection (cf. *sidho*) ; — very doubtful.]

सिद्ध siddha, adj. Completed, finished, carried through ; perfect ; — s. A perfect man, saint. [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्ध-हस्त siddha-hasta, adj. Successful (cf. *hasta-siddhi* success). [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्धान्त siddhānta, (l.) adj. Proved, established.—*s° garnu* to prove. [lw. Sk. *siddhānta-* proof.]

सिद्धि siddhi, s. Accomplishment, success ; — magical power (there are eight *siddhi*, sometimes called *aiśwarya* q.v.). —*hasta-s°* success. [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्धि-दाता siddhi-dātā, (l.) s. Giver of success (e.g. *gaṇeś ji s° hun*). [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्धिनु siddhinu, vb. intr. To be completed, be finished, be carried out; culminate, finish. [der. *siddha.*]

सिद्धि-स्वरूप् siddhi-swarūp, (l.) adj. Having a perfect shape, perfectly beautiful. [cmpd. *siddhi* and *swarūp.*]

सिद्धेईं siddheī, s. Perfection; — the actions of a saint or *sādhu*. [der. *siddha.*]

सिद्ध्याउनु siddhyāunu, vb. tr. To complete, finish, carry out. [caus. of *siddhinu.*]

सिद्र्रो sidro, or *sidhro*, s. A partic. kind of food consisting of rotten fish. [cf. M. *śidhorī*, *śidorī* f. cooked provisions; — der. with suffix *-ḍa-* or *-ra-* fr. Sk. *siddháḥ* completed (in this sense v.s.v. *sidho*), ready, dressed (of food): Pa. Pk. *siddha-* cooked; A. *xidhā* raw food supplied to a guest, B. *sidhā*, Bi. H. *sīdhā* m.; S. *sidho* cooked; G. *sīdhū̃* n. undressed provisions, M. *śidhā* m.; — cf. Sk. *sidhyate* is prepared, is cooked: Pa. *sijjati* boils (contam. Sk. *svidyati* sweats ?); A. *xizāiba* to boil; B. *sijhā*, *sijā* to be boiled, O. *sijhibā*, *sijibā*, H. *sījhnā*, *sījnā*, S. *sijhaṇu*, G. *sijhvũ*, *sijvũ*, M. *śījhṇē*, *śījṇē*; — Sk. *sādháyati* wins over, prepares: Pa. *sādheti* prepares, Pk. *sāhei*; S. *sāhaṇu.*]

सिधार्नु sidhārnu, vb. tr. To depart; go to, reach (e.g. *tyas le paralok sidhāryo* he has gone to the other world). [H. P. *sidhārnā* to go, S. *sidhāraṇu*, *sidhāu* m. departure; G. *sidhārvũ*, *sidhāvvũ* to go; — perh. der. **siddha-* past part. of Sk. *sedhati* goes.]

सिधो sidho, adj. Straightforward, honest, just, fair; easy, simple. [Sk. *siddháḥ* perfected: Pa. Pk. *siddha-*; K. *syodᵘ* straight; Ku. *sidho* simpleton; B. O. *sidhā* straight; H. *sīdhā*, P. L. *siddhā*, S. *sidho*, G. *sīdhū̃*; — see also *sidro.*]

सिध्रो sidhro, v. *sidro.*

सिन् sin, (l.) s. A scene (in a drama). [lw. Eng.]

सिनाल् sināl, or *sīdāl* or *sindāl*, s. A partic. kind of long-haired goat.

सिनिक्क sinikka, adj. Clean. [cf. *sinitta.*]

सिनिक्त sinikta, v. *sinitta.*

सिनित्त sinitta, or *sinikta*, adj. Clean, tidy.—*sinitta pārnu* to make clean (e.g. *yo ṭhāū̃ sinitta pārera baṛāra* sweep the place quite clean).

सिनु sinu, s. (obl. *-ā*) Carcase, dead body of an animal. [perh. < Sk. *śīrṇáḥ* broken, shrivelled, decayed: Pa. *sīno* destroyed (*n* ?); Pk. *siṇṇa-* decayed; M. *śīṇ* m. exhaustion (or < Sk. *kṣīṇáḥ*); Sgh. *sun* destruction; — or poss. < Sk. *śīná-* cold, congealed, n. ice: Pa. *sīno* congealed; D. tor. *hīn* m. snow, ice, Sh. *hin* m. (lw. fr. a K. form with *h-* ?), K. *śīn* m.]

सिनुर् sinur, v. *sīdur.*

सिनुरे sinure, v. *sīdure.*

सिङ्कि sinki, s. A partic. kind of food consisting of half-rotten radishes.

सिन्को sinko, s. A small piece of stick, twig; the piece of wood put into the hole pierced in the lobe of the ear to enlarge it.—*sinkā pā̆grā* (to effect a divorce two pieces of split bamboo—*sinkā pā̆grā*—are tied together in two balls of mud and money is laid beside each. If one party picks up the bamboos, breaks them and takes the money, the other is free).—*sinkā sutari* the smallest trifles (v.s.v. *sutari*).

सिन्कौलि sinkauli, s. The cinnamon plant and its bark, Cinnamomum tamala.—*pothi s°* an inedible variety of cinnamon.—*bhāle s°* the edible variety. [cf. *dāl-cini* q.v.]

सिन्दाल् sindāl, v. *sināl.*

सिप् sip, s. (obl. *-a*) Cleverness, ability, skill.—*sip lāgnu* c. *ko* to be successful (e.g. *mantri ko kei sip lāgena* the minister could do nothing). [Sk. *śílpam* n.: Pa. Pk. *sippa-* n.; Ku. *sip* cleverness; A. *xipini* a woman clever at spinning and weaving; M. *śīpī* m. tailor; Sgh. *sipa* handicraft.]

सिपाइ sipāi, or *sipāhi*, s. Soldier. [lw. H. *sipāhī* fr. Pers.]

सिपारिस् sipāris, s. Recommendation.—*s° garnu* to recommend. [lw. H. *sipāriś* fr. Pers.]

सिपालु sipālu, adj. Clever, skilful, capable, quick, witty. [Ku. *sipālu*; — der. *sip.*]

सिपाहि sipāhi, v. *sipāi.*

सिपि sipi, s. Shell (e.g. of oyster or snail). [Pa. Pk. *sippī* f. pearl-oyster; Ku. *sīpi* shell; O. *sipa* shells burnt for lime; Bi. *sīpī* mussel; H. *sīp*, *sīpī* f. bivalve shell; P. *sipp*, *sippī* f. shell, L. *sippī* f., S. *sipa* f., G. *sīp* f.; M. *śīp*, *śīp* f. half a bivalve shell; Sgh. *sippiya* oyster-shell; — perh. < Sk. *śípre* f. du. the cheeks (or lips ?); doubtful.]

सिप्रिक्क siprikka, adv. So as to be quite dry.—*s° suknu* to dry up completely. [cf. *sepro* ?]

सिप्लिकान् siplikān, s. A partic. kind of tree with edible leaves.

सिब् sib, (pop.) v. *śiv.*

सिबि sibi, v. *simi.*

सिभि sibhi, v. *simi.*

सिम् sim, s. (obl. *sim* or *sima*) Marsh, bog, morass.—*sim-kukhro* a partic. kind of bird.—*sim-sār* v.s.v. [cf. Ku. *simailo* marshy; P. *simmṇā* to ooze, L. *simmaṇ*, S. *simaṇu*, *sima* f. ooze.]

सिमल् simal, s. The cotton-tree, Bombax malabaricum.

[Sk. *śimbaláḥ* m. small pod (prob. of the cotton-tree), cf. *śimbaḥ* pod (v.s.v. *simi*): Pa. Pk. *simbali-* f.; Ku. *simal*, A. *ximalu*, B. *simul*, O. *simiḷi*, *simuḷi*, H. *sēbal*, *semal* m., P. *simbal*, *simmal* m., G. *simḷo* m., M. *śēvrī* f. (*-v-* ?), Sgh. *im̆bul*.—Relationship with Sk. *śalmalíḥ* m., *śālmaliḥ* m. f.: Pk. *sambali-* f. is not clear: J. Przyluski's derivation of both (Pre-A. Pre-Drav., p. 8) from an Austro-As. **bala-* 'hair' is not convincing.]

सिमाना simānā, or *sīwānā*, s. Boundary, limit; landmark; coast; restriction. [H. *siwānā* m.; — < **sīwānu* < Sk. *sīmā́nam*, acc. of *sīmā́* m. parting in hair, f. boundary: Pa. Pk. *sīmā* f. boundary; H. *sī̃w* f., P. *sī̃* f., *sīvā̃* m., L. *sī̃* f., S. *siā̃* f., G. *sīm* f., M. *śī̃v* f., Sgh. *sim*, *hima*, *ima*.—See also *siũdo*.]

सिमालि simāli, v. *sīwāli*.

सिमाले simāle, v. *sīwāle*.

सिमि simi, or *sībi* or *sibi* or *sibhi*, s. Bean. [Sk. *śimbaḥ* m. pod, *śimbā*, *śimbī*, *śimbikā* f. legume, *śaimbgaḥ* relating to leguminous plants: Pk. *simbā* f.; K. *hĕm* f.; WPah. pog. *hīma* pl. husks, kiś. *śima*; Ku. *simī* bean, B. *sim*, *simi*, O. *simba*, *sima*, Bi. *sīm*, *sem*, *semā*, H. *sem* f., P. *sem* m.; — cf. *chimi*.]

सिमे sime, adj. Of or belonging to marshes.—*s° bhume deutā* (jhā̃kri's language) gods of water and dry land. [der. *sim*.]

सिम्टा simṭā, s. pl. Seeds of the pine-tree. [Sk. *śimba-* (v.s.v. *simi*) + ?]

सिम्बु simbu, (pop.) v. *swayambhu*.

सिम्भु simbhu, (pop.) v. *swayambhu*.

सिम्भुनाथ् simbhunāth, (pop.) v. *swayambhunāth*.

सिम्रिक् simrik, s. A partic. kind of red earth used for making *ṭikā* on the forehead (= *abhir*).

सिम्रिके simrike, adj. Red. [der. *simrik*.]

सिम्-सार् sim-sār, s. Bog, morass. [cmpd. *sim* (q.v.) and *sār* perh. for **sar* < Sk. *sáraḥ* n. pond: Pa. Pk. *sara-* m. n.]

सिम्-सिम् sim-sim, adv. Falling in light showers (e.g. *pāni s° āyo* light showers of rain fell). [H. *sim-sim*, *sum-sum* f. sizzling; — onom.]

सिम्सिमि simsimi, adj. Falling in light and short showers (e.g. *s° pāni* a light and short shower of rain). [v. *sim-sim*.]

सिम्सिमे simsime, adj. Drizzling. [der. *simsimi*.]

सियाना siyānā, adj. Adult (= *tanderi*). [Pk. *sayāṇa-*; B. *seyāna* intelligent, H. *siyānā*, *sayānā*, P. *siyāṇā*, S. *siāṇo*; — < **sa-jāna-* (replacing Sk. **sa-jñāna-*, after *jānā́ti* knows).]

सियार् siyār, or *sihār* or *sayār* or *sahyār* or *sahār*, s. Care, attention.—*s° garnu* c. *ko* to take care of.—*s°-sābhār*.—*ṭhāṛi-s°* v.s.vv. [Sk. *sahakāraḥ* m. help: Pk. *sahaāra-*, *sahāra-* m.; H. *sahārā* m.; P. *sahārṇā* to prop; G. *sahiyārū* n. partnership.]

सियार्नु siyārnu, or *sihārnu* or *sayārnu* or *sahyārnu* or *sahārnu*, vb. tr. To take care of; tidy; improve; garnish. [v. *siyār*.]

सियार्-सँभार् siyār-sābhār, or *syāhār-sambhār*, s. Proper care and feeding. [cmpd. *siyār* and *sābhār*.]

सियाल् siyāl, or *syāl*, s. Jackal. [Sk. *śṛgāláḥ* m.: Pa. *sigālo*, *siṅgālo* m., Pk. *siāla-* m.; Sh. *śā̃l* m. wolf; K. *śāl* m. jackal (< **hiāl* ?), WPah. pog. *śāl*; cur. *siālī* fox, paṅ. *sagāl*, pāḍ. *sugaili* (*-g-* ?); Ku. *syāl* jackal, A. *xiyāl*, B. *siyāl*, O. *siaḷa*, H. *siyāl* m., G. *siyāḷ* m., Sgh. *sivalā*, *hivalā*, *siṅ̆gal*, *sigal*.]

सियाल्-सिङ् siyāl-siṅ, s. (lit. jackal-horn) A horn supposed to grow out of a jackal's head when it howls and, if taken, to possess great virtue in granting the desires of the possessor; — (metaph.) a castle in the air. [cmpd. *siyāl* and *siṅ*.]

सियाहा siyāhā, v. *syāhā*.

सियाहि siyāhi, or *syāhi*, s. Ink (= *masi*). [lw. H. *siyāhī* fr. Pers.]

सियो siyo^1, s. Needle, bodkin. [< **suyo* (either phonetically or through influence of *siunu* to sew) < Sk. *sūcī́* f. needle: Pa. *sūci*, *sūcikā* f., Pk. *sūī* f.; Rom. eur. *suv* f., syr. *su*; D. pash. *cáncak*, kho. *šūnj*, Sh. *sū* f., K. *suwa* m., B. *sūi* (lw. from West according to S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., p. 468, while *sūc*, *chũc* are proper B. forms), Bi. H. P. *sūī* f., G. *soy* f., M. *sū*, *sūī* f., Sgh. *hiṅ̆du*, *idi-* (early lw. fr. Pa. ? — but cf. H. *sūjī* f. needle, v.s.v. *sujā*); — Kaf. ashk. *arćū́ć*, dam. *čū̃či* (Morg.).—See also *suiro*.]

सियो siyo^2, s. Furrow made by a plough. [Sk. *sī́tā* f.: Pa. *sītā* f., Pk. *sīā* f.; Ku. *siyo*, O. *siāi*, H. *sīyā* m., P. *siyāṛ* m.; L. *sīyā̃* m. ploughing, Sgh. *sī*.]

सिर् sir^1, s. (obl. *-a*) Head.—*sir pāu dinu* to reward.—*sir pāu pāunu* to be rewarded.—*sir-pos*.—*sir-phul* v.s.vv. [Sk. *śíraḥ* n.: Pa. Pk. *sira-* n.; Rom. eur. *šero* m. (*e* due to influence of Pers. *sar* ?), syr. *síri*, D. pash. *šīr*, tor. *šā* (?); K. *hĕr*^{i} above, *hīr*^{u} f. head; WPah. rām. *śiri* top; bhad. *śirāḷ* hair; cur. *śir* head, Ku. *sir*, A. *xir*, B. *sir*, O. *sira*, H. P. L. *sir* m., S. *siru* m., G. *ṣir* n., M. *śīr* n.; — Kaf. ashk. *šā*.—See Add.]

सिर् sir^2, s. Land cultivated by the owner, in *sir-jamin* (Tarai) the land given by the State to a *jamindār* as a reward for collecting rents. [Sk. *sī́ra-* n. m. plough: Pa. *sīro* m., Pk. *sīra-* m. n.; Ku. *sīr* land cultivated by the owner; H. *sīr* m. ploughing, land cultivated by owner, P. *sīr* m.]

सिरंला siraṁlā, v. *siramlā*.

सिरक् sirak, s. Quilt, padded quilt.

सिरप् sirap, s. Syrup. [lw. Eng.]

सिरम्ला siramlā, or *siraũlā*, s. Rice which has been husked after boiling.

सिरा sirā, or *sirāh*, l. *śirā*, adj. Chief, topmost, foremost. [cf. *sir*¹ ?]

सिरान् sirān, s. The head of a bed.—*s*° *garnu* to rest one's head on (in lying down; e.g. *rājā kā kākha mā s*° *gari* resting her head on the king's side). [Ku. *sirāṇ* head of bed, H. *sirhānā* m., L. *sirhāṇa* m., S. *sirāṇo*; — prob. < *śiro-dhāna- or *śira-ādhāna-, cf. Sk. *śiro-dhāma* n. head of bed.—L. *sirā̃dī* f. < *śira-anta-.]

सिरानि sirāni, s. Pillow. [Ku. *sirāṇī*; — v. *sirān*.]

सिराह् sirāh, v. *sirā*.

सिरि siri¹, (pop.) = *śrī* q.v.—s. Happiness (e.g. *tyas kā mukha mā s*° *chaina* he does not look happy). [lw. Sk. *śrī*.]

सिरि siri², in *siri-khuri*.—*siri-sampati* qq.v. [same as *siri*¹ ?]

सिरि-खुरि siri-khuri, s. The entire property, the whole estate.

सिरिङ्गि siriṅgi, or *siriṅ*, s. Temple of the head (= more usu. *kansiri*).—*s*° *ko kes* hair of the temples.—*s*° *caṛnu* to get very angry.—*s*° *hunu* the hair to rise (in fright).

सिरि-पञ्चमि siri-pañcami, l. *śrī-pañcamī*, s. = *basanta-pañcami* q.v.

सिरिफ् siriph, or *sirpha*, adv. Only. [lw. H. *s̱irf* fr. Ar.]

सिरिबिन्दु siribindu, or *sirbandi*, l. *śirbindu*, s. A partic. kind of gold ornament worn round the forehead by women; — a pop. name of the letter *ṁ* (*anuswār*). [cmpd. *sir* and *bindu* ?]

सिरिष्ट siriṣṭa, (pop.) v. *śreṣṭha*.

सिरिस् siris, s. Any kind of leguminous tree with pinnate leaves; Acacia sirissa.—*kālo s*° Acacia stipulata.—*seto s*° Albizzia odoratissima. [Sk. *śirīṣaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *sirīsa-* n.; H. *sirīs, siras, sirsā* m., P. *siris, sirīh* m., S. *sirihu* m., M. *śiras* m.]

सिरि-सम्पति siri-sampati, s. The entire property. [cmpd. *siri*¹ and *sampati*.]

सिरिसे sirise, adj. Having or pertaining to or like the *siris* tree.—*s*° *jhār* a partic. kind of shrub, Indigofera pulchella.—*s*° *sāp* a partic. kind of snake. [der. *siris*.]

सिरिस्ट sirisṭa, (pop.) v. *śreṣṭha*.

सिरिस्टि sirisṭi, (pop.) v. *sṛṣṭi*.

सिरु siru, s. The name of two varieties of grass or reed, (1) Imperata arundinacia (= *khar-s*°, used for thatching); (2) Imperata arundinacia var. latifolia.—*s*°*-pāte* v.s.v. [perh. Sk. *surabhiḥ* sweet-scented, m. name of various plants: H. *surhī* f. a kind of grass.—But cf. P. *sirkī* f. the reed Saccharum sara (= Sk. *śaráḥ*, v.s.v. *sar*¹).]

सिर्-उठाउनि sir-uṭhāuni, s. Compensation.—*s*° *dini* to compensate. [cmpd. *sir*¹ and *uṭhāuni*.]

सिरु-पाते siru-pāte, adj. Long and slender like a blade of *siru* (q.v.). [der. cmpd. *siru* and *pāt*.]

सिरौँला siraũlā, v. *siramlā*.

सिर्कनु sirkanu, s. (obl. *-ā*) A small piece of wood or cane.

सिर्का sirkā, s. Vinegar. [lw. H. *sirka* fr. Pers.]

सिर्को sirko, s. A rush or stream (of milk).—*duda ko s*° a flow of milk (from a woman or animal). [S. *sirko* m. gliding, flowing; — extension with *-akka-* of *sir-* ir *sirra*.]

सिर्जक् sirjak, (pop.) v. *sṛjak*.

सिर्जना sirjanā, l. *sṛjanā*, s. Creation. [lw. Sk. *sṛjanā*.]

सिर्जनु sirjanu, vb. tr. To create. [lw. Sk. *sṛjati*.]

सिर्तो sirto, s. Tax, tribute.—*s*° *bharnu* to pay tribute (as, e.g., Nepal to China).

सिर्पेच् sirpec, or *śirpec* or *śrīpec*, s. A crown, a coronet; a Rana's head-dress containing the feathers of the bird of paradise. [lw. H. *sarpec, sarpeś* fr. Pers.]

सिर्पैया sirpaiyā, s. The support to take the weight of a bullock-cart off the bullocks when halted. [Bi. *sirpāyā, sipwā*, lit. 'head-leg'; — v. *sir*¹ and *pāu*.]

सिर्-पोस् sir-pos, s. A nobleman's head-dress. [cmpd. *sir*¹ and *pos*.]

सिर्फ sirpha, or *siriph*, adv. Only. [lw. H. *s̱irf* fr. Ar.]

सिर्-फुल् sir-phul, s. A partic. kind of ornament consisting of a flat gold plate worn by women on the top of the head (= *phul*). [cmpd. *sir*¹ and *phul*¹.]

सिर्बन्दि sirbandi, v. *siribindu*.

सिर्बिन्दु sirbindu, or *śir-*, s. (l.) The dot placed above a syllable in Nāgarī writing to denote the anuswār; — (pop.) v. *siribindu*. [cf. Sk. *candra-bindu-*.]

सिर्र sirra, adv. With a spout, spoutingly (of blood or water flowing). [cf. S. *siraṇu* to glide, flow; — v. *sirko*.]

सिल् sil, (pop.) v. *śil*.—*sil-sobhāu* v.s.v. *śil*.

सिला silā¹, (pop.) v. *śilā*.

सिला silā², pl. of *silo* q.v.

सिलाइ silāi, s. Needlework, sewing. [H. P. *silāī* f.; — der. *silāunu*.]

सिलाउनु silāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be sewn; order (a garment from a tailor). [H. *silānā*, P. *silāuṇā*; — caus. of *siunu*.]

सिलाजतु silājatu, or *śilājatu*, s. A partic. kind of medicine used as an aphrodisiac. [lw. Sk. *śilājatu-* bitumen.]

सिलाजित् silājit, or *śilājit*, s. A partic. kind of medicinal drug. [lw. Sk. *śilājita-* bitumen.]

सिलाम् silām, s. A small edible mustard-like seed.

सिलि sili, s. Whetstone. [Sk. *śilā́* f. stone: Pa. Pk. *silā* f.; Ku. *silī* whetstone; A. *xil* stone, B. *sil*, O. *siḷa*, Bi. H. P. *sil* f.; L. *sil* f. brick, S. *sira* f.; M. *śīḷ* f. stone, Sgh. *sal, sala, hal*; — cf. Sk. *śailaḥ* m. rock: Pa. Pk. *sela-* m.; K. *śēl* f.; G. *sel* f. (< *śailya- ?); Sgh. *sel, sela, hela*.]

सिलिक्सन् siliksan, s. Sealskin. [lw. Eng.]

सिलिबिलि silibili, adj. Teeming, swarming.

सिलुवाल् siluwāl, v. *silwāl.*

सिलेट् sileṭ, s. A slate. [lw. Eng.]

सिलो silo, s. (usu. pl. *silā*) Gleanings; — the act of gleaning.—*s° khojnu* to glean. [Sk. *śilaḥ* m.: K. *hyol*^{u} m. ear of corn (?); H. *silā* m. gleaning, B. *sil* (lw. Sk. ?), L. *sillā* m.]

सिलोक् silok, l. *ślok,* s. Verse.—*s° hālnu* to sing in strophe and antistrophe at marriage festivities. [lw. Sk. *śloka-.*]

(?) **सिलोखा silokhā,** s. Honour.—*s° rākhnu* to honour, show respect.

सिलोन् silon, s. Ceylon.

सिलौटो silauṭo, s. The slab of stone on which spices are ground up. [Sk. *śilāpaṭṭaḥ* m.: Pa. *silāpaṭṭo* m.; Ku. *silauṭo,* Bi. H. *silauṭ* f.; S. *siroṭo* m. brickbat.]

सिल्खान् silkhān, s. Armoury, arsenal. [lw. H. *silāḥ-khāna* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सिल्-टिमुर् sil-ṭimur, s. A partic. kind of tree with aromatic leaves smelling of lemon, Litsaea citrata.—*s° khānu* to die. [cf. *ṭimur.*]

सिल्पट् silpaṭ^1**,** s. Slipper. [lw. Eng.]

सिल्पट् silpaṭ^2**,** s. Railway sleeper. [lw. Eng.]

सिल्वाल् silwāl, or *siluwāl,* s. A partic. class of Chetris; — a member of that class.

सिवाए siwāe, or *siwāya,* postp. Except. [lw. H. *siwāī* fr. Pers.]

सिस् sis, s. Aim.—*sis tāknu* or *basālnu* or *linu* to take aim. [lw. H. *śist* fr. Pers.]

सिसा sisā, s. Glass; bottle. [lw. H. *śīśa* fr. Pers.]

सिसा-कलम् sisā-kalam, s. Lead pencil (= *pensil*). [cmpd. *siso* and *kalam.*]

सिसि sisi, s. Bottle, phial. [lw. H. *śīśī,* der. *śīśa* fr. Pers. (v. *sisā*).]

सिसुपाल् sisupāl, adj. Thin. [lw. Sk. *śiśupāla-* name of a very stout king.]

सिसो siso, s. Lead (metal).—*sisā-kalam* v.s.v. [Sk. *sīsam* n.: Pa. *sīsaṁ* n., Pk. *sīsa-, sīsaya-* n.; Ku. *sīso,* A. *xih,* B. O. *sisā,* H. P. *sīsā* m., S. *sīho* m., G. *sīsũ* n., M. *śisē* n.]

सिसो-चासो siso-cāso, s. Care, attention; interest.

सिसो-बासो siso-bāso, or *-pāso* (?), s. Trust, charge.—*arkā ko s°* another's family. [cmpd. *śiśu* and *pāso*^{3} ?]

सिसौ sisau, s. A partic. kind of tree, Dalbergia sissu. [Sk. *śiṁśápā* f.: Pk. *sīsavā* f.; B. O. *sisu,* H. *sīso* m., P. *sissū* m., M. *śīsav, śisav, śisvā* m.; — cf. H. *śīśam* m., P. *sīsam* m., G. *sisam* n.]

सिस्नु sisnu, s. (obl. *-ā*) The nettle, Girardinia heterophylla.—*s° lāunu* to beat with nettles.—*ghar* or *gharaiyā s°* the garden nettle.—*pātale s°* the wild nettle. [cf. Ku. *sisuṇo, sisṇo, syūṇo.*]

सिहार् sihār, v. *siyār.*

सिहार्नु sihārnu, v. *siyārnu.*

सिहिरेटो sihireṭo, s. Gust of wind.

सीता sītā, pop. *sitā,* s. The wife of Rām. [lw. Sk. id.]

सीमा sīmā, (l.) End, boundary.—*caram s°* the limit, the very last, the utmost end. [lw. Sk. *sīman-.*]

सु su-, prefix indicating goodness. [Sk. *su-.*]

सुआउनु suāunu, v. *suwāunu.*

सुआग् suāg, v. *suwāg.*

सुइ sui, s. Whistling.—*sui garnu* to whistle. [onom.]

सुइँकिनु suīkinu, vb. intr. To run away, go away.

सुइँकुच्चा suīkuccā, with *ṭhoknu* to take to one's heels. [cf. *suīkanu.*]

सुइँको suīko, s. Secret information, trace.

सुइँक्याउनु suīkyāunu, vb. tr. To get away secretly, to steal away. [caus. of *suīkinu.*]

सुइँठिनु suīṭhinu, or *saũṭhinu,* vb. intr. To grow fat. [Sk. *samātiṣṭhati* mounts ?]

सुइँठ्याउनु suīṭhyāunu, or *saũṭhyāunu,* vb. tr. To appropriate to oneself (the word has a suggestion of dishonesty), to misappropriate; — to beat soundly. [Sk. *samātiṣṭhati* undertakes, assumes, *samāsthitaḥ, samāsthāpayati*; — or Sk. *sámarthayate* prepares, *samarthaḥ* capable of: Pa. *samattho* able, Pk. *samattha-, samaṭṭha-*; — v. *suīṭhinu.*]

सुइरो suiro, s. Needle; — goad; — shoot, blade of grass. [Ku. *syūṛo*; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *sūcí* f., v.s.v. *siyo*^{1}.]

सुइस् suis, s. Porpoise. [Ku. *suis*; — v. *sos.*]

सुँक्क sũkka, s. Sobbing, weeping. [cf. *sukka.*]

सुँक्-सुँक् sũk-sũk, s. Sobbing, whimpering.—*s° garnu* to sob, whimper. [cf. *sukka.*]

सुँगर् sũgar, v. *sũgur.*

सुँगर्नि sũgarni, v. *sũgurni.*

सुँगुर् sũgur, or *sũgar,* s. The domesticated pig. [Ku. *sũgar*; — perh. partly onom.; — cf. Sk. *sūkaráḥ*: Pa. *sūkaro* m., Pk. *sūara-* m.; D. gār. *sūar,* Sh. *sūr* m., K. *sōr* m., WPah. kiś. ḍoḍ. bhad. *sūr,* B. *suyar,* Bi. H. *sūar* m., P. *sūr* m., L. *sūr* m., G. *suvar* m., Sgh. *ūrā* m., *īri* f.; — Sk. *saukaraḥ* swinish: Pk. *soaria-* m. pig-hunter; D. gaw. *sora* pl. swine, WPah. pog. *sor,* S. *soru* m.]

सुँगुरे sũgure, adj. Of or pertaining to or like pigs.—*s° kiro* weevil. [der. *sũgur.*]

सुँगुर्-खोर् sũgur-khor, s. Pigsty. [cmpd. *sũgur* and *khor.*]

सुँगुर्नि sũgurni, or *sũgarni,* s. Sow. [der. *sũgur.*]

सुँघाउनु sũghāunu, v. *suṅāunu.*

सुँघ्नु sũghnu, v. *suṅnu.*

सुँघ्यो sũghyo, past tense of *suṅnu* q.v.

सुँड् sũṛ, s. (obl. *-a*) The trunk of an elephant. [Sk. *śuṇḍā* f.: Pa. *soṇḍā* f.; D. tir. *šuṇḍ* lip, kho. *šũṅ* (lw. in Pashto *šunḍ* lip. v. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, p. 75); WPah. kiś. *śuṇḍ* mouth; A. *xũr* elephant's trunk, B. *sũṛ*, O. *suṇḍa*; Bi. *sũṛ* beard of grain; H. *sũṛ* f. elephant's trunk, P. *suṇḍ* m., G. *sũḍ* f., Sgh. *soṅḍa*, *hoṅḍaya*.]

सुँड़ि sũṛi, s. (f. *sũṛini* q.v.) The name of a caste in the Tarai, who distil and sell spirituous liquor; — a member of that caste. [Sk. *śuṇḍin-*, *śauṇḍikaḥ* m. maker and seller of spirituous liquor, *śuṇḍikāḥ* m. pl. name of a people: Pa. *soṇḍiko* m. distiller, Pk. *suṇḍia-*, *soṇḍia-* m.; A. *xũri*, B. *sũṛi*, O. *suṇḍi*, H. *sũḍī*, *sũṛī* m.; Sgh. *soṅḍa* poison (?).]

सुँड़िनि sũṛini, or *sũṛeni*, s. The wife of a *sũṛi* (q.v.) often employed as a midwife or nurse. [Sk. *śuṇḍinī* f.; — v. *sũṛi*.]

सुँप् sũp, s. Anise. [Sk. *śatapuṣpā* f. Anethum sowā: Pa. *satapupphā* f., Pk. *sayapupphā* f.; H. P. S. *saũph* f., M. *śep*, *śop*, *śõp* f.]

सुंपनु sumpanu, v. *sumpanu*.

सुंपुवा sumpuwā, v. *sumpuwā*.

सुंवा sumbā, v. *sumbā*.

सुंल्याउनु sumlyāunu, v. *sumlyāunu*.

सुंसुम्याउनु sumsumyāunu, v. *sumsumyāunu*.

सुंसुम्यावट् sumsumyāwaṭ, v. *sumsumyāwaṭ*.

सुकवार् sukabār, l. *śukravār*, s. Friday. [lw. Sk. *śukravāra-*.]

सुकर्म sukarma, (l.) s. Good action, meritorious deed. [lw. Sk. *sukarman-*.]

सुकर्मि sukarmi, adj. Virtuous. [der. *sukarma*.]

सुकला sukalā, or *sukālā*, (court language) s. Sleep.— *s° garnu* to sleep.

सुका sukā, s. A small coin (equivalent to four annas). [prob. lw. O. *sukā* a quarter, a quarter rupee, H. *sūkā* m.; — poss. < Sk. *sūkṣmaḥ* fine, small: G. *sūkū* lean (or < *śúṣkaḥ*, v.s.v. *suko*); S. *sūkhiṛī* f. a rarity; — cf. Pa. *sukhumo*, Pk. *suhuma-*; Sgh. *siyum*.]

सुकाउनु sukāunu, vb. tr. To dry; scorch; cause to fade. [Pa. *sukkhāpeti*, Pk. *sukkhāvei*; A. *xukāiba*, B. *sukāna*, O. *sukhāibā*, H. *sukhānā*, P. *sukhāuṇā*, G. *sukavvũ*; — v. *suknu*.]

सुकार्जे sukārje, (pop.) v. *sukārya*.

सुकार्य sukārya, pop. *sukārje*, adj. Virtuous. [cmpd. *su-* and *kārya*.]

सुकाल् sukāl, (l.) s. Good or auspicious time; time of plenty, good season. [lw. Sk. *sukāla-*.]

सुकाला sukālā, v. *sukalā*.

सुकि suki, s. A four-anna piece.—*ānā s°* some money or other. [H. *sūkī* f.; — v. *sukā*.]

(?) **सुकिभार् sukibhār,** s. Name of a place in the Tarai, where according to tradition Gautama Buddha took the vow of self-denial.

सुकिलो sukilo, adj. Bright, shining, gorgeous. [Pk. *sukkila-*, *sukkilla-* bright; — extension of Sk. *śukráḥ*, *śukláḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sukka-*; Rom. *šuker* pretty; WPah. cur. *śukṭī* moon; H. *suk* white, *sūk* m. the planet Venus, M. *sūk* m.]

सुकीर्ति sukīrti, (l.) s. Good report, good character. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुकुटि sukuṭi, or *sukṭi*, s. Dried meat or fish. [A. *xukaṭi* dried fish, B. O. *sukṭi*, H. M. *sukṭī* f.; — v. *sukuṭe*.]

सुकुटे sukuṭe, or *sikuṭe*, adj. Thin, emaciated; — s. A thin emaciated person. [B. *sukṭiyā* dried up, O. *sukṭā*, H. *sukṭā*, M. *sukaṭ*; — extension of *śúṣka-*, v.s.v. *suko*.— Cf. *sikuṭe*.]

सुकुण्डा sukuṇḍā, s. A partic. kind of brass lamp used by Newars.

सुकुमार् sukumār, adj. Beautifully young; soft, tender; delicate. [lw. Sk. *sukumāra-*]

सुकुमारता sukumāratā, (l.) s. Youthfulness; softness, tenderness; delicacy; elegance. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुकुमेल् sukumel, s. A kind of small cardamon.

सुकुम्बास् sukumbās, s. Being without food or work or apparent means of livelihood. [perh. lw. Sk. *sukha-vāsa-* living at ease.]

सुकुम्बासि sukumbāsi, adj. Remaining without work or food; — s. A man without work or food, a man without any apparent means of livelihood. [der. *sukumbās*.]

सुकुल् sukul, s. Mat (polite word for *gunri*).

सुकुल्-गुण्डा sukul-guṇḍā, s. Fashionable man, fop, beau.

सुके suke, or *sukhe*, adj. Dry, in *suke* or *sukhe luto* a partic. variety of itch. [der. *suko* or past part. of *suknu*.]

सुकै -sukai, an affix meaning -ever (e.g. *josukai* whoever).

सुको suko, adj. Dry. [Sk. *śúṣkaḥ*, *śuṣkakaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sukkha-*; Rom. eur. *šuko*, syr. *škă* (<*ṣuṣka-), D. tor. *šugil*, Sh. *śūkụ*, koh. *śŭkhŭ*, K. *họ̆khᵘ*, A. *xukān*, B. *sukā*, O. *sukhilā*, *sukilā*, H. *sūkhā*, P. L. *sukkā*, S. *suko*, G. *sūkū*, M. *sukā*, Sgh. *siku*.—Cf. *śuṣṭa- in D. kal. *šušta* dry; Kaf. kati *štu*.—See *sosnu*.]

सुक्क-सुक्क sukka-sukka, s. Sobbing.—*s° garnu* to sob. [cf. *sũk-sũk*.]

सुक्ख sukkha, v. *sukha*.

सुक्टि sukṭi, v. *sukuṭi*.

सुक्नु suknu, vb. intr. To dry up, become dry, wither. [Sk. *śuṣkitum* to dry up: Pa. *sukkhati*, Pk. *sukkhaī*; K. *hŏkhun*, A. *xukāiba*, B. *sukāna*, O. *sukhibā*, H. *sūkhnā*, P. *sukkṇā*, L. *sukkaṇ*, S. *sukaṇu*, G. *sukāvũ*, M. *sukṇē*; — v. *suko*.]

सुक्रो sukro, (pop.) v. *śukra*.

सुख sukha^{1}, or *sukkha*, s. Happiness, pleasure; leisure; health. [lw. Sk. *sukha-*.]

(?) **सुख sukha^{2}**, s. The plants, Trema Thomsoni and Polyalthia simiarum.

सुखा sukhā, in *rukhā-s°*, s. A scanty meal. [cf. *suko*; retention or re-insertion of aspirate due to influence of *rukhā*.]

सुखि sukhi, adj. = *sukhiyā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *sukhin-*.]

सुखिया sukhiyā, adj. Happy.—Pvb. *āphu cha s° karma cha dukhiyā* himself is happy, fate is unhappy. [der. *sukha*^{1}; — cf. *dukhiyā*.]

सुखे sukhe, v. *suke*.

सुखेन् sukhen, v. *sukhyān*.

सुख्यात् sukhyāt, (l.) adj. Renowned, famous, of good repute. [lw. Sk. *sukhyāta-*.]

(?) **सुख्यान् sukhyān**, or *sukhen*, s. A fertile plot of land. [perh. der. *sukha*, opposed to *rukhyān*.]

सुगन्ध sugandha, s. Sweet scent; — adj. Sweet-scented. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुगन्धि sugandhi, adj. Sweet-scented. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुगन्धित् sugandhit, adj. Sweet-smelling, fragrant, perfumed. [lw. Sk. *sugandhita-*.]

सुगम् sugam, (l.) adj. Easy of access, easily traversed; easy; plain, intelligible. [lw. Sk. *sugama-*.]

सुगा sugā^{1}, or *sughā*, l. *śugā*, s. Parrot.—*nāke s°* id. [lw. Sk. *śuka-*; — cf. H. *sugā* m.]

सुगा sugā^{2}, in *lugā-s°* v.s.v. [jingle-word.]

सुगि sugi, l. *śugī*, s. A hen parrot. [lw. Sk. *śukī*.]

सुग्घर् sugghar, emph. of *sughar* q.v.

सुग्घरि sugghari, v. *sughari*.

सुग्घरेइँ sugghareĩ, s. Cleanliness, neatness. [der. *sugghar*.]

सुघर् sughar, emph. *sugghar*, adj. Neat, clean (usu. of things). [Sk. *sughaṭaḥ* easily made > **sugghaḍa-* with analogical doubling of initial: H. *sughaṛ* well-formed, P. *sughaṛ*, *sughar*; S. *sughaṛu* clever, G. M. *sughaḍ*; — cf. *anaghaṛ*.]

सुघरि sughari, or *sugghari*, adj. Neat, clean (of persons). [Sk. *sughaṭitaḥ*; — v. *sughar*.]

सुघा sughā, v. *sugā*^{1}.

सुङाउनु suṅāunu, or *sũghāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to smell. [O. *suṅghāibā*, H. *sũghānā*, P. *suṅghāuṇā*; — caus. of *suṅnu*.]

सुङ्नु suṅnu, or *sũghnu*, vb. tr. (past *sũghyo*) To smell. [Sk. dhātup. *śiṅghati* (perh. < **śr̥ṅkhati*, cf. *śr̥ṅkhāṇikā* f. mucus in nose, v.s.v. *siṅān*): Pa. *siṅghati*, Deś. *suṁghia-* smelt; Rom. *šuṅgel*, Sh. *śũ thóĭkị*, Ku. *suṅṇo*, A. *xuṅiba*, B. *sũgā*, O. *suṅghibā*, *suṅgibā*, H. *sũghṇā*, P. *suṅghṇā*, L. *siṅghaṇ*, S. *siṅghaṇu*, G. *sũghvũ*, M. *sũgṇē*.]

सुचना sucanā, l. *sūcanā*, s. Hint, warning. [lw. Sk. *sūcanā*.]

सुचरित् sucarit, (l.) s. Right conduct, good behaviour. [lw. Sk. *sucarita-*.]

सुचाल् sucāl, s. Good conduct. [cmpd. *su-* and *cāl*.]

सुचाले sucāle, s. Virtuous, well-conducted, well-behaved. [der. *sucāl*.]

सुचि suci, (pop.) v. *śuci*.

सुचिकार् sucikār, l. *sūcīkār*, s. A tailor. [l. formation fr. Sk. *sūcī* needle.]

सुचित्त sucitta, (l.) s. A pure mind; — adj. Pure-minded. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुचेत् sucet, s. Care, caution. [cmpd. *su-* and *cet*.]

सुचेति suceti, adj. Careful, scrupulous. [der. *sucet*.]

सुज् suj, s. Swelling, inflammation. [H. *sūj* f.; — v. *sujnu*.]

सुजन् sujan, (l.) adj. Good-natured, kind; good, virtuous. [lw. Sk. *sujana-*.]

सुजनता sujanatā, (l.) s. Benevolence, kindness, virtue, goodness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुजनि sujani, s. A soft seat; bedding on a bed. [lw. H. *sozanī* quilting, fr. Pers.]

सुजा sujā, s. A long needle or awl used for probing sacks with at the customs-house. [cf. K. *s*^{a}*ċ* m., H. *sūjā* m., Sgh. *idi*; — perh. lw. Pers. *sōzen* < Pehl. *sūčan*.—See also *siyo*^{1}.]

सुजाउनु sujāunu, vb. tr. To cause to swell. [H. *sujānā*; — caus. of *sujnu*.]

सुजाक् sujāk, s. Gonorrhœa.—*garmi s°* id. [lw. H. *sozāk* fr. Pers.]

सुजि suji, s. A kind of porridge made from wheat. [B. *suji* middlings; O. *suji* coarse flour, H. *sūjī*, *sojī* f., P. *sūjī* f.]

सुजिनु sujinu, vb. intr. = *sujnu* q.v.

सुजेरो sujero, or *sujyāro*, s. A tailor's bag to keep odd remnants of cloth in. [cf. H. *sūjī* m. tailor; — v. *sujā*.]

सुज्नु sujnu, vb. intr. To swell, be swollen, be inflamed. [Sk. *śūyate* is swollen: Pa. *sūno* swollen (< Sk. *śūnáḥ*), Pk. *sūṇa*, *sūa-*; Rom. *šuvel* swells, Sh. *śũźăi*; K. *h*^{o}*n*^{u} swollen; H. *sūjnā*, P. *sujjṇā*, L. *sujjaṇ*, S. *sujaṇu* (past part. *sūṇo*), G. *sujvũ*, M. *sujṇē*; Sgh. *idenu* to suppurate; — v. *suninu*^{2}.]

सुज्यारो sujyāro, v. *sujero*.

सुझ्नु sujhnu, vb. intr. To be thought of, occur to, come into the mind (e.g. *yo bicār mero man mā sujhyo*). [Sk. *śudhyati* becomes clear, is free from doubt: Pa. *sujjhati* becomes clear (cf. *sodheti* clears a debt), Pk. *sujjhaī*; Rom. *šuco*, *šuzo* clean; D. tor. *cuj-* to learn (< **śuj-* ?); K. *śǭz*^{a}*run* to make clean; A. *xuziba* to repay; B. *sujhā* to understand (lw. H. ?); O. *sujhibā* to repay; H. *sūjhnā* to become visible, to occur to; P. *sujjhṇā* to be seen or understood; S. *sujhaṇu* to seem;

G. *sūjvũ* to be purified.—See also *suddhi, sudhārnu, sudho, sojo, sodhnu, sohornu.*—For change of meaning cf. *socnu*¹.]

सुट् suṭ, adv. Secretly, in *sāṭ-suṭ* q.v. [B. *suṭ* stealthiness; P. *sūṭ* f. silence; M. *suṭakṇẽ* to disappear; — cf. *saṭakka, saṛkanu.*]

सुट्टक् suṭuk, in *saṭyāk-s°* q.v. [cf. *suṭukka.*]

सुट्टक्क suṭukka, emph. *-ai,* adv. Secretly; unawares. [extension of *suṭ*; — cf. *surukka, khurukku, saṭakka.*]

सुट्टु-सुट्टु suṭu-suṭu, adv. Secretly; unawares. [redup. of *suṭ.*]

सुट्ट suṭṭa, adv. Secretly, privately. [v. *suṭ.*]

सुठो suṭho, l. *ś-*, s. Dried ginger. [Sk. *śuṇṭhiḥ* f.: Pk. *suṇṭhī* f.; Ku. *sũṭho,* B. *sũṭh,* O. *suṇṭhi,* H. *sũṭh, sõṭh* f., P. *suṇḍh* f., S. *suṇḍhi* f., G. M. *sũṭh* f.—Perh. a lw., like Ku.; or < **śuṭṭhi-*; — cf. *sun*³, *soṛo.*]

सुड्के suṛke, s. One who acts on a hint. [der. *suṛko.*]

सुड्को suṛko, s. A hint. [prob. < **suṭko,* extension with *-akka-* of **suṭṭa-*, v.s.v. *suṭ.*]

सुत् sut, s. Fibre, twine, string. [Sk. *sū́tram* n. thread: Pa. Pk. *sutta-* n.; K. *sᵃthᵃr* (dat. *sᵃtras*) m., Ku. *sūt,* A. *xut,* B. *sut,* O. *sutā,* Bi. H. *sūt* m., P. *sūt, sūtar* m., L. *sūtar* m., S. *suṭru* m., G. *sutar* n., M. *sūt* n., Sgh *suta, huya* (?).]

सुतक् sutak, s. The observance by a newly delivered mother of the ceremony of keeping apart during the period of ceremonial uncleanness. [lw. Sk. *sutaka-* birth.]

सुतरि sutari, s. String, rope.—*sinkā s°* the smallest things (e.g. *tyas kā ghar mā sinkā s° kei chaina* he has absolutely nothing in his house). [Ku. *sutro*; Bi. H. *sutrī* f. string, P. *sūtrī* f.; — extension with *-ra-* of *sut.*]

सुताइ sutāi, s. Sleeping, way of sleeping. [der. *sutnu.*]

सुताउनु sutāunu, vb. tr. To put to sleep, cause to lie down; enjoy (a woman).—*sutāune* soporific, lullaby. [caus. of *sutnu.*]

सुतार् sutār, (W.) s. Carpenter. [Sk. *sūtradhāraḥ* m.: Pk. *suttahāra-* m., *śuttadhālī* f.; A. *xutār,* H. *sutār* m., S. *sūṭaharu* m. (*ṛ* ?), G. M. *sutār* m.]

सुतारि sutāri, s. Bodkin; awl. [Bi. *sutārī,* H. *sutārī, sutālī* f.; — Sk. *sū́tra-* (v.s.v. *sut*) + ?]

सुताहा sutāhā, s. A lie-abed. [der. *sutnu.*]

सुति suti, adj. Cotton, made of cotton.—*uni s°* of wool and cotton. [Pk. *suttia-*; B. *suti,* H. P. *sūtī*; G. *sutriyo* m. seller of thread; M. *sutī*; — der. *sut.*]

सुतुवा sutuwā, adj. Sleepy. [der. *sutnu.*]

सुत्केरि sutkeri, s. A woman who is lying in.—*s° hunu* to be in travail. [cf. *sutkero.*]

सुत्केरो sutkero, s. Childbirth; — the period of eleven days (before *nāmakaraṇ*) during which both parents are ceremonially unclean. [cf. *sutak.*]

सुत्तर्मुर्ग suttarmurga, s. Ostrich. [lw. H. *śutur-murg* fr. Pers. lit. 'the camel-bird'.]

सुत्तै suttai, adv. in *s° jānu* to slip in, slip away. [cf. *suṭṭa.*]

सुत्नु sutnu, vb. intr. To go to sleep; become numb; — to lie down.—*suteko* asleep. [Sk. *suptáḥ* asleep: Pa. Pk. *sutta-*; Rom. eur. *suto* asleep; arm. *sutav* sleep; syr. *sită* slept; D. tor. *hut* (*h-*?), Sh. *sŭtŭ*; K. *sọ̆tᵘ* calmed (cf. *sŏth* f. sleep < Sk. *suptiḥ* f.); WPah. ḍoḍ. *suttoro*; Ku. *sutṇo* to lie down, H. *sutnā*; P. L. *sutā* slept, S. *suto*; Sgh. *hot, ot* resting.—Cf. Sk. pres. *svápiti* (plur. *svápanti* replacing **supánti*), *svápati*: Pa. *supati,* Pk. *suvaī, sovaī* (after *ruvaī*: *rovaī* < Sk. *rudati*: *róditi*); Rom. eur. *sovel,* arm. *səv-*, syr. *swăr,* Sh. *sóĭkị*; K. *sāwun* to put to sleep (< Sk. *svāpáyati,* cf. Pk. *sāva-* m. sleep); WPah. paṅ. *soṇā* to sleep, bhaṭ. *sauṇā,* O. *soibā,* H. *sonā,* P. *soṇā,* L. *sẽ-*, G. *suvũ,* Sgh. *hovinu.*—Cf. also Sk. *svápnaḥ* m. sleep, *svapnāyate* is sleepy: D. pash. *sāpan* dream; L. *sammaṇ* to sleep, S. *sumhaṇu* (contam. *suto* ?); D. kal. *isprāp* sleep (< **svă̄pra-* ? — Morg. — cf. Lat. *sopor*).—Perh. also **supna-* or **supina-* (cf. Gk. *ὕπνος*) in Pa. *supino* m., Pk. *suviṇa-, siviṇa-, sumiṇa-* m.; Rom. eur. *suno, suni* dream, D. tor. *sen* f., S. *sūhaṇo* m., G. *samṇũ* n., Sgh. *sīnaya, hīnaya*; — **svaptra-* (cf. Sk. *svaptṛ-* m. sleeper) in Sh. gil. *sã̄çu̯* f. dream; gur. *sāçu̯* m., koh. *sāṣu* m.; — *prasvapiti,* imperat. **prasupihi*: D. kal. '*prasuy*' imperat.; — Kaf. ashk. *přust* dream, bed (cf. Sk. *prasuptaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *pasutta-*).—See Add.]

सुत्लि sutli, s. String, cord, strand of rope. [Ku. *sutlo* thin shoot; H. *sutlī* f. twine; — extension of *sut* with *-alla-* as in O. *sutuli,* Bi. *sutlī*; or with *-ala-* as in G. M. *sutḷī* f.]

सुत्लो sutlo, s. A piece of gauze for plugging an ulcer; a piece of string or twine.—*kan-s°* v.s.v. [v. *sutli.*]

सुद् sud, s. (obl. *-a*) Interest, usury.—*sud mur* interest and capital.—*sāwā̃-sud* capital and interest. [lw. H. *sūd* fr. Pers.]

सुदर्शन् sudarśan, (l.) adj. Good-looking, handsome, beautiful, pleasing. [lw. Sk. *sudarśana-.*]

सुदशा sudaśā, (l.) s. Good condition or circumstances; prosperity, well-being. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुदि sudi, s. The bright half of the month. [lw. Sk. *śudi* contracted from *śukla-dina-* or *śuddha-dina-.*]

सुदिन् sudin, s. A fine day, fine weather. [lw. Sk. *sudina-.*]

सुदुर्लभ् sudurlabh, (l.) adj. Unattainable, impracticable; inaccessible; very rare. [lw. Sk. *sudurlabha-.*]

सुदुष्कर् suduṣkar, (l.) adj. Very difficult. [lw. Sk. *suduṣkara-.*]

सुद्ध suddha, (pop.) v. *śuddha* ; — adv. (emph. *suddhai* q.v.) Completely.

सुद्धाइँ suddhāī, v. *suddheī.*

सुद्धि suddhi, or *sudhi,* s. Care, caution.—*s° na bhaeko* careless.—*s° le* carefully. [prob. for **sudhi* (through influence of Sk.) < Sk. *śúddhiḥ* f. purity, clearness, certainty : Pa. Pk. *suddhi-* f. ; Ku. *sud, sudh* wit, caution ; H. *sūdh* f. direction, *sudh* f. intelligence ; S. *sudhi* f. knowledge ; G. *sūdh* f. sense ; M. *sudhī* f. intelligence ; — cf. Sk. *viśuddhiḥ* f. purity : Pa. Pk. *visuddhi-* f. ; Sgh. *visudu* cleanliness.]

सुद्धेइँ suddheī, or *suddhāī,* s. Cleanliness ; ceremony of purification undertaken on the 13th day after the death of a man's father, in which sacrifice is offered, gifts made to Brāhmans, and food given to relatives. [der. *suddha.*]

सुद्धै suddhai, adv. Completely, also ; in vain. [emph. of *suddha.*]

सुद्र sudra, (pop.) v. *śūdra.*

सुधार् sudhār, s. Improvement. [S. *sudhāra* f. ; — v. *sudhārnu.*]

सुधार्नु sudhārnu, vb. tr. To repair, mend, improve, adjust. [Ku. *sudhārṇo* ; B. *sudhrāna* to purify, O. *sudhāribā* ; H. *sudhārnā* to correct, P. *sudharnā,* S. *sudhāraṇu,* G. *sudhārvū̃,* M. *sudhārṇē, sudharṇē* ; — perh. der. Sk. *śuddhá-* (v.s.v. *sudho*) + *-kăra-* ? — See also *sujhnu, suddhi, sudho, sojo, sodhnu, sohornu.*]

सुधि sudhi, v. *suddhi.*

सुधो sudho, adj. Straightforward, honest, sincere ; simple ; docile, meek ; — s. Simpleton. [Sk *śuddháḥ* clear : Pa. Pk. *suddha-* ; K. *hŏḍ^{u}* plain (of food) ; A. *xudh* unmixed, *xudā* simple ; B. *sudhu* simply, *sudhā* to pay off a debt ; H. *sūdhā* simple, true, P. *suddhā,* S. *sūdho* (*ū* ?), G. *sūdhū̃* ; M. *sudhā* proper ; Sgh. *hudu* white.—See also *sujhnu, suddhi, sudhārnu, sojo, sodhnu, sohornu.*]

सुध्याउनु sudhyāunu, (old) vb. tr. To ask (= *sodhnu*). [prob. caus. of **sudhinu* 'to be informed' (v. *suddhi*) ; — cf. *sodhnu.*]

सुध्रनु sudhranu, vb. intr. To be mended, improve, mend, get better. [Ku. *sudhraṇo,* O. *sudhuribā,* H. *sudharnā,* G. *sudharvū̃* ; — v. *sudhārnu.*]

सुध्राइ sudhrāi, s. Improvement. [der. *sudhranu.*]

सुध्रिनु sudhrinu, vb. intr. = *sudhranu* q.v.

सुन् sun^1, s. (obl. *-a*) Gold : — the large round gold ornament worn in a woman's ear (= *kāna ko sun*).—*suna ko* golden.—*sun-gābhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *suvárṇa-* bright, n. gold, *sauvarṇam* n. : Pa. *suvaṇṇa-* beautiful, *sovaṇṇa-* golden, *soṇṇaṁ* n. gold, Pk. *suvaṇṇa-, soaṇṇa-* n. ; Rom. *sovnakay* m. gold, D. kal. *sū̃ṛa,* kho. *sorm,* gaw. *son* ; Sh. koh. *sōṇŭ* beautiful, *sōṇ* gold ; K. *sŏn* m. gold, WPah. pog. kiś. *sŏnn,* ḍoḍ. *sŏnnā,* bhad. *sunno,* Ku. *suno,* A. *xon, xonā,* B. *sonā,* O. *sunā,* H. *sunā, sonā* m., P. L. *sonā* m., S. *sonu* m., *sono* adj., G. *sonū̃* n., M. *sonē* n., Sgh. *suvan* ; — Kaf. ashk. *sọn.*]

सुन् sun^2, (Darj.) s. Nought, nil, zero (= *sunne*). [Sk. *śūnyáḥ* empty : Pa. *suñño,* Pk. *suṇṇa-* ; D. pash. *šuní,* Ku. *suno,* H. *sūn, sūnā,* P. *sunn, sunnā* ; L. *sunj, sunjā* deserted, S. *suño,* G. *sūnū̃,* M. *sunā,* Sgh. *sun, hun* ; — Kaf. ashk. *ċúnistɛ* empty.]

(?) **सुन् sun^3,** in *sun-kēwar,* s. Wild ginger, Hedychium Garderianium.—*seto sun-kēwar* another species of wild ginger. [Sk. *śuṇṭhiḥ* f. ? — v. *sutho.*]

सुना sunā, in *sunā birtā,* v.s.v. *birtā^1.*

सुनाइ sunāi^1, s. Hearing, attention (e.g. *kei s° bhaena* he did not listen). [H. P. *sunāī* f. ; — der. *sunnu.*]

सुनाइ sunāi^2, s. Swelling, inflammation. [v. *suninu^2.*]

सुनाउनु sunāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be heard ; recite, relate, repeat ; publish. [Pa. *suṇāpeti,* Pk. *suṇāvedi* ; Rom. syr. *snaúăr,* A. *xunāiba,* B. *sunāna,* O. *suṇāibā,* H. *sunānā,* P. *sunāuṇā,* G. *suṇāvvū̃* ; — caus. of *sunnu.*]

सुनाखरि sunākhari, s. Orchid, any epiphytal orchid. [cf. *sun^1* and *khari^3* ?]

सुनार् sunār, s. Goldsmith (= *bā̃ṛā*). [Sk. *suvarṇakāraḥ* m. : Pa. *suvaṇṇakāro* m., Pk. *suvaṇṇaāra-* m. ; K. *sŏn^{a}r* m., Ku. *sunār,* A. *xonāri,* O. *sunāri,* H. *sunār, sonār* m., P. *suniārā* m., L. *sunārā* m., S. *sonāro* m., G. M. *sonār* m.]

सुनारे sunāre, adj. Pertaining to a goldsmith. [der. *sunār.*]

सुनिनु suninu^1, vb. intr. To be heard. [Pk. *suṇīadi* ; — pass. of *sunnu.*]

सुनिनु suninu^2, vb. intr. To swell ; become inflamed ; become puffed up. [Sk. *śūnáḥ* swollen : Pa. *sūno,* Pk. *sūṇa-* ; K. *h^{o}n^{u},* S. *sūṇo* ; G. *suṇvū̃* to swell ; — cf. *sujnu.*]

सुनुवार् sunuwār, s. The name of a partic. tribe ; — a member of that tribe.

सुनौलि sunauli^1, adj. Golden (= *sunaulo* q.v.).—*s° kiro* a partic. kind of insect (= *sālibhe*).—*s° hā̃s* a partic. kind of duck. [der. *sun^1.*]

सुनौलि sunauli^2, adj. Lonely, in *s° rāt* a pitch-dark and lonely night. [der. *sun^2.*]

सुनौले sunaule, adj. = *sunaulo* q.v.

सुनौलो sunaulo, or *sunauli* or *sunaule,* adj. Golden, gilt. [der. *sun^1.*]

सुन्-केँवर् sun-kēwar, v.s.v. *sun^3.*

सुन्-गाभो sun-gābho, s. A partic. kind of parasitic plant with yellow flowers. [cmpd. *sun^1* and *gābho.*]

सुन्तला suntalā, or *santolā,* s. Orange. [A. *xontarā,* P. *santarā.*—Cf. *saṅkhetro* ?]

सुन्दर् sundar, adj. (f. *-i*) Beautiful (usu. of women). [lw. Sk. *sundara-*.]

सुन्दरता sundaratā, (l.) s. Beauty. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुन्दरि sundari, l. *-ī*, s. A beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. *sundarī* id.]

सुन्दरेइँ sundareĩ, s. Beauty (incorr. = *sundaratā*). [der. *sundar*.]

सुन्नि sunni, s. An orthodox Muhammadan who receives the *sunnat* or traditionary portion of Muhammadan law; and reveres equally the four successors of Muhammad. [lw. H. *sunnī* fr. Ar.]

सुन्नु sunnu, vb. tr. and intr. To hear, listen to, listen; give heed to -- *sunne kathā* story (opp. *jānne kathā* riddle). [Sk. *śṛṇóti* : Pa. *suṇāti*, Aś. *sruṇāru*, *suneyu*, Pk. *suṇedi*, *suṇaï*; Rom. eur. *šunel*, syr. *sínăr*, D. mai. *šun-*, WPah. pog. *hunnu*, ḍoḍ. *śuṇṇo*, bhad. *śuṇṇū*, pāḍ. *xuṇaṇ*, paṅ. cur. *śuṇṇā*, bhaṭ. *suṇṇā*, Ku. *suṇṇo*, A. *xuniba*, B. *sunā*, O. *suṇibā*, H. *sunnā*, L. *suṇaṇ*, S. *suṇaṇu*, G. *suṇvũ*; — pass. Sk. *śrūyáte* : Pa. *sūyati*, *suyyati*; S. *sujaṇu*; — Sk. *śrutáḥ* : Pa. *suto*, Pk. *sua-*; S. *suo*; — cmpd. *ā́śṛṇoti* listens to : Sgh. *asanu*, *ahanu* (for **asananu* after past *äsuvā*, *ähuvā* < Sk. *ā́śrutaḥ*); — Sk. lex. *śrotaḥ* n. ear : Pa. *sotaṁ* n., Pk. *soa-* n.; Sgh. *sō* (or perh. < Sk. *śrótram* n. : Pk. *sotta-* n.).]

सुन्ने sunne, l. *śūnya*, adj. Empty, desolate; — s. Emptiness, desolation; — nought, cipher, zero.— *s°-sānne* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *śūnya-*.]

सुन्ने-सान्ने sunne-sānne, adj. Quiet, silent; — s. Emptiness; peace, silence. [redup. of *sunne*; — cf. *sun-sān*.]

सुन्नो sunno, adj. = *sunne* q.v. [perh. for **suno*, cf. *sun*^{2}.]

सुन्-पाट् sun-pāṭ, v. *san-pāṭ*.

सुन्पाति sunpāti, s. A partic. kind of small-flowered rhododendron, Rhododendron anthropogon. [cmpd. *sun*^{1} and *pāt*.]

सुन्याउनु sunyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to swell, distend; inflame. [caus. of *suninu*^{2}.]

सुन्-सान् sun-sān, adj. Empty, silent; — s. Quiet, peace. [H. *sŭn-sān*; — redup. of *sun*^{2}.]

सुपठित् supaṭhit, adj. Well-read. [cmpd. *su-* and *paṭhit*.]

सुपथ् supath, s. The right course. [lw. Sk. *supatha-*.]

सुपाठ् supāṭh, s. A good lesson, a good example.— *s° mā lāgeko* one who follows a good example. [cmpd. *su-* and *pāṭh*.]

सुपात्र supātra, (l.) s. A fit or worthy or able person; — adj. Fit, worthy, able, good. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुपारि supāri, s. Areca-nut.—*pān s°* betel-leaf and areca-nut.—*jahāji s°* a large variety.—*māñcaṅgi s°* a small variety.—*s° bā̃ṛnu* to invite to a feast. [K. *suphörⁱ* m. areca-nut; Ku. *supārī* betel-nut, testicle; B. O. *supāri*, Bi. H. P. *supārī* f. betel-nut, S. *sopārī* f., *sopāro* m. glans penis; G. *sopārī* f. betel-nut, M. *supārī*.]

सुपारे supāre, adj. Of or pertaining to or like an areca-nut.—*s° ā̃p* a partic. kind of mango v.s.v. *ā̃p*. [der. *supāri*.]

सुपुक्क supukka, adv. Silently (of eating). [cf. *supo-supo*.]

सुपुत्र suputra, (l.) s. A dutiful son. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुपुर्द supurda, s. Trust, charge, consignment. [lw. H. *supurd* fr. Pers.]

सुपो-सुपो supo-supo, or *suppa-suppa*, s. The noise made in swallowing.—*s° khānu* to swallow right down. [onom.]

सुप्तलि suptali, s. The top part of the sole of a shoe on which the foot rests.

सुप्प-सुप्प suppa-suppa, = *supo-supo* q.v.

सुप्रसन्न suprasanna, (l.) adj. Well-pleased, very gracious. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुप्रुक्क suprukka, s. adv. With a sound of eating. [cf. *supo-supo*.]

सुप्लो suplo, s. The bark of a plaintain (= *kerā ko s°*).

सुफल् suphal, adj. Fruitful; prosperous, successful. [lw. Sk. *suphala-*.]

सुफलता suphalatā, (l.) s. Profitableness, usefulness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुफले suphale, (incorr.) adj. = *suphal* q.v.

सुवचन् subacan, l. *suvacan*, s. Eloquence. [lw. Sk. *suvacana-*.]

सुवचने subacane, l. *suvacane*, adj. Eloquent. [der. *subacan*.]

सुवदार् subadār, v. *subedār*.

सुवर्ण subarṇa, v. *suvarṇa*.

सुवाक्य subākya, l. *suvākya*, s. Eloquence; — adj. Eloquent. [lw. Sk. *suvākya-* id.]

सुवास् subās^{1}, l. *suvās*, s. A good smell, perfume, fragrance. [lw. Sk. *suvāsa-*.]

सुवास् subās^{2}, s. Praise; good repute; good manners.— *ramro s° ko* well-mannered.

सुवासना subāsanā, l. *suvāsanā*, s. Good smell, perfume, fragrance. [lw. Sk. *suvāsanā*.]

सुवि subi, in *s° cari* a partic. kind of bird. [onom. ?]

सुविता subitā, s. = *subistā* q.v. [lw. H. *subītā* m. auspicious time.]

सुविदार् subidār, v. *subedār*.

सुविस्ता subistā, s. Comfort, convenience (e.g. *ma lāi khup s° cha* I am very comfortable). [lw. H. *subistā* m. leisure.]

सुवुद्धि subuddhi, s. Wisdom. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुवेदार् subedār, or *subadār* or *subidār*, s. A subordinate commissioned officer in the Nepalese Army; the second highest commissioned Gurkha or Indian officer holding the Viceroy's commission in the Indian

Army.—*thānā ko s°* officer in charge of a police-station. [lw. H. *s̱ubedār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सुवोध् subodh, adj. Wise, learned. [lw. Sk. *subodha-* intelligence.]

सुवोलि suboli, s. Eloquence. [cmpd. *su-* and *boli.*]

सुब्बा subbā, s. An official higher than *mukhiyār.* [lw. H. *s̱ūba* governor, fr. Ar.]

सुब्बिनि subbini, s. The wife of a *subbā* q.v. [der. *subbā.*]

सुभम् subham, (pop.) v. *śubham.*

सुभाग् subhāg, s. Good fortune. [cmpd. *su-* and *bhāg.*]

सुभागि subhāgi, adj. Fortunate. [der. *subhāg.*]

सुभागे subhāge, adj. = *subhāgi* q.v.

सुभो subho, l. *śubh,* adj. Auspicious, acceptable, decent. [lw. Sk. *śubha-.*]

सुभोग् subhog, (l.) s. Enjoyment, happiness. [cmpd. *su-* and *bhog.*]

सुभ्नु subhnu, l. *śubhnu,* vb. intr. and tr. To suit, agree with. [perh. < **śubhyati,* cf. Sk. *śumbhati, śubháyati, śóbhate* (v.s.v. *suwāunu*) ; — or same as *sobhnu* ?]

सुम् sum^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Miser. [H. *sūm* m., P. *sūm, sūmṛā* m., G. *sumbh, sūm* m. ; — prob. lw. Pers. Ar. *śūm* niggardly.]

सुम sum^{2}, s. Hoof (= *khur*). [cf. B. H. *sum* m., P. *sumb, summ* m., L. *summ* m., S. *sumbu* m., M. *sūb* m. ; — prob. all lw. fr. Pers. *sum,* Pehl. *sumb.*]

सुमति sumati, s. Intelligence, cleverness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुमरो sumaro, v. *samaro.*

सुमर्नु sumarnu, or *somarnu,* vb. tr. To make use of (e.g. *cākar s°* to make use of a servant.—*buhāri s°* to make the best use of one's daughter-in-law).—*pāni s°* to use water after defecation.—*bhānju s°* to lie with one's brother's wife (of the brother who is expected to beget children from a dead brother's wife : e.g. *dewar le bhānju sumarcha*). [perh. < Sk. *sáṁvarate* puts in order, restrains, gathers : Pa. *saṁvarati* restrains ; Pk. *saṁvaraī* covers, stops, protects ; P. *sammarṇā* to sweep ; — cf. Sk. *saṁvārayati* wards off : K. *sawārun* to undertake ; H. *sãwārnā, samārnā* to arrange.]

सुमित्र sumitra, s. A good friend. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुमित्रा sumitrā, s. Name of the wife of Daśaratha and mother of Lakṣmaṇa and Śatrughna. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुमिर्ना sumirnā, v. *sumernā.*

सुमुखी sumukhī, (l.) s. A handsome woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुमुहूर्त sumuhūrta, (l.) s. An auspicious moment. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुमेरु sumeru, (l.) s. The name of a mountain ; — (pop.) the big bead at the top of a rosary which is not counted ; — the stick on which the bowl of a hookah rests (= *hukā ko s°*). [lw. Sk. *sumeru-* name of a mountain.]

सुमेर्ना sumernā, or *sumirnā,* s. Contemplation, meditation. [lw. Sk. *smaraṇa-.*]

सुमोरो sumoro, v. *samaro.*

सुम्पनु sumpanu, vb. tr. To hand over, entrust, consign, surrender.—*sumpane lāunu* to cause to hand over, etc. [Sk. *samarpayati* : Pa. *samappeti,* Pk. *samappei* ; Ku. *saũpṇo,* H. *saũpnā,* P. *saumpṇā,* S. *saũpaṇu,* G. *sõpvũ,* M. *sõpṇẽ.*]

सुम्पाउनु sumpāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be handed over. [caus. of *sumpanu.*]

सुम्पुवा sumpuwā, s. One who commits something to the charge of another, a depositor. [der. *sumpnu.*]

सुम्बा sumbā, s. The ramrod of a gun ; steel punch. [Sk. *śumbhaḥ* m. name of a demon, dhātup. *śumbhati* strikes : Pa. *sumbhati* strikes ; Bi. *sumbā, summā* cold chisel ; H. *sumbā, sũbhā* m. iron hammer, ramrod, P. *sumbā* m. ; S. *sumbo* m. metal punch ; M. *sũbā, sũbhā* m. stone chisel, ramrod.]

सुम्लिनु sumlinu, vb. intr. To swell ; — grow fat. [cf. *sumlo.*]

सुम्लो sumlo, s. The swelling after a blow, weal. [poss. < **sũwalo,* der. *sūa-* swollen, cf. Pk. *sūa-* beside *sūṇa-* (< Sk. *śūnáḥ,* v.s.v. *suninu*^{2}).]

सुम्ल्याउनु sumlyāunu, vb. tr. To beat so severely as to leave weals. [caus. of *sumlinu.*]

सुम्सामे sumsāme, adj. Slow, idle. [cf. *sāmsume.*]

सुम्सुम्याउनु sumsumyāunu, vb. tr. To stroke gently and affectionately.

सुम्सुम्यावट् sumsumyāwaṭ, s. Affectionate stroking. [der. *sumsumyāunu.*]

सुयश् suyaś, (l.) s. Good fame. [lw. Sk. *suyaśas-.*]

सुयोग् suyog, (l.) s. Auspicious occasion, favourable opportunity. [lw. Sk. *suyoga-.*]

सुर् sur^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Consciousness, sensibility ; — intention (= *mana ko sur*).—*sur kāṭnu* to guess distance. [lw. H. *śu'ūr* intelligence, fr. Ar.]

सुर् sur^{2}, s. Note, tune, musical sound. [H. P. *sur* m., L. *sur* f., S. *suru* m., G. *sur* m., M. *sūr* m. ; the relationship of these with Sk. *sváraḥ* m. sound (for which *sura-* is variant reading in MBh.) is not clear.—Cf. Pk. *sura-suranta-* whizzing ; M. *sursurṇẽ* to make a whizzing sound (v. *sursur*).]

सुर् sur^{3}, in *sār-sur* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सुरस् suras, (l.) adj. Pleasant, delightful. [lw. Sk. *surasa-.*]

सुरसा surasā, (l.) s. The name of an Apsaras sent by Indra to test Hanumān's strength. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुरत् surat, s. Form, shape ; manner.—*kasai s° le* by hook or by crook. [lw. H. *s̱ūrat* fr. Ar.]

सुराक् surāk, or *surākh* or *surāg,* s. Clue, trace.—*s° lāunu* to trace. [lw. H. *surāg* fr. Pers.]

सुराख् surākh, v. *surāk.*

सुराग् surāg, v. *surāk*.

सुरि suri, (children) s. Cat, pussy.

सुरिनु surinu, vb. intr. To be emboldened. [der. *suro*¹.]

सुरिलो surilo¹, adj. Shrill. [H. *surīlā* melodious; — der. *sur*².]

सुरिलो surilo², adj. Straight (of a tall tree without lower branches). [cf. *surke* ?]

सुरीत् surīt, v. *surīti*.

सुरीति surīti, or *surīt*, (l.) s. Orderliness. [cmpd. *su-* and *rīti*.]

सुरु suru, s. Beginning. [lw. H. *śurū‘* fr. Ar.]

सुरुक्क surukka, adv. Secretly, imperceptibly. [cf. *suṭukka*, *khurukka*.]

सुरुङ् suruṅ, s. Mine (for exploding), explosion.—*s*° *khannu* or *lāunu* to break into (as a burglar).—*s*° *hānnu* to blast. [Sk. *suruṅgā* f. hole cut in a wall: Pa. *suruṅgo* m. subterranean passage, Pk. *suruṅgā*, *suraṅgā* f.; K. *sorãg* sapping, *srŏṅg*, *śrŏṅg* f. mine; A. *xuruṅgā* chink, small hole; B. *suraṅgā* burglar's hole, H. *suraṅg* f.; P. *suruṅg* f. blasting mine, S. *suriṅgha* f., G. *surãg* f., M. *surãg* m.]

सुरुपि surupi, l. *surūpī*, adj. (f. *surūpiṇī*) Handsome, comely. [lw. Sk. *surūpa-*.]

सुरुवा suruwā, s. Soup, broth. [lw. H. *śorbā* fr. Pers.]

सुरुवाल् suruwāl, s. Trousers.—*hāti-sũṛe s*° trousers which are baggy at the top and tight at the bottom. [lw. H. *sarwāl* fr. Pers.]

सुरु-सुरु suru-suru, adv. Steadily, ploddingly.

सुरूप् surūp, (l.) adj. Comely, fair. [lw. Sk. *surūpa-*.]

सुरूपी surūpī, (l.) v. *surupi*.

सुरे sure, in *dui-s*° q.v.

सुरेई sureī, or *suryāī*, s. Manliness, prowess. [der. *suro*¹.]

सुरो suro¹, adj. Brave, manly. [Sk. *śūraḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sūra-*; H. *sūrā*, P. *sūrā* m., S. G. *sūro* m., Sgh. *suru*; — Kaf. kati *šur* hero.]

सुरो suro², s. Sacrificial ladle. [prob. lw. Sk. *sruvā*.]

सुर्कना surkanā, s. Knot.—*s*° *pārnu* to tie a slip-knot. [cf. *surkanu*.]

सुर्कनु surkanu, vb. tr. To stitch with a running stitch; — strip off, pull off by hand (e.g. grain from the ear); slip in or into or under; — vb. intr. To slip off (e.g. a curtain off a rod); — become tight. [cf. H. *suṛaknā*, *suṛuknā* to draw (a sword), *suṛkī* f. letting a kite-string run out; — cf. Pk. *suḍhia-* bent, contracted; — v. *surko*.]

सुर्कने surkane, adj. Getting tight, tightening.—*s*° *gāṭho* slip-knot. [der. *surkanu*.]

सुर्काउनु surkāunu, vb. tr. To strip off, pull off; — strangle.—*gāṭho s*° to tie a knot. [caus. of *surkanu*.]

सुर्किनु surkinu, vb. intr. To become tight (e.g. *gāṭho surkiyo* the knot got very tight). [v. *surkanu*.]

सुर्के surke, adj. (f. *-i*) Long and narrow (e.g. *s*° *pailo* a long and narrow landslide).—*s*° *kukur* a dog with a white mark on its nose.—*s*° *bāwan* a Brāhman with a perpendicular sect-mark (*ṭikā*). [der. *surko* ? — cf. *surilo* ².]

सुर्को surko, s. Knot, slip-knot.—*s*° *parnu* a knot to be made.—*surkā parnu* c. *mā* to become knotted (e.g. *dhāgā mā surkā paryo* the thread became knotted).—*s*° *pārnu* to make a knot. [v. *surkanu*.]

सुर्क्याउनु surkyāunu, vb. tr. = *surkāunu* q.v.—*surkyāi mārnu* to strangle to death. [caus. of *surkinu*.]

सुर्जे surje, l. *sūrya*, s. The sun.—*s*°*-asta* sunset.—*s*°*-udaya* sunrise. [lw. Sk. *sūrya-*.]

सुर्जे-मण्डल् surje-maṇḍal, l. *sūrya-*, s. A partic. kind of flower. [cmpd. *sūrya* and *maṇḍal*.]

सुर्जे-मुखि surje-mukhi, l. *sūrya-mukhī*, s. A partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. *sūrya-mukhī* Helianthus annuus.]

सुर्ता surtā, s. Anxiety, care, grief.—*s*° *garnu* to be troubled.—*s*° *rākhnu* to be careful.—*s*° *lāgnu* to be anxious, grieve. [H. P. *surt* thought, S. G. *surti* f.; — lw. Sk. *smṛti-* ?]

सुर्ताउनु surtāunu, vb. intr. To be troubled, be anxious, be perplexed. [der. *surtā*.]

सुर्ति surti, s. Dry tobacco leaf (used for chewing). [Ku. *surti*, Bi. H. *surtī* f.]

सुर्-बिर् sur-bir, (pop.) v.s.v. *śūr*.

सुर्मा surmā, s. A compound of lead and antimony used for darkening the eyelids. [lw. H. *surma* fr. Pers.]

सुर्याई suryāī, v. *sureī*.

सुर्याउनु suryāunu, vb. tr. To encourage; stir up, incite. [caus. of *surinu*.]

सुर्र surra, adv. Vigorously. with a will (usu. with *tānnu* to pull).

सुर्सुर् sursur, adv. Quietly, gently. [cf. Pa. *suru-suru-kārakaṁ* hissingly; Pk. *surasura-* m. whizz, *surasuranta-* whizzing; H. *sursur* f. rustling; P. *sursurāuṇā* to creep; M. *sursur* f. whizzing.—Cf. *sur*².]

सुर्सुरे sursure, adj. Quiet, gentle (e.g. *s*° *hāwā* gentle breeze). [cf. H. *sursurī* creeping; — v. *sursur*.]

सुल् sul¹, s. Sharp pain (esp. in the belly), colic.—*sul parnu* c. *lāi* to be attacked by colic.—*sul hunu* to have colic. [Sk. *śūla-* m. n. sharp iron stake, sharp pain: Pa. Pk. *sūla-* m. n. sharp stake, Pk. *sūla-* m. n. colic; K. *h°lun* to begin to be in labour; Ku. *sūl* colic; A. *xul* impaling stake, colic, *xulā* dysentery, B. *sul*, O. *suḷa*, H. P. *sūl* m.; L. *sūl* m. colic in horses; S. *sūru* m. pain; G. *sūḷ* f. colic, M. *sūḷ* m.; *suḷā* m. pointed tooth; Sgh. *sul*, *hula*, *ula* stake; — cf. *suli*¹.]

सुल् sul^{2}, s. The payment of a debt.—*sul-sāl*.—*sāl-sul* v.s.vv. [cf. *asul*.]

सुलत् sulat, s. A good habit, good inclination. [cmpd. *su-* and *lat*.]

सुलभ् sulabh, (l.) adj. Easy to be obtained; accessible, attainable, easy. [lw. Sk. *sulabha-*.]

सुलि suli^{1}, s. A pointed stake on which criminals were impaled (a punishment not now used); a hangman's noose.—*s*° *hālnu* to impale, hang. [Sk. *śūlikā* f. roasting spit: Pk. *sūliā* f. impaling stake; Ku. H. P. *sūlī* f.; S. *sūrī* f. impaling stake, colic; G. *sūḷī* f. impaling stake; — v. *sul*^{1}.]

सुलि suli^{2}, s. Bird's dung (e.g. *kukhre s*°, *parewā ko s*°).

सुलिनु sulinu, vb. intr. To be swollen; — to be got with child. [Sk. *śūlate*, *śūlyati* hurts (cf. *śū́la-*, v.s.v. *sul*): K. *h*^{a}*lun* to begin to be in labour.]

सुलुक् suluk, v. *saluk*.

सुलुक्क sulukka, adj. Tapering. [M. *suḷkā* m. cone; — perh. extension of Sk. *śū́la-* stake, v.s.v. *sul*^{1}.—Cf. *sulutta*.]

सुलुङ् suluṅ, in *salyāṅ-s*°. [jingle-word.]

सुलुत्त sulutta, adj. Tapering. [v. *sulukka*.]

सुलु-सुलु sulu-sulu, adv. Spontaneously, freely, without restraint.

सुलेमानि sulemāni, s. in *namak s*° a partic. kind of medicinal salt for digestion. [lw. H. *sulaimānī* belonging to Solomon, fr. Ar.]

सुल्कनु sulkanu, vb. intr. To slip along the ground (as, e.g., a log down a hillside, or a coin thrown in the game of *khopi*). [S. *surko* m. creeping motion; — extension with *-akka-* of **sul-* in S. *suraṇu* to creep; — redup. in *sulsule* q.v.]

सुल्काउनु sulkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to slip along the ground. [caus. of *sulkanu*.]

सुल्किनु sulkinu, vb. intr. = *sulkanu* q.v.

सुल्क्याउनु sulkyāunu, vb. tr. = *sulkāunu* q.v. [caus. of *sulkinu*.]

सुल्टाउनु sulṭāunu, vb. tr. To turn right side out (of clothes or cloth). [v. *sulṭo*.]

सुल्टो sulṭo, adj. Aright, right side up, right way round. [H. *sulaṭnā* to set aright; G. *sulṭũ* right way up, M. *sulṭā*; — perh. < **sam-ullaṭṭa-* (v. *ulṭo*), cf. *saplyā̃ṭo* beside *biplyā̃ṭo*, *sabiũ* beside *bibiũ*, and H. *sulajhnā* to become disentangled, beside *ulajhnā* to become entangled.]

सुल्तान् sultān, s. A sultan or prince, a Muhammadan ruler. [lw. H. *sulṭān* fr. Ar.]

सुल्फा sulphā, s. A partic. kind of plant of which the fibre is used, hemp. [H. P. *sulfā* m. pipeful of tobacco or bhang.]

सुल्याउनु sulyāunu^{1}, vb. tr. To make pay, force payment from; compel. [der. *sul*^{2}.]

सुल्याउनु sulyāunu^{2}, vb. tr. To get (a woman) with child; ravish. [caus. of *sulinu*.]

सुल्-साल् sul-sāl, or *sāl-sul*, s. Payment of debt, settlement of accounts. [redup. of *sul*^{2}.]

सुल्सुले sulsule, s. Lice on fowls; — talebearer, busybody. [lit. 'teeming, creeping'; — Pk. *sulusulenta-* teeming; H. *sulsulī* f. creeping; S. *sursuri* f. itching; M. *suḷsuḷṇē* to swarm, feel creepy; — redup. of **sul-*; — cf. *sulkanu*.]

सुवचन् suvacan, (l.) v. *subacan*.

सुवचने suvacane, (l.) v. *subacane*.

सुवर्ण suvarṇa, or *sub-*, (l.) s. Gold (= *sun*). [lw. Sk. id.]

सुवर्ण-चम्पक् suvarṇa-campak, (l.) s. The yellow-flowered *campak* tree. [lw. Sk. *suvarṇa-campaka-*.]

सुवाइ् suwāi, or *suhāi*, s. Fitness, suitability. [der. *suwāunu*.]

सुवाउँदो suwāũdo, or *suhāũdo*, adj. Befitting, appropriate, seemly. [pres. part. of *suwāunu*.]

सुवाउनु suwāunu, or *suhāunu*, W. *sohāunu*, vb. intr. To be fitting, be right, be proper, fit. [Sk. *śóbhate*: Pa. *sobhati* shines, Pk. *sohadi*; Ku. *sohāṇo* to befit, A. *xuwāiba*, H. *suhānā*, P. *suhāuṇā*; L. *sohṇā* beautiful (< Sk. *śobhanáḥ*); S. *sũhaṇu*, *suhāiṇu* to befit, G. *sohvũ*, *suhāvũ*, Sgh. *sobinu*, *hobinu*, *obinu*.]

सुवाँरो suwā̃ro, s. A portion of a rice field (opp. *soto* q.v.); field.

सुवाक्य suvākya, (l.) v. *subākya*.

सुवाग् suwāg, or *swāg* or *sohāg*, s. Borax. [Sk. *sáubhāgyam* n. happiness, lex. red lead (used for marking the forehead of a wife whose husband is alive), borax: Ku. *sohāgo* borax, B. O. Bi. H. *sohāgā* m., P. *suhāgā* m., S. *suhāgo* m., M. *sohāgā* m., *-ī*, *savāgī*, *svāgī* f.; — cf. Pa. *sobhaggaṁ* n. prosperity, beauty, Pk. *sohagga-* n.; H. *suhāg* m. good fortune, *suhāgin* f. a wife whose husband is alive; S. *suhāgu* m. good fortune, husband; G. *sohāg* n. good luck, that which gives beauty.]

सुवास् suvās, (l.) v. *subās*^{1}.

सुवासना suvāsanā, (l.) v. *subāsanā*.—s. (l.) Good desires, good properties (opp. *durvāsanā*).

सुशिक्षक् suśikṣak, (l.) s. A good teacher. [lw. Sk. *suśikṣaka-*.]

सुशील् suśīl, (l.) v. *susil*.

सुशीलता suśīlatā, (l.) s. Good temper, kindness, affability, politeness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुशोभित् suśobhit, (l.) adj. Well-adorned, beautified; beautiful. [lw. Sk. *suśobhita-*.]

सुषुप्ति suṣupti, (l.) s. Profound sleep. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुस् sus, v. *sos*.

सुसमय susamaya, (l.) s. Good time, good season; prosperity. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुसमाचार् susamācār, (l.) s. Good news; — (Christ.) the gospel. [cmpd. *su-* and *samācār*.]

सुसाउनु susāunu, vb. intr. To simmer (of water); sough (of wind in trees); groan; roar (of a river). [cf. Sk. *śūṣáḥ* resounding, hissing; Pa. *sūsūyati* hisses; G. *sūsvũ* to hiss; — S. *sūsaṭu* m. whizz.]

सुसार् susār, s. Care, service, attendance.—*s° garnu* to take care of, look after.—*ṭahal s° garnu* c. *ko* to attend on, serve. [cf. H. *susār* m. cook ?]

सुसारे susāre, s. Attendant, servant. [der. *susār*.]

सुसिल् susil, l. *suśīl*, adj. Polite, modest. [lw. Sk. *suśīla-*.]

सुसिलेइँ susilei, s. Courtesy. (= l. *suśīlatā*). [der. *susil*.]

सुसिलो susilo, s. = *suselā* q.v.

सुसुपाल् susupāl, v. *sisupāl*.

सुसे suse, adj. Delicate.

सुसेला suselā, or *susilo*, s. Whistling.—*s° pārnu* or *hālnu* to whistle. [Ku. *susāli*; — cf. *susāunu*.]

सुसेल्नु suselnu, vb. intr. To whistle.—Pvb. *git gāune ko bān suseldai mā thāhā pāincha* you can tell a singer's habit by his whistling. [v. *suselā*.]

सुस्केरि suskeri, s. Whistle.—*s° bajāunu* to blow a whistle.—*s° mārnu* to whistle. [cf. H. *suskārī* f. hissing.]

सुस्केरो suskero, s. Sigh, groan.—*suskerā garnu* or *hālnu* to sigh. [cf. H. *siskārī* f. sobbing.]

सुस्त susta, or *sustha* or *swasta*, adj. Slow; — tired, exhausted; — adv. Slowly.—*susta susta* slowly. [lw. H. *sust* slack, fr. Pers.]

सुस्तरि sustari, adv. Gently. [< *susta gari*.]

सुस्ताउनु sustāunu, vb. intr. To rest. [H. *sustānā*; — v. *susta*.]

सुस्ति susti, s. Slowness. [lw. H. *sustī* fr. Pers.]

सुस्तो susto, adj. = *susta* q.v.

सुस्थ sustha¹, adj. Well off, in good circumstances, well. [lw. Sk. *sustha-*.]

सुस्थ sustha², v. *susta*.

सुस्थिर् susthir, adj. Firm, steady; resolute, calm. [lw. Sk. *susthira-*.]

सुस्याउनु susyāunu, vb. intr. = *susāunu* q.v.

सुस्याहट् susyāhaṭ, s. A groan.—*āphai s° le mari rahechu teri sītā ko dhandā* I have enough worries of my own to trouble about yours (lit. 'I am dying of my own groaning, Sītā is your business', as the pine-tree said to Rām). [der. *susyāunu*.]

सुस्वभाव् suswabhāv, (l.) s. Good temper; cleverness; — adj. Good-tempered; clever. [lw. Sk. *susvabhāva-* good-tempered.]

सुस्वाद् suswād, s. Sweet savour. [lw. Sk. *susvāda-* sweet-tasting.]

सुस्वादिलो suswādilo, adj. Sweet-tasting, tasty, dainty. [der. *suswād*.]

सुस्वादु suswādu, (l.) adj. Very sweet, very pleasant to the taste. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुहाइ suhāi, v. *suwāi*.

सुहाउँदो suhāũdo, v. *suwāũdo*.

सुहाउनु suhāunu, v. *suwāunu*.

सुहृद् suhṛd, (l.) adj. Friendly, kind; — s. Friend. [lw. Sk. id.]

सूक्ष्म sūkṣma, (l.) adj. Subtle, minute, thin, fine; exquisite, refined; sharp, acute. [lw. Sk. id.]

सूचक् sūcak, (l.) adj. Indicating, informing, betraying; — s. Instructor, informer. [lw. Sk. *sūcaka-*.]

सूचना sūcanā, (l.) v. *sucanā*.

सूचित् sūcit, (l.) adj. Hinted, suggested. [lw. Sk. *sūcita-*.]

सूची sūcī, (l.) s. Table of contents.—*s°-patra* catalogue. [lw. Sk. id.]

सूचीकार् sūcīkār, (l.) v. *sucikār*.

सूत् sūt, (l.) s. Charioteer, driver. [lw. Sk. *sūta-*.]

सूता sūtā, (l.) s. A woman who has recently born a child. [lw. Sk. id.]

सूतिका sūtikā, s. = *sūtā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

सूर्य sūrya, (l.) v. *surje*.

सूर्यकान्तमणि sūryakāntamaṇi, (l.) s. Agate. [lw. Sk. id.]

सूर्य-मण्डल् sūrya-maṇḍal, (l.) v. *surje-maṇḍal*.

सूर्य-मुखी sūrya-mukhī, (l.) v. *surje-mukhī*.

सृजक् sṛjak, pop. *sirjak*, s. Creator, maker. [lw. H. id. for Sk. *sarjaka-* id.]

सृष्टि sṛṣṭi, pop. *siristi*, s. Creation; the creation, the world. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेउ seu, or *syau* or *syāu*, s. Apple. [lw. H. *seb* fr. Pers.]

सेँध् sẽdh, or *sen*, s. (obl. *sẽdha*) The hole made in a wall by a burglar.—*s° mārnu* to make such a hole. [Sk. *saṁdhíḥ* m. union, joint, hole in wall made by burglar: Pa. *sandhi* m. f., Pk. *saṁdhi-* m. f.; K. *san* f. burglary; A. *xā̃dhi* joint, *xindhi* hole made by burglar; B. *sĩdh* hole in wall, O. *sindhi*, P. *sandh*, *sannh* f., L. *sannh* f., S. *sandhi* f.; G. M. *sā̃dh* f. cleft, joint; Sgh. *saňda*, *haňdiya* joint; — whence *e* ?—See also *sā̃dh*, *sāĩduwā*.]

सेँवालि sẽwāli, s. = *sĩwāli* q.v.

सेँसेँ sẽsẽ, s. Simmering.—*s° garnu* to simmer. [onom.]

सेँहे sẽhe, s. An evil spirit.—*s° lāgnu* c. *lāi* an evil spirit to possess one.

सेक् sek, s. Warning.—*sek-tāp* v.s.v. [B. *sek*, *sẽk* applying heat, H. *sẽk* f., P. *sek* m., S. *seku* m., G. *sek* m., M. *śek* m.; — v. *seknu*.]

सेकाउनु sekāunu, vb. tr. To warm; — to roast.—*sekāi pakāunu* to roast. [caus. of *seknu*.]

सेकिनु sekinu, vb. intr. To get hot, get warm. [pass. of *seknu*.]

सेकुवा sekuwā, s. One who roasts; — roasted meat. [der. *seknu.*]

सेको seko, s. Drying at a fire. [O. *sekā* baking; S. *seko* m. drying up of a crop; — v. *seknu.*]

सेक्-ताप् sek-tāp, s. Drying and warming.—*s° garnu* to take care of (esp. young children). [cmpd. *sek* and *tāp.*]

सेक्नु seknu, vb. tr. To warm, make hot.—*hāt seknu* to warm the hands. [Ku. *sekṇo*, A. *xekiba*, B. *sekā, sẽkā*, O. *sekibā*, H. *seknā, sẽknā*, P. *sekṇā*, S. *sekaṇu*, G. *sekvũ*, M. *śekṇẽ, śẽkṇẽ*; — perh. extension with *-akka-* of **se-* in S. *seiṇu* to cook by steaming < Sk. *śrapáyati* causes to boil or roast, cf. K. *śrapun* to be digested < Sk. *śrapyáte.*—See also *usinnu.*]

सेक्रेटरि sekreṭari, s. A secretary. [lw. Eng.]

सेख् sekh, l. *śeṣ*, s. (obl. *-a*) End, conclusion; remainder; death (e.g. *merā sekha pachi* after my death).—*sekha mā* finally.—*sekh-bhāg* remainder. [lw. Sk. *śeṣa-.*]

सेखान्तर् sekhāntar, in *s° mā* at length. [lw. Sk. *śeṣāntara-* remaining interval.]

सेखि sekhi, s. Boastfulness, arrogance, insolence.—*s° garnu* to boast. [lw. H. *śekhī* fr. Ar.]

सेचन् secan, s. Sprinkling of water (in religious ceremonies). [lw. Sk. *secana-.*]

सेज् sej, s. Bed, couch (= *ochyān*). [Sk. *śayyā*: Pa. *seyyā* f. (*e* from *seti* lies asleep ?), Pk. *sejjā* f.; Ku. *sej*; A. *xezā* river-bed (?); B. *sẽj*, O. *seja*, H. P. *sej* f., S. *seja* f., G. *sej* f., M. *śej* f., Sgh. *ãňda* (?); — cf. Sk. *śáyanam* n. lying down, bed: Pa. *sayanaṁ, senaṁ* n., Pk. *sayaṇa-* n.; D. tir. '*seṇ*' bed, Sh. koh. *śeṅ* m., Sgh. *yahaṇa*; — Sk. *śéte* lies, remains unused: Pa. *seti*; Pk. *sei* sleeps; Rom. welsh *šilo* it is (? — Bull. SOS. v, p. 43); D. kal. '*shiu*' there is, kho. *šer, ošoi* it was (< *áśayat*, Morgenstierne, Report, p. 72).—Cmpd. form survives in Sk. *saṁśete* grows languid, hesitates, *saṁśayaḥ* m. doubt: Pa. Pk. *saṁsaya-* m.; H. *sãsā* m., G. *sãso* m.]

सेठ् seṭh^1, s. (obl. *-a*) adj. Superior, excellent, noble. [Sk. *śréṣṭhaḥ* best: Pa. Pk. *seṭṭha-*; Sgh. *seṭu*; — cf. *seṭh*^{2}.]

सेठ् seṭh^2, s. Moneylender, banker. [Sk. *śreṣṭhī* m. head of a guild: Pa. Pk. *seṭṭhi-* m.; Deś. *seṭṭhi-* m. head of an estate; O. *seṭhi* caste of washermen; H. P. *seṭh* m. head of a guild, banker; S. *seṭhi* m. wholesale merchant, G. *śeṭh, śeṭhiyo* m., M. *śeṭh, śeṭ, śeṭhī* m., Sgh. *hiṭu*; — cf. *seṭh*^{1}.]

सेड़ो seṛo, or *seṛho*, (W.) adj. Squinting, squint-eyed. [Ku. *seṛo* having cataract in one eye; P. *seṛhā* perverse; M. *śeḍā* m. indistinctness of anything seen by weak eyes; — cf. *ṭeṛo.*]

सेढ़ो seṛho, v. *seṛo.*

सेते sete, s. (f. *-i*) A white person or animal. [der. *seto.*]

सेतो seto, adj. White; bright; blank.—*seto seto* whitish, nearly white. [Pk. *setta-*; A. *xetā* pale, O. *setā*; — < **śvaitraka-*, Sk. *śvaitram* n. white leprosy; — der. Sk. *śvitráḥ* white: D. pash. *šilig*, WPah. ram. *chittu*, bhad. *chitto*, bhal. *chittā*; — Sk. *śvetáḥ*: Pa. *seto*, Pk. *sea-*; D. kho. *išperu*, Sh. koh. *śyo*, Sgh. *sẽ*; — perh. **śvetala-* in Sgh. *sel, hel, el* white.]

सेतोपन् setopan, s. Whiteness. [der. *seto.*]

सेन् sen^1, s. A partic. class of Thakuris; — a member of that class. [Sk. *-sena-* final member of proper names: B. *sen*; — Sk. *sénā* f. weapon, army: Pa. *senā* f., Pk. *seṇā* f.; Sh. *sĩ* f., K. *sīna* f., H. *sen* f., Sgh. *sen*; — cf. Sk. *senāpatiḥ* m. general: Pa. *senāpati* m., Pk. *seṇāvaī-*; M. *śeṇvaī, śeṇvī* m. a class of Brāhmans; — Sk. *sainyaḥ* m. soldier: Pk. *seṇṇa-, siṇṇa-* n. army; O. *senā* soldier; H. *senā* m. general.]

सेन् sen^2, v. *sẽdh.*

सेना senā, s. Army. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेनापति senāpati, s. Leader of an army, general. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेनि -seni, s. Wife (?), in *guruṅseni* q.v. [perh. < Sk. *svāminī* f. mistress: Pa. *sāminī* f. wife; K. *sāwẽ̆ñ*^{a} f. lady; L. *sẽṇ* f. mistress; — v. *saiyā̃.*]

सेप् sep, s. (obl. *-a*) The vaginal secretion of cows and goats during heat. [< **sepphā* < Sk. *śleṣmá* m. mucus (cf. Aś. *taphā* < *tásmāt*): Pa. *semhaṁ, silesumaṁ* n., Pk. *seppha-, sepha-* m., *sembhā* f., *simbha-, silimha-* m.; Rom. *lim* m. mucus of nose; A. *xep* spittle, B. *chep*, O. *chepa*; H. *sẽbhā* m. rheum; S. *lesu* m. mucus, *sīpho* m. blubber of fish (?); M. *śẽb, śem* f. mucus of nose or intestines; Sgh. *sem* phlegm.—See also *liso.*]

सेपिलो sepilo, adj. Open to the wind but shaded from the sun. [perh. 'producing catarrh', der. *sẽp*; — very doubtful.]

सेप्टि sepṭi, s. Braid; hem of a garment.—*s° lāunu* to put on an edging or lining. [lit. 'tail'? — cf. M. *śepṭī* f. tail; — extension of Sk. *śepyā́* f., v.s.v. *chepāro.*—But cf. *sepnu, sephā.*]

सेप्नु sepnu, vb. tr. To twine (thread); — take to task. —*janai s°* to clean the sacred thread. [der. Sk. *śléṣma* n. cord; — v.s.v. *sephā, sep.*]

सेप्रो sepro, adj. Thin, skinny, not filled out, empty (e.g. of grain or belly); dried up, juiceless. [cf. *siprikka.*]

सेफा sephā, s. The fringe added to increase the length of a woman's petticoat [Sk. *śléṣma* n. cord, band; — see also *sepnu, sep.*]

सेफ्टिपिन् sephṭipin, s. A safety pin. [lw. Eng.]

सेवक् sebak, or *sewak*, s. Servant.—*rāj-sebak* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *sevaka-.*]

सेबन् seban, or *sewan,* s. Using; use, practice. [lw. Sk. *sevana-.*]

सेबनीय sebanīya, v. *sevanīya.*

सेबा sebā, or *sewā,* s. Service, attendance on a superior, homage, worship.—*s°* *garnu* to serve, worship.—*s°* *pujā* worship.—*daṇḍawat* *s°* obeisance. [lw. Sk. *sevā.*]

सेबित् sebit, v. *sevit.*

सेब्य sebya, v. *sevya.*

सेर् ser^{1}, s. Tiger; lion. [lw. H. *śer* fr. Pers.]

सेर् ser^{2}, s. (obl. *-a*) A measure of weight equal to about two pounds. . [K. *sēr* m., Ku. *ser,* A. *xer,* B. *ser,* O. *sera,* Bi. H. P. L. *ser* m., S. *seru* m., G. M. *śer* m.; — cf. late Sk. *seṭaḥ* a partic. weight.]

सेरिनु serinu, vb. intr. To cut one's throat. [pass. of *sernu.*]

सेरेस्ट seresṭa, (pop.) v. *śreṣṭha.*

सेरो-फेरो sero-phero, s. Surroundings, environment. [redup. of *phero.*]

सेर्नु sernu, vb. tr. To cut the throat of.

सेल् sel, s. A kind of circular loaf; a partic. kind of sweetmeat.

सेलाइनु selāinu, vb. intr. To become cold. [pass. of *selāunu^{1}.*]

सेलाउनु selāunu^{1}, vb. intr. To become cold, cool; — be disheartened. [Ku. *selūṇo* to let get cold; H. *serānā* to make cool; S. *selāpaṇu* to let get damp (*l* ?); — poss. < **śaitala-,* der. Sk. *śītalaḥ* cold: Pa. *sītalo*; Rom. *šilalo* (with *-alo,* not *-elo*; perh. rather der. *šil* < Sk. *śītáḥ*); D. tir. '*shal*'; Sh. *śal* m. fever; H. *sīlā* cold, damp; P. *sīlā* m. cold, dampness, *sillhā* adj.; G. *śīḷũ* cold, stale, M. *śiḷā*; Sgh. *hila* cold early morning meal; — Sk. *śītáḥ*: Pa. *sīto*; Rom. eur. *šil* m. and adj., L. *sī,* S. *sīu.*—Difficult are Rom. syr. *si* coldness (not **sir* < *śītá-*), D. tor. '*šidal*' m., '*šidàhū*' adj., Sh. *śĭdďlu* cold (whence *d* ?—perh. lw., cf. pash. *sedāl, seδāl*), Sgh. *silala* (perh. extension of **sil* < *śītala-,* like Rom. *šilalo* above). K. *śĕhol^{u}* perh. < Sk. *śiśiraḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sisira-.*]

सेलाउनु selāunu^{2}, vb. tr. To dispose of any sacred thing (e.g. water with which images have been washed) by throwing it away; — dispose of a corpse (by burning or burying).

सेलि seli, s. Pendant, chain. [H. *selī* f. necklace of thread, P. *selhī* f.; L. S. *selhī* f. hair-rope; G. *śelī* f. string of tinder, *śelo* m. tethering cord.]

(?) **सेलो selo,** s. The edible part of fish.

सेल्टिनु selṭinu, vb. intr. To be starved; starve to death.

सेल्ट्याउनु selṭyāunu, vb. tr. To starve, keep without food; starve to death.

सेल्प्राइस् selprāis, s. Sale-price. [lw. Eng.]

सेवक् sewak, v. *sebak.*

सेवन् sewan, v. *seban.*

सेवनीय sevanīya, or *seb-,* (l.) adj. To be served; worshipful. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेवा sewā, v. *sebā.*

सेवाइतिनि sewāitini, s. Nurse. [der. *sewāite.*]

सेवाइते sewāite, s. Attendant. [der. *sewā.*]

सेवित् sevit, or *sebit,* (l.) adj. Served. [lw. Sk. *sevita-.*]

सेव्य sevya, or *sebya,* (l.) adj. To be served; worshipful, honourable; respectable. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेस् ses, v. *sekh.*

सेसान्तर् sesāntar, (pop.) v. *śeṣāntar.*

सेस्-नाग् ses-nāg, (pop.) v. *śeṣ-nāg.*

सै sai, or *saye,* s. A hundred. [Sk. *śatám* n.: Pa. *sataṁ* n., Pk. *saya-, saa-* n.; Rom. eur. *šel,* syr. *sai* (why is *-t-* lost ?); D. kho. *šor*; gaw. *sawa,* tor. *so* (both lw. with *s* ?); mai. *šal,* Sh. *śăl* (lw. with *l* ?), K. *hath* (lw. Sk.), WPah. ram. *śau,* ḍoḍ. *śou,* bhad. *śauū,* cur. *śo,* bhaṭ. *sau,* Ku. *sai,* A. *xa,* B. *saye,* O. *sa, sae,* Bi. *sai,* H. P. *sau, sai,* L. *sô,* pl. *sêe,* S. *saü* (*saĩõ* 100th), G. *so,* *śẽ,* M. *śẽ,* Sgh. *siya*; — the forms with *i* or *e* of Ku. N. B. O. Bi. H. P. G. are perh. < Sk. plural *śatā́ni,* Pk. *saāiṁ* (note contrast in L.); M. < *śatám* (J. Bloch, p. 222).]

सैँतालिस् saĩtālis, adj. Forty-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptácatvāriṁśat* f.: Pk. *sīyālīsaṁ*; K. *satatŏjih,* WPah. cur. *sattāḷī,* bhaṭ. *satāḷī,* A. *xātsallis,* B. *sātcallis,* O. *satacāḷisa,* H. *saĩtālīs,* P. *saĩtālī,* L. *satālī,* S. *satetālīha,* G. *suḍtāḷīs,* M. *sattetāḷ.*]

सैँतालिसौँ saĩtālisaũ, adj. Forty-seventh. [der. *saĩtālis.*]

सैँतिस् saĩtis, adj. Thirty-seven. [Sk. *saptatriṁśat* f.: K. *satatr^{a}h,* WPah. bhaṭ. *satattrī,* A. *xātatris,* B. *sā̃itris,* O. *saĩtrisa,* H. *saĩtīs,* P. *saĩtī,* L. *satattrī,* S. *sataṭrīha,* G. *sāḍtrīs,* M. *sadtīs.*]

सैँतिसौँ saĩtisaũ, adj. Thirty-seventh. [der. *saĩtis.*]

सैँदुवा saĩduwa, v. *sāĩduwā.*

सैकड़ा saikṛā, adv. Per cent.—*s°* *pachi* id. [lw. H. *saikaṛā* m. aggregate of 100, P. *saikṛā* m., M. *śẽkḍā* m.]

सैतान् saitān, l. *śaitān,* s. The devil, a devil, a demon. [lw. H. *śaitān* fr. Ar.]

सैनिक् sainik, (l.) adj. Relating to the army, military; — s. Soldier. [lw. Sk. *sainika-.*]

सैन्ने sainne, (pop.) v. *sainya.*

सैन्य sainya, pop. *sainne,* s. Army. [lw. Sk. id.]

सैपत्रि saipatri, s. A kind of marigold, Tegetes erecta (= *tiwāre phul*). [lw. Sk. *śatapattrī* contam. with *sai.*]

सैयाँ saiyā̃, s. A lover, paramour; friend. [perh. lw. H. *sā̃ī* m. master, husband (cf. P. *sāĩyā̃* m.) < Sk. *svāmī* m., *svāminī* f.: Pa. *sāmiko* m., Pk. *sāmiṇ-* m., Ap. *sāmia-* m.; K. *sāwẽn^{a}* f. (with *w* < *-m-* in a term of address ?); P. *sāī̃* m., L. *sāī* m., *sėṇ* f., S. *sā̃ī̃* m.; G. *sā̃ī* m. fakir; M. *sāī* term of respect (with loss of *-v-* in a term of address: contrast *gosāvī*, v.s.v. *gosāī*); Sgh. *sämi*, *himi* master; — v. *-seni*.]

सैर् sair, s. Walking, taking the air. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सैल् sail, v. *sayal*.

सैलाना sailānā, adj. in *s°* *lugā* fashionable clothes, walking-out clothes. [lw. H. *sailān* a walk for pleasure, fr. Ar.]

सो so, emph. *soi*, pron. and adj. (obl. *tas*; — or obl. of *u* or *tyo*) That one, he; that (used only as correlative to *jo*). [Sk. *só* m. (= *sá u*), gen. m. *tásya*: Pa. *so* m. (gen. *tassa*), *sā* f., As. *sa*, *so*, *se* m. (gen. *tasa*), Pk. *so*, *se*, *śe* m. (gen. *tassa*, *tasa*, *tāsa*, *tāha*), *sā*, *śā* f., Khar. *s̱a* (gen. *tas̱a*); D. kal. *se* m., *sa* f., gaw. *se* (obl. *tasa*), gār. *sah* (obl. *tasē*), tor. *sē*, mai. *soh* (obl. *tasī̃*), Sh. koh. *so*, K. *suh* m. (obl. *ta*), *sa* f., *tih* n., WPah. rām. pog. kiś. *śĕ*, ḍoḍ. *śah*, bhad. *śāh* (obl. *tas*), Ku. *so* (obl. *te*), A. *xe*, B. O. *se*, Bi. H. P. *so* (obl. *tis*; WH. kanauji *tā*), S. *so* m. (obl. *tāhī*), *sā* f.—In EH. chat. *te*, bagh. *taun*, G. *te*, M. *to* the obl. stem has replaced the nominative.]

सोइ soi, or *sohí*, emph. of *so* q.v. [Sk. *sá evá*: B. *sei*, H. *soī*, *sohī*, P. *soī*.]

सोइला-घर soilā-ghar, s. The hole in the yoke to hold the yoke-pin. [cmpd. *soilo* and *ghar*.]

सोइलो soilo, s. A hinge for a door made of withies; — yoke-pin, any wooden pin.—*soilā-ghar* v.s.v.

सोँठा sō̃ṭhā, s. A cane. [< **soṭṭha-*; — Ku. *soṭo* cane; A. *xoṭā* bundle of grass; B. *sõṭā* staff, O. *soṭhā*, *soṇṭhā*; Bi. *sõṭh* long bamboo; H. *sõṭā* m. club; P. *soṭhā*, *soṭṭā* m. cane, L. *soṭā* m.; G. *soṭo* m. staff, M. *sõṭā*, *soṭā* m.; Sgh. *soṭiya*, *hoṭiya* spear.]

सोँप् sōp, v. *sũp*.

सोक् sok, (pop.) v. *śok*.

सोक्नु soknu, v. *sokhnu*.

सोक्पा sokpā, s. A partic. kind of demon. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *sog-po* Mongol.]

सोक्याहा sokyāhā, v. *sogyāhā*.

सोख् sokh, l. *śokh*, s. (obl. *-a*) Luxury; — pleasure, amusement. [lw. H. *śokh* wanton, fr. Pers.; — perh. contam. with *sauk*.]

सोखाउनु sokhāunu, vb. tr. To soak up, absorb. [caus. of *sokhnu*.]

सोखि sokhi, l. *śokhī*, adj. Luxurious, wanton; delicate. [der. *sokh*.]

सोखिन् sokhin, v. *saukin*.

सोखिनु sokhinu, vb. intr. To be soaked up, be absorbed. [pass. of *sokhnu*.]

सोख्नु sokhnu, or *soknu*, l. *śoṣnu*, vb. tr. To soak up, suck up, absorb. [lw. Sk. *śoṣayati* dries up.]

सोग्याहा sogyāhā, or *sokyāhā*, adj. Doomed to sorrow, sorrowful, unhappy. [der. *sok*.]

सोच् soc^{1}, s. (obl. *-a*) Thought, contemplation, prudence. —*soc garnu* to think. [H. *soc* m., P. *soc* f.; G. *soc* m. enquiry; — v. *socnu*.]

सोच् soc^{2}, v. *soj*.

सोच्नु socnu^{1}, vb. intr. To think, meditate. [Ku. *socṇo*, H. *socnā*, P. *socṇā*, S. *socaṇu*; G. *soc* m. enquiry; — prob. < Sk. *śocyate* is purified (: Pk. *soccaī* purifies; K. *śōċun*, *śrōċun* is purified), *śocyaḥ* lamentable, cf. *śócati*, *śucyati* shines, burns, grieves, is lost in meditation: Pk. *succa-* lamentable; — Sk. *śócati*: Pa. *socati* grieves; Pk. *soaī* purifies; — Sk. *śokáḥ* m. heat, sorrow: Pa. *soko* m. sorrow, Pk. *soa-* m.; Sgh. *sova*, *sō*.—For a somewhat similar development of meaning cf. *sodhnu*, *sujhnu*.]

सोच्नु socnu^{2}, vb. tr. To soak up, absorb. [< *sosnu* ?]

सोच्नु socnu^{3}, v. *sojnu*.

सोछ्यान् sochyān, in *ochyān-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सोज् soj, or *soc*, s. (obl. *-a*) Hoard, store.—*soj garnu* to hoard, save up, store. [cf. *sojnu*.]

सोजाति sojāti, (pop.) v. *swajāti*.

सोजा-साजि sojā-sāji^{1}, s. Frankness, simplicity. [cf. *sojo*.]

सोजा-साजि sojā-sāji^{2}, postp. (c. *ko*) In front of, near about. [cf. *soji*.]

सोजा-सोजि sojā-soji, or *sojhā-sojhi*, adv. In a straight line. [v. *sojo*.]

सोजि soji, postp. (c. *kā* or *ko*) In front of. [cf. *sojo* ?]

सोजिनु sojinu, or *sojhinu*, vb. intr. To be straight. [der. *sojo*.]

सोजेइँ sojeī, s. Straightness; sincerity, honesty. [der. *sojo*.]

(?) **सोज्रेरि sojeri**^{1}, or *sojheri*, adv. Straight in front. [< *sojai gari* ? — v. *sojo*.]

सोजेरि sojeri^{2}, or *sojheri*, s. Guess.—*s°* *kāṭnu* to guess, conjecture. [cf. *sujhnu*.]

सोजो sojo, or *sojho*, adj. Straight; straightforward, honest.—*s°* *pārnu* to make straight.—*nimak ko s° garnu* to be true to one's salt. [Rom. *šuco* clean; B. *sojā* straight, H. *sojhā*; P. *sojhā* prudent; L. *sojhā* m. care; S. *sojhī* f. sharpness of intellect; G. *sojũ* clean; M. *sojī* f. dish of rice pure enough to be eaten; Sgh. *soňda*, *hoňda* good (*ň* ?); — prob. < Sk. *śodhyaḥ* to be cleansed or improved or set right: Pk. *sojjha-* (cf. *sojjhaya-* m. washerman).—See also *sujhnu*, *sudhārnu*, *sudho*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.]

सोज्नु sojnu, or *socnu*, vb. tr. To keep, hold. [perh. < Sk. *samañcati* bends together (cf. *sámacyate* is thrown together): Pa. *samañcati*; — or < **samajjati* (cf. Sk. *arjati* obtains: Pa. *ajjati*): Pk. *samajjaī* obtains; — doubtful.]

सोज्याउनु sojyāunu, or *sojhyāunu*, vb. tr. To make straight, straighten; — kill. [caus. of *sojinu.*]

सोझा-सोझि sojhā-sojhi, v. *sojā-soji.*

सोझिनु sojhinu, v. *sojinu.*

सोझेरि sojheri, v. *sojeri.*

सोझो sojho, v. *sojo.*

सोझ्याउनु sojhyāunu, v. *sojyāunu.*

सोड़ा soṛā, s. Soda. [lw. Eng.]

सोड़ा-पानि soṛā-pāni, s. Soda-water. [cmpd. *soṛā* and *pāni.*]

सोड़ो soṛo, s. Wild ginger. [for *sõṛo < *śoṇṭha- ? — cf. *śuṭṭhi-, v.s.v. *suṭho.*]

सोत् sot, s. The money paid to the father of a bride.

सोतर् sotar, s. Litter of straw, grass, etc., for horses. [Sk. *saṁstaraḥ* m. mat: Pa. *santharo* m.; Pk. *saṁtharaī* spreads (cf. *saṁthaḍa-* spread, *saṁthāra-* m. grass bedding); H. *sā̃thrī, sāthrī* f. mat; P. L. *satthar* m. bed of straw; S. *sathirī* f. bundle of straw; G. *sāthro* m. grass bed; — *o* is unexplained: poss. < *samāstara-, cf. Sk. *samāstṛṇoti* spreads.]

सोति soti, s. in *s° bāri* a small piece of land. [cf. *soto.*]

सोते sote, s. A hookah of which the water-vessel is made of bamboo.

सोतो soto, s. A piece of land. [cf. *soti.*]

सोदेस् sodes, (pop.) v. *swadeś.*

सोदेसि sodesi, (pop.) v. *swadeśī.*

सोध् sodh, s. Enquiry, question.—*s°-puch* id.—*s°-sādh* id. [H. *sodh* f. cleansing, enquiry; S. *sodha* f. correction; G. *sodh* f. purification, enquiry, M. *sodh* m.; — v. *sodhnu.*]

सोधनि sodhani, s. Question. [v. *sodhnu.*]

सोधाइ sodhāi, s. Asking, manner of asking; interrogation. [der. *sodhnu.*]

सोध्नु sodhnu, vb. tr. and intr. (c. *saṅa* after the person asked) To ask, ask about, ask a question. [Ku. *sodhṇo* to find out; A. *xodhāiba* to return to the owner; B. *sodhā, sudhā* to pay off, *sudhāna* to ask; H. *sodhnā* to cleanse, enquire; P. *sodhṇā* to ask; S. *sodhaṇu* to examine; G. *sodhvũ* to purify, search, M. *sodhṇẽ*; — poss. < Sk. *śóddhum, śoddhā* m., cf. *śodháyati* purifies, tests, examines; — but more prob. lw. Sk. *śodhayati*, to replace *soh-* which tended to be specialized in the sense of 'cleaning, weeding' (v.s.v. *sohornu*), and to avoid confusion with *soh-* < *śóbhate* (v.s.v. *suwāunu*).—Cf. a somewhat similar development of meaning in *socnu*^{1} —See also *sujhnu, sudhārnu, sudho, sojo, sohornu.*]

सोध्-पुछ् sodh-puch, s. Enquiry, investigation. [cmpd. *sodh* and *puch.*]

सोध्-साध् sodh-sādh, s. Enquiry, questioning. [redup. of *sodh.*]

सोपान् sopān, (l.) s. Stairs, steps, staircase. [lw. Sk. *sopāna-.*]

सोप्र्याक् sopryāk, in *sopryāk sopryāk garnu* to make a noise indicative of enjoyment while eating.

सोभा sobhā, (pop.) v. *śobhā.*

सोभाउ sobhāu, (pop.) v. *swabhāv.*

सोभ्नु sobhnu, vb. intr. To look nice. [lw. Sk. *śobhate.*]

सोम som, adj. Slow, tardy; stupid; — s. Fool (e.g. *kasto som rahecha* what a fool he is!). [perh. < Sk. *sáumyaḥ, saumyáḥ* relating to soma-juice, cool, gentle: Pa. *sommo* pleasing, gentle; Pk. *somma-* pleasing, cool, m. soma-drinking Brāhman.]

सोमत् somat, s. Etiquette, good manners.—*somat na bhaeko* or *pāeko* uncultured, rude. [lw. H. *ṣõḥbat* society, fr. Pers. Ar.]

सोम-रोग् soma-rog, s. A partic. kind of disease accompanied by excessive micturition. [lw. Sk. *soma-roga-* diabetes.]

सोमर्नु somarnu, v. *sumarnu.*

सोमलता somalatā, s. A partic. kind of plant from which the soma drink beloved of the gods is said to be produced. [lw. Sk. id.]

सोमवार् somavār, (l.) v. *sombār.*

सोम्वार् sombār, or *saũbār*, l. *somavār*, s. Monday. [lw. Sk. *somavāra-.*]

सोयम् soyam, (pop.) v. *swayam.*

सोर् sor, s. Sound, noise (usu. inarticulate: e.g. *gadāhā ko karāeko sor* the braying of an ass).—*sor-gul* uproar, disturbance.—*sār-sor* v.s.v. [lw. H. *śor* fr. Pers.]

सोर sora, or *sorah* or *sorha*, adj. Sixteen. [Sk. *ṣóḍaśa*: Pa. *soḷasa*, Pk. *soḷasa, soḷaha, soḷā*; D. tir. '*khod*' (Leech), *xola*, gaw. *šuṛās*, gār. *šohr*, mai. *šoiš*, Sh. *ṣõĩ*, K. *śurāh*, WPah. bhad. *śoṛe*, pāḍ. *śorāh*, paṅ. *śoḍhā*, cur. *śoḷā*, bhaṭ. *soḷā*, A. *xola*, B. *sola*, O. *soḷa*, Bi. *solah*, H. *solah, sorah*, P. *solā̃*, L. *solā̃*, S. *sorāhã*, G. *soḷ*, M. *soḷā*, Sgh. *soḷosa*; — Kaf. ashk. *ṣāṛis.*]

सोरकार् sorakār, v. *sarokār.*

सोरटि soraṭi, s. A partic. kind of dance and song peculiar to Gurungs. [Pk. *soraṭṭha-* n. a partic. metre; H. P. *soraṭh* f. a partic. musical mode, S. *soraṭhi* f., G. *soraṭh* m., M. *soraṭh* m. f.; — < Sk. *saurāṣṭra-* belonging to the country of *surāṣṭra-* m. (: Pk. *suraṭṭha-* m.), *-ā* f. name of a metre.]

सोरह् sorah, v. *sora.*

सोरा sorā, s. Saltpetre. [lw. H. *śora* fr. Pers.]

सोरानि sorāni, or *sorhāni*, adv. Without doubt, certainly.

सोरुप् sorup, (pop.) v. *swarup.*

सोरौँ soraũ, or *sorhaũ*, adj. Sixteenth. [der. *sora.*]

सोर्ग sorga, (pop.) v. *swarga.*

सोर्गे sorge, v. *swarge.*

सोर्याक् soryāk, s. A grating sound (as, e.g., of a saw).

सोर्याङ् soryāṅ, s. Rustle.—*soryāṅ-soryāṅ* id.

सोह्र sorha, v. *sora*.

सोह्रानि sorhāni, v. *sorāni*.

सोह्रौँ sorhaũ, v. *soraũ*.

सोला solā, s. The platform of bamboo or wood on which a corpse is burnt over a river; — a sort of trap set up by caukidārs, which when touched shoots the intruder.—*s*° *thāpnu* to set up such a trap. [cf. *soli*^{1}.]

सोलि soli^1, s. A large close-meshed basket. [cf. *solā*.]

सोलि soli^2, s. A funnel for pouring liquids through. [same as *soli*^{1} ?]

सोल्टि solṭi, s. Brother or sister of brother's wife or sister's husband; — (among Gurungs and Murmis) mother's brother's child; — (?) husband's sister's husband's sister.

सोस् sos, or *sus*, s. Crocodile, alligator. [cf. *suis* porpoise; — Sk. *śiṁśumā́raḥ*, *śuṁśumāraḥ*, *śiśumāraḥ* m. porpoise: Pa. *suṁsumāro* m. crocodile, Pk. *susumāra-* m.; K. *sūsᵊmār* m. porpoise; Ku. *sus* alligator; H. *sūsmār*, *sūis*, *sūs* m. porpoise; P. *sinsār* m. crocodile, L. *sisār* m., S. *sesaru* m., M. *susar* f.—The exact relationship of these words is not clear.]

सोस्ति sosti, (pop.) v. *swasti*.

सोस्नु sosnu, vb. tr. To soak, soak up, absorb. [Sk. *śoṣáyati* dries up: Pa. *soseti*, Pk. *sosei*; Sh. *śŭ̇vĕi*, Ku. *sosṇo*, A. *xohiba*, B. *susā*, O. *sosibā*, G. *sosvũ*, *sos* m. thirst, desire; M. *sos* m. desire; — cf. Sk. *śúṣyati*: Pa. *sussati*, Pk. *sussaī*; Sh. *śŭ̇śĕi*, S. *susaṇu*; — Sk. *śoṣaḥ* m. dryness: Pa. Pk. *sosa-* m.; P. ḍog. *sŏ* summer. —See *suko*, *biskun*.]

सोहर्नु soharnu, v. *sohornu*.

सोहाउनु sohāunu, (W.) v. *suwāunu*.

सोहाग् sohāg, v. *suwāg*.

सोहि sohi, v. *soi*.

सोहोर् sohor, s. Sweeping, in *s*°*-sāhar* q.v. [v. *sohornu*.]

सोहोरा sohorā, s. Rumour, report; — reputation. [lw. H. *śuhra* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सोहोर्नु sohornu, or *soharnu*, vb. tr. To sweep, clean, sweep up. [Ku. *swerṇo*; — < **śodha-kăra-* ? — cf. Sk. *śodháyati* purifies, clears, lex. *śodhanī* f. broom: Pa. *sodheti* clears; Pk. *sohei* cleans, searches; Rom. *šulavel* sweeps; Bi. *sohab* to weed; H. *sohnā* to clear, weed, *sohnī* f. broom; S. *soiṇu* to weed; G. *sõvũ* to sift; — Kaf. ashk. *sọ̄n-* (*ṇ* ?) to sweep, waig. *šun-*.—See also *sujhnu*, *sudhārnu*, *sudho*, *sojo*, *sodhnu*.]

सोहोर्-साहर् sohor-sāhar, s. Sweeping.—*s*° *pārnu* to clean. [redup. of *sohor*.]

सौ sau, s. A hundred (= *sai*). [v. *sai*.]

सौउर् sauur, s. The name of two varieties of birch-tree, Betula alnoides and Betula cylindrostachys (the wood is used for timber).

सौँठिनु saũṭhinu, v. *suĩṭhinu*.

सौँठ्याउनु saũṭhyāunu, v. *suĩṭhyāunu*.

सौँबार् saũbār, v. *sombār*.

सौँलो saũlo, v. *saṅlo*.

सौक् sauk, or *saukh*, l. *śauk*, s. Pleasure, gaiety; lasciviousness, wantonness. [lw. H. *śauq* fr. Ar.; — perh. contam. with *sokh* or Sk. *saukhya-*.]

सौकिन् saukin, or *saukhin* or *sokhin*, l. *śaukīn*, adj. Pleasure-loving, luxurious; lascivious, wanton. [lw. H. *śauqīn* fr. Pers. Ar., contam. with *sokhi*.]

सौख् saukh, v. *sauk*.

सौखिन् saukhin, v. *saukin*.

सौगात् saugāt, s. Offering, present, bribe; sacrifice. [lw. H. *saugāt* fr. Pers.]

सौगाते saugāte, adj. Pertaining to an offering.—*s*° *thok* a present. [der. *saugāt*.]

सौजन्य saujanya, (l.) s. Goodness, kindness, generosity; friendliness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सौता sautā, s. Rival wife, co-wife.—*s*°*-sauti* co-wives. [Sk. *sapátnī* f.: Pa. *sapattī* f., Pk. *savattī* f.; K. *sŏn* f. (*n* < *tn* ?), Ku. *saut*, H. *sautī* f., M. *savat* f.; — *sautā* is an honorific m. pl. form of *sauti*.]

सौताने sautāne, adj. Pertaining or belonging to a co-wife. [der. *sautā*.]

सौति sauti, in *sautā-s*°, v.s.v. *sautā*.

सौतिने sautine, adj. (f. *-i*) Of or belonging to a co-wife. —*s*° *choro* co-wife's son.—*sautini chori* co-wife's daughter. [der. *sauti*.]

सौतेलो sautelo, adj. Of or belonging to a co-wife.—*s*° *choro* co-wife's son.—*sauteli chori* co-wife's daughter. [H. *sautelā*; — v. *sautā*.]

सौदा saudā, (Darj.) s. A purchased article, bargain, a purchase. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सौदागर् saudāgar, s. Merchant. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सौदागरि saudāgari, adj. Pertaining to a merchant; — s. A merchant's trade; — a merchant. [lw. H. *saudāgarī* work of merchant, fr. Pers.]

सौन्दर्य saundarya, (l.) s. Beauty. [lw. Sk. id.]

सौभाग्गे saubhāgge, (pop.) v. *saubhāgya*.

सौभाग्य saubhāgya, pop. *saubhāgge*, s. Happiness, good fortune, prosperity; — the possession of a living husband. [lw. Sk. id.]

सौर् saur, or *saür*, s. Good manners, politeness, courtesy.

स्किम skim, (l.) s. Scheme, plan. [lw. Eng.]

स्कुल skul, or *iskul*, s. School. [lw. Eng.]

स्तन stan, (l.) s. A woman's breast; nipple, teat (= *thun*). [lw. Sk. *stana-*.]

स्तम्भ stambha, s. A post, a pillar. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्तम्भन् stambhan, (l.) s. Propping, supporting; stopping. obstructing. [lw. Sk. *stambhana-*.]

स्तम्भित् stambhit, (l.) adj. Propped, supported; stopped. [lw. Sk. *stambhita-*.]

स्तव stava, (l.) s. Praising, praise. [lw. Sk. id.].

स्तुति stuti, pop. *astuti* or *tuti*, s. Praise, commendation; hymn of praise, hymn.—*s°* *garnu* to praise.—*s°-gān* hymn of praise. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्तोत्र stotra, (l.) s. Praise, eulogy; hymn of praise, hymn. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्त्री strī, pop. *stri* or *istri*, s. Woman, wife.—*strī purukh* man and wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्त्रीगमन् strīgaman, (l.) s. Coitus.—*s° garnu* to copulate. [lw. Sk. *strīgamana-*.]

स्त्री-गृह strī-gṛha, (l.) s. Women's apartments, harem. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्त्री-जाति strī-jāti, (l.) s. Womankind. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्त्री-लिङ्ग strī-liṅga, (l.) s. (gram.) Feminine gender; — adj. Feminine. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्त्री-हरण् strī-haraṇ, s. Rape. [lw. Sk. *strī-haraṇa-*.]

स्थगित् sthagit, (l.) adj. Tired, weary; — put off, deferred. [lw. Sk. *sthagita-*.]

स्थल् sthal, (l.) s. Firm ground, dry land; place, fixed spot. [lw. Sk. *sthala-*.]

स्थान् sthān, s. Place; — (gram.) the place in the mouth at which a stoppage is made in forming a consonant. [lw. Sk. *sthāna-*.]

स्थापन् sthāpan, (l.) s. Establishment, settlement.—*s° garnu* to establish, to settle, to appoint. [lw. Sk. *sthāpana-*.]

स्थापना sthāpanā, pop. *thāpanā*, s. Fixing, establishing, founding. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्थापित् sthāpit, pop. *thāpit*, adj. Established, settled, appointed. [lw. Sk. *sthāpita-*.]

स्थायी sthāyī, (l.) adj. Standing, staying, continuing, enduring, steady. [lw. Sk. *sthāyin-*.]

स्थायुक् sthāyuk, (l.) adj. Steady, firm, stationary. [lw. Sk. *sthāyuka-*.]

स्थावर् sthāvar, (l.) adj. Fixed, stationary, unmovable; — s. The stationary objects of nature as opposed to the moving. [lw. Sk. *sthāvara-*.]

स्थित् sthit, (l.) adj. Standing; fixed, permanent, firm; decreed. [lw. Sk. *sthita-*.]

स्थिति sthiti, pop. *thiti*, s. Steadiness, fixity, permanence, stability; — rules, regulations, customs. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्थिर् sthir, pop. *thir*, adj. Firm; enduring, patient. [lw. Sk. *sthira-*.]

स्थिरता sthiratā, (l.) s. Fixity. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्थिरैं sthirai, s. Fixity (incorr. = *sthiratā*); equanimity, serenity. [der. *sthir*.]

स्थूल् sthūl, (l.) adj. Great, large, bulky (= *ṭhulo*). [lw. Sk. *sthūla-*.]

स्नान् snān, pop. *asnān*, s. (obl. *-a*) Bathing, ablution (esp. religious).—*s° garnu* to bathe, perform ablution.—*roga-s°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *snāna-*.]

स्नेह sneha, pop. *saneha*, s. Love, affection. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्नेही snehī, pop. *sanehi*, adj. Loving, affectionate, kind. [lw. Sk. *snehin-*.]

स्पर्धा spardhā, (l.) s. Rivalry, emulation; envy, jealousy. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्पर्धी spardhī, (l.) adj. Rivalling, emulous; envious, jealous. [lw. Sk. *spardhin-*.]

स्पर्श sparśa, (l.) s. Touch, feel.—*s°-jñān* feeling. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्पष्ट spaṣṭa, pop. *pasṭa*, adj. Distinct, clear; articulate (of speech). [lw. Sk. id.]

स्पष्टता spaṣṭatā, (l.) s. Clearness, distinctness, obviousness. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्पिच् spic, s. Public speech, address. [lw. Eng.]

स्पृङ् spṛṅ, v. *spriṅ*.

स्पृहा spṛhā, (l.) s. Wish, desire, longing; envy, covetousness. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्प्रिङ् spriṅ, s. A spring (of metal). [lw. Eng.]

स्फटिक् sphaṭik, pop. *phaṭik*, s. Crystal, quartz. [lw. Sk. *sphaṭika-*.]

स्फुट् sphuṭ, (l.) adj. Evident, manifest, plain, clear. [lw. Sk. *sphuṭa-*.]

स्मरण् smaraṇ, (l.) s. Remembrance, memory.—*s°-śakti* id. [lw. Sk. *smaraṇa-*.]

स्मरणीय smaraṇīya, (l.) adj. To be remembered; memorable. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्मरण-शक्ति smaraṇ-śakti, s. Memory. [cmpd. *smaraṇ* and *śakti*.]

स्मारक् smārak, (l.) adj. Reminding; instructive; — s. Memorial. [lw. Sk. *smāraka-*.]

स्मृति smṛti, (l.) s. Memory; — traditional doctrine (as opposed to revelation); tradition; code of law. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्याउ syā̃u, v. *seu*.

स्याउलो syā̃ulo, s. A cut branch. [Deś. *sāhulī* f. branch; M. *sāvaḷ* n. large branch of a palm; — prob. der. Sk. *śākhā* f. branch: Pa. *sākhā* f., Pk. *sāhā* f.; Sgh. *sā* (perh. also in H. *do-sāhī* having two crops in the year).]

स्याँट्ट syā̃ṭṭa, v. *syāṭṭa*.

स्याँट्ठ syā̃ṭṭha, emph. *syā̃ṭṭhai*, adv. Completely (usu. with *kāṭnu* to cut).

स्याँल् syā̃l, v. *sīyāl*.

(?) **स्याक्स्याक् syā̃ksyā̃k,** s. A grasshopper.

स्याखु syā̃khu, s. A lean worthless fellow; — an umbrella made of *sāl*-leaves (?).

स्याञ्जा syāñjā, s. Name of a district in Western Nepal.

स्याङ्-स्याङ् syāṅ-syāṅ, s. Rustle.

स्याट्ट syāṭṭa, or *syā̃ṭṭa*, adv. Suddenly, unawares (e.g. *hasiyā le mero hāt syāṭṭa kāṭyo* the sickle cut my hand before I knew).

स्यात्ले syātle, s. A blunt dagger.

स्यानो syāno, (W.) v. *sānu*.

स्याप्प syāppa, adv. Completely, absolutely (usu. with *suknu* to dry). [cf. *syāmma*.]

स्या-बजि syā-baji, s. Flattened rice (*ciurā*) parched in hot sand. [New. ? — cf. *baji*, *samai-baji*.]

स्याबास् syābās, l. *śābāś*, interj. Bravo, well done, hurrah. [lw. H. *śābāś* fr. Pers.]

स्याबासि syābāsi, s. Praise; gratitude. [der. *syābās*.]

स्यामा syāmā, or *śyāmā*, s. A partic. kind of black singing bird which is highly prized. [lw. Sk. *śyāma-* black ?]

स्याम्म syāmma, adv. = *syāppa* q.v.

स्याल् syāl, v. *siyāl*.

स्याहा syāhā, or *siyāhā*, s. A list, an account-book. [lw. H. *siyāhā* fr. Pers.]

स्याहार् syāhār, v. *siyār*.

स्याहार्नु syāhārnu, v. *siyārnu*.

स्याहि syāhi, v. *siyāhi*.

स्युँड़ि syũṛi, v. *siũṛi*.

स्युँदो syũdo, v. *siũdo*.

स्युनि syuni, v. *siuni*.

स्युनु syunu, v. *siunu*.

स्युर् syur, v. *siur*.

स्युरनु syuranu, v. *siuranu*.

स्युराउनु syurāunu, v. *siurāunu*.

स्युराज् syurāj, v. *siurāj*.

स्युरि syuri, v. *siuri*.

स्यु-स्यु syu-syu, v. *siu-siu*.

स्यौ syau, v. *seu*.

स्राप् srāp, or *sarāp*, s. Curse.—*s° dinu* to curse. [lw. H. *sarāp*; lw. Sk. *śāpa-*.]

स्राप्नु srāpnu, vb. tr. To curse. [lw. H. *sarāpnā*; — v. *srāp*.]

स्रोत srot, s. Flow, current. [lw. Sk. *srotas-*.]

स्लिपर् slipar, s. A slipper. [lw. Eng.]

स्लेट् sleṭ, or *sileṭ*, s. Writing slate. [lw. Eng.]

स्व swa-, prefix denoting 'own'. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वकर्म swakarma, (l.) s. One's own duty or work. [lw. Sk. *svakarman-*.]

स्वकार्य swakārya, (l.) s. One's own business. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वकीय swakiya, (l.) adj. One's own, own, peculiar. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वकुटुम्ब swakuṭumba, (l.) s. One's own family. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वच्छ swaccha, (l.) adj. Clear, transparent, pure. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वच्छता swacchatā, (l.) s. Clearness, transparency, purity. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वच्छन्द swacchanda, s. Wantonness, licence. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वजन् swajan, s. One's own man. [lw. Sk. *svajana-*.]

स्वजाति swajāti, pop. *sojāti*, adj. Of the same kind or nation. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वज्ञाति swajñāti, (l.) s. One's own relative; — kinsman. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वतन्त्र swatantra, (l.) adj. Independent, free, uncontrolled. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वतन्त्रता swatantratā, (l.) s. Independence, freedom. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वदेश् swadeś, pop. *sodes*, s. One's own country, native land. [lw. Sk. *svadeśa-*.]

स्वदेशि swadeśi, l. *-ī*, pop. *sodesi*, adj. Native, indigenous; — s. Fellow-countryman. [lw. Sk. *svadeśin-*.]

स्वधर्म swadharma, (l.) s. One's own duty, the duties of one's own caste. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वप्न swapna, or *swapnā* or *sapanā*, s. A dream. [lw. Sk. *svapna-*.]

स्वप्ना swapnā, v. *swapna*.

स्वबृत्ति swabṛtti, v. *swavṛtti*.

स्वभाव् swabhāv, pop. *sobhāu*, s. Nature, character, disposition; conduct.—*s° ko* natural.—*s° le* (emph. *swabhāvai le*) naturally. [lw. Sk. *swabhāva-*.]

स्वयंवर् swayaṁvar, (l.) v. *swayambar*.

स्वयम् swayam, pop. *soyam*, adv. By one's self, of one's self, of one's own accord. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वयम्बर् swayambar, l. *swayaṁvar*, s. (lit. 'a girl's free choice of a husband') Acceptance by the bride's family of the bridegroom's offer of marriage.—*s° garnu* to accept such an offer. [lw. Sk. *svayaṁvara-*.]

स्वयम्भु swayambhu, pop. *simbhu* or *simbu*, s. 'The self-existent,' an epithet of Brahmā; name of a deity worshipped esp. by Buddhists (there is a big temple to this deity west of Kathmandu). [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वयम्भुनाथ् swayambhunāth, pop. *simbhunāth*, s. = *swayambhu* q.v.

स्वर् swar, (l.) s. Voice, sound; — (gram.) vowel. [lw. Sk. *svara-*.]

स्वर-ज्ञानी swara-jñānī, (l.) s. One versed in the study of breathing through the nostrils.

स्वरूप् swarūp, pop. *sorup*, s. Form, shape, appearance. [lw. Sk. *svarūpa-*.]

स्वरोदय swarodaya, s. Augury based upon the breathing through the nostrils (if the right nostril in the case of a man, or the left in the case of a woman, is found to be clear, the sign is auspicious and the contemplated action can be proceeded with). [lw. Sk. *svara-* and *udaya-*.]

स्वर्ग swarga, pop. *sorga* or *sarga*, s. Heaven.—*s*° *garjanu* to thunder. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वर्गबास् swargabās, s. Dwelling in heaven; — death. —*s*° *hunu* to die. [lw. Sk. *svargavāsa-*.]

स्वर्गबासि swargabāsi, l. *-vāsī*, adj. Dwelling in heaven, departed, dead, deceased. [lw. Sk. *svargavāsin-*.]

स्वर्गलोक् swargalok, s. Heaven. [lw. Sk. *svargaloka-*.]

स्वर्गे swarge, pop. *sorge* or *sarge*, adj. Pertaining to heaven, heavenly.—*s*° *bās* death.—*s*° *bās hunu* c. *ko* to die (e.g. *tyas ko s*° *bās bhayo* he died). [der. *swarga*.]

स्वल्प swalpa, (l.) adj. Very small, minute, insignificant. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्ववृत्ति swavṛtti, or *swab-*, (l.) s. One's own occupation or livelihood. [lw. Sk. *svavṛtti-*.]

स्वस्त swasta, v. *susta*.

स्वस्ति swasti, pop. *sosti*, s. Good fortune (esp. used as a greeting at the beginning of a letter: usu. *swasti śrī*; or as a Brāhman's reply to the greeting of a Kṣatriya or Vaiśya. The formula for addressing high officials of the Rāṇā family is: *swasti śrīmat rājakumāra-kumārātmaj*). [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वस्ति-वाचन् swasti-bācan, l. *-vācan*, s. A hymn chanted at the beginning of a religious ceremony. [cmpd. *swasti* and *bācan*.]

स्वस्थ swastha, v. *susta*.

स्वस्थान् swasthān, (l.) s. One's own home. [lw. Sk. *svasthāna-*.]

स्वाँक्क swā̃kka, in *swā̃kka swā̃kka garnu* to snivel. [cf. *sūka*.]

स्वाँग् swā̃g, v. *swāṅ*.

स्वाँगि swā̃gi, adj. Mimicking, fantastic. [H. *swā̃gī* m. mimic, P. *savā̃gī* m.; — v. *swāṅ*.]

स्वाँगिलो swā̃gilo, adj. Humorous, jolly; affected (in dress or gesture); — mimicking. [der. *swā̃g*.]

स्वाँगे swā̃ge, adj. Playing the fool, cheeky; — s. Buffoon. [der. *swāṅ*.]

स्वाँट्टै swā̃ṭṭai, adv. All at once. [cf. *syā̃ṭṭha*.]

स्वाँठ् swā̃ṭh, adj. Stout; — s. Fool. [prob. < **śoṭṭha-* 'deformed'; — cf. Sk. *śuṇṭháḥ* epithet of cow or bull, undersized (?), *śuṇṭhā-kárṇaḥ* short-eared, dhātup. *śuṇṭhati*, *śoṭhati* limps, lex. *śoṭhaḥ* m. fool; H. *sõṭh* m. miser.]

स्वाग् swāg, v. *sohāg*.

स्वागत् swāgat, (l.) s. Welcome. [lw. Sk. *svāgata-*.]

स्वाङ् swāṅ, or *swā̃g*, s. (obl. *swā̃ga* or *swāṅa*) Pretence, acting, mimicry; wittiness.—*s*° *garnu* or *jhiknu* to act, impersonate. [Ku. *swā̃g* disguise; H *swā̃g*, *sawā̃g*, *suwā̃g* m. mimicry, P. *savā̃g* m., G. *sõg* m.; — perh. < **samāṅga-* (Sk. *sáma-* and *áṅga-*, cf. *samākāra-* of similar appearance).]

स्वाङ्-स्वाङ् swāṅ-swāṅ, s. Rustle, rustling. [cf. *syāṅ-syāṅ*.]

स्वाति swāti, (l.) s. An auspicious constellation; the fourteenth lunar asterism. [lw. Sk. id.].

स्वात्त swātta, adv. Completely (usu. with *pasnu* to enter, e.g. *us ko hāt pwāl mā s*° *pasyo*).

स्वाद् swād, s. Taste. [lw. Sk. *svāda-*.]

स्वादिलो swādilo. adj. Savoury, tasty. [der. *swād*.]

स्वादिष्ठ swādiṣṭha, (l.) adj. Very sweet. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वादु swādu, (l.) adj. Sweet, pleasant to the taste, savoury, delicious; dainty. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वाधिपत्य swādhipatya, (l.) s. Supreme sway, sovereignty. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वाधीन् swādhin, pop. *swādhin*, adj. Independent, free. [lw. Sk. *svādhīna-*.]

स्वाधीनता swādhinatā, (l.) s. Independence, freedom. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वाभाविक् swābhāvik, (l.) adj. Belonging to one's own nature; natural, innate, inherent; peculiar. [lw. Sk. *svābhāvika-*.]

स्वामि swāmi, l. *-ī*, s. Master, owner, proprietor; sir (address used by wife to husband). [lw. Sk. *svāmin-*.]

स्वामिनि swāmini, l. *-ī*, s. Mistress. [lw. Sk. *svāminī*.]

स्वाम्म swāmma, adv. Effectively, penetratingly. [cf. *swātta*, *swāppa*.]

स्वार्थ swārtha, s. Selfishness. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वार्थि swārthi, l. *-ī*, adj. Selfish; — s. A selfish man. [lw. Sk. *svārthin-*.]

स्वार्थिक् swārthik, (l.) adj. Profitable, advantageous. [lw. Sk. *svārthika-*.]

स्वार्र swārra, s. The sound of rattling (as of peas in a vessel).

स्वार्स्वारि swārswāri, adv. Straightway, without preliminary announcement (usu. with *pasnu* or *āunu*).

स्वालाला swālālā, or *swālla*, s. The sound of water being poured out.

स्वाल्ल swālla, v. *swālālā*.

स्वास्नि swāsni, s. Woman, wife.—*s*° *mānche* woman.—*s*° *rākhnu* or *lyāunu* to marry a wife.—Pvb. *arkā ki swāsni rāmro dekhincha* another's wife seems pretty, i.e. stolen fruits are sweetest. [lw. Sk. *suvāsinī* a woman who resides in her father's house; a term of courtesy for a married woman.]

स्वाहा swāhā, adj. Disappeared, finished.—*s*° *hunu* to die (e.g. *tyo mānche s*° *bhayo* that man died).

स्विँक्क swĩkka, s. A noise like that made by a whip or an arrow.

स्विसिलो swisilo, or *swisulo*, s. Whistling.—*s*° *pārnu* to whistle. [cf. *susilā*, *suselā*.]

स्विसुलो swisulo, v. *swisilo*.

स्वीकार् swīkār, (l.) s. Agreement, compliance, admission; confession.—*s*° *garnu* to admit. [lw. Sk. *svīkāra-*.]

स्वेच्छा swecchā, (l.) s. Free will, following one's own will. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वेच्छाचार् swecchācār, s. Free action. [lw. Sk. *svecchācāra-*.]

स्वेच्छाचारि swecchācāri, l. *-ī*, s. One who does as he pleases, a free man. [lw. Sk. *svecchācārin-*.]

स्वेद् swed, (l.) s. Sweat, perspiration (= *pasinā*). [lw. Sk. *sveda-*.]

स्वैरिणी swairiṇī, (l.) s. A wanton woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

ह् H

हइँसे-होष्टे haïse-hoṣṭe, exclamations used by men engaged together on a task of lifting or pulling something heavy: one says *haïse* as a signal, and the others putting out their strength reply *hoṣṭe*.

हँ hã, adv. Yes; well. [cf. *ã*[1], *hā̃* qq.v.]

हंस haṁsa, pop. *haṅsa*, s. Soul, spirit, heart. [lw. Sk. id.]

हंसराज् haṁsarāj, s. A swan; — a partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. *haṁsarāja-*.]

हँसाइ hãsāi, s. Laughing, laughter. [H. *hãsāī* f., P. *hasāī* f.; — der. *hā̃snu*.]

हँसाउनु hãsāunu, vb. tr. To cause to laugh, amuse.—*hãsāune* comical. [Pa. *hāsāpeti*, Pk. *hāsāvia-*; Ku. *hasauṇo*, A. *hãhuwāiba*, B. *hāsāna*, O. *hasāibā*, H. *hãsānā*, P. *hasāuṇā*; — v. *hā̃snu*.]

हँसि hãsi, s. Laughter, ridicule. [Sk. *hasitam* n.: Pa. *hasitaṁ*, Pk. *hasia-* n.; H. *hasī*, *hãsī* f., G. *hasī* f.; — v. *hā̃snu*.]

हँसिया hãsiyā, s. Sickle. [B. *hā̃siyā* sickle, Bi. *hãsuā*, H. *hãsiyā*, *hasiyā*, *hãsuā* f.; G. *hā̃svo* m. hoe; — perh. 'shaped like a collarbone', der. Sk. *áṁsaḥ* shoulder: H. *ḥā̃s* m. collarbone (v.s.v. *hā̃suli*).]

हँसिलो hãsilo, or *hā̃silo*, adj. Frolicsome. [der. *hãsi* or *hā̃so*.]

हँसुलि hãsuli, v. *hā̃suli*.

हँसेउलि hãseuli, s. Joking, joke. [der. *hā̃snu*.]

हँस्-मुख् hãs-mukh, adj. Blithe, joyful. [cmpd. *hā̃so* and *mukh*.]

हक् hak, s. Right, authority, claim, power. [lw. H. *ḥaqq* fr. Ar.]

हकराइ hakarāi, v. *hakārei*.

हकाउनु hakāunu, (W.) vb. tr. To drive away. [Ku. *hakūṇo*, B. *hā̃kāna*, H. *hakānā*, P. *hakāuṇā*; — v. *hā̃knu*.]

हकार् hakār[1], s. The letter *h*. [lw. Sk. *hakāra-*.]

हकार् hakār[2], s. Rebuke.—*h*°*-pakār* v.s.v. [Sk. lex. *hakkāraḥ* m. call: Pk. *hakkāra-* m.; B. *hā̃kār*, H. *hãkār* m., M. *hākārā* m.; — v. *hakārnu*.]

हकारिनु hakārinu, vb. intr. To be reproached. [pass. of *hakārnu*.]

हकारेइँ hakārei, or *hakarāi*, s. Reproaching, scolding, denunciation. [der. *hakārnu*.]

हकार्नु hakārnu, vb. tr. To reproach, scold, rebuke. [Sk. lex. *hakkāraḥ* m. call: Pk. *hakkārei* calls; B. *hā̃kārā*, O. *hakāribā*, H. *hakārnā*, *hãkārnā*; L. *hakāraṇ* to scare birds; G. *hakārvũ* to drive; M. *hākārṇē* to call.—See also *hā̃knu*.]

हकार्-पकार् hakār-pakār, s. Reprimand. [redup. of *hakār*.]

हकि haki, adj. Open-minded, just. [der. *hak*.]

हकिप् hakip, s. A partic. kind of stone used in signet-rings.

हकुवा hakuwā, s. Corn or rice which has been covered with earth, kept hot for some days, and then threshed.—*h*° *cāmal* rice so treated.—*h*° *cāmal ko bhāt* a dish of boiled rice that has been so treated.

हक्दार् hakdār, adj. Entitled; — s. One who has a claim or right. [lw. H. *ḥaq-dār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हक्वाला hakwālā, s. Heir; — adj. Rightful (e.g. *h*° *mālik* the rightful owner). [der. *hak*.]

हगाइ hagāi, s. Stooling, evacuating the bowels. [der. *hagnu*.]

हगाउनु hagāunu, vb. tr. To cause to stool; — (slightly vulgar) to extort. [Ku. *hagūṇo*, A. *haguwāiba*, B. *hāgāna*, H. *hagānā*, P. *hagāuṇā*, M. *hagaviṇē*; — caus. of *hagnu*.]

हग्नु hagnu, vb. intr. To stool; — to give up, give. [Ku. *hagṇo*, A. *hāgiba*, B. *hāgā*, O. *hagiba*, H. *hagnā*, P. *haggṇā*, L. *haggaṇ*, S. *haṅgaṇu*, G. *hagvũ*, M. *hagṇē*; — poss. < **hadyati* (cf. Gk. χέζω beside Sk. *hadati*) > **hajj-* (: past part. *hanna-*) changed analogically to **hagg-* (for similar detail v.s.v. *pugnu*).]

हङ्गामा haṅgāmā, s. Uproar, riot. [lw. H. *haṅgāma* fr. Pers.]

हङ्स haṅsa, (pop.) v. *haṁsa*.

हच्कनु hackanu, or *haskanu* or *hickanu*, vb. intr. To draw back, hesitate (e.g. *tyo ma dekhi hackancha* he hesitates to meet me face to face). [H. *hicaknā* to draw back; G. *hicakvũ* to swing; M. *hiċakṇē, hisakṇē* to jerk; — extension with *-akka-* of **hicc-* in Pk. *hiñcia-* n. hopping; H. *hicnā* to draw back, P. *hicnā*; L. *hiccaṇ* to go shares in (?); G. *hī̃cvũ, hī̃cāḍvũ* to swing.]

हच्काउनु hackāunu, vb. tr. = *hackyāunu* q.v. [caus. of *hackanu.*]

हच्किनु hackinu, vb. intr. = *hackanu* q.v.

हच्क्याउनु hackyāunu, vb. tr. To make draw back, cause to hesitate. [caus. of *hackinu.*]

हच्छिउँ hacchiũ, s. Sneezing, sneeze. [onom.]

हजम् hajam, s. The digestion of food. [lw. H. *hazm* fr. Ar.]

हजमि hajami, adj. Capable of being digested, digestible; — aiding digestion (e.g. *hajami pācak* a digestive medicine). [lw. H. *hazmī* digestibility, fr. Pers. Ar.]

हजाम् hajām, s. Barber. [lw. H. *ḥajjām* fr. Ar.]

हजामत् hajāmat, s. The trade of a barber. [lw. H. *ḥajāmat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हजार् hajār, s. A thousand.—*hajārõ* thousands upon thousands, very many. [lw. H. *hazār* fr. Pers.]

हजारिया hajāriyā, s. A big merchant. [der. *hajār.*]

हजाराँ hajāraũ, adv. By thousands, in thousands. [H. *hazārõ*; — v. *hajār.*]

हजुर् hajur, s. Presence (e.g. *rājā kā h° mā* in the king's presence); — term of respectful address, Your Majesty, Your Honour, Sir. [lw. H. *ḥuzūr* fr. Ar.]

हजुरिया hajuriyā, s. A bodyguard; — adj. In waiting (on the person of the Prime Minister, e.g. *h° karnal* or *jarnal*).

हज्मनियाँ hajmaniyā̃, s. Name of a place in South Nepal, where the Prime Minister has a palace (now called *Candragurjā*).

हटक् haṭak, v. *haṛak.*

हटाइ haṭāi, s. Removing, removal. [der. *haṭāunu.*]

हटाउनु haṭāunu, vb. intr. To make to get out of the way, remove, displace, put on one side. [A. *haṭāiba*, B. *haṭhāna, haṭāna*, O. *haṭāibā*, H. *haṭānā*, P. *haṭāuṇā*, S. *haṭāiṇu*, M. *haṭaviṇē*; — caus. of *haṭnu.*]

हटिलो haṭilo, adj. Happy, in *h° maṭilo* fat and well (= *hoṭeli moṭeli* q.v.). [poss. der. **haṭṭha-* < Sk. *hṛṣṭaḥ* pleased: Pa. Pk. *haṭṭha-*, Pk. *hiṭṭha-*; — cf. Sk. *prahṛṣṭaḥ*: Pa. *pahaṭṭho*; Sgh. *pahaṭu*; — Sk. *hṛṣyati*: Pa. *hassati* is merry; G. *hisvũ.*]

हट्कनु haṭkanu, v. *haṛkanu.*

हट्टा haṭṭā, (Darj.) s. Ground surrounding a house, court, compound (= *hātā*). [prob. lw. H. *haṭṭā* m. market; — v. *hāṭ.*]

हट्टि haṭṭi, s. A shop enjoying the monopoly of a particular article granted by the State. [lw. H. *haṭṭī* f. small market; — v. *hāṭ.*]

हट्टिवाल् haṭṭiwāl, s. A monopolist. [der. *haṭṭi.*]

हट्नु haṭnu, vb. intr. To get out of the way, go away, retreat.—*haṭ haṭ* get out of the way! [K. *haṭun*, Ku. *haṭṇo*, A. *haṭiba*, B. *haṭhā, haṭā*, O. *haṭibā*, H. *haṭnā*, P. *hatṇā*, L. *haṭaṇ*, S. *haṭaṇu*, G. *haṭhvũ*, M. *haṭṇē.*—See other poss. connected forms s.v. *hī̃ṛnu.*]

हठ् haṭh, s. (obl. *-a*) Obstinacy, perverseness, pig-headedness; insistence.—*h° garnu* to insist on. [lw. Sk. *haṭha-.*]

हठात् haṭhāt, (l.) adv. By force, forcibly; suddenly, unawares. [lw. Sk. id.]

हठि haṭhi, adj. Insistent, persistent. [lw. Sk. *haṭhin-.*]

हण्टर् hanṭar, or *hanḍar*, s. Whip, lash. [lw. Eng. *hunter* for *hunting-crop* ?]

हण्डर् hanḍar^{1}, v. *hanṭar.*

हण्डर् hanḍar^{2}, s. Bitter experience.—*h° khānu* to learn by bitter experience. [cf. P. *hunar, hunḍar* craft, skill.]

हण्डा-चिण्डा hanḍā-cinḍā, s. pl. Pots and pans, chattels. [cmpd. *hanḍo* and *cinḍo.*]

हण्डि hanḍi, s. An earthen pot; — regular alms given to the poor. [lw. H. *hanḍī* f.; — v. *hā̃ṛi.*]

हण्डो hanḍo, s. Cooking pot.—*hanḍā-cinḍā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *hanḍā*; — v. *hā̃ṛi.*]

हड़क् haṛak, or *haṭak*, s. Objection, opposition.—*h° garnu* to oppose.—*jāt bāṭa h° hunu* to be put out of caste. [for *haṭak* through influence of *haṛkanu* q.v.]

हड़ाङ्-हुड़ुङ् haṛāṅ-huṛuṅ, s. Clatter, clattering.—*h° garnu* to clatter. [cf. *haṛ-baṛ.*]

हड़ि-बड़ि haṛi-baṛi, s. = *haṛbaṛ* q.v. [Ku. *haṛibaṛi* haste; — v. *haṛbaṛ.*]

हड़्कनु haṛkanu, or *haṭkanu*, vb. tr. To object to, oppose. [H. *haṭaknā* to stop; P. *haṭkaṇā* to hinder; S. *haṭkaṇu* to hesitate; M. *haṭakṇē* to defy; — extension with *-akka-* of *haṭṭ-* in *haṭnu.*]

हड़्गिल् haṛgil, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. H. *haṛgīlā* m. Ardea argala.]

हड़्चुर् haṛcur, s. A parasitical plant growing on trees, (?) Viscum album (said to be used as a medicine in cases of fracture). [perh. cmpd. *hāṛ* and *cur*^{1}.]

हड़्बड़् haṛbaṛ, s. Confusion, uproar. [Ku. *haṛbaṛ* haste, B. *haṛ-baṛi*, O. *haṛa-baṛa*, H. P. *haṛ-baṛī* f.; S. *haṛbaṛāiṇu* to hurry, G. *haḍbaḍvũ*; M. *haḍbaḍ* f.]

हड़्बड़ाउनु haṛbaṛāunu, vb. intr. To be bewildered; — vb. tr. To bewilder. [B. *haṛbaṛāna*, O. *haṛabaṛāibā*, H. *haṛbaṛānā*, P. *haṛbaṛāuṇā*, S. *haṛbaṛāiṇu*, G. *haḍbaḍvũ*, M. *haḍbaḍṇē* intr., *haḍbaḍāviṇē* tr.; — v. *haṛbaṛ.*]

हड़्बड़ि haṛbaṛi, s. Flutter, haste, hurry. [v. *haṛbaṛ.*]

हड्बड़े haṛbaṛe, adj. Helterskelter; tumultuous, confused. [H. *haṛbaṛiyā*; — der. *haṛbaṛi*.]

हड्याङ्-हुडुङ् haṛyāṅ-huṛuṅ, v. *haṛāṅ-huṛuṅ*.

हत् hat^1, interj. Get away! [H. G. *hat*.]

हत् hat^2, (l.) adj. Struck, killed, destroyed. [lw. Sk. *hata-*.]

हतार् hatār, s. Haste.—*h° garnu* to hasten (intr.).—*h° garāunu* to hasten (tr.).—*h° gari* quickly.—*h° lagāunu* or *lāunu* to hasten (tr.), urge on. [der. **hatt(h)a-*, cf. Deś. *hattha-* quick, hasty; — cf. *hatāso*, *hatta-patta*, *hatpat*.]

हतारिनु hatārinu, vb. intr. To hasten, hurry. [der. *hatār*.]

हतारे hatāre, adj. Hastening, expeditious, quick. [der. *hatār*.]

हतारेईं hatāreī, s. Speed, expedition, promptness. [der. *hatāre*.]

हताऱ्याउनु hatāryāunu, vb. tr. To cause to hasten, urge on. [caus. of *hatārinu*.]

हताश् hatāś, (l.) v. *hatās*.

हतास् hatās, l. *hatāś*, s. Despair.—*h° mānnu* to despair. [lw. Sk. *hatāśa-* hopeless.]

हतासो hatāso, s. Trepidation; hurry. [der. **hatt(h)a-*, v. *hatāro*.]

हतियार् hatiyār, s. Tool, implement, weapon.—*h°-satiyār* weapons. [Pk. *hatthiyāra-* n.; B. *hātiyār*, O. *hatiāra*, H. *hathiyār* m., P. *hathiār* m., L. *hatheār* m., S. *hathiāru* m., G. *hathiyār* m. n., M. *hatyār*, *hater* n.; — poss. < **hasta-kāra-*, cf. Sk. *hasta-kāryaḥ* done by hand; Pa. *hattha-kammaṁ* n. handiwork.]

हतुवा hatuwā, s. A cow or buffalo which refuses to be milked except by special individuals. [cf. G. *hathvār* id.; — der. *hāt*.]

हतेउरि hateuri, or *hatyauri*, s. A thin cord for tying up a calf; — the peg to which the strands are fastened when rope is being twisted (= *h° kāṭh*); — the third strand of a rope which is being twisted (= *hateuri ḍori*).

हतौड़ि hatauṛi, s. Practice, method (of doing anything). [cf. H. P. *hathauṭī*, G. *hathoṭī* f. < **hasta-vṛtti-*; — B. *hātāṛ* dexterous.]

हतौड़ो hatauṛo, s. Hammer (esp. an ironsmith's). [lw. H. *hathauṛā*, v.s.v. *hotro*.]

हत्कड़ि hatkaṛi, or *hātkaṛi*, s. Handcuff. [lw. H. *hathkaṛī* f., v.s.vv. *hāt* and *kaṛi^1*.]

हत्केलि hatkeli, s. = *hatkelo* q.v.

हत्केलो hatkelo, s. The palm of the hand. [*hāt* + ?— Cf. Sk. *hasta-talam* n. palm of hand: Pa. *hatthatalaṁ* n.; H. P. *hathelī* f. (lw. in G. *hathelī* f. ?).]

हत्त hatta, in *h° ra patta* = *hatta-patta* q.v.

हत्त-पत्त hatta-patta, or *hatta ra patta*, adv. In haste. [redup. of **hatta-* in *hatāro* q.v.]

हत्तर् hattar, s. A small waterjar.

हत्त-र-पत्त hatta-ra-patta, v. *hatta-patta*.

हत्ते hatte, (pop.) v. *hatyā*.

हत्तेरो hattero, (pop.) v. *hatyāro*.

हत्तेहरान् hatteharān, s. Strong insistence.—*h° hālnu* c. *mā* to insist upon, to importune for (e.g. *pā̃c rupiyā̃ mā tyas le ma saṅa h° hālyo* he begged me very hard for five rupees).

हत्-पत् hat-pat, adv. Urgently, in a hurry; — s. Haste. —*h° ko* urgent. [cf. *hatta-patta*.]

हत्पताउनु hatpatāunu, vb. intr. To be in a hurry; — to be disturbed, be anxious. [der. *hatpat*.]

हत्या hatyā, pop. *hatte*, s. Killing, murder. [lw. Sk. id.]

हत्यारो hatyāro, pop. *hattero*, s. (f. *-i*) Murderer; suicide. [Ku. *hatyāro*, H. *hatyārā*, P. *hattiārā* m., S. G. *hatyāro* m., M. *hatyārā*; — der. *hatyā*.]

हत्यौरि hatyauri, v. *hateuri*.

हद् had, s. Boundary. [lw. H. *ḥadd* fr. Ar.]

हनाइ hanāi, s. Striking, hitting. [der. *hānnu*.]

हनिमन्ते hanimante, or *hanumante* or *hanmat*, s. One who shamelessly lives upon others, a parasite. [cf. H. *hanumān* m. miser.]

हनिमाने hanimāne, v. *hanumāne*.

हनुमन्ते hanumante, v. *hanimante*.

हनुमान् hanumān, s. The god Hanumān, king of the monkeys, who aided Rāma in his recovery of Sītā when carried off by Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. *hanuwat-*.]

हनुमाने hanumāne, or *hanimāne*, s. A partic. kind of coin used in amulet necklaces for children; — a form of gambling.—*h° khelnu* to play this game. [der. *hanumān* q.v., from a coin which had a figure like a monkey on it.]

हन्डि handi, v. *haṇḍi*.

हन्मत् hanmat, v. *hanimante*.

हपक्क hapakka, adv. Burningly, scorchingly, oppressively (of heat: e.g. *h° garmi bho* it is most oppressively hot). [v. *hapkanu*.]

हपसि-दपसि hapasi-dapasi, s. Threatening, threat.—*h° garnu* to threaten. [cf. *hapakka*.]

हप्कनु hapkanu, vb. intr. To be scorched. [cf. Ku. *hapkauṇo* to devour; H. *hapaknā* to gobble; M. *hapkā* m. smart dash of water; — H. *hap* m. snatching; — H. *haprānā* to munch; — M. *hapaṭṇē* to dash against.]

हप्काउनु hapkāunu, vb. tr. To abuse, threaten. [cf. *hapkanu* ?]

हप्क्याहट् hapkyāhaṭ, s. Threat, abuse. [der. *hapkāunu*.]

हप्ता haptā, l. *haphtā*, s. Week. [lw. H. *hafta* fr. Pers.]

हप-हप hap-hap, in *h° khānu* to eat in a hurry, to gobble up one's food.

हफ्ता haphtā, (l.) v. *haptā*.

हब्सि habsi, s. Negro. [lw. H. *ḥabśī* fr. Ar.]

हमाम्-दस्ता hamām-dastā, s. A small metal mortar. [lw. H. *hamām-dasta* pestle and mortar, for *hāwan-dasta* fr. Pers.]

हम्कनु hamkanu, or *humkanu*, vb. tr. To fan, give air to. [cf. H. *humaknā* to rush upon ?]

हम्किनु hamkinu, vb. intr. To be fanned. [pass. of *hamkanu.*]

हम्मे hamme, adj. Difficult.—Pvb. *marnu h° bắcnu dhau* to die is difficult, to live is difficult. [perh. lw. H. *hamm* anxiety, fr. Ar.]

हम्ला hamlā, s. Charge, attack.—*h° garnu* to attack. [lw. H. *ḥamla* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हर् har, s. (obl. *-a*) The backside of the body.—*har basālnu* c. *ko* to beat very severely.—*har basnu* c. *ko* to be paralysed (e.g. *mero har basyo*).

हरक् harak, s. A foul smell (opp. to *mahak* a good smell).

हरण् haraṇ, pop. *haran*, s. Carrying off.—*h° garnu* to carry off.—*strī-h°* rape. [lw. Sk. *haraṇa-*.]

हरन् haran, (pop.) v. *haraṇ.*

हरप् harap, s. Letter of the alphabet. [lw. H. *ḥarf* fr. Ar.]

हर-हर hara-hara, interj. used while bathing as an invocation to Mahādeu to wipe away sin.—*h° garnu* to desire eagerly (e.g. *mero ā̃t h° garcha* I eagerly desire); — (children) s. Bathing, bath (e.g. *nāni h° garchau* will baby have a bath ?).

हराइनु harāinu, vb. intr. To be lost. [pass. of *harāunu.*]

हराउनु harāunu, vb. tr. To lose; defeat; — vb. intr. To be lost, lose the way. [Pa. *harāpeti* causes to be taken, Ap. *harāvidu*; Ku. *harāṇo* to be lost; A. *harāiba* to defeat, B. *hārāna*; O. *harāibā* to lose; H. *harānā* to defeat, P. *harāuṇā*; M. *hāravinẽ* to lose; — v. *hārnu.*]

हरान् harān, v. *hairān.*

हरामि harāmi, adj. Wicked, accursed, damned. [lw. H. *ḥarāmī* fr. Ar.]

हराम्जादा harāmjādā, s. Scoundrel, blackguard, bastard (a very abusive term). [lw. H. *ḥarāmzāda* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हरि hari, s. A name of the god Viṣṇu; a prefix indicating intensity.—*hari hari* exclamation of distress.—*hari-kathā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

हरि-कङ्गाल् hari-kaṅgāl, adj. Absolutely destitute. [cmpd. *hari* and *kaṅgāl.*]

हरि-कथा hari-kathā, s. Recitation of sacred stories. [cmpd. *hari* and *kathā.*]

(?) **हरि-जम्म hari-jamma,** in *h°-huwāi* great concourse. [cmpd. *hari* and *jammā* ? — cf. *hāijamma.*]

हरिण् hariṇ, s. Deer. [lw. Sk. *hariṇa-*.]

हरिप् harip, adj. Very expert; — impudent; flagrant. [lw. H. *ḥarīf* audacious, fr. Ar.]

हरियो hariyo, adj. Green.—*h° caro* a partic. kind of bird. [Sk. *háriḥ, háritaḥ* green, yellow: Pa. *hari, harito*, Pk. *hari-, hariya-*; D. kal. '*harílek*'; B. *hariyā* meat-curry (?); H. *hariyā* green, P. *hariā*, S. *haryo*, G. *haryũ*, *harũ*; — Kaf. waig. *zār* grass.—Cf. Sk. *hariṇáḥ* green, yellow, m. deer: Pa. Pk. *hariṇa-* m. deer; K. *haryunᵘ* sprouting, m. deer; WPah. rām. pog. kiś. *harn* deer, ḍoḍ. *harno*, bhad. *harin*, paṅ. *haraṇ*, A. *harinā*, B. *harini*, O. *hariṇi*, H. *harin*, *hiran* m., P. *harnī* f., L. *haraṇ* m., S. *hariṇī* f., G. *haraṇ* n., M. *haraṇ* m. n. f.; — Sk. *haritāla-* m. green pigeon, n. yellow orpiment: Pk. *hariāla-*; B. *hariyāl* green pigeon; H. *hariyāl* green, m. green pigeon; P. *hariālā* green, G. *hariyāḷũ*; M. *hariyaḷ* m. the bee-eater; Sgh. *hiriyal* orpiment; — Sk. *haridrā*, v.s.v. *haledo.*]

हरियो-परियो hariyo-pariyo, or *hariyā-pariyā*, s. Greenery, verdure; greens (to eat: e.g. *kāttik mā h° khāyo bhane birāmi parincha* if you eat greens in Kāttik you will be ill). [redup. of *hariyo.*]

हरिस् haris, s. The pole or beam of a plough. [Sk. *halīṣā, haleṣā* f.: B. *halisā* (lw. Sk. ?), Bi. *harīs*, H. *halas*, *haris, hiras, hars* f., P. *hals* f., L. *haleh* f., S. *harhya* f., M. *haḷīs, haḷas* m. f.—Prob. lw. Bi. or EH. dialect.—Cf. Sk. *hala-* m. n. plough (v.s.v. *hal*), and *īṣā́* f. pole of plough: Pa. Pk. *īsā* f.; A. *ih*, B. *is*, O. *isa*, Bi. *īs*; P. L. *hīh* f. side piece of bed, S. *īsa* f. (lw. or < **īṣyā* ?), G. *īs* f.; M. *īs* n. pole of plough, *isāḍ* n. (< Sk. *īṣā-daṇḍaḥ* m. ?).]

हरेरि hareri, s. The knot on either side of a *nāmlo* (q.v.); — the knot in the cord of a *jābi* (q.v.). [cf. S. *haṛa* f. knot in a corner of a cloth.]

हरेस् hares, s. Disappointment, despair.—*h° khānu* to despair. [lw. H. *hirās* fr. Pers.]

हरोहर् harohar, adv. (with a negative) Absolutely nothing (e.g. *ma saṅa h° kei chaina* I have absolutely nothing).

हरौरि harauri, s. The fee paid by the loser in a lawsuit. [der. *hārnu*; — cf. *jitauri.*]

हर्क harka, l. *harṣa*, s. Pleasure, joy. [lw. Sk. *harṣa-*.]

(?) **हर्कट्टे harkaṭṭe,** or *-a*, s. A partic. kind of tree.

हर्कनु harkanu, vb. intr. = *harkinu* q.v.

हर्क-बड़ाइँ harka-baṛāī̃, or *harṣa-baṛhāī*, s. Rejoicing over good fortune. [cmpd. *harka* and *baṛāī.*]

हर्कमान् harkamān, l. *harṣamāṇ*, adj. Pleased.—*h° hunu* to be pleased. [lw. Sk. *harṣamāṇa-*.]

हर्काउनु harkāunu, vb. tr. To terrify, drive away (esp. animals and birds); startle. [H. *harkānā* to drive away; — v. *harkinu.*]

हर्कित् harkit, l. *harṣit*, adj. Cheerful, pleased. [lw. Sk. *harṣita-*.]

हर्किनु harkinu, vb. intr. To be frightened and scattered (of animals). [H. *haraknā* to fret, to be driven away; S. *haṛkijaṇu* to be rabid (of dogs, etc.); M. *haḍakṇē* to give a smart blow; — cf. G. *haḍ-haḍ* exclamation to drive animals away; and **haṭṭ-* in *haṭnu*.]

हर्केस harkes, adv. By no means. [lw. H. *har-kisī ṭarah* in every way; — or H. *hargiz* ever, fr. Pers.]

हर्को harko, s. A whiff. [cf. *harak*.]

हर्ख harkha, v. *harka*.

हर्खमान् harkhamān, v. *harkamān*.

हर्खित् harkhit, v. *harkit*.

हर्जा harjā, s. Loss, damage; want, need.—*h*° *hunu* c. *lāi* to want, need (e.g. *ma lāi cār paisā le h*° *cha* I want four pice.—*timi na bhae pani h*° *chaina* I do not need you. [lw. H. *harj* fr. Ar.]

हर्ता hartā, s. (lit. one who takes) in *h*° *kartā* one who is all in all. [lw. Sk. *hartṛ-* taker.]

हर्ताल् hartāl, s. Yellow orpiment.—*h*° *ko bethā* jaundice. —*h*° *lāunu* to erase, annul. [lw. Sk. *haritāla-* yellow arsenic.]

हर्दि hardi^{1}, s. Turmeric (= *haledo*). [lw. Bi. *hardī*, v.s.v. *haledo*.]

हर्दि hardi^{2}, s. A partic. kind of tree with wood the colour of turmeric, Morinda citrifolia. [cf. Sk. *haridrakaḥ* m. the yellow sandal tree; — cf. *haledo*.]

हर्नियाँ harniyā̃, (l.) s. Hernia. [lw. Eng.]

हर्नु harnu, vb. tr. To plunder, steal, ravish, rape. [Sk. *hárati* carries off: Pa. *harati*, Pk. *haraī*; D. mai. *haro*, Sh. *hắrĕi*, K. *harun*, WPah. kiś. *hĕun^{u}* (contam. *dĕun^{u}* to give), A. *hariba*, B. *harā*, O. *haribā*, H. P. *harnā*, G. *harvũ*, M. *harṇē*, Sgh. *hariṇu*, *ariṇu*; — cf. Sk. *hārayati* v.s.v. *hārnu*; — Sk. *hṛtáḥ* taken: Pa. *haṭo* (distinguished by its cerebral from *hato* slain), Pk. *haḍa-*, *hia-*; Sgh. *haḷa*, *aḷa*; — and various compound forms Sk. *anuhāraḥ* v.s.v. *anwār*; — Sk. *avaharati* v.s.v. *ohar-dohar*; — Sk. *āhāraḥ* v.s.v. *āhāro*; — Sk. *nírharati* takes out: Pa. *nīharati*, Pk. *ṇīharaī*; S. *nihaṇu* (for **nihar-* after past *nihyo* < *nirhṛtaḥ*); Sgh. *neraṇu* to set aside; — Sk. *párihāraḥ* m. leading round: Pa. Pk. *parihāra-* m.; Sgh. *perahara* procession; — Sk. *prátiharati* throws back, *pratihāraḥ* m. magical formula, *prātihāryam* n. jugglery: Pa. *pāṭihāriyaṁ* n. miracle, Pk. *pāḍihera-* n.; Sgh. *peḷahara*; — Sk. *praharaḥ* v.s.v. *pahar*; — Sk. *viharati* separates, walks: Pa. *viharati* stays, Pk. *viharaī*; H. *biharnā* to be pleased; S. *viharaṇu* to transplant (or < Sk. *vídharati* or *víbharati*); — Sk. *vyavaharati* v.s.v. *bornu*.]

हर्पे harpe, (Darj.) s. A wooden vessel to hold ghee, etc. (= *sinmān*). [Pk. *haḍappa-*, *haḍappha-* m. vessel; G. *haḍpho* m. chest, M. *haḍpā* m.]

हर्र harra^{1}, exclamation to call the attention of he-goats.

हर्र harra^{2}, adv. In a flock (*h*° *uṛnu* to fly in a flock); — quickly.

हर्रा harrā, (Tarai) s. Boar.

हर्रि harri, in *h*° *laharo* a partic. kind of climbing shrub, Holmskioldia sanguinea (= *balsi* and *katle laharo*). [cf. *harro* ?]

हर्रो harro, s. A partic. kind of large tree, from which a yellow dye is produced, Terminalia chebula.—*h*° *barro amalā* = *triphalā* q.v. (These three myrobolans are similarly grouped in Chinese—*holilo* = Sk. *harītakaḥ*, *p'ililo* = Sk. *vibhītakaḥ*, *amolo* = Sk. *āmalakaḥ*, v. B. Laufer, Sino-iranica, p. 378.) [< **haraṭa-*, **harīṭa-*, cf. Sk. *háritaḥ* yellow (v.s.v. *hariyo*), *harītakī* f., *harītaka-* m. n. yellow myrobalan: Pa. *harītaka-* the fruit, *harītakī* f. the tree, Pk. *haraaī*, *haraḍaī*, *harīḍaī* f.; O. *hariṛā*, H. *harṛā*, *harrā*, *harlā* m., *haṛṛaī* f., P. *haraṛ* f., L. *harīṛ*, *harīr* m., S. *harīṛa*, *harīra* f., G. *harḍũ* n., *harḍī* f., M. *harḍā*, *hirḍā* m., Sgh. *araḷu*.]

हर्ष harṣa, (l.) v. *harka*.

हर्षमान् harṣamān, (l.) v. *harkamān*.

हर्षित् harṣit, (l.) v. *harkit*.

(?) **हर्सा harsā,** s. A discharge of blood through the rectum. [mistake for *arsā^{2}* ?]

हल् hal^{1}, s. Yoke, pair of bullocks.—*ek hal bāri* land that can be ploughed by one pair.—*dui hal bāri* land that can be ploughed by two pairs. [Sk. *hala-* m. n. plough: Pk. *hala-* n.; D. kal. *hau* (Morg.), tor. *höl* m., Sh. *hăl* m., K. *hal*, *ala* m., WPah. bhad. paṅ. cam. *hal*, Ku. *hal*; A. *haliyā* in couples; B. *hal* plough, O. *haḷa*, Bi. *har*, H. P. L. *hal* m., S. *haru* m., G. M. *haḷ* m.; — cf. Sk. *halyaḥ* m. ploughing, *halyā* f. collection of ploughs: P. L. *hall* f. beam of plough, S. *hala* f.; — Sk. *hắlikaḥ* m. ploughman, v.s.v. *hali*.]

हल् hal^{2}, s. Movement, only in *hal-cal* q.v. [P. *hall* f.; — v. *hallinu*.]

हल् hal^{3}, (l.) s. Grammatic term for all the consonants. [lw. Sk. id.]

हलक्क halakka, adv. Profusely, luxuriantly (e.g. *tyo biruwā h*° *baṛyo* that plant grew luxuriantly). [B. *halkā* flash, heat; — extension with *-akka-* of **hal-* in *hal-halāunu*.]

हलङ् halaṅ, adv. in *h*° *basnu* to sit quietly without doing any work.

हलन्त halanta, (l.) adj. Ending in a consonant; — the sign *virām* showing that no vowel follows the consonant so marked. [lw. Sk. id.]

हलम्बु halambu, s. A worthless fellow.

हलि hali, s. Ploughman. [Sk. *halī* m., lex. *halikaḥ* m.: Pk. *halia-* m.; Ku. *haliyā*, O. *haḷiā*, H. *halī* m.; — cf.

Sk. *hālikaḥ* m.: Pk. *hālia-* m.; K. *höl*^{i}, H. P. L. *hālī* m., S. *hārī* m.—See *hal*^{1}.]

हलुँ halū, v. *halaū.*

हलुँगो halūgo, adj. Light (of weight).—*āṅ h° hunu* to give birth to a child (e.g. *tin ko āṅ h° bhayo* she has given birth to a child). [< **halūo* ? — v. *halaū.*]

हलुँड़् halūṛ, s. = *halūṛo* q.v.

हलुँड़ो halūṛo, or *hallūṛo*, s. The strap which connects the yoke (*juwā*) to the pole of the plough (*haris*). [poss. cmpd. *hal*^{1} and *lūṛo.*]

हलुको haluko, adj. Light (of weight). [Ku. *halko*, B. *halkā*, H. *halukā*, *halkā*, P. *halkā* (lw. in G. S. *halko*), M. *haḷkā*; — extension with *-kka-* of **halu-*, v.s.v. *halaū.* But J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, p. 742, suggests possibility of Dravidian origin, cf. Tel. *alakana* light, Kui *elki* agile (see also s.v. *hallinu*).]

हलुङ् haluṅ, v. *halaū.*—*h° kasi* lit. drawing lightly, i.e. without a jerk.—*h° sita* id. [< *halū*, v.s.v. *halaū.*]

हलुवा haluwā, or *halwā*, s. Sweetness. [lw. H. *ḥalwā* sweetmeat, fr. Ar.]

हलुवाइ haluwāi, or *halwāi*, s. Sweetmeat-seller. [lw. H. *ḥalwāī*; — v. *haluwā.*]

हलेदो haledo, s. Turmeric (when powdered it is *besār*). [Sk. *haridrā* f. (cf. *hāridráḥ* yellow): Pa. *haliddā*, *haliddī* f., Pk. *hariddā*, *haliddā*, *-ī*, *haladdā*, *-ī* f.; Sh. *hălíẓŭ* yellow, *hălíẓi* f. turmeric; K. *lĕḍor*^{u} yellow, *lĕḍ*^{ū}*r*^{ū} f. turmeric; WPah. bhad. *heḍlo* yellow, *heḍl* turmeric, Ku. *haldo*, A. *hāldhi*, B. *haldi*, O. *haḷadi*, Bi. *hardī*, *haldī* turmeric, *hardā* blight which turns plants yellow; H. *halad*, *haldī* f. turmeric, *haldā*, *hardā* m. mildew; P. *haldī*, *haldhī*, *haldhar* f. turmeric, L. *haladr*, *hardal* f.; S. *haiḍrāõ* yellow, *haiḍra* f. turmeric, G. *haḷdar*, *haḷad*, *haḷadh* f., M. *haḷad* f., Sgh. *haladu*; — Kaf. ashk. *aidärá* yellow.—See *hariyo.*]

हलेसो haleso, s. A green pigeon. [cf. Sk. *haritālaḥ* m. s.v. *hariyo.*]

हलो halo, s. Plough.—*h° jotnu* or *dāunu* to plough. [v. *hal*^{1}.]

हलो-जोता halo-jotā, s. A ploughman. [cmpd. *halo* and *jotā*; — cf. *halo jotnu.*]

हलौँ halaū, or *halū* or *haluṅ* or *halūgo*, adj. Light (of weight); insignificant; — adv. Lightly, gently. [Sk. *laghúḥ*, *laghukaḥ*: Pa. *lahu*, *lahuko*, Pk. *lahua-*, *halua-*; Rom. *loko*, Sh. *lōkụ* (both < **lahu-kka-*, cf. *haluko*), K. *lah* lightly, *lūk*^{u} small; WPah. *lauhṛā* boy, *laukkā* small; H. *lauhṛā*, *lahurā* youngest, *halū* gently, *haruā* light; P. *lahuḍā* m. young, *halkā* light; S. *hariṛo* light; G. *haḷu* softly, M. *haḷū*; Sgh. *luhu* light; — v. *haluko.*]

हल्कारो halkāro, (pop.) s. = *ahalkār* q.v.

हल्-चल् hal-cal, s. Movement, motion, locomotion.—*h° garnu* to move about (e.g. *us le h° garne śakti harāyo* he has lost his power of movement). [Ku. *hal-cal*, S. *halcali* f.; — cmpd. *hal* and *cal*; — cf. *halla-calla.*]

हल्माल् halmāl, s. Confusion, chaos. [G. *halmal* f.; — Pk. *hallapphala-* n.; H. *halbal*, *halbhal* f., G. *halbhal* f.; — cf. *hallinu*; and *almal*, *ulmāl*, *golmāl.*]

हल्ल-खल्ल halla-khalla, s. Confusion, uproar. [cf. *hallinu* and *khalla-balla.*]

हल्ल-चल्ल halla-calla, s. Moving, movement (*h° garnu* to move); — adj. Moving, in motion.—*halla na calla* not moving, inactive, weak. [cf. *hal-cal.*]

हल्ला hallā, s. Noise, tumult; rumour.—*h° garnu* to make a noise. [Ku. B. O. H. P. *hallā* m.; S. *halā̆* f. attack, G. *hallo* m., M. *hallā*; — cf. Sk. *halahalā* f. applause.]

हल्लाउनु hallāunu, vb. tr. To shake, move, shift; trouble, strike terror into. [Pk. *hallāviya-* moved; P. *halāuṇā*, S. *halāiṇu*, G. *halāvvū*, M. *hālaviṇē*; — H. *hilānā*, P. *hilāuṇā*; — v. *hallinu.*]

हल्लि halli, s. The scoring of a goal in the game *bhakuṇḍo* by striking the ball over the boundary.—*h° kaṭāunu* to get a goal. [cf. *hallinu.*]

हल्लिनु hallinu, vb. intr. To move; shake; rock. [Pk. *hallaī* moves; K. *halun* to shake, H. *hālnā*, P. *hallṇā*, S. *halaṇu*, G. *hālvū*, M. *hālṇē*; — H. *halhalānā*, P. *halhalāṭ* f., S. *halhali* f., M. *halhalṇē*, Sgh. *alalanu*; — **hala-* in L. *haḷaṇ* to shake; G. *haḷakvū* to hang; — cf. *hilnu.*—**ā-hall-* in S. *ahalaṇu* to lean against. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, p. 742, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Can. *ale* to agitate, Tam. *alei*, Can. *alugu*, Tam. *alaṅgu*; Can. *alaku*, *alacu* to shake; Tel. *alacu* trouble; see also s.v. *haluko.*]

हल्लुँड़ो hallūṛo, v. *halūṛo.*

हल्वा halwā, v. *haluwā.*

हल्वाइ halwāi, v. *haluwāi.*

हल्-सारो hal-sāro, s. The first use of the plough for the season at an auspicious moment.—*h° garnu* to perform this ceremony. [cmpd. *hal* and *sāro*^{2}.]

हल्हलाउनु halhalāunu, vb. intr. To flourish, grow well. [cf. *halakka.*]

हल्हलि halhali, adv. Flourishingly. [cf. *halhalāunu.*]

हल्हले halhale, adj. Flourishing; — s. A partic. plant which cures nettle-stings. [der. *halhali.*]

हवल्दार् hawaldār, s. A non-commissioned officer, equivalent to sergeant, in the Nepalese and Indian armies. [lw. H. *ḥawāldār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हवल्दार्नि hawaldārni, s. The wife of a *hawaldār* q.v.

हवस् hawas, 3rd sg. imperat. of *hunu* q.v.; — interj. Yes.—*hawas . . . hawas* whether . . . or.

हवाल् **hawāl,** s. State, condition. [lw. H. *aḥwāl* fr. Ar.]

(?) हवालि **hawāli,** s. Fireworks.

हवास् **hawās,** in *hos-h°* q.v.

हवेलि **haweli,** s. A large house. [lw. H. *ḥawelī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हसना **hasanā,** s. A partic. kind of strong-smelling yellow flower like a clove in shape.

हस्कनु **haskanu**^{1}, vb. intr. To smile. [extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *hasati,* v.s.v. *hā̃snu.*]

हस्कनु **haskanu**^{2}, v. *hackanu.*

हस्क्याउनु **haskyāunu,** v. *hackyāunu.*

हस्त **hasta,** (l.) s. Hand. [lw. Sk. id.]

हस्त-पत्र **hasta-patra,** (l.) s. Letter, epistle. [cmpd. *hasta* and *patra.*]

हस्त-लेख् **hasta-lekh,** (l.) s. Letter, epistle. [lw. Sk. *hasta-lekha-* drawing.]

हस्त-सिद्धि **hasta-siddhi,** (l.) s. Success. [cmpd. *hasta* and *siddhi.*]

हस्तिनी **hastinī,** (l.) s. A woman of the fourth class into which women are divided by erotic writers (v.s.v. *padminī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

हस्ती **hastī,** (l.) s. Elephant (= *hāti*). [lw. Sk. *hastin-.*]

हा **hā,** interj. Alas.—*hā rām* id. [Sk. *hā* : Pa. Pk. *hā* ; K. A. B. O. H. S. *hā,* G. *hā̃.*]

हाइ **hāi,** s. Groan ; — yawn.—*hāi kāṛnu* or *garnu* to yawn. [A. *hāi* noise ; B. O. *hāi* yawn ; H. *hāy* f. sigh, P. *hāi* f. ; S. *hāi* alas, G. M. *hāy.*]

हाइजम्म **hāijamma,** s. A great concourse. [cf. *hari-jamma.*]

हाउ **hāu,** s. A goblin (with which mothers threaten their children if naughty). [H. *hāū* m., P. *haū* m., L. *hau,* S. *hāū* m., G. *hāu* m. ; — perh. < Sk. *hāhā* m. name of a Gandharva.]

हाउस् **hāus,** s. A mercantile firm, a commercial house. [lw. Eng.]

हाँ **hā̃,** interj. Yes (= *ā̃*). [Ku. B. O. H. P. *hā̃,* L. *hā,* *hā̃,* S. G. M. *hā̃* ; — v. *hā̃, ā̃.*]

हाँक् **hā̃k,** s. Challenge, threat, menace. [Pk. *hakkā* f. shout ; A. *hāk* prohibition ; B. H. G. *hā̃k* f. shout, M. *hā̃k, hāk* f. ; — v. *hā̃knu.*]

हाँक्नु **hā̃knu,** vb. tr. To drive away. [Sk. lex. *hakkayati* cries out : Pk. *hakkaī* drives back, shouts ; WPah. pāḍ. cur. *hak* call, cam. *hakkā* ; Ku. *hākṇo* to reprimand, drive away ; A. *hāk* prohibition ; B. *hā̃kā* to drive, call ; O. *haṅkāibā* to drive, Bi. *hā̃kab* ; H. *hā̃knā* to bawl, drive ; P. *hakkṇā* to drive, L. *haklaṇ,* S. *hakilaṇu,* G. *hā̃kvū̃,* M. *hā̃kṇē.*—Cf. *hakārnu, hiknu.*]

हाँगे **hā̃ge,** adj. Having branches, branched. [der. *hā̃go.*]

हाँगो **hā̃go,** s. Branch.—*siṅa ko h°* antler.

हाँड़ि **hā̃ṛi,** s. Earthen cooking pot. [late Sk. *haṇḍikā* f. : Ku. *hāno, hānī* ; B. *hā̃ṛal* hole, *hā̃ṛā, hā̃ṛi* pot, O. *haṇḍā,* *hāṇḍi* ; Bi. *hā̃ṛā* cavity in sugar-mill ; H. *hā̃ḍ* m., *hā̃ṛī* f. cooking pot, P. *hā̃ḍī* f., L. *hāṇḍī* f., S. *haṇḍī* f., G. *hā̃ḍī* f., *hā̃llū̃* n., M. *hā̃ḍī, haṇḍī* f.—J. Bloch, p. 427, compares the form given by Hiuen-Tsang *utakia-hanch'a* (= **udaka-hāṇḍa-*), but this in a cmpd. may be *-bhāṇḍa-.*—For meanings ' hole ' and ' pot ' cf. Sk. *kuṇḍam* s.vv. *kū̃ṛo*^{1}, *gū̃ṛ.*]

हाँड़े **hā̃ṛe,** s. The disease of mumps. [der. *hā̃ṛi,* of which the black soot is rubbed on the swelling to make it subside.]

हाँप्नु **hā̃pnu,** vb. intr. To pant. [Ku. *hā̃pṇo,* B. *hā̃pāna,* H. *hā̃phnā,* P. *haphṇā,* G. *hā̃phvū̃* ; M. *hā̃pā* m. panting.]

हाँस् **hā̃s,** s. (obl. *-a*) Duck.—*ṭhulo hā̃s* goose.—*pāni-hā̃s* a partic. kind of duck.—*ban-hā̃s* wild duck.—*rāj-hā̃s* v.s.v.—*sunauli hā̃s* a partic. kind of duck. [Sk. *haṁsáḥ* m. goose : Pa. Pk. *haṁsa-* m. ; Sh. *hănza̯* m., K. *ünzᵘ* m., A. *hā̃h,* B. H. *hā̃s,* P. *hā̃s* (lw. Sk. ?), S. *hañju* f., G. M. *hā̃s* m., Sgh. *has.*]

हाँसिलो **hā̃silo,** v. *hāsilo.*

हाँसुलि **hā̃suli,** or *hāsuli,* s. Collar, necklace.—*ghoṛā ko h°* horse's collar. [B. *hā̃suli* collar, H. *hā̃slī* f., P. L. *haslī* f., M. *hā̃sḷī* ; — like G. *hā̃sḍī* f., der. Sk. *áṁsaḥ* m. shoulder : Pa. Pk. *aṁsa-* m. ; H. *hā̃s* m. collarbone, collar, P. *hass* m., L. *hassī* f., S. *hañjhī* f.—See also *hā̃siyā.*]

हाँसुले **hā̃sule,** adj. Having a ring or collar (e.g. of an animal with a ring of white fur round its throat).—(?) *hā̃sule pā̃ṛule* a partic. constellation. [der. *hā̃suli.*]

हाँसो **hā̃so**^{1}, s. Laughter, joke. [Sk. *hāsaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *hāsa-* m. ; Sh. *hā̃ye* m. pl., K. *hās* m., A. *hā̃hi,* B. *hā̃sā,* O. *hāsa,* H. G. *hā̃sī* f., M. *hās* m., Sgh. *has* ; — or Sk. *hāsyam* n. : Pk. *hassa-* n. ; P. L. *hāssā* m. ; — v. *hā̃snu.*]

हाँसो **hā̃so**^{2}, (W.) s. A partic. kind of wheat. (A story is told of the confusion of *hā̃so*^{1} and *hā̃so*^{2} by an Eastern Nepal man who heard a widow in the West say : *sānā bābu mare barsa ko hā̃so ki aile barsa ko hā̃so* ' the wheat is as good as it was the year my little boy's father died ' which he mistook for ' I laughed as much this year as the year my little boy's father died '.) [Sk. *harṣaḥ,* *harṣakaḥ* bristling : Pa. *haṁso* m. ; — cf. Sk. *harṣitaḥ* : Pa. *pahaṁsito* ; G. *hā̃siyā ghaū̃* a partic. kind of wheat, M. *hā̃se gahū̃.*]

हाँस्नु **hā̃snu,** vb. intr. To laugh. [Sk. *hāsayati* causes to laugh : Pa. *hāseti,* Pk. *hāsei* ; Rom. eur. *asel,* syr. *ḥázăr* (z ?), D. kho. *hos-,* Sh. gil. *hāi,* koh. *haźōnu̯* (ź ?), A. *hā̃hiba,* B. *hā̃sā,* H. *hā̃snā,* M. *hā̃sṇē* ; cf. Sgh. *has* laughter ; — or (like Rom. A. B. H. M.) Pa. *hassati* (< **hasyati,* or contam. *hárṣati* rejoices) : D. tor. *has-,* P. *hassṇā,* L. *hassaṇ* ; — cf. Sk. *hasati* : Pa. *hasati,* Pk. *hasaī* ; Sh. *hayóïkị* (or < *hāsayati*), K. *asun*, Ku. *hâsṇo*, O. *hasibā*, H. *hãsnā*, G. *hasvũ*, M. *hãsṇē*, *hasṇē* ; — and in cmpds. Sk. *apahāsaḥ* m. mocking : Pk. *avahasaï* ; Sgh. *avahas* ; — Sk. *parihāsaḥ* m. jest : Pa. Pk. *parihāsa-* m. ; Rom. germ. *peryas* ; — Sk. *prahasati* laughs : Pa. *pahasati*, Pk. *pahasaī* ; Rom. *prasel* ; — Sk. *vihāsaḥ* m. mocking : Pk. *vihāsa-* m. ; Sgh. *vahas* (or < Sk. *apahāsaḥ*).]

हाँस्-मुण्टे hãs-munṭe, s. A pop. name for the letter *th* (lit. 'like a goose's head'). [der. cmpd. *hãs* and *munṭo*.]

हाका-हाकि hākā-hāki, adv, Openly, publicly.

हाकिम् hākim, s. Governor, executive official.—*baṛā h°* principal district officer. [lw. H. *ḥākim* fr. Ar.]

हाकुपाकु hākupāku, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *kāphal-cari*). [named from its cry.]

हाक्क-हुक्क hākka-hukka, s. A threatening appearance ; a bold face. [cf. *hãknu*.]

हाकपारे hākpāre, adj. Cried aloud (e.g. *h° gīt* a song sung out loud).—*h° garnu* to proclaim publicly. [ef. *hākpārnu*.]

हाकपार्नु hākpārnu, vb. intr. To shout ; cry aloud, make public announcement. [cf. *hāpārnu* and *hãknu* ; — perh. *hāk* (= *hãk*) *pārnu* to make an outcry.]

हाच्छिउँ hācchiũ, or *hacchiũ*, s. The sound of sneezing, a sneeze. [onom.]

हाजिर् hājir, adj. Present.—*h° gari dinu* to bring up, bring before, produce. [lw. H. *ḥāzir* fr. Ar.]

हाजिरि hājiri, s. Presence, attendance. [lw. H. *ḥāzirī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हाजिरि-फाराम् hājiri-phārām, s. An attendance register. [cmpd. *hājiri* and *phārām*.]

हाज्रि hājri, (Darj.) s. Breakfast. [lw. H. *ḥāzirī*, *ḥāzrī* presence, levée, breakfast (of Europeans), fr. Pers.]

हाट् hāṭ, s. (obl. *-a*) Market, bazaar ; fête, fair. [late Sk. *haṭṭaḥ* m. market, lex. *haṭṭī* f. : Pk. *haṭṭa-* m. , Sh. *hăṭí* f. shop ; K. *aṭh*, *hāṭh* (dat. *hāṭas*) m. fair ; WPah. bhad. *hĕṭrī* shop, bhal. *haṭṭī*, pāḍ. *haṭī*, Ku. *hāṭ* ; A. B. *hāṭ* market, O. *hāṭa*, Bi. *hāṭ* ; H. *hāṭ* f. market, shop ; P. *haṭṭ* f. shop, L. *haṭ* m., S. *haṭu* m. ; G. *hāṭ* f. n. shop, market ; M. *hāṭ* m. market.]

हाट्ट-हुट्ट hāṭṭa-huṭṭa, s. Putting on a threatening look. —*h° garnu* to threaten (e.g. *tyo keṭā keṭiharu lāi h° garcha*).

हाड् hāṛ, s. (obl. *-a*) Bone.—*hāṛ khoṛ* bones.—*hāṛ-nāto* v.s.v.—*nali-hāṛ* v.s.v.—*philā ko hāṛ* pelvis. [Sk. lex. *haḍḍam* n. bone : Pk. *haḍḍa-* n. ; Rom. syr. *ḫar*, D. tor. *har* m., K. *haḍ* m. pl., *aḍa* f. pl., Ku. *hāṛ*, A. *hāṛ*, B. *hāṛ*, O. *hāṛa*, H. *hāṛ* m., P. L. *haḍḍ* m., S. *haḍu* m., G. M. *hāḍ* n.—J. Bloch, p. 428, suggests connection with Sk. *ásthi* n. bone, *aṣṭiḥ* f. kernel of fruit, *aṣṭhīlā* f. round pebble, *aṣṭhīvántau* m. du. the knees, preserved in Pa. *aṭṭhi* n. bone, kernel, Pk. *aṭṭhi-* n. f. ; Sh. gil. *ǟṭi* f. bone, koh. *aṭi* ; K. *ȭṭ*^{ü} f. kernel ; A. *ǟṭhu* knee ; B. *ǟṭi* kernel, *ǟṭu* knee, O. *ǟṭhu* ; H. *ǟṭhī* f. kernel ; Sgh. *äṭa* bone, kernel ; Kaf. ashk. *aṭí* bone ; but the correspondence *-ḍḍ-* < *-ṣṭh-* is unexplained.]

हाड़े hāṛe^1, adj. Bony, only made of bone ; skinny ; — s. Hornet.—*h° uniũ* v.s.v. *uniũ*.—*h° lasun* a partic. kind of lily. [der. *hāṛ*.]

(?) **हाड़े hāṛe**^{2}, s. A partic. kind of tree, Ilex dipyrena. [same as *hāṛ*^{1} ?]

हाड़्-नातो hāṛ-nāto, s. Relation by blood. [cmpd. *hāṛ* and *nāto*.]

हाड़्-फोरा hāṛ-phorā, adj. Incestuous. [der. *hāṛ* and *phornu*, lit. one who breaks blood relationship (cf. *hāṛ-nāto*).]

हाड़्फोरि hāṛphori, s. A partic. kind of large eagle. [cf. *hāṛ* and *phornu* ?]

हात् hāt, s. (obl. *-a*) Hand, forearm ; a measure of length (from elbow to finger tips).—*hāta parnu* c. *kā* to fall into the hands of.—*hāta pārnu* to gain possession of.—*hāta bhari* handful.—*hāta mā linu* to propitiate.—*hāta lāunu* to acquire.—*hāta lāgnu* to be profitable.—*hāta linu* to rule, to win over.—*hāt-ciṭṭhā* v.s.v.—*hāt jornu* to put the hands together in supplication.—*hāt thāpnu* to accept.—*hāt pārnu* to begin.—*hāt-misāmis* v.s.v.—*hāt rahanu* to have a hand in.—*hāt lamkāunu* to pass, hand over, steal.—*hāt lāunu* or *lāgnu* to begin.—*hāt-siddhi* v.s.v.—*hāt hālnu* c. *mā* to meddle in, molest.—*khāne hāt* the right hand.—Pvb. *āphnu hāt jagannāth* one's own hand is Lord of the World (i.e. to be master of the situation). [Sk. *hástaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *hattha-* m. ; Rom. eur. *vast* m., arm. *hath*, *ath*, syr. *ḫăst*, D. tir. *hast*, *ast*, pash. *ās*(*t*), *hastai* on the hand, kal. *hāst*, kho. *host*, gaw. *hast*, tor. *hath*, mai. *hā*, Sh. *hăt*, *hăth* m., K. *atha*, WPah. rām. *hatth*, pog. *āht*, ḍoḍ. bhad. paṅ. bhaṭ. cam. *hatth*, Ku. A. B. *hāt*, O. *hāta*, Bi. H. *hāth* m., P. L. *hatth* m., S. *hathu*, G. *hāth* m., M. *hāt* m., Sgh. *ata* ; — Kaf. ashk. *dộst*, dam. *daś* (Morg.).]

हाता hātā, s. The garden or compound of a house. [Ku. *hāto* enclosure of walls, boundary ; B. *hātā* yard, enclosure round a house, O. *hatā* ; — lw. H. *iḥāṯa*, *ḥāṯa* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हाति hāti, or *hātti*, s. Elephant.—*h° ko dā̃t* ivory. [Sk. *hastí* m. Pa. Pk. *hatthī* m. ; Sh. gil. *hăsto* m., gur. *hāstŭ* m. (lw. with *st* ; whence ?), koh. *hătī* m., K. *host*^{u} m. (lw. with *st*), WPah. bhad. etc. *hāthī* (lw. H. ?), Ku. *hātī* A. B. O. *hāti*, H. G. *hāthī* m. (lw. in WPah. bhad. etc. P. S. *hāthī* m.), M. *hattī* (lw. Sk. ?), Sgh. *ätā*.]

हाति-काने hāti-kāne, s. Cactus. [cmpd. *hāti* and *kān*.]

हाति-छेरा hāti-cherā, or *hātti-*, s. A partic. kind of rough rice. [lit. 'causing an elephant to purge', cmpd. *hāti* and *cherā*.]

हाति-पाइले hāti-pāile, s. A partic. kind of plant, Pterospermum acerifolium. [cmpd. *hāti* and *pāilo*.]

हाति-बारे hāti-bāre, s. A partic. kind of flowering plant.

हाति-सुँड़े hāti-sũṛe, adj. Shaped like an elephant's trunk, tapering.—*h*° *tighro* a tapering thigh (usu. of a woman).—*h*° *suruwāl* trousers wide at the top and narrow at the bottom. [cmpd. *hāti* and *sũṛ*.]

हाते hāte, adj. Of or pertaining to hands or arms.—*ek-hāte* v.s.v. [der. *hāt*.]

हाते-मालो hāte-mālo, adj. Having arms round each other's shoulders.—*h*° *hĩṛnu* to walk thus. [der. *hāte* and *mālo*.]

हातो hāto, s. The handle of a millstone. [Sk. *hastakaḥ* m. hand: Pa. *hatthako* m. handful; B. *hātā* ladle; O. *hatā* handful, ladle; H. *hāthā* m. hand; P. L. *hatthā* m. handle of millstone; S. *hatho* m. handle, G. *hātho* m.; M. *hātā* m. handful.—v. *hāt*.]

हात्-चिट्ठा hāt-ciṭṭhā, s. Bond, deed. [cmpd. *hāt* and *ciṭṭhā*.]

हात्त-हुत्त hātta-hutta, adv. Passing from one hand to the other, with everybody lending a hand (e.g. *yati kām h*° *garera siddhiyo* so much work was finished through everyone lending a hand). [redup. of *hāt*.]

हात्-पात् hāt-pāt, s. Laying hands on.—*h*° *garnu* to lay hands on, (esp.) to violate (a woman). [prob. redup. of *hāt*; but cf. *hatta-patta*.]

हात्-मराइ hāt-marāi, s. Striking the hands together three times in confirmation of an agreement or bet. [cmpd. *hāt* and *marāi*.]

हात्-मिसामिस् hāt-misāmis, s. Hand-to-hand fight, quarrelling. [cmpd. *hāt* and *misā-mis*.]

हात्-सिद्धि hāt-siddhi, s. Success. [cmpd. *hāt* and *siddhi*.]

हाथ्रस् hāthras, s. Name of a town in the United Provinces famous for its knives.—*h*°-*churi* a Hāthras knife.

हान् hān, s. Assault, striking.—*hān-thāp*.—*hān-mār* v.s.vv. [B. *hānā*, O. *hāṇa*; — v. *hānnu*.]

हाना-हान् hānā-hān, s. Exchange of blows; — competition. —*h*° *ra tākā-tāk* keen competition. [v. *hānnu*.]

हानि hāni, s. Destruction, damage, loss, waste; disadvantage. [Sk. *hāniḥ* f.: Pa. *hāni* f., Pk. *hāṇi-* f.; K. *hān* f., Ku. *hāṇi*, A. *hāni*, B. H. *hān* f., P. *hāṇ* f., S. *hāṇi* f., G. M. *hāṇ* f.; — perh. lw. fr. Sk., like O. *hāni*. —Cf. Sk. *hānam* n. escaping: Pa. *hānaṁ* n. relinquishing; H. *hān* m. escape.]

हानिकर् hānikar, adj. Harmful, injurious. [lw. Sk. *hānikara-*.]

हानिनु hāninu, vb. intr. To be struck; — run very fast. [pass. of *hānnu*.]

हान्-थाप् hān-thāp, s. Quarrel.—*h*° *garnu* to quarrel. [cmpd. *hān* and *thāp*.]

हान्नु hānnu, vb. tr. To strike; shoot.—*ghuyā̃tro h*° to sling with a sling.—*jāl h*° to throw a net.—*tir h*° to shoot an arrow.—*phāl h*° to jump.—*suruṅ h*° to blow up, blast. [Ku. *hāṇṇo*, B. *hānā*, O. *hāṇibā*; — < **hānayati*, cf. Sk. *hánti*, *hanati* strikes: Pa. *hanati*, Pk. *haṇaī*; D. pash. *hanīk*, kal. '*hroy*' imperat.; K. *hanun* to hinder, insult; H. *hannā* to strike; S. *haṇaṇu* to throw, put (past part. *hayo* < Sk. *hatáḥ*: Pa. *hato*, Pk. *haya-*); G. *haṇvũ* to kill, M. *haṇṇẽ*; — Kaf. dam. *žan-* to kill (Morg.).]

हान्-मार् hān-mār, s. Assault.—*h*° *garnu* to assault. [cmpd. *hān* and *mār*.]

हापट् hāpaṭ, s. Name of a town in the United Provinces, famous for its wafer cakes (*pāpaṛ*).

हापार्नु hāpārnu, vb. intr. To cry out. [cf. *hākpārnu*; — perh. *hā pārnu*.]

हापुङ्ग hāpuṅga, s. A worthless fellow; — (children) eating. [cf. H. *hāpus* munching.]

हाप्सिलो hāpsilo, s. A partic. kind of wild animal, hyena (?).

हामि hāmi, pron. We (= *hāmiharu*); — (honor.) I. [Sk. acc. *asmā́n*, inst. *asmā́bhiḥ*, dat. loc. *asmé*: Pa. *amhe* acc., *amhehi* inst., Pk. *amhe* nom. acc., *amhehiṁ* inst., Ap. *amhehiṁ* inst.; Rom. eur. *ame*, *amen*, syr. *ắme*, D. kho. *ispa*, Sh. gil. *aso*, gur. *asõ* gen. (cf. Sk. *asmā́kam*; Pk. *amhāṇaṁ*), K. *ạs*ⁱ (*sôn*ᵘ our < **asmānaka-*), WPah. rām. pog. kiś. *as*, ḍoḍ. *āh*, bhad. bhal. pāḍ. paṅ. *as*, cur. *āsse*, bhaṭ. *asī*, Ku. *ham*, A. *āmi*; B. *āmi* I, O. *āmbhi*, Bi. *hamẽ*; H. *ham* we, P. *asī̃*, L. *asā̃*, S. *asī̃*, G. *ame*, M. *āmhī*, Sgh. *api*; — Kaf. ashk. *imä*.]

हाम्म hāmma, (children) s. Eating.

हाम्रो hāmro, adj. Our; — (honor.) my. [Pk. *amhāra-*, Ap. *hamāra-*; Ku. *hamaro*, B. *āmāra*, O. *āmbhara*, H. *hamārā*, G. *amāro*; — v. *hāmi*; cf. *tumro*, *mero*, *tero*.]

हाय hāya, v. *hāi*.

हार् hār¹, s. (obl. *-a*) Defeat; — bewilderment, astonishment.—*hār-bāji* v.s.v.—*hār mānnu* to be overcome; to be bewildered, to be at a loss. [Sk. lex. *hāriḥ* m. losing a game: Pk. *hāri-* f.; K. Ku. B. *hār* f. defeat, O. *hāra*, *hāri*, H. P. *hār* f., S. *hāra* f., G. M. *hār* f.; — v. *hārnu*.]

हार् hār², s. (obl. *-a*) Line, row.—*hār lāgera basnu* to sit in rows.—*hār-dāmlo* v.s.v. [Sk. *hāraḥ* m. garland: Pk. *hāra-* m.; Ku. *hār*, *hāri* line, G. M. *hār* f.; — cf. *hāri*.]

हार् hār³, s. (l.) Garland. [lw. Sk. *hāraḥ*.]

हारा-बारा hārā-bārā, s. The game of catching a child by its hands and swinging it round; — giddiness, confusion.—*h*° *khelnu* to play the above game; feel giddy, feel faint (e.g. with hunger).—*h*° *khelāunu* to play this game (with a child); make giddy, make faint.

हारा-हारि hārā-hāri, adj. Lying in a row, being in line, aligned. [v. *hār*^{2}.]

हारि hāri, s. Garland; necklace of coins set in rows.—*hārā-h*° v.s.v. [Sk. *hāraḥ* m. necklace: Pk. *hāra-* m.; K. *hār* m., Ku. *hār*, *hāri* row; A. B. *hār* necklace, O. *hāra*; Bi. *hār* outer planking of a boat; H. *hār*, *hārā* m. garland, P. *hār* m., S. *hāru* m., G. M. *hār* m.; — cf. *hār*^{2}.]

हारो hāro, s. Line, in *hārā-hāri* q.v. [Sk. *hārakaḥ* m. string of pearls: H. *hārā* m. necklace; — v. *hāri*.]

हार्-दाम्लो hār-dāmlo, s. A long rope tied to a post (*miyo*) and fastening a number of oxen together when treading out corn (= *māl-dāmlo*). [cmpd. *hār*^{2} and *dāmlo*.]

हार्दिक् hārdik, (l.) adj. Relating to the heart. [lw. Sk. *hārdika-*.]

हार्नु hārnu, vb. tr. To destroy, lose, alter; — vb. intr. To lose, be defeated.—*bacan h*° to give one's word, promise. [Sk. *hārayati* causes to be taken, loses: Pa. *hāreti*, Pk. *hāraï*, *hāravaï*; D. kal. '*hári*' take away; K. *hārun* to take away, lose; WPah. bhad. *hārnū* to be defeated, pāḍ. *hāraṇ*, paṅ. *hānā*, cur. *hārnā*, bhaṭ. cam. *hārṇā*, Ku. *hārṇo*, A. *hāriba*, B. *hārā*, O. *hāribā*, H. P. *hārnā*, L. *hāraṇ*, S. *hāraṇu*, G. *hārvũ*; M. *hārṇẽ* to take away, win, *hāraviṇẽ* to lose.—Cf. *harnu*.]

हार्-बाजि hār-bāji, s. Loss, defeat. [cmpd. *hār*^{1} and *bāji*.]

हार्मोनि hārmoni, or *hārmonim*, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument, a small harmonium. [lw. Eng.]

हार्मोनिम् hārmonim, v. *hārmoni*.

हार्र-हुर्र hārra-hurra, s. Great confusion, noisy bustle.

हार्-हुर् hār-hur, s. = *hārra-hurra* q.v.

हाल् hāl^1, emph. *hālai*, s. (obl. *-a*) The present time; — adv. Nowadays.—*hāla ko* belong to these days, present-day. [lw. H. *ḥāl* present, fr. Ar.; — same as *hāl*^{2}.]

हाल् hāl^2, s. (obl. *-a*) Condition, situation.—*hāl-khabar*.—*hāl-cāl*.—*hāl-sāl* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *ḥāl* fr. Ar.; — same as *hāl*^{1}.]

हाल् hāl^3, in *hul-hāl*.—*hāl-hul* qq.v.

हालत् hālat, s. Condition. [lw. H. *ḥālat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हाल्-खबर् hāl-khabar, s. News, tidings; state of affairs (e.g. *yahā̃ ko h*° *kasto cha* how are things here ?). [cmpd. *hāl*^{2} and *khabar*.]

हाल्-चाल् hāl-cāl, s. News, tidings; state of affairs (= *hāl-khabar*). [cmpd. *hāl*^{2} and *cāl*.]

हाल्नु hālnu, vb. tr. To throw, throw in, put in, place in, pour in, put on; — with the absolutive of other verbs it throws emphasis on the completion of the action (e.g. *khāi h*° to eat up, *saki h*° to finish quite).—*ā̃gālo h*° to clasp, embrace.—*kiriyā h*° to swear.—*khel h*° to sneak.—*gherā h*° to circle round.—*ciṭṭhā h*° to cast lots.—*chāuni h*° to camp.—*ḍerā h*° id.—*nel h*° to fetter.—*pastan h*° to swear.—*bẽṛi h*° v.s.v. *bẽṛi*.—*sĩdur h*° to marry (of the man).—*suli h*° to hang (tr.).—*hāt h*° c. *mā* to meddle in, molest. [Ku. *hālṇo* id.; H. *hālnā* to shake (but cf. *hallinu*); S. *hāraṇu* to spill, scatter, pour out.]

हाल्ल-हुल्ल hālla-hulla, s. Confusion, disorder.

हाल्वाला hālwālā, s. The existing incumbent of an office. [der. *hāl*^{1}.]

हाल्-साल् hāl-sāl, adv. Nowadays, in the present time; the time being (e.g. *ghar kaccā cha*: *h*° *ko lāgi huncha* it will do for the time being). [v. *hāl*^{1} and *sāl*^{3}.]

हाल्-हुल् hāl-hul, or *hul-hāl*, s. A riot, a scuffle.

हावा hāwā, s. Air, wind.—*h*° *khānu* to take the air.—*h*° *khuwāunu* to air.—*h*°*-pāni* v.s.v. [lw. H. *hawā* fr. Ar.]

हावादार् hāwādār, adj. Airy, well-ventilated. [lw. H. *hawādār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हावादारि hāwādāri, adj. = *hāwādār* q.v.

हावा-पानि hāwā-pāni, s. (lit. air and water) Climate. [cmpd. *hāwā* and *pāni*.]

हासिल् hāsil, s. Acceptance, admission. [lw. H. *ḥāṣil* fr. Ar.]

हास्य hāsya, (l.) s. Laughing, laughter, mirth. [lw. Sk. id.]

हाहा hāhā, s. Consternation, panic. [cf. *hāhu*.]

हाहाकार् hāhākār, s. Panic; crisis. [lw. Sk. *hāhākāra-*.]

हाहु hāhu, s. Disturbance, tumult, row. [cf. G. *hāho* f. tumult; M. *hāhū* f. groaning.]

हिउँ hiũ, s. Snow, ice, hoarfrost. [Sk. *himáḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *hima-* cold, n. snow; Rom. eur. *iv*, *yiv* m. snow, as. *hiv*, D. pash. *īm*, kho. *hĩm*, tor. *him*, Sh. *hĩn* m. (perh. rather lw. K. *śīn*, v.s.v. *sinu*); K. *himun* to become snow; Ku. *hyũ* snow, P. *hiũ* m.; G. *him* m. hoarfrost, dew (lw. Sk. ?); M. *hīv* m. cold, ague; Sgh. *hima*, *hem* frost, dew (lw. ?); — Kaf. ashk. *žĩm*.]

हिउँद् hiũd, s. (obl. *-a*) Winter.—*hiũda* in winter. [Sk. *hemantáḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *hemanta-* m.; Rom. *ivend* m., D. kal. '*hemman*', pash. *yēmánd*, kho. *yomún*, tor. *himān* m., WPah. cam. *hiũnd*, Ku. *hyũn*, P. *hiund* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *zẽ* (cf. Sk. *hémani* in winter), dam. *zĩn* (Morg.).—Sh. gil. *yōnu̯* m., koh. gur. *yōdu̯* m., K. *wanda* m. show unexplained treatment of *-m-*.]

हिउँदे hiũde, adj. Belonging to winter, wintry.—*h*° *bāli* winter crop. [der. *hiũd*.]

हिउँदो hiũdo, s. = *hiũd* q.v.—*hiũdo hiũdo* during winter.

हिँग् hĩg, v. *hiṅ*.

हिँगारि hĩgāri^{1,2}, v. *hiṅāri*^{1,2}.

हिँगाष्टक् hī̃gāṣṭak, s. A partic. kind of drug containing eight ingredients, of which asafœtida is the principal. [lw. H. *hī̃gāṣṭak*, l. formation fr. H. *hī̃g* (v.s.v. *hiṅ*) and Sk. *aṣṭaka-*.]

हिँगाहारि hī̃gāhāri, s. A person who is fond of asafœtida. [der. *hī̃g* and *āhār*.]

हिँगुवा hī̃guwā, v. *hiṅuwā*.

हिँजड़ो hī̃jaṛo, or *hijaṛo*, s. Eunuch. [Ku. *hijṛo*, H. *hī̃jṛā* m.; — prob. ext. of lw. Pers. *hīz* hermaphrodite.]

हिँड् hī̃ṛ, s. Walking.—*hī̃ṛ-ḍul* v.s.v. [v. *hī̃ṛnu*.]

हिँड़ाइ hī̃ṛāi, or *hināi*, s. Walk, speed, rate; march, journey. [der. *hī̃ṛnu*.]

हिँड़ाउनु hī̃ṛāunu, vb. tr. = *hī̃ṛālnu* q.v. [cf. H. *hā̃ḍānā* to cause to roam; — caus. of *hī̃ṛnu*.]

हिँड़ाल्नु hī̃ṛālnu, vb. tr. To make go, move; conduct, steer; tread grain (of oxen).—*li h°* to carry off. [caus. of *hī̃ṛnu*.]

हिँड़ुवा hī̃ṛuwā, adj. Wandering; moving from place to place; epidemic (of disease); — s. Wanderer.—*h° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to go mad (and wander about) (e.g. *tyas lāe h° lāgyo*). [der. *hī̃ṛnu*.]

हिँड्-डुल् hī̃ṛ-ḍul, s. Walk.—*h° garnu* to walk to and fro. [cmpd. *hī̃ṛ* and *ḍul*.]

हिँड्नु hī̃ṛnu, or *hinnu*, vb. intr. To go, walk, move.—*hī̃ṛi jānu* to set off.—*ḍuli h°* to walk about. [Sk. dhātup. *hiṇḍate* wanders: Pa. *hiṇḍati*, Pk. *hiṇḍaï*; H. *hī̃ḍnā*, G. *hī̃ḍvū̃*, M. *hī̃ḍṇẽ*; — cf. (2) **haṇḍ-* in G. *hā̃ḍvū̃*; — (3) **haṇṭ-* in WPah. pāḍ. *haṇḍaṇ* to flow; bhaṭ. *haṇḍṇā* to walk, B. *hā̃ṭā*; (perh. also K. *haṇḍun* to be worn, P. *haṇḍṇā*, L *haṇḍaṇ*, S. *haṇḍaṇu*); — (4) **haṇṭh-* (cf. Sk. lex. *aṇṭhate*) in WPah. paṅ. *haṇṭh-* to walk, cur. *haṇṭhṇā*, P. *haṇḍhṇā*; — (5) **hiṭṭ-* in *hiṭnu* q.v.; — (6) **haṭṭ-* 'move out of the way' in *haṭnu* q.v. (cf. Sk. *aṭati* wanders).]

हिंसा hiṁsā, pop. *hiṅsā*, s. Animal sacrifice; — (Darj.) Envy.—*h° garnu* c. *ko* (Darj.) to envy. [lw. Sk. id.]

हिकाउनु hikāunu, vb. tr. To urge on; goad on (esp. elephants). [caus. of *hiknu*.]

हिकिक् hikik, s. Hiccough.—*h° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to have hiccoughs. [cf. *ikik*; — onom., cf. Sk. *hikkā* f.: Pa. *hikkā* f.; G. *hik* f.]

हिकिनु hikinu, vb. intr. To be goaded, be urged on. [pass. of *hiknu*.]

हिकिर्-हिकिर् hikir-hikir, s. The last gasp. [cf. *hikik*, *hiki-hiki*.]

हिकि-हिकि hiki-hiki, s. The last gasp (e.g. *us ko h° cha* he is at his last gasp). [cf. *hikik*, *hikir-hikir*.]

हिक्का hikkā^{1}, or *hekkā* or *hekā*, s. Encouragement; remembrance.—*h° bā̃dhnu* to take courage.—*h° rākhnu* to be careful; remember. [cf. D. tor. *hikū* m. courage; P. *hikk* f. breast; S. *hika* f. desire.—See *hyākulo*.]

हिक्का hikkā^{2}, s. Hiccough. [cf. Sk. *hikkā* f.; — v. *hikik*.]

हिक्नु hiknu, vb. tr. To urge on; goad on (esp. elephants). [L. *hikkaṇ* to drive; — cf. *hā̃knu*.]

हिक्मत् hikmat, s. Resource; pluck, courage. [lw. H. *ḥikmat* knowledge, fr. Ar.]

हिक्मत्-हारा hikmat-hārā, s. One who has lost his presence of mind; — coward. [der. *hikmat* and *hārnu*.]

हिङ् hiṅ, or *hī̃g*, s. (obl. *-a*) Asafœtida.—*hiṅ-jiro* v.s.v. [Sk. *hiṅguḥ* m.: Pa. *hiṅgu* n.; Ku. *hī̃g*, A. B. *hiṅ*, O. *hiṅgu* (lw. Sk.?), H. *hī̃g* m., P. *hiṅg* f., S. *hiṅu* f., G. *hī̃g* f., M. *hī̃g* m.]

हिङारि hiṅāri^{1}, or *hī̃gāri*, s. A seller of asafœtida. [cf. *hī̃gāhāri*.]

हिङारि hiṅāri^{2}, in *h° garnu* not to care a straw for, to neglect, despise.

(?) **हिङुवा hiṅuwā**, s. A large tree, (?) Camellia drupifera.—*h° ko bet* a partic. kind of cane (?).

(?) **हिङ्गुलाज् hiṅgulāj**, s. Small white beads worn by mendicants. [cf. Sk. *hiṅgulājā* name of a goddess?]

हिङ्-जिरो hiṅ-jiro, s. Asafœtida and cummin; — trace (e.g. *h° kei chaina* there's not a trace). [cmpd. *hiṅ* and *jiro*.]

हिङ्सा hiṅsā, (pop.) v. *hiṁsā*.

हिच्कनु hickanu, v. *hackanu*.

हिच्क्याउनु hickyāunu, v. *hackyāunu*.

हिजड़ो hijaṛo, v. *hī̃jaṛo*.

हिजु hiju, v. *hijo*.

हिजो hijo, or *hiju*, adv. Yesterday.—*h° asti* some days ago. [Sk. *hyáḥ*: Pa. *hiyyo*, Pk. *hio*, *hijjo*; Rom. eur. *ic*, *ij*, syr. *ḫujŏ́ti*, WPah. pog. *īs*, ḍoḍ. *hī*, bhad. *hīj*, bhal. pāḍ. paṅ. *hī*, Sgh. *īyē*.]

हिज्जे hijje, s. Spelling.—*h° garnu* to spell. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

हिटाउनु hiṭāunu, vb. tr. To set in motion, move. [Ku. *hiṭūṇo* to cause to walk; — caus. of *hiṭnu*.]

हिटि hiṭi, s. Watering-place, spring of water, jet of water (= *pāni ko h°*). [cf. *hiṭnu*?]

हिट्नु hiṭnu, (W.) vb. intr. To walk (= *hīṛnu* q.v.). [Ku. *hiṭṇo* to walk; — see other connected forms s.v. *hīṛnu*.]

हित् hit, s. (obl. *-a*) Kindness, friendship.—*hita ko* kind.—*hit le* kindly, courteously. [lw. Sk. *hita-* friendly.]

हितकारि hitakāri, adj. Kind; — s. Well-wisher. [lw. Sk. *hitakārin-*.]

हिताहित् hitāhit, s. Good and evil. [lw. Sk. *hitāhita-*.]

हितोपदेश् hitopadeś, s. Good counsel; — the name of a famous collection of fables in Sanskrit.—*h° garnu* to give good advice. [lw. Sk. *hitopadeśa-*.]

हित-चित्त hita-citta, v. *hitta-citta*.

हित्त-चित्त hitta-citta, or *hita-*, s. Familiarity, affection.—*h°* *mileko mānche* a close friend. [lw. Sk. *hita-citta-* well-intentioned.]

हिन् hin, l. *hīn*, adj. Vile, mean. [Sk. *hīnáḥ* wanting: Pa. *hīno*, Pk. *hīṇa-*; K. *hyūn*^{u} vile, Ku. *hīṇ*, O. *hinā* (*n* ?), H. *hīnā*, P. *hīṇā*; L. *hīṇā̃* weak; S. *hīṇo* lean; G. *hīṇū* vile; M. *hiṇē* n. alloy; — N. *hin* is perh. lw. fr. Sk. (as prob. A. *hin*, B. O. *hina*).]

हिनाइ hināi, v. *hīṛāi*.

हिनाम् hinām, s. Hatred, contempt.—*h°* *garnu* to hate, despise. [poss. < **hinā̃u*; cf. G. *hiṇvū̃* to despise < **hināti*, cf. Sk. *jahā́ti* neglects; or denominative fr. *hīná-* (v.s.v. *hin*).]

हिना-मिना hinā-minā, adj. Scattered about, in a muddle, upside down.—Ex. *māl-tāl h° na pārnu* don't muddle the articles up.

हिनामेइँ hināmeĩ, s. Contempt. [der. *hinām*.]

हिन्दि hindi, s. The Hindī language. [lw. H. *hindī* fr. Pers.]

हिन्दुस्तान् hindustān, or *-sthān*, s. India. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

हिन्दुस्तानि hindustāni, or *-sthāni*, adj. Pertaining to or coming from Hindustan; — s. A native of Hindustan. [lw. H. *hindustānī*.]

हिन्नु hinnu, v. *hīṛnu*.

हिन्हिनाउनु hinhināunu, (Tarai) vb. intr. To neigh. [H. *hinhinānā*, P. *hiṇhiṇāuṇā*; — P. *hiṇkaṇā*, S. *hiṇkaṇu*; — cf. *hilinu*^{1}.]

हिफाजत् hiphājat, s. Care, attention. [lw. H. *ḥifāẓat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हिफाजति hiphājati, s. A provident person. [der. *hiphājat*.]

हिम् him, s. Snow (= *hiũ*). [lw. Sk. *hima-*; — or < *hiũ*.]

हिमगिरि himagiri, s. A snow-clad mountain. [lw. Sk. id.]

हिमाचल् himācal, s. The Himalaya mountains. [lw. Sk. *himācala-* 'snowy mountain'.]

हिमाल् himāl, s. A snow-capped mountain.—*h°* *culi* a snow peak. [perh. < **hī̃wāl* snowy, der. *hiũ*; cf. D. tor. *himāl* m. avalanche; G. *himāḷū* cold; and Sk. lex. *himālaḥ* m.; — or poss. < Sk. *himācalaḥ* m.: Pk. *himāyala-* m. (Sk. *himáḥ* v.s.v. *hiũ*; Sk. *ácaraḥ* unmoving, *acalaḥ* m. mountain: Pa. *acalo* m., Pk. *ayala-* m.; Sgh. *asal*).]

हिमालय himālaya, s. The Himalaya mountains. [lw. Sk. id. 'abode of snow']

हिम्मत् himmat, s. Courage.—*h°* *bā̃dhnu* to be of good courage. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers. Ar.]

हिम्मत्दार् himmatdār, s. A courageous, firm-minded man. [der. *himmat*.]

हियाउ hiyā̃u, s. Daring, spirit, strength of mind. [H. *hiyāo* m., P. *hiāū* m., S. *hiā̃ū* m.; — perh. < **hṛdayakam*, cf. *hiyo* q.v.]

हियाउनु hiyāunu, vb. tr. To think lightly of, despise; hate. [perh. caus. of **hiinu* < Sk. *hīyáte* is abandoned: Pa. *hīyati*; Pk. *hīaī*, *hijjaī* abandons; — cf. *hin*, *hinām*, *hāni*; — further cf. cmpds. in Sk. *upapráhinoti* sends away: S. *upiṇāiṇu* to accompany someone a little on his way; — Sk. *parihīyate* passes away: Pa. *parihiyyati* is left; Sgh. *pirihenu* to disappear; — Sk. *parihīṇaḥ* lost: Pa. Pk. *parihīṇa-*; Sgh. *pirihun*.]

हियो hiyo, s. Heart.—*h°* *ḍaṛnu* to have a partic. disease (heartburn ?). [Sk. *hṛ́dayam* n. heart: Pa. *hadayaṁ* n., Pk. *hiaa-*, *haḍakka-* n.; Rom. eur. *yilo* m., syr. *ẖri*, D. tir. *uṛe*, pash. *haṛā*, kal. '*héra*', gaw. *heṛa*, tor. *he*, Sh. *hī́ũ* m.; A. *hiyā* breast; B. O. *hiyā* heart, H. *hī*, *hiyā* m., P. *hīā̃* m., S. *hīo* m., G. *haiyū̃* n., M. *hiyē* n. (*hiyyā* m. lw. H.), Sgh. *la* (< **haḷa*).—Cf. Sk. *hā́rdi*: D. kho. *hārdī* (Morgenstierne, Report, p. 71); — Kaf. dam. *zúdɔ* (Morg.).—Cf. *hyākulo*.]

हिरण्य hiraṇya, (l.) s. Gold.

हिरा hirā, s. Diamond. [Sk. lex. *hīrakaḥ* m.: Pa. *hīro* m. necklace (?); A. B. O. *hirā* diamond, H. P. *hīrā* m., S. G. *hīro* m., M. *hirā* m.]

हिरिक्क hirikka, adj. Extremely desirous of, very greedy. —*h°* *hālnu* c. *mā* to be dying for (e.g. *ek paisā mā tyas le h° hālyo*).

हिरिन् hirin, s. A strong desire.—*h°* *hālnu* to feel a strong desire.

हिर्काइ hirkāi, s. Blow, stroke. [der. *hirkāunu*.]

हिर्काइनु hirkāinu, vb. intr. To be struck, be beaten. [pass. of *hirkāunu*.]

हिर्काउनु hirkāunu, vb. tr. To strike, beat; shoot. [cf. P. *hiṛṇā*, *hiṛakṇā* to erect (of penis) ?]

हिर्दय hirdaya, v. *hirdai*.

हिर्दै hirdai, or *hirdaya*, l. *hṛdaya*, s. Heart. [lw. Sk. *hṛdaya-*.]

हिलाउनु hilāunu, vb. tr. To move; shake. [H. *hilānā*, P. *hilāuṇā*; — caus. of *hilnu*.]

हिलिनु hilinu^1, vb. intr. To neigh. [cf. *hinhināunu*.]

हिलिनु hilinu^2, vb. intr. To be puddled up (of a field ready for rice-planting). [der. *hilo*.]

हिलि-मिलि hili-mili, adv. Unitedly, jointly. [H. *hil-mil*, P. *hel-mel*; S. *hilu* mixed; — cf. H. *hilnā* to become familiarized, S. *heraṇu*; — and N. *milnu*.]

हिले hile, adj. Muddy, clayey, boggy.—*h°* *bhuī* bog; — s. A partic. kind of fish (= *h°* *mācho*). [der. *hilo*.]

हिलो hilo, s. Mud; slime. [Ku. *hīlo*, H. *hīlā* m.; G. *hīlo* m. cart-rut; — perh. also S. *hilu* mixed (v.s.v. *hili-mili*).]

हिल्नु hilnu, vb. intr. To move, be shaken (= *hallinu*). [H. *hilnā*, P. *hillṇā* ; — v. *hallinu.*]

हिल्याउनु hilyāunu, vb. tr. To puddle up (a field for rice-planting). [caus. of *hilinu*².]

हिल्सा hilsā, s. A partic. kind of fish. [H. *hilsā* f. Clupea alosa ; — cf. Sk. *ilīśaḥ, illiśaḥ* m. id. : A. *ilih.*]

हिसाप् hisāp, s. Account, reckoning ; arithmetic.—*h*° *garnu* to reckon, compute, count. [lw. H. *ḥisāb* fr. Ar.]

हिसि hisi, or *hissi*, s. Attractiveness of feature, handsomeness.—*h*° *pareko* handsome.—*h*° *na pareko* ill-looking, ugly.

हिस्कनु hiskanu¹, (W.) v. *hackanu.*

हिस्कनु hiskanu², (W.) vb. intr. To sneer. [cf. H. *hiskā* m. rivalry ?]

हिस्स hissa, s. Disappointment, failure.—*h*° *parnu* to be disappointed, be baffled (e.g. *tyo kei pāūlā bhanera gayo tara h*° *paryo* he went to get something, but was disappointed). [cf. P. *hisṇā* to be extinguished ?]

हिस्सा hissā, s. Part, portion.—*h*° *bakharā* division, share. [lw. H. *ḥiṣṣa* fr. Ar.]

हिस्सादार् hissādār, s. A sharer, a partner. [lw. H. *ḥiṣṣadār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हिस्सि hissi, v. *hisi.*

हिस्सिनु hissinu, vb. intr. To be baffled, be disappointed. [v. *hissa.*]

हिस्स्याउनु hissyāunu, vb. tr. To baffle, disappoint. [caus. of *hissinu.*]

हिहि hihi, s. Neighing.—Pvb. *māmā ki ghoṛi meri h*° my uncle's mare and my neighing (i.e. being proud of other's property). [onom. ; — cf. *hilinu.*]

हीन् hīn, pop. *hin* (q.v.), adj. Mean, vile ; — affix indicating want. [lw. Sk. *hīna-.*]

हीनता hīnatā, (l.) s. Privation, want, destitution ; defectiveness, deficiency. [lw. Sk. id.]

हीनमत् hīnamat, (l.) adj. Mean-minded. [cf. *hīnamati.*]

हीनमति hīnamati, (l.) s. Mean-mindedness. [cmpd. Sk. *hīna-* and *mati.*]

हूँचिल् hūcil, s. A partic. kind of bird as big as a kite that cries at night (= *huhu-cil* q.v.).

हूँड़लिनु hūṛalinu, vb. intr. = *hūṛalnu* q.v.

हूँड़लो hūṛalo, s. Griping pain in the belly ; — disturbance, confusion, uproar.—*h*° *macāunu* to make a great uproar, kick up a row.

हूँड़ल्नु hūṛalnu, vb. intr. To have griping pain (of the belly). [cf. *hūṛalo.*]

हूँड़ार् hūṛār, s. A wolf. [H. *hūḍār, hūṛār* m. ; — cf. Sk. lex. *hunḍaḥ* m. tiger : O. *hunḍā* hyena ; — Sk. lex. *hunḍaḥ, huḍaḥ* m. ram : Pk. *huḍa-* m. ram, dog ; K. *honḍ*^{u} m. fat ram ; P. *huṛiār* m. wild sheep ; for this connection of meaning (lit. 'sheep-killer' ?) cf. H. *bheṛiyā* m. wolf, beside *bheṛī* f. sheep.]

हूँदो hūdo, pres. part. of *hunu* q.v. — adv. About (e.g. *utā h*° about there). [Sk. *bhávant-* : Pk. *honta-, hunta-* ; — v. *hunu.*]

हुकुम् hukum, s. Order, command ; government ; — (in cards) spades.—*h*° *calāunu* c. *māthi* to rule.—*h*° *dinu* to order. [lw. H. *ḥukm* fr. Ar.]

हुकुमि hukumi, adj. Arbitrary ; arbitrarily governed. [der. *hukum.*]

हुक्क hukka, in *hākka-h*° q.v.

हुक्का hukkā, s. Hookah. [lw. H. *ḥuqqa* fr. Ar.]

हुक्कुस् hukkus, s. A partic. kind of bird, (?) the Imperial pigeon.

हुक्के hukke, s. A hookah-bearer. [der. *hukkā.*]

(?) **हुक्नु huknu,** vb. tr. To scoop up (rice, water, etc., with a spoon).

हुचन्ति huccanti, or *hucchanti*, s. The thin piece of stick with which the *biyo* is struck off the ground in the game of *danḍi-biyo* (q.v.). [cf. *huccyāunu.*]

हुच्चिनु huccinu, or *hucchinu*, vb. intr. To be struck with the *huccanti* (q.v.), to be hooked up off the ground.

हुच्याउनु huccyāunu, or *hucchyāunu*, vb. tr. To hook up (the *biyo* in the game of *ḍanḍi-biyo* q.v.). [caus. of *huccinu.*]

हुच्छन्ति hucchanti, v. *huccanti.*

हुच्छिनु hucchinu, v. *huccinu.*

हुच्छ्याउनु hucchyāunu, v. *huccyāunu.*

हुटिट्याउँ huṭiṭyāũ, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.]

हुटुरो huṭuro, s. A large crowd.

हुट्ट huṭṭa, in *hāṭṭa-h*° q.v.

हुण्डरि hunḍari, v. *hunnari.*

हुण्डि hunḍi, or *hunḍi*, s. Bill of exchange, draft. [lw. H. *hunḍī* f. ; — cf. late Sk. *hunḍikā* f. : K. *hŏ̃nḍ*^{u} f. ; Ku. *hunḍī*, A. B. O. *hunḍi*, Bi. H. P. L. S. G. M. *hunḍī* f.]

हुति huti, s. (l.) Oblation ; — (pop.) strength. [lw. Sk. *huti-* oblation.]

हुत्त hutta, in *h*° *ghacetnu* to jerk.—*hātta-h*° v.s.v.

हुत्तिनु huttinu, vb. intr. To be rejected, be thrown back. [cf. *hutta.*]

हुत्याउनु huttyāunu, vb. tr. To reject, throw away, get rid of. [caus. of *huttinu.*]

हुदेदार् hudedār, s. Non-commissioned officer in the Indian Army. [lw. H. *'ohdadār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हुद्दा huddā, s. Appointment ; — senior non-commissioned officer (= *hawaldār* q.v.) in the Nepalese Army. [lw. H. *'ohda* fr. Ar.]

हुन् hun, 3rd pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *bhávanti* : Pa. Pk. *honti* ; — v. *hunu.*]

हुनरि hunari, adj. Skilful, full of art. [lw. H. *hunarī* fr. Pers.—Cf. *hunnari.*]

हुनु hunu, vb. intr. (pres. *hũ, hos, ho, haũ* or *hwaũ, hau* or *hwau, hun* ; neg. *hoi-nã, -nas, -na, -naũ, -nau, -nan* ; imperat. *hoũ, ho, hawas, hoũ, hawa, houn* ; fut. *hoũlā* etc., 3rd pl. *hunan,* f. *hunin* ; pres. part. *hũdo,* cont. pres. *hũda chu* and *hunchu* ; past part. *bhayo* and *thiyo,* past tense *bhaē, thiē* ; absol. *hoi* only in conjunction with other verbs in the present stem, e.g. *hoi jānu* ; *bhai* used alone or in conjunction with other verbs in the past stem, e.g. *bhai gayo*) To be (the present stem is used as a simple auxiliary verb, as opposed to **chanu* to exist : e.g. *tyo pāni ho* that is water, but *pāni cha* there is water. To this the corresponding past tense is *bhaē,* but there is greater confusion with *thiē* than in the present) ; — to become (past *bhaē*) ; — to be suitable, to work (past *bhaē*) ; — *na hunu* not to matter (past *bhaē*).—*bhayo* v.s.v.—*hawas* v.s.v.—*hũdo* v.s.v.—*hoi jānu* (past *bhai gayo*) to become.—*holā* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhávati* (according to Wackernagel, Altind. Gr., § 108, imperative *bodhi* of RV. attests a pronunciation **bhoti*) : Pa. *bhavati, hoti,* Pk. *bhomi, hoi* ; Rom. eur. *uvel,* syr. *hōr,* D. pash. *bīk* ; kal. *bām* I shall be, *hik* to be ; kho. *bōm* I am ; gaw. *bīk* to be ; gār. *hom* I shall be, tor. *ho-* ; Sh. *bóĭkị* to become, K. *bŏwun,* WPah. ḍoḍ. *bhoṇo,* bhad. bhal. cur. *bhoṇū,* pāḍ. *bhoṇ,* paṅ. *bhūṇā,* bhaṭ. *hauṇā,* cam. *hūṇā* ; Ku. *huṇo* to be, A. *hāba,* B. *hoyā,* O. *hebā,* Bi. *hoeb,* H. *honā,* P. *hoṇā,* L. *hovaṇ,* S. *huaṇu,* G. *hovũ,* M. *hoṇē* ; Sgh. *venu* to become.]

हुण्डि hunḍi, v. *hunḍi.*

हुन्नरि hunnari, or *hunḍari,* adj. Overbearing in demeanour (?). [lw. H. *hunarī* skilful, fr. Pers. ; — cf. P. *hunnarī, hunḍarī.*—Cf. *hunari.*]

हुप् hup^{1}, in *hup pasnu* c. *lāi* to have a disease of the chest caused by air from the lung, (?) pleurisy (e.g. *ma lāi hup paseko cha*). [L. *hub* f. pain in the chest.]

हुप् hup^{2}, v. *hupu.*

हुपहारा hupahārā, adj. Cowardly.—Pvb. *h° choro rupahārā chori* a cowardly son and an ugly daughter. [formed fr. *hupu* after *rupahārā.*]

हुपि-खुपि hupi-khupi, s. Means, power, resources.

हुपु hupu, or *hup,* s. Courage ; strength.—*h° bā̃dhnu* to take courage.

हुमाउँ humāũ, s. A Bird of Paradise.

हुमिनु huminu, or *hominu,* vb. intr. To be sacrificed. [der. *hom.*]

हुम्कनु humkanu, v. *hamkanu.*

हुय्याँ huyyā̃, s. A jackal's howl. [onom.]

हुर् hur, in *hār-hur* q.v.

हुरि huri, or *hurri,* s. Storm, tempest.

हुरूँ-हुरूँ hurū̃-hurū̃, s. The noise of hissing.

हुरुक्क hurukka, in *h° na jurukka hunu* (of a patient) neither to die nor to get better.—*h° hunu* to be on the point of death.

हुरुङ् huruṅ, in *haryāṅ-h°* q.v.

हुरुरु hururu, s. The noise of rushing wind.

हुरेल् hurel, s. Squandering.—*hurel-dhurel* id. [v. *hurelnu.*]

हुरेलिनु hurelinu, vb. intr. To be squandered. [pass. of *hurelnu.*]

हुरेल्-धुरेल् hurel-dhurel, s. Squandering.—*h° garnu* to squander. [redup. of *hurel.*]

हुरेल्नु hurelnu, vb. tr. To squander. [cf. Pk. *hulaī* throws ?]

हुर्कनु hurkanu^{1}, vb. intr. To grow very quickly ; — be able to fly (of young birds). [extension with *-akka-* of **huḍ-* in B. *huṛā* to grow luxuriantly ; perh. also in *hur-hur.*]

हुर्कनु hurkanu^{2}, vb. intr. To die. [cf. *hurukka.*]

हुर्काउनु hurkāunu, vb. To bring up (young birds or children). [caus. of *hurkanu*^{1}.]

हुर्किनु hurkinu, vb. intr. = *hurkanu*^{1} q.v.

हुर्दुङ्गे hurduṅge, s. A careless fellow. [der. *hurduṅgo.*]

हुर्दुङ्गो hurduṅgo, adj. Careless ; — s. A careless fellow.

हुर्मत् hurmat, s. Respect, honour, reputation, good name. —*h° linu* to dishonour, treat shamefully. [lw. H. *ḥurmat* fr. Ar.]

हुर्र hurra, adv. With a swish, with a whirl.—*hārra-h°* v.s.v.

हुर्रि hurri, v. *huri.*

हुर्रिनु hurrinu, vb. intr. To be violently carried away ; roll down, fall down with a crash. [cf. *huri.*]

हुर्रे hurre, interj. Hooray. [lw. Eng.]

हुर्र्याउनु hurryāunu, vb. tr. To throw violently, hurl, crash down. [caus. of *hurrinu.*]

हुर्-हुर् hur-hur, adv. Flamingly, with flames.—*h° balnu* to flame up. [v. *hurkanu*^{1}.]

हुल् hul, s. (obl. *-a*) Crowd, mob ; disturbance, riot ; — (tea) flush.—*hul uṭhnu* to riot, join in a riot.—*hul bā̃dhnu* to press upon, crowd.—*hul-hāl.*—*hāl-hul* v.s.vv. [Ku. *hūl* batch ; A. *hul* riot, P. *hullaṛ* m., G. *hulaḍ* n., M. *hulaḍ* f. ; — cf. Sk. dhātup. *huḍati, hunḍati* collects : Deś. *huḍua-* m. flow ; B. *huṛ* crowd.]

हुलाक् hulāk, s. Relay (= *ḍāk*) ; — post office.—*h° basnu* to lay a relay.—*h°-ghar* v.s.v. [Ku. *hulāk.*]

हुलाकि hulāki, s. Postman. [der. *hulāk.*]

हुलाक्-घर् hulāk-ghar, s. A mail runners' station, a post office. [cmpd. *hulāk* and *ghar.*]

हुलिया huliyā^{1}, s. Trace, sign. [lw. H. *ḥilya, ḥulīā* appearance, fr. Ar.]

(?) **हुलिया huliyā^{2},** s. = *hulyāhā* q.v.

हुल्नु hulnu, vb. tr. To drive in (e.g. *bastu h°* to drive cattle into a fold); to cause to penetrate (e.g. *siyā mā dhāgo h°* to thread a needle). [Pk. *hulaī* throws; A. *hul* thorn; B. *hul* sting, O. *hula*; H. *hūlnā* to thrust; P. *hull* f. shooting pain in the head.]

हुल्याहा hulyāhā, s. A violent fellow. [der. *hul.*]

हुल्ल hulla, in *hālla-h°* q.v.

हुल्-हाल् hul-hāl, or *hāl-hul*, s. Riot, disturbance, mêlée. [redup. of *hul.*]

हुवाइ huwāi, s. Being, existence. [der. *hunu.*]

हुस्स hussa, adv. In thick patches (of cloud or fog).

हुस्सु hussu, adj. Stupid, foolish; — s. Fool.

हुस्से husse, s. Fog. [cf. P. *hussaṛ* f. sultriness (if not < Sk. *uṣmā* m.).]

हुहु huhu, in *huhu-cil* q.v. [H. *hūhā* m. hooting of an owl.]

हुहु-चिल् huhu-cil, or *hū̃-cil*, s. A partic. kind of bird as large as a kite and crying at night, (?) the Brown Fish Owl. [cf. *cil.*]

हृदय hṛdaya, (l.) v. *hirdai.*

हृष्ट hṛṣṭa, pop. *riṣṭa*, adj. Delighted, happy, glad, rejoicing.—*h°-puṣṭa*, pop. *riṣṭa-puṣṭa*, happy and well-fed. [lw. Sk. id.]

हे he, interj. O! (used in more ceremonial address instead of *e*). [Sk. *he*: Pa. Pk. *he*; K. *hē*, Ku. A. B. O. Bi. H. P. G. M. *he.*]

हेइ hei, exclamation to call the attention of buffalo-cows (cf. *āī*). [P. *hīyo.*]

हेका hekā, v. *hikkā*¹.

हेक्का hekkā, v. *hikkā*¹.

हेटुँडा heṭũṛā, or *heṭaũṛā*, s. Name of a district in the Tarai noted for big game.

हेटौँडा heṭaũṛā, v. *heṭũṛā.*

हेतु hetu, s. Cause, reason. [lw. Sk. id.]

हेपाहा hepāhā, s. An insolent fellow. [der. *hepnu.*]

हेप्नु hepnu, vb. intr. To act overboldly, be overbold; grow insolent, be domineering. [cf. Pk. *hepia-* high, raised.]

हेमन्त hemanta, (l.) s. Winter (= *hiũd*). [lw. Sk. id.]

हेम्बा hembā, s. A scarf round the middle worn by women of East Nepal.

हेर् her, s. Looking at.—*her-cāhā.*—*her-ṭahal.*—*herā-her* v.s.vv. [M. *her* f. spying; — v. *hernu.*]

हेराइ herāi, s. Looking, gazing; look, glance. [der. *hernu.*]

हेराउनु herāunu, vb. tr. To show. [H. *herānā*; G. *herāvvũ* to look at with affection; — caus. of *hernu.*]

हेरा-हेर् herā-her, s. Gazing.—*h° garnu* to gaze at. [v. *hernu.*]

हेरिनु herinu, vb. intr. To be seen. [pass. of *hernu.*]

हेर्-चाहा her-cāhā, s. Service, care, looking after.—*h° garnu* to take care of; wait for. [cmpd. *her* and *cāhā.*]

हेर्-टहल् her-ṭahal, s. Care, taking care of.—*h° garnu* to take care of. [cmpd. *her* and *ṭahal.*]

हेर्दो herdo, pres. part. of *hernu.*—*sagar-h°* v.s.v.

हेर्नु hernu, vb. intr. To look; consider; — vb. tr. to look at; — c. *tira* to give heed to.—*heri* considering, with respect to.—*bāṭo h°* c. *ko* to wait for. [Pk. *heraī*; Ku. *herṇo* to look at, B. *herā*, H. *hernā*; G. *hervũ* to spy, M. *herṇē*; — J. Bloch, Festschrift für Wackernagel, p. 149, compares Dravidian forms, Brahui *hir-* to see, Kurukh *ēr-*, *īr-*, Gondi *hŭṛ-.*]

हेल् hel¹, s. A milkman.

(?) **हेल् hel²,** s. Heliograph. [lw. Eng.]

हेलाँ helā̃, s. Contempt; insult; disgrace.—*h° garnu* to revile. [lw. Sk. *helā.*]

हेलिनु helinu, vb. intr. To wade (into a river). [der. *helnu.*]

हेलै helai, s. Ease, facility.—*h° saṅa* easily. [M. *heḷā* easily; — Sk. *helā* f. contempt, ease (cf. Sk. *hīḍati*, *hīḷati* is angry: Pa. *hīḷeti* scorns; Pk. *hīlaī* blames): Pk. *helā* f.; B. *helā* to scorn, M. *heḷṇē.*]

हेल्-चक्र्याइँ hel-cakryāī, or *-cekryāī*, s. Neglect.—*h° garnu* to neglect, not to care a straw for. [Sk. *helā* (v.s.v. *helai*) + ?]

हेल्नु helnu, vb. tr. To cause to wade (buffaloes, cows, etc.).—*jahāj h°* to push a boat off. [H. *helnā* to float, swim; — poss. < **abhitirati*, cf. Sk. *ábhitarate* approaches; for the frequent use of this root in the sense of 'swim' v.s.v. *pauranu.*]

है hai, exclamation to draw attention to a command or request.

हैँसे-होष्टे haise-hoṣṭe, v. *haĩse-hoṣṭe.*

हैकम् haikam, s. Authority, domination.

हैकले haikale, in *h° buṭṭā* a kind of ornamentation on a khukri handle like a succession of hooks. [der. lw. H. *haikal* an amulet with magic figures, fr. Pers.]

हैजा haijā, s. Cholera. [lw. H. *haiẕa* fr. Ar.]

हैजे haije, adj. Pertaining to cholera. [der. *haijā.*]

हैरान् hairān, or *harān*, adj. Tired, wearied; — s. Fatigue.—*h° parnu* to become worn out.—*h° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to become tired (e.g. *ma lāi h° lāgyo*). [lw. H. *ḥairān* distracted, fr. Ar.]

हैरानि hairāni, s. Fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. H. *ḥairānī* distress, fr. Pers. Ar.]

हो ho¹, exclamation following a vocative (e.g. *he bira ho* O heroes!). [Sk. *hó*: K. *hō*, Ku. B. O. H. S. G. M. *ho*, Sgh. *hō.*]

हो ho², 3rd sg. pres. of *hunu* q.v.; — Yes.—*ho na ho* undoubtedly. [Sk. *bhávati*: Pa. *hoti*, Pk. *hoi*; — cf. *hoina.*—See *hunu.*]

होइन hoina, 3rd sg. pres. neg. of *hunu* q.v.; — interj. No.—*h° bhane ta* or else. [*hoi* (v. *ho*²) and *na*.]

होँग्रायो hõgrāyo, s. A partic. kind of bird, the great hornbill, which is said to eat *pā̃gro* greedily (hence it is said of a glutton *kasto hõgrāyā le pā̃grā nile jasto gareko* he is just like a hornbill gobbling *pā̃gro*).

होँचो hõco, v. *hoco.*

होकाँ hokā̃, s. The bellowing of a bull. [cf. P. *hokā* m. proclamation, S. *hoko* m.; G. *hokāro* m. crying out.]

होचिनु hocinu, vb. intr. To be lowered; be degraded. [der. *hoco.*]

होचो hoco, or *hõco,* adj. Low; short.—Pvb. *jo h° us kā mukha mā ghoco* he who is down has a stake thrust in his mouth. [Ku. *hõcho* mean, shallow-minded, P. *hocchā*; L. *hocchā* quarrelsome over trifles; S. *hocho* low, mean.]

होच्याउनु hocyāunu, vb. tr. To lower; — abase, degrade, put to shame. [caus. of *hocinu.*]

होटेल् hoṭel, s. Hotel. [lw. Eng.]

होटेलि hoṭeli, in *h° moṭeli* well-nourished. [v. *haṭilo.*]

होड् hoṛ, s. (obl. *-a*) Bet, wager, contest.—*hoṛ khelnu* to gamble, bet.—*dugurne hoṛ* race. [Deś. *huḍḍā* f.; Ku. B. H. *hoṛ* f., S. *hoḍa* f., G. M. *hoḍ* f.; Sgh. *oḍapana* stake, *oṭṭuva* wager.]

होड़ा-वाजि hoṛā-bāji, (Darj.) s. = *hoṛ-bāji* q.v.

होड्-वाजि hoṛ-bāji, s. Gambling, betting.—*h° khelnu* to gamble, bet. [cmpd. *hoṛ* and *bāji.*]

होता hotā, s. The officiating priest at a sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *hotṛ-.*]

होत्रो hotro, s. A small, goldsmith's hammer; — an ironsmith's hammer. [Ku. *hathauṛo* hammer, B. *hāturi*, O. *hāturā*, Bi. *hathaurā, hathauṛā*, H. *hathauṛā*, P. *hathauṛā* m., L. *hathõṛā* m., G. *hathoḍo* m., M. *hatoḍā* m.; — prob. < **hasta-kūṭa-* (cf. Sk. *hástaḥ*, v.s.v., *hāt* and *kū́ṭam* n. bone of forehead, any projection, mallet, body of plough: Pa. *kūṭaṁ* n. top, heap; Pk. *kūḍa-* n. stone hammer; A. *kurā* handle of a spear; O. *kuṛha* heap; H. *kūṛ* m. body of plough, *kūṛī* f. iron helmet; P. *kuṛ* m. bottom of plough; L. *kuṛ* m. ploughshare; Sgh. *kuḷu* summit, mass, iron hammer.]

होनहार् honahār, s. The inevitable, fate. [lw. H. *honhār* what is to be; — v. *hunu.*]

(?) **होपापापि hopāpāpi,** adv. Gobblingly.—*h° khānu* to gobble up. [cf. *hap-hap.*]

होम् hom, s. (obl. *-a*) Sacrifice, burnt offering (usu. of butter and curds on the sacred fire).—*hom hālnu* to offer sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *homa-.*]

होमिनु hominu, v. *huminu.*

होमे home, (slang) s. The sacrificing priest (opp. to *ḍome* an untouchable tailor: both are looked upon as auspicious). [der. *hom.*]

होम्नु homnu, vb. tr. To sacrifice, perform a sacrifice. [der. *hom.*]

होम-वलि hom-bali, s. Sacrifice. [cmpd. *hom* and *bali.*]

होरा horā, (l.) s. A division of time (= *ghaṛi* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *horā* fr. Gk. *ὥρα.*]

होरि -hori¹, in cmpds. *ek-hori, dohori* (qq.v.) equivalent to 'fold'.

होरि hori², v. *holi.*

होरो -horo, in *ek-horo* q.v.

होला holā, 3rd sg. fut. of *hunu* q.v.; — adv. Perhaps (usu. at the end of the sentence). [v. *hunu.*]

होलि holi, or *hori,* s. The Holi or spring festival (= *phāgu*). [Sk. *holā, holākā, holikā* f.: Pk. *holiā* f.; B. *holi*, Bi. H. *holī* f., P. *hollī* f., S. *horī, holī* f., G. M. *hoḷī* f.]

होलो holo, adj. Relaxed, slack; thin (of a crowd); cheap.—Ex. *kām h° cha* there is no pressure of work. [A. *holā* shallow hollow; P. L. *holā* m. bullock with a loose horn.]

होस् hos¹, s. (obl. *-a*) Consciousness.—*hos-hawās* v.s.v. [lw. H. *hoś* fr. Pers.]

होस् hos², = *hawas* q.v.

होस् hos³, 2nd sg. pres. of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *bhávasi*: Pa. Pk. *hosi*; — v. *hunu.*]

होसियार् hosiyār, adj. Careful; clever. [lw. H. *hośyār* fr. Pers.]

होस्ते-हैँसा hoste-haĩsā, v. *haĩse-hoste.*

होस्-हवास् hos-hawās, s. Sense, consciousness. [lw. H. *hoś-o-hawās* fr. Pers.]

हौ hau, 2nd pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v.

हौँ haũ, 1st pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *bhávāmaḥ*; — v. *hunu.*]

हौदा haudā¹, s. Howdah. [lw. H. *hauda* fr. Ar.]

हौदा haudā², (Darj.) s. A water trough, cistern.

हौरा haurā, s. Din. [lw. H. *haurā.*]

हौलो haulo, (W.) s. Fog, mist. [Ku. *haulo* mist.]

हौसला hausalā, s. Spirit, enthusiasm; encouragement. [lw. H. *ḥauṣala* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हौसिनु hausinu, vb. intr. To be emboldened. [der. lw. H. *ḥawāss* the senses, fr. Ar.]

ह्याकुले hyākule, s. A bold man. [der. *hyākulo.*]

ह्याकुलो hyākulo, s. Breast (of man or animal).—*hyākulā le micnu* to subdue, press, accomplish, do quite easily (e.g. *tyo kām lāi ma hyākulā le mici dinchu*). [cf. *hikkā*; — extension with *-kk-* of Sk. *hṛ́daya-* (v.s.v. *hiyo*, and cf. Pk. *haḍakka-*)? — doubtful.]

ह्याकुल्याइँ hyākulyāĩ, s. Boldness, bravery. [der. *hyākulo.*]

ह्याण्डल् hyāṇḍal, s. Handle. [lw. Eng.]

ह्याण्ड्ब्याग् hyāṇḍbyāg, s. A handbag. [lw. Eng.]

ह्युँ hyũ, v. *hiũ.*

ह्युँद् hyũd, v. *hiũd.*

ह्युँदे hyũde, v. *hiũde.*

ह्युँदो hyũdo, v. *hiũdo.*

ह्रस्व hraswa, (l.) adj. Short, small ; low, humble ; short (of a vowel) ; — s. A short vowel. [lw. Sk. id.]

ह्रास् hrās, (l.) s. Diminution, abatement, decrease. [lw. Sk. *hrāsa-* id.]

ह्वाङ्ग hwāṅga, emph. *hwāṅgai,* adj. Gaping, wide open (e.g. *ḍhokā hwāṅgai cha* the door is wide open).

ह्वास-ह्वासि hwāsa-hwāsi, adv. Loosely.

ह्वास्स hwāssa, adv. With the sound of bubbling or boiling.—Pvb. *h° pāni, chwāssa piṭho, oṛālyo ḍhīṛo ; khāyo, hīṛyo, mājyo bhā̃ṛo, kati cā̃ṛo* water bubbling, flour thrown in, porridge boiled ; he has eaten and gone, the pot is cleaned ; what haste ! (said when there is need for speed). [cf. *chwāssa, phwāssa.*]

ह्वौ hwau, 2nd pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v.

ह्वौँ hwaũ, 1st pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v.

ADDENDA

अठन्नि aṭhanni, [P. also *aṭhānnī* f.; — this word, like *duwanni* and *cawanni*, is prob. orig. a lw. fr. P., cf. *-nn-* of P. *ānnā* (v.s.v. *ānā*).]

अनोखा anokhā, [cf. also Pk. *ṇokkha-* unusual, v.s.v. *nok*^{2}.]

अराउनु arāunu, [< Sk. *ā́dadhāti* puts down, directs: Pa. *ādahati* settles; Pk. *āḍahaï* orders; — here prob. belong also Ku. *āṛhat* commission, B. *āṛat*, H. P. *āṛhat* f.; L. *āhṛtī* m. broker; S. *āḏata* f. commission (perh. < MI. *āḍḍaha-* with analogical doubling of initial consonant of root, or else lw. G.), G. *āḍat* f.]

अर्नु arnu, [Mod.I. forms with short *a-* (B. *ā-* is prob. secondary) < *araṇyaka-* (cf. Sk. *araṇyakam* n. forest) in Pa. *araññako* forest-dwelling, Pk. *araṇṇaya-*. Sk. *ā̆raṇyaka-* is der. fr. *áraṇyam* n. foreign land, desert, forest: Pa. *araññaṁ* n., Pk. *araṇṇa-* n.; H. *rān* m., S. *riña* f. (cf. Sk. *araṇyānī* f. forest, forest-deity ?), G. M. *rān* n., Sgh. *raṇa*; — cf. Sk. *áraṇaḥ* foreign: Pa. *araṇo* solitary; S. *riṇu* m. desert.]

(?) **अल्लो allo,** s. A partic. kind of plant, (?) nettle (= *bhānre sisnu*).

आड़त् āṛat, [lw. H. *āṛhat* f., v.s.v. *arāunu*.]

आना ānā, [see also *aṭhanni*, *cawanni*, *duwanni*.]

आरु āru^1, [Pehl. has *ālūk* (*zart-ālūk* apricot, *šaft-ālūk* peach), Pers. beside *-ālū*, *-ālūd* (11th cent. *ālūδ*) has *šaft-ālūj* peach, *ālunj* wild plum (through Arabic < **ālūγ*, **ālung*). Perh. *ālūk* was changed to **ālūt* through influence of Pehl. *urmōt* pear > Pers. *amrūd* (communication by T. W. Bailey).]

आर्सि ārsi, [A. *ārhi* likeness.]

इख् ikh, [poss. < Sk. *īkṣā* f. looking, *ī́kṣate* looks at: Pa. *ikkhati* looks, Pk. *ikkhaï*; G. *īkhaṇ* n. sight, Sgh. *ik*; — M. *isā̆ḷ* f. emulation, may belong here, but more prob. < Sk. *īrṣyā* f.: Pa. *issā* f.]

उचाल्नु ucālnu, [Pk. *uccālei* throws up.]

उज्लिनु ujlinu, [cf. also Sk. *ujjvalaḥ* burning, splendid, clean: Pa. Pk. *ujjala-*; D. gaw. *ūzalo* white, tor. *ūjul*; K. *wŏzul*^{u} red; WPah. cur. *ujḷā* clean; H. P. *ujjal* bright (lw. in S. *ujalu*), G. *ujḷũ*, M. *ujḷā* (or < **ujjvālaka-*).]

उठान् uṭhān, [Pk. *uṭṭhāṇa-* n. rising, *utthāṇa-* n. strength.]

उतार्नु utārnu, [cf. Sk. *uttāraḥ* m. landing (cf. *uttarati* puts up at): S. *otāro* m. inn.]

उथल्-पुथल् uthal-pathal, [Pk. *utthalla-patthalla-*.]

उथ्लनु uthlanu, [Pk. *utthallaï* is upset.]

उबाउनु ubāunu, [H. *ubānā* to sow, plant (fr. which is derived *ubnā* to germinate); — cf. also Sk. *vápati* sows: Pa. *vapati*, Pk. *vavaï*; Sh. *bă̆yóĭki̯* to cultivate (or < *vāháyati*, v.s.v. *bāunu* and cf. WPah. cur. *bāhṇā* to sow); K. *wawun* to sow, A. *baība*, B. H. *bonā*, Sgh. *vavanu*; — Sk. *vāpayati* sows: Pa. *vāpeti*; K. *wāwun*, WPah. cur. cam. *bāṇā*, G. *vāvvũ*; — Sk. *vāpanam* n. sowing: H. *bāunī* f. seedtime; G. *vāvṇī* f. sowing; — Sk. *vāpyate* is sown: K. *wāpun*; — Sk. *vāpya-* to be sown: Pa. *vappa-* to be sown, m. n. sowing; Sgh. *vap* sowing, seed (wrongly W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v., < Sk. *vapra-* m. n. mound: Pk. *vappa-* n. mound, cultivated field, perh. in this sense < *vāpya-*).]

उब्जनु ubjanu, [cf. also Sk. *pádyate* falls: Pa. *pajjati* goes (?); K. *pazun* to be true or proper.]

उमङ्ग umaṅga, [poss. < Pk. *ummagga-* floating (< **unmagna-*, cf. Sk. *únmajjati* emerges); — but more prob. < **ummagga-* 'excited' for *ùmmatta-* (< Sk. *únmattaḥ*, v.s.v. *macāunu*) beside **ummajjaï* (< Sk. *únmādyati*) after the type *bhajjaï* < *bhajyáte* beside *bhagga-* < *bhagnáḥ*. Cf. S. *magu* wanton, v.s.v. *macāunu*.]

उल्टनु ulṭanu, [S. *uṭilaṇu* to fall back to a former place, *uṭilo* contrary.]

उसिन्-पसिन् usin-pasin, [perh. < **usās-pasin* 'panting and sweating', cmpd. **usās* (cf. Sk. *ucchvāsáḥ* m. breathing out, v.s.v. *usis-nisis*) and *pasin*^{3}.]

ओइँटो oĩṭo, [S. *aiṭru* m. spinning wheel.]

ओखर् okhar, [D. tor. *aṣŏ́* walnut.]

ओथ्रो othro, [perh. S. *othāro* m. nightmare < *avastāra-*, *othaṛa* f. epidemic < **avastṛta-*.]

ओद् od, [Sk. *udrá-* is der. fr. **udar-*, *udán-* n. water (cf. Gk. ὕδωρ, etc.), nom. *udakám* n.: Pa. *udakaṁ* n., Pk. *uaa-* n.; D. tir. *uwā*, kal. *uk*, kho. *ūγ*, gaw. *aū*, gār. tor. *ū* m., mai. *wī*, Sh. *văi* m., Sgh. *diya*; — cf. Sk. *udanyáti* irrigates, is thirsty, *udanyā* f. thirst, *udanyúḥ* seeking water: Pa. *udaññavant-* well-watered; Pk. *udannā* f. thirst; Sh. *ŭ́nyĕi* is hungry, *ŭyánŭ* hungry; S. *uñaṇu* to make thirsty, *uñijaṇu* to be thirsty, *uña* f. thirst; — Sk. *audakaḥ* relating to water: Pa. *odakaṁ* n. water; S. *oī* f. small water-bag.]

कङ्गाल् kaṅgāl, [cf. S. *kaṅgarāṛi* desolate, f. a desolate waste.]

कन्याउनु kanyāunu, [cf. S. *khanhaṇu* to scratch.]

कपाल् kapāl, [D. gār. *kōpʌr* top of head; Sh. p. *kapā́lo* forehead.]

कस्नु kasnu, [S. has *kā̃hī̃* f. tape < *káśaḥ*.—Cf. Sk. *ākṛṣṭaḥ* drawn (cf. Pa. *ākassati* ploughs): S. *āiṭho* farm.]

कहार् kahār, [cf. S. *kāo* m. rafter < Sk. *kācaḥ*.]

कहालिनु kahālinu, [relation doubtful with Sk. *kātaraḥ* cowardly: Pk. *kāyara-*; K. *kāyor*ᵘ feeble; H. *kāyar* cowardly, P. *kair*; S. *kā̃iru* cowardly, lazy; G. *kāyar* timid, *kāyal* feeble, lazy.]

काँठ् kā̃ṭh, [contaminations of *kaṇṭhá-* and *skandhá-* perh. in D. gār. *khan* hill, tor. *khān*, pal. *khāṇ*, Sh. p. *khōṇə*; — lw. in Parācī *khandi* (G. Morgenstierne, *Indo-Ir. Frontier Lang.*, p. 265).]

काख् kākh, [D. tor. *kaṣā́l* armpit, gaw. *kacalpatū*, gār. *kaçā́l*.]

काङियो kāṅiyo¹, [D. tor. *kyāṅg* comb, gaw. *khēṅgī́*, gār. *kēṅg*, pal. *kēṅgi*.]

काट्नु kāṭnu, [cf. also Sk. *kartáḥ* m. cut: S. *katu* m.—Cmpd. forms in Sk. *víkartati* cuts through: Pk. *viuṭṭaī* cuts up, destroys (for *u*, cf. Sk. *kuṭṭayati* s.v. *kuṭnu*); S. *viutaṇu* to cut out clothes; — Sk. *víkr̥ntati* cuts through: Pa. *vikantati*; H. *byō̃tnā*, *byō̃ṭnā* to cut out clothes, destroy.]

काठि kāṭhi¹, [cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhin-* wooden: Pk. *kaṭṭhia-*.]

कान्छो kāncho, [cf. also Sk. *kanyā̀* f. maiden: Pa. *kaññā* f., Pk. *kaṇṇā*; S. *kañā* f.; — Sk. *kanyálā* f. maiden: S. *kañirī* f. prostitute.]

कामि kāmi¹, [cf. S. *kāmī* m. public officer < *kārmika-* (cf. Sk. *kārmaḥ* active).]

कारन् kāran, [poss. < Sk. *kāraṇam* n.: Pa. Pk. *kāraṇa-* n.; K. *kāran* m., A. B. *kāran*, O. *kāraṇa*, H. *kāran*, P. *kāraṇ* m., S. *kāraṇu* m., G. M. *kāraṇ* n., Sgh. *karaṇa*; — some or all of these may be loanwords fr. Sk.]

कारुना kārunā, [Sk. *kāruṇya-* is der. fr. *karúṇaḥ* mournful, *karuṇā* f. pity: Pa. Pk. *karuṇā* f.; Sgh. *kuḷuṇu*.]

कुचिनु kucinu, [cf. S. *koiṇu* to save, economize < **kocayati*.]

कुटुनि kuṭuni, [Pk. *kuṭṭaṇī*, *kuṭṭiṇī* f.]

कुट्नु kuṭnu, [G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 305, suggests derivation of D. tor. *kuṛ-*, *kuḍ-* fr. Sk. *kuṣ-* (**kuṣṭa-*, v.s.v. *copnu*), but in face of other D. forms prob. wrongly.]

कुद्नु kudnu, [relationship of Pk. *kullaī* jumps, is not clear.]

कुमार् kumār¹, [D. tor. '*batkūmā*' maid ('*bat-*' perh. mistake for *baṭ-*, *baḍ-* < Sk. *vr̥ddhá-*, G. Morgenstierne, AO., p. 301).]

कोइ koi, [or < Sk. *ko 'pi*, gen. *kasyāpi*: Pk. *ko vi*, *kassa vi*.]

कोइरालो koirālo, [cf. Sk. lex. *kŭ̄ddālaḥ* m. Bauhinia variegata: Pk. *kuddāla-* m.; and perh. Pk. *koḍāla-* n. name of a clan.—See *kodālo*.]

खन्याउनु khanyāunu, [cf. also Sk. *skadyate* is spurted out: S. *khajaṇu* to be raised.]

खानु khānu, [Rom. eur. *xar* eats, syr. *ḳar* prob. lw. Pers., see J. Bloch, JGLS. 3rd ser., iii, 140.]

खुट्टो khuṭṭo, [cf. also D. gār. *kuṭ(h)* knee, tor. *kūṭh*, pal. *khuṭu*, Sh. p. *kūṭhu*; — Kaf. dam. *khuṭṭa*.]

खुर् khur, [Sk. *khura-* also in D. pal. *khur* foot.]

गछ्नु gachnu, [poss. < Sk. *gácchati* goes: Pa. *gacchati* goes (cf. *saraṇaṁ gacchati* entrusts himself to the protection); Pk. *gacchaī* goes, knows, makes certain; K. *gaċhun* to go, become, be right; WPah. rām. pog. *gatshnu* to go, kiś. *gatshun*ᵘ̌, ḍoḍ. *gāhṇo*, bhad. *gāhṇū*, bhal. *gāhṇu*, cur. *gāhṇhū* (with unexplained *h* < *-cch-*: perh. special development in the verb 'to go', cf. e.g. phonetic irregularity in the family of Fr. *aller*); — short *a* in N. etc. perh. due to a similar irregularity, or to influence of caus. *gachāunu*, cf. also *gamnu*.—Cmpd. forms in Sk. *ā́gataḥ* v.s.v. *āyo*; — Sk. *párāgataḥ* v.s.v. *parāyo*; — Sk. *apagamaḥ* m. death: Pa. *apagamo* m.; Sgh. *āvāma*; — Sk. *udgataḥ*: Pa. *uggato*, Pk. *uggaya-*; H. *ugnā* to grow; S. *ugaṇu* to rise, G. *ugvũ*, M. *ugavṇẽ* (< Sk. *udgama-*); — Sk. *udgāmayati*: H. *ugāunā* to raise, G. *ugāmvũ*; — Sk. *sáṁgacchate* meets: Pa. *saṅgacchati*, Pk. *saṁgacchaī*; Sgh. *hagisavanu* to confront two parties with each other (< MI. **saṁgacchāvei*); — Sk. *samāgamaḥ* m. meeting: Pa. Pk. *samāgama-* m.; Sgh. *samām* meeting.]

गम्नु gamnu, [perh. < Sk. *gamyate* it is gone, is understood (cf. Sk. *gamyaḥ* accessible, intelligible: Pk. *gamma-*; and meanings of Sk. *gacchati* understands, Pk. *gacchaī* knows): Pk. *gammaī* is known.—Why short *a*?—It may be noted that Pk. *gamaī* preserves Sk. *gámati*, and *gammaī* is partially replaced by *gamijjaī*.]

गलो galo, [perh. also D. gār. *garōr* throat, tor. *garē̃ṛ*; — Kaf. dam. *gə́ru*.]

गाड्नु gāṛnu, To bury (only used contemptuously or of the burial of inferiors).

गारो gāro², [cf. also Sk. *avagāḍhaḥ* plunged into: S. *oṛāhu* very deep, m. deep hole in a river.]

गास् gās, [cf. Sk. *grásati* swallows, *grastaḥ* swallowed: Pk. *gasaī*, *gattha-*; S. *gihaṇu*, *gītho* (contam. Sk. *gírati*, *gīrṇáḥ*, cf. S. *gita* f. swallowing < **gīrti-* or **gīrtā-*).]

गोरस् goras, [D. tor. *gōs* buttermilk (*-s-* ?).]

घिउ ghiu, [D. tor. *ghīt* ghee, pal. *ghīṛ*, Sh. p. *ghī*; — Kaf. dam. *gíru*.]

चर्नु carnu, [cmpd. forms of this root in Sk. *abhicaraḥ* m. servant: S. *ahyaru* m. bridegroom's man at a wedding; — *uccarati* v.s.v. *ucero*; — *upacarati* v.s.v. *orāunu*; — *upacāráḥ* m. approach, service: Pa. *upacāro* m., Pk. *uvayāra-* m.; Sgh. *uvasara* help; — *niścarati* v.s.v. *nicornu*; — Sk. *sáṁcarati* approaches, wanders about: Pa. *sañcarati*, Pk. *saṁcaraī*; H. *sā̃carnā* to proceed; Sgh. *hāsirenu* to wander; — Sk. *saṁcārayati* causes to come together: Pk. *saṁcārei*; Sgh. *ahuranu* to collect;

— Sk. *vicāraḥ* m. pondering: Pa. *vicāro* m., Pk. *viāra-* m.; Sgh. *visara.*]

चवन्नि cawanni, [also see *aṭhanni.*]

चाख्नु cākhnu, [**caṣṭa-*, past part. of **cakṣati*, in **ā-caṣṭa-*: S. *āṭho* defiled.]

चौथाइ cauthāi, [der. *cautho*; — or perh. < **caturtha-pādikā*, cf. Sk. *pādakáḥ* m. small foot, *pādika-* forming a quarter.]

चौथो cautho, [D. gār. *cōṭ* fourth, tor. *cōṭóm* (Morg.).]

छनु *chanu, [cf. Pa. *samacchati* sits down together, Pk. *samacchaï* < **samākṣeti* ?]

छुट्नु chuṭnu, [cf. also Sk. *ācchoṭitaḥ* torn: Pk. *acchoḍia-*. —Sk. *choṭayati* is perh. extension with *ṭ* (cf. **yuṭ-* beside Sk. *yu-*, *yáuti*, v.s.v. *jurnu*) of **cho-* < IE. **sqeu-* 'strike, cut' in Sk. *skunoti* tears (v.s.v. *copnu*). There is a parallel extension with *r* in Sk. *churati* cuts off, *chorayati* throws away (: Pk. *churaï* cuts off); lex. *ācchuritakam* n. scratch with the finger nail; *vicchuritaḥ* scattered (: Pa. *vicchurito*, Pk. *vicchuria-*); perh. also *churikā* f. knife (rather than < *kṣurá-*, v.s.v. *churi* and Add.).—For discussion of this whole group see *copnu.*]

छुरि churi, [perh. Sk. *churikā* has old *ch-* < IE. **sqeu-* in Sk. *skunoti* tears (beside **qseu-* in *kṣurá-* etc.), cf. *churati* cuts, *choṭayati* cuts off (v.s.v. *chuṭnu* and Add.).]

जम्नु jamnu, [cmpds. of *yam-* survive in Sk. *āyāmaḥ* m. extension: Pa. Pk. *āyāma-* m.; Sgh. *ayama* length; — *niyamaḥ* m. control: Pa. *niyamo* m., Pk. *ṇiama-* m.; H. *newā* m. custom; — Sk. *niyāmaka-* controlling, m. guide: Pa. *niyāmako* m. ship's captain; Pk. *ṇiāmaga-* m. controller; Sgh. *niyamuvā* steersman; — Sk. *vyāyāmáḥ* m. contest, exertion: Pa. Pk. *vāyāma-* m.; Sgh. *vǟyama.*]

जल्नु jalnu, [cf. Sk. *jvalitaḥ* kindled, bright: Pa. *jalito*, Pk. *jalia-*; Sgh. *dili* shining; — Sk. *jvālayati* to kindle: Pa. *jāleti*, Pk. *jālei*; A. *zāliba*, O. *jāḷibā*, H. *jārnā*, *jālnā*, P. *jālnā*, *jālaṇā*, M. *jāḷṇē*, Sgh. *dalavanu*; — Sk. *jvālā* f. flame: Pa. Pk. *jālā* f.; Sgh. *dala*; — Sk. *ujjvalati* v.s.vv. *ujlinu*, *ujyālo*, *ujyālnu*; — Sk. *prajvalati*: Pa. *pajjalati*, Pk. *pajjalaï*; K. *prazalun* to be lighted, H. *pajarnā*, *pajalnā*, S. *pajiraṇu*; Sgh. *padula* shining (< **prajvala-*); — Sk. *prajvālayati*: Pk. *pajjālei*; S. *pajāraṇu* to blow up a fire; — **vijvalati*: Pk. *vijjaliā* f. lightning (or for *vijjuliā* ? — v.s.v. *bijli*); S. *vijuraṇu* to burn brightly.]

जाँच् jā̃c, [cf. also Sk. *āyācate* supplicates: Pa. *āyācati*; Sgh. *ayadinu.*]

जाँठा jā̃ṭhā, [cf. also D. pal. *jhāṭ* goat's hair, Sh. p. *žaṭh*; — and D. kal. *jāc* goat's hair (perh. < **j(h)ātra-*, with *ç* assimilated to *c* by *j-*), kho. *zɔc*, tor. *jaṣ.*]

जाँतो jā̃to, [D. gaw. *jōl* mill, gār. *yāl*, tor. *žān* (< **yranta-*, G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 310), pal. *yāndr*, Sh. p. *yoṣ*; — Kaf. dam. *žandra.*]

जाग्नु jāgnu, [cf. also L. *sujāg* awake < **samujjāgra-* (cf. Sk. *ujjāgara-* excited; Pk. *ujjāggira-* n. wakefulness).]

जानु jānu, [cf. cmpd. forms in Sk. *ā́yāti* comes: Pa. *āyāti*, Pk. *āyāi*; WPah. pāḍ. *adzaṇ*; — *udyā́nam* n. going up or out, garden: Pa. *uyyānaṁ* n. garden, Pk. *ujjāṇa-* n.; H. *ujān* m. upstream direction; OG. *ūjāṇi* f. garden festival; Sgh. *uyana* garden.]

जान्नु jānnu, [the family of *jñā-* is widely represented in Mod. IA.: Sk. *jñānam* v.s.v. *jān*¹; — Sk. *jñāpáyati*, *jñāpyate* v.s.v. *nāpnu*; — Sk. *jñaptáḥ* v.s.v. *jatāunu*; — Sk. *ajānan* ignorant: Pk. *aāṇant-*; Ku. *ayāṇo*, S. *iāṇo*; — Sk. *kó jānāti* v.s.v. *kunni*; — Sk. *anujānāti* permits: Pa. *anujānāti*, Pk. *aṇujāṇaï*; Sgh. *anudananu*; — Sk. *pratyabhijānāti* v.s.v. *paicānnu*; — Sk. *ājñā* f. order: Pa. *aññā* f. knowledge (cf. Sk. *ā́jānāti* understands), *āṇā* f. order, Pk. *aṇṇā*, *āṇā*, *ajjā* f.; K. H. *ān* f.; S. *āṇa* f. submission; G. *āṇ* f. order, oath; M. *āṇ* f. oath; Sgh. *aṇa* order; — **upajñāna-* (cf. Sk. *upajñātaḥ* found out: Pa. *upaññāto*): S. *oñāṇu*, *uhuñāṇu* m. token; — Sk. *párijānāti* recognizes: Pa. *parijānāti*, Pk. *pariyāṇaï*; WPah. paḍ. *paryanaṇ*, paṅ. *paryaṇṇā*, cur. *paryāṇṇā*; — Sk. *prajñā́* f. wisdom: Pa. *paññā* f., Pk. *paṇṇā*, *pajjā* f.; Sgh. *päṇa*; — Sk. *prajñāyate* is discerned: Pa. *paññāyati*; Pk. *paṇṇāyaï* knows well; Sgh. *peṇenu* to appear; — Sk. *prajñāpayati* makes known: Pa. *paññāpeti*, Pk. *paṇṇavei*; Sgh. *paṇavanu* to determine; — Sk. *prajñaptaḥ* informed: Pa. *paññatto* ordered, Pk. *paṇṇatta-*; Sgh. *paṇata* regulation (so correctly W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v., rather than < Sk. *prajñaptiḥ* f.); — Sk. *saprajñaḥ* intelligent: Pa. *sappañño*; Sgh. *sapan*, *hapan*; — Sk. *pratijñā* f. promise: Pa. *paṭiññā* f., Pk. *paḍiṇṇā*, *païṇṇā*, *païjjā* f.; H. P. *paij* f.; S. *paija* f. fair name (lw. with *j* ?); M. *païj* f. promise, bet, *paiṇ* f. agreement, bet; Sgh. *piliṇa* promise; — Sk. *vijñā́nam* n. discerning: Pa. *viññāṇaṁ* n. consciousness; Pk. *viṇṇāṇa-* n. knowing; S. *viñāṇu* m. charm for discovering a thief; — Sk. *vijñapayati*, *vijñaptiḥ* v.s.v. *binti*; — Sk. *sáṁjānāti*, *saṁjñā* v.s.v. *sān*¹.]

जाबो jābo, [cf. also Sk. *yutaḥ* separate: Pk. *juaa-*; Sh. *yŭlo* (lw. fr. dialect in which *-t-* > *l*, or < **yua-lla-*).]

जिउरि jiuri, [Sk. *jyā́* also in D. tor. *jī̃* bowstring.]

जित्नु jitnu, [ext. with *-akka-* of Sk. *jitá-* also in A. *zikiba* to conquer (if not conn. with *jhiknu* q.v.).]

जुझ्नु jujhnu, [cf. also **yuddhi-*: S. *judhi* f. war; — Sk. *yodháḥ* m. warrior: Pa. *yodho* m., Pk. *joha-* m.; Sgh. *yō*; — Sk. *ā́yudham* n. weapon: Pa. *āvudhaṁ* n., Pk. *āuha-* n.; Sgh. *avi*, *aviya.*]

जुन् jun^{1}, [D. gār. *yúsun* (Morg.), savi *yūṇ* moon.]

जुवा juwā^{1}, [D. kal. *jū* yoke, gaw. *žugāṭɔ*, gār. *yũ̄*, tor. *yū*, Sh. p. *īũ̄*.]

जुवाँइ juwā̃i, [D. gaw. *zamāλɔ* son-in-law, gār. *jámaθl*, tor. *jamāṛ*, pal. *jhāmatrɔ̃́*, Sh. p. *jʌmaç̣ʼṓ*.]

जोख्नु jokhnu, [< Sk. *yokṣyati* (fut. of *yunákti* yokes, joins, makes ready, concentrates the mind on) > **yokkhati* with present signification (as Pa. *dakkhati* < Sk. *drakṣyáti*, v.s.v. *dekhnu*).—Sk. pres. stem *yunákti*, cf. *yuñjati* in Pa. *yuñjati*, Pk. *juñjaī*; S. *jumbaṇu* to be deeply engaged (past part. *juto* < Sk. *yuktáḥ*); G. *jūpvũ* to join, M. *ǰūpṇẽ* (according to J. Bloch, s.v., < Pk. *juppaī*, Sk. *yup-*; but rather formed from *juṁj-* on the analogy of present and past stems of the type Sk. *limpáti*, *liptá-* > Pk. *limpaī*, *litta-*, S. *limbaṇu*, *lito*. Pk. *juppaī* joins, Sh. *yupĕi*; L. *juppaṇ* to be yoked, after type *lipyate*, *liptá-*).—Sk. *yojayati* yokes, unites, uses, furnishes: Pa. *yojeti*, *yojāpeti*, Pk. *joei*; Sh. *yuwẚi* wins; P. *joṇā* to yoke, weigh; L. *jovaṇ* (past part. *juttā*) to yoke; M. *ǰovṇẽ* to swarm thickly; Sgh. *yodanu* to unite, make; here too perh. Pk. *joei* makes manifest, produces; H. *jonā*, *jownā*, *johnā* to expect, look for, P. *johṇā*, *juhṇā*; G. *jovũ* to consider, look for or at, see (cf. meanings of *jokhnu* group and of S. *jumbaṇu*), but these can represent (with J. Bloch s.v. *ǰopāvṇẽ*) Sk. *dyótate* shines, *dyotayati* makes manifest: Pa. *joteti*. But M. *ǰopāvṇẽ*, *ǰopāsṇẽ* to tend, seem to be ext. of *ǰopṇẽ* to nourish, which may be compared with Pk. *juppaī* etc. for form, and *jogāunu* etc. for meaning.—Otherwise the functions of the present stems *yunákti*, *yojayati* have been taken over by the future *yokṣyati* (as in *jokhnu* etc.), a denominative der. fr. *yogya-*, *yogyẚ* (v.s.v. *jogāunu*), and by an extension of Sk. *yu-*, viz. **yuṭ-* (v.s.v. *jurnu*). See also *juwā*^{1}, *joha*, *jot*.—Cmpd. forms of this root in Sk. *udyojayati* v.s.v. *ujyāunu*; — Sk. *niyuktaḥ* bound on: Pa. *niyutto*, Pk. *ṇiutta-*; Sgh. *niyut* busy with; — Sk. *niyogaḥ* m. order, necessity: Pa. *niyogo* m., Pk. *ṇioa-* m.; Sgh. *niyō* determination; — Sk. *viyuktaḥ* separated: Pa. *viyutto*, Pk. *viutta-*; Sgh. *viyutu*; — Sk. *sáṁyuktaḥ* joined: Pa. *saṁyutto*, Pk. *saṁjutta-*; S. *sañjuto* self-controlled; — Sk. *saṁyojayati* brings together, employs: Pa. *saṁyojeti*, Pk. *saṁjoei*; H. *sā̃jonā* to put together; S. *sañjoaṇu* to prepare; — Sk. *saṁprayogaḥ* m. union: Pa. *sampayogo* m., Pk. *saṁpaoga-* m.; Sgh. *sapayō*, *sapiyō*.]

जोगाउनु jogāunu, [A. *zogāiba* to supply, B. *jogāna*, O. *jogāibā*; H. *jogaunā*, *jugānā* to take care of; G. *jogavvũ* to get on well, to serve; M. *ǰogă̄viṇẽ* to take care of, *ǰogă̄vṇẽ* to get on fairly well; — denominative fr. MI. stem *jogga-*, cf. Sk. *yogyẚ* f. preparation: Pa. *yoggā* f. practice, Pk. *joggā* f.; P. L. *jog* f. yoke of oxen, S. *joga* f.; and Sk. *yógyaḥ* fit for the yoke, useful, capable: Pa. *yoggo*, Pk. *jogga-*; H. *jog*, *jogā*, P. *joggā*, L. *jogā*, S. *jogu*, *jogo*, G. *jogũ*, M. *ǰogā*. Cf. also Sk. *yógaḥ* s.v. *joha*. For replacement of Sk. verbs *yunákti*, *yojáyati* v.s.v. *jokhnu*.]

टिठ् ṭiṭh, [D. gār. *θliçh* sour; tor. *ṭīṭ* bitter, gall-bladder (Morg.); pal. *trīṣṭo* sour, Sh. p. *ç̣hiṭho*; — Kaf. dam. *čiṣṭa*.]

टुँड़ो ṭũṛo, [Sh. *tŭṇ* navel; — cf. also D. gār. *tin* navel, tor. *tīn*.—In D. tor. G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 302, gives *dūt* for Biddulph's *dud*, and compares gār. *dut*, pal. *dhut*, Sh. p. *dọ̄t*: these are to be separated from *ṭũṛo*.]

टुटो ṭuṭo, [cf. also Sh. koh. *t*^{u}*rūṭi* lip, jijelut *thvrūṭi*.]

टोक्रा ṭokrā, [note parallelism between *ṭokro* basket: *ṭoknu* to strike, and *ṭhokro* quiver: *ṭhoknu* to strike.]

ठुँड़ो ṭhũṛo^{2}, [cf. also **thoṇṭa-* or **thoṇḍa-* in Sh. p. *thoṇe* navel (for meaning v.s.v. *ṭũṛo*).]

ठुङ्नु ṭhuṅnu, [cf. **ṭuṅga-* in Sh. jijelut *ṭuṅ* navel (for meaning v.s.vv. *ṭhũṛo*, *ṭũṛo*).]

ठोक्रो ṭhokro, [v.s.v. *ṭokrā*.]

डहनु ḍahanu, [cf. also Sk. *dāhayati* causes to be burnt: Sh. *dăyŏ́ĭki̯* burns tr.; H. *dāhnā* to set fire to; — Sk. *ādāhayati* (cf. *ādahanam* n. burning place: Pa. *ādahati* sets on fire, Pk. *āḍahaī*): Rom. eur. *alavel* sets on fire (or lw. Pers. *alāv*, like Rom. as. *alav* flame); — S. *āṛhaṛu* m. hot season < **āḍaha-ḍa-* < **ādaha-*.]

ढल्नु ḍhalnu, [cf. **uḍ-ḍhāl-* in S. *uḍhāraṇu* to gather up flour thrown out from a mill.]

ढुँड़्नु ḍhũṛnu, [Rom. welsh *rodel* has unvoiced *r* < *rh*.]

तान्नु tānnu, [cmpd. forms survive in Sk. *uttānáḥ* v.s.v. *utānu*; — *vitāna-* m. n. extension, awning: Pa. *vitāna-* m. n. canopy, Pk. *viāṇa-* n.; Sgh. *viyan* extension, roof; — Sk. *saṁtāna-* m. n. succession, lineage: Pa. *santānaṁ* n. spreading, lineage; Pk. *saṁtāna-* m. lineage; H. *santānā* m. family; Sgh. *satan* extension.]

ताप्नु tāpnu, [cf. also Sk. *tāpáyati* heats: Pa. *tāpeti*, Pk. *tāvei*; Rom. *tavel* cooks; A. *tāiba* to blow up a fire, B. *tāoyāna*, O. *tāibā*; H. *tānā*, *tāunā* to heat, melt; P. *tāuṇā* to melt; L. *tāvaṇ* to heat, S. *tāiṇu*; G. *tāvvũ* to heat red hot, M. *tāvṇẽ*; — Sk. *tápaḥ* n. heat, austerity: Pa. *tapo* n. austerity, Pk. *tava-* m. n.; S. *taü* m. warmth; Sgh. *tava* austerity; — **tapuṣyā* (cf. Sk. *tápuḥ* n. heat): H. *taũs* f. heat, thirst; S. *taũsa* f. fever, thirst.]

तार्नु tārnu^{2}, [cf. also S. *ātāraṇu* to cajole < **ā-tārayati*, with analogical doubling of initial *t-*.]

तालु tālu^{1}, [D. kal. *ʻstāli* palate, gaw. *tāluk*, tor. *tālū́*, Sh. p. *tālū*; — Kaf. dam. *tâlu*.]

तालु tālu^2, [D. kal. *ʻstāli* top of the head, gaw. *tāluk*, tor. *tāl*, Sh. p. *tālū*.]

तावा tāwā, [cf. **tapaka-* in H. *tawā* m., *taī* f. frying pan, S. *tao* m., *taī* f.]

तिरिया tiriyā, [D. gār. *θλöλ* woman, tor. *c̣ī* (Morg.).]

तुन्नु tunnu, [cf. also G. *paroṇī* f. goad < **pratodana-* (cf. Sk. *pratodáḥ* m. long whip, goad).]

तेरो tero, [perh. formed fr. Sk. gen. *te*: Pa. Pk. *te*.]

थियो thiyo, [cf. pres. stem in Sk. *tíṣṭhati*: Pa. *tiṭṭhati*, Pk. *ciṭṭhadi*; D. pash. ʻ *töstik* ʼ, kal. *ciśṭim* I stand, Sgh. *hiṭinu*.]

थुन्नु thunnu, [**stud-* also in **āstudati* (cf. Sk. *ā́tudati* strikes against) which survives with an extension *-ḍa-* in S. *āthuṛaṇu* to stumble against.]

दङिनु daṅinu, [cf. *ḍā̃snu* to cheat < Sk. *daṁśati* stings, beside P. *ḍaṅgṇā* to sting. For this phonetic correspondence v.s.v. *ḍasnu*.]

दाउनु dāunu, [derivation in the sense of ʻ to break in ʼ fr. Sk. *damáyati*, **dāmayati* (: Pa. *dameti*, Pk. *damei*; Sgh. *damanu*) is however supported by Sk. *dāntáḥ* tamed, m. tamed ox : Pa. Pk. *danta-* tamed; D. kal. *dōn* (pl. *dāndan*) bull, Sh. *dōnu̯* m., K. *dā̆d* m., WPah. rām. pog. ḍoḍ. bhad. bhal. cur. *dānt*, kiś. bhaṭ. cam. *dānd*; L. *dānd*, *ḍānd* m. bullock fit for ploughing; S. *ḍ̱āndu* m. bullock, bull; — cf. Sk. *damyaḥ* tamable, m. young bullock to be tamed : Pa. *dammo* to be trained (partic. of a young bullock), Pk. *damma-*; S. *ḍ̱amu* trained.—B. *dāoyā* is rather < Sk. *dā́ti* reaps : Pa. *dāyati*.]

दान् dān^1, [like A. B. H. *dān* m., Sgh. *dan*, poss. < Sk. *dānám* n. giving, gift : Pa. *dānaṁ* n., Pk. *dāṇa-* n.; P. *dāṇ* m., S. *ḍ̱āṇu* m.; G. *dāṇ* n. road-toll; — but prob., like Ku. *dān*, O. *dāna*, G. M. *dān* n., lw. Sk.]

दिनु dinu, [cf. also Sk. *dīyáte* is given : Pa. *dīyati*, *diyyati*, Pk. *dijjaī*; Sh. *dijōiki* (Lorimer), S. *ḍ̱ijaṇu*; — Sk. *dāpáyati* causes to be given : Pa. *dāpeti*, Pk. *dāvei*; K. *dāwun*; — Sk. *dāyī* giving : Pa. *-dāyin-*, Pk. *dāi-*; H. *dāī* m. giver; — Sk. *prádadāti* gives : Pa. *padadāti*, *padāti*, Pk. *padādi*; D. kal *prau* he gave, he beat (< *prā́dāt*; pres. stem *de-*), kho. *prai* (pres. *do-*); gaw. pres. *θla-*, past *θlito* (< *pradatta-* or **praditta-*); — Kaf. kati *pŕc-*, *ptå* gave (< Sk. *prátta-*: Pk. *patta-* offered), ashk. *pŕ-*, *pŕötä*. For the Dardic group, with two meanings ʻ give ʼ and ʻ beat ʼ, it is perh. unnecessary to assume, with G. Morgenstierne, Report, p. 78, coalescence of two roots *dā-* and *dhā-*, cf. Eng. ʻ give it him ʼ = ʻ give him a good thrashing or the like ʼ.]

दुख dukha, [cf. D. tor. *dugú* tired.]

दुधाहार् dudhāhār, [perh. < **dugdha-dhāra-* ʻ streaming with milk ʼ, cf. Sk. *dhā́rā* f. stream (with epithet *sudúghā* in RV.), v.s.v. *dhāro*.]

दुब्लो dublo, [conjecture of *j-* for D. tor. *jūbal* (Biddulph) confirmed by G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 304, who compares D. pal. *drubā́lu* weak.]

दुम्सि dumsi^1, or *dumci*.

दुवन्नि duwanni, [P. *duāṇī*, *duannī* f.; — also see *aṭhanni*.]

देउ deu, [Sk. *deváḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *deva-* m.; Sh. *deo* m. demon, K. *dĕv* m., *div* m. god; WPah. bhad. *deū* rain; A. *deo* demon; B. *de* demigod; O. *dia* god; H. P. *deu* m. god, devil; S. *ḍ̱eu* m. demon; G. *dev* m. god; M. *dev* m. god, demon; Sgh. *dev* god, rain; — cf. Sk. *devátā* f. deity : Pa. *devatā* f., Pk. *devaā* f.; Rom. eur. *devel* m. god, arm. *leval*.]

देवर् dewar, [D. kal. *dior* husband's brother, gār. *dā'r*, tor. *dē*, pal. *dīr*; — Kaf. dam. *dēr*.]

देसावर् desāwar, [< **deśāpara-* (cf. Sk. *deśáḥ* m. country, v.s.v. *des*, and *áparaḥ* other, v.s.v. *aru*) formed on analogy of Sk. *deśāntaram* n. different country; — very doubtful.]

धाइ dhāi^2, [cf. also Sk. *dhāpáyate* gives suck : S. *dhāiṇu* to suck, *dhāpaṇu* to give milk (< **dhāpyate*).]

धामि dhāmi, [Sk. *dhārmikaḥ* is der. fr. *dhármaḥ* m. law, religious duty : Pa. Pk. *dhamma-* m.; Sgh. *dam* (perh. lw.).]

धुवाँ dhuwā̃, [G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 302, gives D. tor. *dhimī*, and also suggests Sk. *dhūmikā* or *dhūmyā* f.]

धोति dhoti, [perh. < **dhautra-* ʻ washing ʼ (cf. for form Sk. *dhautárī* f. shaking, and for meaning Sk. *dhautaka-* made of bleached silk, lex. *dhautakaṭa-* bag of coarse cloth); — if so, H. M. *dhotar* (with *r*) and S. *dhotī* (with *t*, not *ṭr*) are loanwords.]

नाँघ्नु nā̃ghnu, [other cmpds. in Sk. *avalaṅghayati* causes to pass : Pa. *olaṅgheti* makes jump down; S. *oraṅgha* f. stepping over; — Sk. *ullaṅghayati* v.s.v. *ulā̃ghnu*.]

नातो nāto^2, [mistake for **nātho*? — if so, perh. < Sk. *nyastaḥ* laid down : Pk. *ṇattha-*; Sgh. *natu* inheritance (v.s.v. *nāso*); — very doubtful.]

नारि nāri^1, [perh. also D. tor. *nā* canal (which however G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 306, derives from Sk. *nāvyā̀* f. navigable river).]

नास् nās^2, [poss. < Sk. *nyāsaḥ* m. putting down, impressing (cf. *citre nyasyati* paints) : Pk. *ṇāsa-* m.; — v. *nāso*.]

नितार्नु nitārnu, [also H. *nitārnā*, *nirtānā* to purify.]

निफन्नु niphannu, [cf. also Sk. *útpunāti* cleanses : Pk. *uppuṇia-* winnowed; S. *upiṇaṇu* to winnow; — Sk. *pūtáḥ* strained : Pk. *pūa-* winnowed; Sgh. *pū* winnowing; — Sk. *pávanam* n. sieve (in cmpd. v.s.v. *datiun*) : Pa. *pavanaṁ* n. winnowing; H. *ponā*, *paunā* m. strainer.]

नुन् nun, [D. gār. *luṇ* salt, tor. *lṓəṇ*, Sh. p. *lūəṇī*.]

नैनु nainu^1, [Sk. *nayanam* n. leading, eye, lex. *nayanā*,

-ī f. pupil of eye : Pa. *nayanaṁ* n. eye, Pk. *ṇayaṇa-* m. n. ; H. *nain*, *nainā* m. eye, tether ; P. *naiṇ* f. pl. the eyes (*naiṇī̃* with the eyes), G. *neṇ* n., Sgh. *nuvana* ; — perh. early lw. fr. literary MI.]

नैनु nainu^{2}, [H. *nain*, *nainū* m., P. *naiṇū* m. ; — perh. lit. 'having eyes', v. *nainu*^{1}.]

पक्रनु pakranu, [for **pakka-* cf. Pk. *pakka-* reached, able, poss. < Sk. *parká-* m. mixing (in *madhu-parkáḥ* m.) or **pṛkṇa-*, cf. *pṛṇákti* mixes, fills, increases, *pṛktáḥ* touching, lex. *pṛktham* n. possession. But if so, why not **prak-* in K. ?—Finally cf. Pk. *paggaī* seizes (v.s.v. *pagāhā*).]

पच्नु pacnu, [see also s.v. *pāko*.]

पट्नु paṭnu, [cf. S. *upaṭaṇu* to expand, uncover < **utpaṭyati*.]

पर्सि parsi, [cf. Sk. *śváḥ* to-morrow, on the morrow : Pa. *suve*, *se*, Pk. *suve* ; WPah. pāḍ. *śūī*, Sgh. *seṭa*, *heṭa*.]

पसाउनु pasāunu^{2}, [cf. also Sk. *sūtā* f. one who has borne offspring : S. *suā* f. animal that has lately borne young.]

पसिना pasinā, [perh. also **svitta-* (cf. Sk. *svinnáḥ* sweating) in H. *sittarī*, *sitrī* f. sweat.]

पहरो paharo, [cf. also Kaf. ashk. waig. *paṣú* rock, kati *párši*.]

पहेँलो pahẽlo, [G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 307, compares D. gār. *pála* blue, green ; but this may belong to the group of Sk. *palitáḥ* grey, *palakṣaḥ* (f. -*ī́*) white.]

पाउनु pāunu^{2}, [cf. also Sk. *prā́ptaḥ* obtained : Pa. Pk. *patta-* ; S. *pāto* ; M. *pātlā* arrived, Sgh. *pat* ; — for uncompounded *āpnóti*, *āpayati* v.s.v. *āunu*.]

पाको pāko, [cf. also Sk. *pácati* cooks : Pa. *pacati*, Pk. *payaī* ; Sgh. *pisanu* (*i* ?) ; in Sh. *pā́źei̯* cooks bread, an analogical formation fr. *pacăi̯* is cooked (< *pacyáte*) after the type *mŭ́cei̯* < *múcyate* : *mŭ́źei̯* < *muñcáti*, has replaced **pa-*, thus avoiding confusion with *poĭki̯* to fall.]

पाटन् pāṭan, [with Sk. *paṭṭana-*, *pattana-* J. Przyluski, *Rocznik Or.* v, 170, compares Sk. *ṛṣi-patanam* n. and suggests Assyrian origin.]

पाठो pāṭho, [cf. S. *aiṭha* f. a ten or twelve months old kid < **aja-paṣṭhā*.]

पात् pāt^{1}, [D. gaw. *phʌṭa* leaf, gār. *paλ*, tor. *pāṣ*, pal. *pʌlā*, Sh. p. *paṭhə* ; — Kaf. dam. *phʌṭ*.]

पाफ्रनु pāphranu, [see also *uphranu* and *phurnu*.]

पार्नु pārnu^{2}, [cf. also Sk. *sampārayati* accomplishes : H. *sampārnā*.]

पाहार् pāhār, [G. *paroḍ* m. dawn (extension with -*ḍa-*) ; — cf. also Sk. *prábhāti* shines forth, *prabhātam* n. dawn : Pa. *pabhāti*, *pabhāta-* ; Pk. *pahāya-* n. dawn ; D. kal. *pralik* light ; — Sk. *prabhānam* n. light : Sgh. *pahan*.—See *bhān*, *biyāunu*^{2}.]

पिँड़ो piṛo, [here also prob. D. tor. *pīn* heel, rather than (with G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 307) < Sk. *pā́rṣṇiḥ* f. (> D. kal. *paṣnī*, *paẓnī*).]

पिँढ्नु pīḍhnu, [Sk. *bhid-* survives also in **bhindati* (cf. *bhinátti*, *bhindánti*) : Pa. *bhindati* breaks, Pk. *bhindaī* ; Sgh. *bin̆dinu* to be broken ; — Sk. *páribhinnaḥ* broken : Pa. *paribhinna* ; Pk. *paribhindaī* breaks ; Sgh. *piribun* destroyed ; — Sk. *bhedáḥ* v.s.v. *bheu*.]

पिञ्जरा piñjarā, [Sk. *pañjara-*, *piñjara-* perh. < **pṛñjara-* der. fr. *pṛj-*, *pṛñj-* in **pṛñjati* unites (v.s.v. *pā̃jnu*), *ánavapṛgnaḥ* not closely united.]

पुछ्नु puchnu^{1}, [cf. also Sk. *pratipṛcchati* questions : Pa. *paṭipucchati*, Pk. *paḍipucchaī* ; Sgh. *piḷivisinu*.]

पेल्नु pelnu, [D. pash. *lēl-* to herd.]

पैचाह्नु paicānnu, [Sk. *pratyabhijñānam* also in Rom. *prinjan-*, *prinjar-*, *pinjar-*, *pincar-*, *pincer-*, *penc-*, *pinj-* to know, recognize, prob. all < **princan-* (with secondary voicing of *c* after *n*) < **prahinnaccāṇa* < **pracca-hinnāṇa-* < *pratyabhijñāna-* ; — J. Bloch, s.v. *paij*, with Miklosich Mundarten viii, p. 53, wrongly fr. Sk. *pratijñā* (v.s.v. *jānnu* Add.).]

पैरनु pairanu, [H. *pahinnā*, P. *pahiṇṇā* are rather < Sk. *pi-nah-* : **pināhayati* (cf. Sk. *ápinahyati* ties on, *pinaddhaḥ* dressed) : H. *pinhānā*, *pahinānā* to put on (fr. which *pinhnā*, *pahinnā* to wear), P. *pahiṇāuṇā* ; — Sk. *pinaddhaḥ* : Pk. *piṇaddha-* dressed, *piṇaddhaī* wears ; — Sk. **pinandhati* (perh. on analogy of *baddhá-* : *bandhati*) : Pa. *pilandhati* ; Sgh. *pilan̆danu* to clothe.—The simple word appears in Sk. *naddhá-* tied, n. fetter : Pa. *naddho*, Pk. *ṇaddha-* ; H. *nādhnā* to yoke ; — other cmpds. in Sk. *sáṁnaddhaḥ* equipped : Pa. *sannaddho* clothed ; Pk. *saṁṇaddha-* accoutred ; Sgh. *sanada* equipment ; — Sk. *saṁnāhaḥ* m. equipment : Pa. *sannāho* m. dressing, armour, Pk. *saṁṇāha-* m. ; H. *sanāh* m. armour ; — Sk. *upānáh-* f. sandal : Pa. *upāhanā* f., Pk. *uvāṇahā*, *pāṇahā* f. ; H. *panhī*, *panaī* f., Sgh. *vahan* ; — Sk. *unnāha-*, v.s.v. *unāu*.]

पोथि pothi^{1}, [Sk. *pota-* also in D. gār. *pɔ̄* boy, tor. *pō*.]

पोरो poro, [**poḍa-* or **poḍḍa-* in Ku. *nak-poṛ* nostril. N. *poro* may represent either **pora-* or **poḍa-*.—There are therefore three forms : **pora-*, **poḍ(ḍ)a-*, **pol(l)a-*.]

पोस्नु posnu, [cf. Sk. *púṣyati* flourishes : Pk. *pūsaī* (?) ; K. *pōśun* to prevail.]

पौँच्नु paũcnu, [other cmpds. of *bhū-* survive in Sk. *sáṁbhavati* meets : Pa. *sambhavati*, *sambhoti*, *sambhuṇāti* is adequate ; Pk. *saṁbhavaī* is produced ; Sgh. *hambavenu* to meet ; — Sk. *abhíbhavati* overcomes, Pk. *ahihavaī* ; Sgh. *abibävum* subjection ; — *ābhavati* v.s.v. *nahī* ; — **nirbhāvayati* v.s.v. *nibhāunu*.]

पौरनु pauranu, [cf. also Sk. *sáṁtarati* crosses : Pk.

saṁtaraï swims across ; A. *xā̃tariba* to swim, B. *sā̃trāna* ; — and perh. Sk. *abhítarate* v.s.v. *helnu.*]

पौल् paul, [or < Sk. *prabala-* strong, abounding in (in cmpds.), *prabalám* greatly : Pa. *pabalo* very strong, Pk. *pabala-*, *pavala-*.]

फालि phāli^{1}, [D. tor. *phāl* ploughshare.]

फाल्नु phālnu, [cf. also Sk. *sphalati* quivers : S. *pharaṇu* to twitch.]

फिर्नु phirnu, [IE. base ***sperē-* 'move suddenly': **sperə-* (Gk. σπερῶ I shall scatter) in Sk. lex. *sparitā* m. killer ; — **sper-* (Gk. σπείρω I scatter ; perh. Av. *fraspara*t̰ he hastened forward, or < **sp^{e}r-*) in Sk. *spárat* he shall protect, *ávasparat* he shall ward off, **sparati* > MI. **phara-* v.s.v. *pharkanu* ; **spārayati* perh. in WPah. pog. *phārnu* to beat ; — **sprē-* in Lat. *sprētus* spurned ; and with nasal infix **spr̥-n-ē-* (OHG. *spurnan*, Eng. *spurn*) in Sk. dhātup. *spr̥ṇāti* kills (beside *spr̥ṇóti* wards off) ; — **sp^{e}rə-* in Lith. *spìrti* to kick ; — **sp^{e}r-* (Gk. σπαίρω I tremble, Lith. *spiriù* I kick) in **spirati* > Pk. *phiraï* goes, returns (whence new IA. causative stem **pher-*, v.s.v. *phernu*) ; — **spr̥-* in Sk. *-spr̥t* avoiding.—The MI. and Mod.I. forms can equally well represent IE. **spher-* (Sk *sphuráti*, v.s.v. *phurnu*), which in most IE. languages is indistinguishable from **sper-*.—The change of meaning—'move,' 'move to and fro,' 'turn'—will be found paralleled s.vv. *ḍulnu*, *ghumnu*.]

फियो phiyo, [with Sk. *plīhán-* G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, compares D. gaw. *pēnjuik* spleen, Kaf. dam. *prâkaṭi*.]

फिलो philo, [cf. also D. gaw. *phīɔ* shoulder-blade, gār. *phī* ; tor. *phī* shoulder ; pal. *phīɔ̄ṛ* shoulder-blade, Sh. p. *phīžō*.]

फुपु phupu, [cf. also D. gaw. *pīpī́* father's sister, gār. *pēp*, tor. *pāp* (Morg.), pal. *phɛpī*, Sh. p. *phīpī* ; — Kaf. dam. *phâpi*.]

बखान् bakhān, [cf. Sk. *upākhyānam* v.s.v. *ukhān* ; — and Sk. *ā́khyati* beholds, tells : Pa. *akkhāti* tells, Pk. *akkhaï* ; P. *ākhṇā*, L. *ākhaṇ*, S. *ākhaṇu*, G. *ākhvũ* ; — Sk. *ākhyātaḥ* told : Pa. *akkhāto*, Pk. *akkhāya-* ; Rom. gk. *akháliovel* understands, welsh *xaiavel* (?) ; WPah. ḍoḍ. *ākho* a saying ; P. *ākkhā* m. riddle ; — Sk. *ākhyā́nam* n. tale : Pa. *akkhānaṁ* n., Pk. *akkhāṇa-* n. ; K. *akhūñ^{u}* f., P. L. *akhāṇ* m., S. *ākhāṇī* f. ; — Sk. *saṁkhyā* f. counting : Pa. *saṅkhā* f., Pk. *saṁkhā* f. ; Sgh. *sak* number.]

बगाल् bagāl, [H. *bagār* perh. < **varga-cā̆ra-*, cf. Sk. *gocaraḥ* m. pasture.]

बघार्नु baghārnu, [cf. S. *āghāraṇu* to rinse < Sk. *ā́ghārayati* sprinkles.]

बज्नु bajnu, [N. form with short *a* is perh. lw. H.—Cf. Sk. *vādáyati* causes to sound : Pa. *vādeti*, Pk. *vāyaï* ; K. WPah. kiś. *wāyun* ; Sgh. *vayanu* ; — Sk. *vádanam* n. talking, face : Pa. *vadanaṁ* n. speech ; Pk. *vayaṇa-* n. face ; Sgh. *vuvan*.]

बड़्नु baṛnu, [a cmpd. verb survives in S. *vī̃jhaṇu* to grow bigger < **vivardhyate* or **vivr̥dhyati* (cf. Sk. *vívardhate* : Pk. *vivaḍḍhaï*).]

बर्सनु barsanu, [cf. also Sk. *vr̥ṣṭáḥ* rained : Pa. *vaṭṭha-*, Pa. Pk. *vuṭṭha-* ; S. *uṭhaṇu* to rain (past part. *vuṭho*, *vaṭho* with *v-* and *va-* after *vasaṇu*) ; Sgh. *vaṭa* rain ; — Sk. *vŕ̥ṣṭiḥ* or *vr̥ṣṭíḥ* f. rain, in **māgha-vr̥ṣṭi-* : H. *mahāwaṭh* f. rain in Māgh ; — **avavr̥ṣṭi-* (cf. Sk. *avavarṣati* : Pa. *ovassati* ; Sk. *ávavr̥ṣṭaḥ* : Pk. *ovuṭṭha-*) : S. *oṭhi* f. fallen rain ; — **āvr̥ṣa-* (cf. Sk. *ā́varṣate*) : H. *āūs* m. rice sown in April–May ; — Sk. *prāvŕ̥ṭ* f., *prāvr̥ṣaḥ* m. the Rains : Pa. *pāvuso* m., Pk. *pāusa-* m. ; H. *pāū̃s*, *pāwas* m., M. *pāūs* m., G. *pāvas* m.]

बस् bas^{1}, [M. *vasne* rather, with Molesworth, Marathi Dictionary s.v., < *pāsne* with special phonetic development in an auxiliary word.]

बस्नु basnu, [cf. Sk. *vāsayati* s.v. *basāunu*^{2} ; — Sk. *vastu* n. seat, object : Pa. Pk. *vatthu* n. thing ; S. *vathu* f., Sgh. *vat* ; — in cmpds. Sk. *adhivasati* inhabits : Pa. *adhivasati* ; Pk. *ahivasaï* waits ; Sgh. *ivasanu* to endure ; — Sk. *āvāsaḥ* m. abode : Pa. Pk. *āvāsa-* m. ; Sgh. *avas*, *avā* ; — Sk. *upavasatháḥ* m. fast day : Pa. *posatho* m., Pk. *posaha-* m. ; Sgh. *pohoya*, *pō* change of the moon ; — Sk. *nivāsī* m. inhabitant : Pa. *nivāsiko*, Pk. *ṇivāsi-* m. ; H. *niwāsī* m. ; — Sk. *prativāsī* v.s.v. *paṛosi*.]

बह baha, [cf. also Sk. *vádhati* strikes, kills : Pa. *vadhati*, Pk. *vahei* ; Rom. arm. *vaç-* to strike, throw ; — Sk. *vádhyaḥ* to be killed, *vadhyā* f. killing : Pa. Pk. *vajjha-*, *vajjhā* f. ; Sgh. *vada* torture.]

बहनु bahanu, [cf. in cmpds. Sk. *āvāhaḥ* m. invitation : Pa. Pk. *āvāha-* m. taking a bride home ; Sgh. *avā* marriage ; — Sk. *nirvahati* v.s.v. *nibhāunu* ; — Sk. *prauḍhaḥ* raised, grown up, large, firm : Pk. *poḍha-* ; H. *poṛhā* firm ; S. *poṛho* very old ; replaced by **pravūḍha-* (rather than < *pravyū̀ḍhaḥ*, cf. Pa. *vū̆ḷho* carried away, Pk. *vūḍha-*) in Pk. *pavūḍha-* firm ; H. *pauṛhā*, Sgh. *puvaḷu* ; — *vívahati* v.s.v. *bie*.]

बहु bahu^{2}, [D. gār. *bɔ̃ī* daughter-in-law, tor. *bõe*, pal. *bhɔ̃ī*.]

बाँदर् bā̃dar, [Sk. *vānaraḥ* is der. fr. *vanar-* forest, cf. *vánam* s.v. *ban*.]

बाछो bācho, [D. tor. *bās* m. calf, *biās* f.]

बाझ्नु bājhnu, [cf. also Sk. *badhnā́ti*, *bandhati* v.s.v. *bā̃dhnu* ; — Sk. *baddháḥ* bound : Pa. Pk. *baddha-* ; Sh. *bă̆dŭ* frozen ; P. L. *baddhā* tied, S. *b̠adho*, Sgh. *bada* ; — in cmpd. Sk. *ā́badhnāti* ties on, effects, *ābadhyate* pass., *ābaddhaḥ* past part. : Pa. *ābandhati*, *ābaddho*, Pk.

ābandhaī, *ābaddha-*; Sh. *avāźeị* is necessary, *avādụ* past part.]

बार्नु bārnu, [cf. cmpds. in Sk. *āvārayati* surrounds: Pa. *āvāreti* repels; K. *āwarun* to cover, surround, Sgh. *avuraṇu*; — Sk. *āvṛtiḥ* f. covering (cf. *ā́vṛtaḥ* covered: Pa. *āvaṭo*): K. *āwūr*^{u} f.; — Sk. *āvāraḥ* m.: H. *awāl* m. closed space between houses; — Sk. *nirvṛta-* and *nivārayati* v.s.v. *nibhāunu*; — Sk. *vivará-* m. n. opening, hole: Pa. Pk. *vivara-* n.; H. *bīar* m. hole of rat or snake; — *saṁvarate* v.s.v. *sumarnu*.]

बिए bie, [cf. Sk. *vívahati* carries off, marries, *vivāhayati*: Pk. *vivāhei*; H. *byāhnā*; — **vivāha-patnī* in H. *byahautī* f. first married wife.]

बिजुवा bijuwā, [or poss. der. **beju* < Sk. *vaidyaḥ* learned, m. physician: Pa. Pk. *vejja-* m.; S. *veju* m.]

बिप्ल्याँटो biplyā̃to, [< **vipalivartaka-* (with analogical MI. doubling of *p-* as in Pk. *vippaliyāsa-* < Sk. *viparyāsa-*), cf. Sk. *viparivartate* turns round: Pa. *viparivattati*, *viparivatto* turning round; — contrasted with **saṁpalivarta-* turned right side round, v.s.v. *saplyā̃to*.—See also *palēṭo*.]

बिबिउँ bibiũ, [poss. < **vipadaka-* unsuccessful, inauspicious (with analogical MI. doubling of *p-*, cf. *biplyā̃to*; and contrasted with **saṁpadaka-*, v.s.v. *sabbiũ*), cf. Sk. *vipat*, *vipadā* f. misfortune: Pa. *vipadā* f., Pk. *vivayā* f.; — Sk. *vipadyate* fails, bursts: Pa. *vipajjati* fails, perishes, Pk. *vivajjaī*; Sh. *viājoiki* (Lorimer) to burst (*v-* ?).]

बियाउनु biyāunu^{1}, [cf. also **vijanati*: Rom. rum. *benel* bears, welsh *bianel* (perh. after part. *biando*); — the simple verb survives in Sk. *jánati* bears: Pa. *janati*, Pk. *jaṇaī*; H. *jannā* to bear, be born; S. *j̱aṇaṇu* to bear, Sgh. *danavanu*; — **jānayati* (cf. Sk. *janáyati*: Pk. *jaṇei*): Rom. welsh *janel* bears, is born; — Sk. *jā́yate* is born: Pa. *jāyati*, Pk. *jāaī*; Sh. *joïkị*, K. *zyon*^{u}, S. *j̱āpaṇu* (< **jāpyate* pass. of a caus. **jāpayati* in K. *zōw*^{a}*run* to bear).]

बियाउनु biyāunu^{2}, [Sk. *bhā́ti* shines, v.s.v. *bhān*; — in other cmpds. Sk. *ā́bhāti* shines towards, *ābhā* f. light: Pa. *ābhāti*, *ābhā* f.; Pk. *āhā* f. splendour; Sgh. *ebenu* to cast a quick glance at; — *prábhāti* v.s.v. *pāhār*; — Sk. *pratibhānam* n. intelligence: Pa. *paṭibhānaṁ* n., Pk. *paḍihāṇa-* n.; Sgh. *piḷiban*.]

बिर्सनु birsanu, [cf. other cmpds. in **anusmarati*: Pa. *anussarati* remembers, Pk. *aṇus(s)araī*; Sgh. *nusara* memory (< **anusmara-*); — **utsmārayati*: S. *osāraṇu* to mourn; and perh. **utsmṛti-*: H. *user* f. remembering with regret.]

बिलना bilanā, [cf. also Sk. *rápati* chatters, *lapati* talks: S. *lavaṇu* to chatter; — Sk. *lapanam* n. mouth: Pa. *lapanaṁ* n.; Sgh. *lavan* lip; — in cmpds. Sk. *ālapati* speaks to: Pa. *ālapati*, Pk. *ālavaī*; Sgh. *älavum* invitation; — Sk. *ālāpaḥ* m. speech: Pk. *ālāva-* m.; Rom. *alav*, *lav*; K. *ālav* m. loud call; S. *ālāu* m. talk; — Sk. *ālāpyaḥ* to be spoken: Pk. *ālappa-*; Sgh. *alap* speech.]

बिलिनु bilinu^{1}, [other cmpd. forms in Sk. *avalīyate* sticks to, stoops: Pa. *.oliyati* clings to; Pk. *olīaī* stoops; S. *olijaṇu* to be tired; — Sk. *ālīyate* comes close to: Pa. *allīyati* sticks to, Pk. *allīaī*; Sgh. *älenu*; — Sk. *ālīnaḥ*: Pa. *allīno*, Pk. *ālīṇa-*, *allīṇa-*; Sgh. *äluna*; — Sk. *nilīyate* hides: Pa. *nilīyati*, Pk. *ṇilīaī*, *ṇilijjaī*; Sh. *nilī́źĕi*.]

बिसा bisā, [cf. uncompounded Sk. *śrámaḥ* m. fatigue: Pa. Pk. *sama-* m.; Sgh. *mehe*, *mē* work.]

बुझ्नु bujhnu^{2}, [cf. Sk. *buddhaḥ* awakened: Pa. Pk. *buddha-*; D. gār. tor. *budh* be heard; Sh. gur. *budyōnụ* to awaken; K. *bǒd*^{u} intelligent; S. *ḇudho* heard; Sgh. *budu* knowledge; — Sk. *bodhiḥ* f. knowledge: Pa. *bodhi* f., Pk. *bohi-* f.; Sgh. *bō*; — in cmpds. Sk. *prábudhyate* wakes up, *prábuddhaḥ*: Pa. *pabujjhati*, Pa. Pk. *pabuddha-*; D. tor. *pījil* awake; Sgh. *pubudinu* to awake, *pubudu*; — Sk. *prabodhati*: Pa. *pabodhati*, Pk. *pabohaī*; D. gār. *poham* I will understand; — **paribudhyate*, **paribuddha-*: Sh. *părŭ́źeị* hears, *părŭ́dŭ* heard; S. *purjhaṇu* to understand, *purdho* understood; — Sk. *vibudhyate* v.s.v. *biũjhanu*, *saṁbudhyate* v.s.v. *samjhanu*.]

बुन्नु bunnu, [cf. also Sk. *vānam* n. weaving: H. *bān* m. twisted rope, *bānā* m. woof; S. *vāṇu* m. grass rope; — **niruta-* (cf. Sk. *utaḥ* woven) · H. *niruānā* to unravel; — *pravayati* weaves on: H. *ponā* to string beads; G. *parovvũ* to thread a needle, *paroṇī* f. thread in a needle.]

बैठनु baiṭhanu, [D. gār. *bāeṣṭ* sat; tor. *byeṛṭhū* sitting (Morg.); Sh. p. *biēṭhunus* I am sitting.]

बोक्नु boknu, [cf. also D. gār. *juk* kidney; tor. *bugiār* kidney, *būk* breast; pal. *br*^{h}*uk* kidney; — Kaf. dam. *brɔkatí*.]

भलायो bhalāyo, [cf. *malātā* perh. < **mallătta-*; — for correspondence of initial *bh-* and *m-* in possible Austro-as. loanwords v.s.v. *bheṭnu*.]

भाउजु bhāuju, [D. tor. *bežé* brother's wife, pal. *br*^{h}*ājäi*; — Kaf. dam. *brāžäi*.]

भात् bhāt, [D. gār. *batt* rice, tor. *bāt*, pal. *bhāt*.]

भाल् bhāl^{1}, [Sk. *bhālayate* is perh. denominative of *bhālam* n. lustre, forehead (v.s.v. *bhāl*^{2}) der. fr. *bhā́ti* shines, as *pāláḥ* and *pālayati* fr. *pā́ti*.]

भाल् bhāl^{2}, [J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 200, suggests Austro-as. origin, comparing Santali *moloṅ* forehead.]

भालु bhālu, [J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, 196, compares Sk. lex. *malluḥ* m. bear, and suggests Austro-as. origin.]

भास्नु bhāsnu, [cf. Sk. *bhraṣṭaḥ* s.v. *bhatkanu*; — lex. *bhṛṣṭiḥ* f. deserted cottage: H. *bhīṭ* f. ruins of a house.]

भित्र bhitra, [cf. uncompounded Sk. *ántara-* inside, n. the inside: Pa. Pk. *antara-*; Rom. eur. *andre, dre* in, *andral* out of; arm. *anra* into; D. kho. *adreni*, tor. *andur-ki*, Sh. koh. *dŭra̭*; K. *andar, dar* in, *ạnd*^{a}*ra* from in; WPah. kiś. bhaṭ. *andar* in, ḍoḍ. bhad. paṅ. cur. *antar*, pāḍ. *āndar*; P. *andarō* from in; L. *andir* in; S. *andaru* m. inside, *andari* in, *andarō* out of; G. *ā̃tro* m. interval, *ā̃tar-siyo* m. a piece of cloth turned in and sewn up; M. *ā̃tar* inner, *ā̃tlā* (< **antaralla-*?); Sgh. *atara* between.]

भेट्नु bheṭnu, [for correspondence of *bh-* and *m-* in possible Austro-as. loanwords see J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 196 ff.]

भेड़ो bheṛo, [cf. *meṛo* q.v.; — J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 200, compares Santali *bheḍa* ram, *boda* ram, male; and suggests that both forms, with varying *bh-* and *m-* and with aspirate and non-aspirate, were borrowed from Austro-as.]

भोज् bhoj, [cf. also Sk. *bhójanam* n. eating: Pa. *bhojanaṁ* n., Pk. *bhoaṇa-* n.; Sgh. *bodana* food; — Sk. *bhójate* enjoys: Rom. *phuyel* enjoys sexually; — Sk. *bhunákti, bhuñjati*: Pa. *bhuñjati*, Pk. *bhuñjaī*; Sgh. *budinu* to eat (past part. *bun* on analogy of type **bhindati*: *bhinnáḥ*); — Sk. *bhuktiḥ* f. eating: Pk. *bhutti-* f.; Sgh. *but*.]

मचाउनु macāunu, [S. *magu* wanton (if formed as past part. to a pres. stem **maj-* after type *bhajyáte*: *bhagnáḥ* > *bhajaṇu*: *bhago*, cf. *umaṅga*) perh. attests a Sk. **madyati* (cf. *madati* beside *mádyati*); — cf. also Sk. *mádya-* intoxicating, n. spirituous liquor: Pa. Pk. *majja-* n.; H. *mājā* n. foam; M. *māj* m. sexual heat; Sgh. *mada* spirits; — cmpd. forms survive in Sk. *únmattaḥ* mad: Pa. Pk. *ummatta-*; Sgh. *umata*; — Sk. *pramādaḥ* m. carelessness: Pa. *pamādo* m., Pk. *pamāya-*; Sgh. *pamā*.—Sk. *mattáḥ* v.s.v. *māt*.]

मर्नु marnu, [cf. also Sk. *mṛtyúḥ* m. f. death: Pa. *maccu* m., Pk. *maccu-*, *miccu-* m.; H. *mīc* f.; — in cmpd. **saṁmārayati* (cf. Sk. *saṁmṛtaḥ* quite dead): H. *samārnā* to destroy.]

महँगो mahãgo, [Sgh. *mahagu* dear; — uncompounded Sk. *arghaḥ* m. price: Pa. Pk. *aggha-* m.; L. *agh* m., S. *aghu* m., Sgh. *agaya*.]

माइँलो māĩlo, [cf. similar development of MI. *-jjh-* in D. tor. *maimúsə äṅgī* middle finger < Sk. *madhyamá-*: Pa. Pk. *majjhima-*.]

माञ्नु mājnu, [cf. also **mṛñjati* (Sk. 3rd pl. *mṛñjata*, opt. *mṛñjyāt*): Pa. *sammiñjati* collects together; H. *mī̃jnā* to rub; — Sk. *sámmārjayati* sweeps clean: Pa. *sammajjati*, Pk. *saṁmajjaī*; Sgh. *hamadinu*; — Sk. *párimārjayati* sweeps all round: Sgh. *pirimadinu* to rub.]

माझि mājhi^{1}**,** [Sk. *madhyamá-* also in D. tor. *maimúsə* middle (for loss of MI. *-jjh-* v.s.v. *māĩlo*).]

माड़ो māṛo, [with Sk. *maṇḍala-* G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 306, compares D. gār. *mándʌl* thigh, tor. *mʌndʌl*; K. *mandul* m. hip, buttocks; but notes dental *nd*.]

मान्नु mānnu, [a stem **munāti* (cf. Sk. *múniḥ* m. wise man, Gk. ἐμάνην < IE. **m°nā-*) appears in Pa. *munāti* is wise; Pk. *muṇaī* knows; Sgh. *min* wisdom (W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.); — cmpd. forms in Sk. *anumataḥ* approved: Pa. *anumato*, Pk. *aṇumaya-*; Sgh. *numut* although (< **numu-da*, W. Geiger, op. cit. s.v.); — Sk. *apamānaḥ, avamānaḥ* m. disgrace: Pa. *apamāno, avamāno* m., Pk. *avamāṇa-* m.; Sgh. *vaman*; — Sk. *saṁmataḥ* approved: Pa. *sammato*, Pk. *saṁmaya-*; Sgh. *samu* agreement.]

माप् māp, [cf. also Sk. *māpakaḥ* serving as a measure: Pa. *-māpaka-* measuring; K. *mów*^{u} m. string of a balance; — a pres. stem **mĭ̄nāti* (reformed fr. *mímāti*?) appears in Pk. *miṇaī*; K. *mēnun* to measure, past part. *myūn*^{u} (Sgh. *maninu*, despite W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v., prob. der. Sk. *mā́na-*, v.s.v. *mānu*^{1}); — Sk. *mā́trā* f. measure, (at end of cmpds.) only: Pa. Pk. *mattā* f.; Sgh. *mat* only; — cmpd. forms in Sk. *upamā́* f. comparison: Pa. *upamā* f., Pk. *uvamā* f.; Sgh. *uvama*; — Sk. *nirmāti* etc. v.s.v. *nibhāunu*; — Sk. *pratimā́* f. likeness: Pa. *paṭimā* f., Pk. *paḍimā* f.; Sgh. *piḷimaya* picture; — Sk. *pramāṇam* n. measure (cf. *pramā́* f.): Pa. Pk. *pamāṇa-* n.; Sgh. *pamaṇa* quantity; — *vimāna-* measuring, n. measure, chariot of the gods, palace: Pa. *vimānaṁ* n., Pk. *vimāṇa-* n.; H. *bewān* m. divine car; Sgh. *viman* palace; — Sk. *sáṁmāti* v.s.v. *samāunu*.]

मिस्नु misnu, [cf. S. *aiso* plain, unmixed (of rice in cooking) < Sk. *ámiśraḥ*.]

मुकुरो mukuro, [cf. also Sk. *muktiḥ* f. release: Pa. Pk. *mutti-* f.; Sgh. *mut*; — Sk. *mokṣaḥ* m. release: Pa. Pk. *mokkha-* m.; S. *mokhu* m., Sgh. *mok*; — in cmpds. **pramukna-* (cf. Sk. *prámuktiḥ* f. release, *prámuñcati* emits: Pa. *pamutto* let loose): Pk. *pamukka-*; H. *pōknā* to void liquid dung; P. *pāuk* m. pus (for **pauk* contam. *pāk* f. pus?); — **nirmukna-* (cf. Sk. *nirmuktíḥ* f. release; *nirmokaḥ* m. slough of a snake: Pa. *nimmoko* m.): Pk. *ṇiṁmukka-* released; H. *nibuknā* to set free; — *vimukta-* v.s.v. *biũtanu*.]

मुड़ो muṛo, [J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 199, compares Pa. *bhaṇḍu* bald, with Sk. *muṇḍaḥ* and suggests Austro-as. origin for both (cf. Santali *mundla, mundra* cropped, shaved, *mundruc, mundguc* polled, hornless; Malay *būtak* bald, *bantun* torn).]

सुसेद् mused-, [cf. also D. kal. *išposī* sister's son < Sk. *svasrīyaḥ* ; — for D. *š* < *s* see G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 308.]

मेड़ो meṛo, [D. gaw. *miṇ* ram, gār. *mindál* ; tor. *miṇḍál* markhor ; pal. *miṇḍ* ram, *miṇḍɔ̄l* lamb ; — Kaf. dam. *miṇ* ram.]

मोस्नु mosnu, [cf. also Sk. *muṣati* steals : Pa. *musati* betrays ; Pk. *musaī* robs ; K. *muhun* to steal, S. *mūhaṇu* ; — Sk. *muṣyate* is robbed : K. *muśun* to steal ; S. *musaṇu* to be ruined ; — Sk. *muṣṭaḥ* stolen : Pk. *muṭṭha-* robbed ; S. *muṭho* ruined.]

रङेलिनु raṅelinu, [cf. also Sk. *riṅgati* crawls : Pk. *riṅgia-* n. wandering ; — v.s.v. *riṅāunu.*]

रमाउनु ramāunu, [cf. also Sk. *ramaṇaḥ* pleasing, m. lover : Pa. Pk. *ramaṇa-* ; H. *rawan*, *raun* m. husband ; — Sk. *rátiḥ* f. pleasure : Pa. *rati* f., Pk. *raī-* f. ; Sgh. *riya* lust ; — Sk. *ārāmáḥ* m. delight, garden : Pa. Pk. *ārāma-* m. ; S. *āraũ* m. vegetable garden ; Sgh. *arama* park ; — Sk. *ārāmikaḥ* m. gardener : Pa. *ārāmiko* m., *ārāmakiṇī* f., Pl *ārāmia-* m. ; K. *ār^{a}m* m., *ārameñ* f., S. *ārāĩ* m. ; — Sk. *ārámaṇam* n. pleasure : S. *āraṇu* m. vegetable garden.]

राख्नु rākhnu, [Rom. hung. *arakhel*, arm. *ərakhiċh* poss. < Sk. *árakṣati* (cf. Pa. Pk. *ārakkha-* m.), but initial vowel may be prothetic ; — cf. also Sk. *rákṣaṇam* n. guarding : Pa. *rakkhanaṁ* n., Pk. *rakkhaṇa-* n. ; S. *rakhiṇī* wrist amulet ; — Sk. *párirakṣati* guards well : Pa. *parirakkhati*, Pk. *parirakkhaī* ; H. *parakhnā* to obtain (or < Sk. *prarakṣati*).]

रात् rāt^{1}, [D. gār. *rāt* night, savi *rāti*, pal. *rɔ̄t*, Sh. p. *rā'tī* ; — Kaf. dam. *rεt*.]

रुच्नु rucnu, [Sk. *rócate* (: Pa. *rocati*, Pk. *roaī*) survives in Sh. koh. *roźei̯* is light, which is prob. an analogical formation fr. an unrecorded **ruc-* (< **rucyate*, as, e.g., in K. above) after the type *múcei̯* < *múcyate* beside *mŭźei̯* < *muñcáti*, and has replaced **ro-*, thus avoiding confusion with *roĭki̯* to weep (cf. similar replacement s.v. *pāko*). —Cf. also **rukti-* : Sgh. *ruti* pleasure (W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.) ; — Sk. *rúciḥ* f. light, appetite : Pa. *ruci* f., Pk. *rui-* f. ; Sgh. *risi* desire ; — Sk. *ruciraḥ* bright : Pa. *ruciro*, Pk. *ruira-* ; Sgh. *rusiru* lovely ; — **udroka-* (cf. Sk. *udárocathāḥ* thou didst shine forth) : Pa. *ulloko* bright ; S. *ulo* m. spark.]

रुड़ि ruṛi, [cf. cmpd. Sk. *ārūḍhiḥ* f. ascent (*āruḍhaḥ* ascended : Pa. Pk. *ārūḍha-*) : S. *arūṛī* f. heap of dirt.]

रुनु runu^{2}, [M. *ruṇā* < Sk. *rudanam* n.—Cf. also Sk. *ródaḥ* m. weeping : H. *roā* m. ; — Sk. *rodanam* n. : Pa. *rodanaṁ* n. ; Pk. *roaṇa-* n. ; S. *rūaṇu* m. (or < Sk. *rudanam*) ; — **rodya-* : H. *roj* m. ; — Sk. *rudráḥ* howling, terrible : Pa. *rudda-*, *ludda-* terrible, Pk. *rudda-* ; Sgh. *rudu.*]

रुमल्नु rumalnu, [extension of MI. *rumbh-* in Pa. *rumbhati* blocks, Pk. *rumbhaī* (cf. *rubbhaī* is blocked) : S. *rumbhaṇu*, *rubhaṇu* to be engaged in work (past part. *rudho* < Sk. *ruddháḥ*), which are analogical formations from *ruddha-* (after the type *labbhaī* : *laddha-* < Sk. *labhyate* : *labdhaḥ*) replacing Sk. *rundhati* blocks, *rudhyate* is blocked.—See also s.v. *rūdinu.*]

रोप्नु ropnu, [cf. cmpd. Sk. *ārohayati*, *āropayati* raises, plants : Pa. *āropeti*, Pk. *ārohei*, *ārovei* ; S. *āroṛaṇu* to plough flooded rice fields.—See also *ruṛi*, *birāunu*^{2}.]

लङौटि laṅauṭi, [**laṅga-* perh. belongs to the group of Sk. *liṅgam* n. penis (v.s.v. *laṅaṛo*), *lāṅgūlam* n. tail, penis (v.s.v. *laṅgur*^{1}).]

लाइ lāi, [as a full word Sk. *lābhaḥ* m. survives in Pa. *lābho* m., Pk. *lāha-* m. ; H. P. *lāh*, *lāhā* m., S. M. *lāho* m.]

लेस्नु lesnu, [from Sk. *śliṣṭa-* G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, derives D. gār. *šīṭh* house, tor. *šīr.*]

सलाइ salāi, [D. tir. *salā* wood (lw. with *s* ?), kal. *šula*, gār. *šala*, tor. *šalá.*]

ससुरो sasuro, [D. gaw. *p(l)ošur* wife's father, gār. *šūšur*, tor. *šʌ́ẓō*, pal. *šūr*, Sh. p. *šēr* ; — Kaf. dam. *pašur.*]

साउँ sāũ, [with Sk. *śyāmá-* G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, compares D. gār. *šēm* spleen, tor. *šam*, pal. *šē$^{\epsilon}$mī*, Sh. p. *šōm.*]

सिउनि siuni, [D. tor. *sēn* front opening of trousers.]

सिँड़ि sĩṛi, [cf. also D. pash. *ṣuṛ* ladder, Parācī *šoṛ.*— With **śriẓ-ḍhi-* cf. *lisnu* < Sk. *śleṣaṇa-*, and WOss. *ásinä* < **ā-sriš-na-* (G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pasht. s.v. *ṣ̌əl*). For meaning cf. Pk. *sii-* f. ladder < Sk. *śritiḥ* f. approach ; and Pasht. *ṣ̌əl* ladder < **srita-* (: Sk. *śritáḥ* clinging to), Lith. *šlitės* f. pl., Gk. *κλῖμαξ*, OE. *hlædder* (G. Morgenstierne, loc. cit.).]

सिट्नु siṭnu, [from Sk. *śiṣṭá-* G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, derives D. tor. *šit* (for **šiṭh* ?) aware of.]

सिर् sir^{1}, [with D. tor. *šā* (with unexplained *ā*) cf. D. tir. *xāṛ*, gaw. *šɔuṭɔ́*, Kaf. dam. *ṣâ*, kati *ṣεi.*—Cf. Sk. *śīrṣam* n. head : Pa. *sīsaṁ* n., Pk. *sissa-*, *sīsa-* n. ; Rom. arm. *sīs*, D. kal. mai. *šiš*, pal. *ṣiṣ*, Sh. *ṣĭṣ* m., H. *sīs* m. ; S. *sisī* f. head and neck ; G. *śīs* n. head ; M. *śīs* n. newly formed head of the fruit of cucurbitaceous plants ; Sgh. *sis*, *his*, *isa*, *iha* head.]

सुत्नु sutnu, [D. tor. *hut* slept < **abhisupta-*, *hūb-* to sleep < **abhisupyate* ; — very doubtful.]

INDEX

ORDER OF LANGUAGES

INDO-EUROPEAN

IE. reconstructions p. 657.

Indo-Aryan

IA. reconstructions p. 657.
Sanskrit p. 660.
Pāli p. 695.
Aśokan Inscriptions p. 708.
Prakrit p. 709.

Romani—

European p. 730.
Armenian p. 732.
Syrian p. 733.

Dardic dialects—

Tīrāhī p. 734.
Pashai (Pašaí) p. 735.
Kalasha (Kalāšā) p. 736.
Khowar (Khovăr) p. 737.
Gawarbati p. 737.
Gārvī p. 738.
Torwālī p. 738.
Maiyā̃ p. 740.
Savi p. 741.
Palola p. 741.
Shina (Ṣiṇā) p. 741.
Kashmiri (Kāśmīrī) p. 744.
West Pahāṛī dialects p. 752.
Kumaoni p. 756.
Assamese p. 766.
Bengali p. 775.
Oṛiyā p. 790.
Bihārī p. 802.
Hindī p. 804.
Pañjābī p. 836.
Lahndā p. 857.
Sindhī p. 864.
Gujarātī p. 881.
Marāṭhī p. 901.
Singhalese p. 920.

Kafiri

Ashkun p. 928.
Damēlī p. 929.
Katī p. 929.
Prasun p. 929.
Waigeli (Vāigalī) p. 929.

Iranian

Avestan p. 929.
Old Persian p. 929.
Pehlevi p. 929.
Sogdian p. 930.
Sakian p. 930.
Baluchi (Balūčī) p. 930.
Parachi (Parāčī) p. 930.
Pashto (Paštō) p. 930.
Shughni (Šugnī) p. 930.
Wakhi (Waxī) p. 930.
Yaghnobi (Yagnōbī) p. 930.
Yazghulami (Yazgulāmī) p. 930.
Yidgha p. 930.
Persian p. 930.
Kurdish p. 930.
Ossetic p. 930.
Old Slavonic p. 930.
Lithuanian p. 930.
Armenian p. 930.
Greek p. 930.

Italic

Latin p. 930.
Italian p. 931.
French p. 931.
Portuguese p. 931.
Keltic p. 931.

Germanic

Gothic p. 931.
Old Norse p. 931.
Old Icelandic p. 931.
Old High German p. 931.
German p. 931.
Old English p. 931.
English p. 931.

DRAVIDIAN

Brāhūī p. 931.
Canarese p. 931.
Gōṇḍī p. 931.
Kui p. 931.
Kuṛukh (Kurux) p. 931.
Malayāḷam p. 931.
Tamil p. 931.
Telugu p. 931.
Toda p. 931.
Tuḷu p. 931.

MUṆḌĀ

Gadabā p. 931.
Juāṅg p. 932.
Korwā p. 932.
Kūrkū p. 932.
Māhlē p. 932.
Muṇḍārī p. 932.
Santālī p. 932.
Savara p. 932.
MON-KHMER p. 932.
MALAY p. 932.
BURUSHASKI (Burušaskī) p. 932.

TIBETO-BURMAN

Magar p. 932.
Newārī p. 932.
Tibetan p. 932.
Burmese p. 932.
CHINESE p. 932.
TURKI p. 932.

SEMITIC

Arabic p. 932.
Hebrew p. 932.

ORDER OF THE NAGARI ALPHABET

(with certain additions)

a
ā
i
ī
u
ū
ṛ
ṝ
e
ē
ai
o
ō
au
ə
ă
ṁ or ˜

ḥ
k
kh
g
g̠
gh
ṅ
x
c
ċ
ch
ċh
j
j̄
j
jh
j̄h

n̂
ṭ
ṭh
ḍ
ḏ
ḍh
ṇ
ṛ
ṛh
ḷ
t
th
d
dh
n
p
ph

b
ḇ
bh
m
y
r
l
w or *v*
ś
ż
ṣ
ẓ
s
s̠
z
h

INDEX

The words in this Index will be found in the Dictionary under the Nepali word to which they are referred.

INDO-EUROPEAN RECONSTRUCTIONS

Order of the Roman alphabet.

*_bhr^{o}wə-ro-_ brown : _bhuro_^{2}.
*_dhusti-_ dust : _ḍhuṭo._
*_dhuzdi-_ dust : _dhulo._
*_ēndro-_ egg : _ā̃ṛ._
*_es-ske-_ be : _*chanu._
*_k̂eip-_ tail : _chepāro._
*_k̂eq^{w}-_ dung : _cher._
*_k̂$^{\bar{e}}$/$_{o}$wo-_ young animal : _chāwā._
*_menq-_ fashion : _macāunu._
*_m^{o}nā-_ think : _mānnu._
*_p^{o}r-é-_ go through : _puryāunu_^{2}.
*_qeu-_ strike : _copnu._
*_qeub-_ : _copnu._
*_qeubh-_ : _copnu._
*_qeud- copnu._
*_qeup-_ : _copnu._
*_qeus-_ : _copnu._
*_q(h)sed-_ cut : _chālā._
*_qou-_ : _copnu._
*_qseu-_ cut : _copnu._
*_qseub-_ : _copnu._
*_qseubh-_ : _chunu, copnu._
*_qseud-_ : _copnu._
*_qseup-_ : _copnu._
*_q^{w}ŏ̄leye-_ make move : _nikālnu._
*_rundo-_ undersized : _runu._
*_sk̂eip-_ tail : _chepāro._
*_sk̂$^{\bar{e}}$/$_{o}$wo-_ young animal : _chāwā._
*_sk̂eq^{w}-_ dung : _cher._
*_sk̂əip-_ tail : _chepāro._
**_sperē-_ move suddenly (*_sperə-_, *_sper-_, *_spɪē-_, *_spr̥-n-ē-_, *_sp^{e}rə-_, *_sp^{e}r-_, *_spr̥-_) : _phirnu._
*_spher-_ move suddenly : _phirnu._
*_sqembh-_ support : _chāmnu._
*_sqeu-_ strike : _copnu, chuṭnu_ and Add.
*_sqeu-_ cover : _chopnu._
*_sqeub-_ strike : _copnu._
*_sqeubh-_ strike : _chunu, copnu._
*_sqeud-_ strike : _chunu, copnu._
*_sqeup-_ strike : _copnu._
*_sqeup-_ cover : _chopnu._
*_sqeus-_ strike : _khosnu, copnu._
*_sqeut-_ strike : _copnu._
*_sq(h)ed-_ cut : _chālā._
*_steu-_ strike : _tunnu._
*_steub-_ strike : _tunnu._
*_steubh-_ strike : _tunnu._
*_steud-_ strike : _tunṇu._
*_steup-_ strike : _tunnu._
*_tūlik̂o-_ such : _sari._
*_t^{e}rə-_ cross : _turnu, pauranu._
*_t^{o}rə-_ cross : _turnu, pauranu._
*_torg^{w}o-_ strong, fierce : _tagaṛo._
*_treyezdekm̥_ thirteen : _tera._

INDO-ARYAN RECONSTRUCTIONS

Words of non-Indo-European, uncertain, or unknown origin.

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

*_akkaḍ-_ stiff, cramped : _akranu._
*_aṅgaüccha-_ towel : _aṅaucho._
*_aṭṭ-_ stop : _aṛkanu._
*_aṭṭakk-_ stop : _aṛkanu._
*_aḍā-_ screen : _āṛ._
*_aḍḍ-_ stop : _aṛinu._
*_aḍḍa-_ aslant : _aṛbhaṅge._
*_aḍḍā-_ screen : _āṛ._
*_aḍḍerī-_ a plant : _aṛeri._
*_aḍya-_ stop intr. : _aṛinu._
*_annāḍi-_ foolish : _anāri._
*_allaḍa-_ childish : _allare._
*_ava-ḍhāl-_ : _oṛālnu._
*_āḍŭa-_ peach, plum : _āru._
āḍḍerī- a plant : _aṛeri._
*_ukkhaḍ-_ drag up : _ukhelnu._
*_ucchiṭṭ-_ flick : _uchiṭnu._
*_ud-vakk-_ vomit : _upkāunu._
*_ummaḍḍ-_ spring up : _umranu._
*_ummal-_ boil up : _umlanu._
*_ummāḍ-_ cause to rise : _umranu._
*_ullaṭ-_ overturn intr. : _urlanu, ulṭanu._
*_ullaṭya-_ overturn intr. : _urlanu, ulṭanu._
*_ullāṭ-_ overturn tr. : _urlanu, ulṭanu._
*_ullāl-_ toss up : _urālnu._
*_kaṭṭa-_ refuse : _kāti._
*_katta-_ refuse : _kāti._
*_kāḍa-_ penis : _kaṇḍo._
*_kāḍa-_ black : _kālo._
*_kuḍḍha-_ defective : _kūṛinu._
*_kora-_ rough, dry : _korc._
*_khaḍa-_ upright : _khaṛā._
*_khaḍḍa-_ pit : _khāṛal._
*_khaḍḍa-kara-_ : _khaṛeri._
*_khaṇḍi-_ cloth : _khā̃ṛi._
*_khaṇḍu-_ cloth : _khā̃ṛi._
*_khadda-_ cloth : _khādi._
*_khappa-_ cloth : _khāpi._
*_khalla-_ pit : _khālco._
*_khas-_ fall : _khasnu._
*_khasara-_ rough : _khasro._
*_khāḍa-_ pit : _khāṛi._
*_khāru-_ cloth : _kharuwā_^{1}.
*_khilla-_ clot : _khil_^{1}.
*_khilla-_ nail : _khil_^{2}.
*_khissa-_ slipping : _khuskanu._
*_khīla-_ sewing : _khilnu._
*_khīlla-_ nail : _khil_^{2}.
*_khuṭṭa-_ stake : _khuṭṭo, khuṭnu._
*_khumma-_ bent : _khumcinu._
*_khojja-_ footprint : _khojnu._
*_khoṭṭa-_ blemish : _khoṭ, nikhot._
*_khotra-_ scrape : _khotranu._
*_khodd-_ dig : _khodnu._
*_khoppa-_ hole : _khop._
*_khora-_ hole : _khor._
*_khola-_ hole : _khol._
*_kholla-_ hole : _kholo._
*_khossa-_ husk : _khoso._
*_gaḍī-_ ditch : _galli._
*_gaḍha-_ fort : _gaṛi._
*_gaṇḍa-_ stick, stalk : _gīṛ, gir._
*_galī-_ lane : _galli._
*_gallī-_ lane : _galli._
*_gāra-_ mud : _gāro_^{1}.

*_giḍḍ-_ fall : _girnu_.
*_gidda-_ pith : _gidi_.
*_guḍḍa-_ effigy : _guṛiyā_.
*_gudda-_ pith : _gudo_.
*_gullara-_ fig-tree : _gullar_.
*_geḍa-_ stick : _gir_, _gĩṛ_.
*_geḍḍa-_ stick : _gir_, _gĩṛ_.
*_geḍḍa-_ ball : _geṛo_.
*_geṇḍa-_ stick, stalk : _gĩṛ_, _gir_.
*_geṇḍu-_ ball : _geṛo_, _gẽd_.
*_goṭṭa-_ round mass : _goṭo_.
*_goḍḍ-_ dig : _goṛnu_.
*_goḍḍa-_ foot : _goṛo_.
*_godd-_ scratch, hoe : _godnu_.
*_godda-_ lap, bosom : _god_.
*_gopp-_ pierce : _gopnu_.
*_grilla-_ wet : _gilo_.
*_ghaṭṭ-_ decrease : _ghaṭnu_.
*_ghabb(h)ara-_ confused : _ghabrāunu_.
*_ghargha-_ whirlpool : _ghāgi_.
*_ghāṭa-_ bar : _ghāro_.
*_ghicca-_ neck : _ghicro_.
*_ghir-_ revolve : _ghernu_.
*_ghuṇṭa-_ knot : _ghũṛi_.
*_ghuss-_ enter, pierce : _ghusnu_.
*_ghūra-_ stare : _ghurkanu_.
*_ghogg(h)a-_ pod, shell : _ghogo_.
*_ghocc-_ prick : _ghocnu_.
*_ghopp-_ pierce : _ghopnu_.
*_caḍḍh-_ rise : _caṛnu_.
*_caḍh-_ rise : _caṛnu_.
*_carassa-_ leather, hide : _carsā_.
*_carp-_ press : _cepnu_, _capleṭi_.
*_cāḍh-_ raise : _caṛnu_.
*_cāvala-_ rice : _cāmal_, _tāndro_.
*_ciṭṭha-_ letter : _ciṭṭhi_.
*_ciḍ-_ be angry : _ciṛnu_, _cirko_, _curinu_.
*_citth-_ to tear : _citharnu_.
*_cip-_ press : _ciurā_.
*_cipta-_ pressed : _cit_.
*_cipp-_ press : _ciurā_, _cibirce_, _cipro_.
*_cippa-_ sticky : _cipro_, _ciplo_.
*_cibb-_ press flat : _cibirce_.
*_cukka-_ nail, peg : _cukul_.
*_cukka-_ forgotten : _cuknu_.
*_cutta-_ bottom : _cutaṛ_.
*_cuppa-_ oil : _cupārnu_.
*_cūṅga-_ small portion : _cuṅgi_.
*_cūha-_ rat, mouse : _cuhā_.
*_cokka-_ bran : _cokar_.
*_coṅga-_ joint of bamboo : _cũgo_.
*_coṭṭa-_ thief : _coṭṭo_.
*_cotth-_ tear, pluck : _cothnu_.
*_coppa-_ grease : _cop_.
*_chakka-_ astonished : _chakinu_.
*_chaṭ-_ scatter : _charnu_.
*_chaṭā-_ stick : _chaṛ_.
*_chaṭṭ-_ scatter : _charnu_.
*_chaṭṭa-_ stick : _chaṛ_.
*_chaṇṭ-_ scatter : _chā̃ṭnu_^{2}, _charnu_.
*_chattra-_ ram : _chatauro_.
*_chapp-_ be covered : _chāpnu_.
*_chal-_ wave : _chalkanu_.
*_chall-_ wave : _chāl_.
*_chāṇṭ-_ lop : _chā̃ṭnu_^{1}.
*_chiṭṭ-_ scatter : _charnu_.
*_chiṭṭa-_ stick : _chaṛ_, _chiṭi_.
*_chitra-_ drop : _chiṭo_^{2}.
*_chitra-_ scattered : _chitrāunu_.
*_chipp-_ be covered : _chāpnu_.
*_chilli-_ peel : _chilnu_.
*_chuṭṭ-_ be separated : _chuṭnu_ and Add.
*_cheḍḍa-_ hole : _chĩṛ_.
*_cheṇḍa-_ hole : _chĩṛ_.
*_chenda-_ hole : _chĩṛ_.
*_choṭṭa-_ small : _choṭo_.
*_choll-_ peel : _cholnu_.
*_jatra-_ hair : _jā̃ṭhā_ and Add.
*_jhakka-_ sudden storm : _jhakkaṛ_.
*_jhaggha-_ quarrel : _jhagaṛo_.
*_jhaṅka-_ crowd : _jhāṅ_.
*_jhaṭa-_ sudden movement : _jhari_.
*_jhaṭṭa-_ sudden movement : _jhaṭṭa_.
*_jhatra-_ hair : _jā̃ṭhā_ and Add.
*_jhanakka-_ tinkle : _jhanko_.
*_jhanikā-_ tinkler : _jhanjhanāunu_.
*_jhappa-_ sudden movement : _jhapanā_, _jhappa_.
*_jhambha-_ sudden movement : _jhamṭanu_.
*_jhamma-_ sudden movement : _jhamma_.
*_jhala-_ sudden movement : _jhaljhal_.
*_jhasa-_ sudden movement : _jhaskanu_.
*_jhassa-_ sudden movement : _jhaskanu_.
*_jhāṭṭha-_ hair : _jā̃ṭhā_.
*_jhikka-_ sudden movement : _jhiknu_.
*_jhuṇṭ-_ hang : _jhuṇḍinu_.
*_ṭappa-_ blow : _ṭāp_.
*_ṭal-_ avoid : _ṭarnu_.
*_ṭāppu-_ island : _ṭāpu_.
*_ṭāl-_ ward off : _ṭārnu_.
*_ṭipp-_ pick : _ṭipnu_.
*_ṭibba-_ hill, top : _ṭipri_.
*_ṭilla-_ mark on forehead : _ṭilo_.
*_ṭukka-_ piece : _ṭuk_.
*_ṭuṅga-_ mouth : _ṭhuṅnu_ and Add.
*_ṭul-_ wander aimlessly : _ṭolinu_.
*_ṭek-_ support : _ṭewā_.
*_ṭekk-_ support : _ṭeknu_.
*_ṭer-_ notice : _ṭer_.
*_ṭokk-_ strike, bite : _ṭoknu_.
*_ṭokka-_ basket : _ṭokro_.
*_ṭona-_ witchcraft : _ṭunā_.
*_ṭhagga-_ thief : _ṭhag_.
*_ṭhaṭṭha-_ joke : _ṭhaṭṭā_.
*_ṭhaṭṭha-_ framework : _ṭhā̃ṭ_.
*_ṭhiṭṭha-_ young, weak : _ṭhiṭo_.
*_ṭheakka-_ firm : _ṭheknu_.
*_ṭhek-_ place : _ṭheknu_.
*_ṭhekk-_ place : _ṭheknu_.
*_ṭheṅga-_ stick : _ṭhiṅuro_.
*_ṭheṭṭha-_ real : _ṭheṭ_.
*_ṭhell-_ push : _ṭhelnu_.
*_ṭhesa-_ blow : _ṭhes_.
*_ṭhokk-_ strike : _ṭhoknu_.
*_ṭhokka-_ basket : _ṭhokro_.
*_ṭhoṅg-_ peck : _ṭhuṅnu_.
*_ṭhoṅga-_ beak : _ṭhuṅnu_, _ṭhũṛo_^{2}.
*_ṭhoṭṭha-_ stupid : _ṭhuṭo_.
*_ṭhos-_ strike, press : _ṭhosnu_.
*_ḍakka-_ shout : _ḍakār_^{1}, _ḍāknu_.
*_ḍakka-_ straw, stick : _ḍā̃klo_.
*_ḍakkinī-_ witch : _ḍākini_.
*_ḍaṅga-_ log : _ḍāṅre_.
*_ḍabba-_ spot : _ḍābar_.
*_ḍavva-_ left : _debre_.
*_ḍākkinī-_ witch : _ḍākini_.
*_ḍākku-_ robber : _ḍāku_.
*_ḍāla-_ basket : _ḍālo_^{1}.
*_ḍāva-_ left : _debre_.
*_ḍiṅga-_ crooked : _ḍiṅgar_.
*_ḍilla-_ lump : _ḍil_.
*_ḍumma-_ stuffed, fat : _ḍumma_.
*_ḍera-_ squinting : _ḍero_.
*_ḍella-_ lump : _ḍil_.
*_ḍoa-_ neck, back : _ḍoko_.
*_ḍokka-_ neck, back : _ḍoko_.
*_ḍoṅga-_ trough, canoe : _ḍuṅo_.
*_ḍoṅga-_ hill : _ḍuṅgur_.
*_ḍoṭṭha-_ hollow trunk : _ḍoṭho_.
*_ḍoṇṭa-_ log : _ḍũṛ_.
*_ḍhakka-_ cover : _ḍhāknu_.
*_ḍhaṅga-_ manner : _ḍhaṅga_.
*_ḍhaḍḍa-_ matting : _ḍhaṛiyā_.
*_ḍhalakka-_ leaning : _ḍhalkanu_.
*_ḍhikka-_ lump : _ḍhiko_.
*_ḍhibba-_ lump : _ḍhibri_.
*_ḍhuk-_ approach : _ḍhuknu_.
*_ḍhūṇḍh-_ seek : _ḍhũṛnu_.
*_ḍhekka-_ lump : _ḍhiko_.
*_ḍheṇḍha-_ pod : _ḍhĩṛi_.
*_ḍheppa-_ lump : _ḍhep_, _ḍhepnu_.
*_ḍheba-_ lump : _ḍheuwā_.
*_ḍhebba-_ lump : _ḍhebuwā_.
*_ḍhemma-_ lump : _ḍhiko_.
*_ḍhera-_ lump : _ḍher_.
*_ḍhella-_ lump : _ḍhelā_.
*_ḍhesa-_ lump : _ḍhisko_.

*_ḍhokka-_ matting : _ḍhokse._

*_ḍhoṅka-_ stone : _dhuṅgo._

*_ḍhol-_ bend, flow : _ḍholnu._

*_tagg-_ quilt : _tagnu_^{2}.

*_tāgra-_ thread, fibre : _tāgā._

*_tārga-_ thread, fibre : _tāgā._

*_toṭṭa-_ hollow stick : _ṭoṭā._

*_tova-_ fold, bag : _toṛā._

*_traṭṭa-_ matting : _ṭāṭ_^{1}.

*_trāgga-_ thread, fibre : _tāgā._

*_thabba-_ pat : _thappaṛ._

*_thasa-_ heap : _thāso._

*_thassa-_ heap : _thāso._

*_thippa-_ slap : _thappaṛ._

*_thuttha-_ mouth : _thutunu._

*_thebba-_ flat : _thepco._

*_thoṇṭa-_ mouth : _ṭhū̃ṛo_^{2} and Add.

*_thoṇḍa-_ mouth : _ṭhū̃ṛo_^{2} and Add.

*_thottha-_ hollow : _thotro._

*_dana-_ blow, noise : _danko, dandanāunu._

*_dapp-_ press down, hide : _dapoṭ, dupkāunu._

*_dabb-_ press down, hide : _dabāunu, dapkāunu._

*_dāsa-_ beam : _dāso._

*_dullakāra-_ fondling : _dulār._

*_dera-_ tent : _ḍerā._

*_della-_ lump : _ḍil._

*_deva-_ left : _debre._

*_devva-_ left : _debre._

*_dehaḍa-_ threshold : _dailo._

*_doṇṭa-_ log : _dū̃ṛ._

*_drăkk-_ run : _dugurnu._

*_drukk-_ run : _dugurnu._

*_drugg-_ run : _dugurnu._

*_dhaḍa-_ trunk : _dhaṛ_^{1}.

*_dhaḍa-_ line : _dharko, dharso._

*_dhapp-_ cover : _ḍhāpnu._

*_dhal-_ lean, fall : _ḍhalnu, oṛālnu._

*_dhāgga-_ thread : _dhāgo._

*_dhippa-_ blaze : _dhipdhipāunu._

*_dhuppā-_ sunshine : _dhup_^{1}

*_dhummā-_ noise : _dhum._

*_dhūmmā-_ noise : _dhum._

*_dhokka-_ matting : _ḍhokse._

*_dhotta-_ cloth : _dhoti._

*_dhodda-_ hollow : _dhotro._

*_dhras-_ pierce : _dhasnu._

*_nijjā-_ sleep : _nid._

*_pakkaḍ-_ seize : _pakranu._

*_paggā-_ turban : _pāg._

*_pañj-_ arrange : _pājnu._

*_parī-_ way, means : _pari_^{1}.

*_palla-_ cloth : _pāl_^{1}.

*_pāḍa-_ line, edge : _pāri_^{1}, _pāli_^{2}.

*_pāḍḍa-_ calf : _pāṛo._

*_pālla-_ cloth : _pāl_^{1}.

*_piṭṭ-_ beat : _piṭnu._

*_piṭṭa-_ basket : _peṭāro._

*_peṭṭa-_ basket, belly : _peṭāro, peṭ._

*_poḍa-_ hollow : _poro._

*_poḍḍa-_ hollow : _poro._

*_pora-_ hollow : _poro._

*_polla-_ hollow : _pwāl._

*_phakk-_ open : _phakranu._

*_phakka-_ mouthful : _phā̃k._

*_phaṭ-_ move quickly : _pharpharāunu._

*_phaṭṭ-_ jump about, beat : _phaṛkanu._

*_phatta-_ fool : _phataro._

*_phappharа-_ buckwheat : _phāpar._

*_phar-_ turn : _pharkanu._

*_phassa-_ loose : _phaskanu._

*_phikka-_ light, weak : _phiko._

*_phukk-_ be loosened : _phuknu._

*_phucca-_ small : _phuco._

*_phupphu-_ father's sister : _phupu._

*_phussa-_ weak : _phussa._

*_pheṁsa-_ foam : _phī̃j._

*_phekk-_ throw : _phyā̃knu._

*_pheṭṭa-_ cloth : _pheṭo._

*_phok-_ loosen : _phunu._

*_phokka-_ hollow : _phoko._

*_bīṭa-_ rolled, round : _biro._

*_bīṇṭa-_ rolled, round : _bī̃ṛ._

*_bīṇḍa-_ rolled, round : _bī̃ṛo_^{1}.

*_bukka-_ open hand : _bukāunu._

*_bukka-_ powder : _buko._

*_bukka-_ undersized : _bukunu._

*_bucca-_ stopper : _bujo._

*_bucca-_ defective : _buco_^{1}, _bhutte._

*_bujja-_ stopper : _bujo._

*_buñca-_ stopper : _bujo._

*_buṭṭa-_ stopper : _bujo._

*_buṭṭa-_ defective : _buṭo_^{2}, _bhutte._

*_buḍyati_ sinks : _buṛnu._

*_buddha-_ defective : _budhune, bodho._

*_bura-_ bad : _buro._

*_būṭa-_ plant : _buṭo_^{1}.

*_būṭṭa-_ plant : _buṭo_^{1}.

*_būra-_ dust : _burbur._

*_beṭṭa-_ child : _beṭo._

*_beṇṭa-_ rolled, round : _bī̃ṛ._

*_bocca-_ defective : _bhutte._

*_boṭṭa-_ defective : _buṭo_^{2}, _bhutte._

*_boḍayati_ makes sink : _buṛnu._

*_bodda-_ defective : _bodho._

*_boddha-_ defective : _bodho._

*_bora-_ sack : _boro_^{1}.

*_bhakkha-_ lump : _bhakānu._

*_bhaṭa-_ sudden movement : _bharkanu._

*_bhaṭṭa-_ sudden movement : _bhaṛkanu._

*_bhattha-_ fallen : _bhatkanu._

*_bhala-_ rush : _bhal, bhalkanu, bhalbhale._

*_bhiṭ-_ meet : _bhirnu._

*_bhiṭṭa-_ ridge : _bhiṭo._

*_bhīṭa-_ bank : _bhir._

*_bhucca-_ defective : _bhuccuk, bhutte._

*_bhuṭṭha-_ defective : _bhū̃ṭu, bhutte._

*_bhuḍḍa-_ defective : _bhutte._

*_bhuṇṭha-_ defective : _bhutte._

*_bhuṇḍa-_ defective : _bhutte._

*_bhutta-_ defective : _bhutte._

*_bhudda-_ defective : _bhutte._

*_bhuntha-_ defective : _bhutte._

*_bhūa-_ hair, hairy : _bhuwā._

*_bhūcca-_ defective : _bhuccuk, bhutte._

*_bhūḍḍa-_ defective : _bhuni._

*_bhūṇḍa-_ defective : _bhuni._

*_bheṅga-_ misshapen : _bhyāṅga._

*_bhejj-_ send : _bhejnu._

*_bheṭ-_ meet : _bheṭnu._

*_bheṭṭ-_ meet : _bheṭnu._

*_bhel-_ meet : _bhelā, bheṭnu._

*_bhell-_ meet : _bhelā, bheṭnu._

*_bhoṅka-_ hole : _bhwāṅ._

*_bhocca-_ defective : _bhuccuk, bhutte._

*_bhoṭṭa-_ defective : _bhū̃ṭu, bhutte._

*_bhoḍḍa-_ defective : _bhutte._

*_bhoṇṭha-_ defective : _bhutte._

*_bhoṇḍa-_ defective : _bhutte._

*_bhottha-_ defective : _bhutte._

*_bhodda-_ defective : _bodho, bhutte._

*_bhontha-_ defective : _bhutte._

*_bhonda-_ defective : _bhutte._

*_bhola-_ defective : _bhutte, bholo._

*_bholla-_ defective : _bhutte, bholo._

*_maĭlla-_ dirt : _mailo._

*_maḍ-_ twist : _markanu._

*_mallātta-_ a tree : _malātā._

*_māna-_ bamboo : _māndro._

*_miḍ-_ meet : _milnu, bheṭnu._

*_mukka-_ fist : _mukki._

*_muṅga-_ coral : _mugā._

*_muṭ-_ twist : _mornu._

*_muḍ-_ twist : _markanu._

*_moṭṭa-_ fat : _moṭo._

*_yakka-_ tight, restrained : _jakaṛnu._

*_yaḍ-_ set, inlay : _jaṛnu._

*_raḍḍ-_ slip : _raṛkanu._

*_raṇa-_ hot : _rankanu._

*_rabba-_ inspissated juice : _rābaṛi._

*_rahala-_ lentil : _rahari._

*_reḍ-_ crowd : _relnu._

*_reta-_ sand : _reti._

*_retta-_ sand : _reti._

*_rell-_ crowd : _relnu._

*_roṭa-_ slab : _roṛā._

*roṭṭa- slab : roṭ.
*ṛoḍḍa- defective : runu.
*laṅga- penis : laṅauṭi.
*lacca- bent : lackinu.
*laṭ- fall : urlanu.
*laṭṭa- entangled : laṭṭo.
*laṭṭha- entangled : laṭṭo.
*laṭṭha- defective : laṭṭha.
*laḍ- slip away : larkanu.
*laḍḍ- slip away : larkanu.
*laṇṭa- defective : laṭṭha, lī̃ṛo.
*laṇṭha- defective : laṇṭha.
*laṇḍa- entangled : laṭṭo.
*laṇḍa- defective : lā̃ṛo.
*latta- ragged, hanging : laṭṭo.
*lattha- defective : laṭṭha.
*latra- deficient : lāṭo.
*ladda- dung : lādi.
*ladda- lump : lādo, lādnu.
*ladda- entangled : laṭṭo.
*lal- move : urlanu.
*lāma- ill-omened, defective : lāuke.
*liṅga- defective : laṅaro.
*lukk- hide : luknu.
*luṅga- defective : laṅaro.
*lucca- depraved : lucco.
*luñja- defective : laṭṭha.
*luṭa- small : lure.
*luṭṭa- small : luto^{2}.
*luṭṭha- defective : luṭho.
*luḍa- small : lure.
*luṇḍa- defective : lū̃ṛinu.
*lutta- defective : luto^{2}.
*lulla- defective : lulo.
*leṅga- defective : laṅaro.
*leṅgha- defective : laṅaro.
*lojjha- slack : lojho.
*loṭṭ- be rolled : loṭnu.
*lotta- slack : lote^{2}.
*vañj(h)a- oak : bā̃jh.
*viṭṭa- dirt : biṭulo.
*vīṭṭa- round, rolled : biṭo.
*vīṇṭa- anything rolled : bī̃ṛ.
*vīta- round, rolled : biyo.
*vegga- separate : beglo.
*veṇṭa- anything rolled : bī̃ṛ.
*śoṭṭha- defective : swā̃ṭh.
*śoṇṭha- ginger : soṛo.
*sagga- a tree : sā̃j.
*saṭṭ- slip away : saṛkanu.
*saṭṭa- framework : sā̃ṭo^{2}.
*sam-ullaṭṭa- overturned : sulṭo.
*simb- ooze, be marshy : sim.
*soṭṭha- cane : sō̃ṭhā.
*sphukk- be loosened : phuknu.
*sphok- loosen : phunu.

SANSKRIT

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

a- : a-^{3}.
áṁsa- : hā̃suli, hā̃siyā.
akāriṣam : karāunu.
akṣá- : ākh.
ákṣa- : ā̃kho^{2}, akhāṛā.
akṣara- : ākhar.
akṣavát- : akhaṭo.
akṣavāṭa- : akhāṛā.
*akṣānta- : akhānu.
akṣānti- : akhānu.
ákṣi- : ā̃khi, ā̃kho^{1}, akhaṭo.
ákṣu- : akhāṛā.
akṣoṭa- : okhar.
akṣoḍa- : okhar.
aguru- : agar.
agní- : āgo, aghulṭo.
agnidhā́na- : aghyānu.
agniṣṭhikā- : ā̃geṭhi.
ágra- : agāṛi, aguwā, agauṭe, agillo ; — v. *navāgra-, vyagra-.
*agrārdha- : agāṛi.
ágre : aghi.
agregū́- : aguwā.
aṅkapāli- : ā̃gālo.
aṅkuśá- : ā̃kus, aṅkuse.
áṅga- : āṅ ; — v. *samāṅga-.
aṅga- : āṅādhān.
aṅgana- : āṅan.
aṅgapāli- : ā̃gālo.
áṅgāra- : aṅār, ā̃geṭhi.
aṅgúri : aũli.
aṅgula- : amal^{1}, aũlo.
aṅgúli- : amal^{2}, aũli.
aṅguṣṭhá- : aũṭho.
aṅguṣṭhiya- : aũṭhi^{2}.
aṅguṣṭhya- : aũṭhi^{2}, aṅguṭhi.
ac-, v. aṅkapāli-, aṅkuśá-, añcala-, paryaṅka-, palyaṅka-, sámacyate, samañcati.
ácara- : himāl.
acala- : himāl.
accha- : acchā.
accha-bhalla- : bhālu.
*aja-paṣṭhā- : pāṭho and Add.
ajānat- : jānnu Add.
añcala- : ā̃cal.
añj-, v. *abhiyagna-, abhyakta-, abhyaṅga-, abhyajyate, ábhyañjati, ā́ñjana-, vyajyate, vyànakti.
añjalí- : ā̃julo.
añjīra- : añjir.
aṭ-, v. aṭati, paryaṭati, paryaṭana-, *palyaṭya-.
aṭati : hī̃ṛnu.
aṭala- : aṭal^{1}.
aṭṭa- : āṭo.
aṭṭāla- : aṭāli.
áṇu- (aṇva-, āṇava-, *āṇvaka-) : ānā and Add.
aṇṭhate : hī̃ṛnu.
aṇva- : ānā and Add
atasī- : ālas, tisi.
atyādhāna- : acānu.
átra : aba.
ad-, v. annādya-.
adyá : āja, ajha, aba.
adya- : anāj.
*adya-tṛtīya- : asti.
*adya-tri- : asti.
ádrākṣīt : dekhnu.
ádhi : jhan.
adhivasati : basnu.
adhy- : jhan.
adhyadhi : ajha.
adhyanténa : jhandai.
adhyāpaka- : jhā.
adhyāyin- : jhā.
an- : a-^{3}.
anaḍváh- : bahar.
anapekṣita- : anokhā.
ánabhiṃlāta- : oilinu.
ánavapṛgna- : pā̃jo, pā̃jnu, piñjarā.
anidra- : anido.
anujānāti : jānnu Add.
anumata- : mānnu.
*anulabdha- : lahanā.
anulabhate : lahanā.
*anusmara- : birsanu.
*anusmarati : birsanu.
anuhāra- : anwār.
ánta-, v. adhyanténa, vyànta-, *śira-anta-.
ántara- : bhitra Add. ; — v. abhyantara-, *abhiyantara-.
andhá- : andho, āne-kāne, dhundhalā ; — v. cmpd. rātryāndhya-.
andhaka- : andho.
andhakāra- : ā̃dhyāro.
annādya- : anāj.
anyá- : ani.
anyátra : anta.
apagama- : gachnu Add.
ápatya- : bacero, bacco.
*apatya-tara- : bacero.
ápapapāja : pā̃jnu.
apamāna- : mānnu.
ápara- : aru ; — v. *deśāpara-.

aparám : *au.*
ápavartate : *aũṭārnu.*
ápavartayati : *aũṭārnu.*
apavṛtta- : *aũṭārnu.*
ápasarati : *osārnu.*
apasāra- : *osār.*
apasārayati : *osārnu.*
apaskara- : *bākhar.*
apaskirati : *bākhar.*
apahāsa- : *hā̃snu.*
apāsta- : *othinu.*
api : *katai, koi.*
ápinahyati : *pairanu.*
ápīparat : *puryāunu*^{2}.
aputraka- : *aputo.*
apūpá- : *puwā, puri, masepro.*
ápekṣate : *anokhā.*
**abbhintarika-māṁsa-* : *bhitryā̃s.*
abhicara- : *carnu* Add.
abhítarate : *helnu.*
**abhitirati* : *helnu.*
abhíbhavati : *paũcnu.*
abhimlāta- : *oilinu.*
**abhimlāpayati* : *oilāunu.*
**abhimlāyati* : *oilinu.*
**abhiy-agna-* : *bhignu.*
**abhiy-ajyate* : *bhijnu.*
**abhiy-antara-* : *bhitra.*
**abhilagyati* : *lāgnu.*
abhilulita- : *lurkan.*
**abhiloḍati* : *lurkan.*
abhyakta- : *bhignu.*
abhyaṅga- : *bhijnu.*
abhyajyaie : *bhijnu, bhignu.*
abhyàñjati : *bhijnu.*
abhyantara- : *bhitra.*
amaṇḍa- : *ā̃ṛeri.*
amāvāsya- : *aũsi.*
amāvāsyā̀- : *aũsi.*
ámiśra- : *misnu.*
amúṣya : *ú.*
ambā́- : *āmā.*
amlavallī- : *amalā.*
amlavāṭaka- : *amāro.*
amla- : *amilo.*
amlikā- : *imli.*
áya-, v. *sahāya-.*
áyana-, v. **mukha-ayana-.*
áraṇa- (*áraṇya-, ā̆raṇyaka-*) : *arnu* and Add.
áraṇya- (*ā̆ranyaka-*) : *arnu* and Add.
araṇyaka- : *arnu* and Add.
áriṣṭa- : *riṭho.*
arucya- : *aruco.*
are : *are.*
arká- : *āk.*
argala- : *ā̃glo.*
argha-, v. *mahārgha-, samargha-.*
arcí- : *ā̃c.*
arcíṣ- : *ā̃c.*
arj-, v. *arjati, *samarjati.*
arjati : *sojnu.*
artha-, v. *arthayate, samartha-, sámarthayati, sārtha-, sārthavāha-, sārthika-.*
arthayate : *arhāunu.*
ardhá- (*ārdha-*) : *ādhā, adhuro, adhelo*; — v. **agrārdha-, dvyardha-, paścārdhá-, sārdhá-.*
ardha-tṛtīya- : *aṛāi.*
**ardha-pūraka-* : *adhuro.*
arh-, v. *argha-, arha-.*
arha- : *mahaṅgo*;—v. *mahārha-.*
alagna- : *alag.*
alavaṇa- : *alinu*^{1}.
alasá- (*ālasya-*) : *alsi*^{2}.
alā́bu- : *lauko.*
ali- : *ariṅal.*
alīka- : *ali.*
avagalati : *oirinu.*
avagāḍha- : *gāro*^{2} and Add.
ávagirate : *oiro*^{2}.
avaghaṭṭana- : *ogaṭnu.*
avaghaṭṭayati : *ogaṭnu.*
avacchada- : *ochyāunu.*
avacchādayati : *ochyāunu.*
**ava-ḍhāl-* : *oṛālnu.*
avataṁsa- : *ṭā̃snu.*
avaprajjana- : *pā̃jnu.*
avamāna- : *mānnu.*
**avamūrdha-* : *ũdho.*
avamūrdhaśaya- : *ũdho.*
ávara- : *or, wara.*
avalaṅghayati : *nā̃ghnu* Add.
**avalabhate* : *orālnu.*
avalambate : *lamkanu.*
avalīyate : *bilinu*^{1}.
avavarṣati : *barsanu.*
ávavṛṣṭa- : *barsanu.*
**avavṛṣṭi-* : *barsanu.*
avaśīta- : *osinu.*
**avaśīyate* : *osinu.*
avaśyā- : *os.*
avaśyāta- : *osāunu.*
**avaśyāpayati* : *osāunu.*
**avaśyāyati* : *osāunu.*
avasārayati : *osārnu.*
avaskara- : *bākhar.*
avaskirati : *bākhar.*
avastāra- : *othro.*
ávastṛṇāti : *othranu.*
avastṛta- : *thar*^{2}.
avasthā́na- : *bathān.*
avasthāpayati : *othāunu.*
avasthita- : *othinu.*
avasthīyate : *othinu.*
avaharati : *ohar-dohar.*
avahāra- : *ohar-dohar.*
avāpayati : *āunu*^{1}.
avāpta- : *āunu*^{1}.
avāpnoti : *āunu*^{1}.
avāra- : *wār.*
avóḥ : *u*^{1}.
aś- obtain, v. **vyaṣṭa-, vyáṣṭi-.*
aś- eat, v. *prāśana-.*
áśan- : *asinu.*
aśáni- : *asinu.*
áśayat : *sej.*
aśītí- : *assi.*
aśoka- : *asau.*
áśru- : *ā̃su.*
áṣṭaka- : *aṭṭhā.*
aṣṭamá- : *āṭhaũ.*
aṣṭaṣaṣṭi- : *aṛsaṭh.*
aṣṭā́ : *āṭh.*
aṣṭā́catvāriṁśat- : *aṭhacālis.*
aṣṭātriṁśat- : *aṭhatis.*
aṣṭā́daśa : *aṭhāra.*
aṣṭā́navati- : *aṭhānabe.*
aṣṭā́pañcāśat- : *aṭhāwan.*
aṣṭā́viṁśati- : *aṭhāis.*
aṣṭā́śīti- : *aṭhāsi.*
aṣṭāṣaṣṭi- : *aṛsaṭh.*
aṣṭā́saptati- : *aṭhahattar.*
aṣṭi- : *hāṛ.*
aṣṭaú : *āṭh.*
aṣṭhīlā- : *hāṛ.*
aṣṭhīvánt- : *hāṛ.*
as- be, v. *nā́sti, sattvá-, sattvaka-, satyá-, satyaka-, saṭyā-.*
as- throw, v. *apāsta-, nyasta-, nyāsa-, paryāsá-, prāsa-, *paliy-āsa-, viparyāsa-.*
asana- : *asnā.*
asaú : *u*^{1}, *aba.*
ásti : *nahī.*
asthāgha- : *athāh.*
**asthāghya-* bottomless : *athāh.*
ásthi : *hāṛ.*
asnāvirá- : *nahar*^{2}.
asmā́kam : *hāmi.*
asmā́n : *hāmi.*
asmā́bhiḥ : *hāmi.*
-asmin : *kahā̃.*
asmé : *hāmi.*
áhan-, v. *saptāha-.*
ākāra-, v. *madhyākāra-.*
ākula- : *almalinu.*
ākṛṣṭa- : *kasnu* and Add.

ākramate : ā̃knu.
*ākṣaya- : *chanu.
*ākṣarati : akhranu.
ākṣārayati : akhranu.
ā́kṣeti : *chanu.
ākheṭa- : aher.
ā́khyati : bakhān.
ākhyāta- : bakhān.
ākhyā́na- : bakhān.
āgamana- : durān.
āgāra-, v. bhāṇḍāgāra-.
ā́ghārayati : baghārnu.
āghrāta- : aghāunu.
āṅga- : āṅādhān.
*ācaṣṭa- : cākhnu and Add.
*ācchambha- rigidity : acamba.
ācchuritaka- : chuṭnu and Add.
ācchoṭita- : chuṭnu and Add.
ā́jānāti : jānnu Add.
ājñā- : jānnu Add.
ājya-vilā́panī- : bilāuni.
ā́ñjana- : ānu.
āḍhaka- : āri^{2}.
āṇava- : ānā and Add.
āṇḍá- : ā̃ṛ, aṇḍā.
*āṇvaka- : ānā and Add.
ātapa- : aul.
*ātapala- : aul.
*ātārayati : tārnu^{2} and Add.
ā́tudati : thunnu and Add.
ā́tura- : turnu.
ātodya-, v. *pakṣātodya-.
ātmaka- : pāī̃.
ātmán- : āphu, āpasai, pāī̃, āphnu.
*ātrasa- fear : ātas.
ā́dadhāti : arhāunu Add.
ādarśá- : ārsi.
*ādaha- : ḍahanu and Add.
ādahana- : ḍahanu and Add.
ādāhayati : ḍahanu and Add.
ādhā́na-, v. atyādhāna-, *sira-ādhāna.
ādhārá-, v. jalādhāra-.
āntrá- : ā̃t, ānro.
*āndra- egg : ā̃ṛ.
āp-, v. āpayati, āpnóti, avāpayati, avāpta-, avāpnoti, prā́payati, prā́pta-, prā́pnoti, sámāpayati, samāpta-.
āpaṇa- : baniyā.
āpayati : āunu.
āpāka- : awāl.
*āpākala- kiln : awāl.
āpnóti : āunu.
ābaddha- : bā̃jhnu.
ā́badhnāti : bā̃jhnu.
ābadhyate : bā̃jhnu.
ābhavati : nahī̃.

ābhā- : biyāunu^{2}.
ābhāṇaka- : āhān.
ā́bhāti : biyāunu^{2}.
ām : ā̃^{1}.
āmá- : āū̃.
āmaṇḍa- : ā̃ṛeri.
āmalaka- : amalo, harro.
āmṛṣyate : māsnu.
āmra- : ā̃p.
āmravāṭaka- : amāro.
āmrātaka- : amāro.
āmrāvarta- : amoṭ.
āmla- : amilo.
āmlā- : amili.
āmlikā- : amili, imli.
āyátana- : gharān.
āyācate : jā̃c and Add.
ā́yāti : āunu, jānu Add.
āyāma- : jamnu Add.
ā́yudha- : jujhnu and Add.
ā́rakṣati : rākhnu.
āraṇyaka- : arnu and Add.
ārámaṇa- : ramāunu.
ā́rā- : āro.
ārātrika- : ārati.
ārāmá- : ramāunu.
ārāmika- : ramāunu.
ārudhyate : aljhanu.
ārūḍha- : ruṛi.
ārūḍhi- : ruṛi.
āropayati : ropnu.
ārohayati : ropnu.
ā́rta- : aṭāunu, aṭyāunu, ātinu.
ārdrá- : aduwā, ālo.
ārdraka- : aduwā.
*ārdraka-vaṭikā : adauri.
*ārdla- : aduwā, ālo.
ārdha- : ādhā.
ārdhika- : adhiyā̃.
*ārdhika-kāra- : adhiyā̃r.
ā́rya- : ājā.
āryaka- : ājā.
*ālagana- : alinu^{2}.
ālagayati : alinu^{2}.
ālagna- : alinu^{2}.
ālapati : bilanā.
ālamba- : lamkanu.
ālaya- : deurāli^{2}, sasurāli, nirālo.
ālasya- : alsi^{2}.
ālāpa- : bilanā.
ālāpya- : bilanā.
ālābu- : lauko.
āli- : ālī ; — v. dīpālī-.
ālikhati : lekho^{2}.
ālīna- : bilinu^{1}.
ālīyate : bilinu^{1}.

ālu- : ālu^{1}.
āluka- : ālu^{1}, pīṛālu.
*āluḍati : lurkan.
ālulita- : lurkan.
*ālekhin- : lekho^{2}.
ālepo- : lipnu.
*āloḍa- : lurkan.
āloḍayati : lurkan.
ālola- : lurkan.
āvarta-, v. nābhyāvarta-.
āvártana- : oī̃ṭo.
ā́varṣate : barsanu.
āvali-, v. dīpāvali-.
āvā́ra- : bā̃rnu.
āvārayati : bā̃rnu.
āvāsa- : basnu.
āvāha- : bahanu.
ā́vṛta- : bārnu.
āvṛti- : bā̃rnu.
āvṛtta- : oī̃ṭo.
ā́vṛtti- : oī̃ṭo.
*āvṛṣa- : barsanu.
āveṣṭate : aī̃ṭhnu.
āveṣṭana- : aī̃ṭhan.
āveṣṭyate : aī̃ṭhnu.
āśana- : asnā.
āśā́- : ās^{1} ; — v. nirāśa-.
āṣāḍha- : asār.
ā́śṛṇoti : sunnu.
ā́śruta- : sunnu.
āsarati : āsrinu.
āsāryate : āsrinu.
āsurī- : asuro.
ā́skabhnāti : acamba.
ā́skunoti : copnu.
*āstudati : thunnu and Add.
āsthāpayati : ā̃ṭhyāunu.
*āsphāra- swelling : aphare.
āsphāla- : āphāl.
āsphālayati : āphālnu.
āhāra- : āhāro ; — v. nirāhāra-.
i-, v. aya-, áyana-, itvará-, adhyāpaka-, pratyaya-, vyaya-.
ikṣú- : ukhu.
iṅkh-, v. preṅkhá́-.
iṅgāra- : aṅār.
iḍvara- : ittari.
itvará- : ittari.
indradhanuṣ- : indreni.
iyattaká- : uti.
iyattika- : yati.
ilīśa- : hilsā.
illiśa- : hilsā.
íṣṭakā- : ī̃ṭ.
ihá : kahā̃.
īkṣ-, v. íkṣate, īkṣā-, anapekṣita-,

ápekṣate, udīkṣate, parīkṣā-, prátīkṣate, prekṣate, prekṣaṇīya-.
íkṣate : _ikh._
īkṣā- : _ikh._
īdṛ́śa- : _uso._
_īr-_, v. _prérayati, prérte, preryate._
īrṣyā́- : _ris_², _ikh._
īṣā́- : _haris._
īṣā-daṇḍa- : _haris._
ukṣ-, v. _prókṣati._
uccarati : _ucero._
uccalati : _ucālnu._
uccā́ : _ũc, nic._
uccāṭa- : _ucāṭ._
*_uccṛta-_ : _ucero._
ucchalati : _uchranu._
ucchitti- : _uchitto._
ucchinatti : _uchinnu._
ucchinna- : _uchin._
úcchiṣṭa- : _siṭhuwā._
ucchvāsá- : _usis-nisis, usin-pasin._
ujjāgara- : _jāgnu_ and Add.
*_ujjāṭayati_ : _ujārnu._
ujjvala- : _ujlinu_ and Add.
ujjvalati : _ujyālo, ujyālnu, ujlinu._
*_ujjvālaka-_ : _ujyālo._
*_ujjvālayati_ : _ujyālnu._
ujjhati : _bujhnu_¹.
uñch-, v. _proñchati._
uḍumbara- : _ḍumri._
uḍḍayate : _uṛnu._
uḍḍāpayati : _uṛāunu._
uḍra- : _oṛ._
uta- : _bunnu._
utkara- : _ukerā._
utkaroti : _ukhelnu._
utkarṣati : _ukāsnu._
*_utkalati_ : _uklanu._
utkalita- : _uklanu._
utkālayati : _ukālnu._
útkirati : _ukerā._
utkuṇa- : _makunu_; — v. _carmotkuṇa-._
utkūlám : _ukālo._
*_utkera-_ : _ukerā._
utkrámaṇa- : _ukāunu._
útkramati : _ukāunu, umkanu._
utkrānta- : _ukāunu._
útkrāmayati : _ukāunu._
utkṣipta- : _uchitto._
utkhāyate : _khannu._
úttarati : _utranu._
uttāná- : _utānu._
uttāpa- : _utāulo._
*_uttāpala-_ : _utāulo._
uttāra- : _utarnu_ Add.
uttārayati : _utārnu._
úttiṣṭhati : _uṭhnu._
*_utthalyati_ : _ulthā._
utthā́nam : _uṭhān._
utthāpana- : _uṭhāuni._
útthāpayati : _uṭhāunu._
útthita- : _uṭhnu._
*_utpaṭyati_ : _paṭnu_ and Add.
útpatati : _upiũ._
utpatti- : _upati._
útpadyate : _ubjanu._
utpanna- : _ubjanu._
utpādaka- : _upiũ._
utpādya- : _upaj._
útpunāti : _niphannu_ and Add.
utphalati : _uphranu._
*_ut-śrāṇa-_ : _usinnu._
*_ut-śrīṇāti_ : _usinnu._
*_ut-śvāsa-_ : _usis-nisis._
útsarati : _osārnu._
utsavá- : _deusi._
útsahate : _sahanu._
utsārayati : _osārnu._
utsāha- : _sahanu._
útsiñcati : _sĩcnu._
utsṛṣṭa- : _osārnu._
*_utsecayati_ : _sĩcnu._
*_ut-skṛta-_ : _ukhelnu._
*_ut-sphurati_ : _uphranu._
*_utsmārayati_ : _birsanu._
*_utsmṛti-_ : _virsanu._
udaká- : _od_ and Add.
udán- (_udaká-, udanyáti, udanyā-, udanyú-, udrá-, audaka-_) : _od_ and Add.
udanyáti : _od_ and Add.
udanyā- : _od_ and Add.
udanyú- : _od_ and Add.
udárocathāḥ : _rucnu._
udīkṣate : _udek._
udumbára- : _ḍumri._
udumbála- : _ḍumri._
udūkhala- : _okhli._
udgata- : _gachnu_ Add.
udgama- : _gachnu_ Add.
*_udgarati_ : _ugrāunu._
udgalati : _uglanu, ugālnu, ugelnu._
udgāmayati : _gachnu_ Add.
udgāra- : _ugerā._
*_udgārayati_ : _ughāunu._
*_udgālayati_ : _ugālnu._
udgirati : _ugelnu, ugrāunu._
udgurate : _ughāunu._
*_udgṛta-_ : _ughāunu._
udgrāhayati : _ughāunu._
*_udghaṭa-_ : _ughāunu._
udghāṭa- : _ughāro, ughāunu._
udghāṭaka- : _ughāuni._
udghāṭayati : _ughārnu, ughranu._
udghāṭita- : _ughāunu._
udghātana- : _ughāuni, ughāunu._
*_udghātayati_ : _ughāunu._
*_udghārayati_ : _ughāunu._
uddaṁśa- : _uṛus._
uddāla- : _odāl, kodālo._
uddā́laka- : _odāl._
uddī́rṇa- : _udhranu, udhāro._
uddī́ryate : _udhāro._
uddravati : _uṛnu._
uddhanti : _ughāunu, udhinnu._
uddhama- : _udhum._
uddhāna- : _odhān._
uddhārá- : _udhāro._
uddhí- : _odhān._
úddhita- : _udhinu._
*_uddhīyate_ is raised : _udhinu._
uddhūlayati : _dhulo._
úddhṛta- : _udhranu._
uddhmāna- : _odhān._
udbhaṭa- : _ubhṛanu._
údbharati : _ubhṛanu._
údyacchati : _ujyāunu._
údyata- : _ujyāunu._
udyāna- : _jānu_ Add.
udyojayati : _ujyāunu._
udrá- : _od_ and Add.
udricyate : _ritto._
*_udriñcati_ : _ritto._
udreka- : _ritto._
*_udrecyate_ : _ritto._
*_udroka-_ : _rucnu._
udvartana- : _upṭan._
udvāpayati : _ubāunu._
udhrasnāti : _dhasnu._
udhrāsayati : _dhasnu._
unnāha- : _unāu._
*_unmagna-_ : _umaṅga_ and Add.
únmajjati : _umaṅga_ and Add.
únmatta- : _macāunu, umaṅga_ and Add.
únmādyati : _umaṅga_ and Add.
upacarati : _orāunu._
upacārá- : _carnu_ Add.
upajñāta- : _jānnu_ Add.
*_upajñāna-_ : _jānnu_ Add.
upaprāhinoti : _hiyāunu._
upamā́- : _māp._
upalabhate : _lahanā._
*_upalābhayati_ : _lahanā._
upavayati : _unnu._
upavasathá- : _basnu._
*_upavāna-_ weaving : _unnu._
úpaviśati : _basnu._
upaviṣṭa- : _baiṭhanu._

úpavīta-, v. yajñopavītá-.
upástara- : othro.
upasthā́na- : bathān.
upākhyāna- : ukhān, bakhān.
upādhyāya- : ojhā.
upānáh- : pairanu.
upālabhate : lahanā.
upālabhya- : lahanā.
*upālābhayati : lahanā.
upota- : unnu.
*upona- woven : unnu.
uru-vyañc- : bic.
urvárā- : ubrinu.
urvarita- : ubrinu.
urvā́rī- : ubrinu.
úlūka- : ullu.
ulū́khala- (aulūkhalé) : okhli.
ullaṅghayati : ulā̃ghnu.
*ullabhate : orālnu.
ullambayati : lamkanu.
ullalati : urlanu.
ullalayati : urlanu.
*ulloḍa- : lurkan.
ullola- : lurkan.
úṣṭra- (auṣṭra-) : ūṭ.
*uṣṭhāti : uṭhnu.
*uṣṭhāna- : uṭhān.
uṣman- : husse.
ūḍhá-, v. sahoḍha-.
ūtá- : bunnu.
ūnacatvāriṁśat- : unancālis.
ūnatriṁśat- : unantis.
ūnanavati- : unanabbe.
ūnapañcāśat- : unancās.
ūnaviṁśa- : unais.
ūnaśata- : unansai.
ūnaṣaṣṭi- : unsaṭh.
ūnasaptati- : unahattar.
ūnāśīti- : uṇāsi.
ūyáte : bunnu.
ū́rṇā : un.
ūrdhvá- : udhinu, ūbho.
ūrdhvá-budhna- : ubhiṇḍo.
ū́ṣa- : usaṭh.
ṛ-, v. ṛccháti, ā́rta-, samarpayati.
ṛc-, v. arká-, arcí-, arcíṣ-.
ṛccháti : *chanu.
ṛṇá- : rin.
ṛṇáddhi : rīdhnu.
ṛṇika- : rini.
ṛṇin- : rini.
ṛddha- : rīdhnu.
ṛdh-, v. ṛddha-, ṛdhyati, ṛdhyate,
*ṛndhati.
ṛdhyati : rijhinu.
ṛdhyate : rīdhnu.
*ṛndhati : rīdhnu.
ṛṣi-patana- : pāṭan.
éka- (ekaká-, aikya-) : yeuṭā, ek.
ekaká- : ekā^{2}.
ekacatvāriṁśat- : ekcālis.
ekatriṁśat- : ektis.
ekapañcāśat- : ekāwan.
ekala- : eklo.
ekaviṁśat- : ekkāis.
eka-vṛ́t- : yeuṭā.
*eka-vṛtta- : yeuṭā.
ekaṣaṣṭi- : eksaṭh.
ekasaptati- : ek-hattar.
ékādaśa : eghāra.
ekānavati- : ekānabe.
ekāśīti- : ekāsi.
etásya : yo.
eté : yo.
etéṣām : yo.
eraṇḍa- : ā̃ṛeri.
ervāru- : airelu.
elā- : alaĩci.
eluka- : elwā.
evá : -i^{1}.
evá : -ai.
evám : aba.
eṣá : yo.
aikya- : ekā^{1}.
oḍra- (auḍra-) : oṛ.
olla- : ol^{2}.
óṣṭha- : oṭh.
auḍra- : oṛ.
audaka- : od and Add.
aupādhyāyaka- : ojhā.
aulūkhalé : okhli.
auṣṭra- : ūṭ.
ká- : ko^{1}.
kaṁsá- : kā̃so, kaskuṭ, kasaũṛi.
kaṁsakāra- : kasār^{2}, kasero.
*kaṁsa-kuṇḍikā- : kasaũṛi.
káḥ púnaḥ : kun.
kákṣa- : kākh, kāch, kakhauto, kachār.
kákṣā- : kākh.
kakṣyā̀- : kākh, kāch.
kaṅkaṇa- : kaṅgnā.
káṅkata- : kā̃iyo^{1}.
kaṅkatikā- : kā̃iyo^{1}.
kaṅkāla- : kaṅgāl.
kaṅku- : kāgunu.
kaṅgu- : kāgunu.
kaṅgunī- : kāgunu.
kaccara- : kacar, kasar.
kaccha- : kachār, kākh.
kacchapa- : kachuwā.
kajjala- : gājal.
*kajjala-pātra- : gajrauṭo.
kañcuka- : kā̃jo, kā̃juli.
kañculikā- : kā̃juli.
káṭa- : karo, kalli.
kaṭaka- : karo.
kaṭāha- : karāi^{1}.
kaṭāhī- : karāi^{1}.
kaṭi- : kandani^{2}.
káṭuka- : kaṛuwā.
kaṭu-taila- : kaṛuwā.
kaṭora- : kaṭorā.
kaṭṭāra- : kaṭār.
kaṭphala- : kāphal.
kaḍat : karkanu.
kaḍatkāra- : karkanu.
kaḍḍati : kaṛā^{2}.
kaṇ-, v. kaṇati.
káṇa- : kanikā.
kaṇati : kannu^{1}.
kaṇṭa- : kaṇḍo, ubhiṇḍo.
káṇṭaka- : kā̃ṛo^{2}, kā̃ṭā, kaṇḍo.
kaṇṭaphala- : kaṭahar.
kaṇṭhá- : kā̃ṭh.
kaṇṭhaka- : kaṇṭhā.
kaṇḍūyáti : kanyāunu.
karpaṭa- : kapās.
káticit : kaĩ.
katipayé : kaĩ, kaiyũ.
kathám : kahā̃.
katháyati : kahanu.
kathā- : kahāwat.
kathānaka- : kahāni.
kadalī- : kero^{2}.
kánīyas- : kāncho.
kanduka- : gẽd.
kanyakubja- : kanauj.
kanyálā- : kāncho and Add.
kanyasa- : kāncho.
kanyasā- : kāncho.
kanyā̀- : kā̃ncho and Add.
kaparda- : kauṛi.
kapardikā- : kauṛi.
kapardín- : kauṛi.
kapā́la- : kapāl.
kapí- : lākhu.
kapittha- : kaīth.
kapilá- : kailo, lākhu.
kapiṣṭhala- : kaīth.
kapi-stha- : kaīth.
kapisthala- : kaīth.
kaphoṇi- : kuhunu^{2}.
kaphauḍá- : kuhunu^{2}.
kamaṭha : kāmro.
kámala- : kamal^{1}, kamalā^{1}.
kamalā- : kamalā^{1}.
kamp-, v. kampa-, kampate.
kampa- : kām^{2}.

kampate : kāmnu.
kambalá- : kāmlo^1.
kambi- : kāmro.
kara- doing : kar ; — v. *khaṇḍa-kara-, *coda-kara-, *dāma-kara-, *nakha-kara-, *nirvarta-kara-, prabhākara-, *bandha-kara-, bhaktakara-, madhukarī-, *vāsa-kara-, *śodha-kara-.
kara- hand : churi.
kara- tax : kar.
karaka- : karuwā^1.
karaṅka- : karaṅ.
káraṇa- : karni, kankarnu ; — v. nāmakaraṇa-, *bandha-karaṇa-, mitrakaraṇa-, *varta-karaṇa-.
karaṇi- : karni.
karaṇin- : kankarnu.
karaṇḍa- : kaṇḍi^2.
karupattra- : karāti.
karamardaká- : karaũji.
karavīra- : kaṇel.
kárīṣa- : karsi, karāso.
karúṇa- (karuṇā-, kāruṇya-) : kārunā and Add.
karuṇā- : kārunā and Add.
karóti : garnu.
karkaṭa- : kā̃kro.
karkaṭikā- : kā̃kri.
karkara- : kaṅkar, kakrinu.
karkara- : kaṅkar.
karcūra- : kacur.
kárṇa- : kān, kānu^2.
kárṇaka- : kānu^2.
karṇa-gūtha- : guhu, biṭulo.
karṇa-viṭka- : biṭulo.
kárṇe : kana.
kartá- cut : kāṭnu and Add.
kartá- pit : gāṛnu.
kártati : kāṭnu, katlo.
*kartati spins : kātnu, gutnu.
kartana- cutting : kaṭani.
kartana- spinning : kātnu.
karttari- : katranu.
karttarī- : katranu.
karttāram : kaṭār.
karttṛ- : kaṭār.
karttrī- : katranu.
kartya- : kacceṭ.
*kartya-kāṣṭha- : kacceṭ.
*kartyā- : kaciyā.
karpaṭa- : kapar-, kapaṛā.
karpara- : khapaṛā.
karpūra- : kapur^1.
karbū́ra- : kābhro, kacur.
karmakara- : kamāro.
karmakarī- : kamāri.
karmakāraka- : kamāro.
kárman- (kārma-) : kām^1, kamāunu^1 ; — v. niṣkarman-.
karmā́ra- : kāmi^1.
karmin- : kāmi^1.
karṣaka- : kisān.
kárṣati : kasnu, kāṛnu.
kal-, v. *utkalati, utkalita-, utkālayati, *niṣkālayati, niṣkālya ; — cal-.
kalakala- : kalkalāunu.
kalayati : kalkalāunu.
kaláśa- : kalas.
kalaha- : kalaha.
kalā́- : kal^1.
kalāya- : kerāu.
káli- : kal^2.
kalikā- : kali.
kálpa- : kāp.
kalpáyati : kapnu.
kalyapāla- : kalwār.
kalyam : kāl^2.
kalye : kāl^2.
kavaḍa- : kaũlā.
kavate : copnu.
kavala- : kaũlā, kullā.
káśa- : kasnu.
kaśeru- : kasur^1.
káścit : kachu, koi.
kaśyápa- : kachuwā.
kaṣa- : kasi.
kaṣṭa- : kāṭho^1.
kas-, v. niṣkasayati, niṣkāsa-, niṣkāsayati.
kásāmbu- : kasiṅar.
kastūrī- : kasturi.
kásyacit : kasai^1, koi.
kásyāpi : kasai^1, koi.
kāṁsya- : kā̃so.
kāka- : kāg^1.
kākolī-, v. kṣīrakākolī-.
kāca- pole : kahār.
kācá- crystal : kā̃c.
kāṇá- : kānu^1, āne-kāne.
kā́ṇḍa- : kā̃ṛ, kā̃ṛo^1, kaṇḍo.
kātara- : kahālinu.
kāpālī- : kāulo.
kāphala- : kāphal.
kāyastha- : kaite.
kārá- : karāunu.
kāra-, v. carmakāra-, chikkākāra-, *javakāra-, dyūtakāra-, dhikkāra-, *dhūrta-kāra, *pāli-kāra-, *pṛcchā-kāra-, pratyayakāraka-, priyakāra-, *bāṣpa-kāra-, bhaktakāra-, bhṛṣṭa-kāra-, *madhya-kāra-, mantrakāra-, *mitra-kāra-, lohakāra-, *śodha-kāra-, satkāra-, sahakāra-, suvarṇa-kāra-, hakkāra-.
kāraṇa- : kāran.
kāravallī- : karelo.
kāravella- : karelo.
kāríya- : kāj.
kāruṇya- : kārunā.
kārma- : kāmi^1 and Add.
kārmika- : kāmi^1 and Add.
kārmuká- : kimbu.
kāryà- : kāj.
kālá- : kāl^1 ; — v. *niṣkāla-, vikāla-, sakāla-.
kāla- : kālo.
kālaka- : kālo, kerāu.
kālikā- : kāli^2.
kāleya- : kalejo.
kāleyaka- : kalejo.
kāśa- : kā̃s.
kāṣṭhá- : kāṭh, kaṭero, caukhaṭ, bagreṭho, kacceṭ, bajrā̃ṭh.
kāṣṭha-ghaṭana- : kaṭero.
kāṣṭha-ghaṭita- : kaṭero.
*kāṣṭha-pātra- : kaṭhauti.
kāṣṭhamaya- : kaṭmero.
*kāṣṭhamayatara- : kaṭmero.
kāṣṭha-vāṭa- : kaṭhawār.
kā́ṣṭhā- : kaṭṭhā.
kāṣṭhin- : kāṭhi^1.
kā́sā- : khā̃si.
kāsikā- : khā̃si.
kāsīsa- : kasis.
kíṁcit : kachu.
kikīdiví- : jalewā.
kiṭakiṭāyate : kiṭnu, kirik-kirik.
kiṭibha- : kirnu.
kiṭṭa- : kiṭ, kaṭ^2, kuṭ^1, kāti.
kím : ki, ke.
kíyat : kati.
kiráti : kernu.
kírāta- : kirā̃t.
kirātatikta- : ciraito.
kīṭa- : kiro.
kīṭaka- : kiro.
kīṭī- : kiri^2, kiro.
kīrt-, v. kīrtana-, kīrti-, kṛ- cry out.
kīrtana- : kitan.
kīrti- : kitan.
kīla- : kilo, khil^2, thunelo, nakel.
kīlaka- : kilo.
kīlikā- : kilo.
ku- : ku.
kukkuṭá- : kukhro.
kukkuṭī́- : kukhri.
kukṣí- (raukṣa-) : kokh.
kuc-, v. kucati, kuñcati, *kocayati,

saṁkocayati.
kucati : kucinu.
kuñcati : kucinu.
kuñcikā- : kuñji.
kúṭa- : kuro^3, kúri^1.
kuṭikā- : kuri^1.
kuṭila- : kurilo.
kuṭī- : kuri^1.
kuṭṭa-, v. tāmrakuṭṭa-.
kuṭṭaka- : kuṭo.
kuṭṭanī- : kuṭuni.
kuṭṭayati : kuṭnu, kuṭuro, cuṭnu.
kuṭmala- : kopilo.
kuḍmala- : kopilo.
kuṇaka- : makunu.
kúṇapa- : makunu.
kuṇi- : kunu, makunu.
kuṇṭha- : kū̃ṛinu^1, khū̃ṛo^2.
kuṇḍa- basin : kū̃ṛo^1, gū̃ṛ, kunyū̃.
kuṇḍa- clump : kū̃ṛo^2.
kuṇḍaka- : kū̃ṛo^1.
kuṇḍala- : kū̃ṛulo, kuṇḍali.
kuṇḍikā- : kū̃ṛo^1, kasaū̃ṛi ; — v. *kaṁsa-kuṇḍikā-.
kuṇḍī- : kū̃ṛo^1.
kútrăcit : katai.
kutrāpi : katai.
kuthyati : kuhunu^1.
kuddā́la- : kodālo, koirālo, odāl.
kunda- : kūdnu.
kundakara- : kūdnu.
kup-, v. kúpyati.
kúpyati : copnu.
kubjá- : kujo, kubro.
kubhanyú- : copnu.
kubhrá- : kujo, kubro.
kumārá- : kumār^1.
kumāraká- : kumār^1, kumāro.
kumārikā́- : kumār^1, kumāri.
kumārī́- : kumār^1, kā̃wāri.
kúmba- : copnu.
kumbhakāra- : kumāle.
kumbhaphalā- : kubhiṇḍo.
kumbhila- : copnu.
kumbhīra- : kubir.
kumbhīla- : copnu.
kurī- : kuro^2.
kurkurá- : kukur, kuti^1.
kúla- : kul ; — v. devakula-, *pati-kula-, *mātṛ-kula-, *mātṛ-kulika-.
kulattha- : kurthi.
kulatthikā- : kurthi.
kúlāla- : kumāle.
kulyā́- : kulo.
kuśá- : kus^1.
kúśala- : kusāri.
*kuśala-kāra- : kusāri.
kuṣ-, v. kuṣati, *kuṣṭa-, kuṣṇāti, kuṣyate, koṣaṇa-, *koṣati.
kuṣati : copnu.
*kuṣṭa- : copnu, kuṭnu Add.
kúṣṭha- : kor.
kuṣṭhin- : kori^1.
kuṣṇāti : khosnu, copnu.
kuṣmāṇḍa- : kubhiṇḍo.
*kuṣyate : copnu.
kusumbha- : kusum^2.
kúha : kahā̃.
kuhali- : khili.
kuhī- : kuiro.
kū́ṭa- : hotro.
kūddāla- : koirālo.
kū́pa- : kuwā.
kūpa- : kuppā.
kūpaka- : kuppā.
kūrcá- : kuco.
kūrcaka- : kuco.
kūrcikā- : kuci^1, kuco.
kūrda- : kud.
kūrdati : kudnu.
kū́la- : kulo ; — v. utkūlám.
kṛ- do, v. kara-, káraṇa-, karaṇi-, karóti, kárman-, karmin-, kāra-, kāraṇa-, kṛtá-, kṛtya-, kṛtyā́-, ākāra-, utkaroti, níṣkaroti, niṣkṛtá-, níṣkṛti-, pratikarman-, pratikārya-, pratikṛta-, *pratikṛtya-, *saṁkṛta-, sáṁkṛti-, sáṁskṛta-..
kṛ- cry out, v. akāriṣam, kārá-, kīrt-.
kṛṇátti : kātnu, gutnu.
kṛt- cut, v. kaṭṭāra-, kartá-, kártati, kartana-, karttarī-, karttṛ-, karttrī-, kartya-, *kartyā-, kṛtyate, kṛntati, *prakṛtta-, prákṛntati.
kṛt- spin, v. *kartati, kartana-, kṛṇátti.
kṛtá- : ko^2.
kṛttikā- : kirkiṭi.
kṛtya- : kacahari.
kṛtyate : kicnu.
kṛtyā́- : kacahari.
kṛntati : kāṭnu.
kṛpāṇa- : kapnu.
kṛ́mi- : kiro.
kṛmuká- : kimbu.
kṛṣ-, v. karṣaka-, kárṣati, kṛṣáti, kṛṣāṇa-, kṛṣṭá-, ākṛṣṭa-, utkarṣati, nikṛṣṭa-, niṣkṛṣṭa-, saṁkarṣa-, sáṁkarṣati, saṁkṛṣṭa-.
kṛṣáti : kasnu.
kṛṣāṇa- : kisān.
kṛṣṭá- : kāṛnu.
kṝ-, v. kiráti, apaskara-, apaskirati, avaskara-, avaskirati, ākula-, utkara-, útkirati, *utkera-, pratikirati, vikirati, vyākula-.
kḷp-, v. kalpa-, kalpáyati, kṛpāṇa-.
kécit : koi.
ketaka- : kẽwarā.
kelati : kelāunu, khelnu.
kelayati : kelāunu.
keli- : kelāunu.
kéśa- (keśya-, kaiśika-, kaiśya-) : kes.
keśya- : kes.
kaivarta- : khiyāunu^2.
kaiśika- : kes.
kaiśya- : kes.
kokila- cuckoo : koili.
kokila- coal : koilā.
kokilā- : koili.
*kocayati : kucinu and Add.
ko jānāti : kunni, kojāni.
koṭayati : kornu.
koṭi- : kori^2, karoṛ.
koṭha- : kor.
koṇa- : kunu ; — v. catuṣkoṇa-.
kothayati : kuhunu^1.
kodrava- : kodo.
ko 'pi : koi.
komala- : kamalo.
korita- : kornu.
kolāhala- : koholo.
kośa- : koso.
koṣaṇa- : copnu.
*koṣati : copnu.
koṣṭha- : koṭho.
koṣṭhaka- : koṭho.
koṣṭhikā- : koṭho.
taukṣa- : kokh.
kauddāla- : kodālo.
*kauddālaka- : kodālo.
kauśika- : kosero.
kauśikī- : kosi.
kauṣṭha- : koṭhi^1.
kauṣṭhika- : kor, kori^1.
kyāku- : cyāu.
kram-, v. kramyati, ākramate, utkrámaṇa-, útkramati, utkrānta-, útkrāmayati, niṣ-kram-, prakrāmayati, saṁkramá-.
kramuka- : kimbu.
kramyati : umkanu.
krāpayati : bikāunu.
krī-, v. krāpayati, krīṇā́ti, niṣkrīṇāti, vikrayá-, *vikrāpayati, vikrīṇīte, vikrīta-, vikrīyate, vikretum.
krī́ḍati : khelnu.
krīḍā́- : khelnu.
krīṇā́ti : kinnu.

kruddhá- : _kū̃ṛinu_^{2}.
krudh-, v. _kruddhá-, krúdhyati, kródha-_.
krúdhyati : _kū̃ṛinu_^{2}.
kroḍá- : _kolṭo_.
kródha- : _kū̃ṛinu_^{2}.
krósa- : _kos_.
kvaṇati : _kannu_^{1}.
kvaṇana- : _kannu_^{2}.
kvath-, v. _kuthyati, kothayati, kvathitā̆-_.
kvathita- : _kaṛi_^{3}.
kvathitā- : _kaṛi_^{3}.
kṣaṇóti : _chānnu_.
kṣati- : _khiyā, khero_.
kṣatrá- : _khātā_^{2}.
kṣádate : _chālā_.
kṣan-, v. _kṣaṇóti, kṣati-, *kṣāṇayati_.
kṣapayati : _khoyo_.
kṣapyate : _khapnu_.
kṣam-, v. _*akṣānta-, akṣānti-, kṣānta-, kṣāmayate_.
kṣaya- : _khero_.
kṣar-, v. _kṣárati, kṣāra-, kṣārayati, akṣara-, *ākṣarati, ākṣārayati, *niṣ-kṣarati, *niṣ-kṣārayati, prákṣarati_ ; — _kṣal-_.
kṣárati : _jharnu_^{2}, _nikhranu_.
kṣal-, v. _kṣālayati, prakṣālayati, kṣar-_.
*kṣāṇayati : _chānnu_.
kṣātí- : _bujhnu_^{1}.
kṣānta- : _akhānu_.
kṣāmayatē : _akhāyo_.
kṣāyati : _bujhnu_^{1}.
kṣāra- : _khūr_^{2}, _chār, kharāni, juwākhar_.
kṣārayati : _khārnu, jhārnu_^{2}, _nikhārnu_.
kṣālayati : _nikhārnu_.
kṣi- dwell, v. _kṣétra-, kṣema-, *ākṣaya-, ā́kṣeti, *samākṣeti_.
kṣi- destroy, v. _kṣapayati, kṣapyate, kṣaya-, kṣīṇá-, kṣīyáte_.
kṣip-, v. _kṣipáti, kṣiptá-, kṣipyati, kṣiprá-, kṣepa-, kṣepaka-, kṣepáyati, kṣepya-, kṣepyate, utkṣipta-, vyākṣepa-_.
kṣipáti : _khipnu, chunu_.
kṣiptá- : _khitinu_.
kṣipyati : _khipnu_.
kṣiprá- : _khipnu_.
kṣīṇá- : _khiinu, jhinu_^{1}, _sinu_.
kṣīyáte : _khiinu, khijinu, jhinu_^{1}, _jhijo_.
kṣīrá- : _khir_^{1}.
kṣīraka- : _khiro_.
kṣīrakākolī- : _khiramlo_.
kṣīravallī- : _khiramlo_.
kṣīrī- : _khir_^{1}, _khir_^{2}.
kṣuṇátti : _chunu, copnu_.
kṣuṇṇa- : _chunu, copnu_.
kṣud-, v. _kṣuṇátti, kṣuṇṇá-, ksudrá-, *kṣundati, kṣulla-, ksullaká-, kṣódati, kṣódas-_.
kṣudrá- : _khudro, chulyāhā, copnu_.
kṣudratāta- : _khudro_.
*kṣudla- : _chulyāhā_.
*kṣundati : _chunu, copnu_.
kṣup-, v. _kṣupati_.
kṣupati : _khopnu, copnu_.
kṣubdha- : _chunu, copnu, khui_^{1}.
kṣubh-, v. _kṣubdha-, kṣúbh-, kṣubhā-, kṣubhnāti, kṣubhyati, *kṣumbhati, kṣobha-, kṣobhate_.
kṣúbh- : _khui_^{1}, _copnu_.
kṣubhā- : _khui_^{1}, _copnu_.
kṣubhnāti : _copnu_.
kṣubhyati : _copnu_.
*kṣumbhati : _copnu_.
kṣurá- (_kṣaura-_) : _khuro_^{1}, _churi_ and Add., _copnu, chuṭnu_ Add.
kṣurati : _khurkanu_.
kṣurapra- : _khurpo_.
kṣurikā- : _churi_ and Add.
kṣulla- : _chulyāhā_.
kṣullaká- : _chulyāhā_.
kṣétra- : _khet_.
kṣetriya- : _kheti_.
kṣepa- : _khewā_^{1}, _khep, khelo_.
kṣepaka- : _khiyāunu_^{2}.
kṣepáyati : _khiyāunu_^{2}, _khepnu_.
kṣepya- : _khep_.
kṣepyate : _khepnu_.
kṣéma- : _jokhim_^{1}.
kṣai-, v. _kṣātí-, kṣāyati, vikṣāma-_.
kṣoḍa- : _khoriyo_.
kṣódati : _copnu_.
kṣódas- : _copnu_.
kṣobha- : _copnu_.
kṣobhate : _chunu, copnu_.
kṣaura- : _churi_.
kṣvēlati : _khelnu_.
kṣveli- : _khel, khelnu_.
khaṅgá- : _khāg_^{2}.
khañja- : _khā̃jāhā_.
khaṭa- : _khar_.
khaṭakkikā- : _kharka, khirki_.
khaṭakhaṭāyate : _kharkharāunu_.
khaṭikā- : _khari_^{1}.
khaṭṭa- : _khaṭṭo_.
khaṭvā- : _khāṭ, khaṭauli_.
khaḍa- : _khar_.
khaḍgá- (_khāḍga-_) : _khāg_^{2}, _khā̃ṛo_.
khaḍga-pātra- : _khagauto_.
khaṇakhaṇāyate : _khankhan_.
khaṇatkhaṇīkṛta- : _khankhan_.
khaṇḍa- : _khā̃ṛ, khā̃ṛeuli_.
khaṇḍaka- : _khā̃ṛo_.
*khaṇḍa-kara- : _khaṛeri_.
khaṇḍayati : _khā̃dnu, khā̃ṛo_.
khaṇḍu- : _khā̃ṛ_.
khadirá- (_khādirá-_) : _khayar, khairo_.
khadiraja- : _khairo_.
khan-, v. _khánati, khanítra-, khanitrikā-, khātá-, khātikā-, khātra-, khāni-, khāyáte, utkhāyate_.
khánati : _khannu, gāṛnu_.
khanítra- : _khanti_.
khanitrikā- : _khanti_.
khára- : _khari, kharinu, kharo_.
kharju- : _khajur_.
kharjū́ra- : _khajur, khajuri_.
kharjūraka- : _khajuro_.
kharjūrikā- : _khajuri_.
kharpara- : _khapaṛā_.
kharvá- : _debre_.
khála- : _khalo_.
khala- : _khal_^{1}.
khalati : _khalbal_.
*khala-vāṭa- : _khalo_.
khalī- : _khali_.
khaledhānī- : _khaliyān_.
khalla- skin : _khālo_^{1}, _khalaṛi, khallar_ ; — v. _*pakṣa-khalla-, *payas-khalla-_.
khalla- creek : _khālci, khālṭo, khal_^{2}.
*khalla-bhastrikā- : _khalā̃ti_.
*khalla-yantra- : _khalā̃ti_.
khaśa- : _khas_.
khasa- : _khasro_.
khāṭkaroti : _khakār_^{2}.
khāḍga- : _khāg_^{2}.
khāṇḍava- : _khā̃ṛ_.
khātá- : _khāi_^{1}, _khāwā, khād, khaulā, khāyal, khannu_.
khātikā- : _khāi_^{1}.
khātra- : _khāt, khād_.
khād-, v. _khā́dati, khādana-, khādanīya-, khāduka-, khādya-, khādyaka-, cakhā́da, khid-_.
khā́dati : _khānu_.
khādana- : _khān_.
khādanīya- : _khāni_^{2}.
khādirá- : _khairo_.
khāduka- : _khuwaiyā_.
khādya- : _khājā_.
khādyaka- : _khājā_.
khāni- : _khāni_^{1}.
khāyáte : _khannu_.
khiccā- : _khicaṛi_.
khid-, v. _khidáti, khidyate, khād-_.
khidáti : _khānu_.
khidyate : _khijinu_.
khilá- : _khil_^{1}.
khilyá- : _khil_^{1}.

khíla- : _khil_^{2}, _khilnu_, _kilo_.
khuṇḍate : _khunyāhā_, _khũṛo_^{2}.
khura- : _khur_, _khuro_^{1}.
khurasāṇa- : _khorsāni_.
kheṭa- : _khet_.
khelā- : _khelnu_.
khoṭana- : _khoraṇḍo_.
khoḍa- : _khoraṇḍo_.
khora- : _khoraṇḍo_.
khola- : _khoraṇḍo_.
khyā-, v. _ā́khyati_, _ākhyāta-_, _ākhyā́na-_, _upākhyāna-_, _vyākhyā́na-_, _saṁkhyā-_.
gaccha- : _gāch_.
gácchati : _gachnu_ and Add.
gañja- : _gā̃jnu_.
gañjā- : _gā̃jā_.
gaḍ-, v. _gaḍati_, _gal-_ drip, _*gṝ-_ drip.
gaḍati : _galnu_, _girnu_.
gaḍḍuka- : _gaṛuwā_.
gaṇayati : _gannu_.
gaṇḍa- cheek : _gā̃ṛ_, _gā̃ṛāso_.
gaṇḍa- sugarcane joint : _gĩṛ_.
gaṇḍa- rhinoceros : _gaĩṛo_.
gaṇḍaka- : _gaĩṛo_.
gaṇḍūpada- : _gaṛyaũlo_.
gaṇḍolaka- : _gaṛyaũlo_.
gatá- : _gayo_.
gandhá- (_gāndhika-_) : _ganāunu_.
gabhīrá- : _gairo_.
gam-, v. _gácchati_, _gatá-_, _gamana-_, _gamáyati_, _gamya-_, _gamyate_, _gāmuka-_, _apagama-_, _ā́gata-_, _āgamana-_, _udgata-_, _udgāmayati_, _párāgata-_, _sáṁgacchate_, _sáṁgata-_, _samāgama-_.
gámati : _gamnu_ and Add.
gamana- : _gawan_, _gaunā_, _ghargāũle_.
gamáyati : _gumāunu_.
gambhārikā- : _gambāri_.
gambhīra- : _gairo_.
gamya- : _gamnu_ and Add.
gamyate : _gamnu_ and Add.
gárgara- : _gāgro_.
gargarī- : _gāgri_, _gāgro_.
garjara- : _gājar_.
gárta- hole : _gāṛnu_, _gāṛi_.
gárta- seat of a war chariot : _gāṛi_, _gādi_.
gardabhá- : _gadoho_.
gardabhī́- : _gadahi_.
gárbha- : _gābh_, _gābho_.
garbharūpa- : _gabaṛu_.
garbhíṇī- : _gābhini_.
garhā- : _gāli_.
gal- drip, v. _galati_, _gālayati_, _avagalati_, _pragālayati_, _gaḍ-_, _*gṝ-_ drip.
gal- swallow, v. _gala-_, _galati_, _gilati_, _nigalati_, _gṝ-_ swallow.
gala- : _galo_, _nilnu_.
galati swallows : _nilnu_.
galati drips : _galnu_, _girnu_.
galahastita- : _galahatti_.
galla- : _gālo_.
gava- : _gau_.
gavala- : _gauri_^{1}.
gahanā- : _gahanu_.
_gā-_, v. _gā́tra-_, _agregū́-_.
gāṅgaṭa- : _gaṅaṭo_.
gāḍha- : _gāro_^{2}, _gāṛā_^{2}, _gaha_.
gā́tra- : _gāth_, _kā̃ṭh_.
gātraka- : _gātā_.
gā́thā- : _gāunu_.
gādh-, v. _gādhá-_.
gādhá- : _gaha_.
gāna- : _gāunu_, _gānā_.
gāndhika- : _ganāunu_.
gāpayati : _gāunu_.
gāmuka- : _ghargāũle_.
gā́yati : _gāunu_.
gārjara- : _gājar_.
gālayati : _gālnu_, _galāunu_, _galnu_.
gāli- : _gāli_.
gāva- : _gāi_^{1}.
gāvī- : _gāi_^{1}.
gāh-, v. _gāḍha-_, _gāhá-_, _gā́hate_, _avagāḍha-_.
gāhá- : _gaha_.
gā́hate : _gaha_.
gírati swallows : _pāgur_, _gās_ Add.
*girati falls : _girnu_.
gilati : _nilnu_.
gīti- : _gāunu_.
gīrṇá- : _gās_ Add.
*gīrti- : _gās_ Add.
gúggulu- : _gugul_.
guccha- : _gucchā_.
guñja- : _gũj_^{2}.
guṭikā- : _goṭo_, _golo_.
guḍa- : _guṛ_, _guliyo_, _golo_.
guṇá- : _gunā_^{2}; — v. _*duguṇa-_, _dviguṇa-_.
guṇayati : _gunnu_.
guṇṭhayati : _gutnu_.
guṇḍayati : _gutnu_.
gudhyati : _gutnu_, _goji_.
gundrā- : _gũd_^{1}.
*gupphā- cave : _guphā_.
guphati : _gutnu_.
gumphati : _gutnu_.
gurate : _pāgur_.
gurú- : _garaũ_.
gurjara- : _gujrāt_.
gula- : _guliyo_.
gúlgulu- : _gugul_.
gulya- : _guliyo_.
guh-, v. _gúh-_, _gúhā-_, _gúhya-_, _gūḍhá-_, _gūḷhá-_, _gū́hati_.
gúh- : _ghuiro_.
gúhā- : _guphā_.
gúhya- : _ghuiro_.
gūḍhá- : _ghuiro_.
gūḷhá- : _ghuiro_.
gūtha- : _guhu_.
gūrda- : _kudnu_.
gū́hati : _ghuiro_.
gṛñja- : _gā̃jā_.
gṛ́dhyati : _ghicnu_.
gṛ́dhra- : _giddha_$^{1, 2}$.
_gṝ-_ swallow, v. _gírati_, _gīrṇá-_, _ávagirate_, _*udgarati_, _udgalati_, _udgāra-_, _*udgārayati_, _*udgālayati_, _udgirati_, _udgurate_, _*udgṛta-_, _nigirati_, _nirgīrṇa-_, _*pragura-_, _gal-_ swallow, _gilati_.
_*gṝ-_ drip, v. _*girati_, _*pragarati_, _*pragārayati_, _gaḍ-_, _gal-_ drip.
geṇḍu- : _gẽd_.
genduka- : _gẽd_.
gai-, v. _gā́thā-_, _gāna-_, _gāpayati_, _gā́yati_, _gīti-_.
gairikā- : _geru_.
_gó-_ (_gavala-_, _gāva-_, _gāvī-_, _gótra-_, _gopáyati_) : _go-_, _gāi_^{1}.
gocara- : _gorẽṭo_, _bagāl_ Add.
*gocara-vartman- : _gorẽṭo_.
gocāraka- : _gwār_^{1}.
gojihvā- : _gobi_.
goṇḍa- : _gunu_.
gotrá- : _got_; — v. _mātṛ-gotra-_, _*mātṛ-svasṛ-gotra-_.
gotraka- : _gotā_.
gotrika- : _goti_; — v. _*mātṛ-gotrika-_.
gotrin- : _goti_.
goda- : _gudo_.
godhā́- : _gohoro_.
godhikā- : _gohi_.
godhū́ma- : _gahũ_.
gopáyati : _guphā_.
gopālá- : _gwār_^{1}, _gwālo_, _goṭhālo_.
gomūtra- : _gaũt_.
gorakṣaka- : _gorkhā_.
gorasa- : _goras_.
gorūpá- : _goru_.
gorda- : _gudo_.
gorvara- : _gobar_.
gola- : _gol_^{1}, _golo_.
golaka- : _golo_.
golikā- : _goli_, _golo_.
goviṣṭhā- : _guĩṭho_.
govṛnda- : _gaũṛo_.
gośakṛt- : _cher_.
goṣṭha- : _goṭh_.

goṣṭhapati- : *goṭhālo.*

**go-siktha-* : *sito.*

gosvāmin- : *gosāī.*

gosvāminī- : *gosāini.*

gaúḥ : *gāi*^{1}.

gaurá- : *goro.*

grathna- : *gaṭṭhā.*

grathnā́ti : *gaṭṭhā, gutnu.*

granth-, v. *grathna-, grathnā́ti, granthayati, granthi-*; — *guṇṭhayati, guṇḍayati, gudhyati, guphati, gumphati.*

granthayati : *gā̃thnu, gā̃ṭhnu, gutnu.*

granthi- : *gānu.*

gras-, v. *grásati, grasta-, grāsa-.*

grásati : *gās* and Add.

grasta- : *gās* and Add.

grah-, v. *grāhaka-, udgrāhayati, pragraha-, pragrāha-, vigraha-.*

grā́ma- : *gāũ, gamār.*

**grāma-dāra-* : *gamār.*

grāsa- : *gās.*

grāhaka- : *gāhak.*

ghaṭ-, v. *ghaṭaka-, ghaṭate, ghaṭayati, *udghaṭa-, udghāṭaka-, udghāṭayati, udghāṭita-, vighaṭati, saṁghāṭa-, sughaṭa-, sughaṭita-.*

ghaṭa- : *ghaṛā*; — v. **dugdha-ghaṭa-, *dohana-ghaṭa-.*

ghaṭaka- pot : *ghaṛā.*

ghaṭaka- skilful : *anghaṛ.*

ghaṭate : *ughranu.*

ghaṭayati : *ghāro.*

ghaṭā- : *ghari*^{1}.

ghaṭikā- : *ghari*^{2}, *ghaṛi.*

ghaṭṭ-, v. *avaghaṭṭana-, avaghaṭṭayati, vighaṭṭati.*

ghaṭṭa- : *ghāṭ.*

**ghaṭṭa-pāla-* : *ghaṭuwāre.*

ghaṇṭā- : *ghā̃ṛo.*

ghaṇṭika- : *ghaṛiyāl.*

ghaṇṭikā- : *ghā̃ṭi, kā̃ṭh.*

ghaná- : *ghan, ghanu.*

ghanatara- : *ghanero.*

**ghara-* house : *ghar, ghaṛeri*; — v. **mātṛ-ghara-, *mātṛ-svasṛ-ghara-.*

**ghara-gaḍḍa-* house-ruin : *ghaṛeri.*

gharati : *ghaluwā.*

**gharāyatana-* : *gharān.*

ghargharaka- : *ghāgi, gāgro.*

gharghari- : *ghāgri.*

gharmá- : *ghām, ghamaurā.*

gharma-carcikā- : *ghamaurā.*

gharṣati : *ghasnu.*

**ghalyati* : *ghaluwā.*

ghas-, v. *ghāsá-, nighasa-, *nighāsa-.*

ghāṭā- : *ghāṭ, kā̃ṭh.*

ghāta- : *ghāu, ghāyal.*

ghātana- : *ghān.*

ghātanī- : *ghān.*

ghārayati : *nighār.*

ghāsá- : *ghā̃s.*

ghuṭa- : *ghũṛo.*

ghuṇa- : *ghun.*

ghúṇi- : *ghun.*

ghuṇṭa- : *ghũṛo.*

ghur- cry : *ghurati.*

**ghur-* turn, v. *ghūrṇati, *ghorayati, gholayati, prāghūrṇa-.*

ghuraghurāyati : *ghurghurāunu.*

ghurati : *ghurnu.*

ghurghurā- : *ghurghur.*

ghūrṇati : *ghumnu, gholnu, pāhunu.*

ghṛ-, v. *gharati, ghārayati, ghṛtá-, jighárti, ā́ghārayati, *udghārayati, *nirghāra-, pragharati, *praghārayati, vyāghārayati, *ghalyati, *praghalati.*

ghṛṇá- : *ghin.*

ghṛṇā- : *ghin.*

ghṛtá- : *ghiu, nighār*; — v. **stana-ghṛta-.*

ghṛtapūra- : *ghewar.*

ghṛtavara- : *ghewar.*

ghṛṣ-, v. *gharṣati, *ghṛṣati, ghṛṣṭa-, ghṛṣyate.*

**ghṛṣati* : *ghasnu.*

ghṛṣṭa- : *ghaṭnu.*

ghṛṣyate : *ghasnu, ghisnu.*

ghoṭaka- : *ghoṛā.*

ghoṭikā- : *ghoṛi.*

**ghorayati* : *ghumnu, ghorinu.*

gholayati : *gholnu, ghorinu.*

ghrā-, v. *āghrāta-.*

cakora- : *cākhuro.*

cakkala- : *cāklo, cāk.*

cakrá- : *cāk, cāko, cakkā, cāklo, cakalā, cakanā, cakati*^{1}.

cakravākā́- : *cakhewā.*

cakravākī- : *cakhewi.*

cakṣ-, v. *cakṣaṇa-, *cakṣati, cákṣate, *caṣṭa-, *ācaṣṭa-, pracakṣate.*

cakṣaṇa- : *cākhnu.*

cákṣate : *cākhnu, cāhanu.*

cakhā́da : *khānu.*

caṅga- : *caṅgā*^{1}.

cañcarī- : *cā̃cari.*

cañcu- : *cuco.*

caṭaka- : *caro*; — v. *carmacaṭaka-, *bhṛṅga-caṭaka.*

caṭacaṭati : *carcarāunu, carkanu.*

caṭaccaḍiti : *carcarāunu.*

caṭatkṛti- : *carkanu.*

caṭikā- : *cari*^{1}.

caṇa- : *canā.*

caṇaka- : *canā.*

caṇḍa- : *cā̃ṛo.*

cátasraḥ : *cār*^{2}.

catuḥṣaṣṭhi- : *caũsaṭṭhi.*

catuḥsaptati- : *cauhattar.*

catur- : *caukhaṭ.*

caturáḥ : *cār*^{2}.

caturaśīti- : *caurāsi.*

cáturguṇa- : *caugunu.*

caturthá- : *cautho.*

**caturtha-pādikā-* : *cauthāi.*

caturthī́- : *cauthi.*

cáturdaśa : *cauda.*

caturdaśī- : *cauda.*

caturdhara- : *caudhari.*

caturnavati- : *caurānabbe.*

caturmāsa- : *caumāsā.*

**catur-vartman-* : *caubāṭo.*

cáturviṁśati- : *caubis.*

caturveda- : *caube.*

cátuścatvāriṁśat- : *cauwālis.*

catuṣka- : *cok, cauko, cauki, caukā.*

catuṣkā- : *caukaṛi.*

catuṣkikā- : *cauki.*

catuṣkoṇa- : *caukunā.*

**catuṣ-khuṇṭa-* : *caukhũṛo.*

cátuṣpañcāśat- : *caünna.*

cátuṣpāda- : *caupāyo.*

cátuṣpādī- : *caupāi.*

catustāla- : *cautāl.*

catustriṁśat- : *caũtis.*

catvā́raḥ : *cār*^{2}.

catvā́ri : *cār*^{2}.

catvāriṁśát- : *cālis.*

candana- : *canauṭo.*

**candana-paṭṭa-* : *canauṭo.*

candrá- (*cāndrá-*) : *cā̃d, cā̃ṛo, cā̃dni.*

candraka- : *canduwā.*

candrikā- : *cā̃di.*

capayati : *cepnu.*

camatkāra- : *camkanu.*

camara- (*camarī-, cāmara-*) : *camar, makhauro*; — v. **makṣā-camara-.*

camarī- : *caũri.*

campa- : *cā̃p*^{2}.

campaka- : *campā.*

car-, v. *cara-, cáraṇa-, cárati, caryā-, cāra-, *cāraka-, cāráyati, ácara-, abhicara-, uccarati, upacarati, upacārá-, niścarati, vicāra-, sáṁcarati, saṁcārayati*; — *cal-.*

cara-, v. *gocara-, bhikṣācara-, *varga-cara-.*

cáraṇa- : *caran*^{2}.

cárati : *carnu, calnu, nikālnu.*

carpaṭa-: *capari, capāunu, capāti, capetā, caporā, capleṭi, ciurā, cepnu.*
carpaṭī-: *capāti, capleṭi.*
cárman-: *cām*^{1}, *camṛā, cāmro.*
carmakāra-: *camār.*
carmacaṭaka-: *camero.*
carmapaṭṭa-: *camoṭi.*
carmapattrā-: *camero.*
**carma-matkuṇa-*: *makunu.*
**carmotkuṇa-*: *makunu.*
caryā-: *cāl*^{1}.
carv-, v. *carvayati, cūrṇa-.*
carvayati: *cabāunu, capāunu.*
carvā-: *capāunu.*
cal-, v. *cala-, calati, *calyati, *calyā-, cāla-, cālana-, cālanī-, cālayati, acala-, uccalati, *uccṛta-, car-.*
cala-, v. *niścala-.*
calati moves: *calnu.*
calati quivers: *calnu.*
**calyati*: *calnu.*
**calyā-*: *cāl*^{1}.
caṣaka-: *cākhnu.*
caṣati: *cākhnu.*
**caṣṭa-*: *cākhnu* and Add.
cāndrá-: *cā̃dni.*
cāmara-: *camar.*
cāra-, v. *gocāraka-, *bhūmi-cāra-, *varga-cāra-.*
**cāraka-* food: *cāro.*
cāráyati: *carnu, cāro.*
cāla-: *cālo.*
cālana-: *cālnu*^{1}.
cālanī-: *cālni.*
cālayati causes to move: *calnu.*
cālayati causes to shake: *cālnu*^{2}, *calnu.*
**cāvala-pānīya-*: *caulāni.*
cāṣa-: *cās-cus.*
ci-, v. *citá-, citā-, cinóti, vicinoti, saṁcaya-, sáṁcinoti.*
cikura-: *ciuri.*
ciṅgaṭa-: *jhiṅo.*
ciciṇḍa-: *ciciṇḍo.*
ciccikā́-: *ciccibici.*
cit-, v. *cittá-, cítti-, cetaka-, cetati, cetáyati, cetas-, cettṛ.*
citá-: *cihān.*
citā-: *cihān.*
**citā-dhāna-*: *cihān.*
cittá-: *cit*^{2}, *citāunu.*
cítti-: *cit*^{2}.
citrá-: *cituwā, cittal.*
citraka-: *cituwā.*
citrala-: *cittal.*
cid: *katai.*
cinóti: *cinnu*^{1}, *cunnu.*
cipiṭa-: *ciurā, cepnu.*
cipiṭaka-: *ciurā.*
cibi-: *ciũṛo.*
cibu-: *ciũṛo.*
cibuka-: *ciũṛo.*
ciratikta-: *ciraito.*
cilla-: *cil.*
cillaṭa-: *cilso.*
cillaḍa-: *cilso.*
cilli-: *cil.*
cihna-: *cinu.*
cihnayati: *cinnu*^{2}.
cīḍā-: *cir*^{1}.
cītkāra-: *cikārā.*
cīna-: *cin.*
cī́ra-: *ciro, cirnu.*
cukkati: *cuknu.*
cukra-: *cuk*^{1}.
cukraka-: *cuk*^{1}.
cukrikā-: *cuk*^{1}.
cuñcu-: *cuco.*
cuṭati: *cuṭnu.*
cuṇṭati: *cūṛnu, cuṭnu, cunnu.*
cud-, v. **coda-kara-, códati, codanā́-, nicodayati.*
**cudla-*: *copnu.*
cup-, v. *cupati, copati, *cop-ya-, nicumpuná-.*
cupati: *copnu.*
cubuka-: *ciũṛo.*
**cubh-ya-*: *copnu.*
cumba-: *cummā.*
cumbati: *cummā, copnu.*
**culla-kartāra-*: *culesi.*
cullī-: *culi*^{2}, *culesi.*
cūcuka-: *cuci.*
cū́ḍa- (*cūḍā-, cauḍa-*): *cur*^{2}, *curo*^{2}, *curi*^{1}, *juro, jaro*^{2}.
**cūḍa-stha-*: *culṭho.*
cūḍā-: *cur*^{2}, *curi*^{1}, *curo*^{2}, *culi*^{1}, *culṭho, siur.*
cūrṇa-: *cun, cur*^{1}.
**cūrṇa-pātra-*: *cunauṭi.*
cūṣ-, v. *cūṣati, cūṣyate, coṣaṇa-, *coṣati.*
cūṣati: *cusnu.*
cūṣyate: *cusnu.*
ceṭa-: *ciruwādār, celo.*
**ceṭa-rūpa-*: *ciruwādār.*
ceṭī-: *celo.*
cetaka-: *ciwā.*
cetati: *cetnu*^{1}.
cetáyati: *ciyāunu.*
cetas-: *ciyo.*
cettṛ-: *cetnu*^{1}.
cokṣa- (*caukṣá-*): *cokho.*
coḍa-: *colo.*
coḍaka-: *colo.*
**coda-kara-*: *copnu.*
códati: *copnu, codnu.*
codanā́-: *copnu.*
copati: *copnu.*
**cop-ya-*: *copnu.*
**cob-ya-*: *copnu.*
**cobh-ya-*: *copnu.*
corá- (*corayati, caurikā-, caurya-*): *cor.*
corayati: *cornu.*
cola-: *colo.*
coṣaṇa-: *cusnu.*
**coṣati*: *cusnu.*
caukṣá-: *cokho.*
cauḍa-: *cur*^{2}.
caurikā-: *cori.*
caurya-: *cori.*
cyávate: *cuhunu, cuknu.*
cyaváyati: *nicāunu.*
cyāváyati: *nicāunu.*
cyu-, v. *cyávate, cyaváyati, cyāváyati, cyutá-, cyuti-, *niścyavayati, *niścyāvayati.*
cyut-, v. *cyotati, cyotayati.*
cyutá-: *cuhunu, cuknu.*
cyuti-: *cuhunu.*
cyotati: *cuhunu.*
cyotayati: *cuhunu.*
**chakara-* dung: *cher.*
chagaṇa-: *cher.*
chaṭā-: *chaṛ.*
chaḍī-: *chaṛ.*
**chatti-* covering: *chāt.*
chattra-: *chāto, chatri*^{1}.
chattraka-: *chātā.*
chattraparṇa-: *chatiwan.*
chattvara-: *chāpro, chappar.*
chad- cover, v. **chatti-, chattra-, chattraka-, chattvara-, channa-, chādana-, chādáyati, chādya-, avacchada-, avacchādayati, vicchādayati.*
chad- choose, v. *chadman-, chanda-.*
chadman-: *chandyāi.*
chanda-: *chandyāi.*
channa-: *chānu.*
chardayati: *chādnu, chāṛnu.*
chardi-: *chād.*
chala-: *chal.*
chalayati: *chalnu.*
chalin-: *chali.*
challi-: *chālā, chilnu.*
chavi-: *chayalla.*
chavī́-: *chayalla.*
chādana-: *chāuni.*

chādáyati : *chāunu, chāt.*
chādya- : *chajjā, chājan.*
chāyā́- : *chāhāri.*
**chāva-* young of animal : *chāwā.*
chikkā- : *chīk.*
chikkākāra- : *chīkār.*
chid-, v. *chidyate, chidrá-, chinátti, chindati, chinná-, chinnā-, chinnāmi, ucchitti-, ucchinatti, ucchinna-, pracchinna-.*
chidyate : *chijnu.*
chidrá- : *chidnu, cheṛnu*^{1}, *chīṛ.*
chinátti : *chijnu.*
chindati : *cheṛnu*^{1}.
chinná- : *chinnu.*
chinnā- : *chinār.*
chinnāmi : *chinnu.*
chucchundara- : *chucundro.*
chuṭ-, v. **chuṭati, *chuṭyate, choṭayati, ācchoṭita-, *niśchuṭati, *pracchoṭayati, *vicchoṭayati.*
**chuṭati* : *chuṭnu* and Add.
**chuṭyate* : *chuṭnu* and Add.
**chunna-* : *chunu.*
chup-, v. *chupati, *chupta-, *chupti-.*
chupati : *chunu.*
**chupta-* : *chunu.*
**chupti-* : *chut.*
chúbuka- : *ciũṛo.*
chur-, v. *chorayati, ācchuritaka-, vicchurita-.*
churati : *chuṭnu* and Add.
churikā- : *churi* and Add., *chuṭnu* and Add.
chṛṇátti : *chāṛnu.*
chṛd-, v. *chardayati, chardi-, chṛṇátti, pracchardayati.*
cheda- : *cheu*^{2}, *chewā, chiyā-chiyā, chek, chīṛ, cheṛnu*^{1}, *chimalnu.*
chedana- : *chinu, cheni.*
**chepyā-* : *chepāro.*
cho-, v. *pracchyati.*
choṭayati : *choṛnu, chuṭnu* and Add.
chorayati : *choro, chuṭnu* and Add.
jaṅgāla- : *jaṅār.*
jáṅghā- : *jā̃gh.*
jaṅghāla- : *jāṅar.*
jaṅghila- : *jāṅar.*
jaṭā- (**ujjāṭayati*) : *jaro*^{2}, *jaire*^{2}, *juro.*
jaḍa- : *jarro, jaire*^{1}, *jāṛo.*
jáḷhu- : *jarro, jaire*^{1}.
jan-, v. *jána-, jánati, janáyati, jáni-, janya-, jātá-, jāti-, *jānayati, jāni-, jā́yate, *jñātatva-, jñātí-, jñātitva-, jñātṛ́-, *jñātraka-, *vijanati, víjāta-, víjāyati.*
jána- : *janā* ; — v. **nava-jana-.*
jánati : *biyāuṇu*^{1}.
janáyati : *biyāunu*^{1}.
jáni- : *jeṭhāni.*
jánya- : *janta.*
janya-yātrā : *janta.*
jamati : *jiunār.*
jamana- : *jiunār.*
jambīra- : *jimir.*
jambu- : *jāmu.*
jambula- : *jāmunu.*
jambháyati : *jamāi.*
jambhin- : *jimir.*
jambhīra- : *jimir.*
jáyati : *jitnu.*
jala- : *jalā, jaljale, jal-thal.*
**jala-dīvi-* : *jalewā.*
jaladhara- : *jalahari.*
jalahastin- : *jal-kāthị.*
jalādhāra- : *jalahari.*
jalāyukā- : *juko.*
jalūkā- : *juko.*
jalaukā- : *juko.*
jalpa- : *jāp.*
jálpati : *jāp.*
jálhu- : *jāṛo.*
javá- : *juwār.*
**javakāra-* : *juwār.*
jahā́ti : *hinām.*
jāgarti : *jāgnu.*
jāgṛ-, v. *jāgarti, jā́grat-, jā́grati, ujjāgara-, *samujjāgra-.*
jā́grat- : *jāgo, jāgnu.*
jā́grati : *jāgnu.*
jāṅgala- : *jaṅgal.*
jājamat- : *jiunār.*
jāḍya- : *jāṛo.*
jātá-, v. *sajātá-, sajātyà-.*
jāti- : *jāi*^{1}.
jātipattrī- : *jāipatri.*
jātiphala- : *jāiphal.*
jātī- : *jāi*^{1}, *jāiphal.*
**jānayati* : *biyāunu*^{1}.
jānā́ti : *jānnu, jān*^{1}, *jatāunu, siyānā.*
jāni- : *jeṭhāni-.*
jā́mātṛ- : *juwāi.*
**jāmātraka-* : *juwāi.*
jā́yate : *biyāunu*^{1}.
jāyā-, v. *bhrāturjāyā-.*
jārá- : *jār.*
jāriya- : *jāri.*
jā́la- : *jāl*^{1}, *jalahāri.*
jālaká- : *jālo.*
**jāla-dhārin-* : *jalahāri*^{2}.
jālikā- : *jāli*^{1}.
jālya- : *jāl*^{1}.
ji-, v. *jáyati, jitá-, jinā́ti.*
jígharti : *ghaluwā, nighār.*
jitá- : *jitnu.*
jinā́ti : *jitnu.*
jihvā́- : *jibro, jibhi* ; — v. *gojihvā-.*
jīraka- : *jiro.*
jīrṇá- : *jhinu*^{1}.
jīv-, v. *jīvá-, jī́vati, jī́vatu, jī́vana-, jīvanīya-, jīvantá-, jīváyati, jīvalá-, jīvalā́-, jīvāpayati, *jīvāla-, jīvālā-, jīvitá-.*
jī́va : *jiu*^{2}.
jīvá- : *jiu*^{1}.
jī́vati : *jiunu.*
jī́vatu : *jiu*^{2}.
jī́vana- : *jiuni.*
jīvanīya- : *jiuni.*
jīvantá- : *jiũdo.*
jīváyati : *jiyāunu.*
jīvalá- : *jilo*^{2}, *jiyālo, jiunu.*
jīvalā́- : *jiyālo.*
jīvāpayati : *jiyāunu.*
**jīvāla-* : *jiyālo.*
jīvālā- : *jiyālo.*
jīvitá- : *jiunu.*
juṭati : *jurnu.*
juḍati : *jurnu.*
juránt- : *jhuro.*
juṣ-, v. *juṣáte, juṣṭá-.*
juṣáte : *juṭho.*
juṣṭá- : *juṭho.*
jū-, v. *javá-.*
jūṭa- : *juro, jaro*^{2}.
jūrṇá- : *jhinu*^{1}.
jū́ryati : *jhuro.*
jṛ́mbhate : *jamāi.*
jṝ-, v. *jīrṇá-, juránt-, jūrṇá-, juryati.*
jemati : *jiunār.*
jemana- : *jiunār.*
**jemana-kāra-* : *jiunār.*
jñaptá- : *jatāunu.*
jñā-, v. *jānā́ti, jñaptá-, jñāna-, jñānā-, jñāpáyati, jñāpyate, ajānat-, kó jānāti, anujānāti, ā́jānāti, ājñā-, *upajñāna-, upajñāta-, párijānāti, prajñā́-, prajñāyate, prajñāpayati, prajñapta-, prajñapti-, saprajña-, pratijñā-, pratyabhijñāna-, vijñā́na-, vijñapayati, vijñapti-, sáṁjānāti, saṁjñā-.*
**jñātatva-* : *nāto*^{1}.
jñātí- : *nāto*^{1}.
jñātitva- : *nāto*^{1}.
jñātṛ́- : *nāto*^{1}.
**jñātraka-* : *nāto*^{1}.
jñāna- : *jān*^{1}.
jñānā- : *jān*^{1} ; — v. **sajñāna-.*

jñāpáyati : *nāpnu*.
jñāpyate : *nāpnu*.
jyā́- : *jiuri* ; — v. **prati-jya-*, *sajya-*, *sajja-*.
jyéṣṭha- (*jyaiṣṭha-*) : *jeṭho*^{1}.
**jyeṣṭha-jāni-* : *jeṭhāni*.
jyeṣṭhatāta- : *jeṭhāju*.
jyaiṣṭha- : *jeṭh*.
jyotiṣa- : *jaisi*.
jyotiṣika- : *jaisi*.
jyotiṣka- : *jokhanā*.
jyótsnā- : *jun*^{1}.
jvar-, v. *jvara-*, *prajvāra-* ; — *jval-*.
jvara- : *jaro*^{1} ; — v. *tṛtīyakajvara-*.
jval-, v. *jvala-*, *jválati*, *jválana-*, *jvalaná-*, *jvalayati*, *jvalita-*, *jvālayati*, *jvālā-*, *ujjvala-*, *ujjvalati*, **ujjvālaka-*, **ujjvālayati*, **prajvala-*, *prajvalati*, *prajvālayati*, **vijvalati* ; — *jvar-*.
jvala- : *jalap*^{2}.
jválati : *jalnu*, *balnu*.
jválana- : *jalan*.
jvalaná- : *jalan*.
jvalayati : *jalāunu*.
jvalita- : *jalnu* and Add.
jvālayati : *jalnu* and Add., *jārnu*.
jvālā- : *jalnu* and Add.
jhagajhagāyate : *jhaka-makka*.
jhaṅkāra- : *jhankār*.
jhaṭ-iti : *jhaṭṭa*.
jhaṇajhaṇāyate : *jhanjhanāunu*.
jhaṇati : *jhanna*.
jhaṇatkāra- : *jhankār*.
jhampa- : *jhappa*, *jhamṭanu*.
jhara- : *jharnu*^{2}.
jharat- : *jharnu*^{2}.
jharjhara- : *jhā̃jh*.
jharjharita- : *jhā̃jar*.
jhalajjhalā- : *jhalā-jhal*, *jhal-jhal*.
jhalā- : *jhal-jhal*.
jhallarī- : *jhālar*.
jhaṣá- : *jhaskanu*.
jhallī- : *jhyāli*.
jhāṭa- : *jhār*^{3}.
jhālā- : *jhal-jhal*.
jhāvū̆- : *jhāu*.
**jhiṅga-rūpa-* : *jhiṅur*.
jhīryati : *jhā̃jar*.
ṭaṁkāra- : *ṭaṅkār*.
ṭaṅka- : *ṭā̃k*, *ṭā̃gi*^{2}, *ṭako*, *ṭāṅ*.
ṭaṅka-śālā- : *ṭaksār*.
ṭaṅga- : *ṭāṅ*, *ṭā̃gi*.
ṭāṁkāra- : *ṭaṅkār*.
ṭiṭṭibha- : *ṭiṭihari*.
ṭhakkura- : *ṭhākur*.
ḍamaru- : *ḍamaru*.
**ḍambha-rūpa-* : *ḍammaru*.
ḍāka- : *ḍāini*, *ḍākini*.
ḍākinī- : *ḍāini*, *ḍākini*.
ḍiṅgara- : *ḍiṅgar*.
ḍimba-yuddha- : *ḍimbā*.
ḍimbāhava- : *ḍimbā*.
ḍimbha- : *ḍammaru*.
ḍīyati : *uṛnu*.
ḍomba- : *ḍum*.
ḍombinī- : *ḍumini*.
ḍhāla- : *ḍhāl*^{1}.
ḍhaukate : *ḍhuwāunu*, *ḍhuknu*.
ḍhaukayati : *ḍhuwāunu*, *ḍhuknu*.
taṁs-, v. *taṁsayáti*, *avataṁsa-*.
taṁsayáti : *ṭā̃snu*, *ṭāṅnu*.
takṣ-, v. *tákṣati*, *tákṣan-*, *taṣṭá-*.
tákṣati : *tāchnu*.
tákṣan- : *tāchnu*.
taṭa- : *talāu*.
taṭāka- : *talāu*.
taḍatkārin- : *taṛkanu*.
taḍāga- : *talāu*, *tāl*^{1}.
taḍít- : *taṛā-taṛ*.
taṇḍulá- : *cāmal*, *tāndro*.
tát : *tyo*.
tátra : *tatā*.
táthā : *ta*, *kahā̃*.
tathāpi : *tai*.
tadā́ : *ta*.
tadā́nīm : *ta*.
tád evá : *tyai*.
tad-dinam : *tāḍi*.
**tad-divasa-* : *tādi*.
tan-, v. *tanóti*, *tantí-*, *tántu-*, *tántra-*, *tantrī-*, *tāna-*, *tānayati*, *uttāná-*, *vitāna-*, *saṁtāna-*.
tanikā- : *tūnu*^{1}.
tanū́- : *tan*, *pāī*.
tanóti : *tānnu*.
tantí- : *tā̃t*.
tántu- : *tā̃t*, *tā̃do*.
tántra- : *tā̃t*, *ṭā̃ṛ*.
tantrī- : *tā̃t*.
tandrá- : *ṭā̃ṛ*.
tap-, v. **tapaka-*, *tápas-*, *tápuṣ-*, **tapuṣyā-*, *taptá-*, *tapti-*, *tápyati*, *tāpa-*, *tāpaka-*, *tāpáyati*, *tāpikā-*, *ātapa-*, **ātapala-*, *uttāpa-*, **uttāpala-*, *saṁtāpayati*.
**tapaka-* : *tāwā* and Add.
taptá- : *tāto*.
tapti- : *tāt*^{2}, *tāto*.
tápyati : *tāpnu*.
tam-, v. *támas-*, *tamāla-*, *támisrā-*, *tamrá-*, *tāmam*, *tā́myati*, *tāmrá-*, *timira-*.
tám : *tyo*.
támas- : *tūwālo*.
tamāla- : *tūwālo*.
támisrā- : *tūwālo*.
tamrá- : *tūwālo*.
tárati : *tarnu*^{1}, *ṭarnu*, *pauranu*.
taravāri- : *tarwār*.
tarásantī- : *tarsanu*.
táruṇa- : *tarunu*.
taruṇī- : *taruni*.
tarkayati : *tāknu*.
tarku- : *takuwā*^{2}.
tarj-, v. *tarjayati*, *tṛkṣas-*.
tarjayati : *tagaṛo*.
tardū- : *ḍāṛu*.
tarpáyati : *ṭapkanu*.
**tarṣati* : *tarsanu*.
tárhi : *tara*.
tala- : *tala*, *talo*, *taluwā*, *talāu*, *tāl*^{1}.
talaka- : *talāu*.
talavāri- : *tarwār*.
talita- : *tārnu*^{1}.
talla- : *tāl*^{1}, *talāu*.
taṣṭá- : *ṭhā̃ṭ*.
tásara- : *tasar*, *tosro*.
tasarikā- : *tasar*.
tásmāt : *sep*.
tásmin kālé : *taile*.
tásya : *tyo*.
tásya : *so*.
tā́ḍa- : *tāl*^{2}, *tālo* ; — v. *tāla-* clap.
tāḍaka- : *tālo*.
tāḍagha- : *tālo*.
tāḍayati : *tāṛnu*, *tāl*^{2}.
tā́t : *ta*.
tāta-, v. *kṣudratāta-*, *jyeṣṭhatāta-*.
tādṛ́śa- : *uso*.
tādṛ́śa- : *sari*.
tāna- : *tān*^{1}, *tānā*^{1}.
tānayati : *tānnu*, *ṭankanu*.
tāpa- : *tāu*, *tāulo*, *tāur-tāur*, *tāuko* ; — v. *paścāttāpa-*.
tāpaka- : *tāwā*, *tāi*.
tāpáyati : *tāpnu* and Add.
tāpikā- : *tāi*.
tāmam : *tamak*.
tāmbūla- : *tamol*.
tāmbūlika- : *tamoli*.
tā́myati : *tamak*.
tāmrá- : *tāmo*, *tamtamāunu*, *tamak*, *tamkanu*.
tāmrakuṭṭa- : *tamauṭe*.
tāmrapātra- : *tamauṭe*.
tāraka- star : *tāro*^{1}.
tāraka- causing to cross : *tāro*^{2}.
tā́rakā- : *tāro*^{1}.

tāraṇa- : *tāran.*
tāráyati : *tārnu*^{2}, *tirnu.*
tāla- palm-tree : *tāṛ*^{1}, *tāl*^{2}.
tāla- clap, v. *catustāla-.*
tālaka- : *tālo.*
tā́lu- : *tālu*^{1,2}.
tikta- : *tito.*
**tikta-pūra-* : *titauro.*
tij-, v. *tikta-*, *tīkṣṇa-.*
ṭiṭṭibha- : *ṭiṭihari.*
tittiḍīkā- : *titri.*
tittirá- : *titro*^{1}.
tittíri- : *titro*^{1}.
tittirīka- : *titri.*
**tithi-vāra* : *tiwār.*
**tinta-* wet : *tiun.*
tintiḍī̌kā- : *titri.*
tintilī̌ka- : *titri.*
tim-, v. *temana-.*
timira- : *tũwālo.*
tirá- : *terso.*
tiráti : *pauranu.*
tiráte : *tirnu.*
tiraśc- : *terso.*
tiraścátaḥ : *terso.*
tiraścī- : *terso.*
tiryáñc- : *terso.*
tíla- (*tailá-*) : *til, tili.*
tilaka- : *ṭilo, tili, tilauro*^{2}, *ṭiko.*
**tila-dhāna-* : *tilāni.*
**tila-puṭa-* : *tilauro*^{1}.
**tila-pūra-* : *tilauri.*
tíṣṭhati : *thiyo* Add.
tīkṣṇá- : *tikho* ; — v. *pratīkṣṇa-.*
tīra- : *tir*^{1}.
tīrabhukti- : *terhaũt.*
tīrayati : *tirnu.*
tīrita- : *tirnu.*
tīrthá- : *turnu, pauranu.*
tuccha- : *chuco.*
tucchyá- : *chuco.*
tuñjáte : *tunnu.*
tuṇi- : *tuni.*
tuṇḍa- : *ṭũṛo, ṭuṭo, ṭhũṛo*^{2}.
tuṇḍikā- : *tõd.*
tuttha- : *tutho.*
tud-, v. *tudáti*, **tundati*, *tunná-*, *ā́tudati*, *ātodya-*, *pratodá-*, **pratodana-* ; — **stud-.*
tudáti : *ṭunnu, thunnu.*
tunda- : *tõd.*
**tundati* : *tunnu.*
tundikā- : *ṭũṛo.*
tunná- : *tunnu, thunnu.*
tunna- : *tuni.*
tunna-vāya- : *tunnu.*
tunyu- : *tuni.*
tuvara- : *ṭimur.*
tubarī- : *ṭimur.*
tumpati : *thumthumyāunu.*
tumba- : *tumbo.*
tumbaka- : *tumbo.*
tumbati : *tunnu.*
tumbara- : *ṭimur.*
tumbi- : *tumbo.*
tumbikā- : *tumbi, tumbo.*
tumbī- : *tumbo.*
tumburu- : *ṭimur.*
turá- : *turnu.*
turát- : *turanta.*
turáte : *turnu, turanta, tarkhar.*
tul-, v. *tulayati*, *tulā́-*, *tulya-*, *tolaka-*, *tolayati.*
tulayati : *tulinu.*
tulā́- : *tulo.*
tulādhāra- : *tulo.*
tulya- : *tulinu.*
tuvám : *tã, timi.*
tuṣ-, v. *tuṣṭa-.*
túṣa- : *ṭuso.*
tuṣāra- : *tusāro.*
tuṣṭa- : *dhasnu, karoṛ.*
tūra- : *turai.*
**tūrtha-* : *turnu, pauranu.*
tūrya- : *turai.*
tū́la- : *tul.*
tṛkṣas- : *tagaṛo.*
tṛ́ṇa- : *tyāndro.*
tṛ́tīya- : *tij* ; — v. **adya-tṛtīya-*, *ardha-tṛtīya-.*
tṛtī́ya- : *tij.*
tṛ́tīyaka- : *tijaro.*
tṛtīyakajvara- : *tijaro.*
tṛtī́yā- : *tij, asti.*
tṛp-, v. *tarpáyati*, *tṛ́pyati*, *tṛprá-*, *trapate.*
tṛ́pyati : *ṭapkanu.*
tṛprá- : *ṭapkanu.*
tṛṣ-, v. *tṛṣṭá-.*
tṛṣṭá- : *ṭiṭh, tikho.*
tṝ-, v. *tárati*, *tāraṇa-*, *tāráyati*, *tirá-*, *tiráti*, *tiraśc-*, *tiryañc-*, *tīra-*, *tīrayati*, *tīrita-*, *tīrthá-*, **tūrtha-*, *abhítarate*, **abhitirati*, **ātārayati*, *úttarati*, *uttārayati*, *nistarati*, *nistārayati*, *prátirati*, **praturati*, *sáṁtarati*, *supratúr-.*
té : *tyo.*
te : *tero* Add.
tejaḥ-pattra- : *tej-pāt.*
temana- : *tiun.*
téṣām : *tyo.*
tairabhukta- : *terhaũt.*
tailá- : *tel* ; — v. **phulla-taila-.*
taila-kiṭṭa- : *kiṭ.*
**taila-puṭa-* : *tilauro*^{1}.
tolaka- : *tolā.*
tolayati : *tulinu, taulanu.*
tmán- : *pāī.*
trakhati : *ṭahalnu.*
traṭatraṭa : *taṛātaṛ, tarkanu.*
trapate : *ṭapkanu.*
tráyaḥ : *tin*^{2}.
trayaścatvāriṁśat- : *tētālis.*
tráyastriṁśat- : *tettis.*
**trayēdaśa* : *tera.*
tráyodaśa : *tera.*
trayonavati- : *tirānabe.*
trayoviṁśat- : *teis.*
tras-, v. *tarásantī-*, **tarṣati*, *trásati*, *trasta-*, *trāsayati*, **ātrasa-.*
trásati : *tarsanu, ātas.*
trasara- : *tasar, tosro.*
trasta- : *dhasnu.*
trāsayati : *tarsanu.*
tri- : *ti*^{2} ; — v. **adya-tri-.*
triṁśat- : *tis*^{1}.
triká- : *tiyo.*
triguṇa- : *tigunu.*
trídhā : *tihāi, tehero.*
tridhā́tu- : *tihāi.*
trinavata- : *tirānabe.*
tripañcāśat- : *tirpan.*
trivártu- : *bāṭulo.*
trivṛ́t- : *tebar.*
trivṛtā- : *tiure.*
triṣaṣṭi- : *tirsaṭh.*
trisaptati- : *tihattar.*
trī́ṇi : *tin*^{2}.
truṭ-, v. *truṭyati*, *troṭayati.*
truṭi- : *tori.*
truṭyati : *ṭuṭnu.*
trumpati : *tuhunu*^{1}.
trumphati : *ṭuhuro, tuhunu*^{1}.
tredhā́ : *tehero, tebar.*
troṭayati : *toṛnu.*
troṭi- : *ṭuṭo.*
tropati : *tuhunu*^{1}.
trophaṭi : *ṭuhuro, tuhunu*^{1}.
tryaśīti : *tirāsi.*
tvác- : *taj*^{2}.
tvácā- : *taj*^{2}.
tvám : *tã, timi.*
tvar-, v. *turá-*, *turát-*, *turáte*, *tvárate*, *tvarant-.*
tvárate : *turanta, tarkhar, turnu.*
tvarant- : *turanta.*
tharatharāyate : *tharahari, thartharāunu.*
thūtkāra- : *thuk.*

daṁś-, v. _daṁśa-_, _daṁśati_, _dáṁṣṭra-_, _dáśati_, _uddaṁśa-_, _saṁdaṁśá-_.

daṁśa- : _ḍā̃s_ ; — v. _vṛkadaṁśa-_.

daṁśati : _ḍā̃snu_, _daṅinu_.

dáṁṣṭra- : _dāro_.

dákṣiṇa- : _dakkhin_, _dāinu_.

dagdhá- : _ḍār_, _ḍaṛnu_, _ḍāmnu_.

dágdhṛ- : _ḍaṛnu_.

daṇḍá- : _ḍā̃ṛ_, _ḍā̃ṛālnu_ ; — v. *_daṇḍa-pūra-_, _dhvajadaṇḍa-_, _īṣādaṇḍa-_.

daṇḍaka- : _ḍā̃ṛo_.

*_daṇḍa-pūra-_ : _daneuro_.

daṇḍayati : _ḍā̃ṛnu_.

*_daṇḍa-hara-_ : _ḍāṛer_.

daṇḍikā- : _ḍā̃ṛi_.

dádāti : _dinu_, _lānu_.

dadrū- : _dād_, _dādurā_.

dádhi- : _dahi_.

dadhika- : _dahi_.

dádhīni : _dahi_.

dánta- : _dā̃t_, _dā̃ti_.

dantadhāvana- : _datiun_.

dantapavana- : _datiun_.

*_dantālu-_ : _dā̃tār_.

dantāvala- : _dā̃tār_.

dantin- : _dā̃de_.

dabdhi- : _ḍāh_.

dabh-, v. _dabdhi-_, _dabhati_, _dābha-_.

dabhati : _ḍāh_.

dam-, v. _damáyati_, *_dāmayati_, _damya-_, _dāntá-_.

damana- : _damanā_, _damāhā_^{2}.

damanaka- : _damanā_.

damanī- : _damāhā_^{2}.

damáyati : _dāunu_ and Add.

damya- : _dāunu_ Add.

dáyate : _dinu_.

dara- : _ḍar_, _dari_, _darko_ ; — v. _nirdara-_.

dárati : _ḍarnu_, _daryāunu_, _dalnu_, _dāl_, _darkanu_, _dardarnu_.

darī- : _darko_.

dárti : _ḍarnu_.

dardura- : _dādarā_.

dardū- : _dād_.

darpa- : _dapkāunu_.

darpati : _dapkāunu_, _dāpnu_.

darpayati : _dāpnu_.

darbha-kuṇḍa- : _kunyū_.

darbhati : _dapkāunu_.

dárvi- : _dābilo_, _ḍabbā_, _ḍabbu_, _ḍabako_.

darśáyati : _dasi_, _dā̃jnu_.

dal-, v. _dala-_, _dalati_, _dāla-_, _dālayati_ ; — _dṝ-_.

dala- : _dal_, _ḍallo_, _ḍālo_^{2}.

dalati : _dalnu_, _dāl_, _darkanu_.

davara- : _ḍoro_.

*_davara-vartman-_ : _ḍorẽṭo_.

dáśa : _das_.

dáśati : _ḍasnu_.

daśa-bandha- : _dasaũd_, _bisaũd_.

daśamá- : _dasaũ_.

daśamī́- : _dasaĩ_.

daśaharā- : _dasaharā_.

dah-, v. _dagdhá-_, _dágdhṛ-_, _dáhati_, _dahana-_, _dahyáte_, _dāha-_, _dāhayati_, *_ādaha-_, _ādahana-_, _ādāhayati_, *_nidahana-_, _nidāghá-_.

dáhati : _ḍahanu_.

dahana- : _niyānu_.

dahyáte : _ḍahanu_.

_dā-_ give, v. _dádāti_, _dā́tu-_, _dā́tum_, _dāná-_, _dāpáyati_, _dā́man-_ giving, _dāyin-_, _dīyáte_, _déya-_, _prádadāti_, _prátta-_, _pradatta-_, _prádadāti_, _prádāt_.

_dā-_ bind, v. _dāman-_, _dāmanī-_.

dāḍima- : _dārim_.

dāḍimba- : _dārim_.

dāḍhā- : _dāro_.

dāḍhikā- : _dāri_, _dāro_.

_dā́ti_ : _dāunu_ Add.

_dā́tu-_ : _ḍāu_^{2}.

dā́tum : _lānu_.

dāná- : _dān_^{1} Add.

dāntá- : _dāunu_ Add.

dāpáyati : _dinu_ and Add.

dābha- : _ḍāh_.

*_dāma-kara-_ : _dayẽro_.

*_dāma-dhara-_ : _dayẽro_.

dā́man- cord : _dāĩ_, _dā̃wal_, _dā̃wali_, _dāmlo_, _dāunu_.

dā́man- giving : _ḍāu_^{2}.

dāmanī- : _dāuni_^{2}.

*_dāmayati_ : _dāunu_ and Add.

dāyin- : _dinu_ and Add.

dāra- : _dāl_, _ḍālo_^{2}.

dāraka- : _gamār_.

dāridra- : _dālidra_.

_dā́ru-_ : _dār_^{2} ; — v. _devadāru-_.

*_dārḍhya-_ : _ḍhāṛi_.

dārḍhya- : _ḍhāṛi_, _ḍhāṛas_.

dāla- : _dāl_.

dālayati : _dalāunu_.

dāvá- : _dāuro_.

dāha- : _ḍāh_.

dāhayati : _ḍahanu_ and Add.

dína- : _din_^{1}.

divasa- : _diũso_ ; — v. *_tad-divasa-_.

divi- : _jalewā_.

diś-, v. _diśā-_, _diṣṭá-_, _deśá-_, _deṣṭṛ-_.

diśā- : _des_.

diṣṭá- : _ḍiṭṭho_.

dih-, v. _deha-_, _dehali-_, _dehikā-_, _dehī́-_.

_dī-_, v. _ḍīyati_, _dī́yati_, _uḍḍayate_, _uḍḍāpayati_.

dīpa- : _diyo_, _deusi_.

dīpavarti- : _diwaṭ_.

dīpavṛkṣa- : _diyālo_.

dīpālī- : _diwāli_.

dīpāvali- : _diwāli_.

dīpotsava- : _deusi_.

dī́yati : _uṛnu_.

dīyáte : _dinu_ and Add.

dīrghá- : _digho_.

dīrghikā- : _digho_.

dīryáte : _ḍarnu_.

dīv-, v. _dyūtá-_.

dīvi- : _jalewā_.

duḥkhá- : _dukha_.

duḥkhati : _dukhnu_.

duḥkhayati : _dukhnu_.

duḥkhita- : _dukhi_.

duḥkhin- : _dukhi_.

duḥsattva- : _dusād_^{2}.

*_duguṇa-_ : _dunoṭ_.

dugdhá- : _dud_.

*_dugdha-ghaṭa-_ : _dudero_.

*_dugdha-dhāra-_ : _dudhāhār_.

dugdhin- : _dudhe_.

dumbaka : _dumsi_^{1}.

durbala- : _dublo_.

durlabha- : _duloho_.

dul-, v. _dulā́-_, _dola-_, _dolayati_, _dolā-_, _dolāyate_, _dolikā-_.

dulā́- : _ḍulnu_.

duvā́ : _ḍeṛ_.

duvé : _dui_.

duvā́u : _dui_.

duṣ-, v. _duṣṭa-_, _doṣa-_.

duṣṭa- : _dhutnu_.

duh-, v. _dugdhá-_, _dugdhin-_, _duhé_, _duhyáte_, _dógdhi_, _dóhana-_, _dohánā-_, _dóhanī-_.

duhé : _duhunu_^{2}.

duhyáte : _ḍāmnu_.

dūrá- : _dur_^{1}.

dū́rvā- : _dubo_, _dhuso_.

dūrśá- : _dhuso_.

dūśya- : _dhuso_.

dūṣya- : _dhuso_.

dṛḍhá- : _daro_.

dṛṇā́ti : _chālā_.

_dṛ́ti-_ : _chālā_.

dṛp-, v. _darpa-_, _darpati_, _darpayati_, _dṛpyati_.

dṛpyati : _dapkāunu_.

dṛś-, v. _ádrākṣīt_, _darśáyati_, _dṛṣṭá-_, _dṛ́ṣṭi-_, _drakṣyáti_, _ādarśá-_, _sadṛ́śa-_.

dṛṣṭá- : _ḍiṭh_.

dṛ́ṣṭi- : _ḍiṭh._
dṛh-, v. _dārḍhya-, dṛḍhá-, dṝḷhá-._
_dṝ-_, v. _dara-, dárati, darī-, dárti, dāra-, dīryáte, dṛṇā́ti, dṛ́ti-, uddīrṇa-, uddīryate, pradará-_ ; — _dal-._
dṝḷhá- : _daro._
déya- : _dāijo._
devá- : _deu._
devakula- : _deurāli_^{2}.
devátā- : _deu, deurāli_^{2}.
devadāru- : _dewār._
devara- : _dewar._
devarāṇī- : _deurāni._
devālaya- : _deurāli_^{2}.
devṛ́- : _dewar._
deśá- : _des, desāwar._
deśāntara- : _desāwar._
*deśāpara- : _desāwar._
deśin- : _desi._
deśīya- : _desi._
deśya- : _desi._
deṣṭṛ- : _ḍiṭṭho._
deha- : _ḍeuṛo_^{1}.
*deha-dhāra- : _deharā._
deha-dhāraṇa- : _deharā._
dehali- : _dailo._
dehalī- : _dailo, ḍeuṛo_^{1}, _dewal._
dehikā- : _dewal._
dehī́- : _ḍihi, ḍeuṛo_^{1}, _dewal._
_do-_, v. _dā́ti._
dógdhi : _duhunu_^{2}.
doraka- : _ḍoro._
dola- : _ḍol_^{2}.
dolayati : _ḍolāunu._
dolā- : _ḍol_^{2}, _ḍoli_^{1}.
dolāyate : _ḍolāunu, ḍulnu._
dolikā- : _ḍoli_^{1}.
doṣa- : _dos._
dóhana- : _dunyāro._
*dohana-ghaṭa- : _dunyāro._
dohánā- : _duhunu_^{1}.
dóhanī- : _dunyāro._
dauvārika- : _dwāre._
dyut-, v. _dyótate, dyotayati, vidyút-._
dyūtá- : _juwā_^{2}.
dyūtakāra- : _juwāri_^{2}.
dyótate : _balnu, jokhnu._
dyotayati : _jokhnu._
drakṣyáti : _dekhnu._
dramma- : _dām._
*dravaḍa- running : _dugurnu._
drávati : _dugurnu, dhāunu._
draha- : _daha._
drā-, v. _dāridra-, drāk, drā́ti_ ; — _uḍḍīyate._
drāk : _dugurnu._
drākṣā- : _dākh._
drā́ti : _dugurnu._
dru-, v. _*dravaḍa-, drávati, uddravati_ ; — _uḍḍīyate._
druh-, v. _drógha-, droha-, dhrokṣyati._
drai-, v. _nidrā́-, anidra-, nidrāyati._
drógha- : _dhokā._
dróṇa- : _dunu, ḍuṅo._
ḍroha- : _dhokā._
dvaká- : _duwo._
dvayá- : _duwo._
dvā́ : _dui, ḍeṛ._
dvācatvāriṁśat- : _bayālis._
dvā́triṁśat- : _battis._
dvā́daśa : _bāra._
dvādaśá- : _bārañ._
dvānavati- : _bayānnabbe._
dvāpañcāśat- : _bāunna._
dvā́ra- (_dauvārika-_) : _bār_^{5}, _duwār, gharbār._
dvā́viṁśati- : _bāis._
dvāṣaṣṭi- : _bayasaṭṭhi._
dvāsaptati- : _bayahattar._
dviguṇa- : _dunoṭ._
dvicatvāriṁśat- : _bayālis._
dvidha- : _dohā, dohoro._
dvidhā́ : _dohā, dohoro._
dvidhātu- : _dohā._
dvinavati- : _bayānnabbe._
dvipañcāśat- : _bāunna._
*dviyardha- : _ḍeṛ._
dvirāgamana- : _durān._
dviṣaṣṭi- : _bayasaṭṭhi._
dvisaptati- : _bayahattar._
dvé : _dui._
*dvaiyardha- : _ḍeṛ._
dváu : _dui._
dvyardha- (_*dvaiyardha-_) : _ḍeṛ._
dvyaśīti- : _bayāsi._
dhakkayati : _dhakkā._
dhaṭī- : _dharo._
dhattūra- : _dhaturo._
dhána- : _dhan._
*dhana-śālā : _dhansār_^{1}.
dhanika- : _dhani._
dhanin- : _dhanī._
dham-, v. _uddhama-, uḍdhmāna-._
dhara-, v. _jaladhara-, *dāma-dhara-, *nirdhara-, *maṇḍa-dhara-._
dhárana- : _dharan, dharnā, kandani_^{2}.
dhárati : _dharnu, dharān, dhar_^{2}, _dharāp._
dháritrī- : _dharti._
dhárma- (_dhārmika-_) : _dhāmi_ Add.
dharmaṇa- : _dhāman._
dhavá- : _dhaṅero._
dhā-, v. _dhātu-, dhā́na-, dhā́man-, atyādhāna-, ā́dadhāti, ādhā́na-, uddhāna-, uddhí-, úddhita-, *uddhīyate, nídadhre, nidhí, nírdadhāti, paridadhāti, paridhā́na-, paridhāpayati, pidhāna-, pradhí-, sáṁdadhāti, saṁdhayati, saṁdhā́-, saṁdhā́na-, saṁdhí-, saṁdhyā́-, svadhā́-._
-dhā- : _-āhā._
dhātakī- : _dhaṅero._
dhātu- : _dhāu_ ; — v. _tridhā́tu-, dvidhātu-._
dhātṛkā- : _dhāi_^{2}.
dhā́trī- : _dhāi_^{2}.
dhā́na- : _dhānnu_ ; — v. _agnidhā́na-, khaledhānī-, *citā-dhāna-, *tila-dhāna-, *dhūli-dhāna-, *bīja-dhāna-, maṣidhāna-, *rakṣā-dhāna-, *śiro-dhāna-._
dhānā́- : _dhān, dhaniyā._
dhāneya- : _dhaniyā._
dhānyà- : _dhān._
*dhānya-śālā : _dhansār_^{2}.
dhāpáyate : _dhāi_^{2} and Add.
*dhāpyate : _dhāi_^{2} and Add.
dhā́man-, v. _*siro-dhāman-._
dhāra- : _-āhār_ ; — v. _*jāla-dhārin-, *dugdha-dhāra-, *deha-dhāra-, *pānīya-dhāra-, sūtradhāra-._
dhā́raṇa- : _dhārni_ ; — v. _dehadhāraṇa-._
dhā́raṇā- : _dhārni._
dhā́rā- : _dhār, dhāro_ ; — v. _*dugdha-dhāra-, *pānīya-dhāra-._
dhārin- : _jalahāri_^{2}.
dhārmika- : _dhāmi._
dhāv- wash, v. _dhā́vati, dhāvana-, dhāvayati, dhāvita-, dhautá-, dhautaka-, dhautárī-, *dhautra-_ ; — _dhū-._
dhāv- run, v. _dhā́vati, dhāvana-._
dhāvaka- : _dhāwā._
dhā́vati runs : _dhāunu._
dhā́vati washes : _dhunu._
dhāvana- washing, v. _dantadhāvana-._
dhāvana- running : _dhāuni._
dhāvayati : _dhāi_^{1}.
dhāvita- : _dhāi_^{1}.
dhikkāra- : _dhikkār._
dhikkṛta- : _dhikkār._
dhīra- : _dhiro, dhirja, dhire._
dhúṅkṣā- : _ḍhikicyāu._
dhúni- : _dhun, dhuni_^{3}.
dhunī- : _dhun._
dhunoti : _dhunnu_^{1}, _dhun._
dhúr- : _dhur, dhuri._
dhúra- : _dhur, dhuro._
dhurikā- : _dhuri._
dhuvati : _dhobi._
*dhuṣṭi- dust : _ḍhuṭo._

dhū-,v. *dhúni-*, *dhunoti*, *dhuvati*, *dhūni-*, *dhūnóti*, *dhūyáte*, *dhūvati*; — *dhāv-* wash.
**dhūḍi-* dust : *dhuren*, *dhulo*.
**dhūḍi-dhāna-* : *dhuren*.
dhūnī́- : *dhun*.
dhūnóti : *dhunnu*^{1}, *dhun*.
dhūpana- : *dhuni*^{1}.
dhūmá- : *dhuwā̃*, *dhundhalā*, *dhaĩso*.
dhūmarī- : *dhuwā̃*.
dhūmala- : *dhuwā̃*.
dhūmāyate : *dhũwāunu*.
dhūmikā- : *dhuwā̃* and Add.
dhū́myā- : *dhuwā̃* and Add.
dhūmrá- : *dhamilo*, *dhumma*.
dhūyáte : *dhunu*, *dhunnu*^{1}, *dhun*.
dhūrta- : *dhutnu*, *dhaturo*.
**dhūrtakāra-* : *dhutāhār*.
dhūrtakṛt- : *dhaturo*.
dhūrti- : *dhut*.
dhū́rvā- : *dubo*, *dhuso*.
dhūli- : *dhulo*, *dhulauṭo*.
**dhūli-dhāna-* : *dhuren*.
dhūvati : *dhobi*.
dhūsara- : *dhusro*, *dhuwā̃*.
dhṛ-, v. *dhara-*, *dháraṇa-*, *dhárati*, *dháritrī-*, *dhárma-*, *dhāra-*, *dhā́raṇa-*, *dhā́raṇā-*, *dhṛ́ti-*, *ādhārá-*, *uddhārá-*, *úddhṛta-*, *nidharati*, **nidhṛta-*, *nirdharati*, **nirdhi-*, **nirdhṛta-*, *vídharati*.
dhṛ́ti- : *dhar*^{1}.
dhṛṣ-, v. *dhṛṣṭá-*, *dhṛṣṭi-*.
dhṛṣṭá- : *ḍhiṭo*.
dhṛṣṭi- : *ḍhiṭ*.
dhe-, v. *dhātṛkā-*, *dhā́trī-*, *dhāpáyate*, **dhāpyate*.
dhautá- : *dhunu*.
dhautaka- : *dhoti* and Add.
dhautakaṭa- : *dhoti* and Add.
dhautárī- : *dhoti* and Add.
**dhautra-* : *dhoti* and Add.
dhyā-, v. *upādhyāya-*, *aupādhyāyaka-*.
dhras-, v. *dhrasnāti*, *dhrāsayati*, *udhrasnāti*, *udhrāsayati*.
dhrasnāti : *dhasnu*.
dhrāsayati : *dhasnu*.
dhrokṣyati : *dhokā*.
dhvaṁs-, v. *dhvaṁsá-*, *dhvaṁsati*, *-dhvasán*, *dhvasta-*.
dhvaṁsá- : *dhā̃jo*.
dhvaṁsati : *dhasnu*.
dhvajá- : *jhaṇḍā*.
dhvaja-daṇḍa- : *jhaṇḍā*.
dhvani- : *dhuni*^{3}.
-dhvasán : *dhasnu*.
dhvasta- : *dhatāunu*.
dhvā́ṅkṣa- : *ḍhikicyāũ*.
ná : *na*^{1}.
nakulá- : *nyauri*.
nakulī- : *nyauri*.
**nakka-kīla-* : *nakel*.
naktaka- : *latlati*.
nakra- : *nāk*.
nakrā- : *nāk*.
nakhá- : *naṅ*, *nahar*^{1}.
**nakha-kara-* : *nahar*^{1}.
nakhará- : *naṅro*, *nahar*^{1}.
nagná- : *nāgo*.
nágnaka- : *nāgo*.
naṭa- : *nācnu*.
naḍá- : *nar*^{1}, *nal*^{1}.
naḷá- : *nal*^{1}.
naddhá- : *pairanu*.
nánāndṛ- : *nanda*.
napā́t : *nāti*; — v. *práṇapāt*.
naptī́ : *nāti*; — v. **praṇaptī-*.
náptṛ- : *nāti*.
nam-, v. *námati*, *namáyati*, *nāmayati*, *vínamati*.
námati : *nuhunu*, *niuranu*.
namáyati : *nuwāunu*^{2}.
náyati : *dinu*, *linu*.
nayana- : *nainu*^{1}.
nayanā- : *nainu*^{1}.
nayanī- : *nainu*^{1}.
nartaka- : *naṭuwā*, *nāṭho*.
nala- : *nal*^{1}.
nalaka- : *nali*.
nalikā- : *nali*.
náva : *nau*.
náva- : *naulo*, *nwāgi*.
navaka- : *naulo*.
**nava-jana-* : *lainu*.
nava-jā́- : *lainu*.
návatara- : *nawār*.
navatí- : *nabbe*.
návanīta- : *nauni*.
navarātra- : *naurathā*.
nava-sū́- : *lainu*.
**navāgra-* : *nwāgi*.
návya- : *nābo*.
naś-, v. *naśyáti*, *naṣṭá-*, *nāśa-*, *nāśáyati*, *práṇaśyati*, *vinaśyati*, *vināśa-*, *saṁnaṣṭa-*.
naśyáti : *nāsnu*, *naũṭho*.
naṣṭá- : *nāṭho*.
nás- (*nāsya-*, *nastā-*, *nakra-*, *nā́kra-*) : *nāk*.
nastaka- : *nāth*^{2}.
nastā- : *nāth*^{2}, *nattha*.
nah-, v. *naddhá-*, *ápinahyati*, *unnāha-*, *upānáh-*, *pinaddha-*, **pinandhati*, **pināhayati*, *sáṁnaddha-*, *saṁnāha-*.
nahí : *nahī*.
nā́kra- : *nāk*.
nāga-valli- : *nāg-beli*.
nāḍikā- : *nālā*.
nāḍī́- : *nāri*^{1}, *nāro*, *nālā*.
nāḷī́- : *nāri*^{1}.
nāpitá- : *nāu*^{2}.
nā́bhi- : *nāiṭo*.
**nābhi-varta-* : *nāiṭo*.
nābhyāvartaḥ : *nāiṭo*.
nāmakaraṇa- : *nwāran*.
nā́man- : *nāũ*.
nāmayati : *nuwāunu*^{2}.
nārikela- : *nariwal*.
nālī- : *nāri*^{1}.
nāvā́- : *nāu*^{1}.
**nāvikā-* : *nāu*^{1}.
nāvyà- : *nāri*^{1} Add.
nāśa- : *nās*^{1}.
nāśáyati : *nāsnu*.
nā́sti : *saknu*.
nāsya- : *nas*.
ni ástar : *nithārnu*.
niḥ- : *ni-*^{3}.
**niḥśakta-* : *nisto*.
niḥśvasiti : *nisāsnu*.
niḥśvāsa- : *nisāsnu*, *usis-nisis*.
niḥsattva- : *nisto*.
niḥsarati : *sarnu*.
niḥsārayati : *sarnu*.
**niḥstārayati* : *nithārnu*.
niḥstṛta- : *nithārnu*.
níḥsthita- : *niṭhinu*.
nikaṭa- (**naikaṭa-*, **naikaṭya-*) : *nira*.
nikṛṣṭa- : *nikuṭo*, *neṭhnu*.
niṣkṛta- : *niko*.
níṣkṛti- : *niko*.
nigaḍa- : *nel*.
nigalati : *nilnu*.
nigirati : *nilnu*.
nigilati : *nilnu*.
nighasa- : *niyāso*.
**nighātana-* : *lihi*.
nighāti- : *lihi*.
**nighāsa-* : *niyāso*.
nicumpuṇá- : *copnu*.
nicodayati : *copnu*.
niṭala- : *nidhār*.
niṭāla- : *nidhār*.
nídadhre : *niuranu*.
**nidahana-* : *niyānu*.
nidāghá- : *niyānu*.
nidrā́- : *nid*.
nidrāyati : *nidāunu*.
nidharati : *niuranu*.
nidhí- : *niyāl*.

*nidhṛta- : niuranu.
nípatati : niuranu, nuhunu, nibhāunu.
nipātayati : nuwāunu[2].
nipādayati : nuwāunu[2].
nibha- : niũ.
nibhālayati : niyālnu, bhāl[1].
nibhṛta- : niuranu.
nimantraka- : nimto.
nimantrayate : nimtanu, nimto.
nimuṣṭi- : nimṭho.
nimuṣṭika- : nimṭho.
nimba- : nibu.
nimbūka- : nibu.
niyama- : jamnu Add.
niyāmaka- : jamnu Add.
niyukta- : jokhnu.
niyoga- : jokhnu.
nir- : nir-[1], ni-[3].
nírabhūt : nibhāunu.
*nirālaya- : nirālo.
nirāśa- : nirās.
nirāhāra- : nilāhār.
níriṇīte : bilinu[1].
*niruta- : bunnu.
nirgīrṇa- : nilnu.
*nirghāra- : nighār.
nírdadhāti : nidho.
nirdara- : niḍar.
*nirdhara- : nirdho.
nirdharati : nidho.
*nirdhi- : nidho.
*nirdhṛta- : nidho.
*nirbhāvayati : nibhāunu.
nirmāti : nibhāunu.
nirmāpayati : nibhāunu.
nírmita- : nibhāunu.
nirmuktí- : mukuro.
*nirmukna- : mukuro.
nirmoka- : mukuro.
*nirvarta-kara- : nibṭero.
nírvartate : nibṭero, nibhāunu.
nirvartayati : nibhāunu.
nirvavāra : nibhāunu.
nirvahati : nibhāunu.
nirvāṇa- : nibhāunu.
nirvāti : nibhāunu.
nírvāpayati : nibhāunu.
nirvāhayati : nibhāunu.
nirvṛta- : nibhāunu.
nírharati : harnu.
nirhṛta- : harnu.
nilīyate : bilinu[1].
nivārayati : nibhāunu.
nivāsin- : basnu.
niś- : ni-[3].
niścarati : nicornu.
niścala- : nicāl.
niścotayati : nicornu.
*niścyavayati : nicāunu.
*niścyāvayati : nicāunu.
*niśchuṭati : chuṭnu and Add.
niṣ- : ni-[3].
níṣkaroti : nikālnu.
niṣkarman- : nikāmi.
niṣkasayati : niskanu.
*niṣkāla- : anikāl.
*niṣkālayati : nikālnu.
niṣkālya : nikālnu.
niṣkāsa- : nikās.
niṣkāsayati : nikāsnu.
niṣkṛtá- : nikālnu.
niṣkṛṣṭa- : nikuṭo.
niṣkram- : nithārnu.
niṣkrīṇāti : nikhannu.
*niṣkṣarati : nikhranu.
*niṣkṣārayati : nikhārnu.
*niṣkhoṭṭa- : nikhoṭ.
niṣṭhura- : niṭhur.
níṣpatati : neparnu.
níṣpātayati : neparnu.
niṣputra- : niputri.
niṣpunāti : niphannu
niṣphala- : niphar.
nis- : ni-[3].
nis-tarati : nitārnu, nithārnu.
*ni-stārayati : nithārnu.
nis-tārayati : nitārnu.
nistiṣṭhati : niṭhinu.
níhata- : lihi.
nī-, v. náyati, nayana-, nītá-, nétra-, práṇīta-.
nīca- : nic.
nīcaka- : nico.
nīcā́ : nic.
nīcya- : nic.
nītá-, v. navanīta-.
nī́la- : nilo, nirgāi.
nīlaka- : nilo.
nīlī- : nil.
nṛt-, v. nartaka-, nṛtámāna-, nṛtú-, nṛttá-, nṛtya-, nṛ́tyati, naṭa-.
nṛtámāna- : nācnu.
nṛtú- : nācnu.
nṛttá- : nāc.
nṛtya- : nāc.
nṛ́tyati : nācnu.
nétra- : neti.
nepāla- : newār, nepāl.
*naikaṭa- : nira.
*naikaṭya- : nira.
naipāla- : nepāli.
naipālī- : newāri.
nó : na[1].
nyasta- : nāso, nālo[2].
nyāsa- : nāso, nās[2].
pakvá- : pāk, pāko, pakkā.
pakṣá- : pākho, pakha, pwā̃kh, pākhuro, paṅkhā, pakhero, pakheṭo.
*pakṣa-khalla- : pakhāl.
*pakṣatara- : pakhero.
*pakṣa-paṭṭa- : pakheṭo.
*pakṣa-vādya- : pakhwāj.
*pakṣātodya- : pakhwāj.
pakṣin- : paṅkhi.
paṅkti- : pā̃li.
pac-, v. pakvá-, pácati, pácana-, pacanikā-, pacyáte, pākala-, āpāka-, *āpākala-.
pácati : pāko.
pácana- : paini[1].
pacanikā- : paini[1].
pacyáte : pacnu.
paj-, v. ápapapāja.
pañc-, v. pañcati, prapañca- ; — pṛc-.
páñca : pā̃c.
pañcacatvāriṁśat- : paĩtālis.
pañcati : pā̃jnu, pā̃jo.
pañcatriṁśat- : paĩtis.
páñcadaśa : pandra.
pañcanavati- : pacānnabbe.
páñcapañcāśat- : pacpanna.
pañcamá- : pā̃caũ.
páñcaviṁśat- : pacis.
pañcaṣaṣṭi- : paĩsaṭṭhi.
pañcasaptati- : pacahattar.
pañcāśát- : pacās.
pañcāśīti- : pacāsi.
pañja- : pā̃jo.
*pañjati : pā̃jnu.
pañjara- : piñjarā.
paṭ-, v. *paṭyati, pāṭayati, pāṭyate, *utpaṭyati.
paṭa- : pāṭ[1], pāl[1] ; — v. *paśca-paṭa-.
paṭat : paṛyāṅṅa.
paṭapaṭā : paṭāpaṭ.
paṭala- : parelo.
paṭola- : parwar[2].
paṭṭa- : pāṭ[1], pāt[1], pāṭi[1], paṭṭā[1], paṭṭu, paṭār, paṭāhā, paṭukā, paṭwāri, pāl[1], camero, dhulauṭo, pakheṭo, basnauṭo, silauṭo.
paṭṭaka- : pāṭo.
paṭṭa-devī- : paṭa-rāni.
paṭṭana- : pāṭan, paṭnā.
paṭṭikā- : pāṭi[1], paṭṭi[2].
*paṭyati : paṭnu.
paṭhati : parnu[1], paṛnu[1].
paṇḍita- : pā̃re, paṇḍā[1].
pat-, v. pataṅgá-, pátati, páttra-,

*pātáyati, nípatati, nipātayati, níṣpatati, níṣpātayati, útpatati, saṁpatati, *saṁpātayati.*
pataṅgá- : *phaṭyāṅro.*
patáṅga- : *phaṭyāṅro.*
pátati : *parnu*².
páti- (*pátnī-*) : *poi, poila, bhinā̄ju, sen*¹.
**pati-kula-* : *poila.*
pattana- : *pāṭan.*
páttra- : *pāt*¹, *pāto, pātro, pattā*², *patari*¹; — v. *carmapattrā-, jātipattrī-, tejaḥpattra-.*
pattraka- : *pāto.*
pattrala- : *pātal, pātalo.*
pattrikā- : *pāti, patiyā.*
pátnī-, v. *sapátnī-.*
pathika- : *baṭoi, pācho.*
**pathyaka-* traveller : *pācho.*
pathyā̀- : *pācho.*
pád-, v. *padá-, padga-, pā́da-.*
pad-, v. *pádyate, utpatti-, útpadyate, utpanna-, utpādaka-, utpādya-, nipādayati, pratipád-, pratipadā-, vipad-, vipadā-, vipadyate, saṁpatti-, saṁpád-, saṁpadā-, saṁpadyate, saṁpādayati.*
padá- (*pā́da-*) : *pau, payar, paĩjani, bhadau.*
padga- : *pagḍaṇḍi.*
padma- : *paĩyũ.*
padmaka- : *paĩyũ.*
pádyate : *ubjanu* and Add.
panasī- : *pānisaro.*
pánthā- (*pathika-, *pathyaka-, pathyā̀-*) : *pācho.*
páyas-, v. **payas-khalla-.*
**payas-k̀halla-* : *pakhāl.*
pára- : *parāyo.*
paraśú- : *pharsā.*
paraśvaḥ : *parsi.*
párāgata- : *parāyo.*
parāri : *parār.*
párijānāti : *jānnu* Add.
paridadhāti : *pairanu.*
paridhā́na- : *pairan.*
paridhāpayati : *pairāunu.*
**paribuddha-* : *bujhnu*².
**paribudhyate* : *bujhnu*².
páribṛḍha- : *buṛo.*
páribhinna- : *pīdhnu.*
párimārjayati : *mājnu.*
párirakṣati : *rākhnu.*
parivarta- : *palē̃ṭo.*
párivartate : *palṭanu.*
parivardhate : *palṭanu.*
pariṣajati : *sacinu.*
pariṣvajyate : *sacinu.*
párihāra- : *harnu.*
parihāsa- : *hā̃snu.*
parihīṇa- : *hiyāunu.*
parihīyate : *hiyāunu.*
parīkṣā- : *parakh, pāras.*
paruṣá- : *phālso*¹.
paruṣa- : *phālso*¹.
parūṣa- : *phālso*¹.
parūṣaka- : *phālso*¹.
parká- : *pakranu.*
parṇá- : *pān, pānu, pannā*³ ; — v. *chattraparṇā-.*
parda- : *pād*¹.
pardate : *pādnu.*
parpaṭa- : *pāpro.*
paryaṅka- : *palaṅ, pālki.*
paryaṭati : *palṭanu.*
paryaṭana- : *palṭanu.*
paryāsá- : *pālsi, paleso.*
párśu- (*pārśvā-*) : *pā̃sulo.*
pala- : *pal*¹.
palakyā- : *pāluṅgo.*
palakṣa- : *pahē̃lo* Add.
palaṅkyā- : *pāluṅgo.*
palāla- : *parāl.*
palālī́- : *parāl.*
palāśá- : *palā̃s.*
palitá- : *pahē̃lo* Add.
**paliy-āsa-* : *paleso.*
**pali-vartaka-* : *palē̃ṭo.*
palyaṅka- : *palaṅ, pālki.*
**palyaṭya-* : *palṭanu.*
pallava- : *pāluwā, pallo*².
pallavayati : *palāunu.*
pávana- : *niphannu* and Add. ; — v. *dantapavana-.*
pavásta- : *poto.*
paśu-tṛ́p- : *ṭapkanu.*
**paśca-paṭa-* : *pacheuro.*
**paśca-puṭa-* : *pachi.*
paścā́ : *pachi, picche, pachārnu, pacheuro.*
paścā́t : *pachi, pachāṛi.*
paścāttāpa- : *pachitāu.*
paścādvartin- : *pachauṭe.*
paścārdhá- : *pachāṛi.*
paṣṭhaváh- : *pāṭho.*
paṣṭhauhī́- : *pāṭho.*
pā- drink, v. *páyas-, pā́tra-, pānīya-, pāyáyati, pipāsā́-, pipāsita-, píbati, prapā́-.*
pā- protect, v. *pālá-, pālayati.*
pākala- : *awāl.*
pāṭa- : *pāro*¹, *pāri*¹, *kanpāro.*
pāṭayati : *paṭnu.*
pāṭala- : *pāṛari.*
pāṭalī- : *pāṛari.*
pāṭyate : *paṭnu.*
pātáyati : *pārnu*¹.
pā́tra- : *kaṭhauti* ; — v. **kajjala-pātra-, *kāṣṭha-pātra-, khaḍgapātra-, *cūrṇapātra-, tāmrapātra-.*
pā́da- : *pāu, pāilo, tripāi* ; — v. *catuṣpāda-, sapāda-.*
pādaká- : *cauthāi.*
pādika-, v. **caturtha-pādikā-.*
pānīya- : *pāni* ; — v. **cāvala-pāniya-, *valabhi-pānīya-.*
**pānīya-dhāra-* : *panero.*
pāyáyati : *piyāunu.*
pārá- : *pāro*³, *pāri*¹, ².
pāra- : *pāro*².
pārakya- : *uttiko.*
pārata- : *pāro*².
pārada- : *pāro*².
pārám : *pār.*¹
pāráyati : *pārnu*², *puryāunu.*
pārāpata- : *parewā*¹.
pārāvata- : *parewā*¹.
pārita- : *pāri*¹.
pāruṣaka- : *phālso*¹.
pāré : *pār*¹.
pāréṇa : *pāri*².
pā́rya- : *pāri*¹.
pā́rṣṇi- : *pīṛo* Add.
pārśva- : *pachi.*
pālá-, v. *kalyapāla-, gopālá-, *ghaṭṭapāla-, prapāpālī-, mahiṣapāla-, rakṣapāla-.*
pālaka- : *pālo*¹.
pālakyā- : *pāluṅgo.*
pālaṅka- : *pāluṅgo.*
pālaṅkī- : *pāluṅgo.*
pālana- : *pālan.*
pālayati : *pālnu.*
pāli- : *pāli*², *pālo*².
**pāli-kāra-* : *pāli*².
pā́śa- : *pāso*¹, *phā̃snu.*
pāśa- : *pāso*⁴.
pāśaka- : *pāso*¹, *pāso*⁴.
pāśī- : *paharo.*
pāṣāṇá- : *paharo.*
pāṣṭhauha- : *pāṭho.*
pāṣyà- : *paharo.*
piṁśati : *pisnu.*
piṁṣati : *pisnu, pīdhnu.*
piccha- : *picche, pachi.*
piñjara- : *piñjarā.*
piṭaka- : *peṭ, peṭāro.*
piḍaka- : *pilo, piṛko, thunelo.*
píṇḍa- : *pīṛo* and Add., *pīṛi, pīṛulo, pīṛālu, pīd, peṛā* ; — v. **musalī-piṇḍa-.*

piṇḍāluka- : *pīṛālu.*
piṇḍikā- : *pīṛi, pīṛulo.*
piṇḍila- : *pīṛulo.*
piṇyāka- : *pinā.*
pittá- : *pito, pital.*
pittala- : *pital.*
pidhāna- : *pihān.*
pinaddha- : *pairanu.*
**pinandhati* : *pairanu.*
pináṣṭi : *pisnu, pīdhnu.*
**pināhayati* : *pairanu.*
píparti : *puryāunu*^{2}.
pipāsā́- : *piyās.*
pipāsita- : *piyāsā.*
píppala- : *pipal.*
pippalī́- : *piplā.*
píbati : *piunu, khānu.*
piṣ-, v. *piṁṣati, pináṣṭi, piṣṭá-, peṣayati.*
piṣṭá- : *piṭho, piṭnu.*
pīṭha- : *pirā.*
pīṭhaka- : *pirā.*
pīṭhikā- : *pirā.*
pīḍáyati : *pilinu*^{1}, *pirāunu.*
pīḍā- : *pir.*
pīta- : *pahēlo, pital.*
pītala- yellow : *pahēlo, pital.*
pītala- brass : *pital.*
pīnasa- : *pinās.*
pīyū́ṣa- : *phen.*
puṅkha- : *pwā̃kh.*
púccha- : *puchar.*
puñja- : *pũji, pā̃jo.*
puñjíṣṭha- : *pũji.*
puṭa- : *purā, poṭi* ; — v. **tila-puṭa-*, **paśca-puṭa-*,**māṁsa-puṭa-*, *saṁpuṭa-.*
puṭaka- : *purā.*
puṭṭayati : *puṛko.*
puṇḍra- : *pũṛi*^{2}.
puttalaka- : *putlo*^{1}.
puttalikā- : *putali.*
puttikā : *putali, putko.*
putrá- : *put* ; — v. *aputraka-, niṣputra-, rājaputrá-.*
putraká- : *putali.*
putrī- : *putali.*
púnar : *pani.*
puráḥ : *por.*
puraḥsará- : *dosro.*
purati : *puryāunu*^{2}.
purāṇá- : *purānu, purāniyā.*
**purāṇiya-* : *purāniyā.*
purātana- : *purānu.*
púruṣa- : *pursā, pursīge, mānis.*
puṣ-, v. *puṣyà-, púṣyati, poṣáyati.*
puṣkalá- : *pukkhal.*
púṣpa- : *sũp.*

puṣyà- : *pus.*
púṣyati : *posnu* and Add.
pustaka- : *pothi*^{2}.
pū-, v. *pávana-, pūtá-, útpunāti, niṣpunāti.*
pūt : *pukārnu.*
pūtá- : *niphannu* and Add.
pūpa- : *puwā.*
pūra- full : *pur*^{2}.
pūra- cake : *puri, masepro, kacauri* ; — v. **tikta-pūra-*, **tila-pūra-*, **daṇḍa-pūra-*, **phulla-pūra-*, **māṣa-pūraka-.*
pūraka- : *puro* ; — v. **ardha-pūraka-.*
pūráyati : *purnu, cur*^{1}.
pūrikā- : *masepro.*
pūrita- : *puro.*
pūrṇá- : *pugnu, puryāunu*^{2}, *cur*^{1}.
pūrṇámās- : *purnyā̃.*
pūrṇimā- : *purnyā̃.*
pūryáte : *puryāunu*^{2}, *pugnu.*
pūla- : *pulo.*
pṛ-, v. *ápīparat, pārá-, pāráyati, pārám, pārita-, pā́rya-, píparti, purati, práparṣi, *prapṛta-, saṁpārayati.*
**pṛkṇa-* : *pakranu.*
pṛktá- : *pakranu.*
pṛktha- : *pakranu.*
pṛṅkte : *pā̃jnu, pā̃jo.*
pṛc-, v. *parká-, *pṛkṇa-, pṛktá-, pṛktha-, pṛ́ñcati, pṛṇákti, saṁparka-, saṁpṛ́c-* ; — *pañc-, pṛj-.*
pṛccháti : *puchnu*^{1}.
pṛcchā- : *puch*^{1}.
**pṛcchā-kāra-* : *puchāri.*
pṛj-,v.*pṛṅkte,*pṛñjati,piñjara-,pañjara-, ánavapṛgna-, avaprajjana-* ; — *pṛc-.*
pṛñcati : *pā̃jo.*
**pṛñjati* : *pā̃jnu, pā̃jo, piñjarā.*
**pṛñjara-* : *piñjarā.*
pṛṇákti : *pakranu.*
**pṛta-* : *puryāunu*^{2}.
pṛthú-ṣṭu- : *thupro.*
pṛṣatá- : *phusi, phusro.*
pṛṣṭī́- : *piṭh.*
pṛṣṭhá- : *piṭh, puṭṭhā, picche, pachi.*
pṝ-, v. *pāráyati, píparti, pūra-, pūraka-, pūráyati, pūrita-, pūrṇá-, pūryáte.*
peṭa- : *peṭ, peruṅgo.*
peḍā- : *peruṅgo.*
peṣayati : *pisnu.*
pota- young offspring : *put, pothi*^{1}.
pota- cloth : *poto.*
poṣáyati : *posnu*^{1}.
**pauṭya-* : *poṭi.*
pauṣa- : *pus.*
pauṣkara- : *pokhari.*

pauṣkariṇī- : *pokhari.*
prakaśá- : *kasnu.*
**prakṛtta-* : *paito.*
prákṛntati : *paito.*
prakrāmayati : *pakranu.*
prákṣarati : *pakhālnu, pakhālā.*
prakṣālayati : *pakhālnu.*
**pragarati* : *pagranu.*
pragalita- : *paglanu, pagranu.*
**pragārayati* : *pagārnu.*
pragālayati : *pagālnu, pagārnu, pairo.*
**pragura-* : *pāgur.*
pragrahaḥ : *pagāhā, pagāro*^{1}.
pragrāha- : *pagāhā.*
pragharati : *paghārnu, pagranu, paglanu.*
**praghalati* : *pagranu.*
**praghārayati* : *paghārnu.*
pracakṣate : *cāhanu.*
pracchardayati : *pachārnu.*
pracchinna- : *pāchin.*
**pracchoṭayati* : *chuṭnu* and Add.
pracchyati : *pāchnu.*
prach-, v. *pṛccháti, pṛcchā-, pratipṛcchati.*
prajñapta- : *jānnu* Add.
prajñapti- : *jānnu* Add.
prajñā́- : *jānnu* Add.
prajñāpayati : *jānnu* Add.
prajñāyate : *jānnu* Add.
**prajvala-* : *jalnu* and Add.
prajvalati : *jalnu* and Add.
**prajvāra-* : *jaro*^{1}.
prajvālayati : *jalnu* and Add.
práṇapāt : *panāti.*
praṇáyana- : *puniũ.*
**praṇaptī-* : *panāti.*
práṇaśyati : *pansāunu.*
práṇīta- : *puniũ.*
praṇītā- : *puniũ.*
pratikarman- : *parma.*
pratikārya- : *paīco.*
pratikirati : *pargelnu.*
pratikṛta- : *paīco.*
**pratikṛtya-* : *paīco.*
**pratikelayati* : *pargelnu.*
pratijñā- : *jānnu* Add., *paicānnu* Add.
**pratijya-* : *parījo.*
prátitiṣṭhati : *payaṭh.*
pratipád- : *parewā*^{2}.
pratipadā- : *parewā*^{2}.
pratipṛcchati : *puchnu*^{1}.
pratibhāna- : *biyāunu*^{2}.
pratimā́- : *māp.*
prátirati : *pauranu, turnu.*
pratilaṅghayati : *nā̃ghnu.*
prativāsin- : *paṛosi.*

prátiveśa- : *paṛosi.*
prativeśin- : *paṛosi.*
prátiṣṭhati : *paṭhāunu.*
pratiṣṭhā́- : *payaṭh.*
pratiṣṭhā́na- : *payaṭh.*
prátiharati : *harnu.*
pratihāra- : *harnu.*
prátīkṣate : *parkhanu.*
**pratīkṣṇa-* : *pāin.*
**praturati* : *pauranu, turnu.*
pratodá- : *tunnu* and Add.
**pratodana-* : *tunnu* and Add.
pratolī- : *ṭol.*
prátta- : *dinu* and Add.
pratyañc- : *parĩjo.*
pratyabhijānāti : *paicānnu.*
pratyabhijñāna- : *paicānnu* and Add.
pratyaya- : *patyāunu.*
pratyayakāraka- : *patyāro.*
práthate : *parnu*^{1}.
prathamá- : *pailo.*
**prathilla-* : *pailo.*
pradatta- : *dinu* and Add.
prádadāti : *dinu* and Add.
pradará- : *pairo.*
**praditta-* : *dinu* and Add.
pradhí- : *paiyā.*
prapañca- : *pā̃jo.*
práparṣi : *pauranu.*
prapā́- : *pauwā.*
prapāpālī- : *pauwāli.*
**praprta-* : *pauranu.*
prapharvī́- : *phāpnu.*
prabalá- : *paul.*
prábuddha- : *bujhnu*^{2}.
prábudhyate : *bujhnu*^{2}.
prabodhati : *bujhnu*^{2}.
prábhavati : *paũcnu.*
prabhā́- : *pāhār.*
prabhākara- : *pāhār.*
prabhāta- : *pāhār.*
prábhāti : *pāhār.*
prabhāna- : *pāhār.*
prábhinatti : *pīdhnu.*
**prabhindati* : *pīdhnu.*
prabhú- : *paũcnu, paul.*
**prabhutya-* : *paũcnu.*
prabhutva- : *paũcnu.*
prábhūta- : *paũcnu.*
pramā́- : *māp.*
pramāṇa- : *māp.*
pramāda- : *macāunu.*
prámukti- : *mukuro.*
**pramukna-* : *mukuro.*
prámuñcati : *mukuro.*
**pramuṣṭi-* : *paũṭho.*

pramradate : *maĩnu.*
prarakṣati : *rākhnu.*
pralipta- : *salkanu.*
pralepayati : *lipnu.*
pravayati : *bunnu.*
pravāḍa- : *puwā̃lo.*
pravāla- : *puwā̃lo.*
práviśati : *pasnu.*
práviṣṭa- : *paiṭhāri, pasnu.*
pravṛtta- : *paiṭinu.*
pravṛtti- : *paiṭi.*
prāvṛ́ṣ- : *barsanu.*
pravyū̀ḍha- : *bahanu.*
praśvāsa- : *sās.*
prasara- : *pasar, pansāri.*
prásarati : *pasrinu.*
prasavati : *pasāunu*^{2}.
prasāra- : *pansāri.*
prásārayati : *pasārnu, pansāri, pasar.*
prasārin- : *pansāri.*
prasikta- : *paskanu.*
**prasikna-* : *paskanu.*
prasīvyati : *siunu.*
prasupta- : *sutnu.*
prasūna- : *pasāunu*^{2}.
prásūyate : *pasāunu*^{2}.
prásṛta- : *pasar.*
prásṛti- : *pasar.*
prastará- : *patthar.*
prastāra- : *pathārnu.*
**prastārayati* : *pathārnu.*
prastumpati : *thumthumyāunu.*
prástṛṇoti : *pathārnu.*
prastha- : *pāthi.*
prásthāpayati : *paṭhāunu.*
prasphāra- : *aphare.*
prasphuṭati : *pāphranu.*
prasphurati : *pāphranu.*
**prasyūyati* : *siunu.*
prasvapiti : *sutnu.*
**prasvidyati* : *pasinā.*
prasvinna- : *pasinā.*
prasveda- : *pasinā.*
prahara- : *pahar.*
prahasati : *hā̃snu.*
prahṛṣṭa- : *haṭilo.*
prāghuṇa- : *pāhunu.*
prāghūrṇa- : *pāhunu.*
prātiveśmika- : *paṛosi.*
prātihārya- : *harnu.*
**prātīkṣṇya-* : *pāin.*
prā́payati : *pāunu*^{2}.
prā́pta- : *pāunu*^{2}.
prā́pnoti : *pāunu*^{2}.
**prāviṣṭi-* : *paiṭi, beṭhi.*
prāvṛṣa- : *barsanu.*

prāśana- : *pāsni.*
prāsa- : *pāso*^{2}, *pāso*^{3}.
prāhavanīya- : *pāhunu.*
prāhuṇa- : *pāhunu.*
priyakāra- : *piyār.*
priyakāraka- : *piyāro.*
pruṣ-, v. *pruṣitá-*, *prúṣvā-*.
pruṣitá- : *phusi, phusro.*
prúṣvā- : *phusi, phusro.*
prekṣaṇīya- : *dekhnu.*
prékṣate : *dekhnu.*
preṅkhā́- : *piṅ.*
prérayati : *pelnu.*
prérte : *pelnu.*
preryate : *pelnu.*
prókṣati : *pokhnu.*
proñchati : *puchnu*^{2}.
prauḍha- : *bahanu.*
plīhán- : *phiyo.*
plīhā- : *phiyo.*
pluṣ-, v. *pluṣṭa-*, *pluṣyati*, *ploṣati.*
pluṣṭa- : *adhapilṭo, pilsinu.*
pluṣyati : *pilsinu.*
ploṣati : *pilsinu.*
phakkikā- : *phā̃ki, phakāunu, phakkaṛ.*
phaḍiṅgā- : *phaṭyāṅro.*
phaṇa- : *phani*^{1}.
phaṇā- : *phani*^{1}.
pharvati : *phāpnu.*
phal-, v. *phála-*, *phalaka-*, *phálati*, *phā́la-*, *phālayati.*
phala- : *phal*^{1,2}; — v. *kaṭphala-*, *kaṇṭaphala-*, *jātiphala-*, *niṣphala-*.
phálaka- : *phaliyo.*
phálati : *phalnu*^{1}.
phalita- : *phali.*
phalín- : *phali.*
phalgú- : *phāgu.*
phalguna- : *phāgun.*
phálgunī- : *phāgun.*
phāṭayati : *phā̃ṛnu.*
phā́la- : *phāli*^{1}.
phālayati : *phālnu, phāli*^{2}.
phālguná- : *phāgun.*
phutkaroti : *phuknu*^{2}.
phulla- : *phul*^{2}, *phulo, phuraulo.*
phullati : *phulnu.*
**phulla-taila-* : *phulel.*
**phulla-pūra-* : *phuraulo.*
phūtkaroti : *phuknu*^{2}.
phéna- : *phen, phĩj.*
phenī- : *phini.*
pheraṇḍa- : *phyāuro.*
pherava- : *phyāuro.*
pheru- : *phyāuro.*
baka- : *bakullo.*

baḍiśa- : *balsi.*
baṇḍá- : *bā̃jho.*
badara- : *bayar.*
badarī- : *bayar.*
baddhá- : *bājhnu.*
badhirá- : *bairo.*
badhnā́ti : *bā̃dhnu, gutnu.*
badhyáte : *bājhnu.*
bandh-, v. *baddhá-, badhnā́ti, badhyáte, bandhá-, bandhaka-, bandhati, bandhana-, bandhita-, bandhya-, ābaddha-, ā́badhnāti, ābadhyate, saṁbandha-, saṁbandhin-* ; — *bundhayati.*
bandhá- : *bā̃dh, bā̃dho, dasaū̃d, bisaū̃d.*
bandhaka- : *bā̃dho.*
**bandha-kara- :* *bā̃dhernu.*
bandha-karaṇa- : *bā̃dhernu.*
bandhati : *bā̃dhnu, gutnu.*
bándhana- : *bā̃dhan.*
bandhita- : *bā̃dhiyā*^{1}.
bandhya- : *bandej.*
babbū́la- : *babul.*
babhrú- : *bhuro*^{2}.
bábhruka- : *bhuro*^{2}.
babhruká- : *bhuro*^{2}.
barkara- : *bākhro.*
barbaṭa- : *boṛi.*
barbara- : *bābari*^{2}.
barbarī- : *bābari*^{1}.
barbā- : *bābari*^{1}.
bála- : *bal* ; — v. *durbala-, prabalá-.*
bali- : *bali.*
balín- : *baliyo.*
balívarda- : *barad.*
bálbaja- : *bābiyo.*
bahíḥ : *bāira.*
bahú- : *bahut.*
bahutva- : *bahut.*
bahu-bollaka- : *bolnu.*
bāṇá- : *bān*^{1}.
bāla- : *bālakhu.*
bālaka- : *bālakha.*
bāṣpa- : *bāph.*
**bāṣpa-kāra- :* *baphāro.*
bāhú- : *bā̃hā̃, bāulo.*
bāhula- : *bāulo.*
bāhya- : *bāira.*
biḍāla- : *birālo, billi.*
bindú- : *bindi, bū̃d.*
bilvà- (bailvá-) : *bel*^{1}.
bī́ja- : *biu, biyāṛ.*
bījaka- : *biyū̃.*
**bīja-dhāna- :* *biu.*
bukka- goat : *boko.*
bukka- heart : *boknu.*
bukkan- : *boknu.*
bukkayati : *bhuknu.*
bukkā- : *boknu.*
buddha- : *bujhnu*^{2}.
budh-, v. *buddha-, búdhyate, *bundhati, bodhi-, *paribuddha-, *paribudhyate, prábuddha-, prábudhyate, prabodhati, vibudhyate, saṁbudhyate.*
budhná- : *bundi.*
búdhyate : *bujhnu*^{2}.
**bundha-* bottom : *bundi.*
**bundhati* is aware : *bujhnu*^{2}.
bundhayati : *gutnu.*
**bubhukṣaka- :* *bhoko.*
bubhukṣā- : *bhok.*
bubhukṣita- : *bhoko, bhok.*
busá- : *bhus.*
**bṛḍha-* grown big : *buṛo.*
bṛh-, v. *páribṛḍha-, bṛháti, *bṛḍha-, bṛ́haspáti-.*
bṛháti : *bujhnu*^{1}.
bṛ́haspáti- : *bihibār.*
bṛhaspati-vāra- : *bihibār.*
beḍā- : *beṛā.*
bailvá- : *bel*^{1}.
bodhi : *hunu.*
bodhi- : *bujhnu*^{2}.
bolayati : *buṛnu.*
brahmán- : *bāhun.*
brahmī- : *bām.*
brāhmaṇá- : *bāhun.*
brāhmaṇī- : *bāuni.*
bhaktá- : *bhāt, bhattā.*
bhaktakara- : *bhater.*
bhaktakāra- : *bhater.*
bhakti- : *bhā̃ti.*
bhaginī- (bhāgineya-) : *baini.*
bhaginīpati- : *bhinājū.*
bhagná- : *bhāgnu, pugnu.*
bhaṅgá- : *bhāṅ*^{1,2}, *bhāṅro, bhaṅālo.*
bhaṅgā- : *bhāṅ*^{2}.
bhaj-, v. *bhaktá-, bhakti-, bhaginī-, bhāgá-, bhāgya-, bhíkṣate, bhikṣā́-, saubhāgya-.*
bhajyáte : *bhajāunu, pugnu.*
bhañj-, v. *bhagná-, bhaṅgá-, bhajyáte, bhañjaka-, bhañjayati, bhanákti.*
bhañjaka- : *bhā̃jo.*
bhañjánti : *bhā̃cnu.*
bhañjayati : *bhā̃cnu.*
bhaṭabhaṭāyate : *bharkanu.*
bhaṭṭa- : *bhāṭ*^{1}.
bhaṇati : *bhannu.*
bhaṇṭākī- : *bhī̃ṛā, baigun.*
bhaṇḍa- : *bhā̃ṛ*^{1}.
bhaṇḍate : *bhā̃ṛ*^{2}, *bhankanu.*
bhadrá- : *bhalo.*
bhadrapada- : *bhadau.*
bhadrapadā- : *bhadau.*
**bhadra-vadhū- :* *bhadoho.*
bhan-, v. *bhaṇati, bhánati, ābhāṇaka-.*
bhanákti : *bhā̃cnu.*
bhánati : *bhannu, bhanbhanāunu, bhankanu.*
bhandána- : *bhankanu.*
bhára- : *bhar*^{1}, *bharos.*
bháraṇa- : *bharnu*^{1}.
bhárati : *bharnu*^{2}.
bharjayati : *bhāji.*
bharjita- : *bhāji.*
bhalate : *bhāl*^{1}.
bhalla- arrow : *bhālo.*
bhalla- good : *bhalo, bhālu.*
bhallātaka- : *bhalāyo.*
bhallātakī- : *bhalāyo.*
bhallū́ka- : *bhālu.*
bhávati : *hunu, ho*^{2}.
bhávant- : *hū̃do.*
bhávanti : *hun.*
bhávasi : *hos*^{3}.
bhávāmaḥ : *haū̃.*
bhavita- : *bhayo.*
bhástrā- : *bhā̃ṭi.*
bhastrikā-, v. **khalla-bhastrikā-.*
bhásman- : *bhās*^{3}, *bhasakka.*
bhā-, v. *bhā́ti, bhāna-, bhāpayati, ābhā-, ā́bhāti, nibha-, prabhā́-, prabhāta-, prábhāti, prabhāna-, pratibhāna-, vibhāti, vibhānu-, vibhā́van-* ; — *bhāl-.*
bhāgá- : *bhāg*^{1}.
bhāgineya- : *bhānij.*
bhāgineyī- : *bhānji*^{1}.
bhāgya- : *bhāg*^{1}, *abhāg.*
bhāṭa- : *bhārā*^{2}, *bhaṛuwā.*
bhāṭi- : *bhārā*^{2}.
bhāṇḍa- : *bhā̃ṛo, bhā̃ṛi* ; — v. **loha-bhāṇḍa-.*
bhāṇḍaśālā- : *bhansār.*
bhāṇḍāgāra- : *bhā̃ṛār.*
bhāṇḍāgārika- : *bhā̃ṛāri.*
bhā́ti : *bhān.*
bhādra- : *bhadau.*
bhādrapada- : *bhadau.*
bhāna- : *bhān.*
bhāpayati : *bhān.*
bhārá- : *bhār, bhar*^{1}.
bhārika- : *bhariyā.*
bhārin- : *bhāri*^{1}, *bhariyā.*
bhāl-, v. *nibhālayati, bhāla-, saṁbhālayati, bhalate, bhālayate.*
bhāla- : *bhāl*^{2}, *bhāl*^{1} Add.
bhālayate : *bhāl*^{1}, *samālnu.*
bhāva- : *bhāu.*

bhāṣā- : bhās^{2}.
bhíkṣate : bhik.
bhikṣā́- : bhik.
bhikṣācara- : bhikhāri.
bhittí- : bhit.
bhid-, v. prábhinatti, *prabhindati, bhittí-, bhinátti, *bhindati, bhedá-, páribhinna-.
bhinátti : pīdhnu.
*bhindati : pīdhnu.
bhinna-viṭka- : biṭulo.
bhukti- : bhoj.
bhuj-, v. bhukti-, bhuñjati, bhunákti, bubhukṣā-, *bubhukṣaka-, bubhukṣita-, bhójate, bhójana-, bhojya-.
bhuñjati : bhoj.
bhunákti : bhoj.
bhuráti : bhurukka, bhulnu, bhulko.
bhū-, v. bhávati, bhávant-, bhavita-, bhāva-, bhūtá-, bhūti-, bhūmi-, abhíbhavati, ābhavati, nírabhūt, *nirbhavati, *nirbhāvayati, prábhavati, prabhú-, *prabhutya-, prabhutva-, prábhūta-, sáṁbhavati.
bhūtá- : bhayo.
bhūti- : bhubro, bhutbhute.
bhū́mi- : bhuī.
bhūmi-cala- : bhuī-cālo.
*bhūmi-cāra- : bhūyār.
bhūrja- (*bhaurja-) : bhuj.
bhṛ-, v. bhára-, bháraṇa-, bhárati, bhāṭa-, bhārá-, bhārika-, bhārin-, údbharati, nibhṛta-, víbharati, saṁbhará-, sáṁbharati, saṁbhalá-, saṁbhārá-, saṁbhārayati, sáṁbhṛta-.
bhṛkta- : bhuṭṭā.
bhṛṅga- : bhaṅero, bhīgumā.
*bhṛṅga-caṭaka- : bhaṅero.
bhṛṅgaraja- : bhā̃ṅro.
bhṛṅgarāja- : bhā̃ṅro.
bhṛjjáti : bhujā^{1}, bhāji.
*bhṛjjita- : bhujā^{1}.
bhṛntikā- : bhīṛā.
bhṛṣṭá- : bhuṭnu, bhuṭṭā.
bhṛṣṭakāra- : bhoṭārnu.
bhṛṣṭi- : bhāsnu.
bheka- : bhyāguto, byāṅ.
bheḍra- : bheṛo, meṛo.
bhedá- : bheu, bhek.
bhójate : bhoj.
bhójana- : bhoj.
bhojya- : bhoj.
bhoṭa- : bhoṭ.
bhoṭāṅga- : bhoṭān.
bhoṭānṭa- : bhoṭān.
bhauṭṭa- : bhoṭ.
*bhaurja- : bhuj.
bhraṁś-, v. bhṛṣṭi-, bhraśyati, bhraṣṭa-.
bhrajj-, v. bharjayati, bharjita-, bhṛkta-, bhṛjjáti, *bhṛjjita-, bhṛṣṭá-, bhráṣṭra-.
bhram-, v. bhramati, bhramayati, bhramara-, bhrāmayati.
bhramati : bhayāunu.
bhramayati : bhayāunu.
bhramara- : bhumaro, bhumari.
bhramaraka- : bhumari.
bhraśyati : bhāsnu, bhatkanu.
bhraṣṭa- : bhatkanu, bhaṛkanu.
bhráṣṭra- : bhāṭi^{1}, bhā̃ṭi, bhaṭṭā.
bhrāturjāyā- : bhāuju.
bhrā́tṛ- : bhāi.
bhrātṛka- : bhāi.
bhrātrīya- : bhatijo.
bhrāmayati : bhayāunu, `bhāunna.
bhrū́- : ā̃khi-bhuī.
*bhrūra- brown : bhuro^{2}.
makūlaka- : mauro.
mákṣ- : mākho.
mákṣā- : mākho.
*makṣā-camara- : makhauro.
makṣikā- (mākṣika-) : mākhi, mākho, makkhi.
maṅgala- : māgal.
mac-, v. macate, *macyate, mañca-, mañcati.
macate : macāunu.
*macyate : macāunu.
majj-, v. *unmagna-, únmajjati.
majján- : māsi.
mañca- : māc^{1}, macāunu.
mañcati : macāunu.
mañjiṣṭha- (māñjiṣṭha-) : majiṭho.
mañjiṣṭhā- : majiṭho.
mañjīra- : majirā.
mañju- : majiṭho.
maṭha- : maro^{2}.
maṭhikā- : maṛi.
maḍaka- : maṛuwā.
maṇḍa- ornament : maṛer.
maṇḍa- cream : māṛ.
maṇḍa- castor-oil plant : ā̃ṛeri.
*maṇḍa-dhara- : maṛer.
maṇḍapa- : kāṭhmā̃ṛau.
maṇḍayati : māṛnu, maṛer.
máṇḍala- : māṛo, maṛeuli.
maṇḍalikā- : maṛeuli.
*maṇḍa-hara- : maṛer.
matkuṇa- : makunu, mākuro; — v. *carma-matkuṇa-.
mattá- : māt.
mattaka- : māt.
matsará- : macchar.
mátsya- : mācho.
math-, v. mathati, mathita-, mathnā́ti, mánthati, manthanī-, manthā-, manthāna-, māthayati.
mathati : mathnu.
mathita- : mahi^{1}.
mathnā́ti : mathnu.
mad-, v. mattá-, mattaka-, madati, mádya-, *madyati, mā́dyati, únmatta-, únmādyati, pramāda-.
madati : macāunu.
madana- : main^{1}, main-^{2}, mainā^{1}.
madana-sārikā- : mainā^{1}.
mádya- : macāunu.
*madyati : macāunu.
mádhu- : maha.
madhukarī- : mauri.
madhu-parká- : pakranu.
madhura- : maha.
madhūka- : mauwā.
mádhya- : mājh, mā^{2}, mā̃ilo.
*madhya-kāra- : majheri.
madhyatara- : majheri.
madhyamá- : mājhi^{1}.
*madhyākāra- : majheri.
madhye : mā^{2}.
man-, v. mánas-, manasyáti, mantṛ́-, mántra-, mányate, mā́na- opinion, mānáyati, mānin-, *munāti, múni-, anumata-, apamāna-, avamāna-, sammata-.
mánas- : man^{2}.
manas-kāra- : mān-kāri.
manasyáti : mansanu.
manā́- : man^{1}.
manāk : man^{3}.
mánu- (manuṣyà-, mānavá-, mā́nuṣa-) : manuwā.
manuṣyà- : mānis.
mantṛ́- : madāri.
mántra- : madāri; — v. nimantraka-, nimantrayate.
mantrakāra- : madāri.
mánthati : mathnu, māṛnu.
manthanī- : madhani.
manthara- : madhuro.
mánthā- : madhāni.
manthāna- : madhāni.
manthānaka- : madhāne^{2}.
manda- : madauru.
mányate : mānnu.
máyā : ma.
mayūka- : mujur.
mayū́ra- : mujur.
mara- : maro^{1}.
maraka- : maro^{1}, marki.
márate : marnu.

marāla- : marāl.
marica- : maric.
maruvaka- : maruwi.
marūka- : mujur.
marká- : makāunu.
markaka- : makai.
markáṭa- : mākuro, mākal, makunu.
markaṭaka- : mākuro, makai.
márdati : māṛnu.
mardala- : mādal.
marṣate : māsnu.
mála- : mal, mailo, malāi.
malina- : malin, malinu^{1}.
mallu- : bhālu.
malhá- : māl^{1}.
maṣī́- : misi^{1}.
maṣidhāna- : masini.
masū́ra- : masuro^{2}.
masṛṇa- : masinu.
masṛṇā- : masinu.
masta- : māth.
mastaka- : māth, māthā, madhāni.
mastake : māthi.
mastíṣka- : mathiṅal.
mástu- : māth, mathiṅal, mattimlo.
mastuluṅga- : mathiṅal, mattimlo.
mahānasa- : bhānsā.
mahārāṣṭra- : marāṭhi.
mahārgha- : mahãgo, sahaṅgo.
mahārha- : mahãgo.
mahilā- : meheri.
mahiṣá- : bhaĩsi.
mahiṣapāla- : bhaĩswār.
máhiṣī- : bhuĩsi.
mahī́lukā- : meheri.
mahelā- : meheri.
**mahyā* buffalo : *bhaĩsi.*
mā-, v. *mā́trā, mā́na-* measure, *mānaka-* measure, *māpaka-, māpayati, māpya-, *mināti, *mīnati, upamā́-, nirmāti, nirmāpayati, nírmita-, pratimā́-, pramā́-, pramāṇa-, vímāna-.*
māṁsá- : māsu, musuro^{1}.
**māṁsa-puṭa- : musuro*^{1}.
māṁsi- : māsi.
mākṣika- : mākho.
**māgha-vṛṣṭi- : barsanu.*
māñjiṣṭha- : majiṭho.
māṇaka- : māne^{1}.
mātṛ́- : mā^{1}, *māu*^{1}.
mātṛkā- : māi, māu^{1}.
**mātṛ-kula- : māwal.*
**mātṛ-kulika- : māwali.*
mātṛ-gotra- : māit.
**mātṛ-gotrika- : māiti.*
**mātṛ-ghara- : mā̃it.*
mātṛ-ṣvasṛ- : mused-.
**mātṛ-ṣvasṛ-gotra- : mused-.*
**mātṛ-ṣvasṛ-ghara- : mused-.*
mā́trā- : māp.
māthayati : mathnu.
mā́dyati : macāunu.
mā́na- opinion : *mān.*
mā́na- measure : *mānu*^{1}.
māná- : māni.
mānaka- measure : *mānu*^{1}.
mānaka- arum : *māne*^{1}.
māna-kanda- : māne^{1}.
mānáyati : mānnu, manāunu.
mānavá- : manuwā.
mānin- : māni.
mā́nuṣa- : mānis, mānche.
māntrika- : madāri.
māpaka- : māp.
māpayati : māp.
māpya- : māp.
māma- : māmā.
māmaka- : māmā.
māyu- : mājumphal.
māra- : mār.
māraka- : mārā.
māráyati : mārnu.
mārikā- : māri.
mārica- : maric.
mārī- : mār.
mā́ruta- : māruni.
mārga- : māgnu.
mārgaṇa- : māṅnu^{1}, *maṅani.*
mārgaṇā- : māṅni, maṅani.
mārgati : māgnu.
mārgaśiras- : muṅsir.
mārjati : mājhnu, mājā.
mārjanī- : mañjan.
mā́rṣṭi : mājhnu.
mālā- : māl^{2}.
mālika- : māli^{1}.
mālikā- : māl^{2}.
mālin- : māli^{1}.
mālinī- : mālini.
mālya- : māl^{2}, *mālo.*
mālyā- : māl^{2}.
mā́ṣa- : mās^{1}, *masyauro, bhaṭuwā́s.*
**māṣa-pūraka- : masyauro.*
mā́s- flesh : *māsu.*
mā́s- moon, v. *mā́sa-, pūrṇámās-.*
mā́sa- : mās^{2}, *masauti.*
**māsa-vṛtti- : masauti.*
mitrá- : mit.
mitra-karaṇa- : miteri.
**mitra-kāra- : miteri.*
**mināti : māp.*
mirikā- : maric.
mil-, v. *milati, milana-, mela-, melāpayati, saṁmilati, *saṁmelayati.*
milati : milnu.
milana- : milan.
miśrá- : misnu ; — v. *ámiśra-.*
miśrayati : misnu.
miśrāpayati : misāunu.
miśrita- : misi^{1}.
miṣati : micnu.
miṣṭa- : miṭho.
**mīnāti : māp.*
mukula- : maulanu.
mukulāyita- : maulāunu, maulanu.
mukūlaka- : mauro.
muktá- : mukuro.
muktā- : moti.
mukti- : mukuro.
**mukna- : mukuro.*
múkha- : muhuṛā, muhān, mwāī, mori, mahalā, mukhiyā ; — v. *saṁmukhá-.*
**mukha-ayana- : muhān.*
múkhya- : mukh, mukhiyā, muhuṛā.
mugdhá- : mujinu.
muc-, v. *mukta-, mukti-, *mukna-, múcyate, muñcáti, mokṣa-, prámukti-, *pramukna-, prámuñcati, nirmuktí-, *nirmukna-, nirmoka-, vimukta-, vímucyate.*
múcyate : muchnu.
muñcáti : muchnu.
múñja- : muj.
muṇḍa- : muṛo, muṛinu^{2}, *muṛulo, muṇḍā, runu*^{1}, *laṭṭha.*
muṇḍayati : muṛnu.
mudgá- : muṅ.
mudgara- : muṅro, mugdal^{1}.
múdgala- : muṅro.
mudrayati : mundri.
mudrā- : mundri.
mudrikā- : mundri.
**munāti : mānnu.*
múni- : mānnu.
muraja- : murrā.
muralī- : murali.
murmurá- : murmurinu.
muśala- : musal.
muṣ-, v. *muṣati, muṣṭa-, muṣṭí-, muṣyate, mūṣa-, mūṣati, moṣa-, móṣati.*
muṣati : mosnu.
muṣala- : musal.
muṣṭa- : mosnu.
muṣṭí- : muṭh, muṭuro, mukki ; — v. *nimuṣṭika-, *pramuṣṭi-.*
muṣyate : mosnu.
músala- : musal, muslo^{2}, *musuro*^{3}.
musalī- : musalīṛi.

*musalī-piṇḍa- : musalīṛi.
musta- : mothe.
muh-, v. mugdhá-, múhyati, mūḍhá-, móha-, mohana-, moháyati.
múhyati : mujinu, kūṛinu^{2}.
mū́ka- : muko.
mūṭa- : mur, muṭuro.
mūḍhá- : mujinu, kūṛinu^{2}.
mūta- : mur, muṛā.
mūtaká- : mur, muri, muṛā, muṭuro.
mū́tra- : mut ; — v. gomūtra-.
mūtrayati : mutnu.
mū́ra- : mulo.
mūrch-, v. mū́rchati, mūrchayati, mūrchā-, mūrtá-.
mū́rchati : muchnu.
mūrchayati : muchnu.
mūrchā- : much.
mūrtá- : muchnu.
mūrdhán- : muṛ^{2}, muṇḍā^{2}, tālu^{2} ; — v. avamūrdha-.
mū́la- : mulo, mul^{2}.
mūlaka- : mulo.
mū́lā- : mul^{2}.
mūlya- (maulya-) : mol.
mū́ṣ- : muso.
mūṣa- : muso, muslo^{1}.
mūṣaka- : muso.
mūṣati : mosnu.
mṛ-, v. mara-, maraka-, márate, māra-, māraka-, mārāyati, mārikā-, mārī-, mṛtá-, mṛtaka-, mṛtyú-, mriyáte, mriyámāṇa-, *saṁmārayati, saṁmṛta-.
*mṛkṇa- : makāunu.
mṛkta- : makāunu.
mṛc-, v. marká-, mṛkta-, *mṛkṇa-, mṛcaya-.
mṛcaya- : makāunu.
mṛj-, v. mārjati, mārjanī-, mā́rṣṭi, *mṛñjati, mṛṣṭá-, párimārjayati, sáṁmārjayati.
mṛñjata : mājnu.
*mṛñjati : mājnu.
mṛtá- : moro.
mṛtaka- : moro.
mṛ́ttikā- : māṭo, māṭi.
mṛtyú- : marnu.
mṛtsna- : masinu.
mṛtsnā- : masinu.
mṛd-, v. pramradate, márdati, mardala-, mṛtsna-, *mṛdáti, mṛdnā́ti, mradati, *mrādayati, pramradate, vímradati.
*mṛdáti : malnu.
mṛdnā́ti : malnu, māṛnu.
mṛś-, v. mṛśati.
mṛśáti : musārnu, maskinu.
mṛṣ-, v. marṣate, miṣṭa-, mṛṣṭá-, mṛṣyáte, āmṛṣyate.
mṛṣṭá- : māṭho, māṭ, miṭho, muṭhārnu, meṭnu^{1}.
mṛṣyáte : māsnu.
me : mero.
meṭhī- : miyo.
meḍhī- : miyo.
méḍhra- : meṛo.
meḍhra- : meṛo.
meṇḍha- : meṛo.
methí- : miyo.
methikā- : methi.
methinī- : methi.
methī- : miyo, methi.
medhī- : miyo.
mela- : mel^{1}, melo.
melāpayati : milnu.
meṣá- : meṛo.
mokṣa- : mukuro.
moṭana- : mornu^{1}.
modaka- : modi.
moṣa- : mos.
móṣati : mosnu.
móha- : muhuni.
mohana- : muhuni.
moháyati : muhuni.
mauktika- : moti.
maulya- : mol.
mrakṣ-, v. mrakṣa-, mrakṣaṇa-, mrákṣati, mrakṣita-, *vimrakṣa-.
mrakṣa- : bimākh.
mrakṣaṇa- : makkhan.
mrákṣati : makkhan.
mrakṣita- : makkhan.
mradati : malnu.
*mrādayati : malnu.
mriyáte : marnu.
mriyámāṇa- : marnu.
mlāpáyati : oilāunu.
mlāyati : oilinu.
mlai-, v. mlāpáyati, mlāyati, ánabhimlāta-, abhimlāta-, *abhimlāpayati, *abhimlāyati.
yá- : jo.
yakṣá- : jakkhu.
yajñopavītá- : janaī.
yat-, v. yatta-, yātáyate, āyátana-.
yatta- : jatāunu.
yátra : jatā.
yádi : ta.
yantrá- : jā̃to ; — v. *khalla-yantra-.
yantraka- : jā̃to.
yam-, v. yantrá-, yantraka-, yamala-, yamyáte, yāmyate, āyāma-, údyacchati, údyata-, niyama-, niyāmaka-, vyāyāma-.
yamala- (yāmala-) : jamle.
yamyáte : jammu and Add.
yáva- (yāva-, yāvaka-) : jau^{2}.
yava-kṣāra- : juwākhar.
yavanāla- : junelo.
yavāgū́- : jāulo.
yavānī- : juwānu.
yaṣṭí- : lāṭho.
yásmin : jo.
yásya : jas^{2}, jo.
gā-, v. yā́ti, yātrā-, yāpáyati, yāpya-ā́yāti, udyā́na-.
yāc-, v. yācate, yācñā́-, āyācate.
yācati : jā̃c.
yācñā́- : jā̃c.
yātáyate : jatāunu.
yā́ti : jānu.
yātrā-, v. janyayātrā-, varayātrā-.
yāpáyati : jānu.
yāpya- : jābo.
yāmala- : jamle.
yāmyate : jaṁnu.
yāva- : jāo.
yāvaka- : jāo.
yā́vat : jel.
yāvya- : jābo.
yu- join, v. yuta-, *yuṭi-, *yuṭyate, yūna-, *yoṭa-, *yoṭayati, yoyupyáte, yáuti.
yu- separate, v. yāvya-, yuta-.
yuktá- : juto^{1}, jokhnu.
yuktaka- : juto^{1}.
yugá- : juwā^{1}.
yuj-, v. yuktá-, yugá-, yuñjati, yunákti, yoktṛ́-, yóktra-, yoktrayati, yokṣyáti, yóga-, yógya-, yogyā́-, yojaka-, yojáyati, udyojayati, niyukta-, niyoga-, viyukta-, viyoga-, sáṁyukta-, saṁyojayati, saṁprayoga- ; — juṭati.
yuñjati : jokhnu.
*yuṭati : jurnu, chuṭnu Add.
*yuṭi- joint : jur.
*yuṭyate is joined : juṭnu.
yuta- separate : jābo and Add.
yuta- joined : jurnu.
yuddhá- : judhāunu.
*yuddhi- : jujhnu and Add.
yudh-, v. yuddhá-, *yuddhi-, yúdhyate, yoddhṛ-, yodhá-, ā́yudha-.
yúdhyate : jujhnu.
yunákti : jokhnu.
yup-, v. yoyupyate ; — yuj-.
yúvan-, v. yauvaná-.
yuṣmā́n : timi.
yūkā- : jumro.

yūthikā- : jui.
yūna- : juinu, jurnu.
yoktā́ram : jotāro.
yoktṛ́- : jotāro.
yóktra- : jot, jotnu.
yóktrayati : jotnu.
yokṣyáti : jokhnu.
yóga- : joha, jogāunu.
yogakṣemá- : jokhim^1.
yógya- : jogāunu, jokhnu.
yogyā́- : jogāunu, jokhnu.
yojaka- : joi.
yojayati : jokhnu.
yojitā- : joi.
*yoṭa- pair : jor^2.
*yoṭayati joins : jornu.
yotra- : jot.
yoddhṛ- : jodhāhā.
yodhá- : jujhnu and Add.
yóni- : juni.
yoyupyáte : jurnu.
yáuti : jurnu.
yauvaná- : joban.
raṁramyate : ramāunu.
*raṁh- leave : rahanu.
raktá- : rāt-^{2}, rāto, ratinu, rāginu.
raktaka- : rāto.
raktikā- : ratti, rāti-geṛi.
rakṣ-, v. rákṣati, rakṣa-, rákṣaṇa-, rakṣā-, rākṣasa-, ā́rakṣati, párirakṣati, prarakṣati.
rakṣa-, v. gorakṣaka-.
rákṣaṇa- : rākhnu.
rákṣati : rākhnu.
rakṣapāla- : rakhwālo.
rakṣā- : rachyān, rākhnu.
*rakṣā-dhāna- : rachyān.
raṅku- : rā̃go.
raṅga- : rāṅ, raṅ^1, raṅāunu.
raṅga-vallī- : raṅga-beli.
raṅgita- : raṅāunu.
rajyate : rāginu.
rañj-, v. raktá-, raktaka-, raktikā-, raṅga-, raṅgita-, rajyate, virakta-, virajyati.
raṭ-, v. raṭati, raṭita-, rāṭi-.
raṭati : raṛi.
raṭita- : raṛi.
ráṇa- : rankanu.
ráṇati : rankanu.
raṇatkāra- : rankanu.
raṇḍa- : rā̃ṛ, rā̃ṛo.
raṇḍaka- : rā̃ṛo.
raṇḍā- : rā̃ṛ.
ráti- : ramāunu.
raddhá- : rā̃dhnu, ḍāmnu.
radh-, v. raddhá-, radhyate, randháyati, virādha-, virā́dhana-, virādhayati, vírādhyati.
radhyate : rā̃dhnu.
ránti- : rā̃tinu.
randháyati : rā̃dhnu, rīdhnu.
rápati : bilanā.
rabdha- : ḍāmnu.
rabh-, v. rábhate, rabdhá-, *virābhayati.
rábhate : lahanā.
ram-, v. raṁramyate, ráti-, ránti-, ramati, ramaṇa-, ramate, ramṇā́ti, ramyà-, *ramyati, *rānti-, rāmáyati, ārámaṇa-, ārāmá-, ārāmika-.
ramaṇa- : ramāunu.
ramati : rantā.
rámate : ramāunu.
ramṇā́ti : ramāunu.
rámbate : lamkanu.
rambhate seizes : ḍāmnu.
rambhate lows : rāmnu.
ramyà- : rāmro, ramāunu.
*ramyati : ramāunu.
raya- : rujhnu, relnu.
rayate : rujhnu.
rarā́ṭa- : nidhār.
raśmí- : rās^1, rasi.
rása- : ras^1, raseṭo; — v. gorasa-.
rasavatī- : raṣoi.
rasāyana- : rasāin.
rasika- : rasiyā.
rasín- : rasiyā.
rasuna- : lasun.
rasona- : lasun.
rasya- : ras^1.
rah-, v. *raṁḥ-, rahaḥ, rahati, rahayati, *rahyate, virahita-.
rahaḥ : rahanu.
rahati : rahanu.
rahayati : rahanu.
*rahyate : rahanu.
rākṣasa- : rākas.
rākṣasī- : rākas.
rāj-, v. rāṣṭrá-, rā́jan-, rājana-, rājanyà-, rā́jñī-, rā́jya-.
rā́jan- : rāi^1, rānā.
rājana- : rānạ.
rājanyà- : rānā.
rājaputrá- : rāut, rautel.
rāja-vahikā- : bahi.
rājāvalī- : rājāuli.
rājikā- : rāyo.
rā́jñā : rāni.
rā́jñī- : rāni.
rā́jya- : rāj^2.
rāṭi- : rāṛo^1, raṛi.
rāḍhā- : rāṛi.
rāḍhīya- : rāṛi.
rā́trī- : rāt^1; — v. ārātrika-, varṣārātrī-.
rātryāndhya- : ratani, ratauni, rataũji.
rā́tryām : rāti.
*rānti- : rā̃tinu.
rāmáyati : ramāunu.
rāmā́- : lāuke.
rāśi- : rās^2.
rāṣṭrá-, v. mahārāṣṭra-, saurāṣṭra-.
riktá- : ritto.
riktaka- : ritto.
rikhati : lekho^2.
riṅkha- : riṅāunu.
riṅkhati : riṅāunu.
riṅgati : riṅāunu, raṅelinu.
riṅgita- : riṅāunu.
ric-, v. riktá-, riktaka-, ricyate, *riñcati, riṇákti, recayati, udricyate, *udriñcati, udreka-, *udrecyate, virecayati.
ricyate : ritto.
*riñcati : ritto.
riṇákti : ritto.
riṇā́ti : reti^2.
riśáti : risāunu.
riṣ-, v. ríṣ-, ríṣyati.
ríṣ- : ris^1.
ríṣyati : risāunu.
rī-, v. raya-, rayate, riṇā́ti, rīṇá-, *rīṇi-, rītí-, rī́yate, repayati, *virīyate; — lī-.
rīṇa- : rujhnu.
*rīṇi- : rujhnu.
rītí- : rujhnu.
rī́yate : rujhnu, bilinu^1, reti^2, leṭnu.
*rukti- : rucnu.
rukṣá- : rukh.
rugṇá- : lugā.
ruc-, v. *rukti-, rúci-, rucira-, rucya-, *rucyate, rócate, *udroka-.
rúci- : rucnu.
rucira- : rucnu.
rucya- : rucnu.
*rucyate : rucnu.
ruj-, v. rugná-.
*ruṭhyati : ruṭhnu.
ruṇṭhati : ruṭhnu.
ruṇḍa- : runu^1, laṭṭha.
rud-, v. rudati, rudana-, rudrá-, róda-, rodana-, róditi, *rodya-.
rudati : sutnu.
rudana- : runu^2.
ruddhá- : rūdinu, rumalnu.
rudrá- : runu^2.
rudh-, v. ruddhá-, rudhyate, rundhati, roddhum, rodha-, rodhayati, ārudhyate, viruddha-, virudhyate, *vyārudhyate.

*rudh- red, v. rudhirá-, rodhra-, róhita-, lodhra-, lohá-, lóhita-.
rudhirá- : lohu^2.
rudhyate : rūdinu, rumalnu.
rundhati : rūdinu, rumalnu, roknu.
rubheṭī- : rūdinu.
ruh-, v. rūḍhi-, ropayati, *ropti-, ropyate, ārūḍhi-, āropayati, ārohayati, víro-hayati.
rūkṣá- : rukho.
rūḍhi- : ruṛi.
rūpa-, v. gorūpá-, *ceṭa-rūpa-, *jhiṅga-rūpa-, *ḍambha-rūpa-, vatsarūpa-.
rūpya- : rupiyā̃, rupaulo.
re : re.
rekhati : riṅāunu.
rekhā- : lekh, lekho^2.
recayati : ritto.
reṇú- : ren, reti^2.
retra- : reti^2.
repayati : rujhnu.
revaṭa- : reti^2.
revátī- : reti^2.
revā- a river : reti^2.
*revā- sand : reti^2.
reṣate : rēknu.
roka-kraya-bhid- : rokaṛ.
rócate : rucnu.
roṭate : roṭ.
roṭikā- : roṭ.
róda- : runu^2.
rodana- : runu^2.
róditi : runu^2, sutnu.
roddhum : rūdinu.
*rodya- : runu^2.
rodha- : roknu.
rodhati : rūdinu, roknu.
rodhayati : rūdinu.
rodhra- : rudhilo.
ropayati : ropnu.
*ropti- : ropnu.
ropyate : ropnu.
róman- : raũ.
róhita- : rewā.
lakuṭa- : lauro, lāṭho.
laktaka- : latlati.
lakṣ-, v. lakṣá-, lakṣati, lakṣate, lakṣayati, vilakṣayati, saṁlakṣaṇa-, saṁlakṣayati.
lakṣá- : lākh, lākhinu.
lakṣati : lākh.
lakṣate : lākhinu.
lakṣayati : lākh, lākhinu.
lag-, v. lagati, lagna-, lagyati, lāgayati, *abhilagyati, alagna-, *ālagana-, ālagayati, ālagna-, vilagati, saṁlagna-, saṁlāgayati.
lagati : lāgnu, lāunu.
laguḍa- : lauro.
lagna- : lāg, lāgi.
lagyati : lāgnu, lāunu.
laghú- : halaũ.
laghuka- : halaũ.
laṅkāsthāyin- : laṅkāsani.
laṅga- : laṅaṛo, lī̃ṛo.
laṅgh-, v. laṅghayati, avalaṅghayati, ullaṅghayati, pratilaṅghayati.
laṅghayati : nā̃ghnu.
lajjate : lajāunu.
lajjā- : lāj.
lajjāpayati : lajāunu.
laṭa- : lat.
laṭati : laṛko.
laṭvā- : laṭṭe^2.
laḍ-, v. laḍati, lāḍana- ; — lal-.
laḍati : laṛko, lāṛ.
laḍḍu- : līṛ.
laḍḍuka- : laḍḍu.
laṇḍa- : lā̃ṛo, lī̃ṛ, lī̃ṛo.
latā- : laṭṭo.
lap-, v. lapati, lapana-, ālapati, ālāpa-, ālāpya-, vílapati, vilapana-, vílāpayati ; — rápati.
lapati : bilanā.
lapsula- : lāchā.
lapsudín- : lāchā.
labdha- : lahanā, ḍāmnu.
labdhi- : lahanā.
labh-, v. -labha-, labdha-, labdhi-, labhate, labhana-, labhyate, lambhayati, lābha-, lípsate, lipsā-, anulabhate, *anulabdha-, *avalabhate, upalabhate, *upalābhayati, upālabhate, upālabhya-, *upālābhayati, *ullabhate, vilabhate, vilābha-.
-labha-, v. durlabha-.
labhate : lahanā, lānu, linu.
labhana- : lahan, lahanā.
labhyate : lahanā, ḍāmnu.
lamb-, v. lamba-, lambate, avalambate, ālamba-, ullambayati, vilambate.
lamba- : lāmu, lāmṭo.
lambate : lamkanu.
lambhayati : lahanā.
lardayati : lādnu.
lal-, v. ullalati, ullalayati, lalati ; — laḍ-.
lalati : lāṛ.
lalā́ṭa- : nidhār.
lavaṅga- : lwāṅ.
lavaṇá- : nun ; — v. ālavaṇa-, *vilavaṇaka-.
laśa- : lassā.
laśuna- : lasun.
*laṣṭi- stick : lāṭho, aghulṭo.
lasīkā- : lassā.
lahari- : lahar.
lākṣā- : lākhu, lāhā.
lāgayati : lāunu, lāi.
lā́ṅgala- : laṅgur^1, lauro.
lāṅgūla- : laṅgur^1, laṅauṭi, lau, .
lājā́- : lāwā^2.
lāḍana- : lāṛ.
lāti : lānu.
lābu- : lauko.
lābū- : lauko.
lābha- : lāi.
lālasa- : lālac.
lālā- : rāl, rālo.
likṣā- : likho.
likh-, v. rikhati, likháti, likhitá-, lekhana-, lekhā-, lekhya-, ālikhati.
likháti : lekho^2, lekhnu.
likhitá- : lekho^2.
liṅkhati : riṅāunu.
liṅga- : lī̃ṛo, laṅauṭi, laṅaṛo.
lip-, v. liptá-, lipyate, limpáti, lepa-, lepáyati, lepya-, ālepa-, pralipta-, pralepayati, vilepana-, *saṁpralipta-.
liptá- : lipnu, jokhnu, paũcnu.
lipyate : lipnu, jokhnu, paũcnu.
lípsate : liccaṛ.
lipsā- : liccaṛ.
limpáti : lipnu, jokhnu.
lī-, v. līyate, avalīyate, ālaya-, ālīna-, ālīyate, nílīyate, vilāpanī-, vilāpayati, vilīna-, vilīyate.
līkṣā- : likho.
līyate : leṭnu.
luñcati : luchnu.
luṭ-, v. luṭati, loṭati.
luṭati : rumalinu^1.
luṭyati : loṭnu.
luṭh-, v. luṇṭhati, loṭhayati.
luṭhati : lurkan.
luḍ-, v. luḍati, *luḍyati, lulita-, *loḍa-, loḍati, loḍyate, lola-, *abhiloḍati, abhilulita-, *āluḍati, ālulita-, *āloḍa-, āloḍayati, ālola-, *ulloḍa-, ullola-, viloḍayati.
luḍati : lurkan, loṭnu.
*luḍyati : lurkan.
luṇṭati : luṭnu.
luṇṭhati : luṭnu.
luṇṭhayati : ruṭhnu.
luṇḍikā- : lū̃ṛo.
luṇḍīkṛta- : lū̃ṛo.
lup-, v. lopa-, lopayati, *lopya-, lopyate.
lulita- : lurkan.
lūkṣá- : rukho.

lūtā- : _lulo_^{1}.
lūma- : _lomṛi._
lekhana- : _lekhnu._
lekhā- : _lekho_^{2}.
lekhya- : _lekh_, _lekho_^{2}, _lekhnu._
leṇḍa- : _lī̃ṛ, lī̃ṛo._
lepa- : _leu_^{1}.
lepáyati : _lipnu._
lepya- : _lep._
leśa : _les_^{1}.
leṣṭu- : _loth._
loṭati : _loṭnu._
loṭhati : _loṭnu._
loṭhayati : _lohoro, luṭnu._
*loḍa- : _lurkan._
loḍati : _lolā, lurkan._
loḍyate : _lurkan._
lodhra- : _rudhilo._
lopa- : _lopo._
lopayati : _lopro._
lopāka- : _lomṛi._
lopāśá- : _lomṛi._
*lopya- : _lopro._
lopyate : _lopro._
lóman- : _raũ._
lola- : _lolā, loṭnu._
loṣṭá- : _loth._
lohá- : _lohā, lokhar, luhũṛe_ ; — v. _vartaloha-._
lohakāra- : _lohār._
*loha-bhāṇḍa- : _luhũṛe._
lóhita- : _lohu_^{2}, _rewā._
vaṁśá- : _bā̃s, bā̃suri, bacero._
vaṁśī- : _bā̃suri._
vaṁśya- : _bā̃s_ ; — v. _*valabhi-vaṁśiya-._
vaktra- : _bāt_^{1}.
vakrá- : _bāṅgo, biṅgo._
vaṅkú- : _bāṅgo._
vaṅga- : _rāṅ, baṅgalā._
vaṅgati : _bagnu._
vaṅganu- : _baigun._
vac-, v. _vaktra-._
vacyáte : _bā̃cnu_^{1}.
*vajra-kāṣṭha- : _bajrā̃ṭh._
vajradruma- : _bajrā̃ṭh._
vajravṛkṣa- : _bajrā̃ṭh._
vañc-, v. _vakrá-, vacyáte, vañcati, vañcayati._
váñcati : _bā̃cnu_^{1}.
vañcayati : _bā̃cnu_^{1}.
*vañjuḍa- : _bajrā̃ṭh._
vañjula- : _bajrā̃ṭh._
vaṭa- banyan : _bar_^{3}.
vaṭa- pill : _bari._
vaṭa- rope : _bariyo._
vaṭaka- : _bari._
vaṭikā- : _bari_ ; — v. _*ārdraka-vaṭikā-._
vaṭī- : _bariyo._
vaḍabhi- : _balo, balini, balēsi._
vaḍra- : _baṛo._
vaṇíj-, v. _vaṇijyā́-, vāṇijá-._
vaṇijyā́- : _baniyā._
vaṇṭa- share : _bā̃ṛ._
vaṇṭa- crippled : _bā̃jho._
vaṇṭaka- : _bā̃ṛo._
vaṇṭati : _bā̃ṛnu._
vaṇṭayati : _phā̃ṛnu._
vaṇṭha- : _bā̃jho._
vaṇḍara- : _bā̃jho._
vatsá- : _bācho, bacheṛo._
vatsaka- : _bācho._
vatsatará- : _bacheṛo._
vatsa-rūpa- : _bācho._
vatsā́- : _bāchi._
vatsikā- : _bāchi._
vad-, v. _vádana-, vādáyati, vādya-, vādyaka-, vādyate._
vádana- : _bajnu._
vadh-, v. _vadha-, vádhati, vádhya-, vadhyā-._
vadha- : _baha._
vádhati : _baha._
vadhū́- : _bahu_^{2}, _bhadoho._
vadhūṭī- : _bahu_^{2}.
vádhya- : _bojh._
vadhyā- : _baha._
vádhri- : _badhiyā, chālā._
vána- : _ban, bā̃daṙ._
vanaja- : _bā̃jh._
vánati : _bannu_^{2}.
vanar- : _bā̃dar._
vanasa- : _banso._
vandhya- : _bā̃jho._
vap-, v. _vápati, vapra-, vāpana-, vāpayati, vāpya-, vāpyate, udvāpayati._
vápati : _ubāunu_ Add.
vapra- : _ubāunu_ Add.
váyati : _bunnu._
váyas- : _baīs_^{2}.
vára- : _bar_^{1}; — v. _gorvara-._
vará- : _bar_^{2}.
varaṭā- : _bārulo._
varaṇa- choice : _barani._
varaṇa- rampart : _barandā._
varaṇḍaka- : _barandā._
várati : _barkanu._
varam : _baru._
varayātrā- : _bariyā̃t._
varāka- : _barā._
vareṇa- : _bārulo._
varola- : _bārulo._
várga- : _bagāl, bagero._
*varga-cā̆ra- : _bagāl._
várṇa- : _bānā, bāni_^{2}, _bānki_ ; — v. _suvárṇa-._
varṇayati : _bannu_^{2}.
varta- : _baṭṭā_^{1,2}, _baṭuko, ekwaṭā_ ; — v. _*nābhi-varta-._
*varta-karaṇa- : _baṭernu._
vartakā- : _baṭṭāi._
vártate : _bāṭnu._
vartáyati : _bāṭnu, baṭārnu, baṭulnu._
vartaloha- : _baṭloi, bāṭā._
vartí- : _bāti, bāto, bāṭā, bār_^{1} ; — v. _dīpavarti-._
vártikā- : _baṭṭāi._
vartikā- : _bāti._
vartin-, v. _paścādvartin-._
vartíṣ- : _bāto._
vartu- : _bāṭulo_ ; — v. _trivártu-._
vartula- : _bāṭul, bāṭulo._
vártman- : _bāṭo_ ; — v. _*gocara-vartman-, *catur-vartman-, *davara-vartman-._
*vartma-pathika- : _baṭoi._
vardh-, v. _vádhri-, vardhaki-, vardhayati, várdhra-, vardhrī-._
vardhaki- : _baṛaī._
várdhate : _baṛnu._
vardhanī- : _baṛārnu._
vardháyati increases : _baṛāunu._
vardhayati cuts : _bāṛ_^{1}, _baṛaī, chālā._
vardhāpayati : _baṛāunu._
vardhita- : _baṛi_^{1}.
várdhra- : _chālā._
vardhrī- : _chālā._
varvaṭa- : _boṛi._
varvūra- : _babul._
várṣa- (_vārṣá-_) : _barsa, barsanu._
várṣati : _barsanu._
varṣā́- : _bāsi_^{3}, _barsanu._
varṣārātri- : _barsāt._
valaka- : _balo._
valabhi- : _balo, balini, balēsi._
*valabhi-pāniya- : _balini._
*valabhi-vaṁśiya- : _balēsi._
valká- : _bokro._
valkala- : _bāklo, bokro._
válgati : _bagnu._
valgā- : _bāg_^{3}.
valla- : _bāli_^{2}.
vallī- : _bel_^{2} ; — v. _amlavallī-, kāravallī-, kṣīravallī-._
váśa- : _bas_^{1}.
vaśya- : _bas_^{1}.
vas- dwell, v. _vásati, vasati-, vasana-, vastu-, vāsá-, vāsayati, vāsyate, adhivasati, āvāsa-, upavasathá-, nivāsin-, prativāsin-._

vas- burn, v. uṣman-.
vásati : basnu.
vasati- : basti^{2}.
*vasana-paṭṭa- : basnauṭo.
vasā́- : boso.
vastu- : basnu.
vah-, v. ūḍhá-, váha-, vahata-, váhati, vahati-, vahatu-, vahana-, vahitra-, vahyá-, vāhá-, vā́hana-, vāháyati, vāhya-, vóḍhum, vóḍhṛ-, anaḍváh-, āvāha-, nirvahati, nirvāhayati, paṣṭhaváh-, paṣṭhauhī-, prauḍha-, vívahati, vivāhá-, vivāhayati.
vahá- : bahar.
vahata- : bahar.
váhati : bahanu, bahakinu.
vahati- : bahar.
vahatu- : bahar.
vahana- : bahanā, dobhān.
vahitra : bahitā.
vahyá- : bojh.
vā-, v. nirvāṇa-, nirvāti, nirvāpayati, vā́ta-, vātula-, vāyú-.
vāṭa- : bār^{1}, bārā ; — v. akṣavāṭa-, kāṣṭhavāṭa-, *khala-vāṭa-.
vāṭikā- : bāri^{1}.
vāṭī- : bār^{1}.
vāṇa- : bān^{1}.
vāṇijá- : vaniyā.
vā́ta- : bā-^{2}, batās.
vātula- : baulāhā.
vādáyati : bajnu.
vādya- : bājā ; — v. *pakṣa-vādya-.
vādyaka- : bājā.
vādyate : bajnu.
vāna- : bunnu.
vānara- : bā̃dar.
vāpana- : ubāunu Add.
vāpayati : ubāunu Add.
vāpya- : ubāunu Add.
vāpyate : ubāunu Add.
vā́ma- : bāũ.
vāmaná- : bāunne.
vāyú- : bā-^{2}, batās.
vāra- : bār$^{2, 3, 4}$; — v. *tithi-vāra-.
vāráyati : bārnu.
vārttā- : bāt^{1}, kahāwat.
vārdala- : bādal.
vārṣá- : barsa.
vā́la- : bāl.
vālaka- : bāl, bālo^{1}.
vālayati : bālo^{1}.
vālikā- : bāli^{1}.
vālukā- : bāluwā.
vā́śati : bāsnu.
vā́śī- : basilo, basulo.
vāśyate : bāsnu.
vāṣpa- : bāph.
vāsá- : bās^{1}, bāsi^{1}, basāunu^{1}.
vāsa- : bāsi^{2}, basāunu^{2}.
*vāsa-kara- : baseri.
vāsayati : basāunu^{2}.
vāsita- : bāsi^{2}.
vāsyate : basnu.
vāhá-, v. sārthavāha-.
vā́hana- : bāhān^{1}, bahanā.
vāháyati : bāunu.
vāhya- : bojh.
vi- : bi-.
-viṁśat : bis^{1}.
viṁśatí- : bis^{1}.
*viṁśa-bandha- : bisaũd.
víkartati : kāṭnu Add.
vikāla- : biyā̃lo, belukā.
vikirati : ukerā.
víkṛntati : kāṭnu Add.
vikrayá- : bikri.
*vikrāpayati : bikāunu.
vikrīṇīte : biknu, bikāunu.
vikrīta- : bikri.
vikrīyate : biknu.
vikretum : biknu.
vikṣāma- : bujhnu^{1}.
vigraha- : bigranu, bighā.
vighaṭati : bigranu.
vighaṭṭati : bigranu.
vighna : bigho.
vicāra- : carnu Add.
vicinoti : binnu.
vicchādayati : bichyāunu^{1}.
vicchurita- : chuṭnu and Add.
*vicchoṭayati : bichoṛ, chuṭnu and Add.
*vijanati : biyāunu^{1}.
víjāta- : biyāunu^{1}.
víjāyati : biyāunu^{1}.
vijñapayati : binti.
vijñapti- : binti.
vijñā́na- : jānnu Add.
*vijvalati : jalnu and Add.
viṭa- : biṭulo.
viṭka- : biṭulo.
vitasti- : bittā.
vitāna- : tānnu and Add.
vid-, v. vidyā́-, véda-, vaidya-.
viddhá- : bijhnu, bedhnu.
vidyā́- : bijuwā.
vidyút- : bijuli.
vidyutyà- : bijuli.
vidyúnmat- : bijuli.
vidyullatā- : bijuli.
vídharati : harnu.
vídhyati : bijhnu.
vínamati : binti.
vinaśyati : binās.
vinā́ : binu.
vināśa- : binās.
*vindhati : bijhnu.
vipad- : bibiũ.
vipadā- : bibiũ.
vipadyate : bibiũ.
viparivartate : biplyā̃ṭo.
viparyāsa- : biplyā̃ṭo.
*vipalivartaka- : biplyā̃ṭo.
vibudhyate : biũjhanu.
víbharati : harnu.
vibhāti : biyāunu^{2}.
vibhānu- : biyān.
vibhā́van- : biyāunu^{2}.
vibhīta- : bihī.
vibhī́taka- : bihī, barro, harro.
vibhī́daka- : bihī, barro.
vímāna- : māp.
vimukta- : biũtanu.
vímucyate : biũtanu.
*vimrakṣa- : bimākh.
vímradati : malnu.
*viyagra- : beglo.
víyanta- : bido.
viyukta- : jokhnu.
virakta- : bartanu^{2}.
virajyati : bartanu^{2}.
virahita- : rahanu.
virādha- : birām^{1}.
virā́dhana- : birān, birāunu^{1}, birām^{1}.
virādhayati : birāunu^{1}.
vírādhyati : birāunu^{1}.
*virābhayati : bilo.
*virīyate : bilinu^{1}.
viruddha- : baljhinu.
virudhyate : baljhinu.
virecayati : ritto.
vírohayati : birāunu^{2}.
vilakṣayati : lākhinu.
vilagati : lāgnu.
vílapati : bilanā.
vilapana- : bilanā.
vilabhate : bilo.
vilambate : lamkanu.
*vilavaṇaka- : bilinu^{2}.
vilāpanī- : bilāuni.
vílāpayati : bilanā.
vilāpayati : bilāunu.
vilābha- : bilo.
vilīna- : bilinu^{1}.
vilīyate : bilinu^{1}.
vilepana- : lipnu.
viloḍayati : biralnu.
vivará- : bārnu.

vívardhate : baṛnu.
*vivardhyate : baṛnu.
vívahati : bie.
vivāhá- : bie, byauli.
*vivāha-patnī : bie.
vivāhayati : bie.
*vivṛdhyati : baṛnu.
viś-, v. úpaviśati, upaviṣṭa-, prátiveśa-, prativeśin-, prātiveśmika-, práviśati, práviṣṭa-.
viśuddhi- : suddhi.
*viśuṣka- : biskun.
viśuṣyati : biskun.
viśrama- : bisā.
viśramyate : bisāunu.
viśrāma- : bisā.
viśrāmaṇa- : bisāuni.
viśrāmayati : bisāunu.
viśrāmyate : bisāunu.
viśvasiti : sās.
viśvāsa- : sās.
viṣ-, v. viṣṭi-, *prāviṣṭi-.
víṣ- : biṭulo.
viṣá- : bis^2.
viṣṭā- : biṭulo ; — v. goviṣṭhā-.
viṣṭi- (vaiṣṭika-) : beṭhi, paiṭi.
viṣṭī : beṭhi.
viṣṭhā- : guĩṭho.
vísarati : sarnu.
visarjayati : siṭo^1.
visārayati : sarnu.
visṛta- : sarnu.
vísṛṣṭa- : siṭo^1.
*visthalyati : bithalnu.
*visphara- : biphar.
*visphāra- : biphar.
visphāraka- : biphar.
visphārayati : biphar.
visphoṭa- : biphar.
vismarati : birsanu.
víharati : harnu.
vihāsa- : hā̃snu.
vihvala- : bhimal.
vihvalati : bhimalnu.
vīṭa- : biro.
vīṭaka- : biro.
vīṭā- : biro, biyo.
vīṭikā- : biri, biro.
vīṭī- : biri, biro.
vī́ṇā- : bin^2.
vīta- : bitnu.
vīrá- : bir^1.
vīríya- : bir^1.
vírudha- : biruwā.
vṛ- shut, v. varaṇa- rampart, várati, vāra-, vāráyati, vṛti-, āvāra-, āvārayati, ā́vṛta-, āvṛti-, nirvavāra-, nirvṛta-, nivārayati, vivará-, sáṁvarate, saṁvārayati.
vṛ- choose, v. vára-, vará-, varaṇa- choice.
vṛ́ka- : buwā̃so.
vṛkadaṁśa- : buwā̃so.
vṛkká- : boknu.
vṛ́kya- : boknu.
vṛkṣá- : buk, rukh, gāch.
vṛt- turn, v. varta-, vártate, vartáyati, vartí-, vartikā-, vartin-, vartíṣ-, vartu-, vartula-, vártman-, vārttā-, vṛt-, vṛttá-, vṛtti-, ápavartate, ápavartayati, apavṛtta-, āvarta-, āvartana-, āvṛtta-, ā́vṛtti-, udvartana-, *nirvarta-kara-, nírvartate, nirvartayati, parivarta-, parivartate, *palivartaka-, pravṛtta-, pravṛtti-, viparivartate, saṁparivartate, saṁparivṛttà-, sáṁvartayati.
vṛt- time, v. trivṛ́t-.
vṛti- : bār^1.
vṛttá- : bitnu, bāṭā, butāunu.
vṛtta- n. : butā.
vṛttaka- : butā.
vṛtti- : butā, -āwaṭ ; — v. *māsa-vṛtti-.
vṛddhá- : baṛnu, buṛo, kumār^1 Add.
vṛ́ddhi- : baṛ, bāṛi, baṛi^2.
vṛdh-, v. várdhate, vardhanī-, vardháyati, vardhāpayati, vardhita-, vṛddhá-, vṛ́ddhi-, parivardhate, vívardhate, *vivardhyate, *vivṛdhyati.
vṛntāka- : bhĩṛā.
vṛnda- : gaũṛo.
vṛ́ścika- : bicchi^1, bacchiũ.
vṛṣ-, v. várṣa-, várṣati, varṣā́-, vṛṣṭá-, vṛ́ṣṭi-, vṛṣṭí-, avavarṣati, ávavṛṣṭa-, *avavṛṣṭi-, ā́varṣate, *āvṛṣa-, prāvṛ́ṣ-, prāvṛṣa-, *māgha-vṛṣṭi-.
vṛṣabhá- : basāhā.
vṛṣṭá- : barsanu.
vṛ́ṣṭi- : barsanu.
vṛṣṭí- : barsanu.
vṛh-, v. vṛháti, *vṛhyate.
vṛháti : bujhnu^1.
*vṛhyate : bujhnu^1.
ve-, v. ūtá-, ūyáte, úpavīta-, váyati, vāna-, upavayati, *upavāna-, upota-, *upona-, *niruta-, pravayati.
veṇi- : beni.
veta- : bet.
vetasá- : baĩs^1, bet.
vetra- : bet, baĩs^1.
véda-, v. caturveda-.
vedhayati : bijhnu, bedhnu.
vḗlā- : ber^1, sabera, aber.
vellati : belnu^2, bel^2.
vellana- : belnu^1.
vellayati : belnu^2.
velli- : bel^2.
veṣa- : bhes.
veṣṭ-, v. veṣṭa-, veṣṭate, veṣṭana-, veṣṭáyati, āveṣṭate, āveṣṭana-, āveṣṭyate, saṁveṣṭayati.
veṣṭa- : ber^2.
véṣṭate : beṭhan, bernu, bel^2.
veṣṭana- : beṭhan, bernu.
veṣṭáyati : bernu.
vesana- : besan^1.
vesavāra- : besār.
vaidya- : bijuwā.
vaiyagra- : beglo.
vaiśvāsika- : sās.
vaiṣṭika- : beṭhi.
vóḍhum : bojh.
vóḍhṛ- : sāṛu.
vyagra- (*viyagra-, vaiyagra-) : beglo.
vyàṅga- limbless : bāṅgo.
vyàṅga- speckled : byāṅ.
vyácas- : bic.
vyajyate : bhijnu.
vyadh-, v. viddhá-, vídhyati, *vindhati, vedhayati.
vyànakti : bhijnu.
vyànta- : bido.
vyaya- : becnu.
vyavaharati : bornu.
vyavahāra- : bohorā, bornu.
vyavahāraka- : bohorā.
vyavahārikā- : buwāri.
*vyaṣṭa- : bāṭho.
vyàṣṭi- : bāṭho.
vyākula- : baulāhā.
vyākṣepa- : bakheṛā.
vyākhyā́na- : bakhān, bakhānnu.
vyāghārayati : baghārnu.
vyāghrá- : bāgh.
vyāghraka- : bāghā.
vyāghrājina- : bāghā.
vyāyāmá- : jamnu Add.
*vyārudhyate : baljhinu.
vraj-, v. vrájati, *vrajyati, *vrañjati.
vrájati : bagnu.
*vrajyati : bagnu.
*vrañjati : bagnu.
śak-, *niḥśakta-, śakta-, śaknóti, śakyáte ; — śikṣ-.
śáka- : cher.
śákara- : chelo.
*śakara- dung : cher.
śákala- : chelo.
śákṛt- : cher ; — v. gośakṛt-.

śakta- : *nisto.*
śaknáḥ : *cher.*
śaknóti : *saknu, siknu.*
śakyáte : *saknu.*
śaṅkú- : *sā̃ghu, sakhuwā.*
śaṭati : *saṛnu.*
śaṇá- : *san*^{1}.
śat-, v. *śātáyati* ; — *śad-*, *śṝ-*.
śatá- : *sai.*
śatapuṣpā- : *sũp.*
śatā́ni : *sai.*
śatsyati : *saṛnu.*
śad-, v. *śatsyati*, *śaśāda-* ; — *śat-*, *śṝ-*.
**śadati* : *saṛnu.*
śam-, v. *śama-*, *śamati*, *śāntá-*, *śā́nti-*, *śā́myati.*
śama- : *saṅlo.*
śamati : *saṅlo.*
**śama-la-* : *saṅlo.*
śámba- : *sā̃bi.*
śambara- : *sābar.*
śambala- : *sāmal.*
śambalī- : *sāmal.*
śáyana- : *sej.*
śayyā- : *sej.*
śará- : *sar*^{1}, *siru, salāi.*
**śarati* rots : *saṛnu.*
śarabhá- : *salaha, upiũ.*
śárkarā- : *sakkhar.*
śárya- : *sāl*^{2}.
śal-, v. *śalabha-*, *ucchalati.*
śalá- : *salāi, sāl*^{2}.
**śalati* rots : *saṛnu.*
śalabha- : *salaha.*
śalākā- : *salāi.*
śalmalí- : *simal.*
śalyá- : *sāl*^{2}.
śaśāda : *saṛnu.*
śāka- : *sakhuwā.*
śā́khā- : *syāulo.*
śāṭa- : *sāri, sālu.*
śāṇa- : *sān*^{2}.
śātáyati : *saṛnu.*
śāna- : *sān.*^{2}
śāntá- : *saṅlo.*
śā́nti- : *saṅlo.*
śāpa- : *srāp.*
śā́myati : *saṅlo.*
śārayati : *saṛnu.*
śā́ri- : *sāru.*
śārikā- : *sāru.*
śāla- : *sāl*^{1}.
śālā- : *-sār*^{3} ; — v. *ṭaṅkaśālā-*, **dhanaśāla-*, **dhānya-śālā-*, *bhāṇḍaśālā-*.
śālmali- : *simal.*
śāva- : *chāwā.*

sās-, v. *śāsati*, *śā́sana-*, *śā́sti*, *śāstrá-*, *śāsyate*, *śiṣṭá-* ordered, *śiṣṭi-*, *śiṣya-*.
śāsati : *chāsnu.*
śā́sana- : *siṭnu.*
śāstrá- : *siṭnu.*
śā́sti : *chāsnu.*
śāsyate : *chāsnu.*
śiṁśápā- : *sisau.*
śiṁśumā́ra- : *sos.*
śikyà- : *siko*^{1}.
śikṣ-, v. *śíkṣati*, *śikṣate*, *śikṣā-* ; — *śak-*.
śíkṣati : *siknu, saghāunu.*
śíkṣate : *siknu.*
śikṣā- : *siki, siknu.*
śikhaṇḍá- : *siur.*
śikhara- : *siur.*
śíkhā- : *siur.*
śiṅghati : *suṅnu, siṅān.*
śiṅghāna- : *siṅān.*
śithilá- : *ḍhilo.*
śíprā- : *sipi.*
śimba- : *simi, simal, simṭā.*
śimbalá- : *simal.*
śimbā- (*śimbikā-*, **śaimba-*, *śaimbya-*) : *simi, masem.*
śimbikā- : *simi, chimi.*
śimbī- : *simi, chimi.*
**śira-anta-* : *sirān.*
**śira-ādhāna-* : *sirān.*
śíras- : *sir*^{1}.
śirīṣa- : *siris.*
**śiro-dhāna-* : *sirān.*
śirodhāman- : *sirān.*
śila- : *silo.*
śilā́- (*śaila-*, *śailya-*) : *sili.*
śilāpaṭṭa- : *silauṭo.*
śílpa- : *sip.*
śíśira- : *selāunu.*
śiśumāra- : *sos.*
śiṣ-, v. *śiṣṭá-* left over, *śeṣa-*, *úcchiṣṭa-*.
śiṣṭá- ordered : *siṭnu.*
śiṣṭá- left over : *siṭhuwā.*
śiṣṭi- : *siṭnu.*
śiṣya- : *siṭnu.*
śī-, v. *áśayat*, *śáyana-*, *śayyā-*, *śéte*, *saṁśaya-*.
śītá- : *selāunu*^{1}.
śītala- (**śaitala-*) : *selāunu*^{1}.
śīná- : *sinu.*
śīpāla- : *sĩwāli, chimāl.*
śīyate : *osinu.*
śīrṇá- : *sinu, saṛnu, khiinu.*
śīrṣá- : *sir*^{1}.
śuṁśumāra- : *sos.*
śukrá- : *sukilo.*
śuklá- : *sukilo.*

śuc-, v. *śukrá-*, *śuklá-*, *śucyati*, *śoká-*, *śócati*, *śocya-*, *śocyate.*
śucyati : *socnu*^{1}.
śuṇṭhá- : *swā̃ṭh.*
śuṇṭhati : *swā̃ṭh.*
śuṇṭhā-kárṇa- : *swā̃ṭh.*
śuṇṭhi- : *sun*^{3}, *suṭho.*
śuṇḍā- : *sũṛ.*
śuṇḍika- : *sũṛi.*
śuṇḍin- (*śaundika-*) : *sũṛi.*
śuṇḍinī- : *sũṛini.*
śuddhá- : *sudho, sughārnu.*
śúddhi- : *suddhi.*
śudh-, v. *śuddhá-*, *śúddhi-*, *sudhyati*, *śoddhṛ-*, *śóddhum*, **śodha-kāra-*, *śodhanī-*, *śodháyati*, *śodhya-*, *viśuddhi-*.
śudhyati : *sujhnu.*
śubh-, v. *śubháyati*, **śubhyati*, *śumbhati*, *śóbhate*, *śobhaná-*.
śubháyati : *subhnu.*
**śubhyati* : *subhnu.*
śumbha- : *sumbā.*
śumbhati beautifies : *subhnu.*
śumbhati hurts : *sumbā.*
śuṣ-, v. *śúṣka-*, *śuṣkaka-*, *śuṣkitum*, **śuṣṭa-*, *śúṣyati*, *śoṣa-*, *śoṣáyati*, **viśuṣka-*, *viśuṣyati.*
śúṣka- : *suko, sukā.*
śuṣkaka- : *suko.*
śuṣkitum : *suknu.*
**śuṣṭa-* dried : *suko.*
śúṣyati : *sosnu.*
śūná- : *suninu*^{2}, *sujnu, sumlo.*
śūnyá- : *sun*^{2}.
śūyate : *sujnu.*
śū́ra- : *suro*^{1}.
śūrtá- : *saṛnu.*
**śūryate* : *saṛnu.*
śū́la- : *sul*^{1}, *sulinu, sulukka.*
śūlate : *sulinu.*
śūlikā- : *suli*^{1}.
śūlyati : *sulinu.*
śūṣá- : *susāunu.*
śṛgālá- : *siyāl.*
śṛṅkhala- : *sāṅlo.*
śṛṅkhalā- : *sāṅlo.*
śṛṅkhāṇikā- : *siṅān, suṅnu.*
śṛ́ṅga- : *siṅ*^{1}, *siṅauṭo.*
śṛṅgāṭa- : *siṅaro.*
śṛṅgāra- : *siṅār.*
śṛṅgārita- : *siṅārnu.*
śṛṅgín- : *siṅge*^{1}.
śṛṅgī- : *siṅge*^{2}.
śṛṅghāṭaka- : *siṅaro.*
śṛṇóti : *sunnu.*
**śṛta-* broken : *saṛnu.*

śṝ-, v. śaṭati, *śarati, *śalati, śārayati, śīrṇá-, śīŕyate, śūrtá-, *śūryate,.*śṛta-.
śéte : sej.
śépa- : chepāro.
śepyā́- : sepṭi, chepāro.
śepyā́vant- : chepāro.
śeṣa- : siṭhuwā.
*śaitala- : selāunu^1.
*śaimba- : masem.
śaimbya- : simi, masem.
śaila- : sili.
*śailya- : sili.
śaivāla- : sĩwāli.
śoká- : socnu^1.
śócati : socnu^1.
śocya- : socnu^1.
śocyate : socnu^1.
śoṭha- : swā̃ṭh.
śoṭhati : swā̃ṭh.
śóddhum : sodhnu.
śoddhṛ- : sodhnu.
*śodha-kăra- : sohornu.
śodhanī- : sohornu.
śodháyati : sohornu, sodhnu.
śodhya- : sojo.
śóbhate : suwāunu, subhnu, sodhnu.
śobhaná- : suwāunu.
śoṣa- : sosnu.
śoṣáyati : sosnu.
śauṇḍika- : sūṛi.
ścut-, v. ścótati, niścotayati.
ścótati : cuhunu.
*ścod- : copnu.
*ścop-ya- : chopnu.
*ścobh- : chunu, copnu.
śmaśāná- : masān.
śyāpayati : osāunu.
śyāmá- : sāū̃^{2}.
śyāmala- : sāū̃lo.
śyāmā́ka- : sāmā^2.
śyāyati : osāunu.
śyai,- v. śíśira-, śītá-, śītala-, śīná-, śīyate, śyāpayati, śyāyati, avaśīta-, *avaśīyate, avaśyā-, avaśyāta-, *avaśyāpayati, *avaśyāyati.
śrapáyati : seknu.
śrapyáte : seknu.
śram-, v. śráma-, śrā́myati, viśrama-, viśramyate, viśrāma-, viśrāmaṇa-, viśrāmayati, viśrāmyate.
śráma- : bisā.
śrā́myati : bisāunu.
śrāvaṇa- : sāwan.
śri-, v. śritá-, średhī-.
śritá- : sīṛi.
śriti- : sīṛi.
śriṣ-, v. *śrīḍhi-, śréṇi- ; — śliṣ-.
*śrīḍhi- : sīṛi.
śrīṇā́ti : usinnu.
śru-, v. śṛṇóti, śrāvaṇa-, śrutá-, śrūyáte, śrotas-, śrótra-, ā́śṛṇoti, ā́śruta-.
śrutá- : sunnu.
śrūyáte : sunnu.
śreḍī- : sīṛi.
śreḍhī- : sīṛi.
śréṇi- : sīṛi.
średhī- : sīṛi.
śréṣṭha- : seṭh^1.
śreṣṭhin- : seṭh^2.
śrai-, v. śrapáyati, śrapyáte, śrīṇā́ti, *ut-śrāṇa-, *ut-śrīṇāti.
śrotas- : sunnu.
śrótra- : sunnu.
ślakṣṇá- : sānu, nāni, sākhine.
ślā́ghate : sarāunu.
ślāghana- : sarani.
ślāghanā- : sarani.
śliṣ-, v. śliṣṭa-, ślíṣyati, śleṣa-, śleṣaṇa-, śleṣayati, śleṣmán-, śleṣmala-, śleṣmāta- ; — śriṣ-.
śliṣṭa- : lesnu.
ślíṣyati : lesnu, lisinu.
śleṣa- : lesnu.
śleṣaṇa- : lisnu, sīṛi.
śleṣayati : lesnu.
śleṣmán- : sep.
śleṣman- : liso, sephā, sepnu.
śleṣmala- : lisu.
śleṣmāta- : lisu.
śleṣmātakī- : lisu.
śváḥ : parsi.
śváśura- : sasuro.
*śvaśurā- : sāsu.
śvaśrū́- : sāsu.
śvas-, v. śvāsa-, ucchvāsá-, *ut-śvāsa-, niḥśvasiti, niḥśvāsa-, praśvāsa-, viśvasiti, viśvāsa-.
śvāśura- : sasuro.
śvāsa- : sās.
śvi-, v. śūná-, śūnyá-, śūyate.
śvit-, v. śvitrá-, śveta-, *śvetala-, śvaitra-, *śvaitraka-.
śvitrá- : seto.
śvetá- : seto.
*śvetala- : seto.
śvaitra- : seto.
*śvaitraka- : seto.
ṣáṭ : cha^2.
ṣaṭka- : chakaṛā.
ṣaṭcatvāriṁśat- : chayālis.
ṣáṭtriṁśat- : chattis.
ṣáṭpañcāśat- : chappan.
ṣaṭṣaṣṭi- : chayasaṭṭhi.
ṣaṭsaptati- : chayahattar.
ṣaḍaśīti- : chayāsi.
ṣaḍguṇa- : chagunu.
ṣáḍviṁśati- : chabbis.
ṣaṇḍa- : sā̃ṛ.
ṣaṇṇavati- : chayānnabe.
ṣaṣṭí- : sāṭhi.
ṣaṣṭhá- : chaiṭaū̃.
ṣaṣṭhī- : chaiṭi.
ṣóḍaśa : sora.
sá : tyo.
sá evá : tyai.
saṁkaṭa- : sā̃guro.
saṁkarṣa- : sakas^2.
sáṁkarṣati : sakas^2, saṅeṭhnu.
sáṁkasuka- : sakas^2.
saṁkásuka- : sakas^2.
*saṁkṛta- : sā̃guro.
sáṁkṛti- : sakinu, sā̃guro.
saṁkṛṣṭa- : saṅeṭhnu.
saṁkocayati : sā̃guro.
saṁkramá- : sā̃ghu.
saṁkhyā- : bakhān.
sáṁgacchate : gachnu Add.
sáṁgata- : saṅa.
saṁghāṭa- : saṅār^1.
saṁcaya- : sā̃co^2, sā̃cnu.
sáṁcarati : carnu Add.
saṁcārayati : carnu Add.
sáṁcinoti : sā̃cnu.
sáṁjānāti : sān^1.
saṁjñā́- : sān^1.
sáṁtarati : pauranu.
saṁtāna- : tānnu and Add.
saṁtāpayati : satāunu.
saṁdaṁśá- : sanāso.
sáṁdadhāti : sā̃dhnu.
saṁdānikā- : sā̃dan.
saṁdhayati : sā̃dhnu.
saṁdhā́- : sā̃dh^1.
saṁdhā́na- : sandan, sā̃dhnu.
saṁdhí- : sā̃dh^1, sāī̃duwā, sēdh.
saṁdhyā́- : sā̃jh.
sáṁnaddha- : pairanu.
saṁnaṣṭa- : sannāṭo.
saṁnāha- : pairanu.
saṁpatati : sapranu, sapārnu.
saṁpatti- : sabbiū̃.
saṁpád- : sabbiū̃.
saṁpadā- : sabbiū̃.
sáṁpadyate : sabbiū̃.
saṁpanna- : sabbiū̃.
saṁparivartate : saplyā̃ṭo.
saṁparivṛtta- : saplyā̃ṭo.
saṁparka- : sapko.

*_saṁpalivartaka-_ : _saplyā̃ṭo._
*_saṁpalivṛtta-_ : _saplyā̃ṭo._
*_saṁpātayati_ : _sapārnu._
saṁpādayati : _sabbiũ._
saṁpārayati : _pārnu_^{2}.
saṁpuṭa- : _sā̃pro._
saṁpṛ́c- : _sapko._
saṁprayoga- : _jokhnu._
*_saṁpralipta-_ : _salkanu._
saṁbandha- : _samdhi._
saṁbandhin- : _samdhi._
saṁbudhyate : _samjhanu._
saṁbhará- : _sāmal._
sáṁbharati : _sambhārnu, sapranu._
saṁbhalá- : _sāmal, samālnu._
sáṁbhavati : _paũcnu._
saṁbhārá- : _sambhār, sambhārnu, sāmal, samālnu._
saṁbhārayati : _sambhārnu, samālnu, bhāl_^{1}.
saṁbhālayati : _samālnu, bhāl_^{1}.
sáṁbhṛta- : _sambhārnu, samaro, sāmā_^{1}.
saṁmata- : _mānnu._
sáṁmāti : _samāunu._
*_saṁmārayati_ : _marnu._
saṁmārjayati : _mājnu._
saṁmilati : _samelnu._
saṁmukhá- : _sāmu._
saṁmṛta- : _marnu._
*_saṁmelayati_ : _samelnu._
sáṁyukta- : _jokhnu._
saṁyojayati : _jokhnu._
saṁlakṣaṇa- : _lākhinu._
saṁlakṣayati : _lākhinu._
saṁlagna- : _salkanu, lāgnu._
saṁlāgayati : _lāgnu._
sáṁvarate : _sumarnu._
sáṁvartayati : _sameṭnu._
saṁvārayati : _sumarnu._
saṁveṣṭayati : _sameṭnu._
saṁśaya- : _sej._
saṁśete : _sej._
*_saṁślakṣṇa-._
sáṁskṛta- : _sakinu._
saṁstara- : _sotar._
saṁstava- : _santhā._
saṁstāva- : _santhā._
saṁstyāya- : _sā̃ṭho._
saṁsthá- : _sāth._
saṁsthā́- : _sāth._
saṁsthita- : _sā̃ṭho._
saṁsmarati : _samālnu._
saṁsmārayati : _samālnu._
saṁhāra- : _sā̃ghār_^{2}.
sakāla- : _sakhār, sabera-._
sáktu- : _sātu._
sákhi- : _saheli._
sakhī- : _saheli._
saghnóti : _sagāunu, saknu, siknu._
saṅga- : _saṅa._
sájanya- : _sāinu._
sajātá- : _sāinu._
sajāti- : _sāinu._
sajātyà- : _sāinu._
sajja- : _sajāunu_^{1}, _sajilo, sāsi._
sajjate : _sacinu._
sajjayati : _sajāunu_^{1}, _sacinu._
*_sa-jñāna-_ : _siyānā._
sajya- : _sajāunu_^{1}, _sāsi._
sañcaka- : _sā̃co_^{2}.
sañj-, v. _saṅga-, sajjate, pariṣajati._
satkaroti : _sakārnu._
satkāra- : _sakār_^{2}.
sattvá- : _sāto_ ; — v. _duḥsattva-, niḥsattva-._
sattvaka- : _sāto._
satyá- : _sā̃co_^{1}.
satyaka- : _sā̃co_^{1}.
satyā- : _sā̃co_^{1}.
satyāpayati : _sacinu._
sadṛ́k : _sari._
sadṛ́śa- : _sari._
san-, v. _sātí-._
sapátnī- : _sautā._
sapāda- : _sawā._
saptá : _sāt_^{1}.
saptácatvāriṁśat- : _saitālis._
saptatí- : _sattari._
saptatriṁśat- : _saĩtis._
saptádaśa : _satra_^{1}.
saptanavati- : _satānabe._
saptapañcāśat- : _satāwan._
saptaparṇa- : _chatiwan._
saptamá- : _sātaũ._
saptáviṁśat- : _satāis._
saptáviṁśati- : _satāis._
saptaṣaṣṭi- : _sarsaṭh._
saptasaptati- : _satahattar._
saptāśīti- : _satāsi._
saptāha- : _sātā._
saprajña- : _jānnu_ Add.
sáma- : _swāṅ._
sámacyate : _sojnu._
samañcati : _sojnu._
samargha- : _sahaṅgo, mahaṅgo._
*_samarjati_ : _sojnu._
samartha- : _saũṭhyāunu._
sámarthayati : _saũṭhyāunu._
samarpayati : _sumpanu._
samasthala- : _samthar._
samākāra- : _swāṅ._
*_samākṣeti_ : *_chanu_ and Add.
samāgama- : _gachnu_ Add.
*_samāṅga-_ : _swāṅ._
samātiṣṭhati : _saũṭhyāunu, suĩṭhinu._
sámāpayati : _samāunu._
samāpta- : _samālnu, samāunu._
*_samāstara-_ : _sotar._
samāstṛṇoti : _sotar._
samāsthāpayati : _saũṭhyāunu._
samāsthita- : _saũṭhyāunu._
*_samujjāgra-_ : _jāgnu_ and Add.
sara- : _dosro._
sárati : _sarnu, sar-sar, salakka._
sarala- : _sallo._
sáras- (_sārasa-_) : _sim-sār._
sarisrará- : _sar-sar._
sarjikā- : _sajji-maṭṭi._
sarpá- : _sāp_^{1}.
sárva- : _sab, sāro_^{1}.
sarvalā- : _sābal._
sarṣapa- : _sarsiũ._
salati : _salakka._
salilá- : _salakka._
sah-, v. _sáhas-, sáhate, sahana-, sahasyà-, sahya-, sāhya-, útsahate, utsāha-._
sahá, v. _sāhāyya-._
sahakāra- : _sahārā, siyār._
sáhate : _sahanu._
sahana- : _sahan._
sáhas- (_sāhasa-_) : _saha_^{1}.
sahasyà- : _sāhas._
sahāya- (_sāhāyya-_) : _sājhā._
sahoḍha- : _oṛnu._
sahya- : _sājhā._
*_sājātinya-_ : _sāinu._
sā́ṇḍa- : _sā̃ṛ._
sātí- : _sāi_^{1}.
sādh-, v. _sādhana-, sādháyati, sā́dhu-, sādhú-, siddhá-, siddhatva-, sidhyate, sedhati._
sādhana- : _sādhni._
sādháyati : _sidro._
sā́dhu : _sāu._
sādhú- : _sāu._
_sā́ra-_ : _sār_^{1}, _sāro_^{1}.
sāra- : _sār_^{2}.
sāraka- : _sāro_^{1}.
sāraṇa- : _sāran._
sārayati : _sārnu, sāro_^{1}.
sārasa- : _sāras._
sā́rgaḍa- : _āglo._
sārtha- : _sāth, sāṭo_^{1}.
sārthavāha- : _sāth._
sārthika- : _sāthi._
sārthena : _sāth._
sārdhá- : _sāṛe._
sāhasa- : _sāhas._

sāhasika- : sāhasi.
sāhāyya- : sājhā.
sāhya- : sājhā.
siktá- : paũcnu.
siktha- : sito ; — v. *go-siktha-.
sikthaka- : sito.
sic-, v. prasikta-, *prasikna-, siktá-, siktha-, sikthaka-, ṡicyáte, siñcáti, útsiñcati, *utsecayati.
sicyáte : sĩcnu, paũcnu.
siñcáti : sĩcnu, charnu.
siddhá- : sidho, sidro.
siddhatva- : sidāpi.
sidh-, v. sādh-.
sidhyate : sidro, khiinu.
sindūra- (saindūra-) : sĩdur.
síndhu- (saindhavá-) : sĩdho.
siv-, v. sīvana-, sīvanī-, sīvayati, sívyati, syūtá-, prasīvyati.
síkṣate : siknu.
sítā- : siyo^2.
sīmán- : simānā, siũdo.
sīmánta- : siũdo.
sīmā́nam : simānā.
síra- : sir^2.
sīvana- : siuni.
sīvanī- : siuni.
sīvayati : siunu.
sívyati : siunu.
sísa- : siso.
sīhuṇḍa- : siũṛi.
su-, v. sáumya-.
sughaṭa- : sughar.
sughaṭita- : sughari.
sudúgha- : dudhāhār.
*supina- : sutnu.
suptá- : sutnu.
supti- : sutnu.
*supna- : sutnu.
su-pratúr- : pauranu.
surabhí- : siru.
surāṣṭra- : soraṭi.
suruṅgā- : suruṅ.
suvárṇa- : sun^1.
suvarṇakāra- : sunār.
sū-, v. sūtā-, utsavá-, prasavati, prasūna-, prásūyate.
sūkará- : sũgur.
sūkṣma- : sukā.
sūcí- : siyo, suiro.
sūtā- : pasāunu^2.
sū́tra- : sut, sutāri.
sūtradhāra- : sutāṛ.
sūdate : usinnu.
sūpa- : chop^1.
sūpya- : chop^1.
sṛ-, v. sara-, sárati, sáras-, sarisrará-, sāra-, sāraṇa-, sārayati, salati, salilá-, sṛtí-, apasāra-, apasārayati, avasārayati, āsarati, āsāryate, útsarati, utsārayati, niḥsarati, niḥsārayati, prasara-, prásarati, prasāra-, prasārayati, prasārin-, prásṛta-, prásṛti-, vísarati, visārayati, visṛta-.
sṛj-, v. sṛṣṭá-, utsṛṣṭa-, visarjayati, vísṛṣṭa-.
sṛtí- : saṭak.
sṛp-, v. sarpá-.
sṛṣṭá- : siṭo^1.
seṭa- : ser^2.
sedhati : sidhārnu.
-sena- : sen^1.
sénā- : sen^1.
senāpati- : sen^1.
sehuṇḍa- : siũṛi.
saindūra- : sĩdur.
saindhavá- : sĩdho.
sainya- : sen^1.
só : so, tyo.
sóma-, v. sáumya-.
saukara- : sũgur.
sáubhāgya- : suwāg.
sáumya- : som.
saumyá- : som.
saurāṣṭra- : soraṭi.
saurāṣṭrā- : soraṭi.
sauvarṇa- : sun^1.
skadyate : khanyāunu and Add.
skand-, v. skadyate, skanda-, skandati, skandayati.
skandá- : khā̃d.
skandati : khā̃dnu, khā̃dārnu, khanyāunu.
skandayati : khanyāunu.
skandhá- : kā̃dh, khā̃dilo, kā̃ṭh.
skabhnā́ti : chānnu, acamba.
skambh-, v. skabhnā́ti, skambhá-, skambhayati, ā́skabhnāti, *ācchambha-.
skambhá- : khā̃bo, khambā.
skambhayati : khāmnu.
*skarpara- potsherd : khapaṛā.
sku-, v. skunāti, skunoti, skūyáte, skauti, ā́skunoti.
skud-, v. skundate.
skunāti : chopnu.
skunoti : copnu, chuṭnu and Add.
skundate : chunu, copnu.
skup-, v. *skupta-, skuptvā, *skump-, *skop-ya-, *ṡcop-ya-.
*skupta- : copnu.
skuptvā : khopnu, copnu.
skubh-, v. skubhnāti.
skubhnāti : chunu, copnu.
*skump- : copnu.
skūyáte : copnu.
skuṣ-, v. skoṣati.
skṛ-, v. *ut-skṛta-.
*skop-ya- fix, pierce : khopnu.
*skoṣati : khosnu.
skauti : copnu.
skhad-, v. khalla-, challi-, skhadate, *skhad-la-.
skhadate : khālo^1, chālā.
*skhad-la- : khālo^1, chālā.
stána- : thun^2.
*stana-kīla- : thunelo.
*stana-piḍaka- : thunelo.
stanya- : thun^2.
stanyaghṛta- : thun^2.
stabdha- : ṭhāṛo, ṭhaṇḍā, ṭhaharnu.
stabdhi- : ṭhanḍi.
stabhāyáti : ṭhaharnu, thāmnu.
stabhitá- : ṭhaharnu.
stambh-, v. stabdha-, stabdhi-, stabhāyáti, stabhitá-, stambha-, stámbhate, stambhayati.
stambha- : thām, thambā.
stámbhate : thāmnu.
stambhayati : ṭhaṇḍā, ṭhaharnu.
stara- : thar^1.
starī- : thāro^2.
stāgha- : thāhā^1.
stim-, v. stimyati, stīmyati ; — tim-.
stimyati : tiun.
stíyā- : sā̃ṭho.
stīmyati : tiun.
stu- praise, v. saṁstava-, saṁstāva-.
stu- be clotted, v. pṛthú-ṣṭu, prastumpati, stúkā-, stupá-, *stubya-, *stumbha-, stū́pa-, *stūbha-, *stobhya-.
stúkā- : thupro.
*stud- strike, v. *stundati, *stunna-, *āstudati ; — tud-.
*stundati strikes : thunnu.
*stunna- struck : thunnu.
stupá- : thupro.
*stubya- hump : thupro.
stubh-, v. stubhnā́ti, *stumbhati, stóbhati.
stubhnā́ti : thumthumyāunu.
*stumbha- lump : thum^1.
*stumbhati stops : thumthumyāunu.
stū́pa- : thupro, thum^1.
*stūpya- : thupro.
stūpyati : thupro.
*stūbha- hump : thupro.
stṛ-, v. stara-, stṛta-, stṛ́ti-, avastāra-, ávastṛṇāti, avastṛta-, upástara-, ni

ástar, *niḥstārayati, niḥstṛta-, *nistārayati, prastará-, prastāra-, *prastārayati, prástṛṇoti, saṁstara-, *samāstara-, samāstṛṇoti.
stṛta- : thar².
stṛ́ti- : thar².
stoká- : thok, thor.
stókya- : thok, thor.
stóbhati : ṭhumri, thumthumyāunu.
*stobhya- lump : thupro.
styāna- : sā̃ṭho.
styai-, v. styāna-, stíyā-, saṁstyāya-.
st°rī́- : tiriyā.
strī́- : tiriyā.
stha-, v. agniṣṭhikā-, kapittha-, kapistha-, goṣṭha-, *cūḍa-stha-.
sthal-, v. sthala-, sthalati, *utthalyati, *visthalyati.
sthála- : thal, jal-thal, uthlanu, ulthā; — v. kapiṣṭhala-, kapisthala-, *samasthala-.
sthalati : ṭharro, uthlanu.
sthavi- : thailo.
sthā- : thāknu; — v. stha-, tíṣṭhati, sthā-, sthāṇú-, sthā́na-, sthānaka-, sthānīya-, sthāpáyati, *sthāpti-, sthāpyate, sthā́man-, *sthāmna-, sthāvara-, sthitá-, sthirá-, sthīyáte, sthemán-, stheya-, sthéyas-, avasthā́na-, avasthāpayati, avasthita-, avasthīyate, āsthāpayati, úttiṣṭhati, utthāna-, utthāpana-, útthāpayati, útthita-, upasthā́na-, *uṣṭhāti, *uṣṭhāna-, níḥsthita-, nistiṣṭhati, prátitiṣṭhati, pratiṣṭhā́-, pratisthā́na-, prátiṣṭhati, prastha-, prásthāpayati, saṁsthá-, saṁsthā́-, saṁsthita-, samātiṣṭhati, samāsthāpayati, samāsthita-.
*sthāghya- : thāhā¹.
sthāṇú- : thān¹.
sthā́na- : thān¹, thānā, thānu, ṭhānṭhun, ṭhānnu.
sthānaka- : thānko.
sthānīya- : thān¹.
sthāpáyati : thāpnu, thāt¹.
*sthāpti- : thāt¹.
sthāpyate : thāpnu.
sthā́man- : ṭhāū, thāī.
*sthāmna- : thān¹.
sthāla- : thāl.
sthālī́- : thāl.
sthāvará- : ṭhaharnu.
sthitá- : thiyo, thīdai, ṭhik.
sthirá- : thiro, ṭhihiro.
sthīyáte : thīdai.
sthūrá- : thore.
sthūrí- : thore.
sthūlá- : ṭhulo.
sthemán- : ṭheknu.
stheya- : ṭheknu, thegnu.
sthéyas- : ṭheknu.
sthaura- : thore.
sthaurin- : thore.
snasā- : naso.
snā́ti : nuwāunu¹.
snāna- : nuwāunu¹.
snāpaka- : nāu².
snāpáyati : nuwāunu¹.
snā́yu- : nahar², nāri¹.
snā́van- : nahar².
spanda- : phā̃d.
spandate : phā̃dnu, phanphaninu.
spárat : phirnu.
*spárati : phirnu.
sparitṛ- : phirnu.
sparśa- : parsanu, pāras.
sparśa-maṇi- : pāras.
spaṣṭa- : phā̃snu.
*spārayati : phirnu.
*spāśa- : phā̃so, phando.
spāśayati : phā̃snu.
*spāśyate : phā̃snu.
*spiráti : phirnu.
spṛ-, v. spárat, *spárati, sparitṛ-, *spārayati, spiráti, spṛṇāti, spṛṇóti, -spṛt-.
spṛṇāti : phirnu.
spṛṇóti : phirnu.
-spṛt- : phirnu.
*sperayati : phernu.
sphaṭ-, v. sphaṭati, sphāṭayati, *sphāṭya-, *sphāṭyate; — sphuṭ-.
sphaṭati : phārnu.
sphaṭika- : phaṛkiri.
sphaṭikā- : phaṛkiri.
sphaṭikārī- : phaṛkiri.
sphar-, v. spharaṇa-, *āsphāra-, prasphāra-, visphara-, *visphāra-, visphāraka-, visphārayati; — sphal-, sphur-.
spharaṇa- : pharpharāunu.
sphal-, v. sphalati, sphālayati, āsphāla-, āsphālayati, utphalati; — sphar-, sphur-.
sphalati : phālnu.
sphāṭayati : phārnu, phāṭnu.
*sphāṭya- : phāṭ.
*sphāṭyate : phāṭnu.
*sphāta- : phāu.
sphātí- : phāu.
sphālayati : phālnu, phārnu.
sphigī́- : philo.
sphic- : philo.
sphij- : philo.
sphuṭ-, v. sphuṭitā-, sphuṭyate, sphoṭa-, sphoṭaka-, sphoṭayati, prasphuṭati, visphoṭa-; — sphaṭ-, sphiṭ-, sphar-, sphal-, sphur-.
sphuṭita- : phuṭnu.
sphuṭī- : phuṭ².
sphuṭyate : phuṭnu.
sphur-, v. sphuráti, *ut-sphurati, prasphurati.
sphuráti : phurnu, uphranu, phirnu.
sphuliṅga- : philiṅgo.
sphoṭa- : phor², phoro.
sphoṭaka- : phoro.
sphoṭayati : phornu, phurāunu.
sphyá- : philo, phyāuri².
smárati : birsanu.
smārayati : birsanu.
smṛ-, v. smárati, smārayati, smṛti-, *anusmara-, *anusmarati, *utsmārayati, *utsmṛti-, vismarati, saṁsmarati, saṁsmārayati.
smṛ́ti- : birsanu, surtā.
syālá- : sālo.
syālikā- : sāli.
syālī- : sāli, sāṛu.
*syālī-voḍhṛ- : sāṛu.
syūtá- : siunu.
svaka- : sākh.
svaj-, v. svajyate, pariṣvajyate.
svajyate : sacinu.
svadhayati : sahajāunu.
svadhā́- (svadhayati, *svadhāyati) : saha², sahajāunu.
*svadhāyati : sahajāunu.
svaná- : sankanu.
svánati : sankanu.
svap-, v. *supina-, suptá-, supti-, *supna-, svápati, svapiti, svaptṛ-, *svaptra-, svápna-, *svapra-, svāpayati, prasvapiti, prasupta-.
svápati : sutnu.
svápiti : sutnu.
svaptṛ- : sutnu.
*svaptra- : sutnu.
svápna- : sutnu.
svapnāyate : sutnu.
*svapra- : sutnu.
svára- : sur².
svásṛ- : mused-.
svasrī́ya- : mused-.
svāná- : sankanu.
svāpáyati : sutnu.
svāmin- : saiyā̃; — v. gosvāmin-.
svāminī- : -seni, saiyā̃.
*svitta- : pasinā.

svid-, v. *svitta-, svidyati, svinná, *prasvidyati, prasvinna-, prasveda-.
svidyati : pasinā, sidro.
svinná- : pasinā.
svīkāra- : sakārnu.
haṁsá- : hā̃s.
hakkayati : hā̃knu.
hakkāra- : hakār^{2}, hakā̃rnu.
haṭṭa- : hāṭ.
haṭṭī- : hāṭ.
haḍḍa- : hāṛ.
haṇḍikā- : hā̃ṛi.
hatá- : hānnu.
had-, v. hadati, *hadyati, hanna-.
hadati : hagnu.
*hadyati : hagnu.
han-, v. ghaná-, ghāta-, ghātana-, ghātanī-, hatá-, hanati, hánti, *hānayati, udghātana-, *udghātayati, uddhanti, *nighātana-, nighāti-, níhata-.
hanati : hānnu.
hánti : hānnu.
hanna- : hagnu.
hara-, v. *daṇḍa-hara-, *maṇḍa-hara-.
hárati- : harnu.
hári : hariyo.
hariṇá- : hariyo.
hárita- : hariyo, harro.
haritāla- : hariyo, haleso.
haridraka- : hardi^{2}.
haridrā- : haledo, hariyo.
harītaka- : harro.
harītakī- : harro.
harṣa- : hā̃so^{2}.
harṣaka- : hā̃so^{2}.
hárṣati : hā̃snu.
harṣita- : hā̃so^{2}.
hala- : hal^{1}.
halahala- : hallā.
halika- : hali.
halīṣā- : haris.
haleṣā- : haris.
halya- : hal^{1}.
halyā- : hal^{1}.
has-, v. hasati, hasita-, *hasyati, hāsa-, hāsayati, hāsya-, apahāsa-, parihāsa-, prahasati, vihāsa-.
hasati : hā̃snu, haskanu^{1}.
hasita- : hā̃si.
hásta- : hāt.
hastaka- : hāto.
hastakārya- : hatiyār.
*hasta-kūṭa- : hotro.
hasta-tala- : hatkelo.
hastín- : hāti.
*hasyati : hā̃snu.
hā : hā.
hā- leave, v. jahā́ti, hāna-, hāni-, hīná-, hīyaté, upapráhinoti, parihīṇa-, parihīyate.
hāna- : hāni.
hāni- : hāni.
hāra- : hār^{2}, hāri.
hāraka- : hāro.
hārayati : hārnu.
hāri- : hār^{1}.
hāridrá- : haledo.
hā́rdi : hiyo.
hālika- : hali.
hāsa- : hā̃so^{1}.
hāsayati : hā̃snu.
hāsya- : hā̃so^{1}.
hāhā- : hāu.
hikkā- : hikik, hikkā̤^{2}.
hiṅgu- : hiṅ.
hiṇḍate : hī̃ṛnu.
himá- : hiũ.
himācala- : himāl.
himāla- : himāl.
hīḍati : helai.
hīḷati : helai.
hīná- : hin, hinām.
hīyáte : hiyāunu.
hīraka- : hirā.
huḍa- : hū̃ṛār.
huḍati : hul.
huṇḍa- : hū̃ṛār.
huṇḍati : hul.
huṇḍikā- : huṇḍi.
hṛ-, v. hara-, hárati, hārayati, hṛtá-, anuhāra-, avaharati, avahāra-, āhāra-, níharati, párihāra-, prátiharati, pratihāra-, prahara-, prātihārya-, víharati, vyavaharati, vyavahāra-, vyavahāraka-, vyavahārikā-, saṁhāra-.
hṛtá- : harnu.
hṛ́daya- : hiyo, hyākulo.
*hṛdayaka- : hiyāu.
hṛṣ-, v. harṣa-, harṣaka-, hárṣati, harṣita-, hṛṣṭa-, .hṛṣyati, prahṛṣṭa-.
hṛṣṭa- : haṭilo.
hṛṣyati : haṭilo.
he : he.
héman- : hiũd.
hemantá- : hiũd.
helā- : helai, hel-cakryāī.
ho : ho^{1}.
holā- : holi.
holākā- : holi.
holikā- : holi.
hyáḥ : hijo.
hradá- : daha, raha.
hreṣate : rēknu.
hval-, v. vihvalá-, vihvalati.
hve-, v. prāhavanīya-.

PALI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

aṁsa- : hā̃suli.
akka- : āk.
akkamati : ā̃knu.
akkha- : ā̃kho, akhāṛā.
akkhaka- : akhāṛā.
akkhara- : ākhar.
akkhavāṭa- : akhāṛā.
akkhāta- : bakhān.
akkhāti : bakhān.
akkhāna- : bakhān.
akkhi- : ā̃kho^{1}.
agalu- : agar.
aggaḷa- : āglo.
aggalu- : agar.
aggi- : āgo.
aggiṭṭha- : ā̃geṭhi̤.
agge : aghi.
aggha- : mahā̃go.
aṅkusa- : ā̃kus.
aṅga- : ān.
aṅgaṇa- : āṅan.
aṅgāra- : aṅār.
aṅguṭṭha- : aũṭho.
aṅgula- : amal^{1}, aũlo.
aṅguli- :. aũli.
aṅgulī- : amal^{2}.
acala- : himāl.
acci- : ā̃c.
accha- : acchā.
acchati : *chanu.
ajja : āja.
ajjati : sojnu.
ajjhāyaka- : jhā.
añjana- : ānu.
añjali- : ā̃julo.
añña- : ani.
aññatra : anta.
aññā- : jānnu Add.
aṭṭa distressed : aṭāunu, aṭyāunu, ātinu.
aṭṭa- platform : aṭāli.
aṭṭāla- : aṭāli.
aṭṭiyati : ātinu.
aṭṭha : āṭh.
aṭṭhaka- : aṭṭhā.
aṭṭhacattārīsaṁ : aṭhacālis.
aṭṭhatiṁsaṁ : aṭhatis.
aṭṭhama- : āṭhaũ.

aṭṭhavīsati : *aṭhāis*.
aṭṭhasaṭṭhi : *aṛsaṭh*.
aṭṭhārasa : *aṭhāra*.
aṭṭhi- : *hāṛ*.
aḍḍha- : *ādhā*.
aḍḍhatiya- : *aṛāi*.
aṇu- : *ānā*.
aṇḍa- : *ā̃ṛ*.
attā : *āphu*.
adda- : *aduwā*.
addakkhi : *dekhnu*.
addha- : *ādhā*.
adhivasati : *basnu*.
ana- : *ana-*.
anujānāti : *jānnu* Add.
anumata- : *mānnu*.
anussarati : *birsanu*.
anta- : *ā̃t*, *ānro*.
antara- : *bhitra* Add.
andha- : *andho*.
andhakāra- : *ā̃dhyāro*.
apagama- : *gachnu* Add.
apacca- : *bacero*.
apamāna- : *mānnu*.
apara- : *aru*.
aparaṁ : *au*.
apavattati : *aũṭārnu*.
apekkhati : *anokhā*.
abbhañjati : *bhijnu*.
abbhantara- : *bhitra*.
abbhantarika- : *bhitriyā*.
abhibhavati : *paũcnu*.
abhimatthati : *mathnu*.
amātika- : *māi*.
amussa : *u*^{1}.
amba- : *ā̃p*.
ambakā- : *āmā*.
ambāṭaka- : *amāro*.
ambila- : *amilo*.
amma : *āmā*.
amhe : *hāmi*.
amhehi : *hāmi*.
ayyaka- : *ājā*.
arañña- : *arnu* and Add.
araññaka- : *arnu* and Add.
araṇa- : *arnu* and Add.
ariṭṭhaka- : *riṭho*.
are : *are*.
alagga- : *alag*.
alamba- : *lāmu*.
alasa- : *alsi*^{2}.
alāpu- : *lauko*.
alābu- : *lauko*.
alika- : *ali*.
aloṇika- : *alinu*^{1}.
alla- : *ālo*.
allīna- : *bilinu*^{1}.
allīyati : *bilinu*^{1}.
avakkāra- : *bākhar*.
avaṭṭhāna- : *bathān*.
avaṇṭa- : *bā̃jho*.
avatiṭṭhati : *othinu*.
avattharati : *othranu*.
avamāna- : *mānnu*.
avahāra- : *ohar-dohar*.
asana- : *asnā*.
asanī- : *asinu*.
asīti : *assi*.
asu : *u*^{1}.
asoka- : *asau*.
assu- : *ā̃su*.
ākassati : *kasnu* and Add.
ākula- : *almalinu*.
āṇā- : *jānnu* Add.
ātapa- : *aul*.
ātuman- : *pā̃i*.
ādahati settles : *arhāunu* Add.
ādahati burns : *ḍahanu* and Add.
ādāsa- : *ārsi*.
āpeti : *āunu*.
ābaddha- : *bā̃jhnu*.
ābandhati : *bā̃jhnu*.
ābhā- : *biyāunu*^{2}.
ābhāti : *biyāunu*^{2}.
āma : *ā̃*^{1}.
āmalaka- : *amalo*.
āyācati : *jā̃c* and Add.
āyāti : *āunu*, *jānu* Add.
āyāma- : *jamnu* Add.
ārakkha- : *rākhnu*.
āraññaka- : *arnu* and Add.
ārā- : *āro*.
ārāma- : *ramāunu*.
ārāmakiṇī- : *ramāunu*.
ārāmika- : *ramāunu*.
ārūḍha- : *ruṛi*.
āropeti : *ropnu*.
ālaggeti : *alinu*^{2}.
ālapati : *bilanā*.
ālamba- : *lamkanu*.
ālaya- : *sasurāli*.
ālassa- : *alsi*^{2}.
ālikhati : *lekho*^{2}.
ālī- : *āli*.
ālu- : *ālu*.
āluḷati : *lurkan*.
āloḷeti : *lurkan*.
ālola- : *lurkan*.
āvaṭa- : *bārnu*.
āvaṭṭa- : *oĩṭo*.
āvāreti : *bārnu*.
āvāsa- : *basnu*.
āvāha- : *bahanu*.
āvudha- : *jujhnu* and Add.
āsā- : *ās*.
āsāḷha- : *asār*.
āsāḷhī- : *asār*.
āhāra- : *āhāro*.
āhuna-pāhuna- : *pāhunu*.
ikkhati : *ikh*.
iṅghāḷa- : *aṅār*.
ijjhati : *rijhinu*.
iṇa- : *rin*.
iṇāyika- : *rini*.
ittara- : *ittari*.
itthakā- : *ī̃ṭ*.
itthikā- : *tiriyā*.
itthī- : *tiriyā*.
issā- : *ris*^{2}, *ikh*.
īsā- : *haris*.
ukkamati : *umkanu*.
ukkāmeti : *ukāunu*.
uggata- : *gachnu* Add.
uggilati : *ugelnu*.
ugghāṭeti : *ughārnu*.
ucca- : *ū̃c*.
uccāleti : *ucālnu*, *ujhāunu*.
ucchiṭṭha- : *siṭhuwā*.
ucchu- : *ukhu*.
ujjala- : *ujlinu* and Add.
ujjalati : *ujlinu*.
ujjhati : *bujhnu*^{1}.
ujjhāpeti : *ujhāunu*.
uṭṭhāti : *uṭhnu*.
uṭṭhāna- : *uṭhān*.
uṭṭhāpeti : *uṭhāunu*.
uḍḍeti : *uṛnu*.
uṇṇā- : *un*.
uḷāra- : *urālnu*.
uttarati : *utranu*.
uttānaka- : *utānu*.
uttāreti : *utārnu*.
udaka- : *od* and Add.
udaññavant- : *od* and Add.
udukkhala- : *okhli*.
udumbara- : *ḍumri*.
udda- : *od*.
uddālaka- : *odāl*.
uddeka- : *ritto*.
uddhaṁ : *ū̃bho*.
uddhaṭa- : *udhranu*.
uddhana- : *odhān*.
uddhāra- : *udhāro*.
upacarati : *orāunu*.
upacāra- : *carnu* Add.
upajjha- : *ojhā*.
upajjhāya- : *ojhā*.
upaññāta- : *jānnu* Add.

upaṭṭhāna- : *bathān.*
upamā- : *māp.*
upari : *upar.*
upavīyati : *unnu.*
upāhanā- : *pairanu.*
uppajjati : *ubjanu.*
uppatti- : *upati.*
uppanna- : *ubjanu.*
ubbaṭṭeti : *upṭan.*
ubbarī- : *ubrinu.*
ubbhaṁ : *ūbho.*
ubbhata- : *ubhṛanu.*
ummatta- : *macāunu.*
uyyāna- : *jānu* Add.
uyyojeti : *ujyāunu.*
ulūka- : *ullu.*
ulloka- : *rucnu.*
ullola- : *lurkan.*
ussarati : *osārnu.*
ussava- : *deusi.*
ussahati : *sahanu.*
ussāreti : *osārnu.*
ussāha- : *sahanu.*
ussiñcati : *sīcnu.*
ūkā- : *jumro.*
ūsa- : *usaṭh.*
eka- : *yeuṭā.*
ekatīsa : *ektis.*
ekavīsa : *ekkāis.*
ekādasa : *eghāra.*
ekūnatiṁsa : *unantis.*
ekūnavīsa : *unais.*
ekūnasata : *unansai.*
etassa : *yo.*
ete : *yo.*
ettaka- : *uti.*
eraṇḍa- : *ā̃ṛeri.*
elaṇḍa- : *ā̃ṛeri.*
elā- : *alaĩci.*
esa : *yo.*
ogilati : *oiro*^{2}.
ogumpheti : *gutnu.*
oṭṭha- lip : *oṭh.*
oṭṭha- camel : *ũṭ.*
otthaṭa- : *thar*^{2}.
ottharati : *othranu.*
odaka- : *od* and Add.
oraṁ : *or.*
orato : *or.*
olaṅgheti : *nā̃ghnu* Add.
olambati : *lamkanu.*
oliyati : *bilinu*^{1}.
ovassati : *barsanu.*
osarati : *osārnu.*
osāreti : *osārnu.*
ka- : *ko*^{1}.

kaṁsa- : *kā̃so.*
kakkaṭaka- : *kā̃kro.*
kakkāreti : *khakār*^{2}.
kaṅkaṇa- : *kaṅgnā.*
kaṅkāla- : *kaṅgāl.*
kaṅgu- : *kāgunu.*
kacavara- : *kasar.*
kaccha- : *kākh.*
kacchapa- : *kachuwā.*
kacchā- : *kākh.*
kajjala- : *gājal.*
kañcuka- : *kā̃jo.*
kaññā- : *kāncho* and Add.
kaṭaka- : *karo.*
kaṭacchu- : *karchul.*
kaṭāha- : *karāi*^{1}.
kaṭi- : *kandani*^{2}.
kaṭuka- : *kaṛuwā.*
kaṭṭha- wood : *kāṭh.*
kaṭṭha- wretched : *kāṭho*^{1}.
kaṭṭhapādukā- : *kharāu.*
kaṭṭhamaya- : *kaṭmero.*
kaṭhita- : *kaṛi*^{3}.
kaḍḍhati : *kāṛnu.*
kaṇa- : *kanikā.*
kaṇikā- : *kanikā.*
kaṇṭaka- : *kā̃ṛo*^{2}.
kaṇṭha- : *kā̃ṭh.*
kaṇḍa- : *kā̃ṛ.*
kaṇḍuvati : *kanyāunu.*
kaṇḍūyana- : *kanyāunu.*
kaṇṇa- : *kān.*
katipaye : *kaī.*
kattarikā- : *katranu.*
kattarī- : *katranu.*
katheti : *kahanu.*
kadalī- : *kero*^{2}.
kantati cuts : *kāṭnu.*
kantati spins : *kātnu.*
kapāla- : *kapāl.*
kapiṭṭha- : *kaĩth.*
kapittha- : *kaĩth.*
kapila- : *kailo.*
kappa- : *kāp.*
kappaṭa- : *kapaṛā.*
kappāsī- : *kapās.*
kappūra- : *kapur*^{1}.
kappeti : *kapnu.*
kabaḷa- : *kaũlā.*
kabala- : *kaũlā.*
kamala- : *kamal*^{1}.
kamuka- : *kimbu.*
kampa- : *kām*^{2}.
kampati : *kāmnu.*
kambala- : *kāmlo*^{1}
kamma- : *kām*^{1}.

kammika- : *kāmi*^{1}.
karaka- : *karuwā*^{1}.
karaṇa- : *kankarnu.*
karaṇḍa- : *kaṇḍi*^{2}.
karavīra- : *kaṇel.*
karīsa- : *karsi.*
karuṇā- : *kārunā* and Add.
karoti : *garnu.*
kalasa- : *kalas.*
kalaha- : *kalaha.*
kalā- : *kal*^{1}.
kalāya- : *kerāu.*
kali- : *kal*^{2}.
kalikā- : *kali.*
kallaṁ : *kāl*^{2}.
kasati : *kasnu.*
kasambu- : *kasiṅar.*
kasā- : *kasnu.*
kaseru- : *kasur*^{1}.
kassaci : *koi.*
kassati : *kasnu.*
kāca- carrying yoke : *kahār.*
kāca- crystal : *kā̃c.*
kāja- : *kahār.*
kājahāraka- : *kahār.*
kāṇa- : *kānu*^{1}.
kāḷa- : *kālo.*
kāraṇa- : *kāran.*
kārāpaṇa- : *garāunu.*
kāriya- : *kāj.*
kāruñña- : *kārunā.*
kāla- time : *kāl*^{1}.
kāla- black : *kālo.*
kāsa- a grass : *kā̃s.*
kāsa- cough : *khā̃si.*
kiṁ : *ki.*
kicca- : *kacahari.*
kiṇāti : *kinnu.*
kittana- : *kitan.*
kitti- : *kitan.*
kīṭa- : *kiro.*
kīṭaka- : *kiro.*
kīḷati : *khelnu.*
kīla- : *kilo.*
kukkuṭa- : *kukhro.*
kukkuṭī- : *kukhro.*
kukkura- : *kukur.*
kukkuriṇī- : *kukurni.*
kucchi- : *kokh.*
kujja- : *kujo.*
kujjhati : *kūṛinu*^{2}.
kuñcikā- : *kuñji.*
kuṭikā- : *kuṛi*^{1}.
kuṭī- : *kuṛi*^{1}.
kuṭṭa- stick : *kuṛko, kuṭuro.*
kuṭṭa- powder : *kuṭnu.*

kuṭṭha- : *kor.*
kuṭṭhin- : *kori*^{1}.
kuṇṭha- : *kūṛinu*^{1}.
kuṇḍa- : *kūṛinu*^{1}.
kuṇḍaka- : *kūṛo*^{3}.
kuṇḍala- : *kūṛulo.*
kuṇḍikā- : *kūṛo*^{1}.
kuthati : *kuhunu*^{1}, *kaṛi*^{3}.
kuthita- : *kuhunu*^{1}.
kuddāla- : *kodālo.*
kuddālaka- : *kodālo.*
kuddha- : *kūṛinu*^{2}.
kuppati : *copnu.*
kumāra- : *kumār*^{1}.
kumāraka- : *kumār*^{1}.
kumārī- : *kumār*^{1}.
kumbhakāra- : *kumāle.*
kumbhīla- : *kubir.*
kula- : *kul.*
kulattha- : *kurthi.*
kulāla- : *kumāle.*
kusa- : *kus*^{1}.
kusumbha- : *kusum*^{2}.
kūṭa- : *hotro.*
kūpa- : *kuwā.*
ketaka- : *kẽwarā.*
kesa- : *kes.*
kokila- : *koili.*
koci : *koi.*
koṭṭeti : *koṭyāunu, kuṭnu, kornu.*
koṭṭha- : *koṭho.*
koṭṭhaka- : *koṭho.*
koṇa- : *kunu.*
kodha- : *kūṛinu*^{2}.
ko pana : *kun.*
kosa- : *koso.*
kosika- : *kosero.*
kosiya- : *kosero.*
-kkhepa- : *khewā*^{1}.
khagga- : *khāg*^{2}.
khajja- : *khājā.*
khajjaka- : *khājā.*
khajjūrī- : *khajur.*
khañja- : *khājāhā.*
khaṭakhaṭa- : *khakār*^{2}.
khaṇati : *chānnu.*
khaṇḍa- : *khā̃ṛ, khā̃ṛeuli.*
khatta- : *khātā*^{2}.
khadira- : *khayar.*
khanati : *khannu.*
khanittī- : *khanti.*
khandha- : *kā̃dh, khā̃dilo.*
khambha- : *khā̃bo.*
khaya- : *khero.*
khara- : *kharo.*
khala- : *khalo.*
khalla- : *khālo*^{1}.
khāta- : *khāi*^{1}.
khādati : *khānu.*
khādāpeti : *khuwāunu.*
khāra- : *khār*^{2}.
khiḍḍā- : *khelnu.*
khiḷa- : *khil*^{1}.
khitta- : *khitinu.*
khiyyati : *khijinu.*
khila- : *khil*^{1}.
khīṇa- : *khiinu.*
khīyati : *khiinu, khijinu.*
khīra- : *khir*^{1}.
khīla- : *khil*^{2}.
khuṁseti : *copnu.*
khujja- : *kujo.*
khudda- : *khudro.*
khubhati : *copnu.*
khura- hoof : *khur.*
khura- razor : *churi* and Add.
khetta- : *khet.*
khepeti : *khiyāunu*^{2}.
khobha- : *copnu.*
gaggara- : *gāgro.*
gaccha- : *gāch.*
gacchati : *gachnu* and Add.
gaṇeti : *gannu.*
gaṇṭhi- : *gānu.*
gaṇḍa- stalk : *gā̃ṛāso, gī̃ṛ.*
gaṇḍa- swelling : *gā̃ṛ.*
gaṇḍaka- : *gaĩṛo.*
gaṇḍī- : *gī̃ṛ.*
gaṇḍuppāda- : *gaṛyaũlo.*
gaḷa- : *gal*^{1}.
gaḷati : *galnu, girnu.*
gata- : *gayo.*
gatta- : *gāth.*
gadrabha- : *gadoho.*
gadrabhī- : *gadahi.*
gantheti : *gā̃ṭhnu.*
gandha- : *ganāunu.*
gabbha- : *gābho.*
gabbhinī- : *gābhini.*
gabhīra- : *gairo.*
gamana- : *gawan.*
gambhīra- : *gairo.*
garu- : *garaũ.*
garuka- : *garaũ.*
gala- : *galo.*
galaka- : *galo.*
galati : *galnu.*
gava- : *gau.*
gāḷha- : *gāro*^{2}, *gaha.*
gādha- : *gaha.*
gāma- : *gāũ.*
gāmadāraka- : *gamār.*
gāyati : *gāunu.*
gāva- : *gāi.*
gāvī- : *gāi.*
gāhati : *gaha.*
giddha- : *giddha*^{1}.
guggula- : *gugul.*
guṇa- : *gunā*^{2}.
guḷa- : *guliyo.*
guyha- : *ghuiro.*
guhā- : *ghuiro.*
gūḷha- : *ghuiro.*
gūtha- : *guhu.*
gūthaka- : *guhu.*
gūhati : *ghuiro.*
geṇḍuka- : *gẽḍ.*
geruka- : *geru.*
gerukā- : *geru.*
gocara- : *gorẽto.*
goṭṭha- : *goth.*
goḷaka- : *golo.*
gotta- : *got.*
godhā- : *gohoro.*
godhūma- : *gahũ.*
gopālaka- : *gwālo.*
gomutta- : *gaũt.*
gora- : *goro.*
gorasa- : *goras.*
gorūpa- : *goru.*
ghaṁsati : *ghasnu.*
ghaṭa- : *ghaṛā.*
ghaṭaka- : *ghaṛā.*
ghaṭati : *ghāro.*
ghaṭikā : *ghāro, ghaṛi.*
ghaṇṭā- : *ghā̃ro.*
ghaṇṭī- : *ghā̃ro.*
ghata- : *ghiu.*
ghana- hammer : *ghan.*
ghana- thick : *ghanu.*
ghamma- : *ghām.*
ghara- : *ghar.*
ghāta- : *ghāu.*
ghāsa- : *ghā̃s.*
ghoṭaka- : *ghoṛā.*
cakora- : *cākhuro.*
cakka- : *cāko.*
cakkalaka- : *cāklo.*
cakkavāka- : *cakhewā.*
cakkavākī- : *cakhewi.*
caṅkora- : *cākhuro.*
caṇḍa- : *cā̃ṛo.*
catukka- : *cok.*
catugguṇa- : *caugunu.*
catutthī- : *cauthi.*
catuddasa : *cauda.*
catuppādaka- : *caupāyo.*
catuppādikā- : *caupāi.*

catumāsa- : *caumāsā.*
caturo : *cār*^{2}.
catuvīsa : *caubis.*
cattāḷīsa : *cālis.*
cattārīsa : *cālis.*
cattāro : *cār*^{2}.
canda- : *cā̃d.*
candana- : *canauṭo.*
cappeti : *capāunu.*
camara- : *camar.*
camarī- : *caũri.*
campaka- : *cā̃p*^{2}.
camma- : *cām*^{1}.
cammakāra- : *camār.*
carati : *carnu.*
calati moves : *calnu.*
calati trembles : *calnu.*
cavati : *cuhunu.*
cāmara- : *camar.*
cālanī- : *cālni.*
cāleti : *cālnu*^{2}, *calnu.*
citakā- : *cihān.*
citta- mind : *cit*^{2}.
citta- variegated : *cituwā.*
cittaka- : *cituwā.*
citti- : *cit*^{2}.
citra- : *cituwā.*
cināti : *cinnu*^{1}.
cinoti : *cunnu.*
cipiṭa- : *ciurā.*
cippiyamāna- : *ciurā.*
cillakā- : *cir*^{1}.
cīra- : *ciro.*
cīraka- : *ciro.*
cuṇṇa- : *cun.*
cuta- : *cuhunu.*
cuti- : *cuhunu.*
cuddasa : *cauda.*
cundakāra- : *canāro.*
cumbati : *cummā.*
culla- : *copnu.*
cullāsīti : *caurāsi.*
cūḷa- : *cur*^{2}.
cūḷā- : *cur*^{2}.
ceṭaka- : *celo.*
cetas- : *ciyo.*
ceteti : *ciyāunu.*
cokkha- : *cokho.*
coḷa- : *colo.*
coḷaka- : *colo.*
codati : *copnu.*
copana- : *copnu.*
cora- : *cor.*
corikā- : *cori.*
cha : *cha*^{2}.
chakaṇa- : *cher.*
chakka- : *chakaṛā.*
chaṭṭha- : *chaiṭaũ.*
chaṭṭhama- : *chaiṭaũ.*
chaḍḍāpeti : *chadāunu.*
chaḍḍeti : *chāṛnu.*
chaḷasīti : *chayāsi.*
chattaka- : *chātā.*
chattapaṇṇa : *chatiwan.*
chattiṁsati : *chattis.*
channa- : *chānu.*
chabbīsati : *chabbis.*
chambheti : *chāmnu, acamba.*
chala- : *chal.*
challi- : *chālā.*
chavi- : *chayalla.*
chādana- : *chāuni.*
chādanā- : *chāuni.*
chādeti : *chāunu.*
chāpa- : *chāwā, choro.*
chāyā- : *chāhāri.*
chārikā- : *chār.*
chijjati : *chijnu.*
chidda- : *chidnu.*
chiddaka- : *chidnu.*
chindati : *chijnu.*
chinna- : *chinnu.*
chuddha- : *chuṇu, copnu.*
chupati : *chunu.*
churikā- : *churi* and Add.
cheda- : *cheu*^{2}.
chedanaka- : *chinu.*
cheppā- : *chepāro.*
jagga- : *jāgo.*
jaggati : *jāgnu.*
jaṅgala- : *jaṅgal.*
jaṅghā- : *jā̃gh.*
jaṭā- : *jaro*^{2}.
jaḷa- : *jarro, jāṛo, jaire*^{1}.
jana- : *janā.*
janati : *biyāunu*^{1}.
jappa- : *jāp.*
jappati : *jāp.*
jambīra- : *jimir.*
jambu- : *jāmu.*
jambhati : *jamāi.*
jala- : *jalā.*
jalati : *jalnu.*
jaladhara- : *jalahari.*
jalana- : *jalan.*
jalita- : *jalnu* and Add.
jalūkā- : *juko.*
jalūpikā- : *juko.*
jaleti : *jalāunu.*
java- : *juwār.*
jāti-puppha- : *jāi*^{1}, *jāiphal.*
jāna- : *jān*^{1}.
jānāti : *jānnu.*
jānāpeti : *janāunu.*
jāni- : *jeṭhāni.*
jāmātar- : *juwā̃i.*
jāyati : *biyāunu*^{1}.
jāra- : *jār.*
jāla- : *jāl*^{1}.
jālaka- : *jālo.*
jālā- : *jalnu* and Add.
jālikā- : *jāli*^{1}.
jāleti : *jārnu, jalnu* and Add.
jiṇṇa- : *jhinu*^{1}.
jināti : *jitnu.*
jiyā- : *jiuri.*
jivhā- : *jibro.*
jīraka- : *jiro.*
jīva- : *jiu*^{1}.
jīvati : *jiunu.*
jīvana- : *jiuni.*
juṇhā- : *jun*^{1}.
jūta- : *juwā*^{2}.
jeṭṭha- : *jeṭho*^{1}.
jotisā- : *jaisi.*
joteti : *jokhnu.*
jhāyati : *bujhnu*^{1}.
jhāvuka- : *jhāu.*
ñātaka- : *nāto*^{1}.
ñāti- : *nāto*^{1}.
ñāna- : *jān*^{1}.
ñāpeti : *nāpnu.*
ṭhapeti : *thāpnu.*
ṭhāṇa- : *thān*^{1}.
ṭhāti : *thāknu.*
ṭhānīya- : *thān*^{1}.
ṭhita- : *thiyo.*
ṭhīyati : *thīdai.*
ḍaṁsa- : *ḍā̃s.*
ḍaṁsati : *ḍā̃snu.*
ḍasati : *ḍasnu.*
ḍahati : *ḍahanu, ḍaṛnu.*
ḍāha- : *ḍāh.*
ta : *tyo.*
taṁ : *tyo.*
takketi : *tāknu.*
taca- : *taj*^{2}.
tacchati : *tāchnu.*
tajjeti : *tagaṛo.*
taṭa- : *talāu.*
taṭataṭāyati : *taṛātaṛ.*
taṇḍula- : *cāmal, tāndro.*
taḷāka- : *talāu.*
tatiya- : *tij.*
tatta : *tatā.*
tatta- : *tāto.*
tathā : *ta.*
tathāpi : *tai.*

tadā : *ta*.
tanu- : *tan*.
tanoti : *tānnu*.
tanta- : *tā̃t*.
tanti- : *tā̃t*.
tantu- : *tā̃do*.
tappati : *tāpnu*.
tama- : *tũwālo*.
tamāla- : *tũwālo*.
tamba- : *tāmo*.
tambūla- : *tamol*.
tarati hastens : *tarkhar*.
tarati crosses : *tarnu*^{1}.
tarahi : *tara*.
taruṇa- : *tarunu*.
tala- : *talo*.
tasati : *tarsanu*.
tasara- : *tosro*.
tassa : *tyo*, *so*.
tāḷa- palm-tree : *tāl*^{2}.
tāḷa- key : *tālo*.
tāḷeti : *tāl*^{2}.
tāpeti : *tāpnu* and Add.
tāma- : *tamak*.
tārakā- : *tāro*^{1}.
tāreti : *tārnu*^{2}.
tāla- : *tāṛ*^{1}.
tālu- : *tālu*^{1}.
tiṁsa : *tis*^{1}.
tika- : *tiyo*.
tikkha- : *tikho*.
tikhiṇa- : *tikho*.
tiṭṭha- : *tikho*.
tiṭṭhati : *thiyo* Add.
tiṇa- : *tyāndro*.
tiṇha- : *tikho*.
tittaka- : *tito*.
tittira- : *titro*^{1}.
tittha- : *turnu*.
tithi- : *tiwār*.
tidhā : *tihāi*, *tehero*.
tinta- : *tiun*.
timira- : *tũwālo*.
timbaru- : *timur*.
tiraccha- : *terso*.
tiracchāna- : *terso*.
tila- : *til*.
tīṇi : *tin*^{2}.
tīra- : *tir*^{1}.
tīreti : *tirnu*.
tuccha- : *chuco*.
tuṇḍa- : *ṭũṛo*.
tunna- : *tunnu*.
tunna-kamma- : *tunnu*.
tunna-vāya- : *tunnu*.
tumba- : *tumbo*.
tumhe : *timi*.
turati : *turnu*, *turanta*.
turiya- : *turai*.
tulā- : *tulo*.
tuleti : *tulinu*.
tuvaṁ : *tã*.
tūla- : *tul*.
tūlikā- : *tul*.
te of thee : *tero* Add.
te they : *tyo*.
teḷasa : *tera*.
tettiṁsa : *tettis*.
temana- : *tiun*.
terasa : *tera*.
tela- : *tel*.
teliya- : *teli*, *telyāhā*.
tevīsa : *teis*.
tesaṭṭhi : *tirsaṭh*.
thañña- : *thun*^{2}.
thaddha- : *ṭhāṛo*, *ṭhaṇḍā*.
thana- : *thun*^{2}.
thambha- : *thām*.
thambhati : *thāmnu*.
tharaṇa- : *thar*^{1}.
thala- : *thal*.
thavikā- : *thailo*.
thāma- : *ṭhāũ*.
thāla- : *thāl*.
thālī- : *thāl*.
thāvara- : *ṭhaharnu*.
thira- : *thiro*.
thulla- : *ṭhulo*.
thūpa- : *thupro*.
thoka- : *thor*.
daṁseti : *dā̃jnu*.
dakkhati : *dekhnu*.
dakkhiṇa- : *dakkhin*.
daṭṭhā- : *dāro*.
daḍḍha- : *ḍaṛnu*.
daṇḍa- : *ḍā̃ṛ*.
daṇḍaka- : *ḍā̃ro*.
daḷha- : *daro*.
daddu- : *dād*.
daddura- : *dādarā*.
dadhi- : *dahi*.
danta- tooth : *dā̃t*.
danta- tamed : *dāunu* Add.
dantapoṇa- : *datiun*.
dappa- : *dapkāunu*.
dabbī- : *dābilo*.
dameti : *dāunu* Add.
damma- : *dāunu* Add.
dara- : *ḍar*.
darī- : *darko*.
dala- : *dal*, *ḍallo*.
dalati : *dalnu*
dava- : *dugurnu*.
dasa : *das*.
dasama- : *dasaũ*.
dasamī- : *dasaĩ*.
dasseti : *dasi*.
daha- : *daha*.
dahati : *ḍahanu*, *ḍaṛnu*.
dāṭhā- : *dāro*.
dāṭhikā- : *dāri*.
dāna- : *dān*^{1} Add.
dāpeti : *dinu* and Add.
dāma- : *dāĩ*.
dāyati : *dāunu* Add.
-dāyin- : *dinu* and Add.
dāru- : *dār*^{2}.
dālima- : *dārim*.
dāleti : *dalāunu*.
dāva- : *dāuro*.
dāvaggi- : *dāuro*.
diguṇa- : *dunoṭ*.
diṭṭhi- : *ḍiṭh*.
dina- : *din*^{1}.
diyaḍḍha- : *ḍeṛ*.
diyyati : *dinu* and Add.
divasa- : *dīũso*.
dīgha- : *digho*.
dīpa- : *diyo*.
dīyati : *dinu* and Add.
dukkha- : *dukha*.
dukkhati : *dukhnu*.
dukkhāpeti : *dukhāunu*.
dukkhita- : *dukhi*.
duṭṭha- : *dhutnu*.
duddha- : *dud*.
dussa- : *dhuso*.
duhati : *duhunu*^{2}.
dūra- : *dur*^{1}.
deti : *dinu*.
deyya- : *dāijo*.
deva- : *deu*.
devatā- : *deu*, *deurāli*^{2}.
devadāruka- : *dewār*.
devara- : *dewar*.
desa- : *des*.
doṇa- : *dunu*.
doṇī- : *ḍuṅo*.
dolā- : *ḍol*^{2}, *ḍoli*^{1}.
dovārika- : *dwāre*.
dosa- : *dos*.
doha- : *dhokā*.
dohati : *duhunu*^{2}.
dvaya- : *duwo*.
dvā : *dui*.
dvācattāḷīsa : *bayālis*.
dvādasa : *bāra*.
dvādasama- : *bāraũ*.

dvāra- : duwār.
dvāvīsa : bāis.
dvāvīsati : bāis.
dvāsaṭṭhi : bayasaṭṭhi^{1}.
dvāsīti : bayāsi.
dve : dui.
dhaṁsati : dhasnu.
dhaja- : jhaṇḍā.
dhañña- : dhān.
dhana- : dhan.
dhanika- : dhani.
dhamma- : dhāmi Add.
dharaṇa- : dharnā.
dharati : dharnu.
dhava- : dhaṅero.
dhātī- : dhāi^{2}.
dhātu- : dhāu.
dhāna- : dhānnu.
dhārā- : dhār, dhāro.
dhāva- : dhāwā.
dhāvati : dhāunu.
dhāvana- : dhāuni.
dhikkita- : dhikkār.
dhiti- : dhar^{1}.
dhīra- : dhiro.
dhutta- : dhutnu.
dhunāti : dhunnu^{1}.
dhura- : dhuro.
dhūpana- : dhuni^{1}.
dhūma- : dhuwā̃.
dhūmandha- : dhundhalā.
dhūmāyati : dhū̃wāunu.
dhūsara- : dhusro.
dhopati : dhunu, dhobi.
dhova- : dhobi.
dhovati : dhunu.
na : na^{1}.
nakula- : nyauri.
nakka- : nāk.
nakha- : naṅ.
nagga- : nāgo.
naṅgula- : laṅgur^{1}.
nacca- : nāc.
naccati : nācnu.
naccāpeti : nacāunu.
naṭa- : nācnu.
naṭati : nācnu.
naṭṭha- : nāṭho.
naḷa- : nal^{1}.
nattar- : nāti.
natthu- : nāth^{2}.
naddha- : pairanu.
nanandar- : nanda.
namati : nuhunu.
nameti : nuwāunu^{2}.
nayana- : nainu^{1}.
nala- : nal^{1}.
nalāṭa- : nidhār.
nava : nau.
nava- : naulo.
navakatara- : nawār.
navanīta- : nauni.
navuti : nabbe.
nassati : nāsnu.
nahāpita- : nāu^{2}.
nahāpeti : nuwāunu^{1}.
nahāyati : nuwāunu^{1}.
nahāru- : nahar^{2}.
nāḷikā- : nāri^{1}.
nāḷikera- : nariwal.
nābhī- : nāiṭo.
nāma- : nāũ.
nāmakaraṇa- : nwāran.
nāvā- : nāu^{1}.
nāsa- : nās^{1}.
nāseti : nāsnu.
nikkamma- : nikāmi.
nikkiṇati : nikhannu.
nighāti- : lihi.
niccala- : nicāl.
niccharati : nicornu.
nicchubhati : copnu.
niṭṭhāti : niṭhinu.
niṭṭhita- : niṭhinu.
niṭṭhurin- : niṭhur.
nittāreti : nitārnu, nithārnu.
nittharati : nitārnu, nithārnu.
nitthāreti : nitārnu, nithārnu.
nidāgha- : niyānu.
niddara- : niḍar.
niddā- : nid.
niddāyati : nidāunu.
nidhi- : niyāl.
nipatati : niuranu.
nippatati : neparnu.
nipphatati : neparnu.
nipphala- : niphar.
nibbattati : nibhāunu.
nibbatteti : nibṭero, nibhāunu.
nibbahati : nibhāunu.
nibbāṇa- : nibhāunu.
nibbāti : nibhāunu.
nibbāpeti : nibhāunu.
nibbāhati : nibhāunu.
nibbuta- : nibhāunu.
nibha- : niũ.
nimantaka- : nimto.
nimanteti : nimtanu.
nimmita- : nibhāunu.
nimmināti : nibhāunu.
nimmoka- : mukuro.
niyama- : jamnu Add.
niyāmaka- : jamnu Add.
niyutta- : jokhnu.
niyoga- : jokhnu.
nirālaya- : nirālo.
nirāsa- : nirās.
nilīyati : bilinu^{1}.
nivāsika- : basnu.
nissatta- : nisto.
nissarati : sarnu.
nihata- : lihi.
nīca- : nic.
nīla- : nilo.
nīlaka- : nilo.
nīlī- : nil.
nīharati : harnu.
neti : dinu, linu.
netta- : neti.
nonīta- : nauni.
nhāyati : nuwāunu^{1}.
nhāru- : nāri^{1}.
pakka- : pāko.
pakkha- : pākho, pwā̃kh.
pakkhandati : khanyāunu.
pakkhalati : pakhālnu.
pakkhāleti : pakhālnu.
pakkhin- : paṅkhi.
paggalita- : paglanu, pagranu.
paggaha- : pagāhā.
paggāha- : pagāhā.
paggharati : pagranu, paghārnu.
pacati : pāko.
pacana- : paini^{1}.
paccati : pacnu.
paccabhiññāna- : paicāunu.
paccaya- : patyāunu.
pacchaḍḍana- : pachārnu.
pacchato : pachi.
pacchā : pachi.
pacchānutāpa- : pachitāu.
pacchita- : pāchnu.
pacchinna- : pāchin.
pajjati : ubjanu and Add.
pajjalati : jalnu and Add.
pañca : pā̃c.
pañcadasa : pandra.
pañcapaññāsa : pacpanna.
pañcama- : pā̃caũ, chaiṭaũ.
pañcamaka- : pā̃caũ.
pañcavīsa : pacis.
pañja- : pā̃jo, pājnu.
pañjara- : piñjarā.
paññatta- : jānnu Add.
paññā- : jānnu Add.
paññāpeti : jānnu Add.
paññāyati : jānnu Add.
paññāsa : pacās, caünna.

paṭa- : *pacheuro*.
paṭaṅga- : *phaṭyāṅro*.
paṭala- : *parelo*.
paṭikamma- : *parma*.
paṭikaroti : *paĩco*.
paṭikirati : *pargelnu*.
paṭikkhati : *parkhanu*.
paṭiññā- : *jānnu* Add.
paṭipucchati : *puchnu*^{1}.
paṭibhāna- : *biyāunu*^{2}.
paṭimā- : *māp*.
paṭivellati : *belnu*^{2}, *bel*^{2}.
paṭola- : *parwar*^{2}.
paṭṭa- : *pāṭ*^{1}, *pāṭi*^{1}.
paṭṭana- : *pāṭan*.
paṭṭhapeti : *paṭhāunu*.
paṭṭhahati : *paṭhāunu*.
paṭhati : *parnu*^{1}.
paṭhavi-vaḍḍhana-kamma- : *baṛārnu*.
paḍhama- : *pailo*.
paṇassati : *pansāunu*.
paṇḍita- : *pā̃ṛe*.
paṇṇa- : *pān*.
paṇṇaka- : *pānu*.
paṇṇarasa : *pandra*.
paṇṇavīsa : *pacis*.
paṇṇavīsati : *pacis*.
paṇṇāsa : *pacās*.
patati : *parnu*^{2}.
pati- : *poi*.
patiṭṭhahati : *payaṭh*.
patiṭṭhā- : *payaṭh*.
patiṭṭhāti : *payaṭh*.
patiṭṭhāna- : *payaṭh*.
patta- leaf : *pāt*^{1}.
patta- bowl : *kaṭhauti*.
patta- obtained : *pāunu*^{2}.
pattikā- : *pāti*.
pattha- : *pāthi*.
patthara- : *patthar*.
pattharati : *pathārnu*.
patthāreti : *pathārnu*.
pada- : *pau*, *payar*.
padadāti : *dinu* and Add.
padara- : *pairo*.
padāti : *dinu* and Add.
paduma- : *paĩyũ*.
pana : *pani*.
panīta- : *puniũ*.
panti- : *pā̃ti*.
pantha- : *pācho*.
pannarasa : *pandra*.
papā- : *pauwā*.
pappaṭaka- : *pāpro*.
pabala- : *paul*.
pabujjhati : *bujhnu*^{2}.
pabuddha- : *bujhnu*^{2}.
pabodhati : *bujhnu*^{2}.
pabha- : *pāhār*.
pabhā- : *pāhār*.
pabhāta- : *pāhār*.
pabhāti : *pāhār*.
pabhu- : *paul*.
pamāṇa- : *māp*.
pamāda- : *macāunu*.
pamutta- : *mukuro*.
parasu- : *pharsā*.
parikkhā- : *parakh*.
parijānāti : *jānnu* Add.
paridahati : *pairan*.
paridahāpeti : *pairāunu*.
paribhinna- : *pīḍhnu*.
parirakkhati : *rākhnu*.
parivattaka- : *palēṭo*.
parivattati : *palṭanu*.
parihāra- : *harnu*.
parihāsa- : *hā̃snu*.
parihiyyati : *hiyāunu*.
parihīṇa- : *hiyāunu*.
pala- : *pal*^{1}.
palāla- : *parāl*.
palāsa- : *palā̃s*.
pallaṅka- : *palaṅ*, *pālki*.
pallava- : *pāluwā*.
pallavita- : *palāunu*.
pavatta- : *paiṭinu*.
pavatti- : *paiṭi*.
pavana- : *niphannu* and Add.
pavāḷa- : *puwā̃lo*.
paviṭṭha- : *paiṭhāri*.
pavisati : *pasnu*.
pavutti- : *paiṭi*.
pasata- : *pasar*.
pasarati : *pasrinu*.
pasavati : *pasāunu*.
pasaveti : *pasāunu*.
pasāreti : *pasārnu*, *pasar*, *pansāri*.
pasutta- : *sutnu*.
passāsa- : *sās*.
pahaṁsita- : *hā̃so*^{2}.
pahaṭṭha- : *haṭilo*.
pahasati : *hā̃snu*.
pahoti : *paũcnu*.
pāṭala- : *pāṛari*.
pāṭalī- : *pāṛari*.
pāṭikā- : *pāro*^{1}.
pāṭihāriya- : *harnu*.
pāṭeti : *pārnu*^{1}.
pāḷi- : *pāli*^{2}.
pāteti : *pārnu*^{1}.
pāda- : *pāu*.
pāniya- : *pāni*.
pānīya- : *pāni*.
pāpuṇāti : *pāunu*^{2}.
pāpeti : *pāunu*^{2}.
pāraṁ : *pār*^{1}.
pārāpata- : *parewā*^{1}.
pārevata- : *parewā*^{1}.
pālana- : *pālan*.
pāli- : *pāli*^{2}.
pāleti : *pālnu*.
pāvusa- : *barsanu*.
pāsa- : *pāso*^{2}.
pāsaka- : *pāso*^{4}.
pāsāṇa- : *paharo*.
pāhuna- : *pāhunu*.
pāhunaka- : *pāhunu*.
piṁsati : *pisnu*.
piccha- : *picche*, *pachi*.
piññāka- : *pinā*.
piṭṭha- back : *piṭh*.
piṭṭha- ground : *piṭho*.
piṭṭha-saṅghāṭa- : *saṅār*^{1}.
piṭṭhikā- : *piṭh*.
piṭṭhī- : *piṭh*.
piṇḍa- : *pī̃ṛo*.
piḷaka- : *pilo*.
pitta- : *pito*.
pidhāna- : *pihān*.
pināsa- : *pinā̃s*.
pipāsā- : *piyās*.
pipāsita- : *piyāsā*.
pippala- : *piplā*.
pipphala- : *pipal*.
pipphalī- : *piplā*.
pibati : *piunu*.
pilaka- : *pilo*.
pilandhati : *pairanu*.
pivati : *piunu*.
pīṭha- : *pirā*.
pīṭhaka- : *pirā*.
pīḷaka- : *pilo*.
pīḷā- : *pir*.
pīḷeti : *pirāunu*.
pīta- : *pahēlo*.
pītaka- : *pahēlo*.
puṅkha- : *pwā̃kh*.
puccha- : *puchar*.
pucchati : *puchnu*^{1}.
pucchā- : *puch*^{1}.
puñchati : *puchnu*^{2}.
puñja- : *pũji*.
puṭa- : *purā*.
puṭaka- : *purā*.
puṇṇa- : *pugnu*.
puṇṇamā- : *purnyā̃*.
putta- : *put*, *aputo*.
puna : *pani*.

purāṇa- : *purānu.*
purātana- : *purānu.*
purisa- : *pursā.*
purisaka- : *pursā.*
pure : *por.*
pūpa- : *puwā.*
pūra- : *puro.*
pūraka- : *puro.*
pūrāpeti : *purāunu*^{1}.
pūreti : *purnu.*
pūva- : *puwā.*
pekkhati : *dekhnu.*
peḷa- : *peṛā.*
peḷā- : *peruṅgo.*
pokkhara- : *pokhari.*
pokkharaṇī- : *pokhari.*
pota- : *pothi*^{1}.
potthaka- : *pothi*^{2}.
pottha-kamma- : *poto.*
posatha- : *basnu.*
poseti : *posnu*^{1}.
phaggu- : *phāgu.*
phagguṇa- : *phāgun.*
phaṇa- : *phani*^{1}.
phandati : *phā̃dnu.*
pharaṇa- filling : *pharpharāunu.*
pharaṇa- thrill : *aphare.*
pharasu- : *pharsā.*
pharusa- : *phālso*^{1}.
phala- : *phal*^{1,2}.
phalaka- : *phaliyo.*
phalati : *phalnu*^{1}.
phalita- : *phali.*
phalin- : *phali.*
phassa- : *parsanu.*
phāti- : *phāu.*
phārusaka- : *phālso*^{1}.
phāla- : *phāli*^{1}.
phāleti : *phārnu.*
phiya- : *phyāuri*^{2}.
phuṭita- : *phuṭnu.*
phuliṅga- : *philiṅgo.*
phulla- : *phul*^{2}.
phullita- : *phulnu.*
phusita- : *phusi, phusro.*
pheṇa- : *phen.*
phoṭa- : *phoro.*
phoṭaka- : *phoro.*
phoṭeti : *phornu.*
baka- : *bakullo.*
bajjhati : *bājhnu.*
battiṁsa : *battis.*
badara- : *bayar.*
badarī- : *bayar.*
baddha- : *bājhnu.*
badhira- : *bairo.*
bandha- : *bā̃dh.*
bandhati : *bā̃dhnu.*
bandhana- : *bā̃dhan.*
bappa- : *bāph.*
babbaja- : *bābiyo.*
babbu- : *bhuro*^{2}.
bala- : *bal.*
bali- : *bali.*
balika- : *baliyo.*
balin- : *baliyo.*
balivadda- : *barad.*
bahu- : *bahut.*
bahuka- : *bahut.*
bahutta- : *bahut.*
bāṇa- : *bān*^{1}.
bāla- : *bālakha.*
bāhā- : *bā̃hā̃.*
bāhira- : *bāira.*
bāhu- : *bā̃hā̃.*
biḷāra- : *birālo.*
bindu- : *bū̃d.*
biyagghinī- : *bāghini.*
billa- : *bel*^{1}.
bīja- : *biu.*
bujjhati : *bujhnu*^{2}.
bujjhāpeti : *bujhāunu*^{2}.
buḍḍha- : *buṛo.*
buddha- : *bujhnu*^{2}.
buddhi- : *bujhnu*^{2}.
bunda- : *bundi.*
bubhukkati : *bhok.*
bubhukkhita- : *bhoko.*
bella- : *bel*^{1}.
bodhi- : *bujhnu*^{2}.
byaggha- : *bāgh.*
byāruddha- : *baljhinu.*
brāhmaṇa- : *bāhun.*
bhaginī- : *baini.*
bhagga- portion : *bhāg*^{1}.
bhagga- broken : *bhāgnu.*
bhaṅga- breakage : *bhāṅ*^{1}.
bhaṅga- hemp : *bhāṅ*^{2}.
bhajjati : *bhāji.*
bhañjaka- : *bhā̃jo.*
bhañjati : *bhā̃cnu.*
bhaṭṭha- : *bhatkanu.*
bhaṇati : *bhannu.*
bhaṇḍa- : *bhā̃ṛo.*
bhaṇḍati : *bhā̃ṛ*^{2}, *bhankanu.*
bhaṇḍākī- : *bhīṛā.*
bhaṇḍāgārika- : *bhā̃ṛāri.*
bhaṇḍu- : *muṛo.*
bhatta- : *bhāt.*
bhatti-kamma- : *bhā̃ti.*
bhadda- : *bhalo.*
bhamati : *bhayāunu.*
bhamara- : *bhumaro.*
bhamarikā- : *bhumari.*
bhamuka- : *ā̃khi-bhuī.*
bhamukhā- : *ā̃khi-bhuī.*
bhameti : *bhayāunu.*
bharaṇa- : *bharnu*^{1}.
bharati : *bharnu*^{2}.
bharita- : *bharnu*^{2}.
bhallaka- : *bhālo.*
bhallāṭaka- : *bhalāyo.*
bhavati : *hunu.*
bhasma- : *bhās*^{3}.
bhassati : *bhāsnu.*
bhāga- : *bhāg*^{1}.
bhāgineyya- : *bhānij.*
bhātar- : *bhāi.*
bhāti : *bhān.*
bhātika- : *bhāi.*
bhātuka- : *bhāi.*
bhāra- : *bhār.*
bhārika- : *bhāri*^{1}, *bhariyā.*
bhāva- : *bhāu.*
bhāsā- : *bhās*^{2}.
bhikkhati : *bhik.*
bhikkhā- : *bhik.*
bhikkhācariyā- : *bhikhāri.*
bhiṅka- : *bhaṅero.*
bhiṅkāra- : *bhaṅero.*
bhitti- : *bhit.*
bhindati : *pīdhnu.*
bhukka- : *bhuknu.*
bhuñjati : *bhoj.*
bhusa- : *bhus.*
bhūja- : *bhuj.*
bhūta- : *bhayo.*
bhūmi- : *bhuī.*
bheka- : *bhyāguto.*
bheda- : *bheu.*
bhojana- : *bhoj.*
bhojja- : *bhoj.*
maṁsa- : *māsu.*
makula- : *maulanu.*
makkaṭa- : *mākuro.*
makkaṭaka- : *mākuro.*
makkhaṇa- : *makkhan.*
makkhikā- : *mākho.*
makkheti : *makkhan.*
maggati : *māgnu.*
maggana- : *māṅnu*^{1}, *maṅani.*
magganā- : *māṅni, maṅani.*
maggasira- : *muṅsir.*
maggāpeti : *magāunu.*
maṅgala- : *māgal.*
maccu- : *marnu.*
maccha- : *mācho.*
macchara- : *macchar.*

majja- : *macāunu.*
majjati : *mājnu.*
majjāpeti : *majāunu.*
majjha- : *mājh.*
majjhaka- : *mājhi*^{1}.
majjhima- : *mājhi*^{1}.
majjhe : *mā*^{2}.
mañca- : *māc*^{1}.
mañjīra- : *majirā.*
mañju- : *majiṭho.*
mañjeṭṭha- : *majiṭho.*
mañjeṭṭhī- : *majiṭho.*
maññati : *mānnu.*
maṭaka- : *moro.*
maṭṭa- : *māṭho.*
maṭṭha- : *māṭho, miṭho.*
maṇḍa- : *māṛ.*
maṇḍapa- : *kāṭhmāṛau.*
maṇḍala- : *māṛo.*
maṇḍeti : *māṛnu, maṛer.*
mata- : *moro.*
matta- : *māt.*
mattā- : *māp.*
mattikā- : *māṭo.*
mattha- : *māth.*
matthaka- : *māth.*
matthaluṅga- : *mathiṅal.*
mathita- : *mahi*^{1}.
maddati : *māṛnu.*
madhu- : *maha.*
madhuka- : *mauwā.*
madhukara- : *mauri.*
manaṁ : *man*^{3}.
manas- : *man*^{2}.
manussa- : *mānis.*
manta- : *madāri.*
mantar- : *madāri.*
mantha- : *madhāni.*
manda- : *madauru.*
mayā : *ma.*
marati : *marnu.*
marica- : *maric.*
mala- : *mal.*
malinaka- : *malinu*^{1}.
malla- : *māl*^{2}.
masati : *musārnu.*
masi- : *masi.*
mahaggha- : *mahãgo.*
mahāraṭṭha- : *marāṭhi.*
mahāraha- : *mahãgo.*
mahiṁsa- : *bhaĩsi.*
mahilā- : *meheri.*
mahisa- : *bhaĩsi.*
mahīsa- : *bhaĩsi.*
mātar- : *mā*^{1}.
mātuka- : *māu*^{1}.
mātucchā- : *mused-.*
māna- opinion : *mān.*
māna- measure : *mānu*^{1}.
mānava- : *manuwā.*
mānusa- : *mānis.*
māneti : *mānnu.*
-māpaka- : *māp.*
māpeti : *māp.*
māmaka- : *māmā.*
māmikā- : *māmā.*
māyu- : *mājumphal.*
māraka- : *mārā.*
mārāpeti : *marāunu.*
māruta- : *māruni.*
māreti : *mārnu.*
mālā- : *māl*^{2}.
mālika- : *māli*^{1}.
māluta- : *māruni.*
māsa- bean : *mās*^{1}.
māsa- month : *mās*^{2}.
miñjā- : *māsi.*
mitta- : *mit.*
miyyati : *marnu.*
milāyati : *oilinu.*
missita- : *misi*^{1}.
misseti : *misnu.*
mīyati : *marnu.*
mukka- : *mukuro.*
mukkhaka- : *mukhiyā.*
mukha- : *muhuṛā.*
mugga- : *muṅ.*
muggara- : *muṅro.*
mucchati : *muchnu.*
mucchā- : *much.*
muñja- : *muj.*
muṭṭhi- : *muṭh.*
muṇḍa- : *muṛo.*
muṇḍeti : *muṛnu.*
mutoḷī- : *muṭuro.*
mutta- freed : *mukuro.*
mutta- urine : *mut.*
muttā- : *moti.*
mutti- : *mukuro.*
muddā- : *mundri.*
muddikā- : *mundri.*
muddha- : *mujinu.*
muddhan- : *muṛ*^{2}.
munāti : *mānnu.*
muraja- : *murrā.*
murumurā- : *murmurinu.*
murumurāpeti : *murmurinu.*
mulla- : *mol.*
musati : *mosnu.*
musala- : *musal.*
mūga- : *muko.*
mūḷha- : *mujinu.*
mūla- : *mulo.*
mūlaka- : *mulo.*
mūsikā- : *muso.*
mūsī- : *muso.*
me : *mero.*
meṇḍa- : *meṛo.*
medhi- : *miyo.*
mokkha- : *mukuro.*
mora- : *mujur.*
mohati : *muhuni.*
ya- : *jo.*
yakkha- : *jakkhu.*
yaññopavīta- : *janaĩ.*
yaṭṭhi- : *lāṭho.*
yattaka- : *jati.*
yanta- : *jā̃to.*
yava- : *jau*^{2}.
yassa : *jas*^{2}, *jo.*
yāti : *jānu.*
yāvaka- : *jāo.*
yuga- : *juwā*^{1}.
yujjha- : *jujho.*
yujjhati : *jujhnu.*
yujjhāpana- : *jujhāunu.*
yuñjati : *jokhnu.*
yutta- : *juto*^{1}.
yuddha- : *judhāunu.*
yūthikā- : *jui.*
yoga- : *joha.*
yogakkhema- : *jokhim*^{1}.
yogga- : *jogāunu.*
yoggā- : *jogāunu.*
yojāpeti : *jokhnu.*
yojeti : *jokhnu.*
yotta- : *jot.*
yodha- : *jujhnu* and Add.
yoni- : *juni.*
yobbana- : *joban.*
raṁsi- : *rās*^{1}.
rakkhati : *rākhnu.*
rakkhana- : *rākhnu.*
rakkhasa- : *rākas.*
rakkhasī- : *rākas.*
rakkhā- : *rachyān.*
raṅga- : *raṅ*^{1}.
rajja- : *rāj*^{2}.
rajjati : *rāginu.*
raññī- : *rāni.*
raṭati : *raṛi.*
raṇa- : *rankanu.*
rati- : *ramāunu.*
ratta- : *rāto.*
rattiyaṁ : *rāti.*
rattī- : *rāt*^{1}.
randhati : *rā̃dhnu.*
ramaṇa- : *ramāunu.*

ramati : *ramāunu.*
ramāpeti : *ramāunu.*
ramma- : *rāmro, ramāunu.*
rasa- : *ras*^{1}.
rasmi- : *rās*^{1}.
rahati : *rahanu.*
rahada- : *raha.*
rahāyati : *rahanu.*
rājañña- : *rānā.*
rājan- : *rāi*^{1}.
rājaputta- : *rāut.*
rājikā- : *rāyo.*
rāsi- : *rās*^{2}.
riñcati : *ritto.*
ritta- : *ritto.*
rittaka- : *ritto.*
rukkha- : *rukh.*
ruci- : *rucnu.*
rucira- : *rucnu.*
ruccati : *rucnu.*
rujjhati : *rūdinu.*
ruṭhati : *ruṭhnu.*
rudda- : *runu*^{2}.
ruddha- : *rūdinu.*
rundhati : *rūdinu.*
rumbhati : *-rumalnu.*
rūḷhi- : *ruṛi.*
rūpiya- : *rupaulo.*
re : *re.*
reṇu- : *ren.*
rocati : *rucnu.*
rodati : *runu*^{2}.
rodana- : *runu*^{2}.
rodāpeti : *ruwāunu.*
rodha- : *roknu.*
rodhana- : *rūdinu.*
ropeti : *ropnu.*
roma- : *raũ.*
rohita- : *rewā.*
lakkha- : *lākh, lākhinu.*
lakkheti : *lākhinu, lākh.*
laguḷa- : *lauro.*
lagga- : *lāg, lāgi.*
laggati : *lāgnu.*
laggāpeti : *lagāunu.*
laṅgula- : *laṅgur*^{1}.
laṅghati : *nā̃ghnu.*
laṅgheti : *nā̃ghnu.*
lajjati : *lajāunu.*
lajjā- : *lāj.*
lajjāpeti : *lajāunu.*
laṭṭhi- : *lāṭho.*
laṇḍa- : *līṛ.*
latā- : *laṭṭo.*
laddha- : *lahanā.*
lapana- : *bilanā.*

labbhati : *lahanā.*
labhati : *lahanā, linu.*
labhana- : *lahanā.*
lamba- : *lāmu.*
lambati : *lamkanu.*
lalāṭa- : *nidhār.*
lavaṅga- : *lwāṅ.*
lasuṇa- : *lasun.*
lasuna- : *lasun.*
lahu- : *halaũ.*
lahuka- : *halaũ.*
lākhā- : *lāhā.*
lājā- : *lāwā*^{2}.
lāti : *lānu.*
lāpu- : *lauko.*
lābu- : *lauko.*
lāmaka- : *lāuke.*
lālā- : *rāl.*
likhati : *lekho*^{2}.
litta- : *lipnu.*
lippati : *lipnu.*
limpati : *lipnu.*
lugga- : *lugā.*
luñcati : *luchnu.*
luṭhati : *luṭnu, ruṭhnu.*
luḷati : *lurkan.*
ludda- : *runu*^{2}.
lūkha- : *rukho.*
lūtā- : *luto*^{1}.
lekhā- : *lekho*^{2}.
leḍḍu- : *līṛ, loth.*
lepa- : *leu*^{1}.
lepeti : *lipnu.*
loṇa- : *nun.*
loḷa- : *lolā.*
lodda- : *rudhilo.*
lopa- : *lopro.*
loma- : *raũ.*
lola- : *lolā.*
loleti : *lurkan.*
loha- : *lohā.*
lohakāra- : *lohār.*
lohita- : *lohu*^{2}.
vaṁsa- : *bā̃s.*
vaka- : *buwā̃so.*
vakka- bent : *bāṅgo.*
vakka- kidney : *boknu.*
vakkala- : *bāklo, bokro.*
vakkalaka- : *bāklo.*
vagga- party : *bagāl.*
vagga- separated : *beglo.*
vaggati : *bagnu.*
vaṅka- : *bāṅgo.*
vaṅga- : *bāṅgo.*
vaṅgati : *bagnu.*
vaccha- calf : *bācho.*

vaccha- tree : *buk.*
vajati : *bagnu.*
vajuḷa- : *bajrā̃ṭh.*
vajja- : *bājā.*
vajjati : *bajnu.*
vajjha- : *baha.*
vajjhā- : *baha.*
vañcati : *bā̃cnu*^{1}.
vaṭa- : *bar*^{3}.
vaṭuma- : *bāṭo.*
vaṭṭa- : *bāṭā, baṭṭā*^{1}.
vaṭṭakā- : *baṭṭāi.*
vaṭṭaloha- : *baṭloi.*
vaṭṭi- : *bāṭā, bār*^{1}.
vaṭṭikā- : *bāṭi.*
vaṭṭula- : *bāṭulo.*
vaṭṭeti : *bāṭnu.*
vaṭṭha- : *barsanu.*
vaḍḍhaki- : *baṛaī.*
vaḍḍhati : *baṛnu.*
vaḍḍhana- : *baṛārnu.*
vaḍḍhāpeti : *baṛāunu.*
vaḍḍhi- : *bāṛi, baṛ.*
vaḍḍhita- : *baṛi*^{1}.
vaṇṭati : *bā̃ṛnu.*
vaṇṇa- : *bāni*^{2}.
vaṇṇiya- : *bāni*^{2}.
vaṇṇeti : *bannu*^{2}.
vaḷabhi- : *balo.*
vati- : *bār*^{1}.
vatta- : *bitnu.*
vattati : *bāṭnu.*
vatthu- : *basnu.*
vadana- : *bajnu.*
vaddalikā- : *bādal.*
vaddhana- : *baṛnu.*
vaddheti : *baṛaī.*
vadhati : *baha.*
vadhū- : *bahu*^{2}.
vana- : *ban.*
vanati : *bannu*^{2}.
vanāyati : *bannu*^{2}.
vañjha- : *bā̃jho.*
vapati : *ubāunu* Add.
vappa- sewing : *ubāunu* Add.
vappa- steam : *bāph.*
vayas- : *baīs*^{2}.
vara- boon : *bar*^{1}.
vara- suitor : *bar*^{2}.
varāka- : *barā.*
vallī- : *bel*^{2}.
vasa- : *bas*^{1}.
vasati : *basnu.*
vasabha- : *basāhā.*
vasā- : *boso.*
vasāpeti : *basāunu*^{1}.

vassati rains : *barsanu.*
vassati cries : *bāsnu.*
vassā- : *bāsi*^{3}, *barsa, barsanu.*
vahati : *bahanu.*
vāṭa- : *bār*^{1}.
vāṭaka- : *bār*^{1}.
vāṇija- : *baniyā.*
vāta- : *bā-*^{2}.
vātiṅgana- : *baigun.*
vādeti : *bajnu.*
vānara- : *bā̃dar.*
vāpeti : *ubāunu* Add.
vāma- : *bāū̃.*
vāmana- : *bāunne.*
vāyas- : *bā-*^{2}.
vāyāma- : *jamnu* Add.
vāyu- : *bā-*^{2}.
vāra- : *bār*^{2,3}.
vāreti : *bārnu, barkanu.*
vāla- : *bāl.*
vālikā- : *bāluwā.*
vālukā- : *bāluwā.*
vāsa- dwelling : *bās.*
vāsa- smell : *basāunu*^{2}.
vāsati : *bāsnu.*
vāsāpeti : *basāunu*^{2}.
vāsi- : *basulo.*
vāsita- : *bāsi*^{2}.
vāseti : *basāunu*^{2}.
vāhana- : *bāhān*^{1}.
vāheti : *bāunu.*
vikantati : *kāṭnu* Add.
vikāla- : *biyā̃lo.*
vikāle : *biyā̃lo.*
vikkiṇāti : *biknu.*
vikketuṁ : *biknu.*
viggaṇhati : *bigranu.*
viggaha- : *bigranu.*
viggahita- : *bigranu.*
vighaṭṭita- : *bigranu.*
vighāṭita- : *bigranu.*
vicāra- : *carnu* Add.
vicinati : *binnu.*
vicināti : *binnu.*
vicchādana- : *bichyāunu*^{1}.
vicchika- : *bicchi*^{1}.
vicchurita- : *chuṭnu* and Add.
vijāyati : *biyāunu*^{1}.
vijjā- : *bijuwā.*
vijju- : *bijulī.*
vijjullatā- : *bijulī.*
vijjhati : *bijhnu.*
vijjhāyati : *bujhnu*^{1}.
viññatti- : *binti.*
viññāṇa- : *jānnu* Add.
vitāna- : *tānnu* and Add.
viddha- : *bijhnu.*
vinā : *binu.*
vināti : *bunnu.*
vināsa- : *binās.*
vipajjati : *bibiū̃.*
vipadā- : *bibiū̃.*
vipariyesa- : *paleso.*
viparivatta- : *biplyā̃ṭo.*
viparivattati : *biplyā̃ṭo.*
vipallāsa- : *paleso.*
vipphalati : *biphar.*
vipphāra- : *biphar.*
vipphoṭita- : *biphar.*
vibhāti : *biyāunu*^{2}.
vibhāyana- : *biyān.*
vibhīṭaka- : *barro.*
vibhītaka- : *barro, bihī.*
vimāna- : *māp.*
vimutta- : *biūtanu.*
viyagghinī- : *bāghini.*
viyutta- : *jokhnu.*
virajjati : *bartanu*^{2}.
viratta- : *bartanu*^{2}.
virādhanā- : *birān.*
virādheti : *birāunu*^{1}.
viriya- : *bir*^{1}.
virujjhati : *baljhinu.*
viruddha- : *baljhinu.*
virūhati : *birāunu*^{2}, *biruwā.*
vilagga- : *lāgnu.*
vilapati : *bilanā.*
vilambati : *lamkanu.*
vilīyati : *bilinu*^{1}.
vilepana- : *lipnu.*
vivara- : *bārnu.*
vivāha- : *bie.*
visa- : *bis*^{2}.
visaṭa- : *sarnu.*
visata- : *sarnu.*
visukkha- : *biskun.*
visuddhi- : *suddhi.*
visussati : *biskun.*
vissajjeti : *siṭo*^{1}.
vissaṭṭha- : *siṭo*^{1}.
vissamati : *bisā.*
vissameti : *bisāunu.*
vissarati : *birsanu.*
vissasati : *sās.*
vissāsa- : *sās.*
viharati : *harnu.*
vīṇā- : *bin*^{2}.
vīyati : *bunnu.*
vīra- : *bir*^{1}.
vīsaṁ : *bis*^{1}.
vīsati : *bis*^{1}.
vuṭṭha- : *barsanu.*
vuḍḍhi- : *baṛ.*
vuḷha- : *bahanu.*
vuttaka- : *butā.*
vutti- : *butā.*
vuddhi- : *baṛ.*
vūḷha- : *bahanu.*
vejja- : *bijuwā.*
veṭha- : *ber*^{2}.
veṭheti : *bernu.*
veṇi- : *beni.*
vetasa- : *baĩs*^{1}.
vetta- : *bet.*
vedheti : *bijhnu.*
velā- : *ber*^{1}.
vellita- : *belnu*^{2}.
voharati : *bornu.*
vohāra- : *bohorā, buwāri.*
vyakkhissaṁ : *bakhān.*
vyagga- : *beglo.*
vyaggha- : *bāgh.*
vyanta- : *bido.*
vyākula- : *baulāhā.*
vyāruddha- : *baljhinu.*
saṁyutta- : *jokhnu.*
saṁyojeti : *jokhnu.*
saṁvaṭṭati : *sameṭnu.*
saṁvattati : *sameṭnu.*
saṁvarati : *sumarnu.*
saṁveṭheti : *sameṭnu.*
saṁsaya- : *sej.*
saṁhāra- : *sā̃ghār*^{2}.
saka- : *sākh.*
sakkāra- : *sakār*^{2}.
sakkāreti : *sakārnu.*
sakkoti : *saknu.*
sakkharā- : *sakkhar.*
sakhī- : *saheli.*
sagghasi : *sagāunu.*
saṅkaḍḍhati : *saṅeṭhnu.*
saṅkama- : *sā̃ghu.*
saṅkasāyati : *sakas*^{2}.
saṅkassara- : *sakas*^{2}.
saṅku- : *sā̃ghu.*
saṅkuṭita- : *sā̃guro.*
saṅkoceti : *sā̃guro.*
saṅkhalā- : *sāṅlo.*
saṅkhā- : *bakhān.*
saṅga- : *saṅa.*
saṅgacchati : *gachnu* Add.
saṅgata- : *saṅa.*
saṅghāṭa- : *saṅār*^{1}.
sacca- : *sā̃co*^{1}.
saccāpeti : *sacinu.*
sajana- : *sāinu.*
sajja- : *sāsi.*
sajjāpeti : *sajāunu*^{1}.

sajjeti : *sajāunu*^{1}.
sañcaya- : *sā̃cnu, sā̃co*^{2}.
sañcarati : *carnu* Add.
sañcita- : *sā̃cnu*.
sañcināti : *sā̃cnu*.
sañjānāti : *sān*^{1}.
sañjhā- : *sā̃jh*.
saññā- : *sān*^{1}.
saṭṭha- : *siṭo*^{1}.
saṭṭhi- : *sāṭhi*.
saṭhila- : *ḍhilo*.
saṇa- : *san*^{1}.
saṇati : *sankanu*.
saṇṭhita- : *sā̃ṭho*.
saṇḍāsa- : *sanāso*.
sata- : *sai*.
satapupphā- : *sũp*.
sati- : *birsanu*.
satta : *sāt*^{1}.
satta- : *sāto*.
sattati : *sattari*.
sattadasa : *satra*^{1}.
sattapaṇṇa- : *chatiwan*.
sattama- : *sātaũ*.
sattarasa : *satra*^{1}.
sattāha- : *sātā*.
sattu- : *sātu*.
sattha- company : *sāth*.
sattha- science : *siṭnu*.
satthavāha- : *sāth*.
satthika- : *sāthi*.
sanati : *sankanu*.
santa- : *saṅlo*.
santāna- : *tānnu* and Add
santāpeti : *satāunu*.
santi- : *saṅlo*.
santhara- : *sotar*.
santhava- : *santhā*.
sandahati : *sā̃dhnu*.
sandhāna- : *sandan*.
sandhi- : *sā̃dh*^{1}, *sẽdh*.
sannaddha- : *pairanu*.
sannāha- : *pairanu*.
sanha- : *sānu*.
sapattī- : *sautā*.
sappa- : *sāp*^{1}.
sappañña- : *jānnu* Add.
sabba- : *sab*.
sama- fatigue : *bisā*.
sama- rest : *saṅlo*.
samacchati : *chanu and Add.
samañcati : *sojnu*.
sama-tala- : *samthar*.
samatta- : *samātnu*.
samattha- : *saũṭhyāunu*.
samappeti : *sumpanu*.

samāgama- : *gachnu* Add.
samāpeti : *samāunu*.
sampajjati : *sabbiũ*.
sampatati : *sapranu*.
sampatti- : *sabbiũ*.
sampadā- : *sabbiũ*.
sampanna- : *sabbiũ*.
sampayoga- : *jokhnu*.
samparivattati : *saplyā̃ṭo*.
sampādeti : *sabbiũ*.
sampuṭa- : *sā̃pro*.
sambandha- : *samdhi*.
sambala- : *sāmal*.
sambujjhati : *samjhanu*.
sambhata- : *sāmā*^{1}, *samaro*.
sambhavati : *paũcnu*.
sambhāra- : *sambhārnu, samālnu*.
sambhuṇāti : *paũcnu*.
sambhoti : *paũcnu*.
sammajjati : *mājnu*.
sammata- : *mānnu*.
sammati : *saṅlo*.
sammiñjati : *mājnu*.
sammita- : *samāunu*.
sammukha- : *sāmu*.
sayana- : *sej*.
sara- : *sar*^{1}, *sim-sār*.
sarati moves : *sarnu*.
sarati is broken : *saṛnu*.
sarati remembers : *birsanu*.
sarala- : *sallo*.
sarikkha- : *sari*.
sarī-vaṇṇa- : *sari*.
salabha- : *salaha*.
salākā- : *salāi*.
salila- : *salakka*.
salla- : *sāl*^{2}.
sallakkheti : *lākhinu*.
sasura- : *sasuro*.
sassū- : *sāsu*.
sahati : *sahanu*.
sahāya- : *sājhā*.
sahoḍḍha- : *oṛnu*.
sā : *so*.
sāka- : *sakhuwā*.
sākhā- : *syāulo*.
sāḷikā- : *sāru*.
sādhu- : *sāu*.
sādheti : *sidro*.
sāma- : *sāũ*^{2}.
sāmāka- : *sāmā*^{2}.
sāmika- : *saiyā̃*.
sāminī- : *-seni*.
sāra- : *sār*^{1}.
sārasa- : *sāras*.
sāreti : *sārnu*.

sāla- : *sāl*^{1}.
sālaka- : *sālo*.
sālā- : *-sār*^{3}.
sālikā- : *sāru*.
sāliyā- : *sāru*.
sāsa- : *sās*.
sāsati : *chāsnu*.
sāsana : *siṭnu*.
sāhasa- : *sāhas*.
sāhasika- : *sāhasi*.
sikkā- : *siko*^{1}.
sikkhati : *siknu*.
sikkhā- : *siki*.
sikkhāpeti : *sikāunu*.
sikhaṇḍin- : *siur*.
sikhara- : *siur*.
sikhā- : *siur*.
sigāla- : *siyāl*.
siṅga- : *siṅ*^{1}.
siṅgāra- : *siṅār*.
siṅgāla- : *siyāl*.
siṅgika- : *siṅge*^{1}.
siṅghati : *suṅnu*.
siṅghāṭaka- : *siṅaro*.
siṅghānikā- : *siṅān*.
sijjati : *sidro*.
siñcati : *sĩcnu*.
siṭṭha- : *siṭhuwā*.
sittha- : *sito*.
sithila- : *ḍhilo*.
siddha- : *sidho, sidro*.
sindhu- : *sĩdho*.
sippa- : *sip*.
sippī- : *sipi*.
sibbati : *siunu*.
simbali- : *simal*.
sira- : *sir*^{1}.
sirīsa- : *siris*.
silā- : *sili*.
silāghati : *sarāunu*.
silāpaṭṭa- : *silauṭo, paṭāhā*.
siliṭṭha- : *lesnu*.
silesa- : *lesnu*.
silesuma- : *sep*.
sisira- : *selāunu*.
sissa- : *siṭnu*.
sīta- : *selāunu*^{1}.
sītala- : *selāunu*^{1}.
sītā- : *siyo*^{2}.
sīna- congealed : *sinu*.
sīna- destroyed : *sinu*.
sīmanta- : *siũdo*.
sīmantinī- : *siũdo*.
sīmā- : *simānā*.
sīra- : *sir*^{2}.
sīsa- lead : *siso*.

sīsa- head : *sir*^{1}.
suṁsumāra- : *sos.*
sukka- : *sukilo.*
sukkha- : *suko.*
sukkhati : *suknu.*
sukkhāpeti : *sukāunu.*
sukhuma- : *sukā.*
sujjhati : *sujhnu.*
suñña- : *sun*^{2}.
suṇāti : *sunnu.*
suṇāpeti : *sunāunu.*
suta- : *sunnu.*
sutta- thread : *sut.*
sutta- asleep : *sutnu.*
suddha- : *sudho.*
suddhi- : *suddhi.*
supati : *sutnu.*
supina- : *sutnu.*
sumbhati : *sumbā.*
suyyati : *sunnu.*
suruṅga- : *suruṅ.*
surusuru-kāraka- : *sursur.*
suvaṇṇa- : *sun*^{1}.
suvaṇṇakāra- : *sunār.*
suve : *parsi.*
susāna- : *masān.*
sussati : *sosnu.*
sūkara- : *sūgur.*
sūci- : *siyo*^{1}.
sūcikā- : *siyo*^{1}.
sūna- : *suninu*^{2}, *sujnu.*
sūpa- : *chop*^{1}.
sūyati : *sunnu.*
sūra- : *suro*^{1}.
sūla- : *sul*^{1}.
sūsūyati : *susāunu.*
se : *parsi.*
seṭṭha- : *seṭh*^{1}.
seṭṭhi- : *seṭh*^{2}.
seṇi- : *sīṛi.*
sela- : *seto.*
seti : *sej.*
sena- : *sej.*
senā- : *sen*^{1}.
senāpati- : *sen*^{1}.
semha- : *sep.*
seyyā- : *sej.*
sela- : *sili.*
sevāla- : *sīwāli.*
sesa- : *siṭhuwā.*
so : *so, tyo.*
soka- : *socnu*^{1}.
socati : *socnu*^{1}.
soṇḍā- : *sūṛ.*
soṇḍika- : *sūṛi.*
soṇṇa- : *sun*^{1}.
soḷasa : *sora.*
sota- : *sunnu.*
sodheti : *sohornu, sujhnu.*
sobhagga- : *suwāg.*
sobhati : *suwāunu.*
somma- : *som.*
sovaṇṇa- : *sun*^{1}.
sosa- : *sosnu.*
soseti : *sosnu.*
haṁsa- goose : *hā̃s.*
haṁsa- bristling : *hā̃so*^{2}.
haṭa- : *harnu.*
haṭṭha- : *haṭilo.*
hata- : *hānnu, harnu.*
hattha- : *hāt.*
hatthaka- : *hāto.*
hattha-kamma- : *hatiyār.*
hatthatala- : *hatkelo.*
hatthin- : *hāti.*
hadaya- : *hiyo.*
hanati : *hānnu.*
harati : *harnu.*
harāpeti : *harāunu.*
hari- : *hariyo.*
hariṇa- : *hariyo.*
harita- : *hariyo.*
harītaka- : *harro.*
harītakī- : *harro.*
haliddā- : *haledo.*
haliddī- : *haledo.*
hasati : *hā̃sna.*
hasita- : *hā̃si.*
hassati : *hā̃snu, haṭilo.*
hā : *hā.*
hāna- : *hāni.*
hāni- : *hāni.*
hāreti : *hārnu.*
hāsa- : *hā̃so*^{1}.
hāsāpeti : *hā̃sāunu.*
hāseti : *hā̃snu.*
hikkā- : *hikik.*
hiṅgu- : *hiṅ.*
hiṇḍati : *hīṛnu.*
hima- : *hiũ.*
hiyyo : *hijo.*
hīḷeti : *helai.*
hīna- : *hin.*
hīyati : *hiyāunu.*
hīra- : *hirā.*
he : *he.*
hemanta- : *hiũd.*
hoti : *hunu, ho*^{2}.
honti : *hun.*
hosi : *hos*^{3}.

INSCRIPTIONS OF AŚOKA

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

añamhi : *ani.*
aḍha- : *ādhā.*
aḍhatiya- : *aṛāi.*
anatra : *anta*^{2}.
aparigodha- : *gutnu.*
apalibodha- : *gutnu.*
asa : *jo.*
ithī- : *tiriyā.*
istri- : *tiriyā.*
uḍāla- : *urālnu.*
usṭāna- : *uṭhān, uṭhnu.*
e : *jo.*
kiṁchi : *kachu.*
kichi : *kachu.*
ta : *ta.*
taphā : *sep.*
taṣa : *so.*
tedasa : *tera.*
todaśa : *tera.*
treḍaśa : *tera.*
traidasa : *tera.*
duvāḍasa : *bāra.*
duvādasa : *bāra.*
duvi : *dui.*
duve : *dui.*
dusa- : *dhuso.*
dekhati : *dekhnu.*
dve : *dui.*
no : *na*^{1}.
nikham- : *nithārnu.*
majura- : *mujur.*
majūla- : *mujur.*
maṭa- : *moro.*
mata- : *moro.*
mahiḍā- : *meheri.*
muṭa- : *moro.*
mora- : *mujur.*
yasa : *jo.*
ye : *jo.*
yo : *jo.*
rāñā : *rāni.*
vaḍhi- : *baṛ.*
vadhi- : *baṛ.*
vāsa- : *barsa.*
vracha- : *buk.*
sa : *so.*
sarva- : *sab.*
sava- : *sab.*
savra- : *sab.*
suneyu : *sunnu.*
se : *so.*
so : *so.*

striyaka : *tiriyā*.
sruṇāru : *sunnu*.

PRAKRIT

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

aüṇaṭṭhiṁ : *unsaṭh*.
aüṇattariṁ : *unahattar*.
aüṇattīsaṁ : *unantis*.
aüṇavīsaṁ : *unais*.
aṁsa- : *hȁsuli*.
aṁsu- : *ȁsu*.
akka- : *āk*.
akkamaī : *ȁknu*.
akkhara- : *ākhar*.
akkha- axle : *ȁkho*^{2}.
akkha- a measure : *akhāṛā*.
akkha- a tree : *ākh*.
akkhaī : *bakhān*.
akkhāṇa- : *bakhān*.
akkhāya- : *bakhān*.
akkhi- : *ȁkho*.
akkhoḍa- : *okhar*.
agaru- : *agar*.
agaluya- : *agar*.
aggala- : *āglo*.
aggalaa- : *aghillo*.
aggi- : *āgo*.
agge : *aghi*.
aggha- : *mahãgo*.
aṅkusa- : *ȁkus*.
aṅga- : *āṅ*.
aṅgaṇa- : *āṅan*.
aṅguṭṭha- : *aũṭho*.
aṅgula- : *amal*^{1}.
aṅguli- : *aũli*, *amal*^{2}.
accī- : *ȁc*.
acchaī : **chanu*.
acchāmi : *chu*.
acchi- : *ȁkho*^{1}.
acchoḍia- : *chuṭnu* and Add.
ajja : *āja*, *ajha*.
ajjaa- : *ājā*.
ajjā- : *jānnu* Add.
ajjhāvaa- : *jhā*.
añcala- : *ȁcal*.
añjaṇa- : *ānu*.
añjali- : *ãjulo*.
aṭṭa- : *ātinu*.
aṭṭālaya- : *aṭāli*.
aṭṭiya- : *aṭyāunu*.
aṭṭha : *āṭh*.
aṭṭhama- : *āṭhaũ*.
aṭṭhavīsaṁ : *aṭhāis*.
aṭṭhahattariṁ : *aṭhahattar*.
aṭṭhāisa : *aṭhāis*.
aṭṭhāṇaüiṁ : *aṭhānabe*.
aṭṭhārasa : *aṭhāra*.
aṭṭhāraha : *aṭhāra*.
aṭṭhāvaṇṇaṁ : *aṭhāwan*.
aṭṭhāsi : *aṭhāsi*.
aṭṭhi- : *hāṛ*.
aḍḍa- : *aṛinu*, *aṛbhaṅge*.
aḍḍha- : *ādhā*.
aḍḍhaījja- : *aṛāi*.
aḍḍhāijja- : *aṛāi*.
aḍhasaṭṭhiṁ : *aṛsaṭh*.
aṇu- : *ānā*.
aṇujāṇaī : *jānnu* Add.
aṇumaya- : *mānnu*.
aṇusaraī : *birsanu*.
aṇussaraī : *birsanu*.
aṇḍa- : *ȁṛ*.
aṇṇa- : *ani*.
aṇṇatta : *anta*^{2}.
aṇṇaa- : *anāri*.
aṇṇā- : *jānnu* Add.
atta- : *ātinu*.
attā : *āphu*.
atthāha- : *athāh*.
adda- : *aduwā*.
addha- : *ādhā*.
anta- : *ȁt*, *ānro*.
antara- : *bhitra* Add.
andha- : *andho*.
andhaāra- : *ãdhyāro*.
appa- : *āphu*.
appā : *āphu*.
apphaḍia- : *āphālnu*.
apphālei : *āphālnu*.
abbhaṅga- : *bhijnu*.
abbhaṅgāvei : *bhijnu*.
abbhiḍaī : *bhirnu*.
abbhintara- : *bhitra*.
abbhintaria- : *bhitriyā*.
amāvassā- : *aũsi*.
amba- : *ȁp*.
ambā- : *āmā*.
ambāḍaga- : *amāro*.
ambila- : *amilo*.
ambiliyā- : *amili*.
amhāṇaṁ : *hāmi*.
amhāra- : *hāmro*.
amhe : *hāmi*.
amhehiṁ : *hāmi*.
ayaṇa- : *muhān*.
ayala- : *himāl*.
araṇṇa- : *arnu* and Add.
araṇṇaya- : *arnu* and Add.
ariṭṭha- : *riṭho*.
are : *are*.
alasa- : *alsi*^{2}.
alāu- : *lauko*.
ali- : *ariṅal*.
alia- : *ali*.
alīa- : *ali*.
aloṇa- : *alinu*^{1}.
allaṭṭa-pallaṭṭa- : *palṭanu*.
allīaī : *bilinu*^{1}.
allīṇa- : *bilinu*^{1}.
avacca- : *bacero*.
avatthāṇa- : *bathān*.
avamāṇa- : *mānnu*.
avara- : *aru*.
avaraṁ : *au*.
avahasaī : *hȁsnu*.
avekkhaī : *anokhā*.
asaṇa- : *asnā*.
asaṇi- : *asinu*.
asīī : *assi*.
aso : *u*^{1}.
asoa- : *asau*.
ahiremaī : *rujhnu*.
ahilola- : *lurkan*.
ahivasaī : *basnu*.
ahihavaī : *paũcnu*.
-ahuṁ : *dinahũ*.
aho : *u*^{1}.
āarisa- : *ārsi*.
āava- : *aul*.
āula- :. *almalinu*.
āuha- : *jujhnu* and Add.
āojja- : *pakhwāj*.
āḍahaī orders : *arhāunu* Add.
āḍahaī burns : *ḍahanu* and Add.
āḍhaga- : *āri*^{2}.
āṇā- : *jānnu* Add.
ābaddha- : *bājhnu*.
ābandhaī : *bājhnu*.
āmalaya- : *amalo*.
āyāi : *jānu* Add.
āyāma- : *jamnu* Add.
ārakkha- : *rākhnu*.
ārattia- : *ārati*.
ārā- : *āro*^{1}.
ārāma- : *ramāunu*.
ārāmia- : *ramāunu*.
ārūḍha- : *ruṛi*.
āropei : *ropnu*.
ārohei : *ropnu*.
ālaa- : *sasurāli*.
ālagga- : *alinu*^{2}.
**ālaggana-* : *alinu*^{2}.
ālappa- : *bilanā*.
ālamba- : *lamkanu*.
ālavaī : *bilanā*.
ālassa- : *alsi*^{2}.

ālāva- : *bilanā*.
ālihaī : *lekho*^{2}.
ālī- : *āli*^{1}.
ālīṇa- : *bilinu*^{1}.
ālua- : *ālu*.
āleva- : *lipnu*.
āleha- : *lekho*^{2}.
āloḍei : *lurkan*.
āvaī : *āunu*^{1}.
āvaṭṭaī : *oĩṭo*.
āvāga- : *awāl*.
āvāsa- : *basnu*.
āvāha- : *bahanu*.
āvei : *āunu*^{1}.
āsā- : *ās*.
āsāḍha- : *asār*.
āhā- : *biyāunu*.
āhāra- : *āhāro*.
āhūa- : *nahī̃*.
āheḍa- : *aher*.
iālisa : *ekcālis*.
ikkhaī : *ikh*.
ikkhu- : *ukhu*.
igasaṭṭhiṁ : *eksaṭh*.
iṅgāra- : *aṅār*.
iṭṭā- : *ī̃ṭ*.
ittara- : *ittari*.
ittariya- : *ittari*.
itthiā- : *tiriyā*.
itthī- : *tiriyā*.
īsā- jealousy : *ris*^{2}.
īsā- beam of plough : *haris*.
uaa- : *od* and Add.
ukkamaī : *ukāunu*, *umkanu*.
ukkara- : *ukerā*.
ukkasaī : *uksanu*.
ukkiraī : *ukerā*.
ukkera- : *ukerā*.
ukkhalā- : *okhli*.
ukkhalia- : *ukhelnu*.
ugāla- : *ugerā*^{1}.
uggaya- : *gachnu* Add.
uggāhei : *ughāunu*.
uggiraṇa- : *ugelnu*.
uggilaī : *ugelnu*.
ugghaḍaī : *ughranu*.
ugghāa- : *ughāunu*.
ugghāḍaī : *ughārnu*.
uṅghaī : *ū̃ghnu*.
ucca- : *ũc*.
ucchalaī : *uchranu*.
ucchahaī : *sahanu*.
ucchālei : *uchārnu*.
ucchāha- : *sahanu*.
ucchiṭṭha- : *siṭhuwā*.
ucchitta- : *uchitto*.

ucchu- : *ukhu*.
ujjaḍa- : *ujār*.
ujjala- : *ujlinu* and Add.
ujjalaī : *ujlinu*.
ujjāgira- : *jāgnu* and Add.
ujjāḍei : *ujārnu*.
ujjāṇa- : *jānu* Add.
ujjālei : *ujyālo*.
ujjhaī : *bujhnu*^{1}.
uṭṭa- : *ũṭ*.
uṭṭhāṇa- : *uṭhān* Add.
uṭṭhāvedi : *uṭhāunu*.
uṭṭhedi : *uṭhnu*.
uḍḍasa- : *uṛus*.
uḍḍāvaī : *uṛāunu*.
uḍḍeī : *uṛnu*.
uḍḍha- : *ūbho*.
uṇa : *pani*.
uṇṇā- : *un*.
utakia-hanch'a (Hiuen-Tsang) : *hā̃ṛi*.
uttaraī : *utranu*.
uttāṇa- : *utānu*.
uttārei : *utārnu*.
uttāvala- : *utāulo*.
utthalla- : *ulthā*.
utthallaṇa- : *uthlanu*.
utthalla-patthalla- : *uthal-puthal* Add.
utthānu- : *uṭhān* Add.
utthia- : *uṭhnu*.
udannā- : *od* and Add.
udumara- : *ḍumri*.
uddaṁsa- : *uṛus*.
uddāṇa- : *odhān*.
**uddekkha-* wonder : *udek*.
uddha- : *ūbho*.
uddhaḍa- : *udhranu*.
uddhāra- : *udhāro*.
uppajjaī : *ubjanu*.
uppaṇṇa- : *ubjanu*.
uppatti- : *upati*.
uppayaī : *upiũ*.
uppari : *upar*.
uppuṇia- : *niphannu* and Add.
ubbha- : *ūbho*.
ubbhaḍa- : *ubhṛanu*.
ubbhālia- : *ubhṛanu*.
ubbhei : *ubhinu*.
umbara- : *ḍumri*.
ummagga- : *umaṅga* and Add.
**ummajjaī* is excited : *umaṅga* and Add.
ummatta- : *macāunu*, *umaṅga* and Add.
ulūa- : *ullu*.
ullaṅghei : *udā̃ghnu*.
ullaṭṭa-pallaṭṭa- : *ulṭā-pulṭā*.
ullambaṇa- : *lamkanu*.

ullālei : *urlanu*.
ulliñcaī : *ritto*.
ullolaī : *lurkan*.
uvaīṭṭha- : *baiṭhanu*.
uvakkhāṇa- : *ukhān*.
uvajjhāa- : *ojhā*.
uvaṭṭhāṇa- : *bathān*.
uvamā- : *māp*.
uvayāra- : *carnu* Add.
uvāhaṇā- : *pairanu*.
uvvakkaī : *upkāunu*.
uvvaṭṭaṇa- : *upṭan*.
uvvaria- : *ubrinu*.
ussava- : *deusi*.
ussārei : *osārnu*.
ussiñcaī : *sīcnu*.
ūā- : *jumro*.
ūsa- : *usaṭh*.
ea : *-ai*, *-i*.
ea- : *yeuṭā*.
eassa : *yo*.
eāṇaṁ : *yo*.
eāraha : *eghāra*.
ei : *yo*.
eīsa- : *yaso*.
ee : *yo*.
ekka- : *ek*.
**ekka-culla-* : *culi*^{2}.
ekkattīsaṁ : *ektis*.
ekkadaha : *eghāra*.
ekkalla- : *eklo*.
ekkavīsaī : *ekkāis*.
ekkavīsaṁ : *ekkāis*.
ekkasattariṁ : *ek-hattar*.
ekkāṇaüiṁ : *ekānabe*.
ekkārasa : *eghāra*.
ekkāvaṇṇaṁ : *ekāwan*.
ekkāsīi : *ekāsi*.
ekkūṇapaṇṇa : *unancās*.
egaṭṭhiṁ : *eksaṭh*.
egūṇaṇaüiṁ : *unanabbe*.
egūṇavīsaṁ : *unais*.
egūṇasaṭṭhiṁ : *unsaṭh*.
egūṇasattariṁ : *unahattar*.
eggāraha : *eghāra*.
ettaa- : *yati*.
ettia- : *yati*.
elā- : *alaīci*.
elu- : *elwā*.
evvaṁ : *aba*.
evvāru- : *airelu*.
eso : *yo*.
eho : *yo*.
oi : *u*^{1}.
okkia- : *okāunu*, *wāknu*.
okkhala- : *okhli*.

occhāei : *ochyāunu*.
oṭṭha- : *oṭh*.
oḍḍhaṇa- : *oṛnu*.
omuddhaga- : *ũdho*.
olambaī : *lamkanu*.
olīaī : *bilinu*^{1}.
ovuṭṭha- : *barsanu*.
osaraī : *osārnu*.
ossā- : *os*.
ka- : *ko*^{1}.
kaalī- : *kero*^{2}.
kaṁsa- : *kā̃so*.
kaṁsāra- : *kasār*^{1}.
kakkaḍa- : *kā̃kro*^{1}.
kakkaḍiā- : *kā̃kri*.
kakkara- hard : *kakrinu*.
kakkara- stone : *kaṅkar*.
kakkha- : *kākh*.
kaṅkaa- : *kāṅiyo*^{1}.
kaṅkaṇa- : *kaṅgnā*.
kaṅkāla- : *kaṅgāl*.
kaṅgaṇī- : *kāgunu*.
kaṅgu- : *kāgunu*.
kacca- work : *kacahari*.
kacca- glass : *kā̃c*.
kaccavāra- : *kacar*, *kasar*.
kaccūra- : *kacur*:
kaccha- : *kākh*.
kacchabha- : *kachuwā*.
kaccharu- : *kacar*.
kacchava- : *kachuwā*.
kajja- : *kāj*.
kajjala- : *gājal*.
kañcua- : *kā̃jo*.
kañculiā- : *kā̃juli*.
kaṭṭaī : *kāṭnu*.
kaṭṭārī- : *kaṭār*.
kaṭṭoraga- : *kaṭorā*.
kaṭṭha- wretched : *kāṭho*^{1}.
kaṭṭha- wood : *kāṭh*.
kaṭṭhia- : *kāṭhi*^{1}.
kaḍakaḍā- : *karkanu*, *kaṛkaṛinu*.
kaḍaga- : *karo*.
kaḍacchu- : *karchul*.
kaḍāha- : *karāi*^{1}.
kaḍi- : *kandani*^{2}.
kaḍua- : *kaṛuwā*.
kaḍucchaa- : *karchul*.
kaḍhiā- : *kaṛi*^{3}.
kaḍḍhaī : *kāṛnu*.
kaṇa- : *kanikā*.
kaṇaī : *kannu*^{1}.
kaṇikkā- : *kanikā*.
kaṇera- : *kaṇel*.
kaṇṭaa- : *kā̃ṛo*^{2}.
kaṇṭha- : *kā̃ṭh*.
kaṇṭhiā- : *kaṇṭhā*.
kaṇḍa- : *kā̃ṛ*.
kaṇḍuaī : *kanyāunu*.
kaṇḍuyaṇa- : *kanyāunu*.
kaṇṇa- : *kān*.
kaṇṇaüjja- : *kanauj*.
kaṇṇasa- : *kāncho*.
kaṇṇā- : *kāncho* and Add.
kaṇhera- : *kaṇel*.
kattaī : *kāṭnu*.
kattara- : *kāti*.
kattaria- : *katranu*.
kattarī- : *katranu*.
katthūriā- : *kasturi*.
kappa- : *kāp*.
kappaḍa- : *kapaṛā*.
kappāsa- : *kapās*.
kappūra- : *kapur*^{1}.
kappei : *kapnu*.
kapphala- : *kāphal*.
kabbura- : *kābhro*.
kamala- : *kamal*^{1}.
kampa- : *kām*^{2}.
kampaī : *kāmnu*.
kampāvei : *kamāunu*^{2}.
kambala- : *kāmlo*^{1}.
kambā- : *kāmro*.
kambi- : *kāmro*.
kamma- : *kām*^{1}.
kammāraa- : *kamāro*.
kammāriā- : *kamāri*.
kammāvei : *kamāunu*^{1}.
kammia- : *kāmi*^{1}.
kayalī- : *kero*^{2}.
kara- : *kar*.
karaa- : *karuwā*^{1}.
karaṅka- : *karaṅ*.
karaṇa- : *kankarnu*.
karaṇḍiā- : *kaṇḍi*^{2}.
karapatta- : *karāti*.
karamadda- : *karaũji*.
karāvei : *garāunu*.
karuṇā- : *kārunā* and Add.
karei : *garnu*.
kalasa- : *kalas*.
kalasiā- : *kalsi*.
kalaha- : *kalaha*.
kalā- : *kal*^{1}.
kalāya- : *kerāu*.
kali- : *kal*^{2}.
kaliā- : *kali*.
kalei : *kalkalāunu*.
kallaṁ : *kāl*^{2}.
kalhiṁ : *kāl*^{2}.
kavaḍḍa- : *kauṛi*.
kavaḍḍiā- : *kauṛi*.
kavaṇa : *kun*.
kavāla- : *kapāl*.
kaviṭṭha- : *kaĩth*.
kavittha- : *kaĩth*.
kavila- : *kailo*.
kasa- : *kasi*.
kasara- : *khasro*.
kasā- : *kasnu*.
kaseru- : *kasur*^{1}.
kassa i : *kasai*^{1}.
kassa vi : *kasai*^{1}, *koi*.
kahāṇaa- : *kahāni*.
kahei : *kahanu*.
kāa- : *kahār*.
kāṇa- : *kānu*.
kāyattha- : *kaite*.
kāyara- : *kahālinu*.
kāraṇa- : *kāran*.
kāruṇṇa- : *kārunā*.
kāla- : *kāl*^{1}.
kālaa- : *kālo*.
kāleya- : *kalejo*.
kāva- : *kāmro*.
kāvaḍa- : *kāmro*.
kāvī- : *kāi*.
kāsa- a grass : *kā̃s*.
kāsa- a metal : *kā̃so*.
kāhala- : *kahālinu*.
kāhalī- : *kāĩlo*.
kāhāra- : *kahār*.
kiṁ : *ki*.
kiccanta- : *kicnu*.
kiṭṭaṇa- : *kitan*.
kiḍikiḍiā- : *kirik-kirik*.
kiṇaī : *kinnu*.
kittaṇa- : *kitan*.
kitti- : *kitan*.
kīḍa- : *kiro*.
kīḍaa- : *kiro*.
kīḍaī : *khelnu*.
kīḍiā- : *kiri*^{2}
kīla- : *kilo*.
kukkuḍa- : *kukhro*.
kukkuḍiā- : *kukhro*.
kukkura- : *kukur*.
kukkhi- : *kokh*.
kucca- : *kuco*.
kucchī- : *kokh*.
kujja- : *kujo*.
kuñci- : *kucinu*.
kuñcigā- : *kuñji*.
kuṭṭaṇī- : *kuṭuni* Add.
kuṭṭiṇī- : *kuṭuni* Add.
kuṭṭei : *kuṭnu*.
kuṭṭha- : *kor*^{1}.
kuṭṭhi- : *kori*^{1}.

kuḍī- : *kuri*^{1}.
kuḍḍa- : *kudnu*.
kuṇṭha- : *kū̃ṛinu*^{1}.
kuṇḍa- : *kū̃ṛo*^{1}.
kuṇḍala- : *kū̃ṛulo*.
kutta- rent : *kut*.
kutta- dog : *kut*^{1}.
kuttī- : *kuti*^{1}.
kuddava- : *kodo*.
kuddāla- a tree : *koirālo*.
kuddāla- mattock : *kodālo*.
kuddha- : *kū̃ṛinu*^{2}.
kuppaī : *copnu*.
kubbaḍa- : *kubro*.
kumara- : *kumār*^{1}.
kumāra- : *kumār*^{1}.
kumārī- a plant : *kãwāri*.
kumpaya- : *kuppā*.
kumpala- : *kopilo*.
kumbhaāra- : *kumāle*.
kumbhaṇḍa- : *kubhiṇḍo*.
kumbhāra- : *kumāle*.
kumbhīla- crocodile : *kubir*.
kumbhīla- burglar : *copnu*.
kummaṇa- : *kumlāunu*.
kula- : *kul*.
kulattha- : *kurthi*.
kulatthā- : *kurthi*.
kulāla- : *kumāle*.
kulla- mouthful : *kullā*.
kulla- throat : *kolṭo*.
kullaī : *kudnu* Add.
kullā- : *kulo*.
kusa- : *kus*^{1}.
kusumbha- : *kusum*^{2}.
kuhaī : *kuhunu*^{1}.
kuhiṇī- : *kuhunu*^{2}.
kūa- : *kuwā*.
kūḍa- : *hotro*.
kūva- : *kuwā*.
kūhaṇḍa- : *kubhiṇḍo, kaīṛo*.
keaa- : *kẽwarā*.
kettia- : *kati*.
kera- : *kāj*.
kela- : *kero*^{2}.
kelāaī : *kelāunu*.
keli- : *khelnu*.
kelī- : *kero*^{2}.
kesa- : *kes*.
ko āṇei : *kunni*.
koila- : *koili*.
koilā- : *koilā*.
koccha- : *kokh*.
ko jāṇei : *kojāni*.
koñcigā- : *kuñji*.
koṭṭijjamāṇa- : *koṭyāunu*.
koṭṭei : *kuṭnu*.
koṭṭhaa- : *koṭho*.
koṭṭhiā- : *koṭhi*^{2}.
koḍāla- : *koirālo*
koḍī- : *kori*^{2}.
koḍha- : *kor*.
koṇṇa- : *kunu*.
kottha- : *kothi*.
kotthala- : *kothi*.
koddava- : *kodo*.
koddāla- : *kodālo*.
komala- : *kamalo*.
kola- : *kolṭo*.
kolāhala- : *koholo*.
kolhua- : *kol*.
ko vi : *koi*.
kosa- measure of distance : *kos*.
kosa- pod : *koso*.
kosia- : *kosero*.
koha- anger : *kū̃ṛinu*^{2}.
koha- rotting : *kuhunu*^{1}.
kohaṇḍa- : *kubhiṇḍo*.
kohalī- : *kubhiṇḍo*.
khaa- : *khero*.
khaīa- : *khiyā*.
khaīra- : *khayar*.
khagga- : *khāg*^{2}.
khajjaya- : *khājā*.
khajjūra- : *khajur*.
khañja- : *khā̃jāhā*.
khaṭṭa- : *khaṭṭo*.
khaṭṭā- : *khāṭ*.
khaḍa- : *khar*.
khaḍakkī- : *khirki*.
khaḍahaḍa- : *kharkharāunu*.
khaḍiā- : *khari*^{1}.
khaḍḍa- : *khāṛal*.
khaṇaī : *khannu*.
khaṇitta- : *khanti*.
khaṇḍa- : *khā̃ṛeuli*.
khaṇḍaī : *khā̃ṛo*.
khaṇḍā- : *khā̃ṛ*.
khatta- : *khāt*.
khandha- : *kā̃dh, khā̃dilo*.
khappara- : *khapaṛā*.
khampaṇaya- : *khāpi*.
khambha- : *khāmo*.
khara- : *kharo*.
khala- wicked : *khal*^{1}.
khala- threshing-floor : *khalo*.
khalabhaliya- : *khalbal*.
khalahala- : *khalkhal*.
khalī- : *khali*.
khalla- : *khālci*.
khallā- : *khālo*^{2}.
khavei : *khoyo*.
khasa- : *khas*.
khasaī : *khasnu*.
khasara- : *khasro*.
khāa- : *khāi*^{1}.
khāaī : *khānu*.
khāiā- : *khāi*^{1}.
khāira- : *khairo*.
khāṇī- : *khāni*^{1}.
khāra- : *khār*^{2}.
khāsa- : *khā̃si*.
khicca- : *khicaṛi*.
khijjaī : *khiinu, khijinu*.
khiḍḍā- : *khelnu*.
khitta- : *khitinu*.
khila- : *khil*^{1}.
khillei : *khil*^{2}.
khisaī : *khuskanu*.
khīṇa- : *khiinu*.
khīra- : *khir*^{1}.
khīla- : *khil*^{2}.
khujja- : *kujo*.
khuḍḍa- : *khudro*.
khuṇṭa- : *khuṭṭo*.
khuṇḍaya- : *khũṛo*.
khuṇṇa- crushed : *copnu*.
khuṇṇa- wrapped up : *chopnu*.
khudda- : *khudro*.
khuppaī : *khopnu, copnu*.
khubbhaī : *copnu*.
khummia- : *khumcinu*.
khura- hoof : *khur*.
khura- knife : *churi*.
khurappa- : *khurpo*.
khurasāṇa- : *khorsāni*.
kheḍḍā- : *khelnu*.
khetta- : *khet*.
kheri- : *khero*.
khelaī : *khelnu*.
khellaī : *khelnu*.
khellāvaṇaa- : *khelaunu*.
khellāvei : *khelāunu*.
kheva- : *khep, khewā*^{1}.
khoa- : *copnu*.
khokkhaī : *khoknu*.
khokkhā- : *khoki*.
khoḍa- : *khoriyo, khoraṇḍo*.
kholla- : *kholo*.
khoha- : *copnu*.
gaggarī- : *gāgro*.
gacchaī : *gachnu* and Add.
gajjara- : *gājar*.
gañja- cheek : *gā̃j*.
gañja- hemp : *gā̃jā*.
gañjaṇa- : *gā̃jnu*.
gañjia- : *gā̃jnu*.
gaṭṭhiyā- : *gaṭṭhā*.

gaḍa- : *galli, gāṛnu.*
gaḍḍa- : *gāṛnu, ghaṛeri.*
gaḍḍaha- : *gadoho.*
gaḍḍī- : *gāṛi.*
gaḍha- : *gaṛi.*
gaṇei : *gannu.*
gaṇṭhaī : *gā̃ṭhnu.*
gaṇṭhi- : *gānu.*
gaṇḍa- sugarcane-joint : *gā̃ṛāso, gī̃ṛ.*
gaṇḍa- swelling : *gā̃ṛ.*
gaṇḍaa- : *gaī̃ṛo.*
gaṇḍula- : *gaṛyaũlo.*
gaṇḍūpaya- : *gaṛyaũlo.*
gaṇḍūla- : *gaṛyaũlo.*
gatta- : *gāth.*
gattha- : *gās* and Add.
gada- : *gayo.*
gaddaha- : *gadoho.*
gaddahī- : *gadahi.*
gandha- : *ganāunu.*
gabbha- : *gābho.*
gabbhiṇī- : *gābhini.*
gamaī : *gamnu* and Add.
gamaṇa- : *gawan.*
gamāvaī : *gumāunu.*
gamijjaī : *gamnu* and Add.
gamei : *gumāunu.*
gamma- : *gamnu* and Add.
gammaī : *gamnu* and Add.
garua- : *garaũ.*
gala- hook : *gal*^{1}.
gala- throat : *galo.*
galaī melts : *galnu.*
galaī falls : *girnu.*
galāvei : *galāunu.*
galla- : *gālo.*
gava- : *gau.*
gavala- : *gauri*^{1}.
gasaī : *gās* and Add.
gahaṇaya- : *gahanu.*
gahira- : *gairo.*
gahīra- : *gairo.*
gāa- : *gāth.*
gāaī : *gāunu.*
gāḍha- : *gāro*^{2}.
gāṇa- : *gānā.*
gāma- : *gāũ.*
gāra- : *gāro*^{1}.
gāli- : *gāli.*
gālei : *gālnu, galāunu.*
gāvaī : *gāunu.*
gāsa- : *gās.*
gāha- : *gaha.*
giḍḍiā- : *gir.*
giddha- : *giddha*^{1}.
guggula- : *gugul.*

gucchaa- : *gucchā.*
gujjha- : *ghuiro.*
guñja- : *gũj.*
guñjā- : *gũj.*
**guṭṭha-* plaited : *gutnu.*
guḍa- : *guliyo.*
guṇa- : *gunā.*
guṇilla- : *gunilo.*
guṇei : *gunnu.*
guṇḍa- : *gũd.*
gutti- : *gutnu.*
guttha- : *gutnu.*
**guddha-* plaited : *gutnu.*
**gunt-* plait : *gutnu.*
gunthaṇa- : *gutnu.*
gunda- : *gũd*^{1}.
**gundh-* plait : *gutnu.*
gumpha- : *guphā.*
gumphaī : *gutnu.*
gula- : *guliyo.*
gūḍha- : *ghuiro.*
gūha- : *guhu.*
gendua- : *gẽd.*
geria- : *geru.*
geruya- : *geru.*
goṭṭha- : *goṭh.*
goḍa- : *goṛo.*
goḍḍa- : *goṛo.*
goṇḍa- : *gunu.*
gotta- : *got.*
gottia- : *goti.*
gomī- : *goman.*
gomuttiā- : *gaũt.*
gomhī- : *goman.*
goyara- : *gorẽṭo.*
gora- : *goro.*
gorasa- : *goras.*
golaa- : *golo.*
govara- : *gobar.*
govālaa- : *gwālo.*
govāliṇī- : *gwālini.*
govvara- : *gobar.*
gosāviā- : *gosāĩ.*
gohā- : *gohoro.*
gohiā- : *gohi.*
gohūma- : *gahũ.*
ghaa- : *ghiu.*
ghagghara- gurgling : *ghāgi.*
ghagghara- woman's garment : *ghāgri.*
ghaṭṭa- : *ghāṭ.*
ghaṭṭaī : *ghaṭnu.*
ghaṭṭha- : *ghaṭnu.*
ghaḍaī : *ghāro.*
ghaḍaga- : *ghaṛā.*
ghaḍā- : *ghaṛi*^{1}.
ghaḍiā- : *ghaṛi.*

ghaṇa- hammer : *ghan.*
ghaṇa- thick : *ghanu.*
ghaṇṭa- : *ghā̃ṛo.*
ghaṇṭiā- : *ghā̃ṭi.*
ghamma- : *ghām.*
ghara- : *ghar.*
gharaga- : *gharrā.*
ghallaī : *ghaluwā.*
ghasaī : *ghasnu.*
ghāa- : *ghāu.*
ghāassa : *ghāu.*
ghāḍa- : *kā̃ṭh.*
ghāṇa- : *ghān.*
ghāyaṇa- : *ghān.*
ghāsa- : *ghā̃s.*
ghia- : *ghiu.*
ghiṇā- : *ghin.*
ghuṭṭaī : *ghuṛko.*
ghuṇa- : *ghun.*
ghuṇṭaī : *ghuṛko.*
ghummaī : *ghumnu.*
gheura- : *ghewar.*
ghevara- : *ghewar.*
ghoṭṭaī : *ghuṛko.*
ghoḍaa- : *ghoṛā.*
ghoḍī- : *ghoṛi.*
ghoraī : *ghwār.*
gholei : *gholnu.*
ghrida- : *ghiu.*
caaī : *cuhunu.*
caükka- : *cok, cauki.*
caükkaṭṭhī- : *caukhaṭ.*
caükkiā- : *cauki.*
caükkoṇa- : *caukunā.*
caügguṇa- : *caugunu.*
caüṇaüiṁ : *caurānabbe.*
caüttha- : *cautho.*
caütthī- : *cauthi.*
caüddasa : *cauda.*
caüddaha- : *cauda.*
caüpaīā- : *caupāi.*
caüppaa- : *caupāyo.*
caüyālīsaṁ : *cauwālis.*
caürāsīiṁ : *caurāsi.*
caüro : *cār*^{2}.
caüvaṇṇaṁ : *caünna.*
caüvīsaṁ : *caubis.*
caüvvīsaṁ : *caubis.*
caüsaṭṭhiṁ : *caüsaṭṭhi.*
caühattariṁ : *cauhattar.*
caora- : *cākhuro.*
cakka- : *cāko.*
cakkala- : *cāklo.*
cakkavāa- : *cakhewā.*
cakkavāī- : *cakhewi.*
cakkāara- : *cāk.*

cakkhaī : *cākhnu*, *cāhanu*.
caṅga- : *caṅgā*^{1}.
caṅgavera- : *caṅerā*.
caṅgerī- : *caṅerā*.
cañcū- : *cuco*.
caṭṭaī : *cāṭnu*.
caḍaa- : *caro*.
caḍaī : *caṛnu*.
caḍakka- : *carkanu*.
caḍacaḍa- : *carcarāunu*.
caḍāvei : *caṛāunu*.
caḍḍaī : *cāṛ*, *cāṭnu*.
caṇaa- : *canā*.
caṇḍa- : *cā̃ṛo*.
cattāro : *cār*^{2}.
cattālīsaṁ : *cālis*.
caduvvedi- : *caube*.
canda- : *cā̃d*.
candaṇa- : *canauṭo*.
capeṭā- : *capeṭā*.
cappaī : *capleṭi*, *cepnu*.
cappalaa- : *cāplusi*.
camakkei : *camkanu*.
camara- : *camar*.
camarī- : *caũri*.
campaa- : *cā̃p*^{2}.
campaī : *capleṭi*, *cā̃p*^{1}.
camma- : *cām*^{1}.
cammaāra- : *camār*.
cammaṭṭhila- : *camero*.
cammapakkhi- : *camero*.
caraī : *carnu*.
caraṇa- : *caran*^{2}.
calaī moves : *calnu*.
calaī trembles : *calnu*.
calavalaṇa- : *cal-bal*.
callaī : *calnu*.
calli- : *cāl*^{1}.
caviḍā- : *capeṭā*.
cavelā- : *capeṭā*.
cavvia- : *cabāunu*.
cāummāsī- : *caumāsā*.
cāulā- : *cāmal*.
cāmara- : *camar*.
cāyālīsaṁ : *cālis*.
cāri : *cār*^{2}.
cālaṇa- : *cālnu*^{1}.
cālaṇī- : *cālni*.
cālīsaṁ : *cālis*.
cālei moves : *calnu*.
cālei shakes : *cālnu*^{2}, *calnu*.
cāhaī : *cāhanu*.
ciura- : *ciuri*.
cikkāra- : *cikārā*.
cicci- : *cicyāunu*.
ciṭṭhadi : *thiyo* Add.
ciḍiga- : *caro*.
ciṇaī : *cunnu*.
ciṇei : *cinnu*^{1}.
ciṇha- : *cinu*.
citta- : *cit*^{2}.
cittaa- : *cituwā*.
cittala- : *cittal*.
cibua- : *ciũṛo*.
cimiḍha- : *ciurā*.
ciyagā- : *cihān*.
cilla- a tree : *cir*^{1}.
cilla- child : *cilkaṭ*, *celo*.
cillaa- : *cillo*^{1}.
cillā- : *cil*.
cillira- : *cilso*.
civiḍa- : *ciurā*.
civiḍha- : *ciurā*.
cīṇa- : *cin*.
cīra- : *ciro*.
cua- : *cuhunu*.
cui- : *cuhunu*.
cukkaī : *cuknu*.
**cucci-* : *cuci*.
cuñculī- : *cuco*.
cuṇaī : *cunnu*.
cuṇṭaī : *cũṛnu*.
cuṇṇa- : *cun*.
cuppa- : *cupārnu*.
cumbaī : *cummā*.
culāsīiṁ : *caurāsi*.
culla- : *copnu*.
culli- : *culi*^{2}.
cūḍa- : *curi*^{1}.
cūḍā- : *cur*^{2}.
cūlā- : *cur*^{2}.
ceaī : *ciyāunu*.
ceu : *ciyo*.
ceḍa- : *celo*.
coei : *copnu*.
cokkha- : *cokho*.
cottīsaṁ : *caũtis*.
coddasa : *cauda*.
coddaha : *cauda*.
coppaḍa- : *cop*.
cora- : *cor*.
coria- theft : *cori*.
coria- stolen : *cornu*.
coriā- : *cori*.
colaa- : *colo*.
covīsa- : *caubis*.
cha : *cha*^{2}.
chaīlla- : *chayalla*.
chakka- : *chakaṛā*.
chagguṇa- : *chagunu*.
chaṭṭā- : *charnu*.
chaṭṭha- : *chaiṭaũ*.
chaṭṭhī- : *chaiṭi*.
chaḍā- : *charnu*, *chiṭo*^{1}.
chaḍḍaī : *chāṛnu*.
chaḍḍavaṇa- : *chadāunu*.
chaḍḍāvaṇa- : *chadāunu*.
chaḍḍei : *chāṛnu*.
chaṇaī : *chānnu*.
chaṇṭa- : *charnu*.
chaṇṭaī : *chā̃ṭnu*^{2}, *charnu*.
chaṇḍaī : *chāṛnu*.
chaṇṇa- : *chānu*.
chaṇṇaüiṁ : *chayānnabe*.
chaḷasīiṁ : *chayāsi*.
chattavaṇṇa- : *chatiwan*.
chattivaṇṇa- : *chatiwan*.
chattīsaṁ : *chattis*.
chaddavaṇa- : *chadāunu*.
chaddei : *chāṛnu*.
chappaṇṇaṁ : *chappan*.
chala- : *chal*.
chalia- : *chali*.
chaleī : *chalnu*.
challī- : *chālā*.
chavaṇṇaṁ : *chappan*.
chavi- : *chayalla*.
chavvīsaṁ : *chabbis*.
chaha- : *cha*^{2}.
chāā- : *chāhāri*.
chāṇa- : *chānnu*.
chāṇaṇa- : *chānnu*.
chāyaṇiā- : *chāuni*.
chāyālīsaṁ : *chayālis*.
chāra- : *chār*, *khār*^{2}.
chāva- : *chāwā*.
chāvaṭṭhiṁ : *chayasaṭṭhi*.
chāvattariṁ : *chayahattar*.
chāhā- : *chāhāri*.
chikka- : *chīk*.
chikkanta- : *chīknu*.
chi-chi . *chi*.
chijjaī : *chijnu*.
chiḍḍa- : *chīṛ*, *chidnu*.
chiṇḍī- : *chīṛ*.
chiṇṇa- : *chinnu*.
chiṇṇā- : *chinār*.
chiṇṇāla- : *chinār*.
chiṇṇāliā- : *chinār*.
chidda- : *chidnu*.
chindaī : *chijnu*.
chippa- : *chepāro*.
chippaī : *chunu*.
chivaī : *chunu*.
chīa- : *chiũ*.
chuccha- : *chuco*.
chuṭṭa- : *chuṭnu* and Add.
chutta- : *chunu*.

chutti- : *chut.*
chuddha- : *chunu.*
chuppaī : *chunu.*
chubbhaī : *copnu.*
chura- : *churi* and Add.
churaī : *chuṭnu* and Add.
churiā- : *churi* and Add.
chulla- : *chulyāhā.*
chuvaī : *chunu.*
chuhaī : *chunu, copnu.*
chea- : *cheu*^{2}.
cheaṇa- : *chinu.*
cheṇḍī- : *chīṛ.*
chetta- : *khet.*
cheppa- : *chepāro.*
choḍaī : *choṛnu.*
choḍei : *choṛnu, chuṭnu.*
choyara- : *choro.*
chollaī : *cholnu.*
choha- : *copnu.*
jaī : *ta.*
jakkha- : *jakkhu.*
jaggaī : *jāgnu.*
jaggāvei : *jagāunu.*
jaṅgala- : *jaṅgal.*
jaṅghā- : *jā̃gh.*
jaṅghālua- : *jāṅar.*
jaṭṭhi- : *lāṭho.*
jaḍa- : *jarro, jaire*^{1}.
jaḍā- : *jaro*^{2}.
jaḍia- : *jaṛnu.*
jaṇa- : *janā.*
jaṇaī : *biyāunu*^{1}.
jaṇei : *biyāunu*^{1}.
jaṇṇayattā- : *janta.*
jaṇṇavavia- : *janaī.*
jaṇṇovavia- : *janaī.*
janta- : *jā̃to.*
jappa- : *jāp.*
jappaī : *jāp.*
jamala- : *jamle.*
jamei : *jamnu* and Add.
jambīria- : *jimir.*
jambula- : *jāmunu.*
jambū- : *jāmu.*
jambhāaī : *jamāi.*
jara- : *jaro*^{1}.
jala- water : *jalā.*
jala- stupid : *jaire*^{1}.
jalaī : *jalnu.*
jalaṇa- : *jalan.*
jalahatthin- : *jal-hāthi.*
jalahara- : *jalahari.*
jalāvaṇa- : *jalāunu.*
jalia- : *jalnu* and Add.
jalūgā- : *juko.*
java- barley : *jau*^{2}.
java- speed : *juwār.*
jassa : *jas*^{2}, *jo.*
jāaī : *biyāunu*^{1}.
jāī : *jānu.*
jāī- : *jāi*^{1}.
jāṇavei : *janāunu.*
jāṇāvei : *janāunu.*
jāṇei : *jānnu.*
jāmāuya- : *juwā̃i.*
jāra- : *jār.*
jāla- : *jāl*^{1}.
jālaga- : *jālo.*
jālā- : *jalnu* and Add.
jāliā- : *jāli*^{1}.
jālei : *jārnu, jalnu* Add.
jia- : *jitnu.*
jiṭṭha- a month : *jeṭh.*
jiṭṭha- eldest : *jeṭho.*
jiṭṭhāṇī- : *jeṭhāni.*
jiṇei : *jitnu.*
jiṇṇa- : *jhinu*^{1}.
jitta- : *jitnu.*
jibbhā- : *jibro.*
jibbhiā- : *jibhi.*
jīā- : *jiuri.*
jīraa- : *jiro.*
jīva- : *jiu*^{1}.
jīvaī : *jiunu.*
jīvaṇa- : *jiuni.*
jīvanta- : *jiū̃do.*
jīvāvei : *jiyāunu.*
jua- : *juwā*^{1}.
juaa- : *jābo* and Add.
jujjha- : *jujho.*
jujjhaī : *jujhnu.*
jujjhāvei : *jujhāunu.*
juñjaī : *jokhnu.*
juṭṭha- : *juṭho.*
juṇṇa- : *jhinu*^{1}.
jutta- : *juto*^{1}.
juddha- : *judhāunu.*
juppaī : *jokhnu, jurnu.*
jūa- : *juwā*^{2}.
jūā- : *jumro.*
jūāria- : *juwāri*^{2}.
jūḍa- : *juro.*
jūhiā- : *jui.*
jeṭṭha- a month : *jeṭh.*
jeṭṭha- eldest : *jeṭho*^{1}.
jemaī : *jiunār.*
jemaṇa- : *jiunār.*
jo : *jo.*
joa- : *joha.*
joia- : *joi.*
joikkha- : *jokhanā.*
joisia- : *jaisi.*
joei makes appear : *jokhnu.*
joei joins : *jokhnu.*
jogga- : *jogāunu.*
joggā- : *jogāunu.*
joḍei : *jornu.*
joṇi- : *juni.*
joṇṇāliā- : *junelo.*
joṇhā- : *jun*^{1}.
jotta- : *jot.*
jovvaṇa- : *joban.*
joha- : *jujhnu* and Add.
jhaa- : *jhaṇḍā.*
jhaṅkhaī : *jhaka-makka.*
jhaḍaī : *jharnu*^{1}, *jhari.*
jhaḍatti : *jhaṭṭa.*
jhaḍappaḍa- : *jharnu*^{1}.
jhaḍī- : *jhari.*
jhaṇaī : *jhanjhan.*
jhaṇajjhaṇaī : *jhanjhanāunu.*
jhaṇṭia- : *jhā̃ṭnu.*
jhaṇṭī- : *jā̃ṭhā.*
jhapia- : *jhappa.*
jhappaī : *jhappa.*
jhampaṇī- : *jhā̃pan.*
jhampā- : *jhamṭanu, jhā̃pnu.*
jharaī : *jharnu*^{2}.
jhalakkiạ- : *jhalkanu, jhal-jhal.*
jhalā- : *jhal-jhal.*
jhallarī- : *jhālar.*
jhasa- : *jhaskanu.*
jhasia- : *jhaskanu.*
jhāa- : *bujhnu*^{1}.
jhāḍa- : *jhār*^{3}.
jhāḍaṇa- : *jhārnu*^{1}.
jhiṅgira- : *jhiṅur.*
jhijjanta- : *jhijo, jhuro.*
jhillaī : *jhil.*
jhillī- : *jhil.*
jhīṇa- : *jhinu*^{1}, *jhijo, jhuro.*
jhujjhaī : *jujhnu.*
jhuṭṭha- : *jhuṭ*^{1}.
jhuṇṭaṇa- : *jhuṇḍinu.*
jhuttī- : *jhutti.*
jhumpaḍa- : *jhupro.*
jhullaī : *jhulnu.*
jhūraī : *jhurinu, jhuro.*
jhoḍa- : *jhor.*
jholiā- : *jholi.*
jholliā- : *jholi.*
ṭakkara- : *ṭakkar.*
ṭaṅka- : *ṭā̃k.*
ṭaṅkā- : *ṭāṅ.*
ṭaṅkāra- : *ṭaṅkār.*
ṭaṅkia- : *ṭāṅnu.*
ṭaṭṭiā- : *ṭāṭ*^{1}.

ṭaṭṭī- : *ṭāṭ*^{1}.
ṭalaṭalaï : *ṭal-ṭal*.
ṭasara- : *ṭasar*.
ṭikka- : *ṭiko*.
ṭimbaru- : *ṭimur*.
ṭuṭṭaï : *ṭuṭnu*.
ṭunṭa- : *ṭhũṛo*.
ṭekkara- : *ṭeknu*.
ṭopiā- : *ṭop*.
ṭhakkura- : *ṭhākur*.
ṭhaga- : *ṭhag*.
ṭhaṭṭhāra- : *ṭhaṭero*.
ṭhaḍḍha- : *ṭhāṛo*, *ṭhanḍā*.
ṭhambha- : *thām*.
ṭharia- : *ṭharro*.
ṭhāi : *ṭhāknu*.
ṭhāu : *ṭhāũ*.
ṭhāṇa- place : *thān*^{1}.
ṭhāṇa- pride : *ṭhān-ṭhun*.
ṭhāvei : *thāpnu*.
ṭhiaa- : *ṭhik*.
ṭhida- : *thiyo*.
ṭhira- : *ṭhihiro*.
ṭhunṭha- : *ṭhũṛo*^{1}.
ḍaṁsa- : *ḍā̃s*.
ḍaṁsaï : *ḍā̃snu*, *ḍasnu*.
ḍaṅgā- : *ḍā̃ṅre*.
ḍaḍḍha- : *ḍaṛnu*.
ḍanḍa- : *ḍā̃ṛ*.
ḍanḍaa- : *ḍā̃ṛo*.
ḍamarua- : *ḍamaru*.
ḍambhaṇa- : *ḍāmnu*.
ḍara- : *ḍar*.
ḍaraï : *ḍarnu*.
ḍala- : *ḍallo*.
ḍalla- : *ḍālo*^{1}.
ḍavva- : *debre*.
ḍasaï : *ḍasnu*.
ḍahaï : *ḍahanu*.
ḍāiṇī- : *ḍāini*.
ḍāra- : *ḍoro*.
ḍāla- : *ḍālo*^{2}.
ḍāva- : *debre*.
ḍāha- : *ḍāh*.
ḍimba- : *ḍimbā*.
ḍimbha- : *ḍammaru*.
ḍuṅgara- : *ḍuṅgur*.
ḍumba- : *ḍum*.
ḍulaï : *ḍulnu*.
ḍekuṇa- : *makunu*.
ḍeḍḍura- : *dādarā*.
ḍera- : *ḍero*.
ḍoa- : *ḍoko*.
ḍoṅgī- : *ḍuṅo*.
ḍomba- : *ḍum*.
ḍora- : *ḍoro*.
ḍola- : *ḍol*^{2}.
ḍolaï : *ḍulnu*, *ḍolāunu*.
ḍolā- : *ḍol*^{2}, *ḍoli*^{1}.
ḍolāanta- : *ḍolāunu*.
ḍolāvia- : *ḍulāunu*.
ḍhakkaï : *ḍhāknu*.
ḍhakkiṇī- : *ḍhakani*^{1}.
ḍhaggaḍhaggā- : *ḍhākḍhāk-ḍhukḍhuk*.
ḍhaṅka- : *ḍhikicyāũ*.
ḍhaṅkiṇī- : *ḍhāknu*.
ḍhaṅkuṇa- : *makunu*.
ḍhaṅkha- : *ḍhikicyāũ*.
ḍhanḍhallaï : *ḍhũṛālnu*, *ḍhũṛnu*.
ḍhanḍholaï : *ḍhũṛālnu*, *ḍhũṛnu*.
ḍhalaï : *ḍhalnu*.
ḍhālaï : *ḍhālnu*.
ḍhiṅka- : *ḍhikicyāũ*.
ḍhilla- : *ḍhilo*.
ḍhukkaï : *ḍhuknu*.
ḍhunḍhullaï : *ḍhũṛnu*.
ḍhumaï : *ḍhũṛnu*.
ḍheṅkā- : *ḍhiki*.
ḍhella- : *ḍhilo*.
ḍholla- : *ḍhol*^{1}.
ḍhovaṇa- : *ḍhuwāunu*.
ṇa : *na*^{1}.
ṇaüiṁ : *nabbe*.
ṇaüla- : *nyauri*.
ṇakka- nose : *nāk*.
ṇakka- alligator : *nāk*.
ṇagga- : *nāgo*.
ṇaṅgūla- : *laṅgur*^{1}.
ṇaṅgola- : *laṅgur*^{1}.
ṇacca- : *nāc*.
ṇaccaï : *nācnu*.
ṇaccāvei : *nacāunu*.
ṇaṭṭaa- : *naṭuwā*.
ṇaṭṭha- : *nāṭho*.
ṇaḍa- stalk : *nar*^{1}, *nal*^{1}.
ṇaḍa- actor : *nācnu*.
ṇaṇandā- : *nanda*.
ṇattia- : *nāti*.
ṇattua- : *nāti*.
ṇattuiṇī- : *nātini*.
ṇattuṇiā- : *nātini*.
ṇattha- : *nāto*^{2}.
ṇatthā- : *nāth*^{2}.
ṇaddha- : *pairanu*.
ṇappaï : *nāpnu*.
ṇamaï : *nuhunu*.
ṇamei : *nuwāunu*^{2}.
ṇayaṇa- : *nainu*^{1}.
ṇala- : *nal*^{1}.
ṇalāḍa- : *nidhār*.
ṇava : *nau*.
ṇava- : *naulo*.
ṇavaṇīa- : *nauni*.
ṇavalla- : *naulo*.
ṇavva- : *nābo*.
ṇasā- : *naso*.
ṇassaï : *nāsnu*.
ṇassā- : *nas*.
ṇaha- : *naṅ*.
ṇahara- : *naṅro*.
ṇaharī- : *nahar*^{1}.
ṇāi- : *nāto*^{1}.
ṇāḍī- vein : *nāri*^{1}.
ṇāḍī- strap ; *nāro*.
ṇāṇa- : *jān*^{1}.
ṇāma- : *nāũ*.
ṇāriela- : *nariwal*.
ṇāliara- : *nariwal*.
ṇālī- : *nāri*^{1}.
ṇāvā- : *nāu*^{1}.
ṇāvida- : *nāu*^{2}.
ṇāsa- destruction : *nās*^{1}.
ṇāsa- deposit : *nāso*, *nās*^{2}.
ṇāsei : *nāsnu*.
ṇāhi- : *nāiṭo*.
ṇiaḍa- near : *nira*.
ṇiaḍa- fetter : *nel*.
ṇiama- : *jamnu* Add.
ṇiala- near : *nira*.
ṇiala- fetter : *nel*.
ṇiāmaga- : *jamnu* Add.
ṇiutta- : *jokhnu*.
ṇioa- : *jokhnu*.
ṇikka- : *niko*.
ṇikkamma- : *nikāmi*.
ṇikkasaï : *niskanu*.
ṇikkiṇaï : *nikhannu*.
ṇicca- : *nic*.
ṇiccala- : *nicāl*.
ṇijja- : *nid*.
ṇijjhara- : *nijer*.
ṇijjhūra- : *nijer*.
ṇiṭṭhāi : *niṭhinu*.
ṇiṭṭhia- : *niṭhinu*.
ṇiṭṭhura- : *niṭhur*.
ṇittharaï : *nitārnu*.
ṇitthāra- : *nithār*.
ṇitthārei : *nithārnu*.
ṇidāha- : *niyānu*.
ṇiddā- : *nid*.
ṇiddāadi : *nidāunu*.
ṇipphala- : *niphar*.
ṇimantei : *nimtanu*.
ṇimmavei : *nibhāunu*.
ṇimmāvei : *nibhāunu*.
ṇimmukka- : *mukuro*.
ṇirālaa- : *nirālo*.
ṇirāsa- : *nirās*.

ṇilāḍa- : *nidhār.*
ṇilijjaĭ : *bilinu*^{1}.
ṇilīaĭ : *bilinu*^{1}.
ṇivaḍaĭ : *niuranu.*
ṇivattedi : *nibhāunu.*
ṇivāsi- : *basnu.*
ṇivvaṭṭei : *nibṭero, nibhāunu.*
ṇivvaḍaĭ : *nibhāunu.*
ṇivvattei : *nibṭero.*
ṇivvāṇa- : *nibhāunu.*
ṇivvāvedi : *nibhāunu.*
ṇivvāhei : *nibhāunu.*
ṇivvuḍa- : *nibhāunu.*
ṇissatta- : *nisto.*
ṇissaraĭ : *sarnu.*
ṇissasaĭ : *nisāsnu.*
ṇissāraĭ : *sarnu.*
ṇissāsa- : *nisāsnu.*
ṇiha- : *niũ.*
ṇihaya- : *lihi.*
ṇihā- : *niũ.*
ṇihāya- : *lihi.*
ṇikālei : *niyālnu.*
ṇihi- : *niyāl.*
**ṇihialla-* : *niyāl.*
ṇihua- : *niuranu.*
ṇīa- : *nic.*
ṇīla- : *nilo.*
ṇīlī- : *nil.*
ṇīharaĭ : *harnu.*
ṇei : *linu.*
ṇetta- : *neti.*
ṇevāla- : *newār.*
ṇokkha- : *nok*^{2}, *anokhā* Add.
ṇollaĭ : *nol.*
ṇhāi : *nuwāunu*^{1}.
ṇhāru- : *nahar*^{2}, *nāri*^{1}.
ṇhāvia- : *nāu*^{2}.
ṇhāvei : *nuwāunu*^{1}.
taĭ : *ta.*
taĭă : *ta.*
taĭjja- : *tij.*
taĭya- : *tij.*
taṁ : *tyo.*
takkei : *tāknu.*
takku- : *takuwā*^{2}.
takkhaĭ : *tāchnu.*
takkhāṇa- : *tāchnu.*
tagga- : *tāgā.*
tacchaĭ : *tāchnu.*
tacchiaĭ : *tāchinu.*
tacchijjanta- : *tāchinu.*
tajjei : *tagaṛo.*
taḍa- : *talāu.*
taḍaĭ : *tarnu*^{2}, *tarkanu.*
taḍakkāra- : *taṛkanu.*

taḍataḍā- : *taṛā-taṛ.*
taḍāga- : *talāu.*
taḍḍū- : *ḍāṛu.*
taṇa- : *tyāndro.*
taṇū- : *tan.*
taṇḍula- : *cāmal, tāndro.*
taḷāa- : *talāu.*
tatta : *tatā.*
tatta- : *tāto.*
taddiasaṁ : *tādi.*
taddiahaṁ : *tādi.*
tantu- : *tā̃do.*
tantu-kkhoḍī- : *khoriyo.*
tandula- : *tāndro.*
tappaĭ : *tāpnu.*
tama- : *tũwālo.*
tamāla- : *tũwālo.*
tamba- : *tāmo.*
tambola- : *tamol.*
tambolia- : *tamoli.*
tammaĭ : *tamak.*
tayā- : *taj*^{2}.
taraĭ hastens : *tarkhar.*
taraĭ crosses : *tarnu*^{1}.
tarihi : *tara.*
taruṇa- : *tarunu.*
taruṇaa- : *tarunu.*
taruṇī- : *taruni.*
tala- : *talo.*
talaĭ : *tārnu*^{1}.
talāa- : *talāu.*
talima- : *tārnu*^{1}.
taluṇa- : *tarunu.*
talla- : *tāl*^{1}..
tasa : *so.*
tasaĭ : *tarsanu.*
tasara- : *tasar.*
tassa : *tyo, so.*
tas̱a : *so.*
tah̄a : *ta.*
tahavi : *tai.*
tā : *ta.*
tāḍa- : *tāṛ*^{1}.
tāḍaĭ : *tāṛnu.*
tāḍedi : *tāl*^{2}.
tāṇa- : *tān*^{1}.
tāṇaṁ : *tyo.*
tāṇia- : *tānnu.*
tāḷei : *tāl*^{2}.
tādisa- : *sari.*
tāmaĭ : *tamak.*
tāraga- : *tāro*^{2}.
tāragā- : *tāro*^{1}.
tāraṇa- : *tāran*^{1}.
tārisa- : *sari.*
tāla- palm-tree : *tāṛ*^{1}.

tāla- striking : *tāl*^{2}
tāla- bolt : *tālo.*
tālu- : *tālu*^{1}.
tālua- : *tālu*^{1}.
tāva- : *tāu.*
tāviā- : *tāi.*
tāvei : *tāpnu* and Add.
tāsa : *so.*
tāsia- : *tarsanu.*
tāha : *tyo, so.*
tiijja- : *tij.*
tikkha- : *tikho.*
tiṇa- : *tyāndro.*
tiṇṇi : *tin*^{2}, *dui.*
tiṇha- : *tikho.*
titta- : *tito.*
tittia- : *tyati.*
tittha- : *turnu.*
timiṇa- : *tiun.*
timira- : *tũwālo.*
timila- : *timilo.*
timmaĭ : *tiun.*
tiya- : *tiyo.*
tiraccha- : *terso.*
tiraści : *terso.*
tila- : *til.*
tilla- : *tel.*
tihā : *tihāi, tehero.*
tihi- : *tiwār.*
tīmaṇa- : *tiun.*
tīra- : *tir*^{1}.
tīraĭ : *tirnu.*
tīrei : *tirnu.*
tīsa : *tis*^{1}.
tīsaĭ : *tis*^{1}.
tīsā : *tis*^{1}.
tuṭṭaĭ : *ṭuṭnu.*
tuṇḍa- : *ṭũṛo.*
tuṇṇaṇa- : *tunnu.*
tunda- : *tõd.*
tundilla- : *tõd.*
tumaṁ : *tã.*
tumba- : *tumbo.*
tumbī- : *tumbo.*
tumburu- : *ṭimur.*
tumhāra- : *timro.*
tumhe : *timi.*
turaĭ : *turnu, turanta.*
tulā- : *tulo.*
tulaĭ : *tulinu.*
tulei : *tulinu.*
tuvaranta- : *turanta.*
tusa- : *ṭuso.*
tusāra- : *tusāro.*
tūra- : *turai.*
tūla- : *tul.*

tūliā- : *tul.*
te they : *tyo.*
te of thee : *tero* Add.
teṇaüiṁ : *tirānabe.*
tettia- : *tyati, uti.*
tettīsaṁ : *tettis.*
teyālisaṁ : *tētālis.*
terasa : *tera.*
teraha : *tera.*
tella- : *tel.*
tevaṇṇaṁ : *tirpan.*
tevattariṁ : *tihattar.*
tevīsaṁ : *teis.*
tesaṭṭhiṁ : *tirsaṭh.*
tesīi : *tirāsi.*
toḍa- : *toṛ.*
toḍaī : *toṛnu.*
tola- : *tolā.*
tolaī : *tulinu.*
tolei : *tulinu.*
thaīā- : *thailo.*
thakka- : *thāknu.*
thakkaī : *thāknu.*
thagga- : *athāh.*
thaggha- : *thāhā*¹.
thaḍa- : *thar*².
thaḍḍha- : *ṭhāṛo, ṭhaṇḍā.*
thaṇa- : *thun*².
thaṇṇu- : *thān*¹.
thattia- : *thāt*¹.
thaddha- : *ṭhāṛo, ṭhaṇḍā.*
thanna- : *thun*².
thappi : *thāpnu.*
thappia- : *thāpnu.*
thamba- : *thām.*
thambhaī : *thāmnu.*
thara- : *thar*¹.
tharattharaī : *thartharāunu.*
tharatharedi : *thartharāunu.*
tharaharia- : *tharahari.*
thala- : *thal.*
thalliā- : *thāl.*
thaha- : *thāk, thāro*¹.
thāi : *thāknu.*
thāmu : *ṭhāũ.*
thāṇa- : *thān*¹.
thāṇīa- : *thān*¹.
thāṇu- : *thān*¹.
thāma- : *ṭhāũ, thāī.*
thāra- : *ṭharro.*
thāla- : *thāl.*
thālī- : *thāl.*
thāvara- : *ṭhaharnu.*
thāha- : *thāhā*¹.
thia- : *thiyo.*
thida- : *thiyo.*
thira- : *thiro.*
thukka- : *thuk.*
thukkaī : *thuknu.*
thukkārijjaī : *thuk.*
thuḍa- : *thur.*
thuṇṇa- : *thunnu.*
thulla- : *ṭhulo.*
thūbha- : *thupro.*
thūva- : *thupro.*
thūha- : *thupro.*
thea- : *thegnu.*
thoa- : *thor.*
thokka- : *thok.*
thora- : *thore.*
daṁsaī shows : *dasi.*
dakkhā- : *dākh.*
dakkhiṇa- : *dakkhin.*
daḍḍha- : *ḍaṛnu.*
daḍha- : *daro.*
daṇḍa- : *ḍā̃ṛ.*
daddu- : *dād.*
daddura- : *dādarā.*
daddha- : *ḍaṛnu, dāmnu.*
danta- tamed : *dāunu* Add.
danta- tooth : *dā̃t.*
dantadhāvaṇa- : *datiun.*
dantavaṇa- : *datiun.*
dantāla- : *dātār.*
danti- : *dā̃de.*
dappa- : *dapkāunu.*
damaṇaa- : *damanā.*
damei : *dāunu* Add.
damma- price : *dām.*
damma- tamed : *dāunu* Add.
dara- : *daryāunu*¹, *darsuko.*
daraī : *ḍarnu.*
dariseī : *dasi.*
darī- : *darko.*
dala- : *dal.*
dalaī : *dalnu.*
dalāvei : *dilāunu.*
davara- : *ḍoro.*
davvī- : *dābilo.*
dasa : *das.*
dasama- : *dasaũ.*
dasamī- : *dasaĩ.*
dassei : *dasi.*
daha : *das.*
daha- : *daha.*
dahaī : *ḍahanu.*
dahi- : *dahi.*
dahīiṁ : *dahi.*
dāi- : *dinu* and Add.
dāḍima- : *dārim.*
dāḍhā- : *dāro.*
dāḍhiā- : *dāri.*
dāṇa- : *dān*¹ Add.
dāma- : *dāī.*
dāmaṇī- : *dāuni*².
dāra- : *duwār.*
dāru- : *dār*².
dāli- : *dāl.*
dālima- : *dārim.*
dāva- : *dāuro.*
dāvaṇa- : *dāuni*².
dāvei : *dinu* and Add.
dāha- : *ḍāh.*
dāhiṇa- : *dāinu.*
diara- : *dewar.*
diasa- : *diũso.*
diaha- : *diũso.*
diuṇa- : *dunoṭ.*
diggha- : *digho.*
digghiā- : *digho.*
dijjaī : *dinu* and Add.
diṭṭhi- : *ḍiṭh.*
diḍha- : *daro.*
diṇaara- : *din*¹.
dippanta- : *dapkāunu.*
divaḍḍha- : *ḍeṛ.*
divasa- : *diũso.*
divaha- : *diũso.*
dīva- : *diyo.*
dīvālī- : *diwāli.*
dīvāvalī- : *diwāli.*
dīviā- : *jalewā.*
dīha- : *digho.*
dua- : *duwo.*
duuṇa- : *dun*², *dunoṭ.*
dukkha- : *dukh̄a.*
dukkhāvei : *dukhāunu.*
dukkhida- : *dukhi.*
dukkhei : *dukhnu.*
duccara- : *ducchar.*
duṭṭha- : *dhutnu.*
duddha- : *dud.*
duddhia- : *dudhe.*
dubbala- : *dublo.*
duruvvā- : *dubo.*
dullaha- : *duloho.*
duvāra- : *duwār.*
duvālasa : *bāra.*
duvālasama- : *bāraũ.*
duve : *dui.*
duvvā- : *dubo.*
dussatta- : *dusād*².
duhaī : *duhunu*².
dūra- : *dur*¹.
dei : *dinu, linu.*
deula- : *deurāli*².
deuliā- : *deurāli*².
dekkhaī : *dekhnu.*

dejja- : *dāijo.*
deva- : *deu.*
devaā- : *deu, deurāli*^{2}.
devaüla- : *deurāli*^{2}.
devadāru- : *dewār.*
devara- : *dewar.*
devālaa- : *deurāli*^{2}.
desia- : *desi.*
dehalī- : *dailo.*
do : *dui.*
doṇa- : *dunu.*
doṇī- : *dunu, ḍuṅo.*
doṇṇi : *dui.*
dora- : *ḍoro.*
dolaï : *ḍulnu, ḍolāunu.*
dolāia- : *ḍolāunu.*
dovāria- : *dwāre.*
dosa- : *dos.*
doha- : *dhokā, dhoko.*
dohaṇa- : *dunyāro.*
dohā- : *dohā, dohoro.*
dhaṁsaï : *dhasnu.*
dhaṁsāḍaï : *dhasnu.*
dhaḍa- : *dhaṛ*^{1}.
dhaḍahaḍia- : *dhaṛkanu.*
dhaṇa- : *dhan.*
dhaṇia- : *dhani.*
dhaṇṇa- : *dhān.*
dhattī- : *dhāi*^{2}.
dhattha- : *dhatāunu.*
dhandhā- : *dhandā.*
dhanna- : *dhān.*
dhamma- : *dhāmi* Add.
dhammia- : *dhāmi.*
dhaya- : *jhaṇḍā.*
dharaï : *dharnu.*
dharaṇa- : *dharan, dharnā.*
dhava- : *dhaṅero.*
dhasaï : *dhasnu.*
dhāī- : *dhāi*^{2}.
dhāu- : *dhāu.*
dhāṇā- : *dhaniyā.*
dhāraṇa- : *dhārni.*
dhāraṇā- : *dhārni.*
dhārā- : *dhār, dhāro.*
dhāvaï : *dhāunu.*
dhāvaṇa- : *dhāuni.*
dhāvī- : *dhāi*^{2}.
dhii- : *dhar*^{1}.
dhikkārijjaï : *dhikkār, dhikkārnu.*
dhiṭṭha- : *ḍhiṭo.*
dhippaï : *dhipdhipāunu.*
dhīra- : *dhiro.*
dhukkādhukkaï : *dhukdhuki.*
dhuṇaï : *dhunnu*^{1}.
dhuṇāi : *dhunnu*^{1}.
dhuṇi- : *dhun, dhuni*^{3}.
dhuṇia- : *dhun.*
dhutta- : *dhutnu.*
dhuttāraï : *dhutāhār.*
dhutti- : *dhut.*
dhumma- : *dhumma.*
dhura- : *dhuro.*
dhuvaṇa- : *dhunā.*
dhuvvaï : *dhobi.*
dhūṇia- : *dhun.*
dhūmarī- : *dhamilo, dhuwā̃.*
dhūmasihā- : *dhuwā̃so.*
dhūmāaï : *dhũwāunu.*
dhūli- : *dhulo.*
dhūvaṇa- : *dhuni*^{1}.
dhūsara- : *dhusro.*
dhoia- : *dhoi.*
dhovaï : *dhunu, dhobi.*
paa- : *payar.*
paï- : *poi.*
païkidi- : *paĩco.*
païjjā- : *jānnu* Add.
païṭṭha- : *paiṭhāri.*
païṭṭhā- : *payaṭh.*
païṭṭhāṇa- : *payaṭh.*
païṇṇā- : *jānnu* Add.
paüma- : *paĩyũ.*
paülaï : *polnu*^{1}.
paüllaï : *polnu.*
paolī- : *ṭol.*
paṁkha- : *pwā̃kh.*
pakka- reached : *pakraṇu.*
pakka- ripe : *pāko.*
pakkāia- : *pakāunu.*
pakkha- : *pākho.*
pakkhaladi : *pakhālnu.*
pakkhāujja- : *pakhwāj.*
pakkhāladi : *pakhālnu.*
pakkhi- : *paṅkhi.*
pagalaï : *paglanu.*
paggaï : *pakranu, pagāhā.*
paggaha- : *pagāhā.*
pacatālīsaha : *paĩtālis.*
pacīsaṁ : *pacis.*
paccaa- : *patyāunu.*
paccaḍḍaï : *caṛnu.*
paccabhiāṇādi : *paicānnu.*
paccamāṇa- : *pacnu.*
paccahiāṇaï : *paicānnu.*
pacchaṇa- : *pāchnu.*
pacchaddha- : *pachāṛi.*
pacchā : *pachi.*
pacchāḍida- : *pachārnu.*
pacchādāva- : *pachitāu.*
pacchādo : *pachi.*
pacchilla- : *pachil.*
pacchillaa- : *pachillo.*
pajjalaï : *jalnu* and Add.
pajjā- : *jānnu* Add.
pajjālei : *jalnu* and Add.
pañca : *pā̃c.*
paṇcama- : *pā̃caũ.*
pañcahattari : *pacahattar.*
pañcāṇaüiṁ : *pacānnabbe.*
pañcāsīiṁ : *pacāsi.*
pañjara- : *piñjarā.*
paṭṭa- throne : *paṭāhā.*
paṭṭa- cloth : *pāṭ*^{1}.
paṭṭa- board : *pāṭi*^{1}.
paṭṭaa- : *pāṭo.*
paṭṭaïlla- : *paṭwāri.*
paṭṭaṇa- : *pāṭan.*
paṭṭha- : *piṭh.*
paṭṭhavaï : *paṭhāunu.*
paṭṭhāvei : *paṭhāunu.*
paṭṭhī- : *piṭh.*
paḍaï : *parnu*^{2}.
paḍala- : *parelo.*
paḍikamma- : *parma.*
paḍikidi- : *paĩco.*
paḍikkhaï : *parkhanu.*
paḍiṇṇā- : *jānnu* Add.
paḍipucchaï : *puchnu*^{1}.
paḍimā- : *māp.*
paḍivaā- : *parewā*^{2}.
paḍivasaï : *paṛosi.*
paḍivesia- : *paṛosi.*
paḍihāṇa- : *biyāunu*^{2}.
paḍola- : *parwar*^{2}.
paḍḍaa- : *pāṛo.*
paḍḍī- : *pāṛo.*
paḍhaï : *parnu*^{1}.
paḍhama- : *pailo.*
paḍhāvei : *parāunu.*
paṇa : *pani.*
paṇatīsaṁ : *paĩtis.*
paṇayālīsaṁ : *paĩtālis.*
paṇavaṇṇaṁ : *pacpanna.*
paṇasaṭṭhiṁ : *paĩsaṭṭhi.*
paṇāsei : *pansāunu.*
paṇīa- : *puniũ.*
paṇuvīsaṁ : *pacis.*
paṇḍia- : *pā̃ṛe.*
paṇṇa- : *pān.*
paṇṇatta- : *jānnu* Add.
paṇṇarasa : *pandra.*
paṇṇaraha : *pandra.*
paṇṇavei : *jānnu* Add.
paṇṇā- : *jānnu* Add.
paṇṇāyaï : *jānnu* Add.
paṇṇāsaṁ : *pacās.*
patta- leaf : *pāt*^{1}.

patta- bowl : *kaṭhauti.*
patta- offered : *dinu* and Add.
patta- obtained : *pāunu*^{2}.
pattaa- : *pāto.*
pattala- leafy : *pātal.*
pattala- thin : *pātalo.*
pattia- : *patyāunu.*
pattiā- : *pāti.*
pattiāaī : *patyāunu.*
pattha- : *pāthi.*
patthara- : *patthar.*
pattharaī : *pathārnu.*
patthāra- : *pathārnu.*
padādi : *dinu* and Add.
pantī- : *pā̃ti.*
pantha- : *pācho.*
pannattari : *pacahattar.*
pappaḍa- : *pāpro.*
pappaḍaga- : *pāpro.*
pappala- : *pāpro.*
papphuraī : *pāphranu.*
papphoḍaī : *pāphranu.*
pabala- : *paul.*
pabuddha- : *bujhnu*^{2}.
pabohaī : *bujhnu*^{2}.
pamāṇa- : *māp.*
pamāya- : *macāunu.*
pamukka- : *mukuro.*
paya- : *pau, payar.*
payaī : *pāko.*
payaṇaga- : *paini*^{1}.
payaṭṭa- : *paiṭinu.*
payaṭṭaī : *paiṭi.*
payara- : *pairo.*
parasa- : *parsanu.*
parasu- : *pharsā.*
parāia- : *parāyo.*
parāyaga- : *parāyo.*
parāri : *parār.*
pariaṭṭaī : *palṭanu, palẽṭo.*
pariaḍḍhaī : *palṭanu.*
pariattaī : *palṭanu.*
parikkhā- : *parakh.*
paribhindaī : *pīdhnu.*
pariyāṇaī : *jānnu* Add.
parirakkhaī : *rākhnu.*
parivaṭṭaī : *palṭanu.*
parivattaī : *palṭanu, palẽṭo.*
parihaṇa- : *pairan.*
parihāissaī : *pairanu.*
parihāṇa- : *pairan.*
parihāra- : *harnu.*
parihāsa- : *hā̃snu.*
parihissaī : *pairanu.*
parihīṇa- : *hiyāunu.*
pala- : *pal*^{1}.
palaṭṭaī : *palṭanu.*
palāla- : *parāl.*
palāsa- : *palā̃s.*
paleva- : *lipnu.*
pallaṅka- : *pālki, palaṅ.*
pallaṭṭaī : *palṭanu.*
pallava- : *pāluwā.*
pallavia- : *palāunu.*
pavaṭṭi- : *paiṭi.*
pavala- : *paul.*
pavā- : *pauwā.*
pavāla- : *puwā̃lo.*
paviṭṭha- : *paiṭhāri.*
pavitti- : *paiṭi.*
pavisaī : *pasnu.*
pavūḍha- : *bahanu.*
pasaa- : *pasar.*
pasara- : *pasar.*
pasaraī : *pasrinu.*
pasavaī produces : *pasāunu*^{2}.
pasavaī enters : *pasnu.*
pasārei : *pasārnu, pansāri.*
pasia- : *pasar.*
pasutta- : *sutnu.*
pasūya- : *pasāunu.*
pasea- : *pasinā.*
passea- : *pasinā.*
pahara- : *pahar.*
pahasaī : *hā̃snu.*
pahā- : *pāhār.*
pahāya- : *pāhār.*
pahāyara- : *pāhār.*
pahiraī : *pairanu.*
pahirāvei : *pairāunu.*
pahila- : *pailo.*
pahillaī : *pailo.*
pahu- : *paul.*
pahuccaī : *paũcnu.*
pahutta- : *paũcnu.*
pahuppaī : *paũcnu.*
**pahulla-* : *paul.*
pahūa- : *paũcnu.*
pāa- : *pāu.*
pāusa- : *barsanu.*
pāḍaa- : *pāro*^{1}.
pāḍaī : *paṭnu.*
pāḍalā- : *pāṛari.*
pāḍihera- : *harnu.*
pāḍei : *pārnu*^{1}.
pāṇahā- : *pairanu.*
pāṇia- : *pāni.*
pāṇiahārī- : *panere.*
pāṇīa- : *pāni.*
pāyāvia- : *piyāunu.*
pāra- : *pār*^{1}.
pāraa- : *pāro*^{2}.
pārāvaa- : *parewā*^{1}.
pāria- : *pāri*^{1}.
pārei : *pārnu*^{2}.
pārevaa- : *parewā*^{1}.
pālaa- : *pālo*^{1}.
pālaṅka- : *pāluṅgo.*
pālaṅgā- : *pāluṅgo.*
pālaṇa- : *pālan.*
pāli- : *pāli*^{2}.
pālī- : *pāli*^{2}.
pālei : *pālnu.*
pāvaī : *pāunu*^{2}.
pāvei : *pāunu*^{2}.
pāsa- net : *pāso*^{1}.
pāsa- spear : *pāso*^{2}.
pāsaī : *cāhanu.*
pāsāṇa- : *paharo.*
pāhāṇa- : *paharo.*
pāhuṇa- : *pāhunu.*
pāhuṇaa- : *pāhunu.*
piaāriṇ- : *piyār.*
piaī : *piunu.*
piāra- : *piyār.*
piāsā- : *piyās.*
pikka- : *pāko.*
piccha- : *picche, pachi.*
piñcha- : *picche, puchar.*
piṭṭa- : *peṭ.*
piṭṭaī : *piṭnu.*
piṭṭāvaṇaā- : *piṭāunu.*
piṭṭei : *piṭnu.*
piṭṭha- back : *piṭh, pachi.*
piṭṭha- ground : *piṭho.*
piṭṭhao : *piṭh.*
piṭṭhī- : *piṭh.*
piṇaddha- : *pairanu.*
piṇaddhaī : *pairanu.*
piṇḍa- : *pī̃ro.*
piṇḍaa- : *pī̃ro.*
piṇḍālu- : *pī̃rālu.*
piṇḍiā- : *pī̃rulo.*
pitta- : *pito.*
pittala- : *pital.*
pipparī- : *piplā.*
pippala- : *pipal.*
pippalī- : *piplā.*
pibba- : *pip.*
pilihā- : *phiyo.*
piluṭṭha- : *adhapilṭo, pilsinu.*
pilosa- : *pilsinu.*
pivāsaa- : *piyāsā.*
pivāsā- : *piyās.*
pivāsia- : *piyāsā.*
pisṭī- : *piṭh.*
pihaṇa- : *pihān.*
pihāṇa- : *pihān.*

pīa- : *pahẽlo.*
pīala- : *pahẽlo.*
pīḍā- : *pir.*
pīḍedi : *pirāunu.*
pīḍha- : *pirā.*
pīḍhaa- : *pirā.*
pīḍhiā- : *pirā.*
pīlā- : *pir.*
pīlei : *pirāunu.*
pīvala- : *pahẽlo.*
pīsaī : *pisnu.*
puṁsaī : *puchnu*^{2}.
pukkaī : *pukārnu.*
pukkarei : *pukārnu.*
pukkāra- : *pukārā.*
pukkārei : *pukārnu.*
pukkhala- : *pukkhal.*
puṅkha- : *pwā̃kh.*
puccha- : *puchar.*
pucchaī : *puchnu*^{1}.
pucchaṇī- : *puchni.*
pujjaī : *pugnu.*
puñcha- : *puchar.*
pu̇ñchaī : *puchnu*^{2}.
puñja- : *pũji.*
puṭṭa- : *puṭṭa, poṭi, peṭ.*
puṭṭha- : *piṭh.*
puṭṭhī- : *piṭh.*
puḍa- : *purā.*
puḍaa- : *purā.*
puṇo : *pani.*
puṇḍa- : *pũṛi*^{2}.
puṇḍia- : *pũṛi*^{1}.
puṇṇa- : *pugnu.*
putta- : *put, aputo.*
puttara- : *puti.*
puttalaa- : *putlo*^{1}.
puttaliā- : *putali.*
purāṇa- : *purānu.*
purisa- : *pursā.*
puro : *por.*
pusaī : *puchnu*^{2}.
pussa- : *pus.*
pūa- cake : *puwā.*
pūa- winnowed : *niphannu* and Add.
pūala- : *puwā.*
pūra- cake : *puri.*
pūra- full : *pur*^{2}, *puro.*
pūraa- : *puro.*
pūraī : *purnu.*
pūrijjaī : *purinu.*
pūla- : *pulo.*
pūsaī : *posnu* and Add.
pekkhaī : *dekhnu.*
peṅkhia- : *piṅ.*
peṭṭa- : *peṭ.*
peḍha- : *peṛā.*
peṇḍa- : *peṛā.*
peraī : *pelnu.*
perulli- : *peṛā.*
pellaī : *pelnu.*
pellijjaī : *pelinu.*
poa- : *pothi*^{1}, *put.*
poāla- : *pothi*^{1}.
pokkaī : *pukārnu.*
pokkarei : *pukārnu.*
pokkārei : *pukārnu.*
pokkhara- : *pokhari.*
pokkhariṇī- : *pokhari.*
poṭṭa- : *poṭi, peṭ, puṭṭa.*
poḍha- : *bahanu.*
potta- : *pot*^{1}, *poto.*
pottaa- : *poto.*
pottiā- : *poto.*
pottī- : *pote.*
pottha- : *poto.*
potthaa- : *poto.*
potthiā- : *pothi*^{2}.
pora- in front : *por.*
pora- joint : *poro.*
posaha- : *basnu.*
posijjaī : *posinu.*
posei : *posnu*^{1}.
pricchati : *puchnu*^{1}.
phakkiā- : *phakāunu.*
phaggu- : *phāgu.*
phagguṇa- : *phāgun.*
phaṭṭaī : *phāṭnu.*
phaḍahī- : *phariyā.*
phaṇa- : *phani*^{1}.
phanda- : *phā̃d.*
phandaī : *phā̃dnu.*
phara- : *phaliyo.*
**phara-* : *phirnu.*
pharaa- : *phaliyo.*
pharasu- : *pharsā.*
pharusa- : *phālso*^{1}.
phala- fruit : *phal*^{1}.
phala- ploughshare : *phal*^{2}.
phalaga- : *phaliyo.*
phaladi : *phalnu*^{1}.
phalaha- : *phaliyo.*
phalahī- : *phariyā.*
phalāvei : *phalāunu.*
phalia- : *phali.*
phavvīhaī : *phāṗnu.*
phāi- : *phāu.*
phāḍei : *phārnu.*
phāya- : *phāu.*
phāla- : *phāli*^{1}.
phālei : *phārnu.*
phija- : *philo.*
phiṭṭaī : *phiṭṭe.*
phiraī : *phirnu.*
phirakka- : *phirki.*
phukkaī : *phuknu*^{2}.
phuṅkā- : *phuk.*
phuṭṭa- : *phuṭṭo.*
phuṭṭaī : *phuṭnu.*
phuraī : *phurnu.*
phuraphurāadi : *phurphurāunu.*
phuliṅga- : *philiṅgo.*
phulla- : *phul*^{2}.
phullaī : *phulnu.*
phullavia- : *phulāunu.*
phullāvia- : *phulāunu.*
phusaī : *bhulnu.*
phusia- : *phusi, phusro.*
pheṇa- : *phen.*
**pher-* turn : *phirnu.*
phelaī : *phel.*
phoiaya- : *phunu.*
phoḍa- : *phor*^{2}.
phoḍaa- : *phoro.*
phoḍiaya- : *phurāunu.*
baara- : *bayar.*
bakka- : *bakullo.*
bakkara- : *baknu.*
baga- : *bakullo.*
bajjha- : *bāira.*
baḍabaḍaī : *barbarāunu.*
battīsaṁ : *battis.*
baddha- : *bājhnu.*
bandha- : *bā̃dh, bā̃dho.*
bandhaī : *bā̃dhnu.*
bandhaṇa- : *bā̃dhan.*
bandhida- : *bãdhiyā*^{1}.
bappa- : *bāp.*
bappīkī- : *bāp.*
bappuḍa- : *baburo.*
bappha- : *bāph.*
bapphā- : *bāph.*
babbarī- : *bābari*^{2}.
babbūla- : *babul.*
bambhaṇa- : *bāhun.*
bambhaṇī- : *bāuni.*
bamhaṇa- : *bāhun.*
baya- : *bakullo.*
bala- : *bal.*
baladda- : *barad.*
balia- : *baliyo.*
balidda- : *barad.*
balivadda- : *barad.*
balisa- : *balsi.*
bahiṇī- : *baini.*
bahira- : *bairo.*
bahua- : *bahut.*
bahutta- : *bahut.*

baheḍaa- : *barro.*
bāisa : *bāis.*
bāṇa- : *bān*^{1}.
bāṇaüī : *bayānnabbe.*
bāyāla : *bayālis.*
bāyālīsaṁ : *bayālis.*
bārasa : *bāra.*
bārasama- : *bāraū.*
bāraha : *bāra.*
bāla- : *bālakha.*
bāvaṭṭhiṁ : *bayasaṭṭhi.*
bāvaṇṇaṁ : *bāunna.*
bāvattariṁ : *bayahattar.*
bāvīsaṁ : *bāis.*
bāsaṭṭhiṁ : *bayasaṭṭhi.*
bāsīiṁ : *bayāsi.*
bāhā- : *bā̃hā̃.*
bāhi : *bāira.*
bāhiraa- : *bāira.*
bāhu- : *bā̃hā̃.*
bi : *dui.*
bitta- : *beṭo.*
biṭṭī- : *beṭi.*
biḍāla- : *birālo.*
biṇṭa- : *bīṛ.*
bindu- : *būd.*
bibhelaa- : *barro.*
birālaa- : *birālo.*
bilāla- : *birālo.*
billa- : *bel*^{1}.
bisattariṁ : *bayahattar.*
bihapphaī- : *bihibār.*
bihelaga- : *barro.*
bīa- : *biu.*
bīḍaga- : *biro.*
bukka- chaff : *buko.*
bukka- skin : *bokro.*
bukkā- : *bukāunu.*
bujjhadi : *bujhnu*^{2}.
bujjhāvei : *bujhāunu*^{2}.
buḍḍaī : *buṛnu.*
buḍḍāvaī : *buṛāunu.*
buḍḍha- : *buṛo.*
buddha- : *bujhnu*^{2}.
buddhi- : *bujhnu*^{2}.
bundha- : *bundi.*
bubuhukkhā- : *bhok.*
busa- : *bhus.*
buhukkhia- : *bhoko.*
be : *dui.*
beāla : *bayālis.*
beāsī : *bayāsi.*
beḍa- : *beṛā.*
beḍaa- : *beṛā.*
beḍā- : *beṛā.*
bella- : *bel*^{1}.
bokkaḍa- : *boko.*
bokkasa- : *bokso.*
bora- : *bayar.*
borī- : *bayar.*
bollaī : *bolnu.*
bollā- : *bol.*
bollāvaī : *bolāunu.*
bollia- : *boli.*
bohi- : *bujhnu*^{2}.
bhaīṇiā- : *baini.*
bhaīṇī- : *baini.*
bhaīṇīvaī- : *bhināju.*
bhagga- broken : *bhāgnu, bagnu, pugnu.*
bhagga- fortune : *bhāg*^{1}.
bhaṅga- : *bhāṅ*^{1}.
bhaṅgaraa- : *bhāṅro.*
bhaṅgā- : *bhāṅ*^{2}.
bhajjaī is broken : *bhajāunu, bagnu, pugnu.*
bhajjaī roasts : *bhāji.*
bhajjia- : *bhāji.*
bhañjaa- : *bhā̃jo.*
bhañjaī : *bhā̃cnu.*
bhaṭṭa- : *bhāṭ*^{1}.
bhaṭṭha- fallen : *bhatkanu.*
bhaṭṭha- gridiron : *bhāṭi*^{1}.
bhaḍakka- : *bharkanu.*
bhaṇaī : *bhannu.*
bhaṇijjaī : *bhaninu.*
bhaṇīaī : *bhaninu.*
bhaṇḍa- jester : *bhā̃ṛ*^{1}.
bhaṇḍa- vessel : *bhā̃ṛo.*
bhaṇḍaī : *bhā̃ṛ*^{2}, *bhankanu.*
bhaṇḍāāra- : *bhā̃ṛār.*
bhaṇḍāgāria- : *bhā̃ṛāri.*
bhaṇḍāra- : *bhā̃ṛār.*
bhatta- : *bhāt.*
bhatti- : *bhā̃ti.*
bhattijja- : *bhatijo.*
bhatthā- : *bhā̃ṭi.*
bhatthī- : *bhā̃ṭi.*
bhadda- : *bhalo.*
bhaddavaa- : *bhadau.*
bhamaī : *bhayāunu.*
bhamara- : *bhumaro.*
bhamāvei : *bhayāunu.*
bhamukā- : *ā̃khi-bhuī̃.*
bhara- : *bhar*^{1}.
bharaī carries : *bharnu*^{2}.
bharaī remembers : *bhāl*^{1}.
bharaṇa- : *bharnu*^{1}.
bharijjaī : *bharinu.*
bhalaī : *bhāl*^{1}.
bhalla- bear : *bhālu.*
bhalla- good : *bhalo.*
bhallāaya- : *bhalāyo.*
bhallāya- : *bhalāyo.*
bhallī- : *bhālo.*
bhallu- : *bhālu.*
bhalloḍa- : *bhālo.*
bhassa- : *bhās*^{3}.
bhassaī : *bhāsnu.*
bhāi : *bhān.*
bhāi- : *bhāi.*
bhāia- : *bhāi.*
bhāiṇijja- : *bhānij.*
bhāiṇea- : *bhānij.*
bhāiṇejja- : *bhānij.*
bhāujjā- : *bhāuju.*
bhāa- : *bhāg*^{1}.
bhāḍa- : *bhāṭi*^{1}.
bhāḍaa- : *bhārā*^{2}.
bhāṇa- : *bhān.*
bhādā : *bhāi.*
bhādua- : *bhāi.*
bhāra- : *bhār.*
bhāria- : *bhāri*^{1}.
bhārilla- : *bharilo.*
bhāla- : *bhāl*^{2}.
bhāva- : *bhāu.*
bhāvaī : *bhān.*
bhāsa- : *bhās*^{3}.
bhāsā- : *bhās*^{2}.
bhikkhā- : *bhik.*
bhikkhāyara- : *bhikhāri.*
bhiṅga- : *bhaṅero.*
bhiṅgāraga- : *bhaṅero.*
bhiṅgārī- : *bhaṅero.*
bhicchaara- : *bhikhāri, bhik.*
bhiṭṭā- : *bheṭ, bheṭi.*
bhiṭṭijjaī : *bheṭnu.*
bhiḍaī : *bhirnu.*
bhiṇṭiā- : *bhīṛā.*
bhitti- : *bhit.*
bhindaī : *pīdhnu.*
bhīḍaī : *bhiṛ.*
bhua- : *bhuj.*
bhukkaī : *bhuknu.*
bhukkaṇa- : *bhuknu.*
bhujja- : *bhuj.*
bhujjia- : *bhujā*^{1}.
bhuñjaī : *bhoj.*
bhuṇḍa- : *bhuni.*
bhutti- : *bhoj.*
bhumaā- : *ā̃khi-bhuī̃.*
bhulla- : *bhul.*
bhullaī : *bhulnu.*
bhusa- : *bhus.*
bhūda- : *bhayo.*
bhūmi- : *bhuī̃.*
bhea- : *bheu.*
bhega- : *bhyāguto.*

bheḍaka- : beṛā.
bhelaa- : beṛā.
bhelī- : beṛā.
bhelei- : bhelā.
bhoaṇa- : bhoj.
bhojja- : bhoj.
bhoṭṭanta- : bhoṭān.
bhomi : hunu.
bhola- : bholo.
bholaï : bhor^{2}.
maa- : moro.
maïṁ : ma.
maïla- : mailo.
maïlijjaï : mailinu.
maüla- : maulanu.
maülāaï : maulāunu.
maülei : maulanu.
maūra- : mujur.
maūla- : mujur.
mae : ma.
maṁsa- : māsu.
makkaḍa- : mākuro.
makkala- : mākal, mākuro.
makkhaṇa- : makkhan.
makkhia- : mākho.
makkhiā- : mākho.
makkhei : makkhan.
maggaï : māgnu.
maggaṇa- : māṅnu^{1}, *maṅani.*
maggaṇā- : māṅni.
maṅgala- : māgal.
maccaï : macāunu.
maccu- : marnu.
maccha- : mācho.
macchara- : macchar.
macchala- : macchar.
macchiā- : mākho.
majja- : macāunu.
majjaï is intoxicated : *macāunu.*
majjaï rubs : *mājnu.*
majjaṇa- : mañjan.
majjavia- : majāunu.
majjā- : māsi.
majjāvia- : majāunu.
majjha- : mājh.
majjhaāra- : majheri.
majjhama- : mājhi^{1}.
majjhādo : mā^{2}.
majjhima- : mājhi^{1}.
majjhilla- : mājhilo, māilo.
majjhe : mā^{2}.
mañca- : māc^{1}.
mañjiṭṭha- : majiṭho.
mañjiṭṭhaa- : majiṭho.
mañjiṭṭhā- : majiṭho.
mañjīra- : majirā.

maṭṭiā- : māṭo.
maṭṭha- lazy : *māṭho.*
maṭṭha- polished : *miṭho.*
maḍa- : moro.
maḍaa- : moro.
maḍḍaï : māṛnu.
maḍha- : maro^{2}.
maṇaṁ : man^{2}.
maṇussa- : mānis.
maṇe : man^{2}.
maṇo : man^{2}.
maṇḍa- : māṛ.
maṇḍaga- : maṛer.
maṇḍala- : māṛo.
maṇḍava- : kāṭhmāṛau.
maṇḍei : maṛer.
maṇṇaï : mānnu.
malaï : malnu.
matta- : māt.
mattā- : māp.
mattiā- : māṭo.
mattha- : māth.
matthaa- : māth.
matthuluṅga- : mathiṅal.
matthuluya- : mathiṅal.
maddaï : māṛnu.
maddala- : mādal.
manta- : madāri.
mantha- : madhāni.
manthaï : mathnu.
manthaṇiā- : madhani.
manthara- : madhuro.
manthāṇa- : madhāni.
manda- : madauru.
mappa- : māp.
mammī- : māmā.
mayaṇa- : main^{1}.
mayaṇa-phala- : main^{2}.
mayala- : mailo.
mara- : maro^{1}.
maraï : marnu.
marahaṭṭha- : marāṭhi.
marāla- : marāl.
maria- : maric.
marisaï : māsnu.
maruaa- : maruwi.
mala- : mal.
malaï : malnu.
maliṇa- : malinu^{1}.
malei : malnu.
malla- : māl^{2}.
masaṇa- : masinu.
masarakkaï : maskinu.
masāṇa- : masān.
masi- : masi.
masiṇa- : masinu.

masūra- : musuro^{2}.
masūraa- : musuro^{2}.
mahagga- : mahā̃go.
mahāṇasa- : bhānsā.
mahāraṭhi- : marāṭhi.
mahilā- : meheri.
mahiliā- : meheri.
mahisa- : bhaĩsi.
mahisī- : bhaĩsi.
mahu- : maha.
mahua- : mauwā.
mahuarī- : mauri.
māi- : māi.
māuā- : māu^{1}.
māuccā- : mused-.
māucchā- : mused-.
māussiā- : mused-.
māussī- : mused-.
māṇa- : mān.
māṇava- : manuwā.
māṇusa- : mānis.
mādā : mā^{1}.
māma- : māmā.
māmaga- : māmā.
māmī- : māmā.
māyā- : mā^{1}.
māra- : mār.
māraga- : mārā.
māri- : mār.
mārijjaï : mārinu.
mārïadi : mārinu.
māruda- : māruni.
māreï : mārnu.
mālā- : māl^{2}.
mālia- : māli^{1}.
māliā- : māl^{2}.
māliṇī- : mālini.
māvia- : māp.
māsa- lentil : *mās*^{1}.
māsa- month : *mās*^{2}.
miccu- : marnu.
mijjaï : marnu.
miñcaṇa- : micnu.
miñjā- : māsi.
miṭāvaï : meṭāunu, meṭnu^{1}.
miṭijjaï : meṭinu, meṭnu^{1}.
miṭṭha- : miṭho.
miṇaï : māp.
mitta- : mit.
mittiā- : māṭo.
miria- : maric.
milaï : milnu.
milāi : oilinu.
millaï : milkinu.
missaï : misnu.
missida- : misi^{1}.

mīsālia- : *misnu.*
mīsia- : *misi*^{1}.
mua- : *moro.*
mukka- freed : *mukuro.*
mukka- dumb : *muko.*
mukkha- : *mukhiyā.*
mugga- : *muṅ.*
muggara- : *muṅro.*
mucchaī : *muchnu.*
mucchā- : *much.*
mujjhaī : *mujinu, kūṛinu*^{2}.
muñja- : *muj.*
muṭṭima- : *muṭu.*
muṭṭha- : *mosnu.*
muṭṭhi- : *muṭh.*
muḍḍha- : *muṛ*^{2}.
muṇaī : *mānnu.*
muṇḍa- : *muṛo.*
muṇḍaī : *muṛnu.*
muṇḍāvia- : *muṛāunu.*
muṇḍei : *muṛnu.*
muṇḍha- : *muṛ*^{2}.
mutta- : *mut.*
muttaī : *mutnu.*
muttā- : *moti.*
mutti- : *mukuro.*
muttia- : *moti.*
mutthā- : *mothe.*
muddā- : *mundri.*
muddiā- : *mundri.*
muddei : *mundri.*
muddha- head : *muṛ*^{2}.
muddha- foolish : *mujinu.*
muraja- : *murrā.*
muraya- : *murrā.*
murava- : *murrā.*
murumuria- : *murmurinu.*
mulla- : *mol.*
musaī : *mosnu.*
musala- : *musal.*
muha- : *muhuṛā.*
mūa- : *muko.*
mūala- : *muko.*
mūalla- : *muko.*
mūḍa- : *mur, muri, muṭuro.*
mūḍha- bewildered : *mujinu.*
mūḍha- corn-measure : *mur, muri.*
mūla- a constellation : *mul*^{2}.
mūla- root : *mulo.*
mūlaa- : *mulo.*
mūlia- : *mol.*
mūliā- : *mulo.*
mūlī- : *mulo.*
mūśedi : *mosnu.*
mūsaa- : *muso.*
mūsaī : *mosnu.*
mūsala- : *musal.*
mūsia- : *muso.*
me : *mero.*
meṭāvaī : *meṭnu*^{1}.
meḍḍha- : *meṛo.*
meḍhī- : *miyo.*
meṇḍa- : *meṛo.*
meṇḍha- : *meṛo.*
mera- : *mero.*
mela- : *mel.*
melaa- : *melo.*
melavaī : *milnu.*
mesa- : *meṛo.*
mehi- : *miyo.*
mokkha- : *mukuro.*
moggaṛa- : *muṅro.*
moca- : *moci.*
moṭṭima- : *muṭu.*
moḍei : *mornu*^{1}.
mottā- : *moti.*
mottia- : *moti.*
motthā- : *mothe.*
mora- : *mujur.*
molla- : *mol.*
mosa- : *mos.*
mosaṇa- : *mosnu.*
moha- : *muhuni.*
mohaṇa- : *muhuni.*
mohaṇī- : *muhuni.*
raī- : *ramāunu.*
rakkhaī : *rākhnu.*
rakkhaṇa- : *rākhnu.*
rakkhavāla- : *rakhwālo.*
rakkhasa- : *rākas.*
rakkhasī- : *rākas.*
rakkhā- : *rachyān.*
ragga- : *rāginu.*
raṅga- colour : *raṅ*^{1}.
raṅga- tin : *rāṅ.*
raṅgaī dyes : *raṅāunu.*
raṅgaī wanders : *raṅelo.*
raṅgilla- : *raṅilo.*
raccaī : *rāgnu.*
racchā- : *rākhnu.*
rajja- : *rāj*^{2}.
rajjaī : *rāginu.*
rajjhia- : *rahanu.*
raḍaī : *raṛi.*
raḍantaa- : *raṛi.*
raḍḍa- : *raṛkanu.*
raṇa- : *rankanu.*
raṇakkāra- : *rankanu.*
raṇḍā- : *rā̃ṛ.*
raṇṇī- : *rāni.*
ratta- : *rāto, rāginu.*
rattiandhaa- : *ratauni.*
rattindha- : *ratauni.*
rattī- : *rāt*^{1}.
rattīaṁ : *rāti.*
randhaī : *rā̃dhnu.*
randhei : *rā̃dhnu.*
rappaī : *rā̃bo.*
rabbā- : *rābaṛi.*
ramaī : *ramāunu.*
ramaṇa- : *ramāunu.*
rampa- : *rā̃bo.*
rampaī : *rā̃bo.*
ramphaī : *rā̃bo.*
ramma- : *rāmro.*
rammaī : *ramāunu.*
ramhaī : *rā̃bo.*
rasa- : *ras*^{1}.
rasavaī- : *rasoi.*
rasia- : *rasiyā.*
rassi- : *rās*^{1}.
rahaī : *rahanu.*
rahaṇa- : *rahani.*
rahei : *rahanu.*
rāiā- : *rāyo.*
rāiṇṇa- : *rānā.*
rāī- : *rāt*^{1}.
rāutta- : *rāut.*
rāḍi- : *rāṛo*^{1}.
rāḍhā- : *rāṛi.*
rāṇa- : *rānā.*
rāṇā : *rāni.*
rāṇiā- : *rāni.*
rāṇī- : *rāni.*
rādī- : *rāt*^{1}.
rāmei : *ramāunu.*
rāyaütta- : *rāut.*
rāyaṇṇa- : *rānā.*
rāyā- : *rāi*^{1}.
rāsi- : *rās*^{2}.
riggaī : *riṅāunu.*
riṅkhaṇa- : *riṅāunu.*
riṅgaī : *riṅāunu.*
riṅgaṇī- : *riṅāunu.*
riṅgia- : *riṅāunu, raṅelinu.*
rijjaī : *bilinu*^{1}.
rijjhaī : *rijhinu.*
riṭṭha- : *riṭho.*
riṇa- : *rin.*
ritta- : *ritto.*
rihaī : *riṅāunu.*
rīaī : *rujhnu, bilinu*^{1}.
rīṇa- : *rujhnu.*
rui- : *rucnu.*
ruira- : *rucnu.*
rukkha- tree : *rukh.*
rukkha- dry : *rukho.*
rugga- : *lugā.*

ruccaī : *rucnu.*
rujjhaī : *rūdinu.*
ruṇḍa- : *runu*^{1}.
ruṇṇa- : *chunu.*
rudda- : *runu*^{2}.
ruddha- : *rūdinu.*
rundhaī : *rūdinu.*
ruppa- : *rupaulo.*
rubbhaī : *rūdinu, rumalnu.*
rumbhaī : *rumalnu.*
rulaī : *rumalinu*^{1}.
ruvaī : *sutnu, chunu.*
rūa- : *ruwo.*
rūḍhi- : *ruṛi.*
reavaī : *ritto.*
reṇi- : *rujhnu.*
reṇu- : *ren.*
rellaī : *relnu.*
revaliā- : *reti*^{2}.
rehā- : *lekho*^{2}.
roaī : *rucnu.*
roaṇa- : *runu*^{2}.
roāvei : *ruwāunu.*
roñcaī : *roṭ.*
roṭṭa- : *roṭ.*
roṭṭaga- : *roṭ.*
roḍaī : *roknu.*
rodaī : *runu*^{2}.
roma- : *raũ.*
royaī : *runu*^{2}.
rovaī : *sutnu.*
rovei : *ropnu.*
roha- : *roknu.*
rohia- : *rewā.*
rohei : *rūdinu.*
laā- : *laṭṭo.*
laüḍa- : *lauro.*
laüla- : *lauro.*
lakkuḍa- : *lauro.*
lakkha- : *lākh, lākhinu.*
lakkhaī : *lākh, lākhinu.*
lakkhā- : *lāhā.*
lagga- : *lāg, lāgi.*
laggaī : *lāgnu.*
laṅghei : *nā̃ghnu.*
laccha- : *lākh.*
lajjaī : *lajāunu.*
lajjā- : *lāj.*
lajjāvedi : *lajāunu.*
laṭṭā- : *laṭṭe*^{2}.
laṭṭha- : *laṭṭo.*
laṭṭhi- : *lāṭho.*
laḍḍia- : *lāṛ.*
laḍḍua- : *laḍḍu.*
laṇha- : *nāni, sānu.*
lattā- : *lāt.*
lattiā- : *lātti.*
laddī- : *lāḍi.*
laddha- : *lahanā.*
labbhaī : *lahanā.*
lamba- : *lāmu.*
lambei : *lamkanu.*
lalla- : *lalkārnu.*
lallakka- : *lalkārnu.*
lasaī : *lassā.*
lasaṇa- : *lasun.*
lasua- : *lassā.*
lasuṇa- : *lasun.*
lahaī : *lahanā, lānu, linu.*
lahaṇa- : *lahanā.*
laharī- : *lahar.*
lahua- : *halaũ.*
lāiuṁ : *lāi.*
lāivi : *lāi, lāunu.*
lāu- : *lauko.*
lāei : *lāunu.*
lāmā- : *lāuke.*
lāya- dried rice : *lāwā*^{2}.
lāya- taken : *lānu.*
lāyā- : *lāwā*^{2}.
lālā- : *rāl.*
likkaī : *luknu.*
likkhā- : *likho.*
licchaī : *liccaṛ.*
licchā- : *liccaṛ.*
liṇḍa- : *līṛ.*
liṇḍiā- : *līṛ.*
litta- : *lipnu, jokhnu, paũcnu.*
lippaī : *lipnu, paũcnu.*
limpaī : *lipnu, jokhnu.*
lissaī : *lisinu.*
lihaī : *likho*^{2}.
lukkaī : *luknu.*
lukkha- : *rukho.*
lugga- : *lugā.*
lucchaī : *luchnu.*
luñcaī : *luchnu.*
luñchaī : *luchnu.*
luṭṭaī : *luṭnu.*
luṭṭha- : *luṭho.*
luḍhaī : *lurkan.*
luṇṭaī : *luṭnu.*
lumbī- : *lumro.*
lulaī : *lurkan.*
luhaī : *bhulnu.*
lūā- : *luto*^{1}.
lūḍaī : *luṭnu.*
lūha- : *rukho.*
lekkha- : *lekho*^{2}.
leṭṭhu- : *loth.*
leḍu- : *loth.*
leḍhukka- : *loth.*
leppa- : *lep.*
levaṇa- : *lipnu.*
levi : *linu.*
lesa- : *les*^{1}.
lesaṇa- : *lesnu, lisnu.*
lehā- : *lekho*^{2}.
lehi : *linu.*
loṭṭaī : *loṭnu.*
loṭṭhaka- : *loth.*
loḍha- : *lohoro.*
loḍhei : *lohoro.*
loṇa- : *nun.*
loṇia- : *nuniyā̃.*
loddha- : *rudhilo.*
loppaī : *lopro.*
loma- : *raũ.*
lolaī : *lurkan.*
lolā- : *lolā.*
lolei : *lurkan.*
lova- : *lopo.*
lovei : *lopro.*
loha- : *lohā.*
lohāra- : *lohār.*
lohia- : *lohu*^{2}.
lhikkaī : *luknu.*
vaa- wolf : *buwā̃so.*
vaa- age : *baīs*^{2}.
vaṁsa- : *bā̃s.*
vakka- : *bāṅgo.*
vakkala- : *bāklo, bokro.*
vakkhāṇa- : *bakhān.*
vakkhāṇaī : *bakhānnu.*
vakkheva- : *bakheṛā.*
vagga- : *bagāl.*
vaggaī : *bagnu.*
vaggā- : *bāg*^{3}.
vaggha- : *bāgh.*
vagghāria- : *baghārnu.*
vaṅka- : *bāṅgo.*
vaṅga- mutilated : *bāṅgo.*
vaṅga- brinjal : *baigun.*
vaccaī : *bā̃cnu.*
vaccha- calf : *bācho.*
vaccha- tree : *buk.*
vacchā- : *bāchi.*
vajja- : *bājā.*
vajjaī sounds : *bajnu, bagnu.*
vajjaī moves : *bā̃cnu.*
vajjāvei : *bajāunu.*
vajjha- : *baha, bojh.*
vajjhā- : *baha.*
vañcaī : *bā̃cnu.*
vañjaī : *bagnu.*
vañjula- : *bajrā̃ṭh.*
vañjha- : *bā̃jho.*
vaṭṭa- cycle : *bāṭā, baṭṭā*^{1}.

vaṭṭaa- : *baṭṭāi.*
vaṭṭaī : *bāṭnu.*
vaṭṭaga- : *bāṭā.*
vaṭṭā- : *bāṭo.*
vaṭṭi- : *bāṭi.*
vaṭṭiā- : *bāṭi.*
vaṭṭu- : *bāṭulo.*
vaṭṭula- : *bāṭulo.*
vaṭṭei : *bāṭnu.*
vaḍa- : *bar*^{3}.
vaḍavaḍaī : *barbarāunu.*
vaḍahī- : *balo.*
vaḍī- : *bari.*
vaḍḍa- : *baṛo.*
vaḍḍhaī : *baṛnu.*
vaḍḍhaīa- : *baṛaī.*
vaḍḍhāvei : *baṛāunu.*
vaḍḍhi- : *bāṛi, baṛ.*
vaḍḍhia- : *baṛi*^{1}.
vaṇa- : *ban.*
vaṇei : *bannu*^{2}.
vaṇṭaī : *bā̃ṛnu.*
vaṇṭaga- : *bā̃ṛo.*
vaṇṇa- : *bāni*^{2}.
vaṇṇiā- : *bāni*^{2}.
vaṇṇei : *bannu*^{2}.
vattaī : *bāṭnu.*
vattā- : *bāt*^{1}.
vatti- wick : *bāti.*
vatti- means : *butā.*
vattiā- : *bāti.*
vattei : *bāṭnu.*
vatthu- : *basnu.*
vaddala- : *bādal.*
vaddhia- increased : *baṛi*^{1}.
vaddhia- castrated : *badhiyā.*
vaddhei : *baṛnu.*
vaddhāvei : *baṛāunu.*
vappa- : *ubāunu* Add.
vapphāula- : *bāph.*
vayaī : *bagnu.*
vayaṇa- : *bajnu.*
vara- boon : *bar*^{1}.
vara- suitor : *bar*^{2}.
varaḍā- : *bārulo.*
varaṇḍa- : *barandā.*
varāa- : *barā.*
varisa- : *barsa.*
varisaī : *barsanu.*
varisavia- : *barsāunu.*
varisā- : *bāsi*^{3}.
varisāratta- : *barsāt.*
valahī- : *balo.*
valla- : *bāli*^{2}.
vallī- : *bel*^{2}.
vavaī : *ubāunu* Add.

vasaī : *basnu.*
vasaha- : *basāhā.*
vasā- : *boso.*
vassa- : *bas*^{1}.
vassaī : *bāsi*^{3}, *barsanu.*
vaha- : *bahar.*
vahaī : *bahanu.*
vahaṇa- : *bahanā.*
vahāvei : *bahāunu.*
vahia- : *bahi.*
vahiā- : *bahi.*
vahū- : *bahu*^{2}.
vahei : *baha.*
vāa- : *bā-*^{2}.
vāiṅgaṇa- : *baigun.*
vāiṅgaṇī- : *baigun.*
vāiṅgiṇī- : *baigun.*
vāu- : *bā-*^{2}.
vāula- : *baulāhā.*
vāḍa- : *bār*^{1}.
vāḍaga- : *bār*^{1}.
vāḍiā- : *bāri*^{1}.
vāḍī- : *bār*^{1}.
vāṇara- : *bā̃dar.*
vāṇia- : *baniyā.*
vāma- : *bāū̃, bāū̃ṛinu.*
vāmaṇa- : *bāunne.*
vāyaī :, *bajnu.*
vāyāma- : *jamnu* Add.
vāra- : *bār*^{2}, *bār*^{3}.
vārā- : *bār*^{3}.
vārei : *bārnu, barkanu.*
vālappa- : *bāl.*
vālā- : *bāli*^{2}.
vāluā- : *bāluwā.*
vālei : *bālo*^{1}.
vāsa- scent : *basāunu*^{2}.
vāsa- dwelling : *bās.*
vāsaī settles : *basāunu*^{2}.
vāsaī cries : *bāsnu.*
vāsia- : *bāsi*^{2}.
vāsī- : *basulo.*
vāhaṇa- : *bāhān.*
vāhei : *bāunu.*
via- : *buwā̃so.*
viagga- : *beglo.*
vianti- : *bido.*
viāaī : *biyāunu*^{1}.
viāṇa- : *tānnu* and Add.
viāra- : *carnu* Add.
viāliu : *biyā̃lo.*
viāha- : *bie.*
viujjhaī : *biū̃jhanu.*
viuṭṭaī : *kāṭnu* Add.
viutta- : *jokhnu.*
viuddha- : *biū̃jhanu.*

vikkaa- : *bikri.*
vikkaī : *biknu.*
vikkāyamāṇa- : *bikāunu.*
vikkiṇaī : *biknu.*
vikkīa- : *bikri.*
vikkei : *biknu.*
viggaha- : *bighā, bigranu.*
viggha- : *bigho.*
vighaṭṭaī : *bigranu.*
vighaḍaī : *bigranu.*
viciṇadi : *binnu.*
vicca- : *bic.*
viccei : *becnu.*
vicchia- : *bicchi*^{1}.
vicchua- : *bicchi*^{1}.
vicchuria- : *chuṭnu* and Add.
vicchovaī : *bichoṛ.*
vicchoha- : m. *bichoṛ.*
vijjaliā- : *jalnu* and Add.
vijjā- : *bijuwā.*
vijju : *bijuli.*
vijjulā- : *bijuli.*
vijjuliā- : *bijuli.*
vijjhaī : *bijhnu.*
vijjhavai : *bujhāunu*^{1}, *bujhnu*^{1}.
vijjhāi : *bujhnu*^{1}.
vijjhāvei : *bujhāunu*^{1}.
viñcua- : *bicchi*^{1}.
viñchia- : *bicchi*^{1}.
viñchua- : *bicchi*^{1}.
viṭṭāla- : *biṭulo.*
viṭṭāliya- : *biṭulo.*
viṭṭālei : *viṭālnu.*
viṭṭhi- : *beṭhi.*
viṇaṇa- : *bunnu.*
viṇā : *binu.*
viṇāsa- : *binās.*
viṇu : *binu.*
viṇṭaī : *bī̃ṛ.*
viṇṭiā- : *bī̃ṛ.*
viṇṇavei : *binti.*
viṇṇāṇa- : *jānnu* Add.
vitta- : *bitnu.*
vitti- ; *butā.*
viddha- : *bijhnu.*
vindhaī : *bijhnu.*
vippaliyāsa- : *biplyā̃ṭo.*
vipphāria- : *biphar.*
vipphālia- : *biphar.*
vipphoḍaa- : *biphar.*
vibbhala- : *bhimal.*
vimāṇa- : *māp.*
vimuccaī : *biū̃tanu.*
vimutta- : *biū̃tanu.*
viraccaī : *bartanu*^{2}.
virajjaī : *bartanu*^{2}.

virāi : *bilinu*.
viratta- : *bartanu*^{2}.
virāhaṇā- : *birān*.
virāhei : *birāunu*^{1}.
viruddha- : *baljhinu*.
virūhaï : *birāunu*^{2}.
vireaï : *ritto*.
vilaggaï : *lāgnu*.
vilambaï : *lamkanu*.
vilavaï : *bilanā*.
vilavaṇa- : *bilanā*.
vilijjaï : *bilinu*^{1}.
vilīṇa- : *bilinu*^{1}.
vilevana- : *lipnu*.
viloḍei : *biralnu*.
vivajjaï : *bibiũ*.
vivaḍḍhaï : *baṛnu*.
vivayā- : *bibiũ*.
vivara- : *bārnu*.
vivāha- : *bie*.
vivāhei : *bie*.
visa- : *bis*^{2}.
visajjei : *siṭo*^{1}.
visaraï : *sarnu*.
visārei : *sarnu*.
visuddhi- : *suddhi*.
vissama- : *bisā*.
vissamaï : *bisāunu*.
vissaraï : *birsanu*.
vissasaï : *sās*.
vissāma- : *bisā*.
vissāmaṇā- : *bisāunu*.
vissāsa- : *sās*.
vihaṭṭaï : *bigranu*.
vihaḍaï : *bigranu*.
vihaḍei : *bigranu*.
vihatthi- : *bittā*.
viharaï : *harnu*.
vihādi : *biyāunu*^{2}.
vihāsa- : *hā̃snu*.
vīḍiā- : *biro*.
vīṇā- : *bin*^{2}.
vīra- : *bir*^{1}.
vīria- : *bir*^{1}.
vīruhā- : *biruwā*.
vīsaï : *bis*^{1}.
vīsaṁ : *bis*^{1}.
vīsama- : *bisā*.
vīsāma- : *bisā*.
vukka- : *bokro*.
vujjaṇa- : *bujo*.
vuṭṭha- : *barsanu*.
vuḍḍhi- : *baṛ*.
vuṇaṇa- : *bunnu*.
vutti- : *butā*.
vusaha- : *basāhā*.
vūḍha- : *bahanu*.
veasa- : *baïs*^{1}.
vejja- : *bijuwā*.
vegga- : *beglo*.
veggala- : *beglo*.
veccaï : *becnu*.
veṭṭhaṇa- : *beṭhan*.
veṭṭhi- : *beṭhi*.
veḍa- : *beṛā*.
veḍhaï : *bernu*.
veḍhijjaï : *berinu*.
veṇi- : *beni*.
vetta- : *bet*.
vela- : *ber*^{1}.
vellaï : *belnu*^{2}.
vellā- : *bel*^{2}.
velli- : *bel*^{2}.
vesana- : *besan*^{1}.
vesavāra- : *besār*.
vehaï : *bijhnu*.
vojjha- : *bojh*.
vohāra- : *bohorā*.
śā : *so*.
śuttadhālī- : *sutār*.
śe : *so*.
saa- : *sai*.
saāiṁ : *sai*.
saï- : *birsanu*.
saṁkaḍa- : *sā̃guro*.
saṁkaḍḍhaï : *saṅeṭhnu*.
saṁkama- : *sā̃ghu*.
saṁkuḍa- : *sā̃guro*.
saṁkoaï : *sā̃guro*.
saṁkhalā- : *sāṅlo*.
saṁkhā- : *bakhān*.
saṁgacchaï : *gachnu* Add.
saṁgaya- : *saṅa*.
saṁghāḍa- : *saṅār*^{1}.
saṁghāḍī- : *saṅār*^{1}.
saṁghāra- : *sā̃ghār*^{2}.
saṁcaa- : *sā̃co*^{2}.
saṁcaï : *sā̃cnu*.
saṁcaraï : *carnu* Add.
saṁcārei : *carnu* Add.
saṁciṇaï : *sā̃cnu*.
saṁjāṇaya- : *sān*^{1}.
saṁjutta- : *jokhnu*.
saṁjoei : *jokhnu*.
saṁṭhāi : *sā̃ṭho*.
saṁḍāsa- : *sanāso*.
saṁṇaddha- : *pairanu*.
saṁṇāha- : *pairanu*.
saṁtaraï : *pauranu*.
saṁtāṇa- : *tānnu* and Add.
saṁtāvedi : *satāunu*.
saṁthaḍa- : *sotar*.
saṁtharaï : *sotar*.
saṁthava- : *santhā*.
saṁthāra- : *sotar*.
saṁdaṭṭa- : *ḍā̃ṭnu*.
saṁdaṭṭaya- : *ḍā̃ṭnu*.
saṁdhaï : *sā̃dhnu*.
saṁdhāi : *sā̃dhnu*.
saṁdhā- : *sā̃dh*^{1}.
saṁdhāṇa- : *sandan*.
saṁdhi- : *sā̃dh*^{1}, *sēdh*.
saṁdhei : *sā̃dhnu*.
saṁpaoga- : *jokhnu*.
saṁpakka- : *sapko*.
saṁpajjaï : *sabbiũ*.
saṁpaḍaï : *sapranu*.
saṁpaṇṇa- : *sabbiũ*.
saṁpatti- : *sabbiũ*.
saṁpayā- : *sabbiũ*.
saṁpalitta- : *salkanu*.
saṁpāei : *sabbiũ*.
saṁpāḍei : *sapārnu*.
saṁpuḍa- : *sā̃pro*.
saṁbandha- : *samdhi*.
saṁbala- : *sāmal*.
saṁbujjhaï : *samjhanu*.
saṁbharaï : *samālnu*.
saṁbhalaï : *samālnu*.
saṁbhalī- : *sāmal*.
saṁbhavaï : *paũcnu*.
saṁbhāria- : *samālnu*, *sambhārnu*.
saṁbhārei : *samālnu*, *sambhārnu*.
saṁbhālia- : *samālnu*.
saṁbhiya- : *samaro*.
saṁmajjaï : *mājnu*.
saṁmaya- : *mānnu*.
saṁmāi : *samāunu*.
saṁmilaï : *samelnu*.
saṁmuha- : *sāmu*.
saṁmela- : *samelnu*.
saṁlakkhei : *lākhinu*.
saṁvaṭṭei : *sameṭnu*.
saṁsaya- : *sej*.
sakka- : *sākh*.
sakkaa- : *sakinu*.
sakkaï : *saknu*.
sakkara- : *sakkhar*.
sakkāra- : *sakār*^{2}.
sakkārei : *sakārnu*.
sakkei : *saknu*.
σάκχαρι : *sakkhar*.
sagga- : *sākh*.
σαγγαραι : *saṅār*^{1}.
saṅku- : *sakhuwā*, *sā̃ghu*.
saṅga- : *saṅa*.
sacca- : *sā̃co*^{1}.
saccavaï : *sacinu*.

saccā- : *sā̃co*^{1}.
sajja- : *sajāunu*^{1}.
sajjiā- : *sajji-maṭṭi*.
sajjei : *sajāunu*^{1}.
sajjha- : *sājhā*.
sajjhantiā- : *sāĩlo*.
sajjhilaga- : *sāĩlo*.
sajjhillaga- : *sāĩlo*.
sajjhilagā- : *sāĩlo*.
sañjhā- : *sā̃jh*.
saṭṭa- : *sāṭo*^{1}.
saṭṭā- : *sāṭ*.
saṭṭhi- : *sāṭhi*.
saḍaī : *saṛnu*.
saḍḍha- : *sāṛe*.
saḍhila- : *ḍhĩlo*.
saṇa- hemp : *san*^{1}.
saṇa- sound : *sankanu*.
saṇia- : *sankanu*.
saṇḍa- bull : *sā̃ṛ*.
saṇḍa- eunuch : *sā̃ṛ*.
saṇḍha- : *sā̃ṛ*.
saṇḍhī- : *sā̃ṛ*.
saṇṇā- : *sān*^{1}.
saṇha- : *sānu*.
satta : *sāt*^{1}.
satta- : *sāto*.
sattama- : *sātaũ*.
sattarasa : *satra*^{1}.
sattariṁ : *sattari*.
sattavaṅṅa- : *chatiwan*.
sattasaṭṭhiṁ : *sarsaṭh*.
sattahattariṁ : *satahattar*.
sattāṇaüiṁ : *satānabe*.
sattāvīsaṁ : *satāis*.
sattāsīiṁ : *satāsi*.
sattu- : *sātu*.
sattua- : *sātu*.
sattha- company : *sāth*.
sattha- text-book : *siṭnu*.
satthavāha- : *sāth*.
satthia- : *sāthi*.
saddha- : *sāṛe*.
santa- : *saṅlo*.
santi- : *saṅlo*.
sappa- : *sāp*^{1}.
sabbala- : *sābal*.
sama- fatigue : *bisā*.
sama- rest : *saṅlo*.
samaī : *saṅlo*.
samaggha- : *sahaṅgo*.
samacchaī : **chanu* and Add.
samajjaī : *sojnu*.
samaṭṭha- : *saũṭhyāunu*.
samatta- : *samātnu*.
samattha- : *saũṭhyāunu*.
samappei : *sumpanu*.
samāgama- : *gachnu* Add.
samāvei : *samāunu*.
samba- : *sā̃vi*.
sambara- : *sābar*.
sambali- : *simal*.
sammaī : *bisāunu*, *saṅlo*.
saya- own : *sākh*.
saya- hundred : *sai*.
sayaṇa- : *sej*.
sayapupphā- : *sũp*.
sayāṇa- : *siyānā*.
sara- : *sar*^{1}, *sim-sār*.
saraī remembers : *birsanu*.
saraī moves : *sarnu*.
sarala- : *sallo*.
sarisa- : *sari*.
sarisava- : *sarsiũ*.
salaha- : *salaha*.
salahaī : *sarāunu*.
salahaṇa- : *sarani*.
salāyā- : *salāi*.
salāhaṇa- : *sarani*.
salāhadi : *sarāunu*.
salāhīadi : *sarāinu*.
salila- : *salakka*.
salla- : *sāl*^{2}.
savattī- : *sautā*.
savāya- : *sawā*.
savva- : *sab*.
savvala- : *sābal*.
sasar- : *mused-*.
sasura- : *sasuro*.
sassū- : *sāsu*.
sahaāra- : *sahārā*, *siyār*.
sahaī : *sahanu*.
sahaṇa- : *sahan*.
sahāa- : *sājhā*.
sahāra- : *sahārā*, *siyār*.
sahī- : *saheli*.
sā : *so*.
sāi- : *sāi*^{1}.
sāga- : *sakhuwā*.
sāḍiā- : *sāri*.
sāḍī- : *sāri*.
sāṇa- : *sān*^{2}.
sāma- : *sāũ*^{2}.
sāmala- : *sāũlo*.
sāmāya- : *sāmā*^{2}.
sāmia- : *saiyā̃*.
sāmin- : *saiyā̃*.
sāra- : *sār*^{1}.
sārasa- : *sāras*.
sārī- : *sāru*.
sārei reminds : *birsanu*.
sārei moves : *sārnu*.
sāla- a tree : *sāl*^{1}.
sāla- wife's brother : *sālo*.
sālakkiā- : *sāru*.
sālā- : *-sār*^{3}.
sāvaṇa- : *sāwan*.
sāsa- : *sās*.
sāsaī : *chāsnu*.
sāsaṇa- : *siṭnu*.
sāsura- : *sasuro*.
sāhasa- : *sāhas*.
sāhulī- : *syāulo*.
sāhā- : *syāulo*.
sāhu- : *sāu*.
sāhei : *sidro*.
siāla- : *siyāl*.
sii- : *sīṛi*, *saṭak*.
sikkhaī : *siknu*.
sikkhā- : *siki*.
sikkhāvei : *sikāunu*.
siṅkhalā- : *sāṅlo*.
siṅga- : *siṅ*^{1}.
siṅgāra- : *siṅār*.
siṅgāraī : *siṅārnu*.
siṅgi- : *siṅge*^{1}.
siṅghāḍaga- : *siṅaro*.
siṅghāṇa- : *siṅān*.
siccaī : *sĩcnu*, *paũcnu*.
siñcaī : *sĩcnu*.
siṭṭha- dismissed : *siṭo*^{1}.
siṭṭha- instructed : *siṭnu*.
siṭṭha- left : *siṭhuwā*.
siḍhila- : *ḍhĩlo*.
siṇṇa- decayed : *sinu*.
siṇṇa- army : *sen*^{1}.
sitta- : *paũcnu*.
sitthaa- : *sito*.
siddha- : *sidho*, *sidro*.
sindūra- : *sĩdur*.
sindhu- : *sĩdho*.
sippa- : *sip*.
sippī- : *sipi*.
simbali- : *simal*.
simbā- : *simi*.
simbha- : *sep*.
sira- : *sir*^{1}.
sirīsa- : *siris*.
silā- : *sili*.
siliṭṭha- : *lesnu*.
silimha- : *sep*.
silesa- : *lesnu*.
silesaī : *lesnu*.
siviṇa- : *sutnu*.
sivvaī : *siunu*.
sisira- : *selāunu*.
sissa- pupil : *siṭnu*.
sissa- head : *sir*^{1}.

sihaṇḍa- : *siur*.
sihara- : *siur*.
sihā- : *siur*.
sīā- : *siyo*^{2}.
sīmanta- : *siũdo*.
sīmā- : *simānā*.
sīyālīsaṁ : *saĩtālis*.
sīra- : *sir*^{2}.
sīvaī : *siunu*.
sīvaṇā- : *siuni*.
sīsa- head : *sir*^{1}.
sīsa- lead : *siso*.
sīsaya- : *siso*.
sīsavā- : *sisau*.
sua- : *sunnu*.
sukka- : *sukilo*.
sukkha- : *suko*.
sukkhaī : *suknu*.
sukkhāvei : *sukāunu*.
suṅghia- : *suṅnu*.
succa- : *socnu*^{1}.
sujjhaī : *sujhnu*.
suḍhia- : *surkanu*.
suṇaī : *sunnu*.
suṇāvedi : *sunāunu*.
suṇīadi : *suninu*^{1}.
suṇedi : *sunnu*.
suṇṭhī- : *suṭho*.
suṇḍia- : *sũṛi*.
suṇṇa- : *sun*^{2}.
sutta- thread : *sut*.
sutta- asleep : *sutnu*.
suttahāra- : *sutār*.
suttia- : *suti*.
suddha- : *sudho*.
suddhi- : *suddhi*.
sumiṇa- : *sutnu*.
suraṅgā- : *suruṅ*.
suraṭṭha- : *soraṭi*.
surasura- : *sursur*.
surasuranta- : *sursur*, *sur*^{2}.
suruṅgā- : *suruṅ*.
sulusulenta- : *sulsule*.
suvaī : *sutnu*.
suvaṇṇa- : *sun*^{1}.
suvaṇṇaāra- : *sunār*.
suviṇa- : *sutnu*.
suve : *parsi*.
susāṇa- : *masān*.
susumāra- : *sos*.
sussaī : *sosnu*.
suhuma- : *sukā*.
sūa- soup : *chop*^{1}.
sūa- swollen : *sujnu*, *sumlo*.
sūara- : *sũgur*.
sūī- : *siyo*^{1}.
sūṇa- : *suninu*^{2}, *sujnu*, *sumlo*.
sūra- : *suro*^{1}.
sūla- : *sul*^{1}.
sūliā- : *suli*^{1}.
se : *so*, *tyo*.
sea- : *seto*.
sei : *sej*.
sejjā- : *sej*.
seṭṭha- : *seṭh*^{1}.
seṭṭhi- : *seṭh*^{2}.
seḍhi- : *sīṛi*.
seṇā- : *sen*^{1}.
seṇāvaī- : *sen*^{1}.
seṇi- : *sīṛi*.
seṇṇa- : *sen*^{1}.
setta- : *seto*.
sendūra- : *sĩdur*.
sendhava- : *sĩdho*.
seppha- : *sep*.
sepha- : *sep*.
sembhā- : *sep*.
sela- : *sili*.
sevāḍa- : *sĩwāli*.
sevāla- : *sĩwāli*.
sesa- : *siṭhuwā*.
so : *so*, *tyo*.
soa- ear : *sunnu*.
soa- grief : *socnu*^{1}.
soaī : *socnu*^{1}.
soaṇṇa- : *sun*^{1}.
soaria- : *sũgur*.
soccaī : *socnu*^{1}.
sojjha- : *sojo*.
sojjhaya- : *sojo*.
soṇḍia- : *sũṛi*.
soḷasa : *sora*.
soḷaha : *sora*.
soḷā : *sora*.
sotta- : *sunnu*.
somma- : *som*.
soraṭṭha- : *soraṭi*.
sovaī : *sutnu*.
sosa- : *sosnu*.
sosei : *sosnu*.
sohagga- : *suwāg*.
sohadi : *suwāunu*.
soheī : *sohornu*.
ṣa : *so*.
ṣarva- : *sab*.
haṁsa- : *hā̃s*.
hakkaī : *hā̃knu*.
hakkā- : *hā̃k*.
hakkāra- : *hakār*^{2}.
hakkārei : *hakārnu*.
hach'ati : **chanu*.
haṭṭa- : *hāṭ*.
haṭṭha- : *haṭilo*.
haḍa- : *harnu*.
haḍakka- : *hiyo*, *hyākulo*.
haḍappa- : *harpe*.
haḍappha- : *harpe*.
haḍḍa- : *hāṛ*.
haṇaī : *hānnu*.
hattha- : *hāt*, *bittā*.
hatthiṇ- : *hāti*.
hatthiyāra- : *hatiyār*.
hamāra- : *hāmro*.
haya- : *hānnu*.
haraaī- : *harro*.
haraī : *harnu*.
haraḍaī- : *harro*.
harāvida- : *harāunu*.
hari- : *hariyo*.
hariāla- : *hariyo*.
hariṇa- : *hariyo*.
hariddā- : *haledo*.
hariya- : *hariyo*.
harīḍaī- : *harro*.
hala- : *hal*^{1}.
haladdā- : *haledo*.
haladdī- : *haledo*.
halia- : *hali*.
haliddā- : *haledo*.
haliddī- : *haledo*.
halua- : *halaũ*.
hallaī : *hallinu*.
hallapphala- : *halmāl*.
hallāviya- : *hallāunu*.
hasaī : *hā̃snu*.
hasia- : *hãsi*.
hassa- : *hā̃so*^{1}.
hā : *hā*.
hāṇi- : *hāni*.
hāra- : *hār*^{2}, *hāri*.
hāraī : *hārnu*.
hāravaī : *hārnu*.
hāri- : *hār*^{1}.
hālia- : *hali*.
hāsa- : *hā̃so*^{1}.
hāsāvia- : *hãsāunu*.
hāsei : *hā̃snu*.
hia- : *harnu*.
hiaa- : *hiyo*.
hio : *hijo*.
-hiṁ : *kahā̃*.
hijjaī : *hiyāunu*.
hijjo : *hijo*.
hiñcia- : *hackanu*.
hiṭṭha- : *haṭilo*.
hiṇḍaī : *hĩṛnu*.
hima- : *hiũ*.
himāyala- : *himāl*.

hīaī : *hiyāunu.*
hīṇa- : *hin.*
hīlaī : *helai.*
hu : *kachu.*
huḍa- : *hũṛār.*
huḍḍā- : *hoṛ.*
hunta- : *hũdo.*
hulaī : *hurelnu, hulnu.*
hūa- : *bhayo.*
he : *he.*
hepia- : *hepnu.*
hemanta- : *hiũd.*
heraī : *hernu.*
helā- : *helai.*
hoi : *hunu, ho*^{2}.
honta- : *hũdo.*
honti : *hun.*
holiā- : *holi.*
hosi : *hos*^{3}.

Early Modern Indian

tembul : *tamol.*
biyatt(u) : *bittā.*

ROMANI (Gypsy)

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting diacritical marks.

Note. Aspiration is indicated by *h*; *c*, *j* = *č*, *ǰ*.

European Romani

achel : **chanu.*
agór : *aghi.*
akháliovel : *bakhān.*
akhor : *okhar.*
alav : *bilanā.*
alavel : *ḍahanu* and Add.
ame : *hāmi.*
amen : *hāmi.*
andral : *bhitra* Add.
andre : *bhitra* Add.
anglo : *aghillo.*
angušt : *aũṭho.*
anro : *ā̃ṛ.*
arakhel : *rākhnu.*
aro : *āṭo.*
asel : *hā̃snu.*
astel : *ā̃ṭhyāunu.*
asva : *ā̃su.*
avel : *āunu.*
aver : *aru.*
bakri : *bākhri.*
bakro : *bākhro.*
bal : *bāl.*
balo : *bālakha.*
balval : *bā-*^{2}.
bango : *bāṅgo.*
bar stone : *bāṭā.*
bar hedge : *bār*^{1}.
barevel : *baṛnu.*
bari : *bāri*^{1}.
baro : *baṛo.*
bašel : *bāsnu.*
bay : *bā̃ī, bā̃hā̃.*
benel : *biyāunu*^{1}.
beng : *byāṅ, bāṅgo.*
bero : *beṛā.*
berš : *barsa.*
beršin : *barsanu.*
berúli : *bārulo.*
bešto : *baiṭhanu.*
biando : *biyāunu*^{1}.
bianel : *biyāunu*^{1}.
biav : *bie.*
bikinel : *biknu.*
bilavel : *bilāunu.*
bilel : *bilinu*^{1}.
biš : *bis*^{1}.
biserel : *birsanu.*
blavel : *lāgnu.*
bokh : *bhok.*
bokhelo : *bhoko.*
bolel : *buṛnu.*
bori : *bahu*^{2}.
buhu : *bahut.*
buko : *boknu.*
burli : *bārulo.*
but : *bahut.*
buti : *butā.*
caco : *sā̃co*^{1}.
çadel : *chāṛnu.*
cai : *chāwā.*
calavel tr. : *cālnu*^{2}.
calavel intr. : *calnu.*
cam : *cām*^{1}.
candel : *chāṛnu.*
cang : *jā̃gh.*
cardel : *chāṛnu.*
carel grazes : *carnu.*
carel licks : *cāṭnu.*
carel covers : *chāunu.*
catel : *chāṛnu.*
cavo : *chāwā.*
cavri : *chāuro.*
cel : *celo.*
ceni : *jhanjhanāunu.*
char : *khār*^{2}, *chār.*
chinel : *chinnu.*
chivel : *chunu.*
chon : *jun*^{1}.
churi : *churi* and Add.
cib : *jibro.*
cik : *chīk.*
cikni : *chīk.*
ciṅk : *chīk.*
ciriklo : *caro.*
cor : *cor.*
corel : *cornu.*
coro : *choṭo, choro.*
cuci : *cuci.*
cuco : *chuco.*
cumb : *cummā.*
cumi : *cummā.*
dab : *dābnu.*
dand : *dā̃t.*
darel : *ḍarnu.*
del : *dinu.*
deš : *das.*
devel : *deu, deurāli*^{2}.
dikhel : *dekhnu.*
dives : *diũso.*
dori : *ḍori, ḍoro.*
drakh : *dākh.*
dre : *bhitra* Add.
dui : *dui.*
dukh : *dukha.*
dukhel : *dukhnu.*
dur : *dur*^{1}.
garavel : *gāṛnu.*
garo : *gā̃ṛ.*
gav : *gāũ.*
gelo : *gayo.*
genel : *gannu.*
gili : *gāunu.*
ginel : *gannu.*
giv : *gahũ.*
givel : *gāunu.*
goro : *goro.*
gudlo : *guliyo.*
guglo : *guliyo.*
gulo : *guliyo.*
guruv : *goru.*
ic : *hijo.*
ij : *hijo.*
iv : *hiũ.*
ivend : *hiũd.*
jal : *jānu.*
jamutro : *juwā̃i.*
janel knows : *jānnu.*
janel gives birth : *biyāunu*^{1}.
jangel : *jāgnu.*
jar : *jaro*^{2}.
jayel : *jamnu* and Add.
jeno : *janā.*
jiindo : *jiũdo.*
jivel : *jiunu.*
jov : *jau*^{2}.

juv : *jumro.*
ka : *kahā̃.*
kakh : *kākh.*
kako : *kākā.*
kalo : *kālo.*
kan : *kān.*
kanglo : *kāṅiyo*^{1}.
kanro : *kā̃ṛo*^{2}, *kaṇḍo.*
kar : *kaṇḍo, gā̃ṛ.*
karel calls : *karāunu.*
karel pulls (?) : *kāṛnu.*
kašt : *kāṭh.*
kat : *kāṭnu, katranu.*
katel : *kātnu.*
kay-ék : *kaĩ.*
keravel : *kaṛi*^{3}.
kerel : *garnu.*
kero : *karo.*
keš : *kes.*
khabni : *gābhini.*
kham : *ghām.*
khand : *ganāunu.*
khas : *ghā̃s.*
khelel : *khelnu.*
kher : *ghar.*
khil : *ghiu.*
khino : *khiinu.*
khoro : *ghaṛā.*
khosel : *khosnu.*
khošel : *ghasnu.*
khul : *guhu.*
khur : *khur.*
khurdo : *khudro.*
khuro : *ghoṛā.*
khuvel : *gutnu.*
kinel : *kinnu.*
kilo : *kilo.*
kiri : *kiro.*
kirko : *kaṛuwā.*
koc : *kokh.*
kolin : *kolṭo.*
kon : *kun.*
kori : *kolṭo.*
kovlo : *kamalo.*
kuni : *kuhunu*^{2}.
kurel : *kuṭnu.*
kušel : *copnu.*
lacho : *acchā.*
ladavel : *lādnu.*
laj : *lāj.*
lajavel : *lajāunu.*
lang : *laṅaṛo.*
latedini : *lāt.*
lav : *bilanā.*
lel : *linu.*
les : *tyo.*

likh : *likho.*
lil : *lekho*^{2}.
lim : *sep.*
lindr : *nid.*
lino : *linu.*
loko : *halaũ.*
lolo : *lohu*^{2}.
lon : *nun.*
lovo : *lohā.*
lurel : *luṭnu.*
maco : *mācho.*
makhel : *makkhan.*
makhi : *mākho.*
maklo : *makkhan.*
malavel : *malnu.*
mamo : *māmā.*
mangel : *māgnu.*
manṛo : *māṛ.*
manuš : *mānis.*
marel : *mārnu.*
maro : *māṛ.*
mas : *māsu.*
mas-ek : *mās*^{2}.
maskare : *mājh.*
mato : *māt.*
me : *ma.*
mel : *mal.*
merel : *marnu.*
mīro : *mero.*
mišto : *miṭho.*
mol wine : *maha.*
mol price : *mol.*
mõr̄el : *māṛnu.*
mukel : *mukuro.*
mulo : *moro.*
muravel : *muṛnu, muṛo.*
murš : *mānis.*
muši : *muṭh.*
muter : *mut.*
mutrel : *mutnu.*
muy : *muhuṛā.*
na : *na*^{1}.
nai : *naṅ.*
nak : *nāk.*
nandel : *nuwāunu*^{1}.
nango : *nāgo.*
našavel : *nāsnu.*
našel : *nāsnu.*
nasti : *saknu.*
našto : *nāṭho.*
nav : *nāũ.*
nevo : *naulo.*
niklavel : *nikālnu.*
niklel : *niklanu.*
nilay : *niyānu.*
niserel : *sarnu.*

ō : *au.*
opre : *upar.*
oš : *os.*
ov : *u.*
pakh : *pākho.*
pakyel : *patyāunu.*
pani : *pāni.*
panj : *pā̃c.*
paravel : *pārnu*^{2}.
parel : *pārnu*^{2}.
pato : *pāṭ*^{1}.
patri : *pāti, pāt*^{1}.
patrin : *pāt*^{1}.
patsel : *patyāunu.*
patyel : *patyāunu.*
pekel : *pāknu, pakāunu.*
peko : *pāko.*
pēr : *peṭ.*
perel : *parnu*^{2}.
peryas : *hā̃snu.*
pes : *āpasai.*
phagel : *bhāgnu.*
phago : *bhāgnu.*
phak : *pākho.*
phal board : *phāli*^{2}.
phal brother : *bhāi.*
phandel : *bā̃dhnu.*
phangel : *bhāṅ*^{1}.
phar : *pāṭ*^{1}.
pharavel : *phārnu.*
pharo : *bhār.*
phen : *baini.*
phenel : *bhannu.*
pherel : *bharnu*^{2}.
pherno : *pheṭo.*
phiko : *philo.*
phirel : *phirnu.*
phordo : *phornu.*
phral : *bhāi.*
phucel : *puchnu*^{1}.
phukavel : *phuknu*^{2}, *bhuknu.*
phukni : *phuknu*^{2}.
phuko : *phuknu*^{2}.
phurdel : *phuṭnu.*
phuro : *buṛo.*
phus : *bhus.*
phuv : *bhuī.*
phuyel : *bhoj.*
piel : *piunu.*
pincarel : *paicānnu* and Add.
pinjarel : *paicānnu* and Add.
pinro : *pīṛo, pīṛulo.*
pišel : *pisnu.*
po : *pāĩ.*
prasel : *hā̃snu.*
prinjanel : *paicānnu* and Add.

prucar : *puchnu*^{1}.
purano : *purānu*.
rakhel : *rākhnu*.
ran : *ḍā̃ṛ*.
rani : *rāni*.
rat night : *rāt*^{1}.
rat blood : *rāto*.
ray : *rāi*^{1}.
rodel : *ḍhūṛnu* and Add.
roi : *dābilo*.
rom : *ḍum*.
romni : *ḍumini*.
rovel : *runu*^{2}.
rup : *rupaulo*.
ruv : *buwā̃so*.
ruvli : *lauro*.
ruvlo : *lauro*.
sali : *sāli*.
salo : *sālo*.
sano : *sānu*.
sap : *sāp*^{1}.
sasro : *sasuro*.
šasti : *saknu*.
saštro : *sasuro*.
šastro : *sasuro*.
sašuy : *sāsu*.
šavoro : *sab*.
šel : *sai*.
šero : *sir*^{1}.
sikavel : *sikāunu*.
sikel : *siknu*.
šil : *selāunu*^{1}.
šilalo : *selāunu*^{1}.
šilo : *sej*.
šiṅ : *siṅ*^{1}.
sivel : *siunu*.
šo : *cha*^{2}.
šov : *cha*^{2}.
sovel : *sutnu*.
sovnakay : *sun*^{1}.
štar : *cār*^{2}.
šuco : *sojo*, *sujhnu*.
šuker : *sukilo*.
šuko : *suko*.
šulavel : *sohornu*.
šunel : *sunnu*.
šungel : *suṅnu*.
suni : *sutnu*.
suno : *sutnu*.
suto : *sutnu*.
suv : *siyo*^{1}.
šuvel : *sujnu*.
šuzo : *sujhnu*.
šva : *ā̃su*.
tablo : *tāpnu*.
tamlo : *tū̃wālo*.
tati : *tāt*.
tato : *tāto*.
tardo : *ṭhāṛo*.
tari : *tāṛ*^{1}.
taro rum : *tāṛ*^{1}.
taro firm : *ḍhāṛi*.
tavel : *tāpnu* and Add.
te : *ta*.
tele : *tala*, *talo*.
terni : *taruni*.
terno : *taruno*.
tha : *ta*.
thabel : *dhāunu*.
thabol : *ḍahanu*, *ḍāmnu*.
than place : *thān*^{1}.
than cloth : *thān*^{2}.
than thing : *dhandā*.
thar : *dāro*.
tharel : *ḍarnu*.
thavdel : *dhāunu*.
therel : *dharnu*.
thovel places : *thāpnu*.
thovel washes : *dhunu*.
thud : *dud*.
thulo : *ṭhulo*.
thuv : *dhuwā̃*.
tikno : *tikho*.
tindo : *tiun*.
tinro : *tero*.
tiro : *tero*.
trašel : *tarsanu*.
trin : *tin*^{2}.
trival : *bār*^{3}.
trivar : *bār*^{3}.
tu : *tā̃*.
tume : *timi*.
ū : *au*.
ucal : *ojhel*.
uco : *ū̃c*.
ulavel : *lahanā*.
ūlo : *bhayo*.
umblavel : *lamkanu*.
uryel flies : *uṛnu*.
uryel wears : *oṛnu*.
uštel : *uṭhnu*.
uvel : *hunu*.
-vār : *bār*^{3}.
varel : *aṭāunu*.
vaš : *bas*^{1}.
vast : *hāt*.
vucal : *ochyāunu*, *ojhel*.
vudar : *duwār*.
vušt : *oṭh*.
xaiavel : *bakhān*.
xal : *khānu*.
xani : *khāni*^{1}.
xanró : *khā̃ṛo*.
xar : *khāṛal*.
xarno : *khā̃ṛeuli*.
xev : *kuwā*.
xudel : *copnu*.
xulavel : *kholnu*.
xur : *khur*.
xyu : *kuwā*.
yag : *āgo*.
yakh : *ā̃kho*.
yalo : *ālo*.
yek : *ek*.
yilo : *hiyo*.
yiv : *hiū̃*.
žuto : *juto*^{1}.

Armenian Romani

akhi : *ā̃kho*^{1}.
aṅkhor : *okhar*.
anlu : *ā̃ṛ*.
anra : *bhitra* Add.
arav : *āṭo*.
ath : *hāt*.
banth- : *bā̃dhnu*.
bap : *bāp*.
bar : *duwār*.
buhu : *ḃahut*.
bukhav : *bhok*.
cam : *cām*^{1}.
cətar : *cār*^{2}.
cin- : *chinnu*.
coki : *chāwā*.
cum- : *cummā*.
curi : *churi* and Add.
ərakhich : *rākhnu*.
əranth- : *rā̃dhnu*.
ərov- : *runu*^{2}.
gihu : *gahū̃*.
hath : *hāt*.
jan- : *jānnu*.
janrav : *janta*.
jari : *jār*.
jav : *jau*^{2}.
jel : *jānu*.
jiv : *jumro*.
juj- : *jujhnu*.
kam : *kām*^{1}.
kar- : *garnu*.
ke : *ko*^{1}.
khar : *ghar*.
khas : *ghā̃s*.
khel- : *khelnu*.
kherav : *khet*.
khəl : *ghiu*.
khori : *ghoṛi*, *ghoṛā*.

khus- : ghasnu.
koli : kolṭo.
laj- : lāj, lajāunu.
laṅk : nāk.
lar- : lādnu.
las : das.
le- : dinu.
lekh- : dekhnu.
les : des.
leval : deu, deurāli^{2}.
li- : linu.
lom : ḍum.
lor- : ḍhūṛnu.
lui : dui.
luth : dud.
malav : māṛ.
manchav : mācho.
maṅg- : māgnu.
manj : mājh.
manus : mānis.
mari ker- : mārnu.
mihil : mahi^{1}.
mol : mol.
muç : muhuṛā.
mul- : moro.
mur- : mut, mutnu.
na : na^{1}.
nasu- : nāsnu.
nəgal : nāgo.
nəkl- : niklanu, nikālnu.
nəxul : lohu^{2}.
nol salt : *nun.*
nol butter : *nauni.*
pani : pāni.
panth : pācho.
par- : parnu^{2}.
pav : pāu.
per : peṭ.
pes- : pasnu.
phal : bhāi.
phan- : bhannu.
phar- : bharnu^{2}.
phucav- : puchnu^{1}.
phus : bhus.
pi- : piunu.
por : puro.
savə : sab.
sənan- : sān^{1}.
səv- : sutnu.
sīs : sir^{1}.
sutav : sutnu.
tatav : tāto.
tel : tel.
thar- : dharnu.
thav- : thāpnu.
thenav : thān^{1}.
thəl : thiyo, thĩdai.
thovju- : dhunu.
thulav : ṭhulo.
thuli : dhulo.
upra : upar.
uthlu : uṭhnu.
valis : bāl.
vasin : bas^{1}.
vaç- : baha.
vəgn- : biknu.
vorov : baṛo.
xal : khālo^{1}.

Syrian Romani

ắger : aghi.
agi : āgo.
ăjŏ́ti : āja.
alav (as.) : *ḍahanu* and Add.
ắme : hāmi.
ărát : rāt^{1}.
ắtme : timi.
ătŏ́s : āṭo.
ắtu : tã.
bắgăr : bhāgnu.
bắkră : bākhro.
bắkri : bākhri.
bánăr : bā̃dhnu.
bar : bhāi.
bắrdă : bharnu^{2}.
báwi : bhāg^{1}.
bēn : baini.
bis : bhus.
blári : birālo.
brári : birālo.
car : khār^{2}, *chār.*
cắrăr : chāunu.
cic : cuci.
cínăr : chinnu.
círi : churi and Add.
dăn : dhān.
das : das.
daúăr hurries : *dhāunu.*
daúăr washes : *dhunu.*
der : dinu.
dēs : des.
dif : dhuwā̃.
dĭ́i : dui.
diknaúăr : dekhnu.
dīl : dhulo.
dĭ́li : dhulo.
dĭ́ră : dur^{1}.
dírăr : ḍarnu.
dírgă : digho.
dīs : diũso.
dōm : ḍum.
dŏ́ndă : dā̃t.
dŏ́wi : dābilo.
gáli : gāli.
gắli : gālo.
găm : ghām.
gắnă : ganāunu.
gar : ghari^{1}.
gắră : gayo.
gắri : ghaṛā.
gas : ghā̃s.
gen- : gannu.
gir : ghiu.
gŏ́ri : ghoṛi, ghoṛā.
gŏ́rū : goru.
gur : goṛo.
ḫar : hāṛ.
ḫăst : hāt.
ḫázăr : hā̃snu.
hiv : hiũ.
hōr : hunu.
ḥot : sāt^{1}.
hră : bhayo.
ḫri : hiyo.
ḫujŏ́ti : hijo.
ibkáră : bhok, bhoko.
idrắk : dākh.
íki : ā̃kho^{1}.
inhĭ́r : lohu^{2}.
jaftero : juwā̃i.
jắnăr : . jānnu.
jănaúăr : janāunu.
jándri : jā̃to.
jar : jānu.
játro : juwā̃i.
jau : jau^{2}.
jenī : jhanjhanāunu.
jib : jibro.
jŭ́i : jumro.
káḥri : karāi^{1}.
kál : khālo^{1}.
ḳálă : kālo.
káli : khālo^{1}.
kam : kām^{1}.
kand : kā̃ṭh.
ḳand : kā̃ṛo^{2}.
ḳar : khānu.
kē : ko^{1}.
kĕ́lăr : khelnu.
kēlauăr : khelāunu.
kérăr : garnu.
kíri : khir.
kírwă : kiro.
ḳírwa : kaṛuwā.
kŏ́lăr : kholnu.
kōn : kun.
kšálăr : kasnu.

kuc : *kuco.*
kúkeri : *kukur.*
kunăr : *kinnu.*
kŭ́pă : *kuppā.*
kúri : *kuri*^{1}.
kúrtă : *khudro.*
kŭšt : *kāṭh.*
láji : *lāj.*
lauri : *lauro.*
lōn : *nun.*
lúḥră : *lohu*^{2}.
máca : *mācho.*
măj-báni : *bā̃dh.*
mắki : *mākho.*
mắnăr : *mānnu.*
mang : *māṅ.*
mángăr : *māgnu.*
mănj : *mājh.*
mánŭs : *mānis.*
mắrăr : *marnu, mārnu.*
mas : *mās*^{2}.
mási : *māsu.*
mi : *muhuṛā.*
mónă : *māṛ.*
mră : *moro.*
mu : *muhuṛā.*
mútŭr : *mut.*
na : *na*^{1}.
nắcăr : *nācnu.*
nam : *nāũ.*
nắštăr : *nāṭho.*
náwă : *naulo.*
nendir : *nid.*
ŏ́št : *oṭh.*
pắci : *pachi.*
pai : *poi.*
pắkă : *pākho.*
pand : *pācho.*
páni : *pāni.*
párăr : *pārnu*^{2}.
páti : *pāṭ*^{1}.
pau : *pāu.*
pau- : *pāunu*^{2}, *āunu.*
pēt : *peṭ.*
pī́ăr : *piunu.*
pínji : *puchar.*
písăr : *pisnu.*
pišt : *piṭh.*
poi : *poi.*
pṓri : *phoro.*
pótră : *put, aputo.*
pŭnári (as.) : *purānu.*
pŭnj : *pā̃c.*
rauăr : *rahanu.*
rauri : *lauro.*
rṓăr : *runu*^{2}.
sai : *sai.*
săk-hŏ́cer : *saknu.*
săknaúăr : *saknu, sagāunu.*
săp : *sāp*^{1}.
šas : *cha*^{2}.
si : .*selāunu*^{1}.
sínăr : *sunnu.*
šíngi : *siṅ*^{1}.
síri : *sir*^{1}.
sită : *sutnu.*
síwăr : *siunu.*
škă : *suko.*
snaúăr : *sunāunu.*
štar : *cār*^{2}.
štir : *ũṭ.*
štirăr : *uṭhnu.*
su : *siyo*^{1}.
swăr : *sutnu.*
tar : *tāṛ*^{1}.
tắrăn ; *tin*^{2}.
tắrnă : *tarunu.*
tat : *tāt.*
tátă : *tāto.*
taúăr : *thāpnu.*
tiknaúăr : *tikho.*
tirnaúăr : *tirnu.*
tirwáli : *tarwār.*
úngli : *aũli.*
ŭrp : *rupaulo.*
vuknim (as.) : *biknu.*
wắḥri : *bahu*^{2}.
wai : *bā-*^{2}.
wal : *bāl.*
wars : *barsa.*
wašī : *bas*^{1}.
wăt : *bāṭā.*
wḗšti : *baiṭhanu.*
wīs : *bis*^{1}.
xani : *khāni*^{1}.

DARDIC

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting all diacritical marks.

Tirahi

acche : *ā̃kho.*
áma : *āũ.*
ana : *ā̃ṛ.*
aṅgur : *aũli.*
ast : *hāt.*
ath : *āṭo.*
axt : *āṭh.*
az : *āja.*
bāla : *bāl.*
bat : *bāṭā.*
batsa : *bācho.*
bāzum : *basnu.*
bhaṇa : *bhā̃ṛo.*
bhrà : *bhāi.*
bhùm : *bhuī.*
biau : *bis*^{1}.
bir : *bir*^{1}.
bo : *bāra.*
brā : *bhāi.*
brîch : *buk.*
dàdî : *dāri.*
dah : *das.*
dàl : *ḍhāl*^{1}.
dām : *dāī.*
danda : *dā̃t.*
dem : *dinu.*
dhùng : *dhuwā̃.*
drig : *digho.*
dù : *dui.*
dùda : *dhulo.*
dudh : *dud.*
dūr : *dur*^{1}.
eko : *eghāra.*
gā : *gayo.*
gaṇa : *ghanu.*
ghaṇa : *ghanu.*
ghàs : *ghā̃s.*
gom : *gahũ.*
gushtànî : *goṭh.*
hast : *hāt.*
jinde : *jiũdo.*
jub : *jibro.*
kāla : *kāl*^{1}.
kaṇ : *kān.*
katārī : *kaṭār.*
kar- : *garnu.*
ke : *ko*^{1}.
kha- : *khānu.*
khod : *sora.*
kī : *ko*^{1}.
kram : *kām*^{1}.
kuai : *kuwā.*
kukri : *kukur.*
kumār : *kumār*^{1}.
kuxto : *copnu.*
lon : *nun.*
luhī : *lohu*^{2}.
ma : *mā*^{2}.
mā : *mā*^{1}.
manzum : *mājh, mā*^{2}.
marā gam : *marnu.*
mās : *māsu.*
mrixt : *miṭho.*
mū̃ : *muhuṛā.*
muṛa : *moro.*
na : *na*^{1}.

nab : *nau*.
nām : *nāũ*.
nast : *nāth*^{2}.
nila : *nilo*.
pa : *pāu*.
pand : *pācho*.
pants : *pā̃c*.
panzī : *pandra*.
phalli : *phal*^{1}.
pondî : *pīṛo*, *pīṛulo*.
prela : *pelnu*.
put^a*r* : *put*.
rāt : *rāt*^{1}.
salā : *salāi*.
sat : *sāt*^{1}.
sato : *satra*^{1}.
sawa : *sab*.
sen : *sej*.
shal : *selāunu*^{1}.
spaz : *mused-*.
strē : *tiriyā*.
strīza : *tiriyā*.
šuṇḍ : *sũṛ*.
tānu : *tan*, *pāī*.
tattà : *tāto*.
thā : *thāpnu*.
thān : *thān*^{1}.
tre : *tin*^{2}.
trixt : *ṭiṭh*, *tikho*.
tro : *tera*.
tsar- : *carnu*.
tsauda : *cauda*.
tsiya : *chunu*.
tsor : *cār*^{2}.
tu· : *tã*.
uṛe : *hiyo*.
uthum : *uṭhnu*.
uwā : *od* and Add.
xāṛ : *sir*^{1}.
xo : *cha*^{2}.
xɔla : *sora*.
zav : *jau*^{2}.

Pashai

amberik : *ā̃p*.
anch : *ā̃kho*^{1}.
andarā : *ãdhyāro*.
āṇḍī : *ā̃ṛ*.
aṅgā̃r : *aṅār*.
áṅguṛ : *aũli*.
ās : *hāt*.
ašt : *āṭh*.
āst : *hāt*.
bīk : *hunu*.
blīk : *marnu*.
bo quince : *bihī*.
bo much : *bahut*.
buḍai : *buṛo*.
cáncak : *siyo*^{1}.
cān(d) : *cā̃ṛo*.
cāṇḍ : *cā̃ṛo*.
capilŭ́ : *capleṭi*.
car- : *carnu*.
cār : *cār*^{2}.
cauṛák : *cautho*.
ç̣hā : *cha*^{2}.
ç̣hir : *khir*^{1}.
cukurú : *cuk*^{1}.
dand : *dā̃t*.
dār : *dār*^{2}.
dāṛí : *dāri*.
dawās : *diũso*.
de : *das*.
dek : *dinu*.
deṣek : *dākh*.
dərə : *duwār*.
drīi : *digho*.
drōṇṭī : *dunu*.
dūm : *dhuwā̃*.
dūr : *dur*^{1}.
gā : *gāi*.
gaṇ : *ghanu*.
gāndā : *ganāunu*.
gās : *ghā̃s*.
ge : *gāunu*.
gīk : *gayo*.
goṛā : *ghoṛā*.
han- : *hāṇnu*.
haṛā : *hiyo*.
hastai : *hāt*.
hl^a : *tin*^{2}.
hlīkā : *tiriyā*.
ī : *yeuṭā*.
īm : *hiũ*.
jeb : *jibro*.
kāṛ : *kān*.
kārik : *garnu*.
kaṛŭ́ : *kaṛuwā*.
khurí : *khur*.
kūch : *kokh*.
kukūr : *kukkro*
laḍ- : *laṛnu*^{1}.
lāi : *bhāi*.
lām : *gāũ*.
laṇ : *lā̃ṛo*.
laṇḍī : *lā̃ṛo*.
laś- : *dasi*.
l^a*wā* : *moro*.
leim : *marnu*.
lēl- : *pelnu*.
līm : *dumsi*^{1}.
lon : *nun*.
lōu : *ghiu*.
luṅgalī : *kimbu*.
māi : *mās*^{2}.
maiyik : *mās*^{2}.
manjā : *mājh*, *mā*^{2}.
mās : *mākho*.
mās : *mācho*.
mole : *mol*.
mūk : *mukh*.
na : *na*^{1}.
nām : *nāũ*.
nāst : *nāth*^{2}.
natí : *nāti*.
nawā : *nāsnu*.
nənaín : *nāgo*.
no : *nau*.
ōosʹr : *ā̃su*.
pā : *pāu*.
paca- : *pacnu*.
pan : *pācho*.
panj : *pā̃c*.
panjā : *pandra*.
parā̃l : *phal*^{1}.
pāṣú : *pā̃sulo*.
paṭá : *pāt*^{1}.
phal : *phal*^{1}.
pī : *philo*.
pī- : *piunu*.
plõalék : *kimbu*.
puṭhl^a : *put*.
pūtrə : *put*.
ṣā : *cha*^{2}.
sāī : *mused-*.
šairŭ́ : *sāsu*.
ṣāṅg : *siṅ*^{1}.
sā̃pan : *sutnu*.
sat : *sāt*^{1}.
sedāl : *selāunu*^{1}.
seδāl : *selāunu*^{1}.
šilig : *seto*.
šīr : *sir*^{1}.
šlīkā : *tiriyā*.
šunt́ : *sun*^{2}.
ṣuṛ : *sĩṛi*.
t^a : *tã*.
tānik : *tan*, *pāī*.
tārā : *tāro*^{1}.
ṭili : *ṭilo*.
topika : *tāpnu*.
tōstik : *thiyo* Add.
trīk : *tiriyā*.
θlām : *kām*^{1}.
úcum : *bicchi*.
uṛe : *ũbho*.
ūṭh : *oṭh*.
vəst : *bis*^{1}.
vyal : *biyā̃lo*.

wácula : *bācho.*
wanjí : *bā̃jh.*
wanṭim : *bā̃ṛnu.*
wāṛ : *bāṭā.*
waš- : *bāsnu.*
wəl- : *bilinu*^{1}.
wīr : *bir*^{1}.
xā : *cha*^{2}.
yā : *jau*^{2}.
yēmā́nd : *hiũd.*
yū : *jumro.*
źā̃r : *jā̃to.*

Kalasha

ā́dhek : *ādhā.*
agūroka : *garaũ.*
aṇḍre : *ā̃ṛ.*
aṅgo : *aũli.*
aphūcho : *puchnu*^{1}.
ašṭ : *āth.*
at : *āṭo.*
atrīli : *asti.*
átt : *āṭo.*
badh- : *baṛaī.*
bal : *bal.*
bām : *hunu.*
bashik : *bāsi*^{3}, *barsanu.*
bāt : *bāṭā.*
bau : *bal.*
bāyo˙ : *bhāi.*
berù : *bar*^{2}.
beu : *bet*
bhon- : *bā̃dhnu.*
bhōni : *bā̃dhnu.*
bīra : *bir*^{1}.
birā̃ŕu : *birālo.*
biši : *bis.*
bo : *bahut.*
buŕī : *bhuj.*
caraik : *carnu.*
cau : *cār*^{2}.
chet : *khet.*
çhir : *khir*^{1}.
ciṣṭaka : *ṭiṭh.*
ciṣṭim : *thiyo* Add.
cūkra : *cuk*^{1}.
cūṛi : *cur*^{2}.
ḍāk : *kaṇḍo.*
dandoriak : *dā̃t.*
dār : *dār*^{2}.
daś : *das.*
dek : *dinu.*
dêsh : *des.*
dhandoŕyak : *dā̃t.*
dhūm : *dhuwā̃.*
dior : *dewar* and Add.
djeóni : *jāunu.*
dōn : *dāunu* Add.
draç : *dākh.*
drántsho : *dakkhin.*
drīga : *digho.*
driu : *chālā.*
dū : *dui.*
duòr : *duwār.*
ec : *ā̃kho*^{1}.
ech : *ā̃kho*^{1}.
gāla : *gayo.*
gardok : *gadoho.*
gāṭ- : *ghaṭnu.*
ghano : *ghanu.*
ghās : *ghā̃s.*
ghon : *ganāunu.*
ghōna : *ghanu.*
gora : *goro.*
gona : *ghanu.*
grheṇ : *gānu.*
grîla : *gilo.*
grom : *gāũ.*
gūṛo : *gāunu, gānā.*
hári : *hārnu.*
harílek : *hariyo.*
hāst : *hāt.*
hā̃ṭrak : *āṛ.*
hau : *hal*^{1}.
hemman : *hiũd.*
héra : *hiyo.*
hik : *hunu.*
hroy : *hānnu.*
iśpā́śu : *sasuro.*
isprāp : *sutnu.*
isprɛ̄s : *sāsu.*
išpoṣī : *mused-.*
ʻstāli palate : *tālu*^{1} and Add.
ʻstāli top of head : *tālu*^{2} and Add.
jac : *jakkhu.*
jāc : *jā̃ṭhā* and Add.
jhamōr : *juwā̃i.*
jhamṓu : *juwā̃i.*
jhōn- : *jānnu.*
jū : *juwā*^{1} and Add.
juk : *jumro.*
junu : *jiũdo.*
kāo : *kāl*^{1}.
kārīk : *garnu.*
kaṭ-tácon : *tāchnu.*
kāu : *kāl*^{1}.
khas : *ghā̃s.*
kher : *ghero.*
khoj- : *khojnu.*
khūr : *khur.*
kīa : *ki.*
krawas : *kapās.*
krom : *kām*^{1}.
kuch : *kokh.*
kuṇḍók : *kūṛo*^{1}.
kūra : *kun.*
k^{u}*ŕō̃* : *kān.*
k^{u}*ŕũ* : *kān.*
lāṇḍra : *lā̃ṛo.*
lāy : *lāunu.*
lon : *nun.*
lūŕ : *nun.*
mastruk : *mās*^{2}.
matsherik : *mākho.*
matzí : *mācho.*
mèsh : *meṛo.*
mhāsta : *māth.*
mōc : *mānis.*
mondr : *madāri.*
móss : *māsu.*
mrakro : *mākuro.*
nāś- : *nāsnu.*
naśai : *nāsnu.*
navār : *nāti.*
navōũ : *nāti.*
nhok : *naulo:*
nila : *nilo.*
noh : *nau.*
nom : *nāũ.*
nora : *naulo.*
ōṇḍrak : *ā̃ṛ.*
oš : *.os.*
paçhī̃ak : *pākho.*
pacila : *pacnu.*
pāl- : *parnu*^{2}.
paṣnī : *pīṛo* Add.
paẓnī : *pīṛo* Add.
phāś : *phā̃so.*
phāź- : *bhajāunu.*
phōn : *pācho.*
phoŕī : *bhuj.*
pīk : *piunu.*
pinda : *pīṛo.*
pinḍṓr : *pīṛo.*
pīšṭo : *piṭh.*
ponj : *pā̃c.*
pralik : *pāhār.*
prasuy : *sutnu.*
pratshno : *makkhan.*
prau : *dinu* and Add.
pron : *pān.*
p^{u}*ŕṹ* : *pān.*
puruš : *pursā.*
putr : *put.*
ratt : *rāt*^{1}.
rūwa : *rupaulo.*
sa : *so.*
šašta : *suko.*

sat : *sāt*^{1}.
se : *so*, *tyo*.
shiu : *sej*.
sī- : *siunu*.
šiš : *sir*^{1}.
šoh : *cha*^{2}.
strija : *tiriyā*.
šula : *salāi*.
sū̃ṛa : *sun*^{1}.
tā : *tyo*.
tāri : *tāro*^{1}.
teue : *tel*.
thum : *dhuwā̃*.
toli : *tulinu*.
treh : *tin*^{2}.
trmush : *tũwālo*.
tshîni : *chinnu*.
tshìrr : *khir*^{1}.
tshutshu : *cuci*.
tu : *tã*.
tûla : *ṭhulo*.
uk : *od* and Add.
ukaši : *ukāsnu*.
ūšt : *ȯṭh*.
ušṭi : *uṭhnu*.
yjónter : *jā̃to*.
źontr : *jā̃to*.
źu- : *jiunār*.

Khowar

adreni : *bhitra* Add.
aṅgā̃r : *aṅār*.
baćól : *bācho*.
bānc : *bā̃jh*.
bardōx : *baṛaī*.
bas : *bās*.
bašeik : *bāsnu*.
bhirti : *moro*.
birēik : *bilinu*^{1}.
biru : *bhayo*.
bišir : *bis*^{1}.
bo : *bahut*.
bōm : *hunu*.
boṛt : *bāṭā*.
brār : *bhāi*.
bryūman : *marnu*.
chān : *chāunu*.
chatrān : *khet*.
chet : *khet*.
choi : *cha*^{2}.
cor : *cār*^{2}.
dek : *dinu*.
don : *dā̃t*.
droç : *dākh*.
duwarθo : *duwār*.
ec : *ā̃kho*^{1}.

gās : *ghā̃s*.
girū : *gayo*.
gurdox : *gadoho*.
hārdī : *hiyo*.
hīm : *hiũ*.
hos- : *hā̃snu*.
host : *hāt*.
ī : *yeuṭā*.
ispa : *hāmi*.
išpašúr : *sasuro*.
išperu : *seto*.
išprešī : *sāsu*.
ispusār : *mused-*.
istri : *tiriyā*.
ižnāri : *nāto*^{1}.
još : *das*.
jū : *dui*.
junu : *jiũdo*.
kā : *ko*^{1}.
kāṇu : *kānu*^{1}.
kapāl : *kapāl*.
kār : *kān*.
kho- : *khānu*.
korik : *garnu*.
korum : *kām*^{1}.
kren- : *kinnu*.
lēi : *lohu*^{2}.
lung : *laṅaro*.
maćí : *mācho*.
maci : *mākho*.
mās : *mās*^{2}.
mōš : *mānis*.
muji : *mājh*, *mā*^{2}.
muštī : *muṭh*.
mux : *muhuṛā*.
nām : *nāũ*.
nĕoh : *nau*.
nī- : *linu*.
nog : *naulo*.
ošoi : *sej*.
ošt : *āṭh*.
oyostam : *jiunār*.
palóg : *phal*^{1}.
phī : *phyāuri*^{2}.
pīū : *philo*.
ponj : *pā̃c*.
prai : *dinu* and Add.
prăš : *pā̃sulo*.
puc : *puchar*.
rochik : *rākhnu*.
rūm : *dumsi*^{1}.
šārgu : *cher*.
šer : *sej*.
šor : *sai*.
sorm : *sun*^{1}.
sot : *sāt*^{1}.

srūṅg : *siṅ*^{1}.
sūīk : *siunu*.
šūn : *sūṛ*.
šūnj : *siyo*^{1}.
tan : *tan*, *pāī*.
thuru : *thu*.
troi : *tin*^{2}.
tu : *tã*.
tūrt : *turnu*.
ūγ : *od* and Add.
yomún : *hiũd*.
žō : *jau*^{2}.
zɔc : *jā̃ṭhā* and Add.
žu- : *jiunār*.
žūg : *jumro*.

Gawarbati

aṅguṛa : *aũli*.
ašṭ : *āṭh*.
aū : *od* and Add.
bāš : *bāra*.
bati : *bāt*^{1}.
benṭi : *bā̃ṛnu*.
bīk : *hunu*.
bliaia : *bhāi*.
bua : *bhayo*.
daš : *das*.
dāt : *dā̃t*.
dū : *dui*.
durae-na : *dur*^{1}.
dutai- : *dhutnu*.
ga : *gayo*.
gā : *gāi*.
gadā : *gadoho*.
goṛā : *ghoṛā*.
hast : *hāt*.
heṛa : *hiyo*.
iniš : *unais*, *bis*^{1}.
išī : *bis*^{1}.
itsin : *ā̃kho*^{1}.
jāš : *eghāra*.
jīk : *jānu*.
jōl : *jā̃to* and Add.
kacalpatū : *kākh* and Add.
kerik : *garnu*.
khēṅgí : *kāñiyo*^{1} and Add.
khur : *khur*.
ki : *ko*^{1}.
kuie : *kuwā*.
kukuṛ : *kukhro*.
manuš : *mānis*.
marik : *mārnu*.
masoi : *mās*^{2}.
mãze : *mājh*, *mā*^{2}.
mī : *marnu*.
miṇ : *meṛo*.

mīsant : *moro.*
muli : *mol.*
nam : *nāũ.*
niṛa : *nira.*
nūh : *nau.*
pants : *pā̃c.*
pēnjuik : *phiyo* and Add.
phīɔ : *philo* and Add.
phʌṭa : *pāt*^{1} and Add.
pincāš : *pandra.*
pīpí : *phupu* and Add.
pištia : *piṭh.*
plošur : *sasuro.*
porema : *purnu.*
pošur : *sasuro.*
pult : *put.*
rup : *rupaulo.*
ṣiṅ : *siṅ*^{1}.
sase : *mused-.*
sat : *sāt*^{1}.
satās : *satra*^{1}.
sawa : *sai.*
se : *so, tyo.*
šoh : *cha*^{2}.
son : *sun*^{1}.
sora : *sũgur.*
šɔuṭɔ́ : *sir*^{1}.
šuṛās : *sora.*
tāluk top of head : *tālu*^{2} and Add.
tāluk palate : *tālu*^{1} and Add.
tare : *tāro*^{1}.
tasa : *tyo, so.*
tsudāš : *cauda.*
tsūr : *cār*^{2}.
tu : *tā̃.*
θla- : *dinu* and Add.
θlaonš : *tera.*
θle : *tin*^{2}.
θlito : *dinu* and Add.
ušṭi : *uṭhnu.*
ūzalo : *ujlinu* and Add.
zamāλɔ : *juwā̃i* and Add.
zib : *jibro.*
zien : *jiũdo.*
žo- : *jiunār.*
žugāṭɔ : *juwā*^{1} and Add.

Garvi

ādīl : *ādhā.*
āj : *āja.*
aṅgir : *aũli.*
aṭh : *āṭh.*
bāeṣṭ : *baiṭhanu.*
bai : *basnu.*
bāl : *bāl.*
batt : *bhāt.*
bīr : *bir*^{1}.
bīš : *bis*^{1}.
bȭĩ : *bahu*^{2}.
budh : *bujhnu*^{2}.
car- : *carnu.*
caror : *caro.*
ciš : *sāsu.*
conḍ : *cauda.*
cor : *cār*^{2}.
cȭṭ : *cautho* and Add.
d^a : *dinu.*
dand : *dā̃t.*
dā'r : *dewar* and Add.
daš : *das.*
dos : *diũso.*
dū : *dui.*
dūr : *dur*^{1}.
dut : *ṭũṛo* Add.
gada : *gadoho.*
gāe : *gāi.*
ganḍ- : *gā̃ṭhnu.*
garōr : *galo* and Add.
hom : *hunu.*
hū : *bhayo.*
īs : *tiriyā.*
išpo : *mused-.*
iṭh : *ā̃kho*^{1}.
jā : *bhāi.*
jámaθl : *juwā̃i* and Add.
jāndo : *jiũdo.*
jībh : *jibro.*
juk : *boknu.*
kaçā̃l : *kākh* and Add.
kālā̃ : *kāl*^{1}.
kar- : *garnu.*
kēṅg : *kā̃niyo*^{1} and Add.
kha- : *khānu.*
khan : *kā̃ṭh* and Add.
khur : *khur.*
kīckir : *kukur.*
koī : *kuwā.*
kōpʌr : *kapāl* and Add.
kūchur : *kukur.*
kūkur : *kukhro.*
kuṭ : *khuṭṭo* and Add.
kuṭh : *khuṭṭo* and Add.
kyan : *kān.*
laλ : *lāṭo.*
lāṭ : *lāṭho.*
lau : *lohu*^{2}.
ləmaí : *lomṛi.*
luṇ : *nun.*
mándʌl : *māṛo.*
mar : *marnu.*
mindl̃ : *meṛo.*
mēš : *mānis.*
na : *na*^{1}.
nīar : *nira.*
num : *nau.*
pála : *pahẽlo* Add.
paλ : *pāt*^{1} and Add.
panj : *pā̃c.*
panjāh : *pandra.*
pēp : *phupu* and Add.
phī : *philo* and Add.
poham : *bujhnu*^{2}.
pō̃ : *pothi*^{1} and Add.
pūṭ : *put.*
rāt : *rāt*^{1}.
sah : *so, tyo.*
sāh : *sās.*
šala- : *salāi.*
sat : *sāt*^{1}.
satāh : *satra*^{1}.
šēm : *sāũ*^{2}.
ṣīṅ : *siṅ*^{1}.
šīṭh : *lesnu.*
šo : *cha*^{2}.
šohr : *sora.*
sūar : *sũgur.*
šūšur : *sasuro.*
swā : *sab.*
tanī : *tan, pāī.*
tār : *tāro*^{1}.
tas : *tyo.*
tasē : *so.*
ṭhā : *tin*^{2}.
ṭho : *tera.*
tin : *ṭũṛo* and Add.
tū : *tā̃.*
θliçh : *ṭiṭh* and Add.
θλöλ : *tiriyā* and Add.
ū : *od* and Add.
ūṭh : *ūṭ.*
yāl : *jā̃to* and Add.
yam : *jānu.*
yasūn : *jun*^{1}.
yū̃ : *juwā*^{1} and Add.
yúsun : *jun*^{1}.
žāl : *biyā̃lo.*

Torwali

ā : *āru*^{1}.
ab- : *āunu.*
aban : *āphnu.*
ādhil : *ādhā.*
agāš : *eghāra.*
aj : *āja.*
an : *andho.*
ān : *ā̃ṛ.*
andur-ki : *bhitra* Add.
āṅgī : *aũli.*

angut : *aũṭho*.
ar : *ādhā*.
aši : *ā̃kho*.
aṣṓ : *okhar* and Add.
aṭ : *āṭh*.
atāš : *aṭhāra*.
bad : *bāṭā*.
baj- : *bagnu*.
bāl : *bāl*.
ban- : *bhannu*.
bāp : *bāp*.
baṛh : *bāṭā*.
bās : *bācho* and Add.
bāt : *bhāt*.
batkūmã : *kumār*^{1} and Add.
be : *bar*^{2}.
bēṭh : *baiṭhnu*.
bežḗ : *bhāuju*.
bhā : *bhāi*.
bhūm : *bhuĩ*.
biās : *bācho* and Add.
bigin- : *biknu*.
bijmot : *bijuli*.
bīš flute : *bā̃s*.
bīš poison : *bis*^{1}.
biū : *baĩs*^{1}.
biyāli : *biyā̃lo*.
biž : *biu*.
bōe : *bahu*^{2}.
bogho : *bākhro*.
bū : *bairo*.
bū- : *bujhnu*^{2}.
bud : *bahut*.
budh : *bujhnu*^{2}.
bugiār : *boknu*.
buj- : *bujhnu*^{2}.
būk blunt : *bukunu*.
būk chest : *boknu*.
buš : *bhok*.
bušā : *bāsi*^{3}.
byeṛṭhū : *baiṭhanu*.
cā : *tin*^{2}.
cā- : *carnu*.
cal : *chal*.
cam : *cām*^{1}.
catāš : *cauda*.
cau : *cār*^{2}.
ceš : *tera*.
cī : *tiriyā*.
c̣ī : *tiriyā* and Add.
ciā- : *carāunu*.
cin- : *chinnu*.
ciš : *cuci*.
cōthum : *cautho*.
cōṭóm : *cautho* and Add.
cū : *churi* and Add.
cũi : *khir*^{1}.
cuj- learn : *sujhnu*.
cuk : *cuk*^{1}.
dã : *dāri*.
dan tooth : *dā̃t*.
dan handle : *ḍā̃ṛ*.
daš : *das*.
dē : *dewar* and Add.
de- : *dinu*.
der : *duwār*.
dhimī : *dhuwā̃* and Add.
dī : *diũso*.
dīmi : *dhuwā̃*.
diš : *des*.
ḍiṭ : *ḍiṭh*.
dū two : *dui*.
dū far : *dur*^{1}.
dū is : *thiyo*.
dud : *ṭũṛo*.
dugú : *dukha* and Add.
dur : *dhulo*.
dūt : *ṭũṛo* Add.
dwāš : *bāra*.
e : *yeuṭā*.
gā cow : *gāi*.
gā gone : *gayo*.
gā grass : *ghā̃s*.
gadho : *gadoho*.
gal : *gāli*.
gām : *gāũ*.
gan : *ghanu*.
gan- : *gā̃ṭhnu*.
garḗṛ : *galo* and Add.
ghan : *ghanu*.
ghe : *ghoṛi*.
ghīt : *ghiu* and Add.
ghō : *ghoṛā*.
gō : *gāi*.
gomū : *gahũ*.
-gona : *gunā*.
gor : *ghoṛā*.
gōs : *goras*.
har : *hāṛ*.
has- : *hā̃snu*.
hath : *hāt*.
he : *hiyo*.
hikū : *hikkā*.
him : *hiũ*.
himāl : *himāl*.
himān : *hiũd*.
hīn : *sinu*.
ho- : *hunu*.
höl : *hal*^{1}.
hūb- : *sutnu*.
hut : *sutnu*.
jamāṛ : *juwā̃i* and Add.
jan- : *jānnu*.
jandī : *jiũdo*.
jaṅg : *jā̃gh*.
jaṣ : *jā̃ṭhā* and Add.
jī : *jiuri* and Add.
jīb : *jibro*.
jīg : *digho*.
jūbal : *dublo*.
kac : *kākh*.
kāl : *kāl*^{1}.
kam : *kām*^{1}.
kamal : *kamalo*.
kan : *kān*.
kaṣā́l : *kākh* and Add.
kha- : *khānu*.
khān : *kā̃ṭh* and Add.
khū : *khur*.
kud : *khoranḍo*.
kuḍ- : *kuṭnu* and Add.
kugū : *kukhro*.
kūī : *kuwā*.
kuj- : *khojnu*.
kujū : *kuti*^{1}.
kuṛ- : *kuṭnu* and Add.
kuṭ- : *kuṭnu*.
kūṭh : *khuṭṭo* and Add.
kužū : *kukur*.
kyāṅg : *kāṅiyo*^{1} and Add.
lagū : *lāgnu*.
lamā : *lomṛi*.
laṅgī : *ulā̃ghnu*.
lār : *lāṭho*.
lāš : *lāṭo*.
lew- : *lipnu*.
lṓəṇ : *nun*.
lohūr : *lohu*^{2}.
lud : *luto*^{2}.
lūṭ : *luto*^{2}.
mā- : *mārnu*.
màh : *mās*^{2}.
mai- : *marnu*.
maimúsə : *mājhi*^{1}, *māĩlo*.
maj : *mācho*.
mām : *māmā*.
mās : *māsu*.
māš : *mānis*.
māšo : *mused-*.
mayil : *moro*.
mʌndʌl : *māṛo*.
miṭh : *miṭho*.
mil- : *milnu*.
minḍā́l : *meṛo*.
mū : *moro*.
mūš : *muso*.
na : *na*^{1}.
nā : *nāri*^{1} and Add.

nam : *naulo*.
nām : *nāũ*.
nār : *nāc*.
nat : *nāth*^{2}.
natkel : *nath*^{2}.
ne- : *linu*.
nig- : *niskanu*.
nigāl- : *nikālnu*.
nik- : *niskanu*.
nīl : *nilo*.
nīn : *nid*.
niõ : *nira*.
nōm : *nau*.
nor- : *nācnu*.
ōš : *os*.
ōž : *aduwā*.
pacin : *pākho*.
paī : *pāu*.
paiṣ : *sāsu*.
pan : *pācho*.
panj : *pẫc*.
panjam : *pẫcaũ*.
pāp : *phupu* and Add.
pāṣ : *pāt*^{1} and Add.
pašīm : *pākho*.
pe- : *pelnu*.
penš : *pandra*.
phabī : *phupu*.
phāl : *phāli*^{1} and Add.
phī : *philo* and Add.
pīḍ : *piṭh*.
pihīl : *pahẽlo*.
pījil : *bujhnu*^{2}.
pin : *purnyẫ*.
pīn : *pīṛo* and Add.
pō : *put*, *pothi*^{1} and Add.
pō- : *piunu*.
por- : *phornu*.
pow- : *pāunu*^{2}.
pūc : *put*.
pug- : *phuknu*^{2}.
pūr- : *phuṭnu*.
puš : *put*.
rāng : *raṅ*.
sā : *sās*.
šā : *sir*^{1}.
sabā- : *sambhārnu*.
sād : *sāth*.
saj : *sẫco*^{1}.
šalá : *salāi*.
šam : *sāũ*^{2}.
sat : *sāt*^{1}.
sāt : *sāth*.
satam : *sātaũ*.
satāš : *satra*^{1}.
sāth : *sāth*.
šʌ́ẓō : *sasuro*.
sē : *so*.
sen : *sutnu*.
sēn : *siuni*.
šī : *tiriyā*.
šīr : *lesnu*.
šit : *siṭnu*.
so : *sai*.
šo : *cha*^{2}.
šū : *mused-*.
šugīl : *suko*.
tā : *tāro*^{1}.
tāl : *tālu*^{2} and Add.
tālú : *tālu*^{1} and Add.
tām : *thām*.
tanū : *tan*, *pāī*.
tel : *talo*.
terbel : *tarwār*.
thā : *thāpnu*.
thām : *thām*.
thū : *thiyo*.
tid : *tito*, *ṭiṭh* and Add.
tīn navel : *ṭūṛo* and Add.
tīn sharp : *tikho*.
ṭīṭ : *ṭiṭh* and Add.
tlūi : *tij*.
tū : *tā*.
tunōl : *cāmal*, *tāndro*.
tūš : *chuco*.
ū : *od* and Add.
ud : *ūṭ*.
ūgū : *garaũ*.
ūjul : *ujliṅu* and Add.
wat : *āunu*^{1}.
yai : *jānu*.
yo : *jau*^{2}.
yū : *juwā*^{1} and Add.
yūn : *jun*^{1}.
žān : *jẫto* and Add.
žāt : *rāt*^{1}.
žed : *rāto*.
žem : *rẫṛ*.
žon : *rẫṛ*.

Maiyẫ

ãi : *āunu*.
ainch : *ẫkho*^{1}.
aṅgulī : *aũli*.
ãṭh : *āṭh*.
āz : *āja*.
bāla : *bāl*.
bhai :, *basnu*.
bhē : *baini*.
bhūsa : *bhus*.
bīš : *bis*^{1}.
buch : *bhok*.
cā : *tin*^{2}.
ḍā : *kaṇḍo*.
ḍāg : *kaṇḍo*.
dān : *dẫt*.
daš : *das*.
dis : *diũso*.
dū : *dui*.
ḍūbo : *ḍubnu*.
dūr : *dur*^{1}.
dwālaš : *bāra*.
gā : *gāi*.
gẫ ; *gāũ*.
gaṇḍ- : *gẫṭhnu*.
gelā : *gāunu*.
ghadā : *gadoho*.
gho : *ghoṛā*.
ghō : *ghanu*.
goṭ : *goṭh*.
hā : *hāt*.
haro : *harnu*.
kāla : *kāl*^{1}.
kalaī : *kāl*^{1}.
kāṇ : *kān*.
kar : *garnu*.
kha- : *khānu*.
khur : *khur*.
kūkō : *kukhro*.
kūsar : *kukur*.
kūsir : *kukur*.
kuṭo : *kuṭnu*.
lang- : *nẫghnu*.
maro : *marnu*.
maz : *mājh*, *mā*^{2}.
mheš : *bhaĩsi*.
miṭha : *miṭho*.
na : *na*^{1}.
nẫ : *nāũ*.
nāšāo : *nāsnu*.
nathūr : *nāth*^{2}.
naũ : *nau*.
panz : *pẫc*.
panzalaš : *pandra*.
pūro : *purnu*.
puṭh : *put*.
šal : *sai*.
sār- : *carnu*.
sāt : *sāt*^{1}.
satālaš : *satra*^{1}.
saundaš : *cauda*.
saur : *cār*^{2}.
sĩ : *sĩdho*.
šiš : *sir*^{1}.
soh : *so*, *tyo*.
šoh : *cha*^{2}.
šoiš : *sora*.
šun- : *sunnu*.

tã̄ : *tan, pāī̆.*
tal : *talo.*
tāra : *tāro*^{1}.
tasī̆ : *so.*
tū : *tã.*
tus : *timi.*
utho : *uṭhnu.*
wī : *od* and Add.
yū̃ : *jun*^{1}.
zeb : *jibro.*
žiga : *digho.*

Savi

prʌš : *sāsu.*
rāti : *rāt*^{1}.
yūṇ : *jun*^{1}.

Palola

bhāt : *bhāt.*
bhɔ̄ī : *bahu*^{2}.
brʰājäi : *bhāuju.*
brʰuk : *boknu.*
dhut : *ṭũṛo* Add.
dīr : *dewar* and Add.
drubǻlu : *dublo* and Add.
ghīṛ : *ghiu* and Add.
jhāmatrɔ́ : *juwā̃i* and Add.
jhāṭ : *jā̃ṭhā* and Add.
kēṅgi : *kāṅiyo*^{1} and Add.
khāṇ : *kā̃ṭh* and Add.
khur : *khur* and Add.
khuṭu : *khuṭṭo* and Add.
lᵉhɔ́ilɔ : *lohu*^{2}.
lūmĕ́i : *lomṛi.*
minḍ : *meṛo.*
minḍɔ̄l : *meṛo.*
pʌlā : *pāt*^{1} and Add.
phɛ̄pī : *phupu* and Add.
phīɔ̄ṛ : *philo* and Add.
preṣ : *sāsu.*
rɔ̄t : *rāt*^{1}.
šēᵉmī : *sāũ*^{2}.
ṣiṅ : *siṅ*^{1}.
ṣiṣ : *sir*^{1}.
šūr : *sasuro.*
trīṣṭo : *ṭiṭh* and Add.
yāndr : *jā̃to* and Add.

Shina

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting all diacritical marks

ăçhī́ : *ā̃kho*^{1}.
ăçhṓ : *okhar.*
agā̃r : *aṅār.*
ăgúi : *aũli.*
ăgúrŭ : *garaũ.*
ăgṹṭo : *aũṭho.*
aĩyḗr : *asinu.*
āje : *ājā.*
ăkāĭ : *eghāra.*
āmŭ : *āũ.*
amū́śĕi : *māsnu.*
ăś : *āja.*
ā̃ṣ : *āṭh.*
aso : *hāmi.*
asõ : *hāmi.*
ā̃ṣu̯ : *ā̃su.*
aṭóĭki̯ : *aṭāunu.*
ā̃ṭe̯ : *āṭo.*
aṭi : *hāṛ.*
ā̃ṭi : *hāṛ.*
avādu̯ : *bājhnu.*
avāźóĭki̯ : *bājhnu.*
áẓŭ : *aduwa.*
bābu̯ : *bābu.*
bădŭ : *bājhnu.*
băg-bĭăṛu̯ : *bāgh.*
bagṓ : *bhāg*^{1}.
bāgu̯ : *bhāg*^{1}.
bāĭ : *bāra.*
bakhū́ni : *bā̃hā̃, kuhunu*^{2}.
bákŭ : *bokro.*
bāl : *bālakha.*
bălā : *biyā̃lo.*
bālu̯ : *bāl.*
bănóĭki̯ : *bā̃dhnu.*
bar : *bhar*^{1}, *bhār.*
bărĕ́ŏ. : *bar*^{2}.
băṛi : *baṛo.*
bărī́ṣ : *barsa.*
bas : *bās.*
baś : *bas*^{1}.
baṣ : *bhās*^{2}.
bā̃s : *bā̃s.*
baśóĭki̯ : *bāsnu.*
băt : *bhāt.*
băṭ : *bāṭā.*
bătī́ : *bāti.*
bătshā́r : *bācho.*
bătshṓ : *bācho.*
bāṭu̯ : *bāṭo.*
băyóĭki̯ : *ubāunu* Add.
baźōnu̯ is struck : *bajnu.*
baźóĭki̯ freezes : *bājhnu.*
bechóĭki̯ : *bhik.*
-bĕl : *ber*^{1}.
bĕ́ṭhōnu̯ : *bernu.*
beṭoiki : *beṭhan.*
bĕu : *baīs*^{1}.
bɛ̄ṭŭ : *baiṭhanu.*
bi twenty : *bis*^{1}.
bi seed : *biu.*
bich : *bicchi*^{1}.
bicŭ́ṣ : *bijuli.*
biēṭhunus : *baiṭhanu.*
bĭliźóĭki : *bilinu*^{1}.
bĭlyóĭki̯ : *bilāunu.*
bīro : *bir*^{1}.
biróĭki̯ : *ritto.*
bĭṣ : *bis*^{2}.
bĭtkōr : *bhit.*
bɔ̃́i beam : *bā̃s.*
bɔ̃́i sleeve : *bā̃hā̃.*
bóĭki̯ : *hunu.*
bōki : *boknu.*
bŏn : *bā̃dh.*
bōṇ : *bhā̃ṛo.*
borí : *boro*^{1}.
bṓṛŭ : *baṛo.*
bŭçh : *buk.*
budyōnu̯ : *bujhnu*^{2}.
bŭlŭ : *bhayo.*
bŭ̃ṛiźóĭki̯ : *buṛnu.*
bū̃yóĭki̯ : *bunnu.*
buźārōnu : *bujhnu*^{2}.
bŭźóĭki̯ be satisfied : *bujhnu*^{1}.
bŭźóĭki̯ go : *bagnu.*
byālĕ : *biyā̃lo.*
cā̃i : *cari*^{1}, *caro.*
çāko : *takuwā*^{2}.
çăkóĭki̯ : *tāknu.*
capóĭki̯ : *capāunu.*
car : *cār*^{2}.
căróĭki̯ tr. : *carnu.*
caróĭki̯ intr. : *carnu.*
cărkŭ : *cāko.*
ç̣ayōnu̯ : *tarsanu.*
ç̣ēç̣ : *khet.*
ç̣ɛ : *tin*^{2}.
chăś : *chāhāri.*
chinoiki : *chinnu.*
ç̣hiṭho : *ṭiṭh* and Add.
ç̣hĭto : *khitinu.*
chiźóĭki̯ : *chijnu.*
chŭbóĭki̯ : *chunu, copnu.*
chŭróĭki̯ : *chunu, copnu.*
cī : *cir*^{1}.
ç̣iç̣ŭ : *cituwā.*
ç̣īh : *tis*^{1}.
cĭlī : *cir*^{1}.
ç̣īri : *khir*^{1}..
civoiki : *chunu.*
çõi : *tera.*
col : *chālā.*
com : *cām*^{1}.
condăi : *cauda.*
cor : *cor.*
cori : *cori.*
cúci : *cuci.*

cukyōnu̯ : cukāunu, cuknu.
cŭṇŭ : cun.
cŭrkŭ : cuk^{1}.
cŭṣóĭki̯ : cusnu.
dăc̣hĭṇŭ : dakkhin.
dádŭ : ḍaṛnu.
daī : dāri.
dái : das.
ḍăk-boni̯ : bā̃dh.
ḍāki̯ : kaṇḍo.
ḍăk thoĭki̯ : dhakkā.
ḍal : ḍhāl^{1}.
dāri̯ : gamār.
dătûro : dhaturo
dăyóĭki̯ : ḍahanu and Add.
daźóĭki̯ : ḍahanu.
dem : dinu.
deo : deu.
dez : diũso.
dijōiki : dinu and Add.
diś : des.
dĭźóĭki̯ : uṛnu.
dōm : dāī.
dǫn : dā̃t.
dǫṇŭ : ḍā̃ṛo, ḍā̃ṛ.
dōnu̯ : dāunu Add.
dǭt : ṭũṛo Add.
du : dui.
dŭgŭ́ṇŭ : dugunu.
dum : dhuwā̃.
dūr : duṙ^{1}.
dŭra̯ : bhitra Add.
dut : dud.
dŭźóĭki̯ : dhunu, dhunnu^{1}.
gac̣hi : gāch.
gā̃e : gāunu.
gā̃ī : ghaṛā.
gāl : ghāu.
gaṇóĭki̯ : gā̃ṭhnu.
gāõ : gāũ.
găṛí : ghaṛi.
gaṛuvī : gaṛuwā.
ghī : ghiu and Add.
gīh : ghiu.
gĭróm : ghām.
gǫn : ganāunu.
goṣ : got.
goṭ : goṭh.
gou : gayo.
gum : gahū.
gŭṇ : gānu.
gūṇi̯ : gunā^{2}.
gŭṇŭ : gunā^{2}.
gŭṛ : guliyo.
gūru̯ : goro.
hāi : hā̃snu.

hăl : hal^{1}.
hălíẓi : haledo.
hălíẓŭ : haledo.
hăṇé : ā̃ṛ.
hănza̯ : hā̃s.
hăróĭki̯ : harnu.
hăsto : hāti.
hāstŭ : hāti.
hăt : hāt.
hăth : hāt.
hătī : hāti.
hăṭí : hāṭ.
hā́ye : hā̃so^{1}.
haźōnu̯ : hā̃snu.
hĭn : hiũ, sinu.
hĭ́ŭ : hiyo.
īũ : juwā^{1} and Add.
jăç : dākh.
ǰăkŭr : jagaṭo.
jămiźóĭki̯ : jamāi.
jā̃ẓi : dād.
jʌmaç̣ʳó : juwā̃i and Add.
jīl : jiunu, jilo^{2}.
jīnu̯ : jiũdo.
jip : jibro.
joĭki̯ : biyāunu^{1}.
jū : jumro.
jua : ǰuwā^{2}.
jŭdu̯ : jiũdo.
kăç : kākh.
kăc̣h : kākh.
kăci̯ near : kākh.
kăcí scissors : katranu.
kaco : kā̃co.
kāl : kāl^{1}.
kăli̯ : kalaha.
kămălŭ : kāmlo^{1}.
kan : kā̃ṭh.
kăṇyōnu̯ : kanyāunu.
kapā́lo : kapāl and Add.
kāri̯ : kāj.
kāṭ : kāṭh.
kaṭār : kaṭār.
kaṭhu̯ : kāṭh.
kaṭóĭki̯ : kātnu.
kāvu̯ : karo.
kăyóĭki̯ : kaṛi^{3}.
khăbŭ : debre.
khăṭ : khāṭ.
khaźōnu̯ : khasnu.
khojóĭki̯ : khojnu.
khōṇə : kā̃ṭh and Add.
khoṭŭ : khoṭ.
khoyōnu̯ : khannu.
khu : khā̃si.
khūri̯ : khur.

khūru̯ : khur.
khūẓi̯ : khā̃si.
kĭli : kilo.
kō : ko^{1}.
kokṓ : kukhro.
kǫm : kām^{1}.
kǫn : kān.
kōn : kā̃ṛ.
kóṇŭ : kā̃ṛo^{2}.
kōṅyi̯ : kāṅiyo^{1}.
kramóĭki̯ : kamāunu^{1}.
krī̃ : kiro.
krĭnyōnu̯ : kinnu.
krǫm : kām^{1}.
kŭkúr : kukur.
kúi : kuri^{1}.
kuṛijoiki : kũṛinu^{1}.
kuṛoiki : kũṛinu^{1}.
kūṭhu : khuṭṭo and Add.
kŭṭyōnu̯ : kuṭnu.
lăk : lākh.
l̀amóĭki̯ : lahanā.
laṅījóĭki̯ : nā̃ghnu.
lăś : lāj.
layóĭki̯ : lahanā.
lēl : lohu^{2}.
līç : likho.
limoiki : lipnu.
lṍi : lomṛi.
lōku̯ : halaũ.
lōlyŭ : lohu^{2}.
lōṭu̯ : loth.
lūəṇī : nun.
lūni̯ : nun.
luóĭki̯ : lopro.
lŭṭŭ : luṭho.
mā : mā^{1}.
măc̣hí : mākho.
mac̣ī : mākho.
mail : mahi^{1}.
maĩś : bhaĩsi.
maĩŭṣ : bhaĩsi.
majā : mājh.
māmu̯ : māmā.
măn : man^{1}.
manóĭki̯ obey : mānnu.
manóĭki̯ rub : mathnu.
manoiki : maṛer.
mănúẓŭ : mānis.
maróĭki̯ : mārnu.
mā́ruc : maric.
mā̃s : mās^{2}.
măṣí : mākho.
māṭi̯ : māṭo.
mătu : māt.
mătu brain : math, mathiṅal.

măźā : *mājh, mā*^{2}.
mázŭr : *musuro*^{2}.
miróĭki̯ : *marnu*.
niṣiźóĭki̯ : *misinu*.
mĭṣóĭki̯ : *misnu*.
mĭṣṭŭ : *miṭho*.
mo : *maha*.
mos : *māsu*.
mucóĭki̯ : *muchnu*.
mŭkh : *mukh*.
mul : *mol*.
mŭ̃lí : *mulo*.
mŭ̃ṅ : *muṅ*.
mŭśā : *mānis*.
mŭṣṭā́k : *muṭh*.
mŭṭ : *muṭh*.
mŭtu̯ : *mukuro*.
mūtu̯ : *muchnu*.
mū̃u̯ : *moro*.
muzul : *musal*.
na : *na*^{1}.
nanu̯ : *nāgo*.
nār : *nāri*^{1}.
naśóĭki̯ : *nāsnu*.
năṭĕ : *nāc*.
naṭŭ : *nāṭhɔ*.
náŭ : *nau*.
nāvŭ : *naulo*.
năyóĭki̯ : *nāsnu*.
nikaioiki : *niskanu*.
nikalōiki : *nikālnu*.
nĭkhălóĭki̯ : *nikālnu*.
nĭkhayóĭki̯ : *niskanu, nikālnu*.
nĭláŭ : *nidhār*.
niliźóĭki̯ : *bilinu*^{1}.
nīlu̯ : *nilo*.
nir : *nid*.
nĭ̃ś : *nid*.
nom : *nāũ*.
nōru̯ : *naṅro*.
noṭōnu̯ : *nācnu*.
notŭ : *nāth*^{2}.
okoyóĭki̯ : *khannu*.
ōnu̯ : *āunu*.
óra̯ : *aru*.
ŏ̃ṭi : *oṭh*.
ŏ̃ṭu : *oṭh*.
pā : *pāu*.
păç : *pākho*.
păcóĭki̯ : *pacnu*.
pāçu̯ : *pāṭ*^{1}.
pakŭ : *pāko*.
paloiki : *lipnu*.
pănzăi : *pandra*.
pār : *pār*^{1}.
părār : *parār*.
pāro : *pār*^{1}.
părŭ̃dŭ : *bujhnu*^{2}.
părŭźóĭki̯ : *bujhnu*^{2}.
paṭhə : *pāt*^{1} and Add.
păṭu̯ : *pāt*^{1} and Add.
payōnu̯ : *parnu*^{1}.
paźóĭki : *pāko*.
peẓóĭki̯ : *pisnu*.
phaçāli̯ : *pākho*.
phăiźóĭki̯ : *phārnu*.
phălā́ : *phal*^{1}.
phapī : *phupu*.
pheróĭki̯ : *phernu*.
phīṇ : *phen*.
phīpī : *phupu* and Add.
phĭróĭki̯ : *phirnu*.
phīžo : *philo* and Add.
phiźŭ : *philo* and Add.
phocō : *puchar*.
phoĕ : *phoro*.
phŭṭóĭki̯ : *phuṭnu*.
phyāvu̯ : *philo* and Add.
phyōlu̯ : *philo* and Add.
pióĭki̯ : *piunu*.
pitho : *piṭh*.
piṭhu : *piṭh*.
pĭṭŭ : *piṭh*.
poī : *pā̃c*.
poĭki̯ : *parnu*^{2}.
pǫ́nĕ : *pācho*.
pŏś : *pā̃c*.
pōś : *pā̃c*.
prāśi̯ : *pā̃sulo*.
prōṇu̯ : *purānu*.
pŭç : *put, aputo*.
pumūko : *pailo*.
pŭróĭki̯ : *purnu*.
pŭrōnu̯ : *purānu*.
pūru̯ : *puro*.
ra : *rāi*^{1}.
răçhóĭki̯ : *rākhnu*.
rádŭ : *rā̃dhnu*.
rāʾtī : *rāt*^{1}.
ramóĭki̯ : *ramāunu*.
răṅóĭki̯ : *raṅāunu*.
răṇóĭki̯ : *rā̃dhnu*.
răs : *ras*^{1}.
rāt : *rāt*^{1}.
razā̃lu : *ras*^{1}.
răźí : *rāi*^{1}.
raźóĭki̯ : *rā̃dhnu*.
roĭki̯ : *runu*^{2}.
rǫṅ : *raṅ*^{1}.
roźōnu̯ : *rucnu*.
rup : *rupaulo*.
sa : *mused-*.
ṣa : *cha*^{2}.
ṣacóĭki̯ : *sacinu*.
sāçu̯ : *sutnu*.
sā̃çu̯ : *sutnu*.
śaíŭr : *sasuro*.
śal : *selāunu*^{1}.
śăl : *sai*.
śā̃l : *siyāl*.
śaṅāli̯ : *sāṅlo*.
śărgū : *cher, guhu*.
sāru̯ : *sāro*^{1}.
săs : *mused-*.
śăṣ : *sāsu*.
sāṣu̯ : *sutnu*.
săt : *sāt*^{1}.
sătáĩ : *satra*^{1}.
sāti : *sāth*.
ṣātŭ : *sacinu*.
śen : *sej*.
šēr : *sasuro*.
sī : *sen*^{1}.
sĭçóĭki̯ : *siknu*.
śiçōnu̯ : *siknu*.
śĭdā̃lŭ : *selāunu*^{1}.
sĭn : *sīdho*.
ṣĭṅ : *siṅ*^{1}.
sióĭki̯ : *siunu*.
ṣĭṣ : *sir*^{1}.
so : *so, tyo*.
ṣōĩ : *sora*.
sóĭki̯ : *sutnu*.
šōm : *sāũ*^{2}.
ṣóměi : *bisāunu*.
sōṇ : *sun*^{1}.
sōṇŭ : *sun*^{1}.
ṣǫṭŭ : *kā̃ṭh*.
sū : *siyo*^{1}.
śū̃ : *suṅnu*.
śujóĭki̯ : *saṛnu*.
śŭkhŭ : *suko*.
śūku̯ : *suko*.
sūr : *sũgur*.
sŭtŭ : *sutnu*.
śuśóĭki̯ : *sosnu*.
śŭvóĭki̯ : *sosnu*.
śūźóĭki̯ : *sujnu*.
śyo : *seto*.
taçōn : *tāchnu*.
tăl : *talo*.
tālu̯ : *tālu*^{1} and Add.
tālū palate : *tālu*^{1} and Add.
tālū top of head : *tālu*^{2} and Add.
tăpiźóĭki̯ : *tāpnu*.
taróĭki̯ cross : *tarnu*^{1}.
taróĭki̯ take across : *tārnu*^{2}, *tāro*^{1}.
tāru̯ : *tāro*^{1}.

tātu̯ : *tāto*.
tel : *tel*.
ṭēru̯ : *ṭeṛo*.
thaçọ́ṇ : *tāchnu*.
thăg : *ṭhag*.
ṭhăkŭr : *ṭhākur*.
thān : *thān*^{2}.
thanī̃h : *thun*^{2}.
thĭk : *thok*.
thoĭki̯ : *thāpnu*.
thoṇe : *ṭhūṛo*^{2} and Add.
thu : *thu*.
thŭk : *thok*.
thŭ́ki : *thuk*.
thŭlŭ :· *ṭhulo*.
thvrūṭi : *ṭuṭo* and Add.
tīṇu̯ : *tikho*.
tolóĭki̯ : *tulinu*.
tŏm : *thām*.
tomŭ : *pāī*.
trām : *tāmo*.
tso : *timi*.
tsho : *timi*.
tu : *tā̃*.
tulóĭki̯ : *tulinu*.
ṭuṅ : *ṭhuṅnu* and Add.
t^{u}*rūṭi* : *ṭuṭo* and Add.
ŭdū : *dhulo*.
ūju : *od* and Add.
ŭnyóĭki̯ : *od* and Add.
ūṭ : *ūṭ*.
ŭthyóĭki̯ : *uṭhnu*.
usióĭki̯ : *sīcnu*.
ŭyā́nŭ : *od* and Add.
văi : *od* and Add.
văyóĭki̯ : *āunu*^{1}.
viājoiki : *bibiū*.
vandŭr : *bā̃dar*.
yaçhālī́tŭ : *jakkhu*.
yār : *jār*.
yayóĭki̯ : *jānu*.
yō : *jau*^{2}.
yōdu̯ : *hiūd*.
yōnu̯ : *hiūd*.
yoṣ : *jā̃to* and Add.
yōṣ : *jā̃to*.
yū̃ : *juwā*^{1}.
yŭlo : *jābo* and Add.
yun : *jun*^{1}.
yŭpóĭki̯ : *jurnu, jokhnu*.
yuwóĭki̯ : *jurnu, jokhnu*.
ẓā : *bhāi*.
źămcṓ : *juwā̃i*.
žaṭh : *jā̃ṭhā* and Add.
ẓĭgŭ : *digho*.
ẓŭk : *boknu*.

KASHMIRI

Order of the *consonants* of the Roman alphabet, neglecting diacritical marks.

Note : *ċ*, *ċh* = ʦ, ʦh

ȧch^{i} : *ā̃kho*^{1}.
oċh^{u} : *acchā*.
achur : *ākhar*.
aḍa : *hāṛ*.
oḍ^{u} : *ādhā*.
ō̃d^{i} : *ā̃dhi*.
aḍun : *aṛinu*.
odur^{u} : *aduwā*.
ödür$^{\ddot{u}}$: *aduwā*.
og^{u} : *aghi*.
ā̃gun : *āṅaṇ*.
agur : *agar*.
ok^{u} : *ekā*^{2}.
akh : *ek*.
akhüñ$^{\ddot{u}}$: *bakhān*.
akahār : *akhāṛā*.
akahaiṭh : *eksaṭh*.
akanamath : *ekānabe*.
akūr^{u} : *akranu*.
akaśīth : *ekāsi*.
akasatath : *ek-hattar*.
akatöjih : *ekcālis*.
akatr^{a}*h* : *ektis*.
akawuh : *ekkāis*.
akawanzāh : *ekāwan*.
ala : *hal*.
ālū : *ālu*.
ôl^{u} : *sasurāli*.
ālaċh^{i} : *alsi*^{2}.
āloċh^{u} : *alsi*^{2}.
alog^{u} : *alag*.
alônd^{u} : *alinu*^{2}.
al^{i}*ś* : *ālas*.
ulaṭh-pulaṭh : *ulṭā-pulṭā*.
ālav : *bilanā*.
ôm^{u} : *āū*.
amb : *ā̃p*.
ambári-ċū̃ṭh^{u} : *amāro*.
ambar^{i}*-trel* : *amāro*.
ōm^{a}*la* : *amalo*.
āmalun^{u} : *amilo*.
ān : *jānnu* Add.
āna : *ānā* and Add.
on^{u} : *andho*.
anḍ : *ā̃ṛ*.
andar : *bhitra* Add.
ạnd^{a}*r* : *ānro*.
ạnd^{a}*ra* : *bhitra* Add.
aṅgōca : *aṅaucho*.
oṅg^{u}*j*^{u} : *aūli*.
oṅgul : *amal*^{1}.
anāj : *anāj*.
anör^{i} : *anāri*.
ünz$^{\ddot{u}}$: *hā̃s*.
anzal : *ā̃julo*.
anzol^{u} : *ā̃cal*.
ōr- : *aru*.
ör$^{\ddot{u}}$ plum : *āru*.
ör$^{\ddot{u}}$ awl : *āro*.
aradāh : *aṭhāra*.
arahaiṭh : *aṛsaṭh*.
ār^{a}*m* : *ramāunu*.
ārameñ̆ : *ramāunu*.
aranamath : *aṭhānabe*.
araśīth : *aṭhāsi*.
arasatath : *aṭhahattar*.
ār^{a}*tī* : *ārati*.
aratöjih : *aṭhacālis*.
aratr^{a}*h* : *aṭhatis*.
arawanzāh : *aṭhāwan*.
ạs^{i} : *hāmi*.
oś^{u} : *ā̃su*.
asun : *hā̃snu*.
āsor^{u} : *asuro*..
ôṭ^{u} : *āṭo*.
ȫṭ$^{\ddot{u}}$: *hāṛ*.
aṭh : *hāṭ*.
öṭh : *āṭh*.
atha : *hāt*.
aṭhkaḷ : *aṛkal*.
aiṭham : *āṭhaū*.
aiṭhōwuh : *aṭhāis*.
-üy : *-i*.
āwür$^{\ddot{u}}$: *bārnu*.
āwarun : *bārnu*.
az : *āja*.
bāū : *bā̃hā̃*.
bab : *bābu*.
bab$^{\ddot{u}}$*r*$^{\ddot{u}}$: *babul, bābari*^{1}.
bēcha : *bhik*.
bŏcha : *bhok*.
bọ̆ch^{u} : *bhoko*.
bēchun : *bhik*.
bacāw : *bacāu*.
bacāwun : *bacāunu*.
bā̃ḍ : *bhā̃ṛ*^{1}.
bŏd : *bujhnu*^{2}.
bōda : *bodho*.
bọ̆d^{u} : *bujhnu*^{2}.
boḍ^{u} : *baṛo*.
buḍ^{u} : *buṛo*.
baḍun : *baṛnu*.
bŏḍun : *buṛnu*.
bŏḍawun : *buṛāunu*.
biga : *bighā*.
bôg^{u} : *bhāg*^{1}.

bagāra : *baghār.*
bagārun : *baghārnu.*
bigarun : *bigranu.*
bigārun : *bigārnu.*
bāh twelve : *bāra.*
bāh twelfth day : *bāraũ.*
bāha : *bāph.*
bih : *bihī.*
ḅahār : *bāira.*
bǫ̆k^{u} : *bukāunu.*
bŏkh : *boknu.*
būkh : *boko.*
bakun : *baknu, bhuknu.*
bakar : *bākhro.*
bal strength : *bal.*
bal offering : *bali.*
bāl : *bhāl*^{2}.
bāla boy : *bālakha.*
bāla spear : *bhālo.*
bĕl : *bel*^{1}.
bīl : *bel*^{1}.
bōl speech : *bol.*
bōl mistake : *bhul.*
bŭ̄l : *bhul.*
būl^{i} : *boli.*
bālukh : *bālakha.*
bōlun : *bolnu.*
bulun : *bhulnu.*
bum ground : *bhuī.*
bum brows : *ā̃khi-bhuī.*
bombur : *bhumaro.*
bāna : *bhā̃ṛo.*
bĕn̂ĕ : *baini.*
bŏn : *bundi.*
bǫ̆n^{u} : *bā̃dh, bā̃dhnu.*
bĕnd : *bū̃d.*
baṅga : *bhāṅ*^{2}.
banun : *bannu*^{2}.
banāwun : *banāunu.*
bār load : *bhār.*
bār time : *bār*^{3}.
bīr : *bhiṛ.*
bīra : *biro.*
bôr^{u} : *bhārā*^{1}.
bura : *bhuro*^{2}.
brā̃d : *barandā.*
bramun : *bhayāunu.*
barun : *bharnu*^{2}.
brôr^{u} : *biṛālo.*
braỵ : *bayar.*
bas : *bhās*^{3}.
baīs : *bā̃s.*
bös^{i} : *bāsi*^{2}.
bǫ̆s^{u} : *bhus, bhuso.*
basta : *bhā̃ṭi.*
bata : *bhāt.*
bŏṭa : *bhoṭ.*
būta : *buṭo*^{1}.
bāth : *bāt*^{1}.
bāṭh : *bhāṭ*^{1}.
baṭha : *bhatkanu.*
boṭh^{u} : *biṭulo.*
büṭh$^{\ddot{u}}$: *bhaṭṭā.*
bāṭur^{u} : *baṭṭāi.*
bāv : *bhāu.*
bāwun : *bhān.*
bŏwun : *hunu.*
bāw^{a}*za* : *bhatijo.*
bôy^{u} : *bhāi, bhatijo.*
byuc^{u} : *bicchi*^{1}.
byôl^{u} : *biu.*
byūṭh^{u} : *baiṭhanu.*
bazun divide : *bhajāunu.*
bazun fry : *bhāji.*
bōzun : *bujhnu*^{2}.
ċaḍ : *caṛnu.*
ċŏdāh : *cauda.*
ċā̃gun : *cā̃ge.*
ċŏgun^{u} : *caugunu.*
ċ^{a}*h* : *tā̃.*
ċôh^{u} : *cās-cus.*
chaḍun : *chāṛnu.*
chīh : *chiū̃.*
chuh : **chanu.*
chūkur : *chokaṛā.*
ċhal : *chal.*
ċhāl : *chāl.*
ċhalun : *chalnu.*
chŏmbun : *copnu.*
ċ^{a}*han* : *cusnu.*
chān : *tāchnu.*
ċhiñ : *chin*^{4}.
chanun : *chānnu.*
chānun : *chānnu.*
ċhĕnun : *chinnu.*
ċhunun : *chunu.*
ċhŏpa : *cup.*
ċhiph : *chipāunu.*
chapun : *chāpo, khapnu.*
chapar : *chāpro.*
ċhar : *chaṛ.*
chir : *khir*^{1}.
chīr$^{\ddot{u}}$: *chaṛ.*
chirkāwun : *charnu.*
chōrun : *choṛnu.*
ċhǫ̆ṭ^{u} : *choṭo.*
chiṭh : *chiṭ.*
ċŏhaiṭh : *caū̃saṭṭhi.*
chaṭh^{a}*r* : *chāṭā.*
ċhaṭun : *charnu.*
ċhāy : *chāhāri.*
ċhyoṭ^{u} : *siṭhuwā.*
ċhĕzun : *chijnu.*
ċǫ̆k^{u} : *cuk*^{1}.
ċĕkh : *ciknu.*
cōkh : *cok.*
ċạkh$^{\ddot{u}}$*r*$^{\ddot{u}}$: *cāko.*
ċak$^{\ddot{u}}$*j*$^{\ddot{u}}$: *cāk.*
ċakul : *cāklo.*
ċakav : *cakhewā.*
ċĕl : *cilnu.*
cīl : *cir*^{1}.
ċŏl : *culi*^{2}.
cēla : *celo.*
ċūl^{i} : *colo.*
ċalun : *calnu.*
ċālan : *cālni.*
ċam : *cām*^{1}.
ċamal : *cāmro.*
cumun : *cummā.*
ċam^{a}*r* : *camār.*
ċāmar : *camar.*
ċū̃n : *cun.*
cana : *canā.*
ċạndăr : *cā̃d.*
ċŏnamath : *caurānabbe.*
ċēnun : *cinnu*^{2}.
ċāpun : *capāunu.*
ċipiñ : *cimṭanu, cepnu.*
ċĕpoṭ^{u} : *cepṭo.*
ċer : *cir*^{1}.
ċōr : *cār*^{2}.
ċūr : *cor.*
ċūr$^{\ddot{u}}$: *cori.*
ċūr$^{\ddot{u}}$: *caro, cari*^{1}.
ċarun graze : *carnu.*
ċarun increase : *caṛnu.*
ċārun : *caṛnu.*
ċū̃run : *cuṭnu.*
ċŏsatath : *cauhattar.*
ċoti : *cutaṛ.*
cŏṭ^{u} : *cuco.*
cōṭh : *cauthi, cautho.*
ċoth : *cutaṛ.*
ċatajih : *cālis.*
ċaṭun : *cyālnu.*
ċeṭun : *cyālnu.*
ċitur^{u} : *cituwā.*
ċŏwuh : *caubis.*
ċŏwanzāh : *caünna.*
ċuwol^{u} : *caubāṭo.*
ċŏyĕšūth : *caurāsi.*
ċŏyĕtöjih : *cauwālis.*
ċŏyĕtr^{a}*h* : *caūtis.*
dŏb : *ḍop.*
ḍob^{u} : *ḍābar.*
dabun : *dābnu.*
ḍubun : *ḍubnu.*

dabāwun : dabāunu, dapkāunu.
dach : dākh.
dachyun^{u} : dakkhin.
dā̃d : dāunu Add.
dŏd : dud.
ḍọ̆ḍ : ḍeṛ.
ḍāḍa : ḍhāṛi.
dod^{u} : ḍaṛnu.
dŏdij^{ū} : dudhilo.
daḍ^{ū}r^{ū} : dād.
d^{a}h : dhuwā̃.
dah : das.
dŏh : diũso.
daham : dasaī̃.
daḥum : dasaũ.
dŏhaiṭh : bayasaṭṭhi.
daka : dhakkā.
ḍĕka : ḍoko.
ḍọ̆k^{u} : ḍākini, ḍoko.
dŏkh : dukha.
ḍākur : ḍakar^{1}.
dal : dal.
ḍal : dal.
dāl : dāl.
ḍāl : ḍhāl^{1}.
ḍīl : ḍhil.
ḍōl shape : ḍaul.
ḍōl drum : ḍhol^{1}.
ḍōl bucket : ḍol^{1}.
ḍula : ḍul, ḍol^{2}.
dālcin : dālcini.
dalun : dalnu.
ḍalun : ḍhalnu.
ḍālun : ḍhālnu.
ḍulun : ḍulnu, ḍolāunu.
ḍulawun : ḍulāunu, ḍolāunu.
dām : dā̃wali.
ḍūmb : ḍum.
dumba : dumsi^{1}.
ḍūmbin̂ : ḍumini.
dana wealth : dhan.
dana club : dā̃ṛ.
dān̂ĕ : dhān.
dĕn : din^{1}.
dôn^{u} : ḍā̃ṛo.
ḍūna : dunu.
ḍūn^{u} : dunu.
dand : dā̃t.
ḍaṅgur : ḍāṅre.
dunamath : bayānnabbe.
d^{a}nun : dhunnu^{1}.
dar rate : dar^{1}.
dar in : bhitra Add.
ḍar : ḍar.
dār stream : dhāro.
dār edge : dhār.
dār door : duwār.
ḍēra : ḍerā.
ḍōra : ḍoro.
dor^{u} : daro.
dōr^{ū} : dāri.
dūr^{u} : dur^{1}.
ḍūr^{ū} : ḍori.
drakun : dugurnu.
darun : dharnu.
ḍarun : ḍarnu.
dōrun : dugurnu.
droṭ^{u} : ḍā̃ṭnu.
drē̃ṭh : ḍiṭh.
drō̃ṭh^{u} : ḍā̃ṭnu.
dryuy^{u} : dewar.
dīś : des.
dusatath : bayahattar.
dūt^{i} : dhoti and Add.
dō̃tun : datiun.
datur^{u} : dhaturo.
dāv : dāu^{1,2}.
dĕv : deu.
div : deu.
dawun : dhāunu.
dāwun : dinu and Add.
ḍuwun : dhunu.
dŏwanzāh : bāunna.
dāy : dhāi^{1}.
dŏyi : dui.
ḍyol^{u} : ḍhilo.
dyun^{u} : dinu.
dŏyĕśīth : bayāsi.
dŏyĕtōjih : bayālis.
dŏyĕtr^{a}h : battis.
daza : dhaj.
dazun : ḍahanu.
gab : gābho.
gabin̂ : gābhini.
gọ̆bur : gabaṛu.
gaċhun : gachnu and Add.
gaḍa : ghaṛā.
gŏḍ : goṛo.
gō̃ḍ : gaīṛo.
göḍ^{i} : gāṛi.
gu-dôm^{u} : dāī.
gūḍ^{ū}wa : gaṛuwā.
gāg^{ū}r^{ū} : gāgro.
gŏh : guhu.
g^{a}hun : ghasnu.
gāl : gāli.
gol^{u} mouth of jar : galo.
gol^{u} jowl : gālo.
göl^{ū} : galli.
gūl^{u} : golo.
gŏlēla : guleli.
galun : galnu.
gālun : gālnu, galāunu.
gām : gāũ.
guma : ghām.
gan : ghan.
gon^{u} : ghanu.
-gon^{u} : gunā^{2}.
gānd : ganāunu.
ganḍ : gānu.
gọ̆nd^{u} : gutnu.
gonḍ^{u} : gā̃ṛ.
ganḍun : gā̃ṭhnu.
gindun : gēd.
gaṇz^{a}run : gannu.
gaph : gaph.
gŏph : guphā.
gara : ghar.
gīr^{ū} : geru.
gōr : guliyo.
gor^{u} : garaũ.
gur^{u} : ghoṛā.
gur^{ū} : ghoṛi.
gūr^{u} : gwār^{1}.
gür^{ū} : ghaṛi.
grad : giddha^{1}.
gŏrgŏr : ghārghur.
grimith : gaũt.
gērun : ghernu.
gurus : goras.
gasa : ghā̃s.
gös^{ū} : ghā̃si.
g^{a}sal : guhu.
gāṭa : ghāṭo^{1}.
goṭ^{u} : ghaṭnu.
gāṭh : ghāṭ.
gōṭh : goṭo.
guṭh : goṭh.
gaṭun : ghaṭnu.
gāv : gāi.
gĕv : ghiu.
gōv : gayo.
gĕwun : gāunu.
hā : hā.
hē : he.
hō : ho^{1}.
hĕchun : siknu.
haḍ : hāṛ.
họ̆d^{u} : sudho.
hāh : sās.
huh : u^{1}.
hihur : sasuro.
hihur^{u} : sasuro.
họ̆kh^{u} : suko.
hŏkhun : suknu.
hō̃kal : sāṅlo.
hĕkun : saknu.
hal plough : hal^{1}.

hal afterbirth : *sāl*^{2}.
hāl : *-sār*^{3}.
hil : *sīwāli*.
höl‘ : *hali*.
h^{a}*lun* : *sulinu*, *sul*^{1}.
halun : *hallinu*.
hālav : *salaha*.
ham : *sā̃bi*.
hĕm : *simi*.
hôm^{u} : *sāũ*^{2}.
hamun : *saṅlo*.
himun : *hiũ*.
hān : *hāni*.
h^{o}*n*^{u} : *suninu*^{2}, *sujnu*.
honḍ^{u} : *hũṛār*.
hŏ̃nḍ$^{\ddot{u}}$: *hunḍi*.
hanḍun : *hĩṛnu*.
hĕ̃ṅg : *siṅ*^{1}.
hanun : *hānnu*.
hār a month : *asār*.
hār necklace : *hār*^{1}, *hāri*.
hēr : *sīṛi*.
hĕr‘ : *sir*^{1}.
hīr$^{\ddot{u}}$: *sir*^{1}.
hör$^{\ddot{u}}$: *sāru*.
harun take away : *harnu*.
harun fall : *saṛnu*.
hārun : *hārnu*.
haryun^{u} : *hariyo*.
hās : *hā̃so*^{1}.
haś : *sāsu*.
host^{u} : *hāti*.
hoṭ^{u} : *kā̃ṭh*.
hath : *sai*.
hāṭh : *hāṭ*.
haṭun : *haṭnu*.
hyol^{u} : *silo*.
hyūn^{u} : *hin*.
jarun : *jaṛnu*.
kō : *ko*^{1}.
kọ̆b^{u} : *kubro*.
kŏbur^{u} : *kubro*.
koc^{u} : *kā̃co*.
kach : *kākh*.
kaċh : *kākh*.
kāċh : *kā̃c*.
kĕ̃ċh : *kachu*.
kŏch : *kokh*.
kōch : *kokh*.
kŏ̃ċh^{u} : *kāncho*.
kochuw^{u} : *kachuwā*.
kāċur^{u} : *kacur*.
kā̃ḍ : *kā̃ṛ*.
kaḍun : *kāṛnu*.
kudur^{u} : *kodo*.
kah : *kasi*.
kāh : *eghāra*.
kīh : *kes*.
kū̃h : *koi*.
khĕċür$^{\ddot{u}}$: *khicaṛi*.
khŏḍ : *khāṛal*.
khọ̆ḍal : *khāṛal*.
khāh : *khas*.
khuh^{u} : *kuwā*.
khŏkhalun : *khakālnu*.
khŏkhor^{u} : *khokro*.
khūkhor^{u} : *khokro*.
khal threshing-floor : *khalo*.
khal leather : *khālo*^{1}.
khal oil-cake : *khali*.
khēla : *khel*.
khēlun : *khelnu*.
khōlun : *kholnu*.
khān : *khāni*^{1}.
khŏn : *kuhunu*^{2}.
kuhun : *copnu*.
khanḍ : *khā̃ṛ*.
khonḍ^{u} : *khā̃ṛeuli*.
khanun : *khannu*.
khananāwun : *khanāunu*.
khunzun : *khaīcnu*.
khū̃nzun : *khaīcnu*.
khaphür$^{\ddot{u}}$: *khapaṛā*.
khŏph$^{\ddot{u}}$*r*$^{\ddot{u}}$: *khopro*.
khūp^{a}*ra* : *khopri*.
khapoṭ^{u} : *khapṭo*.
khāra : *khār*^{2}.
khaira : *khayar*.
khir : *khir*^{1}.
khŏr : *khur*.
khōr : *khur*.
khor^{u} a plant : *khar*.
khor^{u} erect : *khaṛā*.
khor^{u} genuine : *kharo*.
khūr^{u} : *churi* and Add.
khūr$^{\ddot{u}}$: *khur*.
khirik‘ : *khirki*.
kaharun : *kharinu*.
khrāv : *kharāu*.
kheś : *khes*.
kh^{a}*sun* : *khosnu*.
khasun : *khasnu*.
khasur^{u} : *khasro*.
khīt‘ : *khet*.
khọ̆ṭ^{u} : *khoṭ*.
khaṭun : *khaṭāunu*.
khĕv : *khewā*^{1}.
khay : *khāi*^{1}.
khyon^{u} : *khānu*.
khyāwun : *khuwāunu*.
khaẓ^{a}*r* : *khajur*.
kij‘ : *kilo*.
kīj‘ : *kilo*.
kŏj^{u} : *kāl*^{2}.
kak$^{\ddot{u}}$*r*$^{\ddot{u}}$: *kakrinu*.
kŏkor^{u} : *kukhro*.
kŏkür$^{\ddot{u}}$: *kukhro*.
kal : *kal*^{1}.
kāl time : *kāl*^{1}.
kāl day after to-morrow : *kāl*^{2}.
kŏl family : *kul*.
kŏl stream : *kulo*.
kôl^{u} : *kālo*.
kŏla-kŏl : *kalaha*.
kam : *kām*^{1}.
kamál‘ : *kāmlo*^{1}.
kumol^{u} : *kamalo*.
kamun : *kāmnu*.
kŏmörī : *kumār*^{1}.
kamāwun : *kamāunu*^{1}.
kan : *kān*.
kān : *kā̃ṛ*.
kana : *kanikā*.
kôn^{u} : *kānu*^{1}.
kūn : *kunu*.
-kūn^{u} : *kunu*.
kọ̆nḍ^{u} : *kũṛo*^{1}.
konḍ^{u} : *kā̃ṛo*^{2}.
kŏnḍol^{u} : *kũṛulo*.
kaṅgāl : *kaṅgāl*.
kaṅgun : *kaṅgnā*.
kaṅgnī : *kāgunu*.
kaṅguw^{u} : *kāṅiyo*^{1}.
kunahaiṭh : *unsaṭh*.
kạnakh : *kanikā*.
k^{a}*nun* : *kinnu*.
kunanamath : *unanabbe*.
kunaśīth : *unāsi*.
kunasatath : *unahattar*.
kunatöjih : *unancālis*.
kunatr^{a}*h* : *unantis*.
kunawuh : *unais*.
kunawanzāh : *unancās*.
kĕ̃nz$^{\ddot{u}}$: *kā̃so*.
kunz$^{\ddot{u}}$: *kuñji*.
kŏ̌p$^{\ddot{u}}$: *kuppā*.
kôphur^{u} : *kapur*^{1}.
kŏ̃pun : *kāmnu*.
kupun : *copnu*.
kapur : *kapar*.
kôpur^{u} : *kapur*^{1}.
kapas : *kapās*.
kara : *kerāu*.
kōra : *koro*
kor^{u} : *karo*.
kör$^{\ddot{u}}$: *kolṭo*.
kroċh^{u} : *karchul*.
kruh : *kos*.

krāl : *kumāle.*
karel : *karelo.*
kāran : *kāran.*
karun : *garnu.*
kronḍ^{u} : *kaṇḍi*^{2}.
kraph : *kāp, kapnu.*
karawôn̂^{u} : *kaṛi*^{3}.
krāwun : *garāunu.*
krāy : *karāi*^{1}.
kaĩsi : *koi.*
kaĩs^{u} : *kāncho.*
kõ̆s^{u} : *kāncho.*
kũ̆s^{u} : *kāncho.*
kāṭh : *kāṭh.*
kŏṭh : *kor.*
kôṭh^{u} : *kāṭh.*
kuṭh^{u} : *koṭho.*
kuṭh$^{\ddot{u}}$: *koṭhi*^{2}.
kūṭh$^{\ddot{u}}$*r*$^{\ddot{u}}$: *koṭhri.*
kāṭhuw^{u} : *kaṭhuwā.*
katun : *kātnu.*
kaṭun : *kāṭnu.*
kuṭun : *kuṭnu.*
kyul^{u} : *kilo.*
kāyor^{u} : *kahālinu.*
kazul : *gājal.*
kō-zana : *ko.*
l^{a}*ch* : *likho.*
lach : *lākh.*
lāch : *lāhā.*
lich : *likho.*
l^{o}*ch*$^{\ddot{u}}$: *rukho.*
lĕd : *lidi.*
lĕḍ : *līṛo.*
loḍ^{u} : *laḍḍu.*
lôd^{u} a tree : *rudhilo.*
lôd^{u} heap : *lādi.*
ladun : *lādnu.*
laḍun : *laṛnu*^{2}.
lẹ̆dor^{u} : *haledo.*
lĕ̌d$^{\ddot{u}}$*r*$^{\ddot{u}}$: *haledo.*
lọ̆d^{a}*r* : *rudhilo.*
lag : *lāg.*
log^{u} : *lāgi.*
lagun : *lāgnu.*
lāgun : *lāgnu.*
lagāwun : *lagāunu.*
lah : *halaũ.*
lōh : *lomṛi.*
lohi : *lohiyā.*
loh^{u} : *lomṛi.*
lūk^{u} : *halaũ.*
lāl : *rāl.*
lōla : *lolā.*
lūlī : *lulo.*
lām : *lām*^{1}.
lamun : *lamkanu.*
lunḍa : *lūṛinu.*
lünḍ$^{\ddot{u}}$: *līṛo, laṭṭo.*
lanḍur : *līṛo, laṭṭha.*
loṅg$^{\ddot{u}}$: *laṅaṛo.*
liṅgun : *laṅaṛo.*
laṅgūṭ^{i} : *laṅauṭi.*
lar : *laṛiyā*^{1}.
lūr$^{\ddot{u}}$: *lauro.*
l^{a}*ś* : *les*^{1}.
liś : *les*^{1}.
līś : *liso.*
lōṭa : *lohoṭā.*
loṭ^{u} : *laṭṭo.*
l^{a}*th* : *luto*^{2}.
lath : *lāt.*
loṭh^{u} : *lāṭho.*
lūth : *luto*^{1}.
lūṭh : *luṭ.*
laṭhur^{u} : *laṭṭo.*
lūṭun : *luṭnu.*
latārun : *latārnu.*
liwa- : *leu*^{1}.
lewā-devī : *linu.*
liwun : *lipnu.*
lāy : *lāwā*^{2}.
lyukh^{u} : *lekho*^{2}.
lāyun : *lāunu.*
laz : *lāj.*
mĕč^{u} : *māṭo.*
maċh : *mācho.*
ṁach^{i} : *mākho.*
maċar : *macāunu.*
muḍa : *mujinu.*
mā̆ḍun : *māṛnu, maṛer.*
māh : *mās*^{1}.
muhüj$^{\ddot{u}}$: *musli.*
muhul^{u} : *musal.*
muhun charm : *muhuni.*
muhun steal : *mosnu.*
mahanyuw^{u} : *mānis.*
muj$^{\ddot{u}}$: *mulo.*
mŏkul^{u} : *mukuro.*
mukāl : *mukki.*
mõ̆kun : *makunu.*
makōy$^{\ddot{u}}$: *makai.*
mal : *mal.*
māl : *māl*^{2}.
mēl : *mel*^{1}.
mŏl : *mol.*
mūl : *mulo.*
malun : *malnu.*
malyun^{u} : *malinu*^{1}.
man mind : *man*^{1}.
man a weight : *man*^{2}, *mānu*^{1}.
mān : *mān.*
mond^{u} : *madauru.*
mọ̆nḍ^{u} stump : *muṛo.*
mọ̆nḍ^{u} gruel : *māṛ.*
mandul : *māṛo.*
manḍul : *māṛo.*
mandun : *mathnu.*
manḍun : *maṛer.*
mandüṇ$^{\ddot{u}}$: *madhani.*
maṅg : *māṅ.*
mŏṅg : *muṅ.*
maṅgun : *māgnu.*
mānun : *mānnu.*
mēnun : *māp.*
mana-wôn^{u} : *māṛ.*
manz : *mājh, mā*^{2}.
mönz^{u} : *majiṭho.*
manzyum^{u} : *mājhi*^{1}.
mar : *maro*^{2}.
mār : *mār.*
mōr : *mujur.*
mor^{u} corpse : *moro.*
mor^{u} hut : *maro*^{2}.
moṛ^{u} : *moro.*
marċ : *maric.*
mariċ : *maric.*
marun : *marnu.*
mārun : *mārnu.*
mūrun : *mornu*^{1}.
mās month : *mās*^{2}.
mās flesh : *māsu.*
mās mother's sister : *mused-.*
maĩś : *bhaĩsi.*
mũ̆ś : *bhaĩsi.*
müś : *bhaĩsi.*
muśun : *mosnu.*
mŏsur : *musuro*^{2}.
mŏ̤ṭ^{u} : *moṭo.*
mot^{u} : *māt.*
mŏṭh : *muṭh.*
moṭh^{u} : *māṭho.*
mathun : *mathnu.*
maṭhun : *māṭho.*
m^{a}*th*^{a}*r* : *mut.*
mẹ̆th^{a}*r* : *mit.*
mõ̆thar : *madāri.*
matun : *mātinu.*
miṭun : *meṭnu*^{1}.
môw^{u} : *māp.*
māwas : *aũsi.*
myul^{u} : *melo.*
myūlun : *milnu.*
myūn^{u} : *māp.*
myūṭh^{u} : *miṭho.*
māz : *māsu.*
māzun : *mājnu.*
mazēṭh : *majiṭho.*

na : *na*^{1}.
nā : *na*^{1}.
nō : *na*^{1}.
nu : *na*^{1}.
nibun : *nibhāunu*.
nibāwun : *nibhāunu*.
naċun : *nācnu*.
nahāwun : *nāsnu*.
naka : *nāk*.
nakh : *kā̃dh*.
nākh : *nāk*.
nĕkạma : *nikāmi*.
nal : *nal*^{1}.
nāla : *nāri*^{1}.
nūl : *nyauri*.
nam nail : *naṅ*.
nam nine : *nau*.
nām : *nāũ*.
namun : *nuhunu*.
nạm^a*run* : *nuwāunu*^{2}.
namath : *nabbe*.
nān : *nāiṭo*.
non^u : *nāgo*.
nūn : *nun*.
nĕnd^a*r* : *nid*.
naṅga : *nāgo*.
nĕpŏtur^u : *niputri*.
nàri : *nal*^{1}.
nôr^u : *nāri*^{1}.
nörila : *nariwal*.
nĕrāś : *nirās*.
nās : *nas*.
nāś : *nās*^{1}.
nāśun : *nāsnu*.
naṭh : *naṭuwā*.
nŏṭh^u : *nāṭho*.
naṭun : *nācnu*.
nav : *nau*.
nāv : *nāu*^{1}.
now^u : *naulo*.
nāwid : *nāu*^{2}.
ṅāwun : *nuwāunu*^{1}.
nyūċ^u : *nic*, *nico*.
nöyid : *nāu*^{2}.
nyūl^u : *nilo*.
nyun^u : *linu*.
nyūr^u : *nira*.
pach : *pākho*.
pọ̆ċh^u tail : *puchar*.
pọ̆ċh^u guest : *pācho*.
pachin : *paṅkhi*.
pachānun : *paicānnu*.
pŏċhur^u : *puchar*.
paċun : *patyāunu*.
pad : *pād*^{1}.
padun : *pādnu*.
pag : *pāg*.
pạg$^{\bar{u}}$*r*$^{\bar{u}}$: *pagari*.
pŏh : *pus*.
pōh : *pus*.
puh : *pus*.
phabun : *phāpnu*.
phāgun : *phāgun*.
phôh^u : *phā̃so*.
phŏka : *phoko*.
phŏkh : *phuk*.
phakun : *phaṭphaṭinu*.
phukun : *phuknu*^{2}.
phal fruit : *phal*^{1}.
phal strip : *phal*^{2}, *phāli*, *phaliyo*.
phāl : *phāli*^{1}.
phalun : *phalnu*^{1}.
phŏlun : *phulnu*.
phālawun : *phārnu*.
phan : *phani*^{1}.
phīna : *phen*.
pihun : *pisnu*.
phŏph : *phupu*.
phēra : *pher*.
phir : *pher*.
phērun : *phernu*.
phirun : *phirnu*.
phōrun : *phornu*, *phurnu*.
phurath : *phurti*.
phirawun : *phirāunu*.
phās : *phasko*.
phāṭh : *phāṭ*.
phuṭh : *phuṭ*^{1}.
phaṭun : *phāṭnu*.
phuṭun : *phuṭnu*.
phaṭawun : *phaṭāunu*.
phyoh^u : *phyāuri*^{2}.
phyok^u : *philo* and Add.
pok^u : *pāko*.
pŏkhur : *pokhari*.
pŏkh$^{\bar{u}}$*r*$^{\bar{u}}$: *pokhari*.
pakun : *pakranu*.
pākawun : *pakāunu*.
pal : *pal*^{1}.
pọ̆l^u : *pwāl*.
pul : *pulo*.
pālakh : *pāluṅgo*.
pālun : *pālnu*.
palaṅg : *palaṅ*.
pŏlur^u : *pwāl*.
palaṭun : *palṭanu*.
pàl^i*yār* : *pāli*^{2}.
pan : *pān*.
pān : *pāĩ*.
pôn̂^{u} : *pāni*.
pānċ : *pā̃c*.
pū̃nċ$^{\bar{u}}$*h* : *pacis*.
panċāh : *pacās*.
pönċahöṭh : *paĩsaṭṭhi*.
pönċanamath : *pacānnabbe*.
pönċaśīth : *pacāsi*.
pönċasatath : *pacahattar*.
pönċatöjih : *paĩtālis*.
pānċatr^a*h* : *paĩtis*.
pönċawanzāh : *pacpanna*.
pĕnd : *pīd*.
pĕnḍ : *pīṛo*.
pĕ̌nd$^{\bar{u}}$: *pīṛi*.
pandāh : *pandra*.
ponz^u : *pā̃c*.
panzur : *piñjarā*.
pop^u : *pāko*.
papun : *pāknu*.
papar : *pāpro*.
pār : *pār*^{1}.
pāri : *pār*^{1}.
pair : *payar*.
pēr : *peṛā*.
pīr stool : *piṛi*.
pīr walnut-shell : *peruṅgo*.
pīr$^{\bar{u}}$: *pirā*.
pôr^u : *pār*^{1}.
pūr^u foot : *payar*.
pūr^u cake : *puri*.
pūr^u full : *puro*.
priċh : *puch*^{1}.
priċhun : *puchnu*^{1}.
parkhāwun : *parakh*.
prôn^u : *purānu*.
parun : *parnu*^{1}.
pārun : *pārnu*^{2}.
pairun : *pairanu*.
pūrun : *purnu*.
praṅg : *palaṅ*.
prôr^u : *parār*.
prasun : *pasāunu*.
prāwun : *pāunu*^{2}.
pairāwun : *pairāunu*.
prazalun : *jalnu* and Add.
pōśun : *posnu* and Add.
pita : *pitikka*.
poṭ^u board : *pāṭo*, *pāṭi*^{1}, *pāt*^{1}.
poṭ^u cloth : *pāṭ*^{1}.
pôṭ^u : *pāṭ*^{1}.
pūt^u : *pothi*^{1}.
pĕth : *pito*.
pĕṭh : *piṭh*.
pĕṭha : *piṭh*.
pūth^i : *pothi*^{2}.
pạth^a*r* : *pāt*^{1}.
pathar : *pathārnu*.
pathur : *patthar*.
pọ̆th^a*r* : *put*.

paṭan : pāṭan.
piṭun : piṭnu.
pāv : pāu.
pāwun : pārnu^1.
piwun : piunu.
pyonᵘ : parnu^2.
pyār : piyār.
pyôrᵘ : piyāro.
pyās : piyās.
pazun : ubjanu and Add.
rē : re.
rōchᵘ̈ : rachyān.
rachun : rākhnu.
rōċun : rucnu.
rĕh : ris^1.
rahun : lasun.
rŏkh : rok, roknu.
rum : raũ.
ramun : ramāunu.
rĕn : rin.
ronᵘ : rā̃ṛo, rā̃ṛ.
rōnī : rāni.
raṅg : raṅ^1.
rŏṅg : lwāṅ.
ruṅg : lwāṅ.
raṅgun : raṅāunu.
ranun : rā̃dhnu.
rinzun : ritto.
rŏph : rupaulo.
ras : ras^1.
rōṭa : roknu.
rāth : rāt^1.
rōṭh : roṭ.
riwun : runu^2.
rāy : rāi^1.
rōzun : rūdinu.
sa : so, tyo.
sᵃċ : sujā.
śōċun : socnu.
sadāh : satra^1.
śĕh : cha^2.
suh : so, tyo.
śĕholᵘ : selāunu.
sahun : sahanu.
sāhas : sāhas.
sāhȧsⁱ : sāhasi.
śĕhaiṭh : chayasaṭṭhi.
sōjiwa : sāṛu.
sŏjuv : sāṛu.
sakh : sākh.
sĕkh : reti^1.
śikhurᵘ : siko^1.
sakār : sakārnu.
śĕkar : sakkhar.
sāl : sāli.
śāl : siyāl.
śēl : sili.
sôlᵘ : sālu.
salay : salāi.
sambalun : samālnu.
sambālun : samālnu.
sọ̆mbᵃrun : sambhārnu, sapranu.
sŏmbārun : sambhārnu.
san : sēdh.
śīn : sinu.
sīna : sen^1.
sŏn gold : *sun*^{1}.
sŏn co-wife : *sautā.*
sônᵘ : hāmi.
sọ̆nᵘ : sā̃dh^1.
sọ̆ñᵘ : samdhi.
sand : sā̃dh^1.
sĕnd : sīdho.
sond : sā̃dh^1.
sẹ̆ndᵘ̈rᵘ̈ : sīdur.
saṅg : saṅa.
saṅgur : sā̃guro.
śiṅgāra : siṅār.
śᵉ̆namath : chayānnabe.
sanun : sā̃dhnu.
sŏnᵃr : sunār.
sanȧsⁱ : sanāso.
sanz : sajāunu^1.
suphörⁱ : supāri.
sapanun : sabbiũ.
sapazun : sabbiũ.
sār : sār^1.
sōr : sũgur.
sôrᵘ : sāro^1.
śrōċun : socnu.
srọ̆dᵘ : sāṛe.
sorāg : suruṅ.
śurāh : sora.
saral : sallo.
sarun : birsanu.
sārun : sārnu.
srônᵘ : sānu.
śrônᵘ : sānu.
śranḍa : sā̃ṛ.
srŏṅg : suruṅ.
śrŏṅg : suruṅ.
śrapun : seknu.
śrāwun : sāwan.
sôruy : sāro^1.
sryodᵘ : sāṛe.
sūsᵃmār : sos.
śĕsatath : chayahattar.
sotᵘ : sātu.
sọ̆tᵘ : sutnu.
sath seven : *sāt*^{1}.
sath essence : *sāto.*
sāth : sāth.
śīth : assi.
śaiṭh : sāṭhi.
śeṭh : sāṭhi.
sŏth : sutnu.
sᵃthᵃr : sut.
satahaiṭh : sarsaṭh.
satanamath : satānabe.
sataśīth : satāsi.
satasatath : satahattar.
satath : sattari.
satatōjih : saĩtālis.
satatrᵃh : saĩtis.
satōwuh : satāis.
satāwun : satāunu.
satawanzāh : satāwan.
satyumᵘ : sātaũ.
sawā : sawā.
sôvᵘ : sāu.
suwa : siyo.
śĕwuh : chabbis.
sāwĕ̃ñᵘ̈ : saiyā̃, -seni.
sāwun : sutnu.
suwun : siunu.
śĕwanzāh : chappan.
sawārun : sumarnu.
syodᵘ : sidho.
syundᵘ : sīdho.
śĕyĕśīth : chayāsi.
syothᵘ : sito.
śĕyĕtōjih : chayālis.
śĕyĕtrᵃh : chattis.
śọ̆zᵃrun : sujhnu.
ta : ta.
ta : so.
tī̃bar : timur.
tī̃brū : timur.
tach : tāch.
tᵃċh : chuco.
tachun : tāchnu.
tāḍun : tāl^2.
tagun : tagnu.
ṭā̃gun : ṭāṅan.
tā̆gürᵘ̈ : tāgā.
tih : so.
tŏh : ṭuso.
tōh : ṭuso.
tŏhⁱ : timi.
thŏba : thupro.
thŏbunᵘ : thupro.
thodᵘ : ṭhāṛo.
ṭhag : ṭhag.
ṭhagun : ṭhagnu.
thāh : thāhā^1.
ṭhaharun : ṭhaharnu.
ṭhaharāwun : ṭhaharāunu.
thöjᵘ̈ : thāli.

thüj^{ü} : *thali.*
thŏkh : *thuk.*
ṭhukh : *ṭhok.*
thakun : *thāknu.*
ṭhākun : *ṭhāk*^{2}.
ṭhīkun : *ṭhik.*
thŏkun : *thuknu.*
ṭhukun : *ṭhoknu.*
ṭhôkur : *ṭhākur.*
ṭhūk^{a}*ra* : *ṭhokar.*
thal : *thal.*
thāl : *thāl.*
ṭahal : *ṭahal.*
ṭhēla : *thailo.*
ṭhīl^{i} : *thaili.*
ṭhūl : *ṭhulo, phul*^{1}.
tham : *thām.*
thamun : *thāmnu.*
than : *thun*^{2}.
thān place : *thān*^{1}.
thān piece of cloth : *thān*^{2}.
thüñ^{ü} : *thun*^{2}.
thanḍ : *ṭhanḍā.*
thanḍī : *ṭhanḍi.*
thôp^{u} : *thappaṛ.*
thāpur : *thappaṛ.*
thara : *thar*^{2}.
tharun : *tharahari.*
thārun : *tharahari.*
ṭhās : *ṭhās.*
ṭhūs : *ṭhosnu.*
ṭhāsun : *ṭhās.*
thŏth : *tutho.*
ṭhŏ̃ṭhur : *ṭhaṭero.*
thŏ̃tharun : *thartharāunu.*
thāwun : *thāpnu.*
ṭhyup^{u} : *tipo.*
thyor^{u} : *thiro.*
taj : *taj*^{2}.
ṭika : *ṭiko.*
ṭukh : *ṭuk.*
ṭukun : *ṭoknu.*
ṭak^{a}*ra* : *ṭakkar.*
ṭāk^{ü}*r*^{ü} : *ṭokrā.*
ṭuk^{a}*ra* : *ṭukro.*
ṭūk^{ü}*r*^{ü} : *ṭokrā.*
tal : *talo.*
tāl palate : *tālu*^{1} and Add.
tāl palm : *tāṛ*^{1}.
tāl clapping : *tāl*^{2}.
ṭāla : *ṭāl*^{1}.
tal^{i} : *tala.*
tel : *til.*
teli : *taile.*
tīl : *tel.*
tul : *tulo.*
tūl : *tul.*
talun : *tārnu*^{1}.
ṭālun : *ṭārnu.*
tōlun : *tulinu, taulanu.*
tulun : *tulinu.*
tam : *tũwālo.*
tŏ̃mb^{u} : *tumbi.*
tumba : *tumbo.*
tambalun : *tũwālo.*
tŏmbun : *tunnu.*
tĕmbar : *tũwālo.*
tŏmul : *cāmal, tāndro.*
tān : *tān*^{1}.
ton^{u} : *tan.*
tūnī : *tuni.*
tūn^{u} : *ṭũṛo.*
tün^{ü} : *tunu*^{1}.
tinka : *tyāndro.*
ṭōpa : *ṭop.*
tāpun : *tāpnu.*
tāpartūrī : *taparṭuyā̃.*
tār : *tāro*^{2}.
tāra : *tāro*^{1}.
tīr : *tir*^{2}.
tôr^{u} : *tālo.*
turī : *turai.*
tricher : *ṭiṭh.*
traċun : *tarsanu.*
tr^{a}*h* : *tis*^{1}.
traharun : *tarsanu.*
tr^{a}*haiṭh* : *tirsaṭh.*
trūl^{u} : *toṛnu.*
trām : *tāmo.*
trŏmbun : *tuhunu*^{1}.
tarun : *tarnu*^{1}.
tārun : *tārnu*^{2}.
tērun : *tirnu.*
tũrun : *tusāro.*
troṅg^{u} : *ṭāṅ-ṭuṅ.*
trŏṅg^{u} : *ṭāṅ-ṭuṅ.*
tr^{a}*namath* : *tirānabe.*
trinun : *tirnu.*
ṭrŏp^{u} : *tuhunu*^{1}.
tarsun : *tarsanu.*
tr^{a}*satath* : *tihattar.*
trĕwuh : *teis.*
truwāh : *tera.*
tr^{a}*wanzāh* : *tirpan.*
triy : *tiriyā.*
trĕyeśīth : *tirāsi.*
tas : *tyo.*
tot^{u} : *tāto.*
ṭoṭ^{u} : *ṭaṭṭu.*
ṭūṭ^{i} : *ṭuṭo.*
ṭāṭh : *ṭāṭ*^{1}.
tŏ̃th : *ṭuṭo.*
titar : *titro.*
tŏv^{ü} : *tāi.*
ṭyoṭh^{u} : *ṭiṭh.*
tĕyĕtŏjih : *tētālis.*
tĕyĕtr^{a}*h* : *tettis.*
wubalāwun : *umlanu.*
woċh^{u} : *bācho.*
waċh^{a}*r* : *bācho.*
waċhor^{u} : *bacheṛo.*
waḍ : *bāṛi, baṛ.*
viḍ : *ber*^{1}.
wŏḍ : *ũbho.*
wud^{u} : *biũjhanu.*
wŏdam : *udhum.*
wudun : *biũjhanu.*
wuḍiñ : *oṛnu.*
wuḍun : *uṛnu.*
wā̃dur : *bā̃dar.*
wuḍāwun : *uṛāunu.*
wag : *bāg*^{3}.
wagun : *bagnu.*
wā̃gun : *baigun.*
wug^{a}*rāwun* : *ugrāunu*^{1}.
vĕh : *bis*^{1}.
wuh : *bis*^{1}.
wahar : *barsa.*
wahārun : *sarnu.*
waharāth : *barsāt.*
woj^{u} : *balo, balini.*
wŏj^{ü} : *bāli*^{1}.
wuj^{a}*run* : *ujranu.*
wujārun : *ujārnu.*
wŏkhüj^{ü} : *okhli.*
wŏkhul : *okhli.*
wakhun : *bakhān.*
wakhon^{u} : *bakhān.*
wŏkhon^{u} : *ukhān.*
wakhanun : *bakhānnu.*
waḳ^{a}*r* : *bāṅgo.*
wuk^{a}*rāwun* : *bāṅgo.*
wāl : *bāl.*
vēla : *ber*^{1}.
vil : *ber*^{1}.
wŏl^{u} : *bālo*^{1}.
wūl^{u} : *baulāhā.*
wŏlaṅgun : *ulā̃ghnu.*
wulṭāwun : *ulṭanu, ulṭāunu.*
wāmun : *bāunne.*
wan : *ban.*
wān : *baniyā.*
vĕn : *binu.*
wōna- : *un.*
wŏñ^{u} : *baniyā.*
vüñ^{ü} : *ban.*
wanda : *hiũd.*
vünḍ^{ü} : *bā̃jho.*

woṅgᵘ : *bāṅgo.*
wōnun : *bunnu.*
vĕñĕran : *binnu.*
vinath : *binti.*
wŏpadun : *ubjanu.*
wŏpharun : *uphranu.*
wāpun : *ubāunu* Add.
wŏpanun : *ubjanu.*
wŏpath : *upati.*
wŏpazun : *ubjanu.*
war : *bar*^{1}.
wār hedge : *bār*^{1}.
wār time : *bār*^{3}.
vīr : *bir*^{1}.
wörᵘ̈ : *bār*^{1}, *bāri*^{1}.
vürᵘ̈ : *bari.*
warihy : *barsa.*
wārun : *bārnu.*
wurun : *bernu.*
was : *boso.*
wās : *bās.*
waīs : *baīs*^{2}.
wośᵘ : *barsanu, bāsi*^{3}.
wasun : *basnu.*
waśun : *barsanu.*
wusarun : *osārnu.*
wusuṭᵘ : *osārnu.*
vüṭᵘ̈ : *bāṭā.*
wath : *bāṭo.*
waṭh : *bāṭā.*
wuṭh : *oṭh.*
wū̃ṭh : *ū̃ṭ.*
wŏthun : *uṭhnu.*
wuṭhun : *beṭhan, bernu.*
wuthurᵘ : *othro.*
waṭukh : *baṭuko.*
wātun : *āunu*^{1}.
waṭun : *bāṭnu.*
wútín : *utānu.*
wāv : *bā-*^{2}.
wawun : *ubāunu* Add.
wāwun : *ubāunu* Add.
wāyun make sound : *bajnu.*
wāyun wield : *bāunu.*
wŏzulᵘ : *ujlinu* and Add.
wazun : *bajnu.*
wuzun : *biũjhanu.*
wazawun : *bhijnu.*
-y : *-i.*
yochᵘ : *jakkhu.*
yŏd : *judhāunu.*
yih : *yo.*
yeli : *taile.*
yinᵘ : *jānu.*
yoñĕ : *janaī.*
yĕndᵊr : *jā̃to.*
yār : *jār.*
yīran : *āran.*
yĕs : *jo.*
yus : *jo.*
zaḍ : *jāṛo.*
zŏ̃gulᵘ : *jaṅgal.*
zāgun : *jāgnu.*
zᵊh : *dui.*
zal : *jalā.*
zāl : *jāl*^{1}.
zŏla : *jhulnu.*
zālun : *jalnu, jārnu.*
zāmun : *jamāi.*
zampāna : *jhā̃pan.*
zāmaturᵘ : *juwā̃i.*
zan : *janā.*
zān : *jān*^{1}.
zonᵘ : *janā.*
zūn : *jun*^{1}.
zaṅg : *jā̃gh.*
zānun : *jānnu.*
zēnun : *jitnu.*
zān-pachān : *jān-pahicān.*
zāphal : *jāiphal.*
zapun : *jāp.*
zar fever : *jaro*^{1}.
zar topknot : *jaro*^{2}.
zēṭh : *jeṭh.*
zᵊtōwuh : *bāis.*
zēv : *jibro.*
zīv : *jiu*^{1}.
zŏv : *jumro.*
zuwun : *jiunu.*
zōwᵃrun : *biyāunu*^{1}.
zyonᵘ : *biyāunu*^{1}.
zyurᵘ : *jiro.*
zyutᵘ : *jitnu.*
zyuṭhᵘ : *jeṭho*^{1}.

WEST PAHARI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

ag : *āgo.*
agar : *aghi.*
aggar : *aghi.*
agge : *aghi.*
agrī : *aghi.*
aṅgūṭhī : *aṅguṭhi.*
aṭṭh : *āṭh.*
addhū : *ādhā.*
adzaṇ : *jānu* Add.
antar : *bhitra* Add.
andar : *bhitra* Add.
annhī : *ā̃dhi.*
apṇo : *āphnu.*
ammā̃ : *āmā.*
as : *hāmi.*
asī : *hāmi.*
ākho : *bakhān.*
āndar : *bhitra* Add.
āmmā : *āmā.*
āsse : *hāmi.*
āh : *hāmi.*
āht : *hāt.*
ill : *cil.*
īs : *hijo.*
uṅhaṇ : *ũghnu.*
uccū : *ũc.*
ujḷā : *ujlinu* and Add.
utauḷā : *utāulo.*
uppur : *upar.*
ubhū : *ũbho.*
us : *us.*
uzāṛṇo : *ujārnu.*
ū̃ṭ : *ũṭ.*
aū̃ṭhī : *aū̃ṭhi*^{2}, *aṅguṭhi.*
aur : *au.*
kakkā : *kākā.*
kaṭṇo : *kāṭnu.*
kaḍḍhṇā : *kāṛnu.*
kaṇak : *kanikā.*
kaṇu : *kun.*
kaṇḍhā : *kā̃ṭh.*
kann : *kān.*
kamm : *kām*^{1}.
kar : *kar.*
karṇā : *garnu.*
kaśṇū : *kasnu.*
kāk : *kākā.*
kāl : *kāl*^{1}.
kāla : *kāl*^{2}.
kāhnū : *kahanu.*
kī : *ki.*
kīlṇā : *kilo.*
kukkaṛī : *kukhro.*
kukkuṛ : *kukhro.*
kuṭṇū : *kuṭnu.*
kuṭhī : *koṭhi*^{2}.
kuṇḍ : *kū̃ṛo*^{1}.
kutar : *kuti*^{1}.
kuttar : *kuti*^{1}.
kuttā : *kuti*^{1}.
kuttī : *kuti*^{1}.
kuttrī : *kuti*^{1}.
kutrī : *kuti*^{1}.
kutrĕ : *kuti*^{1}.
kupāḷ : *kapāl.*
kumāṇā : *kamāunu*^{1}.
kūṇā : *kunu.*
ke : *kés.*
keś : *kes.*

koī : *koi.*
kotar : *kuti*^{1}.
kotĕr : *kuti*^{1}.
kauṇ : *kun.*
khaṭ : *khāṭ.*
khaḍ : *khaḍ.*
khaṛo : *khaṛā.*
kharo : *kharo.*
khā- : *khānu.*
khiāṇo : *khānu, khuwāunu.*
khijṇā : *khìinu.*
khuāṇā : *khuwāunu.*
khuāṇū : *khuwāunu.*
khur : *khur.*
khulhṇā : *kholnu.*
khūṛ : *khur.*
khūhā : *kuwā.*
khūhṇā : *khosnu.*
kheī : *khiyā.*
khĕun^u : *khānu.*
khokh : *kokh.*
khōr : *khur.*
gaṇṇo : *gannu.*
gaḷ : *galo.*
gatshun$^{\breve{u}}$: *gachnu* and Add.
gatshnu : *gachnu* and Add.
gadhā : *gadoho.*
gabhrū : *gabaṛu.*
gahū̃ : *gahū̃.*
gā cow : *gāi.*
gā gone : *gayo.*
gāu : *gāi.*
gās : *ghā̃s.*
gāhṇū : *gachnu* and Add.
gāhṇo : *gachnu* and Add.
gāhṇhū : *gachnu* and Add.
giū̃h : *gahū̃.*
guāṇā : *gumāunu.*
guāḷ : *gwālo.*
guāḷū : *gwālo.*
guāl : *gwālo.*
-guṇā : *gunā*^{2}.
gundṇā : *gutnu.*
gupphā : *guphā.*
geā : *gayo.*
geū : *gayo.*
gĕwun : *gāunu.*
gŏāṇū : *gumāunu.*
gŏbhur : *gabaṛu.*
gorū : *goru.*
ghaṭṭ : *ghaṭnu.*
ghaṛī : *ghaṛi.*
ghar : *ghar.*
gharo : *ghar.*
ghiraṇ : *ghernu.*
ghīũ : *ghiu.*
ghīū : *ghiu.*
ghĕū : *ghiu.*
ghoṛā : *ghoṛā.*
ghoṛī : *ghoṛi.*
ghoṛ^u : *ghoṛā.*
ghoṛo : *ghoṛā.*
ghrīṇā : *ghernu.*
xuṇaṇ : *sunnu.*
cakkī : *cāko.*
caṛī : *cari*^{1}.
caṛī : *caro.*
cann : *cā̃d.*
carṇā : *carnu.*
calṇā : *calnu.*
caskṇā : *caskanu.*
cāṇū : *cāhanu.*
cāḷhī : *cālis.*
cārṇā : *carnu.*
cālī : *cālis.*
cāhṛhṇā : *caṛnu.*
ciṛū : *caro.*
cinh : *cinu.*
cilotā : *cillo*^{1}.
cumṇo : *cummā.*
coūthā : *cautho.*
coūdhā : *cauda.*
coūr : *cār*^{2}.
coth : *cautho.*
cor : *cor.*
corṇā : *cornu.*
cauthā : *cautho.*
caudā : *cauda.*
caur : *cār*^{2}.
ċaṛŏllī : *caro.*
ċanni : *cā̃di.*
ċaraṇ : *carnu.*
ċarnū : *carnu.*
ċaḷṇu : *calnu.*
ċāilīh : *cālis.*
ċāndi : *cā̃di.*
ċāranu : *carnu.*
ċāwali-pūt : *pothi*^{1}.
ċāhun : *cāhanu.*
ċunāunu : *cinnu*^{1}.
ċunāun^u : *cunnu.*
ċēūūde : *cauda.*
ċouth : *cautho.*
ċour : *cār*^{2}.
ċoūthī : *cautho.*
ċoūthe : *cautho.*
ċor : *cār*^{2}.
ċor : *cor.*
ċaur : *cār*^{2}.
ċaur : *cor.*
chaṭhā : *chaiṭaū.*
chaḷ : *chal.*
chiṭṭhā : *chaiṭaū.*
chittā : *seto.*
chittu : *seto.*
chitto : *seto.*
chī : *cha*^{2}.
chu : **chanu.*
chūhṇā : *chunu.*
che : *cha*^{2}.
cheḷ : *chayalla.*
chaīḷ : *chayalla.*
chaiḷ : *chayalla.*
chokru : *chokaṛā.*
ċhaḍḍnā : *chāṛnu.*
ċhaṛaṇ : *charnu.*
ċheṭhḷ : *khet.*
ċhai : *cha*^{2}.
jaṅgh : *jā̃gh.*
jaḷṇā : *jalnu.*
janetaṛ : *janta.*
jaroṭī : *jār.*
jalhā : *jarro, jaire*^{1}.
jas : *jo.*
jāṇā : *jānu.*
jāṇṇā : *jānnu.*
jittṇā : *jitnu.*
juṛṇā : *jurnu.*
je : *jo.*
jeṭhā : *jeṭho*^{1}.
jaiṇo : *jānu.*
jo : *joi.*
jogā : *jogāunu.*
jocṇā : *jotnu.*
joṛo : *jor*^{2}.
jotarṇā : *jotnu.*
jotṇe : *jotnu.*
josan : *jun*^{1}.
jhagaṛnā : *jhagṛanu, jhagaṛā.*
jhaṛī : *jhari.*
jhaṛṇā : *jharnu*^{1}.
jhambṇā : *jhamṭanu.*
ṭlagṛo : *tagaṛo.*
ṭlār : *piyār.*
ṭlāro : *piyāro.*
ṭleḍḍho : *ṭeṛo.*
ṭli : *tiriyā.*
ṭhūl : *ṭhulo.*
ṭhḷī : *tiriyā.*
ṭhḷīh : *tis*^{1}.
ḍaṇḍu : *ḍāṛālnu.*
ḍorā : *ḍoro.*
ḍlāg : *bāgh.*
ḍhillā : *ḍhilo.*
ḍhukhā : *bhok, bhoko.*
ḍhehṇā : *dhasnu.*
ḍhlabbu : *bhuro*^{2}.
ḍhlā : *bhāi.*

ḍhḷāhg : *bāgh*.
ḍhḷibbū : *bhuro*^{2}.
ḍhḷukkho : *bhok*, *bhoko*.
ḍhleḍḍ : *bheṛo*.
taḷe : *tala*.
tattū : *tāto*.
tale : *talo*.
tas : *tyo*, *so*.
tār$^{\breve{u}}$: *tāro*^{1}.
tāro : *tāro*^{1}.
tikkhā : *tikho*.
tu : *tã*.
tus : *timi*.
tusī : *timi*.
tū : *tã*.
te : *so*.
tel : *tel*.
tehrā : *tera*.
tehre : *tera*.
trīyyā : *tij*.
trīhi : *tis*^{1}.
tre : *tin*^{2}.
treā̃ : *tij*.
tlāī : *tin*^{2}.
thā : *thiyo*.
thio : *thiyo*.
thiyā : *thiyo*.
thukṛien : *thok*.
thoṛā : *thor*.
thoṛo : *thor*.
dant : *dā̃t*.
dand : *dā̃t*.
dann : *dā̃t*.
daś : *das*.
daśaũ : *dasaũ*.
das : *das*.
dasūā̃ : *dasaũ*.
dāṛh^{i} : *dāri*.
dānt : *dāunu* Add.
dānd : *dāunu* Add.
dikkhṇā : *dekhnu*.
din : *din*^{1}.
dīus : *diũso*.
dīūṭā : *diwaṭ*.
dīsū : *diũso*.
dīh : *diũso*.
duār : *duwār*.
duddh : *dud*.
dūī : *dui*.
dūr : *dur*^{1}.
dūs : *diũso*.
dĕun^{u} : *harnu*.
deū : *deu*.
deṇā : *dinu*.
deṇū : *dinu*.
deś : *des*.
do : *dui*.
douṛṇā : *dugurnu*.
doṛuṇ$^{\breve{u}}$: *dugurnu*.
dḷāhg : *bāgh*.
dzis : *jo*.
dze : *jo*.
dzoṭē : *jot*,
dzollī : *joi*.
dhaṇ : *dhan*.
dhār : *dhār*.
dhupp : *dhup*^{1}.
dhūṛ : *dhulo*.
dhūṛo : *dhulo*.
dhaũnu : *dhāunu*.
nakk : *nāk*.
naċnū : *nācnu*.
naṭhā : *nāṭho*.
nabbe : *nabbe*.
naśṇū : *nāsnu*.
nasth : *nāth*^{2}.
nā̃ : *nāũ*.
nāḷ : *nāri*^{1}.
nāht : *nath*^{2}.
nioṛ$^{\breve{u}}$: *nira*.
nikalṇū : *niklanu*.
nīr : *nira*.
nuāi-chāṇā : *nuwāunu*^{2}.
neṇā : *linu*.
neṇo : *linu*.
neṛē : *nira*.
neṛo : *nira*.
naiṇu : *linu*.
nau : *nau*.
naũ : *nāũ*.
paṇ : *pani*.
paṇhā : *parnu*^{1}.
paṛhṇā : *parnu*^{1}.
paṛhnū : *parnu*^{1}.
panj : *pā̃c*.
panjūā̃ : *pā̃caũ*.
pants : *pā̃c*.
pantsaũ : *pā̃caũ*.
paren : *pāin*.
paryaṇnā : *jānnu* Add.
paryanaṇ : *jānnu* Add.
paryāṇṇā : *jānnu* Add.
parśū : *parsi*.
parsū : *parsi*.
pā : *pāu*.
pāo : *pāu*.
pāṇī : *pāni*.
pār : *pār*^{1}.
piṭṭh : *piṭh*.
piṭṭhe : *piṭh*.
piṇā : *piunu*.
pinni : *pī̃ṛo*, *phul*^{1}.
pīun : *piunu*.
pīṇū : *piunu*.
pīnni : *pī̃ṛo*.
pucchṇā : *puchnu*^{1}.
pucchṇū : *puchnu*^{1}.
puchĕāṇṇā : *paicānnu*.
puṭṭh : *piṭh*.
puṭḷ : *put*.
puttar : *put*.
puśāṇṇū : *paicānnu*.
pūṇū : *parnu*^{2}.
pūra : *puro*.
peū : *parnu*^{2}.
peṭ : *peṭ*.
poto : *pothi*^{1}.
pauṇā : *parnu*^{2}.
prusnu : *puchnu*^{1}.
proḷ : *ṭol*.
phaḷ : *phal*^{1}.
phārnu : *phirnu*.
phirun^{u} : *phirnu*.
phirṇā : *phirnu*.
bā̃ : *bā̃hā̃*.
bakrā : *bākhró*.
bakrī : *bākhri*.
bakrū : *bākhro*.
bagheāṛ : *bāgh*.
bachoṛā : *bichoṛ*, *chuṭnu* and Add.
bajī : *bāri*^{1}.
baṭnu : *bāṭnu*.
baḍo : *baṛo*.
baḍḍā : *baṛo*.
baṇ : *ban*.
baṇāṇā : *bannu*^{2}.
baṇāṇū : *bannu*^{2}.
baṇṭun^{u} : *bā̃ṛnu*.
baṇṭṇū : *bā̃ṛnu*.
baṛo : *baṛo*.
batt : *bāṭo*.
batsuṛo : *bācho*.
batshī : *bācho*.
bannhṇā : *bā̃dhnu*.
bannhṇu : *bā̃dhnu*.
banhdṇu : *bā̃dhnu*.
barh : *barsa*.
balā : *birālo*.
balāṛ : *birālo*.
basṇā : *basnu*.
bahiṇ : *baini*.
bājo : *bājā*.
bāṇā : *ubāunu* Add.
bāṛī : *bār*^{1}, *bāri*^{1}.
bāḷ : *bāl*.
bārā : *bāra*.
bāhar : *bāira*.
bāhṇā : *bāunu*, *ubāunu* Add.

bāhr : bāira.
bāhre : bāra.
biārī : biyā̃lo.
bicc : bic.
biccū : bicchi^1.
biṭṭhā : baiṭhanu.
bilāṛ : birālo.
billī : billi.
bī : biu.
bīdz : biu.
bīnā : binā^1.
bīh : bis^1.
bucchā : bhok, bhoko.
bujjhṇā : bujhnu^2.
bujṇā : bujhnu^2.
buṇṇā : bunnu.
bunh : bundi.
burā : buro.
buro : buro.
buhār : bornu, bohorā.
beihr : bāira.
beīr : bāira.
bedzā : biu.
ber : ber^1.
bĕrāḷ : birālo.
behr : bāira.
baĩjṇī : baijani, baigun.
baijū : biu.
baiṭhĕā : baiṭhanu.
baihṇ : baini.
bolaṇ : bolnu.
bolṇā : bolnu.
bozāwun : bujhāunu^2.
bauā̃ : bāū̃.
bauhṇā : basnu.
brāṛ : birālo.
brāhg : bāgh.
brhā : bhāi.
bhaī̃ : bhaĩsi.
bhagā : bhāgnu.
bhageāṛ : bāgh.
bhaṇḍār : bhā̃ṛār.
bhaṇḍārī : bhā̃ṛāri.
bhatt : bhāt.
bhaṇṇā : bhā̃cnu.
bharṇo : bharnu^2.
bhass : bhās^3.
bhāī : bhāi.
bhāū : bhāi.
bhāṇḍ : bhā̃ṛo.
bhāṇḍo : bhā̃ṛo.
bhār : bhār.
bhārā : bhārā^1.
bhāro : bhār, bhārā^1.
bhittu : bhit, bhitto.
bhuī̃ : bhuĩ.
bhūā : bhayo.
bhūo : bhayo.
bhūṇā : hunu.
bheī : bhāi.
bhejṇū : bhejnu.
bheḍ : bheṛo.
bheḍa : bheṛo.
bheṛ : bheṛo.
bhaiṇ : baini.
bhain : baini.
bho : bhayo.
bhoṇ : hunu.
bhoṇū : hunu.
bhoṇo : hunu.
bhraḍḍ : bheṛo.
bhrabū : bhuro^2.
bhrabbū : bhuro^2.
bhrukkhṇā : bhok.
maīh : bhaĩsi.
macchī : mācho.
maċhi : mākho.
maċhlī : mācho.
majh : mājh, mā^2.
maṇ : man^2.
madz : mājh, mā^2.
manjī̦ : māṛ.
manz : mājh, mā^2.
mar- : marnu.
malṇū : milnu.
mā̃ : mā^2.
māchī : mācho.
māṇuch : mānche.
māṇchi : mānche.
māṇs : mānis.
mānū : mārnu.
mārnā : mārnu.
mās : māsu.
māhṇ : mānis.
māhṇū : mānis.
māhnu : mānis.
miṭṭhā : miṭho.
miṭṭhū : miṭho.
milṇā : milnu.
mitti : māṭo.
milnu : milnu.
mul : mol.
mull : mol.
meaṇ : milnu.
meṭṭhā : miṭho.
maī : bhaĩsi.
mo : moro.
mŏkalāwun : mukuro.
morṇo : mornu^1.
mohan : mānis.
mauhṇu : mānis.
mhai : bhaĩsi.
mhaī : bhaĩsi.
yār : jār.
yāhre : eghāra.
yo : jo.
rakkhṇā : rākhnu.
rakkhṇū : rākhnu.
rakhṇā : rākhnu.
rachun^u : rākhnu.
rajjṇo : rāginu.
raṭhu : rahanu.
rāt : rāt^1.
rātī : rāti.
rāmṛā : rāmro.
rāhṇu : rahanu.
riun^u : rahanu.
ruaiṭi : roṭ.
ruppā : rupaulo.
rūpp : rupaulo.
rehṇū : rahanu.
raihṇā : rahanu.
roṭī : roṭ.
roṭṭā : roṭ.
rŏp : rupaulo.
lakkh : lākh.
laggṇā : lāgnu.
lagṇū : lāgnu.
laṅgheīta : nā̃ghnu.
laṛnā : laṛnu^2.
laṛnū : laṛnu^2.
lahū̃ : 'lohā.
lāṇā : lāunu.
lāṇū : lāunu.
lucpŏṇ : lucco.
luṇ : nun.
luhā : lohā.
lūṇā : lāunu.
loh : lohā.
lohā : lohā.
laukkā : halaū̃.
lauhṛā : halaū̃.
wajī̦ : bār^1
wat : bāṭo.
wāyun : bajnu.
wāl : bāl.
wīh : bis^1.
weḷe : ber^1.
wail : bāli^1.
wŏts : bācho.
śaṭṭh : sāṭhi.
śaṛnū : saṛnu.
śah : so.
śāl : siyāl.
śāh : so.
śikkhrnā : siknu.
śikhṇu : siknu.
śitsaṇ : siknu.

śima : *simi*.
śir : *sir*^{1}.
śirāḷ : *sir*^{1}.
śiri : *sir*^{1}.
śukḷī : *sukilo*.
śuṇḍ : *sūṛ*.
śuṇṇā : *sunnu*.
śuṇṇū : *sunnu*.
śuṇṇo : *sunnu*.
śūī : *parsi*.
śĕ : *so*.
śo : *sai*.
śou : *sai*.
śoḍhā : *sora*.
śoṛe : *sora*.
śoḷā : *sora*.
śorāh : *sora*.
śau : *sai*.
śauū : *sai*.
sagāl : *siyāl*.
saṭṭh : *sāṭhi*.
satattrī : *saĩtis*.
satāī : *satāis*.
satāḷī : *saĩtālis*.
satārā : *satra*^{1}.
satāre : *satra*^{1}.
satāsī : *satāsi*.
satāssī : *satāsi*.
satāhaṭ : *sarsaṭh*.
satunjā : *satāwan*.
satūā̃ : *sātaũ*.
sataũ : *sātaũ*.
satt : *sāt*^{1}.
sattāḷī : *saĩtālis*.
satthar : *sattari*.
sat-hatthar : *satahattar*.
sap : *sāp*^{1}.
sapuzun : *sabbiũ*.
sabb : *sab*.
sabh : *sab*.
samuzun : *sabbiũ*.
sawā : *sawā*.
sahattar : *sattari*.
sāḍhe : *sāṛe*.
sāḍho : *sāṛe*.
sāhṇ : *sā̃ṛ*.
siāḷī : *siyāl*.
sikkhṇā : *siknu*.
suā : *sawā*.
sugaili : *siyāl*.
suṇṇā : *sunnu*.
suttoro : *sutnu*.
sunno : *sun*^{1}.
sūr : *sũgur*.
se : *so, tyo*.
sebbh : *sab*.

saituā̃ : *sātaũ*.
soḷā : *sora*.
soṇā : *sutnu*.
sŏnn : *sun*^{1}.
sŏnnā : *sun*^{1}.
sobh : *sab*.
sor : *sũgur*.
sau : *sai*.
sauā : *sawā*.
sauṇā : *sutnu*.
zapnu : *jap*.
zāṇṇū : *jānnu*.
zintū : *jiũdo*.
zibbh : *jibro*.
zīṭnū : *jitnu*.
zo : *jo*.
zŏṇō : *janā*.
zosun : *jun*^{1}.
zhulṇu : *jhulnu*.
hak : *hā̃knu*.
hakkā : *hā̃knu*.
hagnū : *sagāunu*.
hacchā : *acchā*.
haccho : *acchā*.
haṭī : *hāṭ*.
haṭṭī : *hāṭ*.
haṇṭh- : *hī̃ṛnu*.
haṇṭhṇā : *hī̃ṛnu*.
haṇḍaṇ : *hī̃ṛnu*.
haṇḍṇā : *hī̃ṛnu*.
hatth : *hāt*.
haraṇ : *hariyo*.
harin : *hariyo*.
harn : *hariyo*.
harno : *hariyo*.
hal : *hal*^{1}.
hāj : *ājā*.
hāthī : *hāto*.
hānā : *hārnu*.
hāraṇ : *hārnu*.
hārṇā : *hārnu*.
hārnā : *hārnu*.
hārnū : *hārnu*.
hiūnd : *hiũd*.
hiḷoḷṇā : *lurkan*.
hī : *hijo*.
hīj : *hijo*.
hīma : *simi*.
hunnu : *sunnu*.
hūṇā : *hunu*.
hĕun^{u} : *harnu*.
hĕṭṛī : *hāṭ*.
heḍl : *haledo*.
heḍlo : *haledo*.
hauṇā : *hunu*.

KUMAONI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

ā̃ : *ā̃*^{1}.
ā̃juli : *ā̃juli*.
ā̃jwāl : *ā̃julo*.
ā̃ṭhan : *ā̃ṭhyāunu*.
ā̃dher : *ā̃dhyār*.
ā̃dhero : *ā̃dhyāro*.
ā̃syālo : *asalā*.
akabaka : *akamakka*.
akabakīṇo : *akamakka*.
akaṛṇo : *akranu*.
agāṛī : *agāṛi*.
agi : *aghi*.
agwā : *aguwā*.
aghil : *aghil*.
aghilo : *aghillo*.
aṅwāl : *ā̃gālo*.
acam : *acamba*.
achat : *akṣatā*.
aṭakṇo : *aṛkanu*.
aṭal : *aṭal*.
aṭāṇo : *aṭāunu*.
aṭūṭ : *aṭuṭ*.
aṭgal : *aṛkal*.
aṭpaṭ : *aṭamaṭṭa*.
aṭhāg : *aṭhyāṅ*.
aḍḍo : *aḍḍā*.
aṛauṭ : *arhāunu*.
athāh : *athāh*.
adlo-badlo : *adal-badal*.
anāj : *anāj*.
anāṛī : *anāri*.
aneso : *andeśa*.
ankār : *anikāl*.
andeso : *andeśa*.
andho : *andho*.
anwār : *anwār*.
apat : *apat*.
ab : *aba*.
abāṭ : *abāṭo*.
abol : *abol*.
ayāṇo : *jānnu* Add.
are : *are*.
arsā : *arsā*.
alaṅār : *ariṅāl*.
aluṇo : *alinu*^{1}.
alauṭo : *alauṭo*.
aljīṇo : *aljhanu*.
almal : *alamalla*.
almalīṇo : *almalinu*.
alsī : *alsi*^{2}.
asāṛ : *asār*.
aselu : *aiselu*.

ahā̃ : ahā̃.
ā̃khar : ākhar.
ā̃khi : ā̃khi.
ā̃kho : ā̃kho^{1}.
ā̃gaṇ : āṅan.
ā̃ṭhī : ā̃ṭhi.
ā̃dhī : ā̃dhi.
ā̃su : ā̃su.
āgo : āgo.
āglo : āglo.
āṅ : āṅ.
āj : āja.
āṭī : āṭ.
āṭo : āṭo.
āṭh : āṭh.
āṇo : āhān.
āṛ : āṛ.
āṛu : āru.
āṛhat : āṛat, arāunu.
ādo : aduwā.
ādho : ādhā.
ānaṇo : ānu.
ānikāni : ānekāne.
ānṛo : ānro.
āpas : āpasai.
āphī : āphu.
ām : ā̃p.
āmā : āmā, āmai.
āratī : ārati.
ālī : āli.
ālmāl : ālmāl.
ās : ās.
āsro : āsrā.
u : u.
ū̃do : ū̃dho.
ukālī : ukāli.
ukālo : ukālo.
ukāsṇo : ukāsnu.
uker : ukerā.
ukerṇo : ukerā.
ukhelṇo : ukhelnu.
ugalṇo : ugāl, ugelnu.
ugār : ugerā.
ughāī : ughāunu.
ughāṛṇo : ughārnu.
uṅṇo : ū̃ghnu.
uchiṭṇo : uchiṭnu.
uchino : uchinnu.
ujaṛ : ujranu.
ujāṛṇo : ujārnu.
ujyālo : ujyālo.
ujyālṇo : ujyālnu.
uṭhūṇo : uṭhāunu.
uṭhṇo : uṭhnu.
uṛṇo : uṛnu.
utarṇo : utranu.
utāṇo : utānu.
utārṇo : utarnu.
utaulo : utāulo.
utṇo : uti.
uthelṇo : uthlanu, ulthā.
udekh : udek.
uddhaṛṇo : udhranu.
udhāro : udhāro.
udhiṇṇo : udhinnu.
udheṛṇo : udhārnu.
un : ū̃dho.
upajṇo : ubjanu.
upan : upiū̃.
upar : upartali.
ubho : ū̃bho.
umālṇo : umālnu, umlanu.
ularṇo : orlanu.
ulū : ullu.
ulṭo : ulṭo.
uso : uso.
usyauṇo : usinnu.
uhalyāuṇo : oilinu.
ū̃ṅ : ū̃gh.
ū̃ci : ū̃c.
ū̃ṭ : ū̃ṭ.
ūn : un.
e : e.
ek : ek.
ektār : ektār.
aĩc : aĩc.
aĩṭhṇo : aĩṭhnu.
õṭh : oṭh.
okāṇo : okāunu, wākāunu, wāknu.
okhal : okhli.
ojho : ojhā.
oṭdo : oĩṭo.
oṛauṇo : oṛāunu.
oṛyār : oṛār.
oṛhṇo : oṛnu.
od : od.
obāṇo : obānu.
ol : aul.
olāro : orālo.
olārṇo : orālnu.
olṭo : olṭi.
orī : or.
os : os.
aū̃ṭho : aū̃ṭho.
auguṇī : auguni.
auṭo : oĩṭo.
auṭṇo : oĩṭyāunu.
auto : aputo.
kackacāṭ : kackac.
kaṭārī : kaṭār.
kaṇikā : kanikā.
kaṇḍo : kaṇḍi^{2}.
katarnī : katarni, katranu.
katuwā : katuwā.
kan : kana.
kanyāuṇo : kanyāunu.
kapālī̥ : kapāli.
kapās : kapās.
kamūṇo : kamāunu^{1}.
kameṛo : kamero.
kar : kar.
karuā : karuwā^{1}.
karṇī : karni.
karṇo : garnu.
kaso : kaso.
kasṇo : kasnu.
kasturī : kasturi.
kā̃ilo : kāṅiyo^{1}.
kā̃gilo : kāṅiyo^{1}.
kā̃go : kaṅgāl.
kā̃cal : kā̃juli.
kā̃culi : kā̃juli.
kā̃d : kā̃dh.
kā̃s : kā̃s.
kā̃so : kāncho.
kākro : kā̃kro.
kāg crow : kāg^{1}.
kāg cork : kāg^{2}.
kāco : kā̃co.
kāṭṇo : kāṭnu.
kāṇo : kānu^{1}.
kātṇo : kātnu.
kān : kān.
kāno thorn : kā̃ṛo^{2}.
kāno shoulder : kā̃dh.
kāphal : kāphal.
kām : kām^{1}.
kāmṇo : kāmnu.
kāmlo : kāmlo^{1}.
kāl time : kāl^{1}.
kāl to-morrow : kāl^{2}.
kālo : kālo.
kās : khā̃si.
kiṛo : kiro.
kino : kirnu.
kilo : kilo.
kisāṇ : kisān.
kīmū : kimbu.
kukuṛo : kukhro.
kukur : kukur.
kuco : kuco.
kuṭī : kuṭi^{2}.
kuṭo : kuṭo.
kuṭṇo : kuṭnu.
kuṇo : kunu.
kuṛī : kuri^{1}.
kuniṇo : kūṛinu^{1}.
kuno : kū̃ṛo^{1}.

kumār : kumāle.
kumāro : kamāro.
kuro : kuro^{2}.
kurkuco : kurkuco.
kulo : kulo.
kulnā : kullā.
kuwā : kuwā.
kuhaṇo : kuhunu^{2}.
kūt : kut.
kūl : kulo.
ke : ke.
keṭī : keṭi.
keṭo : keṭo.
keṛo : kero^{1}.
kelo : kero^{2}.
ko : ko^{2}.
koī : koi.
kokṛo : kokro.
koṭyūṇo : koṭyāunu.
koṭheṛī : koṭhri.
koṭho : koṭho.
ḳoṛī : kori^{1}.
koḍo : kodo.
kobṛo : kubro.
koro : koro.
koso : koso.
kohṛo : kuiro.
kaũlo : kamalo.
kauṇī : kāgunu.
kauṇo : kahanu.
kauṛī : kauṛi.
kyāṛā : kero^{1}.
kwāṇi : kunni.
kwīṛā : kuro^{1}.
kwīṛo : kuiro.
kwerālu : koirālo.
kwelo : koilā.
khaoṇo : khuwāunu.
khakārṇo : khakār^{2}.
khakolṇo : khokalnu, khakālnu.
khaṭiyā : khaṭiyā.
khaḍḍ : khaḍ.
khaṇṇo : khannu.
khaṛ : khar.
khaṛak : kharka, khirki.
khaṛāū : kharāu.
khaṛī : khari^{1}.
khanyūṇo : khanyāunu.
khapaṛ : khapaṛā.
khapoṇo : khapnu.
kharo : kharo.
khalo : khalo.
khaltī : khalti.
khalbal : khalbal.
khas : khas.
khasiyā : khas, khasiyā.

khā̃so : khā̃si.
khājā : khājā.
khāṭ : khāṭ.
khāṇ : khāni^{1}.
khāṇo : khānu.
khāṛ : khāṛal.
khātā : khātā^{2}.
khānṇo : khā̃dnu.
khāmo : khā̃bo.
khār : khār^{2}.
khāl : khālo^{1}.
khicaṛī : khicaṛi.
khijīṇo : khijinu.
khitkhitāṇo : khitkhiti.
khīr : khir^{1}.
khīs : khisi.
khuṭī : khuṭṭi.
khuṭo : khuṭṭo.
khumsiṇo : khumcinu.
khur : khur.
khursāṇī : khorsāni.
khulṇo : khulnu.
khuwā : khuwā.
khetī : kheti.
khedṇo : khednu.
khep : khep.
khew : khewā^{1}*, khep.*
khoklo : khokro.
khojṇo : khojnu.
khoṭ : khoṭ.
khodṇo : khodnu.
khopṇo : khopṇu, copnu.
khopṛī : khopri.
khopṛo : khopro.
khol : khol^{1}.
kholṇo : kholnu.
khosṇo : khosnu.
khyāp : khyāppa.
khyālā : khyāl^{1}.
gajāko : gajaṭā.
gajkūṇo : gajaṭā.
gaṇṇo : gannu.
gaṛ : gaṛi.
gaṛuwā : gaṛuwā.
gaṛo : garo.
gaṛbaṛūṇo : gaṛbaṛ.
gadhā : gadoho.
gaph : gaph.
galo : galo.
galṇo : galnu.
gāuṇo : gāunu.
gāgro : gāgro.
gāj : gāj.
gāt : gāth.
gān : gā̃ṛ.
gāb : gābho.

gābhiṇ : gābhini.
gāro : gāro^{1}.
gāl : gālo.
gās : gās and Add.
gijauṇo : gijyāunu.
gino : gīṛ.
girṇo : girnu.
gīlo : gilo.
gudi : gudi.
gudo : gudo.
guliyo : guliyo.
geṛo : geṛo.
gerū : geru.
gaiṇo : gahanu.
gair : gairo.
gairo : gairo.
goṭh : goṭh.
goṛo : goṛo.
got : got.
gobar : gobar.
goras : goras.
gorū : goru.
goro : goro.
gaũ : gāũ.
gaũt : gaũt.
gaũtyāli : gaũthali.
gyū̃ : gahũ.
ghaceṭo : ghaceṭo.
ghaṭ : ghaṭṭa.
ghaṭūṇo : ghaṭāunu.
ghaṭṇo : ghaṭnu.
ghaṇ : ghan.
ghaṇo : ghanu.
ghaṛī : ghaṛi.
ghabṛāṇo : ghabrāunu.
ghar : ghar.
ghasoṛṇo : ghasārnu.
ghāgrī : ghāgri.
ghāṭ : ghāṭ.
ghāno : ghā̃ṛo.
ghām : ghām.
ghāmaṛ : ghāmaṛ.
ghās : ghā̃s.
ghiṇāṇo : ghināunu.
ghīṇ : ghin.
ghuno : ghũṛo.
ghumṇo : ghumnu.
ghurghurṇo : ghurghurāunu.
ghusṇo : ghusnu.
ghūṇ : ghun.
ghūs : ghus.
gherṇo : ghernu.
ghail : ghāyal.
ghogo : ghogo.
ghocṇo : ghocnu.
ghoṭṇo : ghoṭnu.

ghoṛo : *ghoṛā.*
ghoraṛ : *ghoral.*
ghol : *ghol.*
gholṇo : *gholnu.*
ghau : *ghāu.*
ghyū̃ : *ghiu.*
caṁkh : *caṅkha.*
caṛo : *caro.*
caṛoṇo : *caṛāunu.*
caṛhṇo : *caṛnu.*
capoṇo : *capāunu.*
camakṇo : *camkanu.*
camaṛuwā : *camero.*
camkiṇo : *cām*^{2}.
carūṇo : *carāunu, carnu.*
caloṇo : *calāunu.*
calṇo : *calnu.*
cā̃dī : *cā̃di.*
cāk : *cāko.*
cāko : *cāko.*
cāklo : *cāklo.*
cākhuṛo : *cākhuro.*
cākhṇo : *cākhnu.*
cāṭṇo : *cāṭnu.*
cāṇā : *canā.*
cāṇo : *cāhanu.*
cābṇo : *cabāunu.*
cār : *cār*^{2}.
cāro : *cāro.*
cāl : *cāl*^{1}.
cālīs : *cālis.*
cālṇo : *cālnu*^{2}.
cikṇo : *ciknu.*
cithṛo : *cithro.*
cinṇo : *cinnu*^{2}.
ciphalṇo : *ciplinu.*
ciphlo : *ciplo.*
cibhlo : *ciplo.*
cimoṭi : *cimoṭnu.*
cimṭā : *cimṭā.*
cirīṇo : *cirnu.*
ciro : *ciro.*
cīn : *cinu.*
cīl : *cil.*
cīs : *ciso.*
cukauṇo : *cukāunu.*
cunāro : *canāro.*
cup : *cup.*
cubhṇo : *copnu.*
culi : *culi*^{1}.
culo peak : *culi*^{1}.
culo stove : *culi*^{2}, *culo.*
cusṇo : *cusnu.*
cūk : *cuk*^{1}.
cūco : *cuci.*
cūṇo : *cuhunu.*
cūṛo : *curo*^{1}, *curi*^{1}.
cūno : *cun.*
celāuṇo : *celāunu, celnu*^{1}.
caiṇo : *cāinu.*
cain : *cain.*
cokho : *cokho.*
coḷ : *coḷ.*
copṇo : *copnu.*
cobṇo : *copnu.*
cor : *cor.*
caũriyā : *caũri.*
caũl : *cāmal.*
caukho : *cauki.*
cauṭhī : *caũṭhi.*
cauṛ : *caur.*
cauṛo : *cauṛo.*
cautaro : *cautāro.*
cautho : *cautho.*
caupaṭ : *caupaṭṭa.*
caubāṭā : *caubāṭo.*
cyāpṇo : *cepnu.*
cyūṛā : *ciurā.*
cwālā : *colo.*
ch : **chanu.*
chaṭ : *chaṭṭai.*
chaṛī : *chaṛ.*
chaṛṇo : *charnu.*
charpaṭṭa : *charapaṭṭa.*
chal : *chal.*
chalār : *chāl.*
chalṇo : *chalnu.*
chā̃ṭṇo : *charnu.*
chā̃ṭṇo : *chā̃ṭnu*^{2}.
chājo : *chājan.*
chāṇṇo : *chānnu.*
chātī : *chāti.*
chāno : *chānu.*
chāp : *chāp.*
chāro : *chār, khār*^{2}.
chāl : *chālā.*
chicro : *chicaro.*
chiṭo : *chiṭo*^{1}.
chināl : *chinār.*
chinṇo : *chinnu.*
chipāṛo : *chepāro.*
chipṛo : *chepāro.*
chī̃ṭ calico : *chiṭ.*
chī̃ṭ lightning : *chiṭo*^{2}.
chī-chī : *chi-chi.*
chīṇo : *chinu.*
chuṭo : *chuṭṭo.*
chuṭṇo : *chuṭnu* and Add.
churī : *churi* and Add.
chūt : *chut.*
chekṇo : *cheknu.*
cheṛūṇo : *cheṛnu*^{1}, *chīṛ.*
cheruwā : *cheruwā.*
chero : *cher.*
chai : *cha*^{2}, *chaiṭaũ.*
choṭo : *choṭo.*
choṛṇo : *choṛnu.*
chopṇo : *chopnu.*
choyo : *chāyā*^{2}.
choro : *choro.*
chyū̃ : *chiũ.*
chyo : *cheu*^{2}.
chyauṛo : *chāuro.*
jagūṇo : *jagāunu.*
jaṅār : *jaṅār.*
jaṇ : *janā.*
jaṛī : *jari*^{1}.
jaṛo : *jaro*^{2}.
jaṛyā : *jarāyo.*
jatauṇo : *jatāunu.*
janyo : *janaī.*
jab : *jaba.*
jamauṇo : *jamāi.*
jar : *jaro*^{1}.
jalauṇo : *jalāunu.*
jalṇo : *jalnu.*
jalyo-thalyo : *jal-thal.*
jawaī : *juwā̃i.*
jasīlo : *jasilo.*
jaso : *jaso.*
jāī : *jāi*^{1}.
jā̃c : *jā̃c.*
jā̃cṇo : *jā̃cnu.*
jā̃ṇ : *jā̃ṛ.*
jā̃tro : *jā̃to.*
jāgṇo : *jāgnu.*
jāṅ : *jā̃gh.*
jāṅiyā : *jā̃ghiyā.*
jāṇo : *jānu.*
jāṇṇo : *jānnu.*
jāṛo : *jāṛo.*
jāp : *jāp.*
jāmir : *jimir.*
jāmuṇ : *jāmunu.*
jār : *jār.*
jārī : *jāri.*
jāl : *jāl*^{1}.
jālī : *jāli*^{1}.
jinauṇo : *jilāunu.*
jibṛī : *jibri.*
jibṛo : *jibro.*
jiyo : *jiu*^{1}.
jiro : *jiro.*
jītṇo : *jitnu.*
jugālṇo : *ugrāunu.*
jugraṇo : *ugrāunu.*
jujṇo : *jujhnu.*
juṛṇo : *jurnu.*

juto : *juto*^{1}.
junyālī : *juneli*.
jūṅā : *juṅā*.
jūṭho : *juṭho*.
jūn : *jun*^{1}.
jūwā yoke : *juwā*^{1}.
jūwā gambling : *juwā*^{2}.
je : *je*.
jeṭh : *jeṭh*.
jeṭhājyu : *jeṭhāju*.
jeṭhāṇī : *jeṭhāni*.
jeṭhāṇo : *jeṭhān*.
jeṭho : *jeṭho*^{1}.
jeloṇo : *jilāunu*.
jai : *jo*.
jo : *jo*.
joī : *joi*.
joko : *juko*.
jokhaṇ : *jokhim*^{1}.
jokh̃o : *jokhā*.
jokhṇo : *jokhnu*.
joṛ : *jor*^{2}.
jot : *jot*.
jotṇo : *jotnu*.
jorṇo : *jornu*.
josī : *jaisi*.
jyūnār : *jiunār*.
jyūno : *jiũdo*.
jyoṛo : *jiuri*.
jwālo :. *jwālo*.
jhagṛo : *jhagaṛā*.
jhaṛī : *jhari*.
jharṇo : *jharnu*^{1}.
jhapṭaṇo : *jhapṭanu*.
jhalkaṇo : *jhalkanu*.
jhāu : *jhāu*.
jhā̃k : *jhā̃k*.
jhā̃kṇo : *jhā̃knu*.
jhāṛ : *jhār*^{3}.
jhāṛṇo : *jhārnu*^{1}.
jhikoṇo : *jhikāunu*, *jhiknu*.
jhukṇo : *jhuknu*.
jhupuro : *jhuppo*.
jhulṇo : *jhulnu*.
jhūs : *jhus*.
jhel : *jhyālkhānā*.
jhopṛī : *jhupri*, *jhupro*.
jhol : *jhol*.
jholī : *jholi*.
ṭaṭkūṇo : *ṭakṭakyāunu*.
ṭahal : *ṭahal*, *ṭahalnu*.
ṭā̃g : *ṭāṅ*.
ṭāṛ : *ṭāṛā*.
ṭāp : *ṭāp*.
ṭālṇo : *ṭālnu*, *ṭārnu*.
ṭipṇo : *ṭipnu*.
ṭipṛī : *ṭipri*.
ṭippā : *ṭipri*.
ṭibaṛī : *ṭipri*.
ṭibbā : *ṭipri*.
ṭīṭh : *ṭiṭh*.
ṭukuṛo : *ṭukro*.
ṭuṭṇo : *ṭuṭnu*.
ṭuso : *ṭuso*.
ṭekṇo : *ṭeknu*.
ṭokṇo : *ṭoknu*.
ṭoṭo : *ṭoṭā*.
ṭopī : *ṭopi*, *ṭop*.
ṭolī : *ṭol*, *ṭoli*.
ṭolyūṇo : *ṭolinu*.
ṭhag : *ṭhag*.
ṭhagṇo : *ṭhagnu*.
ṭhaṭṭā : *ṭhaṭṭā*.
ṭhaṛyūṇo : *ṭhaṛyāunu*.
ṭhano : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
ṭhariyūṇo : *ṭhaharāunu*.
ṭhākuryāṇ : *ṭhakurāni*.
ṭhāṛo : *ṭhāṛo*.
ṭhānṇo : *ṭhānnu*.
ṭhinko : *ṭhinko*.
ṭhuṅṇo : *ṭhuṅnu*.
ṭhunīṇo : *ṭhū̃ṛo*^{1}.
ṭhūlo : *ṭhulo*.
ṭhekī : *ṭheki*.
ṭheko : *ṭheko*.
ṭheṭ : *ṭheṭ*.
ṭhes : *ṭhes*.
ṭhairṇo : *ṭhaharnu*.
ṭhokar : *ṭhokar*.
ṭhokṇo : *ṭhoknu*.
ḍā̃phṛī : *ḍampho*.
ḍakār : *ḍakār*^{1}.
ḍagmagāṇo : *ḍagmagāunu*.
ḍaphiyā : *ḍā̃phe*.
ḍar : *ḍar*.
ḍarṇo : *ḍarnu*.
ḍalo : *ḍallo*.
ḍasṇo : *ḍasnu*.
ḍā̃kiṇi : *ḍākini*.
ḍā̃s : *ḍā̃s*.
ḍāk : *ḍāk*.
ḍākṇo : *ḍāknu*.
ḍāṛū : *ḍāṛu*.
ḍāṛṇo : *ḍaṛnu*.
ḍān : *ḍā̃ṛ*.
ḍāno : *ḍā̃ṛo*.
ḍānṇo : *ḍā̃ṛnu*.
ḍām : *ḍām*, *ḍāmro*.
ḍāmṇo : *ḍāmnu*.
ḍālo basket : *ḍālo*^{1}.
ḍālo tree : *ḍālo*^{2}.
ḍiṭṭhā : *ḍiṭṭho*.
ḍīṭh : *ḍiṭh*.
ḍubauṇo : *ḍubāunu*.
ḍubṇo : *ḍubnu*.
ḍulṇo : *ḍulnu*.
ḍero : *ḍerā*.
ḍel : *ḍil*.
ḍoko : *ḍoko*.
ḍoṭho : *ḍoṭho*.
ḍorī : *ḍori*.
ḍol : *ḍol*^{1}.
ḍaũru : *ḍamaru*.
ḍhalkaṇo : *ḍhalkanu*.
ḍhalkoṇo : *ḍhalkāunu*.
ḍhākaṇ : *ḍhāknu*.
ḍhāṛas : *ḍhāṛas*.
ḍhān : *ḍhā̃ṛ*.
ḍhāl : *ḍhāl*^{1}.
ḍhālṇo : *ḍhālnu*.
ḍhīṭ : *ḍhiṭ*.
ḍhīlo : *ḍhilo*.
ḍhū̃go : *ḍhuṅgo*.
ḍhunṇo : *ḍhū̃ṛnu*.
ḍhebro : *debre*.
ḍher : *ḍher*.
ḍhok : *ḍhok*.
ḍhol : *ḍhol*^{1}.
tatoṇo : *tatāunu*.
tatro : *utro*.
tab : *taba*.
tarṇo : *tarnu*^{1}.
tarwār : *tarwār*.
taluwā : *taluwā*.
talo : *talo*.
talau : *talāu*.
tallo : *tallo*.
taso : *tyaso*.
tā̃gṛo : *tagaṛo*, *taṅgrinu*.
tā̃t : *tā̃t*.
tākū : *takuwā*^{2}.
tākṇo : *tāknu*.
tāgo : *tāgā*.
tāchṇo : *tāchnu*.
tāṇiṇo : *tāninu*.
tāṇo : *tān*^{1}.
tāṇṇo : *tānnu*.
tāto : *tāto*.
tāpṇo : *tāpnu*.
tāmo : *tāmo*.
tāro : *tāro*^{1}.
tārṇo : *tārnu*^{2}.
tāl : *tāl*^{1}.
tālī : *tāli*.
tālu : *tālu*^{1}.
tikhārṇo : *tikhārnu*.
tikho : *tikho*.
titiro : *titro*^{1}.

timilo : *timilo*.
til : *til*.
tilo : *tili*.
tīto : *tito*.
tīn : *tin*^{2}.
tīr : *tir*^{1}.
tīs : *tis*^{1}.
tum : *timi*.
tumaṛo : *tumbo*.
tumaro : *timro*.
tuli : *tulo*.
tusyāro : *tusāro*.
tū : *tã*.
tūl : *tul*.
te : *tyo*.
tero : *tero*.
tercho : *terso*.
tel : *tel*.
toṛī : *tori*.
taulī : *tāuli*.
taulo : *tāulo*.
tyūn : *tiun*.
tyūnār : *tiun*.
thakoṇo : *thakāunu*.
thaṛo : *thar*^{2}.
thaṛyā : *thar*^{2}.
thapaṛ : *thappaṛ*.
tharthar : *tharthar*.
thartharāṇo : *thartharāunu*.
thal : *thal*.
thali : *thali*.
thā : *thāk*^{1}.
thā : *thāhā*^{1}.
thākṇo : *thāknu*.
thāṇo : *thānā*, *thān*^{1}.
thāṭī : *thāt*^{1}.
thān : *thān*^{1}.
thāpṇo : *thāpnu*.
thām : *thām*.
thāmīṇo : *thāminu*.
thāmṇo : *thāmnu*.
thār : *thār*.
thāl : *thāl*.
thālī : *thāli*.
thiro : *thiro*.
thukṇo : *thuknu*.
thunṇo : *thunnu*.
thupuṛo : *thupro*.
thupuṛyoṇo : *thupryāunu*.
thūk : *thuk*.
thū-thū : *thu*.
thūp : *thupro*.
thecṇo : *thicnu*.
thaī : *thāī*, *ṭhāū*.
thailo : *thailo*.
thok : *thok*.

thotro : *thotro*.
thopo : *thopo*.
thauṇo : *thuṅ*^{2}.
thwāṛā : *thor*.
daṁgo : *daṅgā*.
dagaṛuwā : *dugurnu*.
daṛo : *daro*.
datūn : *datiun*.
dabauṇo : *dabāunu*.
darkaṇo : *darkanu*.
dalṇo : *dalnu*.
dalyūṇo : *dāun*.
das : *das*.
dasaro : *dasaharā*.
dā : *dāju*.
dā̃t : *dā̃t*.
dā̃w : *dāu*^{1}.
dājyu : *dāju*.
dāṛ : *dāro*.
dāṛim : *dārim*.
dāṛī : *dāri*.
dād : *dād*.
dādurā : *dādurā*.
dābṇo : *dābnu*.
dāl : *dāl*.
dālimo : *dārim*.
dāso : *dāso*.
diṇo : *dinu*.
didī : *didi*.
din : *din*^{1}.
diyo : *diyo*.
dis : *diūso*.
dī : *didi*.
dīṇ : *den*.
duī : *dui*.
dukhiyā : *dukhiyā*, *dukhi*.
duṇo : *dunu*.
dudyāl : *dudeulo*.
dubo : *dubo*.
dublo : *dublo*.
dumāni : *doman*.
duro : *dur*^{1}.
duli : *dulo*.
dulaīco : *dalaīco*.
dulno : *dulo*.
dūṇī : *duhunu*^{1}.
dūṇo : *duhunu*^{2}.
dūdh : *dud*.
dūsro : *dosro*.
dekhṇo : *dekhnu*.
dewar : *dewar*.
des : *des*.
dai : *dahi*.
daiṇo : *dāinu*.
doṇ : *dunu*.
dobāṭo : *dobāṭo*.

dobhāsī : *dobhāse*.
dosā̃t : *dosā̃dh*.
doharo : *dohoro*.
dyār : *dewār*.
dyorāṇ : *deurāni*.
dyauṛo : *ḍeṛ*.
dwār : *duwār*.
dhakelṇo : *dhakelnu*.
dhakka : *dhakkā*.
dhaṇiyā : *dhaniyā*.
dhaṛ : *dhaṛ*^{1}.
dhaṛo : *dharo*.
dhaturo : *dhaturo*.
dhan : *dhan*.
dhanī : *dhani*.
dhandā : *dhandā*.
dhapyoṇo : *dhapāunu*.
dharaṛo : *dhararā*.
dharṇo : *dharnu*, *dharnā*.
dhartī : *dharti*.
dhā̃ī : *dhāwā*.
dhāk : *dhāk*.
dhāgo : *dhāgo*.
dhān : *dhān*.
dhāmī : *dhāmi*.
dhāri : *dhār*.
dhāro : *dhāro*.
dhikārṇo : *dhikkārnu*, *dhikkār*.
dhīmo : *dhimā*.
dhuwā̃ : *dhuwā̃*.
dhuṇ : *dhun*.
dhun : *dhun*.
dhuro : *dhuro*.
dhulo : *dhulo*.
dhūp : *dhup*^{1}.
dhūm-dhām : *dhum-dhām*.
dhoko : *dhokā*.
dhoṇo : *dhunu*.
dhoti : *dhoti* and Add.
dhobī : *dhobi*.
na : *na*^{1}.
nā : *naṅ*.
nak-poṛ : *poro*.
naṅ : *naṅ*.
naṅgo : *nāgo*.
natari : *natra*.
nathyūṇo : *nāth*^{2}.
nand : *nanda*.
narūl : *nariwal*.
naso : *naso*.
nasṇo : *nāsnu*.
nāī : *nāu*^{2}.
nā̃w : *nāū*.
nākh : *nāk*.
nā̃ṅro : *nāgo*.
nācṇo : *nācnu*.

nāj : *anāj*.
nāṭo : *nāṭho*.
nāṇo : *nuwāunu*^{1}.
nāṛī : *nā̃ri*^{1}.
nātiṇī : *nātini*.
nātī : *nāti*.
nāto : *nāto*^{1}.
nānātinā : *nātinā*.
nāno : *nāni*.
nāpṇo : *nāpnu*.
nārūl : *nariwal*.
nāl : *nāri*^{1}.
nālī : *nālā*.
nās : *nās*^{1}.
nikalṇo : *niklanu*.
nikasṇo : *niskanu*.
nikālṇo : *nikālnu*.
nikās : *nikās*.
nikāsṇo : *nikāsnu*.
nikhārṇo : *nikhārnu*.
nigālo : *niṅālo*.
niṅālo : *niṅālo*.
nicoṛṇo : *nicornu*.
niḍar : *niḍar*.
nitārṇo : *nitārnu*.
nithārṇo : *nithārnu*.
nināṇo : *nidāunu*.
nibṭāuṇo : *nibṭero*.
nimuwā : *nibu*.
nimūṇo : *nibhāunu*.
nimoṛṇo : *nimoṭhnu*.
nirāl : *nilāhār*.
nirās : *nirās*.
niruṭho : *niṭhur*.
nīc : *nic*.
nīco : *nico*.
nīn : *nid*.
nūṇ : *nun*.
neṛo : *nira*.
nau : *nāu*^{1}.
nauṭo : *nāiṭo*.
nauṇī : *nauni*.
naulo : *naulo*.
nyālā : *nel*.
nyūṛaṇo : *niuranu*.
nyūṛauṇo : *niurāunu*.
nyaulo : *nyauri*.
pakaṛṇo : *pakranu*.
pakoṇo : *pākāunu*.
pagalṇo : *paglanu*.
pachā : *pachi*.
pachāṛ : *pachār*.
pachin : *pachi*.
pachoṛṇo : *pachārnu*.
paṭakṇo : *paṛkanu*.
paṭyūṇo : *paṭāunu*.

paṭhūṇo : *paṭhāunu*.
paṛkūṇo : *paṛkāunu*.
paṛṇo : *parnu*^{2}.
paṛhṇo : *parnu*^{1}.
pati : *pati*.
patyāro : *patyāro*.
patyūṇo : *patyāunu*.
panyāro : *panero*.
panyālo : *panyālo*.
panyũ : *puniũ*.
parāyo : *parāyo*.
parār : *parār*.
parāl : *parāl*.
parai : *parāi*.
pal : *pāl*^{1}.
palṭo : *palṭo*.
palṭauṇo : *palṭāunu*.
pasarṇo : *pasrinu*.
pasārṇo : *pasārnu*.
pasiṇo : *pasinā*.
paskaṇo : *paskanu*.
pahar : *pahar*.
paharo : *paharā*.
pā̃kh : *pwā̃kh*.
pā̃c : *pā̃c*.
pā̃jṇo : *pā̃jnu*.
pā̃ti : *pā̃ti*.
pā̃so : *paso*^{1}.
pākṇo : *pāknu*.
pākho : *pākho*.
pāgal : *pāgal*^{1}.
pāṭ : *pāṭ*^{1}.
pāṭī : *pāṭi*^{1}.
pāṭo : *pāṭo*, *pāṭi*^{1}.
pāṭhī : *pāṭhi*.
pāṭho : *pāṭho*.
pāṇī : *pāni*.
pāṛo : *pāṛo*.
pāt : *pāt*^{1}.
pātal : *pātal*.
pātṛo : *pātro*.
pātho : *pāthi*.
pād : *pād*^{1}.
pādṇo : *pādnu*.
pāpṛī : *pāpro*.
pāyā̃ : *paĩyũ*.
pār : *pār*^{1}.
pāras : *pāras*.
pārṇo : *pārnu*^{2}.
pālṇo : *pālnu*.
pichāṛī : *pachāṛi*.
piṭāro : *peṭāro*.
piṭṇo : *piṭnu*.
piṭhī : *piṭh*.
piṇo : *piunu*.
pinī : *pīṛo*, *pīṛulo*.

pip : *pip*.
piplā : *piplā*.
pirāṇo : *pirāunu*.
pirul : *pirulo*.
piro : *piro*.
pirpiro : *pirpirāunu*, *piro*.
pīṭh : *piṭh*.
pīṭho : *piṭho*.
pīṛo : *pirā*.
pīpal : *pipal*.
pīhālo : *pahẽlo*.
pukār : *pukārnu*.
puchaṛ : *puchar*.
pujṇo : *pugnu*.
putalī : *putali*.
putalo : *putlo*^{1}.
putī : *puti*.
pun : *pũṛo*.
punyũ : *purnyā̃*.
puro : *puro*.
pulo : *pulo*.
puwā : *puwā*.
pū̃jī : *pũji*.
pūch : *puchar*.
pūchṇo : *puchnu*^{1}.
pūt : *put*.
pūs : *pus*.
peṭ : *peṭ*.
pelṇo : *pelnu*.
pai iṇdeed : *po*.
pai husband : *poi*.
paĩjo : *paĩco*.
paiṇ : *pāin*.
paitālo : *paitālo*.
paidal : *paidal*.
pairo : *pairo*.
pairoṇo : *pairāunu*.
pailo : *pailo*.
poko : *poko*.
pokhar : *pokhari*.
poṛ : *poro*.
pothī : *pothi*^{2}.
potho : *pothi*^{1}.
por : *por*.
porū̃ : *por*.
posiṇo : *posinu*.
posṇo : *posnu*^{1}.
pau : *pāu*, *pauwā*.
paũṭhamorṇo : *paũṭhe*.
paũsiṇo : *pasnu*.
pauṇo get : *pāunu*^{2}.
pauṇo guest : *pāhunu*.
pyāro : *piyāro*.
phakaṛ : *phakkaṛ*.
phaṭakṇo : *phaṛkanu*.
pharakṇo : *pharkanu*.

phariyā : *phariyā.*
phal : *phal*^{1}.
phalṇo : *phalnu*^{1}.
phasoṇo : *phā̃sāunu.*
phā̃ṭ : *phā̃ṭ.*
phā̃dṇo : *phā̃dnu.*
phā̃sṇo : *phā̃snu.*
phāguṇ : *phāgun.*
phāṭo : *phāṭo.*
phāṭṇo : *phāṭnu.*
phāṛṇo : *phārnu.*
phāpar : *phāpar.*
phāl : *phāl.*
phālo : *phāli*^{1}.
phāltū : *phālṭu.*
phījālṇo : *phījnu.*
phiko : *phiko.*
phiyo : *phiyo.*
phiri : *pheri.*
phirko : *phirki.*
phirṇo : *phirnu.*
phuṭo : *phuṭṭo.*
phuṭṇo : *phuṭnu.*
phurtilo : *phurtilo.*
phurtī : *phurnu.*
phulo : *phulo.*
phulṇo : *phulnu.*
phulyūṇo : *phulyāunu.*
phusalyūṇo : *phuslyāunu.*
phūphā : *phupāju.*
phūphū : *phupu.*
phūl : *phul*^{1}.
phūl : *phul*^{2}.
phūlī : *phuli.*
pheṭo : *pheṭo.*
pheṇ : *phen.*
pher : *pher.*
phero : *phero.*
phokso : *phokso.*
phoṛ : *phor*^{2}.
phoṛṇo : *phornu.*
phauṛo : *phyāuri*^{2}.
bakal : *bokro.*
bakbak : *bakbak.*
bagaṛ : *bagar, bagaṛā.*
bagārṇo : *baghārnu.*
bagoṇo : *bagāunu.*
bagṇo : *bagnu.*
baghārṇo : *baghārnu.*
bacauṇo : *bacāunu.*
bajoṇo : *bajāunu.*
baṭa : *bāṭa.*
baṭi : *bāṭa.*
baṭulī : *bāṭā.*
baṭer : *baṭṭāi.*
baṭolṇo : *baṭulnu.*

baṇ : *ban.*
baṇoṇo : *banāunu, bannu*^{2}.
baṛo big : *baṛo.*
baṛo grandfather : *barājyu.*
baṛṇo : *baṛnu.*
baṛtī : *baṛti.*
baṛbaṛāṇo : *barbarāunu.*
baṛhauṇo : *baṛāunu.*
batās : *batās.*
batūṇo : *batāunu.*
baphāro : *baphāro.*
bar boon : *bar*^{1}.
bar bridegroom : *bar*^{2}.
barāt : *bariyā̃t.*
barsaṇo : *barsanu.*
bal : *bal.*
baliyo : *baliyo.*
balchī : *balsi.*
balṇo : *balnu.*
balsī : *balsi.*
basulo : *basulo.*
baso : *boso.*
basṇo : *basnu.*
bastī : *basti*^{2}.
bahaṇo : *bahanu.*
bahaṛ : *bahar.*
bahṇo : *bahakinu.*
bā̃j : *bā̃jh.*
bā̃jo : *bā̃jho.*
bā̃dhṇo : *bā̃dhnu.*
bā̃s : *bā̃s.*
bā̃sulī : *bā̃suri.*
bā̃h : *bā̃hā̃.*
bākro : *bākhṙo.*
bāklo : *bāklo.*
bākhro : *bākhro.*
bāg : *bāgh.*
bāṅo : *bāṅgo.*
bācho : *bācho.*
bājṇo : *bajnu.*
bāṭuli : *bāṛuli.*
bāṭulo : *bāṭulo.*
bāṭo : *bāṭo.*
bāṭoi : *baṭohi.*
bāṭṇo : *bāṭnu.*
bāṇ : *bāni*^{2}.
bāṛ : *bār*^{1}.
bāṛī : *bāri*^{1}.
bāto : *bāto, bāti.*
bādal : *bādal.*
bān share : *bā̃ṛ.*
bān dam : *bā̃dh.*
bānṇo : *bā̃ṛnu.*
bāph : *bāph.*
bābū : *bābu.*
bār : *bār*^{3}.

bārakhaṛī : *bārākhari.*
bāl hair : *bāl.*
bāl ear of corn : *bāli*^{2}.
bālī : *bāli*^{1}.
bāluwā : *bāluwā.*
bālū : *bāluwā.*
bālo : *bālo*^{1}.
bālṇo : *bālnu.*
bāsī : *bāsi*^{2}.
bāso : *bās.*
bāsṇo : *bāsnu.*
bīyo : *biyū.*
bīwālo : *biyā̃lo.*
bigaṛṇo : *bigranu.*
biṭo : *biṭo.*
biṇai : *bin*^{2}, *binaiyo.*
bitauṇo : *bitāunu.*
bitṇo : *bitnu.*
binati : *binti.*
binā : *biu.*
biyā̃lo : *biyā̃lo.*
birāṇū : *birānu.*
birālū : *birālo.*
birauṇo : *birāunu*^{1}.
birtā : *birtā*^{1}.
biloṇo : *bilāunu.*
biṣṭ : *biṣṭa.*
bisarṇo : *birsanu.*
bisūṇo : *bisāunu.*
bisauṇo : *bisānu.*
biskūṇ : *biskun.*
bī̃ṛ : *bīṛ.*
bīc : *bic.*
bīs : *bis*^{1}.
bukāuṇo : *bukāunu.*
buko : *buko.*
buco : *buco*^{1}.
bujūṇo : *bujhāunu*^{1}.
bujṇo : *bujinu, bujo.*
bujhauṇo : *bujhāunu*^{2}.
bujhṇo : *bujhnu*^{2}.
buṭī : *buṭi, buṭo*^{1}.
buṇṇo : *bunnu.*
buṛiyā̃kāl : *bureskāl.*
buṛo : *buṛo.*
buṛṇo : *buṛnu.*
buti : *butā.*
buto : *butā.*
bubojyu : *bubā.*
burū̃s : *gurā̃s.*
buro : *buro.*
buwā : *buwā.*
buso : *bhus.*
būjh : *bujh.*
būs : *bhus.*
becṇo : *becnu.*

beṭo : *beṭo*.
beṛū : *beṛu*.
bet : *bet*.
ber a fruit : *bayar*.
ber time : *ber*^{1}.
bel : *bel*^{1}.
belaṇ : *belnu*^{1}.
beli : *biyā̃lo*.
bai : *bā-*^{2}.
bai-chiṭā : *bāchiṭā*.
boko : *boko*.
bokṇo : *boknu*.
bogso : *bokso*.
bojo : *bojh*.
boṭ : *boṭ*^{1}.
bodo : *bodho*.
bolī : *boli*.
boloṇo : *bolāunu*.
bolṇo : *bolnu*.
baũ : *bāũ*.
baũlī : *bāuli*.
baũlo : *bāulo*.
baũso : *buwā̃so*.
bauṇyā : *bāunne*.
bauṛaṇo : *bauranu*.
bauṛoṇo : *baurāunu*.
bauliṇo : *baulāunu*.
byā̃t : *bittā*.
byāṇo be born : *biyāunu*^{1}.
byāṇo dawn : *biyāunu*^{2}.
byān : *biyān*.
byāl : *biyā̃lo*.
byāh : *bie*.
byoli : *byauli*.
byolo : *byaulo*.
bwārī : *buwāri*.
bhakār : *bhakāri*.
bhakuno : *bhakuṇḍo*.
bhaṇkanu : *bhankanu*.
bhatijo : *bhatijo*.
bhanār : *bhā̃ṛār*.
bhansā : *bhānsā*.
bhayo : *bhayo*.
bhar : *bhar*^{1}.
bhari : *bhari*.
bharkhar : *bharkhar*.
bharṇo : *bharnu*^{2}.
bhalo : *bhalo*.
bhā̃cī : *bhā̃cnu*, *bhā̃ji*, *bhā̃jo*.
bhā̃ti : *bhā̃ti*.
bhāgṇo : *bhāgnu*.
bhāṅ : *bhāṅ*^{2}.
bhāṇij : *bhānij*.
bhāṇo : *bhān*.
bhāt : *bhāt*.
bhādo : *bhadau*.
bhān : *bhā̃ṛ*^{1}.
bhāno : *bhā̃ṛo*.
bhābar : *bhābar*.
bhārī : *bhāri*^{1}, *bhariyā*.
bhāro : *bhār*, *bhārā*^{1}.
bhālu : *bhālu*.
bhālo : *bhālo*.
bhikārī : *bhikhāri*.
bhigṇo : *bhignu*.
bhijoṇo : *bhijāunu*.
bhijṇo : *bhijnu*.
bhiṭo : *bhiṭo*.
bhiṛo : *bhir*.
bhiṛṇo : *bhirnu*.
bhitar : *bhitra*.
bhito : *bhitto*.
bhī̃ : *bhuī*.
bhīkh : *bhik*.
bhīṛ : *bhir*, *bhiṛ*.
bhukūṇo : *bhokāunu*.
bhukṇo : *bhuknu*.
bhuṭṇo : *bhuṭnu*.
bhuro : *bhuro*^{2}.
bhulṇo : *bhulnu*.
bhuso : *bhuso*.
bhūk : *bhok*.
bhūl : *bhul*.
bhekāno : *bhyāguto*.
bhekh : *bhes*.
bheṭ : *bheṭ*.
bheṭṇo : *bheṭnu*.
bheṛo : *bheṛo*.
bhai : *bhāi*.
bhaĩso : *bhaĩsi*.
bhaiṛ : *bāira*.
bhoj birch : *bhuj*.
bhoj feast : *bhoj*.
bhoṭiyā : *bhoṭe*.
bhoṭū : *bhoṭo*.
bhol : *bholi*.
bhau : *bhāu*.
bhauj : *bhāuju*.
bhaut : *bahut*.
bhyākuṛī : *bhyākuro*.
makaī : *makai*.
maṛī : *maro*^{2}.
maṛo : *moro*.
mato : *mato*.
manūṇo : *manāunu*.
maroṛṇo : *maṛārinu*.
marṇo : *marnu*.
mal : *mal*.
malyā : *malewā*.
malli : *mallo*.
masiṇo : *masinu*.
masī : *masi*.
maskauṇo : *maskāunu*, *maskinu*.
mā̃gṇī : *māṅni*.
mā̃co : *māc*^{1}.
mākho : *mākho*.
māṅṇo : *māgnu*.
mācho : *mācho*.
māṭo : *māṭo*.
māṇo : *mānu*^{1}.
māto : *māt*.
māthi : *māthi*.
mān : *māṛ*.
mānṇo : *mānnu*.
māmā : *māmā*.
mārṇo : *mārnu*.
mās : *mās*^{1}.
māsu : *māsu*.
milṇo : *milṇu*.
misṇo : *misnu*.
mītāī : *mit*.
mu : *mā*^{2}.
mū̃ṛo : *muṛo*.
mugro : *muṅro*.
muṭhagī : *muṛki*.
muṭhī : *muṭh*, *muṭhi*.
muṭho : *muṭho*.
mutṇo : *mutnu*.
mun : *muṛ*^{2}.
munṛī : *mundri*.
musal : *musal*.
muso : *muso*.
mūlī : *mulo*.
mero : *mero*.
melo : *melo*.
maĩ : *ma*.
mait : *māit*.
mochṇo : *muchnu*.
moṭo : *moṭo*.
mol : *mol*.
molyūṇo : *molnu*^{1}.
mau : *maha*.
maulṇo : *maulanu*.
maulyūṇo : *maulyāunu*.
yaklo : *eklo*.
yatro : *yatro*.
yaso : *yaso*.
yā̃ : *yahā̃*.
yai : *yahi*^{1}.
yo : *yo*.
rakhwāl : *rakhwālo*.
rakhwālī : *rakhwāli*.
ragaṛṇo : *ragaṛanu*.
raṅgacaṅgo : *raṅga-caṅga*.
raṛakṇo : *raṛkanu*.
ratī : *ratti*.
ras : *ras*^{1}.
rasiyā : *rasiyā*.

rasyā : *rasoi.*
rasyūṇo : *rasāunu*^{2}.
rāi : *rāyo.*
rā̃ko : *rā̃ko.*
rā̃go : *rā̃go.*
rākhṇo : *rākhnu.*
rāṅ : *rāṅ.*
rāj : *rāj*^{2}.
rāṇī : *rāni.*
rāṛ : *rāṛo*^{1}.
rāt : *rāt*^{1}.
rāti : *rāti.*
rāto : *rāto.*
rān : *rā̃ṛ.*
rānī : *rā̃ṛi.*
rāno : *rā̃ṛo.*
rāph : *rāp.*
rāmṇo : *rāmnu.*
rāl : *rāl.*
rālo : *rālo.*
riṅ : *riṅāunu.*
riṅṇo : *riṅāunu.*
riṇ : *rin.*
rimjhim : *rimijhini, rimrim.*
ris : *ris*^{1}.
risāṇo : *risāunu.*
rī : *re.*
rīṭho : *riṭho.*
rīto : *ritto.*
rucṇo : *rucnu.*
ruwā : *ruwo.*
rūkho : *rukho.*
rūṇo : *runu*^{2}.
re : *re.*
reto : *reti*^{2}.
roūṇo : *ruwāunu.*
rok : *rok.*
rokṇo : *roknu.*
rojaṇo : *rojnu.*
rojo : *ṛojā.*
roṭo : *roṭ, roṭo.*
ropṇo : *ropnu.*
rom : *raũ.*
ṛauṇo : *rahanu.*
lāgūr : *laṅgur*^{1}.
lāgauṭī : *laṅauṭi.*
lagūṇo : *lagāunu.*
lagṇo : *lagnu.*
laṅro : *laṅaro.*
laṛaī : *laṛāi.*
laṛo-baṛo : *larbarāunu.*
laṛṇo : *laṛnu*^{2}.
lapeṭaṇo : *lapeṭnu.*
lamkano : *lamkanu.*
lā : *lau.*
lāi : *lāi.*
lākh : *lākh.*
lā̃gṇo : *lāgnu.*
lāj : *lāj.*
lāṭīṇo : *lāṭinu.*
lāṭo : *lāṭo.*
lāṭho : *lāṭho.*
lāṇo : *lānu.*
lāṛ : *lāṛ.*
lāt : *lāt.*
lām : *lām*^{1}.
lāmo Tibetan : *lāmā.*
lāmo long : *lāmu.*
lāsaṇ : *lasun.*
likho : *likho.*
liṇo : *linu.*
lido : *lidi.*
liso : *liso.*
līṇo : *lin.*
līn : *līṛ.*
lukuṛā : *lugā.*
lukauṇo : *lukāunu.*
lukṇo : *luknu.*
lucṛo : *lucco.*
luchṇo : *luchnu.*
luṭṇo : *luṭnu.*
lumṛo : *lumro.*
luwā : *lohā.*
lūṭ : *luṭ.*
lūṭī : *luto*^{1}.
lūto : *luto*^{1}.
lūlo : *lulo.*
le : *le.*
lekho : *lekho*^{2}.
lekhṇo : *lekhnu.*
les : *les*^{1}.
lesṇo : *lesnu.*
les-pes : *lisi-pisi.*
lai : *lāi.*
laiṇo : *lainu.*
lokiṇi : *lokanti, logne.*
lokhaṛ : *lokhar.*
loṭiyā : *lohoṭā.*
loṭṇo : *loṭnu.*
lot : *loto.*
loth : *loto.*
laukī : *lauki.*
lauko : *lauko.*
lauṅ : *lwāṅ.*
lauṛo : *lauro.*
lyūṇo : *lyāunu.*
lwār : *lohār.*
lwe : *lohu*^{2}.
war : *wara.*
wā̃ : *wahā̃.*
wākāṇo : *wāknu.*
wār : *wār.*
wē̃ṭo : *ō̃ṭo.*
woṭ : *ot.*
sā̃c : *sañco.*
sakṇo : *saknu.*
sajilo : *sajilo.*
sajūṇo : *sajāunu*^{1}.
saṭkaṇo : *saṛkanu.*
saṭkūṇo : *saṛkāunu.*
saṇ : *san*^{1}.
satoṇo : *satāunu.*
sapaṛṇo : *sapranu.*
sapāṛṇo : *sapārnu.*
sapyõ : *sabbiũ.*
sab : *sab.*
saber : *sabera.*
samajṇo : *samjhanu.*
samūṇo : *samāunu.*
sameṭṇo : *sameṭnu.*
sameṛno : *sameṭnu.*
samjūṇo : *samjhāunu.*
samdī : *samdhi.*
sarakṇo : *sarkanu.*
sariko : *sari.*
sarkūṇo : *sarkāunu.*
sarṇo : *sarnu.*
sarsyū̃ : *sarsiũ.*
salo : *sallo.*
salau : *salaha.*
sallo : *sallo.*
sawā : *sawā.*
sasur : *sasuro.*
sasto : *sasto.*
sahaṇo : *sahanu.*
sāī : *sāinu.*
sāū : *sāu.*
sā̃glo : *sāṅlo.*
sā̃co true : *sā̃co*^{1}.
sā̃co mould : *sā̃co*^{2}.
sā̃cṇo : *sā̃cnu.*
sā̃jṇo : *sā̃cnu.*
sā̃th : *sāth.*
sā̃pṛī : *sā̃pro.*
sāṅuṛo : *sā̃guro.*
sāṅõ : *sā̃ghu.*
sāṇo : *sān*^{2}.
sāṛī : *sāri.*
sāṛū : *sāṛu.*
sāt : *sāt*^{1}.
sātū : *sātu.*
sān bull : *sā̃ṛ.*
sān sign : *sān*^{1}.
sānṇo : *sā̃dhnu.*
sāblo : *sābal.*
sāmani : *sāmunne.*
sāmal : *sāmal.*
sāmo : *sā̃bi.*

sāro : sāro^1.
sālī : sāli.
sālo : sālo.
sās : sās.
sāsū : sāsu.
sīgāṛ : saṅār^1.
sikhoṇo : sikāunu.
sikhṇo : siknu.
siṅāṇo : siṅān.
siṇo : siunu.
sidho : sidho.
sip : sip.
sipālu : sipālu.
simal : simal.
simī : simi.
simailo : sim.
siyo : siyo^2.
sir : sir^1.
sirāṇ : sirān.
sirāṇī : sirāṅi.
silī : sili.
silauṭo : silauṭo.
silkaṇo : salkanu.
silkūṇo : salkāunu.
siwālo : sīwāli.
sisuṇo : sisnu.
sisṇo : sisnu.
sīko : siko^1.
sīṅ : siṅ^1.
sīpi : sipi.
sīr : sir^2.
sīso : siso.
suis : suis.
sūṭho : suṭho.
suṅṇo : suṅnu.
suṇṇo : sunnu.
sutṇo : sutnu.
sutro : sutari.
sutlo : sutli.
sud : suddhi.
sudh : suddhi.
sudhārṇo : sudhārnu.
sudhraṇo : sudhranu.
sunār : sunār.
suno gold : sun^1.
suno empty : sun^2.
supārī : supāri.
surti : surti.
sus : sos.
susāli : suselā.
sūgar : sūgur.
sūṭi : siṭi.
sūt : sut.
sūl : sul^1.
sūlī : suli^1.
sekṇo : seknu.

sej : sej.
seṛo : seṛo.
seti : sita.
ser : ser^2.
selūṇo : selāunu^1.
sai : sai.
so : so, tyo.
socṇo : socnu^1.
soṭo : sõṭhā.
sodhṇo : sodhnu.
sosṇo : sosnu.
sohāgo : suwāg.
sohāṇo : suwāunu.
saũpṇo : sumpanu.
saut : sautā.
syā : tyo.
syāno : sānu.
syāl : siyāl.
syūṇo : sisnu.
syūṛo : suiro.
syūnī : siũdo.
syo : tyo.
swā̃g : swāṅ.
swerṇo : sohornu.
hā̃sṇo : hā̃snu.
hakūṇo : hakāunu.
hagūṇo : hagāunu.
hagṇo : hagnu.
haṭṇo : haṭnu.
haṛibaṛi : haṛi-baṛi.
haṛbaṛ : haṛbaṛ.
hatyāro : hatyāro.
hathauṛo : hotro.
hapkauṇo : hapkanu.
ham : hāmi.
hamaro : hāmro.
harāṇo : harāunu.
hal : hal^1.
haliyā : hali.
halko : haluko.
hal-cal : hal-cal.
haldo : haledo.
hallā : hallā.
hasauṇo : hãsāunu.
hā̃ : hā̃.
hā̃pṇo : hā̃pnu.
hā̃kṇo : hā̃knu.
hāṭ : hāṭ.
hāṇi : hāni.
hāṇṇo : hānnu.
hāṛ : hāṛ.
hāt : hāt.
hātī : hāti.
hāto : hātā.
hānī : hā̃ṛi.
hāno : hā̃ṛi.

hār loss : hār^1.
hār line : hār^2, hāri.
hāri : hāri, hār^2.
hārṇo : hārnu.
hālṇo : hālnu.
hijṛo : hĩjaṛo.
hiṭūṇo : hiṭāunu.
hiṭṇo : hiṭnu.
hisālu : aiselu.
hĩg : hiṅ.
hĩṇ : hin.
hīlo : hilo.
huṇo : hunu.
huṇḍī : huṇḍi.
hulāk : hulāk.
hūl : hul.
he : he.
herṇo : hernu.
ho : ho^1.
hõcho : hoco.
hoṛ : hoṛ.
haulo : haulo.
hyũ : hiũ.
hyūn : hiũd.

ASSAMESE

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet

(see p. 656)

ই ঈ = i, উ ঊ = u, চ্ ছ্ = s,
জ্ ঝ্ = z, ণ্ ন্ = n, ড়্ ঢ়্ = r,
শ্ ষ্ স্ = x (χ).

agaru : agar.
andhalā : andho.
alagā : alag.
āi : āimāi.
ā̃ : ā̃.
ā̃kuhi : ā̃kus.
ā̃gā : āṅ.
ā̃ṭiba : ā̃ṭnu.
ā̃ṭhu : hāṛ.
ā̃t : ānro.
ā̃r : āṛ.
ā̃sal : ā̃cal.
ā̃zali : ā̃julo.
ākan : āk.
ākhar : ākhar.
ākharā : akhāṛā.
ākhā : akhāṛā.
ākhi : ā̃kho^1.
āg front : aghi.
āg fire : āgo.
āguwāiba : aguwā.
āṅgaṭhi : aṅguṭhi.
āṅgul : amal^1.

āṅguli : aũli.
āxi : assi.
āṭā : āṭo.
āṭi : ā̃ṭhi.
āṭh : āṭh.
āṭhxattar : aṭhahattar.
āṭhsallis : aṭhacālis.
ādā : aduwā.
ādhā : ādhā.
ān : ani.
āp : āphu.
āphāl : āphāl.
ām mucus : āũ.
ām mango : ā̃p.
āmarā : amāro.
āmi : hāmi.
āriba : aṛinu.
āru : aru.
ārai : aṛāi.
ārti : ārati.
ārsi : ārsi.
ārhi : ārsi Add.
ālān : alinu^{3}.
ālāh : alsi.
āli : āli.
āsi : *chanu.
āz : ājā.
āzi : āja.
āhār : asār.
iṭā : ĩṭ.
itar : ittari.
ilih : hilsā.
ih : haris.
ũi : jumro.
ukmuk : ukus-mukus.
ugār : ugerā.
uṭ : ũṭ.
uṭhan : uṭhān.
uṭhiba : uṭhnu.
utalā : utāulo.
udhāiba : udhinu.
udhiba : udhinu.
upari : upar.
ubariba : ubrinu.
ubhaliba : ubhṛanu.
ubhāliba : ubhṛanu.
ubhiba : ubhinu, ũbho.
urah : uṛus.
uriba : uṛnu.
usāṭ : ucāṭ.
usāliba : ucālnu.
uzāriba : ujārnu.
uh : usis-nisis.
ek : ek.
eghāra : eghāra.
erā : ā̃ṛeri.
ehi : yo.
opaziba : ubjanu.
olaṭāiba : ulṭāunu.
olaṭiba : ulṭanu.
olaṭ-pālaṭ : ulṭā-pulṭā.
oloṭā : ulṭo.
kā̃piba : kāmnu.
kā̃hār : kasār^{2}.
kā̃huwā : kā̃s.
kaskasiyā : kackace.
kaskasni : kackac.
kanāri : kaṇel.
kapāl : kapāl.
kapāli : kapāli.
kapāh : kapās.
karat : karāti.
karāiba : garāunu.
kariba : garnu.
karuwā : kaṛuwā.
karkar : karkar.
karkarāiba : karkanu.
karsali : karchul.
kalah pot : kalas.
kalah uproar : kalaha.
kalā : kero^{2}.
kalāi : kerāu.
kali : kali.
kalizā : kalejo.
kahmah : khasmasāunu.
kā̃kar : kaṅkar.
kā̃kai : kāṅiyo^{1}.
kā̃ṭi : kā̃ṛo^{2}.
kā̃dhi : kā̃dh.
kā̃r : kā̃ṛ.
kā̃si : kā̃co.
kā̃h : kā̃so.
kāṭiba cut : kāṭnu.
kāṭiba spin : kātnu.
kāṭh : kāṭh.
kāṭhi : kaṭṭhā.
kān shoulder : kā̃dh.
kān ear : kān.
kāp : kāp.
kām : kām^{1}.
kāmi : kāmro.
kāran : kāran.
kāriba : kāṛnu.
kāl : kāl^{1}.
kāli : kāl^{2}.
kās : kā̃c.
kāsuṭi : kā̃kh.
kāz : kāj.
kāzal : gājal.
ki : ki.
kisu : kachu.
kiniba : kinnu.
kiris : kiric.
kũz : kujo.
kũzā : kujo.
kukur : kukur.
kukurā : kukhro.
kukuri : kukur.
kuṭani : kuṭuni.
kuṭā : kuṭuro.
kuṭiba : kuṭnu.
kuṭh : koṭhi^{1}, kor^{1}.
kuṭhi : koṭhi^{2}, koṭho.
kuṭhiyā : kori^{1}.
kund : kũdnu.
kundā : kũdnu.
kundār : kũdnu.
kundowā : kũduwā.
kupā : kuppā.
kum : kum.
kumār : kumāle.
kumāri : kumār^{1}.
kumārni : kumālkoṭi.
kumbhir : kubir.
kumliyā : kamalo.
kuraliba : kurlanu.
kurā : hotro.
kuri : kori^{2}.
kul : kul.
kulkuliba : kullā.
kuhum : kusum^{2}.
kon corner : kunu.
kon who : kun.
kodāl : kodālo.
koriba : kornu.
kowā-mowā : kuiro.
kohā : koso.
khā̃rā : khā̃ṛeuli.
khaṭkhaṭ : khatpaṭ.
khanāiba : khannu, khanāunu.
khanti : khanti.
khapiba : khapnu.
kharā : kharo.
khal : khal^{1}.
khal : khal^{2}.
khalā : khalo.
khalihai : khali.
khahaṭā : khasro.
khahiba : khasnu.
khāiba : khānu.
khāzur : khajur.
khāṭ : khāṭ.
khāṭiba : khaṭāunu.
khāṇḍā : khā̃ṛo.
khāt : khātā^{3}.
khātā : khātā^{3}.
khāni : khāni^{1}.

khāp : *khāpnu*.
khāpari : *khapaṛā*.
khām : *khām*.
khār : *khār*^{2}.
khāruwā : *kharuwā*^{1}.
khāl : *khālci*.
khāwai : *khāwā*^{2}.
khiniba : *khiinu*.
khiriki : *khirki*.
khilā : *khili*.
khili : *khil*^{2}.
khisiri : *khicaṛi*.
khūṭā : *khuṭṭo*.
khūṭi : *khuṭṭi*.
khud : *khudro*.
khudiyā : *khudro*, *chulyāhā*.
khum : *khumcinu*.
khur : *churi* and Add.
khurā : *khudro*.
khurā : *khur*, *khuro*^{1}.
khuwāiba : *khuwāunu*.
kheti : *kheti*, *khet*.
khedā : *khedo*.
khediba : *khednu*.
khep : *khep*.
khel : *khel*.
khelāiba : *khelāunu*.
kheliba : *khelnu*.
khewāiba : *khiyāunu*.
khair : *khayar*.
khopani : *khopnu*, *copnu*.
khopā : *khop*^{3}.
khob : *khop*^{1}.
khor : *khor*.
khorā : *khoraṇḍo*.
khol : *khol*^{1}, *kholo*, *khor*.
khoz : *khoj*.
khoziba : *khojnu*.
ganati : *ganti*.
ganiba : *gannu*.
gap : *gaph*.
gam : *gam*.
gamāri : *gambāri*.
gar : *gaṛi*.
gariba : *gaṛbaṛ*, *galnu*, *girnu*.
gal : *galo*.
galāiba : *galāunu*.
galiba : *galnu*.
gasiba : *gachnu* and Add.
gā : *gāth*.
gāi : *gayo*.
gāiba : *gāunu*.
gā̃i : *gā̃i*.
gāũ : *gāũ*.
gā̃ṭhi : *gā̃nu*.
gā̃thiba : *gā̃ṭhnu*.

gā̃r : *gā̃ṛ*.
gā̃zā : *gā̃jā*.
gāgari : *gāgro*.
gādi : *gādi*.
gādh : *gadoho*.
gādhi : *gadahi*.
gāndhi : *ganāunu*.
gābharu : *gabaṛu*.
gābhini : *gābhini*.
gāri : *gāṛi*.
gāl : *gālo*.
gāli : *gāli*.
gāzar : *gājar*.
gu : *guhu*.
gunā : *gunā*^{2}.
guniba : *gunnu*.
gur : *guliyo*.
guli : *golo*.
gusi : *gucchā*.
gereu-māṭi : *geru*.
goṅgā : *gũgo*.
goṭ : *goṭo*.
goṭā : *goṭo*.
got : *got*.
gobar : *gobar*.
gom : *goman*.
gor : *goṛo*.
gorax : *goras*.
goru : *goru*.
gosā : *gucchā*.
gohā̃i : *gosāī̃*.
gohā̃yani : *goṣāini*.
gohāri : *guhār*.
ghaṭāiba : *ghaṭāunu*.
ghaṭi : *ghaṭi*.
ghaṭiba : *ghaṭanā*.
ghan : *ghanu*.
ghar : *ghar*.
gharā : *ghaṛā*.
gharghar : *ghārghur*.
ghar-zā̃wāi : *ghar-juwā̃i*.
ghā : *ghāu*.
ghā̃h : *ghā̃s*.
ghā̃hi : *ghā̃si*.
ghāghar : *ghāgri*.
ghāṭ : *ghāṭ*.
ghāṭi : *ghāṭo*^{1}.
ghāṭiba : *ghaṭnu*.
ghām : *ghām*.
ghāmosi : *ghamaurā*.
ghār : *kā̃ṭh*.
ghiu : *ghiu*.
ghin : *ghin*.
ghināiba : *ghināunu*.
ghin-lagā : *ghin-lāgdo*.
ghuṅgarā : *ghuṅri*.

ghun : *ghun*.
ghumāiba : *ghumnu*.
ghuriba : *ghumnu*.
gher : *ghero*, *ghernu*.
ghōṭiba : *ghoṭnu*.
ghōrā : *ghoṛā*.
ghopā : *ghopnu*.
gholiba : *gholnu*.
xa : *sai*.
xãrāh : *sanāso*.
xãsā : *sā̃co*^{1}.
xatara : *satra*.
xatari : *sattari*.
xadhāiba : *sadhāunu*.
xar : *saṭak*.
xaral : *sallo*.
xarāiba : *saṛāunu*.
xariba : *saṛnu*.
xarkāiba : *sarkāunu*.
xarkiba : *sarkanu*.
xar-xar : *sar-sar*.
xalāiba : *sarnu*.
xazāiba : *sajāunu*^{1}.
xahan : *sahan*.
xahaj : *sahaj*.
xahiba : *sahanu*.
xāũ : *sāũ*^{2}.
xā̃ku : *sā̃ghu*.
xā̃tariba : *pauranu*.
xā̃dhi : *sā̃dh*^{1}, *sēdh*.
xā̃r : *sā̃ṛ*.
xā̃s : *sā̃co*^{2}.
xā̃siba : *sā̃cnu*.
xā̃z : *sā̃jh*.
xāṭhi : *sāṭhi*.
xāt : *sāt*^{1}.
xātatris : *saī̃tis*.
xātāis : *satāis*.
xātānnai : *satānabe*.
xātāwan : *satāwan*.
xātāhi : *satāsi*.
xātxattar : *satahattar*.
xātsallis : *saī̃tālis*.
xān : *sān*^{2}.
xāniba : *sā̃dhnu*.
xāp : *sāp*^{1}.
xāmariba : *sambhārnu*.
xār : *sār*^{1}.
xārax : *sāras*.
xāl a tree : *sāl*^{1}.
xāł nail : *sāl*^{2}.
xāziba : *sajāunu*^{1}.
xāhu : *sāsu*.
xīsiba : *sīcnu*.
xi : *tyo*.
xikali : *sāṅli*, *sāṅlo*.

xikāiba : *sikāunu*.
xikiba : *siknu*.
xiṅ : *siṅ*.
xiṅgari : *siṅaro*.
xiṅgari-ghar : *siṅār*.
xiṅgi : *siṅge*^{2}.
xiṭā : *siṭhuwā*.
xindhi : *sẽdh*.
xidhā : *sidro*.
xipini : *sip*.
xiba : *siunu*.
ximalu : *simal*.
xiyani : *siuni*.
xiyāl : *siyāl*.
xir : *sir*^{1}.
xil : *sili*.
xisiba : *sĩcnu*.
xizāiba : *sidro*.
xih : *siso*.
xũr : *sũṛ*.
xũri : *sũṛi*.
xukaṭi : *sukuṭi*.
xukāiba : *sukāunu*, *suknu*.
xukān : *suko*.
xuṅiba : *suṅnu*.
xuṭāiba : *sā̃ṭo*^{1}.
xut : *sut*.
xutār : *sutār*.
xudā : *sudho*.
xudh : *sudho*.
xunāiba : *sunāunu*.
xuniba : *sunnu*.
xuruṅgā : *suruṅ*.
xul : *sul*^{1}.
xulā : *sul*^{1}.
xuwāiba : *suwāunu*.
xuziba : *sujhnu*, *sā̃ṭo*^{1}.
xe : *so*.
xeuntā : *siũdo*.
xētā : *seto*.
xekiba : *seknu*.
xeṅgun : *siṅān*.
xendur : *sĩdur*.
xep : *sep*.
xer : *ser*^{2}.
xezā : *sej*.
xoṭā : *sõṭhā*.
xodhāiba : *sodhnu*.
xon : *sun*^{1}.
xoñ : *sun*^{1}.
xonāri : *sunār*.
xontarā : *suntalā*.
xola : *sora*.
xohiba : *sosnu*.
ṭakā : *ṭako*.
ṭaliba : *ṭarnu*.
ṭal-bal : *ṭal-pal*.
ṭākiba : *ṭā̃knu*, *ṭā̃ko*^{1}.
ṭāṅgi : *ṭā̃gi*^{2}.
ṭāṭi : *ṭāṭ*^{1}.
ṭāniba : *ṭankanu*.
ṭāb : *ṭap*.
ṭāliba : *ṭārnu*.
ṭikiba : *ṭiknu*.
ṭikirā : *tikiyā*^{2}.
ṭipā : *ṭippā*.
ṭipiba : *ṭipnu*.
ṭuṭiba : *ṭuṭnu*.
ṭek : *ṭeknu*.
ṭerā : *ṭeṛo*.
ṭeruwā : *ṭeṛo*.
ṭoṭā : *ṭoṭā*.
ṭol : *ṭol*.
ṭhak-ṭhak : *ṭhak*.
ṭhag : *ṭhag*.
ṭhāi : *ṭhāũ*.
ṭhākur : *ṭhākur*.
ṭhākurāni : *ṭhakurāni*.
ṭhān : *ṭhān-ṭhun*.
ṭhāwar : *ṭhaharnu*.
ṭhik : *ṭhik*.
ṭhikanā : *ṭhekān*.
ṭhikā : *ṭhekkā*.
ṭhik-ṭhāk : *ṭhik-ṭhāk*.
ṭhunukā : *ṭhunko*.
ṭhekā : *ṭhek*, *ṭhekā*^{1}.
ṭheṅgā : *ṭhiṅuro*.
ṭhelā : *ṭhelo*^{1}.
ṭhelā-ṭheli : *ṭhelā-ṭhel*.
ṭheliba : *ṭhelnu*.
ṭhõgonā : *ṭhuṅnu*.
ṭhõṭ : *ṭhũṛo*^{2}.
ḍakāit : *ḍakait*.
ḍagmag : *ḍagmag*.
ḍagmagāiba : *ḍagmagāunu*.
ḍaṅ : *ḍā̃re*.
ḍambaru : *ḍamaru*.
ḍar : *ḍar*.
ḍarāiba : *ḍarāunu*.
ḍariba : *ḍarnu*.
ḍāini : *ḍāini*.
ḍā̃r : *ḍā̃ṛ*.
ḍā̃ri : *ḍā̃ṛi*.
ḍā̃riba : *ḍā̃ṛnu*.
ḍā̃h : *ḍā̃s*.
ḍāk : *ḍāk*.
ḍāka : *ḍāko*.
ḍākini : *ḍākini*.
ḍākiba : *ḍāknu*.
ḍāku : *ḍāku*.
ḍāri : *ḍāṛ*.
ḍāl : *ḍālo*^{2}.
ḍāli : *ḍāli*, *ḍālo*^{1}.
dālim : *dārim*.
ḍālceni : *dālcini*.
ḍikiba : *ḍiko*.
ḍikni : *ḍiṅnu*.
ḍiṭhak : *ḍiṭh*.
ḍil : *ḍil*.
ḍilā : *ḍil*.
ḍubāiba : *ḍubāunu*.
ḍubiba : *ḍubnu*.
ḍumuni : *ḍumini*.
ḍer : *ḍeṛ*.
ḍoṅgā : *ḍuṅo*.
ḍom : *ḍum*.
ḍorā : *ḍoro*.
ḍol : *ḍor*, *ḍoro*.
ḍhalaṅ-palaṅ : *ḍhal-pal*.
ḍhaliba : *ḍhalnu*.
ḍhākan : *ḍhakana*.
ḍhākiba : *ḍhāknu*.
ḍhākni : *ḍhakaṅi*^{1}.
ḍhāpar : *ḍhāpnu*.
ḍhāpali : *ḍhāpnu*.
ḍhāl : *ḍhāl*^{1}.
ḍhāliba : *ḍhālnu*.
ḍhilā : *ḍhilo*.
ḍhukiba : *ḍhuknu*.
ḍhēki : *ḍhiki*.
ḍhērā : *ḍhĩṛi*.
ḍher : *ḍher*.
ḍheriba : *ḍher*.
ḍhol : *ḍhol*^{1}.
tambu : *tambu*.
tariba : *tarnu*^{1}.
tal : *talo*.
talā : *talo*.
taluwā : *taluwā*.
tale : *tala*.
tā : *tyo*.
tāiba : *tāpnu* and Add.
tāu : *tāu*.
tā̃t : *tā̃t*.
tāt : *tatā*.
tām : *tāmo*.
tāmuli : *tamoli*.
tāmol : *tamol*.
tār : *tār*^{3}.
tārā : *tāro*^{1}.
tāriba : *tārnu*^{2}.
tāl : *tāl*^{2}.
tāl : *tāṛ*^{1}.
tāli : *tāli*.
tālu palate : *tālu*^{1}.
tālu top of head : *tālu*^{2}.
tikhā : *tikho*.
titā : *tito*.

titiba : *tiun*.
tini : *tin*^{2}.
tiyā : *tij*.
tir : *tir*^{1}.
tiri : *tiriyā*.
tirbir : *tirimiri*.
til : *til*.
tisi : *tisi*.
tutiyā : *tutho*.
tumi : *timi*.
turante : *turanta*.
tul : *tulo*.
tulā : *tul*.
teis : *teis*.
tetek : *uttiko*.
tetris : *tettis*.
tel : *tel*.
teliyā : *teli*.
teliyā : *telyāhā*.
tera : *tera*.
terānnai : *tirānabe*.
terāxi : *tirāsi*.
tesallis : *tētālis*.
tom : *tumaṛi*.
tolā : *tolā*.
toliba : *tulinu*.
tris : *tis*^{1}.
tharak-tharak : *tharkanu*.
tharthar : *tharthar*.
thal : *thal*.
thali : *thali*.
thāiba : *thāhā*^{1}.
thāk : *thāk*^{1}.
thākiba : *thakuwā*.
thākiba : *thāknu*.
thān place : *thān*^{1}.
thān piece of cloth : *thān*^{2}.
thānā : *thānu*.
thāp : *thappaṛ*.
thāl : *thāl*.
thāli : *thāli*.
thiya : *thiyo*.
thir : *thiro*.
thu : *thu*.
thūtari : *thutunu*.
thup : *thupro*.
thupuri : *thupro*.
thubi : *thupro*.
thailā : *thailo*.
thok : *thok*.
thoparnu : *thupro*.
thob : *thupro*.
tholokā : *ṭhulo*.
dātāl : *dātār*.
dapāliba : *dapkāunu*.
dabāiba : *dabāunu*.
damanā : *damanā̀*.
dar : *dar*^{1}.
dal : *dal*.
daliba : *dalnu*.
daldaliyā : *daldale*.
daldalni : *daldal*.
dah : *das*.
dahiba : *ḍahanu*.
dā̃t : *dā̃t*.
dā̃ti : *dā̃ti*.
dādā : *dādā*.
dāduri : *dādarā*.
dān : *dān*^{1} Add.
dābiba : *dābnu*.
dām : *dām*.
dār : *dāro*.
dāh : *ḍāh*.
digh : *digho*.
diṭhak : *ḍiṭh*.
din : *din*^{1}.
diba : *dinu*.
dui : *dui*.
dukh : *dukha*.
dukhiyā : *dukhiyā*, *dukhi*.
dukhe : *dukhe*.
dudari : *dudhāhār*.
dudh : *dud*.
dunā : *dunoṭ*.
dur : *dur*^{1}.
duwār : *duwār*.
deo : *deu*.
dekhan : *dekhān*.
dekhāiba : *dekhāunu*.
dekhā-dekhi : *dekhā-dekhi*.
dekhiba : *dekhnu*.
dewar : *dewar*.
dai : *dahi*.
don : *dunu*.
dolā : *ḍoli*^{1}.
dolāiba : *ḍolāunu*.
doliba : *ḍolāunu*, *ḍol*^{2}.
dohāi : *dohāi*.
dohār : *dohā*.
dohorā : *dohoro*.
dhan : *dhan*.
dhani : *dhani*.
dhaniyā : *dhaniyā*.
dhand : *dhandā*.
dhamak : *dhamki*.
dhamdhamāiba : *dhamādham*.
dhariba : *dharnu*.
dharni : *dharan*.
dhāi : *dhāi*^{2}.
dhāiba : *dhāunu*.
dhān : *dhān*.
dhār edge : *dhār*.
dhār stream : *dhāro*.
dhāri : *ḍhariyā*.
dhikār : *dhikkār*.
dhipdhipāiba : *dhipdhipāunu*.
dhimā : *dhimā*.
dhir : *dhiro*.
dhire : *dhire*.
dhūturā : *dhaturo*.
dhūwā : *dhuwā̃*.
dhuniba : *dhunnu*^{1}.
dhupiba : *dhup*^{1}.
dhum : *dhum*.
dhulā : *dhulo*.
dhuli : *dhulo*.
dhuliyā : *dhulo*.
dhuhar : *dhusro*.
dhoiba : *dhunu*.
dhond : *dhotro*.
dhob : *dhobi*.
dhobā : *dhobi*.
na not : *na*^{1}.
na nine : *nau*.
na new : *naulo*.
nandi : *nanda*.
narā : *nal*^{1}.
nal : *nal*^{1}.
nali : *nali*.
nawai : *nabbe*.
nasuwāiba : *nacāunu*.
nāi : *nāiṭo*.
nāu boat : *nāu*.
nāu name : *nāũ*.
nāk : *nāk*.
nāṅṭhā : *nāgo*.
nāṭh : *nāṭho*.
nāti : *nāti*.
nāri : *nāri*^{1}.
nās : *nāc*.
nāsiba : *nācnu*.
nikhūt : *nikhuni*.
nidhak : *nirdhakka*.
niba : *linu*.
nil : *nil*, *nilo*.
nis : *nic*.
nihāliba : *niyālnu*.
neul : *nyauri*.
nemu : *nibu*.
nom : *raũ*.
pakāũtā : *pakāunu*.
pakhāliba : *pakhālnu*.
paṭhāiba : *paṭhāunu*.
pathār : *pathārnu*.
pariba read : *parnu*^{1}.
pariba happen : *parnu*^{2}.
parhui : *parsi*.
pal : *pal*^{1}.

palāh : *palā̃s*.
pasāiba : *pacāunu*.
pasiba : *pacnu*.
pahiba : *pasnu*.
pah-zāl : *pāso*^{1}.
pāiba : *pāunu*^{1}.
pā̃ti : *pā̃ti*.
pā̃th : *pācho*.
pā̃s : *pā̃c*.
pā̃zi : *pā̃jo*.
pāk : *pakranu*.
pāko : *pāko*.
pākhi : *pākho*.
pāg : *pāg*.
pāgal : *pāgal*^{1}.
pāṭ seat : *paṭāhā*.
pāṭ silk : *pāṭ*^{1}.
pāṭ board : *pāṭi*^{1}.
pān : *pān*.
pāt : *pāt*^{1}.
pātal : *pātalo*.
pāti : *pātalo*.
pāthar : *patthar*.
pād : *pād*^{1}.
pādiba : *pādnu*.
pāni : *pāni*.
pār : *pār*^{1}.
pāri : *pāri*^{1}.
pāriba spread out : *pārnu*^{1}.
pāriba be able : *pārnu*^{2}.
pāl sail : *pāl*^{1}.
pāl flock : *pālo*^{1}.
pāl turn : *pālo*^{2}.
pālaṅ : *pāluṅgo*.
pālaṭ : *palṭo*.
pālan : *pālan*.
pāliba : *pālnu*.
pāle pāle : *pālo*^{2}.
pāloṅg : *palaṅ*.
pālki : *pālki*.
pālṭāiba : *palṭāunu*.
pālṭiba : *palṭanu*.
pāse : *pachi*.
pāh : *pāso*^{1}.
pīhiba : *pisnu*.
piṭiba : *piṭnu*.
piṭhā : *piṭho*.
piṭhi : *piṭh*.
pit : *pito*.
pital : *pital*.
pipali : *piplā*.
piba : *piunu*.
piyāiba : *piyāunu*.
piyāh : *piyās*.
pirā : *pirā*.
piriba : *pirāunu*.

pis : *picche*.
put : *put*, *aputo*.
putali : *putali*.
putlā : *putlo*^{1}.
puthi : *pothi*^{2}.
pur : *puro*.
purani : *purāniyā*, *purānu*.
purāiba : *purāunu*^{1}.
puriba : *purnu*.
puriyā : *purā*, *puriyā*.
puh : *pus*.
peṭ : *peṭ*.
peṭāri : *peṭāro*.
perā : *peruṅgo*.
pelāiba : *pelnu*.
pai : *poi*.
po : *pothi*^{1}, *put*.
poriba : *polnu*^{1}.
polā-kaṭā : *pwāl*.
posiba : *puchnu*^{1}.
powāl : *puwā̃lo*.
pohar : *pāhār*.
pohār : *pansāri*.
pohāri : *pansāri*.
pohiba : *posnu*^{1}.
phakarā : *phakkaṛ*.
phaṭkā : *phaṛkanu*.
phanā : *phani*^{1}.
phand : *phando*.
pharamā : *pharui*.
phariṅ : *phaṭyāṅro*.
pharpharāiba : *pharpharāunu*.
phal : *phal*^{1}.
phali : *phaliyo*.
phaliba : *phalnu*^{1}.
phā̃k : *phāgu*.
phā̃ki : *phā̃ki*.
phā̃kuwā : *phaguwā*.
phā̃ṭ : *phā̃ṭ*.
phā̃xā : *phā̃so*.
phā̃xi : *phā̃si*.
phākaṭi : *phakāunu*.
phāgun : *phāgun*.
phāṭ : *phāṭ*.
phāṭak : *phāṭak*.
phāṭiba : *phāṭnu*.
phāpiba : *phāpnu*.
phāl : *phāli*^{1}.
phāli : *phāli*^{2}.
phāliba : *phārnu*.
phiriṅgaṭi : *philiṅgo*.
phuī̃ : *phuīki*.
phū̃kiba : *phuknu*^{2}.
phuṭ : *phuṭ*^{1}.
phuṭāiba : *phuṭāunu*.
phuṭiba : *phuṭnu*.

phul : *phul*^{2}.
phuliba : *phulnu*.
phusuṅ : *phuco*.
phē̃ṭ : *pheṭo*.
phen : *phen*.
pheni : *phini*.
pher : *pher*.
pherā : *phero*.
pheruwā : *phyāuro*.
phō̃hā : *phosro*^{1}.
phor : *phornu*.
phoran : *phurāunu*.
ba : *bahar*.
baība : *ubāunu* Add.
bakarāni : *bākhar*.
bakiba : *baknu*.
bakhāniba : *bakhānnu*, *bakhān*.
bag : *bakullo*.
bagāiba : *bagnu*.
batāh : *batās*.
batris : *battis*.
ban : *ban*.
baniyā : *baniyā*.
bar boon : *bar*^{1}.
bar bridegroom : *bar*^{2}.
bar banyan : *bar*^{3}.
bar big : *baṛo*.
barahiba : *barsanu*.
barahi : *balsi*.
barāi : *baṛāī̃*^{2}.
barāiba : *baṛāunu*, *barālnu*.
bari : *bari*.
bariyā : *baṛiyā*.
barih : *barsa*.
barsā : *barcho*.
bal : *bal*.
balad : *barad*.
bali : *bali*.
bali : *baliyo*.
bazāiba : *bajāunu*.
bahatiyā : *basti*^{2}.
bahāiba : *basāunu*^{1}.
bahi : *bahi*.
bahiba : *basnu*.
bahu : *bahut*.
bahut : *bahut*.
bā : *bā-*^{2}.
bāis : *bāis*.
bāū̃ : *bāū̃*.
bāunā : *bāunne*.
bā̃ṭiba : *bā̃ṛnu*.
bā̃h : *bā̃s*.
bā̃hī : *bā̃suri*.
bākal : *bāklo*, *bokro*.
bāgh : *bāgh*.
bāṅkrā : *bāṅgo*.

bāxaṭṭi : *bayasaṭṭhi*.
bāṭ : *bāṭo*.
bāṭi : *bāṭā*.
bāṭiba : *bāṭnu*.
bāti : *bāti*.
bādal : *bādal*.
bān arrow : *bān*^{1}.
bān dam : *bā̃dh*.
bāndar : *bā̃dar*.
bāndh : *bā̃dh*.
bāndhan : *bā̃dhan*.
bāndhiba : *bā̃dhnu*.
bāp : *bāp*.
bābari : *bābari*^{1}.
bāmi : *bām*.
bāmun : *bāhun*.
bār wall : *bār*^{1}.
bār day : *bār*^{2}.
bār time : *bār*^{3}.
bāra : *bāṛa*.
bāri garden : *bāṛi*.
bāri turn : *bāri*^{1}.
bāriba : *baṛnu*.
bārai : *baṛaĩ*.
bārni : *baṛārnu*.
bārni-pāni : *bāṛi*.
bāl : *bāl*.
bāli : *bāluwā*.
bāwan : *bāunna*.
bāziba : *bajnu*.
bāh : *bās*.
bāhan : *bāhān*^{1}.
bāhi : *bāsi*^{2}.
bāhir : *bāira*.
bikaruwā : *bikri*.
bikāiba : *bikāunu*.
bikiba : *biknu*.
bigaṛhi : *bigranu*.
bigari : *bigranu*.
bighā : *bighā*.
biṭaliyā : *biṭulo*.
bin : *bin*^{2}.
binati : *binti*.
bine : *binu*.
bindhiba : *bijhnu*.
biyan : *biyāunu*^{1}.
biyā : *bie*.
biyāli : *biyā̃lo*.
birā demon : *bir*^{1}.
birā betel : *biro*.
birāl : *birālo*.
biriyā : *biro*.
bilāi : *bilanā*.
bilāiba : *bilo*.
bisā : *bicchi*^{1}, *bicho*.
bizuli : *bijuli*.

bih : *bis*^{2}.
bihā : *bis*^{1}.
bihāne : *biyān*, *biyāni*.
buk : *boknu*.
buṭ : *buṭo*^{1}.
buṭā : *buṭo*^{1}.
burā : *buṛo*.
burāiba : *buṛāunu*.
buriba : *buṛnu*.
buz : *bujh*.
buzāiba : *bujhāunu*^{2}.
buziba : *bujhnu*^{2}.
bē̃t : *bet*.
beṭā : *beṭo*.
beṭi : *beṭi*.
beteri : *bet*.
ber : *ber*^{2}.
berānnawai : *bayānnabbe*.
berāsi : *bayāsi*.
beriba : *bernu*.
bel : *bel*^{1}.
beli : *ber*^{1}.
beleg : *beglo*.
bes : *bec*, *becnu*.
bokosā : *boknu*.
bolāiba : *bolāunu*.
boliba : *bolnu*.
bowāri : *buwāri*.
bozā : *bojh*.
bau : *bahu*^{2}.
bhā̃rāl : *bhā̃ṛār*.
bhā̃rāli : *bhā̃ṛāri*.
bhā̃herā : *barro*.
bhatizā : *bhatijo*.
bhadiyā : *bhadai*^{3}.
bhani : *baini*.
bhaniba : *bhannu*.
bhanbhanāiba : *bhanbhanāunu*.
bhar : *bhar*^{1}.
bharak : *bhaṛak*, *bharkanu*.
bharan : *bharnu*^{1}.
bharā : *bharo*.
bharāiba : *bharāunu*.
bhariba : *bharnu*^{2}.
bhalā : *bhalāyo*.
bhāi : *bhāi*.
bhā̃riba : *bhā̃ṛ*^{2}.
bhā̃z : *bhā̃cnu*.
bhāg : *bhāg*^{1}.
bhāgiba : *bhāgnu*.
bhāṅ : *bhāṅ*^{2}.
bhāṅiba : *bhāṅ*^{1}.
bhāṭi : *bhatkanu*.
bhāt : *bhāt*.
bhāti : *bhā̃ṭi*.
bhād : *bhadau*.

bhāp : *bāph*.
bhār : *bhār*.
bhāraxā : *bharos*.
bhāri : *bhariyā*.
bhāl forehead : *bhāl*^{2}.
bhāl good : *bhalo*.
bhāliba : *bhāl*^{1}.
bhāluk : *bhālu*.
bhāzi : *bhāji*.
bhāziba : *bhāji*.
bhikhāri : *bhikhāri*, *bhik*.
bhinḍi : *bhĩṛā*.
bhitar : *bhitra*.
bhinihi : *bhināju*.
bhir : *bhiṛ*.
bhirāiba : *bhirāunu*, *bhirnu*.
bhizāiba : *bhijāunu*.
bhiziba : *bhijnu*.
bhū̃i : *bhuī̃*.
bhū̃ru : *bhū̃ṛi*.
bhukiba : *bhuknu*.
bhunbhun : *bhunbhun*.
bhurukā : *bhū̃ṛko*.
bhul : *bhul*.
bhulāiba : *bhulāunu*.
bhuliba : *bhulnu*.
bhē̃kolā : *bhyāguto*.
bhē̃ṭi : *bheṭi*.
bhē̃ṭiba : *bheṭnu*.
bhē̃rā : *bheṛo*.
bheṅgurā : *bhyāṅga*.
bhel : *bhelā*.
bhok : *bhok*.
bhoj : *bhoj*.
bhoṭ : *bhoṭ*.
bhoṭānt : *bhoṭān*.
bhotā : *bhutte*.
bhodā : *bhutte*.
bhomorā : *bhumaro*.
bholā : *bholo*, *bhutte*.
bhosoko : *bhuccuk*.
makhanā : *makunu*.
maṭ : *maṭakka*.
maṭar : *maṭar*.
mathiba : *mathnu*.
man : *man*^{2}.
manāiba : *manāunu*.
marā thatch : *maro*^{2}.
marā corpse : *moro*.
marāiba : *marāunu*.
mariba : *marnu*.
maris : *maric*.
maruwā : *maruwi*, *maṛuwā*.
mal : *mal*.
malin : *malin*.
maliba : *malnu*.

masiba : *macāunu*.
mazāiba : *majhāunu*, *mājhnu*.
mahaṅgā : *mahãgo*.
mahi : *masi*.
mā : *mā*^{1}.
māi : *māiju*.
mākari-ghilā : *mākuro*.
mākhan : *makkhan*.
mākhi : *makho*.
mākhundi : *makunu*.
māgan : *maṅani*.
māgan : *māṅnu*^{1}.
māgiba : *māgnu*.
māṭi : *māṭo*.
māṭh : *māṭho*.
māṭhiba : *māṭho*.
mātiba : *mātinu*, *māt*.
māth : *māth*.
māthā : *māth*.
mādal : *mādal*.
mān respect : *mān*.
mān measure : *mānu*^{1}.
māniba : *mānnu*.
mānuh : *mānis*.
māp : *māp*.
māmar : *māmro*.
māmri : *māmri*.
mār : *māṛ*.
māral : *māṛo*.
māri : *māri*,
māriba kill : *mārnu*.
māriba rub : *māṛnu*.
māli : *māli*^{1}.
mālbhog : *mālbhog*.
mās : *mācho*.
māsiyā : *māc*^{1}.
māz : *mājh*.
māzi : *mājhi*^{2}.
māziu : *mājhi*^{1}.
māze : *mā*^{2}.
māh month : *mās*^{1}.
māh bean : *mās*^{2}.
miṭiba : *meṭnu*^{1}.
miṭhā : *miṭho*.
miṭhai : *miṭhāi*.
mitā : *mit*.
mitini : *mitini*.
mil : *mil*^{1}.
milan : *milan*.
milāiba : *milāunu*.
milāun : *milān*.
miliba : *milnu*.
misik yāiba : *micnu*.
mihaliba : *misnu*.
mihi : *mihi*.
mukali : *mukuro*.
mugā : *muṅ*.
muṭhā : *muṭho*.
muṭhi : *muṭh*, *muṭhi*.
muthā : *mothe*.
mudiba : *mundri*.
mur : *muṛ*^{2}.
murā stool : *muṛā*.
murā log : *muṛo*.
murli : *murali*.
mul : *mulo*.
mulā : *mulo*.
muhal : *musal*.
mer-sāg : *meṛo*.
mel : *mel*^{1}.
mairā : *mujur*.
mok-mokāiba : *muko*.
moṭ : *moṭ*.
moṭā : *moṭo*.
mol : *mol*.
mohani : *muhuni*.
mohiba : *muhuni*.
mau : *maha*.
raṅg : *raṅ*^{1}.
ramiba : *ramāunu*.
rah : *ras*^{1}.
rahan : *rasāin*.
rahiba : *rahanu*.
rahiyā : *rasiyā*.
rākhiba : *rākhnu*.
rāṅ : *rāṅ*.
rāti a seed : *ratti*.
rāti night : *rāt*^{1}.
rātul : *rāto*.
rāndhiba : *rā̃dhnu*.
rāp : *rāp*.
rāz : *rāj*^{2}.
rāhi : *rās*^{2}.
ruṭi : *roṭi*, *roṭ*.
rup : *rupaulo*.
rusiba : *rucnu*.
re : *re*.
roiba : *ropnu*.
rau : *rewā*.
laïba : *lānu*.
laklakāiba : *laglag*.
lagāiba : *lagāunu*.
laghon : *nā̃ghnu*.
laṅ : *lwāṅ*.
laṭaṅ-paṭaṅ : *laṭyāṅ-paṭyāṅ*.
laṭā : *laṭṭe*^{2}.
laṭkan : *latakka*.
laṭ-paṭ : *laṭṭi-paṭṭi*.
laṭpaṭāiba : *laṭpaṭinu*.
laṭhā : *laṭṭha*
ladā : *lādo*.
larā : *laṛko*.
larāiba : *laṛāunu*.
lariba : *laṛnu*^{1}, *larkanu*.
lahari : *lahar*.
lā : *lāhā*.
lāi : *rāyo*.
lāu : *lauko*.
lākh : *lākh*.
lāgiba : *lāgnu*.
lāṅgi : *nāṅlo*.
lāṭ : *laṭṭo*, *latlati*, *lugā*.
lāṭum : *laṭṭu*^{1}.
lāṭhi : *lāṭhi*, *lāṭho*.
lāthi : *lāt*.
lād : *lād*, *lādnu*, *lādi*.
lāru : *laḍḍu*.
lāl : *rāl*.
lāz : *lāj*.
liṭikā : *lāṭo*.
lipiba : *lipnu*.
lilām : *lilām*.
lukiba : *luknu*.
lukāiba : *lukāunu*.
luṭ : *luṭ*.
luṭiba : *luṭnu*.
luṭhuri-ṭhuṅgiyā : *luṭho*.
luturā : *luto*^{2}.
luthari-piṭhā : *luthrukka*.
lurumā : *lure*.
lekhā : *lekho*^{2}.
lekhi : *likho*.
lekhiba : *lekhnu*.
leṭiba : *leṭnu*.
leṭhā : *leṭhan*.
let-ket : *leto*.
ledenā : *līṛ*.
lep : *lep*.
lehu : *lisu*.
lehukā : *līso*.
lo : *lohā*.
loṭā : *lohoṭā*.
loṭiba : *loṭnu*.
lodorā : *lodar*.
lolā : *lodā*.
sakāiba : *cakhāunu*.
sakowā : *cakhewā*.
saṭāk : *chaṭāk*.
saṭiyāiba : *charnu*.
samak : *camak*.
samakiba : *camkanu*.
samār : *camār*.
say : *cha*^{2}.
sar : *carkanu*.
saraṇi : *caran*^{2}.
sarāi : *caro*.
sarāiba : *carāunu*.
sariba mount : *caṛnu*.

sariba graze : *carnu.*
sal : *chal.*
salāiba : *calāunu.*
saliba rot : *calnu.*
saliba deceive : *chalnu.*
sallis : *cālis.*
sawāl : *chāwā.*
sāiba wish : *cāhanu.*
sāiba thatch : *chāunu.*
sāuni : *chāuni.*
sāul : *cāmal.*
sā̃ : *chāhāri.*
sāk : *cāko.*
sākā : *cāko.*
sākiba : *cākhnu.*
sākai : *cakhewi.*
sākli : *cāklo.*
sāṭ : *charnu.*
sāti : *chātā.*
sādiba : *chāṛnu, chādnu.*
sānd : *cā̃d.*
sāndi : *chā̃dnu.*
sāp : *chāp.*
sāpar : *capleṭi.*
sāpā : *chāpā.*
sāpiba press : *capleṭi, cepnu.*
sāpiba stamp : *chāpnu*^{1}*.*
sām : *cām*^{1}*.*
sāmani : *cām*^{1}*.*
sāri : *cār*^{2}*.*
sār-khār : *khār*^{2}*.*
sāl : *chālā.*
sāliba : *cālnu*^{2}*.*
sālnā sieve : *calnu.*
sālnā shaking : *cālnu*^{1}*.*
sālni : *cālni.*
si : *chi.*
siṭā : *chiṭo*^{2}*.*
siṭikā : *chiṭkani.*
siṭhi : *ciṭṭhi.*
sit on the back : *cit*^{1}*.*
sit thought : *cit*^{2}*.*
sital : *cittal.*
sin : *cinu.*
siniba : *cinnu*^{2}*.*
sipāiba : *chipāunu.*
siratā : *ciraito.*
sirā : *ciurā.*
siriṅ : *cirikka.*
siriba : *chirnu, chidnu.*
silā : *cil.*
sūwarī : *caūri.*
sukā : *cuk*^{1}*.*
suṭiba : *chuṭnu* and Add.
suṭi : *chuṭṭi.*
sun : *cun.*
sup : *cup.*
supi : *cupārnu.*
sumā : *cummā.*
sumiba : *cummā.*
sur : *cur*^{1}*.*
suri : *churi* and Add.
sulā : *cur*^{2}*.*
suli : *cur*^{2}*.*
sediba : *chednu, cheṛnu*^{1}*.*
senā : *chinu.*
seri : *celo.*
soiba : *chunu.*
sõwar : *camar.*
sokā : *cokho.*
soṅgā : *cũgo.*
soṭ : *coṭ.*
sop : *copnu.*
sobāiba : *cabāunu.*
sor : *cor.*
solā : *colo.*
sowā : *cuwā.*
sohārā : *chohorā.*
sohiba : *cusnu.*
sohorā : *chohorā.*
saukā : *cok, cauko.*
saukāṭh : *caukhaṭ.*
sautris : *caũtis.*
sauwan : *caũnna.*
zāk : *jhak.*
zak-mak : *jhaka-makka.*
zagāiba : *jagāunu.*
zanak : *jhanko.*
zanā : *janā.*
zanāiba : *janāunu.*
zapaṅ : *jhappa.*
zamāiba : *jamāunu.*
zamzam : *jhamjham.*
zamzamāiba : *jhamjhamāunu.*
zar fever : *jaro*^{1}*.*
zar root : *jaro*^{2}*.*
zarak : *jharkanu.*
zariba : *jharnu*^{2}*.*
zalak : *jhalak, jhalkanu.*
zalani : *jalan.*
zalāiba : *jalāunu.*
zaliba burn : *jalnu.*
zalibā shine : *jhal-jhal.*
zalkiyā : *jhalkanu.*
zāiba : *jānu.*
zā̃i : *jāi*^{1}*.*
zā̃ipatri : *jāipatri.*
zā̃u : *jhāu.*
zā̃t : *jā̃to.*
zā̃p : *jhā̃pnu, jhamṭanu.*
zāk crowd : *jāknu, jakaṛnu, jhāṅ.*
zāk coitus : *jhyā̃knu.*
zākai : *jhā̃go.*
zâkhār : *juwākhar.*
zāgiba : *jāgnu.*
zāṅ : *jā̃gh.*
zāt : *jāti*^{2}*.*
zâ-dhān : *jau*^{2}*.*
zâni : *juwānu.*
zāniba : *jānnu.*
zābar : *jābo.*
zāmir : *jimir.*
zāmu : *jāmu.*
zār paramour : *jār.*
zār cold : *jāṛo.*
zāri : *jhāri*^{1}*.*
zāriba : *jhārnu*^{1}*, jhār*^{1}*.*
zārni : *jhār*^{3}*.*
zāl net : *jāl*^{1}*.*
zāl heat : *jhāle.*
zāli : *jāli*^{1}*.*
zāliba solder : *jhal-jhal.*
zāliba burn : *jārnu, jalnu* and Add.
zi : *jo.*
zikār : *jhiknu.*
zikiba : *jhiknu, jitnu* Add.
zin : *jhinu*^{1}*.*
ziniba : *jitnu.*
ziba : *jiunu.*
zibhā : *jibro.*
ziyan : *jiuni.*
ziyantā : *jiũdo.*
ziyā : *jiu*^{1}*.*
zirā : *jiro.*
zilikiba : *jhilik.*
zilmilāiba : *jhili-mili.*
zũz : *jujho.*
zũzāiba : *jujhāunu.*
zũziba : *jujhnu.*
zupurā : *jhuppo.*
zum : *jhumma.*
zur : *juro, juruṅgo.*
zuriyā : *jurnu.*
zur-zur : *jhuro.*
zeṭh : *jeṭh.*
zeṭhā : *jeṭho, jeṭhāju.*
zõt : *jot.*
zõwāi : *juwā̃i.*
zo : *joha.*
zok : *juko.*
zokāiba : *jhok*^{2}*.*
zokār : *jhok*^{1}*.*
zokhā : *jokhā.*
zokhiba : *jokhnu.*
zogāiba : *jogāunu.*
zon : *jun*^{1}*.*
zonāki : *junkiri.*
zonāli : *juneli.*

zopā : *jhuppo.*
zor : *jiuri.*
zorā : *jor*^{2}.
zoriba : *jornu.*
zol : *jhol.*
zoloṅgā : *jholuṅgo, jholi.*
zowār : *juwār.*
hãhuwāiba : *hãsāunu.*
haguwāiba : *hagāunu.*
haṭāiba : *haṭāunu.*
haṭiba : *haṭnu.*
harāiba : *harāunu.*
harinā : *hariyo.*
hariba : *harnu.*
haliyā : *hal*^{1}.
hā : *hā.*
hāi : *hāi.*
hā̃h : *hā̃s.*
hā̃hi : *hā̃so*^{1}.
hā̃hiba : *hā̃snu.*
hāk : *hā̃k.*
hāk : *hā̃knu.*
hāgiba : *hagnu.*
hāṭ : *hāṭ.*
hāt : *hāt.*
hāti : *hāti.*
hāni : *hāni.*
hāba : *hunu.*
hār bone : *hāṛ.*
hār necklace : *hāri.*
hāriba : *hārnu.*
hāldhi : *haledo.*
hiṅ : *hiṅ.*
hin : *hin.*
hiyā : *hiyo.*
hirā : *hirā.*
huṇḍi : *huṇḍi.*
hul : *hul, hulnu.*
he : *he.*
holā : *holo.*

BENGALI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

ই ঈ = *i*, উ ঊ = *u*, ণ্ ন্ = *n*, ড়্ ঢ়্ = *ṛ*,
শ্ ষ্ স্ = *s*.

agaru : *agar.*
anāj : *anāj.*
abe : *aba.*
amcur : *amcur.*
asan : *asnā.*
āi : *āimāi.*
ā̃ : *ã*^{1}.
ā̃khi : *ā̃khi, ā̃kho*^{1}.
ā̃c : *ā̃c.*
ā̃cal : *ḍ̃ācal.*
ā̃cāna : *acāunu.*
ā̃jan : *ānu.*
ā̃jlā : *ãjulo.*
ā̃ṭi : *hāṛ.*
ā̃ṭu : *hāṛ.*
ā̃t : *ānro.*
ā̃dhār : *ãdhyāro.*
ā̃dhlā : *andho.*
ā̃b : *ā̃p.*
ākaṛ : *akkar.*
ākh : *ukhu.*
ākhar : *ākhar.*
āgaṛ : *āglo.*
āgaṛi : *agāri.*
āgal : *āglo.*
āgu : *aguwā.*
āge : *aghi.*
āgli : *aghillo.*
āṅuṭhi : *aṅguṭhi.*
āṅoṭh : *aũṭhi*^{2}.
āṅg : *āṅ.*
āṅgār : *āṅār.*
āṅginā : *āṅan.*
āṅgul : *amal*^{2}, *aũli.*
ācambā : *acamba.*
āchi : **chanu*^{1}.
āj : *āja.*
āju : *āja.*
āṭ : *āṭh.*
āṭak : *aṛkanu.*
āṭal : *aṭal*^{2}.
āṭā : *āṭo.*
āṭāis : *aṭhāis.*
āṭāttar : *aṭhahattar.*
āṭānabbaĩ : *aṭhānabe.*
āṭānna : *aṭhāwan.*
āṭāsi : *aṭhāsi.*
āṭkāl : *aṛkal.*
āṭcallis : *aṭhacālis.*
āṭtris : *aṭhatis.*
āṭsaṭṭi : *aṛsaṭh.*
āṭhāra : *āṭhāra.*
āṇḍā : *ā̃ṛ.*
āṛ : *aṛbhaṅge.*
āṛat : *āṛat, arāunu.*
āṛāi : *aṛāi.*
āṛi : *āri*^{2}.
ādā : *aduwā.*
ādhalā : *adhelo.*
ādhā : *ādhā.*
ānakhā : *anokhā.*
ānāṛi : *anāri.*
āni : *ānā* and Add.
āp : *āphu.*
āpan : *āphnu.*
āpas : *āpasai.*
āpā̃ : *āphal-tori.*
āphāl : *āphāl.*
ām : *āũ.*
āmāra : *hāmro.*
āmi : *hāmi.*
āmṛā : *amāro.*
āmbal : *amilo.*
āmlā : *amalo.*
ār : *aru, au.*
ārati : *ārati.*
ārā : *āro.*
āre : *are.*
ārnā : *arnu* and Add.
ārsi : *ārsi.*
āla : *ālo.*
ālag : *alag.*
āli : *āli.*
ālu : *ālu.*
ālu-thālu : *almalinu.*
āluni : *alinu*^{1}.
ālkātrā : *alkatrā.*
ālse : *alse, ālsi*^{2}.
āvaĩ : *āunu.*
ās : *ās.*
āsāṛ : *asār.*
āsāṛe : *asāre.*
āsi : *assi.*
āsuri : *asuro.*
-i emphatic particle : *-i*^{1}.
ĩdārā : *inār.*
iṭ : *ĩṭ.*
itara : *ittari.*
is : *haris.*
ui : *jumro.*
ukh : *ukhu.*
ukhṛāna : *ukhelnu.*
ugrāna : *ugrāunu.*
ughṛāna : *ughārnu, ughranu.*
uca : *ũc.*
ucāṭan : *ucāṭ.*
uclāna : *ucālnu.*
uchlā : *uchranu.*
uchlāna : *uchārnu.*
ujaṛ : *ujār.*
uṭ : *ũṭ.*
uṭhan : *uṭhān.*
uṭhā : *uṭhnu.*
uṭhāna : *uṭhāunu.*
uṛā : *uṛnu.*
uṛāna : *uṛāunu.*
utalā : *utāulo.*
utālā : *utāulo.*
utrā : *utranu.*
utrāna : *utārnu.*

uthlā : *ulthā*.
uthlāna : *uthlanu*.
unanabbaī : *unanabbe*.
unāsi : *unāsi*.
unis : *unais*.
uncallis : *unancālis*.
untris : *unantis*.
unpañcās : *unancās*.
unsattar : *unahattar*.
unsāiṭ : *unsaṭh*.
upajā : *ubjanu*.
upar : *upar*.
ubi : *ũbho*.
ubrā : *ubrinu*.
umbar : *ḍumri*.
ulṭa-pālṭa : *ulṭā-pulṭā*.
ulṭā : *ulṭo*, *ulṭanu*.
ulṭāna : *ulṭāunu*.
e : *yo*.
ek : *ek*.
ekatris : *ektis*.
ekalā : *eklo*.
ekānaī : *ekānabe*.
ekāban : *ekāwan*.
ekāsi : *ekāsi*.
ekus : *ekkāis*.
ekcālis : *ekcālis*.
eksaṭṭi : *eksaṭh*.
eksattar : *ek-hattar*.
egāra : *eghāra*.
-er : *kāj*.
elāic : *alaĩci*.
elāc : *alaĩci*.
o : *u*.
oāk : *wāknu*, *okāunu*.
ojhā : *ojhā*.
oṛ : *oṛnu*.
ote : *ot*.
or : *or*.
ol : *ol*^{2}.
olāna : *orālnu*.
os : *os*.
kaek : *kaī*.
kā̃pā : *kāmnu*.
kaṅgāl : *kaṅgāl*.
kacuri : *kacauri*^{2}.
kackaci : *kackac*.
kaṭāna : *kaṭāunu*.
kaṭorā : *kaṭorā*.
kaṭkaṭ : *kaṭkati*.
kaṇṭhamālā : *kaṭhālo*.
kaṛā hard : *kaṛā*^{2}.
kaṛā pan : *karāi*^{1}.
kaṛi : *kauṛi*.
kaṛuyā : *kaṛuwā*.
kaṛe : *kauṛe*.
kaṛkaṛ : *kaṛkaṛinu*.
kaṛkāna : *karkanu*.
kan : *kanikā*.
kanā : *kanikā*.
kanik : *kanikā*.
kanikā : *kanikā*.
kapāl : *kapāl*.
kapur : *kapur*^{1}.
kapṭhāna : *kapṭero*.
kab : *kaba*.
kamal : *kamal*^{1}.
kambal : *kāmlo*^{1}.
kamlā : *kamalā*^{1}.
kaṛ : *kar*.
karalā : *karelo*.
karā : *garnu*.
karāt : *karāti*.
karāna : *garāunu*.
kal : *kal*^{1}.
kalah : *kalaha*.
kalā : *kero*^{2}.
kalāi : *kerāu*.
kali quarrel : *kal*^{2}.
kali bud : *kali*.
kalsi : *kalsi*.
kas : *kasi*.
kasā : *kasnu*.
kaseru : *kasur*^{1}.
kahā : *kahanu*.
kāi : *kāi*.
kā̃kan : *kaṅgnā*.
kā̃kar : *kaṅkar*.
kā̃kāl : *kaṅgāl*.
kā̃kui : *kāṅiyo*^{1}.
kā̃kuṛ : *kā̃kro*.
kā̃kṛā : *kā̃kro*.
kā̃kh : *kākh*.
kā̃c : *kā̃c*.
kā̃cali : *kā̃juli*.
kā̃cā : *kā̃co*.
kā̃culi : *kā̃juli*.
kā̃ṭ : *kaṇḍo*.
kā̃ṭā : *kā̃ṛo*^{2}.
kā̃ṭhi : *kā̃ṭh*, *kaṇṭhā*.
kā̃ṛā : *kā̃ṛ*.
kā̃dh : *kā̃dh*.
kā̃dhā : *kā̃ṭh*.
kā̃sā : *kā̃so*.
kā̃sāri : *kasār*^{2}.
kākā : *kākā*.
kākātuyā : *kākātuā*.
kāki : *kākā*.
kāṅgani : *kāgunu*.
kācāri : *kacahari*.
kāci : *kaciyā*.
kāch : *kākh*.
kāchāṛ : *kachār*.
kāchim : *kachuwā*.
kāj : *kāj*.
kājal : *gājal*.
kāṭā cut : *kāṭnu*.
kāṭā spin : *kātnu*.
kāṭāi : *kaṭāi*.
kāṭā-kāṭi : *kāṭā-kāṭ*.
kāṭār : *kaṭār*.
kāṭuniyā : *kāṭne*.
kāṭurā : *kaṭero*.
kāṭh : *kāṭh*.
kāṭhi : *kaṭṭhā*.
kāṭhrā : *kaṭero*.
kāṭhuyā : *kaṭhuwā*.
kāṛā : *kāṛnu*.
kātāri : *katranu*.
kāti : *katranu*.
kātlā : *katlo*.
kān : *kān*.
kānā one-eyed : *kānu*^{1}.
kānā brim : *kānu*^{2}.
kānāghusā : *kāne-khusi*.
kāp : *kāp*, *kapnu*.
kāpaṛ : *kapaṛā*.
kāpās : *kapās*.
kāphal : *kāphal*.
kābu : *kābu*.
kām : *kām*^{1}.
kāmaṭhā : *kāmro*.
kāmāna : *kamāunu*^{1}.
kāran : *kāran*.
kāl time : *kāl*^{1}.
kāl to-morrow : *kāl*^{2}.
kāla : *kālo*.
kāli : *kāl*^{2}.
kās : *kā̃s*.
kāsi : *khā̃si*.
kāhār : *kahār*.
ki : *ki*.
kichu : *kachu*.
kiṭkiṭ : *kiṭ*.
kiṛā : *kiro*.
kiṛgiṛ : *kiṭnu*.
kinā : *kinnu*.
kirā : *kiro*.
kiric : *kiric*.
kil : *kilo*.
kūcā : *kucinu*.
kūcāna : *kucinu*, *kulcanu*.
kūci chip : *kucinu*.
kūci brush : *kuco*.
kūj : *kujo*.
kūjaṛ : *kujo*.
kūjā : *kujo*.
kūji : *kuñji*.

kũjṛā : *kujo.*
kũṛā : *kũṛo*^{2}, *kunāuro.*
kũṛi : *kũṛo*^{1}.
kũd : *kũdnu.*
kũdā : *kũdnu.*
kũdār : *kũdnu.*
kukuṛā : *kukhro.*
kukur : *kukur.*
kukuri : *kukur.*
kuci : *kuco.*
kujaṛ : *kujo.*
kujā : *kujo.*
kujṛā : *kujo.*
kuṭ : *kuṭuro.*
kuṭani : *kuṭuni.*
kuṭā chip : *kuṭuro.*
kuṭā beat : *kuṭnu.*
kuṭi : *kuṭuni.*
kuṭi : *kuṭuro.*
kuṭhi : *koṭhi*^{2}, *koṭho.*
kuṇḍal : *kũṛulo.*
kuṛ leprosy : *kor.*
kuṛ a plant : *kor.*
kuṛā : *kũṛār.*
kuṛi : *kori*^{2}.
kuṛiyā hut : *kuri*^{1}.
kuṛiyā leper : *kori*^{1}.
kuttā : *kuti*^{1}.
kutti : *kuti*^{1}.
kuṭu-kutu : *kutkuti.*
kuni : *kunu*, *kuhunu*^{2}.
kupi : *kuppā.*
kumar : *kumāle.*
kumāri : *kumār*^{1}.
kumir : *kubir.*
kumṛā : *kubhiṇḍo.*
kuyā : *kuwā.*
kurā : *kurāuni.*
kul : *kul.*
kulatthā : *kurthi.*
kuli : *kullā.*
kusā : *kus*^{1}.
ke : *ko*^{1}.
kei : *koi.*
keuṛā : *kẽwarā.*
kelāna : *kelāunu.*
kes : *kes.*
kõkh : *kokh.*
koṭh : *koṭhi*^{1}, *kor.*
koṛā whip : *korrā.*
koṛā scratch : *kornu.*
kodāl : *kodālo.*
kodo : *kodo.*
kon : *kun.*
konā : *kunu.*
konāṭh : *kunu.*
koni : *kunu*, *kuhunu*^{2}.
korā rough : *koro.*
korā scrape : *kornu.*
kol : *kolṭo.*
kolā : *kolṭo.*
kosā : *koso.*
kosi : *koso.*
kohāṛā : *kuiro.*
khaṭkhaṭ : *khaṭpaṭ.*
khaṛ : *khar.*
khaṛam : *kharāu.*
khaṛi : *khari*^{1}.
khaṛki : *khirki.*
khaṛkhaṛāna : *kharkharāunu*
khankhan : *khankhan.*
khantā : *khanti.*
khayarā : *khairo.*
khayā : *khiyā.*
khayer : *khayar.*
khar- : *khari*^{3}.
kharā adj. : *kharo.*
kharā vb. : *kharinu.*
khal base : *khal*^{1}.
khal mortar : *khal*^{2}.
khal threshing-floor : *khalo.*
khali : *khali.*
khalbal : *khalbal.*
khalbali : *khalbali.*
khasā : *khasnu.*
khaskhas : *khaskhas.*
khāi : *khāi*^{1}.
khāoyā : *khānu.*
khā̃kār : *khakār*^{2}.
khā̃cā : *khā̃c.*
khā̃ṛ : *khā̃ṛ.*
khā̃ṛā : *khā̃ṛo.*
khā̃ṛi : *khãṛeuli.*
khā̃ṛuyā : *khā̃ṛi.*
khāg : *khāg*^{2}.
khājā : *khājā.*
khājur : *khajur.*
khāṭ : *khāṭ.*
khāṭā adj. : *khaṭṭo.*
khāṭā vb. : *khaṭaunu.*
khāṭāna : *khaṭāunu.*
khāṭuli : *khaṭauli.*
khāṛal : *khāṛal.*
khāṛā : *khaṛā.*
khāṛā-khāṛā : *khaṛā-khaṛi.*
khāṛi : *khāṛi.*
khāt : *khāt.*
khātā : *khātā̤*^{2}.
khād : *khād.*
khādi : *khādi.*
khāni : *khāni*^{1}.
khāp : *khapat.*
khāpā : *khāpnu.*
khāpi : *khāpi.*
khāprā : *khapaṛā.*
khām : *khām.*
khāmi : *khāmi.*
khāmbā : *khā̃bo.*
khāruyā : *kharuwā*^{1}.
khāl skin : *khālo*^{1}.
khāl creek : *khālci.*
khālāṛi : *khār*^{2}.
khāsta : *khāṣṭo.*
khicaṛi : *khicaṛi.*
khiṛki : *khirki.*
khirā : *khiro.*
khil clot on teat : *khil*^{1}.
khil cairn of stones : *khil*^{1}.
khil peg : *khil*^{2}.
khili : *khili.*
khũṭā : *khuṭṭo.*
khũṭi : *khuṭṭi.*
khũṛā : *khũṛo*^{2}.
khukā : *khoknu.*
khuṅgi : *khũgi.*
khuṛā : *khudro.*
khud : *khudro.*
khudiyā : *khudro.*
khup-khup : *khupu-khupu.*
khubāni : *khurmāni.*
khur hoof : *khur.*
khur razor : *churi* and Add.
khurā : *khuro*^{1}.
khurpā : *khurpo.*
khulā : *khulnu.*
khẽcā : *khaĩcnu.*
khẽsāri : *khesāri.*
khet : *khet.*
khedaṛā : *khedo.*
khedā : *khedo.*
khedāna : *khednu.*
kheyā : *khewā*^{1}, *khiyāunu*^{2}, *khep.*
khel : *khel.*
khelā : *khelnu.*
khelāna : *khelāunu.*
khelānā : *khelaunu.*
kheloyāṛ : *khelāṛi.*
khes : *khes.*
khesāri : *khesāri.*
khõj : *khoj.*
khõṛā : *khoraṇḍo.*
khõpā : *khop*^{3}.
khojā : *khojnu.*
khoṭi : *khoṭ.*
khodā : *khodnu.*
khoyā thick milk : *khāwā*^{1}.
khoyā lost : *khoyo.*
khoyāna : *khoyo.*

khor : *khoro*.
khol : *khol*^{1}.
kholā sheath : *khol*^{1}.
kholā open : *kholnu*.
khosā husk : *khoselo, khoselnu, khosṭo*.
khosā unhusk : *khoselnu*.
gachā : *gachnu* and Add.
gachāna : *gachāunu*.
gaṛ ditch : *gaṛ, galli*.
gaṛ fort : *gaṛi*.
gaṛā : *galnu*.
gaṛāna : *gaṛbaṛ*.
gaṛgaṛ : *gaṛyāṅ-guṛuṅ*.
gaṛbaṛ : *gaṛbaṛ*.
gaṛbaṛi : *gaṛbaṛi*.
ganā : *gannu*.
gappa : *gaph*.
gam : *gamilo*.
garādiyā : *garālo*.
garu : *goru*.
galā throat : *galo*.
galā melt : *galnu, girnu*.
galāna : *galāunu*.
gali : *galli*.
gahanā : *gahanu*.
gā : *gāth*.
gāi : *gāi*.
gāina : *gāine*.
gāoyā : *gāunu*.
gā̃ : *gāū*.
gā̃jā hemp : *gā̃jā*.
gā̃jā foam : *gāj*.
gā̃jā spread out : *gā̃jinu*.
gā̃ṭā : *gāṇṭo*^{2}.
gā̃ṭi : *gānu*.
gā̃to : *gāṇṭo*^{2}.
gā̃ṭhāna : *gā̃ṭhnu*.
gā̃ṭhiyā : *gā̃ṭhe*^{1}.
gā̃ṛ : *gā̃ṛ*.
gā̃thā : *gā̃ṭhnu*.
gā̃dhi : *ganāunu*.
gāgri : *gāgro*.
gāṅgaṭ : *gaṅaṭo*.
gāch : *gāch*.
gājar : *gājar*.
gāṛā pit : *gāṛnu*.
gāṛā bury : *gāṛnu*.
gāṛi : *gāṛi*.
gāṛu : *gaṛuwā*.
gādi : *gādi*.
gādhā : *gadoho*.
gādhi : *gadahi*.
gāb : *gābho*.
gābhā : *gābho*.
gābhin : *gābhini*.
gāmāri : *gamāri*.
gāmlā : *gamalā*.
gāl abuse : *gāli*.
gāl cheek : *gālo*.
gālāna : *gālnu*.
gāli : *gāli*.
gidhi : *giddha*^{1}.
gu : *guhu*.
guchi : *gucchā*.
guṇḍā : *guṇḍā*.
guṛ : *guliyo*.
gunā strand : *gunā*^{2}.
gunā ponder : *gunnu*.
guph : *guphā*.
guli : *golo*.
gẽṛ : *gīṛ*.
gẽṛu : *gẽd*.
gẽdā : *gendā*.
geri : *geru*.
gela : *gayo*.
gairā : *gairo*.
gõd : *gū̃d*^{2}.
gogā : *gū̃go*.
goṅgā : *gū̃go*.
goch : *gucchā*.
goṭā : *goṭo*.
goṛ : *goṛo*.
gotā : *got, gotā*.
gobar : *gobar*.
gom : *gahū̃*.
gomāṁsa : *gomā̃s*.
goyālā : *gwālo*.
goyālni : *gwālini*.
goras : *goras*.
gorā : *goro*.
golā : *golo*.
ghaṭanā : *ghaṭanā*.
ghaṭi : *ghaṭi*.
ghaṛā : *ghaṛā*.
ghaṛi : *ghaṛi*.
ghaṛiyāl : *ghaṛiyāl*.
ghaṛghaṛ : *ghārghur*.
ghan : *ghanu*.
ghar : *ghar*.
gharā : *gharrā*.
ghasā : *ghasnu*.
ghasāna : *ghasāunu*.
ghā : *ghāu*.
ghāil : *ghāyal*.
ghāghrā : *ghāgri*.
ghāṭ : *ghāṭ, ghāṭi*.
ghāṭā : *ghaṭnu*.
ghāṭi : *ghāṭo*^{1}.
ghāṛ : *kā̃ṭh*.
ghāni : *ghān*.
ghābrāna : *ghabrāunu*.
ghām : *ghām*.
ghāmāci : *ghamaurā*.
ghās : *ghā̃s*.
ghi : *ghiu*.
ghīcā : *ghiccinu*.
ghinghin : *ghin*.
ghuṅur : *ghuṅri*.
ghuṇṭi : *ghū̃ri*.
ghun : *ghun*.
ghumā : *ghumnu*.
ghurā : *ghumnu*.
ghulāna : *gholnu*.
ghus : *ghus, ghussā*.
ghusāna : *ghusāunu, ghusnu*.
ghusṛā : *ghusranu*.
ghusṛāna : *ghusārnu*.
gher : *ghero*.
gherā : *ghernu*.
gherāna : *gherāunu*.
ghõṭ : *ghoṭ*.
ghõṭā : *ghoṭnu*.
ghõṭnā : *ghoṭnu*.
ghõṛā : *ghoṛā*.
ghomṭā : *ghumṭo*.
cakor : *cākhuro*.
caṭ : *caṭṭa, caṭakka*.
caṭā : *caṭāi*.
caṭāi : *caṭāi*.
caṛ : *carkanu*.
caṛā bird : *caro*.
caṛā mount : *caṛnu*.
caṛāi : *caṛāi*.
caṛāu : *caṛāu*.
caṛāna : *caṛāunu*.
caṛkāna : *carkanu*.
caṛcaṛ : *carkanu*.
canā : *canā*.
cabbis : *caubis*.
camak : *camak*.
camar : *camar*.
camari : *caũri*.
cameli : *cameli*.
camkāna : *camkanu*.
caras : *caras*.
carā : *carnu*.
carāna : *carāunu*.
cal : *cal*^{1}.
calā : *calnu*.
calāna : *calāunu*.
callis : *cālis*.
cāul : *cāmal*.
cā̃d : *cā̃d*.
cā̃di : *cā̃di*.
cā̃doyā : *canduwā*.
cā̃dni : *cā̃dni*.
cā̃pā : *cā̃p*^{2}.
cāk : *cāko*.

cākā wheel : *cāko.*
cākā taste : *cākhnu.*
cāklā : *cāklo.*
cākhantrā : *cakhetro.*
cākhā : *cākhnu.*
cākhāna : *cakhāunu.*
cāṅā : *caṅgā*^{1}.
cāṭak : *caṭak.*
cāṭā : *cāṭnu.*
cāṭāna : *caṭāunu.*
cāṛā : *caṛnu.*
cāp : *capleṭi.*
cāpaṛ : *capleṭi.*
cāpā cover : *capleṭi.*
cāpā press : *capleṭi, cepnu.*
cāpā-cāpi : *chāpā-chāp.*
cāpāṭi : *capāti.*
cāpṭi : *cepṭo.*
cābāna : *cabāunu.*
cām : *cām*^{1}.
cāmār : *camār.*
cāmcikā : *camero.*
cā̃mṛā : *cām*^{1}.
cārā : *cāro.*
cāri : *cār*^{2}.
cāl : *cāl*^{1}.
cālan : *cālni.*
cālā dispel : *calnu.*
cālā sift : *calnu, cālnu*^{2}.
cālā be moved : *calnu.*
cālāna : *calāunu.*
cāltā : *caltā.*
cālte : *caltā.*
cālnā : *cālnu*^{1}.
cālni : *cālni.*
cāhā : *cāhanu.*
ciciṅgā : *ciciṇḍo.*
ciciṇḍā : *ciciṇḍo.*
ciṭhā : *ciṭṭhā.*
ciṭhi : *ciṭṭhi.*
ciṛ : *cirko.*
ciṛā : *ciurā.*
ciṛāna : *ciṛāunu, ciṛnu, curinu.*
cit on back : *cit*^{1}.
cit thought : *cit*^{2}.
cital : *cittal.*
citā : *cituwā.*
citi : *cit*^{2}.
cinā acquainted : *cinu.*
cinā recognize : *cinnu*^{2}.
cimṭā pincers : *cimṭā.*
cimṭā pince : *cimṭanu.*
cimṭi : *cimṭi.*
cipā : *ciurā.*
ciyā : *ciyāunu.*
ciyāna : *ciyāunu.*
cir : *ciro.*
ciratā : *ciraito.*
cirā torn : *ciro.*
cirā to split : *cirnu.*
cirāna : *cirāunu.*
cil : *cil.*
cũci : *cuci.*
cuk acid : *cuk*^{1}.
cuk mistake : *cuk*^{2}.
cukā acid : *cuk*^{1}.
cukā err : *cuknu.*
cukāna : *cukāunu.*
cukti : *cukti.*
cuṅgi : *cũgo.*
cuci : *cuci.*
cuṭāna : *cuṭnu.*
cuṭki : *cuṭki.*
cuṛā : *curo*^{1}.
cuṛi : *curi*^{1}.
cut : *cutaṛ.*
cutaṛ : *cutaṛ.*
cudā : *codnu.*
cun : *cun.*
cunā lime : *cun.*
cunā small : *cun.*
cunā pick out : *cunnu.*
cup : *cup.*
cupāna : *cupi.*
cup-cāp : *cup-cāp.*
cumā : *cummā.*
cuyā a plant : *cuwā.*
cuyā mouse : *cuhā.*
cuyā leak : *cuhunu.*
cuyāna : *cuwāunu.*
cuyāttar : *cauhattar.*
cuyānna : *caünna.*
cuyāllis : *cauwālis.*
cur : *cur*^{1}.
curaṭ : *curoṭ.*
curānabbaī : *caurānabbe.*
curāsi : *caurāsi.*
curi : *cori.*
culā lock : *cur*^{2}.
culā stove : *culi*^{2}, *culo.*
culculiyā : *cilcilāunu.*
culli : *culi*^{2}.
cusā : *cusnu.*
cusāna : *cusāunu.*
cusni : *cusne.*
ceṛ : *celo.*
ceṛi : *celo.*
cetā : *cetnu*^{1}.
celā : *celo.*
cõc : *cuco.*
cõṭ : *cuco.*
coka : *cokho.*
cokaṛ : *cokar.*
cokal : *cokar.*
cokā : *cokho.*
cokh : *cokho.*
cokhā : *cokho.*
coṭ : *coṭ.*
coṛ : *colo.*
cop : *copnu.*
cor : *cor.*
col : *colo.*
cosā : *cusnu.*
caukā : *cauko, cok.*
caukāṭh : *caukhaṭ.*
cauki : *cauki.*
caukonā : *caukunā.*
caugun : *caugunu.*
cauṭhā : *cautho.*
cauṭhi : *cauthi.*
cauṛā : *cauṛo.*
cauṛāi : *cauṛāi.*
cautārā : *cautāro.*
cautris : *caũtis.*
caudda : *cauda.*
caudhuri : *caudhari.*
caupāyā : *caupāyo.*
causaṭṭi : *caũsaṭṭhi.*
chakkā : *chakaṛā.*
chakṛā : *chakaṛā.*
chaṭāk : *chaṭāk.*
chaṭkāna : *charnu, chaṛkanu.*
chaṭpaṭ : *chaṭpaṭi.*
chaṭpaṭiyā : *chaṭpaṭe.*
chaṛ : *chaṛ.*
chaṛāna : *charnu.*
chaṛi : *chaṛ.*
chatris : *chattis.*
chanchan : *chanchan.*
chamcham : *chamchamnu.*
chay : *cha*^{2}.
chal : *chal.*
chalā : *chalnu.*
chali : *chali.*
chā : *chāwā.*
chāoyā : *chāunu.*
chāoyāl : *chāwā.*
chā̃ : *chāwā.*
chā̃c : *sā̃co*^{2}.
chā̃ṭ : *chā̃ṭ.*
chā̃ṭā : *chāṭ, chā̃ṭnu*^{1}.
chā̃d : *chā̃d.*
chā̃dā : *chā̃dnu.*
chāṭ : *chaṛ.*
chāṭā : *charnu.*
chāṛ : *chāṛ.*
chāṛā : *chāṛnu.*
chāt : *chāt.*

chātā : *chātā*.
chātim : *chatiwan*.
chāti : *chāti*.
chānā young animal : *chāwā*.
chānā knead : *chānnu*.
chāp : *chāp*.
chāpar : *chāpro*.
chāpā impress : *chāpā*.
chāpā to print : *chāpnu*^{1}.
chāpā be hidden : *chāpo*, *chāpnu*^{2}.
chāpā-chāpi : *chāpā-chāp*.
chāpāna : *chapāunu*.
chāppānna : *chappan*.
chābbis : *chabbis*.
chār : *chār*, *khār*^{2}.
chār-khār : *khār*^{2}.
chāl : *chālā*.
chi : *chi*.
chīṛ : *chīṛ*.
chikkā : *chīk*.
chiṭ : *chiṭ*.
chiṭā drop : *chiṭo*^{2}.
chiṭā sprinkle : *chiṭnu*, *charnu*.
chiṭkani : *chiṭkani*.
chidā : *chidnu*.
chinā : *chinnu*.
chināna : *chināunu*.
chināl : *chinār*.
chim : *chimi*.
chilā : *chilnu*.
chilkā : *chilko*.
chi-chi : *chi-chi*.
chũc rogue : *chuco*.
chũc needle : *siyo*^{1}.
chũcā : *chuco*.
chũcho : *chucundro*.
chũt : *chut*.
chũyā : *chunu*.
chuchundri : *chucundro*.
chuṭ : *chuṭ*.
chuṭā : *chuṭnu* and Add.
chuṭi : *chuṭṭi*.
chut : *chut*.
churi : *churi* and Add.
che : *cheu*^{2}.
chẽk : *chek*.
chẽṛā : *cheṛnu*^{1}.
chẽdā : *chīṛ*.
checallis : *chayālis*.
ched : *chednu*, *cheṛnu*^{1}.
cheni : *cheni*, *chinu*.
chep : *sep*.
cheyā : *chewā*.
cheyāttar : *chayahattar*.
cheyānabbaī : *chayānnabe*.
cheyāsi : *chayāsi*.
chesaṭṭi : *chayasaṭṭhi*.
chõṛā : *chaũṛo*.
chokrā : *chokaṛā*.
choṭ : *choṭo*.
choṛā : *choṛnu*.
choran : *choro*.
chol : *cholnu*.
cholā : *cholnu*.
cholāna : *cholāunu*.
chohārā : *chohorā*.
ja : *jau*^{2}.
jagāt : *jagāt*.
jagāti : *jagāti*.
jagjagā : *jagmag*.
jaṅgāl : *jaṅār*.
jañjāl : *jañjāl*.
jaṛ heaped : *jaṛnu*.
jaṛ cold : *jarro*, *jaire*^{1}.
jaṛ root : *jaro*^{2}.
jaṛāna : *jaṛnu*.
jaṛi-buṭi : *jari-buṭi*.
jan : *janā*.
jamak : *jamkanu*.
jamā : *jamnu* and Add.
jamāna : *jamāunu*.
jamkā : *jamkanu*.
jalahri : *jalahari*.
jalā : *jalā*, *jallo*.
jalpāi : *jalpāi*.
jāu : *jaulo*.
jāoyā : *jānu*.
jā̃k : *jāknu*, *jakaṛnu*.
jā̃kaṛ : *jākaṛi*.
jā̃tā : *jā̃to*.
jāgā awake : *jāgo*.
jāgā to wake : *jāgnu*.
jāgāna : *jagāunu*.
jāṅ : *jā̃gh*.
jāṅiyā : *jā̃ghiyā*.
jācā : *jā̃c*, *jā̃cnu*.
jāṛā : *jāṛo*.
jāti : *jāti*^{2}.
jān wizard : *jān*^{1}.
jān knowledge : *jān*^{1}.
jānā : *jānnu*.
jānāna : *janāunu*.
jān-pahcān : *jān-pahicān*.
jāp : *jāp*.
jāb : *jābo*.
jābṛā : *jābo*.
jām : *jāmu*.
jāmāi : *juwā̃i*.
jāmir : *jimir*.
jār : *jār*.
jāl : *jāl*^{1}.
jāli : *jāli*^{1}.
ji sir : *jiu*^{1}.
ji life : *jiu*^{2}.
jiutiyā : *jiuti*.
jiuni : *jiuni*.
jitā : *jitnu*.
jina : *jhinu*^{1}.
jibh : *jibro*.
jiyanta : *jiũdo*.
jiyā : *jiunu*.
jiyāna : *jiyāunu*.
jirā : *jiro*.
ju : *juwā*^{1}.
jui : *jui*.
jujhā : *jujhnu*.
juṭā : *juṭnu*.
juṭāna : *juṭāunu*.
juṛā : *jurnu*, *juruṅga*.
jutā : *juto*^{1}.
juyaṛi : *juwāṛi*.
juyā : *juwā*^{2}.
juyā-curi : *juwā-cori*.
juyār : *juwār*.
juyāri : *juwāri*^{2}.
julpi : *julpi*.
juwāṛiyā : *juwāṛe*.
je : *jo*.
jeṭh : *jeṭh*.
jeṭhā : *jeṭho*^{1}, *jeṭhāju*.
jeṭhi : *jeṭhi*.
jemaṇ : *jiunār*.
jo : *joha*.
jõk : *juko*.
jõkā : *jokhnu*.
jõkāna : *jokhāunu*.
jokhā : *jokhnu*.
jogāna : *jogāunu*.
joṛ : *jor*^{2}.
joṛā : *jornu*.
jot : *jot*.
jotā : *jotnu*.
jonāk : *jun*^{1}.
jonāki : *junkiri*.
joni : *juni*.
jontālā : *junelo*.
joyān : *juwānu*.
jhak-jhak : *jhak-jhak*, *jhaka-makka*.
jhak-mak : *jhaka-makka*.
jhak mārā : *jhak*.
jhagṛā : *jhagaṛā*.
jhaṭ : *jhaṭṭa*.
jhaṭkā : *jhaṛko*, *jhaṛkanu*.
jhaṭkāna : *jhaṛkāunu*, *jhaṛkanu*.
jhaṭ-jhaṭ : *jhaṭ-jhaṭ*.
jhaṇḍā : *jhaṇḍā*.
jhaṛi : *jhari*.
jhaṛuyā : *jharuwā*, *jharnu*^{1}.

jhanjhan : *jhanjhan.*
jhap : *jhappa.*
jhapājhap : *jhapājhap.*
jhamjham : *jhamjham, jhamakka.*
jharā : *jharnu*^{2}.
jhalak : *jhalak, jhalkanu.*
jhalkā : *jhalko, jhalak, jhalkanu.*
jhaljhal : *jhal-jhal.*
jhalmal : *jhalamalla.*
jhāu : *jhāu.*
jhā̃k : *jhāṅ.*
jhā̃kā basket : *jhā̃go.*
jhā̃kā shake together : *jhyā̃knu.*
jhā̃j : *jhā̃jh.*
jhā̃jrā : *jhā̃jar..*
jhā̃jhrā : *jhā̃jar.*
jhā̃ṭ : *jā̃ṭhā.*
jhā̃ṭā : *jā̃ṭhā.*
jhā̃ṭāna : *jhā̃ṭnu.*
jhā̃p : *jhā̃po, jhamṭanu.*
jhā̃pāna : *jhā̃pnu, jhamṭanu.*
jhāṛ : *jhār*^{3}.
jhāṛan duster : *jhāṛan.*
jhāṭan exorcizing : *jhār*^{1}.
jhāṛā defecation : *jhāṛā.*
jhāṛā thresh : *jhārnu*^{1}.
jhāṛi : *jhāri*^{2}.
jhāpnā : *jhapanā.*
jhārā : *jhārnu*^{2}.
jhāri : *jhāri*^{1}.
jhāl : *jhāle.*
jhālar : *jhālar.*
jhālā : *jhal-jhal.*
jhĩkā : *jhiknu.*
jhiṃā : *jhimjhimāunu.*
jhim-jhim : *jhimi-jhimi.*
jhil : *jhil.*
jhili-mili : *jhili-mili.*
jhilmil : *jhilmil.*
jhillikā : *jhilik.*
jhũkā : *jhuknu, jhok*^{1}.
jhū̃ṭā : *juṭho.*
jhū̃ṭi : *jhuṇḍinu.*
jhū̃ṭha : *jhuṭ*^{1}.
jhutta : *jhutti.*
jhupṛi : *jhupro.*
jhumkā : *jhamko.*
jhumrā : *jhumro.*
jhurā : *jhuro.*
jhul : *jhulo.*
jhulā : *jhulnu.*
jhulāna : *jhulāunu.*
jhul-jhul : *jhul.*
jhõk : *jhõk.*
jhor : *jhor.*
jhop : *jhuppo.*
jhopṛā : *jhupro.*
jhorā : *jhorā.*
jhol : *jhol.*
jholi : *jholi.*
ṭakkar : *ṭakkar.*
ṭalan : *ṭarnu.*
ṭas : *ṭas.*
ṭahal : *ṭahal.*
ṭahalā : *ṭahalnu.*
ṭā̃k : *ṭā̃ko*^{2}.
ṭā̃kā : *ṭā̃ko*^{1}, *ṭā̃knu.*
ṭā̃ksāl : *ṭaksār.*
ṭākā : *ṭako.*
ṭāṅg : *ṭāṅ.*
ṭāṅgan : *ṭāṅan.*
ṭāṅgā : *ṭāṅnu.*
ṭāṭāna : *ṭaṭṭāunu.*
ṭāṭi : *ṭāṭ*^{1}.
ṭāṭu : *ṭaṭṭu.*
ṭānā : *ṭankanu.*
ṭāpar : *ṭāp.*
ṭāpu : *ṭāpu.*
ṭāl : *ṭāl*^{1}.
ṭālā : *ṭārnu.*
ṭālmāṭāl : *ṭālamṭol.*
ṭikā charcoal cake : *ṭikiyā*^{2}.
ṭikā mark : *ṭiko.*
ṭikā last : *ṭiknu.*
ṭikāna : *ṭikāunu.*
ṭike : *ṭikiyā*^{2}.
ṭiṭi : *ṭiṭihari.*
ṭiṭir : *ṭiṭihari.*
ṭiṭori : *ṭiṭihari.*
ṭipā : *ṭipnu.*
ṭuk : *ṭuk.*
ṭukrā : *ṭukro.*
ṭuṭ : *ṭuṭ.*
ṭuṭā : *ṭuṭnu.*
ṭuṭi : *ṭuṭo.*
ṭup-ṭup : *ṭupu-ṭupu.*
ṭusi : *ṭuso.*
ṭẽkā : *ṭeknu.*
ṭeṛā : *ṭeṛo.*
ṭep : *ṭepro.*
ṭer : *ṭer.*
ṭera : *ṭeṛo.*
ṭokā basket : *ṭokrā.*
ṭokā thwart : *ṭoknu.*
ṭokrā : *ṭokrā.*
ṭoṭā : *ṭoṭā.*
ṭop : *ṭop.*
ṭopar : *ṭop.*
ṭopi : *ṭopi.*
ṭol : *ṭol.*
ṭoli : *ṭoli.*
ṭhak : *ṭhak.*
ṭhag : *ṭhag.*
ṭhagāi : *ṭhageĩ.*
ṭhagi : *ṭhagi.*
ṭhasak : *ṭhasak.*
ṭhāorāna : *ṭhaharnu.*
ṭhākur : *ṭhākur.*
ṭhākurāni : *ṭhakurāni.*
ṭhāṭ : *ṭhā̃ṭ.*
ṭhāṭṭā : *ṭhaṭṭā.*
ṭhāṭṭā-bāji : *ṭhaṭṭā-bāji.*
ṭhāṇḍā : *ṭhaṇḍā.*
ṭhāṛa : *ṭhāṛo.*
ṭhām : *ṭhāũ.*
ṭhāma : *ṭham-ṭham.*
ṭhāsa : *ṭhasa-massa.*
ṭhika : *ṭhik.*
ṭhikā : *ṭhekkā.*
ṭhikānā : *ṭhekān.*
ṭhik-ṭhāk : *ṭhik-ṭhāk.*
ṭhiṭā : *ṭhiṭo.*
ṭhū̃ṭā : *ṭhūṛo*^{1}.
ṭhunkā : *ṭhunko.*
ṭhusā : *ṭhosnu.*
ṭhek : *ṭhek.*
ṭheṅg : *ṭhiṅuro.*
ṭheṅgā : *ṭhiṅuro.*
ṭhel : *ṭhel.*
ṭhelā s. : *ṭhelo*^{1}.
ṭhelā vb. : *ṭhelnu.*
ṭhelā-gāṛi : *ṭhel-gāṛi.*
ṭhelā-ṭheli : *ṭhelā-ṭhel.*
ṭhes : *ṭhes*
ṭhesān : *ṭhesan.*
ṭhõṭ : *ṭhūṛo*^{2}.
ṭhok : *ṭhok.*
ṭhokar : *ṭhokar.*
ṭhokā : *ṭhoknu.*
ṭhokāna : *ṭhokāunu.*
ṭhosā : *ṭhose.*
ḍagmag : *ḍagmag.*
ḍaṅkā : *ḍaṅkā.*
ḍamphu : *ḍampho.*
ḍamru : *ḍamaru.*
ḍar : *ḍar.*
ḍarā : *ḍarnu.*
ḍarāna : *ḍarāunu.*
ḍā : *ḍāini.*
ḍāin : *ḍāini.*
ḍā̃ṭ : *ḍā̃ṭh.*
ḍā̃ṭā : *ḍā̃ṭnu.*
ḍā̃ṛ : *ḍā̃ṛ.*
ḍā̃ṛā : *ḍā̃ṛo.*
ḍā̃ṛi : *ḍā̃ṛi.*
ḍā̃s : *ḍā̃s.*
ḍāk : *ḍāk, ḍāko.*
ḍākā : *ḍāknu.*

ḍākāit : *ḍakait.*
ḍākāiti : *ḍakaiti.*
ḍākā-ḍāki : *ḍākā-ḍāk.*
ḍākini : *ḍākini.*
ḍāku : *ḍāku.*
ḍāṅ : *ḍāṅre.*
ḍābu : *ḍabbu.*
ḍāl peas : *ḍāl.*
ḍāl branch : *ḍālo*^{2}.
ḍālā : *ḍālo*^{1}.
ḍāli : *ḍāli.*
ḍālim : *dārim.*
ḍālcini : *dālcini.*
ḍiṅgar : *ḍiṅgar.*
ḍiṅgā : *ḍuṅo.*
ḍibā : *ḍibiyā.*
ḍihi : *ḍihi.*
ḍugḍugi : *ḍugḍugi.*
ḍuṅgi : *ḍuṅo.*
ḍubā : *ḍubnu.*
ḍubāna : *ḍubāunu.*
ḍumur : *ḍumri.*
ḍumni : *ḍumini.*
ḍumbar : *ḍumri.*
ḍulāna : *ḍulāunu.*
ḍeṛa : *ḍeṛ.*
ḍelā : *ḍil.*
ḍerā : *ḍerā.*
ḍokrā : *ḍoko.*
ḍom : *ḍum.*
ḍor : *ḍor, ḍoro.*
ḍorā : *ḍoro.*
ḍaul : *ḍaul.*
ḍhak : *ḍhak, ḍhakḍhakyāunu.*
ḍhaṅ : *ḍhaṅga.*
ḍhap : *ḍhap.*
ḍhalā : *ḍhalnu.*
ḍhalkā : *ḍhalkanu.*
ḍhalkāna : *ḍhalkāunu.*
ḍhasā : *ḍhasamassa.*
ḍhākā stake : *ḍhakkā.*
ḍhākā cover : *ḍhāknu.*
ḍhāknā : *ḍhakanā.*
ḍhākni : *ḍhakani*^{1}.
ḍhāl : *ḍhāl*^{1}.
ḍhālā : *ḍhālnu.*
ḍhālu : *ḍhaluwā.*
ḍhil : *ḍhil.*
ḍhila : *ḍhilo.*
ḍhilā : *ḍhilo.*
ḍhūṛā : *ḍhūṛnu.*
ḍhukā : *ḍhuknu.*
ḍhulā : *ḍholnu.*
ḍheu : *ḍheuwā.*
ḍhēki : *ḍhiki.*
ḍhēṛi : *ḍhīṛi.*
ḍheka : *ḍhiko.*
ḍhepā : *ḍhep.*
ḍhepsā : *ḍhep, ḍheuwā.*
ḍhera : *ḍher.*
ḍheri : *ḍher, ḍheri.*
ḍhelā : *ḍhelā.*
ḍhesāna : *ḍhessinu.*
ḍhoyā : *ḍhuwāunu.*
ḍhol : *ḍhol.*
ḍholā : *ḍholnu.*
ta : *ta.*
tak : *tak.*
taṛ : *talāu.*
taṛkā : *taṛkanu.*
taṛtaṛ : *taṛātaṛ.*
tatek : *uttiko.*
tam : *tamak.*
tarā : *tarnu*^{1}.
tarkāri : *tarkāri*^{1}.
tartar : *tarkhar.*
tal : *talo.*
talā : *talo.*
talāu : *talāu.*
tale : *tala.*
taloyār : *tarwār.*
tasar : *tasar, tosro.*
taslā : *tasalā.*
tāu : *tāu.*
tāoyāna : *tāpnu* and Add.
tā̆t : *tā̆t.*
tāk aim : *tak.*
tāk shelf : *tākhā.*
tākāna : *tāknu.*
tāgā : *tāgā.*
tāṛ : *tāṛ*^{1}.
tāṛā snub : *ṭāl*^{2}.
tāṛā bar : *tālo.*
tāṛi : *tāṛi.*
tāṛu : *ḍāṛu.*
tātā : *tāto, tātnu.*
tātāna : *tatāunu.*
tān : *tān*^{2}.
tānā : *tān*^{1}.
tāmā : *tāmo.*
tāmbu : *tambu.*
tāmbul : *tamol.*
tāmbuli : *tamoli.*
tārā : *tāro*^{1}.
tārij : *terij.*
tāl : *tāl*^{2}.
tālā : *tālo.*
tāli : *tāli.*
tālu : *tālu*^{1,2}.
tāsā : *tarsanu.*
tāhā : *tyo.*
tikar : *tiki.*
titā sharp : *tito.*
titā be wet : *tiun.*
titir : *titro*^{1}.
tin : *tin*^{2}.
tinkā : *tyāndro.*
tintiṛ : *titri.*
tintili : *titri.*
tiyāt : *tij.*
tir : *tir*^{1}.
tirānabbaī : *tirānabe.*
tirāsi : *tirāsi.*
til : *til.*
tilā : *tili.*
tiluyā : *tilawā.*
tisi : *tisi.*
tu : *tā̃.*
tutiyā : *tutho.*
tumi : *timi.*
tumbā : *tumbo.*
tumbi : *tumbo.*
turaṛi : *turai.*
turā : *turnu.*
turpā : *tuhunu*^{1}.
tul : *tulo.*
tulā cotton : *tul.*
tulā weigh : *tulinu.*
tus : *ṭuso.*
tusār : *tusāro.*
teis : *teis.*
teuṛi : *tiure.*
teta : *uti.*
tetāllis : *tētālis.*
tetris : *tettis.*
teman : *tiun.*
teyāttar : *tihattar.*
tera : *tera.*
teḷ : *tel.*
teli : *teli.*
tesaṭṭi : *tirsaṭh.*
tesrā : *tesro.*
tehāi : *tihāi.*
tehārā : *tehero.*
to : *toṛā.*
toṛā bag : *toṛā.*
toṛā break : *toṛnu.*
totlā : *tote.*
tora : *tero.*
torā purse : *toṛā.*
torā pottage : *toriyo.*
tolā : *tolā.*
tris : *tis*^{1}.
thar : *thar*^{1}.
tharthar : *tharthar.*
thartharāna : *thartharāunu.*
tharthari : *tharthari.*
thal : *thal.*

thalthal : *thalthal.*
thā : *thāhā.*
thāk : *thāk*^{1}.
thākā : *thāknu, thakuwā.*
thākāna : *thakāunu.*
thān place : *thān*^{1}.
thān piece of cloth : *thān*^{2}.
thānā : *thānu.*
thāpaṛ : *thappaṛ.*
thāpṛā : *thapaṛā.*
thābā : *thappaṛ.*
thām : *thām.*
thāmā : *thāmnu.*
thāl : *thāl.*
thāli : *thāli.*
thāsā : *thāso.*
thu : *thu.*
thũti : *ṭhũṛo*^{2}.
thũti : *thutunu.*
thũtni : *thutunu.*
thuk : *thuk.*
thukā : *thuknu.*
thuṛā : *thuṛnu.*
thuṛāna : *thuṛāunu.*
thuṛi : *thurnu.*
thubā : *thupro.*
thuyā : *thāpnu.*
thurā : *thuṛnu.*
thurthur : *thurthuri.*
thebrā : *thepco.*
thailā : *thailo.*
thaili : *thaili.*
thõtā : *ṭhũṛo*^{2}.
thok : *thok.*
thoṛā : *thor.*
thotāna : *thoto.*
thop : *thupro.*
daī̃ : *dahi.*
daṅgā : *daṅgā.*
daṛa : *daro.*
dar rate : *dar*^{1}.
dar hole : *darko.*
dari : *dari.*
dal : *dal.*
dalak : *darko.*
dalā : *dalnu.*
dalāna : *dalāunu.*
daluyā : *daldale.*
daldal : *daldal.*
daldaliyā : *daldale.*
das : *das.*
dasaī̃ : *dasaī̃, dasaũ.*
dasaharā : *dasaharā.*
dah : *daha.*
dahā : *ḍahanu.*
dāu : *dāu*^{1}.
dāu : *dāu*^{2}.
dāoyā : *dāunu.*
dā̃ṛ : *ḍā̃ṛ.*
dā̃ṛā s. : *ḍā̃ṛo.*
dā̃ṛā vb. : *ḍā̃ṛnu.*
dā̃ṛi : *ḍā̃ṛi.*
dā̃t : *dā̃t.*
dā̃tan : *datiun.*
dā̃tāl : *dãtār.*
dāgā aim : *dāgnu*^{1}.
dāgā stain : *dāgnu*^{2}.
dāṅgā : *daṅgā.*
dāṛ bitterness : *ḍāṛ.*
dāṛ fang : *dāro.*
dāṛi : *dāri.*
dāṛim : *dārim.*
dād : *dād.*
dādi : *dādi.*
dān : *dān*^{1} Add.
dāpaṭ : *dapoṭ.*
dāpā : *dapkāunu.*
dām : *dāī̃.*
dāmani : *dūuni*^{2}.
dāmā : *dāī̃.*
dāmṛi : *dām.*
dār : *dār*^{2}.
dārcini : *dālcini.*
dāh : *ḍāh.*
diuṭi : *diwaṭ.*
dioyāli : *diwāli.*
digh : *digho.*
dighi : *digho.*
didi : *didi.*
din : *din*^{1}.
diyā : *diyo.*
dui : *dui.*
duguna : *dugunu.*
dudh : *dud.*
dudhala : *dudhālu.*
dudhāla : *dudhālu.*
dudhiyā : *dudhe.*
dunā : *dunoṭ.*
duni : *dunu.*
dublā : *dublo.*
dumbā : *dumoi*^{1}.
duyār : *duwār.*
dur : *dur*^{1}.
dul : *ḍul.*
dulā : *dulār, ḍulnu.*
duhā : *duhunu*^{2}.
de : *deu.*
deur : *dewar.*
deul temple : *deurāli*^{2}.
deul mound : *dewal.*
deoyā : *dinu.*
dekhan : *dekhān.*
dekhā s. : *dekho.*
dekhā vb. : *dekhnu.*
dekhā-dekhi : *dekhā-dekhi.*
dekhāna : *dekhāunu.*
deṛa : *ḍeṛ.*
deṛā : *ḍeṛo*^{1}.
den : *din*^{2}, *den.*
denā : *denā.*
des : *des.*
desi : *desi.*
dehuṛi : *ḍeuṛo*^{1}.
dehli : *dailo.*
donā : *damanā.*
domanā : *doman.*
dol : *ḍol*^{2}, *ḍoli*^{1}.
dolā s. : *ḍoli*^{1}.
dolā vb. : *ḍolāunu.*
dolāi : *dolāī.*
dolāna : *ḍolāunu.*
doli : *ḍoli*^{1}.
dos : *dos.*
dosar : *dosar.*
dosrā : *dosro.*
dohan : *dunyāro.*
dohā : *dohā.*
dohāi : *dohāi.*
dohārā : *dohoro, dohoryāunu.*
dauṛā : *dugurnu.*
dhak : *dhak.*
dhakkā : *dhakkā.*
dhak-dhak : *dhak.*
dhakdhakāna : *dhakāunu.*
dhaṛ : *dhaṛ*^{1}.
dhaṛā : *dharo.*
dhan : *dhan.*
dhani : *dhani.*
dhaniyā : *dhaniyā.*
dhamak : *dhamki.*
dhamkāna : *dhamkāunu.*
dhamdham : *dhamādham.*
dharā : *dharnu.*
dharnā : *dharnā.*
dhasā : *dhasnu.*
dhasāna : *dhasāunu.*
dhāi : *dhāi*^{2}.
dhāoyā : *dhāunu, dhāwā.*
dhā̃dā : *dhandā.*
dhāṛā : *ḍhaṛiyā.*
dhān : *dhān.*
dhāp : *dhāp*^{1}, *dhapāunu.*
dhār edge : *dhār.*
dhār stream : *dhāro.*
dhikkār : *dhikkār.*
dhimā : *dhimā.*
dhira : *dhiro.*
dhire : *dhire.*

dhũyā : *dhuwā̃*.
dhukdhuk : *dhukdhuki*.
dhuti : *dhoti* and Add.
dhuturā : *dhaturo*.
dhunā : *dhunnu*^{1}.
dhuni : *dhuni*^{1}.
dhup : *dhup*^{1}.
dhum : *dhum*.
dhumal : *dhamilo, dhumma*.
dhum-dhām : *dhum-dhām*.
dhurā : *dhuro*.
dhulā : *dhulo*.
dhuli : *dhulo*.
dhusar : *dhusro*.
dhusā stout : *ḍhussa, ḍhussyāunu*^{1}, *ḍhose*.
dhusā rug : *dhuso*.
dhokaṛ : *dhokro, ḍhokse*.
dhokā : *dhokā*.
dhop : *dhobi*.
dhopā : *dhobi*.
dhoyā : *dhunu*.
dhoyāna : *dhuwāunu*^{1}.
na not : *na*^{1}.
na nine : *nau*.
na new : *naulo*.
naṭkhaṭ : *naṭkhaṭ*.
naṛ : *nal*^{1}.
naṛā : *nācnu*.
nath : *nāth*^{2}.
nani : *nauni*.
nandā : *nanda*.
nabbaī : *nabbe*.
namā : *nuhunu*.
nay : *nahī*.
nal : *nal*^{1}
nali : *nali*.
nāi navel : *nāiṭo*.
nāi barber : *nāu*^{2}.
nāu : *nāu*^{2}.
nāk : *nāk*.
nākā : *nāko*.
nāgā : *nāgo*.
nāṅ : *nāgo*.
nāc : *nāc*.
nācā : *nācnu*.
nācāna : *nacāunu*.
nāc-ghar : *nāc-ghar*.
nāṭuyā : *naṭuwā*.
nāṛi : *nāri*^{1}.
nārikel : *nariwal*.
nāti grandson : *nāti*.
nāti kick : *lāt, lātti*.
nātini : *nātini*.
nāthahari : *nāth*^{2}.
nām : *nāũ*.
nāmāna : *nuwāunu*^{2}.
nālā : *nāri*^{1}.
nās loss : *nās*^{1}.
nās snuff : *nas*.
nāsā : *nāsnu*.
nikās : *nikās*.
nikhũt : *nikhuni*.
nica : *nic*.
niṭhur : *niṭhur*.
nitalāni : *nitalnu*.
nid : *nid*.
nipaṭ : *nispaṭṭa*.
nibā : *nibhāunu*.
nibāṛ : *nibhāunu*.
nibāna : *nibhāunu*.
nirālā : *nirālo*.
nirāsa : *nirās*.
nil : *nil*.
nila : *nilo*.
nihāi : *lihi*.
nihāni : *lihi*.
nihārā : *niyālnu*.
nun : *nun*.
neuṭā : *nibhāunu*.
neul : *nyauri*.
neoyā : *linu*.
neṭā : *neṭnu*.
nebu : *nibu*.
neyāla : *niyāl*.
nehorā : *nihorā*.
nai : *naulo*.
nonā : *nun*.
pā̃cāttar : *pacahattar*.
pā̃cānabbaī : *pacānnabbe*.
pā̃cāsi : *pacāsi*.
pā̃cis : *pacis*.
pā̃ytāllis : *paĩtālis*.
pā̃ytris : *paĩtis*.
pā̃ysaṭṭhi : *paĩsaṭṭhi*.
pacā : *pacnu*.
pacāna : *pacāunu*.
pañcānna : *pacpanna*.
pañcās : *pacās*.
paṭ : *paṭ, paṭā-paṭ*.
paṭkā : *paṭkā*.
paṭkāna : *paṛkāunu, paṛkanu*.
paṛ : *paṛyāṅṅa*.
paṛā read : *parnu*^{1}.
paṛā fall : *parnu*^{2}.
paṛāna : *parāunu*.
paṛsī : *paṛosi*.
panera : *pandra*.
parakh : *parakh*.
paras-pāthar : *pāras*.
parāri : *parār*.
parsu : *parsi*.
pal : *pal*^{1}.
palak : *palak*.
palā : *puwā̃lo*.
palās : *palā̃s*.
pasarā : *pasar, pansāri*.
pasā : *pasnu*.
pasār : *pasār*.
pasārā : *paṣārnu*.
pasāri druggist : *pansāri*.
pasāri a weight : *paseri*.
pastāna : *pachitāunu*.
pahar : *pahar*.
paharā : *paharā*.
pahāṛiyā : *pahāṛe*.
pahũcā : *paũcnu*.
pā : *pāu*.
pā̃c : *pā̃c*.
pā̃cui : *pā̃caũ*.
pā̃jā : *pā̃jo*.
pā̃ṛe : *pā̃ṛe*.
pā̃ti : *pā̃ti*.
pāk : *pakranu*.
pākā adj. ; *pāko*.
pākā vb. : *pāknu*.
pākāna : *pakāunu*.
pākṛā : *pakranu*.
pākṛāna : *pakrāunu*.
pākh : *pākho*.
pākhā : *pākho*.
pākhi : *paṅkhi*.
pākhurā : *pākhuro*.
pākhlāna : *pakhālnu*.
pāg : *pāg*.
pāgal : *pāgal*^{1}.
pāgṛi : *pagari*.
pāchāṛ : *pachār*.
pāchu : *pachi*.
pāchuṛi : *pacheuro*.
pāche : *pachi*.
pāchṛāna : *pachārnu*.
pāṭ seat : *paṭāhā*.
pāṭ board : *pāṭi*^{1}.
pāṭ jute : *pāṭ*^{1}.
pāṭan : *pāṭan*.
pāṭā : *pāṭo*.
pāṭāri : *paṭwāri*.
pāṭir : *paṭer*.
pāṭ-rāni : *paṭa-rāni*.
pāṭhān : *paṭhān*.
pāṭhāna : *paṭhāunu*.
pāṛā : *pārnu*^{1}.
pāṛāri : *pāṛari*.
pāṛi : *pāri*^{1}, *pāli*^{2}.
pāt : *pāt*^{1}.
pātal : *pātalo*.
pātā : *pato*.

pāti letter : *pāti.*
pāti little : *pātalo.*
pātṛā : *pātro, patari*^{1}.
pāthar : *patthar.*
pāthār : *pathārnu.*
pād : *pād*^{1}.
pādā : *pādnu.*
pān : *pān.*
pāni : *pāni.*
pāniyā : *pāne.*
pāpṛi : *pāpro.*
pāyā : *pāunu*^{2}.
pār : *pār*^{1}.
pārā mercury : *pāro*^{2}.
pārā be able : *pārnu*^{2}.
pāl sail : *pāl*^{1}.
pāl flock : *pālo*^{1}.
pālaṅ bed : *palaṅ.*
pālaṅ a plant : *pāluṅgo.*
pālaṭ : *palṭo.*
pālan : *pālan.*
pālā twig : *pāluwā.*
pālā turn : *pālo*^{2}.
pālā keep : *pālnu.*
pāli edge : *pāli*^{2}.
pāli turn : *pālo*^{2}.
pālki : *pālki.*
pālṭāna : *palṭāunu, palṭanu.*
pās : *pāso*^{1}.
pāsā : *pāso*^{4}.
pāsān : *paharo.*
pāhāṛ : *paharo.*
pī̃jrā : *piñjarā.*
pī̃ṛā : *pī̃ṛo, pī̃ṛi.*
pī̃ṛi : *pī̃ṛi.*
pīpul : *piplā.*
pik : *picca.*
piṭā : *piṭnu.*
piṭāna : *piṭāunu.*
piṭh : *piṭh.*
piṭhā : *piṭho.*
piṇḍālu : *pī̃ṛālu.*
piṛak : *piṛko.*
piṛā : *pirāunu.*
pital : *pital.*
pinas : *pinās.*
pinās : *pinās.*
pippal : *pipal.*
piyā : *piunu.*
piyāna : *piyāunu.*
piyās : *piyās.*
pilā yellow : *pahēlo.*
pilā spleen : *phiyo.*
pisā : *pisnu.*
pūchā : *puchnu*^{2}.
pūji : *pūji.*
pukur : *pokhari.*
pukhur : *pokhari.*
puchā : *puchnu*^{1}.
puṛā : *purā.*
put : *put.*
putul : *putlo*^{1}.
putli : *putali.*
puthi : *pothi*^{2}.
purā : *puro.*
purāna : *purānu.*
purāni : *purānu.*
puri : *puri.*
pulā : *pulo.*
pulindā : *pulindā.*
peṭ : *peṭ.*
peṭārā : *peṭāro.*
peṛā : *peṛā, peruṅgo.*
paiṭhā : *paiṭhāri.*
po : *put, pothi*^{1}.
poṭli : *poṭi.*
poṛā : *polnu*^{1}.
pot : *pote.*
poyā : *pothi*^{1}.
polā : *pothi*^{1}.
polo : *pwāl.*
posā : *posnu*^{1}.
pohāna : *pāhār.*
phakā : *phakinu.*
phakāna : *phakāunu.*
phakkaṛ : *phakkaṛ.*
phaṭ : *phaṭṭi.*
phaṭak : *phāṭak.*
phaṭā : *phaṭṭi.*
phaṭāna : *phaṭāunu.*
phaṭikāri : *phaṛkiri.*
phaṭkā : *phaṛkanu.*
phaṛiṅ : *phatyāṅro.*
phaṛphaṛ : *pharpharāunu.*
phan snake's hood : *phani*^{1}.
phan plan : *phando.*
phandi : *phandi.*
pharphar : *pharpharāunu.*
pharsā : *pharsā.*
phal fruit : *phal*^{1}.
phal blade : *phal*^{2}.
phalā blade : *phaliyo.*
phalā bear fruit : *phalnu*^{1}.
phalāna : *phalaunu.*
phalsā : *phālso*^{1}.
phaskā : *phasko.*
phā : *phāu.*
phāu : *phāu.*
phāuṛā : *phyāuri*^{2}.
phā̃k : *phakranu.*
phā̃ki : *phakāunu.*
phā̃dā : *phā̃dnu.*
phā̃sā s. : *phā̃so.*
phā̃sā vb. : *phā̃snu.*
phā̃si : *phā̃si.*
phāg : *phāgu.*
phāṭ : *phāṭ.*
phāṭak : *phāṭak.*
phāṭā : *phāṭnu.*
phāṛā : *phārnu.*
phāl jump : *phāl.*
phāl ploughshare : *phāli*^{1}.
phālā : *phārnu.*
phāli : *phāli*^{2}.
phālta : *phālṭu.*
phālsā : *phālso*^{1}.
phikā : *phiko.*
phir : *phir.*
phirā : *phirnu.*
phirāna : *phirāunu.*
phirki : *phirki.*
phūkā : *phuknu*^{2}.
phukar : *phuknu*^{1}.
phukār : *phuknu*^{1}.
phuṭ crack : *phuṭ*^{1}.
phuṭ melon : *phuṭ*^{2}.
phuṭā : *phuṭnu.*
phuṭāna : *phuṭāunu.*
phuyāna : *phuphā.*
phul flower : *phul*^{2}.
phul cataract : *phulo*^{2}.
phul menses : *phul*^{3}.
phulā : *phulnu.*
phulāl : *phulel.*
phulel : *phulel.*
phusphus : *phusphus.*
pheu : *phyāuro.*
phekā : *phyā̃knu.*
pheṭi : *pheṭo.*
phen : *phen.*
pheni : *phini.*
pher : *pher, pheri.*
pherā : *phernu.*
phelā : *phailanu.*
phailāu : *phailāu, phailanu.*
phõṛā : *phornu.*
phokar : *phoko.*
phoṛā : *phoro.*
phorā : *phosro*^{1}.
phoskā : *phosro*^{1}.
baü : *bahu*^{2}.
bak : *bakullo.*
bakan : *bakernu.*
bakā : *baknu.*
bakrā : *bākhro.*
bakheṛā : *bakheṛā.*
baṭuyā : *baṭṭāi.*
baṛ : *bar*^{3}.

baṛa : *baṛo.*
baṛāi : *baṛāī*^{2}.
baṛi : *baṛi.*
baṛbaṛiyā : *barbarāunu.*
baṛsi : *balsi.*
batris : *battis.*
ban : *ban.*
banā : *bannu*^{2}.
banāna : *bannu*^{2}.
bayā : *bayāunu.*
bar boon : *bar*^{1}.
bar bridegroom : *bar*^{2}.
baris : *barsa.*
barisā : *barsanu.*
barchi : *barcho.*
barsā : *barsanu.*
barsāti : *barsāt.*
barsāna : *barsāunu.*
bal : *bal.*
balad : *barad.*
bali offering : *bali.*
bali strong : *baliyo.*
basat : *basti*^{2}.
basā fat : *boso.*
basā sit : *basnu.*
basāna : *basāunu*^{1}.
basti : *basti*^{2}.
bahā : *bahanu.*
bahi : *bahi.*
bahu : *bahu.*
bahut : *bahut.*
baheṛā : *barro.*
baherā : *bairo.*
bāi : *bā-*^{2}.
bāis : *bāis.*
bā̃ : *bāũ.*
bā̃un : *bāunne.*
bā̃uniyā : *bāunne.*
bā̃kā : *bāṅgo.*
bā̃cā : *bā̃cnu*^{1}.
bā̃cāu : *bacāu.*
bā̃cāna : *bacāunu.*
bā̃jhā : *bā̃jho.*
bā̃ṭ : *bā̃ṛ.*
bā̃ṭā s. : *bā̃ṛo.*
bā̃ṭā vb. : *bā̃ṛnu.*
bā̃dar : *bā̃dar.*
bā̃dh : *bā̃dh.*
bā̃dhan : *bā̃dhan.*
bā̃dhā s. : *bā̃dho.*
bā̃dhā vb. : *bā̃dhnu.*
bā̃s : *bā̃s.*
bā̃si : *bā̃suri.*
bākal : *bāklo, bokro.*
bākhān : *bakhān.*
bāg : *bāg*^{3}.
bāgh : *bāgh.*
bāghā : *bāghā.*
bāghini : *bāghini.*
bāṅlā : *baṅgalā.*
bāchā : *bācho.*
bāchur : *bācho.*
bājā s. : *bājā.*
bājā vb. : *bajnu.*
bājāna : *bajāunu.*
bājrā : *bājuro.*
bāṭ : *bāṭo.*
bāṭi : *bāṭā.*
bāṭi : *bār*^{1}.
bāṭnā : *bāṭnu.*
bāṭlahi : *baṭloi.*
bāṛ : *baṛ, bāṛ*^{1}.
bāṛaī : *baṛaī.*
bāṛan : *baṛārnu.*
bāṛā : *baṛnu.*
bāṛāna : *baṛāunu.*
bāṛā-bāṛi : *baṛā-baṛ.*
bāṛi growth : *bāṛi.*
bāṛi house : *bāṛi*^{1}.
bāṛiyā : *baṛiyā.*
bātā : *batāsi.*
bātās : *batās.*
bāti : *bāti.*
bātnān : *bathān.*
bādal : *bādal.*
bān : *bān*^{1}.
bānāna : *banāunu, bannu*^{2}.
bāni : *bani, bannu*^{2}.
bāniyā : *baniyā.*
bāniyāni : *baniyāni.*
bāp : *bāp.*
bābaī-tulasi : *bābari*^{1}.
bābu : *bābu.*
bāblā : *babul.*
bāman : *bāhun.*
bāmani : *bāuni.*
bāyāttar : *bayahattar.*
bāyānna : *bāunna.*
bār day : *bār*^{2}.
bār time : *bār*^{3}.
bāra : *bāra.*
bāraī : *bāraũ.*
bārāṇḍā : *barandā.*
bāl hair : *bāl.*
bāl child : *bālakha.*
bālā : *bālo*^{1}.
bāli bracelet : *bāli*^{1}.
bāli sand : *bāluwā.*
bālti : *bālṭi.*
bās : *basāunu*^{2}.
bāsaṭṭi : *bayasaṭṭhi.*
bāsā : *bās.*
bāsi stale : *bāsi*^{2}.
bāsi adze : *basulo.*
bāh : *bā̃hā̃.*
bāhan : *bāhān*^{1}.
bāhā : *bāunu.*
bāhir : *bāira.*
bīṛā : *bīṛo*^{1}.
bīdhā : *bijhnu.*
bikā : *biknu, bikri.*
bikāna : *bikāunu.*
biki : *bikri.*
bigṛā : *bigranu.*
bighā : *bighā.*
bichā : *bicho, bicchi*^{1}.
bichāna : *bichyāunu*^{1}.
bichānā : *bichyāunu*^{2}.
bijli : *bijuli.*
biṭāl : *biṭulo.*
biṭliyā : *biṭulo.*
biṛā : *biro.*
biṛāl : *birālo.*
bin : *bin*^{2}.
binati : *binti.*
bimā : *bimā.*
biyā : *biyāunu*^{1}.
biyāllis : *bayālis.*
bir : *bir*^{2}.
birānabbaī : *bayānnabbe.*
birāsi : *bayāsi.*
bilā : *bilo.*
bilāl : *birālo.*
bis twenty : *bis*^{1}.
bis poison : *bis*^{2}.
bihā : *bie.*
bihān : *biyān.*
bũjā : *bujo.*
bũdiyā : *bũd.*
buk : *boknu.*
bukni : *buko.*
bujā shut : *bujinu, bujo.*
bujā be extinguished : *bujhnu*^{1}.
bujāna : *bujhāunu*^{1}.
bujh : *bujh.*
bujhā : *bujhnu*^{2}.
bujhāna : *bujhāunu*^{2}.
buṭ : *buṭo*^{1}.
buṭā : *buṭo*^{1}.
buṛā old : *buṛo.*
buṛā sink : *buṛnu.*
buṛāna : *buṛāunu.*
bunā : *bunnu.*
bẽgan : *baigun.*
begar : *begar.*
beṅ : *byāṅ.*
beṅā : *byāṅ.*
becā : *becnu.*

beṭā : *beṭo.*
beṭi : *beṭi.*
beṛ : *ber*^{2}.
beṛā : *bernu.*
bet : *bet.*
beni : *beni.*
bel bel-tree : *bel*^{1}.
bel jasmine : *bel*^{2}.
belan : *belnu*^{1}.
belā : *belnu*^{2}.
belnā : *belnu*^{1}.
besan : *besan*^{1}.
besāti : *besāunu.*
bain : *baini.*
bair : *bayar.*
bõcā : *buco*^{1}.
bokā : *boko.*
bojhā : *bojh.*
bodā : *bodho.*
bonā : *ubāunu* Add.
borā : *boro*^{1}.
bol : *bol.*
bolā : *bolnu.*
bolāna : *bolāunu.*
boli : *boli.*
bauhāri : *buwāri.*
bhakbhak : *bhakbhak.*
bhaṛak : *bhaṛak.*
bhaṛkāna : *bharkāunu, bharkanu.*
bhanbhan : *bhanbhanāunu.*
bhanbhaniyā : *bhanbhane.*
bhar : *bhar*^{1}.
bharan : *bharnu*^{1}.
bharasā : *bharos.*
bharā s. : *bharo.*
bharā vb. : *bharnu*^{2}.
bharāna : *bharāunu.*
bhar-pur : *bhar-pur.*
bhāij : *bhāuju.*
bhāi : *bhāi.*
bhāu : *bhāu.*
bhāuj : *bhāuju.*
bhā̃jā : *bhā̃cnu.*
bhā̃ṛ jester : *bhā̃ṛ*^{1}.
bhā̃ṛ pot : *bhā̃ṛo.*
bhā̃ṛāna : *bhā̃ṛ*^{2}.
bhā̃ṛār : *bhā̃ṛār.*
bhā̃ṛāri : *bhā̃ṛāri.*
bhākus : *bhakānu.*
bhāg : *bhāg*^{2}.
bhāgā s. : *bhāgo.*
bhāgā vb. : *bhāgnu.*
bhāgā-bhāgi : *bhāgā-bhāg.*
bhāṅ : *bhāṅ*^{2}.
bhāṅgā : *bhāṅ*^{1}.
bhājā : *bhāji.*
bhāji : *bhāji.*
bhāṭ : *bhāṭ*^{1}.
bhāṭā : *bhatkanu.*
bhāṭi : *bhaṭṭā.*
bhāṭiyārā : *bhaṭārnu.*
bhāṛ : *bhārā*^{2}.
bhāṛā : *bhārā*^{2}.
bhāt : *bhāt.*
bhādaĩ : *bhadau, bhadai*^{3}.
bhādar-bau : *bhadoho.*
bhādra-badhu : *bhadoho.*
bhān : *bhān.*
bhāp : *bāph.*
bhār : *bhār.*
bhārā : *bhārā*^{1}.
bhāri : *bhāri*^{1}, *bhariyā.*
bhāl : *bhāl*^{2}.
bhāla : *bhalo.*
bhāluk : *bhālu.*
bhāsā : *bhāsnu.*
bhāsāna : *bhasāunu.*
bhik : *bhik.*
bhikāri : *bhikhāri.*
bhijā : *bhijnu.*
bhijāna : *bhijāunu.*
bhiṭā : *bhiṭo.*
bhiṛ : *bhiṛ.*
bhiṛā : *bhirnu.*
bhiṛāna : *bhirāunu.*
bhit : *bhit.*
bhitar : *bhitra.*
bhũi : *bhuĩ.*
bhũṛi : *bhũṛi.*
bhũṛiyā : *bhũṛe.*
bhukh : *bhok.*
bhukhā : *bhoko.*
bhujā : *bhujā*^{1}.
bhuṭa : *bhuṭo, bhũṭu, bhutte.*
bhuṭā : *bhuṭṭā.*
bhuyā : *bhuwā.*
bhurā : *bhuro*^{2}.
bhul : *bhul.*
bhulā : *bhulnu.*
bhulāna : *bhulāunu.*
bhulkā : *bhulko.*
bhusā : *bhus, bhuso.*
bhusi : *bhus.*
bheṅgāna : *bhyā̃ṅga.*
bheṅguṛā : *bhyā̃ṅga.*
bhejā : *bhejnu.*
bheṭ : *bheṭ.*
bheṭā : *bheṭnu.*
bheṭi : *bheṭi.*
bheṛā : *bheṛo.*
bheṛi : *bheṛi.*
bheṛiyā : *bheṛe.*
bhel : *bhelā.*
bhaĩs : *bhaĩsi.*
bhõtā : *bhutte.*
bhõbhõ : *bhũbhũ.*
bhoj : *bhoj.*
bhoṭ : *bhoṭ.*
bhotā : *bhutte.*
bhomar : *bhumaro.*
bhomā : *ā̃khi-bhuĩ.*
bhor : *bhor*^{1}.
makaĩ : *makai.*
mac : *mackanu.*
macān : *macān.*
mackāna : *mackanu.*
maṭ : *maṭakka.*
maṭar : *maṭar.*
maṭkāna : *maṭakka.*
maṛak : *marki.*
maṛā : *moro.*
maṛkā : *markanu.*
mathā : *mathnu.*
man a measure : *man*^{1}.
man mind : *man*^{2}.
marā s. : *maro*^{1}.
marā vb. : *marnu.*
marāl : *marāl.*
maric : *maric.*
mal : *mal.*
malā : *malnu.*
malin : *malin.*
masān : *masān.*
masi : *masi.*
masinā : *masinu.*
masurā : *musuro*^{2}.
mā : *mā*^{1}.
māi : *māi.*
mākaṛ : *mākuro.*
mākundā : *makunu.*
mākhan : *makkhan.*
mākhā : *makkhan.*
māgan : *maṅani, māṅnu*^{1}.
māgā : *māgnu.*
māṅgā : *māgnu.*
mācā : *māc*^{1}.
mācān : *macān.*
māch : *mācho.*
māchi : *mākho.*
māj : *mājh.*
mājan : *mañjan.*
mājā s. : *mājā.*
mājā vb. : *mājnu.*
mājāna : *majāunu.*
māji : *mājhi*^{2}.
māju : *mājumphal.*
mājuphal : *mājumphal.*
mājhār : *majheri.*

mājhe : *mā*^{2}.
māṭi : *māṭo*.
māṭha : *māṭho*.
māṛ : *māṛ*.
māṛā : *māṛnu*.
māt : *māt*.
mātāna : *māt*, *mātinu*.
māthā : *māth*.
mādal : *mādal*.
mān pride : *mān*.
mān a measure : *mānu*^{1}.
mān arum : *māne*^{1}.
mānā : *mānnu*.
mānāna : *manāunu*.
mānus : *mānis*.
māp : *māp*.
māmā : *māmā*.
māmṛi : *māmri*, *māmro*.
mār : *mār*.
mārā : *mārnu*.
mārāna : *marāunu*.
māri : *māri*.
mālāi : *malāi*.
māli : *māli*^{1}.
mālini : *mālini*.
mās bean : *mās*^{1}.
mās month : *mās*^{2}.
māsi : *mused-*.
māhāṅgā : *mahãgo*.
mickāna : *micnu*.
miṭā : *meṭnu*^{1}.
miṭiyā : *miṭik*.
miṭhā : *miṭho*.
miṭhāi : *miṭhāi*.
mitā : *mit*.
mitāni : *mitini*.
miri : *maric*.
mil : *mil*^{1}.
milan : *milan*.
milā : *milnu*.
milāna : *milāunu*.
mis : *mis*.
misā : *misnu*.
misāna : *misāunu*.
misi : *misi*^{1}.
mihi : *mihi*.
mui : *ma*.
muka : *muko*.
mug : *muṅ*.
mugur : *muṅro*.
muṭh : *muṭh*.
muṭhā : *muṭho*.
muṭhi : *muṭhi*.
muṛ : *muṛ*^{2}.
muṛa : *muṛo*.
muṛā : *mornu*^{1}.
muṛāna : *muṛāunu*, *muṛnu*.
mut : *mut*.
mutā : *mutnu*.
mutāna : *mutāunu*.
muthā : *mothe*.
mudā : *mundri*.
muniyā : *muniyā*.
murali : *murali*.
mulā : *mulo*.
musal : *musal*.
musal-dhār : *musal-dhārā*.
muhanā : *muhān*.
meṭā : *meṭnu*^{1}.
meṛā : *meṛo*.
methi : *methi*.
mel : *mel*^{1}.
melā : *melo*.
moci : *moci*.
moṭ : *moṭ*.
moṭā : *moṭo*.
moṛā stool : *muṛā*.
moṛā twist : *mornu*^{1}.
moti : *moti*.
mau : *maha*.
maur : *mujur*.
maulā : *maulanu*.
ragṛāna : *ragṛāunu*, *ragaṛanu*.
raṅg : *raṅ*^{1}.
raṅgāna : *raṅāunu*.
raṅgilā : *raṅilo*.
rati : *ratti*.
ras : *ras*^{1}.
rasā : *rasinu*, *rasāunu*^{2}.
rasāna : *rasāunu*^{2}.
rasui : *rasoi*.
rasun : *lasun*.
rahā : *rahanu*.
rāi : *rāyo*.
rā̃ṛ : *rā̃ṛ*.
rā̃ṛā : *rā̃ṛo*.
rā̃ṛi : *rā̃ṛi*.
rā̃dhā : *rā̃dhnu*.
rākhā : *rākhnu*.
rākhāl : *rakkhal*, *rakhwālo*.
rākhāliyā : *rakhuwāre*.
rākhāli : *rakhwāli*.
rākhi : *rachyān*.
rāgā : *rāginu*.
rāṅ : *rāṅ*.
rā̃ṅgā : *raṅ*^{1}.
rā̃ṅgāna : *raṅāunu*.
rāj : *rāj*^{1}.
rāṛh : *rāṛi*.
rāṛhi : *rāṛi*.
rāt : *rāt*^{1}.
rāy : *rāi*^{1}.
rās : *rās*^{2}.
riṅkhan : *riṅāunu*.
riṅgan : *riṅāunu*.
riṭhā : *riṭho*.
ris : *ris*^{2}.
rui : *rewā*.
rukhā : *rukho*.
rucā : *rucnu*.
ruṭi : *roṭi*, *roṭ*.
rupā : *rupaulo*.
re : *re*.
reuṛi : *reuṛi*.
relā s. : *relo*.
relā vb. : *relnu*.
rõ : *raũ*.
rok assault : *rok*.
rok cash : *rokaṛ*.
rokaṛ : *rokaṛ*.
rokā : *roknu*.
rokh : *rokaṛ*.
roṭi : *roṭ*.
rodhā : *rūdinu*.
royā weeping : *ruwā*.
royā weep : *runu*^{2}.
royā plant : *ropnu*.
laoyā : *lānu*.
laṅg : *lwāṅ*.
laṅghā : *nā̃ghnu*.
laṭkāna : *latakka*.
laṭ-paṭ : *laṭṭi-paṭṭi*, *laṭpaṭinu*.
laṭhuyā : *laṭhuwā*, *laṭṭha*, *laṭṭhu*.
laṛā shake : *laṛnu*^{1}.
laṛā fight : *laṛnu*^{2}.
laṛāi : *laṛāi*.
laṛāk : *laṛākā*.
laṛāna : *laṛāunu*.
laṛ-baṛ : *laṛi-baṛi*, *larbarāunu*.
lani : *nauni*.
lapeṭ : *lapeṭā*.
lapṭāna : *lapeṭnu*.
lambāi : *lamāi*.
lahanā : *lahanā*.
lahari : *lahar*.
lāu : *lauko*.
lākh : *lākh*.
lāgā : *lāgnu*.
lāgāna : *lagāunu*.
lāgi : *lāgi*.
lā̃gul basket : *nā̃lo*.
lā̃gul tail : *laṅgur*^{1}.
lāj : *lāj*.
lāṭ : *laṭṭo*, *latlati*, *lugā*.
lāṭṭu : *laṭṭu*^{1}.
lāṭhi : *lāṭhi*, *lāṭho*.
lāṛu : *laḍḍu*.
lāthi : *lāt*.

lāl : *rāl.*
lālac : *lālac.*
lāhā : *lāhā.*
lik : *likh.*
likkā : *likho.*
lukā : *luknu.*
lukāna : *lukāunu.*
luccā : *lucco.*
luṭ : *luṭ.*
luṭā : *luṭnu.*
luṛ-luṛ : *lurkan.*
lutā : *luto*^{1}.
lum : *lomṛi.*
lei : *lei, leu*^{1}.
leuṛā : *lauro.*
lekhā s. : *lekho*^{2}.
lekhā vb. : *lekhnu.*
leṅgā : *laṅaṛo.*
leṭā : *leṭnu.*
leṭhā : *leṭhan.*
leṇḍ : *lĩṛ.*
leṛ : *lĩṛ.*
leṛā : *lĩṛo.*
len : *lin.*
len-den : *lin-din.*
lep : *lep.*
lepā : *lipnu.*
loṭā pot : *lohoṭā.*
loṭā roll : *loṭnu.*
loṭāna : *loṭāunu.*
loṛā : *lohoro.*
lodh : *rudhilo.*
lonā : *nun.*
lola : *lolā.*
lohā : *lohā.*
lohār : *lohār.*
lau : *lohu*^{2}.
saĩ : *saheli.*
saoyā : *sawā.*
sakāl : *sakhār.*
saṭkāna : *suṛkanu.*
saṛak : *saṭak.*
saṛā : *saṛnu.*
satara : *satra*^{1}.
sattar : *sattari.*
sana : *sankanu.*
sab : *sab.*
samaj : *samajh.*
samjā : *samjhanu.*
samjāna : *samjhāunu.*
saye : *sai.*
saral : *sallo.*
sarā : *sarnu.*
sarsā : *sarsiũ.*
salā : *salāi.*
sasar : *sasuro.*
sastā : *sasto.*
sahaj : *sahaj.*
sahan : *sahan.*
sahā : *sahanu.*
sā̃itris : *saĩtis.*
sāiṭh : *sāṭhi.*
sāin : *sāin.*
sā̃ku : *sā̃ghu.*
sā̃cā : *sā̃co*^{1}.
sā̃jo : *sāsi.*
sā̃jh : *sā̃jh.*
sā̃ṛ : *sā̃ṛ.*
sā̃ṛāsi : *sanāso.*
sā̃trāna : *pauranu.*
sā̃pi : *sā̃bi.*
sājā : *sajāunu*^{1}.
sājāna : *sajāunu*^{1}.
sāji-māṭi : *sajji-maṭṭi.*
sāṭ : *sāth.*
sāṛani : *sā̃ṛ.*
sāṛi : *sāri.*
sāṛe : *sāṛe.*
sāt : *sāt*^{1}.
sātāis : *satāis.*
sātāttar : *satahattar.*
sātānabbaī : *satānabe.*
sātānna : *satāwan.*
sātcallis : *saĩtālis.*
sātsaṭṭi : *sarsaṭh.*
sān consciousness : *sān*^{1}.
sān whetstone : *sān*^{2}.
sāp : *sāp*^{1}.
sābar : *sābar.*
sāmā : *sāmā*^{2}.
sāmāi : *samāunu.*
sāmālā : *samāunu.*
sāmi : *sā̃bi.*
sāmne : *sāmunne.*
sār : *sār*^{1}.
sāras : *sāras.*
sārā whole : *sāro*^{1}.
sārā finish : *sārnu, sāro*^{1}.
sāl shed : *-sār*^{2}.
sāl a tree : *sāl*^{1}.
sāl stake : *sāl*^{2}.
sālā : *sālo.*
sāli : *sāli.*
sāsā : *chāsnu.*
sāsuṛi : *sāsu.*
sāhu-kār : *sāu.*
siuni : *siuni.*
sīṛi : *sīṛi.*
sītā : *siũdo.*
sīti : *siũdo.*
sīthā : *siũdo.*
sīdur : *sīdur.*
sīdh : *sēdh.*
sīyāna : *siunu.*
sik : *siko*^{1}.
sikal : *sāṅlo.*
sikā : *siko*^{1}.
sikhā : *siknu.*
sikhāna : *sikāunu.*
siṅ : *siṅ*^{1}.
siṅgāṛā : *siṅaro.*
siṅgārā : *siṅaro.*
siṅgi : *siṅge*^{2}.
siṅghan : *siṅān.*
siṅghān : *siṅān.*
sijā : *sidro.*
sijhā : *sidro.*
siṭā : *siṭhuwā.*
siṭi : *siṭi.*
sidhā : *sidro, sidho.*
sim : *simi.*
simul : *simal.*
siyāl : *siyāl.*
sir : *sir*^{1}.
sil stone : *sili.*
sil gleanings : *silo.*
sisā : *siso.*
sisu : *sisau.*
sũi : *siyo*^{1}.
sũgā : *suṅnu.*
sũṭh : *suṭho.*
sũṛ : *sũṛ.*
sũṛi : *sũṛi.*
sukā : *suko.*
sukāna : *sukāunu, suknu.*
sukṭi : *sukuṭi.*
sukṭiyā : *sukuṭe.*
suc : *siyo*^{1}.
suji : *suji.*
sujhā : *sujhnu.*
suṭ : *suṭ.*
sut : *sut.*
suti : *suti.*
sudhā : *sudho, sodhnu.*
sudhāna : *sodhnu.*
sudhu : *sudho.*
sudhrāna : *sudhārnu.*
sunā : *sunnu.*
sunāna : *sunāunu.*
supāri : *supāri.*
sum : *sum*^{2}.
suyar : *sũgur.*
suraṅgā : *suruṅ.*
sul : *sul.*
susā : *sosnu.*
se : *so, tyo.*
sei : *soi.*
sēk : *sek.*

sēkā : *seknu.*
sēj : *sej.*
sek : *sek.*
sekā : *seknu.*
sen : *sen*¹.
seyāna : *siyānā.*
seyālā : *sīwāli.*
ser : *ser*².
sõṭā : *sõṭhā.*
sojā : *sojo.*
sodhā : *sodhnu.*
sonā : *sun*¹.
sola : *sora.*
sohāgā : *suwāg.*
haṭā : *haṭnu.*
haṭāna : *haṭāunu.*
haṭhā : *haṭnu.*
haṭhāna : *haṭāunu.*
haṛbaṛāna : *haṛbaṛāunu.*
haṛ-baṛi : *haṛbaṛ.*
harā : *harnu.*
harini : *hariyo.*
hariyā : *hariyo.*
hariyāl : *hariyo.*
hal : *hal*¹.
halisā : *haris.*
halkā flash : *halakka.*
halkā light : *haluko.*
hald̃i : *haledo.*
hallā : *hallā.*
hā : *hā.*
hāi : *hāi.*
hā̃ : *hā̃.*
hā̃k : *hā̃k.*
hā̃kā : *hā̃knu.*
hā̃kāna : *hakāunu.*
hā̃kār : *hakār*².
hā̃kārā : *hakārnu.*
hā̃ṭā : *hīṛnu.*
hā̃ṛal : *hā̃ṛi.*
hā̃ṛā : *hā̃ṛi.*
hā̃ṛi : *hā̃ṛi.*
hā̃pāna : *hā̃pnu.*
hā̃s : *hā̃s.*
hā̃sā s. : *hā̃so*¹.
hā̃sā vb. : *hā̃snu.*
hā̃siyā : *hā̃siyā.*
hā̃suli : *hā̃suli.*
hāgā : *hagnu.*
hāgāna : *hagāunu.*
hāṭ : *hāṭ.*
hāṛ : *hāṛ.*
hāt : *hāt.*
hātā compound : *hātā.*
hātā handle : *hāto.*
hātāṛ : *hatauṛi.*
hāti : *hāti.*
hātiyār : *hatiyār.*
hātuṛi : *hotro.*
hān : *hāni, hān.*
hānā : *hānnu.*
hār defeat : *hār*¹.
hār necklace : *hāri.*
hārā : *hārnu.*
hārāna : *harāunu.*
hāsāna : *hā̃sāunu.*
hiṅ : *hiṅ.*
hina : *hin.*
hiyā : *hiyo.*
hirā : *hīrā.*
huṇḍi : *huṇḍi.*
huṛ : *hul.*
huṛā : *hurkanu*¹.
hul : *hulnu.*
he : *he.*
herā : *hernu.*
ho : *ho*¹.
helā : *helai.*
hoṛ : *hoṛ.*
hoyā : *hunu.*
holi : *holi.*

ORIYA

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

ଇ ଈ = *i*, ଉ ଊ = *u*, ଶ ଷ ସ = *s*

ãaḷā : *amalȯ.*
akāmi : *kāmi*¹.
akha : *ā̃kho*², *akhāṛā.*
agaṇā : *āṅan.*
aṅkusa : *ā̃kus.*
aṅgaṭhi : *ãgeṭhi.*
aṅgāra : *aṅār.*
aṅguḷi : *aũli.*
achaī : **chanu.*
ajā : *ājā.*
aṭā : *āṭo.*
aṭhacāḷisa : *aṭhacālis.*
aṭhattari : *aṭhahattar.*
aṭhatrisa : *aṭhatis.*
aṭhara : *aṭhāra.*
aṭhasaṭhi : *aṛsaṭh.*
aṭhāisa : *aṭhāis.*
aṭhānabe : *aṭhānabe.*
aṭhāwana : *aṭhāwan.*
aṭhāsi : *aṭhāsi.*
aṇā : *ānā* and Add.
aṇḍā : *ā̃ṛ.*
aṛhāi : *aṛāi.*
aḷāica : *alaĩci.*
adā : *aduwā.*
adhe : *ādhā.*
anta-bujuṇā : *ānro.*
andhalā : *andho.*
andhāra : *ãdhyāro.*
araṇā : *arnu* and Add.
alaṇā : *alinu*¹.
asi : *assi.*
ā : *ā̃*¹.
āi : *āimāi.*
āentā : *āunu.*
ā̃ṭhu : *hāṛ.*
ākanda : *āk.*
ākhaṛā : *akhāṛā.*
ākhi : *ā̃kho*¹.
ākhu : *ukhu.*
āga : *aghi.*
āgahū̃ : *āghū̃.*
āghū̃ : *āghū̃.*
āṅuṭhi : *aũṭhi*², *aũṭho.*
ācambit : *acamba.*
āja : *āja.*
āji : *āja.*
āñjuḷi : *ãjulo.*
āṭha : *āṭh.*
āṇṭa : *ā̃ṭ*².
āṛhi : *āri*².
āḷi : *āli.*
āḷu : ʻ*ālu.*
āta : *ā̃ṭ*¹.
āna : *ani.*
āp : *āphu.*
āpaṇā : *āphnu.*
āpe : *āphu.*
āma : *āū̃.*
āmbhara : *hāmro.*
āmbhi : *hāmi.*
āra : *aru.*
ārati : *ārati.*
ārisī : *ārsi.*
iṭā : *ĩṭ.*
itara : *ittari.*
isa : *haris.*
ui : *jumro.*
ukāḷibā : *ukālnu.*
ukhāṛibā : *ukhelnu.*
ughāṛi : *ughāro.*
uṅgeibā : *ū̃ghnu.*
ucāṭana : *ucāṭ.*
uchuḷibā : *uchranu.*
ujāṛa : *ujār.*
ujāṛibā : *ujārnu.*
uṭ : *ũṭ.*
uṭhāibā : *uṭhāunu.*
uṭhāṇa : *uṭhān.*
uṭhibā : *uṭhnu.*
uṛibā : *uṛnu.*

uṇacāḷisa :. unancālis.
uṇañcāsa : unancās.
uṇatirisa : unantis.
uṇattari : unahattar.
uṇanabe : unanabbe.
uṇāisa : unais.
uṇasāṭhi : unsaṭh.
uṇāsi : unāsi.
utālā : utāulo.
uturibā : utranu.
udek : udek.
udhāra : udhāro.
upara : upar.
ubhā : ūbho.
ulaṭ-pālaṭ : ulṭā, pultā.
ulṭā : ulṭo.
ulṭāibā : ulṭāunu.
ulṭibā : ulṭanu.
e : yo.
ekacāḷisa : ekcālis.
ekatrisa : ektis.
ekalā : eklo.
ekasaṭhi : eksaṭh.
ekastari : ek-hattar.
ekāasi : ekāsi.
ekānoi : ekānabe.
ekāwana : ekāwan.
ekoisa : ekkāis.
egāra : eghāra.
ojhā : ojhā.
oṭha : oṭh.
oṛa : oṛ.
oṛas : uṛus.
oṛhaṇā : oṛnu.
oda : od.
ola : ol^{2}.
olāuṭhā : upartali.
olṭa-pālṭa : olṭyāṅ-palṭyāṅ.
olhāibā : orālnu.
ohaḷibā : orālnu.
kaā̃ḷā : kamalo.
kaĩtha : kaĩth.
kā̃sā : kā̃so.
kā̃sāri : kasār^{2}.
kaṅkāḷa : kaṅgāl.
kaṅgāḷa : kaṅgāl.
kacā : kā̃co.
kacuri : kacauri^{2}.
kaceri : kacahari.
kackac : kackac.
kajjaḷa : gājal.
kaṭaṇā : kātnu.
kaṭāibā : kaṭāunu.
kaṭā-kaṭi : kāṭā-kāṭ.
kaṭāra : kaṭār.
kaṭkaṭa : kaṭkaṭi.

kaṭhā : kaṭṭhā.
kaṇa : kun.
kaṇā : kānu^{1}.
kaṇi : kanikā.
kaṇikā : kanikā.
kaṇṭā : kā̃ṛo^{2}.
kaṇṭi : kaṇḍo.
kaṛakaṛ : karkanu.
kaṛā : karo.
kaṛuā : kaṛuwā.
kaṛhā : karāi^{1}.
kaḷa : kal^{1}.
kaḷasa : kalas.
kaḷasi : kalsi.
kaḷaha : kalaha.
kaḷā : kālo.
kaḷā-mug : kerāu.
kaḷā-sim : kerāu.
kaḷi : kal^{2}.
katurā : kattar.
katuri : katranu.
katuribā : katranu.
kapā : kapās.
kapāḷa : kapāl.
kapura : kapur^{1}.
kamāibā : kamāunu^{1}.
kambaḷa : kāmlo^{1}.
kara : kar.
karaṇi : karni.
karata : karāti.
karāibā : garāunu.
karibā : garnu.
kalarā : karelo.
kalejā : kalejo.
kasa : kasnu.
kasā : kasnu.
kahibā : kahanu.
kāi : kāi.
kākara : kakrinu.
kākā : kākā.
kākāi : kākā.
kākuṛi : kā̃kri, kā̃kro.
kākha : kākh.
kāṅgāḷa : kaṅgāl.
kāca : kā̃c.
kācha : kākh.
kāñcalā : kā̃juli.
kāñcuḷi : kā̃juli.
kāṭa : kāṭ.
kāṭibā : kāṭnu.
kāṭha : kāṭh.
kāṇḍa : kā̃ṛ.
kāṇḍu : kanyāunu.
kāṛibā : kāṛnu.
kāḷa : kāl^{1}.
kāti : katranu, katlo.

kāna : kān.
kāni : kānu^{2}.
kāndha : kā̃dh.
kāpuṛiā : kapaṛā.
kābu : kābu.
kāma : kām^{1}.
kāraṇa : kāran.
kāli : kāl^{2}.
kāsa a grass : kā̃s.
kāsa cough : khā̃si.
kāhāḷa : kahār.
ki : ki.
kichi : kachu.
kiṭkiṭa : kiṭ.
kiṇibā : kinnu.
kiṛikiṛi : kiṭnu.
kiḷā : kilo.
kiḷibā : kilo.
kirica : kiric.
kua : kuwā.
kuā̃ri : kumār^{1}.
kukuṛā : kukhro.
kukura : kukur.
kuceibā : kucyāunu, kucinu, kulcanu.
kuja : kujo.
kujā : kujo.
kuñci : kuñji.
kuṭā : kuṭuro.
kuṭā-kuṭi : kuṭā-kuṭ.
kuṭibā : kuṭnu.
kuṭuṇi : kuṭuni.
kuṇḍaḷa : kūṛulo.
kuṇḍā : kūṛo^{2}.
kuṇḍi : kūṛo^{1}.
kuṛiā : kuri^{1}.
kuṛha : kūṛār, hotro.
kuḷa : kul.
kuta : kut.
kutukutāibā : kutkutyāunu.
kutu-kutu : kutkuti.
kuttā : kuti^{1}.
kutti : kuti^{1}.
kudā : kud.
kudāibā : kudāunu.
kudibā : kudnu.
kundā : kūdnu.
kundibā : kūdnu.
kumbhāra : kumāle.
kumbhira : kubir.
kurulibā : kurlanu.
kuli : kullā.
kuhuṛi : kuiro.
ke : ko^{1}.
kesa : kes.
kehi : koi.
koilā : koilā.

koili : *koili*.
koṭhā : *koṭho*.
koṭhi : *koṭhi*^{2}.
koṇa : *kunu*.
koṇasi : *kun*.
koṛi : *kornu*.
koṛie : *kori*^{2}.
koṛha : *kor*.
koṛhi : *kori*^{1}.
koḷa : *kolṭo*.
kodāḷa : *kodālo*.
koraṛā : *korrā*.
korā : *koro*.
koribā : *kornu*.
kosa : *kos*.
koha : *kūṛinu*^{2}.
kauṛi : *kauṛi*.
khaīra : *khayar*.
khaīrā : *khairo*.
khākāra : *khakār*^{2}.
khākhā : *khakār*^{2}.
khaga : *khāg*^{2}.
khajā : *khājā*.
khajuri : *khajur*.
khaṭa : *khāṭ*.
khaṭa-khaṭa : *khaṭ-khaṭ*.
khaṭakhaṭa : *khaṭpaṭ*
khaṭaṇi : *khaṭan*.
khaṭā : *khaṭṭo*.
khaṭāibā : *khaṭāunu*.
khaṭiā : *khaṭiyā*.
khaṭibā : *khaṭāunu*.
khaṇatā : *khanti*.
khaṇati : *khanti*.
khaṇḍa : *khā̃ṛ*.
khaṇḍā : *khā̃ṛo*.
khaṇḍuā : *khā̃ṛi*.
khaṛakhaṛa : *kharkharāunu*.
khaṛā : *khar*.
khaṛāu : *kharāu*.
khaḷa : *khal*^{1}.
khaḷā : *khalo*.
khaḷi : *khali*.
khapara : *khapaṛā*.
khamba : *khā̃bo*.
kharaṛā : *kharo*.
kharaṛibā : *kharinu*.
kharā : *kharo*.
khala : *khal*^{2}.
khasibā : *khasnu*.
khaskhasiā : *khasro*.
khāibā : *khānu*.
khāi : *khāi*^{1}.
khāṇḍi : *khā̃ṛeuli*.
khāta : *khāt*.
khātā : *khātā*^{2}.
khāda : *khād*.
khāpa : *khāpi*.
khāra : *khār*^{2}.
khāribā : *khārnu*.
khāruā : *kharuwā*^{1}.
khāla : *khālci*.
khicuṛi : *khicaṛi*.
khiṛiki : *khirki*.
khil : *khili*.
khila : *khil*^{2}.
khuā : *khui*^{1}.
khuāibā : *khuwāunu*.
khuṅgi : *khũgi*.
khuṇṭā : *khuṭṭo*.
khuṇṭi : *khuṭṭi*.
khuṛā : *khudro*.
khud : *khudro*.
khudara : *khudro*.
khundibā : *copnu*.
khura hoof : *khur*.
khura razor : *churi* and Add.
khurpā : *khurpo*.
khurpi : *khurpi*.
khecaṛi : *khicaṛi*.
kheḷa : *khel*.
kheḷāṛi : *khelāṛi*.
kheḷibā : *khelnu*.
khedā : *khedo*.
khedibā : *khednu*.
khep : *khep*.
khepā : *khep*.
khesāri : *khesāri*.
khoja : *khoj*.
khojā-khoji : *khoji*.
khojibā : *khojnu*.
khoḷā : *khol*^{1}.
khodibā : *khodnu*.
khopā : *khop*^{3}.
khola : *kholo*.
kholibā : *kholnu*.
khosā : *khoselo*.
khosibā : *khosnu*, *khosṭo*.
gagarā : *gāgro*.
gachit : *gachnu* and Add.
gañjā : *gā̃jā*.
gaṇa-gaṇa : *gangan*.
gaṇati : *ganti*.
gaṇibā : *gannu*.
gaṇṭhi : *gānu*.
gaṛa : *gaṛi*.
gaṛabaṛi : *gaṛbaṛ*, *gaṛbaṛi*.
gaṛibā : *gaṛbaṛ*.
gaṛu : *gaṛuwā*.
gaḷā : *galo*.
gaḷi : *galli*.
gaḷibā : *galnu*, *girnu*.
gadha : *gadoho*.
gandhāibā : *ganāunu*.
gapa : *gaph*.
gamār : *gamār*.
gamibā : *gamnu* and Add.
gambhāri : *gambāri*.
gali : *gayo*.
gahaṇā : *gahanu*.
gahama : *gahū*.
gahira : *gairo*.
gāi : *gāi*.
gāiṇā : *gāine*.
gāibā : *gāunu*.
gā̃ : *gāū*.
gājara : *gājar*.
gāṇḍi : *gā̃ṛ*.
gāṛa : *gāṛnu*.
gāṛi : *gāṛi*.
gāṛhā : *gāro*^{2}.
gāḷi : *gāli*.
gādi : *gādi*.
gānthibā : *gā̃ṭhnu*.
gābhil : *gābho*.
gāla : *gālo*.
guā̃ga : *gūgo*.
guguḷa : *gugul*.
guṇa : *gunā*^{2}.
-guṇā : *gunā*^{2}.
guṇibā : *gunnu*.
gura : *guliyo*.
guṛi : *guriyā*.
gunthibā : *gutnu*.
gup-cup : *gup-cup*.
genḍu : *gendā*, *gẽd*.
geṛa : *gaīṛe*.
geṛā : *gaīṛe*.
geru : *geru*.
goāḷa : *gwālo*.
goccha : *gucchā*.
goṭā : *goṭo*.
goṭi : *goṭo*.
goṭha : *goṭh*.
goṛa : *goṛo*.
goṛa-pinḍā : *goṛo*.
goḷā : *golo*.
gonda : *gūd*^{2}.
gobar : *gobar*.
gomāṁsa : *gomā̃s*.
gorasa : *goras*.
gorā : *goro*.
goru : *goru*.
go-sāp : *gohoro*.
gohāri : *guhār*.
ghaṭaṇā : *ghaṭanā*.
ghaṭibā : *ghaṭanā*.
ghaṇṭā : *ghā̃ro*.

ghaṛaghaṛa : *ghārghur*.
ghaṛi pot : *ghaṛā*.
ghaṛi clock : *ghaṛi*.
ghaṛiāḷa : *ghaṛiyāl*.
ghamira : *ghamaurā*.
ghamera : *ghām*.
ghara : *ghar*.
gharā : *gharrā*.
ghasibā : *ghasnu*.
ghā : *ghāu*.
ghāibā : *ghāyal*.
ghāghuri : *ghāgri*.
ghāṭa : *ghāṭ*.
ghāṭi : *ghāṭi*.
ghabarā : *ghabrāunu*.
ghāsa : *ghā̃s*.
ghāsi : *ghā̃si*.
ghia : *ghiu*.
ghi-kuā̃ri : *ghiu-kumāri*.
ghina : *ghin*.
ghuṇgā : *gũgo*.
ghuṅghura : *ghuṅri*.
ghuṇa : *ghun*.
ghuṇṭi : *ghũṛi*.
ghumāibā : *ghumnu*.
ghumbaṭā : *ghumṭo*.
ghuribā : *ghumnu*.
ghusa : *ghus*.
ghusuṛi : *ghuri*.
gherā : *ghero*.
gherāibā : *gherāunu*.
gheribā : *ghernu*.
ghoṭibā : *ghoṭnu*.
ghoṛā : *ghoṛā*.
ghoṛi : *ghoṛi*.
ghoribā : *gholnu*.
caā̃ra : *camar*.
caũsaṭhi : *caũsaṭṭhi*.
caka : *cāko*.
cakā : *cāko*.
cakuā : *cakhewā*.
cakui : *cakhewi*.
cakuḷi : *cāklo*.
cakhā : *cākh*.
cakhāibā : *cakhāunu*.
cagalā : *cakhalo*.
caṭa : *caṭakka*, *caṭāi*, *caṭṭa*.
caṭaka : *caṭak*.
caṭāi : *caṭāi*.
caṭāibā : *caṭāunu*.
caṭuṇi : *caṭani*.
caṭ-paṭ : *caṭṭa-paṭṭa*.
caṇā : *canā*.
caṛaka : *carkanu*.
caṛakibā : *carkanu*.
caṛacaṛa : *carkanu*.

caṛāi : *caro*.
caṛhāu : *caṛāu*.
caṛhibā : *caṛnu*.
caḷāibā : *calāunu*.
caḷibā : *calnu*.
cabis : *caubis*.
cama : *cām*^{1}.
camaka : *camak*.
camakāibā : *camkāunu*.
camakibā : *camkanu*.
camāra : *camār*.
campā : *cā̃p*^{2}.
caras : *caras*.
carā : *cāro*.
carāibā : *carāunu*.
caribā : *carnu*.
calāibā : *calāunu*.
cāuḷa : *cāmal*.
cākhibā : *cākhnu*.
cāṭibā : *cāṭnu*.
cāṇḍe : *cā̃ṛo*.
cāḷisa : *cālis*.
cāḷuṇi : *cālni*, *calnu*.
cānda : *cā̃d*.
cāndani : *cā̃dni*.
cāndi : *cā̃di*.
cānduā : *canduwā*.
cāpibā : *capleṭi*, *cepnu*.
cāpuā : *capleṭi*.
cāpuṛā : *capleṭi*.
cāri : *cār*^{2}.
cāla : *cāl*^{1}.
cālibā : *calnu*.
cāhībā : *cāhanu*.
ciṭi : *ciṭṭhi*.
ciṭhā : *ciṭṭhā*.
ciṭhi : *ciṭṭhi*.
ciṛāibā : *ciṛāunu*, *ciṛnu*.
ciṛibā : *curinu*, *cirko*.
cit : *cit*^{1}.
citā-bāgha : *cituwā*.
cipibā : *ciurā*.
cimuṭā : *cimṭā*.
cimuṭibā : *cimṭanu*.
cirā : *ciro*.
cirāitā : *ciraito*.
ciribā : *cirnu*.
ciretā : *ciraito*.
cila : *cil*.
cuā rat : *cuhā*.
cuā an oil : *cuwā*.
cuāibā : *cuwāunu*, *cuhunu*.
cukāibā : *cuknu*, *cukāunu*.
cukti : *cukti*.
cuṅgā : *cũgo*.
cuṅgi : *cũgo*.

cuci : *cuci*.
cucumibā : *cucornu*.
cuṭki : *cuṛki*.
cuṛi : *curi*^{1}.
cuḷa : *cur*^{2}.
cun : *cun*.
cunā : *cun*.
curibā : *cur*^{1}.
cupa : *cup*.
cumā : *cummā*.
cumbibā : *cummā*.
culā : *culo*, *culi*^{2}.
culli : *culi*^{2}.
cusaṇi : *cusne*.
cusibā : *cusnu*.
ceĩbā : *ciyāunu*.
cetibā : *cetnu*^{1}.
cepā : *cepṭo*.
cepṭā : *cepṭo*.
celā : *celo*.
cokhā : *cokho*.
coṭa : *coṭ*.
coṭi : *coṭi*.
coṭeibā : *coṭyāunu*.
cobāibā : *cabāunu*.
cora : *cor*.
corāibā : *corāunu*, *cornu*.
cori : *cori*.
cosibā : *cusnu*.
cauka : *cok*.
caukā : *cauko*, *cok*.
caukāṭha : *caukhaṭ*.
cauki : *cauki*.
caukhuṇṭā : *caukhũṛo*.
cauṭha : *cautho*.
cauṭhi : *cauthi*.
cauṛā : *cauṛo*.
cauttari : *cauhattar*.
cautrisa : *caũtis*.
cautha : *cautho*.
cauda : *cauda*.
caudhuri : *caudhari*.
caupāyā : *caupāyo*.
caurānabe : *caurānabbe*.
caurāḷis : *cauwālis*.
caurāsi : *caurāsi*.
cauwana : *caünna*.
chaa : *cha*^{2}.
chaattar : *chayahattar*.
chaasaṭhi : *chayasaṭṭhi*.
chañcibā : *sā̃cnu*.
chaṭapaṭa : *chaṭpaṭi*.
chaṭāṅki : *chaṭā̃k*.
chaṭpaṭiā : *chaṭpaṭe*.
chaṛa : *chaṛ*.
chaṛi . *chaṛ*.

chaḷa : *chal.*
chatā : *chātā.*
chatrisa : *chattis.*
chanchan : *chanchan.*
chapana : *chappan.*
chapara : *chāpro.*
chapāibā : *chapāunu.*
chabisa : *chabbis.*
chayāḷisa : *chayālis.*
chayānabe : *chayānnabe.*
chayāsi : *chayāsi.*
chararā : *charrā.*
chāaṇi : *chāuni.*
chāi : *chāhāri.*
chāibā : *chāunu.*
chāuṇi : *chāuni.*
chāñca : *sā̃co*^{2}.
chāṭa : *chaṛ.*
chāṇibā : *chānnu.*
chāṇṭibā : *chā̃ṭnu*^{1}.
chāṛibā : *chāṛnu.*
chāta : *chāt.*
chāti : *chāti.*
chāpa : *chāp.*
chāpā : *chāpā.*
chāpibā : *chāpnu*^{1}.
chāra-khāra : *khār*^{2}.
chāla : *chālā.*
chi : *chi.*
chikka : *chīk.*
chikkibā : *chīknu.*
chiṭā : *chiṭo*^{2}, *charnu.*
chiṭāibā : *chiṭnu, charnu.*
chiṭikiṇi : *chiṭkani.*
chiṇḍāḷa : *chinār.*
chiṛibā : *chirnu, chidnu.*
chilkā : *chilko.*
chuā : *chāwā.*
chuārā : *chohorā.*
chūibā : *chunu.*
chuñcā : *chucundro.*
chuṭi : *chuṭṭi.*
chuṭibā : *chuṭnu* and Add.
chuta : *chut.*
churi : *churi* and Add.
chuhārā : *chohorā.*
cheṇi : *cheni, chinu.*
cheda : *chednu, cheṛnu*^{1}.
chepa : *sep.*
chera : *cher.*
cheriba : *chernu.*
cheruā : *cheruwā.*
chokarā : *chokāṛā.*
choṭa : *choṭo.*
cholā : *cholnu.*
jaa : *jau*^{2}.
jakajaka : *jagmag.*
jagāibā : *jagāunu.*
jaṅgha : *jā̃gh.*
jaṅghiā : *jā̃ghiyā.*
jañjāḷa : *jañjāl.*
jaṇa : *janā.*
jaṇāibā : *janāunu.*
jaṇe : *janā.*
jaṛa : *jaro*^{2}, *jarro, jaire*^{1}.
jaṛi : *jari*^{1}.
jaṛibā : *jaṛnu.*
jaṛi-buṭi : *jari-buṭi.*
jaḷā : *jalā, jallo.*
jaḷibā : *jalnu.*
jamāibā : *jamāunu.*
jamāṭa : *jamaṭh.*
jamibā : *jamnu* and Add.
jambhira : *jimir.*
jara : *jaro*^{1}.
jāi : *jāi*^{1}.
jāitri : *jāipatri.*
jāiphaḷa : *jāiphal.*
jāu : *jāulo.*
jāū : *jānu.*
jā̃āḷā : *jamle.*
jā̃ti : *jā̃to.*
jākibā : *jāknu, jakaṛnu.*
jāgibā : *jāgnu.*
jāṇibā : *jānnu.*
jāṛa : *jāṛo.*
jāḷibā : *jārnu, jalnu* Add.
jātiā : *jāti*^{2}.
jāmu : *jāmu.*
jāra : *jār.*
jāla : *jāl*^{1}.
jāliā : *jāl*^{1}.
jiaḷa : *jilo*^{2}.
jiantā : *jiũdo.*
jiā : *jiu*^{1}.
jiāibā : *jiyāunu.*
jiibā : *jiunu.*
jiṇibā : *jitnu.*
jitibā : *jitnu.*
jibā : *jānu.*
jibi : *jibhi.*
jibha : *jibro.*
jirā : *jiro.*
juā̃i : *juwā̃i.*
juāra : *juwār.*
juāri : *juwāri*^{2}.
juā-cori : *juwā-cori.*
jui : *jui.*
jujhibā : *jujhnu.*
juṭāibā : *juṭāunu.*
juṭibā : *juṭnu.*
juṇa : *juinu.*
juṛā : *juro.*
jutā : *juto*^{1}.
je : *jo.*
jeṭhā : *jeṭho*^{1}, *jeṭhāju.*
joka : *juko.*
jokhibā : *jokhnu.*
jogāibā : *jogāunu.*
joṛa : *jor*^{2}.
joṛibā : *jornu.*
jota : *jot.*
jotibā : *jotnu.*
jhaka-jhaka : *jhak-jhak, jhaka-makka.*
jhagaṛa : *jhagaṛā.*
jhaṭ : *jhaṭṭa.*
jhaṭakibā : *jhaṛkanu.*
jhaṭa-jhaṭa : *jhaṭ-jhaṭ.*
jhaṭā : *jhaṭāro, jhaṭṭa.*
jhaṭikā : *jhaṛko.*
jhaṇajhaṇa : *jhanjhan.*
jhaṛi : *jhari.*
jhaṛibā : *jharnu.*
jhap : *jhappa.*
jhapaṭa : *jhapṭanu.*
jharibā : *jharnu*^{2}.
jhalakibā : *jhalkanu.*
jhalajhala : *jhāle.*
jhalamala : *jhāle.*
jhā̃u : *jhāu.*
jhāṅka : *jhāṅ.*
jhāṅkibā : *jhā̃knu.*
jhāñjha : *jhā̃jh.*
jhāṭi : *jā̃ṭhā.*
jhāṭuā : *jā̃ṭhā.*
jhāṭeibā : *jhā̃ṭnu.*
jhāṛa : *jhār*^{3}.
jhāṛi : *jhāri*^{2}.
jhāṛibā : *jhārnu*^{1}, *jhār*^{1}.
jhāḷa : *jhal-jhal.*
jhāpaṇā : *jhapanā.*
jhāmibā : *jhamṭanu.*
jhāmpa : *jhamṭanu.*
jhāl : *jhāle.*
jhālara : *jhālar.*
jhimi-jhimi : *jhimi-jhimi.*
jhila : *jhil.*
jhili-mili : *jhili-mili, jhilmil.*
jhuṅkibā : *jhuknu.*
jhuṭā : *juṭho.*
jhuṭh : *jhuṭ*^{1}.
jhupuṛi : *jhupro.*
jhumukā : *jhamko.*
jhura : *jhuro.*
jhuribā : *jhurinu.*
jhula : *jhulo.*
jhoḷa : *jhol.*
ṭakaṭaka : *ṭakṭakyāunu.*

ṭaṅkā : ṭā̃k, ṭako.
ṭaṅkāra : ṭaṅkār.
ṭaḷibā : ṭarnu.
ṭapibā : ṭapkanu.
ṭasara : ṭasar.
ṭahala : ṭahal.
ṭahalibā : ṭahalnu.
ṭā̃ṅkā : ṭā̃ko^1.
ṭā̃ṅkibā : ṭā̃knu.
ṭā̃ṅgaṇa : ṭā̃ṅan.
ṭā̃ṅgi : ṭā̃gi^2.
ṭā̃ṅgibā : ṭā̃ṅnu.
ṭā̃ṭi : ṭā̃ṭ^1.
ṭā̃ṇibā : ṭankanu.
ṭāḷā : ṭāl^1.
ṭāḷibā : ṭarnu.
ṭāpu : ṭāpu.
ṭikā : ṭiko.
ṭikiā : ṭikiyā^2.
ṭipā-ṭipi : ṭippā.
ṭipibā : ṭipnu.
ṭipe : ṭipuwā^2.
ṭukura : ṭukro.
ṭuṭi : ṭuṭ.
ṭuṇā : ṭuṇā.
ṭeka : ṭek.
ṭekibā : ṭeknu.
ṭera : ṭer.
ṭerā : ṭeṛo.
ṭokāi : ṭokrā.
ṭokibā : ṭoknu.
ṭopara : ṭop.
ṭopi : ṭop.
ṭola : ṭol.
ṭhaka : ṭhag.
ṭhaka-ṭhaka : ṭhak.
ṭhakibā : ṭhagnu.
ṭhaga : ṭhag.
ṭhaṇḍā : ṭhaṇḍā.
ṭhā : ṭhāũ.
ṭhākura : ṭhākur.
ṭhākurāṇi : ṭhakurāni.
ṭhik : ṭhik.
ṭhikaṇā : ṭhekān.
ṭhikā : ṭhekkā.
ṭhik-ṭhāk : ṭhik-ṭhāk.
ṭheka : ṭhek.
ṭheki : ṭheki.
ṭheṅga : ṭhiṅuro.
ṭheṅgā : ṭhiṅuro.
ṭhela : ṭhel.
ṭhelā-ṭheli : ṭhelā-ṭhel.
ṭhelibā : ṭhelnu.
ṭhesa : thes.
ṭhokara : ṭhokar.
ḍakāita : ḍakait.
ḍakāiti : ḍakaiti.
ḍaṅkā : ḍaṅkā.
ḍaṅkuṇi : ḍā̃kini.
ḍamaru : ḍamaru.
ḍara : ḍar.
ḍarāibā : ḍarāunu.
ḍaribā : ḍarnu.
ḍāiṇi : ḍāini.
ḍā̃sa : ḍā̃s.
ḍāka : ḍāk, ḍāko, ḍāknu.
ḍāku : ḍāku.
ḍāṅga : ḍā̃ṅre.
ḍāḷa : ḍālo^2.
ḍāḷacini : dālcini.
ḍāḷima : dārim.
ḍāḷimba : dārim.
ḍāḷā : ḍālo^1.
ḍāḷi split pulse : dāl.
ḍāḷi basket : ḍāli.
ḍiṅgā : ḍuṅo.
ḍibā : ḍibiyā.
ḍihi : ḍihi.
ḍubaka : ḍubki.
ḍubibā : ḍubnu.
ḍerā : ḍerā.
ḍoḷa : ḍol^2.
ḍora : ḍoro.
ḍori : ḍori.
ḍoriā : ḍoriyā.
ḍoli : ḍoli^1.
ḍaula : ḍaul.
ḍhaka : ḍhak.
ḍhaṅga : ḍhaṅga.
ḍhaḷibā : ḍhalnu.
ḍhapa : ḍhap.
ḍhāṅkibā : ḍhāknu.
ḍhāṅkuṇi : ḍhakani^1.
ḍhāḷibā : ḍhālnu.
ḍhāla : ḍhāl^1.
ḍhīki : ḍhiki.
ḍhilā : ḍhilo.
ḍhẽki : ḍhiki.
ḍher : ḍher.
ḍhelā : ḍhelā.
ḍhoḷa drowsing : ḍholnu.
ḍhola drum : ḍhol^1.
tak : tak.
tanḍuḷa : tāndro.
taṛatara : taṛātaṛ.
taṛā : talāu.
taḷa : talo.
taḷi-pā : taluwā.
taḷe : tala.
tatāibā : tatāunu.
tanta : tā̃t.
tapibā : tāpnu.
tambā : tāmo.
tarakāri : tarkāri.
taratara : tarkhar.
taribā : tarnu.
talawāra : tarwār.
tasara : tasar.
tā : tāu.
tāibā : tāpnu and Add.
tāka : tākhā.
tākuṛi : takuwā^2.
tāga : tāgā.
tāgibā : tagnu^2.
tāṛi : tāṛi.
tāṛibā : tāl^2.
tāḷa palm-tree : tāṛ^1.
tāḷa clapping : tāl^2.
tāḷi : tāli.
tāḷu : tālu^{1,2}.
tāti : tāt^2.
tātibā : tātnu, tāto.
tāmaḷi : tamoli.
tāmbu : tambu.
tāmbuḷa : tamol.
tārā : tāro^1.
tāribā : tārnu^2, terij.
tālā : tālo.
tāhā : tyo.
tiuṇa : tiun.
tiḷa : til.
tittira : titro^1.
tini : tin^2.
tintā : tiun.
tintuḷi : titri.
tira : tir^1.
tisi : tisi.
tu : tā.
tuṭi : tuṭi^2.
tuṭibā : tuṭnu.
tuṭha : turnu.
tuṇḍi : tū̃ṛo.
tulā : tul.
tuḷa : tulo.
tuḷibā : tulinu.
tutiyā : tutho.
tumbā : tumbo.
tumbi : tumbo.
tumbhi : timi.
turanta : turanta.
tusa : ṭuso.
teisa : teis.
teṛhā : ṭeṛo.
tete : uti.
tetrisa- : tettis.
tepana : tirpan.
teyāḷisa : tẽtālis.
teyānabe : tirānabe.

teyāsi : *tirāsi.*
tera : *tera.*
tela : *tel.*
teli : *teli.*
teliā : *telyāhā.*
tesaṭhi : *tirsaṭh.*
toṛā : *toṛā.*
toḷā : *tolā.*
totalā : *tote.*
tora : *tero.*
trisa : *tis*^{1}.
thakibā : *thāknu.*
thaṭā : *ṭhaṭṭā.*
thaḷa : *thal.*
thana : *thun*^{2}.
thamāibā : *thāmnu.*
tharathara : *tharthar.*
tharibā : *tharahari.*
thāka : *thāk*^{1}.
thāṭa : *ṭhā̃ṭ.*
thāḷa : *thāl.*
thāti : *thāti*^{1}.
thāna place : *thān*^{1}.
thāna piece of cloth : *thān*^{2}.
thānā : *thānā.*
thāpibā : *thāpnu.*
thāliā : *thaliyā.*
thibā : *thīdai, thiyo.*
thira : *thiro.*
thū : *thu.*
thuka : *thuk.*
thunṭhā : *ṭhū̃ṛo*^{1}.
thaiḷi : *thailo.*
thaili : *thailo, thaili.*
thoke : *thok, thor.*
thoṛā : *thor.*
thopa : *thupro.*
daṅgā : *daṅgā.*
daṇḍā : *ḍā̃ṛo.*
daṇḍibā : *ḍā̃ṛnu.*
daṛa : *daro.*
daḷa : *dal.*
daḷibā : *dalnu.*
dabāibā : *dabāunu.*
dabibā : *dabinu, dapkāunu.*
dabkibā : *dapkāunu.*
dayaṇā : *damanā.*
dara : *dar*^{1}.
dari : *dari.*
daladala : *daldal.*
dalama : *dalin.*
dasa : *das.*
dasaharā : *dasaharā.*
dahi : *dahi.*
dahibā : *ḍahanu.*
dāu : *dāu*^{1,2}.
dāuṇi : *dāuni*^{2}.
dāṇṭibā : *ḍā̃ṭnu.*
dāṇḍi : *ḍā̃ri.*
dāri : *dāri.*
dāṛimba : *ḍarim.*
dāṛha : *ḍāṛ.*
dādā : *dādā.*
dādu : *dād.*
dānta : *dā̃t.*
dāma : *dām.*
dia : *deu.*
diara : *dewar.*
diāli : *diwāli.*
dighi : *digho.*
didi : *didi.*
dina : *din*^{1}.
dihuṭi : *diwaṭ.*
duāra : *duwār.*
dui : *dui.*
duiṭā : *duiṭā.*
dudha : *dud.*
duba : *dubo.*
duma : *dumsi*^{1}.
dura : *dur*^{1}.
duhibā : *duhunu*^{2}.
deuḷa : *deurāli*^{2}.
dekhā : *dekho.*
dekhāibā : *dekhāunu.*
dekhā-dekhi : *dekhā-dekhi.*
dekhibā : *dekhnu.*
deṇa : *den.*
deṇā : *denā.*
deṛha : *ḍeṛ.*
deṛhi : *ḍeṛi*^{2}.
debā : *dinu.*
desa : *des.*
desi : *desi.*
dehuṛi : *ḍeuṛo*^{1}.
doḷa : *ḍol*^{2}.
dosa : *dos.*
dosara : *dosar.*
dosarā : *dosro.*
doharā : *dohoro.*
dohari : *dohori.*
dohā : *dohā.*
dohāi : *dohāi.*
dauṛibā : *dugurnu.*
dhakāibā : *dhakāunu.*
dhakkā : *dhakkā.*
dhakdhak : *dhak.*
dhaṇiā : *dhaniyā.*
dhaṇḍā : *jhaṇḍā.*
dhaṛa : *dhaṛ*^{1}.
dhaṛi : *dharko.*
dhana : *dhan.*
dhani : *dhani.*
dhandā : *dhandā.*
dhamaka : *dhamki.*
dhamakāiba : *dhamkāunu.*
dharaṇā : *dharnā.*
dharibā : *dharnu.*
dhāi : *dhāi*^{2}.
dhā̃ibā : *dhāunu.*
dhāna : *dhān.*
dhāpa : *dhāp*^{1}.
dhāra blade : *dhār.*
dhāra current : *dhāro.*
dhikkāra : *dhikkār.*
dhiṭa : *ḍhiṭo.*
dhimā : *dhimā.*
dhirā : *dhiro.*
dhire : *dhire.*
dhuā̃ : *dhuwā̃.*
dhuḷi : *dhulo.*
dhuti : *dhoti* and Add.
dhuturā : *dhaturo.*
dhuni : *dhuni*^{1}.
dhumāḷa : *dhamilo, dhumma.*
dhumā-dhumi : *dhum.*
dhum-dhām : *dhum-dhām.*
dhurā : *dhuro.*
dhusa : *dhusnu.*
dhusara : *dhusro.*
dhusā : *dhuso.*
dhoibā : *dhunu.*
dhokā : *dhokā.*
dhoti : *dhoti* and Add.
dhobā : *dhobi.*
na not : *na*^{1}.
na nine : *nau.*
nacāibā : *nacāunu.*
naṭa : *naṭkhaṭ.*
naṭakhaṭa : *naṭkhaṭ.*
naṭaghaṭa : *naṭkhaṭ.*
nananda : *nanda.*
naṛa-naṛa : *nācnu.*
naṛā : *nal*^{1}.
naṛiā : *nariwal.*
naṛibā : *laṛnu*^{2}.
naḷa : *nal*^{1}.
naḷi : *nali.*
natha : *nāth*^{2}.
nabe : *nabbe.*
nahuṇi : *nauni.*
nahuruṇi : *nahar*^{1}, *naṅ.*
nā boat : *nāu*^{1}.
nā name : *nāũ.*
nāka : *nāk.*
nāgā : *nāgo.*
nāca : *nāc.*
nācibā : *nācnu.*
nāṭuā : *naṭuwā.*

nāṛi : *nāri*^{1}.
nāḷa : *nāri*^{1}.
nāḷiā : *nālā*.
nāta : *lāt*.
nāti : *nāti*.
nātuṇi : *nātini*.
nāsa loss : *nās*^{1}.
nāsa snuff : *nas*.
nāhi : *nāiṭo*.
nāhī : *nahī*.
niāḷi : *newāri*.
nika : *niko*.
nikamā : *nikāmi*.
nikal : *niklanu*.
nikālibā : *nikālnu*.
nikāsa : *nikās*.
nikāsi : *nikāsi*.
nikiṭā : *nikuṭo*.
nikha : *likho*.
nikhūta : *nikhuni*.
nikhuṇa : *nikhuni*.
nica : *nic*.
niṭhura : *niṭhur*.
niḷa : *nil*, *nilo*.
nida : *nid*.
nipaṭi : *nispaṭṭa*.
nibhāibā : *nibhāunu*.
nibhibā : *nibhāunu*.
nirāsa : *nirās*.
nihāla : *niyāl*.
nuā̃ibā : *nuwāunu*^{2}.
nuṇa : *nun*.
neuṭibā : *nibhāunu*.
neuḷa : *nyauri*.
neṭā : *neṭnu*.
neta : *neti*.
nebā : *linu*.
nembu : *nibu*.
nesibā : *lesnu*.
nehāi : *lihi*.
nehi anvil : *lihi*.
nehi starch : *lei*.
nehurā : *nihorā*.
naĩbā : *nuhunu*.
noṭā : *lahoṭā*.
paī̃trisa : *paĩtis*.
paĩṭha : *paiṭhāri*.
pakāibā : *pakranu*.
pakhāuja : *pakhwāj*.
pakhāḷibā : *pakhālnu*.
pagaṛi : *pagari*.
pacāibā : *pacāunu*.
pacisa : *pacis*.
pache : *pachi*.
pacheibā : *pachāunu*.
pañcattari : *pacahattar*.
pañcasaṭhi : *paĩsaṭṭhi*.
pañcāḷisa : *paĩtālis*.
pañcānabe : *pacānnabbe*.
pañcāwana : *pacpanna*.
pañcāsa : *pacās*.
pañcāsi : *pacāsi*.
paṭhāibā : *paṭhāunu*.
paṭhāṇa : *paṭhān*.
paṛibā : *parnu*^{2}.
paṛisā : *paṛosi*.
paṛosi : *paṛosi*.
paṛhāibā : *parāunu*.
paṛhibā : *parnu*^{1}.
paḷa : *pal*^{1}.
paḷāsa : *palā̃s*.
patiāra : *patyāro*, *patyāunu*.
pattā : *patto*.
pathara : *patthar*.
pandara : *pandra*.
papayā : *papitā*.
parakha : *parakh*.
paraṛā : *parwar*^{2}.
palaka : *palak*.
palaṅka : *palaṅ*.
palaṅkyā : *pāluṅgo*.
pasarā : *pasar*, *pansāri*.
pasāri : *pansāri*.
pasāruṇi : *pasārnu*.
pasibā : *pasnu*.
pasuri : *paseri*.
pastāibā : *pachitāunu*.
pahañcibā : *paũcnu*.
pahara : *pahar*.
paharā : *paharā*.
pahiyā : *paiyā*.
pahuṅcāiba : *paũcāunu*.
pahuñcibā : *paũcnu*.
pā : *pāu*.
pāiṭhi : *paiṭi*, *beṭhi*.
pāibā : *pāunu*^{2}.
pākalā : *pāko*.
pākha : *pākho*.
pāga : *pāg*.
pāgala : *pāgal*^{2}.
pācibā : *pacnu*.
pāchuṛibā : *pachārnu*.
pāñca : *pā̃c*.
pāṭa silk : *pāṭ*^{1}.
pāṭa plain : *pāṭi*^{1}.
pāṭanā : *pāṭan*.
pāṭa-rāṇi : *paṭa-rāni*.
pāṇi : *pāni*.
pāṇḍa : *pā̃ṛe*.
pāṛa : *pād*^{1}.
pāṛibā : *pādnu*.
pāḷaṅga : *pāluṅgo*.
pāḷi : *pālo*^{2}.
pāḷibā : *pālnu*.
pātaḷa : *pātalo*.
pāti : *pātalo*.
pātiā : *pāt*^{1}.
pāna : *pān*.
pāra : *pār*^{1}.
pārā pigeon : *parewā*^{1}.
pārā mercury : *pāro*^{2}.
pāribā : *pārnu*^{2}.
pāla : *pāl*^{1}.
pālaki : *pālki*.
pālaṭa : *palṭo*.
pālaṭibā : *palṭanu*.
pāsa : *pāso*^{1}.
pāsāṇa : *paharo*.
pāhāṛa : *paharo*.
pāhāntā : *pāhār*.
piāibā : *piyāunu*.
piibā : *piunu*.
pika : *picca*.
picikāri : *pickāri*.
piñjarā : *piñjarā*.
piṭāibā : *piṭāunu*.
piṭibā : *piṭnu*.
piṭhā : *piṭho*.
piṭhi : *piṭh*.
piṇḍa : *pĩṛo*.
piṇḍā : *pĩṛi*.
piṛhā : *pirā*.
pitā : *pito*.
pippaḷa : *pipal*.
pippaḷi : *piplā*.
pilhāi : *phiyo*.
pua : *pothi*^{1}.
puā : *pothi*^{1}, *put*.
pucchibā : *puchnu*^{1}.
puñji : *pūji*.
puḷā : *pulo*.
puḷindā : *pulindā*.
puta : *put*.
puttaḷi : *putali*.
puṛā : *purā*.
purā : *puro*.
purāibā : *purāunu*^{1}.
puri : *puri*.
puruṇā : *purānu*.
pusa : *pus*.
pekhiṇḍi : *dekhnu*.
peṭa : *peṭ*.
peṭarā : *peṭāro*.
peṛā : *peṛā*.
peṛi : *peruṅgo*.
pelibā : *pelnu*.
paisā : *paisā*.
pokhari : *pokhari*.

pocchibā : *puchnu*^{2}.
poṛibā : *polnu*^{1}.
pothā : *pothi*^{2}.
pola : *pwāl*.
polā : *pwālo*.
posibā : *posnu*^{1}.
phaguṇa : *phāgun*.
phagu : *phāgu*.
phaṭakā : *phaṛkanu*.
phaṭāibā : *phaṭāunu*.
phaṇā : *phani*^{1}.
phaṛiṅga : *phatyāṅro*.
phaḷa : *phal*^{1}.
phaḷāibā : *phalāunu*.
phaḷi : *phal*^{2}, *phaliyo*.
phandā : *phando*.
phaskā : *phasko*.
phāu : *phāu*.
phāuṛā : *phyāuri*^{2}.
phā̃ki powder : *phāgu*.
phā̃ki deception : *phakāunu*.
phāṭa : *phāṭ*.
phāṭaka : *phāṭak*.
phāṭibā : *phāṭnu*.
phāṇṭi : *phā̃ṭ*.
phāṛibā : *phārnu*.
phāḷa : *phāli*^{1}.
phāḷiā : *phāli*^{2}, ***phārnu***.
phārasā : *phālso*^{1}.
phāsa : *phā̃so*.
phāsi : *phā̃si*.
phikā : *phiko*.
phiṭibā : *phiṭṭe*.
phuṅka : *phuk*.
phuṅkibā : *phuknu*^{2}.
phuṭa : *phuṭ*.
phuṭāibā : *phuṭāunu*.
phuṭi : *phuṭ*^{2}.
phuṭibā : *phuṭnu*.
phula flower : *phul*^{2}.
phula menses : *phul*^{3}.
phulā : *phulo*.
phulibā : *phulnu*.
phusalāibā : *phuslyāunu*.
pheṇa : *phen*.
pheṇā : *phini*.
phera : *pher*, *pheri*.
pheraṇḍā : *phyāuro*.
phera-phāra : *pher-phār*.
pherā : *phero*.
pherā-pheri : *pherā-pher*.
pheribā : *phernu*.
phoṛi : *phoro*.
phoṛibā : *phornu*.
baũsi : *bā̃suri*.
bakaḷa : *bāklo*.
bakabaka : *bakbak*.
bakarā : *bākhro*.
bakari : *bākhri*.
bakibā : *baknu*.
bakhāṇibā : *bakhānnu*, *bakhān*.
baga : *bakullo*.
baṅkā : *bāṅgo*.
bajāibā : *bajāunu*.
bañcibā : *bā̃cnu*^{1}.
baṇa : *ban*.
baṇiyā : *baniyā*.
baṛa : *baṛo*.
baṛabaṛa : *barbarāunu*.
baṛi : *bari*.
baṛhāi : *baṛaī*.
baṛhāibā : *baṛārnu*.
baṛhi : *bāṛi*.
baṛhiṇā : *baṛārnu*.
baṛhibā : *baṛnu*.
baḷa : *bal*.
baḷada : *barad*.
baḷi offering : *bali*.
baḷi strong : *baliyo*.
batāibā : *batāunu*.
batāsa : *batās*.
bati : *bāti*.
batrisa : *battis*.
banāibā : *banāunu*.
banibā : *bannu*^{2}.
bayāḷisa : *bayālis*.
bayānabe : *bayānnabbe*.
bayāsi : *bayāsi*.
bara boon : *bar*^{1}.
bara bridegroom : *bar*^{2}.
bara banyan : *bar*^{3}.
baraṇa : *barani*.
barasa : *barsa*.
barasibā : *barsanu*.
barchā : *barcho*.
barchi : *barcho*.
basati : *basti*^{2}.
basā : *boso*.
basāibā : *basāunu*^{1}.
basibā : *basnu*.
bahi : *bahi*.
bahu : *bahu*.
bahuta : *bahut*.
bā : *bā-*^{2}.
bāāttari : *bayahattar*.
bāāna : *bāunna*.
bāisa : *bāis*.
bāūsa : *bā̃s*.
bā̃ : *bāũ*.
bāga : *bāg*^{3}.
bāgha : *bāgh*.
bāghuṇi : *bāghini*.
bācharā : *bācho*.
bāchuri : *bācho*.
bājā : *bājā*.
bājarā : *bājuro*.
bājibā : *bajnu*.
bāṭa : *bāṭo*.
bāṭi : *bāṭā*.
bāṭibā : *bāṭnu*.
bāṭuā : *baṭuwā*.
bāṇa : *bān*^{1}.
bāṇṭa : *bā̃ṛ*, *bā̃ṛnu*.
bāṛa : *bār*^{1}.
bāṛi : *bāṛi*^{1}.
bāḷa : *bālakha*.
bādala : *bādal*.
bānā : *bāni*^{2}.
bāndhibā : *bā̃dhnu*.
bāpa : *bāp*.
bābu : *bābu*.
bāmpha : *bāph*.
bāra day : *bār*^{2}.
bāra time : *bār*^{3}.
bāra twelve : *bāra*.
bārisi : *basulo*.
bāla : *bāl*.
bāli : *bāluwā*.
bāsa smell : *basāunu*^{2}.
bāsa halt : *bās*.
bāsaṭhi : *bayasaṭṭhi*.
bāsi : *bāsi*^{2}.
bāhana : *bāhān*^{1}.
bāhā : *bā̃hā̃*.
bāhāṛā : *barro*.
bāhāra : *bāira*.
bāhibā : *bāunu*.
biāṇa : *biyāunu*^{1}.
biṁsa : *bis*^{1}.
bikā : *bikri*.
bikibā : *biknu*.
bikri : *bikri*.
bigāṛibā : *bigārnu*, *bigranu*.
bighā : *bighā*.
bichaṇā : *bichyāunu*^{2}.
bichā : *bicho*, *bicchi*^{1}.
bichāiba : *bichyāunu*.
bijuḷi : *bijuli*.
biṭāḷa : *biṭulo*.
biṇḍā : *bīṛo*^{1}, *birko*.
biṛā : *biro*.
biṛāḷa : *birālo*.
biṛiā : *biro*.
bitāibā : *bitāunu*.
bitibā : *bitnu*.
binati : *binti*.
binu : *binu*.
bimā : *bimā*.

bira : *bir*^{2}.
bilāra : *birālo*.
bisa : *bis*^{2}.
bihan : *biu*.
buka : *boknu*.
bukni : *buko*.
bujāibā : *bujhāunu*^{1}.
bujibā shut : *bujinu*, *bujo*.
bujibā be extinguished : *bujhnu*^{1}.
bujhāibā : *bujhāunu*^{2}.
bujhibā : *bujhnu*^{2}.
buṭa : *buṭo*^{1}.
buṭā : *buṭo*^{1}.
buṇibā : *bunnu*.
buṛibā : *buṛnu*.
buṛhā : *buṛo*.
begaṛa : *begar*.
beṅga : *byāṅ*.
beṅgā : *byāṅ*.
beṭhi : *beṭhi*.
beṇi : *beni*.
beṛā : *ber*^{2}.
beṛhibā : *bernu*.
beḷa : *ber*^{1}.
beta : *bet*.
bela : *bel*^{1}.
belaṇā : *belnu*^{1}.
besana : *besan*^{1}.
boita : *bahitā*.
bokā : *boko*.
bojha : *bojh*.
borā bad : *buro*.
borā sack : *boro*^{1}.
bola : *bol*.
boli : *boli*.
bolibā : *bolnu*.
bohibā : *bahanu*.
bohu : *bahu*^{2}.
bhaāra : *bhumaro*.
bhaüṇi : *baini*.
bhakuā : *bhakku*, *bhakānu*.
bhakbhak : *bhakbhak*.
bhaṭā : *bhatkanu*.
bhaṇabhaṇa : *bhanbhanāunu*.
bhaṇibā : *bhannu*.
bhaṇḍa : *bhā̃ṛo*.
bhaṇḍāra : *bhā̃ṛār*.
bhaṇḍāri : *bhā̃ṛāri*.
bhaṛaka : *bhaṛak*.
bhaṛakibā : *bharkanu*.
bhaṛabhaṛa : *bharkanu*.
bharaṇā : *bharnu*^{1}.
bhara-pura : *bhar-pur*.
bharasā : *bharos*.
bharā : *bharo*.
bharibā : *bharnu*^{2}.
bhalā : *bhalo*.
bhasāibā : *bhasāunu*.
bhāi : *bhāi*.
bhāu : *bhāu*.
bhāuja : *bhāuju*.
bhāṅga : *bhāṅ*^{2}.
bhāṅgibā : *bhāṅ*^{1}.
bhāji : *bhāji*.
bhājibā : *bhāji*.
bhāṭa : *bhāṭ*^{1}.
bhāṭi : *bhaṭṭā*.
bhāṇiji : *bhānij*, *bhānji*^{1}.
bhāṇḍa : *bhā̃ṛ*^{1}.
bhāḷibā : *bhāl*^{1}.
bhāta : *bhāt*.
bhāti : *bhā̃ṭi*.
bhāpa : *bāph*.
bhāmpa : *bāph*.
bhāra : *bhār*.
bhāri : *bhāri*^{1}.
bhāl : *bhāl*^{2}.
bhālu : *bhālu*.
bhāsibā : *bhāsnu*.
bhika : *bhik*.
bhikhāri : *bhikhāri*.
bhijāibā : *bhijāunu*.
bhijibā : *bhijnu*.
bhiṇoi : *bhināju*.
bhiṛa : *bhiṛ*.
bhiṛibā : *bhirnu*.
bhitara : *bhitra*.
bhuī : *bhuī*.
bhujā : *bhujā*^{1}.
bhurā : *bhuro*^{2}.
bhula : *bhul*.
bhulāibā : *bhulāunu*.
bhulibā : *bhulnu*.
bhusi : *bhus*
bhekṭā : *bhyāguto*.
bheṭa : *bheṭ*.
bheṭibā : *bheṭnu*.
bheṭi : *bheṭi*.
bheṇḍi : *bhīṛā*.
bhela : *bhelā*.
bhoka : *bhok*.
bhoki : *bhoko*.
bhoja : *bhoj*.
bhoṭa : *bhoṭ*.
bhora : *bhor*^{1}.
bholā : *bholo*, *bhutte*.
makā : *makai*.
makhana : *makkhan*.
majhi : *mājh*.
mañcā : *māc*^{1}.
maṭara : *maṭar*.
maṭkā : *maṭakka*.
maṭmaṭ : *maṭakka*.
maṭhuā : *māṭho*.
maṇāibā : *manāunu*.
maṇḍa : *māṛ*.
maṇḍaḷa : *māṛo*.
maṛaka : *marki*.
maṛā : *moro*.
maṛiā : *maro*^{2}.
maḷa : *mal*.
mathā : *māth*.
mana : *man*^{2}.
manthā : *mathnu*.
marica : *maric*.
maribā : *marnu*.
maruā : *maruwi*.
malinu : *malin*.
masāṇi : *masān*.
masi : *masi*.
masiā : *masi*.
masura : *musuro*^{2}.
mahaka : *mahak*.
mahu : *maha*.
mā : *mā*^{1}.
māi : *māi*.
māī : *māiju*.
māusi : *mused-*.
mākaṛa : *mākuro*.
mākaṛasā : *mākuro*.
mākhibā : *makkhan*.
mākhunā : *makunu*.
māgaṇa : *māṅnu*^{1}, *maṅani*.
māgantā : *magantā*.
māgibā : *māgnu*.
māguṇi : *maṅani*.
mācha : *mācho*.
māchi : *mākho*.
mājibā : *mājnu*.
mājhi : *mājhi*^{2}.
māṭi : *māṭo*.
māṭhibā : *māṭho*.
māṇa : *mānu*^{1}.
māṇa-sāru : *māne*^{1}.
māṇḍi : *maṇḍi*.
māṇḍiā : *maṛuwā*.
māṛibā : *māṛnu*.
māḷi garland : *māl*^{2}.
māḷi gardener : *māli*^{1}.
māḷuṇi : *mālini*.
mātibā : *mātinu*, *māt*.
mādaḷa : *mādal*.
mān : *mān*.
mānibā : *mānnu*.
māpa : *māp*.
māmā : *māmā*.
māyā : *maiyā*.
māri : *māri*.

māribā : *mārnu*.
māsa : *mās*^{2}.
miṭāibā : *meṭnu*^{1}.
miṭi-miṭi : *miṭik*.
miṭhā : *miṭho*.
miṭhāi : *miṭhāi*.
miṇisa : *mānis*.
miḷāibā : *milāunu*.
miḷāpa : *milāp*.
miḷibā : *milnu*.
mita : *mit*.
milana : *milan*.
misi : *misi*^{1}.
misibā : *misnu*.
mihi : *mihi*.
mūhāṇa : *muhān*.
mukuḷā : *mukuro*.
muga : *muṅ*.
mugura : *muṅro*.
muṭhā : *muṭho*.
muṭhi : *muṭh*, *muṭhi*.
muṇḍa : *muṛ*^{2}.
muṇḍā : *muṛo*, *lũṛo*.
muḷa : *mulo*.
muḷā : *mulo*.
mutibā : *mutnu*, *mut*.
muthā : *mothe*.
muda : *mundri*.
mudi : *mundri*.
mudibā : *mundri*.
muralī : *murali*.
mulāibā : *mol*.
musaḷa : *musal*.
meṇṭibā : *meṭnu*^{1}.
meṇḍā : *meṛo*.
meḷa : *mel*^{1}.
meḷā : *melo*.
methi : *methi*.
meru-hāra : *meru-daṇḍa*.
moci : *moci*.
moṭa : *moṭ*.
moṭā : *moṭo*.
moṛā : *muṛā*.
moṛibā : *mornu*^{1}.
moti : *moti*.
mohibā : *muhuni*.
mainā : *mainā*^{1}.
mailā : *mailo*.
rakhāibā : *rakhāunu*.
rakhibā : *rākhnu*.
rakhuāḷa : *rakhwālo*.
raga : *rag*^{1}.
ragaṛibā : *ragaṛanu*.
raṅga : *raṅ*^{1}.
raṛi : *raṛi*.
raṛibā : *raṛi*.
raṭā : *rāṭo*.
rati : *ratti*.
rasa : *ras*^{1}.
rasāibā : *rasāunu*^{2}.
rasāṇa : *rasāin*.
rasuṇa : *lasun*.
rahaṇi : *rahani*.
rahibā : *rahanu*.
rāi : *rāyo*.
rāuta : *rāut*.
rāuta-rāya : *rāut*.
rāṅgā red : *raṅ*^{1}.
rāṅgā tin : *rāṅ*.
rāja : *rāj*^{1}.
rāṇa : *rāṇā*.
rāṇi : *rāni*.
rāṇḍa : *rā̃ṛ*.
rāṛha : *rāṛi*.
rāḷa : *rāl*.
rāti : *rāt*^{1}.
rāndhibā : *rā̃dhnu*.
rāmpa : *rā̃bo*.
rāmpibā : *rā̃bo*.
rāya : *rāi*^{1}.
rāsi : *rās*^{2}.
riṭhā : *riṭho*.
rui : *rui*, *ruwo*.
rukhā : *rukho*.
rucibā : *rucnu*.
rupā : *rupaulo*.
re : *re*.
roibā : *ropnu*.
roka-ṭhoka : *rokaṛ*.
rokaṛa : *rokaṛ*.
rokibā : *roknu*.
roṭa : *roṭ*, *roṛā*.
roṭi : *roṭi*, *roṭ*.
roma : *raũ*.
rohi : *rewā*.
laüri : *lauro*.
laklak : *laglag*.
lagāibā : *lagāunu*.
laṅga : *lwāṅ*.
laṭa : *lat*.
laṭakāiba : *latakka*.
laṭā : *laṭṭo*, *laṭṭe*^{2}.
laṭṭu : *laṭṭu*^{1}.
laṭ-paṭ : *laṭṭi-paṭṭi*.
laṭpaṭ : *laṭpaṭinu*.
laṇḍa-laṇḍa : *laṭṭo*.
laṇḍā : *lĩṛo*.
laṇḍā-bakuli : *laṭṭo*.
laṛabaṛiyā : *larbarāunu*.
laṛāi : *laṛāi*.
laṛāka : *laṛākā*.
laṛibā : *laṛnu*^{2}.
laṛu : *laḍḍu*.
ladāibā : *ladāunu*, *lādnu*.
lambā : *lāmu*.
lambāi : *lamāi*.
lasā : *lassā*.
lahaṛā : *lahar*.
lahuṇi : *nauni*.
lāu : *lauko*.
lākha lac-insect : *lāhā*.
lākha 100,000 : *lākh*.
lāgi : *lāgi*.
lāgibā : *lāgnu*.
lāṅguṛa : *laṅgur*^{1}.
lāṅguḷa : *laṅgur*^{1}.
lāja : *lāj*.
lāṭkani : *laṭkinā*.
lāṭhi : *lāṭhi*, *lāṭho*.
lāḷa : *rāl*.
lātta : *lāt*.
lāhā : *lāhā*.
liā : *lāwā*^{2}.
lipibā : *lipnu*.
lugā : *lugā*.
lucibā : *luknu*.
luṭa : *luṭ*.
luṭiāṛā : *luṭero*.
luṭibā : *luṭnu*.
luṇa : *lun*.
luṇiā : *nuniyā̃*.
luṇḍā : *lũṛo*.
luhā : *lohā*.
lei : *lei*, *leu*^{1}.
lekhā : *lekho*^{2}.
leṅgaṛā : *laṅaṛo*.
lepa : *lep*.
lesibā : *lesnu*.
loccā : *lucco*.
loṭā : *lohoṭā*.
loṭibā : *loṭnu*.
loṛaka : *lurkan*.
loḷi : *lolā*.
lodhā : *rudhilo*.
lohi : *lohiyā*.
sa : *sai*.
saüā : *sawā*.
sae : *sai*.
sakāḷa : *sakhār*.
sacā : *sā̃co*^{1}.
sajāibā : *sajāunu*^{1}.
sañcibā : *sā̃cnu*.
sañjha : *sā̃jh*.
saṇḍa : *sā̃ṛ*.
saṇḍuāsi : *sanāso*.
saṇḍha : *sā̃ṛ*.
saṛaka : *saṭak*.

saṛāibā : *saṛāunu.*
saṛibā : *saṛnu.*
saṛhu : *sāṛu.*
saḷā : *sālo.*
satacāḷisa : *saĩtālis.*
satara : *satra*^{1}.
satasaṭhi : *sarsaṭh.*
satastari : *satahattar.*
satāiṣa : *satāis.*
satānabe : *satānabe.*
satāwana : *satāwan.*
satori : *sattari.*
sabu : *sab.*
samajha : *samajh.*
samajhibā : *samjhanu.*
samudhi : *samdhi.*
sambhāḷibā : *samālnu.*
sambhāra : *sambhārnu.*
saraḷa : *sallo.*
sarisā : *sari.*
saleḍā : *saleto.*
sasura : *sasuro.*
sastā : *sasto.*
sahaja : *sahaj.*
sahi : *saheli.*
sahibā : *sahanu.*
sāu : *sāu.*
sāũḷā : *sāũlo.*
sāṅkoḷi : *sāṅlo.*
sāji-māṭi : *sajji-maṭṭi.*
sāṭhie : *sāṭhi.*
sāṇa : *sān*^{2}.
sāṛi : *sāri.*
sāṛhe : *sāṛe.*
sāḷa stable : *-sār*^{3}.
sāḷa a tree : *sāl*^{1}.
sāḷi : *sāli.*
sāta : *sāt*^{1}.
sāthi : *sāthi.*
sāna : *sānu.*
sāpa : *sāp*^{1}.
sābaḷa : *sābal.*
sāmanā : *sāmunne.*
sāra : *sār*^{1}.
sārasa : *sāras.*
sāri : *sāru.*
sāribā : *sārnu, sāro*^{1}.
sāsu : *sāsu.*
sāhu : *sāu.*
siaḷa : *siyāl.*
siāi : *siyo*^{2}.
siïbā : *siunu.*
siuḷi : *sĩwāli.*
sikā : *siko*^{1}.
sikuḷi : *sāṅlo.*
sikhāibā : *sikāunu.*
sikhibā : *siknu.*
siṅga : *siṅ*^{1}.
siṅgaṛā : *siṅaro.*
siṅgāṇi : *siṅān.*
siṅgāri : *siṅār.*
siṅgi : *siṅge*^{2}.
siṅghāṇi : *siṅān.*
sijibā : *sidro.*
sijhibā : *sidro.*
siṭhā : *siṭhuwā.*
siṛhi : *sĩṛi.*
siḷa : *sili.*
sidhā : *sidho.*
sindura : *sĩdur.*
sindhi : *sẽdh.*
sipa : *sipi.*
sima : *simi.*
simiḷi : *simal.*
simba : *simi.*
sira : *sir*^{1}.
sisu : *sisau.*
sukā : *sukā.*
sukṭi : *sikuṭi.*
sukhāibā : *sukāunu.*
sukhibā : *suknu.*
suṅgibā : *suṅnu.*
suṅghāibā : *suṅāunu.*
suṅghibā : *suṅnu.*
suji : *suji.*
sujhibā : *sujhnu.*
suṇāibā : *sunāunu.*
suṇibā : *sunnu.*
suṇṭhi : *suṭho.*
suṇḍa : *sũṛ.*
suṇḍi : *sũṛi.*
suḷa : *sul*^{1}.
sutā : *sut.*
sutuli : *sutli.*
sudhāribā : *sudhārnu.*
sudhuribā : *sudhranu.*
sunā : *sun*^{1}.
sunāri : *sunār.*
supari : *supāri.*
se : *so, tyo.*
sekā : *seko.*
sekibā : *seknu.*
seja : *sej.*
seṭhi : *seṭh*^{2}.
setā : *seto.*
senā : *sen*^{1}.
sera : *ser*^{2}.
saĩtrisa : *saĩtis.*
soibā : *sutnu.*
soṭhā : *sõṭhā.*
soṇṭhā : *sõṭhā.*
soḷa : *sora.*
sorisa : *sarsiũ.*
sosibā : *sosnu.*
sohāgā : *suwāg.*
hakāriba : *hakārnu.*
hagiba : *hagnu.*
haṅkāibā : *hā̃knu.*
haṭāibā : *haṭāunu.*
haṭibā : *haṭnu.*
haṇḍā : *hā̃ṛi.*
haṛabaṛa : *haṛbaṛ.*
haṛabaṛāibā : *haṛbaṛāunu.*
haḷa : *hal*^{1}.
haḷadi : *haledo.*
haḷiā : *hali.*
hatā compound : *hātā.*
hatā joined palms : *hāt, hāto.*
hatiāra : *hatiyār.*
harāibā : *harāunu.*
hariṇi : *hariyo.*
hariṛā : *harro.*
haribā : *harnu.*
hallā : *hallā.*
hasāibā : *hā̃sāunu.*
hasibā : *hā̃snu.*
hā : *hā.*
hāi : *hāi.*
hā̃ : *hā̃.*
hāṭa : *hāṭ.*
hāṇa : *hān.*
hāṇibā : *hānnu.*
hāṇḍi : *hā̃ṛi.*
hāṛa : *hāṛ.*
hāta : *hāt.*
hāti : *hāti.*
hāturā : *hotro.*
hāni : *hāni.*
hāra defeat : *hār*^{1}.
hāra necklace : *hāri.*
hāri : *hār*^{1}.
hāribā : *hārnu.*
hāsa : *hā̃so*^{1}.
hiṅgu : *hiṅ.*
hina : *hin.*
hinā : *hin.*
hiyā : *hiyo.*
hirā : *hīrā.*
huṇḍā : *hũṛār.*
huṇḍi : *huṇḍi.*
hula : *hulnu.*
hulā : *hulnu.*
he : *he.*
hebā : *hunu.*
ho : *ho*^{1}.

BIHARI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

ā̃geṭhā : *ā̃geṭhi.*
ajwān : *juwānu.*
aba : *aba.*
abaṭan : *upṭan.*
arganī : *alinu*^{2}.
imlī : *imli.*
ī : *yo.*
īs : *haris.*
ekaulhā : *culi*^{2}.
kajrauṭā : *gajrauṭo.*
keṭorā : *kaṭorā.*
kaṭnī : *kaṭani.*
kaṭhaut : *kaṭhauti.*
karāi : *kerāu.*
karuā : *kaṛuwā.*
karū : *kaṛuwā.*
karsī : *karsi.*
kaserā : *kasero.*
kājar : *gājal.*
kudār : *kodālo.*
kurthī : *kurthi.*
kusum : *kusum*^{2}.
ke : *ko*^{2}.
kerā bundle : *kero*^{1}.
kerā plaintain : *kero*^{2}.
kerāw : *kerāu.*
koelā : *koilā.*
kosum : *kusum*^{2}.
khaṛā̃w : *kharāu.*
khantī : *khanti.*
khar : *khar.*
kharām : *kharāu.*
kharihān : *khaliyān.*
kharī : *khali.*
khāī : *khāi*^{1}.
khājā : *khājā.*
khāṭ : *khāṭ.*
khātā : *khāt*, *khātā*^{2}.
khāmhī : *khā̃bo.*
khārī : *khāṛi.*
khāruā̃ : *kharuwā*^{1}.
khāwā : *khāwā*^{2}.
khicṛī : *khicaṛi.*
khirkī : *khirki.*
khīr : *khir*^{1}.
khīrā : *khiro.*
khīl : *khil*^{1}.
khurpā : *khurpo.*
khurpī : *khurpi.*
khūā : *khui*^{1}.
khet : *khet.*
khetī : *kheti.*
khep : *khep.*
khewā : *khewā*^{1}, *khiyāunu*^{2}.
khĕsarā : *khesāri.*
khĕsārī : *khesāri.*
khair : *khayar.*
gagrā : *gāgro.*
gagrī : *gāgro.*
gadahā : *gadoho.*
gadahī : *gadahi.*
gawan : *gaunā.*
gahum : *gahū̃.*
gā̃jā : *gā̃jā.*
gā̃w : *gāū̃.*
gāch : *gāch.*
gājar : *gājar.*
gāṛī : *gāṛi.*
gugul : *gugul.*
guṛ : *guliyo.*
gel : *gayo.*
gehū̃ : *gahū̃.*
goiṭhā : *guī̃ṭho.*
gõd : *gū̃d*^{1}.
gõdrī : *gunri.*
gonrī : *gunri.*
gobar : *gobar.*
goras : *goras.*
gorū : *goru.*
gohū̃ : *gahū̃.*
gohum : *gahū̃.*
gaū̃t : *gaū̃t.*
gwār : *gwār*^{1}, *gwālo.*
ghaṭwār : *ghaṭuwāre.*
ghaṛā : *ghaṛā.*
ghan : *ghan.*
ghar : *ghar.*
gharbārī : *gharbāri*^{1}.
ghānī : *ghān.*
ghās : *ghā̃s.*
ghīw : *ghiu.*
ghūr : *ghuryān.*
ghor : *ghoṛā.*
ghorā : *ghoṛā.*
ghorī : *ghoṛi.*
ghyū : *ghiu.*
cā̃drauṭā : *canauṭo.*
cakrī : *cāklo.*
caṭāi : *caṭāi.*
canī : *canā.*
camār : *camār.*
camṛā : *cām*^{1}.
carsā : *carsā.*
cāur : *cāmal*, *cāmre.*
cāk : *cāko.*
cārā : *cāro.*
cāri : *cār*^{2}.
cālīs : *cālis.*
cālnī : *cālni.*
ciurī : *ciurā.*
cūlh : *culi*^{2}.
cūlhā : *culo.*
cūlhī : *culi*^{2}.
cerā : *celo.*
cailā : *coilo.*
cailī : *coilo.*
cõkar : *cokar.*
cokar : *cokar.*
cokrā : *cokar*, *cokrā.*
chau : *cha*^{2}.
jan : *janā.*
janer : *junelo.*
jar : *jaro*^{2}.
jallā : *jāl*^{1}.
jawāin : *juwānu.*
jawākhār : *juwākhar.*
jawānī : *juwānu.*
jāur : *jāulo.*
jākar : *jākaṛi.*
jāṭh : *lāṭho.*
jāb : *jābi.*
jābar : *jābo.*
jāl : *jāl*^{1}.
jālā : *jāl*^{1}.
jālī : *jāli*^{1}.
jinorā : *junelo.*
juā : *juwā*^{1}.
jūnā : *juinu.*
jõkī : *juko.*
jõdhrī : *junelo.*
jotab : *jotnu.*
jotā : *jot.*
jonhrī : *junelo.*
jor : *jor*^{2}.
joran : *joran.*
jau : *jau*^{2}.
jaurī : *jiuri.*
jhār : *jhār*^{3}.
ṭā̃ṛ : *ṭār.*
ṭāṛ : *ṭār.*
ṭāp : *ṭāpo.*
ṭāpā : *ṭāpo.*
ṭāpī : *ṭāpi.*
ṭāl : *ṭāl*^{2}.
ṭīk : *ṭik.*
ṭukrī : *ṭukro.*
ṭū̃ṛ : *ṭūṛo.*
ṭūk : *ṭuk.*
ḍeoṛhā : *ḍeṛ.*
ḍoī : *dābilo.*
ḍhākā : *ḍhaki.*
ḍhākī : *ḍhaki.*
ḍhēkā : *ḍhiki.*
ḍhēkī : *ḍhiki.*

tarī : tari.
taryānī : tariyāni.
tāi : tāi.
tāṛ : tāṛ^{1}.
tāṛī : tāṛi.
tār : tāṛ^{1}.
tārī : tāṛi.
tāwā : tāwā.
titlī : titri.
tinkā : tyāndro.
tīs : tis^{1}.
tīsī : tisi.
tumṛī : tumbo.
tūmā : tumbo.
tūr : tul.
tel : tel.
tĕliyā : teli, telyāhā.
tokṛā : ṭokre.
thārī : thāl, thālī.
thailā : thailo.
das : das.
dahī : dahi.
dāunī : dāuni^{2}.
dā̃wab : dāunu.
dābī : dābilo.
dāl : dāl.
dui : dui.
dulhā : duloho.
dūdh : dud.
dhõkrā : dhokro.
nabbai : nabbe.
nāw : nāu^{1}.
nāh : nāiṭo.
neṛhā : līṛo.
nehāi : lihi.
nau : nau.
pagahā : pagāhā.
paṭnā : paṭnā.
paṭhrū : pāṭho.
paṛrū : pāṛo.
parās : palā̃s.
palā̃k : pāluṅgo.
pāṭhā : pāṭho.
pāṭhī : pāṭhi.
pāṛā : pāṛo.
pāt : pāt^{1}.
pāthā : pāthi.
pālak : pāluṅgo.
pilhī : phiyo.
pī̃ṛ : pīṛo.
pī̃ṛī : pīṛi.
pīṭhā : piṭho.
pīr : piuri.
putlā : putlo^{1}.
putlī : putali.
pūrī : puri.

peunī : piuri.
pēd : pīd.
pain : paini^{2}.
paini : paini^{2}.
pokhar : pokhari.
phaṛuhā : phyāuri^{2}.
phar : phal^{1}.
phahurā : phyāuri^{2}.
phahorā : phyāuri^{2}.
phāgun : phāgun.
phāṭak : phāṭak.
phār : phāli^{1}.
phārī : phāli^{2}.
phāw : phāu.
phirkī : phirki.
phī̃cab : phījnu.
phūl : phul^{2}.
pheṭwāl : pheṭo.
phenī : phini.
phenus : phen.
pher : pher, pheri.
phoran : phurāunu.
phaurā : phyāuri^{2}.
baken : bakerni.
bakrā : bākhro.
bakrī : bākhri.
baghār : baghār.
bacheṛā : bacheṛo.
bajṛā : bājuro.
bajrī : bājuro.
baṭlohī : baṭloi.
baṛ : baṛo.
bathān : bathān.
badhiyā : badhiyā.
ban : ban.
baniyā : baniyā.
ban-kar : ban-kar.
bar : bar^{2}.
barad : barad.
barāt : bariyā̃t.
bariyāt : bariyā̃t.
barī : bari.
barmā̃ : barmā.
ballā : balo.
basahā : basāhā.
basilā : basilo.
basūlā : basulo.
bahū : bahu^{2}.
bā̃k : bāṅgo.
bā̃jh : bā̃jho.
bā̃dh : bā̃dh.
bā̃dhab : bā̃dhnu.
bā̃s : bā̃s.
bā̃hū : bā̃hā̃.
bāchā : bācho.
bāchī : bāchi.

bājā : bājā.
bāṛh : bāṛ^{1}.
bāṛhī : bāṛi.
bātī : bāti.
bādar : bādal.
bānī : bani.
bābhan : bāhun.
bāman : bāhun.
bārab : bālnu.
bārā : bārā.
bārī garden : *bār*^{1}, *bāri*^{1}.
bārī ring : *bāli*^{1}, *bālo*^{1}.
bāsā : bās.
bāhab : bāunu.
bīṛā : bīṛo^{1}.
bichaunā : bichyāunu^{2}.
biyār : biyāṛ
biriyā : biro.
bihān : biyān.
bīghā : bighā.
bīṛā : biro.
bīn : bin^{2}.
bīyā : biu.
bīr : biro.
bīs : bis^{1}.
bīhan : biu.
buḳuā : bukuwā, buko.
bē̃ṭ : bīṛ.
beṭhan : beṭhan.
baĩgan : baigun.
bair : bayar.
bokā : boko.
bhā̃ṛārī : bhā̃ṛāri.
bhaṭṭhā : bhatkanu.
bhath-kūā̃ : bhatkanu.
bhadaiyā : bhadai^{3}.
bhansār : bhānsā.
bhasal : bhatkanu.
bhāul : bhālu.
bhā̃g : bhāṅ^{2}.
bhāt : bhāt.
bhādõ : bhadau.
bhī̃jab : bhijnu.
bhījab : bhijnu.
bhīt : bhit.
bhītā : bhitto.
bhūā : bhuwā.
bhū̃sā : bhuso.
bhūs : bhus.
bhaĩs : bhaĩsi.
mā̃gnī : maṅani.
makaĩ : makai.
makunā : makunu.
makrā : mākuro.
machlī : mācho.
maṛūā : maṛuwā.

maraī : *maro*^{2}.
marab : *marnu*.
maric : *maric*.
maricā : *maric*.
masūr : *musuro*^{2}.
mā̃gnī : *māṅni*.
mā̃c : *māc*^{1}.
mā̃jhī : *mājhi*^{2}.
mā̃ṛ : *māṛ*.
māṭī : *māṭo*.
mālbhog : *mālbhog*.
mās : *mās*^{2}.
mircā : *maric*.
mū̃grā : *muṅro*.
mū̃ṛlā : *muṛulo*.
mū̃dan : *mundri*.
mū̃g : *muṅ*.
mū̃j : *muj*.
mūṭh : *muṭh*.
mūṭhā : *muṭho*.
mūṛā : *muṛo*.
mūt : *mut*.
mūr : *mulo*.
mūl : *mulo*.
mūsar : *musal*.
mē̃ṛhwā : *meṛo*.
mocī : *moci*.
rakhwār : *rakhwālo*.
rakhwārī : *rakhwāli*.
rasun : *lasun*.
rassun : *lasun*.
rahar : *rahari*.
rahrī : *rahari*.
rāi : *rāyo*.
rā̃gā : *rāṅ*.
rā̃ṛ : *rā̃ṛ*.
rā̃pī : *rā̃bo*.
rākas : *rākas*.
rākhī : *rachyān*.
rāpī : *rā̃bo*.
rāb : *rābaṛi*.
rās reins : *rās*^{1}.
rās heap : *rās*^{2}.
ruī : *rui*.
rū : *ruwo*.
ret : *retnu*.
retī : *reti*^{1}.
rewṛā : *reuṛi*.
rok : *rokaṛ*.
rokaṛ : *rokaṛ*.
rokab : *roknu*.
rŏkariyā : *rokaṛiyā*.
roṭī : *roṭi*, *roṭ*.
rŏpab : *ropnu*.
lakṛī : *lauro*.
laṭ : *laṭṭo*.
laṭā : *laṭṭo*.
laṛhiyā : *laṛiyā*^{2}.
lapeṭan : *lapeṭnu*.
lar : *laṛiyā*^{1}.
lahsun : *lasun*.
lā : *lāi*.
lāeb : *lāunu*.
lā̃ṛhā : *līṛo*.
lākh : *lāhā*.
lāṭh : *lāṭho*.
lāwā : *lāwā*^{2}.
lāh : *lāhā*.
līd : *lidi*.
lei : *lei*.
lēṛhā : *līṛo*.
laukā : *lauko*.
laur : *lauro*.
sā̃ṛsī : *sanāso*.
sattū : *sātu*.
san : *san*^{1}.
sabrā : *sābal*
sar : *sar*^{1}.
sarautā : *sarauto*.
sarsõ : *sarsiũ*.
salāī : *salāi*.
sāī̃ : *sāmā*^{2}.
sā̃cā : *sā̃co*^{2}.
sā̃ṛh : *sā̃ṛ*.
sāṛī : *sāri*.
sādhnī : *sādhni*.
sān : *sān*^{2}.
sābar : *sābal*.
sām : *sā̃bi*.
sāmā : *sāmā*^{2}.
sāmī : *sā̃bi*.
sār : *-sār*^{3}.
sārī : *sāri*.
sāwan : *sāwan*.
sāhul : *sāhul*.
sīghārā : *saṅār*^{1}.
sindur : *sīdur*.
sipwā : *sirpaiyā*.
sirpāyā : *sirpaiyā*.
sil : *sili*.
silauṭ : *silauṭo*.
sī̃kar : *sāṅlo*.
sī̃kā : *siko*^{1}.
sīk : *siko*^{1}.
sīkar : *sāṅlo*.
sīkā : *siko*^{1}.
sī̃ṛhī : *sīṛi*.
sīdhā : *sidro*.
sīpī : *sipi*.
sīm : *simi*.
sutārī : *sutāri*.
sutrī : *sutari*.
sutlī : *sutli*.
supārī : *supāri*.
sumbā : *sumbā*.
summā : *sumbā*.
surtī : *surti*.
sūar : *sū̃gur*.
sūī : *siyo*^{1}.
sū̃ṛ : *sū̃ṛ*, *ṭū̃ṛo*.
sūt : *sut*.
sem : *simi*.
semā : *simi*, *masem*.
ser : *ser*^{2}.
sai : *sai*.
so : *so*.
sõṭh : *sõṭhā*.
solah : *sora*.
sohab : *sohornu*.
sohāgā : *suwāg*.
hā̃suā : *hā̃siyā*.
hathauṛā : *hotro*.
hathaurā : *hotro*.
hamē : *hāmi*.
har : *hal*^{1}.
harīs : *haris*.
hardā : *haledo*.
hardī : *hardi*^{1}, *haledo*.
haldī : *haledo*.
hā̃kab : *hā̃knu*.
hā̃ṛā : *hā̃ṛi*.
hāṭ : *hāṭ*.
hāth : *hāt*.
hār : *hāri*.
huṇḍī : *huṇḍi*.
he : *he*.
hoeb : *hunu*.
holī : *holi*.

HINDI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

ãkwār : *ãgālo*.
ãgār : *aṅār*.
ãgūṭhā : *aũṭho*.
ãgūṭhī : *aṅguṭhi*, *aũṭhi*^{2}.
ãgeṭhī : *ãgeṭhi*.
ãgauchā : *aṅaucho*.
ãdher : *ãdhyār*.
ãdherā : *ãdhyāro*.
ãdhyārā : *ãdhyāro*.
ãbāṛā : *amāro*.
akaṛnā : *akranu*.
akelā : *eklo*, *akelā*.
akharnā : *akhranu*.
akhāṛā : *akhāṛā*.

akhroṭ : okhar.
agar : ayar.
agal-bagal : agal-bagal.
agāṛī : agāṛi.
aguwā : aguwā.
aglā : aghillo.
aghāī : aghāi.
aghānā : aghāunu.
aṅkus : ā̃kus, aṅkuse.
aṅgul : amal^{1}.
acamb(h)ā : acamba.
acambhit : acambhit.
acāncak : acāncak.
acchā : acchā.
acnā : acāunu.
ajahū : ajha.
ajā : ājā.
ajān : ajān.
ajoṛ : ajoṛ.
ajwān : juwānu.
añjīr : añjir.
aṭaknā : aṛkanu.
aṭal : aṭal.
aṭā : aṭāli.
aṭānā : aṭāunu.
aṭāl : aṭāli.
aṭūṭ : aṭuṭ.
aṭkal : aṛkal.
aṭkalnā : aṛkalnu.
aṭkānā : aṛkāunu.
aṭṭhā : aṭṭhā.
aṭṭhānwe : aṭhānabe.
aṭṭhārah : aṭhāra.
aṭnā : aṭāunu.
aṭpaṭ : aṭpaṭ.
aṭhattar : aṭhahattar.
aṭhannī : aṭhanni and Add.
aṭhāīs : aṭhāis.
aṭhāwan : aṭhāwan.
aṭhāsī : aṭhāsi.
aṭhpahriyā : āṭhpahariyā.
aḍḍā : aḍḍā.
aṇḍā : aṇḍā.
aṛtālīs : aṭhacālis.
aṛtīs : aṭhatis.
aṛnā : aṛinu, arnālinu.
aṛbaṅgā : aṛbhaṅge.
aṛbaṛ : aṛbaṛ.
aṛsaṭh : aṛsaṭh.
aṛhāī : aṛāi.
atā : ā̃ṭ^{1}.
athāh : athāh.
adauṛī : adauri.
ad-kapālī : adha-kapāli.
ad-pakkā : adha-pakku.
adhar : adhār.
adhiyā : adhiyā̃.
adhiyār : adhiyā̃r.
adhūrā : adhuro.
adhelā : adhelo.
anat : anta^{2}.
anāj : anāj.
anāṛī : anāri.
ani : ani.
anuhār : anwār.
anūṭhā : anauṭho.
anoṭhā : anauṭho.
anaukhā : anokhā.
angaṇti : anaganti.
anginti : anaginti.
angharṛ : angharṛ.
ante : anta^{2}.
andho : andhā.
anpaṛh : anpaṛ.
anmol : anamol.
apaṛh : apaṛ.
apat : apat.
apatiyāra : apatyāro.
aputā : aputo.
apnā : āphnu.
apharnā : aphare.
ab : aba.
abīr : abir.
aber : aber.
abai : aba.
abol : abol.
abolā : abola.
abhāg : abhāg.
abhāgā : abhāgā.
amaltās : amaltās.
amāwaṭ : amoṭ.
ambat : amilo.
ammal : ammal.
ammā : āmā.
amlī : amili.
arajhnā : aljhanu.
arujhnā : aljhanu.
are : are.
arnā : arnu and Add.
alag : alag.
alagnī : alinu^{2}.
alap : alap.
alam : lamkanu.
alas : alsi^{2}.
alujhnā : aljhanu.
alonā : alinu^{1}.
alop : alop.
alopnā : alpinu.
aljhāu : aljhāu.
allaṛ : allare.
allaṛh : allare.
alsī : ālas, alsi^{1}.
awāl : bārnu.
asan : asnā.
asāṛh : asār.
assī : assi.
ah- : nahī.
ahā̃ : ahã.
aheṛ : aher.
aheran : āran.
ahran : āran.
āūs : barsanu.
ā̃kus : ā̃kus, aṅkuse.
ā̃kh : ā̃kho^{1}.
ā̃g : āṅ.
ā̃gan : āṅan.
ā̃c : ā̃c.
ā̃cal : ā̃cal.
ā̃jan : ānu.
ā̃ṛ : ā̃ṛ.
ā̃ṛū : ā̃ṛu.
ā̃t : ānro.
ā̃tṛī : ānro.
ā̃dhī : ā̃dhi.
ā̃w : āũ.
ā̃wlā : amalo.
ā̃sū : ā̃su.
āk : āk.
ākhar : ākhar.
āg : āgo.
āgal : āglo.
āgā-pīchā : āgā-pichā.
āge : aghi.
āchnā : *chanu.
āj : āja.
ājā : ājā.
āju : āja.
āṭā : āṭo.
āṭh : āṭh.
āṭhwā̃ : āṭhaũ.
āṛ : āṛ.
āṛā : aṛbhaṅge.
āṛū : āru.
āṛnā : aṛinu.
āṛhat : āṛat, arāunu.
āt : ā̃ṭ^{1}.
ātā : ā̃ṭ^{1}.
ātur : āturi.
ādā : aduwā.
ādhā : ādhā.
ādhā-sīsī : adhāha.
ādhiyā : adhiyā̃.
ān other : ani.
ān order : jānnu Add.
ānā anna : ānā and Add.
ānā come : āunu.
āp : āphu.
āpas : āpasai.

āp-hī : *āphu.*
ām : *ā̃p.*
āmcūr : *amcur.*
ār : *āro.*
ārā : *ārā.*
ārī : *āri, āro.*
ārtī : *ārati.*
ārsī : *ārsi.*
ālas : *alsi*^{2}.
ālasī : *alsi*^{2}.
ālā moist : *ālo.*
ālā niche : *sasurāli.*
ālī : *āli.*
ālū : *ālu.*
āloṛnā : *lurkan.*
ālol : *lurkan.*
āwatī : *āwat.*
āwā coming : *āwā.*
āwā kiln : *awāl.*
āwāī : *awāi.*
āwe : *āunu.*
ās : *ās.*
āsan : *asnā.*
āsurī : *asuro.*
āsrā : *āsrā.*
āhlā : *āhāl.*
ikānawe : *ekānabe.*
ikāwan : *ekāwan.*
iktālīs : *ekcālis.*
iktīs : *ektis.*
iksaṭh : *eksath.*
ik-hattar : *ek-hattar.*
ittā : *yati.*
itwār : *āitabār.*
imlī : *imli, amili.*
ilajhnā : *aljhanu.*
ilācī : *alaīci.*
iljhānā : *aljhāunu.*
-ī emphatic particle : *-i*^{1}.
ī̃cnā : *aīc.*
ī̃ṭ : *ī̃ṭ.*
īkh : *ukhu.*
ītar : *ittari.*
ukalnā : *uklanu.*
ukasnā : *uksanu.*
ukas-mukas : *ukus-mukus.*
ukālnā : *ukālnu.*
uksānā : *ukāsnu.*
ukhaṛnā : *ukhelnu.*
ukhāṛnā : *ukhelnu.*
ukheṛnā : *ukhelnu.*
ukhelnā : *ukhelnu.*
ugalnā : *ugelnu.*
ugāunā : *gachnu* Add.
ugāl : *ugerā.*
ugālā : *ugāl.*
ugālnā : *ugālnu.*
ugāhnā : *ughāunu.*
ugnā : *gachnu* Add.
ughaṛnā : *ughranu.*
ughāṛā : *ughāro.*
ughāṛnā : *ughārnu.*
ughānā : *ughāunu.*
uṅgal : *amal*^{1}.
uṅglī : *aũli.*
ucaṭnā : *ucero.*
ucarnā : *ucero.*
ucalnā : *ucero.*
ucāṭ : *ucāṭ.*
ucharnā : *uchranu.*
uchalnā : *uchranu.*
uchāl : *uchār.*
uchālnā : *uchārnu.*
uchāh : *sahanu.*
ujaṛ : *jaire*^{1}.
ujaṛnā : *ujranu.*
ujalnā : *ujlinu.*
ujāṛ : *ujār.*
ujāṛnā : *ujārnu.*
ujān : *jānu* Add.
ujālā : *ujyālo.*
ujālnā : *ujyālnu.*
ujjal : *ujlinu* and Add.
uñjal : *ā̃julo.*
uṭaknā : *uṭak.*
uṭhāunā : *uṭhāuni.*
uṭhān : *uṭhān.*
uṭhānā : *uṭhāunu.*
uṭhnā : *uṭhnu, uṭhati.*
uṛan-khaṭolā : *uṛan-khaṭolā.*
uṛas : *uṛus.*
uṛāū : *uṛāu.*
uṛānā : *uṛāunu.*
uṛnā : *uṛnu.*
uṛhānā : *oṛāunu.*
uta : *utā.*
utarnā : *utranu.*
utāulā : *utāulo.*
utānā : *utānu.*
utārnā : *utārnu.*
uttā : *uti.*
utnā : *uti.*
uthalnā : *uthlanu.*
uthal-puthal : *uthal-puthal.*
udhaṛnā : *udhranu.*
udhār : *udhāro.*
udheṛnā : *udhārnu.*
unāsī : *unāsi.*
unīs : *unais.*
uncālīs : *unancālis.*
uncās : *unancās.*
untālīs : *unancālis.*
untīs : *unantis.*
unsaṭ : *unsaṭh.*
unh- : *uni*^{2}.
unhattar : *unahattar.*
unhār : *anwār.*
upaj : *upaj.*
upajnā : *ubjanu.*
uparānt : *uprānta.*
uparnā : *uparnā.*
upjānā : *ubjāunu.*
ubaṭan : *upṭan.*
ubarnā : *ubrinu.*
ubalnā : *umlanu.*
ubānā : *ubāunu* Add.
ubārnā : *ubārnu, ubrinu.*
ubālnā : *umlanu.*
ubkānā : *upkāunu.*
ubnā : *ubāunu* Add.
ubrā : *ubro, ubri.*
ubhaṛnā : *ubhṛanu.*
ubharnā : *ubhṛanu.*
ubhāṛnā : *ubhāṛnu.*
ubhārnā : *ubhṛanu.*
umaṅg : *umaṅga* and Add.
umaḍnā : *umranu.*
umaṇḍnā : *umranu.*
umari : *ḍumri.*
urajhnā : *aljhanu.*
uruā : *ullu.*
ulajhnā : *aljhanu, sulṭo.*
ulaṭnā : *ulṭanu, urlanu.*
ulaṛnā : *urlanu, ulṭanu.*
ulathnā : *ulthā.*
ulambā : *lamkanu.*
ulahnā : *orālnu.*
ulā̃gnā : *ulā̃ghnu.*
ulāṛnā : *urlanu, ulṭanu.*
ulārnā : *urlanu.*
ulālnā : *urlanu.*
ulāhnā : *lahanā.*
ulīcnā : *ritto.*
uljhānā : *aljhāunu.*
ulṭā : *ulṭo.*
ulṭānā : *ulṭāunu.*
ulṭā-pulṭā : *ulṭā-pulṭā.*
ulthā : *ulthā.*
ullū : *ullu.*
usarnā : *osārnu.*
usānnā : *usinnu.*
usārnā : *osārnu.*
usās : *usis-nisis.*
user : *birsanu.*
usewnā : *sĩcnu.*
ū̃gh : *ū̃gh.*
ū̃ghnā : *ū̃ghnu.*
ū̃cā : *ū̃co, ū̃c.*

ū̃ṭ : *ū̃ṭ*.
ūkh : *ukhu*.
ūkhar : *okhli*.
ūkhal : *okhli*.
ūkhlī : *okhli*.
ūd : *od*.
ūdham : *udhum*.
ūn : *un*.
ūnī : *uni*^{1}.
ūpar : *upar*.
e : *e*^{1}.
ek : *ek*.
ekal : *eklo*.
ekaīs : *ekkāis*.
ekā : *eko*, *ekā*^{1}.
ekāī : *ekāi*.
ekāsī : *ekāsi*.
ekkā : *ekkā*.
ek-saṅg : *ek-saṅ*.
egārah : *eghāra*.
eluwā : *elwā*.
ai : *e*^{1}.
aĩc : *aĩc*.
aĩcnā : *aĩcnu*, *aĩc*.
aĩṭhan : *aĩṭhan*.
aĩṭhnā : *aĩṭhnu*.
aisā : *uso*, *yaso*.
ō̃ṭh : *oṭh*.
oknā : *okāunu*, *wāknu*.
okhlī : *okhli*.
ojhal : *ojhel*.
ojhā : *ojhā*.
oṭā : *ot*.
oṭnā thrum : *oĩṭyāunu*.
oṭnā shelter : *ot*.
oṭnī : *oĩṭo*.
oṛhnā : *oṛnu*.
or : *or*.
ol security : *ol*^{1}.
ol arum : *ol*^{2}.
os : *os*.
osārā : *osārā*.
au : *au*.
aũdhā : *ũdho*.
augunī : *auguni*.
aur : *aru*, *au*.
kaī : *kaī*.
kā̃gahī : *kā̃ṅiyo*^{1}.
kā̃gālī : *kaṅgāli*.
kā̃pānā : *kamāunu*^{2}.
kā̃wal : *kamal*^{1}.
kakahrā : *kakhaharā*.
kakṛī : *kā̃kri*.
kaknā : *kaṅgnā*.
kakrī : *kā̃kro*.
kaṅkar : *kaṅkar*.
kaṅgāl : *kaṅgāl*.
kaṅgnā : *kaṅgnā*.
kacahrī : *kacahari*.
kacākac : *kacāk-kucuk*.
kaciyā : *kaciyā*.
kacūr : *kacur*.
kacūrā : *kacur*.
kacaurī : *kacauri*^{2}.
kackac : *kackac*.
kackacānā : *kackacāunu*.
kaccā : *kā̃co*, *kaccā*.
kacch : *kaccha*.
kacpac : *kacpac*.
kacpaciyā : *kacpaciyā*.
kacmac : *kacmac*.
kacrā : *kacar*, *kacerā*.
kachār : *kachār*.
kachwā : *kachuwā*.
kajlauṭī : *gajrauṭo*.
kañjūs : *kañjus*.
kañjūsī : *kañjusi*.
kaṭahrā : *kaṭero*.
kaṭāī : *kaṭāi*.
kaṭānā : *kaṭāunu*.
kaṭār : *kaṭār*.
kaṭorā : *kaṭorā*.
kaṭkaṭī : *kaṭkaṭi*.
kaṭkīnā : *kaṭkinā*.
kaṭṭar : *kaṭṭar*.
kaṭṭhā : *kaṭṭhā*.
kaṭnī : *kaṭani*.
kaṭ'har : *kaṭahar*.
kaṭhautā : *kaṭhauti*.
kaṭhauwā : *kaṭhuwā*.
kaṭh-gharā : *kaṭ-gharā*.
kaṭhṛā : *kaṭero*.
kaṭh-putlī : *kaṭh-putali*.
kaṭhrā : *kaṭero*.
kaṇer : *kaṇel*.
kaṇṭhamālā : *kaṭhālo*.
kaṇṭhā : *kaṇṭhā*.
kaṛak : *kaṛak*.
kaṛaknā : *karkanu*.
kaṛak-bijlī : *kaṛak-bijuli*.
kaṛahī : *kaṛi*^{3}.
kaṛā bracelet : *kaṛā*^{1}.
kaṛā rough : *kaṛā*^{2}.
kaṛāī : *kaṛāi*^{1}.
kaṛāṛā : *kaṛāṛā*.
kaṛāhī : *karāi*^{1}.
kaṛī : *karo*, *kaṛi*^{1}.
kaṛkaṛānā : *kaṛkaṛinu*.
kaṛkānā : *karkāunu*.
kaṛchā : *karchul*.
kaṛṛā : *kaṛā*^{2}.
kaṛwā : *kaṛuwā*.
kaṛhī : *kaṛi*^{3}.
katar : *kattar*.
katarnā : *katranu*.
katarnī : *katarni*, *katranu*.
kati : *kati*.
katuwā : *katuwā*.
katthak : *katthak*.
katrānā : *katrāunu*.
katlā : *katlo*.
kathnā : *kathnu*.
kan : *kanikā*.
kani : *kana*.
kaner : *kaṇel*.
kankī : *kanikā*.
kancirā : *kancirā*.
kanthā : *kanthā*.
kandhelī : *kā̃dheuli*.
kanpaṭṭī : *kanpaṭi*.
kanphaṭā : *kanphaṭṭā*.
kapaṛ-kūṭ : *kapar-maṭṭi*.
kapāl : *kapāl*.
kapās : *kapās*.
kapūr : *kapur*^{1}.
kapṛā : *kapaṛā*.
kab : *kaba*.
kabaḍḍī : *kabaḍḍi*, *kapardi*.
kabrā : *kābhro*.
kamal : *kāmlo*^{1}.
kamāī : *kamāi*^{1}.
kamānā : *kamāunu*^{1}.
kamerā : *kamāro*.
kamṛhā : *kubhiṇḍo*.
kambal : *kāmlo*^{1}, *kambal*.
kamlā : *kamalā*^{3}.
kamlī : *kāmlo*^{1}.
kar tax : *kar*.
kar hips : *kandani*.
karaī : *karuwā*^{1}.
karaṅg : *karaṅ*.
karā̃t : *karāti*.
karānā : *garā̃unu*.
karāhnā : *karāunu*.
karuā : *karuwā*^{1}.
karelā : *karelo*.
karoṛ : *karoṛ*.
karot : *karāti*.
karonā : *kurāuni*.
karonī : *kurāuni*.
karaũdā : *karaũji*.
karaut : *karāti*.
karchal : *karchul*.
karchā : *karchul*.
karchul : *karchul*.
kartūt : *kartut*.
kardhanī : *kandani*^{2}.
karnā : *garnu*.

karnī : *karni*.
karsī : *karsi*.
kal machine : *kal*^{1}.
kal ease : *kal*^{3}.
kal to-morrow : *kāl*^{2}.
kalas : *kalas*.
kalah : *kalaha*.
kalāī : *kerāu*.
kalā-battū : *battu*.
kalī : *kali*.
kalejā : *kalejo*.
kelejī : *kalejo*.
kalmal : *kalyāṅ-malyāṅ*.
kalwābīr : *karbir*.
kalwār : *kalwār*.
kalsā : *kalas, kalsā*.
kalsī : *kalsi*.
kawīṭ : *kaīth*.
kas : *kasi*.
kasāī : *kasāi*^{2}.
kasār : *kasār*^{1}.
kasārī : *kasār*^{2}.
kasīlā : *kasilo*.
kasīs : *kasis*.
kaserā : *kasero*.
kaserū : *kasur*^{1}.
kaskuṭ : *kaskuṭ*.
kastūrī : *kasturi*.
kasnā : *kasnu*.
kahā̃ : *kahā̃*.
kahānī : *kahāni*.
kahār : *kahār*.
kahāwat : *kahāwat*.
kahī̃ : *kahī̃*.
kahnā : *kahanu*.
kahlānā : *kahalāunu*.
kā : *ko*^{2}.
kāiyā : *kaīyā*.
kāī : *kāi*.
kāephal : *kāphal*.
kā̃kar : *kaṅkar*.
kā̃gnī : *kāgunu*.
kā̃cā : *kā̃co*.
kā̃culī : *kā̃juli*.
kā̃ṭā : *kā̃ṛo*^{2}, *kaṇḍo, kā̃ṭā*.
kā̃ṭī : *kā̃ṭi*.
kā̃ṭhā : *kā̃ṭh*.
kā̃ṛī : *kā̃ṛ, kā̃ṛo*^{1}.
kā̃dh : *kā̃dh*.
kā̃p slice : *kāp*.
kā̃p shiver : *kām*^{2}.
kā̃pnā : *kāmnu, kā̃pnu*.
kā̃waṛ : *kāmro*.
kā̃war : *kāmro*.
kā̃sā : *kā̃so*.
kā̃hṛā : *kānhaṛā*.

kākā : *kākā*.
kākātūā : *kākātuā*.
kākī : *kākā*.
kākun : *kā̃gunu*.
kākṛā : *kakrinu*.
kākh : *kākh*.
kāg crow : *kāg*^{1}.
kāg cork : *kāg*^{2}.
kāc : *kā̃c*.
kāch : *kākh*.
kāchnā : *kāchnu*.
kāj : *kāj*.
kājal : *gājal*.
kāṭ : *kāṭ*.
kāṭā-kāṭī : *kāṭā-kāṭ*.
kāṭ-kūṭ : *kāṭ-kuṭ*.
kāṭnā : *kāṭnu*.
kāṭnī : *kaṭani*.
kāṭh : *kāṭh*.
kāṭhī : *kāṭhi*^{1}.
kāṛhnā : *kāṛnu*.
kātī : *katranu*.
kātnā : *kātnu*.
kān : *kān*.
kānā : *kānu*^{1}.
kānā-phusī : *kāne-khusi*.
kāp : *kapnu*.
kāphal : *kāphal*.
kābar : *kābhro*.
kām : *kām*^{1}.
kāmī : *kāmi*^{1}.
kāmrī : *kāmlo*^{1}.
kāyath : *kāite*.
kāyar : *kahālinu*.
kāran : *kāran*.
kārbārī : *kārbāre*.
kāl : *kāl*^{1}.
kālā : *kālo*.
kālā jīrā : *kāl-jiro*.
kālāpan : *kālopan*.
kāwaṛ : *kāmro*.
kās : *kā̃s*.
kāhā : *kā̃*.
kāhū : *kā̃*.
ki : *ki*.
kicṛā : *kacerā*.
kiṛkiṛānā : *kirik-kirik, kiṭnu*.
kinkī : *kanikā*.
kinnā : *kinnu*.
kirānā : *kirānā, kelāunu*.
kirāw : *kerāu*.
kiric : *kiric*.
kironā : *kurāuni*.
kirkiṭī : *kirkiṭi, kirkaūlā*.
kirc : *kiric*.
kilānā : *kelāunu*.

killī : *kilo, killi*.
kisān : *kisān*.
kisī : *kasai*^{1}, *koi*.
kīcar : *kacerā*.
kīṭ : *kiṭ*.
kīṛā : *kiro*.
kīṛī : *kiri*^{2}, *kiro*.
kītī : *kitan*.
kīnnā : *kinnu*.
kīl : *kilo*.
kīlā : *kilo*.
kīlī : *kilo*.
ku- : *ku*.
kũwar : *kumār*^{1}.
kũwār a plant : *kā̃wāri*.
kũwār youth : *kumār*^{1}.
kũwārā : *kumār*^{1}
kũwārī : *kumār*^{1}.
kukṛā : *kukhro*.
kukṛī : *kukhro*.
kucalnā : *kulcanu*.
kucailā : *kucailā*.
kuch : *kachu*.
kuñjī : *kuñji*.
kuṭ : *kor*.
kuṭāī : *kuṭāi*.
kuṭṭī : *kuṭuro*.
kuṭnā : *kuṭnu*.
kuṭnī : *kuṭuni*.
kuḍaul : *kuḍaul*.
kuḍhaṅg : *kuḍhaṅga*.
kuḍhab : *kuḍhab*.
kuṇḍal : *kũṛulo*.
kuṇḍā : *kuṇḍā*.
kuṇḍī : *kũṛo*^{1}.
kuṇḍlī : *kuṇḍalī*.
kuṛhnā : *kũṛinu*^{2}.
kuttā : *kuti*^{1}.
kuttī : *kuti*^{1}.
kuthlī : *kothi*.
kudānā : *kudāunu*.
kudāl : *kodālo*.
kudālī : *kodāli*.
kuppā : *kuppā*.
kuppī : *kuppi*.
kub : *kubro*.
kubaṛ : *kubro*.
kubṛā : *kubro*.
kubhāg : *kubhāg*.
kumhīr : *kubir*.
kumhār : *kumāle*.
kumhlānā : *kumlāunu*.
kurednā : *kurāuni*.
kurelnā : *kurāuni*.
kurṛī : *kũṛār*.
kurthī : *kurthi*.

kul : *kul.*
kulkulā : *kalkal, kullā.*
kulkulī : *kulkuli.*
kulthī : *kurthi.*
kullā : *kullā.*
kusā : *kuso, kus*^{1}.
kusum : *kusum*^{2}.
kusumb : *kusum*^{2}.
kusumbh : *kusum*^{2}.
kūā̃ : *kuwā.*
kū̃bhal : *copnu.*
kūkar : *kukur.*
kūcā : *kuco.*
kūcī : *kuco.*
kūṭā-kūṭ : *kuṭā-kuṭ.*
kūṭnā : *kuṭnu.*
kūṛ : *hotro.*
kūṛā : *kū̃ṛār.*
kūṛī : *kū̃ṛār, hotro.*
kūṛh : *kū̃ṛinu*^{1}.
kūṛhī : *kū̃ṛār.*
kūt : *kut.*
kūd : *kud.*
kūdnā : *kudnu.*
kūhṛā : *kuiro.*
ke : *kai.*
kerā belonging to : *kāj.*
kerā plaintain : *kero*^{2}.
kelā : *kero*^{2}.
kewṛā : *kẽwarā.*
kes : *kes.*
kehū : *koi.*
kaith : *kaĩth.*
kaithal : *kaĩth.*
kaithā : *kaĩth.*
kairā : *kailo.*
koil : *koili.*
koilā : *koilā.*
koī : *koi.*
koīl : *koili.*
koel : *koel.*
kõpal : *kopilo.*
kõhar : *kubhiṇḍo.*
kõhṛā : *kubhiṇḍo.*
kokā : *kokai.*
kokh : *kokh.*
kocnā : *kocnu.*
koṭh : *koṭhi*^{1}.
koṭh : *kor.*
koṭhā : *koṭho.*
koṭhī : *koṭhi*^{2}.
koṭhṛī : *koṭhri.*
koṛā : *korrā.*
koṛī : *kori*^{2}.
koṛṛā : *korrā.*
koṛnā : *kornu.*
koṛh : *kor.*
koṛhī : *kori*^{1}.
koṛhnā : *kū̃ṛinu*^{2}.
koth : *kotho.*
kothlā : *kothi.*
kodo : *kodo.*
kodõ : *kodo.*
kon : *kunu.*
konā : *kunu.*
kopal : *kopilo.*
kobī : *gobi.*
koyā : *koyo.*
korā : *koro.*
kornā : *kornu.*
kol : *kolṭo.*
kolā : *kolṭo.*
kolṛā : *korrā.*
kolhū : *kol.*
kos : *kos.*
kosā : *koso.*
koh : *kū̃ṛinu*^{2}.
kohaṛ : *kuiro.*
kohnī : *kuhunu*^{2}.
kauā : *kauā.*
kaũlā : *kamalā*^{1}.
kauṛī : *kauṛi.*
kauṛiyā : *kauṛe.*
kaun : *kun.*
kaul : *kaũlā.*
kauliyā : *kaũlā.*
kyā : *ki, ke.*
khaī : *khiyā.*
khā̃kār : *khakār*^{2}.
khā̃kārnā : *khakār*^{2}.
khā̃gārnā : *khakālnu.*
khā̃gālnā : *khakālnu.*
khā̃dānā : *khā̃dnu.*
khaccar : *khaccar.*
khajūr : *khajur, khajuri.*
khajūrā centipede : *khajuro.*
khajūrā twisted : *khajuro.*
khaṭānā : *khaṭāunu.*
khaṭiyā : *khaṭiyā.*
khaṭolā : *khatauli.*
khaṭolī : *khaṭauli.*
khaṭkā : *khaṛgo, khaṭkā.*
khaṭ-khaṭ : *khaṭ-khaṭ.*
khaṭkhaṭānā : *khaṭkhaṭāunu.*
khaṭ-chappar : *khaṭ-chappar.*
khaṭṭā : *khaṭṭo.*
khaṭnā : *khaṭāunu.*
khaṭpaṭ : *khaṭpaṭ.*
khaṭpaṭiyā : *khaṭpaṭe.*
khaḍ : *khaḍ.*
khaṛ : *khar.*
khaṛak : *kharka.*
khaṛā : *khaṛā.*
khaṛāū̃ : *kharāu.*
khaṛī : *khari*^{1}, *khali-māṭi.*
khaṛkhaṛānā : *kharkharāunu.*
khaṛbaṛ : *khaṛbar.*
khattā : *khāt.*
khadeṛnā : *khadernu, khadeṛnu.*
khadkhadānā : *khatkanu.*
khankhan : *khankhan.*
khankhanānā : *khankhanāunu.*
khantī : *khanti.*
khannā : *khannu.*
khapat : *khapat.*
khapā̃c : *khapāĩco.*
khapāṭā : *khapāĩco.*
khapānā : *khapāunu, khāpnu, khapnu.*
khapṭā : *khapṭo.*
khapnā : *khapnu, khopinu.*
khappar : *khappar.*
khamāc : *khamāc.*
khamāj : *khamāc.*
khambā : *khambā.*
kharal : *kharal.*
kharahā : *kharāyo.*
kharahrā : *khahareṭo.*
kharā : *kharo.*
kharbar : *khaṛbaṛ.*
kharhārnā : *khahareṭo.*
khal : *khal*^{1}.
khalaṅgā : *khalaṅgā.*
khalihān : *khaliyān.*
khalī oilcake : *khali.*
khalī chalk : *khali-māṭi.*
khalī gambling-ground : *khaliyo.*
khalīhān : *khaliyān.*
khalkhal : *khalkhal.*
khalkhalānā : *khalkāunu.*
khalṛā : *khallar.*
khalṛī : *khalaṛi.*
khalbal : *khalbal.*
khawānā : *khuwāunu.*
khawaiyā : *khuwaiyā.*
khasaknā : *khaskanu.*
khaskānā : *khaskāunu.*
khaskhas : *khaskhas.*
khaskhasānā : *khaskhasāunu.*
khasnā : *khasnu, khuskanu.*
khasrā : *khasro.*
khāī : *khāi*^{1}.
khāū : *khuwaiyā.*
khā̃cā : *khā̃c.*
khā̃ṛ : *khā̃ṛ.*
khā̃ṛā : *khā̃ṛo, khā̃ṛeuli.*
khā̃sī : *khā̃si.*
khāg : *khāg*^{2}.
khājā : *khājā.*

khāṭ : *khāṭ*.
khāṛī : *khāṛi*.
khāt : *khāt*, *khād*.
khātā pit : *khāt*.
khātā account-book : *khātā*^{2}.
khād : *khād*.
khādar : *khādi*.
khādī : *khādi*.
khānā : *khānu*.
khānī : *khāni*^{1}.
khābṛī : *khapaṛā*.
khām : *khā̃bo*.
khār : *khār*^{2}.
khāruā : *khār*^{2}.
khārwā : *kharuwā*^{1}.
khāl skin : *khālo*^{1}, *khalā̃ti*.
khāl creek : *khālci*.
khāw : *khād*.
khāwā : *khāwā*^{2}.
khicaṛī : *khicaṛi*.
khijānā : *khijyāunu*.
khiṭkhiṭī : *khitkhiti*.
khiṛkī : *khirki*.
khiyānā : *khiyāunu*^{1}, *khiinu*.
khilānā feed : *khilāunu*, *khulāunu*, *khānu*, *kahalāunu*.
khilānā make play : *khelāunu*.
khisaknā : *khaskanu*, *khasakka*, *khuskanu*.
khiskānā : *khaskāunu*.
khisnā : *khuskanu*.
khisyānā : *khisyāunu*.
khī̃cnā : *khaĩcnu*.
khījnā : *khijinu*.
khīr : *khir*^{1}.
khīrā : *khiro*.
khīl : *khil*^{2}.
khīlī : *khili*.
khīsnā : *khisi*.
khubhnā : *copnu*.
khur : *khur*.
khuracnā : *khurkanu*.
khurā : *khuro*^{2}.
khurpā : *khurpo*.
khurpī : *khurpi*.
khulā : *khulā*.
khulnā : *khulnu*.
khuskhus : *khuskhus*.
khū̃ṭ : *caukhūṛo*.
khū̃ṭā : *khuṭṭo*.
khū̃ṭī : *khuṭṭi*.
khū̃dnā : *copnu*.
khūd : *khudo*.
khẽcnā : *khaĩcnu*.
khet : *khet*.
khetī : *kheti*.
khetī-bāṛī : *kheti-bāri*.
khedā : *khedo*.
khednā : *khednu*.
khep : *khep*.
khepnā : *khepnu*.
khemṭā : *khemṭā*.
khel : *khel*.
khelāṛī : *khelāṛi*.
khelānā : *khelāunu*.
khelnā : *khelnu*.
khewā : *khewā*^{1}, *khep*.
khewnā : *khiyāunu*^{2}.
khes : *khes*.
khesārī : *khesāri*.
khaĩcnā : *khaĩcnu*.
khair : *khayar*.
khairā : *khairo*.
khoā thick milk : *khāwā*^{1}.
khoā powder : *copnu*.
khoī : *khoyo*.
khõkhī : *khoki*.
khõkhnā : *khoknu*.
khõṛlā : *khūṛo*^{2}.
khõpā : *khop*^{3}.
khoklā : *khukulo*.
khokhaṛ : *khokro*.
khokhlā : *khokilo*, *khokro*.
khoj : *khoj*.
khojī : *khoji*.
khojnā : *khojnu*.
khoṭ : *khoṭ*, *khoṭinu*.
khoṭāī : *khoṭāi*
khoṛā : *khoriyo*.
khodnā : *khodnu*.
khonā : *khoyo*.
khop : *khop*^{1}.
khopā hair-knot : *khop*^{3}.
khopā coco-nut kernel : *khopri*.
khopṛī : *khopri*.
khoyā : *khoyo*.
khor : *khor*, *khoro*.
khorā : *khoraṇḍo*.
khol : *khol*^{1}, *kholo*.
kholaṛ : *kholo*.
kholnā : *kholnu*.
khosā : *khoselo*, *khosṭo*.
khosnā : *khosnu*, *khoselo*, *copnu*.
khoh : *kuwā*.
khaulnā : *khaulanu*.
khyāl : *khyāl*^{1}.
gaū : *gau*.
gā̃jeṛī : *gā̃jeṛi*.
gā̃ḍāsā : *gā̃ṛāso*.
gā̃ḍāsī : *gā̃ṛāso*.
gā̃dhīlā : *ganāunu*.
gā̃wānā : *gumāunu*.
gā̃wār : *gamār*.
gā̃wārī : *gā̃wāri*.
gā̃wī : *gamaiyā*.
gagar : *gāgro*.
gagrā : *gāgro*.
gacgac : *gajgaj*.
gajgajānā : *gajyāṅ-gujuṅ*.
gaṭṭā : *gaṭṭā*.
gaṭṭhā : *gaṭṭhā*.
gaṭhrī : *gaṭhri*.
gaṇḍā : *gaṇḍā*.
gaṛiyār : *gaṛkanu*.
gaṛuā : *gaṛuwā*.
gaṛnā : *gaṛnu*, *girnu*.
gaṛbaṛ : *gaṛbaṛ*.
gaṛhī : *gaṛi*.
gat : *gad*.
gadahā : *gadoho*.
gadahī : *gadahi*.
gadgarā : *gaddar*.
gaddā : *gaddā*.
gaddī : *gaddi*.
gap : *gaph*.
gapaknā : *gaphalkyāunu*.
gabrū : *gabaṛu*.
gamak : *gamak*.
gamlā : *gamalā*.
gayā : *gayo*.
garuā : *garaū*.
garmānā : *garmāunu*.
garmāhaṭ : *garmāwaṭ*.
gal : *gal*^{1}.
galā : *galo*.
galāī : *galāi*.
galānā : *galāunu*, *gālnu*.
galī : *galli*.
galkaṭṭā : *galkaṭṭā*.
galnā : *galnu*, *girnu*.
gal-mucch : *galmochā*.
gallī : *galli*.
gawan : *gawan*.
gawaiyā : *gawaiyā*.
gahnā : *gahanu*.
gahrā : *gairo*.
gahrāī : *gairāi*.
gāī : *gāi*.
gāunā : *gāunu*.
gā̃jā : *gā̃jā*.
gā̃jnā : *gājnu*.
gā̃ṭh : *gānu*.
gā̃ṭhā : *gā̃ṭho*.
gā̃ṭhī : *gā̃ṭhi*.
gā̃ṭhnā : *gā̃ṭhnu*.
gā̃ṛ : *gā̃ṛ*.
gā̃ṛā : *gā̃ṛāso*.
gā̃ṛū : *gā̃ṛu*.

gā̃w : *gāũ*.
gā̃snā : *gā̃snu*.
gāch : *gāch*.
gāj : *gāj*.
gājar : *gājar*.
gāṛā cart : *gāṛā*^{1}.
gāṛā hole : *gāṛnu*.
gāṛī : *gāṛi*.
gāṛīwālā : *gāṛiwālā*.
gāṛnā : *gāṛnu*.
gāṛhā : *gāro*^{2}, *gāṛā*^{2}.
gāt : *gāth*.
gātā : *gātā*.
gādī : *gādi*.
gānā : *gāunu*.
gābh : *gābho*.
gābhan : *gābhini*.
gābhā : *gābho*.
gārā : *gāro*^{1}.
gāl abuse : *gāl*, *gāli*.
gāl cheek : *gālo*.
gālī : *gāli*.
gāhak : *gāhak*.
gicpic : *gicpic*.
gintī : *ganti*.
ginnā : *gannu*.
girānā : *girāunu*.
girnā : *girnu*, *oirinu*.
gīdh : *giddha*^{1}.
gīlā : *gilo*.
gūdhnā : *gutnu*.
gucchā : *gucchā*.
gujjhā : *ghuiro*.
guñj : *gũj*^{2}.
guḍḍī : *guḍḍi*.
guṇḍā : *guṇḍā*.
guṛ : *guṛ*, *guliyo*.
guṛiyā : *guriyā*.
guṛguṛī : *guṛguṛi*.
gudā : *guddā*^{1}.
gudī : *gudi*.
gun : *gunā*^{2}.
-gunā : *gunā*^{2}.
gungun : *gangan*.
gungunānā : *ganganāunu*.
gunnā : *gunnu*.
guphā : *guphā*.
gubhīlā : *gubho*.
gulel : *guleli*.
gulail : *guleli*.
guljhāṛī : *guljāri*.
guhār : *guhār*.
guhnā : *gutnu*.
gū : *guhu*.
gū̃gā : *gū̃go*.
gū̃thnā : *gutnu*.
gū̃d : *gū̃d*^{2}.
gūgul : *gugul*.
gūthnā : *gutnu*.
gūdā : *gudo*, *guddā*^{1}.
gūdnā : *godnu*.
gūlar : *gullar*.
gē̃d : *gē̃d*.
gē̃dā : *gendā*.
geṇḍū : *gē̃d*.
geṛī : *gir*.
gerī : *gir*.
gerū : *geru*.
gehū̃ : *gahū̃*.
gaī̃ṛā : *gaĩṛo*.
gaī̃tī : *gaĩti*.
goāl : *gwālo*.
goālā : *gwālo*.
goālin : *gwālini*.
goālinī : *gwālini*.
goī̃ṭhā : *guĩṭho*.
gõd : *gũd*^{1,2}.
gõḍā : *gunu*.
gõdnī : *gũd*^{1}.
gokhurū : *gokul*.
gojhā : *goji*.
goṭ : *goṭo*.
goṭā : *goṭo*.
goṭī : *goṭi*.
goṇḍā : *gaũṛo*.
goṛ : *goṛo*.
goṛhnā : *goṛnu*.
got : *got*.
gotā : *gotā*.
gotī : *goti*.
god : *god*.
godnā : *godnu*.
gobar : *gobar*.
gobī : *gobi*.
gobhī : *gobi*.
gom : *goman*.
goras : *goras*.
gorā : *goro*.
gorū : *goru*.
golā : *golo*.
golī : *golo*.
gol-maric : *gol-maric*.
golmāl : *golmāl*.
gosā : *cher*.
gosāī̃ : *gosāī*.
goh : *gohoro*.
gohar : *guhār*.
gohār : *guhār*.
gohārnā : *guhārnu*.
gau : *gau*.
gauṇḍā : *gaũṛo*.
gaunā : *gawan*, *gaunā*, *ghargāule*.
gaumā̃s : *gomā̃s*.
gaurā : *gauriyā*.
gauriyā : *gauriyā*.
ghaṭ mind : *ghaṭ*^{1}.
ghaṭ decrease : *ghaṭ*^{2}.
ghaṭaknā : *ghaṭkāunu*.
ghaṭānā : *ghaṭāunu*.
ghaṭāw : *ghaṭāu*.
ghaṭiyā : *ghaṭiyā*.
ghaṭī : *ghaṭi*.
ghaṭnā : *ghaṭnu*.
ghaṭwāl : *ghaṭuwāre*.
ghaṭṭī : *ghaṭṭi*.
ghaṇṭā : *ghā̃ṛo*.
ghaṛā : *ghaṛā*.
ghaṛiyā : *ghari*^{1}.
ghaṛī : *ghaṛi*.
ghaṛghaṛānā : *ghārghur*.
ghaṛnā : *ghāro*.
ghaṛyāl : *ghaṛiyāl*.
ghan : *ghan*.
ghanā : *ghanu*.
ghanerā : *ghanero*.
ghabrānā : *ghabrāunu*.
ghamaṇḍ : *ghamaṇḍa*.
ghamaṇḍī : *ghamaṇḍi*.
ghamaurī : *ghamaurā*.
ghamsān : *ghamsān*.
ghar : *ghar*.
gharānā : *gharān*.
gharghar : *ghargharāunu*, *ghurghur*.
ghar-bār : *gharbār*.
gharbārī : *gharbāri*^{1}.
ghalwā : *ghaluwā*.
ghasānā : *ghasāunu*.
ghasnā : *ghasnu*.
ghāil : *ghāyal*.
ghā̃ṭī : *ghā̃ṭi*.
ghāghrī : *ghāgri*.
ghāṭ : *ghāṭ*, *ghāṭi*.
ghāṭā : *ghāṭo*^{1}.
ghāṭī : *ghāṭi*.
ghāṛ : *kā̃ṭh*.
ghāt : *ghāt*.
ghānā : *ghān*.
ghābar : *ghabrāunu*.
ghām : *ghām*.
ghāmaṛ : *ghāmar*.
ghālnā : *ghaluwā*.
ghāw : *ghāu*.
ghās : *ghā̃s*.
ghicolnā : *ghicārnu*.
ghic-pic : *ghaccā*.
ghin : *ghin*.
ghinānā : *ghināunu*.
ghirānā : *gherāunu*.

ghirnā : *ghernu.*
ghirnī : *ghernu.*
ghisaṭnā : *ghasārnu.*
ghisnā : *ghasnu.*
ghī : *ghiu.*
ghīc : *ghicro.*
ghũṭnā : *ghuṛko.*
ghuṭaknā : *ghuṛko.*
ghuṭnā : *ghũṛo.*
ghuṇḍī : *ghũṛi.*
ghuṛaknā : *ghurkanu.*
ghuṛkī : *ghurki.*
ghuṛ-dauṛ : *ghoṛ-daur.*
ghun : *ghun.*
ghumānā : *ghumāunu.*
ghuraknā : *ghurkanu.*
ghurkī : *ghurki.*
ghurghurānā : *ghurghurāunu, ghũrghũr-ghurghur.*
ghusaṛnā : *ghusranu.*
ghusānā : *ghusāunu.*
ghuseṛnā : *ghusārnu.*
ghusnā : *ghusnu.*
ghussā : *ghussā.*
ghũiyā : *ghuĩyā.*
ghũgar : *ghuṅri.*
ghũghaṭ : *ghumṭo.*
ghũṛ : *ghuryān.*
ghūmnā : *ghumnu.*
ghūr : *ghuryān, ghurkanu.*
ghūrā : *ghuryān.*
ghūrnā : *ghurkanu, ghumnu.*
ghūs : *ghus.*
ghūsā : *ghussā.*
ghūsnā : *ghusnu.*
ghẽghā : *gheg.*
gherā : *ghero.*
ghernā : *ghernu.*
ghewar : *ghewar.*
ghõṭ : *ghuṛko.*
ghokhnā : *ghoknu.*
ghogā : *ghogo.*
ghoṭ : *ghoṭ.*
ghoṭnā : *ghoṭnu.*
ghoṛā : *ghoṛā.*
ghoṛī : *ghoṛi.*
ghoṛ-sāl : *ghoṛ-sāl.*
gholnā : *gholnu.*
cãbelī : *cameli.*
cãwar : *camar.*
cakaī : *cakhewi.*
cakattā : *cakatā-cakati, cakanā, cokṭo.*
cakattī : *cakati*^{1}.
cakor : *cākhuro.*
cakkā : *cakkā.*
cakkī : *cakki.*
caktā : *caktā-cakti.*
caktī : *cakati*^{1}, *caktā-cakti.*
caknā-cūr : *cakanā-cur.*
caklā : *cāklo, cakalā.*
cakwā : *cakhewā.*
cakhānā : *cakhāunu.*
caṅgā : *caṅgā*^{1}.
caṅgerā : *caṅerā.*
caṅgerī : *caṅeri.*
cacoṛnā : *cucornu.*
caṭ : *caṭakka, caṭṭa.*
caṭak : *caṭak, caṛkāunu.*
caṭaknā : *caṛkinu, carkanu.*
caṭāī : *caṭāi.*
caṭākī : *caṭāki.*
caṭānā : *caṭāunu.*
caṭkārā : *caṭkār.*
caṭkīlā : *caṭakilo.*
caṭ-caṭ : *caṭ-caṭ*^{1}.
caṭnī : *caṭani.*
caṭ-paṭ : *caṭṭa-paṭṭa.*
caṭpaṭānā : *caṭpaṭāunu.*
caṇḍū : *caṇḍu.*
caṛ : *carkanu.*
caṛaknā : *caṛkanu.*
caṛcaṛ : *carkanu.*
caṛhāī : *caṛāi.*
caṛhānā : *caṛāunu.*
caṛhāw : *caṛāu.*
caṛhtī : *caṛti.*
caṛhnā : *caṛnu.*
canā : *canā.*
candwā : *canduwā.*
capaknā : *capkanu.*
capātī : *capāti.*
capṭā : *cepṭo.*
capṛā : *capaṛā.*
cappal : *caporā.*
cappū : *caporā.*
cabāī : *cabāi.*
cabānā : *cabāunu.*
cabūtrā : *cabutrā.*
camak : *camak.*
camaknā : *camkanu.*
camār : *camār.*
camūkhan : *makunu.*
cameṭā : *cameṭā.*
camelī : *cameli.*
camokan : *makunu.*
camoṭā : *camoṭi.*
camoṭī : *camoṭi.*
camkānā : *camkāunu.*
camkāhaṭ : *camkyāhaṭ.*
camkī : *camki.*
camkīlā : *camkilo.*
camcamānā : *camcam.*
camṛā : *cām*^{1}, *cāmro.*
campat : *campat.*
campanaũ : *campat.*
campā : *campā.*
campākalī : *campākali.*
campākālī : *campākali.*
caras : *caras, carsā.*
carānā : *carāunu.*
carnā mount : *caṛnu.*
carnā graze : *carnu.*
carphar : *carphar.*
carwāhā : *caruwā, carwāhā.*
carsā : *carsā.*
calāo : *calāu.*
calānā : *calāunu.*
cal-calāw : *cali-calāu, cal-cal.*
caltī : *calti.*
calnā : *calnu.*
cawannī : *cawanni* and Add.
casaknā : *caskanu.*
cahaknā : *cahak.*
cahal : *cāhāl.*
cahal-pahal : *cahal-mahal.*
cahlā mud : *cāhāl.*
cahlā shavings : *coilo.*
cãī : *cāyā.*
cãglā : *caṅgā*^{1}.
cãd : *cãd.*
cãdī : *cãdi.*
cãdnī : *cãdni.*
cãdmārī : *cãdmāri.*
cãp lock of gun : *cãp*^{1}.
cãp a tree : *cãp*^{2}.
cãpnā : *cãp*^{1}, *capleṭi.*
cãwal : *cāmal.*
cāk : *cāko.*
cākal : *cāklo.*
cākā : *cāko.*
cākhnā : *cākhnu.*
cāṭ : *cāṭ.*
cāṭnā : *cāṭnu.*
cāpaṛ : *capleṭi.*
cāpnā : *cepnu.*
cābū : *cyāpu.*
cām : *cām*^{1}.
cām-gīdaṛ : *camero.*
cār : *cār*^{2}.
cārā : *cāro.*
cārnā : *carnu.*
cārpāī : *cārpāi.*
cāl : *cāl*^{1}.
cālā : *cālo.*
cālīs : *cālis.*
cālīswã : *cālisaũ.*
cālnā : *calnu.*
cālnā : *cālnu*^{2}.

cālnī : *cālnu.*
cāsnī : *cās-cus.*
cāh : *cāhā*^{1}.
cāhā : *cāhā*^{2}.
cāhiye : *cāinu, cāhanu.*
cāhe : *cāī.*
cāhnā : *cāhanu.*
cĩgnā : *ciṅnu.*
cikārā : *cikārā.*
ciṅgṛī : *jhiṅo.*
ciciṅgā : *ciciṇḍo.*
ciciṇḍā : *ciciṇḍo.*
ciciyānā : *cicyāunu.*
ciṭkanī : *ciṭkani.*
ciṭṭhā : *ciṭṭhā.*
ciṭṭhī : *ciṭṭhi.*
ciṛ : *ciṛ.*
ciṛā : *caro.*
ciṛānā : *ciṛāunu.*
ciṛī : *cari*^{1}.
ciṛnā : *ciṛnu, cirko, curinu.*
ciṛhnā : *ciṛnu.*
cit : *cit*^{1}.
citānā : *citāunu.*
cithāṛnā : *citharnu.*
cithṛā : *cithro.*
cinnā : *cinnu*^{1}, *cunnu.*
cinhār : *cināru.*
cipaknā : *capkanu.*
cipṛā : *capaṛā.*
ciprā : *cipro.*
cibillā : *cibille.*
cimaṭnā : *cimṭanu.*
cimṭā : *cimṭā.*
cimṭī : *cimṭi.*
cirāetā : *ciraito.*
cirānā : *cirāunu.*
ciraitā : *ciraito.*
ciraũjī : *ciraũji.*
cilaknā : *cillo*^{1}.
cillaṛ : *cilso.*
cillar : *cilso.*
cihānī : *cihān.*
cĩgā : *ciṅnu.*
cīṛ : *cir*^{1}.
cītal : *cittal.*
cītā : *cituwā.*
cītnā : *cit*^{2}, *citāunu.*
cīthaṛ : *cithro.*
cīthnā : *citharnu.*
cīn : *cin.*
cīnī china : *cini*^{1}.
cīnī sugar : *cini*^{2}.
cīnh : *cinu.*
cīnhnā : *cinnu*^{2}.
cīpaṛ : *cipro.*
cīpṛā : *cipro.*
cīr pine : *çir*^{1}.
cīr strip : *ciro.*
cīrā : *ciro.*
cīrnā : *cirnu.*
cīl : *cil.*
cīs : *ciso.*
cũṭnā : *cũṛnu.*
cũṭhnā : *cũṛnu.*
cukānā : *cukāunu, cuknu.*
cuktā : *cuktā.*
cuktī : *cukti.*
cuṅgī : *cuṅgi.*
cuṭkī : *cuṛki.*
cuṭkulā : *cuṭkilo.*
cunan : *cunan.*
cunauṭā : *cunauṭi.*
cunauṭī : *cunauṭi.*
cunṛī : *cunari.*
cundrī : *cunari.*
cunnā : *cunnu.*
cunrī : *cunari.*
cup : *cup.*
cupaṛnā : *cupārnu.*
cup-cāp : *cup-cāp.*
cupṛā : *ciplo.*
cubhnā : *copnu.*
cumbā : *cummā.*
culculānā : *cilcilāunu.*
cuwānā : *cuwāunu.*
cusānā : *cusāunu.*
cūā : *cuwā.*
cūk acid : *cuk*^{1}.
cūk mistake : *cuk*^{2}.
cūkā : *cuk*^{1}.
cūknā : *cuknu.*
cūcī : *cuci.*
cūṛā : *cur*^{2}, *curo*^{1}.
cūṛī : *curi*^{1}.
cūt : *cutaṛ.*
cūtaṛ : *cutaṛ.*
cūn : *cun.*
cūnā line : *cun.*
cūnā leak : *cuhunu.*
cūmā : *cummā.*
cūmnā : *cummā.*
cūr : *cur*^{1}.
cūr-cār : *cur-cār.*
cūr-cūr : *cur-cur.*
cūl : *cur*^{2}.
cūlhā : *culo.*
cūlhī : *culi*^{2}.
cūsnā : *cusnu.*
cūsnī : *cusne.*
cūhā : *cuhā.*
ceṛā : *celo.*
ceṛī : *celo.*
cetnā : *cetnu*^{1}.
cep : *cipro, cyāpcyāpe.*
cepnu : *cyāpcyāpe.*
cerūā : *ciruwādār.*
celā : *celo.*
celī : *celo.*
cain : *cain.*
cailā : *coilo.*
cailī : *coili, coilo.*
cõgā : *cũgo.*
cõc : *cuco.*
cokaṛ : *cokar.*
cokar : *cokar.*
cokhā : *cokho.*
coṭ : *coṭ, cuṭnu.*
coṭiyānā : *coṭyāunu.*
coṭṭā : *coṭṭo.*
codnā : *codnu.*
copaṛ : *cop.*
cobhā : *copnu.*
cor : *cor.*
corī : *cori.*
cornā : *cornu.*
colā : *colo.*
colī : *colo.*
cauālīs : *cauwālis.*
caũtīs : *caũtis.*
caũrī : *caũri.*
caũsaṭh : *caũsaṭṭhi.*
cauk : *cok.*
caukā : *cauko.*
caukī : *cauki.*
caukīdār : *caukidār.*
caukonā : *caukunā.*
caukṛī : *caukaṛi.*
caukhaṭā : *caukhaṭ.*
caukhaṭh : *caukhaṭ.*
caukhũṭā : *caukhũṛo.*
caugunā : *caugunu.*
caugṛā : *caugṛo.*
caugharā : *caugharā.*
caugharā : *caugharā.*
cauṛ : *caur.*
cauṛā : *cauṛo.*
cauṛāī : *cauṛāi.*
cautarā : *cautāro.*
cautāl : *cautāl.*
cauthā : *cautho.*
cauthāī : *cauthāi.*
cauthī : *cauthi.*
caudah : *cauda.*
caudahwā̃ : *caudaũ.*
caudharāī : *caudharāī.*
caudharī : *caudhari.*
caupaṭ : *caupaṭ.*

caupaṭ : *caupaṭṭa.*
caupā : *caupāyo.*
caupāī : *caupāi.*
caupāyā : *caupāyo.*
cauband : *caubandi.*
caubīs : *caubis.*
caube : *caube.*
caumās : *caumāsā.*
caurānwe : *caurānabbe.*
caurāsī : *caurāsi.*
cauwan : *caünna.*
cauhattar : *cauhattar.*
cauhān : *cuhān.*
cyũṭā : *ciũṭo.*
cyũṭī : *ciũṭi.*
cyūrā : *ciurā.*
cha : *cha*^{2}.
chakkā : *chakkā, chakaṛā.*
chakṛī : *chakaṛā.*
chaknā : *chakinu, chakka.*
chagun : *chagunu.*
chagunā : *chagunu.*
chajjā : *chajjā.*
chaṭaknā : *chaṛkanu, chaṭāhā.*
chaṭā̃k : *chaṭā̃k.*
chaṭnā : *charnu.*
chaṭpaṭānā : *chaṭpaṭāunu.*
chaṭpaṭī : *chaṭpaṭi.*
chaṭwā̃ : *chaiṭaũ.*
chaṭhā : *chaiṭaũ.*
chaṭhī : *chaiṭi.*
chaṛ : *chaṛ.*
chaṛī : *chaṛ.*
chaṛnā : *charnu.*
chat : *chāt, chat.*
chattīs : *chattis.*
chattīsī : *chattisā.*
chatrī : *chatri*^{1}.
chanchan : *chanchan.*
chanchanānā : *chanchanāunu.*
chanchanāhaṭ : *chanchanāhaṭ.*
chand : *chandyāi.*
chand-band : *chanda-na-banda.*
channā : *chānnu.*
chapāī : *chapāi.*
chapānā : *chapāunu.*
chappan : *chappan.*
chappar : *chāpro, chappar.*
chabīlā : *chabilo.*
chabbīs : *chabbis.*
chamchamānā : *chamchamnu.*
charrā : *charrā.*
charrī : *charri.*
chal : *chal.*
chalaknā : *chalkanu.*
chalī : *chali.*
chalnā : *chalnu.*
chahattar : *chayahattar.*
chāuṛā : *chāuro.*
chā̃ṭ : *chā̃ṭ.*
chā̃ṭnā lop : *chā̃ṭnu*^{1}.
chā̃ṭnā sift : *chā̃ṭnu*^{2}, *charnu.*
chā̃ṛnā : *chāṛnu, chādnu.*
chā̃d : *chā̃d.*
chā̃dnā : *chā̃dnu.*
chā̃h : *chāhāri.*
chāk : *chāk.*
chāknā : *chyāṅginu.*
chājan : *chājan.*
chājnā : *chājan.*
chāṛ : *chāṛ.*
chāṛnā : *chāṛnu.*
chāt : *chāt.*
chātā : *chātā.*
chātī : *chāti.*
chātīdhar : *chātidār.*
chān : *chān.*
chānā : *chāunu.*
chānnā : *chānnu.*
chān-bīn : *chān-bin.*
chāp : *chāp.*
chāpā : *chāpo, chāpā.*
chāpnā : *chāpnu*^{1}.
chār : *khār*^{2}, *chār.*
chāl : *chāl, chālā.*
chālā : *chālā.*
chāwā : *chāwā.*
chiṭaknā : *chiṭo*^{1}.
chiṭkanī : *chiṭkani.*
chiṭkā : *chiṛko.*
chiṭkī : *chiṛki.*
chiṛaknā : *charkanu, charnu.*
chiṛkānā : *charkāunu.*
chitrānā : *chitrāunu, chiṭo*^{2}.
chidnā : *chidnu.*
chinaknā : *chinkanu.*
chinānā : *chināunu.*
chinār : *chinār.*
chināl : *chinār.*
chipānā : *chipāunu.*
chipāw : *chipāu.*
chipkalī : *chepāro.*
chipkī : *chepāro.*
chipnā : *chāpnu*^{2}.
chiyānwe : *chayānnabe.*
chiyālīs : *chayālis.*
chiyāsaṭh : *chayasaṭṭhi.*
chiyāsī : *chayāsi.*
chilānā : *chilāunu.*
chilkā : *chilko.*
chī : *chi.*
chīk : *chīk.*
chī̃knā : *chī̃knu.*
chī̃ṭ : *chiṭ.*
chī̃ṭ : *chiṭo*^{2}.
chī̃ṭā : *chiṭo*^{2}.
chī̃ṭnā : *chiṭnu.*
chī-chī : *chi-chi.*
chījnā : *chijnu.*
chīṭ : *chiṭ.*
chīṭā : *chiṭo*^{2}, *charnu.*
chīnnā : *chinnu.*
chīp : *chip.*
chīpnā : *chipnu.*
chīlnā : *chilnu.*
chuārā : *chohorā.*
chuchũdar : *chucundro.*
chuṭkārā : *chuṭkārā.*
chuṭṭī : *chuṭṭi.*
chuṭṭā : *chuṭṭo.*
chuṭnā : *chuṭnu* and Add.
chuṛānā : *choṛāunu.*
chupānā : *chipāunu.*
chupnā : *chāpnu*^{2}.
churā : *churā, churi* and Add.
churī : *churi* and Add.
chuwānā : *chuwāunu.*
chuhārā : *chohorā.*
chūchā : *chuco.*
chūṭ : *chuṭ.*
chūṭnā : *chuṭnu* and Add.
chūt : *chut.*
chūnā : *chunu.*
che : *cha*^{2}.
cheu : *cheu*^{2}.
chẽk : *chek.*
chẽknā : *cheknu.*
chek : *chek.*
cheknā : *cheknu.*
cheklā : *chek.*
cheṛ : *cheṛ.*
cheṛ-khānī : *cheṛ-khāni.*
cheṛnā : *cheṛnu*^{2}.
chednā : *chednu, cheṛnu*^{1}.
chernā : *chernu, cher.*
chewā : *chewā, cheu*^{2}.
chewnī : *cheni, chinu.*
chailā : *chayalla.*
chokrā : *chokaṛā.*
chokrī : *chokaṛi.*
choṭā : *choṭo.*
choṭāī : *choṭāi.*
choṛnā : *choṛnu.*
chopnā : *chopnu.*
chorā : *choro.*
chorī : *chori.*
cholā : *cholnu.*
cholānā : *cholāunu.*

choldārī : *choldāri.*
cholnā : *cholnu.*
choh : *copnu.*
chohrā : *choro.*
chaunā : *chāwā.*
chaunī : *chāuni.*
jā̃wāī : *juwā̃i.*
jakaṛnā : *jakaṛnu.*
jakaṛ-band : *jakhaṛ-banda.*
jakhnī : *jakkhu.*
jagānā : *jagāunu.*
jagmag : *jagmag.*
jagmagānā : *jagmagāunu.*
jaṅgaḷ : *jaṅgal.*
jaṅglī : *jaṅgali.*
jañjāl : *jañjāl.*
jaṛ root : *jaro*^{2}, *jaṛ.*
jaṛ cold : *jarro, jaire*^{1}.
jaṛāī : *jaṛāi.*
jaṛī : *jari*^{1}.
jaṛī-būṭī : *jari-buṭi.*
jaṛīlā : *jaṛelo.*
jaṛnā : *jaṛnu.*
jaṛhan : *jaṛan.*
jatānā : *jaṛnu.*
janā : *janā.*
janānā : *janāunu.*
janī : *jeṭhāni.*
janeū : *janaī.*
janet : *janta.*
jannā : *biyāunu*^{1}.
jab : *jaba.*
jamak : *jamkanu.*
jamaknā : *jamkanu.*
jamānā : *jamāunu.*
jamūaṭ : *jamoṭ.*
jamoṭ : *jamoṭ.*
jamdhar : *jamdhāre.*
jamnā : *jamnu* and Add.
jambhīr : *jimir.*
jambhīrī : *jimir.*
jamhānā : *jamāi.*
jar : *jaro*^{1}.
jalan : *jalan.*
jalandar : *jalandhar.*
jalandhar : *jalandhar.*
jalahrī : *jalahari.*
jalā : *jalā.*
jalānā : *jalāunu.*
jalū : *juko.*
jal-ṭhal : *jal-thal.*
jal-thal : *jal-thal.*
jalnā : *jalnu.*
jalpāī : *jalpāi.*
jawāin : *juwānu.*
jawāī : *jawāi.*
jawākhār : *juwākhar.*
jawānī : *juwānu.*
jawār : *juwār.*
jawār-bhāṭā : *juwār-bhāṭā.*
jast : *jastā.*
jahā̃ : *jahā̃.*
jāī : *jāi*^{1}.
jāepatrī : *jāipatri.*
jāephal : *jāiphal.*
jā̃gh : *jā̃gh.*
jā̃ghiyā : *jā̃ghiyā.*
jā̃c : *jā̃c.*
jā̃cnā : *jā̃cnu.*
jā̃tā : *jā̃to.*
jākaṛ : *jakaṛnu.*
jākaṛ : *jākaṛi.*
jāgā : *jāgo.*
jāgnā : *jāgnu.*
jāṭh : *lāṭho.*
jāṛā : *jāṛo.*
jātī : *jātī*^{2}.
jātrū : *jātru.*
jān : *jān*^{1}.
jānā : *jānu.*
jānnā : *jānnu.*
jānpan : *jānāpā.*
jān-pahcān : *jān-pahicān.*
jāp : *jāp.*
jāb : *jābi.*
jābī : *jābi.*
jām : *jāmu.*
jāman : *jamnu* and Add.
jāmun : *jāmunu.*
jāmnā : *jamnu* and Add.
jār : *jār.*
jārī : *jāri.*
jārnā : *jārnu, jalnu* and Add.
jāl : *jāl*^{1}.
jālā : *jālo.*
jālī : *jāli*^{1}.
jālnā : *jārnu, jalnu* and Add.
jāwatrī : *jāipatri.*
jijī-mā̃ : *jiju-āmā.*
jijjī : *jiju.*
jilānā : *jilo*^{2}.
jiwānā : *jiyāunu.*
jis : *jo.*
jī : *jiu*^{2}, *ji.*
jīu : *jiu*^{1}.
jīt : *jit*^{1}.
jītā : *jiũdo.*
jītiyā : *jiuti.*
jītnā : *jitnu.*
jīn : *jhinu*^{1}.
jīnā : *jiunu.*
jībh : *jibro.*
jībhī : *jibhi.*
jīrā : *jiro.*
juār : *juwār.*
jugānā : *jogāunu.*
juṭānā : *juṭāunu.*
juṭnā : *juṭnu.*
juṛānā : *jurāunu.*
juṛnā : *jurnu.*
juttā : *juttā.*
junhāī : *jun*^{1}.
junhār : *junelo.*
juwārī : *juwāri*^{2}.
jūā yoke : *juwā*^{1}.
jūā gambling : *juwā*^{2}.
jūā-cor : *juwā-cori.*
jū̃ : *jumro.*
jūjh : *jujho.*
jūjhnā : *jujhnu.*
jūṭh : *juṭho.*
jūṛā : *juro.*
jūṛī : *juṛo.*
jūt : *juto*^{1}.
jūtā : *juto*^{1}.
jūn : *juni.*
jūnā old : *jhinu*^{1}.
jūnā cord : *juinu.*
jūhī : *jui.*
jeuṛī : *jiuri.*
jeṭh : *jeṭh, jeṭho*^{1}.
jeṭhā : *jeṭho*^{1}.
jeṭhānī : *jeṭhāni.*
jewnā : *jiunār.*
jewnār : *jiunār.*
jo : *jo.*
joī : *joi.*
jõk : *juko.*
jokham : *jokhim*^{1}.
jokhāī : *jokhāi.*
jokhānā : *jokhāunu.*
jokhim : *jokhim*^{1}.
jokhõ : *jokhim*^{1}.
jokhnā : *jokhnu.*
jog : *jogāunu.*
jogā : *jogāunu.*
jogaunā : *jogāunu.*
joṭ : *joṭe.*
joṛ : *jor*^{2}, *joṛ.*
joṛan : *joran.*
joṛā : *joṛā.*
joṛī : *joṛi.*
joṛtī : *joṛti.*
joṛ-toṛ : *joṛ-toṛ.*
joṛnā : *jornu, joṛnu.*
jot : *jot.*
jotā : *jotā.*
jotāī : *jotāi.*

jotār : *jotāro*.
jotnā : *jotnu*.
jodhā : *jodhāhā*.
jon : *juni*.
jonā : *jokhnu*.
joban : *joban*.
jolī : *joltinu*.
jownā : *jokhnu*.
josī : *jaisi*.
johnā : *jokhnu*.
jau : *jau*^{2}.
jhãkaṛā : *jhaṅkaṭ*.
jhãkāṛ : *jhaṅkaṭ*.
jhãkār : *jhankār*.
jhãkārnā : *jhankārnu*.
jhãjhaṭ : *jhanjhaṭ*.
jhak : *jhaka-makka*.
jhakā-jhak : *jhakā-jhak*.
jhakornā : *jhakjhakāunu*.
jhakolnā : *jhakjhakāunu*.
jhakkaṛ : *jhakkaṛ*$^{1, 2}$.
jhak-jhak : *jhak-jhak*.
jhagaṛnā : *jhagṛanu*.
jhagṛā : *jhagaṛā*.
jhagṛānā : *jhagṛāunu*.
jhagṛā-ragṛā : *jhagaṛā-sagaṛā*.
jhagṛālū : *jhagaṛālu*.
jhaṭ : *jhaṭṭa*.
jhaṭaknā : *jhaṛkanu*.
jhaṭās : *jhari*.
jhaṭkā : *jhaṛko*.
jhaṭkānā : *jhaṛkāunu*.
jhaṭ-jhaṭ : *jhaṭ-jhaṭ*.
jhaṭ-paṭ : *jhaṭṭa-paṭṭa*.
jhaṇkār : *jhankār*.
jhaṇkārnā : *jhankārnu*.
jhaṇḍā : *jhaṇḍā*.
jhaṇḍī : *jhaṇḍi*.
jhaṛ : *jhari*.
jhaṛaknā : *jharkanu*.
jhaṛapnā : *jharnu*^{1}.
jhaṛākā : *jharkanu*.
jhaṛjhaṛānā : *jhari*.
jhaṛnā : *jharnu*^{1}.
jhanak : *jhanko*.
jhanaknā : *jhanko*.
jhanjhan : *jhanjhan*.
jhanjhanā : *jhanjhan*.
jhanjhanānā : *jhanjhanāunu*.
jhap : *jhappa*.
jhapaknā : *jhapakka*.
jhapaṭnā : *jhapṭanu*.
jhapākā : *jhapakka*, *jhamṭanu*.
jhapāṭ : *jhapṭanu*.
jhapeṭnā : *jhapṭanu*.
jhabbā : *jhappu*.
jhamak : *jhamak*.
jhamakkā : *jhamakka*.
jhamaknā : *jhamkanu*.
jhamākā : *jhamṭanu*.
jhamelā : *jhamelā*.
jhamkā : *jhamakka*.
jhamkānā : *jhamkāunu*.
jhamjham : *jhamjham*, *jhimi-jhimi*.
jhamjhamānā : *jhamjhamāunu*.
jhampnā : *jhamṭanu*.
jhar : *jhal-jhal*.
jharnā ooze : *jharnu*^{2}.
jharnā be winnowed : *jhal-jhal*.
jhal : *jhal-jhal*.
jhalak : *jhalak*.
jhalaknā : *jhalkanu*.
jhalār : *jhāl*.
jhalkā : *jhalko*.
jhalkānā : *jhalkāunu*.
jhaljhal : *jhal-jhal*.
jhalnā : *jhal-jhal*.
jhallā : *jhāle*.
jhallānā : *jhāle*.
jhā : *jhā*.
jhāū : *jhāu*.
jhā̃k : *jhāṅ*.
jhā̃kaṛ : *jhā̃kro*, *jhāṅ*.
jhā̃kh : *jhā̃k*.
jhā̃knā : *jhā̃knu*.
jhā̃gī : *jhāṅ*.
jhā̃jh : *jhā̃jh*.
jhā̃jhar : *jhā̃jar*.
jhā̃ṭ : *jā̃ṭhā*.
jhā̃pā : *jhā̃po*.
jhā̃pnā : *jhā̃pnu*.
jhāṛ sweeping : *jhār*^{2}.
jhāṛ shrub : *jhār*^{3}, *jhāṛ-panas*.
jhāṛan : *jhāṛan*.
jhāṛā defecation : *jhāṛā*.
jhāṛā incantation : *jhār*^{1}.
jhāṛī : *jhāri*^{2}, *jhāṛi*.
jhāṛū : *jhāṛu*.
jhāṛjhūṛ : *jhārjhur*.
jhāṛnā : *jhārnu*^{1}, *jhāṛnu*.
jhāṛ-phū̃k : *jhār-phuk*.
jhārī : *jhāri*^{1}.
jhārnā : *jhārnu*^{2}.
jhāl : *jhāle*.
jhālar : *jhālar*.
jhālṛā : *jhāle*.
jhālnā : *jhāle*, *jhal-jhal*.
jhijharnā : *jhijo*.
jhiṛaknā : *jharkanu*.
jhiṛkānā : *jharkāunu*.
jhirnā : *jharnu*^{2}.
jhilam : *jhilam*.
jhilmil : *jhilmil*, *jhili-mili*, *jhalak-jhilik*.
jhī̃gā : *jhiṅo*.
jhī̃gur : *jhiṅur*.
jhījhnā : *jhinu*^{1}, *jhijo*.
jhīnā : *jhinu*^{1}.
jhīl : *jhil*.
jhīsī : *jhisi-misi*.
jhukānā : *jhukāunu*.
jhukāw : *jhukāu*.
jhukāwaṭ : *jhukāwaṭ*.
jhuknā : *jhuknu*, *jhukkinu*.
jhuṇḍ : *jhuṇḍa*.
jhumkā : *jhamko*.
jhulaknā : *jhulo*.
jhulasnā : *jhilsinu*^{2}, *jhulo*.
jhulānā : *jhulāunu*.
jhulnā : *jhulanā*.
jhūṭhā : *jhuṭ*^{1}.
jhūṛ : *jhur*, *jhor*.
jhūpā : *jhuppo*.
jhūrā : *jhuro*.
jhūrnā : *jhurinu*, *jhuro*.
jhūl : *jhul*.
jhūlnā : *jhulnu*.
jhelnā : *jhelnu*.
jhõk : *jhõk*.
jhõṭ : *jhuṇḍinu*.
jhõpṛā : *jhupro*.
jhok breeze : *jhõk*.
jhok bending : *jhok*^{1}.
jhoṛnā : *jhornu*.
jhopṛī : *jhupri*.
jhornā : *jhornu*.
jhol : *jhol*.
jholā : *jholo*.
jholī : *jholi*.
jholnā : *jholinu*.
jhauṛnā : *jhornu*.
jhauwā : *jhauwā*.
ṭãkār : *ṭaṅkār*.
ṭak : *ṭak*.
ṭakā : *ṭako*.
ṭakkar : *ṭakkar*.
ṭakṭakī : *ṭakṭaki*.
ṭaksār : *ṭaksār*.
ṭaksāl : *ṭaksār*.
ṭaksālī : *ṭaksāri*.
ṭaṅkā : *ṭaṅkā*.
ṭaṭānā : *ṭaṭṭāunu*.
ṭaṭṭī : *ṭaṭṭi*.
ṭaṭṭū : *ṭaṭṭu*.
ṭaṇṭā : *ṭaṇṭā*.
ṭaṇḍail : *ṭiṇḍal*.
ṭaṛṭaṛ : *ṭaṛṭaṛ*.
ṭan : *ṭan*.
ṭap : *ṭap*.

ṭapaknā : *ṭapkanu.*
ṭappā : *ṭappā.*
ṭamkī : *ṭyāmko.*
ṭamṭam : *ṭamṭam, ṭyāmko.*
ṭarrā : *ṭarro.*
ṭaluā : *ṭalawā.*
ṭalnā : *ṭarnu.*
ṭasar : *tasar.*
ṭahal : *ṭahal.*
ṭahalnā : *ṭahalnu.*
ṭahlūā : *ṭahaluwā.*
ṭā̃k : *ṭā̃k.*
ṭā̃kā : *ṭā̃ko*^{1}.
ṭā̃knā : *ṭā̃knu.*
ṭā̃g : *ṭāṅ.*
ṭā̃gan : *ṭāṅan.*
ṭā̃gī : *ṭā̃gi*^{2}.
ṭā̃gnā : *ṭāṅnu.*
ṭā̃ṭhā : *ṭāṭho.*
ṭā̃ṛ : *ṭā̃ṛ.*
ṭā̃ṛā : *ṭā̃ṛ.*
ṭāṭ : *ṭāṭ*^{1}.
ṭāṭī : *ṭāṭ*^{1}.
ṭānnā : *ṭankanu.*
ṭāp : *ṭāp, ṭāpo.*
ṭāpā : *ṭāpo.*
ṭāpū : *ṭāpu.*
ṭāpnā : *ṭapkanu.*
ṭāprā : *ṭaparo.*
ṭārī : *ṭāṛā.*
ṭārnā : *ṭarnu.*
ṭāl evasion : *ṭāl*^{1}.
ṭāl pile : *ṭāl*^{2}.
ṭālam-ṭol : *ṭālamṭol.*
ṭālnā : *ṭārnu.*
ṭāl-maṭol : *ṭālamṭol.*
ṭikānā : *ṭikāunu.*
ṭikiyā : *ṭikiyā*^{2}.
ṭikṭikī fixed look : *ṭakṭaki.*
ṭikṭikī lizard : *ṭikṭike.*
ṭiknā : *ṭiknu.*
ṭiṭīhrā : *ṭiṭihari.*
ṭiṭīhrī : *ṭiṭihari.*
ṭipor : *ṭipor.*
ṭimṭimānā : *ṭimik-ṭimik.*
ṭīk : *ṭik.*
ṭīkā : *ṭiko.*
ṭīpnā : *ṭipnu.*
ṭībā : *ṭipri.*
ṭukaṛ- : *ṭukro.*
ṭukṛā : *ṭukro.*
ṭuk-bandī : *ṭukkā.*
ṭunhāyā : *ṭunyāhā.*
ṭū̃ṛī : *ṭū̃ṛo.*
ṭūk : *ṭuk.*
ṭūkā : *ṭukkā.*
ṭūṭ : *ṭuṭ.*
ṭūṭī : *ṭuṭi*^{2}.
ṭūṭnā : *ṭuṭnu.*
ṭūṭ-phūṭ : *ṭuṭ-phuṭ.*
ṭūsā : *ṭuso.*
ṭek : *ṭek.*
ṭekan : *ṭekan.*
ṭekī : *ṭeki.*
ṭeknā : *ṭeknu.*
ṭeṛhā : *ṭeṛo.*
ṭeṛhāī : *ṭeṛāi.*
ṭenī : *ṭeni.*
ṭer : *ṭer.*
ṭerā : *ṭeṛo.*
ṭernā : *ṭernu.*
ṭew : *ṭewā.*
ṭewā : *ṭewā.*
ṭõṭ : *ṭuṭo.*
ṭõṭī : *ṭuṭi*^{1}, *ṭuṭo.*
ṭok : *ṭok.*
ṭoknā : *ṭoknu.*
ṭokrā : *ṭokrā.*
ṭokrī : *ṭokri.*
ṭoṭā : *ṭoṭā.*
ṭoṭī : *ṭuṭo.*
ṭonā : *ṭunā.*
ṭonhā : *ṭunyāhā.*
ṭop : *ṭop.*
ṭopā : *ṭopā.*
ṭopī : *ṭopi.*
ṭopnā : *ṭop.*
ṭol : *ṭol.*
ṭolī : *ṭoli.*
ṭaunā : *ṭunā.*
ṭaunhā : *ṭunyāhā.*
ṭhak-ṭhak : *ṭhak.*
ṭhakṭhakānā : *ṭhakṭhakyāunu.*
ṭhag : *ṭhag.*
ṭhagāī : *ṭhageī.*
ṭhagī : *ṭhagi.*
ṭhagnā : *ṭhagnu.*
ṭhaṭṭhā : *ṭhaṭṭā.*
ṭhaṭhānā : *ṭhaṭāunu.*
ṭhaṭherā : *ṭhaṭero.*
ṭhaṭhol : *ṭhaṭeulo.*
ṭhaṭholī : *ṭhaṭeuli.*
ṭhaṇḍā : *ṭhaṇḍā.*
ṭhariyā : *ṭhaṛeuro.*
ṭhas : *ṭhasa-massa.*
ṭhasak : *ṭhasak.*
ṭhaharnā : *ṭhaharnu.*
ṭhahrānā : *ṭhaharāunu.*
ṭhā̃w : *ṭhāū.*
ṭhākur : *ṭhākur.*
ṭhākurānī : *ṭhakurāni.*
ṭhāṭh : *ṭhā̃ṭ.*
ṭhāṛhā : *ṭhāṛo.*
ṭhānnā : *ṭhānnu.*
ṭhār : *ṭharro, ṭhaharnu.*
ṭhiā : *sā̃ṭho.*
ṭhikānā : *ṭhekān.*
ṭhir : *ṭhihiro.*
ṭhirnā : *ṭharro.*
ṭhīk : *ṭhik.*
ṭhīkā : *ṭhikā, ṭhekkā.*
ṭhīk-ṭhāk : *ṭhik-ṭhāk.*
ṭhīk-ṭhīk : *ṭhikṭhike.*
ṭhumrī : *ṭhumri.*
ṭhusaknā : *ṭhussa.*
ṭhū̃gānā : *ṭhuṅāunu.*
ṭhū̃gnā : *ṭhuṅnu.*
ṭhū̃ṭh : *ṭhū̃ṛo.*
ṭhẽgā : *ṭhiṅuro.*
ṭhek : *ṭhek.*
ṭhekā contract : *ṭhekkā.*
ṭhekā beating a drum : *ṭhekā*^{1}.
ṭhekī : *ṭheki.*
ṭhekedār : *ṭhekdār.*
ṭheṭh : *ṭheṭ.*
ṭhel : *ṭhel.*
ṭhelam-ṭhel : *ṭhelam-ṭhel.*
ṭhelā : *ṭhelo*^{1}.
ṭhelā-gāṛī : *ṭhel-gāṛi.*
ṭhelā-ṭhelī : *ṭhelā-ṭhel.*
ṭhelnā : *ṭhelnu.*
ṭhes : *ṭhes.*
ṭhesnā : *ṭhesan.*
ṭhõg : *ṭhuṅnu.*
ṭhõgānā : *ṭhuṅāunu.*
ṭhõgnā : *ṭhuṅnu.*
ṭhõṭh : *ṭhū̃ṛo*^{2}.
ṭhõṛī : *ṭhū̃ṛo*^{2}.
ṭhok : *ṭhok.*
ṭhokar : *ṭhokar.*
ṭhokā : *ṭhoko.*
ṭhoknā : *ṭhoknu.*
ṭhoṭ : *ṭhuṭi.*
ṭhos : *ṭhas.*
ṭhosā : *ṭhoso.*
ṭhosnā : *ṭhosnu.*
ḍākinī : *ḍākini.*
ḍakār : *ḍakār*^{1}.
ḍakārnā : *ḍakārnu.*
ḍakait : *ḍakait.*
ḍakaitī : *ḍakaiti.*
ḍakrānā : *ḍukranu.*
ḍag : *ḍag.*
ḍagḍag : *ḍagḍag.*
ḍagḍagānā : *ḍagḍagāunu.*
ḍagmag : *ḍagmag.*
ḍagmagānā : *ḍagmagāunu.*
ḍaṅkā : *ḍaṅkā.*

ḍaṇḍ : *ḍaṇḍa*.
ḍaṇḍā : *ḍaṇḍā*.
ḍaṇḍī : *ḍaṇḍi*^{1}.
ḍabkā : *ḍabako*.
ḍabbā : *ḍabbā*.
ḍabbī : *dābilo*.
ḍabbū : *ḍabbu*, *dābilo*.
ḍamrū : *ḍamaru*.
ḍar : *ḍar*.
ḍarānā : *ḍarāunu*.
ḍarnā : *ḍarnu*.
ḍalā : *ḍallo*.
ḍallā lump : *ḍallo*.
ḍallā litter : *ḍālo*^{1}.
ḍasaunā : *ḍasnā*.
ḍasnā : *ḍasnu*.
ḍā̃g : *ḍāṅre*.
ḍā̃gar : *ḍā̃go*, *ḍāṅre*.
ḍā̃grā : *ḍāṅre*.
ḍā̃ṭnā : *ḍā̃ṭnu*.
ḍā̃ṭh : *ḍā̃ṭh*.
ḍā̃ṛ : *ḍā̃ṛ*.
ḍā̃ṛā : *ḍā̃ṛo*.
ḍā̃ṛnā : *ḍā̃ṛnu*.
ḍā̃wāḍol : *ḍāmā-ḍol*.
ḍā̃s : *ḍā̃s*.
ḍā̃snā : *ḍā̃snu*.
ḍāk wizard : *ḍā̃kini*.
ḍāk post : *ḍāk*.
ḍāk shout : *ḍāko*.
ḍākā : *ḍā̃kā*.
ḍākinī : *ḍā̃kini*.
ḍākū : *ḍāku*.
ḍāknā : *ḍāknu*.
ḍāṭnā : *ḍā̃ṭnu*.
ḍāḍhā : *ḍaṛnu*.
ḍāmar : *ḍāmar*.
ḍāl : *ḍālo*^{1}.
ḍālā litter : *ḍālo*^{1}.
ḍālā branch : *ḍālo*^{2}.
ḍālī : *ḍāli*.
ḍāwā : *debre*.
ḍāsnā : *ḍasnā*.
ḍāh : *ḍāh*.
ḍāhī · *ḍāhi*^{2}.
ḍig : *ḍag*, *ḍek*.
ḍignā : *ḍagnu*, *girnu*.
ḍigmig : *ḍagmag*.
ḍiṅgar : *ḍiṅgar*.
ḍibī : *ḍibiyā*.
ḍibbī : *ḍibiyā*, *dābilo*.
ḍīṭh : *ḍiṭh*, *ḍiṭṭho*.
ḍīl : *ḍil*, *ḍil-ḍāl*.
ḍīl-ḍaul : *ḍil-ḍāl*.
ḍīhā : *ḍihi*.
ḍugḍugī : *ḍugḍugi*.
ḍubānā : *ḍubāunu*.
ḍubkī : *ḍubki*.
ḍulānā : *ḍulāunu*, *ḍolāunu*.
ḍulnā : *ḍulnu*.
ḍū̃gar : *ḍuṅgur*.
ḍū̃ḍā : *ḍū̃ṛo*.
ḍūbnā : *ḍubnu*.
ḍūmar : *ḍumri*.
ḍeg : *ḍag*, *ḍek*.
ḍeṛh : *ḍeṛ*.
ḍerā tent : *ḍerā*.
ḍerā squinting : *ḍero*.
ḍel : *ḍil*.
ḍoī : *ḍoko*, *dābilo*.
ḍõgar : *ḍuṅgur*.
ḍõgā : *ḍuṅo*.
ḍokrā : *ḍoko*.
ḍob : *ḍop*.
ḍom : *ḍum*.
ḍomnī : *ḍumini*.
ḍor : *ḍor*, *ḍoro*.
ḍorā : *ḍoro*.
ḍoriyā : *ḍoriyā*.
ḍorī : *ḍori*.
ḍol pail : *ḍol*^{1}.
ḍol rocking : *ḍol*^{2}.
ḍolā : *ḍolā*, *ḍoli*^{1}.
ḍolī : *ḍoli*^{1}.
ḍolnā : *ḍolāunu*.
ḍaul : *ḍaul*.
ḍhak : *ḍhak*.
ḍhaknā : *ḍhakanā*.
ḍhaknī : *ḍhakani*^{1}.
ḍhaṅg : *ḍhaṅga*.
ḍhacar : *ḍhaccaryāi*.
ḍhaṭṭhā : *ḍhaṭṭhā̃*.
ḍhapnī : *ḍhapni*.
ḍhab : *ḍhap*.
ḍharnā : *ḍhalnu*.
ḍhalaknā : *ḍhalkanu*.
ḍhalkānā : *ḍhalkāunu*.
ḍhalnā : *ḍhalnu*.
ḍhal-mal : *ḍhali-mali*.
ḍhā̃knā : *ḍhāknu*.
ḍhā̃cā : *ḍhā̃cā*.
ḍhā̃pnā : *ḍhāpnu*.
ḍhāṛ : *ḍhaḍḍi*.
ḍhāṛas : *ḍhāṛas*.
ḍhāṛhas : *ḍhāṛas*.
ḍhāpnā : *ḍhāpnu*.
ḍhāl shield : *ḍhāl*^{1}.
ḍhāl mould : *ḍhāl*^{2}.
ḍhālū : *ḍhaluwā*.
ḍhālnā : *ḍhālnu*.
ḍhibuā : *ḍhebuwā*.
ḍhibrī : *ḍhibri*.
ḍhīg : *ḍhig*, *ḍhiko*.
ḍhīṭhā : *ḍhiṭo*.
ḍhīl : *ḍhil*.
ḍhīlā : *ḍhilo*.
ḍhū̃ḍh : *ḍhū̃ṛi*.
ḍhū̃ḍhnā : *ḍhū̃ṛnu*.
ḍhū̃ṛhnā : *ḍhū̃ṛnu*.
ḍhūknā : *ḍhuknu*.
ḍhēkā : *ḍhiki*.
ḍhēkī : *ḍhiki*.
ḍhēṛī : *ḍhīṛi*.
ḍhēṛhā : *ḍhīṛi*.
ḍhek : *ḍhikicyāū̃*.
ḍhep : *ḍhep*.
ḍhebuā : *ḍhebuwā*.
ḍhebrī : *ḍhebuwā*.
ḍher : *ḍher*.
ḍherā : *ḍero*.
ḍherī : *ḍheri*.
ḍhelā : *ḍhelā*.
ḍhõḍh : *ḍhū̃ṛi*.
ḍhok stone : *ḍhuṅgo*.
ḍhok obeisance : *ḍhok*.
ḍhoknā : *ḍhoknu*.
ḍhonā : *ḍhuwāunu*.
ḍhol : *ḍhol*^{1}.
ḍholak : *ḍholak*.
ḍholkī : *ḍholaki*.
ḍhos : *ḍhussyāunu*^{1}.
ḍhaū̃ḍh : *ḍhū̃ṛi*.
tā̃biyānā : *tamtamāunu*.
taī : *tāwā* and Add.
tā̃bol : *tamol*.
tā̃bolī : *tamoli*.
tā̃wālā : *tū̃wālo*.
tak : *tak*.
takuā : *takuwā*^{2}.
takhān : *tāchnu*.
tagṛā : *tagaṛo*.
tagnā : *tagnu*^{2}.
taj̀ : *taj*^{2}.
taṛ : *talāu*.
taṛaknā : *taṛkanu*.
taṛtaṛānā : *taṛātaṛ*.
tatānā : *tatāunu*.
tan : *tan*.
tanī : *tunu*.
tapaknā : *tapkanu*.
tab : *taba*.
tamak : *tamak*.
tamtamānā : *tamak*.
tambā : *tambā*.
tambū : *tambu*.
tar : *thar*^{1}.
tarāī ; *tarāi*.
tarār : *tarkhar*.

tarāwaṭ : *tarāwaṭ*.
tarī : *tari*.
tarkārī : *tarkāri*.
tarnā : *tarnu*^{1}.
tarwār : *tarwār*.
tal : *talo*.
talak : *talak*.
talāu : *talāu*.
tale : *tala*.
talnā : *tārnu*^{1}.
talwā : *taluwā*.
talwār : *tarwār*.
talā : *talo*.
talchaṭ : *talchā̃ṭ*.
tawā : *tāwā* and Add.
tasar : *tasar*, *tosro*.
taslā : *tasalā*.
tahā̃ : *tyāhā̃*.
tā : *so*.
tāī : *tāi*.
tāu : *tāu*.
tāunā : *tāpnu* and Add.
tā̃t : *tā̃t*.
tā̃tā : *tā̃t*.
tā̃bā : *tāmo*.
tā̃snā : *tarsanu*.
tāk : *tak*.
tāknā : *tāknu*.
tāgā : *tāgā*.
tāṛ : *tāṛ*^{1}.
tāṛan : *tāl*^{2}.
tāṛī : *tāṛi*.
tāṛnā : *tāṛnu*.
tāṛ-patra : *tāṛ-patra*.
tātā : *tāto*.
tān : *tān*^{2}.
tānā s. : *tān*^{1}.
tānā vb. : *tāpnu* and Add.
tānā-bānā : *tānā-bānā*.
tānnā : *tānnu*.
tāpnā : *tāpnu*.
tārā : *tāro*^{1}.
tār-tār : *tār*^{3}.
tārnā : *tārnu*^{2}.
tāl lake : *tāl*^{1}.
tāl clapping : *tāl*^{2}.
tālā : *tālo*.
tālī : *tāli*.
tālū : *ṭālu*^{1}.
tāwal : *tāur-tāur*.
tāwā : *tāwā*.
tiguṇā : *tigunu*.
titar-bitar : *chitir-mitir*.
titilī : *titili*.
tinkā : *tyāndro*.
tiyā : *tiriyā*.
tirānawe : *tirānabe*.
tirāsī : *tirāsi*.
tirchā : *terso*.
tirchānā : *tersyāunu*.
tirchiyānā : *tersyāunu*.
tirpan : *tirpan*.
tirmirānā : *tirmirāunu*.
tirmirī : *tirimiri*.
tirsaṭh : *tirsaṭh*.
til : *til*.
tilaṅgā : *tiliṅgo*.
tiliṅgā : *tiliṅgo*.
tiluā : *tilawā*.
tillī : *phiyo*.
tiwārī : *tiwāri*.
tis : *tyo*, *so*.
tisī : *ālas*.
tisrā : *tesro*.
tihattar : *tihattar*.
tihāī : *tihāi*.
tīkhā : *tikho*.
tīj : *tij*.
tītar : *titro*^{1}.
tītā : *tito*.
tīn : *tin*^{2}.
tīyā : *tiyo*.
tīr : *tir*^{1}.
tīraj : *tirij*.
tīwan : *tiun*.
tīs : *tis*^{1}.
tīsī : *tisi*.
tīsrā : *tesro*.
tum : *timi*.
tumhārā : *timro*.
turaī : *turai*.
turant : *turanta*.
turī : *turai*.
turupnā : *tuhunu*^{1}.
tulnā : *tulinu*.
tus : *ṭuso*.
tusā : *ṭuso*.
tusār : *tusāro*.
tū : *tã*.
tū̃ṛī : *tõd*.
tū̃d : *tõd*.
tū̃dī : *ṭũṛo*.
tū̃bā : *tumbo*.
tū̃bnā : *tunnu*.
tūn : *tuni*.
tūnā : *tuhunu*^{1}.
tūl : *tul*.
te : *so*.
teīs : *teis*.
teuṛī : *tiure*.
tẽtālīs : *tẽtālis*.
tẽtīs : *tettis*.
tej-pāt : *tej-pāt*.
tetālīs : *tẽtālis*.
tetīs : *tettis*.
terah : *tera*.
terā : *tero*.
terīj : *terij*, *tirij*.
tel : *tel*.
teliyā : *telyāhā*.
telī : *teli*.
tewhār : *tiwār*.
tesrī : *tesro*.
tehrā : *tehero*.
tairnā : *pauranu*.
taisā : *uso*.
tõd : *tõd*.
tõbā : *tumbo*.
toṛ : *toṛ*.
toṛā : *toṛā*.
toṛī : *tori*.
toṛnā : *toṛnu*.
totar : *tote*.
totlā : *tote*.
tobrā : *toṛā*.
tomṛī : *tumbo*.
tolā : *tolā*.
tolnā : *tulinu*, *taulanu*.
taun : *so*.
taul : *taul*.
taulānā : *taulāunu*.
taulnā : *taulanu*.
triyā : *tiriyā*.
tresaṭh : *tirsaṭh*.
thaī : *sā̃ṭho*.
thakāī : *thakāi*.
thakānā : *thakāunu*.
thakit : *thakit*.
thaknā : *thāknu*, *thakinu*.
thaṛā : *thar*^{3}.
than : *thun*^{2}.
thanelā : *thunelo*.
thapṛā : *thaṛaṛā*.
thapṛī : *thappaṛi*.
thapnā : *thāpnu*.
thappaṛ : *thappaṛ*.
thambā : *thambā*.
thar : *thar*^{1}.
tharthar : *tharthar*.
thartharānā : *thartharāunu*.
thartharī : *tharthari*.
thal : *thal*.
thalā : *thalo*.
thaliyā : *thaliyā*.
thalthal : *thalthal*.
thā : *thiyo*.
thā̃b : *thām*.
thā̃bh : *thām*.

thāk : *thāk*^{1}.
thāknā : *thāknu*.
thātī : *thāti*^{1}.
thāthī : *thāti*^{1}.
thān place : *thān*^{1}.
thān piece of cloth : *thān*^{2}.
thānak : *thānko*.
thānā : *thānu, thānā*.
thāp : *thappaṛ*.
thāmhnā : *thāmnu*.
thāl : *thāl*.
thālī : *thāli*.
thāh : *thāhā*$^{1, 2}$.
thir : *thiro*.
thuṛī : *thurnu*.
thū : *thu*.
thūā : *thupro*.
thūbā : *thum*^{1}.
thūk : *thuk*.
thūknā : *thuknu*.
thūthan : *thutunu*.
thūthnā : *thutunu*.
thūrnā : *thuṛnu*.
thūhā : *thupro*.
thailā : *thailo*.
thailī : *thaili*.
thok : *thok*.
thoṛ : *thur*.
thoṛā : *thor, thoṛā*.
thotrā : *thotro*.
thoth : *ṭhūṛo*^{2}.
thothan : *thutunu*.
thothā : *thoto*.
thothnā : *thutunu*.
thop : *thupro*.
dakkhin : *dakkhin*.
dagmagānā : *digmigāunu*.
daṅgā : *daṅgā*.
dataun : *datiun*.
dadā : *dadā*.
dapaṭnā : *dapoṭ, dapkāunu*.
dabānā : *dabāunu*.
dabkānā : *dapkāunu*.
dabdabā : *dabdab*.
dabnā : *dabinu*.
damṛī : *damaṛi*.
dar : *dar*^{1}.
daraknā : *darkanu*.
darī : *dari, darko*.
darkā : *darko*.
dardarā : *dardarnu*.
darbandī : *darbandi*.
dal : *dal*.
dalānā : *dalāunu*.
daldal : *daldal*.
dalnā : *dalnu*.
das : *das*.
dasahrā : *dasaharā*.
dasaūdh : *dasaūd*.
dastā : *dastā*.
daswā̃ : *dasaū̃*.
daswī̃ : *dasaī̃*.
dah : *daha*.
dahinā : *dāinu*.
dahine : *dāine*.
dahī : *dahi*.
dahnā : *ḍahanu*.
dāin : *ḍāini*.
dāī : *dinu* and Add.
dāū : *dāu*^{1}.
dāē : *dāī*.
dā̃ṛī : *ḍā̃ṛi*.
dā̃t : *dā̃t*.
dā̃tan : *datiun*.
dā̃tī : *dā̃de, dā̃ti*.
dā̃twan : *datiun*.
dā̃w turn : *dāu*^{2}.
dā̃w snare : *dā̃wali*.
dā̃wā : *dāunu*.
dā̃wrī : *dāmlo*.
dākh : *dākh*.
dāgnā : *dāgnu*^{2}.
dāṛim : *dārim*.
dāṛimb : *dārim*.
dāṛhā : *dāro*.
dāṛhī : *dāri, dāṛi*.
dātan : *datiun*.
dād : *dād*.
dādā : *dādā*.
dādī : *dādi*.
dādur : *dādarā*.
dādrā : *dādarā*.
dādhnā : *ḍaṛnu*.
dān : *dān*^{1} Add.
dābā : *dāp*.
dābnā : *dābnu*.
dām : *dām*.
dāmāsāhī : *dāmāsāhi*.
dāridra : *dālidra*.
dārcīnī : *dālcini*.
dāl : *dāl*.
dālidra : *dālidra*.
dālim : *dārim*.
dālcīnī : *dālcini*.
dāwan : *dāuni*^{2}.
dāwnā : *dāunu*.
dāsā : *dāso*.
dāhnā : *ḍahanu* and Add.
dāhinā : *dāinu*.
dāhine : *dāine*.
dikhānā : *dekhāunu*.
diṛh : *daro*.
din : *din*^{1}.
diyā : *diyo*.
diyāsalāi : *diyāsalāi*.
dilānā : *dilāunu*.
dillī : *ḍilli*.
diwāliyā : *diwāliyā*.
diwālī : *diwāli*.
disāwar : *desāwar*.
dīṭh : *ḍiṭh*.
dīwaṭ : *diwaṭ*.
duannī : *duwanni* and Add.
dukh : *dukha*.
dukhānā : *dukhāunu*.
dukhiyā : *dukhiyā*.
dukhī : *dukhi*.
dukhnā : *dukhnu*.
dugan : *dugunu*.
dugnā : *dugunu*.
dudhār : *dudhāhār*.
dudhārā : *dodhār*.
dudhail : *dudeulo*.
dublā : *dublo*.
dum : *dumsi*^{1}.
dumb : *dumsi*^{1}.
dumba : *dumsi*^{1}.
dulāī : *dolāī*.
dulār : *dulār*.
dulīcā : *dalaīco*.
dulkī : *dulki, ḍulki*.
dulhā : *duloho*.
dulhī : *dulahi*.
duwār : *duwār*.
dusād : *dusād*^{1}.
dusādh : *dusād*^{1}.
duhāī : *dohāī*.
duhnā : *duhunu*^{2}.
dūā : *duwo*.
dūdh : *dud*.
dūdhiyā : *dudhe*.
dūn : *dun*^{2}.
dūnā : *dunoṭ*.
dūb : *dubo*.
dūr : *dur*^{1}.
dūlah : *duloho*.
dūsar : *dosar*.
dūsrā : *dosro*.
deāṛā : *dewal*.
deu : *deu*.
dekhan : *dekhān*.
dekhā : *dekho*.
dekhā-dekhī : *dekhā-dekhi*.
dekhā-bhālī : *dekh-bhāl*.
dekhnā : *dekhnu*.
dekh-rekh : *dekh-rekh*.
den : *din*^{2}, *den*.
denā B. : *denā*.

denā vb. : *dinu*.
den-len : *den-len*.
debrā : *debre*.
derā : *ḍerā*.
dewar : *dewar*.
dewal : *deurāli*^{2}.
dewā : *deurāli*^{2}.
dewrā : *debre*.
dewrānī : *deurāni*.
des : *des*.
desāwar : *desāwar*.
desī : *desi*.
dehlī : *dailo*.
do : *dui*.
doglā : *doglo*.
dochattā : *dochatti*.
dojiyā : *dojiyā*.
donā : *dunu*.
dopahar : *dopahar*.
dobar : *dobar*.
dobhāsī : *dobhāse*.
doraṅgā : *doraṅgā*.
dol : *ḍol*^{1}.
dos : *dos*.
dosād : *dusād*^{1}.
do-sāhī : *syāulo*.
dohā : *dohā*.
dohnā s. : *dunyāro*.
dohnā vb. : *duhunu*^{2}.
dohnī : *duhunu*^{1}, *dunyāro*.
dohrā : *dohā*, *dohoro*.
dohrānā : *dohoryāunu*.
dauṛ : *dauṛ*.
dauṛā-dauṛī : *dauṛā-dauri*.
dauṛāhā : *dauṛāhā*.
dauṛ-dhūp : *dauṛā-dhup*.
dauṛnā : *dauṛanu*, *dugurnu*.
daunā : *damanā*.
daurā : *dauri*.
daurī : *dauri*.
dhak : *dhak*.
dhakiyānā : *dhakkyāunu*.
dhakelnā : *dhakelnu*.
dhakkā : *dhakkā*.
dhakdhakānā : *dhakāunu*, *dhadhaknu*.
dhaj : *dhaj*.
dhajīlā : *dhajilo*.
dhaṛ trunk : *dhaṛ*^{1}.
dhaṛ pressure : *dhaṛ*^{2}.
dhaṛaknā : *ḍhaṛkanu*, *dhaṛkanu*, *dharkanu*.
dhaṛādhaṛ : *dhaṛādhaṛ*.
dhaṛī : *dharko*.
dhat : *dhaṭ*.
dhatūrā : *dhaturo*.
dhadhaknā : *dhadhaknu*.
dhan : *dhan*.
dhaniyā : *dhaniyā*.
dhanī : *dhani*.
dhandhā : *dhandā*.
dhapnā : *dhāpinu*.
dhappā : *dhāp*^{1}.
dhabbā : *dhabbā*.
dhamā-caukṛī : *dhumcakra*.
dhamādham : *dhamādham*.
dhamkānā : *dhamkāunu*
dhamkī : *dhamki*.
dhamdhūsar : *dhamardhus*.
dhar : *dharnaso*.
dharan : *dharan*.
dharānā : *dharān*.
dhartī : *dharti*.
dharnā s. : *dharnā*.
dharnā vb. : *dharnu*, *dharān*.
dhasaknā : *dhaskanu*.
dhasānā : *dhasāunu*.
dhasnā : *dhasnu*.
dhāī : *dhāi*^{2}.
dhāk : *dhāk*.
dhāgā : *dhāgo*.
dhān : *dhān*.
dhānī : *dhāni*.
dhāp : *dhāp*^{2}.
dhāpnā : *dhāpinu*.
dhāman : *dhāman*.
dhār edge : *dhār*.
dhār stream : *dhāro*.
dhāw : *dhaṅero*.
dhāwā : *dhāwā*.
dhāwnā : *dhāunu*.
dhikār : *dhikkār*.
dhīmā : *dhimā*.
dhīr : *dhirja*.
dhīraj : *dhirja*.
dhīrā : *dhiro*.
dhīre : *dhire*.
dhīrya : *dhirja*.
dhukdhukānā : *dhakāunu*.
dhukdhukī : *dhukdhuki*.
dhun : *dhun*.
dhunī : *dhuni*^{3}.
dhund : *dhun*.
dhundhlā : *dhundhalā*.
dhunnā : *dhunnu*^{1}.
dhumailā : *dhamilo*.
dhumlā : *dhamilo*.
dhur : *dhur*.
dhurā : *dhur*, *dhuro*.
dhurī : *dhuri*.
dhuwā̃sā : *dhuwā̃so*.
dhuwānā : *dhuwāunu*^{1}.
dhussā : *dhuso*.
dhūā̃ : *dhuwā̃*.
dhūtnā : *dhutnu*.
dhūnī : *dhuni*^{1}.
dhūp : *dhup*^{1}.
dhūm : *dhum*.
dhūmā : *dhumma*.
dhūm-dhām : *dhum-dhām*.
dhūr : *dhulo*.
dhūri : *dhuren*.
dhūl : *dhulo*.
dhūsar : *dhusro*.
dhoī : *dhoi*.
dhok : *ḍhok*.
dhokā : *dhokā*.
dhoknā : *ḍhoknu*.
dhokhā : *dhokā*.
dhotar : *dhoti* and Add.
dhotī : *dhoti* and Add.
dhotrī : *dhoti* and Add.
dhonā : *dhunu*.
dhob : *dhobi*.
dhobinī : *dhobi*.
dhobī : *dhobi*.
dhosā : *dhuso*.
na : *na*^{1}.
nakel : *nakel*.
nakhī : *nakhi*.
naṅgā : *nāgo*.
nacānā : *nacāunu*.
naṭuā : *naṭuwā*.
naṭkhaṭ : *naṭkhaṭ*.
naṭkhaṭī : *naṭkhaṭi*.
naṛ : *nar*^{1}, *nal*^{1}.
natth : *nattha*.
natthī : *natthi*.
nath : *nāth*^{2}.
nanad : *nanda*.
napānā : *napāunu*.
nabbe : *nabbe*.
nayā : *nayā*, *naulo*.
narsiṅgā : *narsiṅga*^{1}.
nal : *nal*^{1}.
nalī : *nali*.
nawā : *naulo*.
nawānā : *nuwāunu*^{2}.
nas : *naso*.
nah : *naṅ*.
naharuā : *nahar*^{2}.
nahānā : *nuwāunu*^{1}.
nahī̃ : *nahī*.
nāik : *nāik*.
nāī : *nāu*^{2}.
nāū : *nāu*^{2}.
nā̃ghnā : *nā̃ghnu*.
nā̃w : *nāū*.
nāk : *nāk*.

nākā alligator : *nāk.*
nākā end of road : *nāko.*
nāgar-mothā : *nāgar-mothe.*
nāgā : *nāgo.*
nāgphanī : *nāgphani.*
nāc : *nāc.*
nāc-ghar : *nāc-ghar.*
nācnā : *nācnu.*
nāṭā dwarf : *naṭuwā.*
nāṭā depraved : *nāṭho.*
nāṭh : *nāṭho.*
nāṛā : *nāro.*
nāṛī : *nāri*^{1}, *nāṛi.*
nātā : *nāto*^{1}.
nātinī : *nātini.*
nātī : *nāti.*
nātedār : *nātādār.*
nāth : *nāth*^{2}.
nāthnā : *nāthnu.*
nādhnā : *pairanu.*
nāp : *nāp.*
nāpnā : *nāpnu.*
nāriyal : *nariwal.*
nāl : *nāl*^{2}, *nāri*^{1}.
nālā : *nāri*^{1}.
nāw : *nāu*^{1}.
nās snuff : *nas.*
nās destruction : *nās*^{1}.
nāsamajh : *nāsamajh.*
nāsnā destroy : *nāsnu.*
nāsnā flee : *nāsnu.*
nāhar : *naṅro.*
nāhī̃ : *nahī.*
nikarnā : *niklanu.*
nikalnā : *niklanu.*
nikasnā : *niskanu.*
nikāmā : *nikāmi.*
nikāmī : *nikāmi.*
nikāl : *nikālā.*
nikālnā : *nikālnu.*
nikās : *nikās.*
nikāsnā : *nikāsnu.*
nikhārnā : *nikhārnu.*
nikhoṭ : *nikhoṭ.*
nigalnā : *nilnu.*
nicuṛnā : *nicornu.*
nicoṛnā : *nicornu.*
niclā : *nicāl.*
niṭhur : *niṭhur.*
niḍar : *niḍar.*
nitārnā : *nitārnu, nirdho.*
nithārnā : *nithārnu.*
nipaṭ : *nispaṭṭa.*
nipaṭnā : *nibhāunu.*
nipūtā : *niputri.*
nipūtrī : *niputri.*
nipṭānā : *nibhāunu.*
nibaṭnā : *nibṭero, nibhāunu.*
nibaṛnā : *nibhāunu.*
nibahnā : *nibhāunu.*
nibāhnā : *nibhāunu.*
nibuknā : *mukuro.*
nibṭānā : *nibhāunu.*
nibhnā : *nibhāunu.*
niman : *nibhāunu.*
nimchaṛā : *nimchāro.*
nimnānā : *nibhāunu.*
niyar : *nira.*
nirālā : *nirālo.*
nirās : *nirās.*
niruānā : *bunnu.*
nirtānā : *nitārnu, nirdho.*
niwaṛnā : *niuranu.*
niwārnā : *nibhāunu.*
niwāsī : *basnu.*
niwnā : *niuranu.*
nisarnā : *sarnu.*
nisārnā : *sarnu.*
nisās : *nisāsnu.*
nihāī : *lihi.*
nihārnā : *niyālnu.*
nihāl : *niyāl.*
nihuṛānā : *niurāunu.*
nihuṛnā : *niuranu.*
nihurnā : *niuranu.*
nihorā : *nihorā.*
nī̃d : *nid.*
nī̃bū : *nibu.*
nīkā : *niko.*
nīc : *nic.*
nīcā : *nico.*
nīpūr : *neparnu.*
nīl : *nil.*
nīlā : *nilo.*
nīlām : *lilām.*
nīlgāi : *nirgāi.*
nīlgāw : *nirgāi.*
nīsarnā : *sarnu.*
nūn : *nun.*
neutā : *nimto.*
neulā : *nyauri.*
nekā : *niko.*
neg : *negi.*
negī : *neg.*
neṭā : *neṭnu.*
neṛ : *nira.*
neṛe : *nira.*
netī : *neti.*
ner : *nira.*
newatnā : *nimtanu.*
newā : *jamnu* Add.
newārī : *newāri.*
newnā : *niuranu.*
nain eye : *nainu*^{1}.
nain tether : *nainu*^{1}.
nain muslin : *nainu*^{2}.
nainā tether : *nainu*^{1}.
nainā eye : *nainu*^{1}.
nainū : *nainu*^{2}.
nainsukh : *nainsuk.*
nokīlā : *nokilo.*
non : *nun.*
noniyā : *nuniyā̃.*
nonī : *nauni.*
nau : *nau.*
naū̃tnā : *nimtanu.*
naunā : *nuhunu.*
naul : *naulo.*
nhāwī : *nāu*^{2}.
pā̃kh : *pwā̃kh.*
pā̃sārī : *pansāri.*
pakaṛnā : *pakranu.*
pakānā : *pakāunu.*
pakkā : *pakkā.*
pakṛānā : *pakrāunu.*
paknā : *pāknu.*
pakwān : *pakuwān.*
pakhāl : *pakhāl*^{1}, *pakhālā.*
pakhālnā : *pakhālnu.*
pakhāwaj : *pakhwāj.*
pakhauṭā : *pakheṭo.*
pag-ḍaṇḍī : *pagḍaṇḍi.*
pagṛī : *pagari.*
paglā : *paglā.*
paghā : *pagāhā.*
paṅkhā : *paṅkhā.*
paṅkhī : *paṅkhi.*
pacānā : *pacāunu.*
pacānwe : *pacānnabbe.*
pacās : *pacās.*
pacāsī : *pacāsi.*
pacīs : *pacīs.*
pacīsī : *pacisi.*
pacnā : *pacnu.*
pacpac : *pacpacāunu.*
pacpacānā : *pacpacāunu.*
pacpan : *pacpanna.*
pac-mel : *pac-mel.*
pachattar : *pacahattar.*
pachāṛ : *pachār.*
pachāṛī tether : *pachāṛ.*
pachāṛī near : *pachāṛi.*
pachāṛnā : *pachārnu.*
pachoṛī : *pacheuro.*
pachoṛnā : *pachārnu, chuṭnu* and Add.
pachtānā : *pachitāunu.*
pachtāw : *pachitāu.*
pachtāwā : *pachtāwā.*

pajarnā : *jalnu* and Add.
pajalnā : *jalnu* and Add.
pañcāyat : *pañcāiti*.
paṭ : *paṭ*, *paṭāpaṭ*.
paṭaknā : *paṛkanu*.
paṭākā : *paṭkā*.
paṭāpaṭ : *paṭāpaṭ*.
paṭiyā : *paṭiyā*.
paṭuā : *paṭuwā*.
paṭer : *paṭer*.
paṭerā : *paṭelā*.
paṭel : *paṭwāri*.
paṭelā : *paṭelo*.
paṭkā : *paṭukā*.
paṭkānā : *paṛkāunu*.
paṭṭā : *paṭṭā*^{1}.
paṭṭī : *paṭṭi*^{2}.
paṭṭū : *paṭṭu*.
paṭṭhā : *paṭṭho*.
paṭnā : *paṭnu*.
paṭ-rānī : *paṭa-rāni*.
paṭwārī : *paṭwāri*.
paṭhān : *paṭhān*.
paṭhānā : *paṭhāunu*.
paṇḍā : *paṇḍā*^{1}.
paṛat : *partā*.
paṛāw : *paṛāu*.
paṛiwā : *parewā*^{2}.
paṛosī : *paṛosi*.
paṛnā : *paṛnu*^{2}, *paṛāu*.
paṛwā : *parewā*^{2}.
paṛhāī : *paṛāi*.
paṛhānā : *parāunu*, *paṛāunu*.
paṛhnā : *parnu*^{1}, *paṛnu*^{1}.
pat : *pat*.
patā : *patto*.
patiṅgā : *phatyāṅro*.
patiyā : *patiyā*.
patiyārā : *patyāro*.
pattā : *pattā*^{2}.
pattī : *patti*.
patthar : *patthar*.
patthrī : *patthari*.
patyānā : *patyāunu*.
patlā : *pātalo*.
panaī : *pairanu*.
panapnā : *palāpinu*.
panasā : *pānisaro*.
paniyā : *pāne*.
panihārā : *panere*.
pan-ḍubbā : *pan-ḍubbā*.
pandrah : *pandra*.
pannā emerald : *pannā*^{2}.
pannā page : *pannā*, *pānu*.
pansārī : *pansāri*.
panserī : *paseri*.
panhī : *pairanu*.
papītā : *papitā*.
papaiyā : *papitā*.
par : *upar*.
parakh : *parakh*.
parakhnā : *rākhnu*.
parasnā : *parsanu*.
parāyā : *parāyo*.
parāl : *parāl*.
parās : *palā̃s*.
pariwā : *parewā*^{2}.
parīwā : *parewā*^{2}.
parewā : *parewā*^{1}.
parpar : *parpar*.
parparānā : *parparāunu*, *pirpirāunu*.
parwar : *parwar*^{2}.
parsiyā : *pharsā*.
parsõ : *parsi*.
pal : *pal*^{1}.
palak : *palak*.
palaṅg : *palaṅ*.
palaṭnā : *palṭanu*.
palṭan : *palṭan*.
palṭā : *palṭo*.
palṭānā : *palṭāunu*.
palnā : *palāunu*.
pallā : *pallo*^{1,2}.
palwal : *parwar*^{2}.
pasarnā : *pasrinu*.
pasā : *pasar*.
pasārā : *pasār*.
pasārī : *pansāri*.
pasārnā : *pasārnu*.
pasījnā : *pasinā*.
pasīnā : *pasinā*.
pasulī : *pā̃sulo*.
pasūjnā : *siunu*.
paserī : *paseri*.
pasev : *pasinā*.
pahar : *pahar*.
paharā : *paharā*.
pahāṛ : *paharo*, *pahāṛ*.
pahinānā : *pairāunu*.
pahinnā : *pairanu*.
pahiyā : *paiyā*.
pahirānā : *pairāunu*.
pahirnā : *pairan*, *pairanu*.
pahilā : *pailo*.
pahile : *paile*.
pahũc : *paũc*.
pahũcā : *paũjā*.
pahũcānā : *paũcāunu*.
pahũcnā : *paũcnu*.
pahū̃cnā : *paũcnu*.
pahcān : *paicān*.
pahcānnā : *paicānnu*.
pāil : *pāilo*.
pāu : *pāu*.
pāus : *barsanu*.
pāūs : *barsanu*.
pā̃grā : *pāṅro*.
pā̃c : *pā̃c*.
pā̃cwā̃ : *pā̃caũ*.
pā̃jnā : *pā̃jnu*, *pājnu*.
pā̃t : *pā̃ti*.
pā̃ṛe : *pā̃ṛe*.
pā̃w : *pāu*.
pākal : *pāko*.
pāknā : *pāknu*.
pākh : *pākho*.
pākhā : *pākho*.
pāg : *pāg*.
pāgal : *pāgal*^{1}.
pāgur : *pāgur*.
pācnā : *pacnu*.
pāch : *pāch*, *pachāinu*.
pāchnā : *pāchnu*.
pāṭ silk : *pāṭ*^{1}.
pāṭ board : *pāṭi*^{1}, *paṭāhā*.
pāṭan : *pāṭan*.
pāṭā : *pāṭo*.
pāṭī : *pāṭi*^{1}.
pāṭnā : *paṭāunu*.
pāṭhā : *pāṭho*.
pāṛ : *pāro*^{1}.
pāṛā buffalo-calf : *pāṛo*.
pāṛā platform : *pāro*^{1}.
pāṛā boundary : *pāli*^{2}, *pāri*^{1}.
pāṛī : *pāṛi*.
pāṛnā : *pārnu*^{1,2}.
pāt : *pāt*^{1}.
pātar : *pātar*.
pātā : *pāto*.
pātī : *pāti*.
pātur : *pātar*.
pāturiyā : *patariyā*.
pāthar : *patthar*.
pād : *pād*^{1}.
pādnā : *pādnu*.
pān : *pān*.
pānā : *pāunu*^{2}.
pānī : *pāni*.
pāpaṛ : *pāpro*.
pār : *pār*^{1}.
pāras : *pāras*.
pārā : *pāro*^{2}.
pārī : *pāro*^{3}, *pālo*^{2}.
pārnā : *pārnu*^{2}.
pāl : *pāl*^{1}.
pālak : *pāluṅgo*.
pālan : *pālan*.
pālā sprout : *pāluwā*.

pālā guard : *pālo*^{1}.
pālā time : *pālo*^{2}.
pālī : *pāli*^{2}.
pālkī : *pālki*.
pālnā : *pālnu*.
pāwas : *barsanu*.
pāsā net : *pāso*^{1}.
pāsā ingot : *pāso*^{2}.
pāsā dice : *pāso*^{4}.
pāh : *paharo*.
pāhān : *paharo*.
pāhun : *pāhun, pāhunu*.
pāhunā : *pāhunu*.
pīḍ : *pīṛi*.
pigalnā : *paglanu*.
pighalnā : *pagranu*.
pickārī : *pacakā, pickāri*.
picpic : *pacpacāunu*.
picpicānā : *pacpacāunu*.
pichauṛā : *pacheuro*.
pichaurā : *pacheuro*.
pichlā : *pachil*.
piñjarā : *piñjarā*.
piñjarī : *piñjari*.
piṭānā : *piṭāunu*.
piṭārā : *peṭāro*.
piṇḍā : *pīṛo*.
piṇḍālu : *pīṛālu*.
piṇḍlī : *pīṛulo*.
pittā : *pito*.
pidṛī : *padero*^{1}.
pinhānā : *pairanu*.
pinhnā : *pairanu*.
piyār : *piyār*.
piyārā : *piyāro*.
piyās : *piyās*.
piyāsā : *piyāsā*.
piyūṛī : *pahēlo*.
pilaī : *phiyo*.
pilānā : *piyāunu, kahalāunu*.
pilpilānā : *pilpilāunu*.
pilhā : *phiyo*.
pisānā : *pisāunu*.
pihān : *pihān*.
pī̃g : *piṅ*.
pīchā : *pichā, picche*.
pīche : *pachi*.
pīṭnā : *piṭnu*.
pīṭh : *piṭh*.
pīṭhā : *piṭho*.
pīṭhiyā : *piṭhiũ*.
pīṛ : *pir*.
pīṛānā : *pirāunu*.
pīṛhā : *pirā*.
pīṛhī : *piṛi*.
pītal : *pital*.

pīnas : *pinās*.
pīnā oil-cake : *pinā*.
pīnā drink : *piunu*.
pīpal : *pipal, piplā*.
pīpalī : *pipli*.
pīb : *pip*.
pīr : *pir*.
pīlā : *pahēlo*.
pīsnā : *pisnu*.
pukārā : *pukārā*.
pukārnā : *pukārnu*.
puganaũ : *pugnu*.
puṭṭhā : *puṭṭhā*.
puṛā : *purā*.
putlā : *putlo*^{1}.
putlī : *putali*.
puni : *pani*.
puraniyā : *purāniyā*.
purānā old : *purānu*.
purānā fill : *purāunu*^{1}.
purkhā : *purkhā*.
pursā : *pursā*.
pulindā : *pulindā*.
pū : *puwā*.
pūā : *puwā*.
pū̃ch : *puchar*.
pū̃jī : *pū̃ji*.
pūch : *puch*^{1}.
pūchī : *puchar*.
pūchnā : *puchnu*^{1}.
pūch-pāch : *puch-pāch*^{1}.
pūṛā : *puri,-masepro*.
pūt : *put, aputo*.
pūnī : *piuri*.
pūnaũ : *purnyā̃*.
pūnyo : *purnyā̃*.
pūrā : *puro*.
pūrī : *puri, masepro*.
pūrnā : *purnu*.
pūlā : *pulo*.
pūlī : *puli*.
pūs : *pus*.
pēḍālū : *pīṛālu*.
pēḍā : *pīd*.
pekhnā : *dekhnu*.
pec-pāc : *pec-pāc*.
peṭ : *peṭ*.
peṭī : *peṭi*.
peṭ-pālū : *peṭ-pālā*.
peṛ : *peṛā*.
peṛā : *peṛā*.
peṛū : *peṭ*.
peṛnā : *pirāunu*.
pelā : *pelā*.
pelnā : *pelnu*.
paĩcā : *paĩco*.

paĩjan : *paĩjani*.
paĩjanī : *paĩjani*.
paĩtālīs : *paĩtālis*.
paĩtīs : *paĩtis*.
paĩsaṭh : *paĩsaṭṭhi*.
paij : *jānnu* Add.
paiṭhārnā : *paiṭhāri*.
paiṭhālnā : *paiṭhāri*.
paiṭhnā : *paiṭhāri*.
paidal : *paidal*.
painā : *pāin*.
pair : *payar*.
pairī : *pairi*.
pairnā : *pauranu*.
paisā : *paisā*.
paisnā : *pasnu*.
poā : *pothi*^{1}.
põknā : *mukuro*.
põchnā : *puchnu*^{2}.
pokhar : *pokhari*.
poṭ : *poṭi*.
poṛhā : *bahanu*.
pot quality : *pot*^{1}.
pot bead : *pote*.
potā : *poto*.
potiyā : *poto*.
potī : *pothi*^{1}.
potnā : *potnu*.
pothī : *pothi*^{2}.
ponā sift : *niphannu* and Add.
ponā thread : *bunnu*.
ponī : *piuri*.
por : *poro*.
pol : *ṭol*.
pol : *pwāl*.
polā : *pwālo*.
posnā : *posnu*^{1}.
poh : *pāhār*.
pau ace : *pau*.
pau resthouse : *pauwā*.
pauṛhā : *bahanu*.
paunā : *niphannu* and Add.
pau-bārah : *pau-bāra*.
paur : *ṭol*.
paul : *ṭol*.
pauh : *pāhār*.
pratyañcā : *parĩjo*.
phā̃sānā : *phā̃sāunu*.
phakkaṛ : *phakkaṛ*.
phaguwā : *phaguwā*.
phaṭaknā : *phaṛkanu*.
phaṭā : *phaṭṭā*.
phaṭānā : *phaṭāunu, phaṭṭāunu*.
phaṭkarī : *phaṛkiri*.
phaṭkār : *phaṛkār*.
phaṭkārnā : *phaṛkārnu*.

phaṭkī : *phaṛke*.
phaṭphaṭānā : *phaṭphaṭāunu*.
phaṛiṅgā : *phaṭyā̃ṅro*.
pharpharānā : *pharpharāunu*.
phatiṅgā : *phaṭyā̃ṅro*.
phan : *phani*^{1}.
phandā : *phando*.
phabīlā : *phāpilo*.
phabnā : *phāpnu*.
phariyā : *phariyā*.
pharuwā : *pharuwā*, *phyāuri*^{2}.
pharūhā : *phyāuri*^{2}.
pharpharānā : *pharpharāunu*.
pharsā : *pharsā*.
phal fruit : *phal*^{1}.
phal blade : *phal*^{2}.
phalānā : *phalāunu*.
phalī : *phaliyo*.
phalnā : *phalnu*^{1}.
phas : *phasko*.
phasaknā : *phasko*, *phuskanu*.
phaskānā : *phuskāunu*.
phasphasā : *phasphase*.
phāoṛā : *phyāuri*^{2}.
phā̃k : *phā̃k*.
phā̃kī : *phakāunu*.
phā̃knā : *phakāunu*, *phā̃kyāunu*, *phakranu*.
phā̃d : *phā̃d*, *phando*.
phā̃dnā : *phā̃dnu*.
phā̃sā : *phā̃so*.
phā̃sī : *phā̃si*.
phā̃snā : *phā̃snu*.
phāk : *phā̃k*.
phāg : *phāgu*.
phāgun : *phāgun*.
phāṭ : *phāṭ*.
phāṭak : *phāṭak*.
phāṭnā : *phāṭnu*.
phāṛ : *phār*, *phāṛ*.
phāṛnā : *phārnu*.
phābī : *phāpnu*.
phāl lump : *phārnu*.
phāl leap : *phāl*.
phāl ploughshare : *phāli*^{1}.
phālṭū : *phālṭu*.
phālnā : *phālnu*.
phālsā : *phālso*^{1}.
phāw : *phāu*.
phikkā : *phikkā*.
phiṭkār : *phaṛkār*.
phiṭkirī : *phaṛkiri*.
phir : *pheri*.
phirānā : *phirāunu*.
phirkī : *phirki*.
phirtā : *phirtā*.
phirtī : *phirti*.
phirnā : *phirnu*.
phillī : *philo*.
phīkā : *phiko*.
phuṭānā : *phuṭāunu*.
phuṭkar : *phuṛkaro*.
phuṭkal : *phuṛkaro*.
phurtī : *phurti*, *phurnu*.
phurtīlā : *phurtilo*.
phulel : *phulel*.
phulaurī : *phuraulo*.
phusphus : *phusphus*.
phuslānā : *phuslyāunu*.
phūā : *phupu*.
phū̃k : *phuk*.
phū̃knā : *phuknu*^{2}.
phūk : *phuk*.
phūknā : *phuknu*^{2}.
phūṭ crack : *phuṭ*^{1}, *phuṭṭo*.
phūṭ melon : *phuṭ*^{2}.
phūṭnā : *phuṭnu*.
phūphā : *phupāju*.
phūphū : *phupu*.
phūl flower : *phul*^{1}.
phūl menses : *phul*^{2}.
phūl cataract : *phul*^{3}.
phūlī nose-ornament : *phuli*.
phūlī speck in eye : *phulo*^{2}.
phūlnā : *phulnu*.
phūhaṛ : *phohor*.
phē̃knā : *phyā̃knu*.
phē̃ṭnā : *phiṭnu*.
pheknā : *phyā̃knu*.
pheṭā : *pheṭo*.
phenā : *phen*.
phenī : *phini*.
phenus : *phen*.
pher : *pher*, *pheri*.
pherā : *phero*.
pherā-pherī : *pherā-pher*.
phernā : *phernu*.
pher-phār : *pher-phār*.
phailānā : *phailāunu*.
phailāw : *phailāu*.
phailāwaṭ : *phailāwaṭ*.
phailnā : *phailanu*.
phok : *phoko*.
phokaṭ : *phokaṭo*.
phokā : *phoko*.
phoṛā : *phoro*, *phoṛā*.
phoṛnā : *phornu*.
phonā : *phunu*.
phoskā : *phokso*, *phoko*, *phosro*^{1}.
phauṛā : *pharuwā*, *phyāuri*^{2}.
bā̃dhuwā : *bā̃dhuwā*.
baṁsā : *banso*.
bakulā : *bakullo*,
bakainī : *bakerni*.
baknā : *baknu*.
bakbak : *bakbak*.
bakbakānā : *bakbakāunu*.
bakrā : *bākhro*.
bakrī : *bākhri*.
baklā : *bāklo*, *bokro*.
bakwād : *bakbād*.
bakhān : *bakhān*.
bakhānnā : *bakhānnu*.
bakheṛā : *bakheṛā*.
bag : *bakullo*.
bagaṛ : *bagaṛā*.
bagār : *bagāl*.
bagulā : *bakullo*.
bagerī : *bagero*.
bagaunā : *bagāunu*.
baggī : *baggi*.
bagṛā : *bagaṛā*.
bagnā : *bagnu*.
baglā : *bakullo*.
baglā-bhagat : *bakullā-bhakta*.
baghār : *baghār*.
baghārnā : *baghārnu*.
bacat : *bacat*.
bacānā : *bacāunu*.
bacāw : *bacāu*.
bacuwā : *baccu*.
baccī : *bacci*.
bacchū : *bacchiū*.
bactī : *bacti*.
bacnā : *bā̃cnu*^{1}.
bacheṛā : *bacheṛo*.
bacherī : *bacheṛi*.
bacherā : *bacheṛo*.
bachṛā : *bacheṛo*.
bajānā : *bajāunu*.
baje : *baje*.
bajnā : *bajnu*.
bajhānā : *bajhāunu*.
bajhnā : *bājhnu*.
baṭāī : *baṭaiyā*.
baṭer : *baṭṭāi*.
baṭor : *baṭor*.
baṭornā : *baṭornu*, *baṭulnu*.
baṭol : *baṭul*, *baṭulnu*.
baṭohī : *baṭoi*.
baṭṭā exchange : *baṭṭā*^{1}.
baṭṭā box : *baṭṭā*^{2}.
baṭṭū : *battu*.
baṭnā : *bāṭnu*.
baṭrī : *bāṭā*.
baṭlohī : *baṭloi*.
baṭhān : *bathān*.
baṛ : *bar*^{3}.

baṛā lump : *bari.*
baṛā big : *baṛo.*
baṛāī : *baṛāī*^{1}.
baṛī : *bari.*
baṛ-kaulā : *barkaũlā.*
baṛbaṛānā : *barbarāunu.*
baṛhaī : *baṛaī.*
baṛhāī : *baṛāī*^{2}.
baṛhānā : *baṛāunu.*
baṛhāw : *baṛāu.*
baṛhiyā : *baṛiyā.*
baṛhtā : *baṛtā.*
baṛhtī : *baṛti.*
baṛhnā : *baṛnu.*
baṛhnī : *baṛārnu.*
batānā : *batāunu.*
batās : *batās.*
batāsā : *batāsā.*
battī : *batti.*
battīs : *battis.*
battīsā : *battisā.*
bathān : *bathān.*
badnā : *badnu.*
badhāī : *baṛāī*^{2}.
badhiyā : *badhiyā.*
ban : *ban.*
banāī : *banāi*^{2}.
banānā : *banāunu.*
banāwaṭ : *banāwaṭ*^{2}.
baniyā : *baniyā.*
baniyānī : *baniyāni.*
banī : *bani.*
banelo : *banelo.*
banaiyā : *banaiyā.*
ban-kar : *ban-kar.*
ban-kas : *ban-kas.*
bandar : *bandar*^{2}.
bandhej : *bandej.*
bannā : *bannu*^{2}.
bannī : *bani.*
banyāin : *banyān.*
baphārā : *baphāro.*
babuwā : *babuwā.*
babūr : *babul.*
babūl : *babul.*
babrī : *bābari*^{2}.
bambū : *bambu.*
bayālīs : *bayālis.*
bar boon : *bar*^{1}.
bar bridegroom : *bar*^{2}.
baraṇḍā : *barandā.*
baratnā : *bartnu*^{3}.
barad : *barad.*
baras : *barsa.*
barasnā : *barsanu.*
barā̃ḍā : *barandā.*

barāt : *bariyā̃t.*
barānā : *baralnu.*
barchā : *barcho.*
barchī : *barcho.*
bartan : *bartan*^{1}.
bartanā : *bartnu*^{3}.
barnā : *balnu.*
barmā : *barmā.*
barmī : *barmi.*
barr : *bārulo.*
barsāt : *barsāt.*
barsātī : *barsāti.*
barsānā : *barsāunu.*
bal strength : *bal.*
bal offering : *bali.*
balaknā : *balak-balak.*
balad : *barad.*
bali : *bali.*
balī : *baliyo.*
baleṇḍā : *balini, barandā.*
balnā : *balnu.*
ballā : *balo.*
balwā : *balwā.*
bas : *bas*^{1}.
basah : *basāhā.*
basānā seat : *basāunu*^{1}.
basānā perfume : *basāunu*^{2}.
basāw : *basāu.*
basilā : *basilo.*
basūlā : *basulo.*
baserā : *baseri.*
basolā : *basulo.*
bastī : *basti*^{2}.
basnā : *basnu.*
bahaknā : *bahakinu.*
bahattar : *bayahattar.*
bahānā : *bahāunu.*
bahāw : *bahāu.*
bahin : *baini.*
bahirā : *bairo.*
bahilā : *bailo.*
bahī : *bahi.*
bahut : *bahut.*
bahū : *bahu*^{2}.
baheṛā : *barro, baheṛā.*
bahkānā : *bahakāunu.*
bahkāwaṭ : *bahakāwaṭ.*
bahnā : *bahanu.*
bahnī : *baini.*
bā : *bāṭnu.*
bāī : *bā-*^{2}.
bāīs : *bāis.*
bāunī : *ubāunu* Add.
bā̃kā : *bāṅgo, bā̃ke.*
bā̃jh oak : *bā̃jh.*
bā̃jh barren : *bā̃jho.*

bā̃ṭ : *bā̃ṛ.*
bā̃ṭā : *bā̃ṛo.*
bā̃ṭ-cū̃ṭ : *bā̃ṛ-cūṛ.*
bā̃ṭnā : *bā̃ṛnu.*
bā̃ṛ-bū̃ṭ : *bā̃ṛ-buṛ.*
bā̃dar : *bā̃dar.*
bā̃dh : *bā̃dh.*
bā̃dhnā : *bā̃dhnu.*
bā̃s : *bā̃s.*
bā̃sī : *bā̃suri.*
bā̃surī : *bā̃suri.*
bā̃h : *bā̃hā̃.*
bāg : *bāg*^{3}.
bāgin : *bāghini.*
bāg-ḍorī : *bāg-ḍori.*
bāgh : *bāgh.*
bāghan : *bāghini.*
bāgh-ambar : *bāg-ambar.*
bāghā : *bāghā.*
bāgh-bakrī : *bāgh-cāl.*
bāchā : *bācho.*
bājā : *bājā.*
bājī : *bajei.*
bājewālā : *bājāwālā.*
bājnā : *bajnu.*
bājrā : *bājuro.*
bāṭ : *bāṭo.*
bāṭī : *bāṭā.*
bāṭe : *bāṭnu.*
bāṛ edge of knife : *bāṛ*^{1}.
bāṛ garden : *bār*^{1}.
bāṛ pulse-cake : *bārā.*
bārī : *bāri*^{1}.
bāṛh : *bāṛ*^{1}, *baṛ.*
bāṛhiyā : *baṛiyā.*
bāṛhī : *bāṛi.*
bāṛhnā : *baṛnu.*
bāt : *bāt*^{1}.
bātā : *batāsi.*
bātī : *bāti.*
bāt-cīt : *bāt-cit.*
bādal : *bādal.*
bān arrow : *bān*^{1}.
bān habit : *bāni*^{2}.
bān rope : *bunnu.*
bānā appearance : *bānā, bāni*^{2}.
bānā woof : *bunnu.*
bāngī : *bānki.*
bāncot : *bāncot.*
bānwe : *bayānnabbe.*
bāp : *bāp.*
bāpurā : *baburo.*
bāpṛā : *baburo.*
bāph : *bāph.*
bābar : *bābar, bābari*^{1}.
bābū : *bābu.*

bām : *bām.*
bāmhan : *bāhun.*
bāmhnī : *bāuni.*
bāyā̃ : *bāũ, bāyā̃.*
bār door : *duwār.*
bār day : *bār*^{2}.
bār time : *bār*^{3}.
bārah : *bāra.*
bārah-māsā : *bāra-māse.*
bārahwā̃ : *bāraũ.*
bārahsiṅghā : *bārasiṅge.*
bārākhaṛī : *bārākhari.*
bārī : *bāri*^{2}.
bārnā : *bārnu.*
bāl : *bāl.*
bālā child : *bālakha.*
bālā bracelet : *bālo*^{1}.
bālāpan : *bālāpan.*
bālī bracelet : *bāli*^{1}.
bālī spike of corn : *bāli*^{2}.
bāluwā : *bāluwā.*
bālū : *bāluwā.*
bālū-sāhī : *bālu-sāi.*
bālṭī : *bālṭi.*
bāltī : *bālṭi.*
bālnā : *bālnu.*
bāw : *bā-*^{2}.
bāwan fifty-two : *bāunna.*
bāwan dwarf : *bāunne.*
bāwar : *bābar.*
bāwā̃ : *bāũ.*
bāwlā : *baulāhā.*
bās smell : *basāunu*^{2}.
bās abode : *bās.*
bāsaṭh : *bayasaṭṭhi.*
bāsā : *bāsā*^{1}.
bāsī : *bāsi*^{2}.
bāhan : *bāhān*^{1}.
bāhir : *bāira.*
bāhirā : *bāiro.*
bāhnā : *bāunu.*
bikāū : *bikāu.*
bikānā : *bikāunu.*
biknā : *biknu.*
bikrī : *bikri.*
bigaṛnā : *bigranu.*
bigāṛ : *bigār.*
bigāṛū : *bigāru.*
bigāṛnā : *bigārnu.*
bicaknā : *bickinu.*
bic-kannī : *bickani.*
bickānā : *bickyāunu.*
bicchī : *bicchi*^{1}.
bicchū : *bicchi*^{1}.
bich : *bicchi*^{1}.
bichānā : *bichyāunu*^{1}.
bichāwan : *bichyāunu*^{2}.
bichuā : *bicehi*^{1}.
bichoṛnā : *bichoṛ, chuṭnu* and Add.
bichoh : *bichoṛ.*
bijulī : *bijuli.*
bijlī : *bijuli.*
bijhaknā : *bickinu.*
biṭālnā : *biṭālnu, biṭulo.*
biṭmās : *bhaṭuwā̃s.*
biṛī : *biṛi.*
bitānā : *bitāunu.*
bittā : *bittā.*
bin : *binu.*
binās : *binās.*
binaunā : *binti.*
bintī : *binti.*
bindī : *bindi.*
binnā : *bunnu.*
bipharnā : *biphar.*
biyāsī : *bayāsi.*
birambnā : *lamkanu.*
birānawwe : *bayānnabbe.*
birānā strange : *birānu.*
birānā annoy : *birāunu*^{1}.
birāsī : *bayāsi.*
birog : *birok.*
birt : *birtā*^{1}.
birtā : *birtā*^{1}.
birnī : *bārulo.*
birlā : *biralākoṭi.*
birwā : *biruwā.*
birhānā : *birāunu*^{2}.
bilakhnā : *lākhinu.*
bilambnā : *lamkanu.*
bilānā vanish : *bilāunu.*
bilānā bestow : *bilo.*
bilār : *birālo.*
biloṛnā : *biralnu.*
billā : *billā, billi.*
billāṛ : *birālo.*
billānā : *bilanā.*
billī : *billi.*
biwāh : *bie.*
bis : *bis*^{2}.
bisarnā : *birsanu.*
bisõd : *bisaũd.*
biharnā : *harnu.*
bihāg : *bihāg.*
bihān : *biyān.*
bihī : *bihī.*
bihphai : *bihibār.*
bīaṛ : *biyāṛ.*
bīar : *bārnu.*
bīā : *biu.*
bī̃ṛā : *bīṛo*^{1}.
bī̃dhnā : *bijhnu.*
bīghā : *bighā.*
bīc : *bic.*
bījhnā : *bijhnu.*
bīṭ : *biṭulo.*
bīṭh : *biṭulo.*
bīṛā : *biro.*
bīṛī : *biro.*
bītā : *bittā.*
bītnā : *bitnu.*
bīn : *bin*^{2}.
bīnnā : *binnu.*
bīmā : *bimā.*
bīr : *bir*^{2}.
bīrā : *bir*^{1}.
bīrī : *biri.*
bīro : *biruwā.*
bīl : *bel*^{1}.
bīhan : *biu.*
bujnā : *bujinu, bujo.*
bujhāī : *bujhāi.*
bujhānā extinguish : *bujhāunu*^{1}.
bujhānā explain : *bujhāunu*^{2}.
bujhārat : *bujbujārat.*
bujhnā : *bujhnu*^{1}.
buṛānā : *buṛāunu.*
buṛnā : *buṛnu.*
buṛhiyā : *buṛiyā.*
butānā : *butāunu.*
buddhū : *budhune.*
budbudānā : *budbud*^{1}.
bunāī : *bunāi.*
bunāwaṭ : *bunāwaṭ.*
bunnā : *bunnu.*
burā : *buro.*
burāī : *burāi.*
burkī : *burki.*
burburā : *bibiro.*
burburnā : *burbur.*
burlā : *bārulo.*
bulānā : *bolāunu.*
bulāw : *bolāu.*
bū̃ḍ : *bundi.*
bū̃d : *būd.*
būkā : *buko.*
būknā : *bukāunu.*
būcā : *buco*^{1}.
būjh : *bujh.*
būjhnā : *bujhnu*^{2}.
būṭā : *buṭo*^{1}.
būṭī : *buṭi.*
būṭedār : *buṭādār.*
būṛnā : *buṛnu.*
būṛhā : *buṛo.*
būt : *butā.*
būtā : *butā.*
būr : *burbur.*

bẽg : *byāṅ*.
bẽṭ : *bīṛ*.
bẽdhnā : *bijhnu*.
becnā : *becnu*.
beṭā : *beṭo*.
beṭī : *beṭi*.
beṭhan : *beṭhan*.
beṛā : *beṛā*.
beṛh : *ber*^{2}.
beṛhnā : *bernu*.
bet : *bet*.
bedhnā : *bedhnu*.
benī : *beni*.
ber a tree : *bayar*.
ber time : *ber*^{1}.
bel time : *ber*^{1}.
bel a tree : *bel*^{1}.
bel embroidery : *bel*^{2}.
belī : *beli*.
belnā s. : *belnu*^{1}.
belnā vb. : *belnu*^{2}.
bewān : *māp*.
besan : *besan*^{1}.
besurā : *besurā*.
behan : *biu*.
baĩgun : *baigun*.
baĩjnī : *baijani*, *baigun*.
baigan : *baigun*.
baiṭhak : *baiṭhak*.
baiṭhkī : *baiṭhaki*.
baiṭhnā : *baiṭhanu*.
bair : *bayar*.
bairī : *boeri*.
bokā he-goat : *boko*.
bokā well-bucket : *boko*.
boklā : *bokro*.
bojh : *bojh*.
boṭā : *boṭ*^{1}, *buṭo*^{2}.
boṛā : *boṛā*, *boṛi*.
boṛnā : *buṛnu*.
bodā : *bodho*.
bonā : *ubāunu* Add.
borā bean : *boṛi*.
borā sack : *boro*^{1}.
bol : *bol*.
bolī : *boli*.
bolnā : *bolnu*.
bohrā : *bohorā*.
baurāhā : *baulāhā*.
baulānā : *baulāunu*.
byahaulī : *bie*.
byānā : *biyāunu*^{1}.
byārī : *biyā̃lo*.
byālū : *biyā̃lo*.
byāwlī : *byauli*.
byāh : *bie*.
byāhnā : *bie*.
byāhlī : *byauli*.
byõṭnā : *kāṭnu* Add.
byõtnā : *kāṭnu* Add.
bhā̃gṛā : *bhāṅro*.
bhā̃grā : *bhāṅro*.
bhā̃grāj : *bhāṅro*.
bhā̃jānā : *bhā̃jāunu*.
bhā̃ḍār : *bhā̃ṛār*.
bhā̃ḍsār : *bhansār*.
bhakuā : *bhakku*, *bhakānu*.
bhakbhak : *bhakbhak*, *bhakā-bhak*.
bhagānā : *bhagāunu*.
bhaggū : *bhaguwā*.
bhaṅgaṛ : *bhā̃gaṛci*.
bhaṅgā : *bhaṅero*.
bhaṅgī : *bhaṅgi*.
bhaṅgercī : *bhā̃gaṛci*.
bhaṭaknā : *bhaṛkanu*.
bhaṭinī : *bhaṭini*.
bhaṭkānā : *bhaṛkāunu*.
bhaṭṭī : *bhaṭṭi*.
bhaṭṭhā : *bhaṭṭā*.
bhaṭmās : *bhaṭuwā̃s*.
bhaṭhiyārā : *bhaṭārnu*.
bhaṭhiyārā : *bhaṭhiyārā*.
bhaṇṭā : *bhaṇṭā*, *bhīṛā*.
bhaṇḍārā : *bhaṇḍārā*.
bhaṇḍārī : *bhā̃ṛāri*.
bhaṛ : *bharkanu*.
bhaṛak : *bhaṛak*.
bhaṛaknā : *bharkanu*.
bhaṛuwā : *bhaṛuwā*.
bhaṛkānā : *bharkāunu*.
bhatījā : *bhatijo*.
bhatījī : *bhatiji*.
bhattā : *bhattā*.
bhadaĩ : *bhadai*^{3}.
bhadrā : *bhadrāi*.
bhanak : *bhanak*, *bhankanu*.
bhanānā : *bhanāunu*.
bhannā : *bhannu*.
bhanbhan : *bhunbhun*.
bhanbhanānā : *bhanbhanāunu*.
bhansār : *bhānsā*.
bhabaknā : *bhabāunu*.
bhar load : *bhar*^{1}.
bhar throughout : *bhari*.
bharā : *bharo*.
bharānā : *bharāunu*.
bharos : *bharos*.
bhartā : *bhartā*.
bhartī : *bharti*.
bharnā s. : *bharnu*^{1}.
bharnā vb. : *bharnu*^{2}.
bhar-pāī : *bharpāi*.
bhar-pūr : *bhar-pur*.
bhalā : *bhalo*.
bhalāī : *bhalāi*^{1}.
bhasānā : *bhasāunu*.
bhasnā : *bhāsnu*.
bhāī : *bhāi*.
bhāuj : *bhāuju*.
bhāunā : *bhayāunu*.
bhā̃g : *bhāṅ*^{2}.
bhā̃jā : *bhānij*.
bhā̃jī obstruction : *bhā̃ci*, *bhā̃ji*.
bhā̃jī sister's daughter : *bhānji*^{1}.
bhā̃jnā : *bhā̃cnu*.
bhā̃ṭā : *bhīṛā*.
bhā̃ḍnā : *bhankanu*, *bhā̃ṛ*^{2}.
bhā̃ṛ : *bhā̃ṛ*^{1}.
bhā̃ṛā : *bhā̃ṛo*.
bhā̃t : *bhā̃ti*.
bhā̃ti : *bhā̃ti*.
bhāg : *bhāg*^{1}.
bhāgā : *bhāgo*.
bhāgā-bhāg : *bhāgā-bhāg*.
bhāgnā : *bhāgnu*.
bhājī : *bhāji*.
bhājnā flee : *bhajāunu*.
bhājnā fry : *bhāji*.
bhāṭ : *bhāṭ*^{1}.
bhāṭhā : *bhatkanu*.
bhāṭhī : *bhā̃ṭi*.
bhāṛ oven : *bhaḍḍu*.
bhāṛ wages : *bhārā*^{2}.
bhāṛā : *bhārā*^{2}.
bhāt : *bhāt*.
bhāthī : *bhā̃ṭi*.
bhādõ : *bhadau*.
bhān : *bhān*.
bhānā : *bhān*.
bhāph : *bāph*.
bhābar : *bhābar*.
bhār : *bhār*.
bhārā : *bhārā*^{1}.
bhārī : *bhāri*^{1}, *bhariyā*.
bhāl : *bhāl*^{2}.
bhālā : *bhālo*.
bhālū : *bhālu*.
bhālnā : *bhāl*^{1}.
bhāw : *bhāu*.
bhikhārī : *bhikhāri*.
bhicaknā : *bickinu*.
bhijānā : *bhijāunu*.
bhiṭmās : *bhaṭuwā̃s*.
bhiṛānā : *bhirāunu*.
bhiṛnā : *bhirnu*, *bhiṛnu*.
bhitrī : *bhitri*.
bhinak : *bhankanu*.
bhinoĩ : *bhināju*.

bhinbhin : *bhunbhun.*
bhilāwā̃ : *bhalāyo.*
bhī̃gā : *bhijnu.*
bhī̃t : *bhit.*
bhīkh : *bhik.*
bhīkh-maṅgā : *bhik-maṅgā.*
bhīgnā : *bhignu.*
bhījnā : *bhijnu.*
bhīṭ ruin : *bhāsnu.*
bhīṭ embankment : *bhiṭo.*
bhīṛ : *bhiṛ.*
bhīt : *bhit.*
bhītar : *bhitar.*
bhītariyā : *bhitriyā.*
bhīnā : *bhināju.*
bhīr : *bhiṛ.*
bhuṅgā : *bhaṅero.*
bhuc : *bhuccuk.*
bhuṭṭā : *bhuṭṭā.*
bhuttā : *bhuṭṭā.*
bhutrā : *bhutro, bhutte.*
bhurbhurā : *bhurukka.*
bhulasnā : *bhulko.*
bhulānā : *bhulāunu.*
bhus : *bhus.*
bhusā : *bhuso.*
bhūā : *bhuwā.*
bhūī̃ : *bhuī.*
bhūī̃-campā : *bhuī-campā.*
bhū̃ : *bhuī.*
bhū̃knā : *bhuknu.*
bhū̃ḍ : *bhunu, bhutte.*
bhū̃s : *bhus.*
bhūknā : *bhuknu.*
bhūkh : *bhok.*
bhūkhā : *bhoko.*
bhūjī : *bhujā*^{1}.
bhūbal : *bhubro.*
bhūbhal : *bhubro.*
bhūrā : *bhuro*^{2}.
bhūl : *bhul.*
bhūl-cūk : *bhul-cuk.*
bhūlnā : *bhulnu.*
bheṅgā : *bhyāṅga.*
bhejnā : *bhejnu.*
bheṭ : *bheṭ.*
bheṭī : *bheṭi.*
bheṭnā : *bheṭnu.*
bheṛā : *bheṛo.*
bheṛiyā : *bheṛiyā, hūṛār.*
bheṛī : *bheṛi, hūṛār.*
bheṛū : *bheṛ.*
bheṛnā : *bheṭnu.*
bhediyā : *bhediyā.*
bhel : *bhelā.*
bhelā : *bhelā.*
bhew : *bheu.*
bheṣ : *bhes.*
bhes : *bhes.*
bhaĩs : *bhaĩsi.*
bhairõ : *bhairuṅ.*
bhõk : *bhwāṅ.*
bhõṭā : *bhũṭu, bhutte.*
bhõḍ : *bhutte.*
bhõthā : *bhutte.*
bhõdū : *bodhọ, bhutte.*
bhoj birch : *bhuj.*
bhoj feast : *bhoj.*
bhoṭ : *bhoṭ.*
bhoṭiyā : *bhoṭe.*
bhotā : *bhutte.*
bhothā : *bhutte.*
bhor : *bhor*^{1}.
bholā : *bholo, bhutte.*
bhaũ : *ā̃khi-bhuī.*
bhaũknā : *bhuknu.*
bhaũrā : *bhumaro.*
bhaũrī : *bhumari.*
bhaujī : *bhāuju.*
bhaunā : *bhayāunu.*
mā̃gānā : *magāunu.*
mā̃gsir : *muṅsir.*
mā̃jānā : *majāunu.*
mā̃jīṭh : *majiṭho.*
mā̃jīrā : *majirā.*
mā̃ḍlī : *māṛo.*
mā̃ṛuā : *kāṭhmā̃ṛau.*
mā̃ṛuwā : *maṛuwā.*
makāī : *makai.*
makkā : *makai.*
makkhan : *makkhan.*
makkhī : *makkhi.*
makkhī-cūs : *makkhi-cus.*
makṛā : *mākuro.*
makhūn : *makunu.*
makhnā : *makunu.*
magar : *magar*^{2}.
maṅgnī : *maṅani.*
macaknā : *mackanu.*
macān : *macān.*
macānā : *macāunu.*
macchar : *macchar.*
macnā : *macāunu.*
machlī : *mācho.*
majhār : *majheri.*
majhilā : *mājhilo.*
majholā : *majhaulo.*
majhlā : *mājhilo.*
maṭak : *maṭak.*
maṭaknā : *maṭakka.*
maṭar : *maṭar.*
maṭilā : *maṭilo*^{1}.
maṭṭī : *māṭo, maṭṭi.*
maṭṭhā : *māṭho.*
maṭhārnā : *muṭhārnu.*
maṇḍnā : *maṛer.*
maṛak : *marak, marki.*
maṛaknā : *markanu.*
maṛuwā : *maṛuwā.*
maṛkānā : *markāunu.*
maṛhā : *maro*^{2}.
maṛhī : *maṛi.*
matā : *mato.*
matwālā : *matwālo.*
mathānī : *madhāni.*
mathnā : *mathnu.*
madārī : *madāri.*
man a measure : *man*^{1}.
man mind : *man*^{2}.
manānā : *manāunu.*
manautī : *manauti.*
man-mānī : *man-māni.*
marak : *marki.*
marānā : *marāunu.*
marāl : *marāl.*
maric : *maric.*
maruwā : *maruwi.*
marnā : *marnu.*
marhaṭṭā : *marāṭhi.*
mal : *mal.*
malasrī : *mālsiri.*
malāī : *malāi.*
malin : *malin.*
malnā : *malnu.*
masaknā : *maskinu, musārnu.*
masalnā : *musārnu, maskinu, musal.*
masān : *masān.*
masī : *masi.*
masīhān : *masini.*
masūṛā : *musuro*^{1}.
masūr : *musuro*^{2}, *masur.*
maskānā : *maskāunu, maskinu.*
masmasānā : *musmus.*
mahak : *mahak.*
mahaṅgā : *mahā̃go.*
mahaṅgī : *mahā̃gi.*
mahant : *mahanta.*
mahar : *meheri.*
mahā̃ : *mā*^{2}.
mahāmarī : *mahāmāri.*
mahāmārī : *mahāmāri.*
mahāwaṭh : *barsanu.*
mahī : *mahi.*
mahūā : *mauwā.*
mahtārī : *mahatāri.*
mahyau : *mahi*^{1}.
mahrī : *meheri.*
māī : *māi.*

māīt : māit.
māū : māu^1.
mā̃ : mā^1.
mā̃g : māṅ.
mā̃gnā : māgnu.
mā̃gnī : māṅni.
mā̃cā : māc^1.
mā̃jhā : mājā.
mā̃jhil : māīlo.
mā̃jhī : mājhi^2.
mā̃jnā : mājnu.
mā̃ṛ : māṛ.
mā̃ṛnā : māṛnu.
mā̃d : madauru.
mā̃dā : madauru.
mākhan : makkhan.
mākhī : mākho.
mācā : māc^1.
māch : mācho.
māchī : mākho.
mājā : macāunu.
mājū : mājumphal.
mājūphal : mājumphal.
mājh : mājh, mā^2.
māṭī : māṭo.
māṭhā : māṭho.
mātā : māt.
mātnā : mātinu.
māth : māth.
māthā : māth.
mān : mān.
mānus : mānis.
māno : mānu^2.
mānnā : mānnu.
māp : māp.
māphal : mājumphal.
māmā : māmā.
mār : mār.
mārā : mārā.
mārā-mār : mārāmār.
mārī : māri.
mārū striking : māru^1.
mārū a musical mode : māruni.
mārnā : mārnu.
mārwā : māruni.
māl : māl^2, māl-kāgunu.
mālin : mālini.
mālinī : mālini.
mālī : māli^1.
māl-kaṅgunī : māl-kāgunu.
māl-kāknī : māl-kāgunu.
māl-pūā : māl-puwā.
mās month : mās^2.
mās flesh : māsu.
māsī : mused-.
māhnā : mathnu.

miṭānā : meṭāunu.
miṭiyā : maṭiyā.
miṭṭī : māṭo.
miṭnā : meṭnu^1.
miṭhāī : miṭhāi.
miṭhnā : meṭnu^1.
miric : maric.
mirī : maric.
mirc : maric.
milan : milan.
milan-sār : milan-sār.
milānā : milāunu.
milāp : milāp.
milāwaṭ : milāwaṭ.
milnā : milnu.
misī : misi^1.
mistarī : mistri.
misnā : misnu.
mī̃jnā : mājnu.
mīc : marnu.
mīcnā : micnu.
mīṭhā : miṭho.
mīt : mit.
muā : moro.
mū̃ṛānā : muṛāunu.
mū̃drī : mundri.
mū̃h : muhuṛā.
mukkā : mukkā, mukki.
mukkiyānā : mukkyāunu.
mukkī : mukki.
mukkhī : mukki.
mukhiyā : mukhiyā.
mugdar : mugdal^1.
mucaṅg : macuṅgā.
muṇḍā shaven : muṇḍā^1.
muṇḍā head : muṇḍā^2.
muṛaknā : markanu.
muṛnā : mornu^1.
muṛlā : muṛulo.
mutānā : mutāunu.
muthrā : matthar.
mudnā : mundri.
munāl : munāl.
muniyā : muniyā.
murmurānā : murmurinu.
murlī : murali.
muskānā : musukka.
muskurānā : muskurāunu.
musmusānā : musmus.
muslā-dhār : musal-dhārā.
muhānā : muhān.
muhrī : mori.
mū̃g : muṅ.
mū̃gā : mugā.
mū̃j : muj.
mū̃ḍalā : muṛulo.

mū̃ḍnā : muṛnu, muṛo.
mū̃ṛ : muṛ^2.
mū̃dnā : mundri.
mūk : muko.
mūgrā : muṅro.
mūgrī : mugri.
mūṭh : muṭh.
mūṭhā : muṭho.
mūṭhī : muṭhi.
mūt : mut.
mūtnā : mutnu.
mūdrī : mundri.
mūl a constellation : mul^2.
mūl root : mulo.
mūliyā : mulyāhā.
mūlī : mulo.
mūsal : musal.
mūsā : muso.
mūsnā : mosnu.
mūslā : musuro^3.
mūslī : musli.
mē : mā^2.
mēḍhā : meṛo.
meṭ : meṭ.
meṭnā : meṭnu^1.
meṛhā : meṛo.
methī : methi.
merā : mero.
mel : mel^1.
melā : melo, melā.
mes : meṛo.
meh : meṛo.
maī : ma.
main : main-^{2}.
mainā : mainā^1.
mainphal : maidal.
mail : mayal^1.
mailā : mailo, mailā.
mogrā : muṅro.
mocī : moci.
mocṛānā : moc.
moṭ : moṭ.
moṭal : moṭeli.
moṭā : moṭo, moṭā.
moṭlā : moṭeli.
moṛ : moṛ.
moṛnā : mornu^1, moṛnu.
moṛhā : muṛā.
moti-cūr : moti-cur.
motiyā : motiyā.
motī : moti.
mothā : mothe.
modī : modi.
mor : mujur.
mornā : mornu^1.
mol : mol.

molnā : *molnu*^{1}.
mosnā : *mosnu*.
mohnā : *muhuni*.
mau : *maha*.
maurnā : *maulanu*.
maulānā : *maulāunu*.
maulnā : *maulanu*.
mausī : *mused-*.
yah : *yo*.
yahā̃ : *yahā̃*.
yahī : *yahi*^{1}.
rãgīlā : *raṅilo*.
rak : *rag*^{1}.
rakhāī : *rakhāi*.
rakhānā : *rakhāunu*.
rakhnā : *rākhnu*.
rakhwār : *rakhuwār*, *rakhwālo*.
rakhwārī : *rakhuwāri*, *rakhwāli*.
rakhwāl : *rakhwālo*.
rakhwālā : *rakhwālo*.
rakhwālī : *rakhwāli*.
rag : *rag*^{1}.
ragaṛnā : *ragaṛanu*.
ragṛānā : *ragṛāunu*.
raṅg : *raṅ*^{1}.
raṅgānā : *raṅāunu*.
raṅg-mahal : *raṅga-mahal*.
raṅg-ras : *raṅga-ras*.
rajāī : *rajāī*.
raṇḍī : *raṇḍi*.
raṛkanā : *raṛkāunu*, *raṛkanu*.
rataũdhā : *ratauni*.
rattī : *ratti*.
ramtā : *ramtā*.
ramnā : *ramāunu*.
rawan : *ramāunu*.
ras : *ras*^{1}.
rasānā : *rasāunu*^{2}.
rasiyā : *rasiyā*.
rasīlā : *rasilo*.
rasoī : *rasoi*.
rassī : *rās*^{1}, *rasi*.
rahan : *rahan*, *rahani*.
rahū : *rewā*.
rahnā : *rahanu*.
rahlā : *-rahari*.
rāī : *rāyo*.
rāut : *rāut*.
rāūt : *rāut*.
rāo : *rāi*^{1}.
rā̃g dye : *raṅ*^{1}.
rā̃g tin : *rāṅ*.
rā̃gā : *rāṅ*.
rā̃ḍ : *rā̃ṛ*.
rā̃ḍā : *rā̃ṛo*.
rā̃dhnā : *rā̃dhnu*.
rā̃pī : *rā̃bo*.
rā̃bhnā : *rāmnu*.
rākh : *rachyān*.
rākhas : *rākas*.
rākhī : *rachyān*.
rākhnā : *rākhnu*.
rācnā : *rā̃gnu*.
rāj mason : *rāj*^{1}.
rāj rule : *rāj*^{2}.
rājnā : *rāgnu*.
rāṛ : *raṛi*, *rāṛo*^{1}.
rāt : *rāt*^{1}.
rātā : *rāto*.
rātõ-rāt : *rātodin*.
rātnā : *ratinu*.
rān : *arnu* and Add.
rānī : *rāni*.
rānā : *rānā*.
rāb : *rābaṛi*.
rābṛī : *rābaṛi*.
rām-turaī : *rām-toriyā̃*.
rām-ras : *rām-ras*.
rāy : *rāi*^{1}.
rāyā : *rāyo*.
rāl : *rāl*.
rāwat : *rāut*.
rās rein : *rās*^{1}.
rās heap : *rās*^{2}.
rāz : *rāj*^{1}.
rijhānā : *rijhāunu*.
rin : *rin*.
rinī : *rini*.
rimjhim : *rimijhimi*.
ris : *ris*^{1}.
risānā : *risāunu*.
risānī : *risāni*.
risnā : *risāunu*.
rī : *re*.
rī̃gnā : *riṅāunu*.
rī̃dhnā : *rī̃dhnu*.
rījh : *rijh*.
rījhnā : *rijhinu*.
rīṭhā : *riṭho*.
rītā : *ritto*.
rīs : *ris*^{2}.
ruī : *rui*, *ruwo*.
rucnā : *rucnu*.
rujhnā : *rū̃dinu*.
ruwāī : *ruwāi*.
ruwānā : *ruwāunu*.
rūā̃ : *raũ*.
rūī : *rui*, *ruwo*.
rū̃dhnā : *rū̃dinu*.
rūkh : *rukh*.
rūkhā : *rukho*.
rūcnā : *rucnu*.
rū̃jhnā : *rū̃dinu*.
rūṛhī : *ruṛi*.
rūp : *rupaulo*.
rūpā : *rupaulo*.
rūpaiyā : *rupiyā̃*.
re : *re*.
rē̃knā : *rē̃knu*.
rē̃gnā : *riṅāunu*.
rē̃gnī : *riṅāunu*.
rē̃ṭ : *rujhnu*.
rē̃ṛ : *ā̃ṛeri*.
ret : *reti*^{2}.
retī saw : *reti*^{1}.
retī sand : *reti*^{2}.
retīlā : *retilo*.
retnā : *retnu*.
rel : *relo*.
relā : *relo*.
relnā : *relnu*.
rew : *reti*^{2}.
rewaṛī : *reuṛi*.
rehū : *rewā*.
rehnā : *lekho*^{2}.
raīgnā : *riṅāunu*.
roā : *runu*^{2}.
roā̃ : *raũ*.
rõpnā : *ropnu*.
rok obstruction : *rok*.
rok cash : *rokaṛ*.
rokaṛ : *rokaṛ*.
rokaṛiyā : *rokaṛiyā*.
rok-ṭok : *rok-ṭok*.
roknā : *roknu*.
roj : *runu*^{2}.
roṭ : *roṭ*.
roṭā : *roṭo*.
roṭī : *roṭi*.
roṭīwālā : *roṭiwālā*.
roṛā : *roṛā*, *roṭ*.
rodhnā : *rūdinu*.
ronā : *runu*^{2}.
ropnā : *ropnu*.
rorī : *rori*.
rolnā : *lurkan*.
rowānā : *ruwāunu*.
rohū : *rewā*.
raun : *ramāunu*.
lãgur : *laṅgur*^{1}.
lãgoṭ : *laṅauṭi*.
lãgṛānā : *laṅaṛāunu*.
lãbāī : *lamāi*.
lakkā : *lakku*.
lakṛī : *lauro*.
lakhnā : *lākh*, *lākhinu*.
lakh-pati : *lakhapati*.
lakhlakhānā : *lakhatarān*, *laglag*.

lagātār : *lagātār*.
lagānā : *lagāunu*.
laggī : *lagghi*.
lagnā : *lāgnu*.
lag-bhag : *lag-bhag*.
lagwāṛ : *lakuwār*.
laṅg : *laṅaṛo*.
laṅgṛā : *laṅaṛo*.
lacaknā : *lackinu*.
lacnā : *lackinu*.
lajānā : *lajāunu*.
laṭ : *laṭṭo*, *lat*.
laṭaknā : *latakka*.
laṭā : *laṭṭo*.
laṭuā : *laṭṭu*^{2}.
laṭṭū top : *laṭṭu*^{1}.
laṭṭū enraptured : *laṭṭu*^{2}.
laṭṭhar : *laṭṭha*.
laṭṭhā : *laṭṭhā*.
laṭṭhī : *laṭṭhi*.
laṭnā : *laṭṭinu*, *laṭakka*.
laṭ-paṭ : *laṭṭi-paṭṭi*.
laṭpaṭānā : *laṭpaṭinu*.
laḍḍū : *laḍḍu*.
lanṭh : *lanṭha*.
laṛakpan : *laṛakpan*.
laṛāī : *laṛāi*.
laṛāk : *laṛākā*.
laṛī : *laṛiyā*^{1}.
laṛkā : *laṛko*.
laṛkāpan : *laṛikāpan*.
laṛkī : *laṛki*.
laṛkharānā : *larkharāunu*.
laṛnā : *laṛnu*^{2}.
laṛbaṛānā : *larbarāunu*.
laṛhā : *laṛiyā*^{2}.
laṛhiyā : *laṛiyā*^{2}.
latāṛnā : *latārnu*.
latiyānā : *lattyāunu*.
lattā : *laṭṭo*, *latlati*, *lugā*.
latrā : *lugā*.
lathar : *laṭṭha*.
ladānā : *ladāunu*.
lapaknā : *lapkanu*.
lapaṭ : *labaṭo*.
lapeṭ : *lapeṭā*.
lapeṭā : *lapeṭā*, *lipiṭo*.
lapeṭnā : *lapeṭnu*.
lapkānā : *lapkāunu*.
lappaṛ : *labaṭo*.
lamaknā : *lamkanu*.
lamkānā : *lamkāunu*.
lambā : *lāmu*, *lambe*.
lalkār : *lalkār*.
lalkārnā : *lalkārnu*.
lalcānā : *laleyāunu*.

las : *lassā*.
lasun : *lasun*.
lasnā : *lisinu*.
lassā : *lassā*.
lassādār : *lassādār*.
lahaṅgā : *lahãgā*.
lahar : *lahar*.
lahasaniyā : *lahasaniyā*.
lahurā : *halaũ*.
lahū : *lohu*^{2}.
lahnā profit : *lahanā*.
lahnā get : *lahanā*.
lā̃k : *lakku*.
lā̃g : *laṅauṭi*.
lā̃ghnā : *nā̃ghnu*.
lā̃ḍā : *lĩṛo*.
lā̃ṛ : *lā̃ṛo*.
lā̃b : *lām*^{2}, *lāmu*.
lākh 100,000 : *lākh*.
lākh sealing-wax : *lāhā*.
lākhā : *lākhu*.
lāg : *lāg*.
lāgat : *lāgat*.
lāgī : *lāgi*.
lāgū : *lāgu*.
lāge : *lāgi*.
lāgnā : *lāgnu*.
lāj : *lāj*.
lāṭā : *laṭṭe*^{3}.
lāṭh : *lāṭho*.
lāṭhī : *lāṭhi*.
lāṛ : *lāṛ*.
lāṛiyā : *lāṛe*.
lāt : *lāt*.
lād : *lād*.
lādnā : *lādnu*.
lānā apply : *lāunu*.
lānā bring : *lānu*.
lām : *lām*^{1}.
lār spittle : *rāl*.
lār string : *lāri*.
lāl : *rāl*.
lālac : *lālac*.
lālā : *lālā-bālā*.
lāwā : *lāwā*^{2}.
lāh sealing-wax : *lāhā*.
lāh profit : *lāi* and Add.
lāhā : *lāi* and Add.
likhnā : *lekhnu*.
lipānā : *lipāunu*.
lipnā : *lipnu*.
liblibī : *liblibi*.
liyā : *linu*.
lilāṛ : *nidhār*.
lisnā : *lisinu*.
līk : *likh*.

līkh : *likho*.
līkhnā : *lekhnu*.
līcaṛ : *liccaṛ*.
līd : *lidi*.
līpnā : *lipnu*.
līlnā : *nilnu*.
lĩḍā : *lĩṛinu*.
lukāṭ : *lukāṭ*.
lukānā : *lukāunu*.
luknā : *luknu*.
luccā : *lucco*.
lucpan : *luccāpan*.
luṭerā : *luṭero*.
lunḍā : *lũṛo*.
luṛkhuṛī : *luṛkhuṛi*.
luṛhnā : *lurkan*.
lutrā : *luto*^{2}.
lupṛī : *lopro*.
lūgṛā : *lugā*.
lūṭ : *luṭ*.
lūṭā-lūṭ : *luṭā-luṭ*.
lūṭnā : *luṭnu*.
lūṭ-pāṭ : *luṭ-pāṭ*.
lūtā : *luto*^{1}.
lūn : *nun*.
lūm : *lomṛi*.
lūmnā : *lumro*, *lamkanu*.
lūlā : *lulo*.
le : *le*.
leānā : *lyāunu*.
leī : *lei*.
lẽḍ : *lĩṛ*.
lẽḍī : *lĩṛo*.
lẽḍrā : *lĩṛo*.
lẽṛ : *lĩṛ*.
lekhā : *lekho*^{2}.
lekhnā : *lekhnu*.
lejānā : *laijānu*.
leṭ : *liṭo*.
leṭnā : *leṭnu*.
let : *leto*.
len : *lin*.
lenā s. : *lenā*.
lenā vb. : *linu*.
len-den : *lin-din*, *len-den*.
lep : *lep*.
lew : *leu*^{1}.
les paste : *liso*.
les a little : *les*^{1}.
lesnā : *lesnu*.
lehī : *lei*.
lehū : *lohu*^{2}.
lõ : *lāi*.
lõdā : *lodar*.
loknī : *lokanti*, *logne*.
lokhaṇḍ : *lokhar*.

lokhar : lokhar.
log : lok.
logwan : logne.
loṭā : lohoṭā.
loṭānā : loṭāunu.
loṭnā : loṭnu.
loṭhṛā : loṭh.
loṛhā : lohoro.
loṭh : loṭh.
lothā : loto.
lothṛā : lothro, loṭh.
lothṛhā : lothro.
lothrā : lothro, loṭh.
lodā : lodar.
lodh : rudhilo.
lon : nun.
lonī : nauni.
lopṛī : lopro.
lomṛī : lomṛi.
lolnā : lolā, lurkan.
lowā : lomṛi.
lohaṇḍā : luhũṛe.
lohā : lohā.
lohār : lohār.
lohī : lohiyā.
lohū : lohu^{2}.
laũg : lwāṅ.
laukā : lauko.
laukī : lauki.
lauṛā : lauro.
lauhṛā : halaũ.
lhasun : lasun.
lhes : liso.
lhesnā : lesnu.
warā : wara.
ware : wari.
warlā : wallo.
walā : wallo.
wah : u.
wahā̃ : wahā̃.
wahī : ui.
wār : wār.
waisā : uso.
śiśam : sisau.
śrāp : sarāp^{1}.
sãghār : sãghār^{2}.
sãghārnā : sãghār^{2}.
sãcarnā : carnu Add.
sãjonā : jokhnu.
sãḍāsā : sanāso.
sãṛsī : sanāso.
sãwārnā : sumarnu.
sak : sak^{1}.
sakār : sakār^{2}.
sakārnā : sakārnu.
sakāl : sakhār.

sakkar : sakkhar.
sakṛā : sikro.
saknā : saknu.
sagā : sākh.
sagunautī : saknauti.
saggā : sākh.
saṅg : saṅa.
saṅgālī : saṅgāli.
saṅghālī : saṅgāli.
saccā : sā̃co^{1}, saccā.
sajānā : sajāunu^{1}.
sajīlā : sajilo.
sajjī : sajji-maṭṭi.
sajjī-maṭṭī : sajji-maṭṭi.
saj-dhaj : saj-dhaj.
sañjhil : sāilo.
saṭaknā : saṛkanu.
saṭkānā : saṛkāunu.
saṭṭā : sāṭo^{1}, saṭṭā.
saṛak : saṭak.
saṛānā : saṛāunu.
saṛnā : saṛnu.
satāī : satāi.
satāīs : satāis.
satānā : satāunu.
sattānwe : satānabe.
satāsī : satāsi.
sattar : sattari.
sattāwan : satāwan.
sattū : sātu.
satrah : satra^{1}.
sat-hattar : satahattar.
sadhāī : sadhāi.
sadhānā : sadhāunu.
san hemp : san^{1}.
san whizz : sankanu, san-san.
sanāh : pairanu.
sant : santa.
santānā : tānnu and Add.
sandhānā : sandan.
saparṇā : sapranu.
sab : sab.
samajh : samajh.
samajhnā : samjhanu.
samānā : samāunu.
samārnā kill : marnu.
samārnā arrange : sumarnu.
samujhnā : samjhanu.
sameṭnā : sameṭnu.
samonā : sanlo.
samjhānā : samjhāunu.
samdhī : samdhi.
sampārnā : pārnu^{2}.
sambhārnā : sambhārnu.
sambhālnā : samālnu.
sar : sar^{1}.

saraknā : sarkanu.
saral : sallo.
sarā : sar^{1}.
sarāp : srāp.
sarāpnā : srāpnu.
sarāhan : sarani.
sarāhnā : sarāunu.
saris : sari.
sarīkhā : sari.
sarotā : sarauto.
sarolā : saraulo.
sarkānā : sarkāunu.
sarnā : sarnu.
sarlā : sallo.
sarsaṭh : sarsaṭh.
sarsarānā : sar-sar.
sarso : sarsiũ.
sal : salaha.
salag : lāgnu.
salāī : salāi.
salsalānā : salsalāunu, salakka.
sawā : sawā.
sawāī : sawāi.
sawā̃g : swāṅ.
sawerā : sabera.
sasur : sasuro.
sastā : sasto.
sah : saha^{1}.
sahaj : sahaj.
sahan : sahan.
sahāū : sahāu.
sahārā : sahārā, siyār.
sahāwal : sāhul.
sahelī : saheli.
sahol : sāhul.
sahnā : sahanu.
sāī : sāi^{1}.
sā̃ī : saiyā̃.
sā̃kar narrow : sā̃guro.
sā̃kar chain : sāṅlo.
sā̃kal : sāṅlo.
sā̃ko : sā̃ghu.
sā̃krī : sāṅli.
sā̃khū a tree : sakhuwā.
sā̃khū bridge : sā̃ghu.
sā̃kho : sā̃ghu.
sā̃c : sā̃co^{1}.
sā̃cā true : sā̃co^{1}.
sā̃cā mould : sā̃co^{2}.
sā̃jh : sā̃jh.
sā̃ḍ : sā̃ṛ.
sā̃ḍiyā : sā̃ṛ.
sā̃ṛ : sā̃ṛ.
sā̃thrī : solar.
sā̃p : sāp^{1}.
sā̃bar : sābar.

sā̃wā̃ : sāmā^{2}.
sā̃wrā : sāū̃lo.
sā̃wlā : sāū̃lo.
sā̃s : sās.
sā̃sā : sej.
sākhū : sakhuwā.
sāgun : sakhuwā.
sāgūn : sakhuwā.
sāgon : sakhuwā.
sāgaun : sakhuwā.
sājhī : sāji^{1}.
sājhā : sājhā.
sājhedār : sājhedār.
sāṭā : sāṭo^{1}.
sāṭh : sāṭhi.
sāṛī : sāri.
sāṛu : sāri.
sāṛhū : sāṛu.
sāṛhe : sāṛe.
sāt : sāt^{1}.
sātū : sātu.
sātwā̃ : sātaū̃.
sāth : sāth.
sāthī : sāthi.
sāthrī : sotar.
sādhnī : sādhni.
sān sign : sān^{1}.
sān whetstone : sān^{2}.
sānnā : sā̃dhnu.
sābar : sābar.
sābal : sābal.
sām : sā̃bi.
sāmagrī : sāmā^{1}.
sāmā apparatus : sāmā^{1}.
sāmā millet : sāmā^{2}.
sāmī : sā̃bi.
sāmuhe : sāmu.
sāmhnā : sāmunne.
sār pith : sār^{1}.
sār a bird : sāru.
sār shed : -sār^{3}.
sāras : sāras.
sārā : sāro^{1}, sārā.
sārī : sāru.
sārū : sāru.
sāro : sāru.
sārnā move : sārnu.
sārnā accomplish : sārnu, sāro.
sāl hall : -sār^{3}.
sāl a tree : sāl^{1}.
sāl thorn : sāl^{2}.
sālā : sālo.
sālī : sāli.
sālū : sālu.
sāwan : sāwan.
sās : sāsu.
sāsan : siṭnu.
sāsū : sāsu.
sāsnā : chāsnu.
sāh : sāu.
sāhul : sāhul.
sāhū : sāu.
sāhūl : sāhul.
sīgāṛā : siṅaro, sīgaṛā.
sīgār : siṅār.
sīgārnā : siṅārnu.
sīgauṭī : siṅauṭo.
sīghāṛā folded cloth : saṅār^{1}.
sīghāṛā a plant : siṅaro.
sikuṛā : sikro.
sikṭā : sikuṭe.
sikrī : sikri.
siklī : sikri.
sikhāī : sikāi^{2}.
sikhānā : sikāunu.
sittarī : pasinā.
sitrī : pasinā.
sidhārnā : sidhārnu.
sindūr : sīdur.
sim-sim : sim-sim.
siyānā : siyānā.
siyāl : siyāl.
sir : sir^{1}.
siras : siris.
sirīs : siris.
sirsā : siris.
sirhānā : sirān.
sil : sili.
silagnā : salkanu.
silā : silo.
silāī : silāi.
silānā : silāunu.
silauṭ : silauṭo.
silgānā : salkāunu.
siwānā : simānā.
siwār : sīwāli.
siskārī : suskero.
sihirnā : ḍhilo.
sihrā : siur.
sī̃g : siṅ^{1}.
sī̃gī : siṅge^{2}.
sī̃cnā : sīcnu.
sī̃w : simānā.
sīkar : sāṅlo.
sīkrī : sāṅli.
sīkh : siki.
sīkhnā : siknu.
sījnā : sidro.
sījhnā : sidro.
sīṭī : siṭi.
sīṭh : siṭhuwā.
sīṛhī : sīṛi.
sīth : sito.
sīdhā : sidho, sidro.
sīnā : siunu.
sīp : sipi.
sīpī : sipi.
sīyā : siyo^{2}.
sīr : sir^{2}.
sīlā : selāunu^{1}.
sīwan : siuni.
ṣīs : sir^{1}.
sīsā : siso.
sīso : sisau.
sū̃ghānā : suṅāunu.
sū̃bhā : sumbā.
suk : sukilo.
sukṭā : sukuṭe, sikuṭe.
sukṭī : sukuṭi.
sukṛā : sikro.
sukhānā : sukāunu.
sugā : sugā^{1}.
sughaṛ : sughar.
sujānā : sujāunu.
suṛaknā : surkanu.
suṛuknā : surkanu.
suṛkī : surkanu.
sutār : sutār.
sutārī : sutāri.
sutālī : sutāri.
sutnā : sutnu.
sutrī : sut.
sutlī : sutli.
sudh : suddhi.
sudharnā : sudhranu.
sudhārnā : sudhārnu.
sunā : sun^{1}.
sunāī : sunāi^{1}.
sunānā : sunāunu.
sunār : sunār.
sunnā : sunnu.
sun-sān : sun-sān.
supārī : supāri.
supūt : saput.
subistā : subistā.
subītā : subitā.
sum : sum^{2}.
sumbā : sumbā.
sum-sum : sim-sim.
sur : sur^{2}.
suraṅg : suruṅ.
surīlā : surilo^{1}.
surt : surtā.
surtī : surti.
sursur : sursur.
sursurī : sursure.
surhī : siru.
sulagnā : salkanu.

sulajhnā : sulṭo.
sulaṭnā : sulṭo.
sulsulī : sulsule.
suwā̃g : swāṅ.
susar : sasuro.
susār : susār.
suskārī : suskeri.
susrā : sasuro.
susrāl : sasurāli.
suhāg : suwāg.
suhāgin : suwāg.
suhānā : suwāunu.
sūar : sũgur.
sūis : sos.
sūī : siyo^{1}.
sū̃ghṇā : suṅnu.
sū̃ṭh : suṭho.
sū̃ḍī : sũṛi.
sū̃ṛ : sũṛ.
sū̃ṛī : sũṛi.
sūk : sukilo.
sūkā : sukā.
sūkī : suki.
sūkhā : suko.
sūkhnā : suknu.
sūj : suj.
sūjā : sujā.
sūjī needle : siyo^{1}, sujero.
sūjī coarse flower : suji.
sūjnā : sujnu.
sūjhnā : sujhnu.
sūt : sut.
sūtī : suti.
sūdh : suddhi.
sūdhā : sudho.
sūn : sun^{2}.
sūnā : sun^{2}.
sūn-sān : sun-sān.
sūm : sum^{1}.
sūrā : suro^{1}.
sūl : sul^{1}.
sūlī : suli^{1}.
sūs : sos.
sūsmār : sos.
sēk : sek.
sēknā : seknu.
sēt : sitteĩ.
sēt-mēt : siti-miti.
sēdūr : sĩdur.
sēdhā : sĩdho.
sēbal : simal.
sēbhā : sep.
seknā : seknu.
sej : sej.
seṭh : seṭh^{2}.
sen : sen^{1}.
senā : sen^{1}.
sem : simi, masem.
semal : simal.
ser : ser^{2}.
selī : seli.
ses : siṭhuwā.
sehuṇḍ : siũṛi.
sai : sai.
saĩtālīs : saĩtālis.
saĩtīs : saĩtis.
saikaṛā : saikṛā.
sain : sāin.
so : so, tyo.
soī : soi.
sõṭā : sõṭhā.
sõṭh : suṭho, swā̃ṭh.
soc : soc^{1}.
socnā : socnu^{1}.
sojī : suji.
sojhā : sojo.
sodh : sodh.
sodhnā : sodhnu.
sonā gold : sun^{1}.
sonā sleep : sutnu.
sonār : sunār.
soraṭh : soraṭi.
sorah : sora.
solah : sora.
sohāgā : suwāg.
sohī : soi.
sohnā : sohornu.
sohnī : sohornu.
sau : sai.
saũpnā : sumpanu.
saũph : sũp.
sautī : sautā.
sautelā : sautelo.
srāp : karoṛ.
swā̃g : swāṅ.
swā̃gī : swā̃gi.
hãkār : hakār^{2}.
hãkārnā : hakārnu.
hãḍānā : hĩṛaunu.
hãsāī : hãsāi.
hãsānā : hãsāunu.
hãsiyā : hãsiyā.
hãsī : hãsi.
hãsuā : hãsiyā.
hãsnā : hā̃snu.
hãslī : hā̃suli.
hakānā : hakāunu.
hakārnā : hakārnu.
hagānā : hagāunu.
hagnā : hagnu.
haṭaknā : haṛbanu.
haṭānā : haṭāunu.
haṭṭā : haṭṭā.
haṭṭī : haṭṭi.
haṭnā : haṭnu.
haṇḍā : haṇḍo.
haṇḍī : haṇḍi.
haṛaknā : harkinu.
haṛkānā : harkāunu.
haṛṛaī : harro.
haṛbaṛānā : haṛbaṛāunu.
haṛbaṛiyā : haṛbaṛe.
haṛbaṛī : haṛbaṛ.
hat : hat^{1}.
hatyārā : hatyāro.
hathiyār : hatiyār.
hathelī : hatkelo.
hathauṭī : hatauṛi.
hathauṛā : hotro, hatauṛo.
hathkaṛī : hatkaṛi.
hannā : hānnu.
hap : hapkanu.
hapaknā : hapkanu.
hapkānā : hapkanu.
ham : hāmi.
hamārā : hāmro.
harānā : harāunu.
harin : hariyo.
hariyā : hariyo.
hariyāl : hariyo.
haris : haris.
haruā : halaũ.
haṛṛā : harro.
hardā : haledo.
harnā : harnu.
harrā : harro.
harlā : harro.
hars : haris.
hal : hal^{1}.
halad : haledo.
halas : haris.
halī : hali.
halukā : haluko.
halū : halaũ.
halkā : haluko.
haldā : haledo.
haldī : haledo.
halbal : halmāl.
halbhal : halmāl.
hallā : hallā.
halhalānā : hallinu.
hasiyā : hãsiyā.
hasī : hãsi.
hā : hā.
hāū : hāu.
hā̃ : hā̃, ã^{1}.
hā̃k : hā̃k.
hā̃knā : hā̃knu.

hā̃ḍ : *hā̃ṛi.*
hā̃ṛī : *hā̃ṛi.*
hā̃phnā : *hā̃pnu.*
hā̃s goose : *hā̃s.*
hā̃s collarbone : *hā̃suli, hā̃siyā.*
hā̃sī : *hā̃so*^{1}.
hā̃snā : *hā̃snu.*
hāṭ : *hāṭ.*
hāṛ : *hāṛ.*
hāth : *hāt.*
hāthā : *hāto.*
hāthī : *hāti.*
hān : *hāni.*
hāpus : *hāpuṅga.*
hāy : *hāi.*
hār loss : *hār*^{1}.
hār necklace : *hāri.*
hārā : *hāro, hāri.*
hārnā : *hārnu.*
hālī : *hali.*
hālnā : *hālnu, hallinu.*
hī̃ḍnā : *hī̃ṛnu.*
hicaknā : *hackanu.*
hicnā : *hackanu.*
hinhinānā : *hinhināunu.*
hiyā : *hiyo.*
hiyāo : *hiyāu.*
hiran : *hariyo.*
hiras : *haris.*
hilagnā : *lāgnu.*
hilānā : *hilāunu, hallāunu.*
hilnā : *hilnu, hili-mili.*
hil-mil : *hili-mili.*
hilsā : *hilsā.*
hiskā : *hiskanu*^{2}.
hī : *hiyo.*
hī̃g : *hiṅ.*
hījṛā : *hījaṛo.*
hīnā : *hin.*
hīrā : *hīrā.*
hīrākasīs : *kasis.*
hīlā : *hilo.*
hū̃ḍār : *hū̃ṛār.*
hū̃ṛār : *hū̃ṛār.*
huṇḍī : *huṇḍi.*
humaknā : *hamkanu.*
hūā : *bhayo.*
hūlnā : *hulnu.*
hūhā : *huhu.*
he : *he.*
herānā : *herāunu.*
hernā : *hernu.*
helnā : *helnu.*
ho : *ho*^{1}.
hoṛ : *hoṛ.*
honahār : *honhār.*
honā : *hunu.*
holī : *holi.*
haurā : *haurā.*

Braj-bhākhā

kachū : *kachu.*
kawan : *kun.*
kahi : *kai.*
ko : *ko*^{1}.
jaun : *jo.*
pāchil : *pachil.*
pāchai : *pachi.*
pāchaī : *pachi.*
bhayā : *bhayo.*

PANJABI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

ā̃gār : *aṅār.*
ā̃gīṭhā : *ā̃geṭhi.*
ā̃gūṭhā : *aū̃ṭho.*
ā̃gūṭhī : *aū̃ṭhi*^{2}.
akaṛnā : *akranu.*
akk : *āk.*
akkh : *ā̃kho*^{1}.
akkhar : *ākhar.*
akhāṛā : *akhāṛā.*
akhāṇ : *bakhān.*
akhroṭ : *okhar.*
agar : *agar.*
agg : *āgo.*
aggaṛ : *agāṛi.*
agge : *aghi.*
aṅg : *āṅ.*
aṅgas : *ā̃kus.*
aṅgūṭhī : *aṅguṭhi.*
aṅgocchā : *aṅaucho.*
aṇghaṛ : *anghaṛ.*
acambhā : *acamba.*
acchā : *acchā.*
ajj : *āja.*
ajjo : *āja.*
añcalā : *ā̃cal.*
añjlī : *ā̃julo.*
añjhū : *ā̃su.*
aṭakṇā : *aṛkanu.*
aṭālā : *aṭāli.*
aṭkal : *aṛkal.*
aṭṭṇā : *aṭāunu.*
aṭṭh : *āṭh.*
aṭṭhō : *āṭhaū.*
aṭhattar : *aṭhahattar.*
aṭhattarī : *aṭhatis.*
aṭhannī : *aṭhanni* and Add.
aṭhāī : *aṭhāis.*
aṭhānnī : *aṭhanni* and Add.
aṭhānvē : *aṭhānabe.*
aṭhārā̃ : *aṭhāra.*
aṭhāsī : *aṭhāsi.*
aṭhāhaṭ : *aṛsaṭh.*
aṭhtālī : *aṭhacālis.*
aṭhvañjā : *aṭhāwan.*
aṇokkhā : *anokhā.*
aṇmanāṇā : *ankanāunu.*
athāh : *athāh.*
addhā : *ādhā.*
addhorāṇā : *ardhānu.*
adhūrā : *adhuro.*
anāj : *anāj.*
anāṛī : *anāri.*
andarō : *bhitra* Add.
andhā : *andho.*
annhā : *andho.*
anhārā : *ā̃dhyāro.*
anherā : *ā̃dhyāro.*
aphārā : *aphare.*
aphārnā : *aphare.*
abhaṅg : *abhag.*
amāus : *aū̃si.*
amb : *ā̃p.*
ambaltās : *amaltās.*
amblī : *amili.*
ar : *aru, au.*
arnā : *arnu* and Add.
alagg : *alag.*
alūṇā : *alinu*^{1}.
alop : *alop.*
algaṇ : *alinu*^{2}.
aljhaṇā : *aljhanu.*
aljhāu : *aljhāu.*
aljhāuṇā : *aljhāunu.*
allā : *ālo.*
allhaṛ : *allare.*
alsī : *ālas.*
asī̃ : *hāmi.*
assī : *assi.*
ahā̃ : *ahā̃.*
ahraṇ : *āran.*
āuṇā : *āunu.*
ā̃ū̃ : *āū̃.*
ā̃ulā : *amalo.*
ā̃c : *ā̃c.*
ā̃ṭhī : *hāṛ.*
ākaṛnā : *akranu.*
ākkhā : *bakhān.*
ākhṇā : *bakhān.*
āñjhū : *ā̃su.*
āṭṭā : *āṭo.*
āḍḍā : *aṛbhaṅge.*
āṇḍ : *ā̃ṛ.*

āṇḍū : *ā̃ṛu.*
āṛu : *āru.*
āṛhat : *āṛat, arāunu.*
āndar : *anro.*
ānnā : *ānā* and Add.
āpas : *āpasai.*
āpṇā : *āphnu.*
āpharnā : *aphare.*
ār : *āro.*
ārtī : *ārati.*
ārsī : *ārsi.*
ālas : *alsi*^{2}.
ālasī : *alsi*^{2}.
ālā : *sasurāli.*
ālū : *ālu.*
āvā : *awāl.*
ās : *ās.*
āsrā : *āsrā.*
āhiṇ : *asinu.*
āhur : *asuro.*
āhraṇ : *āran.*
ikattī : *ektis.*
ikallā : *eklo.*
ikānmē : *ekānabe.*
ikāsī : *ekāsi.*
ikāhaṭ : *eksaṭh.*
ikk : *ek.*
ikkā : *ekā*^{2}.
ikkī : *ekkāis.*
ikkh : *ukhu.*
iktālī : *ekcālis.*
ikvañjā : *ekāwan.*
ik-hattar : *ek-hattar.*
iṭṭ : *ĩṭ.*
immlī : *imli.*
ilāicī : *alaīci.*
ilācī : *alaīci.*
ukāsṇā : *ukāsnu.*
ukkarṇā : *ukerā.*
ukkṇā : *ukāunu, umkanu.*
ukkharṇā : *ukhelnu.*
ukkhal : *okhli.*
ukkhurṇā : *ukhelnu.*
uksaṇā : *uksanu.*
ukhāṇṇā : *ukhelnu.*
ukheṛnā : *ukhelnu.*
ugālī : *ugerā.*
uggalṇā : *ugelnu.*
uggharṇā : *ughranu.*
ugrāhuṇā : *ughāunu.*
ugharvāṇā : *ughāunu.*
ughāṛā : *ughāro.*
ughāṛnā : *ughārnu.*
uṅgal : *amal*^{2}, *aũli.*
ucāṭ : *ucāṭ.*
ucālṇā : *ucālnu.*
uceṛna : *ucero.*
uccaṛnā : *ucero.*
uccā : *ũc.*
uchālṇā : *uchārnu.*
ujāṛ : *ujār.*
ujāṛnā : *ujārnu.*
ujālā : *ujyālo.*
ujālṇā : *ujyālnu.*
ujjaṛnā : *ujranu.*
ujjal : *ujlinu* and Add.
ujjalṇā : *ujlinu.*
uṭṭh : *ũṭ.*
uṭṭhṇā : *uṭhnu.*
uṭhāuṇā : *uṭhāunu.*
uḍāuṇā : *uṛāunu.*
uḍāū : *uṛāu.*
uḍīk : *udek.*
uḍḍṇā : *uṛnu.*
uṇañjā : *unancās.*
uṇattī : *unantis.*
uṇtālī : *unancālis.*
utāulā : *utā̃ulo.*
utārṇā : *utārnu.*
uttarṇā : *utranu.*
uddar : *oḍ.*
uddhar : *oḍ.*
udhār : *udhāro.*
udheṛnā : *udhārnu.*
udhṛāuṇā : *udhranu.*
unānve : *unanabbe.*
unāsī : *unāsi.*
unn : *un.*
unnī woollen : *uni*^{1}.
unnī nineteen : *unais.*
unh- : *uni*^{2}.
upajāu : *ubjāu.*
upajāuṇā : *ubjāunu.*
upajāū : *ubjāu.*
upajṇā : *ubjanu.*
upaṭṭhā : *upaṭṭa.*
uparant : *uprānta.*
uparand : *uprānta.*
uppar : *upar.*
uppur : *upar.*
ubakṇā : *upkāunu.*
ubālṇā : *umlanu.*
ubbalṇā : *umlanu.*
ubhārnā : *ubhṛanu.*
umag : *umaṅga* and Add.
umaḍṇā : *umranu.*
ulaṅghaṇā : *ulā̃ghnu.*
ulārnā : *urlanu.*
ulālṇā : *urlanu.*
ulṭā : *ulṭo.*
ulṭāuṇā : *ulṭāunu.*
ulṭṇā : *ulṭanu.*
ullarnā : *urlanu.*
ullū : *ullu.*
usārṇā : *osārnu.*
uskāuṇā : *uskanu.*
ussarṇā : *osārnu.*
uh : *u.*
uhā : *uso.*
ū̃gh : *ũgh.*
ū̃ghṇā : *ũghnu.*
ū̃dhā : *ũdho.*
ūbh : *ũbho.*
eluvā : *elwā.*
esar : *aiselu.*
eh : *yo.*
aĩṭhṇā : *aĩṭhnu.*
ojhal : *ojhel.*
oṭ : *oṭ.*
oḍ : *oṛ.*
oḍhṇī : *oṛnu.*
odālā : *odāḷ.*
or : *or.*
ol : *ol*^{1}.
os : *os.*
auṭāuṇā : *aũṭārnu*
auṭṇā : *aũṭārnu.*
kaī : *kaī.*
kā̃ghār : *khakār*^{2}.
kā̃ghārṇā : *khakār*^{2}.
kā̃ghūrṇā : *khakār*^{2}.
kā̃jūs : *kañjus.*
kā̃vārā : *kumār*^{1}.
kā̃vārī : *kumār*^{1}.
kakkaṛ : *kā̃kro.*
kakkaṛī : *kā̃kri, kā̃kro.*
kakkar : *kakrinu.*
kakkh : *kākh.*
kaṅgaṇ bracelet : *kaṅgnā.*
kaṅgaṇ a grain : *kāgunu.*
kaṅgāl : *kaṅgāl.*
kaṅglā : *kaṅgāl.*
kaṅghā : *kā̃iyo*^{1}.
kacahirī : *kacahari.*
kacūr : *kacur.*
kacorī : *kacauri*^{2}.
kacc : *kā̃c.*
kaccā : *kā̃co.*
kacch : *kākh.*
kacchā : *kākh.*
kacchū : *kachuwā.*
kajjal : *gājal.*
kajloṭhī : *gajrauṭo.*
kañjalī : *kā̃juli.*
kaṭahiṛā : *kaṭero.*
kaṭāī : *kaṭāi.*
kaṭāuṇā : *kaṭāunu.*
kaṭār : *kaṭār.*

kaṭorā : *kaṭorā*.
kaṭṭ : *kaṭ*^{2}.
kaṭṭṇā : *kāṭnu*.
kaḍḍhṇā : *kāṛnu*.
kaḍhāī : *kaṛāi*^{2}.
kaṇ : *kanikā*.
kaṇak : *kanikā*.
kaṇḍ : *kaṇḍo*.
kaṇḍā : *kā̃ṛo*^{2}.
kaṇḍhā : *kā̃ṭh*.
kaṛak : *kaṛak*.
kaṛakṇā : *karkanu*.
kaṛāhā : *karāi*^{1}.
kaṛī : *karo*.
kaṛū : *kaṛuwā*.
kaṛkaṛ : *kaṛkaṛinu*.
kaṛkā : *karkhā*.
kaṛkāuṇā : *karkāunu*.
kaṛch : *karchul*.
kaṛhī : *kaṛi*^{3}.
katarnā : *katranu*.
katarnī : *katarni*.
kattar : *kattar*.
kattṇā : *kātnu*.
katrāuṇā : *katrāunu*.
kaner : *kaṇel*.
kanel : *kaṇel*.
kann : *kān*.
kannī : *kānu*^{2}.
kannhā : *kā̃dh*.
kapāl : *kapāl*.
kapāh : *kapās*.
kapūr : *kapur*^{1}.
kappaṛ : *kapaṛā*.
kabrā : *kābhro*.
kamāī : *kamāi*^{1}.
kamāuṇā : *kamāunu*^{1}.
kamārā : *kumār*^{1}.
kamārī : *kumār*^{1}.
kambal : *kāmlo*^{1}.
kambṇā : *kāmnu*.
kamm : *kām*^{1}.
kammal : *kāmlo*^{1}.
kar : *kar*.
karaṅg : *karaṅ*.
karāuṇā : *garāunu*.
karāhṇā : *karāunu*.
karelā : *karelo*.
karoṛ : *karoṛ*.
karṇā : *garnu*.
kartūt : *kartut*.
karnī : *karni*.
karvat : *karāti*.
kal machine : *kal*^{1}.
kal quarrel : *kal*^{2}.
kal ease : *kal*^{3}.

kalahiṇā : *kalaha*.
kalī : *kali*.
kalejā : *kalejo*.
kalejī : *kalejo*.
kalmal : *kalyāṅ-malyāṅ*.
kall : *kāl*^{2}.
kallu : *kāl*^{2}.
kas : *kasi*.
kasār : *kasār*^{1}.
kasīs : *kasis*.
kaser : *kasur*^{1}.
kaserā : *kasero*.
kassṇā : *kasnu*.
kahāut : *kahāwat*.
kahāṇī : *kahāni*.
kahār : *kahār*.
kahigal : *kasiṅar*.
kahiṇā : *kahanu*.
kahināuṇā : *kahalāunu*.
kahilāuṇā : *kahalāunu*.
kāithī : *kāite*.
kāiphal : *kāphal*.
kāī : *kaī*.
kā̃sī : *kā̃so*.
kākā : *kākā*.
kākī : *kākā*.
kāchaṛ : *kachār*.
kāchal : *kachār*.
kāj : *kāj*.
kājjī : *kāj*.
kāṭṭhā : *kāṭhinu*.
kāṭṭhī : *kāṭhi*^{1}.
kāṭh : *kāṭh*.
kāṇū̃ : *kānu*^{1}.
kānnā : *kā̃ṛ*.
kāraṅgā : *karaṅ*.
kāraṇ : *kāran*.
kāl : *kāl*^{1}.
kālā : *kālo*.
kāljā : *kalejo*.
kāse : *kasai*^{1}.
kāh : *kā̃s*.
kikīṛṇā : *kiṭnu*.
kimb : *kimbu, kip, nibu*.
kirak : *kirkaūlā*.
kirāuṇā : *kerāunu*.
kirc : *kiric*.
kirkhaṭī : *kirkiṭi*.
killā : *kilo*.
killī : *kilo*.
kisāṇ : *kisān*.
kisāṇī : *kisāni*.
kī : *ki*.
kīṛā : *kiro*.
kīṛī : *kiro*.
kīllā : *kilo*.

kīllī : *kilo*.
kuār : *kā̃wāri*.
kukkaṛ : *kukhro*.
kukkaṛī : *kukhro*.
kukkh : *kokh*.
kucalṇā : *kulcanu*.
kucc : *kuco*.
kuccī : *kuco*.
kucch : *kokh*.
kucrā : *kulcanu*.
kuch : *kachu*.
kuñjī : *kuñji*.
kuṭṭṇā : *kuṭnu*.
kuṭṇā : *kuṭuni*.
kuṭṇī : *kuṭuni*.
kuḍhaṅgā : *kuḍhaṅga*.
kuṇḍal : *kū̃ṛulo*.
kuṇḍh : *kū̃ṛinu*^{1}.
kuṇḍhī : *kū̃ṛinu*^{1}.
kuṛ : *hotro*.
kuṛhṇā : *kū̃ṛinu*^{2}.
kuttā : *kuti*^{1}.
kuttī : *kuti*^{1}.
kudāuṇā : *kudāunu*.
kudāl : *kodālo*.
kudālā : *kodālo*.
kuddṇā : *kudnu*.
kunnī : *kū̃ṛo*^{1}.
kunnū : *kū̃ṛār*.
kuppā : *kuppā*.
kubṛā : *kubro*.
kubb : *kubro*.
kubbā : *kubro*.
kumhār : *kumāle*.
kurelṇā : *kurāuni*.
kurlāuṇā : *kurlanu*.
kul : *kul*.
kulth : *kurthi*.
kulthī : *kurthi*.
kullhṇā : *khulnu*.
kusumbhā : *kusum*^{2}.
kusumh : *kusum*^{2}.
kuhur : *kuiro*.
kuhṇā : *copnu*.
kūā : *kuwā*.
kūkar : *kukur*.
kūccī : *kuco*.
kūcṇā : *kulcanu*.
kūṇ : *kunu*.
kūṇā : *kuro*^{1}.
kūṛā : *kū̃ṛār*.
kūmal : *kamalo*.
kūlā : *kamalo*.
kūlh : *kulo*.
kūhṇī : *kuhunu*^{2}.
keuṛā : *kẽwarā*.

kerṇā : *kernu.*
kelā : *kero*^{2}.
kes : *kes.*
kair : *kahālinu.*
kairā : *kailo.*
kailā : *kailo.*
ko : *ko*^{1}.
koil : *koili.*
koilā : *koilā.*
koī : *koi.*
kokā : *kokai.*
kokh : *kokh.*
koṭṭhā : *koṭho.*
koṭṭhī : *koṭhi*^{2}.
koṭhṛī : *koṭhri.*
koṇ : *kunu.*
koṇā : *kunu.*
koṛh : *kor.*
koṛhā : *kori*^{1}.
kodā : *kodo.*
kodo : *kodo.*
kodrā : *kodo.*
koraṛā : *korrā.*
korā : *koro.*
kornā : *kornu.*
kol : *kolṭo.*
kolā : *koilā.*
kolõ : *kolṭo.*
kolhār : *kol.*
kolhū : *kol.*
koh : *kos.*
kohṇī : *kuhunu*^{2}.
kauḍ : *kauṛi.*
kauḍā : *kauṛi.*
kauḍiā : *kauṛe.*
kauḍī : *kauṛi.*
kauṇ : *kun.*
kaul : *kamal*^{1}.
khā̃ghālṇā : *khakālnu.*
khaṅghṇā : *khakār.*^{2}
khajūr : *khajur, khajuri.*
khajjī : *khajur.*
khaṭak : *khaṛgo.*
khaṭāuṇā : *khaṭāunu.*
khaṭāpaṭī : *khaṭpaṭ.*
khaṭolī : *khaṭauli.*
khaṭkāuṇā : *khaṭkhaṭāunu.*
khaṭṭ : *khāṭ.*
khaṭṭā : *khaṭṭo.*
khaṭṭṇā : *khaṭāunu.*
khaḍḍ : *khāṛal, khaḍ.*
khaṇḍ : *khā̃ṛ.*
khaṇḍā : *khā̃ṛo.*
khaṛ : *khar.*
khaṛā : *khaṛā.*
khaṛāū̃ : *kharāu.*
khaṛī : *khari*^{1}.
khaderṇā : *khadernu.*
khaddar : *khādī.*
khandhā : *khā̃dilo.*
khannī : *khā̃ṛeuli.*
khapat : *khapat.*
khapāuṇā : *khapāunu.*
khapṇā : *khapnu.*
khabbā : *debre.*
khambhā : *khā̃bo.*
kharā : *kharo.*
khareū : *khari*^{2}.
khal : *khali.*
khalāuṇā : *khelāunu.*
khall : *khālo*^{1}.
khalvāṛā : *khalo.*
khalhbalī : *khalbal.*
khavaiyā : *khuwaiyā.*
khāī : *khāi*^{1}.
khāū : *khuwaiyā.*
khā̃cā : *khā̃c.*
khā̃sī : *khā̃si.*
khājjā : *khājā.*
khāṇā : *khānu.*
khāṇī : *khāni*^{1}.
khāṛ : *khāṛi.*
khāṛī : *khāṛi.*
khāt : *khāt, khād.*
khāttā pit : *khāt.*
khāttā account-book : *khātā*^{2}.
khār : *khār*^{2}.
khārvā : *kharuwā*^{1}.
khāl : *khālci.*
khāvā : *khāwā*^{2}.
khiccaṛ : *khicaṛi.*
khijhāuṇā : *khijyāunu.*
khijhṇā : *khijinu.*
khiṛkī : *khirki.*
khirak : *khirki.*
khilāuṇā : *khānu.*
khili : *khil*^{1}.
khiskaṇā : *khaśkanu, khuskanu.*
khiskāuṇā : *khaskāunu.*
khīr : *khir*^{1}.
khīrā : *khiro.*
khīs : *khisi.*
khukhunī : *khukuri.*
khuṇḍā : *khū̃ṛo*^{2}.
khuṇḍī : *khū̃ṛo*^{2}.
khuṇḍhā : *khū̃ṛo*^{2}.
khur : *khur.*
khurkāuṇā : *khurkyāunu.*
khurkṇā : *khurkanu.*
khurpā : *khurpo.*
khurpī : *khurpi.*
khulkhulā : *khulkhule.*
khuvāuṇā : *khuwāunu.*
khū̃ṭā : *khuṭṭo.*
khū̃ṭī : *khuṭṭi.*
khūh : *kuwā.*
kheuṇā : *khiyāunu*^{2}.
khẽj : *khaĩcnu.*
kheḍ : *khelnu.*
khet : *khet.*
khetar : *khet.*
khetī : *kheti.*
khedā : *khedo.*
khedū : *kheduwā.*
khedṇā : *khednu.*
khep : *khep.*
khel : *khel.*
khelṇā : *khelnu.*
khevā : *khewā*^{1}.
khes : *khes.*
khai : *khiyā.*
khaĩc : *khaĩcnu.*
khaĩcā-khaĩcī : *khaĩcā-khaĩci.*
khair : *khayar.*
khairā : *khairo.*
khoā : *khāwā*^{1}.
khokhrā : *khokro.*
khokhlā : *khokro.*
khoj : *khoj.*
khojjī : *khoji.*
khojṇā : *khojnu.*
khoṭ : *khoṭ.*
khoṭāī : *khoṭāi.*
khoṭṭā : *khoṭ.*
khoṭṭī : *khoṭi.*
khoṇā : *khoyo.*
khodṇā : *khodnu.*
khopar : *khopri.*
khoppā : *khopri.*
khoprā : *khopri.*
khol sheath : *khol*^{1}.
khol cave : *kholo.*
kholhṇā : *kholnu, phunu.*
khoh : *kuwā.*
khohṇā : *khosnu.*
khaulaṇā : *khaulanu.*
gaū : *gau.*
gā̃vāuṇā : *gumāunu.*
gā̃vār : *gamār.*
gañj : *gā̃j.*
gaṭṭā : *gaṭṭā.*
gaṭṭhā : *gaṭṭhā.*
gaṭṭhṇā : *gaṭṭhā.*
gaḍḍ : *gāṛi.*
gaḍḍā : *gāṛā*^{1}.
gaḍḍī : *gāṛi, gādi.*
gaḍḍṇā : *gāṛnu, gaṛbaṛ.*
gaḍḍ-vaḍḍ : *gaṛbaṛ.*

gaṇḍā : *gaṇḍā*.
gaṇḍāsā : *gā̃ṛāso*.
gaṇḍh : *gānu*.
gaṇḍhṇā : *gā̃ṭhnu, tunnu*.
gaṛh : *gaṛi*.
gattā : *gāth*.
gaddī : *gādi*.
gadhā : *gadoho*.
gadhī : *gadahi*.
gann : *gā̃ṛ*.
gannā : *gā̃ṛāso*.
gapp : *gaph*.
gappī : *gaphi*.
gabbrū : *gabaṛu*.
gabbh : *gābho*.
gabbhaṇ : *gābhini*.
gabbhā : *gābho*.
gabbhrū : *gabaṛu*.
gamaṇ : *gawan, gaunā*.
gamlā : *gamalā*.
garāḥ : *gās* and Add.
galā : *galo*.
galāī : *galāi*.
galāuṇā : *galāunu*.
galī : *galli*.
galṇā : *galnu, gālnu, girnu*.
gall : *gāli*.
gallh : *gālo*.
gavāl : *gwālo*.
gavālā : *gwālo*.
gahirā : *gairo*.
gāī : *gāi*.
gāuṇā : *gāunu*.
gā̃ī : *gāi*.
gā̃jā : *gā̃jā*.
gāḍ : *gā̃ṛ*.
gā̃dhī : *ganāunu*.
gāgar : *gāgro*.
gāglā : *gagleṭo*.
gāglī : *gagleṭo*.
gājar : *gājar*.
gāṭā : *gāṇṭo*^{2}.
gāṭṭā : *kā̃ṭh*.
gāḍḍī : *gāṛi*.
gāṛhā : *gāro*^{2}.
gārā : *gāro*^{1}.
gāl : *gāl, gāli*.
gālī : *gāli*.
giḍāuṇā : *girnu*.
giḍnā : *girnu*.
giṇṇā : *gannu*.
giṇtī : *ganti*.
giddh : *giddha*^{1}.
girā̃ : *gāū*.
gillā : *gilo*.
guggal : *gugul*.

guṅgā : *gũgo*.
gucchā : *gucchā*.
gujjhā : *ghuiro*.
guṭṭh : *guṭhil*.
guṭṭhṇā : *gutnu*.
guḍḍā : *guriyā*.
guṇā : *gunā*^{2}.
guṇṇā : *gannu, gunnu*.
guṛ : *guliyo*.
gudd : *gudo*.
guddā : *gudo*.
gundṇā : *gutnu*.
gunnhṇā : *gutnu*.
gupp-cupp : *gup-cup*.
guphā : *guphā*.
gulel : *guleli*.
gulelā : *guleli*.
gullhar : *gullar*.
gusāiṇ : *gosāini*.
gusā̃ī : *gosāī*.
gū̃j : *gũj*^{2}.
gū̃d : *gũd*^{2}.
gū̃h : *guhu*.
gūṛhā : *ghuiro*.
geā : *gayo*.
gēd : *gēd*.
gēdā : *gendā*.
geḍī : *gir*.
gerī : *geru*.
gerū : *geru*.
gaīḍā : *gaīṛo*.
gõdī : *gũd*^{1}.
gõdṇī : *gũd*^{1}.
goṭ : *goṭo*.
goṭṭā : *goṭo*.
goḍḍā : *goṛo*.
goḍḍī : *goṛnu*.
goḍṇā : *goṛnu*.
got : *got*.
gotī : *goti*.
god : *god*.
goddī : *god*.
gobar : *gobar*.
gobhī : *gobi*.
gorā : *goro*.
gorū : *goru*.
golā : *golo*.
golī : *golo*.
goh : *gohoro*.
ghagg : *ghāgi*.
ghaggarī : *ghāgri*.
ghaṭ : *ghaṭ*^{1}.
ghaṭāu : *ghaṭāu*.
ghaṭāuṇā : *ghaṭāunu*.
ghaṭī : *ghaṭi*.
ghaṭṭ : *ghaṭnu*.

ghaṭṇā : *ghaṭnu*.
ghaṇ : *ghan*.
ghaṇā : *ghanu*.
ghaṇerā : *ghanero*.
ghaṇḍā : *ghā̃ṛo*.
ghaṇḍī : *ghā̃ṭi*.
ghaṛā : *ghaṛā*.
ghaṛī : *ghaṛi*.
ghaṛnā : *ghāro*.
ghabrāuṇā : *ghabrāunu*.
ghamaṇḍ : *ghamaṇḍa*.
ghamaṇḍī : *ghamaṇḍi*.
ghamsāṇ : *ghamsān*.
ghar : *ghar*.
gharāṇā : *gharān*.
ghar-bār : *gharbār*.
gharbārī : *gharbāri*^{1}.
ghallṇā : *ghaluwā*.
ghasāuṇā : *ghasāunu*.
ghasṇā : *ghasnu*.
ghā : *ghāu*.
ghāil : *ghāyal*.
ghāu : *ghāu*.
ghāṭ : *ghāṭ, ghāṭi*.
ghāṭṭā pass : *ghāṭi*.
ghāṭṭā decrease : *ghāṭo*^{1}, *ghaṭnu*.
ghāṇ : *ghān*.
ghābrā : *ghabrāunu*.
ghāh : *ghā̃s*.
ghāhī : *ghā̃si*.
ghiṇ : *ghin*.
ghiṇāuṇā : *ghināunu*.
ghirṇā : *ghernu*.
ghuṅgaṭ : *ghumṭo*.
ghuṅgarū : *ghuṅri*.
ghuṭṭā : *ghuṛko*.
ghuṇ : *ghun*.
ghuṇḍī : *ghū̃ṛi*.
ghumāī : *ghumāi*.
ghumāuṇā : *ghumāunu*.
ghummṇā : *ghumnu*.
ghurakṇā : *ghurkanu*.
ghurkī : *ghurki*.
ghurghur : *ghurghur, ghārghur*.
ghusaṛṇā : *ghusranu*.
ghusāuṇā : *ghusāunu*.
ghuseṛṇā : *ghusārnu*.
ghusṇā : *ghusnu*.
ghūr : *ghurkanu*.
ghūrṇā : *ghurkanu*.
ghūs : *ghus*.
gheur : *ghewar*.
gheo : *ghiu*.
gherā : *ghero*.
gherṇā : *ghernu*.
ghogā : *ghogo*.

ghocṇā : *ghocnu.*
ghoṭ : *ghoṭ.*
ghoṭṭā : *ghoṭnu.*
ghoṭṇā : *ghoṭnu.*
ghoṛā : *ghoṛā.*
ghoṛī : *ghoṛi.*
ghoṛ-dauṛ : *ghoṛ-daur.*
ghop : *ghopnu.*
gholaṇā : *gholnu.*
caül : *cāmal.*
cā̃dūā : *canduwā.*
cā̃belī : *cameli.*
cā̃var : *camar.*
cā̃varī : *caũri.*
cakor : *cākhuro.*
cakk : *cāko.*
cakkā : *cāko.*
cakkī : *cāko.*
cakkhī : *cākh.*
cakkhṇā : *cākhnu.*
caklā : *cāklo.*
cakvā : *cakhewā.*
cakvī : *cakhewi.*
cakhāuṇā : *cakhāunu.*
caṅgā : *caṅgā*^{1}.
caṭak : *caṭak.*
caṭakṇā : *caṛkanu.*
caṭāī : *caṭāi.*
caṭākā : *caṛkāunu.*
caṭkīlā : *caṭakilo.*
caṭṭ : *cāṭ.*
caṭṭṇā : *cāṭnu.*
caṭnī : *caṭani.*
caṭpaṭāuṇā : *caṭpaṭāunu.*
caṭ-paṭṭ : *caṭṭa-paṭṭa.*
caṭvāuṇā : *caṭāunu.*
caṇā : *canā.*
caṛhāī : *caṛāi.*
caṛhāu : *caṛāu.*
caṛhāuṇā : *caṛāunu.*
caṛhtī : *caṛti.*
caṛhnā : *caṛnu.*
cand : *cā̃d.*
candar : *cā̃d.*
capātī : *capāti.*
captā : *cepṭo.*
capṛā : *capleṭi.*
cappaṇ : *capleṭi, cepnu.*
cappā : *capleṭi.*
cabāī : *cabāi.*
cabbṇā : *cabāunu.*
camak : *camak.*
camakṇā : *camkanu.*
camar : *camar.*
camār : *camār.*
camiār : *camār.*
camoṭā : *camoṭi.*
camoṭī : *camoṭi.*
camkāuṇā : *camkāunu.*
camṛā : *cām*^{1}.
cambā : *cā̃p*^{2}.
cambelī : *cameli.*
camm : *cām*^{1}.
carakṇā : *carkanu.*
caras : *caras.*
carāuṇā : *carāunu.*
caraitā : *ciraito.*
carnā s. : *caran*^{2}.
carnā vb. : *carnu.*
carsā : *carsā.*
calāuṇā : *calāunu.*
calnā : *calnu.*
callṇā : *calnu.*
cavvī : *caubis.*
casakṇā : *caskanu.*
cahā : *cāhā*^{2}.
cāul : *cāmal.*
cā̃dī : *cā̃di.*
cāṛhṇā : *caṛnu.*
cānaṇ : *cā̃dni.*
cānaṇā : *cā̃dni.*
cānaṇī : *cā̃dni.*
cānnā : *cānā*^{1}.
cāpaṛ : *capari.*
cāpṇā : *cepnu.*
cār : *cār*^{2}.
cārā : *cāro.*
cāl : *cāl*^{1}.
cālā : *cālo.*
cālī : *cālis.*
cālīhmā̃ : *cālisaũ.*
cālīhvā̃ : *cālisaũ.*
cāh : *cāhā*^{1}.
cāhīdā : *cāido.*
cāhṇā : *cāhanu.*
cikārā : *cikārā.*
ciclāuṇā : *cicyāunu.*
ciṭṭhā : *ciṭṭhā.*
ciṭṭhī : *ciṭṭhi.*
ciṇṇā : *cinnu*^{1}, *cunnu.*
ciṛā : *caro.*
ciṛāuṇā : *ciṛāunu.*
ciṛī : *cari*^{1}.
ciṛnā : *ciṛnu, cirko, curinu.*
citārnā : *citāunu.*
citt lying on back : *cit*^{1}.
citt thought : *cit*^{2}.
cittā : *cituwā.*
citthṇā : *citharnu, cithro.*
citlā : *cittal.*
cithalṇā : *citharnu.*
cipṛā : *cipro.*
cippṇā : *cipro, cepnu.*
cimṭā : *cimṭā.*
cirāī : *cirāi.*
cirāuṇā : *cirāunu.*
cirāũjī : *cirāũji.*
cilakṇā : *cillo*^{1}.
cīthṛā : *cithro.*
cīp : *cipro.*
cīpaṛ : *cipro.*
cīplā : *ciplo.*
cīr : *ciro.*
cīrnā : *cirnu.*
cīl pine : *cir*^{1}.
cīl kite : *cil.*
cīlh : *cil.*
cīs : *ciso.*
cuāuṇā : *cuwāunu, cuhunu.*
cukāuṇā : *cukāunu.*
cukk : *cuk*^{2}.
cukkā : *cuk*^{1}.
cukkṇā : *cuknu.*
cuṅg : *cuṅgi.*
cuṭkī : *cuṛki.*
cuṇnā : *cunnu.*
cutt : *cutaṛ.*
cuttaṛ : *cutaṛ.*
cunnī : *cunari.*
cunrī : *cunari.*
cupṛāuṇā : *cupārnu.*
cupp : *cup.*
cupp-cāp : *cup-cāp.*
cumāhā : *caumāsā.*
cummā : *cummā.*
cummṇā : *cummā.*
culculāuṇā : *cilcilāunu.*
cullhā : *culo.*
cullhī : *culi*^{2}.
culh : *culi*^{2}.
cusāī : *cusāi.*
cusāuṇā : *cusāunu.*
cū̃ā : *cuwā.*
cū̃dṇā : *cūṛnu.*
cūcī : *cuci.*
cūn : *cun.*
cūnā : *cun.*
cūṛ : *curi*^{1}.
cūṛā : *curo*^{1}.
cūṛī : *curi*^{1}.
cūr : *cur*^{1}.
cūl : *cur*^{2}.
cūlā : *cur*^{2}.
cūsaṇā : *cusnu.*
cūsṇī : *cusne.*
cūhā : *cukā.*
celṇā : *cetnu*^{1}.

cerā : *celo.*
celā : *celo.*
celī : *celo.*
cevā : *ciyo, ciyāunu.*
cokar : *cokar.*
cokkhā : *cokho.*
coṭ : *coṭ.*
coṭā : *coṭṭo.*
coṭī : *coṭṭo.*
coṇā : *cuhunu.*
codṇā : *codnu.*
copaṛ : *cop.*
cobhṇā : *copnu.*
cor : *cor.*
corī : *cori.*
colā : *colo.*
colī : *colo.*
cauannī : *cawanni* and Add.
cauānī : *cawanni* and Add.
cauk : *cok.*
caukāṭh : *caukhaṭ.*
caukī : *cauki.*
caukūṇā : *caukunā.*
caukkā : *cauko.*
caukṛī : *caukaṛi.*
caukhaṭ : *caukhaṭ.*
cauguṇā : *caugunu.*
caugharā : *caugharā.*
cauṛā : *cauṛo.*
cauṛāī : *cauṛāi.*
cautaṛā : *cautāro.*
cautarā : *cautāro.*
cautāl : *cautāl.*
cautālī : *cauwālis.*
cauttī : *caũtis.*
cauth : *cauthi.*
cauthā : *cautho.*
cauthāī : *cauthāi.*
caudas : *cauda.*
caudha : *cauda.*
caudharī : *caudhari.*
caudhmā : *caudaũ.*
caupaṭṭ : *caupaṭṭa.*
caupāiā : *caupāyo.*
caupāī : *caupāi.*
caumāhā : *caumāsā.*
cauraññjā : *caũnna.*
caurānmē : *caurānabbe.*
caurāsī : *caurāsi.*
cauhaṭ : *caũsaṭṭhi.*
cauhattar : *cauhattar.*
chā̃daṇ : *chandyāi.*
chakk : *chāk.*
chakkaṛ : *chakaṛā.*
chakkā : *chakaṛā.*
chakṇā : *chāknu.*
chajjā : *chajjā, chājan.*
chaṭ : *chaiṭaũ.*
chaṭā̃k : *chaṭā̃k.*
chaṭī : *chaṛ.*
chaṭkaṇ-phaṭkaṇ : *chaṛkanu.*
chaṭṭeā : *chaṭṭu.*
chaṭṭṇā : *charnu.*
chaṭhī : *chaiṭi.*
chaḍḍṇā : *chāṛnu.*
chaṇāī : *chānāi.*
chaṇḍṇā sprinkle : *chā̃ṭnu*^{2}.
chaṇḍṇā vomit : *chādnu.*
chaṇṇā : *chānnu.*
chaṛ : *chaṛ.*
chaṛī : *chaṛ.*
chaṛnā : *charnu.*
chatt : *chāt.*
chattī : *chattis.*
chattrā : *chatauro.*
chanchan : *chanchan.*
chann : *chānu.*
chapaññjā : *chappan.*
chapāuṇā : *chapāunu.*
chapṇā : *chāpnu*^{2}, *chāpo.*
chappar : *chāpro.*
chapprī : *chāpri.*
chabīlā : *chabilo.*
chabbī : *chabbis.*
chamakṇā : *chamchamnu.*
charrā : *charrā.*
chal : *chal.*
chalakṇā : *chalkanu.*
chalī : *chali.*
chalnā : *chalnu.*
chall : *chāl.*
chāuṇā : *chāunu.*
chāuṇī : *chāuni.*
chā̃ : *chāhāri.*
chā̃ṭ : *chā̃ṭ.*
chā̃ṭṇā : *chā̃ṭnu*^{1}.
chāṇṇā : *chānnu.*
chātī : *chāti.*
chāttā : *chātā.*
chāp : *chāp.*
chāpṇā : *chāpnu*^{1}.
chāppā : *chāpā.*
chār : *chār, khār*^{2}.
chālā : *chālā.*
chikk : *chīk.*
chijjṇā : *chijnu.*
chiṭī : *chaṛ, chiṭkani.*
chiṭṭ : *charnu, chiṭo*^{2}.
chiṇkaṇā : *chinkanu.*
chiṛkaṇā : *charkanu, charnu.*
chiṛkā : *charko.*
chiṛkāuṇā : *charkāunu.*
chipṇā : *chāpnu*^{2}.
chitarnā : *chiṭnu.*
chitrāuṇā : *chitrāunu, chiṭnu, chiṭo*^{2}.
chidṇā : *chidnu.*
chiddar : *chidnu.*
chinār : *chinār.*
chināl : *chinār.*
chipāu : *chipāu.*
chipāuṇā : *chipāunu.*
chipkalī : *chepāro.*
chipṇā : *chipāunu.*
chilk : *chilko.*
chilkā : *chilko.*
chill : *chilnu.*
chī̃ṭ : *chiṭ.*
chī-chī : *chi-chi.*
chīṭ : *chiṭ.*
chī̃ṇḍā : *chīṛ.*
chuchū̃dar : *chucundro.*
chuṭkārā : *chuṭkārā.*
chuṭṭī : *chuṭṭi.*
chuṭṭṇā : *chuṭnu* and Add.
churā : *churi* and Add., *churā.*
churī : *churi* and Add.
chuhāuṇā : *chuwāunu.*
chuhārā : *chohorā.*
chuhuṇā : *chunu.*
chūchā : *chuco.*
chūt : *chut.*
che : *cha*^{2}.
chek : *chek.*
chekaṛ : *chek.*
chekṇā : *cheknu, chek.*
cheṛ : *cheṛ.*
cheṛnā : *cheṛnu*^{2}.
chedṇā : *chednu, cheṛnu*^{1}.
cher : *cheu*^{2}.
chail : *chayalla.*
chailā : *chayalla.*
chokrā : *chokaṛā.*
choṭāī : *choṭāi.*
choṭṭā : *choṭo.*
chollā : *cholnu.*
chohar : *choro.*
chohrā : *choro.*
chohrī : *choro.*
jā̃jāl : *jañjāl.*
jakaṛṇā : *jakaṛnu.*
jakkaṛ : *jakaṛnu.*
jakkh : *jakkhu.*
jagāī : *jagāi*^{1,2}.
jagāuṇā : *jagāunu.*
jagāt : *jagāt.*
jagātī : *jagāti.*
jagoṭā : *jagaṭo.*
jagmag : *jagmag.*

jagmagāuṇā : *jagmagāunu*.
jaṅgal : *jaṅgal*.
jaṅgh : *jā̃gh*.
jacṇā : *jā̃cnu*.
jaṇā : *janā*.
jaṇā̃uṇā : *janāunu*.
jaṇī : *jeṭhāni*.
jaṛ : *jaro*².
jaṛāuṇā : *jaṛnu*.
jaṛī : *jari*¹.
jaṛī-buṭī : *jari-buṭi*.
jaṛh : *jaro*².
jatāuṇā : *jatāunu*.
janeū : *janaī̃*.
janetī : *janti*.
jand : *jā̃to*.
jandar : *jā̃to*.
jamāiṇ : *juwānu*.
jamāī : *juwā̃i*.
jamāuṇā : *jamāunu*.
jamdhar : *jamdhāre*.
jammaṇ : *jamnu* and Add.
jammū : *jāmu*.
jammūṇ : *jāmunu*.
jammṇā : *jamnu* and Add.
jamhāī : *jamāi*.
jalan : *jalan*.
jalahrī : *jalahari*.
jalāuṇā : *jalāunu*.
jalṇā : *jalnu*.
javāiṇ : *juwānu*.
javāī : *juwā̃i*.
jast : *jastā*.
jā̃c : *jā̃c*.
jāgaṇā : *jāgnu*.
jāggā : *jāgo*.
jāṅghīā : *jā̃ghiyā*.
jāṇ : *jān*¹.
jāṇanā : *jānnu*.
jāṇā : *jānu*.
jāṇ-pachāṇ : *jān-pahicān*.
jātī : *jāti*².
jāp : *jāp*.
jāfal : *jāiphal*.
jār : *jār*.
jārī : *jāri*.
jāl : *jāl*¹.
jālaṇā : *jārnu*, *jalnu* and Add.
jālā : *jālo*.
jālī : *jāli*¹.
jālnā : *jalnu* and Add.
jitt : *jit*¹.
jittṇā : *jitnu*.
jivāuṇā : *jiyāunu*.
jivālaṇā : *jiyālo*.
jis : *jo*.

jī : *jiu*².
jīu : *jiu*¹,².
jīuṇ : *jiuni*.
jīuṇā : *jiunu*.
jījī : *jiju*.
jījjā : *jiju*.
jīṭrū : *jindo*.
jībh : *jibro*.
jīrā : *jiro*.
jīrī : *jiro*.
juāraṇ : *juwāri*².
juārī : *juwāri*².
juārīā : *juwāre*.
jujjh : *jujho*, *jujhnu*.
jujhāuṇā : *jujhāunu*.
juṭṭ : *juṭnu*.
juṛāuṇā : *jurāunu*.
juṛṇā : *jurnu*.
juto : *juto*¹.
jutt : *juto*¹.
jutlā : *juto*¹.
jutlṇā : *juto*¹.
junn : *jhinu*¹.
juhṇā : *jokhnu*.
jūā : *juwā*².
jū̃ : *jumro*.
jūṭh : *juṭho*.
jūṇ : *juni*.
jūṛā : *juro*.
jeuṇā : *jiunār*.
jeuṛā : *jiuri*.
jeuṛī : *jiuri*.
jeṭṭhā : *jeṭho*¹.
jeṭh : *jeṭh*.
jaiphal : *jāiphal*.
jo : *jo*.
jok : *juko*.
jokhāī : *jokhāi*.
jokhāuṇā : *jokhāunu*.
jokhō̃ : *jokhim*¹.
jokhṇā : *jokhnu*.
jog : *jogāunu*.
joggā : *jogāunu*.
joṇā : *jokhnu*.
joṛ : *jor*².
joṛṇā : *jornu*.
jotar : *jot*.
jotṇā : *jotnu*.
jodhā : *jodhāhā*.
jobaṇ : *joban*.
jorū : *joi*.
josī : *jaisi*.
johṇā : *jokhnu*.
jau : *jau*².
jaukhār : *juwākhar*.
jhā̃kār : *jhankār*.

jhā̃khāṛ : *jhaṅkaṭ*.
jhak : *jhak*.
jhakolṇā : *jhakjhakāunu*.
jhakk : *jhakkaṛ*¹, *jhakki*.
jhakkhaṛ : *jhakkaṛ*¹.
jhakkī : *jhakki*.
jhakkṇā : *jhāk-jhuk*.
jhakkaṛ : *jhakkaṛ*¹.
jhagaṛṇā : *jhagṛanu*.
jhagṛā : *jhagaṛā*.
jhagṛāuṇā : *jhagṛāunu*.
jhagṛālū : *jhagaṛālu*.
jhaṅg : *jhāṅ*.
jhaṅgaṛ : *jhā̃kro*, *jhāṅ*.
jhaṭkā : *jhaṛko*.
jhaṭaknā : *jhaṛkanu*.
jhaṭṭ : *jhaṭṭa*.
jhaṭṭṇā : *jhā̃ṭnu*.
jhaṭṭ-paṭṭ : *jhaṭṭa-paṭṭa*.
jhaṇkār : *jhankār*.
jhaṇjhaṇāuṇā : *jhanjhanāunu*.
jhaṇḍā : *jhaṇḍā*.
jhaṛ : *jhari*, *jharilo*.
jhaṛī : *jhari*.
jhaṛṇā : *jharnu*¹.
jhaṛphāī : *jharnu*¹.
jhapakṇā : *jhapakka*.
jhapaṭṭā : *jhapṭanu*.
jhapaṭṇā : *jhapṭanu*.
jhapājhap : *jhapājhap*.
jhapp : *jhappa*.
jhabbū : *jhappu*.
jhamakṇā : *jhamkanu*.
jhamājham : *jhamjham*.
jhamkāuṇā : *jhamkāunu*.
jhamjham : *jhamjhamāunu*.
jhambhṇā : *jhamṭanu*.
jhammaṇ : *jhā̃pan*, *jhā̃pnu*.
jhammṇā : *jhamṭanu*.
jharnā : *jharnu*².
jhalak : *jhalak*.
jhalakṇā : *jhalkanu*.
jhalā̃g : *jhalyāk-jhuluk*.
jhalkā : *jhalko*.
jhalkāuṇā : *jhalkāunu*.
jhall : *jhāl*, *jhāle*.
jhallṇā : *jhāle*.
jhasāuṇā : *jhaskanu*.
jhassṇā : *jhaskanu*.
jhāū : *jhāu*.
jhā̃j : *jhā̃jh*.
jhā̃ṭ : *jā̃ṭhā*.
jhā̃ṭh : *jā̃ṭhā*.
jhākṇā : *jhā̃knu*.
jhāṭṭā : *jā̃ṭhā*.
jhāṛ : *jhār*³.

jhāṛā defecation : *jhāṛā*.
jhāṛā exorcizing : *jhār*^{1}.
jhāṛṇā : *jhārnu*^{1}.
jhāmph : *jhā̃po, jhā̃pnu*.
jhāmbh : *jhā̃po, jhā̃pnu*.
jhāl : *jhal-jhal*.
jhālaṇā : *jhal-jhal*.
jhālar : *jhālar*.
jhiṅgā : *jhiṅo*.
jhim-jhim : *jhimi-jhimi*.
jhilmilāuṇā : *jhili-mili*.
jhilmilī : *jhilmil*.
jhī̃gur : *jhiṅur*.
jhīnī : *jhinu*^{1}.
jhīl : *jhil*.
jhukāu : *jhukāu*.
jhukāuṭ : *jhukāwaṭ*.
jhukāuṇā : *jhukāunu*.
jhukṇā : *jhuknu*.
jhuṇḍ : *jhuṇḍa*.
jhubkā : *jhamko*.
jhumar : *jhumma*.
jhumkā : *jhamko*.
jhumb : *jhumro*.
jhurkṇā : *jhurāunu*.
jhurnā : *jhurinu, jhuro*.
jhulkṇā : *jhulkanu*.
jhull : *jhul*.
jhullṇā : *jhulnu*.
jhulsṇā : *jhulo*.
jhusmusā : *jhisi-misi*.
jhūṭṇā : *jhuṇḍinu*.
jhūṭhā : *jhuṭ*^{1}.
jhūrnā : *jhurinu*.
jhok jerk : *jhōk*.
jhok swinging : *jhok*^{1}.
jholī : *jholi*.
jholṇā : *jholinu*.
jhosā : *jhosnu*.
ṭaṅgṇā : *ṭā̃nnu*.
ṭaṭṭī : *ṭāṭ*^{1}, *ṭaṭṭi*.
ṭaṭṭū : *ṭaṭṭu*.
ṭapparā : *ṭaparo, ṭāpo*.
ṭappā : *ṭappā*.
ṭappṇā : *ṭapkanu*.
ṭasar : *tasar*.
ṭāppū : *ṭāpu*.
ṭālṇā : *ṭārnu*.
ṭikkā : *ṭiko*.
ṭikāuṇā : *ṭikāunu*.
ṭikkī : *ṭikiyā*^{2}.
ṭikkṇā : *ṭiknu*.
ṭikṇā : *ṭiknu*.
ṭibbā : *ṭipri*.
ṭirkāuṇā : *terso*.
ṭirnā : *terso*.
ṭillṛā : *ṭilo*.
ṭīṭ : *tito*.
ṭukk : *ṭuk*.
ṭukkaṛ : *ṭukro*.
ṭukkṇā : *ṭukun, ṭuk*.
ṭukṛā : *ṭukro*.
ṭuṭṭ : *ṭuṭ*.
ṭuṭṭṇā : *ṭuṭnu*.
ṭunnṇā : *ṭunnu*.
ṭurnā : *turnu*.
ṭūṭī : *ṭuṭo*.
ṭūṇā : *ṭunā*.
ṭūsā : *ṭuso*.
ṭek : *ṭek*.
ṭekaṇ : *ṭekan*.
ṭekṇā : *ṭeknu*.
ṭeḍhā : *ṭeṛo*.
ṭemṇā : *tiun*.
ṭevā : *ṭewā*.
ṭok : *ṭok*.
ṭokṇā : *ṭoknu*.
ṭokrā : *ṭokrā*.
ṭoṭṭā : *ṭoṭā*.
ṭoṇā : *ṭunā*.
ṭop : *ṭop*.
ṭopī : *ṭopi*.
ṭoppā : *ṭop, ṭopā*.
ṭolaṇā : *ṭolinu*.
ṭolā : *ṭol*.
ṭollā : *ṭol*.
ṭollī : *ṭoli*.
ṭhak-ṭhak : *ṭhak*.
ṭhag : *ṭhag*.
ṭhagāī : *ṭhageī*.
ṭhagg : *ṭhag*.
ṭhaggī : *ṭhagi*.
ṭhaggṇā : *ṭhagnu*.
ṭhaṭṭhā : *ṭhaṭṭā*.
ṭhaṭṭhe-bājī : *ṭhaṭṭā-bāji*.
ṭhaṭh : *ṭhā̃ṭ*.
ṭhaṭhiārā : *ṭhaṭero*.
ṭhaṭholī : *ṭhaṭeuli*.
ṭhaṇḍhā : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
ṭhar : *ṭharro*.
ṭharnā : *ṭharro*.
ṭhasṇā : *ṭhasa-massa, thāso*.
ṭhahirāuṇā : *ṭhaharāunu*.
ṭhahirṇā : *ṭhaharnu*.
ṭhā̃ : *ṭhāũ*.
ṭhākar : *ṭhākur*.
ṭhākurāiṇ : *ṭhakurāni*.
ṭhāḍhā : *ṭhāṛo*.
ṭhāṇṇā : *ṭhānnu*.
ṭhānṇā : *ṭhānnu*.
ṭhārnā : *ṭharro, ṭhaharnu*.
ṭhikāṇā : *ṭhekān*.
ṭhiṅgā : *ṭhiṅuro*.
ṭhiṭṭh : *ṭhiṭo*.
ṭhibbā : *ṭhepco*.
ṭhī̃gā : *ṭhiṅuro*.
ṭhīk : *ṭhik*.
ṭhīk-ṭhāk : *ṭhik-ṭhāk*.
ṭhuḍḍā : *ṭhū̃ṛo*^{2}.
ṭhumrī : *ṭhumri*.
ṭhuss : *ṭhussa*.
ṭhū̃gṇā : *ṭhuṅnu*.
ṭhekā a musical mode : *ṭhekā*^{1}.
ṭhekā contract : *ṭhekkā*.
ṭhekī : *ṭheki*.
ṭheṭh : *ṭheṭ*.
ṭheṭhaṛ : *ṭheṭnu*.
ṭheḍā : *ṭhes*.
ṭhelā : *ṭhelo*^{1}.
ṭhehlaṇā : *ṭhelnu*.
ṭhokar : *ṭhokar*.
ṭhokṇā : *ṭhoknu*.
ṭhoṭṭh : *ṭhuṭi*.
ṭhossā : *ṭhoso*.
ṭhaur : *ṭhaharnu*.
ḍaū : *debre*.
ḍakār : *ḍakār*^{1}.
ḍakārnā : *ḍakārnu, ḍāknu*.
ḍakkā : *ḍā̃klo*.
ḍakkrā : *ḍā̃klo*.
ḍagḍagāuṇā : *ḍagḍagāunu*.
ḍagmag : *ḍagmag*.
ḍagmagāuṇā : *ḍagmagāunu*.
ḍaṅkā : *ḍaṅkā*.
ḍaṅgar : *ḍā̃go, ḍāṅre*.
ḍaṅgal : *ḍāṅre*.
ḍaṅgṇā : *ḍasnu, ṭā̃snu*.
ḍaṭṇā : *ḍā̃ṭnu*.
ḍaḍḍū : *dādarā*.
ḍaṇḍā : *ḍā̃ṛo*.
ḍaṇḍī : *ḍā̃ṛi*.
ḍann : *ḍā̃ṛ*.
ḍannaṇā : *ḍā̃ṛnu*.
ḍannā : *ḍā̃ṛo*.
ḍannī : *ḍā̃ṛi*.
ḍabb : *ḍābaṛ, dāp*.
ḍabbā : *ḍābar*.
ḍabbī : *ḍābar*.
ḍammh : *ḍām*.
ḍammhṇā : *ḍāmnu*.
ḍar : *ḍar*.
ḍarāuṇā : *ḍarāunu*.
ḍarnā : *ḍarnu*.
ḍal : *dal*.
ḍalā : *ḍallo*.
ḍall : *ḍālo*^{1}.
ḍas : *ḍā̃s*.
ḍāiṇ : *ḍāini*.

ḍāū : *ḍāī*.
ḍā̃g : *ḍā̃re*.
ḍāk : *ḍāk*.
ḍākū : *ḍāku*.
ḍāṭṇā : *ḍā̃ṭnu*.
ḍākaṇ : *ḍā̃kini*.
ḍākā : *ḍā̃kā*.
ḍāddā : *dādā*.
ḍāl branch : *ḍālo*^{2}.
ḍāl lentils : *ḍāl*.
ḍālī : *ḍāli*.
ḍāh : *ḍāh*.
ḍāhṇā : *ḍasnā*.
ḍiggṇā : *girnu*.
ḍiṅgā : *ḍiṅgar*.
ḍibīyā : *ḍibiyā*.
ḍibḍibī : *ḍibḍibe*.
ḍibbā : *ḍibiyā*.
ḍugḍugī : *ḍugḍugi*.
ḍubāuṇā : *ḍubāunu*.
ḍubkī : *ḍubki*.
ḍubbṇā : *ḍubnu*.
ḍulāuṇā : *ḍulāunu*.
ḍulkī : *ḍulki*.
ḍullṇā : *ḍulnu*.
ḍūḍh : *ḍeṛ*.
ḍūnā : *ḍunu*.
ḍūm : *ḍum*.
ḍūmṇā : *ḍum*.
ḍūmṇī : *ḍumini*.
ḍeuḍhā : *ḍeṛ*, *ḍeṛo*^{1}.
ḍeuḍhī : *ḍeuṛo*^{1}.
ḍeḍh : *ḍeṛ*.
ḍerā : *ḍerā*.
ḍellā : *ḍil*.
ḍelhā : *ḍil*.
ḍoī : *ḍābilo*.
dõgā : *ḍuṅo*.
ḍõghā : *ḍuṅo*.
ḍõḍrū : *ḍū̃ṛ*.
ḍobṇā : *ḍobnu*.
ḍobbā : *ḍop*.
ḍomṛā : *ḍum*.
ḍor : *ḍor*, *ḍoro*.
ḍorā : *ḍoro*.
ḍorī : *ḍori*.
ḍorīā : *ḍoriyā*.
ḍol bucket : *ḍol*^{1}.
ḍol swinging : *ḍol*^{2}.
ḍolā : *ḍoli*^{1}.
ḍolī : *ḍoli*^{1}.
ḍaul : *ḍaul*.
ḍhakk : *ḍhāk*.
ḍhakkṇā : *ḍhāknu*.
ḍhakṇā : *ḍhakanā*.
ḍhakṇī : *ḍhakani*^{1}.
ḍhaṅg : *ḍhaṅga*.
ḍhacar : *ḍhaccaryāi*.
ḍhaṭṭhā : *dhatāunu*, *ḍhasnu*.
ḍhappṇā : *ḍhāpnu*.
ḍhab : *ḍhap*.
ḍhalakṇā : *ḍhalkanu*.
ḍhalṇā : *ḍhalnu*.
ḍhahiṇā : *dhasnu*.
ḍhāī : *aṛāi*.
ḍhā̃g flail : *ḍhā̃k*.
ḍhā̃g mat made of pressed sugarcane : *ḍhā̃k*.
ḍhā̃cā : *ḍhā̃cā*.
ḍhāk : *ḍhā̃k*.
ḍhāḍas : *ḍhāṛas*.
ḍhāl shield : *ḍhāl*^{1}.
ḍhāl fashion : *ḍhāl*^{2}.
ḍhālaṇā : *ḍhālnu*.
ḍhālū : *ḍhaluwā*.
ḍhāhṇā : *dhasnu*.
ḍhigg : *ḍhig*.
ḍhiṭh : *ḍhiṭ*.
ḍhibbā : *ḍhibri*.
ḍhill : *ḍhil*.
ḍhillā : *ḍhilo*.
ḍhī̃g : *ḍhikicyāū*.
ḍhī̃galī : *ḍhiki*.
ḍhī̃ḍa : *ḍhīṛi*.
ḍhīṭh : *ḍhiṭo*.
ḍhīm : *ḍhiko*.
ḍhukkṇā : *ḍhuknu*.
ḍhū̃ḍhṇā : *ḍhūṛnu*.
ḍheī : *ḍhisko*.
ḍher : *ḍher*.
ḍherā : *ḍero*.
ḍhelā : *ḍhelā*.
ḍhoṇā : *ḍhuwāunu*.
ḍhol : *ḍhol*^{1}.
ḍholak : *ḍholak*.
ḍholaṇā : *ḍholnu*.
ḍholkī : *ḍholaki*.
takhāṇ : *tāchnu*.
tacchṇā : *tāchnu*.
taṇ : *tan*.
taṇā : *tan*.
taṇṇā : *tānnu*.
taṛkā : *taṛkanu*.
taṛtaṛāuṇā : *taṛātaṛ*.
taṛṇā : *tarnu*^{2}.
tattā : *tāto*.
tand : *tā̃t*.
tapāuṇā : *tāpnu*.
tappaṛ : *ṭāpo*.
taprī : *ṭāpo*.
tarāī : *tarāi*.
tarāgī : *tāgā*.
tarāhṇā : *tarsanu*.
tarikkhā : *tikho*.
tarīj : *terij*.
tareī : *teis*.
tarkārī : *tarkāri*.
tarkhāṇ : *tāchnu*.
tartālī : *tẽtālis*.
tarnā : *tarnu*^{1}.
tarvār : *tarwār*.
tal : *talo*.
talā : *talo*.
talāu : *talāu*.
tale : *tala*.
talṇā : *tārnu*^{1}.
tallah : *tāl*^{1}.
tallā : *tāl*^{1}.
taslā : *tasalā*.
tā : *tāu*.
tāu : *tāu*.
tāuṇā : *tāpnu* and Add.
tā̃ḍā : *tāndro*.
tā̃ḍhā : *tāndro*.
tāṇ : *tān*^{2}.
tāṇī : *tān*^{1}:
tāṇṇā : *tānnu*.
tāṛ : *tāṛ*^{1}.
tāṛī : *tāṛi*.
tāṛṇā : *tāl*^{2}.
tāṛnā : *tāṛnu*.
tāmbā : *tāmo*.
tārā : *tāro*^{1}.
tārṇā : *tārnu*^{2}.
tāl : *tāl*^{2}.
tālā : *tālo*.
tālī : *tāli*.
tālū : *tālu*^{1,2}.
tāhṇā : *tarsanu*.
tikkhā : *tikho*.
tiguṇā : *tigunā*.
tigguṇā : *tigunā*.
tiṇ : *tyāndro*.
tittar : *titro*^{1}.
tittarī : *titri*.
titrī : *titri*.
tinn : *tin*^{2}.
timbar : *ṭimur*, *timur*.
timbal : *timilo*.
timrū : *ṭimur*.
tirāsī : *tirāsi*.
tirchā : *terso*.
tiryā : *tiriyā*.
til : *til*.
tilī : *phiyo*.
tillṛī : *tilari*.
tis : *tyo*, *so*.
tisrāit : *tesro*.

tihattar : *tihattar*.
tihāī : *tihāi*.
tihār : *tihār*.
tīā : *tij*, *tiyo*.
tīkhā : *tikho*.
tīj : *tij*.
tījā : *tij*.
tītā : *tito*.
tīmrū : *timur*.
tīsī : *tisi*.
tīh : *tis*^{1}.
tuṇ : *tuni*.
tuṇḍhṇā : *tunnu*.
tunnī : *tōd*, *ṭũro*.
tuppṇā : *tuhunu*^{1}.
tumbṇā : *tunnu*.
tummā : *tumbo*.
turant : *turanta*.
turupṇā : *tuhunu*^{1}.
turṇā : *turnu*.
tuṛhī : *turai*.
tulāhī : *tul*.
tulṇā : *tulinu*.
tusī̃ : *timi*.
tuh : *ṭuso*.
tuhā : *ṭuso*.
tū̃ : *tã*.
tūṇā : *tuhunu*^{1}.
tūmbā : *tumbo*.
tetare : *tettis*.
tetī : *tettis*.
terā : *tero*.
terā̃ : *tera*.
tel : *tel*.
teliyā : *telyāhā*.
telī : *teli*.
teharā : *tehero*.
tōd : *tōd*.
toṛā : *toṛā*.
toṛnā : *toṛnu*.
totar : *tote*.
totlā : *tote*.
tobrā : *toṛā*.
tomrī : *tumbo*.
torī : *toriyo*.
toryā : *tori*.
tolā : *tolā*.
tolṇā : *tulinu*.
toh : *ṭuso*.
tohā : *ṭuso*.
taullā : *tāulo*.
truṭṭhā : *karoṛ*.
thakkaṇā : *thāknu*.
thaṇ : *thun*^{2}.
thapp : *thappaṛ*.
thappaṛ : *thappaṛ*.
thammh : *thām*.
thammhṇā : *thāmnu*.
tharakṇā : *tharkanu*.
thartharāuṇā : *thartharāunu*.
tharthharī : *tharthari*.
tharthallā : *thalthal*.
thal : *thal*.
thalī : *thali*.
thalthalāuṇā : *thalthal*.
thahā : *thāk*^{1}.
thāṇ : *thān*^{1}.
thāṇā : *thānu*.
thāthī : *thāti*^{1}.
thān stall : *thān*^{1}.
thān piece of cloth : *thān*^{2}.
thāpṇā : *thāpnu*.
thār : *thār*.
thāl : *thal*.
thālī : *thāli*.
thāh : *thāhā*^{1}.
thir : *thiro*.
thī : *thiyo*.
thukk : *thuk*.
thukkṇā : *thuknu*.
thuṛū : *thurnu*.
thullhā : *ṭhulo*.
thū : *thu*.
thūthṇā : *thutunu*.
thailā : *thailo*.
thailī : *thaili*.
thok : *thok*.
thoṛā : *thor*.
thothā : *thoto*.
thobbā : *thupro*.
thobhī : *thupro*.
dakkhaṇ : *dakkhin*.
daṅgā : *daṅgā*.
dadā : *dadā*.
dadd : *dād*.
daddarī : *dādurā*, *dād*.
daddhṇā : *ḍaṛnu*.
dand : *dā̃t*.
dapaṭṇā : *dapoṭ*, *dapkāunu*.
dabāuṇā : *dabāunu*.
dabkāuṇā : *dapkāunu*.
dabṇā : *dabinu*.
dabb : *dābnu*, *dapkāunu*.
damā : *damāhā*^{2}.
damm : *dām*.
dar : *dar*^{1}.
darakṇā : *darkanu*.
darā : *darko*.
darī : *dari*.
dal : *dal*.
dalā : *ḍallo*.
dalāī : *dalāi*.
dalāuṇā : *dalāunu*.
dalṇā : *dalnu*.
das : *das*.
dasaũdh : *dasaũd*.
dasvandh : *dasaũd*.
dasvā̃ : *dasaũ*.
dassṇā : *dasi*.
dahā : *das*.
dahiṇā : *ḍahanu*.
dahī̃ : *dahi*.
dāu : *dāu*^{1,2}.
dāũ : *dāī*.
dāuṇā : *dāunu*.
dāuṇī : *dāuni*^{2}.
dākh : *dākh*.
dāgṇā : *dāgnu*^{2}.
dāṇ : *dān*^{1} Add.
dāṛhī : *dāri*.
dātaṇ : *datiun*.
dādaṛ : *dādarā*.
dādā : *dādā*.
dāddā : *dādā*.
dāddī : *dādi*.
dār : *dār*^{2}.
dārcīnī : *dālcini*.
dāl : *dāl*.
dālcīnī : *dālcini*.
dāh : *ḍāh*.
dāhiā̃ : *dāinu*.
dāhṛā : *dāro*.
dīh : *diũso*.
dikhāuṇā : *dekhāunu*.
diṛh : *daro*.
din : *din*^{1}.
dibbā : *ḍibiyā*.
dilāuṇā : *dilāunu*.
divālī : *diwāli*.
dīvaṭ : *diwaṭ*.
dīvā : *diyo*.
duanni : *duwanni*.
duāṇī : *duwanni*.
duār : *duwār*.
dūb : *dumsi*^{1}.
dūbā : *dumsi*^{1}.
dukkh : *dukha*.
dukhāuṇā : *dukhāunu*.
dukhī : *dukhi*.
dukhīā : *dukhiyā*.
dukhṇā : *dukhnu*.
duguṇā : *dugunu*.
duddh : *dud*.
duddhī : *dudhe*.
dudhār : *dodhār*.
dudhail : *dudeulo*.
dubdhā : *dubidhā*.

dublā : *dublo.*
du-mahalā : *mahalā*^{1}.
dumb : *dumsi*^{1}.
dumbā : *dumsi*^{1}.
dulāī : *dulāī.*
dulkāṇā : *dulki.*
dulkī : *dulki.*
duhāī : *dohāi.*
duhṇā : *duhunu*^{2}.
dūā : *duwo.*
dūṇ : *dun*^{2}.
dūṇā : *dunoṭ.*
dūb : *dubo.*
dūr : *dur*^{1}.
dūlo : *duloho.*
dūsarā : *dosro.*
deu : *deu.*
deurāṇī : *deurāni.*
dekhā-dekhī : *dekhā-dekhi.*
dekhṇā : *dekhnu.*
deṇ : *din*^{2}, *den.*
deṇā : *dinu.*
devar : *dewar.*
devā : *deurāli*^{2}.
devālā : *deurāli*^{2}.
des : *des.*
desī : *desi.*
deh village : *ḍihi.*
deh day : *diũso.*
dehal : *dailo.*
do : *dui.*
dogalā : *doglo.*
donā : *damanā.*
doh : *dos.*
dohar : *dohoro.*
dohā : *dohā.*
dohnā milk-pail : *dunyāro.*
dohnā to milk : *duhunu*^{2}.
dohnī : *dunyāro.*
dauṛṇā : *dugurnu.*
daur : *dauri.*
daurā : *dauṛi.*
daurī : *dauri.*
dhakelṇā : *dhakelnu.*
dhakkā : *dhakkā.*
dhaj : *dhaj.*
dhajīlā : *dhajilo.*
dhaṇ : *dhan.*
dhaṇī : *dhani.*
dhaṛ : *dhaṛ*^{1}.
dhaṛī : *dharko.*
dhaṛkṇā : *dhaṛkanu.*
dhatūrā : *dhaturo.*
dhaniyā : *dhaniyā.*
dhandhā : *dhandā.*
dhappā : *dhāp*^{1}.
dhabbā : *dhabbā.*
dhamādham : *dhamādham.*
dhamkāuṇā : *dhamkāunu.*
dhamkī : *dhamki.*
dhammaṛdhussā : *dhamardhus.*
dhar : *dharnaso.*
dharāpṇā : *dharāp.*
dharoh : *dhokā.*
dhart : *dharti.*
dhartī : *dharti.*
dharnā s. : *dharnā.*
dharnā vb. : *dharnu.*
dhasāuṇā : *dhasāunu.*
dhasāṇā : *dhasāunu.*
dhasṇā : *dhasnu.*
dhāuṇā : *dhāunu.*
dhāuṇī : *dhāuni.*
dhāk : *dhāk.*
dhāggā : *dhāgo.*
dhāṇ : *dhān.*
dhāmaṇ : *dhāman.*
dhār edge : *dhār.*
dhār stream : *dhāro.*
dhāvā a tree : *dhaṅero.*
dhāvā assault : *dhāwā.*
dhāvī : *dhaṇero.*
dhikkār : *dhikkār.*
dhikkārṇā : *dhikkārnu.*
dhīmā : *dhimā.*
dhīraj : *dhirja.*
dhīrā : *dhiro.*
dhīre : *dhire.*
dhuāī : *dhuwāi.*
dhuāuṇā : *dhuwāunu*^{1}.
dhukhṇā : *dhoko.*
dhujj : *dhujo.*
dhuṇ : *dhun, dhuni.*
dhuṇakṇā : *dhunnu*^{1}.
dhun : *dhun, dhuni*^{3}.
dhundlā : *dhundhalā.*
dhupp : *dhup*^{1}.
dhumm : *dhum.*
dhur : *dhur.*
dhurā : *dhuro, dhur.*
dhurī : *dhuri.*
dhussaṛ : *dhuso.*
dhussā : *dhuso.*
dhūṇī : *dhuni*^{1}.
dhūṛ : *dhulo.*
dhūm : *dhum.*
dhūm-dhām : *dhum-dhām.*
dhūvā̃ : *dhuwā̃.*
dho : *dhobi.*
dhoī : *dhoi.*
dhokkhā : *dokhā.*
dhoṇā : *dhunu.*
dhottī : *dhoti* and Add.
dhobā : *dhobi.*
dhobī : *dhobi.*
dhoh : *dhokā.*
na : *na*^{1}.
nakel : *nakel.*
nakk : *nāk.*
naṅgā : *nāgo.*
nacāuṇā : *nacāunu.*
naccṇā : *nacnu.*
naṭṭhṇā : *nāṭho.*
naṇānū : *nanda.*
naṛā : *nal*^{1}.
nattā : *nāti.*
natth : *nāth*^{2}.
natthṇā : *nāthnu.*
nannhā : *nāni.*
napāuṇā : *napāunu.*
narel : *nariwal.*
narsiṅgā : *narsiṅga*^{1}.
nal : *nal*^{1}.
nalī : *nali.*
navā̃ : *naulo.*
navve : *nabbe.*
nas : *naso.*
nassṇā : *nāsnu.*
nahar : *naṅro.*
nahī : *naṅ.*
nahī̃ : *nahī.*
nahernā : *nahar*^{1}.
nā : *na*^{1}.
nāī : *nāu*^{2}.
nāu : *nāu*^{1}.
nā̃ : *nāũ.*
nākkā : *nāko.*
nāc : *nāc.*
nāj : *anāj.*
nāṭā : *naṭuwā.*
nāṛā : *nāro.*
nāttā : *nāto*^{1}.
nāp : *nāp.*
nāpṇā : *nāpnu.*
nārel : *nariwal.*
nās snuff : *nas.*
nās loss : *nās*^{1}.
nāhar : *naṅro.*
nāhī̃ : *nahī.*
nikammā : *nikāmi.*
nikālaṇā : *nikālnu.*
nikālā : *nikālā.*
nikāsṇā : *nikāsnu.*
nikkalṇā : *niklanu.*
nikkā : *niko.*
niksaṇā : *niskanu.*
nikhārṇā : *nikhārnu.*
nikhoṭ : *nikhoṭ.*

nigalṇā : *nilnu.*
nicall : *nicāl.*
nicā : *nico.*
nicoṛṇā : *nicornu.*
niḍḍar : *niḍar.*
nitār : *nithār.*
nitārṇā : *nitārnu, nithārnu.*
nittarṇā : *nitārnu.*
niputtā : *niputri.*
nipṭ : *nispaṭṭa.*
nibāhuṇā : *nibhāunu.*
nibeṛā : *nibhāunu.*
nibeṛṇā : *nibhāunu.*
nibṇā : *nibhāunu.*
nibbaṛṇā : *nibhāunu.*
nibhṇā : *nibhāunu.*
nimbū : *nibu.*
nirālā : *nirālo.*
nirās : *nirās.*
nillṇā : *nilnu.*
nivāuṇā : *nuwāunu*^{2}.
nivārnā : *nibhāunu.*
nihārnā : *niyālnu.*
nihāl : *niyāl.*
nihurnā : *niuranu.*
nihorā : *nihorā.*
nī̃d : *nid.*
nī̃dar : *nid.*
nīc : *nic.*
nīl : *nil.*
nīlā : *nilo.*
nūṇ : *nun.*
neũdā : *nimto.*
neũdrā : *nimto.*
neuṇā : *nuhunu, niuranu.*
negī : *negi.*
neṇā : *linu.*
neṛe : *nira.*
netrā : *neti.*
naiṇ eyes : *nainu*^{1}.
naiṇ muslin : *nainu*^{2}.
naiṇī̃ : *nainu*^{1}.
naũ : *nau.*
naũrātare : *naurathā.*
nauṇī : *nauni.*
naul : *nyauri.*
nhāuṇā : *nuwāunu*^{1}.
pā̃kh : *pwā̃kh.*
pā̃jāuṇā : *pā̃jnu.*
pā̃jāvā : *pā̃jnu.*
pā̃jāh : *pacās.*
pā̃jī : *pacis.*
pakaṛṇā : *pakranu.*
pakāuṇā : *pakāunu.*
pakkā : *pāko, pakkā.*
pakkṇā : *pāknu.*
pakkh : *pākho.*
pakkhā : *pākho.*
pakkhī : *paṅkhi.*
pakṛāuṇā : *pakrāunu.*
pakhāuj : *pakhwāj.*
pakhāraṇā : *pakhālnu.*
pakhāl : *pakhāl*^{1}.
pakhālaṇā : *pakhālnu.*
pagg : *pāg.*
pāgṛī : *pagari.*
paghārṇā : *paghārnu, pagranu.*
paṅkhī : *paṅkhi.*
pacāuṇā : *pacāunu.*
pacchṇā : *pāchnu.*
pachāṇnā : *paicānnu.*
pachāṛī : *pachāṛ.*
pachāṛṇā : *pachārnu.*
pachōtāṇā : *pachitāunu.*
pachotāvā : *pachitāu.*
pachvāṛā : *pachāṛi.*
pañj : *pā̃c.*
pañjmā : *pā̃caũ.*
pañjvā̃ : *pā̃caũ.*
paṭākā : *paṭkā.*
paṭākṇā : *paṛkanu.*
paṭukā : *paṭukā.*
paṭkaṇā : *paṛkanu.*
paṭkūuṇā : *paṛkāunu.*
paṭṭ : *pāṭ*^{1}, *pāṭi*^{1}.
paṭṭā : *pāṭo.*
paṭṭī : *pāṭi*^{1}.
paṭṭṇā : *paṭnu.*
paṭṭhā : *pāṭho.*
paṭṭhī : *pāṭhi.*
paṭ-rāṇī : *paṭa-rāni.*
paṭvārī : *paṭwāri.*
paṭhāṇ : *paṭhān.*
paṭhāṇā : *paṭhāunu.*
paḍḍ : *pād*^{1}.
paṇiyālā : *panyālo.*
paṇḍā : *pā̃ṛe.*
paṛesī : *paṛosi.*
paṛosī : *paṛosi.*
paṛṇā : *parnu*^{2}.
paṛvā : *parewā*^{2}.
paṛvāl : *parwar*^{2}.
paṛhāuṇā : *parāunu.*
paṛhṇā : *parnu*^{1}.
pat : *pat.*
patā : *patto.*
patiāuṇā : *patyāunu.*
patt : *pāt*^{1}.
pattaṇ : *pāṭan.*
pattal : *pātal.*
pattā : *pāto.*
pattī : *pāti.*
pattrī : *pāti.*
patthar : *patthar.*
patrī : *pāt*^{1}.
patlā : *pātalo.*
padd : *pād*^{1}.
paddṇā : *pādnu.*
pandrā̃ : *pandra.*
pandh : *pācho.*
pannā : *pān.*
panpaṇā : *palāpinu.*
papītā : *papitā.*
parakh : *parakh.*
parāyā : *parāyo.*
parār : *parār.*
parāl : *parāl.*
parāhuṇā : *pāhunu.*
pare : *pāri*^{2}.
parvā : *parewā*^{2}.
parvāl : *parwar*^{2}.
parsṇā : *parsanu.*
pal : *pal*^{1}.
palak : *palak.*
palaṅgh : *palaṅ.*
palāī : *palāi.*
palāh : *palā̃s.*
palṭaṇā : *palṭanu.*
palṭā : *palṭo.*
palṇā : *palāunu.*
pallā extent : *pallo*$^{1,\ 2}$.
pallā cloth : *pāl*^{1}.
pallhī : *pāluwā.*
pasarṇā : *pasrinu.*
pasārā : *pasār.*
pasārī : *pansāri.*
pasārṇā : *pasārnu.*
pasijjṇā : *pasinā.*
pasīṇā : *pasinā.*
paserī : *paseri.*
passarṇā : *pasrinu.*
passalī : *pā̃sulo.*
pahar : *pahar.*
paharā : *paharā.*
pahāuṇā : *pāso*^{1}.
pahāṛ : *paharo.*
pahiṇāuṇā : *pairāunu, pairanu.*
pahiṇṇā : *pairanu.*
pahirāuṇā : *pairanu.*
pahirāuṇā : *pairāunu.*
pahilā : *pailo.*
pahile : *paile.*
pahīā : *paiyā.*
pahũcā : *paũjā.*
pahũcāuṇā : *paũcāunu.*
pahũcṇā : *paũcnu.*
pahuc : *paũc.*
pāiā : *pāu.*

pāu : *pāu.*
pāuk : *mukuro.*
pāuṇā get : *pāunu*^{2}.
pāuṇā pour : *pārnu*^{1}.
pāgal : *pāgal*^{1}.
pāṭṇā : *paṭnu.*
pāṇī : *pāni.*
pāṛā : *pāro*^{1}.
pātar : *pātar.*
pāpaṛ : *pāpro.*
pāpṛī : *pāpro.*
pār : *pār*^{1}.
pāras : *pāras.*
pārā : *pāro*^{2}.
pāl row : *pāli*^{2}.
pāl turn : *pālo*^{2}.
pālak : *pāluṅgo.*
pālkī : *pālki.*
pālṇā : *pālnu.*
pāvā : *pāu.*
pāsā : *pāso*^{4}.
pāhaṇ : *paharo.*
pāhuṇā : *pāhunu.*
piāuṇā : *piyāunu.*
piār : *piyār.*
piārā : *piyāro.*
piās : *piyās.*
pickārī : *pickāri.*
picchā : *picche.*
picche : *pachi, picche.*
pichlā : *pachil.*
piñjar : *piñjarā.*
piñjrī : *piñjarā.*
piṭāuṇā : *piṭāunu, piṭnu.*
piṭārā : *peṭāro.*
piṭṭh : *piṭh.*
pitt : *pito.*
pittal : *pital.*
pittā : *pito.*
pinn : *pĩṛo.*
pinnā : *pĩṛo.*
pinnī : *pĩṛi, pĩṛulo.*
pippal : *pipal.*
pippalī : *pipli.*
pipphlā-mūl : *piplā.*
pilāuṇā : *piyāunu.*
pilpilāuṇā : *pilpilāunu.*
pihāuṇā : *pisāunu.*
pihlā : *phiyo.*
pīgh : *piṅ.*
pīṭhī : *piṭho.*
pīṇā : *piunu.*
pīṛ : *pir.*
pīṛnā : *pirāunu.*
pīp : *pip.*
pīlā : *pahẽlo.*
pīhṇā : *pisnu.*
pīhṛā : *pirā.*
pīhṛī : *piṛi.*
pukārnā : *pukārnu.*
puggṇā : *pugnu.*
pucch : *puch*^{1}.
pucchṇā : *puchnu*^{1}.
pujjṇā : *pugnu.*
puṛā : *purā.*
putt : *put, aputo.*
puttar : *put.*
putlā : *putlo*^{1}.
putlī : *putali.*
punniā̃ : *purnyā̃.*
purāuṇā : *purāunu*^{1}.
purāṇā : *purānu.*
pū̃jī : *pū̃ji.*
pū̃jhṇā : *puchnu*^{2}.
pūch : *puchar.*
pūṇī : *piuri.*
pūṛī : *puri.*
pūrā : *puro.*
pūrī : *puri.*
pūrnā : *purnu.*
pūlā : *pulo.*
pūlī : *puli.*
pēḍā : *pīd.*
pekhṇā : *dekhnu.*
peṭ : *peṭ.*
peṭī : *peṭi.*
peṛā : *peṛā.*
peṛī : *peruṅgo.*
pelṇā : *pelnu.*
pai : *poi.*
paĩtālī : *paĩtālis.*
paĩtī : *paĩtis.*
paĩsaṭh : *paĩsaṭṭhi.*
paij : *jānnu* Add.
paiṇā : *parnu*^{2}.
paidal : *paidal.*
pair : *payar.*
paisā : *paisā.*
poā : *pothi*^{1}.
pokhar : *pokhari.*
pō̃ṭ : *poṭi.*
poṭṭā : *poṭi.*
pot : *pote.*
potṇā : *potnu.*
pothī : *pothi*^{2}.
por : *poro.*
porā : *poro.*
pol : *pwāl.*
pollā : *pwālo, pwāl.*
poh : *pus.*
pohṇā : *posnu*^{1}.
pau ace : *pau.*
pau resthouse : *pauwā.*
pauṇā : *parnu*^{2}.
pauh : *pāhār.*
phakkaṛ : *phakkaṛ.*
phakkā : *phā̃k.*
phakkṇā : *phā̃kyāunu, phakranu.*
phagūā : *phaguwā.*
phaggaṇ : *phāgun.*
phaṭakṇā : *phaṛkanu.*
phaṭkarī : *phaṛkiri.*
phaṭkārṇā : *phaṛkārnu, phaṛkār.*
phaṭṭ : *phāṭ.*
phaṇ : *phani*^{1}.
phaṇakṇā : *phankanu.*
phaṛkā : *phariko.*
phaṛphaṛāuṇā : *pharpharāunu.*
phandā : *phando.*
phandhā : *phando.*
phabbṇā : *phāpnu.*
phar : *phyāuri*^{2}.
phal fruit : *phal*^{1}.
phal blade : *phal*^{2}.
phalāuṇā : *phalāunu.*
phalūhā : *phālso*^{1}.
phalaurī : *phuraulo.*
phalnā : *phalnu*^{1}.
phalhā : *phaliyo.*
phasāuṇā : *phãsāunu.*
phā̃knā : *phakāunu.*
phā̃ṭ : *phā̃ṭ.*
phāg : *phāgu.*
phāṭ : *phāṭ.*
phāṭak : *phāṭak.*
phāṭṭā : *phāṭo.*
phāṭṭṇā : *phaṛkanu.*
phāṭṇā : *phāṭnu.*
phāṛ : *phār.*
phāṛṇā : *phārnu.*
phānā : *phāni.*
phāphar : *phāpar.*
phāl : *phāli*^{2}.
phālā : *phāli*^{1}.
phāh : *phā̃so.*
phāhā : *phā̃so.*
phāhī : *phā̃si.*
phāhṇā : *phā̃snu.*
phikkā : *phiko, phikkā.*
phiṭṭnā : *phiṭṭe.*
phirāuṇā : *phirāunu.*
phirkā : *phirki.*
phirnā : *phirnu.*
phissṇā : *phissa.*
phūkārṇā : *phuknu*^{2}.
phukk : *phuk.*
phukṇā : *phuknu*^{2}.
phuṭāuṇā : *phuṭāunu.*

phuṭkal : *phuṛkaro*.
phuṭṭ : *phuṭ*^{1}.
phuṭṭṇā : *phuṭnu*.
phupphā : *phupāju*.
phupphī : *phupu*.
phurṇā : *phurnu*.
phurtī : *phurti*, *phurnu*.
phurtīlā : *phurtilo*.
phulel : *phulel*.
phull flower : *phul*^{2}.
phull menses : *phul*^{3}.
phull speck in eye : *phulo*^{2}.
phullṇā : *phulnu*.
phūkṇā : *phuknu*^{2}.
phūhaṛ : *phohor*.
pheṇī : *phini*.
pher : *pher*, *pheri*.
pherā : *phero*.
pherṇā : *phernu*.
phail : *phayel*.
phailāu : *phailāu*.
phailāuṇā : *phailāunu*, *phailanu*.
phokaṭ : *phokaṭo*.
phokā : *phoko*.
phoṛā : *phoro*.
phoṛṇā : *phornu*.
pholuṛ : *phosro*^{1}.
pholṇā : *phunu*.
phollā : *phulo*.
phauhī : *phyāuro*.
bā̃dhūā : *bā̃dhuwā*.
bā̃dhej : *bandej*.
bakk : *bokro*.
bakkrā : *bākhro*.
bakkrī : *bākhri*.
bakṇā : *baknu*.
bakvād : *bakbād*.
bakhāṇ : *bakhān*.
bakhānnā : *bakhānnu*.
bakheṛā : *bakheṛā*.
bagaṛ : *bagaṛā*.
bagṇā : *bagnu*.
baglā : *bakullo*.
baglā-bhagat : *bakullā-bhakto*.
baghār : *baghār*.
baghārnā : *baghārnu*.
bacāu : *bacāu*.
bacāuṇā : *bacāunu*.
bacc : *bacco*, *bacero*.
bacchā : *bācho*.
bacṇā : *bā̃cnu*^{1}.
bacherā : *bacheṛo*.
bajāuṇā : *bajāunu*.
bajjṇā : *bajnu*.
bajjhṇā : *bājhnu*.
bañjh barren : *bā̃jho*.
bañjh pole : *bā̃s*.
bañjhulī : *bā̃suri*.
baṭer : *baṭṭāi*.
baṭṭā : *bāṭā*.
baṭṭṇā : *bāṭnu*.
baṭlohā : *baṭloi*.
baṇ : *ban*.
baṇj : *baniyā*.
baṇḍ : *baṇḍā*.
baṇḍṇā : *bā̃ṛnu*.
baṇnā : *bannu*^{2}.
baṛ : *bar*^{3}.
baṛī : *bari*.
baṛbaṛāuṇā : *barbarāunu*.
batolnā : *baṭulnu*.
battarī : *battis*.
battī : *bāti*.
baddal : *bādal*.
baddhā : *bājhnu*.
banāuṭ : *banāwaṭ*^{2}.
bandar : *bā̃dar*.
bannagī : *bānki*.
bannh : *bā̃dh*.
bannhaṇ : *bā̃dhan*.
bannhṇā : *bā̃dhnu*.
babūl : *babul*.
bar boon : *bar*^{1}.
bar bridegroom : *bar*^{2}.
barāuṇā : *barālnu*.
barāgh : *bāgh*.
barāṇḍā : *barandā*.
barāt : *bariyā̃t*.
barāhmaṇ : *bāhun*.
barāhmaṇī : *bāuni*.
barchā : *barcho*.
barchī : *barcho*.
bartaṇ : *bartan*^{1}.
barmā : *barmā*.
barmī : *barmi*.
bal : *bal*.
balā : *balo*.
balī strong : *baliyo*.
balī offering : *bali*.
balṇā : *balnu*.
bald : *barad*.
baldh : *barad*.
bavañjā : *bāunna*.
basāuṇā : *basnu*.
bahattar : *bayahattar*.
bahāuṇā : *basāunu*^{1}.
bahālṇā : *basālnu*.
bahikāuṇā : *bahakāunu*.
bahikṇā : *bahakinu*.
bahiṇā sit : *basnu*.
bahiṇā flow : *bahanu*.
bahiṛ : *bahar*.
bahitar : *bahitā*.
bahī : *bahi*.
bahu : *bahu*.
bahut : *bahut*.
bahutā : *bahut*.
bahū : *bahu*^{2}.
baheṛā : *barro*.
bahetā : *bahitā*.
bāī : *bāis*.
bā̃kā : *bāṅgo*.
bā̃cnā : *bā̃cnu*^{1}.
bā̃dar : *bā̃dar*.
bā̃h : *bā̃hā̃*.
bākhṛā : *bakerni*.
bāgh : *bāgh*.
bājjā : *bājā*.
bājrā : *bājuro*.
bāṭ : *bāṭo*.
bāṇ : *bān*^{1}.
bāṇā : *bāni*^{2}.
bāṛ : *bār*^{1}.
bāṛī : *bāri*^{1}.
bāt : *bāt*^{1}.
bāniyā : *baniyā*.
bāp : *bāp*.
bām : *bām*.
bāmhaṇ : *bāhun*.
bāmhaṇī : *bāuni*.
bār door : *duwār*.
bār time : *bār*^{3}.
bārā̃ : *bāra*.
bārī : *bāri*^{2}.
bārnā : *bārnu*.
bāl : *bāl*.
bālā child : *bālakha*.
bālā bracelet : *bālo*^{1}.
bālū : *bāluwā*.
bālṭī : *bālṭi*.
bālṇā : *bālnu*.
bās : *bās*.
bāssī : *bāsi*^{2}.
bāhā : *bā̃hā̃*.
bāhuṇā : *bāunu*.
bāhulī : *bāulo*.
bāhj : *bāira*.
biāṛ : *biyāṛ*.
biār : *biyāṛ*.
biāsī : *bayāsi*.
biāh : *bie*.
bikāuṇā : *bikāunu*.
bikṇā : *biknu*.
bigaṛṇā : *bigranu*.
bigāṛ : *bigār*.
biṅg : *biṅgo*.
biṅgā : *biṅgo*, *bāṅgo*, *byāṅ*.
bicc : *bic*.

bicchū : bicchi^1.
bijj : bijuli.
biṭṭarnā : biṭulo.
biṭṭh : biṭulo.
biṇ : binu.
biṇṇā : bunnu.
binṭī : binti.
bitālī : bayālis.
bitth : bittā.
bindī : bũd.
bippharṇā : biphar.
bipphalṇā : biphar.
birāṇā : birān, birāṇu.
birbirī : bibiro.
birvā : biruwā.
bill : bel^1.
billā : billi.
billī : billi.
bissarnā : birsanu.
bih : bis^2.
bī : biu.
bĩḍ : bīṛo^1.
bĩḍā : bīṛ, bīṛo^1.
bīgāh : bighā.
bīṭī : biṭo.
bīṇ : bin^2.
bīṛ : bīṛi.
bīṛā : biro, birko.
bīmā : bimā.
bīh : bihī.
bukk : bukāunu.
bukkā : buko.
buccā : buco^1.
bujjā : bujo.
buṭṭā : .buṭo^2, buṭṭo.
buḍḍṇā : buṛnu.
buḍḍhā : buṛo.
buṇḍ : bundi.
buṇnā : bunnu.
buttā : butā.
buddhī : bujhnu^2.
buddho : bhutte.
bund : bũd.
burā : buro.
burkṇā : burki.
buhār : bohorā.
būṭā : buṭo^1.
būṭī : buṭi.
būr : burbur.
beṭā : beṭo.
beṭī : beṭi.
beṇātī : binti.
beṇtī ; binti.
beṛā : beṛā.
beṛhā : ber^2.
bet : bet.
ber a fruit : bayar.
ber time : ber^1.
bel : bel^2.
belṇā s. : belnu^1.
belṇā vb. : belnu^2.
besaṇ : besan^1.
behaṇ : besan^1.
baĩgaṇ : baiqun.
baiṭhṇā : baiṭhanu.
bok : boko.
bokkā : boko.
bojjhā : bojh.
boḍḍā : bodho.
boḍū ; bodho.
boddā : bodho.
boṛā : boro^1.
bol : bol.
bolṇā : bolnu.
bollī : boli, bolnu.
bauṇā : bāunne.
bhā̃ḍār : bhā̃ṛār.
bhā̃var : bhumari, bhumaro.
bhakar-bhakar : bhakā-bhak.
bhagel : bhāgnu.
bhaṅg breaking : bhāṅ^1.
bhaṅg hemp : bhāṅ^2.
bhajāuṇā : bhajāunu.
bhajjṇā : bhajāunu.
bhaṭṭ : bhāṭ^1.
bhaṭṭhā : bhaṭṭā.
bhaṭhiār : bhaṭārnu.
bhaḍḍū : bhaḍḍu.
bhaṇoī : bhināju.
bhaṇojā : bhināju.
bhaṇḍ : bhā̃ṛ^1.
bhaṇḍārī : bhā̃ṛāri.
bhaṇḍṇā : bhā̃ṛ^2.
bhaṛāsṇā : bharsinu.
bhaṛk : bhaṛak.
bhaṛkāuṇā : bharkāunu.
bhaṛkṇā : bharkanu.
bhaṛbhaṛī : bharkanu.
bhatījā : bhatijo.
bhatījī : bhatiji.
bhattā : bhāt.
bhaddā : bhalo.
bhanāuṇā : bhā̃jāunu.
bhanṇā : bhā̃cnu.
bhabak : bhabāunu.
bhar : bhaṛ^1.
bharā : bhāi.
bharāī : bharāi.
bharāuṇā : bharāunu.
bharossā ; bharos.
bharjāī : bhāuju.
bhartī : bharti.
bharnā : bharnu^2.
bhar-pūr : bhar-pur.
bhal : bhal.
bhalā ; bhalo.
bhalāī : bhalāi^1.
bhass : bhās^3.
bhassar ; bhasār.
bhāī : bhāi.
bhāu ; bhāu.
bhā̃ḍā ; bhā̃ṛo.
bhā̃t ; bhā̃ti.
bhāg : bhāg^1.
bhāṇā : bhān.
bhāṇjā ; bhānij.
bhāṇjī ; bhānji^1.
bhāṛ : bhārā^2.
bhāṛā ; bhārā^2.
bhādõ ; bhadau.
bhādṛõ : bhadau.
bhāph : bāph.
bhār : bhār.
bhārī : bhāri^1.
bhālṇā : bhāl^1.
bhāllā : bhālo.
bhās : bāph.
bhikkh : bhik.
bhikhārī : bhikhāri.
bhiggṇā : bhignu.
bhijāuṇā : bhijāunu.
bhijjṇā : bhijnu.
bhiṭṭ : biṭulo.
bhiṛāuṇā : bhirāunu.
bhiṛṇā : bhirnu.
bhilāvā : bhalāyo.
bhīṛ : bhiṛ.
bhīt : bhit.
bhukkh : bhok.
bhukkhā : bhoko.
bhucc : bhuccuk.
bhujjī : bhujā^1.
bhujjṇā : bhāji.
bhuṇḍā : bhunu, bhutte.
bhuṇbhuṇā : bhunbhun.
bhubbal : bhubro.
bhurbhurā : bhurukka.
bhulāuṇā : bhulāunu.
bhull : bhul.
bhull-cukk : bhul-cuk.
bhullṇā : bhulnu.
bhussī : bhus.
bhū̃ : bhuī.
bhūrā : bhuro^2.
bhūhar : bhus.
bhekh : bhes.
bhejṇā : bhejnu.
bheṭ : bheṭ, bheṭi.

bheṭaṇ : *bheṭnu.*
bheḍ : *bheṛo.*
bheḍī : *bheṛi.*
bheṛṇā : *bheṭnu.*
bhellā : *bhelā.*
bhes : *bhes.*
bhaiṇ : *baini.*
bhoj birch : *bhuj.*
bhoj feast : *bhoj.*
bhoḍā : *bhutte.*
bhoṇḍā : *bhutte.*
bhoto : *bhutte.*
bhor : *bhor*^{1}.
bholā : *bholo, bhutte.*
bhoh : *bhus.*
bhaū̃ṇā : *bhayāunu.*
bhaū̃h : *ā̃khi-bhuī̃.*
mā̃gāuṇā : *magāunu.*
mā̃jāuṇā : *majāunu.*
mā̃jīṭh : *majiṭho.*
mā̃jīrā : *majirā.*
mā̃ḍāuṇā : *maṛāunu.*
mak : *makai.*
makaī : *makai.*
makkaṛ : *mākuro.*
makkṛī : *mākuro.*
makkh : *mākho.*
makkhaṇ : *makkhan.*
makkhī : *mākho.*
maṅg : *māṅ.*
maṅgṇā : *māgnu.*
maṅgṇī : *māṅni, maṅani.*
macak : *mackanu.*
macc : *māc*^{2}.
maccṇā : *macāunu.*
macch : *mācho.*
macchar : *macchar.*
majīṭh : *majiṭho.*
majīṭhā : *majiṭho.*
majīrā : *majirā.*
majjh : *bhaī̃si.*
majholā : *majhaulo.*
majhlā : *mājhilo, māī̃lo, mājh.*
mañjaṇ : *mañjan.*
mañjā : *māc*^{1}.
maṭak : *maṭak.*
maṭakṇā : *maṭakka.*
maṭīlā : *maṭilo*^{1}.
maṭṭar : *maṭar.*
maṭṭhā : *māṭho.*
maṇ : *man*^{1}.
maṇḍal : *māṛo.*
maṇḍuā : *maṛuwā.*
maṇḍṇā : *maṛer.*
maṇsāuṇā : *mansāunu.*
maṇsṇā : *mansanu.*
maṛak : *marak.*
maṛkāuṇā : *markāunu.*
maṛkṇā : *markanu.*
maṛh : *maro*^{2}.
matā : *mato.*
matt : *māt.*
mattar : *maṭar.*
mattā : *māt.*
mathṇā : *mathnu.*
madārī : *madāri.*
maddhṇā : *mathnu, māṛnu.*
madhāṇā : *madhāni.*
man : *man*^{2}.
manāuṇā : *manāunu.*
manuā : *manuwā.*
manautī : *manauti.*
mannṇā : *mānnu.*
mandā : *madauru.*
manduā : *maṛuwā.*
mandhṇā : *mathnu.*
mann : *māṛ.*
marāī : *marāi.*
marāuṇā : *marāunu.*
marūā : *maruwi.*
marcā̃ : *maric.*
marnā : *marnu.*
mal : *mal.*
malāī : *malāi.*
malīn : *malin.*
malnā : *malnu.*
masāṇ : *masān.*
masūṛā : *musuro*^{1}.
masūr : *musuro*^{2}.
maser- : *mused-.*
maskaṇā : *maskinu.*
mass : *masi.*
mahaṅgā : *mahā̃go.*
mahiṅgā : *mahā̃go.*
mahirī : *meheri.*
mahīṇ : *masinu.*
mahur : *musuro*^{2}.
mahūā : *mauwā.*
mahvā : *mauwā.*
māī : *māi.*
mā̃ : *mā*^{1}.
mā̃gnū : *makunu.*
mā̃jṇā : *mājhnu.*
mā̃h : *mās*^{1}.
mājū : *mājumphal.*
mājūphal : *mājumphal.*
māṇ : *mān.*
māṇas : *mānis.*
māp : *māp.*
māmmā : *māmā.*
mār : *mār.*
mārnā : *mārnu.*
mālaṇ : *mālini.*
mālī : *māli*^{1}.
mālh : *māl*^{2}, *māl-kāgunu.*
mālh-kaṅgṇī : *māl-kāgunu.*
mālh-pūṛā : *māl-puwā.*
mās : *māsu.*
māssī : *mused-.*
micāuṇā : *micāunu.*
mijjh : *māsi.*
miṭṭī : *māṭo.*
miṭṭhā : *miṭho.*
miṭṭhī : *miṭhyāunu.*
miṭṇā : *moṭnu*^{1}.
miṭhāī : *miṭhāi.*
miṛikkṇā : *mirkinu.*
mitrāī : *mit.*
middhṇā : *māṛnu.*
miyā̃ : *miyā̃*^{2}.
miric : *maric.*
mirc : *maric.*
milāuṇā : *milāunu.*
milāp : *milāp.*
milṇā : *milnu.*
miss : *mis, misnu.*
missī : *misi*^{1}.
mīcṇā : *micnu.*
mīṭṇā : *miṭik.*
mū̃dṛā : *mundro, mundri.*
mū̃drī : *mundri.*
mū̃hāṇ : *muhān.*
mukk : *mukki.*
mukkī : *mukki.*
mukkṇā : *mukuro.*
mukhī : *mukhiyā.*
mukhīyā : *mukhiyā.*
muṅg : *muṅ.*
muṅgalī : *muṅro.*
muṅgī : *mugi.*
muñj : *muj.*
muṭṭh : *muṭh.*
muṭṭhā : *muṭho.*
muṭṭhī : *muṭhi.*
muṇḍ : *muṛ*^{2}.
muṛkṇā : *markanu.*
muṛṇā : *mornu*^{1}.
mutālā : *mut.*
mutthā : *mothe.*
mutrālā : *mut.*
muddarkā : *mundri.*
munāuṇā : *muṛāunu.*
munnṇā : *muṛnu.*
mundar : *mundri.*
mundṇā : *mundri.*
munnā : *muṛo.*
murmurā : *murmurinu.*
murlī : *murali.*

mull : *mol.*
musal-dhār : *musal-dhārā.*
muskaṛāuṇā : *muskurāunu.*
muhrī : *mori.*
mū̃gā : *mugā.*
mū̃h : *muhuṛā.*
mūṛhā : *muṛā.*
mūl : *mulo.*
mūlī : *mulo.*
mūsal : *musal.*
mūslī : *musuro*^{3}, *musalīṛi.*
mēḍhā : *meṛo.*
meṭṇā : *meṭnu*^{1}.
methī : *methi.*
merā : *mero.*
mel : *mel*^{1}.
melā : *melo.*
mellā : *melo.*
mehaṛ : *miyo.*
maī : *ma.*
maĩh : *bhaĩsi.*
maiṇā : *main-*^{2}.
mainā : *mainā*^{1}.
mail : *mayal*^{1}.
mailā : *mailo.*
moā : *moro.*
moglā : *muṅro.*
mocī : *moci.*
moṭṭā : *moṭo.*
moṛ : *mornu*^{1}.
moti-bind : *moti-bindu.*
motī : *moti.*
motīā : *motiyā.*
mor : *mujur.*
mohu : *muhuni.*
maurṇā : *maulanu.*
yārā̃ : *eghāra.*
rakkhiā : *rachyān.*
rakkhṇā : *rākhnu.*
rakhāī ; *rakhāi.*
rakhāuṇā : *rakhāunu.*
rakhvāl : *rakhwālo.*
rakhvālī : *rakhwāli.*
rag : *rag*^{1}.
ragaṛṇā : *ragaṛanu.*
ragṛāuṇā : *ragṛāunu.*
raṅg : *raṅ*^{1}.
raṅgāuṇā : *raṅāunu.*
raṅgīl : *raṅilo.*
rajjṇā : *rāgnu.*
raṇakṇā : *rankanu.*
rataū̃dhī : *ratauni.*
rattā : *rāto.*
rattī : *ratti.*
rann : *rā̃ṛ.*
rapp-rapp : *rāp.*

rabṛī : *rābaṛi.*
ramṇā : *ramāunu.*
rambā : *rā̃bo.*
rambī : *rā̃bo.*
rambhṇā : *rāmnu.*
rasāuṇā : *rasāunu*^{2}.
rasoī : *rasoi.*
rassā : *rās*^{1}.
rassī : *rās*^{1}, *rasi.*
rahā : *ras*^{1}.
rahiṇā : *rahanu.*
rāi : *rāi*^{1}.
rāī : *rāyo.*
rāu : *rāi*^{1}.
rāut : *rāut.*
rā̃g : *rāṅ.*
rā̃gā : *rāṅ.*
rākas : *rākas.*
rākh : *rachyān.*
rākhas : *rākas.*
rāṇā : *rānā.*
rāṇī : *rāni.*
rāṛ : *raṛi*, *rāṛo*^{1}.
rāt : *rāt*^{1}.
rātī : *rāti.*
rāb : *rābaṛi.*
rābṛī : *rābaṛi.*
rās : *rās*^{2}.
riṅgṇā : *rēknu.*
rijjhṇā : *rijhinu*; *rīdhnu.*
rijhāuṇā : *rijhāunu.*
riddhā : *rīdhnu.*
rin : *rin.*
rinnhṇā : *rīdhnu.*
rī̃ghan : *riṅāunu.*
rījhṇā : *rijhinu.*
rīṭhā : *riṭho.*
rīṭī : *ritto.*
rīs : *ris*^{2}.
ruī : *rui.*
rukkh : *rukh.*
rukkhā : *rukho.*
rucṇā : *rucnu.*
rujjhṇā : *rūdinu.*
ruṛh : *ruṛi.*
ruddhṇā : *rūdinu.*
runnhṇā : *rūdinu*, *roknu.*
ruppā : *rupaulo.*
rūā̃ : *raũ.*
rūī : *ruwo.*
rūī̃ : *ruwo.*
reuṛī : *reuṛi.*
reṭh : *riṭinu.*
reṭhā : *riṭho.*
re : *reti*^{2}.
retī saw : *reti*^{1}.

retī sand : *reti*^{2}.
retīlā : *retilo.*
retṇā : *retnu.*
ren : *ren.*
relā : *relo.*
relṇā : *relnu.*
rehū : *rewā.*
roā̃ : *raũ.*
rok obstruction : *rok.*
rok cash : *rokaṛ.*
rokaṛ : *rokaṛ.*
rokaṛīā : *rokaṛiyā.*
rok-ṭok : *rok-ṭok.*
rokṇā : *roknu.*
roṭ : *roṭ.*
roṭā : *roṭo.*
roṭī : *roṭi.*
roḍā : *runu*^{1}.
roṇā : *runu*^{2}.
roṛā : *roṛā*, *roṭ.*
robbṇā : *ropnu.*
rom : *raũ.*
rolṇā : *rumalinu*^{1}.
rohū : *rewā.*
rohelā : *roknu.*
lā̃gūr : *laṅgur*^{1}.
lā̃goṭ : *laṅauṭi.*
lakkaṛ : *lauro.*
lakkh : *lākh.*
lagāuṇā : *lagāunu.*
lagūr : *laṅgur*^{1}.
laggā : *lāgi.*
laggṇā : *lāgnu.*
laṅg : *lakku.*
laṅgarā : *nā̃ṅlo.*
laṅgā : *laṅaṛo.*
laṅgṛā : *laṅaro.*
laṅgṛāuṇā : *laṅaṛāunu.*
laṅghṇā : *nā̃ghnu.*
lacakṇā : *lackinu.*
lacchā : *lāchā.*
lajāuṇā : *lajāunu.*
lajj : *lāj.*
laṭ : *laṭṭo.*
laṭakṇā : *latakka.*
laṭṭū top : *laṭṭu*^{1}.
laṭṭū enraptured : *laṭṭu*^{2}.
laṭṭh : *lāṭho.*
laṭṭhā : *laṭṭhā.*
laṭṭhī : *lāṭhi*, *laṭṭhi.*
laṭpaṭāuṇā : *laṭpaṭinu.*
laḍikkā : *laṛko.*
laḍḍū : *laḍḍu.*
laṇḍā : *laṭṭha.*
laṛāī : *laṛāi.*
laṛākā : *laṛākā.*

laṛī : *laṛiyā*^{1}.
laṛkā : *laṛko*.
laṛkī : *laṛki*.
laṛṇā : *laṛnu*^{2}.
laṛhī : *laṛiyā*^{2}.
lat : *lat*.
latāṛṇā : *latārnu*.
latt : *lāt*.
lattā : *laṭṭo, latlati, luggā*.
ladāī : *ladāi*.
ladāuṇā : *ladāunu*.
ladd : *lād*.
laddṇā : *lādnu*.
laddhṇā : *lahanā*.
lann : *lā̃ṛo*.
lapakṇā : *lapkanu*.
lapeṭ : *lapeṭā*.
lapeṭā : *lapetā*.
lapeṭṇā : *lapeṭnu*.
lapkā : *lapkāunu*.
lapp : *labaṭo*.
laphrā : *labaṭo*.
labbhṇā : *lahanā*.
lamakṇā : *lamkanu*.
lamkāuṇā : *lamkāunu*.
lammā : *lāmu*.
lalām : *lilām*.
lalkār : *lalkār*.
lalkārṇā : *lalkārnu*.
las : *lassā*.
lasaṇ : *lasun*.
lahiṅgā : *lahā̃gā*.
lahiṇā debt : *lahanā*.
lahiṇā take : *lahanā*.
lahir : *lahar*.
lahuḍā : *halaũ*.
lāuṇā : *lāunu*.
lā̃gaṛ : *laṅauṭi*.
lākh : *lāhā*.
lākkhā : *lākhu*.
lāggū : *lāgu*.
lāḍ : *lāṛ*.
lāt : *lat*.
lām : *lām*^{1}.
lāmā : *lāmā*.
lār : *lāri*.
lālac : *lālac*.
lāvā̃ : *lāuke*.
lāh : *lāi* and Add.
lāhā : *lāi* and Add.
lāhor : *lāhur*.
likhṇā : *lekhnu*.
liḍḍ : *līṛo*.
lidd : *līṛo*.
lipaṭṇā : *lipikka*.
lipāuṇā : *lipāunu*.
lippṇā : *lipnu*.
lipph : *phiyo*.
limbṇā : *lipnu*.
limmṇā : *lipnu*.
lī̃ḍ : *līṛ*.
līk : *likh*.
līkh : *likho*.
līh : *lekho*^{2}.
lukāuṇā : *lukāunu*.
lukāṭ : *lukāṭ*.
lukṇā : *luknu*.
luccā : *lucco*.
luñjā : *laṭṭh*.
luṭāī : *luṭāī*.
luṭṭ : *luṭ*.
luṭṭṇā : *luṭnu*.
luṇḍ : *lū̃ṛinu*.
luṇḍā : *lū̃ṛinu*.
luṛkī : *lurkan*.
lutrā : *luto*^{2}.
lull : *lulo*.
luhāṇḍā : *luhū̃ṛe*.
luhār : *lohār*.
lūī̃ : *raũ*.
lū̃baṛī : *lomṛi*.
lūṇ : *nun*.
lūt : *luto*^{1}.
le : *leu*^{1}.
leī : *lei*.
leu : *leu*^{1}.
lekkhā : *lekho*^{2}.
lekhā : *lekho*^{2}.
leṭ : *leto*.
leṭī : *liṭo*.
leṭṇā : *leṭnu*.
leḍḍā : *līṛ*.
lenī : *līṛ*.
lep : *lep*.
levā-devī : *linu*.
les : *liso*.
lesṇā : *lesnu*.
lesvā : *lisu*.
loī : *lohiyā*.
loṭṭā : *lohoṭā*.
loṭṇā : *loṭnu*.
loṛhā : *lohoro*.
loth : *loth*.
lodar : *rudhilo*.
lodh : *rudhilo*.
lol : *lolā*.
lohā : *lohā*.
lohī : *lohu*^{2}.
lohū : *lohu*^{2}.
laũg : *lwāṅ*.
laukā : *lauko*.
vakhāṇ : *bakhān*.
vakhāṇnā : *bakhāunu*.
vakheṛā : *bakheṛā*.
vagg : *bagāl*.
vagṇā : *bagnu*.
vaṅgā : *baigun*.
vacāuṇā : *bā̃cnu*^{1}.
vacc : *bacco, bacero*.
vacchā : *bācho*.
vacchī : *bāchi*.
vajāuṇā : *bajāunu*.
vajjṇā : *bajnu*.
vañjh : *bā̃s*.
vañjhlī : *bā̃suri*.
vaṭṭā : *bāṭā*.
vaṭṭī : *bāṭā*.
vaṭṭu : *bāṭulo*.
vaṭṭṇā : *bāṭnu*.
vaṭlohā : *baṭloi*.
vaḍḍā : *baṛo*.
vaḍḍhī : *bāṛi*.
vaḍḍhṇā : *baṛàī*.
vaṇ : *ban*.
vaṇāh : *bināś*.
vaṇjārā : *baniyā*.
vaṇḍ : *bā̃ṛ*.
vaṇḍā : *bā̃ṛo*.
vaṇḍṇā : *bā̃ṛnu*.
vaṇhā̃ : *banso*.
vaṛ : *bar*^{3}.
vaṛī : *bari*.
vadṇā : *badnu*.
vaddh : *bāṛi, baṛ*.
vaddhṇā : *baṛnu*.
vadhāī : *baṛāī*^{2}.
vadhāu : *baṛāu*.
vadhāuṇā : *baṛāunu*.
vanj : *baniyā*.
vannagī : *bānki*.
vanno-bannī : *bannu*^{2}.
var boon : *bar*^{1}.
var bridegroom : *bar*^{2}.
varah : *barsa*.
varāuṇā : *barālnu*.
varāt : *bariyā̃t*.
vartaṇ : *bartan*^{1}.
vartāuṇā : *bartnu*^{3}.
varmā : *barmā*.
varmī : *barmi*.
varhāuṇā : *barsāunu*.
varhṇā : *varsanu*.
valā : *balo*.
valoṛā : *biralnu*.
valṭoh : *baṭloi*.
vassṇā : *basnu*.
vahāuṇā : *bahāunu*.
vahiṇā sit : *basnu*.

vahiṇā flow : *bahanu*.
vahiṛ : *bahar*.
vahitar : *bahitā*.
vahī : *bahi*.
vahetā : *bahitā*.
vā : *bā-*^{2}.
vākaḷ : *bāklo*.
vāg : *bāg*^{3}.
vāṭ : *bāṭo*.
vāḍḍhī : *baṛaī*.
vāṇ : *bān*^{1}.
vāṛ : *bār*^{1}.
vāṛī : *bāri*^{1}.
vāt : *bāt*^{1}.
vār : *bār*^{3}.
vārī : *bāri*^{2}.
vārnā : *bārnu*.
vāl : *bāl*.
vālī : *bāli*^{1}, *bālo*^{1}.
vās : *bās*.
vāh : *bas*^{1}.
vāhan : *bāhān*^{1}.
vāhuṇā : *bāunu*.
viāh : *bie*.
vikā : *vikri*.
vikāuṇā : *bikāunu*.
vikāū : *bikāu*.
vikṇā : *biknu*.
vigaṛṇā : *bigranu*.
vigāṛ : *bigār*.
vigāṛū : *bigāru*.
vigāṛṇā : *bigārnu*.
vigghā : *bighā*.
viṅg : *biṅgo*.
viṅgā : *bāṅgo*, *byāṅ*.
viṅgā : *biṅgo*.
vic-kannā : *bickani*.
vicc : *bic*.
vichāuṇā s. : *bichyāunu*^{1}.
vichāuṇā vb. : *bichyāunu*^{2}.
vichoṛā : *bichoṛ*.
vijlī : *bijuli*.
viṭṭarṇā : *biṭulo*.
viṭṭh : *biṭulo*.
vitth : *bittā*.
vidhṇā : *bijhnu*.
vinnhṇā : *bijhnu*.
virāṇā : *birān*, *birānu*.
vissamṇā : *bisāunu*.
vissarṇā : *birsanu*.
vih : *bis*^{2}.
vīṭī : *biṭo*.
vīṛā : *biro*.
vīr : *bir*^{2}.
vīrā : *bir*^{1}.
vīh : *bis*^{1}.

vuṇnā : *bunnu*.
vuhār : *bohorā*.
vecṇā : *becnu*.
veṛhā : *ber*^{2}, *bernu*.
vel time : *ber*^{1}.
vel creeper : *bel*^{2}.
velā : *ber*^{1}.
velṇā s. : *belnu*^{1}.
velṇā vb. : *belnu*^{2}.
vesaṇ : *besan*^{1}.
vehaṇ : *besan*^{1}.
vauṇā : *bāunne*.
sãghāṛā : *siṅaro*.
sakār : *sakār*^{2}.
sakārnā : *sakārnu*.
sakkar : *sakkhar*.
sakkṇā : *saknu*.
sagg : *sākh*.
saṅg : *saṅa*.
saṅgal : *sāṅlo*.
saṅgoṛṇā : *sā̃guro*.
saṅghār : *sãghār*^{2}.
saṅghārnā : *sãghār*^{2}.
sacc : *sā̃co*^{1}.
saccā true : *sā̃co*^{1}, *saccā*.
saccā mould : *sā̃co*^{2}.
sajjā : *sāsi*.
sajāuṇā : *sajāunu*^{1}.
sajjī : *sajji-maṭṭi*.
sajjrā : *sajāunu*^{1}, *sāsi*.
sañcā : *sā̃co*^{2}.
sañjh : *sā̃jh*.
saṭakṇā : *saṛkanu*.
saṭākā : *saṭā-saṭ*.
saṭkāuṇā : *saṛkāunu*.
saṭṭ : *sāṭo*^{1}.
saṭṭī : *sāṭi*, *sāṭo*^{1}.
saṭṭh : *sāṭhi*.
saṇ : *san*^{1}.
saṇḍāsī : *sanāso*.
saṇḍh : *sā̃ṛ*.
saṇḍhā : *saṇḍo*.
saṛāuṇā : *saṛāunu*.
saṛnā : *saṛnu*.
satāuṇā : *satāunu*.
satānmā̃ : *satānabe*.
satānvū̃ : *satānabe*.
satāvī : *satāis*.
satāhat : *sarsaṭh*.
satārā̃ : *satra*^{1}.
satt seven : *sāt*^{1}.
satt truth : *sāto*.
sattar : *sattari*.
sattū : *sātu*.
satth : *sāth*.
satthar : *sotar*.

satvañjā : *satāwan*.
satvā̃ : *sātaū*.
sat-hattar : *satahattar*.
santarā : *suntalā*.
sandh : *sẽdh*.
sann : *sān*^{1}.
sannh : *sā̃dh*^{1}, *sẽdh*.
sannhī : *sanāso*.
sapp : *sāp*^{1}.
sabbal : *sābal*.
sabh : *sab*.
samajhṇā : *samjhanu*.
samāuṇā : *samāunu*.
sameṭṇā : *sameṭnu*.
samjh : *samajh*.
samjhāuṇā : *samjhāunu*.
sambhālṇā : *samālnu*.
samm : *sā̃bi*.
sammarṇā : *sumarnu*.
sar : *sar*^{1}.
saral : *sallo*.
sarāuthī : *sarauto*.
sarāhuṇā : *sarāunu*.
sarauthā : *sarauto*.
sarnā : *sarnu*.
sarhõ : *sarsiū*.
salā : *salaha*.
salāī : *salāi*.
sall : *sāl*^{2}.
savā : *sawā*.
savā̃g : *swāṅ*.
savā̃gī : *swā̃gi*.
saver : *sabera*.
savel : *sabera*.
sasṇā : *chāsnu*.
sastā : *sasto*.
sass : *sāsu*.
sah : *saha*^{2}.
sahāū : *sahāu*.
sahārṇā : *siyār*.
sahij : *sahaj*.
sahiṇā : *sahanu*.
sahurā : *sasuro*.
sahelī : *saheli*.
sāī : *sāi*^{1}.
sāī̃ : *saiyā̃*.
sāīyā̃ : *saiyā̃*.
sāulā : *sāūlo*.
sāū : *sāu*.
sā̃cā : *sā̃co*^{2}.
sā̃vak : *sāmā*^{2}.
sā̃valā : *saūlo*.
sāgūn : *sakhuwā*.
sāḍhū : *sāṛu*.
sāḍhe : *sāṛe*.
sāṇ : *sān*^{2}.

sāṇḍhā : *sā̃ṛ*.
sāṇḍhū : *sāṛu*.
sāṛhī : *sāri*.
sāth : *sāth*.
sāthī : *sāthi*.
sān : *sankanu*.
sānh : *sā̃ṛ*.
sābar : *sābar*.
sār : *sār*^{1}.
sāras : *sāras*.
sārā : *sāro*^{1}.
sārnā complete : *sāro*^{1}.
sārnā move : *sārnu*.
sāl : *sāl*^{1}.
sālā : *sālo*.
sālū : *sālu*.
sāvaṇ : *sāwan*.
sāvā : *sāũ*^{2}.
sā̃s : *sā̃s*.
sīgārnā : *siṅārnu*.
sikkṇā : *siknu*.
sikkh : *siki*.
sikhāuṇā : *sikāunu*.
siṅg : *siṅ*^{1}.
siṅgār : *siṅār*.
siñjṇā : *sīcnu*.
siṭṭā : *siṭho*.
siṭṭṇā : *siṭo*^{1}.
siddhā : *sidho*.
sidhārnā : *sidhārnu*.
sinsār : *sos*.
sipp : *sipi*.
sippī : *sipi*.
simbal : *simal*.
simmal : *simal*.
simmṇā : *sim*.
siyāṇā : *siyānā*.
siyāṛ : *siyo*^{2}.
sir : *sir*^{1}.
sirīh : *siris*.
siris : *siris*.
sirkī : *siru*.
sil : *sili*.
silāī : *silāi*.
silāuṇā : *silāunu*.
sillhā : *selāunu*^{1}.
sissū : *sisau*.
sīuṇ : *siuni*.
sīuṇā : *siunu*.
sī̃ : *simānā*.
sīṭī : *siṭi*.
sīṛhī : *sīṛi*.
sīmṇā : *siunu*.
sīr : *sir*^{2}.
sīlā : *selāunu*^{1}.
sīvā̃ : *simānā*.
sīsam : *sisau*.
sīsā : *siso*.
sukkā : *suko*.
sukkṇā : *suknu*.
sukhāuṇā : *sukāunu*.
sughaṛ : *sughar*.
sughar : *sughar*.
suṅghāuṇā : *suṅāunu*.
suṅghṇā : *suṅnu*.
sujjṇā : *sujnu*.
sujjhṇā : *sujhnu*.
suṇḍ : *sū̃ṛ*.
suṇḍh : *suṭho*.
suttā : *sutnu*.
suddhā : *sudho*.
sudharnā : *sudhārnu*.
sunāī : *sunāi*^{1}.
sunāuṇā : *sunāunu*.
suniārā : *sunār*.
sunn : *sun*^{2}.
sunnā : *sun*^{2}.
supārī : *supāri*.
sumb : *sum*^{2}.
sumbā : *sumbā*.
summ : *sum*^{2}.
sur : *sur*^{2}.
suruṅg : *suruṅ*.
surt : *surtā*.
sursurāuṇā : *sursur*.
sulgaṇā : *salkanu*.
sulgāuṇā : *salkāunu*.
suhāuṇā : *suwāunu*.
suhāgā : *suwāg*.
sūī : *siyo*^{1}.
sū̃r : *sū̃gur*.
sūjī : *suji*.
sūṭ : *suṭ*.
sūt : *sut*.
sūtar : *sut*.
sūtī : *suti*.
sūtrī : *sut*.
sūm : *sum*^{1}.
sūmṛā : *sum*^{1}.
sūrā : *suro*^{1}.
sūl : *sul*^{1}.
sūlī : *suli*^{1}.
sēdhā : *sīdho*.
sek : *sek*.
sekṇā : *seknu*.
sej : *sej*.
seṭh expressed sugarcane : *siṭhuwā*.
seṭh moneylender : *seṭh*^{2}.
seṛhā : *seṛo*.
sem : *simi*, *masem*.
ser : *ser*^{2}.
selhī : *seli*.
sai : *sai*.
saĩtālī : *saĩtālis*.
saĩlī : *saĩlis*.
saikṛā : *saikṛā*.
sain : *sāin*.
so : *so*, *tyo*.
sô : *sosnu*.
soī : *soi*.
soc : *soc*^{1}.
socṇā : *socnu*^{1}.
sojhā : *sojo*.
soṭṭā : *sõṭhā*.
soṭhā : *sõṭhā*.
soṇā : *sutnu*.
sodhṇā : *sodhnu*.
sonā : *sun*^{1}.
soraṭh : *soraṭi*.
solā̃ : *sora*.
sau : *saị*.
saū̃ph : *sū̃p*.
saumpṇā : *sumpanu*.
sauhē : *sāmu*.
haũ : *hāu*.
hā̃s : *hā̃s*.
hakāuṇā : *hakāunu*.
hakkṇā : *hā̃knu*.
hagāuṇā : *hagāunu*.
haggṇā : *hagnu*.
haṭāuṇā : *haṭāunu*.
haṭkaṇā : *haṛkanu*.
haṭṭ : *hāṭ*.
haṭṇā : *haṭnu*.
haḍḍ : *hāṛ*.
haṇḍṇā : *hīṛnu*.
haṇḍhṇā : *hīṛnu*.
haṛbaṛāuṇā : *haṛbaṛāunu*.
haṛbaṛī : *haṛbaṛ*.
hattiārā : *hatyāro*.
hatth : *hāt*.
hatthā : *hāto*.
hathiār : *hatiyār*.
hathelī : *hatkelo*.
hathauṭī : *hatauṛi*.
hathauṛā : *hotro*.
haphṇā : *hā̃pnu*.
haraṛ : *harro*.
harāuṇā : *harāunu*.
hariā : *hariyo*.
hariālā : *hariyo*.
harnā : *harnu*.
harnī : *hariyo*.
hal : *hal*^{1}.
halāuṇā : *hallāunu*.
halkā : *haluko*, *halaū*.
haldī : *haledo*.
haldhar : *haledo*.

haldhī : *haledo.*
hall beam of plough : *hal*^{1}.
hall shaking : *hal*^{2}.
hallā : *hallā.*
hallṇā : *hallinu.*
hals : *halis.*
halhalāṭ : *hallinu.*
hasāī : *hā̃sāi.*
hasāuṇā : *hā̃sāunu.*
haslī : *hā̃suli.*
hass : *hā̃suli.*
hassṇā : *hā̃snu.*
hāi : *hāi.*
hā̃ : *hā̃.*
hā̃ḍī : *hā̃ṛi.*
hāṇ : *hāni.*
hāṛh : *asār.*
hāthī : *hāti.*
hār loss : *hār*^{1}.
hār necklace : *hāri.*
hārnā : *hārnu.*
hālī : *hali.*
hāssā : *hā̃so*^{1}.
hiāū : *hiyāu.*
hiū̃ : *hiū̃.*
hiund : *hiū̃d.*
hikk : *hikkā*^{1}.
hiṅg : *hiṅ.*
hicnā : *hackanu.*
hiṇkaṇā : *hinhināunu.*
hiṇhiṇāuṇā : *hinhināunu.*
hiṛakṇā : *hirkāunu.*
hiṛṇā : *hirkāunu.*
hilāuṇā : *hilāunu, hallāunu.*
hillṇā : *hilnu.*
hisṇā : *hissa.*
hīā̃ : *hiyo.*
hīṇā : *hin.*
hīyo : *hei.*
hīrā : *hīrā.*
hīh : *haris.*
huṇḍarī : *hunnari.*
huṇḍī : *huṇḍi.*
huṛiār : *hū̃ṛār.*
hunnarī : *hunnari.*
hull : *ḥulnu.*
hullaṛ : *hul.*
hussaṛ : *husse.*
he : *he.*
heṛā : *aher.*
hel-mel : *hili-mili.*
hō̃ṭh : *oṭh.*
hokā : *hokā̃.*
hocchā : *hoco.*
hoṇā : *hunu.*
holā : *holo.*
hollī : *holi.*

LAHNDA

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

akk : *āk.*
akkh : *ā̃kho*^{1}.
akkhar : *ākhar.*
akhāṇ : *bakhān.*
agg : *āgo.*
agh : *mahā̃go.*
aṅgaṇī : *āṅan.*
aṅgal : *amal*^{2}.
aṅgīl : *aū̃li.*
aṅgul : *amal*^{1}.
aṅgūṭh : *aū̃ṭho.*
ajaṇ : *ajha.*
aje : *ajha.*
ajj : *āja.*
añj : *ani.*
āṭā : *āṭo.*
aṭkaṇ : *aṛkanu.*
aṭkal : *aṛkal.*
aṭṭā : *āṭo.*
aṭṭh : *āṭh.*
aḍḍā : *aṛbhaṅge.*
aḍhāī : *aṛāi.*
addhā : *ādhā.*
adhūrā : *adhuro.*
adhelā : *adhelo.*
anāj : *anāj.*
anokhṛā : *anokhā.*
andir : *bhitra* Add.
andhā : *andho.*
anhak : *anāhak.*
aber : *aber.*
abol : *abol.*
amb : *ā̃p.*
ammā̃ : *āmā.*
arhī : *ārsi.*
asā̃ : *hāmi.*
assī : *assi.*
ahūr : *asuro.*
ākhaṇ : *bakhān.*
āṛū-dāṛū : *āru.*
ānā testicle : *ā̃ṛ.*
ānā a coin : *ānā* and Add.
āndar : *ānu.*
āndr : *ānro.*
āpas : *āpasai.*
āpṇā : *āphnu.*
āpharaṇ : *aphare.*
ār : *āro.*
ālū : *ālu.*
āvā : *awāl.*
āvaṇ : *āunu.*
āvī : *awāl.*
ās : *ās.*
āsrā : *āsrā̃.*
āhṛtī : *āṛat, āṛaliyā, arāunu.*
ikattrī : *ektis.*
ikallā : *eklo.*
ikāiṭh : *eksaṭh.*
ikkī : *ekkāis.*
ikvañjā : *ekāwan.*
iṭṭ : *īṭ.*
ukkṇā : *ukāunu.*
ukharaṇ : *ukhelnu.*
ukhāṛaṇ : *ukhelnu.*
ukhlī : *okhli.*
ugalaṇ : *ugelnu.*
ugālī : *ugerā.*
ugrāhaṇ : *ughāunu.*
ughuṛaṇ : *ughāunu.*
uccā : *ūc.*
ucchalaṇ : *uchranu.*
ucchāl : *uchār, uchārnu.*
ujāṛ : *ujār.*
ujāṛaṇ : *ujārnu.*
uṭṭh : *ūṭ.*
uṭṭhaṇ : *uṭhnu.*
uḍāvaṇ : *uṛāunu.*
uḍḍaṇ : *uṛnu.*
uṇaṇ : *bunnu.*
uṇāiṭh : *unsaṭh.*
uṇāvī : *bunāi.*
utāulā : *utāulo.*
utāṇā : *utānu.*
utṇā : *uti.*
uttī : *uti.*
utra : *utro.*
utrā : *uti.*
uddrā̃ṛaṇ : *uṛnu.*
uddru : *od.*
uddhru : *od.*
udhārā : *udhāro.*
udhī-khuṭi : *bāṛi.*
unā̃navve : *unanabbe.*
unañja : *unancās.*
unattrī : *unantis.*
unāsī : *unāsi.*
untālī : *unancālis.*
unn : *un.*
unnī : *unais.*
unh- : *uni*^{2}.
unhattar : *unahattar.*
upaṭṭhā : *upaṭṭa.*
ubbharaṇ : *ubhṛanu.*

ubbhā : ūbho.
ubhār : ubhṛanu.
ulagghaṇ : ulā̃ghnu.
ulāraṇ : urlanu.
ulṭā : ulṭo.
usaraṇ : osārnu.
usāraṇ : osārnu.
e : yo.
ehran : āran.
o : u.
ojh : bojh.
ojhā : ojhā.
oṭ : ot.
oḍhir : oṛār.
oḍhur : oṛār.
oḍhṇā : oṛnu.
kakkaṛ : kā̃kro.
kakkar : kakrinu.
kakkh : kākh.
kaṅgaṇ : kaṅgnā.
kaṅgāl : kaṅgāl.
kaṅglā : kaṅgāl.
kaṅghaṇ : khakār^2.
kaṅghī : kā̃ṅiyo^1.
kacôri : kacauri^2.
kaccā : kā̃co.
kacch : kākh.
kacchā : kākh.
kajlā : gājal.
kaṭorī : katorā.
kaṭṭ rust : kaṭ^2.
kaṭṭ cut : kāṭ, kāṭnu.
kaḍḍhaṇ : kāṛnu.
kaṇ : kanikā.
kaṇak : kanikā.
kaṇḍ : kaṇḍo.
kaṇḍā : kā̃ṛo^2.
kaṛāh : karāi^1.
kaṛī : karo.
kaṛkaṇ : karkanu.
kattaṇ : kātnu.
kan : kana.
kanjūs : kañjus.
kandhī : kā̃ṭh.
kann : kān.
kannī : kānu^2.
kannū : kana.
kanne : kana.
kapāh : kapās.
kapṛā : kapaṛā.
kapp : kāp.
kappaṇ : kapnu.
kamāvaṇ : kamāunu^1.
kambaṇ : kāmnu.
kamm : kām^1.
kammal : kāmlo^1.

kammī : kāmi^1.
karaṇ : garnu.
kal : kal^1.
kalī : kali.
kalejā : kalejo.
kallh : kāl^2.
kalvattar : karāti.
kalhoṭā : kalas.
kahī : koi.
kāi : kaī.
kā̃ī : koi.
kā̃h : kā̃s.
kākī̃ : kākā.
kāj : kāj.
kāṭṭhī : kāṭhi^1.
kāṭh : kāṭh.
kāṇī : kā̃ṛ.
kāṇū̃ : kānu^1.
kālā : kālo.
kānī : kā̃ṛ.
kirkaṭā̃ : kirkiṭi.
kill : kilo.
killī : kilo.
kīṛā : kiro.
kīṛī : kiro.
kuārā : kumār^1.
kuāri : kumār^1.
kukkiṛ : kukhro.
kukkuṛ : kukhro.
kucciṇ : kuco.
kuchiṛ : kokh.
kujjh : kachu.
kuñjī : kuñji.
kuṭṭaṇ : kuṭnu.
kuṭṭhā : copnu.
kuṛ : hotro.
kutkutāṛī : kutkuti.
kuttā : kuti^1.
kuttī : kuti^1.
kuṇḍal : kū̃ṛulo.
kunnī : kū̃ṛo^1.
kuppā : kuppā.
kumāvaṇ : kumlāunu.
kumbhār : kumāle.
kull : kul.
kūṛā : kū̃ṛār.
kūṛīā : kuro^2, kurilo.
kūlā : kamalo.
kūhl : kulo.
keī : koi.
kẽlā : kailo.
kes : kes.
koilā : koilā.
koī : koi.
koṭhā : koṭho.
koṭhī : koṭhi^2, koṭho.

koṭhṛī : koṭhri.
koḷ : kolṭo.
kodal : kodālo.
kodali : kodāli.
kodāl : kodālo.
korā : koro.
kolī : kolṭo.
kolō : kolṭo.
koh : kos.
kohaṇ : copnu.
kohīṛ : kuiro.
kohṛā-kirṛā : kor.
kauḍī : kauṛi.
khajūr : khajur.
khajjī : khajur.
khaṭṭ : khāṭ.
khaṭṭaṇ : khaṭāunu.
khaṭṭā : khaṭṭo.
khaḍḍ : khā̃ṛal.
khaḍḍar : khādi.
khaḷ : khali.
khaddar : khādi.
khannī : khā̃ṛeuli.
khappaṇ : khapnu.
khabbā : debre.
kharā : kharo.
khall : khālo^1.
khalvāṛā : khalo.
khāī : khāi^1.
khāṛā : akhāṛā.
khālā : khālā^2.
khār : khār^2.
khāvaṇ : khānu.
khīr : khir^1.
khuṇḍā : khū̃ṛo^2.
khubbaṇ : copnu.
khurā : khur.
khurī : khur.
khūh : kuwā.
khūhā : kuwā.
kheḍ : khelnu.
khes : khes.
khojī : khoji, khojnu.
khoṭ : khoṭ.
khopā : khopri.
khorī : khor.
kholaṇ : kholnu.
kholā : kholo.
khohaṇ : khosnu.
gaū̃ : gau.
gā̃ : gāi.
gaḍḍ : gāṛi.
gaḍḍāh : gadoho.
gaḍḍaṇ : gāṛnu.
gaḍḍā : gādi.
gaḍḍēh : gadahi.

gaṇaṇ : *gannu*.
gaṇḍḍhaṇ : *gā̃ṭhnu*.
gaṇḍh : *gānu*.
gàḷ : *galo*.
gaddē : *gadahi*.
gaddō : *gadoho*.
gannh : *gā̃ṛ*.
gabbhan : *gābhini*.
gabbhrū : *gabaṛu*.
gallh : *gālo*.
gāgir : *gāgro*.
gāṅgat : *gaṅaṭo*.
gāṭā : *kā̃ṭh*.
gāḷaṇ : *gālnu*, *galnu*.
gārā : *gāro*^{1}.
gāl : *gāli*.
gālhī : *gāli*.
gūh : *guhu*.
guṅgā : *gũgo*.
gucchā : *gucchā*.
gujjī : *guji*^{1}.
gujjhā : *ghuiro*.
guḍḍī : *guriyā*.
guṛ : *guliyo*.
guttā : *gutnu*.
guddhā : *gutnu*.
gundaṇ : *gutnu*.
gunnhaṇ : *guṭnu*.
guphā : *guphā*.
gubbh : *gubho*.
gūñj : *gũj*^{2}.
gūṛhā : *ghuiro*.
geā : *guyo*.
goḍaṇ : *goṛnu*.
goḍā : *goṛo*.
goḷā : *golo*.
got : *got*.
gorā : *goro*.
goh : *gohoro*.
ghaggra : *ghāgrī*.
ghaṭṭ : *ghaṭnu*.
ghaṭṭaṇ : *ghaṭnu*.
ghaṇā : *ghanu*.
ghaṇḍ : *ghā̃ṛo*.
ghaṇḍī : *ghā̃ṭi*.
ghaṛaṇ : *ghāro*.
ghaṛolī : *ghaṛā*.
ghamassar : *ghām*.
ghar : *ghar*.
ghassaṇ : *ghasnu*.
ghāṭā : *ghāṭo*^{1}, *ghaṭnu*.
ghāh : *ghā̃s*.
ghiū : *ghiu*.
ghuṅgru : *ghuṅri*.
ghuṇ : *ghun*.
ghumbar : *ghumnu*.
ghuraṭ : *ghumnu*.
ghoṛā : *ghoṛā*.
ghoṛī : *ghoṛi*.
gholaṇ : *gholnu*.
cakkar : *cāko*.
cakkul : *cāklo*.
cakkhaṇ : *cākhnu*.
cakkhī : *cākh*.
caṅgā : *caṅgā*^{1}.
caṅgerā : *caṅgā*^{1}.
caṭṭaṇ : *cāṭnu*.
caṛhaṇ : *caṛnu*.
carhāvaṇ : *caṛāunu*.
candr : *cā̃d*.
capṛī : *capleṭi*.
cappa : *capleṭi*.
cabbaṇ : *cabāunu*.
camāṭā ; *cameṭā*.
cameṭī : *camero*.
camṛā : *cām*^{1}.
camm : *cām*^{1}.
carānd : *carnu*.
cavvī : *caubis*.
cāṛhaṇ : *caṛnu*.
cānuṇ : *cā̃dni*.
cānṇī : *cā̃dni*.
cāpṛī : *capari*.
cār : *cār*^{2}.
cālhī : *cālis*.
cāval : *cāmal*.
cāh : *cāhā*^{1}, *cāhanu*.
ciṭṭhī : *ciṭṭhi*.
ciṛā : *caro*.
citthaṇ : *citharnu*.
citrā : *cituwā*.
cibṛī : *cibirce*.
ciraũjī : *ciraũji*.
cukkaṇ : *cuknu*.
cuṅg : *cuṅgi*.
cuñj : *cuco*.
cuṭṭā : *cuṭnu*.
cuṇḍaṇ : *cunnu*.
cuṇṇuṇ : *cunnu*.
cutt : *cutaṛ*.
cummaṇ : *cummā*.
cummā : *cummā*.
cullh : *culi*^{2}.
cullhā : *culo*.
cuhattar : *cauhattar*.
cū̃ṛī : *cur*^{2}.
cūṇḍaṇ : *cũṛnu*.
cūṛ : *cur*^{2}.
cūṛī : *curi*^{1}.
cūnā : *cun*.
cūhā : *cuhā*.
coiṭh : *caũsaṭṭhi*.
cõtālī : *cauwālis*.
cõtrī : *caũtis*.
cokha : *cokho*.
cokhṛā : *cokho*.
cõṭh : *caũṭhi*.
cõḍā̃ : *cauda*.
coṇ : *copnu*.
coḷā : *colo*.
coḷī : *colo*.
cõthā : *cautho*.
cõdā̃ : *cauda*.
cor : *cor*.
corānave : *caurānabbe*.
cõrāsī : *caurāsi*.
corī : *cori*.
covaṇ : *cuhunu*.
caukā : *cauko*, *cok*.
chajjā : *chājan*.
chaṭṭaṇ : *charnu*.
chaḍaṇ : *chāṛnu*.
chatt : *chāt*.
chattar : *chātā*.
chattra : *chatauro*.
chattrī lamb : *chatauro*.
chattrī thirty-six : *chattis*.
chappar : *chāpro*.
chavvī : *chabbis*.
chā̃ : *chāhāri*.
chāṇā : *chānnu*.
chāṇḍaṇ : *chā̃ṭnu*^{1}.
chitālī : *chayālis*.
chittar : *chiṭo*^{2}.
chivañja : *chappan*.
chī : *cha*^{2}.
chuṭṭaṇ : *chuṭnu* and Add.
churī : *churi* and Add.
che : *cha*^{2}.
cheānve : *chayānnabe*.
cheāsī : *chayāsi*.
cheaiṭh : *chayasaṭṭhi*.
cheṛaṇ : *cheṛnu*^{2}.
chehattar : *chayahattar*.
choṭā : *choṭo*.
chorā : *choro*.
chohur : *choro*.
jagāvaṇ : *jagāunu*.
jaṅggh : *jā̃gh*.
jañj : *janta*.
jañju : *janaī*.
jaṇā : *janā*.
jaṇī : *jeṭhāni*.
jaṛṛ : *jaro*^{2}.
jandar : *jā̃to*.
jandrā : *jā̃to*.
jamāuṇā : *jumāunu*.
jammaṇ : *jamnu* and Add.

jalam : *juko.*
javāī : *juwā̃i.*
javātrā : *juwā̃i.*
jā : *jānu.*
jā̃c : *jā̃c.*
jāg : *jāgo.*
jāgaṇ : *jāgnu.*
jāṇaṇ : *jānnu.*
jāḷ : *jāl*^{1}.
jālā : *jālo.*
jāḷī : *jāli*^{1}.
jālaṇ : *jāl-jul*^{2}.
jiṇaṇ : *jitnu.*
jittā : *jitnu.*
jibbh : *jibro.*
jis : *jo.*
jī : *jiu*^{2}.
jīvaṇ : *jiunu.*
juṭṭ : *juṭnu.*
juṛaṇ : *jurnu.*
juttā : *juto*^{1}, *jokhnu.*
juttī : *juto*^{1}.
juppaṇ : *jokhnu.*
jūṭh : *juṭho.*
jūṛā : *juro.*
jeṭh : *jeṭh.*
jeṭhā : *jeṭho*^{1}.
jo who : *jo.*
jo wife : *joi.*
jô : *jau*^{2}.
joe : *joi.*
jokhiõ : *jokhim*^{1}.
jog : *jogāunu.*
jogā : *jogāunu.*
joṛ : *jor*^{2}.
joban : *joban.*
joraṇ : *jornu.*
jovaṇ : *jokhnu.*
jhakkaṇ : *jhāk-jhuk.*
jhaṅg : *jhāṅ.*
jhaṭṭ : *jhaṭṭa, jhā̃ṭnu.*
jhaṇḍā : *jhaṇḍā.*
jhaṛ : *jhari.*
jhaṛaṇ : *jharnu*^{1}.
jhaṛī : *jhari.*
jhabb : *jhappa.*
jhamb : *jhamṭanu.*
jhambaṇ : *jhamṭanu.*
jhall : *jhāl.*
jhallā : *jhāle.*
jhāṛ : *jhār*^{3}.
jhāraṇ : *jhārnu*^{1}.
jhāṛī : *jhāri*^{2}.
jhumm : *jhumro.*
jhullī : *jhul.*
jhoḷī : *jholi.*
jhompṛā : *jhupro.*
ṭaṅg : *ṭā̃ṅ.*
ṭaṅgaṇ : *ṭā̃ṅnu.*
ṭalaṇ : *ṭarnu.*
ṭāpū : *ṭāpu.*
ṭālaṇ : *ṭarnu.*
ṭikk : *ṭik.*
ṭikkaṇ : *ṭiknu.*
ṭikkā : *ṭiko.*
ṭikkī : *ṭikiyā*^{2}.
ṭiṅgrī : *ṭiṅgar.*
ṭibbā : *ṭipri.*
ṭukkaṇ : *ṭukun, ṭuk.*
ṭukkur : *ṭukro.*
ṭuraṇ : *turnu.*
ṭopī : *ṭopi, ṭop.*
ṭorā : *ṭoṛa.*
ṭhaṭṭh : *ṭhā̃ṭ.*
ṭhaḍḍhā : *ṭhāṛo, ṭhaṇḍā.*
ṭharaṇ : *ṭharro.*
ṭhār : *ṭhaharnu, ṭharro.*
ṭhāhraṇ : *ṭhaharnu.*
ṭhuṭṭh : *ṭhuto, ṭhoso.*
ṭhullā : *ṭhulo.*
ṭhek : *ṭhek.*
ṭhokaṇ : *ṭhoknu.*
ḍaṅg : *ḍasnu.*
ḍaṅgṇū : *daṅinu.*
ḍaṭṭā : *ḍā̃ṭnu.*
ḍaḍḍū : *dādarā.*
ḍadhar : *dād.*
ḍar : *ḍar.*
ḍaraṇ : *ḍarnu.*
ḍal : *dal.*
ḍalīk : *dalnu.*
ḍā̃var : *dāmlo, dā̃walid.*
ḍāḍā : *dādā.*
ḍāṛhī : *dāri.*
ḍānd : *dāunu* Add.
ḍāl : *dāl.*
ḍāhā : *dāso.*
ḍiḍḍh : *ḍeṛ.*
ḍilh : *ḍil.*
ḍilhī : *ḍil.*
dullaṇ : *ḍulnu.*
ḍūm : *ḍum.*
ḍūmṇī : *ḍumini.*
ḍeuḍhī : *ḍeuṛo*^{1}.
ḍekhaṇ : *dekhnu.*
ḍerāṇī : *deurāni.*
ḍelā : *ḍil.*
ḍehẽ : *diũso.*
ḍehrī : *ḍihi.*
ḍoṇḍā : *ḍūṛ, ḍuṅo.*
ḍor : *ḍoro.*
ḍorā : *ḍoro.*
ḍoh : *dos.*
ḍohaṇ : *duhunu*^{2}.
ḍhakk : *ḍhāk.*
ḍhakkaṇ : *ḍhāknu.*
ḍhaṭṭhā : *dhasnu, dhatāunu.*
ḍhaḷaṇ : *ḍhalnu.*
ḍhāl : *ḍhāl*^{1}.
ḍhāhaṇ : *dhasnu.*
ḍhill : *ḍhil.*
ḍhillā : *ḍhilo.*
ḍhīṅg : *ḍhikicyāū.*
ḍhukkaṇ : *ḍhuknu.*
ḍhuṭṭā : *dhutnu.*
ḍhūṇḍaṇ : *ḍhū̃ṛnu.*
ḍher : *ḍher.*
ḍherī : *ḍheri, ḍher.*
ḍhẽvaṇ : *dhasnu.*
ḍhol : *ḍhol*^{1}.
ḍholkī : *ḍholaki.*
ḍhovaṇ : *ḍhuwāunu.*
takkaṇ : *tāknu.*
tachaṇ : *tāchnu.*
taṇaṇ : *tānnu.*
taḷe : *tala, talo.*
tattā : *tāto.*
tand : *tā̃t, tā̃do.*
tandī : *tā̃t.*
tappaṇ : *tāpnu.*
taraṇ : *tarnu*^{1}.
talaṇ : *tarnu*^{1}.
tā then : *ta.*
tā heat : *tāu.*
tāṇā : *tān*^{1}.
tāṇḍā : *tāndro.*
tāṛ : *tāṛnu.*
tārā : *tāl*^{2}.
tāraṇ : *tārnu*^{2}, *tāro*^{2}, *tirnu.*
tālū : *tālu*^{1,2}.
tāvaṇ : *tāpnu* and Add.
tittar : *titro*^{1}.
tirānave : *tirānabe.*
tirāsī : *tirāsi.*
tirtāli : *tētālis.*
tirvañja : *tirpan.*
til : *til.*
tījā : *tij.*
tū : *tā̃.*
tumba : *tumbo.*
tummā̃ : *tumbo.*
tusī : *timi.*
tūl : *tul.*
tetrī : *tettis.*
terā : *tero.*
tel : *tel.*
telia : *telyāhā.*
telī : *teli.*

tehrā̃ : *tera.*
tolaṇ : *tulinu.*
tolā : *tolā.*
trāmī : *tāmo.*
trikkhā : *tikho.*
trihattir : *tihattar.*
trihāī : *tihāi.*
trīa : *tij, tiyo.*
trījā : *tij.*
trīh : *tis*^{1}.
truṭṭaṇ : *ṭuṭnu.*
trubaṇ : *tuhunu*^{1}.
tre : *tin*^{2}.
treāsī : *tirāsi.*
treṭh : *tirsaṭh.*
treḍhā : *ṭeṛo.*
trevī : *teis.*
trehar : *tehero.*
troṛaṇ : *toṛnu.*
thā̃õ : *thāĩ.*
thakkaṇ : *thāknu.*
thañj : *thun*^{2}.
thaṇ : *thun*^{2}.
thappaṇ : *thappaṛ.*
thamm : *thām.*
thal : *thal.*
thān : *thān*^{1}.
thirī : *thar*^{1}.
thīaṇ : *thīdai.*
thīā : *thiyo.*
thukk : *thuk.*
thukkaṇ : *thuknu.*
thuḍḍā : *thuṛnu.*
thok : *thok.*
thobā : *thopro.*
tholā : *thor.*
dakkhaṇ : *dakkhin.*
daṇḍu : *ḍā̃ṛo.*
dand : *dā̃t.*
dandī : *dā̃ti.*
dabbaṇ : *dābnu.*
dassaṇ : *dasi.*
dassī : *dasi.*
dahī : *dahi.*
dā : *dāu*^{2}.
dāuṇī : *dāuni*^{2}.
dādā : *dādā.*
dādī : *dādi.*
dānd : *dāunu* Add.
dāh : *das.*
dāhaṛ : *dāro.*
dāhvā̃ : *dasaũ.*
dihāṛa : *diũso.*
dihvār : *diũso.*
dukh : *dukha.*
dukhaṇ : *dukhnu.*
duddh : *dud.*
dumb : *dumsi*^{1}.
dussā : *dhuso.*
dūṇā : *dunoṭ.*
deor : *dewar.*
deṇ : *din*^{2}.
der : *dewar.*
devaṇ : *dinu.*
des : *des.*
desī : *desi.*
dohar : *dohoro.*
drākh : *dākh.*
drôṛaṇ : *dugurnu.*
dhakkā : *dhakkā.*
dhaṇāī : *dhan.*
dhabbā : *dhabbā.*
dhāgā : *dhāgo.*
dhānj : *dhān.*
dhār edge : *dhār.*
dhār stream : *dhāro.*
dhāvaṇ : *dhunu.*
dhupp : *dhup*^{1}.
dhumm : *dhum.*
dhussā : *dhuso.*
dhū̃ : *dhuwā̃.*
dhūṛ : *dhulo.*
dhūm-dhām : *dhum, dhum-dhām.*
dhotar : *dhoti* and Add.
nā̃ : *nāũ.*
nā̃vā̃ : *nāũ.*
nakk : *nāk.*
nakkā : *nāko.*
naṅgā : *nāgo.*
naccaṇ : *nācnu.*
naṭṭ : *naṭuwā.*
naṭṭhā : *nāṭho.*
naṛ : *nal*^{1}.
naḷa : *nal*^{1}.
natth : *nāth*^{2}.
natthaṇ : *nāthnu.*
navā̃ : *naulo.*
navve : *nabbe.*
nassaṇ : *nāsnu.*
nahāvaṇ : *nuwāunu*^{1}.
nahī̃ : *nahī̃.*
nā : *na*^{1}.
nāī : *nāu*^{2}.
nāṛī : *nāro.*
nāḷa : *nāri*^{1}.
nikkalaṇ : *niklanu, nikālnu.*
nikkā : *niko.*
nixtā : *nikālnu.*
nindr : *nid.*
nimmaraṇ : *nibhāunu.*
nivaṛ : *niuranu.*
nivāvaṇ : *nuwāunu*^{2}, *niuranu.*
nīlā : *nilo.*
neū̃ : *nuhunu.*
neṛe : *nira.*
netrā : *neti.*
nendar : *nimto.*
nȭ : *nau.*
naũh : *naṅ.*
pā̃jāh : *pacās.*
pakāvaṇ : *pakāunu.*
pakkaṇ : *pāknu.*
pakkā : *pāko.*
pakkhī : *paṅkhi.*
pakkhuṛ : *pākho.*
pagg : *pāg.*
pagṛī : *pagari.*
paghārā : *paghārnu, pagranu.*
paṅkhī : *pwā̃kh.*
pacchaṇ : *pāchnu.*
pacvañja : *pacpanna.*
pañj : *pā̃c.*
pañjānave : *pacānnabbe.*
pañjāsī : *pacāsi.*
pañjīh : *pacis.*
pañjvā̃ : *pā̃caũ.*
pañjhattar : *pacahattar.*
paṭṭ : *pāṭ*^{1}, *pāṭi*^{1}.
paṭṭā : *pāṭo.*
paṭṭī : *pāṭi*^{1}.
paṭṭhaṇ : *paṭhāunu.*
paṛhaṇ : *parnu*^{1}.
pat : *pat.*
pattan : *pāṭan.*
pattr : *pāt*^{1}.
pattrā : *pāto.*
patlā : *pātalo.*
pandrā̃ : *pandra.*
pandh : *pācho.*
panna : *pān, pānu.*
parakh : *parakh.*
parāeā : *parāyo.*
parār : *parār.*
parālī : *parāl.*
parāhṇā : *pāhunu.*
pare : *pāri*^{2}.
palaggh : *palaṅ.*
paslī : *pā̃sulo.*
pahāṛ : *paharo.*
pā : *pāu.*
pāḷaṇ : *pālnu.*
pātrī : *kaṭhauti.*
pāpṛī : *pāpro.*
pār : *pār*^{1}.
pārõ : *pāri*^{2}.
pāvaṇ : *pārnu*^{1}.
pāvā : *pāu.*
pāhar : *pahar.*

picche : pachi.
piñjar : piñjarā.
piñjrā : piñjarā.
piṭṭaṇ : piṭnu.
pinnā̃ : pī̃ṛo.
pinnī : pī̃ṛulo.
pippal : pipal.
pivāvaṇ : piyāunu.
pī̃gha : piṅ.
pīṭhā : piṭho.
pīṛ : pir.
pīṛhā : pirā.
pīṛhī : piṛi.
pīlā : pahẽlo.
pīvaṇ : piunu.
pīhaṇ : pisnu.
puggaṇ : pugnu.
pujjaṇ : pugnu, puryāunu^2.
puṭṭh : piṭh.
puttur : put, aputo.
punnā : pugnu, puryāunu^2.
purāṇ : purānu.
pūchal : puchar.
pūjhaṇ : puchnu^2.
pūṇī : piuri.
pūraṇ : purnu.
pūrā : puro.
pē̃ṭh : paĩsaṭṭhi.
pē̃tālī : paĩtālis.
pē̃trī : paĩtis.
pêr : payar.
pêvaṇ : parnu^2.
paisā : paisā.
pokh : pokhnu.
pôcā̃ : paū̃jā.
pot : poto.
poh : pus.
phakka : phā̃k.
phaggaṇ : phāgun.
phaṭṭ : phāṭ.
phaniar : phani^1.
pharī : phyāuri^2.
phal : phal^1.
phāṭaṇ : phāṭnu, phaṛkanu.
phālā : phāli^1.
phāh : phā̃so.
phāhaṇ : phā̃snu.
phāhā : phā̃so.
phāhī : phā̃si.
phiṭṭaṇ : phiṭṭe.
phissaṇ : phissa.
phuṭṭaṇ : phuṭnu.
phupphuṛ : phupāju.
phull : phul^2.
pher : pher, pheri.
pherā : phero.

bakkrā : bākhro.
bakkrī : bākhri.
bajjhaṇ : bājhnu.
baṇṇaṇ : bannu^2.
battrī : battis.
baddhā : bājhnu.
bannā : bani.
bannh : bā̃dh.
bannhaṇ : bā̃dhnu.
balaṇ : balnu.
baled : barad.
baledā : barad.
bavañja : bāunna.
bahattar : bayahattar.
bahū̃ : bahu.
bā̃h : bā̃hā̃.
bājh : bāira.
bāṇ : bān^1.
bānave : bayānnabbe.
bāpū : bāp.
bārī : duwār.
bāl : bālakha.
bālaṇ : bālnu.
bālṛī : bālakhu.
bāvī : bāis.
bāhū : bā̃hā̃.
bāhrē̃ : bāra.
billā : billi.
billī : billi.
bī : biu.
bīṛ : bīṛ.
bukk : bukāunu.
bukkī : boknu.
bujjā : bujo.
bujhāvaṇ : bujhāunu^2, bujhnu^2.
buḍḍaṇ : buṛnu.
buḍḍhā : buṛo.
buṇḍṛī : bundi.
bundā : bū̃d.
bubbā : bubu.
būcar : buckā.
būṭā : buṭo^1.
būṭī : buṭi.
būr : burbur.
beāsī : bayāsi.
beṭī : beṭi.
beṛā : beṛā.
betālī : bayālis.
baiṭh : bayasaṭṭhi.
bok : boko.
bokā : boko.
boṭā : boṭ^1.
boṛaṇ : buṛnu.
borā : boro^1.
bohjā : bojh.
bhā̃vāvaṇ : bhayāunu.

bhakrain : bhakānu.
bhajjaṇ : bhajāunu.
bhaṭṭh : bhaṭṭā.
bhaṇeā : bhānij.
bhaṇeī : bhānji^1.
bhaṇḍār : bhā̃ṛār.
bhaṇveiā : bhināju.
bhatrī : bhatiji.
bhatrīa : bhatijo.
bhatrījī : bhatiji.
bhaddrū : bhadau.
bhannaṇ : bhā̃cnu.
bharaṇ : bharnu^2.
bharī : bhar^1.
bharjāī : bhāuju.
bhalā : bhalo.
bhā : bhāg^1.
bhār : bhār.
bhālaṇ : bhāl^1.
bhāvaṇ : bhān.
bhiṛaṇ : bhirnu.
bhukkh : bhok.
bhuraṇ : bhurukka.
bhull : bhul.
bhullaṇ : bhulnu.
bhūṇḍ : bhuni.
bhūtrā : bhutlo.
bhūn : bhuni.
bhūrā : bhuro^2.
bhē̃vaṇ : bhayāunu.
bheṅgā : bhyāṅga.
bheḍ : bheṛo.
bhêṇ : baini.
bhoẽ : bhuī̃.
bhoḍā : bhutte.
bhônda : bhayāunu.
bhoh : bhus.
bhrā : bhāi.
mā̃h bean : mās^1.
mā̃h month : mās^2.
makkuṛ : mākuro.
makkhī : mākho.
makkhuṇ : makkhan.
makṛī : makunu.
maṅgaṇ : māgnu.
maṅgṇā̃ : māṅnu^1.
macc : māc^2.
maccaṇ : macāunu.
macchur : macchar.
majjh buffalo : bhaĩsi.
majjh middle : mājh.
majjhlā : mājhilo.
mañjī : māc^1.
maṭṭ : māṭo.
maṭṭhā : māṭho.
maṇ : man^1.

mandr : madāri.
maḷ : mal.
maḷaṇ : malnu.
maḷāī : malāi.
matthā : māth.
manāvaṇ : manāunu.
mann : māṛ.
mannaṇ : mānnu.
maraṇ : marṇu.
mallā : māḷ^{1},
mass : masi.
mā : mā^{1}.
mākhī : mākho.
māṇ : mān.
māndā : madauru,
māndrī : madāri.
māmā : māmā.
māraṇ : mārnu.
mās : māsu.
māsī : mused-.
miṭṭhā : miṭho.
miṭṭheāī : miṭhāi.
milaṇ : milnu.
missamaṇ : bisāunu.
mūh : muhuṛā.
mukkaṇ : mukuro.
mukkī : mukki.
muṅg : muṅ.
muṅglī : muṅro.
muñj : muj.
muṭṭh : muṭh.
muṭṭhī : muṭhi.
munnā : muṛo.
mundrī : mundri.
mūṇḍh : muṛ^{2}.
mūḷ : mulo.
mūtaraṇ : mut, mutnu.
melā : melo.
moeā : moro.
moṛaṇ : mornu^{1}.
motī : moti.
mol : mol.
mohaṇ : muhuni.
yāhrā̃ : eghāra.
rakhaṇ : rākhnu.
raṅg : raṅ^{1}.
rajjaṇ : rāgnu.
raṛaṇ : raṛi.
ratāhnā : ratauni.
rattā : rāto.
rann : rā̃ṛ.
rambā : rā̃bo.
rassā : rās^{1}.
rahaṇ : rahanu.
rāt : rāt^{1}.
rātī : rāti.

rikk : rujhnu.
riṅg : rēknu.
riṇṇ : rin.
riṇṇāī : rini.
rīṇ : rujhnu.
rīs : ris^{2}.
rū : ruwo.
rukkh : rukh.
rukkhā : rukho.
ruṛhaṇ : ruṛi.
rok : rokaṛ.
rokiṛ : rokaṛ.
roṭī : roṭ.
roḍā : runu^{1}.
roṛā : roṛā, roṭ.
rop : ropnu.
rovaṇ : runu^{2}.
roh : roknu.
lakkaṛ : lauro.
laggaṇ : lāgnu.
lagghaṇ : nā̃ghnu.
laṭṭh : lāṭho.
laṭṭhā : latlati.
laḍḍaṇ run : *larkanu.*
laḍḍaṇ load : *lādnu.*
laṛaṇ : laṛnu^{2}.
latt : lāt.
laddhā : lahanā.
lapp : labaṭo.
labhaṇ : lahanā.
lammā : lāmu.
lā : lāi.
lākkhā : lākhu.
lākh : lāhā.
lāṭ : laṭṭo.
lāḍlā : lāṛ.
lāvaṇ : lāunu.
lāhṇā : lahanā.
likkhaṇ : ·lekhnu.
littā : lipnu.
limmaṇ : lipnu.
līk : likh.
lū̃ : raū̃.
lukaṇ : luknu.
lukāvaṇ : lukāunu.
lugg : lugā.
luṭerā : luṭero.
luṭṭ : luṭ.
luṭṭaṇ : luṭnu.
luḍaṇ : lurkan.
luṇḍā : lū̃ṛinu.
le : leu^{1}.
leā : linu.
lekhā : lekho^{2}.
leṭaṇ : leṭnu.
leṭī : leto.

leḍṇā : līṛ.
lembī : lep.
lévaṇ : linu.
loī : lohiyā.
lojhvā̃ : lojho.
loṭā : lohoṭā.
loṛhaṇ : lohoro, loṭnu.
lohā : lohā.
lohār : lohār.
vagaṇ fall upon : *bagnu.*
vagaṇ sound : *bagnu.*
vagāvaṇ : bagāunu.
vagg : bagāl.
vajjh : bā̃s.
vacchā : bācho.
vacchī : bāchi.
vañjaṇ : bagnu.
vaṭaṇ : bāṭnu.
vaṭṭā pebble : *bāṭā.*
vaṭṭā lobe of ear : *bāṭā.*
vaṭṭhaṇ : bāṭho.
vaḍā : baṛo.
vaḍḍhaṇ : baṛaī.
vaḍḍhī : bāṛi.
vaṇ : ban.
vaṇḍ : bā̃ṛ.
vaṇḍaṇ : bā̃ṛnu.
vaddhaṇ : baṛnu.
vadhāvaṇ : baṛāunu.
vadhīk : baṛi^{1}.
vankī : bānki.
var : bar^{2}.
vareṇḍī : balini, barandā.
vall : bel^{2}.
valh : bel^{2}.
vassaṇ rain : *barṡanu, bāsi*^{3}.
vassaṇ stay : *basnu.*
vahī̃ : bahi.
vaholā : basulo.
vā : bā-^{2}.
vā̃varā : bāunne.
vāṭ : bāṭo.
vāṛ : bār^{1}.
vāṛī : bāri^{1}.
vāḷā : bālo^{1}.
vāḷī : bāli^{1}.
vāt : bāt^{1}.
vār : bār^{2}.
vārī : bāri^{2}.
vāl : bāl.
vāhaṇ : bāunu, bahanu.
vāhṇ : bāhān^{1}.
vāhṛa : bahar.
viāvaṇ : biyāunu^{1}.
vikaṇ : biknu.
vikā : bikri.

vikāū : *bikāu*.
vigāṛ : *bigār*, *bigranu*.
vigghā : *bighā*.
vicc : *bic*.
vichāvaṇ : *bichyāunu*^{1}.
vichū : *bicchi*^{1}.
vichoṛā : *bichoṛ*.
vijjlī : *bijuli*.
viṭṭh : *biṭulɔ*.
vitth : *bittā*.
vissaraṇ : *birsanu*.
vihū : *bis*^{2}.
vījj : *bijuli*.
vīr : *bir*^{1}.
vīh : *bis*^{1}.
vecaṇ : *becnu*.
veṭh : *baiṭhanu*.
vel : *ber*^{1}.
velaṇ : *belnu*^{2}.
velā : *ber*^{1}.
velṇā : *belnu*^{1}, *oĩṭo*.
vehṛ : *ber*^{2}, *bernu*.
sakār : *sakārnu*.
sakkā : *sākh*.
saggaṇ : *sagāunu*.
sacc : *sā̃co*^{1}.
saccā : *sā̃co*^{1}.
sajjā : *sajāunu*^{1}, *sāsi*.
sajjī : *sajji-maṭṭi*.
saṭṭ : *saṭā-saṭ*, *saṛkāunu*.
saṭṭaṇ : *sāṭo*^{1}, *siṭo*^{1}.
saṭṭh : *sāṭhi*.
saḍḍh : *sā̃ṛ*.
saṛak : *saṭak*.
saṛaṇ : *saṛnu*.
satattar : *satahattar*.
satattrī : *saĩtis*.
satānave : *satānabe*.
satārā̃ : *satra*^{1}.
satālī : *saĩtālis*.
satāvī : *satāis*.
sataiṭh : *sarsaṭh*.
satt : *sāt*^{1}.
sattir : *sattari*.
sattvā̃ : *sātaũ*.
satth : *sāth*.
satthar : *sotar*.
satvañja : *satāwan*.
sanglī : *sā̃li*, *sā̃lo*.
sannh : *sẽdh*.
sapp : *sāp*^{1}.
sabhā : *sab*.
samal : *sāmal*.
samm : *sā̃bi*.
sammaṇ : *sutnu*.
sar : *sar*^{1}.
sarheõ : *sarsiũ*.
salāī : *salāi*.
savā : *sawā*.
savele : *sabera*.
sass : *sāsu*.
sāī : *saiyā̃*.
sāī : *sāi*^{1}.
sākdār : *sākh*.
sāṇḍhu : *sāṛu*.
sāḷā : *sālo*.
sāḷī : *sāli*.
sārā : *sāro*^{1}.
sāvaṇ : *sāwan*.
sāvā : *sāũ*^{2}.
sāh : *sās*.
sāhvare : *sasuro*.
sikkhaṇ : *siknu*.
siṅg : *siṅ*^{1}.
siṅghaṇ : *suṅnu*.
sijjaṇ : *sĩcnu*.
siṭṭā : *siṭho*.
siddhā : *sidho*.
sinnh : *sĩdho*.
sippī : *sipi*.
simmaṇ : *sim*.
sir : *sir*^{1}.
sirā̃dī : *sirān*.
sirhāṇa : *sirān*.
sil : *sili*.
sillā : *silo*.
sivāl : *sĩwāli*.
sisār : *sos*.
sī : *selāunu*^{1}.
sī̃ : *simānā*.
sīṭ : *siṭi*.
sīndh : *siũdo*.
sīyā̃ : *siyo*^{2}.
sīvaṇ : *siunu*.
sukkaṇ : *suknu*.
sukkā : *suko*.
sujāg : *jāgnu* and Add.
sujjaṇ : *sujnu*.
suñj : *sun*^{2}.
suñjā : *sun*^{2}.
suṇaṇ : *sunnu*.
suttā : *sutnu*.
sunārā : *sunār*.
summ : *sum*^{2}.
sur : *sur*^{2}.
sūtar : *sut*.
sūr : *sũgur*.
sūl : *sul*^{1}.
sée : *sai*.
sẽ- : *sutnu*.
séṇ : *-seni*, *saiyā̃*.
ser : *ser*^{2}.
selhī : *seli*.
sô : *sai*.
sojhā : *sojo*.
soṭā : *sõṭhā*.
sonā : *sun*^{1}.
solā̃ : *sora*.
sohṇā : *suwāunu*.
hā̃ : *hā̃*.
hakāraṇ : *hakārnu*.
haklaṇ : *hā̃knu*.
haggaṇ : *hagnu*.
haṭ : *hāṭ*.
haṭaṇ : *haṭnu*.
haḍḍ : *hāṛ*.
haṇḍaṇ : *hĩṛnu*.
haṛīr : *harro*.
haḷaṇ : *hallinu*.
hatth : *hāt*.
hatthā : *hāto*.
hatheār : *hatiyār*.
hathôṛā : *hotro*.
haraṇ : *hariyo*.
harīṛ : *harro*.
hardal : *haledo*.
hal : *hal*^{1}.
haladr : *haledo*.
haleh : *haris*.
hall : *hal*^{1}.
haslī : *hā̃suli*.
hassaṇ : *hā̃snu*.
hassī : *hā̃suli*.
hā : *hā̃*.
hāṇḍī : *hā̃ṛi*.
hāraṇ : *hārnu*.
hālī : *hali*.
hāssā : *hā̃so*^{1}.
hāhṛ : *asār*.
hikkaṇ : *hiknu*.
hiccaṇ : *hackanu*.
hīṇā̃ : *hin*.
hīh : *haris*.
huṇḍī : *huṇḍi*.
hub : *hup*^{1}.
hocchā : *hoco*.
hoṭh : *oṭh*.
holā : *holo*.
hovaṇ : *hunu*.
hau : *hāu*.

SINDHI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

ãũ : *aru*, *au*.
ãbīru : *abir*.
aku : *āk*.

akharu : *ākhar.*
akhi : *ā̃kho*^{1}, *akhaṭo.*
akhiru : *ā̃khle.*
akhiroṭu : *okhar.*
agaru : *agar.*
ag̱aro : *aghillo.*
ag̱i : *aghi.*
ag̱uo : *aguwā.*
aghu : *mahā̃go.*
aṅaṇu : *āṅan.*
aṅaru : *aṅār.*
aṅu : *āṅ.*
aṅuru : *amal*^{1}.
aṅūṭhī : *aū̃ṭhi*^{2}.
aṅgalu : *ā̃gālo.*
aṅguṛo : *ā̃kus.*
aṅgocho : *aṅaucho.*
acho : *acchā.*
aj̱u : *āja.*
añā : *ani.*
añcilo : *ā̃cal.*
aṭo : *āṭo.*
aṭkaṇu : *aṛkanu.*
aṭkala : *aṛkal.*
aṭruṭu : *aṭuṭ.*
aṭha : *āṭh.*
aṭhaṭrīha : *aṭhatis.*
aṭhahaṭhi : *aṛsaṭh.*
aṭhahatari : *aṭhahattar.*
aṭhānave : *aṭhānabe.*
aṭhāvīha : *aṭhāis.*
aṭhāsī : *aṭhāsi.*
aṭhetālīha : *aṭhacālis.*
aṭho : *aṭṭhā.*
aṭhō : *āṭhaū̃.*
aṭhvañjāha : *aṭhāwan.*
aḏaṇu : *aṛinu.*
aḏo : *aṛbhaṅge.*
aḍhāī : *aṛāi.*
aṛa : *āṛ.*
aṛaṇu : *aṛinu.*
aṛiḇaṅgu : *aṛbhaṅge.*
adhu : *ādhā.*
adhelo : *adhelo.*
adhoro : *adhuro.*
anāju : *anāj.*
anāṛī : *anāri.*
anoṭho : *anauṭho.*
andari : *bhitra* Add.
andaru : *bhitra* Add.
andarō : *bhitra* Add.
andhāru : *ā̃dhyāro.*
andho : *andho.*
abharu : *abhar.*
amaldāsu : *amaltās.*
amā̃ : *āmā.*

araho : *alsi*^{2}.
arūṛī : *ruṛi.*
are : *are.*
alag̱u : *alag.*
alaṛu : *allare.*
alūṇo : *alinu*^{1}.
alsī : *ālas.*
avera : *aber.*
avhī : *timi.*
asī : *aṣsi.*
asī̃ : *hāmi.*
aharaṇi : *āran.*
ahalaṇu : *hallinu.*
ahyaru : *carnu* Add.
ā̃ī : *ã*^{1}.
āiṭho : *kasnu* and Add.
ā̃ū : *āū̃.*
ā̃uro : *amalo.*
ā̃ḍro : *ānro.*
ākhaṇu : *bakhān.*
ākhāṇī : *bakhān.*
ākheṛo : **chanu.*
āgi : *āgo.*
āgīṭhī : *ãgeṭhi.*
āgi : *āgo.*
āghāraṇu : *baghārnu.*
āṅuri : *aūli.*
āṅūṭhi : *aṅguṭhi.*
āṅūṭho : *aū̃ṭho.*
ājo : *ājā.*
āṭo : *ā̃ṭ*^{2}.
āṭho : *cākhnu* and Add.
āḏata : *āṛat, arāunu.*
āṇa : *jānnu* Add.
āṛhaṛu : *ḍahanu* and Add.
ātāraṇu : *tārnu*^{2} and Add.
āto : *ātinu.*
āthuṛaṇu : *thunnu* and Add.
ādhio : *adhiyā̃.*
ādho : *ādhā.*
āniṛī : *ānu.*
āniṛo : *ānu.*
āno roe : *ā̃ṛ.*
āno a coin : *ānā* and Add.
āphirjaṇu : *aphare.*
āmiṛī : *amili, imli.*
āmo : *ā̃p.*
āra : *āro.*
āraū̃ : *ramāunu.*
āraṇu : *ramāunu.*
ārā̃ī : *ramāunu.*
ārisī : *alsi*^{2}.
ārisu : *alsi*^{2}.
āro : *sasurāli.*
āroṛaṇu : *ropnu.*
ālāu : *bilanā.*

āluṛaṇu : *lurkan.*
ālo : *ālo.*
ās : *ās.*
āsiro : *āsrā.*
āha : *ās.*
āhirī : *ārsi.*
āhuryo : *asuro.*
āheṛo : *aher.*
ilsī : *ālas.*
īsa : *haris.*
ukaraṇu : *uklanu.*
ukāraṇu : *ukālnu.*
ukiraṇu : *ukerā.*
ukhiṛaṇu : *ukhelnu.*
ukhirī : *okhli.*
ukhilaṇu : *ukhelnu.*
ukheṛaṇu : *ukhelnu.*
ugāṛaṇu : *ughāunu.*
ugaṇu : *gachnu* Add.
ugiṛaṇu : *ughāunu.*
ugirāī : *ugelnu.*
ughāṛaṇu : *ughārnu.*
ughāṛo : *ughāro.*
ughiṛaṇu : *ughranu.*
ucāiṇu : *ucāṭ.*
uco : *ũc.*
uchilaṇu : *uchranu.*
ujaṛu : *ujār.*
ujalu : *ujlinu* and Add.
ujāṛaṇu : *ujārnu.*
ujāraṇu : *ujyālnu.*
ujāro : *ujyālo.*
uj̱aṇu : *bunnu.*
uj̱iṛaṇu : *ujranu.*
uj̱iraṇu : *ujlinu.*
ujhaṇu : *bujhnu*^{1}.
ujhā̃iṇu : *bujhāunu*^{1}.
uña : *od* and Add.
uñaṇu : *od* and Add.
uñijaṇu : *od* and Add.
uṭilaṇu : *ulṭanu* and Add.
uṭilo : *ulṭanu* and Add.
uṭhu : *ūṭ.*
uḍriṛaṇu : *udhranu.*
uḍru : *od.*
uḏāiṇu : *uṛāunu.*
uḏāū : *uṛāu.*
uḏiko : *udek.*
uḏiraṇu : *uṛnu.*
uḍhāraṇu : *ḍhalnu* and Add.
uṇaṭrīha : *unantis.*
uṇaṇu : *bunnu.*
uṇahaṭhi : *unsaṭh.*
uṇahatari : *unahattar.*
uṇānave : *unanabbe.*
uṇāsī : *unāsi.*

uṇetālīha : *unancālis.*
uṇvañjāha : *unancās.*
uthaṇu stand : *uṭhnu.*
uthaṇu rain : *barsanu.*
uthāṇī : *uṭhān.*
uthilaṇu : *uthlanu, ulthā.*
una : *un.*
unh- : *uni*^{2}.
upajaṇu : *ubjanu.*
upaṭanu : *paṭnu* and Add.
upati : *upati.*
upano : *ubjanu.*
upāju : *upaj.*
upiṇaṇu : *niphannu* and Add.
upiṇāiṇu : *hiyāunu.*
ub̠aṭaṇu : *upṭan.*
ub̠āraṇu : *umlanu.*
ub̠iraṇu : *ubrinu, umlanu.*
ubhaṇu : *ubhinu.*
ubhāraṇu : *ubhṛanu.*
ubhālo : *lahanā.*
ubhiraṇu : *ubhṛanu.*
ubho : *ū̃bho.*
umaṅghu : *umaṅga* and Add.
ulatho : *orālnu.*
ular : *urlanu.*
ulahaṇu : *orālnu.*
ulābho : *lahanā.*
ulāraṇu : *urlanu.*
uliṛaṇu : *urlanu, ulṭanu.*
uliraṇu : *urlanu.*
ulo : *rucnu.*
usahaṇu : *sahanu.*
usiraṇu : *osārnu.*
uhaṛo : *uso.*
uhuñāṇu : *jānnu* Add.
ū : *u.*
ū̃gha : *ū̃gh.*
ū̃dho : *ū̃dho.*
ūṇīha : *unais.*
ekaṭrīha : *ektis.*
ekavañjāha : *ekāwan.*
ekānave : *ekānabe.*
ekāsī : *ekāsi.*
ekīha : *ekkāis.*
eketālīha : *ekcālis.*
eko : *eko, ekā*^{1}.
eryo : *elwā.*
aiṭru : *oī̃ṭo* and Add.
aiṭha : *pāṭho* and Add.
aiso : *misnu.*
oī : *od* and Add.
okhāṇa : *ukhān.*
ogaṇu : *ugug.*
ochaṇu : *ochyāunu.*
ojhu : *bojh.*
ojho : *ojhā.*
oñāṇu : *jānnu* Add.
oṭa : *ot.*
oṭī : *aū̃ṭārnu.*
oṭhi : *barsanu.*
oḍru : *oṛ.*
oḍhaṇu : *oṛnu.*
oṛāhu : *gāro*^{2} and Add.
otāū : *utāulo.*
otāro : *utārnu* Add.
othaṛa : *othro* and Add.
othāro : *othro* and Add.
oraṅgha : *ulā̃ghnu, nā̃ghnu* Add.
oraṇu : *bornu.*
ore : *or.*
ola : *ol*^{1}.
olijaṇu : *bilinu*^{1}.
osāraṇu raise : *osārnu.*
osāraṇu mourn : *birsanu.*
kaī̃ : *kaī.*
kā̃walu : *kamal*^{1}.
kā̃hī̃ : *kasnu* and Add.
kakiro : *kaṅkar.*
kakhu : *kākh.*
kaṅgaṇu : *kaṅgnā.*
kaṅgarāṛi : *kaṅgāl* and Add.
kaṅgālu : *kaṅgāl.*
kaṅgiṇī : *kāgunu.*
kaṅgu : *kāṅiyo*^{1}.
kacaharī : *kacahari.*
kacirī : *kacar.*
kaciro : *kacar.*
kacu : *kā̃c.*
kacuri : *kacur.*
kaco : *kā̃co.*
kacorī : *kacauri*^{2}.
kacha : *kākh.*
kachu : *kākh.*
kachū̃ : *kachuwā.*
kacho : *kākh.*
kajalu : *gājal.*
kañā : *kāncho* and Add.
kañirī : *kāncho* and Add.
kañjurī : *kā̃juli.*
kañjuro : *kā̃juli.*
kañjho : *kā̃so.*
kaṭa : *kāṭ.*
kaṭaṇu : *kāṭnu.*
kaṭaru : *kaṭṭar.*
kaṭāro : *kaṭār.*
kaṭu : *kaṭ*^{2}.
kaṭoro : *kaṭorā.*
kaṭhamāla : *kaṭhālo.*
kaṇika : *kanikā.*
kaṇiko : *kanikā.*
kaṇo : *kanikā.*
kaṇgho : *karaṅ.*
kaṇḍo : *kā̃ṛo*^{2}, *kaṇḍo.*
kaṇḍhī : *kaṇṭhā.*
kaṛāho : *karāi*^{1}.
kaṛī : *karo.*
kaṛo : *kaṛuwā.*
kaṛkaṇu : *karkanu.*
kaṛchu : *karchul.*
kaṛhī : *kaṛi*^{3}.
kataṇu : *kātnu.*
katara : *kattar.*
katari : *katranu.*
kataru : *katlo.*
katiraṇu : *katranu.*
katu : *kāṭnu* and Add.
kanā̃ : *kana.*
kani : *kana.*
kanu : *kān.*
kano : *kānu*^{2}.
kandhī : *kā̃ṭh.*
kandhu : *kā̃ṭh.*
kapaṇu : *kapnu.*
kapaṛu : *kapaṛā.*
kapaha : *kapās.*
kapāru : *kapāl.*
kapāha : *kapās.*
kapu : *kāp.*
kapūru : *kapur*^{1}.
kab̠āiṇu : *kābu.*
kamari : *kāmilo*^{1}.
kamāiṇu : *kamāunu*^{1}.
kamāī : *kamāi*^{1}.
kamārāiṇu : *kamāro.*
kamī : *kāmi*^{1}.
kamu : *kām*^{1}.
kambaṇu : *kāmnu.*
karaṅgho : *karaṅ.*
karaṇu : *garnu.*
karahī : *kalaha.*
karelo : *karelo.*
karṭu : *karāti.*
karṇī : *karni.*
kala : *kal*^{1}.
kalālu : *kalwār.*
kalī : *kali.*
kalha : *kāl*^{2}.
kavaṛavaḏ̤ī : *kapardi.*
kavīṭu : *kaīth.*
kasaṇu : *kasnu.*
kasāru : *kasār*^{1}.
kasoṭī : *kasi.*
kahaṇu : *kahanu.*
kahāta : *kahāwat.*
kahāru : *kahār.*
kahijaṇu : *kasis.*
kahu : *kasi.*

kahero : *kasur*^{1}.
kā : *ko*^{1}.
kā̃iphalu : *kāphal.*
kā̃iru : *kahālinu.*
kā̃ũ : *kāg*^{1}.
kāo rafter : *kahār* and Add.
kāo glass : *kā̃c.*
kā̃dho : *kā̃dh.*
kā̃hu : *kā̃s.*
kāko : *kākā.*
kāju : *kāj.*
kāṭhu : *kāṭh.*
kāṭhoṛo : *kaṭero.*
kāṇo : *kānu*^{1}.
kāṛu : *kaṇḍo, gā̃ṛ.*
kāno : *kā̃ṛ.*
kābū : *kābu.*
kāmī : *kāmi*^{1} and Add.
kāmū : *kimbu.*
kāraṇu : *kāran.*
kārū̃ : *kārunā.*
kāro : *kālo.*
kālu : *kāl*^{1}.
kāvāṭhī : *kāmro.*
ki : *ki.*
kiṭī : *kiṭ.*
kiri : *kirkaülā.*
kilī : *kilo.*
kilo : *kilo.*
kihāṇī : *kahāni.*
kīṛo : *kiro.*
kīrī : *kilo.*
kīru : *kilo.*
kīro : *kilo.*
kūaro : *kamalo.*
kūārī : *kumār*^{1}.
kūāro : *kumār*^{1}.
kūār-būṭī : *kā̃wāri.*
kukiṛi : *kukhro.*
kukuṛu : *kukhro.*
kukhi : *kokh.*
kuco : *kuco.*
kuckuci : *kucinu.*
kuñjī : *kuñji.*
kuṭaṇu : *kuṭnu.*
kuṭhu : *kor.*
kuṭho : *copnu.*
kuḍaṇu : *kudnu.*
kuḍāiṇu : *kudāunu.*
kuḍolo : *kuḍaul.*
kuḍhaṅgo : *kuḍhaṅga.*
kuṇḍhu : *kūṛinu*^{1}.
kuṛhaṇu : *kūṛinu*^{2}.
kuṭi-kuṭi : *kuṭkuṭi.*
kuṭo : *kuṭi*^{1}.
kuniri : *kūṛulo.*
kuniru : *kūṛulo.*
kunī : *kūṛo*^{1}.
kuno : *kūṛo*^{1}.
kupiṛo : *kuppā.*
kupo : *kuppā.*
kubiṛo : *kubro.*
kubu : *kubro.*
kubo : *kubro.*
kumbharu : *kumāle.*
kumbhāru : *kumāle.*
kuru : *kul.*
kulṭhī : *kurthi.*
kusaṇu : *copnu.*
kuhaṇu : *copnu.*
kūcī : *kuco.*
kūmāijaṇu : *kumlāunu.*
kūmāṭijaṇu : *kumlāunu.*
kūra : *kulo.*
kūla : *kulo.*
keṛo : *kẽwarā.*
keraṇu : *kelāunu.*
kerāiṇu : *kelāunu.*
kerī : *kailo.*
kero : *kẽwarā.*
kelo : *kẽwarā.*
kelho : *kero*^{2}.
keviṛo : *kero*^{2}.
kesu : *kes.*
ko : *ko*^{1}.
koiṇu : *kucinu* and Add.
koila : *koili.*
koilo : *koilā.*
koko : *kokai.*
koṭhī : *koṭhi*^{2}.
koṭho : *koṭho.*
koḍari : *kodālo.*
koḍiṛī : *koḍo.*
koḍī : *kauṛi.*
koḍu : *kauṛi.*
koṛī : *kori*^{2}.
koṛo : *kolṭo.*
koṛhu : *kor.*
koṛhyo : *kori*^{1}.
kothirī : *kothi.*
koro fresh : *koro.*
koro bit of fish : *kaülā.*
koli : *kolṭo.*
kolū : *kol.*
kosu : *koso.*
kohu : *kos.*
kohelo : *kosero.*
khaī : *khiyā.*
khaṅghaṇu : *khakār*^{2}.
khaṅghkāra : *khakār*^{2}.
khajī : *khajur.*
khajūri : *khajur.*
khajaṇu : *khanyāunu* and Add.
khaṭa : *khāṭ.*
khaṭaṇu : *khaṭāunu.*
khaṭikhaṭi : *khaṭ-khaṭ, khaṭpaṭ.*
khaṭo : *khaṭṭo.*
khaṭolo : *khaṭauli.*
khaḍa : *khāṛal.*
khaṇaṇu : *khannu.*
khanḍru : *khā̃ṛ.*
khaṛī : *khari*^{1}.
khaṛu : *khar.*
khaṛo : *khaṛā.*
kharbaṛi : *khaṛbaṛ.*
khathūrī : *kasturi.*
khanī : *khā̃ṛeuli.*
khano : *khā̃ṛo.*
khanhaṇu : *kanyāunu* and Add.
khapaṇu : *khapnu.*
khapāiṇu : *khapāunu.*
khapu : *khapat.*
khabo : *debre.*
kharī : *khaliyo.*
kharu : *khal*^{1}.
kharo real : *kharo.*
kharo threshing-floor : *khalo.*
khala : *khālo*^{1}.
khahi : *khasro.*
khahuro : *khasro.*
khāiṇu : *khānu.*
khāū : *khuwaiyā.*
khāju : *khājā.*
khāṭru : *khāṭ.*
khāṭro : *khāṭ.*
khāṇī : *khāni*^{1}.
khāṛī : *khāṛi.*
khāto : *khātā*^{2}.
khābaṛu : *debre.*
khāmaṇu : *khāmnu.*
khāru : *khār*^{2}.
khāhī : *khāi*^{1}.
khicu : *khicaṛi.*
khijaṇu : *khiinu, khijinu.*
khipa : *khip.*
khisaṇu : *khuskanu.*
khiskaṇu : *khuskanu.*
khīra : *khilnu.*
khīru : *khir*^{1}.
khuṛī : *khur, khuro*^{2}.
khuto : *copnu.*
khupaṇu : *khopnu, copnu.*
khuru : *khur.*
khurṛaṇu : *khurkanu.*
khurpo : *khurpo.*
khulaṇu : *khulnu.*
khuhaṇu : *copnu.*
khuhu : *kuwā.*

khuhumbo : *kusum*^{2}.
khūhu : *kuwā*.
khetṛu : *khet*.
kheḏa : *khelnu*.
kheḏaṇu : *gēd*.
khenūṛo : *gēd*.
khepa : *khep*.
kherī : *khayar*.
khela : *khel, khelnu*.
khesu : *khes*.
khokho : *khokro*.
khoja : *khoj*.
khojaṇu : *khojnu*.
khoṭi : *khoṭinu*.
khoṭu : *khoṭ*.
khoṭraṇu : *khotar*.
khopo : *khopri*.
kholaṇu : *kholnu, phunu*.
khohaṇu : *khosnu*.
gajara : *gājar*.
gajī : *gāj*.
gaṭho : *ghaṭnu*.
gaḏaṇu : *gaṛbaṛ*.
gaḏahu : *gadoho*.
gaḏū : *gaṛuwā*.
gaḏo : *gādi*.
gaṛbaṛi : *gaṛbaṛ*.
gami : *gam*.
gamba : *gāp*.
gasaṇu : *ghasnu*.
gahaṇu : *ghasnu*.
gaharo : *gairo*.
gāū̃ : *gāū̃*.
gā̃i : *gāi*.
gā̃jo : *gā̃jā*.
gāṅgaṭu : *gaṅaṭo*.
gājiro : *gājar*.
gāḏo : *gāṛi*.
gāro : *gāro*^{1}.
gāhī : *ghā̃si*.
gāhu : *ghā̃s*.
gihu : *ghiu*.
gūhu : *guhu*.
guguru : *gugul*.
guṅgo : *gū̃go*.
guji : *guji*^{1}.
guju : *guji*^{1}.
guḏo : *guriyā*.
gupu-cupu : *gup-cup*.
guphā : *guphā*.
guleli : *guleli*.
gulelo : *guleli*.
gusā̃ī : *gosāī*.
gēḏo : *gaīṛo*.
geṛū : *geru*.
goḏi : *god*.
goḏo : *goṛo*.
gorī : *golo*.
goro : *goro*.
gaū̃ : *gau*.
gaṇaṇu : *gannu*.
gaṇatī : *ganti*.
gaṇḍhaṇu : *gā̃ṭhnu*.
gaṇḍhi : *gānu*.
gaṛaṇu : *galnu, girnu*.
gaṛhu : *gaṛi*.
ganari : *gā̃ṛ*.
gani : *gā̃ṛ*.
gano : *gā̃ṛāso*.
gabhiṇi : *gābhini*.
gabhirū : *gabaṛu*.
gabhu : *gābho*.
garaṇu : *galnu*.
garahaṇu : *gāli*.
garo heavy : *garaū̃*.
garo throat : *galo*.
galī : *galli*.
galu : *gālo*.
gavāru : *gwālo*.
gahaṇo : *gahanu*.
gāiṇu : *gāunu*.
gāo : *gāi*.
gāṭo : *kā̃ṭh*.
gāṭru : *kā̃ṭh*.
gāṛho : *gāro*^{2}.
gāraṇu : *gālnu, galāunu*.
gāri : *gāli, gāl*.
gālhi : *galḍheṅro*.
gāhu : *gās* and Add.
gita : *gās* and Add.
gihaṇu : *gās* and Add.
gūtho : *gās* and Add.
gujho : *ghuiro*.
guñāiṇu : *tunnu*.
guñu : *tunnu*.
guṇu : *gunā*^{2}.
guṛu : *guliyo*.
gutaṇu : *gutnu*.
gundhaṇu : *gutnu*.
gūṛho : *ghuiro*.
gehū̃ : *gahū̃*.
goithu : *sito*.
goṭu : *goṭo*.
goṭrī : *goti*.
goṭru : *got*.
goṭhu : *goṭh*.
gopaṇu : *gopnu*.
goha : *gohoro*.
gaū̃ṭru : *gaū̃t*.
ghaghiro : *ghāgri*.
ghacaru : *ghacāro*.
ghac-paci : *ghaccā*.
ghaṭaṇu : *ghaṭnu*.
ghaṭāiṇu : *ghaṭāunu*.
ghaṭī : *ghaṭi*.
ghaṭu : *ghaṭ*^{1}.
ghaṇero : *ghanero*.
ghaṇo : *ghanu*.
ghaṇḍo : *ghā̃ṛo*.
ghaṇḍro : *ghā̃ṛo*.
ghaṛaṇu : *ghāro*.
ghaṛī : *ghaṛi*.
ghaṛo : *ghaṛā*.
ghaṛkaṇu : *ghārghur*.
ghaṛyālu : *ghaṛiyāl*.
ghaḇiro : *ghabrāunu*.
ghamśānu : *ghamsān*.
gharāṇo : *gharān*.
gharu : *ghar*.
gharḇārī : *gharbāri*^{1}.
ghar-ḇāru : *gharbār*.
ghāu : *ghāu*.
ghāghari : *gāgro*.
ghāṭu : *ghāṭ, ghāṭi*.
ghāṭo : *ghaṭnu, ghāṭo*^{1}.
ghāṇī : *ghān*.
ghāṇo : *ghān*.
ghiraṇu : *ghernu*.
ghīcaṇu : *ghiccinu*.
ghuṭkaṇu : *ghuṛko*.
ghuṭko : *ghuṛko*.
ghuṇo : *ghun*.
ghuṇḍyāro : *ghū̃ṛi*.
ghumaṇu : *ghumnu*.
ghumāiṇu : *ghumāunu*.
ghurkaṇu : *ghurkanu*.
ghurkī : *ghurki*.
ghū̃ghā̃ṭu : *ghumṭo*.
ghūra : *ghurkanu*.
ghūraṇu : *ghurkanu*.
ghūso : *ghussā*.
gheraṭu : *ghumnu*.
gheraṇu : *ghernu*.
ghero : *ghero*.
ghogho : *ghogo*.
ghoṭaṇu : *ghoṭnu*.
ghoṛī : *ghoṛi*.
ghoṛo : *ghoṛā*.
ghoraṇu : *gholnu*.
cā̃varu : *camar*.
cakari : *cāklo*.
caku : *cāko*.
cakuo : *cakhewā*.
cako : *cāko*.
caṅo : *caṅgā*^{1}.
caṭaṇu : *cāṭnu*.
caṭiko : *caṭak, caṛkanu*.
caṭkāu : *caṛkāunu*.

caṇo : *canā.*
caṇḍru : *cā̃d.*
caṇḍro : *cā̃ṛo.*
caṛasu : *caras.*
caṛhaṇu : *caṛnu.*
caṛhati : *caṛti.*
cando : *canduwā.*
capāṭa : *capleṭi.*
capiṛī : *capleṭi, cā̃p^{1}.*
capu : *capleṭi.*
capo : *capleṭi.*
caḇaṇu : *cabāunu.*
camaka : *camak.*
camaka : *camkanu.*
camāṭa : *cameṭā.*
camāru : *camār.*
camiṛī : *cām^{1}.*
camiṛo : *camero.*
camu : *cām^{1}.*
camoṭī : *camoṭi.*
cambeli : *cameli.*
cambo : *cā̃p^{2}.*
caraṇu : *carnu.*
calaṇu · *calnu.*
cā̃uru : *cāmal.*
cā̃ḍī : *cā̃di.*
cāṇḍrāṇī : *cā̃dni.*
cāṇḍriṇī : *cā̃dni.*
cāṛhaṇu : *caṛnu.*
cāpoṛo : *capari.*
cāraṇu : *carnu.*
cāri : *cār^{2}.*
cāro : *cāro.*
cāli : *cāl^{1}.*
cālīha : *cālis.*
cālīhõ : *cālisaû.*
cāha : *cāhā^{1}.*
cāhaṇu : *cāhanu.*
cāhu : *cāhā^{1}.*
ciṭro : *cituwā.*
ciṭhī : *ciṭṭhi.*
ciṭho : *ciṭṭhā.*
ciṛaṇu : *cirko, curinu, ciṛnu.*
ciṛāiṇu : *ciṛāunu.*
ciṛī : *cari^{1}.*
ciṛo : *caro.*
citāiṇā : *citāunu.*
citāraṇu : *citāunu.*
citu : *cit^{2}.*
cithaṇu : *cithro, citharnu.*
cithāṛaṇu : *citharnu.*
cinhu : *cinu.*
cipaṇu : *cepnu, ciurā.*
cipyaru : *cipro.*
ciḇa : *cibirce.*
cimṭo : *cimṭā.*

cilo : *cillo^{2}.*
cilkaṇu : *cillo^{1}.*
cīthaṛo : *cithro.*
cīla : *cil.*
cīraṇu : *cirnu.*
cīru : *ciro.*
cuaṇu : *cuhunu.*
cukaṇu : *cuknu.*
cukati : *cukti.*
cukāiṇu : *cukāunu.*
cuṭaṇu : *cuṭnu.*
cuṭo : *cuṭnu.*
cuṭkī : *cuṛki.*
cuṇaṇu : *cunnu.*
cutaṛu : *cutaṛ.*
cuti : *cutaṛ.*
cunī : *cunari.*
cunu : *cun.*
cupu : *cup.*
cubhaṇu : *copnu.*
cumaṇu : *cummā.*
cumī : *cummā.*
curaṇu : *cilcilāunu.*
cur-phuri : *cilcilāunu.*
culhi : *culi^{2}.*
culho : *culo.*
cuhaṇu : *cusnu.*
cūo : *cuwā.*
cū̃gī : *cuṅgi.*
cū̃ji : *cuco.*
cū̃ḏaṇu : *cūṛnu.*
cū̃ḏāraṇu : *cūṛnu.*
cūko : *cuk^{1}.*
cūṛa : *cur^{2}.*
cūṛi hip : *cur^{2}.*
cūṛi bangle : *curi^{1}.*
cūṛo : *curo^{1}.*
cūru : *cur^{1}.*
cūho : *cuhā.*
cetaṇu : *cetnu^{1}.*
celo : *celo.*
cainu : *cain.*
coī : *coyo.*
cõṭa : *cuco.*
cokaṇu : *copnu.*
cokho : *cokho.*
coṭa : *coṭ.*
coṭrīha : *caũtis.*
coḏāhā̃ : *cauda.*
coṛu : *colo.*
cothi : *cauthi.*
cotho : *cautho.*
codaṇu : *codnu.*
coraṇu : *copnu.*
corānave : *caurānabbe.*
corāsī : *caurāsi.*

corī : *cori.*
coru : *cor.*
colī : *colo.*
colo : *colo.*
covañjāh : *caünna.*
covīha : *caubis.*
cohaṭhi : *caũsaṭṭhi.*
cohatari : *cauhattar.*
caũkī : *cauki.*
caũku : *cok.*
caũko : *cauko.*
caupāī : *caupāyo.*
cauvāṭo : *caubāṭo.*
cha : *cha^{2}.*
chakaṇu : *chakinu.*
chakāiṇu : *chakāunu, chāknu, chāk.*
chako : *chakaṛā.*
chaṭaṇu : *charnu.*
chaṭo : *chaṭāhā.*
chaṭrīha : *chattis.*
chaṭru camel : *chatauro.*
chaṭru umbrella : *chātā.*
chaṭro : *chātā.*
chaṭhi : *chaiṭaũ.*
chaṭhī : *chaiṭi.*
chaḏa : *chāṛ.*
chaḏaṇu : *chāṛnu.*
chaṇaṇu : *chānnu.*
chaṇḍakār : *charkanu.*
chaṇḍako : *charko.*
chaṇḍaṇu sprinkle : *charnu, chā̃ṭnu.*
chaṇḍaṇu vomit : *chāṛnu, chādnu.*
chaṛha stick : *chaṛ.*
chaṛha torrent : *chaharo, charchare.*
chaṛhī : *chaṛ.*
chaṛhaṇu : *charnu.*
chati : *chāt.*
chano : *chānu.*
chandu : *chandyāi.*
chapaṇu : *chāpnu^{2}, chāpo.*
chaparu : *chāpro.*
chapirī : *chāpri.*
chara : *chalkanu.*
chal : *chal.*
chalaṇu : *chalnu.*
chalī : *chali.*
chalu : *chal.*
chalu-chidru : *chal-chidra.*
chalko : *chalkanu.*
chavīha : *chabbis.*
chahānave : *chayānnabe.*
chahāsī : *chayāsi.*
chā̃iṇu : *chāunu.*
chā̃va : *chāhāri.*
chāȷ̄o : *chājan.*
chāṇaṇu : *chānnu.*

chātī : *chāti*.
chāpa : *chāp*.
chāpaṇu : *chāpnu*^{1}.
chāpo : *chāpā*.
chāru : *chār*, *khār*^{2}.
chāvañjāha : *chappan*.
chāsaṭhi : *chayasaṭṭhi*.
chāhatari : *chayahattar*.
chi : *chi*.
chika : *chīk*.
chij̠aṇu : *chijnu*.
chiṭaṇu : *charnu*.
chiṭraṇu : *chitrāunu*, *chiṭo*^{2}, *chiṭnu*.
chiḍra : *chidnu*.
chiṇkaṇu : *charkanu*, *charnu*, *chinkanu*.
chiro : *charrā*.
chinaṇu : *chinnu*.
chino : *chinnu*.
chila : *chilnu*, *chālā*.
chilu : *chilnu*.
chīṭa : *chiṭ*.
chuṭaṇu : *chuṭnu* and Add.
chuṭī : *chuṭṭi*.
chuṭkaṇu : *chuṭkārā*.
chuṭkāro : *chuṭkārā*.
chuṭo : *chunu*.
chupaṇu : *chunu*.
churī : *churi* and Add.
chuhaṇu : *chunu*, *copnu*.
chuhāro : *chohorā*.
cheṇī : *cheni*, *chinu*.
cheṇu : *cher*.
cheṛa : *cheṛ*.
cheṛaṇu : *cheṛnu*^{2}.
cheṛo : *cheu*^{2}.
cheraṇu : *chelnu*.
chero : *chelo*.
chehu : *cheu*^{2}.
chokaru : *chokaṛā*.
choṛaṇu : *choṛnu*.
choro : *choro*.
chohu : *copnu*.
jaü : *jau*^{2}.
jakaṇu : *jāknu*, *jakaṛnu*.
jag̠ah : *jagā*.
jañjalu : *jañjāl*.
jañjālu : *jañjāl*.
jaṇḍru : *jā̃to*.
jaṇyo : *janaī*.
jaṛaṇu : *jaṛnu*, *ujārnu*.
jaṛu : *jarro*, *jaire*^{1}.
jatāiṇu : *jatāunu*.
jaru : *jalā*.
jastu : *jastā*.
jā : *jo*.
jāi : *jāi*^{1}.
jāo : *jāo*.
jā̃ca : *jā̃c*.
jāg̠aṇu : *jāgnu*.
jāg̠o : *jāgo*.
jācaṇu : *jā̃cnu*.
jāṇī : *juwānu*.
jāṛa : *jāṛo*.
jāṭīro : *jāti*^{2}.
jāpharu : *jāiphal*.
jāraṇu : *jāl-jul*^{2}.
jāru : *jār*.
jiaṇu : *jiunu*.
jiaro : *jīlo*^{2}.
jiāraṇu : *jiyālo*.
jī : *jiu*^{2}.
jīu : *jiu*$^{1, 2}$.
jīta : *jīt*^{1}.
jītaṇu : *jitnu*.
jīrī : *jiro*.
jīro : *jiro*.
juārī : *juwāri*^{2}.
juṭaṇu : *juṭnu*.
juṭhi : *jhuṭ*^{1}.
juṛaṇu : *jurnu*.
juṛāīdo : *jurāunu*.
juṭī : *juto*^{1}.
juto : *juto*^{1}, *jokhnu*.
judhi : *jujhnu* and Add.
jumbaṇu : *jokhnu*.
ju-haru : *juwā*^{1}.
jūā : *juwā*^{2}.
jū̃ : *jumro*.
jūṛo : *juro*.
jo : *jo*.
joi : *joi*.
jokhaṇu : *jokhnu*.
jokhimu : *jokhim*^{1}.
jokho : *jokhim*^{1}.
jog̠a : *jogāunu*.
jog̠u : *jogāunu*.
jog̠o : *jogāunu*.
joṭro : *jot*.
joṛaṇu : *jornu*, *jurnu*.
joṛu : *jor*^{2}.
jodho : *jodhāhā*.
jobhanu : *joban*.
j̠aṅgha : *jā̃gh*.
j̠aña : *janta*.
j̠aṇaṇu : *biyāunu*^{1}.
j̠aṇāiṇu : *janāunu*.
j̠aṇī : *jeṭhāni*.
j̠aṇo : *janā*.
j̠aṛha : *jaro*^{2}.
j̠amaṇu : *jamnu* and Add.
j̠amāiṇu : *jamāunu*.
j̠amū̃ : *jāmu*.
j̠ara : *jaro*^{1}.
j̠araṇu : *jalnu*.
j̠aru : *juko*.
j̠āṭro : *juwā̃i*.
j̠āṇaṇu : *jānnu*.
j̠āṇu : *jān*^{1}.
j̠āpaṇu : *bijāunu*^{1}.
j̠ārī : *jāli*^{1}.
j̠āru : *jāl*^{1}.
j̠āro : *jālo*.
j̠ibha : *jibro*.
j̠eṭhāṇī : *jeṭhāni*.
j̠eṭhu : *jeṭh*, *jeṭho*^{1}.
jhaka : *jhakkaṛ*^{1}.
jhakora : *jhakkaṛ*^{1}.
jhag̠iṛaṇu : *jhagṛanu*.
jhag̠iṛo : *jhagaṛā*.
jhaṅgu : *jhāṅ*.
jhaṭaṇu : *jhaṭṭa*, *jhā̃ṭnu*.
jhaṭu : *jhaṭṭa*.
jhaṭko : *jhaṛko*, *jhaṛkanu*, *jhari*.
jhaṭ-paṭi : *jhaṭṭa-paṭṭa*.
jhaṇḍi : *jā̃ṭhā*.
jhaṇḍo : *jhaṇḍā*.
jhaṛapa : *jhari*.
jhaṛī : *jhari*.
jhaṛpaṇu : *jharnu*^{1}.
jhapaṇu : *jhappa*.
jhapo : *jhappa*.
jhaḇū : *jhappu*.
jhamaku : *jhamelā*.
jharaṇu : *jharnu*^{2}.
jhalaṇu : *jhāle*.
jhalkaṇu : *jhāle*.
jhā̃ī : *jhā̃ī-jhā̃ī*.
jhā̃jhu : *jhā̃jh*.
jhā̃ṭa : *jā̃ṭhā*.
jhāṛa : *jhār*^{1}.
jhāṛaṇu : *jhārnu*^{1}.
jhāṛu : *jhār*^{3}.
jhāṛo : *jhāṛā*.
jhārī : *jhāri*^{1}.
jhālari : *jhālar*.
jhikaṇu : *jhiknu*.
jhiṇo : *jhinu*^{1}.
jhirmirā : *jhilmil*.
jhirmiri : *jhili-mili*.
jhukaṇu : *jhuknu*.
jhumaku : *jhamko*.
jhumaṭu : *jhumma*.
jhumu : *jhumma*.
jhula : *jhul*.
jhū̃ṭo : *jhuṇḍinu*.
jhūpiṛo : *jhupro*.
jhūru : *jhuro*.
jhūlaṇu : *jhulnu*.

jheṛaṇu : *jhel*^{1}.
jhoka : *jhok*^{1}.
jhoraṇu : *jholinu*.
ṭakaru : *ṭākuro*.
ṭako : *ṭako*.
ṭaṅga : *ṭāṅ*.
ṭaṅgaṇu : *ṭāṅnu*.
ṭaṭū̃ : *ṭaṭṭu*.
ṭapuṛa : *ṭāp*.
ṭaraṇu : *ṭarnu*.
ṭalo : *ṭāl*^{2}.
ṭahala : *ṭahal*.
ṭahalaṇu : *ṭahalnu*.
ṭahaluo : *ṭahaluwā*.
ṭā̃go : *ṭāṅo*.
ṭāṇaṇu : *ṭankanu*.
ṭāpū : *ṭāpu*.
ṭāra : *ṭāl*^{1}.
ṭāraṇu : *ṭarnu*.
ṭika : *ṭik*.
ṭikaṇu : *ṭiknu*.
ṭikī : *ṭikiyā*^{2}.
ṭiko : *ṭiko*.
ṭiṭihari : *ṭiṭihari*.
ṭipaṇu : *ṭipnu*.
ṭilaṇu : *ṭarnu*.
ṭuku : *ṭuk*.
ṭukuru : *ṭukro*.
ṭuraṇu : *ṭolinu*.
ṭeka : *ṭek*.
ṭekaṇu : *ṭeknu*.
ṭeva : *ṭewā*.
ṭoka : *ṭok*.
ṭokaṇu : *ṭoknu*.
ṭokirī : *ṭokri*.
ṭokiro : *ṭokrā*.
ṭoṭī : *ṭuṭo*.
ṭoṭo : *ṭoṭā*.
ṭoṇo : *ṭunā*.
ṭopī : *ṭopi*.
ṭopu : *ṭop*.
ṭoraṇu : *ṭolinu*.
ṭoro : *ṭol*.
ṭolāko : *ṭolinu*.
ṭolī : *ṭoli*.
ṭolo : *ṭol*.
ṭraku : *ṭakuwā*^{2}.
ṭraṭho : *dhasnu*.
ṭraṇḍro : *ṭā̃ṛ*.
ṭraṛkaṇu : *tarkanu*.
ṭraṛko : *taṛātaṛ*.
ṭrapaṇu : *ṭapkanu*.
ṭrapaṛu : *ṭāpo*.
ṭrapura : *ṭaparo*, *ṭāp*.
ṭrahakaṇu : *ṭahakinu*, *ṭahaṭāunu*.
ṭrahaṇu : *tarsanu*.
ṭrāmo : *tāmo*.
ṭriāṛu : *tijaro*.
ṭrio : *tijaro*.
ṭrimaṇu : *tiun*.
ṭrihara : *tehero*.
ṭrihāī : *tihāi*.
ṭrīja : *tij*.
ṭrījo : *tij*.
ṭrīha : *tis*^{1}.
ṭruijaṇu : *ṭuhunu*^{1}.
ṭruṭaṇu : *ṭuṭnu*.
ṭrumbijaṇu : *tuhunu*^{1}.
ṭre : *tin*^{2}.
ṭrēṭrīha : *tettis*.
ṭreḏo : *ṭeṛo*.
ṭretālīha : *tẽtālis*.
ṭrevañjāha : *tirpan*.
ṭrevīha : *teis*.
ṭrehaṭhi : *tirsaṭh*.
ṭrehatari : *tihattar*.
ṭroṛaṇu : *toṛnu*.
ṭhakāu : *ṭhak*.
ṭhakuru : *ṭhākur*.
ṭhagaṇu : *ṭhagnu*.
ṭhagāī : *ṭhageī*.
ṭhagī : *ṭhagi*.
ṭhagu : *ṭhag*.
ṭhaṭho : *ṭhaṭṭā*.
ṭhaṭholī : *thaṭeuli*.
ṭhaṭholu : *ṭhaṭeulo*.
ṭhambaṇu : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
ṭharaṇu : *ṭharro*.
ṭhaharaṇu : *ṭhaharnu*.
ṭhaharāiṇu : *ṭhaharāunu*.
ṭhāṭhu : *ṭhā̃ṭ*.
ṭhīku : *ṭhik*.
ṭhuṭhu : *ṭhuṭi*.
ṭhuṭhyo : *ṭhuṭo*.
ṭhuḏī : *ṭhū̃ṛo*^{2}.
ṭhumirī : *ṭhumri*.
ṭhū̃ṭhu : *ṭhū̃ṛo*^{1}.
ṭheko : *ṭhekā*^{1}.
ṭhelhaṇu : *ṭhelnu*.
ṭhoka : *ṭhok*.
ṭhokaṇu : *ṭhoknu*.
ṭhokara : *ṭhokar*.
ṭhoṅgo : *ṭhuṅnu*.
ṭhoṭho : *ṭhuṭo*.
ṭhaū̃so : *ṭhosnu*.
ḍraka : *ḍakāhā*, *dugurnu*.
ḍraṭho : *dhasnu*.
ḍrapu : *dapkāunu*, *dapko*.
ḍrahaṇu : *dhasnu*.
ḍrākha : *ḍākh*.
ḍrāhaṇu : *ḍasnā*.
ḍrāhiṇu : *dhasnu*.
ḏrigho : *digho*.
ḏrijaṇu : *ḍarnu*.
ḏribuṛu : *ḍābar*.
ḏrukaṇu : *dugurnu*.
ḏrugāiṇu : *dugurnu*.
ḏroṛaṇu : *dugurnu*.
ḏrohu : *dhokā*.
ḏakaḏakato : *ḍagḍagāunu*.
ḏakaṇu : *ḍagḍagāunu*.
ḏakaru : *ḍā̃klo*.
ḏakāru : *ḍakār*^{1}.
ḏakhiṇu : *dakkhin*.
ḏaṅgaṇu : *ḍasnu*.
ḏaṭaṇu : *ḍā̃ṭnu*.
ḏaḏaru : *dādurā*.
ḏaḍhu : *dād*.
ḏaṇḍu : *ḍā̃ṛ*.
ḏaṇḍo : *ḍā̃ṛo*.
ḏadho : *ḍaṛnu*.
ḏanaṇu : *ḍā̃ṛnu*, *ḍā̃ṛ*.
ḏanī : *ḍā̃ṛi*.
ḏano : *ḍā̃ṛo*.
ḏanḏaṇu : *datiun*.
ḏandārī : *dātār*.
ḏandi : *dā̃ti*.
ḏandiru : *dā̃tulo*.
ḏandu : *dā̃t*.
ḏaḇalu : *dāblo*.
ḏaḇo : *ḍābar*.
ḏamu : *dāunu* Add.
ḏambhaṇu : *ḍāmnu*, *ḍahanu*.
ḏambhu : *ḍām*.
ḏaraṇu fear : *ḍarnu*.
ḏaraṇu split : *dalnu*.
ḏarī : *dari*, *darko*.
ḏaru fear : *ḍar*.
ḏaru cloth : *dari*, *dal*.
ḏalho : *ḍālo*^{1}.
ḏasaṇu : *dasi*.
ḏasu : *dasi*.
ḏaha : *das*.
ḏahaṇu : *ḍahanu*.
ḏahī : *dahi*.
ḏāiṇi : *ḍāini*.
ḏāiṇu : *dāī*.
ḏāo : *debre*.
ḏā̃u : *dāu*^{2}.
ḏāḏī : *dādi*.
ḏāḏo : *dādā*.
ḏāḍho : *ḍhāṛi*.
ḏāṇī : *dāuni*^{2}.
ḏāṇu rope : *dāuni*^{2}.
ḏāṇu generosity : *dān*^{1} Add.
ḏāṛha : *dāro*.
ḏāṛhī : *dāri*.
ḏāṛhū̃ : *dārim*.

ḏāndu : *dāunu* Add.
ḏāḇaṛu : *debre.*
ḏāri : *dāl.*
ḏāru branch : *ḍālo*^{2}.
ḏāru split grain : *dāl.*
ḏāvaṛu : *debre.*
ḏiaṇu s. : *din*^{2}.
ḏiaṇu vb. : *dinu.*
ḏiāṭī : *diwaṭ.*
ḏiārī : *diwāli.*
ḏio : *diyo.*
ḏīhu : *diū̃so.*
ḏiṅgo : *ḍiṅgar.*
ḏijaṇu : *dinu* and Add.
ḏiṭho : *ḍiṭh.*
ḏiṇu : *din*^{1}.
ḏihu : *ḍihi.*
ḏīlu : *ḍil.*
ḏuku : *ḍuku.*
ḏukhaṇu : *dukhnu.*
ḏukhāiṇu : *dukhāunu.*
ḏukhī : *dukhi.*
ḏukhu : *dukha.*
ḏukhyo : *dukhiyā.*
ḏudhu : *dud.*
ḏuḇiro : *dublo.*
ḏubhaṇu : *ḍāmnu.*
ḏulaṇu : *ḍulnu.*
ḏuhaṇu : *duhunu*^{2}.
ḏū̃garu : *ḍuṅgur.*
ḏū̃ḏo : *ḍū̃ṛ, ḍuṅo.*
ḏūṇo : *dunoṭ.*
ḏūmu : *ḍum.*
ḏūri : *dur*^{1}.
ḏeu : *deu.*
ḏeuḍhī : *ḍeuṛo*^{1}.
ḏekhaṇu : *dekhnu.*
ḏekhu : *dekh.*
ḏeju : *dāijo.*
ḏeḍhī : *ḍeuro*^{1}.
ḏeḍhu : *ḍeṛ.*
ḏerāṇī : *deurāni.*
ḏeru : *dewar.*
ḏelhu : *ḍil.*
ḏesī : *desi.*
ḏesu : *des.*
ḏehu : *des.*
ḏoilo : *dābilo.*
ḏoī : *dābilo.*
ḏora : *ḍol*^{2}.
ḏoraṇu : *ḍulnu, ḍolāunu, dornu.*
ḏori : *ḍor, ḍoro.*
ḏorī : *ḍori.*
ḏoro : *ḍoro.*
ḏoryo : *ḍoriyā.*
ḏolī : *ḍoli*^{1}.
ḏolu : *ḍol*^{1}.
ḏohu : *dos.*
ḏaulu : *ḍaul.*
ḍhaka : *ḍhāk.*
ḍhakaṇu s. : *ḍhakanā.*
ḍhakaṇu vb. : *ḍhāknu.*
ḍhakiṇī : *ḍhakani*^{1}.
ḍhaku : *ḍhaki.*
ḍhaṅgu : *ḍhaṅga.*
ḍhaḇu : *ḍhap.*
ḍharaṇu : *ḍhalnu.*
ḍharkaṇu : *ḍhalkanu.*
ḍhāraṇu : *ḍhālnu.*
ḍhāla : *ḍhāl*^{1}.
ḍhigu : *ḍhig, ḍhiko.*
ḍhira : *ḍhil.*
ḍhiro : *ḍhilo.*
ḍhilo : *ḍhilo.*
ḍhī̃go : *ḍhiki.*
ḍhuāiṇu : *ḍhuwāunu.*
ḍhukaṇu : *ḍhuknu.*
ḍhū̃ḍhaṇu : *ḍhū̃ṛnu.*
ḍheḇiro : *ḍhebuwā.*
ḍheru : *ḍher.*
ḍhero : *ḍero.*
ḍhoiṇu : *ḍhuwāunu.*
ḍhoraṇu : *ḍholnu.*
ḍholaka : *ḍholak.*
ta : *ta.*
taī : *tāwā* and Add.
tao : *tāwā* and Add.
tā̃hī : *tyo, so.*
takaṇu : *tāknu.*
taku : *tāk.*
tagaṇu : *tagnu*^{1}.
taja : *taj*^{2}.
taṛaṇu : *tarnu*^{2}.
taṛu : *talāu.*
tatī : *tāt.*
tato : *tāto.*
tandu : *tā̃t.*
tando : *tā̃do.*
tapaṇu : *tāpnu.*
tapāsa : *tapās.*
tambū : *tambu.*
taraṇu : *tarnu*^{1}, *tārnu*^{1}, *pauranu.*
tarāri : *tarwār.*
tarī : *taluwā.*
taru : *talo.*
taro : *talo.*
talāu : *talāu.*
tavhī : *timi.*
tasari : *tasar.*
tāiṇu : *tāpnu* and Add.
tāu : *tāu.*
tāuṛī : *tāur-tāur.*
tā̃ : *ta.*
tāṇa : *tān*^{2}.
tāṇaṇu : *tānnu.*
ṭāṇo : *tān*^{1}.
tāṛī toddy : *tāṛ*^{1}, *tāṛi.*
tāṛī clapping : *tāl*^{2}, *tāli.*
tāṛī bolt : *tālo.*
tāṛo : *tāl*^{2}.
tāraṇu : *tārnu*^{2}.
tāri : *tāre*^{2}.
tārū̃ : *tālu*^{1}.
tāro : *tāro*^{1}.
tālu : *tāl*^{2}.
tika : *tiki.*
tikho : *tikho.*
titiru : *titro*^{1}.
tithu : *turnu.*
timiru : *timilo.*
tiri : *phiyo.*
tiru : *til.*
tirkaṇu : *terso.*
tirko : *terso.*
tilī : *phiyo.*
tihāṛu : *tiwār.*.
tīō : *tiyo.*
tīru : *tir*^{1}.
tīvaṇu : *tiun.*
tuñaṇu : *tunnu.*
tuñu : *tun*^{2}, *tunnu.*
tunaṇu : *tunnu.*
tunī : *ṭī̃ṛo.*
tunu : *tun*^{2}.
tumbaṇu : *tunnu.*
tumbī : *tumbo.*
tumbo : *tumbo.*
turaṇu hurt : *turnu.*
turaṇu be weighed : *tulinu.*
turī : *turai.*
turo : *tulo.*
turtu : *turanta.*
tuhu : *ṭuso.*
tū̃ : *tã.*
tūru : *tul.*
tūli : *tul.*
terā̃hā̃ : *tera.*
telī : *teli.*
telu : *tel.*
toraṇu : *tulinu.*
toro : *tolā.*
thakaṇu : *thāknu.*
thakāiṇu : *thakāunu.*
thañu : *thun*^{2}.
thaṇu : *thun*^{2}.
thaṛo : *thar*^{2}.
thathiraṇu : *thāti*^{2}.
thadhī : *ṭhaṇḍi.*

thadho : *ṭhāṛo, ṭhaṇḍā.*
thanhaṇu : *thankinu.*
thapaṛa : *thappaṛ.*
thapthapi : *thappaṛ.*
thaphaṇu : *thappaṛ.*
thambhaṇu : *thāmnu.*
thambhu : *thām.*
tharu cream : *thar*^{1}.
tharu desert : *thal.*
thaho : *thāk*^{1}, *thāso.*
thā̃u : *ṭhāũ.*
thā̃varu : *ṭhaharnu.*
thā̃hara : *ṭhaharnu.*
thāṇu : *thān*^{2}.
thāṇo : *thān*^{1}, *thānu.*
thānu shrine : *thān*^{1}.
thānu piece of cloth : *thān*^{2}.
thāpaṇu : *thāpnu.*
ṭhāraṇu : *ṭhaharnu, ṭharro.*
thārī : *thāli.*
thāru : *thāl.*
ṭhāhaṇu : *ṭhaharnu.*
thāhu : *thāhā*^{1}.
thiaṇu : *thīdai, thiyo.*
thig̱iṛī : *thāṅnu.*
thiri : *thiro.*
thuka : *thuk.*
thukaṇu : *thuknu.*
thuḏaṇu : *thuṛnu.*
thuṛu : *thur.*
thuḇu : *thupro.*
thulho : *ṭhulo.*
thū : *thu.*
thūno : *thunnu.*
thūma : *thumā.*
thūho : *thupro.*
thēpa : *thebe.*
thelī : *thaili.*
thelo : *thailo.*
thoku : *thok.*
thotho : *thoto.*
thoro : *thor.*
daru : *dar*^{1}.
dasāī : *dasaī.*
dasahaṛu : *dasqharā.*
dāu : *dāu*^{1}.
dādur : *dādarā.*
dālcīnī : *dālcini.*
dumbu : *dumsi*^{1}.
duhuro : *dohoro.*
dūo : *duwo.*
dū̃hā̃iṇu : *dhũwāunu.*
dū̃hõ : *dhuwā̃.*
dūlahu : *duloho.*
dero : *ḍerā.*
devilī : *deurāli*^{2}.

dhaku : *dhakkā.*
dhakdhaki : *dhakāunu.*
dhaj̱u : *dhaj.*
dhaṇī : *dhani.*
dhaṇu : *dhan.*
dhaṛī : *dharko.*
dhaṛu : *dhaṛ*^{1}.
dhaṛkaṇu : *dhaṛkaru.*
dhandho : *dhandā.*
dhamkaṇu : *dhamki.*
dharaṇu : *dharnu.*
dharāṇī : *dharān.*
dharṇo : *dharnā.*
dhartī : *dharti.*
dhāiṇu wash : *dhāi*^{1}, *dhunu.*
dhāiṇu suck : *dhāi*^{2} and Add.
dhāka : *dhāk.*
dhāko : *dhāk.*
dhāg̱o : *dhāgo.*
dhāñu : *dhān.*
dhāṇo : *dhaniyā.*
dhāpaṇu : *dhāi*^{2} and Add.
dhāra edge : *dhār.*
dhāra stream : *dhāro.*
dhikāru : *dhikkār.*
ḍhīru : *dhiro.*
dhīre : *dhire.*
dhīro : *dhiro.*
dhīrju : *dhirja.*
dhuaṇu : *dhunu.*
dhukhaṇu : *dhoko.*
dhuta : *dhut.*
dhutaṇu : *dhutnu.*
dhutāru : *dhutāhār.*
dhutiru : *dhutāhār.*
dhuni : *dhuni*^{3}.
dhundhu : *dhundhalā.*
dhupa : *dhup*^{1}.
dhuḇaṇu : *dhobi.*
dhuri : *dhur.*
dhuru : *dhur.*
dhuro : *dhuro.*
dhuso : *dhuso.*
dhūṇa : *dhun.*
dhūṇaṇu : *dhunnu*^{1}.
dhūṇī : *dhuni*^{1}.
dhūṛi : *dhulo.*
dhūma : *dhum.*
dhoijaṇu : *dhunu.*
dhokaṇu : *dhwāk.*
dhotī : *dhoti* and Add.
dhodho : *dhokā.*
dhopaṇu : *dhobi.*
dhopu : *dhobi.*
dhoḇī : *dhobi.*
na : *na*^{1}.

nā̃õ : *naulo.*
nā̃vā̃ : *nau.*
nā̃hũ : *naṅ.*
naku : *nāk.*
naṅgo : *nāgo.*
nacaṇu : *nācnu.*
nacāiṇu : *nacāunu.*
naṭu : *nāṭuwā.*
naṛu : *nar*^{1}, *nal*^{1}.
natha : *nāth*^{2}.
nathaṇu : *nāthnu.*
naṛī : *nal*^{1}, *nali.*
narsiṅgo : *narsiṅga*^{1}.
nave : *nabbe.*
nasa : *naso.*
nāiru : *nariwal.*
nāī : *nāu*^{2}.
nāuka : *nāu*^{1}.
nā̃ũ : *nāũ.*
nā̃hī̃ : *nāiṭo.*
nāko : *nāko.*
nācu : *nāc.*
nāṛi : *nāri*^{1}.
nāṛo : *nāro.*
nāto : *nāto*^{1}.
nāri : *nāri*^{1}.
nārelu : *nariwal.*
nāsa : *nas.*
nāsu : *nās*^{1}.
niaṇu : *linu.*
niuṛaṇu : *niuranu.*
nīvāiṇu : *nuwāunu*^{2}.
nikiraṇu : *niklanu.*
nikamo : *nikāmi.*
nikāraṇu : *nikālnu.*
nikto : *nikālnu.*
nighāraṇu : *nighār.*
nicoiṇu : *nicornu.*
nicoṛaṇu : *nicornu.*
nichuṛaṇu : *chuṭnu* and Add., *copnu.*
niṭharu : *niṭhur.*
niḏaru : *niḍar.*
niṇuna : *nanda.*
nipaṭu : *nispaṭṭa.*
niṇḍra : *nid.*
niṇḍrāijaṇu : *nidāunu.*
nidharu : *nirdho.*
nipuṭro : *niputri.*
nipūṛaṇu : *neparnu.*
niḇahaṇu : *nibhāunu.*
niḇāhaṇu : *nibhāunu.*
niḇiraṇu : *nibhāunu.*
niḇeraṇu : *nibhāunu.*
niḇero : *nibhāunu.*
nibhāiṇu : *nibhāunu.*
nimu : *nibu.*

nirāṛu : *nidhār*.
nirāsu : *nirās*.
nivaṇu : *nuhunu, niuranu*.
nivāraṇu : *nibhāunu*.
nisatu : *nisto*.
nisato : *nisto*.
nihaṇu : *harnu*.
nihā̃ī : *lihi*.
nihāraṇu : *niyālnu*.
nihālu : *niyāl*.
nihuraṇu : *niuranu*.
nihoṛaṇu : *niuranu*.
nihyo : *harnu*.
nīcu : *nic*.
nīru : *nil*.
nīro : *nilo*.
neṇḍro : *nimto*.
neru : *nel*.
nelu : *nel*.
noro : *nyauri*.
nolo : *naulo*.
paī : *poi*.
pāũ : *pau*.
pako : *pāko*.
pakhāla : *pakhāl*^{1}.
pakhī : *paṅkhi*.
pakhu : *pākho*.
pakho : *pākho*.
pakhvāja : *pakhwāj*.
paga : *pāg*.
pagahu : *pagāhā*.
pagiṛī : *pagari*.
paghāraṇu : *paghārnu, pagranu*.
paghiraṇu : *pagranu*.
pacaṇu : *pacnu*.
pacāiṇu : *pacāunu*.
pachaṇu : *pāchnu*.
pachaṇḍa : *pachārnu*.
pachaṇḍaṇu : *pachārnu*.
pachāṛa : *pachār, pachārnu*.
pachāṛaṇu : *pachārnu*.
pachāṛī : *pachāṛ*.
pachu : *pāch*.
pachoṛu : *pachi*.
pachotāiṇu : *pachitāunu*.
pachotāu : *pachitāu*.
pajāraṇu : *jalnu* and Add.
pajiraṇu : *jalnu* and Add.
pañja : *pā̃c*.
pañjaṭrīha : *paĩtis*.
pañjahaṭhi : *paĩsaṭṭhi*.
pañjahatari : *pacahattar*.
pañjānave : *pacānnabbe*.
pañjāsī : *pacāsi*.
pañjāha : *pacās*.
pañjetālīha : *paĩtālis*.

pañjō : *pā̃caũ*.
pañjvañjāha : *pacpanna*.
pañjvīha : *pacis*.
paṭaṇu : *paṭnu*.
paṭa-rāṇī : *paṭa-rāni*.
paṭī : *pāṭi*^{1}.
paṭu silk : *pāṭ*^{1}.
paṭu floor : *pāṭi*^{1}.
paṭedāru : *paṭwāri*.
paṭevāru : *paṭwāri*.
paṭevāro : *paṭwāri*.
paṭevālu : *paṭwāri*.
paṭevālo : *paṭwāri*.
paṭo : *pāṭo*.
paṭriṛo : *pātalo*.
paṭko : *paṭukā*.
paṭru : *pāṭ*^{1}.
paṭha : *pāṭho*.
paṭhaṇu : *paṭhāunu*.
paṭhāṇu : *paṭhān*.
paḏaṇu : *pā̃dnu*.
paṇa : *pani*.
paṛaṇu : *parnu*^{2}.
paṛo : *pacheuro*.
paṛosī : *paṛosi*.
paṛhaṇu : *parnu*^{1}.
paṛhāiṇu : *parāunu*.
pataṇu : *pāṭan*.
pati : *pat*.
patiro : *pātalo*.
patilo : *pātalo*.
pato : *patto*.
patharu : *patthar*.
pano : *pānu*.
pandrāhā : *pandra*.
pandhu : *pācho*.
paḇiṇī : *paĩyũ*.
paḇu : *paĩyũ*.
parāru : *parāl*.
pari : *pari*^{1}.
parīhā : *parsi*.
parkha : *parakh*.
palaü : *pallo*^{2}.
palaṅgu : *palaṅ*.
palāsu : *palā̃s*.
palī : *pāluwā*.
palṭaṇu : *palṭanu*.
pavaṇu : *parnu*^{2}.
pavāṛī : *puwālo*.
pasāraṇu : *pasārnu*.
pasārī : *pansāri*.
pasāru : *pansāri*.
pasāro : *pasār*.
pasāhu : *sās*.
pasiraṇu : *pasrinu*.
pasū : *pā̃sulo*.

pahaṇu stone : *paharo, cāhanu*.
pahaṇu consider : *cāhanu*.
paharaṇu clothes : *pairan*.
paharaṇu be spread : *pasrinu*.
paharaṇu put on : *pairanu*.
paharāiṇu : *pairāunu*.
paharu : *pahar*.
paharo : *paharā*.
pahirāṇu : *pairan*.
pahuca : *paũc*.
pahucaṇu : *paũcnu*.
pahucāiṇu : *paũcāunu*.
pahuto : *paũcnu*.
paho : *pasar*.
pahryō : *pailo*.
pāiṇu obtain : *pāunu*^{2}.
pāiṇu put on : *pārnu*^{1}.
pāu : *pāu*.
pāo : *pāu*.
pāṭroṛo : *kaṭhauti*.
pāṭharu : *pāṭho*.
pāṭho : *pāṭho*.
pāḏo : *pāṛo*.
pāṇī : *pāni*.
pāṇyaru : *panyālo*.
pāṛaṇu : *pārnu*^{2}.
pāṛo : *pāli*^{2}.
pāto : *pāunu*^{2}.
pāpaṛu : *pāpro*.
pāraṇu support : *pālnu*.
pāraṇu perform : *pārnu*^{2}.
pārasu : *pāras*.
pāri : *pār*^{1}.
pāru : *pār*^{1}.
pārelo : *parewā*^{1}.
pāro : *pāro*^{2}.
pārō : *pāri*^{2}.
pālaka : *pāluṅgo*.
pālu : *pāl*^{1}.
pālkī : *pālki*.
pāhoṛī : *pāso*^{1}, *pāhur*.
piaṇu : *piunu*.
piaro : *pahẽlo*.
piāraṇu : *piyāunu*.
piāru : *piyār*.
piāro : *piyāro*.
piāsa : *piyās*.
picika : *pickāri*.
pickārī : *pickāri*.
picho : *pachi, picche*.
piñiro : *piñjarā*.
piṭa : *piṭ*.
piṭaṇu : *piṭnu*.
piṇi : *pani*.
pitalu : *pital*.
pitu : *pito*.

pito : *pito.*
pinu : *pīṛo.*
pipirī : *piplā.*
pipiru : *pipal.*
pī̃gha : *piṅ.*
pīṭho : *piṭho.*
pīṛa : *pir.*
pīṛaṇu : *pirāunu.*
pīṛhī generation : *piṛi.*
pīṛhī stool : *pirā.*
pīlo : *pahẽlo.*
pīhaṇu : *pisnu.*
pukāraṇu : *pukārnu.*
pukāro : *pukārā.*
pucha : *puch*^{1}.
puchaṇu : *puchnu*^{1}.
pucharu : *puchar.*
puchu : *puchar.*
pujaṇu : *pugnu.*
puṭru : *put, aputo.*
puṭhi : *piṭh.*
puṇi : *pani.*
puṛaṇu : *puryāunu*^{2}
puṛo : *purā.*
putilī : *putali.*
puno : *pugnu.*
pupharu : *phupāja.*
puphī : *phupu.*
puraṇu : *puryāunu*^{2}.
purāṇo : *purānu.*
purihu : *pursā.*
purjhaṇu : *bujhnu*^{2}.
purdho : *bujhnu*^{2}.
pūṇī : *piuri.*
pūti : *pote.*
pūnā̃ī̃ : *purnyā̃.*
pūnā̃ū̃ : *purnyā̃.*
pūraṇu : *purnu.*
pūrī : *puri, masepro.*
pūro : *puro.*
peṭī : *peṭi.*
peṭu : *peṭ.*
peṭhi : *paiṭhāri.*
peṭho : *paiṭhāri.*
peṛo : *peṛā.*
peru : *payar.*
perṛyo : *payar.*
pehaṇu : *pasnu.*
paija : *jānnu* Add.
paiso : *paisā.*
pokhaṇu : *pokhnu.*
poco : *poto.*
poṭiṛī : *poṭi.*
poṛho : *bahanu.*
potī : *poto.*
potu : *pot*^{1}.
potyo : *poto.*
pothī : *pothi*^{2}.
potho : *poto.*
poru : *poro.*
poro : *poro.*
pohaṇu : *pilsinu.*
pohu : *pus.*
phakaṇu : *phā̃kyāunu.*
phakiṛī : *phakkaṛ.*
phaku : *phā̃k.*
phaguṇu : *phāgun.*
phaṭaṇu : *phāṭnu, phaṛkanu.*
phaṭāko : *phaṛkanu.*
phaṭu : *phāṭ.*
phaṇi : *phani*^{1}.
phaṛphaṛi : *pharpharāunu.*
phandu : *phando.*
phab̲aṇu : *phāpnu.*
pharaṇu fruit : *phalnu*^{1}.
pharaṇu twitch : *phālnu.*
pharaho : *phaliyo.*
pharu fruit : *phal*^{1}.
pharu blade : *phal*^{2}.
phasāiṇu : *phā̃sāunu.*
phasu : *phasko.*
phā̃ḍa : *phā̃ṭ, phā̃ṛ.*
phā̃ḍaṇu : *phā̃ṛnu.*
phāgu : *phāgu.*
phāṭu : *phāṭ.*
phāṛa : *phār, phārnu, phāli*^{2}.
phāṛaṇu : *phārnu.*
phāru : *phāli*^{1}.
phāruo : *phālso*^{1}.
phāltū : *phālṭu.*
phāsaṇu : *phā̃snu.*
phāhī : *phā̃si.*
phāho : *phā̃so.*
phiko : *phiko.*
phiṭaṇu : *phiṭṭe.*
phiraṇu : *phirnu.*
phiskanu : *phuskanu.*
phīju : *philo.*
phīṇu : *phen.*
phuṭaṇu : *phuṭnu.*
phuraṇu : *phurnu.*
phulaṇu : *phulnu.*
phulu : *phul*^{2}.
phulo : *phulo.*
phūka : *phuk.*
phūkaṇu : *phuknu*^{2}.
phūharu : *phohor.*
phūhu : *phohor.*
pheṭo : *pheṭo.*
pheraṇu : *phernu.*
pheru : *pher.*
phero : *phero.*
phelāu : *phailāu, phailanu.*
phokaṭu : *phokaṭo.*
phoku : *phoko.*
phoṛa : *phor*^{2}.
phoṛaṇu : *phornu.*
phopho : *phosro*^{1}.
pholhaṇu : *phunu.*
bakaṇu : *baknu.*
bakavāda : *bakbād.*
bakbaki : *bakbak.*
bagu : *bakullo.*
bagulo : *bakullo.*
bacāiṇu : *bacāunu.*
bacāu : *bacāu.*
baṭhāro : *bhaṭārnu.*
baṭhu : *bhaṭṭā.*
baḍro : *bhadau.*
baṛu : *bar*^{3}.
baṛbaṛāiṇu : *barbarāunu.*
bathī : *bhā̃ṭi.*
badalu : *bādal.*
banāiṇu : *banāunu, banu*^{2}.
bamjanu : *bam*^{2}.
barchī : *barcho.*
bartaṇu : *bartan*^{1}.
barmo : *barmā.*
bā̃viro : *baulāhā.*
bāṭho : *bhatkanu.*
bikhyā : *bhik.*
bigāṛaṇu : *bigārnu.*
bigāṛu : *bigār.*
bigiṛaṇu : *bigranu.*
bukī : *boknu.*
bukha : *bhok.*
bukhāijaṇu : *bhokāunu.*
bukhyo : *bhoko.*
buro : *buro.*
buhu : *bhus.*
behī : *bihī.*
b̲a : *dui.*
b̲akirī : *bākhri.*
b̲akiro : *bākhro.*
b̲ajhaṇu : *bājhnu.*
b̲ajhāiṇu : *bajhāunu.*
b̲aṭero : *baṭṭāi.*
b̲aṭrīha : *battis.*
b̲adho : *bājhnu.*
b̲anī : *bani.*
b̲andhaṇu s. : *bā̃dhan.*
b̲andhaṇu vb. : *bā̃dhnu.*
b̲andhu : *bā̃dh.*
b̲andheju : *bandej.*
b̲ab̲uru : *babul.*
b̲araṇu : *balnu.*
b̲ali : *bali.*
b̲alī : *baliyo.*

ḇalu : *bal.*
ḇaledo : *barad.*
ḇahū̃ : *bahut.*
ḇaheṛo : *barro.*
ḇāetālīha : *bayālis.*
ḇā̃bhaṇu : *bāhun.*
ḇā̃bhiṇī : *bāuni.*
ḇā̃ha : *bā̃hā̃.*
ḇā̃hī̃ : *bā̃ī.*
ḇājhū̃ : *bāira.*
ḇāṇu : *bān^{1}.*
ḇāpha : *bāph.*
ḇārā̃hā̃ : *bāra.*
ḇāraṇu : *bālnu.*
ḇārī : *duwār.*
ḇāru : *bālakhu.*
ḇārhō : *bāraū̃.*
ḇālo : *bālo^{1}.*
ḇāvañjāha : *bāunna.*
ḇāvīha : *bāis.*
ḇāhaṭhi : *bayasaṭṭhi.*
ḇāhatari : *bayahattar.*
ḇāhari : *bāira.*
ḇiānave : *bayānnabbe.*
ḇiāsī : *bayāsi.*
ḇiṇḍī : *bīṛo^{1}.*
ḇinī : *bīṛo^{1}.*
ḇindu : *bū̃d.*
ḇilo : *bilo.*
ḇīṭaṇu : *biro.*
ḇīṇo : *dunoṭ.*
ḇīṛaṇu : *biro, birāli^{1}, birko.*
ḇīṛī : *biro.*
ḇīṛo : *biro.*
ḇīhaṇu : *biu.*
ḇukī : *buko.*
ḇuku : *bukāunu.*
ḇuco : *buco^{1}.*
ḇujhaṇu : *bujhnu^{2}.*
ḇujhārata : *bujbujārat.*
ḇuñjo : *bujo.*
ḇuṭijaṇu : *bujo.*
ḇuṭo : *buṭo^{2}.*
ḇuḏaṇu : *buṛnu.*
ḇuḍho : *buṛo.*
ḇuṇḍaṛu : *bundi.*
ḇudhi : *bujhnu^{2}.*
ḇudho : *bujhnu^{2}.*
ḇundo : *bū̃d.*
ḇurkaṇu : *buro.*
ḇurḇurī : *burbur.*
ḇuhī : *bhus.*
ḇūṭī : *buṭi.*
ḇūṭo : *buṭo^{1}.*
ḇūṛo : *buṭo^{1}.*
ḇūro : *burbur.*
ḇeṭī : *beṭi.*
ḇeṭo : *beṭo.*
ḇeṛo : *beṛā.*
ḇeri : *bayar.*
ḇeru : *bayar.*
ḇoka : *boko.*
ḇokijaṇu : *boknu, boko.*
ḇoko : *boko.*
ḇojho : *bojh.*
ḇoṛaṇu : *buṛnu, ḍobnu.*
ḇoro : *boro^{1}.*
ḇolaṇu : *bolnu.*
ḇolī : *boli.*
ḇolu : *bol.*
bhā̃ḍāru : *bhā̃ṛār.*
bhā̃vaṇu : *bhayāunu.*
bhakū : *bhakku, bhakānu.*
bhag̲o : *bhāgnu, pugnu.*
bhaṅga : *bhāṅ^{2}.*
bhaṅgu : *bhāṅ^{1}.*
bhaj̲aṇu : *bhajāunu, pugnu.*
bhaj̲āiṇu : *bhajāunu.*
bhañaṇu : *bhā̃cnu.*
bhaṭu : *bhāṭ^{1}.*
bhaṭkaṇu : *bhatkanu.*
bhaṇḍu : *bhā̃ṛ^{1}.*
bhaṛka : *bhaṛak.*
bhaṛkaṇu : *bharkanu.*
bhatu : *bhāt.*
bhanaṇu : *bhankanu, bhā̃ṛ^{2}.*
bhabhak : *bhabāunu.*
bhabhaṭu : *bhabāunu.*
bhabhaṛu : *bhabāunu.*
bharaṇu : *bharnu^{2}.*
bhara-pūri : *bhar-pur.*
bharu : *bhar^{1}.*
bharoso : *bharos.*
bharthī : *bharti.*
bharvaso : *bharos.*
bhalāī : *bhalāi^{1}.*
bhalo : *bhalo.*
bhasu : *bhās^{3}.*
bhāiṭryo : *bhatijo.*
bhāī : *bhāi.*
bhāu brother : *bhāi.*
bhāu rate : *bhāu.*
bhā̃iṇu : *bhān.*
bhā̃ṭi : *bhā̃ti.*
bhā̃ḏo : *bhā̃ṛo.*
bhā̃ti : *bhā̃ti.*
bhāg̲u : *bhāg^{1}.*
bhāj̲āī : *bhāuju.*
bhāj̲ī : *bhāji.*
bhāṇiju : *bhānij.*
bhāṇejo : *bhānij.*
bhāṇo : *bhān.*
bhāṛi : *bhārā^{2}.*
bhāṛo : *bhārā^{2}.*
bhānī : *bhā̃ṛo.*
bhānu : *bhā̃ṛ^{1}.*
bhālo : *bhālo.*
bhij̲aṇu : *bhijnu.*
bhij̲āiṇu : *bhijāunu.*
bhiṭa : *bhiṭo.*
bhiṭkaṇu : *bhaṛkanu.*
bhiṛaṇu : *bhirnu, bheṭnu.*
bhiṛāiṇu : *bhirāunu.*
bhiti : *bhit.*
bhī̃ga : *bhyāṅga.*
bhīṛa : *bhiṛ.*
bhū̃i : *bhuī.*
bhucu : *bhuccuk.*
bhuj̲aṇu : *bhāji, bhujā^{1}.*
bhuṭu : *bhuṭo, bhū̃ṭu, bhutte.*
bhuḏo : *bhutte, bhunu.*
bhuṇbhuṇi : *bhunbhun.*
bhuraṇu : *bhurukka.*
bhula : *bhul.*
bhula-cuka : *bhul-cuk.*
bhulaṇu : *bhulnu.*
bhulāiṇu : *bhulāunu.*
bhūbhū̃ : *bhūbhū.*
bhūcu : *bhuccuk.*
bhūḏiṇi : *bhuni.*
bhūro : *bhuro^{2}.*
bheṭa : *bheṭ, bheṭi.*
bheṭaṇu : *bheṭnu, bheṭāuna.*
bheḏī : *bheṛo.*
bheṇīvio : *bhināju.*
bheṇu : *baini.*
bheṛo : *bheṭnu.*
bhelāo : *bhalāyo.*
bhoja- : *bhuj.*
bhoro : *bholo, bhutte.*
bholo : *bholo, bhutte.*
bhaū̃kaṇu : *bhuknu.*
bhaū̃dū : *bhutte.*
bhaū̃rī : *bhumari.*
bhaū̃ru : *bhumaro.*
makaṛu : *mākuro.*
makano : *makunu.*
makāiṇī : *makai.*
makāī : *makai.*
makālu : *makal.*
makiṛī : *makunu.*
makī : *makai.*
makhaṇu : *makkhan.*
makhi : *mākho.*
mag̲u : *macāunu, umaṅga* and Add.
maṅa : *māṅ.*
maṅaṇu : *māgnu.*
maṅaru : *māgal.*

maṅiṇo : *māṅnu*^{1}.
macaṇu : *macāunu*.
macu : *māc*^{2}.
macharu : *macchar*.
machu : *mācho*.
majālo : *māsi*.
mañaṇu : *mānnu*.
mañuṭha : *majiṭho*.
mañjo : *māc*^{1}.
mañjha : *bhaĩsi*.
mañjhāro : *majheri*.
mañjhi : *mā*^{2}.
mañjhu : *mājh*.
maṭaru : *maṭar*.
maṭijaṇu : *maṭakka*.
maṭhu : *māṭho*.
maṭho : *māṭho*.
maṇu : *man*^{1}.
maṇḍru : *madāri*.
maṛhu residence : *maro*^{2}.
maṛhu corpse : *moro*.
mato mind : *mato*.
mato drunk : *māt*, *macāunu*.
mathaṇu : *mathnu*.
mathu : *māth*.
matho : *māth*.
manaṇu : *maṛer*.
manahu : *kāṭhmā̃ṛau*.
manāiṇu shampoo : *maṛāunu*.
manāiṇu warn : *manāunu*.
manu : *man*^{2}.
manotī : *manauti*.
mando : *madauru*.
mandhiaṛa : *madhāni*, *madhāne*^{2}.
mandhiro : *madhuro*.
maraṇu : *marnu*.
marāī : *malāi*.
maru : *mal*.
malaṇu : *malnu*.
malīnu : *malin*.
malo : *māl*^{1}.
masāṇu : *masān*.
masu : *masi*.
mahaṭaṇu : *maskinu*.
mahā̃go : *mahā̃go*.
mahī : *mahi*^{1}.
mahurī : *musuri*, *musuro*^{2}.
māiṭru : *māit*.
māiṇu : *māp*.
māī : *māi*.
māū : *māu*^{1}.
māo : *mājumphal*.
mā̃ : *mā*^{2}.
mā̃jhī : *mājhi*^{2}.
mā̃jho : *mājā*.
mā̃ḍrī : *madāri*.
mā̃su : *māsu*.
mā̃hī : *mās*^{1}.
mā̃hu : *mās*^{2}.
mākhī : *mākho*.
mākho : *mākho*.
māgu : *māgnu*.
māñaṇu : *mājnu*, *mājā*.
māñuṭho : *majiṭho*.
māṇaṇu : *mānnu*.
māṇu pride : *mān*.
māṇu a measure : *mānu*^{1}.
māṇhū : *mānis*.
mānī : *māṛ*.
māpaṇu : *māp*.
māpu : *māp*.
māmo : *māmā*.
māra : *mār*.
māraṇu : *mārnu*.
mārū : *māru*^{1}.
māro : *mārā*.
māla : *māl*^{2}.
māla-kaṅgiṇī : *māl-kāgunu*.
mālī : *māli*^{1}.
māsī : *mused-*.
māhu : *māsu*.
mija : *māsi*.
miña : *māsi*.
miṭanu : *meṭnu*^{1}.
miṭāiṇu : *miṭik*.
miṭī : *māṭo*.
miṭru : *mit*.
miṭhāī : *miṭhāi*.
miṭhī : *miṭhyāunu*.
miṭho : *miṭho*.
miṛaṇu : *milnu*.
mirī : *maric*.
milaṇu : *milnu*.
milāiṇu : *milāunu*.
misī : *misi*^{1}.
miso : *misnu*.
mihirī : *meheri*.
muo : *moro*.
mūhaṇu : *mosnu*.
mūhū : *muhuṛā*.
muka : *mukki*.
muko : *mukuro*.
mukto : *mukta*.
mukhi : *mukhiyā*.
muṅiro : *muṅro*.
muṅu : *muṅ*.
muñu : *muj*.
muñjhaṇu : *mujinu*.
muñjhāiṇu : *mujyāunu*.
muṭru : *mut*.
muṭhi : *muṭh*.
muṭho : *mosnu*.
muṇḍra : *mundri*.
muṇḍraṇu : *mundri*.
muṇḍrī : *mundri*.
muṇḍhu : *muṛ*^{2}.
munaṇu : *muṛnu*.
muno : *muṛo*.
mundha : *mujinu*.
murkaṇu : *mulukka*.
murlī : *murali*.
mulhu : *mol*.
musaṇu : *mosnu*.
muskaṇu : *musukka*, *muskurāunu*.
muhaṇu : *mosnu*.
muhā̃ḍro : *muhuṛā*.
muhurī pestle : *musal*.
muhurī muzzle : *mori*.
mūṛi : *mur*, *muri*.
mūṛu : *muṭuro*.
mūṛho : *mujinu*.
mūrī : *mulo*.
mūru : *mulo*.
mēhi : *bhaĩsi*.
meṭaṇu : *meṭnu*^{1}.
meṇu : *main*^{1}.
meṇphalu : *maidal*, *main-*^{2}.
meṛaṇu : *meṛyāunu*.
meṛu : *mel*^{1}.
meṛo : *melo*.
methī : *methi*.
mero : *mailo*.
mehā̃ru : *bhaĩswār*.
maila : *mayal*^{1}.
mailu : *mailo*.
mokhu : *mukuro*.
mocaṛu : *moci*.
mocī : *moci*.
moṭaṇu : *mornu*^{1}.
moṛaṇu : *mornu*^{1}.
motī : *moti*.
motha : *mothe*.
mora : *maulanu*.
moru : *mujur*.
mohaṇu : *muhuni*.
yārā̃hā̃ : *eghāra*.
raī : *rui*, *ruwo*.
rakha : *rachyān*.
rakhaṇu : *rākhnu*.
rakhāiṇu : *rakhāunu*.
rakhiṇī : *rākhnu*.
rakhvālu : *rakhwālo*.
ragiro : *rag*^{1}.
raṅaṇu : *raṅāunu*.
raṅu : *raṅ*^{1}.
racaṇu : *rāgnu*.
rajaṇu : *rāgnu*.
rajhaṇu : *rā̃dhnu*.

raṛaṇu : *raṛi.*
raṛi : *raṛi.*
raṛo : *rāṛo.*
ratī : *ratti.*
rato : *rāto.*
radho : *rā̃dhnu.*
rana : *rā̃ṛ.*
ranoṛu : *rā̃ṛo.*
randhaṇu : *rā̃dhnu.*
raḇa : *rābaṛi.*
ramaṇu : *ramāunu.*
rambu : *rā̃bo.*
rambhaṇu : *rāmnu.*
ravaṇu : *ramāunu.*
rasī : *rās*¹.
raso : *rās*¹.
rahaṇī : *rahan, rahani.*
rahaṇu : *rahanu.*
rahāiṇu : *rasāunu*².
raho : *ras*¹.
ṛāī : *rāyo.*
rāu : *rāi*¹.
rā̃di : *rā̃tinu.*
rākasu : *rākas.*
rājo : *rāj*¹.
rāj̠u : *rāj*².
rāṇī : *rāni.*
rāṛi : *rāṛo*¹.
rāti : *rāt*¹.
rāhi : *rās*².
rijaṇu : *bilinu*¹, *rujhnu.*
riña : *arnu* and Add.
riṇu : *arnu* and Add.
rī : *re.*
rī̃gaṭu : *rēknu.*
rījhaṇu : *rijhinu.*
rīdho : *rijhinu.*
rīsa : *ris*².
rīha : *rēknu.*
ruī : *rūdinu.*
rūaṇu s. : *runu*².
rūaṇu vb. : *runu*².
rukho : *rukho.*
rucaṇu : *rucnu.*
rujhaṇu : *rūdinu.*
ruṇḍo : *runu*¹.
rudho : *rūdinu, rumalnu.*
rupo : *rupaulo.*
rubhaṇu : *rumalnu.*
rumbha : *rūdinu.*
rumbhaṇu : *rumalnu, rūdinu.*
rulaṇu : *rumalinu*¹.
ruhī : *rūdinu.*
rūm : *raũ.*
re : *re.*
reṭaṇu : *ritto.*
reṭu : *reti*².
reṇī : *rujhnu.*
retī saw : *retnu.*
retī sand : *reti*².
relaṇu : *relnu.*
relo : *relo.*
rōbo : *ropnu.*
roka : *rok.*
rokaṇu : *roknu.*
rokaṛi : *rokaṛ.*
roku : *rokaṛ.*
roṭī : *roṭi.*
roṭu : *roṭ.*
roḏo : *runu*¹.
rotaṇu : *ropnu.*
rolo : *lolā.*
rohu : *roknu.*
lakiṛā : *lauro.*
lakuṇu : *lauro.*
laklaki : *laglag.*
lakhaṇu : *lākhinu, lākh.*
lakhu : *lākh.*
lag̠a : *lāg.*
lag̠aṇu : *lāgnu.*
lag̠ati : *lāgat.*
lag̠āiṇu : *lagāunu.*
lag̠i : *lāgi.*
lag̠u : *lāg.*
lag̠o : *lāgi.*
laṅo : *laṅaṛo.*
laṅgoṭu : *laṅauṭi.*
laṅghaṇu : *nā̃ghnu.*
laj̠a : *lāj.*
laj̠aṇu : *lajāunu.*
laj̠āiṇu : *lajāunu.*
laṭaṇu : *laṭṭinu.*
laṭāko : *laṭhāk-luṭhuk.*
laṭo : *laṭṭo, latlati, lugā.*
laṭkaṇu : *latakka.*
laḏaṇu decamp : *larkanu.*
laḏaṇu load : *lādnu.*
laḏū̃ : *laḍḍu.*
laṇḍo : *līṛo, laṭṭha.*
laṛaṇu : *laṛnu*¹.
laṛho : *lāṭho.*
lata : *lāt.*
latāṛaṇu : *latārnu.*
ladho : *lahanā, dāmnu.*
lanu : *lā̃ṛo.*
lapa : *labaṭo.*
lapāṭa : *labaṭo.*
lapo : *labaṭo.*
labhaṇu : *lahanā, ḍāmnu.*
lamaṇu : *lamkanu.*
lavaṇu : *bilanā.*
laso : *lassā.*
lahaṇu : *lahanā.*
lahaṇo : *lahanā.*
lahari : *lahar.*
laharo : *lahar.*
lāi : *lāi.*
lāiṇu : *lāunu.*
lāo : *lāuke.*
lākha : *lāhā.*
lāṭuno : *laṭṭu*¹.
lāṭū̃ : *laṭṭu*¹.
lāṭhi : *lāṭho.*
lāḏu : *lāṛ.*
lādhi : *lahanā.*
lāma : *lāmu.*
lāmo : *lāuke.*
lāra tongue : *rāl, rālo.*
lāra string : *lāri.*
lālici : *lālac.*
lāho : *lāi* and Add.
likaṇu : *luknu.*
liṭa : *laṭṭo.*
liḏi : *lidi.*
liṇḍu : *lī̃ṛ.*
lito : *lipnu, jokhnu.*
limu : *nibu.*
limbaṇu : *lipnu, jokhnu.*
līka : *likh.*
līkha : *likho.*
līmo : *nibu.*
līha : *lekho*².
luā̃ : *raũ.*
lukaṇu : *luknu.*
lukāiṇu : *lukāunu.*
lug̠iṛu : *lugā.*
luco : *lucco.*
luṭaṇu : *luṭnu.*
luṭi : *luṭ.*
luḏaṇu : *lurkan.*
luṇḍu : *lū̃ṛinu.*
luṇḍo : *lū̃ṛinu.*
luṛaṇu : *lurkan.*
luṛko : *lurko, lurkan.*
luharu : *lohār.*
luhā̃ḏiṛī : *luhū̃ṛe.*
luhāru : *lohār.*
lū̃ : *raũ.*
lūṇu : *nun.*
leī : *lei.*
leu : *leu*¹.
lekhaṇu : *lekhnu.*
lekho : *lekho*².
leṭaṇu : *leṭnu, loṭnu.*
leṭī : *liṭo, leto.*
leḏuṇo : *lī̃ṛ.*
leṇḍo : *lī̃ṛ.*
letī : *linu.*

lepu : *lep.*
lesu stickiness : *liso, leśnu.*
lesu mucus : *sep.*
loī : *lohiyā.*
loṭiko : *loṭnu.*
loṭo : *lohoṭā.*
loḍru : *rudhilo.*
loḏaṇu : *lurkan.*
loṛha : *lohoro.*
lotha : *loṭh.*
lombaṛu : *lomṛi.*
lombiṛī : *lomṛi.*
lohu : *lohā.*
lohū : *lohu*^{2}.
laũgu : *lwāṅ.*
lauṛo : *lauro.*
vakhāṇa : *bakhān.*
vag̱aṇu : *bagnu.*
vag̱u : *bagāl.*
vaghāru : *baghār.*
vaṅga : *bāṅgo.*
vacha : *bāchi, bācho.*
vachero : *bacheṛo.*
vaj̱aṇu : *bajnu, bagnu.*
vaj̱āiṇu : *bajāunu.*
vajhu : *bojh.*
vañaṇu : *bagnu.*
vañjhu : *bā̃s.*
vaṭaṇu : *bāṭnu.*
vaṭi : *bāti.*
vaṭo : *bāṭā.*
vaṭhaṇu : *bāṭho.*
vaṭho : *barsanu.*
vaḏāī : *baṛāī*^{1}.
vaḏo : *baṛo.*
vaḍhaṇu : *baṛaī.*
vaṇaṇu : *bannu*^{2}.
vaṇu : *ban.*
vaṇḍa : *bā̃ṛ.*
vaṇḍaṇu : *bā̃ṛnu.*
vaṛī : *bari.*
vataṇu : *bāṭnu.*
vathu : *basnu.*
vadhaṇu : *baṛnu.*
vadhāiṇu : *baṛāunu.*
vadhāī : *baṛāī*^{2}.
vadhāu : *baṛāu.*
vadhi : *baṛ, baṛi*^{1}.
vanika : *bāni*^{2}, *bānki.*
varaṇu : *barkanu.*
varu boon : *bar*^{1}.
varu bridegroom : *bar*^{2}.
varo : *balo.*
varhyu : *barsa.*
vali heap of reaped corn : *bāli*^{2}.
vali creeper : *bel*^{2}.

vasa : *barsanu, bāsi*^{3}.
vasaṇu : *barsanu.*
vaha : *boso.*
vahaṇu sit : *basnu.*
vahaṇu flow : *bahanu.*
vahāiṇu : *bahāunu.*
vahiṭru : *bahitā.*
vahī : *bahi.*
vahīṇo : *bas*^{1}.
vahuṛī : *bahar.*
vahuṛo : *bahar.*
vahū : *bahu*^{2}.
vāu : *bā-*^{2}.
vā̃jaṇu : *bā̃cnu*^{1}.
vā̃jha : *bā̃jho.*
vākhāṇaṇu : *bakhānnu.*
vāg̱a : *bāg*^{3}.
vāghu : *bāgh, bāghā.*
vāṅaṇu : *baigun.*
vāj̱o : *bājā.*
vājhu : *bojh.*
vāṭa : *bāṭo.*
vāṇu : *bunnu.*
vāṇyāṇī : *baniyāṇi.*
vāṇyo : *baniyā.*
vāṛi : *bār*^{1}.
vāṛī : *bāri*^{1}.
vāṛo : *bār*^{1}.
vātu : *bāt*^{1}.
vānaru : *bā̃dar.*
vāra : *bār*^{3}.
vāraṇu : *bārnu.*
vārī turn : *bāri*^{2}.
vārī sand : *bāluwā.*
vāru day : *bār*^{2}.
vāru hair : *bāl.*
vāro : *bāl.*
vāsu : *bāsi*^{2}, *basāunu*^{2}.
vāhaṇu : *bāunu.*
vāholo : *basulo.*
viamu : *biyāunu*^{1}.
viāu . *biyāunu*^{1}.
viutaṇu : *kāṭnu* Add.
vikaṇu : *biknu.*
vikijaṇu : *biknu.*
vikiṇaṇu : *biknu.*
vikirī : *bikri.*
vikiro : *bikri.*
vig̱oṛu : *bigranu.*
vighe : *bigho.*
viṅga : *biṅgo.*
viṅgu : *biṅgo.*
viṅgo : *biṅgo, bāṅgo, byāṅ.*
vicu : *bic.*
vichā̃iṇu : *bichyāunu*^{1}.
vichū̃ : *bicchi*^{1}.

vichoṛaṇu : *bichoṛ, chuṭnu* and Add.
vij̱ā : *bijuwā.*
vij̱u : *bijuli.*
vij̱uraṇu : *jalnu* and Add.
vijhaṇu : *bijhnu.*
viṭāraṇu : *biṭālnu, biṭulo.*
viṭirjaṇu : *biṭulo.*
viṭhi : *biṭulo.*
viṇāhu : *bināś.*
vithi : *bittā.*
vidho : *bijhnu.*
vinatī : *binti.*
vindhaṇu : *bijhnu.*
viraha : *bilo.*
virāhaṇu : *bilo.*
vircaṇu : *bartanu*^{2}.
virto : *bartanu*^{2}.
virsaṇu : *sarnu.*
viloṛaṇu : *biralnu.*
visahaṇu : *sās.*
visāiṇu : *bisāunu.*
visāmaṇu : *bisāunu.*
visiraṇu : *birsanu.*
vihaṇu : *basnu.*
viharaṇu : *harnu.*
vihāū : *biyāunu*^{2}.
vihā̃u : *bie.*
vihāṇī : *biyān.*
vihu : *bis*^{2}.
vihukaṇu : *biskun.*
vī̃jhaṇu : *baṛnu.*
vīñāṇu : *jānnu* Add.
vīṭaṇu : *biṭo.*
vīmo : *bimā.*
vīru demon : *bir*^{1}.
vīru hero : *bir*^{2}.
vīha : *bis*^{1}.
vuṭho : *barsaṇu.*
vegyo : *beglo.*
vej̱u : *bijuwā.*
veṭhaṇu : *beṭhan.*
veṭho : *baiṭhanu.*
veṛhaṇu : *bernu.*
veṛhu : *ber*^{2}.
vera : *ber*^{1}.
vero : *ber*^{1}.
velaṇu s. : *belnu*^{1}.
velaṇu vb. : *belnu*^{2}.
vesāhī : *sās.*
vesāhu : *sās.*
vehaṇu : *basnu.*
śālahu : *sāhul.*
saü : *sai.*
sakāraṇu : *sakārnu.*
sako : *sākh.*
sag̱o : *sākh.*

saghaṇu : *sagāunu, saknu.*
sughāī : *sagāi.*
saṅu : *saṅa.*
saṅghara : *sāṅlo.*
sacu : *sā̃co*^{1}.
saco : *sā̃co*^{1}.
sajo : *sajāunu*^{1}, *sāsi.*
sañaṇu : *sān*^{1}.
sañjuto : *jokhnu.*
sañjoaṇu : *jokhnu.*
sañjha : *sā̃jh.*
saṭa : *saṭā-saṭ, saṛkāunu.*
saṭaṇu : *sāṭo, siṭo*^{1}.
saṭo : *sāṭo*^{1}.
saṭhi : *sāṭhi.*
saṇkijaṇu : *sankaṇu.*
saṇju : *sanāso.*
saṇḍhi : *sā̃ṛ.*
saṇḍhū : *sāṛu.*
saṛaṇu : *saṛnu.*
sata : *sāt*^{1}.
sataṭrīha : *saī̃tis.*
satari : *sattari.*
satahaṭhi : *sarsaṭh.*
satahatari : *satahattar.*
satāṛo : *sātā.*
satānave : *satānabe.*
satāvīha : *satāis.*
satu : *sāto.*
satū̃ : *sātu.*
satetālīha : *saī̃tālis.*
satõ : *sātaũ.*
satraha : *satra*^{1}.
satvañjāha : *satāwan.*
satha : *sāth.*
sathirī : *sotar.*
sandāiṇu : *satāunu.*
sandhaṇu : *sā̃dhnu.*
sandhāṇī : *sandan.*
sandhi : *sē̃dh.*
sandhu : *sā̃dh*^{1}.
sandho : *sā̃dh*^{1}.
sanho : *sānu.*
sapajaṇu : *sabbiũ.*
sapu : *sāp*^{1}.
sabhu : *sab.*
samaru : *sāmal.*
samāijaṇu : *samāunu.*
samujha : *samajh.*
samujhaṇu : *samjhanu.*
samujhāiṇu : *samjhāunu.*
sambati : *sabbiũ.*
sambhāraṇu : *sambhārnu, samālnu.*
samhõ : *sāmu.*
saraṇu : *sarnu.*
sarahu : *salaha.*

sarāī : *salāi.*
sarāhaṇu : *sarāunu.*
saru : *sar*^{1}.
sarhya : *sarsiũ.*
salu : *sāl*^{2}.
salhāṛaṇu : *lāgnu.*
savā : *sawā.*
savere : *sabera.*
sasu : *sāsu.*
saha : *saha*^{2}.
sahaju : *sahaj.*
sahaṇī : *sahan.*
sahaṇu : *sahanu.*
sahā̃gho : *sahaṅgo.*
sahī : *saheli.*
sahuro : *sasuro.*
sahelī : *saheli.*
sā : *so, tyo.*
sāū̃ : *sāu.*
sāo : *sāū̃*^{2}.
sā̃ī̃ : *saiyā̃.*
sā̃ō̃ : *sāmā*^{2}.
sā̃vaṇu : *sāwan.*
sā̃viro : *sāū̃lo.*
sāg̱u : *sakhuwā.*
sāj̱aṛu : *dāinu.*
sāṭa : *sāṭ.*
sāḍhu : *sāṛe.*
sāṛhī : *sāri.*
sāthī : *sāthi.*
sāthu : *sāth.*
sānu : *sā̃ṛ.*
sāmāijaṇu : *saṅlo.*
sāraṇu move : *sārnu.*
sāraṇu remember : *birsanu.*
sāru : *sār*^{1}.
sāro : *sāro*^{1}.
sālī : *sāli.*
sālo : *sālo.*
sāhaṇu : *sidro.*
sāhu : *sās.*
sāhuro : *sasuro.*
siāṇo : *siyānā.*
sĩaru : *sĩwāli.*
sikha : *siki.*
sikhaṇu : *siknu.*
sikhāiṇu : *sikāunu.*
siṅu : *siṅ*^{1}.
siṅoro : *siṅaro.*
siṅghaṇu : *suṅnu.*
siṅghiru : *siṅān.*
sijhaṇu : *sidro.*
siṭo : *siṭho.*
siṇī : *san*^{1}.
siṇu : *san*^{1}.
sidhāu : *sidhārnu.*

sidhāraṇu : *sidhārnu.*
sidho : *sidho, sidro.*
sindhu : *sī̃dho.*
sindhuru : *sī̃dur.*
sipa : *sipi.*
sibaṇu : *siunu.*
sima : *sim.*
simaṇu : *sim.*
sira : *sili.*
siraṇu : *sirra, salakka.*
sirāṇi : *sān*^{2}.
sirāṇo : *sirān.*
sirihu : *siris.*
siru : *sir*^{1}.
siroṭo : *silauṭo.*
sirkaṇu : *salakka.*
sirko : *sirko.*
silyo : *ḍhilo.*
sisī : *sir*^{1}.
siharo : *siur.*
sīā̃ : *simānā.*
sīu : *selāunu*^{1}.
sī̃dhi : *siū̃do.*
sīṭa : *siṭi.*
sīpho : *sep.*
sīho : *siso.*
suā : *pasāunu*^{2}.
suo : *sunnu.*
sū̃haṇo : *sutnu.*
sukaṇu : *suknu.*
suko : *suko.*
sughaṛu : *sughar.*
suj̱aṇu swell : *sujnu.*
suj̱aṇu be heard : *sunnu.*
sujhaṇu : *sujhnu.*
suño : *sun*^{2}.
suṭru : *sut.*
suṇaṇu : *sunnu.*
suṇḍhi : *suṭho.*
suto : *sutnu.*
sudhāra : *sudhār.*
sudhāraṇu : *sudhārnu.*
sudhi : *suddhi.*
sumbu : *sum*^{2}.
sumbo : *sumbā.*
sumhaṇu : *sutnu.*
suraṇu : *sulkanu.*
suriṅgha : *suruṅ.*
suru : *sur*^{2}.
surko : *sulkanu.*
surti : *surtā.*
sursuri : *sulsule.*
susaṇu : *sosnu.*
suhāiṇu : *suwāunu.*
suhāg̱u : *suwāg.*
suhāg̱o : *suwāg.*

sū̃haṇu : suwāunu.
sūkhiṛī : sukā.
sūṭahaṛu : sutār.
sūṇo : suninu[2], sujnu.
sūdho : sudho.
sūrī : suli[1].
sūru : sul[1].
sūro : suro[1].
sūsaṭu : susāunu.
se : tyo.
seiṇu : seknu.
sēdho-lūṇu : sīdho.
sēvaru : sīwāli.
sekaṇu : seknu.
seku : sek.
seko : seko.
seja : sej.
seṭhi : seṭh[2].
seṇu : sāinu.
seru : ser[2].
selāpaṇu : selāunu[1].
selhī : seli.
sesaru : sos.
saiõ : sai.
so : so, tyo.
soiṇu : sohornu.
socaṇu : socnu[1].
sojhī : sojo.
sodha : sodh.
sodhaṇu : sodhnu.
sonāro : sunār.
sonu : sun[1].
sono : sun[1].
sopārī : supāri.
sopāro : supāri.
sorā̃hā̃ : sora.
soraṭhi : soraṭi.
soru : sū̃gur.
saū̃paṇu : sumpanu.
saū̃ph : sū̃p.
hakilaṇu : hā̃knu.
haṅgaṇu : hagnu.
hañju tear : ā̃su.
hañju goose : hā̃s.
hañjhī : hā̃ṡuli.
haṭaṇu : haṭnu.
haṭāiṇu : haṭāunu.
haṭu : hāṭ.
haṭkaṇu : haṛkanu.
haḏu : hāṛ.
haṇaṇu : hānnu.
haṇḍaṇu : hīṛnu.
haṇḍī : hā̃ṛi.
haṛa : hareri.
haṛkijaṇu : harkinu.
haṛbaṛāiṇu : haṛbaṛāunu, haṛbaṛ.

hatyāro : hatyāro.
hathiāru : hatiyār.
hathu : hāt.
hatho : hato.
hayo : hānnu.
hariṇī : hariyo.
hariṛo : halaū̃.
harīṛa : harro.
harīra : harro.
haru : hal[1].
haryo : hariyo.
harhya : haris.
hala : hal[1].
halaṇu : hallinu.
halāiṇu : hallāunu.
halā̃ : hallā.
halko : haluko.
halcali : hal-cal.
halhali : hallinu.
hā : hā.
hāi : hāi.
hāū : hāu.
hā̃ : hā̃.
hāṇi : hāni.
hāṛu : asār.
hāthī : hāti.
hāra : hār[1].
hāraṇu lose : hārnu.
hāraṇu scatter : hālnu.
hārī : hali.
hāru : hāri.
hiā̃ū : hiyāu.
hīo : hiyo.
hika : hikkā[1].
hiṅu : hiṅ.
hiḏiko : bāṛuli.
hiṇkaṇu : hinhināunu.
hilu : hilo, hili-mili.
hīṇo : hin.
hīro : hīrā.
huaṇu : hunu.
huṇḍī : huṇḍi.
hū : u.
he : yo.
heraṇu : hili-mili.
herṇī : ā̃ṛeri.
haiḍra : haledo.
haiḍrā̃õ : haledo.
ho : ho[1].
hoko : hokā̃.
hocho : hoco.
hoḏa : hoṛ.
horī : holi.
holī : holi.

GUJARATI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

ā̃gāro : aṅār.
ā̃gīṭhī : ā̃geṭhi.
ā̃gucho : aṅaucho.
ā̃guṭhī : aū̃ṭhi[2], aṅguṭhi.
ā̃guṭho : aū̃ṭho.
ā̃dhārū̃ : ā̃dhyāro.
ā̃dherū̃ : ā̃dhyāro.
ā̃bāḍū̃ : amāro.
akaḍvū̃ : akranu.
akkaḍ : akkar.
akhāḍo : akhāṛā.
akhroṭ : okhar.
agar : agar.
agaru : agar.
agāḍī : agāṛi.
aguvo : aguwā.
agṇoter : unahattar.
agyār : eghāra.
agvo : aguwā.
acaṁbo : acamba.
añjaḷī : ā̃julo.
aṭakvū̃ : aṛkanu.
aṭārī : aṭāli.
aṭāvū̃ : aṭāunu.
aṭkaḷ : aṛkal.
aṭpaṭū̃ : aṭpaṭ.
aṭhāṇū̃ : aṭhānabe.
aṭhāvan : aṭhāwan.
aṭhāvīs : aṭhāis.
aṭhyāsī : aṭhāsi.
aḍtālis : aṭhacālis.
aḍbaḍiyū̃ : aṛbaṛ.
aḍvū̃ : aṛinu.
aḍsaṭh : aṛsaṭh.
aḍhī : aṛāi.
aṇghaḍ : anghaṛ.
aḷgo : alag.
aḷsī : ālas.
athāg : athāh.
athāh : athāh.
adh- : ādhā.
adhiyārū̃ : adhiyā̃r.
adhurū̃ : adhuro.
adhelo : adhelo.
anāj : anāj.
anāḍī : anāri.
ane : ani.
apharvū̃ : aphare.
aphāḷ-kūṭ : āphāl.
aphāḷvū̃ : āphālnu.
aphro : aphare.
abīr : abir.

abol : abol.
abolā : abolā.
abhaṁg : abhag.
amāro : hāmro.
amās : aũsi.
ame : hāmi.
arāḍ : aṭhāra.
are : are.
aluṇḍ̃ : alinu^1.
alehtũ : allare.
alop : alop.
alopvũ : alpinu.
alpāvũ : alpinu.
alheḍ : allare.
āi : āimāi.
āũ : ã^1.
ā̃kh : ā̃kho^1.
ā̃g : āṅ.
ā̃gaṇ : āṅan.
ā̃gaḷ : amal^1.
ā̃gḷī : aũḷi.
ā̃gḷũ : aũlo.
ā̃c : ā̃c.
ā̃caḷ : ā̃cal.
ā̃jṇī : ānu.
ā̃ḍ : ā̃ṛ.
ā̃tarḍũ : ānro.
ā̃tar-siyo : bhitra Add.
ā̃tro : bhitra Add.
ā̃dhī : ā̃dhi.
ā̃dhḷũ : andho.
ā̃b : amilo.
ā̃balī : amalā.
ā̃bo : ā̃p.
ā̃bḷī : amili.
ā̃s : ā̃kho, akhāṛā.
ā̃su : ā̃su.
āk : āk.
ākhvũ : bakhān.
āg : āgo.
āgḷo : āglo.
āglũ : aghi, aghillo.
āchũ : acchā.
āj : āja.
ājo : ājā.
āṭ : āṭ.
āṭo : aṭāunu.
āṭh : āṭh.
āṭho : aṭṭhā.
āṭhmũ : āṭhaũ.
āḍ : āṛ.
āḍat : āṛat, arāunu.
āḍatīyo : āṛatiyā.
āḍũ : aṛbhaṅge.
āḍtrīs : aṭhatis.
āḍh : āri^2.
āḷas : alsi^2.
āḷsũ : alsi^2.
ātur : āturi.
ādũ : aduwā.
ādhe : ādhā.
āṇ : jānnu Add.
ānī : ānā and Add.
āp : āphu.
āpas : āpasai.
āpṇũ : āphnu.
ām : āũ.
āmḷũ : amalo.
āmlī : imli.
ār : āro.
ārtī : ārati.
ārśī : ārsi.
āvvũ : āunu.
ās : ās.
āsro : āsrā.
ĩgāro : aṅār.
ĩṭ : ĩṭ.
ikoter : ek-hattar.
iṭhoter : aṭhahattar.
itar : ittari.
īkhaṇ : ikh.
īs : haris.
ũghvũ : ũghnu.
ũbar : ḍumri.
ukaḷvũ : uklanu.
ukarḍo : ukerā.
ukā̃svũ : ukāsnu.
ukāḷ : ukālo.
ukāḷvũ : ukālnu.
ukhaḍvũ : ukhelnu.
ukhaḷ : okhli.
ukhāḍvũ : ukhelnu.
ukhāṇ : ukhān.
ukhāḷ-pakhāḷ : ukhāl-pakhāl.
ukhāḷvũ : ukhelnu.
ukheḍvũ : ukhelnu.
ugarvũ : ugrāunu.
ugāmvũ : gachnu Add.
ugāro : ugerā.
ugvũ : gachnu Add.
ughāḍ : ughāro.
ughāḍvũ : ughārnu.
ughrāvvũ : ughāunu.
ucāṭ : ucāṭ.
ucāḷo : ucālnu.
ucelvũ : ritto.
uchaḷvũ : uchranu.
uchāḷo : uchār.
uchāḷvũ : uchārnu.
ujāḍ : ujār.
ujāḍvũ : ujārnu.
ujāḷvũ : ujyālnu.
ujḷũ : ujlinu and Add.
ujhvũ : bujhnu^1.
uṭaṅga : uṭāṅga.
uṭaṇũ : upṭan.
uṭāṅga : uṭāṅga.
uṭhāvṇī : uṭhāuni.
uṭhāvvũ : uṭhāunu.
uṭhvũ : uṭhnu.
uḍāũ : uṛāu.
uḍāvvũ : uṛāunu.
uḍvũ : uṛnu.
utarvũ : utranu.
utārvũ : utārnu.
utāvḷũ : uṭāulo.
uthal-pāthal : uthal-puthal.
uthalvũ : uthlanu, ulthā.
udhāro : udhāro.
upaj : upaj.
upajvũ : ubjanu.
upar : upar.
uparānt : uprānta.
uparṇo : uparnā.
upjāvvũ : ubjāunu.
ubhārvũ : ubhṛanu.
ubhrāvũ : ubhṛanu.
umaṅg : umaṅga and Add.
ulaghvũ : ulā̃ghnu.
ulaṭ-pālaṭ : ulṭā-pulṭā.
ulaṭ-pulaṭ : ulṭā-pulṭā.
ulaṭvũ : ulṭanu.
ulaṭ-sulaṭ : ulṭo-sulṭo.
ulaḷvũ : urlanu.
ulāḷvũ : urlanu.
ulecvũ : ritto.
ulṭāvvũ : ulṭāunu.
ulṭũ : ulṭo.
ullū : ullu.
usarvũ : osārnu.
usevṇũ : sĩcnu.
ū̃gh : ũgh.
ū̃c : ũc.
ū̃ṭ : ũṭ.
ū̃dhũ : ũdho.
ūjāṇi : jānu Add.
ūn : un.
ūbhũ : ũbho.
ūs sugarcane : *ukhu.*
ūs alkali : *usaṭh.*
e : yo.
ẽcvũ : aĩcnu, aĩc.
ẽśī : assi.
ek : ek.
ekāṇu : ekānabe.
ekāvan : ekāwan.
ekāśī : ekāsi.
ekko : ekā^1.

ektāḷīs : *ekcālis.*
ektrīs : *ektis.*
eklũ : *eklo.*
ekvīs : *ekkāis.*
eksaṭ : *eksaṭh.*
eko : *ekā*^{2}.
eḷiyo : *elwā.*
erā̃ḍo : *ā̃ṛeri.*
eraṇ : *āran.*
elcī : *alaĩci.*
okvũ : *okāunu, wāknu.*
ogaṇēsī : *unāsi.*
ogaṇcālīs : *unancālis.*
ogaṇtrīs : *unantis.*
ogaṇpacās : *unancās.*
ogaṇsāṭh : *unsaṭh.*
ogṇīs : *unais.*
ochāṛ : *ochyāunu.*
ochāyo : *ochyāunu.*
ojhal : *ojhel.*
ojhāḍ : *ojhel.*
ojho a name : *ojhā.*
ojho load : *bojh.*
oṭ : *ot.*
oṭī : *aũṭārnu.*
oṭvũ : *aũṭārnu.*
oṭh : *oṭh.*
oḍ : *oṛ.*
oḍhāvvũ : *oṛāunu.*
oḍho : *oṛnu.*
oḍhṇũ : *oṛnu.*
oḍhvũ : *oṛnu.*
oth : *ot.*
othũ : *ot.*
otho : *ot.*
or : *aru, au.*
orũ : *or.*
ol : *ol*^{1}.
ovī : *unnu.*
os : *os.*
osarvũ : *osārnu.*
osār : *osār.*
kā̃i : *kaĩ.*
kā̃sār : *kasār*^{1}.
kā̃sā̃ro : *kasār*^{2}.
kakrũ : *kakrinu.*
kaṅgāḷ : *kaṅgāl.*
kac : *kaciṅal.*
kacarvũ : *kacāk-kucuk.*
kaciyāro : *kaciṅal.*
kaciyũ : *kaciṅal.*
kacuro : *kacur.*
kacerī : *kacahari.*
kacorī : *kacauri*^{2}.
kackac : *kackac.*
kackacāvvũ : *kackacāunu.*

kacpac : *kacpac.*
kañjus : *kañjus.*
kaṭār : *kaṭār.*
kaṭoro : *kaṭorā.*
kaṭkaṭ : *kaṭkati.*
kaṭṭũ : *kaṭṭar.*
kaṭheḍo : *kaṭero.*
kaṭhero : *kaṭero.*
kaṭhoḍo : *kaṭero.*
kaḍũ : *karo.*
kaḍkaḍ : *karkanu.*
kaḍkaḍāvvũ : *kaṛkaṛinu.*
kaḍcho : *karchul.*
kaḍlī : *kalli.*
kaḍlũ : *kalli.*
kaḍvũ : *kaṛuwā.*
kaḍhā : *karāi*^{1}.
kaḍhī : *kaṛi*^{3}.
kaṇ : *kanikā.*
kaṇak : *kanikā.*
kaṇik : *kanikā.*
kaṇer : *kaṇel.*
kaṇṭhamāḷ : *kaṭhālo.*
kaṇvīr : *kaṇel.*
kaṇvũ : *kannu*^{1}.
kaṇsāro : *kasār*^{2}.
kaḷ art : *kal*^{1}.
kaḷ quarrel : *kal*^{2}.
kaḷī : *kali.*
kaḷo : *kalaha.*
kaḷkaḷvũ : *kalkalāunu, kalyāṅ-malyāṅ.*
kaḷśiyo : *kalas.*
kaḷśī : *kalsi.*
katarṇī : *katarni.*
kane : *kana.*
kansār : *kasār*^{1}.
kapās : *kapās.*
kapūr : *kapur*^{1}.
kapcī : *kapcāk-kupcuk.*
kapṭhār : *kapṭero.*
kapṭhāḷ : *kapṭero..*
kamaḷ : *kamal*^{1}.
kamāī : *kamāi*^{1}.
kamāvũ : *kamāunu*^{1}.
kamāvvũ : *kamāunu*^{1}.
kamḷo : *kamalā*^{1}.
kar : *kar.*
karā̃ḍo : *kaṇḍi*^{2}.
karelī : *karelo.*
karoṛ : *karoṛ.*
karṇī : *karni.*
karvat : *karāti.*
karvũ : *garnu.*
kalāl : *kalwār.*
kallī : *kalli.*
kallũ : *kalli.*

kas : *kasi.*
kasār : *kasār*^{1}.
kasāro : *kasār*^{2}.
kasumbī : *kusum*^{3}.
kasumbo : *kusum*^{3}.
kasvũ : *kasnu.*
kahāṇī : *kahāni.*
kahī̃ : *kahā̃.*
kāī : *kāi.*
kā̃kaṇ : *kaṅgnā.*
kā̃kro : *kaṅkar.*
kā̃g : *kāgunu.*
kā̃cḷī : *kā̃juli.*
kā̃ṭo : *kā̃ṛo*^{2}, *kaṇḍo.*
kā̃ṭlo : *kā̃ṭ.*
kā̃ṭho : *kā̃ṭh.*
kā̃ḍ : *kā̃ṛ.*
kā̃ḍī : *kā̃ṛ.*
kā̃tvũ : *kātnu.*
kā̃dh : *kā̃dh.*
kā̃dhelī : *kā̃dheuli.*
kā̃p : *kām*^{2}.
kā̃pvũ : *kāmnu.*
kā̃b : *kāmro.*
kā̃bḷī : *kāmlo*^{1}.
kā̃bḷo : *kāmlo*^{1}.
kā̃sũ : *kā̃so.*
kākaḍ : *kā̃kro.*
kākī : *kākā.*
kāko : *kākā.*
kākḍī : *kā̃kri, kā̃kro.*
kākḍo : *kā̃kro.*
kākh : *kākh.*
kāc : *kā̃c.*
kācar : *kacar.*
kācar-kucar : *kacar-kacar.*
kācũ : *kā̃co.*
kācrī : *kacar.*
kāch : *kākh.*
kāchar : *kākh.*
kāj : *kāj.*
kājaḷ : *gājal.*
kāṭ : *kaṭ*^{2}.
kāṭā-kāṭ : *kāṭā-kāṭ.*
kāṭṭī : *kāṭṭo.*
kāṭvũ : *kāṭnu.*
kāṭh : *kāṭh.*
kāṭhī : *kaṭṭhā.*
kāṭhũ : *kāṭho*^{1}.
kāṭhḍũ : *kāṭhi*^{1}.
kāḍ : *kaṇḍo.*
kāḍhvũ : *kāṛnu.*
kāṇũ : *kānu*^{1}.
kāḷ : *kāl*^{1}.
kāḷaj : *kalejo.*

kāḷũ : *kālo.*
kāḷjũ : *kalejo.*
kāt : *katranu.*
kātar : *katranu.*
kātarvũ : *katranu.*
kāṭḷũ : *katlo.*
kān : *kān.*
kāno : *kānu²*.
kān-phusiyũ : *kāne-khusi.*
kāp : *kāp.*
kāpaḍ : *kapaṛā.*
kāpus : *kapās.*
kāpvũ : *kapnu.*
kābũ : *kābu.*
kābrũ : *kābhro.*
kām : *kām¹*.
kāmaḍ-koṭiyũ : *kāmro.*
kāmṭhī : *kāmro.*
kāmṭhũ : *kāmro.*
kāmḍī : *kāmro.*
kāmḍũ : *kāmro.*
kāmḷī : *kāmlo¹*.
kāmḷiyo : *kamalā³*.
kāmḷo : *kāmlo¹*.
kāyaṭũ : *kāṭṭo.*
kāyat : *kaite.*
kāyaphal : *kāphal.*
kāyar : *kahālinu.*
kāyal : *kahālinu.*
kāraṇ : *kāran.*
kāl : *kāl²*.
kālkalāī : *kālakalā.*
kāvaḍ : *kāmro.*
kās : *kā̃s.*
kickicāvvũ : *kicnu.*
kiyũ : *ki.*
kīṭiyũ : *kiṭ.*
kīṭī : *kiṭ.*
kīṭũ : *kiṭ.*
kīḍī : *kiro.*
kīḍo : *kiro.*
kīlī : *kilo.*
kū̃cī : *kuñji.*
kū̃ḍaḷ : *kū̃ṛulo.*
kū̃ḍāḷũ : *kū̃ṛulo.*
kū̃ḍī : *kū̃ṛo¹*.
kū̃po : *kuppā.*
kū̃bhār : *kumāle.*
kū̃var : *kumār¹*.
kū̃varī : *kumār¹*.
kū̃vār : *kā̃wāri.*
kū̃vārũ : *kumār¹*.
kū̃vārḍũ : *kumār¹*.
kukar : *kukur.*
kukḍī : *kukhro.*
kukḍo : *kukhro.*

kukh : *kokh.*
kucḍo : *kuco.*
kuṭṇī : *kuṭuni.*
kuṭṇo : *kuṭuni.*
kuṭvũ : *kuṭnu.*
kuḍvũ : *kū̃ṛinu²*.
kuḷ : *kul.*
kutrī : *kuti¹*.
kutrũ : *kuti¹*.
kutro : *kuti¹*.
kudvũ : *kudnu.*
kuppo : *kuppā.*
kubḍũ : *kubro.*
kumḷũ : *kamalo.*
kuvo : *kuwā.*
kuskī : *kusāuro.*
kūco : *kuco.*
keḍ : *kandani²*.
keḷ : *kero²*.
keḷũ : *kero²*.
kero : *kāj.*
kevḍo : *kēwarā.*
keś : *kes.*
ko : *ko¹*.
koī : *koi.*
kõpaḷ : *kopilo.*
kõpḷo : *kopilo.*
kocvũ : *kocnu.*
koṭh : *koṭhi¹*, *kor.*
koṭhī : *koṭhi²*.
koṭho : *koṭho.*
koḍī : *kauṛi.*
koḍũ : *kauṛi.*
koḍo : *kauṛi.*
koḍh : *kor.*
koḍhiyũ : *kori¹*.
koṇ who : *kun.*
koṇ corner : *kunu.*
koḷiyũ : *kaũlā.*
kotarvũ : *kotranu.*
kothḷo : *kothi.*
kodāḷī : *kodāli.*
kodāḷo : *kodālo.*
kodro : *kodo.*
komaḷ : *kamalo.*
koyal : *koĩli.*
koyalo : *koĩlā.*
korũ : *koro.*
korḍo : *korrā.*
korvũ : *kornu.*
kos league : *kos.*
kos bucket : *koso.*
kos digging instrument : *copnu.*
kosaṇ : *kokh.*
kosiyo : *kosero.*
koho : *kuhunu¹*.

kohḷũ : *kubhiṇḍo.*
kohpaṇ : *kū̃ṛinu²*.
kohlū : *kol.*
kohvũ : *kuhunu¹*.
khā̃khāḷvũ : *khakālnu.*
khā̃khāro : *khakār²*.
khā̃khārvũ : *khakār²*.
khā̃khoḷvũ : *khakālnu.*
khackāvũ : *khackanu.*
khajur : *khajur.*
khaṭko : *khaṛgo.*
khaṭ-khaṭ : *khaṭ-khaṭ.*
khaṭpaṭ : *khaṭpaṭ.*
khaṭpaṭiyũ : *khaṭpaṭe.*
khaḍ : *khar.*
khaḍakvũ : *kharkanu.*
khaḍī : *khari¹*.
khaḍũ : *khaṛā.*
khaḍkī : *kharka, khirki.*
khaḍkhaḍvũ : *kharkharāunu.*
khaṇkhaṇ : *khankhan.*
khaṇvũ : *khannu.*
khaḷ : *khal¹*.
khaḷī : *khaliyo.*
khaḷũ : *khalo.*
khaḷkhaḷ : *khalkhal.*
khaḷkhaḷvũ : *khalkāunu.*
khaḷbhaḷ : *khalbal:*
khadaḍvũ : *khadernu.*
khadeḍvũ : *khadernu.*
khadkhad : *khatkhat.*
khadkhadvũ : *khatkanu.*
khadvũ : *khadernu.*
khap : *khapat.*
khapāṭ : *khapāĩco.*
khapāvvũ : *khapāunu.*
khapvũ : *khapnu.*
kharal : *kharal.*
kharũ : *kharo.*
khareṭo : *khahareṭo.*
kharero : *khahareṭo.*
kharpī : *khurpi.*
kharpo : *khurpo.*
khal : *khal²*.
khalto : *khalti.*
khavāḍvũ : *khuwāunu.*
khas : *khasro.*
khasko : *khasakka.*
khasvũ : *khasnu, khuskanu.*
khāī : *khāi¹*.
khāũ : *khuwaiyā.*
khā̃khaḍiyũ : *khakār²*.
khā̃co : *khā̃co.*
khā̃cvũ : *khā̃cnu.*
khā̃ḍ : *khā̃ṛ.*
khā̃ḍũ : *khā̃ṛo, khā̃ṛeuli.*

khā̃b : *khā̃bo.*
khā̃sī : *khā̃si.*
khāj : *khājā.*
khāṭ gain : *khaṭāunu.*
khāṭ bed : *khāṭ.*
khāṭũ : *khaṭṭo.*
khāḍ : *khāṛal.*
khāḍī : *khāṛi.*
khāṇ : *khāni*^{1}.
khāṇī : *khāni*^{1}.
khāḷ : *khāṛi.*
khātar : *khāt, khād.*
khātũ : *khātā*^{2}.
khādī : *khādi.*
khāpḍũ : *khapaṛā.*
khāprī : *khapaṛā.*
khār : *khār*^{2}.
khārvũ : *kharuwā*^{1}.
khāl : *khālo*^{1}.
khālũ : *khālci.*
khāvũ : *khānu.*
khicḍī : *khicaṛi.*
khijvũ : *khijinu.*
khisvũ : *khuskanu.*
khīc : *khicaṛi.*
khīr : *khir*^{1}.
khīl : *khil*^{1}.
khīlo : *khil*^{2}.
khũṭī : *khuṭṭi.*
khũṭo : *khuṭṭo.*
khũdṇũ : *copnu.*
khũdvũ : *copnu.*
khũpvũ : *khopnu, copnu.*
khut : *copnu.*
khupavvũ : *khopnu.*
khur : *khur.*
khurcā : *khurkanu.*
khulvũ : *khulnu.*
khū̃dh : *kujo.*
khū̃dhũ : *kujo.*
khūpvũ : *khopnu, copnu.*
khe : *khiyā.*
khẽcā-khẽcī : *khaĩcā-khaĩci.*
khẽcvũ : *khaĩcnu.*
kheḷo : *khelnu.*
khet : *khet.*
khetar : *khet.*
khetī : *kheti.*
khedo : *khedo, khednu.*
khedho : *khednu.*
khep : *khep.*
kher : *khayar.*
khero : *khairo.*
khel : *khel.*
khelāḍī : *khelāṛi.*
khelvũ : *khelnu.*

khev : *khewā*^{1}, *khep.*
khevaṭ : *khiyāunu*^{2}.
khes : *khes.*
kho : *kuwā.*
khokh : *khokro.*
khokhlo : *khoknu.*
khoj : *khoj.*
khojvũ : *khojnu.*
khoṭ : *khoṭ, khoṭinu.*
khoḍ : *khoriyo.*
khoḍũ : *khoraṇḍo.*
khoḷiyũ : *khol*^{1}.
khotarvũ : *khotar.*
khodvũ : *khodnu.*
khopṭũ : *khopro.*
khoprī : *khopri.*
khoprũ : *khopri.*
khoraḍ : *khor.*
khol : *kholo.*
kholvũ : *kholnu.*
khovũ : *khoyo.*
khosvũ : *khosnu.*
gā̃jerī : *gā̃jeṛi.*
gaṇgaṇ : *gangan.*
gaṇgaṇvũ : *ganganāunu.*
gaḍbaḍ : *gaṛbaṛ.*
gaḍvũ : *gaṛnu, girnu.*
gaḍvo : *gaṛuwā.*
gaḍhī : *gaṛi.*
gaṇtī : *ganti.*
gaṇvũ : *gannu.*
gaḷ : *gal*^{1}.
gaḷũ : *galo.*
gaḷvũ : *galnu, girnu.*
gaddhī : *gadahi.*
gaddho : *gadoho.*
gadho : *gadoho.*
gap : *gaph.*
gapāgap : *gaphalkyāunu.*
gam : *gam.*
gamār : *gamār.*
gamāvvũ : *gumāunu.*
gamvũ : *gamnu* and Add.
gayũ : *gayo.*
garvũ : *garaũ.*
galī : *galli.*
gahũ : *gahũ.*
gā̃jo : *gā̃jā.*
gā̃jvũ : *gā̃jnu.*
gā̃ṭh : *gānu.*
gā̃ṭhvũ : *gā̃ṭhnu.*
gā̃ḍ : *gā̃ṛ.*
gā̃dhī : *ganāunu.*
gāgar : *gāgro.*
gājar : *gājar.*
gāḍī : *gāṛi.*

gāḍẽ : *gāṛā*^{1}.
gāḍvũ : *gāṛnu.*
gāḍh : *gāṛo*^{2}.
gāḷ : *gāli.*
gāḷī : *gāli.*
gāḷvũ : *gālnu, galāunu.*
gāt : *gāth.*
gādī : *gādi.*
gābḍī : *gāp.*
gābh : *gābho.*
gābhaṇ : *gābhini.*
gābho : *gābho.*
gām : *gāũ.*
gāy : *gāi.*
gār : *gāro*^{1}.
gāro : *gāro*^{1}.
gāl : *gālo.*
gāvũ : *gāunu.*
gillo : *gillā.*
gīdh : *giddha*^{1}.
gũgo : *gũgo.*
gũd : *gũd*^{2}.
gũdar : *gũd*^{2}.
gũdḍo : *gũd*^{1}, *gunri.*
gugaḷ : *gugul.*
guccho : *gucchā.*
gujrāt : *'gujrāt.*
guḍī : *guriyā..*
guṇ : *gunā*^{2}.
guṇvũ : *gunnu.*
gup-cup : *gup-cup.*
guphā : *guphā.*
gurgurvũ : *gurgurra.*
gular : *gullar.*
guler : *gullar.*
gulro : *gullar.*
gū : *guhu.*
gū̃th : *gutnu.*
gūj : *ghuiro.*
gẽd : *gẽd.*
gẽḍo : *gaĩṛo.*
geḍī : *gir.*
geru : *geru.*
gõdrũ : *gaũṛo.*
gõdro : *gaũṛo.*
goṭī : *goṭo.*
goṭho : *goṭh.*
goḍvũ : *goṛnu.*
gõḷ : *guliyo.*
goḷ : *golo.*
goḷī : *golo.*
goḷo : *golo.*
got : *got.*
god : *god.*
godo : *godnu.*
gomā̃s : *gomā̃s.*

gor : *gobar*.
goras : *goras*.
gorū : *goro*.
gorsū : *goras*.
govāḷ : *gwālo*.
govāḷṇī : *gwālini*.
gosā̃ī : *gosāī*.
goh : *guphā*.
gau : *gau*.
ghacḍā-ghacḍī : *ghaccā*.
ghaṭ mind : *ghaṭ*^{1}.
ghaṭ decrease : *ghaṭ*^{2}.
ghaṭakvū : *ghaṭkāunu*.
ghaṭanā : *ghaṭanā*.
ghaṭāḍvū : *ghaṭāunu*.
ghaṭkāvvū : *ghaṭkāunu*.
ghaṭvū : *ghaṭnu*.
ghaḍī : *ghaṛi*.
ghaḍo : *ghaṛā*.
ghaḍvū : *ghāro*.
ghaṇ : *ghan*.
ghaṇū : *ghanu*.
ghaṇerū : *ghanero*.
ghabrāvū : *ghabrāunu*.
ghamaṇḍī : *ghamaṇḍa*.
ghamsāṇ : *ghamsān*.
ghar : *ghar*.
ghar-bār : *gharbār*.
gharbārī : *gharbāri*^{1}.
ghasaḍvū : *ghasranu*.
ghasāro : *ghasārnu*.
ghasvū : *ghasnu*.
ghā : *ghāu*.
ghā̃ṭī : *ghā̃ṭi*.
ghāghrī : *ghāgri*.
ghāṭ : *ghāṭ*, *ghāṭi*.
ghāṇ : *ghān*.
ghāṇī : *ghan*.
ghābhrū : *ghabrāunu*.
ghām : *ghām*.
ghāyel : *ghāyal*.
ghālvū : *ghaluwā*.
ghāv : *ghāu*.
ghās : *ghā̃s*.
ghāsvū : *ghasnu*.
ghī : *ghiu*.
ghū̃ghaṭ : *ghumṭo*.
ghū̃ghṭī : *ghumṭo*.
ghū̃ṭaṇ : *ghū̃ṛo*.
ghū̃ṭī : *ghū̃ṛi*, *ghū̃ro*.
ghū̃ṭḍo : *ghuṛko*.
ghughrī : *ghuṅri*.
ghuṇ : *ghun*.
ghumṭī : *ghum*.
ghumṭo : *ghumṭo*.
ghumvū : *ghumnu*.
ghurakvū : *ghurkanu*.
ghurkiyū : *ghurki*.
ghusvū : *ghusnu*.
ghusso : *ghussā*.
ghebar : *ghewar*.
gherū : *gairo*.
ghero : *ghero*.
ghervū : *ghernu*.
ghōcvū : *ghocnu*.
ghocvū : *ghocnu*.
ghoḍī : *ghoṛi*.
ghoḍo : *ghoṛā*.
ghoḷvū : *gholnu*, *ghorinu*.
ghaū : *gahū*.
cā̃ḍul : *canḍu*.
cā̃ḍol : *canḍu*.
cā̃pat : *campat*.
cā̃pelī : *cameli*.
caktī : *cakati*^{1}.
caktū : *cakanā*.
cakvā : *cakhewā*.
cakvī : *cakhewi*.
cakhāḍvū : *cakhāunu*.
caṭ : *caṭṭa*, *caṭakka*, *caṭāi*.
caṭak : *caṭak*.
caṭakvū : *caṛkanu*.
caṭāī : *caṭāi*.
caṭāḍvū : *caṭāunu*.
caṭ-paṭ : *caṭṭa-paṭṭa*.
caṭpaṭī : *carpaṭe*.
caḍ : *carkanu*.
caḍ-caḍ : *carkanu*.
caḍhāī : *caṛāi*.
caḍhāv : *caṛāu*.
caḍhāvvū : *caṛāunu*.
caḍhtī : *caṛti*.
caḍhvū : *caṛnu*.
caṇo : *canā*.
caḷāvvū : *calāunu*.
caḷvaḷvū : *cal-bal*.
caḷvū tremble : *calnu*.
caḷvū move away : *calnu*.
capaṭ : *capleṭi*, *cepṭo*.
capāṭī : *capāti*.
capṭī : *cameṭā*.
capṭū : *cepṭo*.
camak : *camak*.
camakvū : *camkanu*.
camār : *camār*.
camelī : *cameli*.
camkāvvū : *camkāunu*.
camcam : *camcam*.
camṭī : *cameṭā*.
camrī : *camar*, *caũri*.
caraṇ : *caran*^{2}.
caras : *caras*.
carāvvū : *carāunu*.
carvū : *carnu*.
calāvvū : *calāunu*.
casak : *caskanu*.
cā̃gī : *caṅgā*^{1}.
cā̃c : *cuco*.
cā̃d : *cā̃d*.
cā̃darṇī : *cā̃dni*.
cā̃darṇū : *cā̃dni*.
cā̃dī : *cā̃di*.
cā̃paṭ : *cā̃p*^{1}.
cā̃pū : *cā̃p*^{2}.
cā̃pvū : *capleṭi*.
cāk : *cāko*.
cākū : *cāko*.
cākḷo : *cāklo*.
cākhvū : *cākhnu*.
cāṭṇū : *caṭani*.
cāṭvū : *cāṭnu*.
cāḷaṇ : *cālnu*^{1}.
cāḷo : *cālo*.
cāḷṇī : *cālni*.
cāḷvū : *calnu*, *cālnu*^{2}.
cāpaṭ : *capleṭi*, *cepṭo*.
cāpḍo : *capleṭi*.
cām : *cām*^{1}.
cāmar : *camar*.
cāmḍū : *cām*^{1}.
cār : *cār*^{2}.
cāro : *cāro*.
cāl : *cāl*^{1}.
cālīs : *cālis*.
cālīsmū : *cālisaū*.
cālvū : *calnu*.
cāvaḷ : *cāmal*.
cāvvū : *cabāunu*.
cās : *cās-cus*.
cāh : *cāhā*^{1}.
cāhvū : *cāhanu*.
ciṭṭhī : *ciṭṭhi*.
ciḍāvū : *ciṛnu*, *cirko*.
ciḍāvvū : *ciṛāunu*.
ciḍiyū : *cari*^{1}, *caro*.
ciḍvū : *curinu*.
ciṇvū : *cinnu*^{1}, *cunnu*.
cit on the back : *cit*^{1}.
cit mind : *cit*^{2}.
citto : *cituwā*.
citro : *cituwā*.
citvū : *citāunu*.
cithḍū : *cithro*.
cin : *cinu*.
cinvū : *cinnu*^{2}.
cipḍū : *cipro*.
cipḍo : *cipro*.
cipvū : *ciurā*.

cimṭo : *cimṭā*.
cītaḷ : *cittal*.
cītlo : *cittal*.
cīpvũ : *cepnu*.
cībũ : *cibirce*.
cībḍī : *cibirce*.
cībḍũ : *cibirce*.
cīr : *ciro*.
cīro : *ciro*.
cīrvũ : *cirnu*.
cīl : *cil*.
cũgī : *cuṅgi*.
cũcī : *cuci*.
cũṭvũ : *cũṛnu*.
cuk : *cuk*^{2}.
cukāvvũ : *cukāunu, cuknu*.
cuko : *cuk*^{1}.
cukvũ : *cuknu*.
cuṭkī : *cuṛki*.
cuṇ : *cunnu*.
cuṇvũ : *cunnu, tunnu*.
cuno : *cun*.
cup : *cup*.
cup-cāp : *cup-cāp*.
cupvũ : *cupi*.
cumālīs : *cauwālis*.
cumī : *cummā*.
cumoter : *cauhattar*.
cumbvũ : *cummā*.
cumvũ : *cummā*.
culi : *culi*^{2}.
culo : *culo*.
cuvũ : *cuhunu*.
cuvo scented oil : *cuwā*.
cuvo rat : *cuhā*.
cusvũ : *cusnu*.
cūk : *cukul*.
cūḍ : *curi*^{1}.
cūḍī : *curi*^{1}.
cūḍo : *curo*^{1}.
cūt : *cutaṛ*.
cūp : *cup*.
cūr : *cur*^{1}.
cūl : *culi*^{2}.
cūliyũ : *culesi*.
cūletro : *culesi*.
cūlo : *culo*.
ceḍā : *ciyo*.
cetvũ : *cetnu*^{1}.
cen : *cain*.
cepvũ : *cepnu*.
celī : *celo*.
celo : *celo*.
celko : *celo*.
cevvũ : *ciyāunu*.
cok : *cok*.
cokī : *cauki*.
coko : *cauko*.
cokṭhũ : *caukhaṭ*.
cokḍī : *caukaṛi*.
cokh : *cokho*.
cokhā : *cokho*.
cokhũṭ : *caukhũṛo*.
cogṇũ : *caugunu*.
coṭ : *coṭ*.
coṭṭũ : *coṭṭo*.
coṭvũ : *cuṭnu*.
coḍũ : *cauṛo*.
coḷī : *colo*.
coḷo : *colo*.
cotāḷ : *cautāl*.
cotāḷũ : *cautāl*.
cotrīs : *caũtis*.
cotro : *cautāro*.
coth : *cauthi*.
cothāī : *cauthāi*.
cothũ : *cautho*.
codvũ : *codnu*.
copan : *caũnna*.
copāī : *caupāi, caupāyo*.
copḍũ : *cop*.
copvũ : *copnu*.
cobo : *copnu*.
cobvũ : *copnu*.
cobhīlũ : *copnu*.
comāsũ : *caumāsā*.
cor : *cor*.
corāṇũ : *caurānabbe*.
corāsī : *caurāsi*.
corī : *cori*.
corvũ : *cornu*.
covāṭe : *caubāṭo*.
covīs : *caubis*.
cosaṭh : *caũsaṭṭhi*.
cosvũ : *cusnu*.
caugḍo : *caugṛo*.
cauda : *cauda*.
caudas : *cauda*.
caudhrī : *caudhari*.
caudhro : *caudhari*.
cha : *cha*^{2}.
chakko : *chakaṛā*.
chakḍī : *chakaṛā*.
chachūdar : *chucundro*.
chaṭakvũ : *chaṛkanu*.
chaṭel : *chaṭāhā*.
chaṭṭhũ : *chaiṭaũ*.
chaṭhī : *chaiṭi*.
chaḍ : *chaṛ*.
chaḍakvũ : *charkanu*.
chaḍī : *chaṛ*.
chaḍvũ : *charnu*.
chaṇṇũ : *chayānnabe*.
chaṇvũ : *chānnu*.
chaḷ : *chal*.
chaḷī : *chali*.
chaḷko : *chalkanu*.
chaḷvũ : *chalnu*.
chat : *chāt*.
chatavāḷũ : *chatāchulla*.
chatrīs : *chattis*.
chandī : *chandyāi*.
chapāī : *chapāi*.
chapāvvũ : *chapāunu*.
chappan : *chappan*.
chabīlũ : *chabīlo*.
chamakvũ : *chamkanu*.
cham-cham : *cham-cham*.
chamcham : *chamchamnu*.
chayāsī : *chayāsi*.
charo : *charrā*.
chalkāvũ : *chalkanu*.
chavīs : *chabbis*.
chā̃i : *chāhāri*.
chā̃ṭ : *chā̃ṭ*.
chā̃ṭvũ lop : *chā̃ṭnu*^{1}.
chā̃ṭvũ sprinkle : *chā̃ṭnu*^{2}, *charnu*.
chā̃ḍvũ : *chāṛnu*.
chā̃yḍī : *chāhāri*.
chākvũ : *chyāṅginu*.
chāj : *chājan*.
chājũ : *chājan*.
chāṇũ : *chānu*.
chāṇvũ : *chānnu*.
chātī : *chāti*.
chāp : *chāp*.
chāpo print : *chāpā*.
chāpo night attack : *chāpo*.
chāprī : *chāpri*.
chāprũ : *chāpro*.
chāpvũ : *chāpnu*^{1}.
chār : *chār, khār*^{2}.
chāl skin : *chālā*.
chāl fascination : *chāle*^{2}.
chālak : *chāl*.
chāvaṇī : *chāuni*.
chāvũ : *chāunu*.
chāsaṭh : *chayasaṭṭhi*.
chi : *chi*.
chīkvũ : *chīknu*.
chī̃ḍī : *chīṛ, chīṛi*.
chichallũ : *chicaro*.
chidvũ : *chidnu*.
chināḷ : *chinār*.
chinvũ : *chinnu*.
chilvũ : *chilnu*.
chī̃k : *chīk*.
chī̃ḍũ : *chīṛ*.

chī-chī : *chi-chi.*
chīṭ : *chiṭ.*
chīpo : *chipnu, chipā.*
chuṭ : *chuṭ.*
chuṭā-cheḍā : *chuṭo.*
chuṭī : *chuṭṭi.*
chuṭũ : *chuṭṭo.*
chuṭkāro : *chuṭkārā.*
chuṭko : *chuṭkārā.*
chuṭṭũ : *chuṭṭo.*
chuṭvũ : *chuṭnu* and Add.
chupāvũ : *chāpnu*^{2}.
churī : *churi* and Add.
chūvũ : *chunu.*
che : **chanu.*
chētāḷīs : *chayālis.*
chek : *chek.*
chekvũ : *cheknu, chek.*
cheḍ : *cheṛ.*
cheḍo : *cheu*^{2}.
cheḍvũ : *cheṛnu*^{2}.
cheṇī : *cheni, chinu.*
chedo : *ched.*
chedvũ : *chednu, cheṛnu*^{1}.
cher : *cher.*
chervũ : *chernu.*
chel : *chayalla.*
chõter : *chayahattar.*
chokro : *chokaṛā.*
choṭũ : *choṭo.*
choḍī : *choro.*
choḍvũ : *choṛnu.*
chorī : *chori, choro.*
choro : *choro.*
jā̃jāḷ : *jañjāl.*
jakaḍ-band : *jakhaṛ-banda.*
jakaḍvũ : *jakaṛnu.*
jakh : *jhak.*
jagāvvũ : *jagāunu.*
jaḍ root : *jaro*^{2}.
jaḍ cold : *jarro, jaire*^{1}.
jaḍī : *jari*^{1}.
jaḍī-buṭṭī : *jari-buṭi.*
jaḍvũ : *jaṛnu.*
jaṇ : *janā.*
jaṇāvvũ : *janāunu.*
jaṇī : *jeṭhāni.*
jaḷ : *jalā.*
jaḷaṇ : *jalan.*
jaḷo : *juko.*
jaljaḷũ : *jaljale.*
jaḷvũ : *jalnu.*
janoī : *janaī.*
jamaṇ : *jiunār.*
jamāī : *juwā̃i.*
jamāvvũ : *jamāunu.*
jamvũ : *jiunār.*
jalandar : *jalandhar.*
jalandhar : *jalandhar.*
jav when : *jaba.*
jav barley : *jau*^{2}.
javakhār : *juwākhar.*
javũ : *jānu.*
jasta : *jastā.*
jahā̃ : *jahā̃.*
jā̃g : *jā̃gh.*
jā̃gaḍ : *jākaṛi.*
jā̃gh : *jā̃gh.*
jā̃ghiyo : *jā̃ghiyā.*
jā̃bu : *jāmu.*
jāi : *jāi*^{1}.
jākaḍ-śikal : *jakaṛnu.*
jāgo : *jāgo.*
jāgvũ : *jāgnu.*
jācũ : *jā̃c.*
jācvũ : *jā̃cnu.*
jāḍ : *jāṛo.*
jāḍũ : *jāṛo.*
jāṇ : *jān*^{1}.
jāṇpaṇ : *jānāpā.*
jāṇ-pichāṇ : *jān-pahicān.*
jāṇvũ : *jānnu.*
jāḷ : *jāl*^{1}.
jāḷī : *jāli*^{1}.
jāḷũ : *jālo.*
jān : *janta.*
jāp : *jāp.*
jāmaṇ : *jamnu* and Add.
jāmvũ : *jamnu* and Add.
jāypatrī : *jāipatri.*
jāyphaḷ : *jāiphal.*
jār : *jār.*
jārī : *jāri.*
jārũ : *jāl*^{1}.
jāvātrī : *jāipatri.*
jāvarī : *jāulo.*
jāvũ : *jānu.*
jāvrũ : *jābo.*
jiṇko : *jindo.*
jibhḍī : *jibri.*
jivāḍvũ : *jiyāunu.*
jivāḷ : *jiyālo.*
jivtũ : *jiũdo.*
jī : *jiu*^{2}.
jījī : *jiju.*
jījī-mā : *jiju, jiju-āmā.*
jījo : *jiju.*
jīt : *jit*^{1}.
jītvũ : *jitnu.*
jībh : *jibro.*
jīrũ : *jiro.*
jīv : *jiu*^{1}.
jīvaṇ : *jiuni.*
jīvāt : *jiwāt.*
jīvvũ : *jiunu.*
juī : *jui.*
jũpvũ : *jokhnu.*
jujhvũ : *jujhnu.*
juṭhũ : *juṭho, jhuṭ*^{1}.
juḍī : *juro.*
jut : *juto*^{1}.
juvũ : *juwā*^{2}.
jũ : *jumro.*
jūḍī : *juro.*
jūtũ : *juto*^{1}.
jūnũ : *jhinu*^{1}.
jūvũ : *juwā*^{2}.
je : *jo.*
jeṭh : *jeṭh, jeṭho*^{1}.
jeṭhāṇī : *jeṭhāni.*
jok : *juko.*
jokham : *jokhim*^{1}.
jokhvũ : *jokhnu.*
jogavvũ : *jogāunu.*
jogũ : *jogāunu.*
joṭo : *joṭe.*
joḍ : *jor*^{2}.
joḍvũ : *jornu.*
joḷ : *jolṭinu.*
jotar : *jot.*
jotarvũ : *jotnu.*
jotrũ : *jot.*
jodh : *jodhāhā.*
joban : *joban.*
jovũ : *jokhnu.*
jośī : *jaisi.*
jos : *jaisi.*
jhā̃ḍo : *jhaṇḍā.*
jhā̃pāvvũ : *jhamṭanu.*
jhakoḷ : *jhakkaṛ*^{1}.
jhakh : *jhak.*
jhag-jhag : *jhak-jhak, jhaka-makka.*
jhagḍo : *jhagaṛā.*
jhag-mag : *jhaka-makka.*
jhaghaḍvũ : *jhagṛanu.*
jhaghḍo : *jhagaṛā.*
jhaṭ : *jhaṭ.*
jhaṭakvũ : *jhaṛkanu.*
jhaṭā-jhaṭī : *jhaṭṭa.*
jhaṭo-jhaṭ : *jhaṭā-jhaṭ.*
jhaṭko : *jhaṛko.*
jhaṭ-jhaṭ : *jhaṭ-jhaṭ.*
jhaṭ-paṭ : *jhaṭṭa-paṭṭa.*
jhaṭvũ : *jhaṭṭa.*
jhaḍ : *jharnu*^{1}.
jhaḍak : *jharkanu.*
jhaḍapvũ : *jharnu*^{1}.
jhaḍāko : *jharkanu.*

jhaḍī : jhari.
jhaṇkār : jhankār.
jhaṇkāro : jhankār.
jhaṇjhaṇ : jhanjhan.
jhaṇjhaṇvū : jhanjhanāunu.
jhaḷakvū : jhalkanu.
jhaḷjhaḷiyā̃ : jhal-jhal.
jhaḷjhaḷū : jhal-jhal.
jhaḷvū : jhal-jhal.
jhap : jhappa.
jhapājhap : jhapājhap.
jhapāṭo : jhapṭanu.
jhapāṭvū : jhapṭanu.
jhapeṭvū : jhapṭanu.
jhamak : jhamak.
jhamāk-jhamāk : jhamkanu.
jhamkār : jhamakka.
jhamjham : jhamjham.
jhamjhamāṭ : jhamjhamāunu.
jharvū : jharnu^{2}.
jhalakvū : jhāle.
jhalko : jhalko.
jhā̃khrū : jhā̃kro, jhā̃khri^{2}, *jhāṅ.*
jhā̃khvū : jhā̃knu.
jhā̃j : jhā̃jh.
jhā̃ṭū : jā̃ṭhā.
jhā̃po : jhā̃po, jhā̃pnu.
jhāṭakvū : jhaṛkanu, jhā̃ṭnu.
jhāṭko : jhari.
jhāḍ : jhār^{3}.
jhāḍī : jhāri^{2}.
jhāḍo defecation : *jhāṛā.*
jhāḍo bush : *jhār*^{1}.
jhāḍjhuḍ : jhārjhur.
jhāḍ-pān : jhār-pāt.
jhāḍvū : jhārnu^{1}.
jhāḷ : jhal-jhal.
jhāḷvū : jhal-jhal.
jhāpaṭvū : jhapṭanu.
jhārī : jhāri^{1}.
jhārvū : jhārnu^{2}.
jhāl : jhāle.
jhālar : jhālar.
jhālvū : jhāle.
jhāvḷī : jhāu.
jhīkvū : jhiknu.
jhikvū : jhiknu.
jhīko : jhikro.
jhīṇū : jhinu^{1}.
jhīl : jhil.
jhūṭ : jhūṛi.
jhukāvvū : jhukāunu.
jhukvū : jhuknu.
jhujāvvū : jujhāunu.
jhujvū : jujhnu.
jhuḍ : jhur.
jhuṇko : jhanko.
jhuṇḍo : jhaṇḍā.
jhupḍū : jhupro.
jhum : jhumma.
jhumkhū : jhamko.
jhumkho : jhamko.
jhurvū : jhuro.
jhul : jhul.
jhulāvvū : jhulāunu.
jhulvū : jhulnu.
jhõpḍū : jhupro.
jhok thrust : *jhõk.*
jhok swinging : *jhok*^{1}.
jhoḷī : jholi.
jhoḷvū : jholinu.
ṭakāv : ṭiknu.
ṭako : ṭako.
ṭakkar : ṭakkar.
ṭakṭak : ṭakṭaki, ṭakṭakyāunu.
ṭakvū : ṭakka, ṭiknu.
ṭaṇṭo : ṭaṇṭā.
ṭaḷvū : ṭarnu.
ṭapkū : ṭap.
ṭappo : ṭappā.
ṭah-ṭah : ṭaha-ṭaha.
ṭā̃k : ṭā̃k.
ṭā̃ko : ṭā̃ko^{1}.
ṭā̃kvū stitch : *ṭā̃knu.*
ṭā̃kvū chisel : *ṭā̃gi*^{2}.
ṭā̃g : ṭāṅ.
ṭā̃gaṇ : ṭāṅan.
ṭā̃gvū : ṭāṅnu.
ṭāṭ : ṭāṭ^{2}.
ṭāṭī : ṭāṭ^{1}.
ṭāḍhū : ṭhāṛo, ṭhaṇḍā.
ṭāḷvū : ṭarnu.
ṭāpu : ṭāpu.
ṭālkū : ṭāuko.
ṭiṭoḍo : ṭiṭihari.
ṭipvū : ṭipnu.
ṭī̃bo : ṭipri.
ṭīkī : ṭikiyā^{2}.
ṭīko : ṭiko.
ṭīkvū : ṭiknu.
ṭīpvū : ṭipnu.
ṭīlo : ṭilo, ṭiko.
ṭukḍo : ṭukro.
ṭuṭvū : ṭuṭnu.
ṭūṭ : ṭuṭ.
ṭek : ṭek.
ṭekaṇ : ṭekan.
ṭekī : ṭeki.
ṭeko : ṭeko.
ṭekvū : ṭeknu.
ṭeḍū : ṭeṛo.
ṭev : ṭewā.
ṭehel : ṭahal.
ṭehelvū : ṭahalnu.
ṭok : ṭok.
ṭokvū : ṭoknu.
ṭoc : cuco.
ṭoṭo : ṭuṭo, ṭoṭā.
ṭoṇū : ṭunā.
ṭoḷī : ṭoli.
ṭoḷū : ṭol.
ṭop : ṭop.
ṭopī : ṭopi.
ṭopū : ṭop, ṭopā.
ṭoplo : ṭop.
ṭollo : ṭolinu.
ṭhak-ṭhak : ṭhak.
ṭhakrāṇī : ṭhakurāni.
ṭhag : ṭhag.
ṭhagāī : ṭhageī.
ṭhagvū : ṭhagnu.
ṭhaṭṭho : ṭhaṭṭā.
ṭhamko : ṭham-ṭham.
ṭham-ṭham : ṭham-ṭham.
ṭhamṭhamāṭ : ṭhamṭhamāunu.
ṭharvū : ṭharro.
ṭhas : ṭhasa-massa.
ṭhasko : ṭhasak.
ṭhā̃gū : ṭhag.
ṭhākar : ṭhākur.
ṭhākor : ṭhākur.
ṭhāk-ṭhīk : ṭhāk-ṭhik.
ṭhāṭh : ṭhā̃ṭ.
ṭhāṭhḍī : ṭhā̃ṭ.
ṭhāṇ : ṭhān-ṭhun.
ṭhām : ṭhāū̃.
ṭhār : ṭhaharnu, ṭharro.
ṭhiṭhū : ṭhiṭo.
ṭhīk : ṭhik.
ṭhīkā-ṭhīk : ṭhikā-ṭhik.
ṭhūḍī : ṭhūṛo^{2}.
ṭhumrī : ṭhumri.
ṭhuso : ṭhussa.
ṭhū̃ṭhū : ṭhūṛo^{1}.
ṭhekāṇū : ṭhikān.
ṭheko : ṭhekā^{1}.
ṭheṭh : ṭheṭ.
ṭhelam-ṭhelā : ṭhelam-ṭhel.
ṭhelā-ṭhel : ṭhelā-ṭhel.
ṭhelvū : ṭhelnu.
ṭhes : ṭhes.
ṭhesaṇiyū : ṭhesan.
ṭhõso : ṭhosnu.
ṭhok : ṭhok.
ṭhokar : ṭhokar.
ṭhokā-ṭhok : ṭhokā-ṭhok.
ṭhoko : ṭhoko.
ṭhok-ṭhāk : ṭhok-ṭhāk.

ṭhokvũ : *ṭhoknu*.
ṭhoṭh : *ṭhuṭi*.
ṭhoso : *ṭhosnu*.
ḍagar : *ḍag*.
ḍagḍagvũ : *ḍagḍagāunu*.
ḍaglũ : *ḍag*.
ḍagmag : *ḍagmag*.
ḍagmagvũ : *ḍagmagāunu*.
ḍaph : *ḍaph*^{1}.
ḍābḍī : *dābilo*.
ḍamko : *ḍamaru*.
ḍamru : *ḍamaru*.
ḍar : *ḍar*.
ḍarāvvũ : *ḍarāunu*.
ḍarvũ : *ḍarnu*.
ḍalo : *ḍallo*.
ḍasvũ : *ḍasnu*.
ḍā̃g : *ḍãṅre*.
ḍā̃ṭvũ : *ḍā̃ṭnu*.
ḍā̃ḍī : *ḍā̃ṛi*.
ḍā̃ḍo : *ḍā̃ṛ*, *ḍā̃ṛo*.
ḍā̃s : *ḍā̃s*.
ḍāk wizardry : *ḍãkini*.
ḍāk relay : *ḍāk*.
ḍākaṇ : *ḍãkini*.
ḍākiyũ : *ḍāku*.
ḍākũ : *ḍāku*.
ḍāṭo : *ḍā̃ṭnu*.
ḍāḷ : *ḍālo*^{2}.
ḍādh : *ḍāṛ*.
ḍādhu : *ḍaṛnu*.
ḍābũ : *debre*.
ḍābhũ : *debre*.
ḍālẽ : *ḍālo*^{1}.
ḍīkũ : *ḍiko*, *ḍiṅnu*.
ḍīl : *ḍil*.
ḍūgar : *ḍuṅgur*.
ḍūgo : *ḍuṅo*.
ḍugḍugī : *ḍugḍugi*.
ḍubāvvũ : *ḍubāunu*.
ḍubkī : *ḍubki*.
ḍubvũ : *ḍubnu*.
ḍulvũ : *ḍulnu*.
ḍūl : *ḍul*.
ḍero : *ḍerā*.
ḍehkāṇ : *ḍihi*.
ḍoī : *dābilo*.
ḍok : *ḍoko*.
ḍokũ : *ḍoko*.
ḍokro : *ḍoko*.
ḍol pail : *ḍol*^{1}.
ḍoḷ swagger : *ḍol*^{2}.
ḍoḷ shape : *ḍaul*.
ḍoḷī : *ḍoli*^{1}.
ḍoḷvũ : *ḍulnu*, *dolāunu*.
ḍhaṅg : *ḍhaṅga*.
ḍhaḷaktũ : *ḍhalkanu*.
ḍhaḷvũ : *ḍhalnu*.
ḍhab : *ḍhap*.
ḍhalko : *ḍhaloṭ*.
ḍhā̃kṇī : *ḍhakani*^{1}.
ḍhā̃kṇũ : *ḍhakanā*.
ḍhā̃kvũ : *ḍhāknu*.
ḍhāḷ : *ḍhāl*^{2}.
ḍhāḷvũ : *ḍhālnu*.
ḍhāl : *ḍhāl*^{1}.
ḍhīmḍũ : *ḍhiko*.
ḍhīḷ : *ḍhil*.
ḍhīlũ : *ḍhilo*.
ḍhūḍhvũ : *ḍhūṛnu*.
ḍheko : *ḍhiko*.
ḍhepũ : *ḍhep*.
ḍhebrũ : *ḍhebuwā*.
ḍher : *ḍher*.
ḍheśkũ : *ḍhisko*.
ḍhesro : *ḍhisko*.
ḍhoḷvũ : *ḍhilnu*.
ḍhol : *ḍhol*^{1}.
ḍholak : *dholak*.
ḍholkī : *ḍholaki*.
ḍhoso : *ḍhussyāunu*^{1}.
tā̃boḷ : *tamol*.
tā̃boḷī : *tamoli*.
taj : *taj*^{2}.
taḍakvũ : *taṛkanu*.
taḍtaḍvũ : *taṛātaṛ*.
taṇkhalũ : *tyāndro*.
taḷ : *talo*.
taḷāv : *talāu*.
taḷiyũ : *taluwā*.
taḷũ : *talo*.
taḷe : *tala*.
taḷvũ : *tārnu*^{1}.
tapās : *tapās*.
tame : *timi*.
tamtamũ : *tamtamāunu*.
tambu : *tambu*.
taraḍvũ : *taṛātar*.
taraṇ : *tyāndro*.
tarāk : *takuwā*^{2}.
tariyũ : *tiyo*.
tarvār : *tarwār*.
tarvũ : *tarnu*^{1}.
tal : *til*.
tahī̃ : *tyāhā̃*.
tā̃t : *tā̃t*.
tā̃dḷā : *tāndro*.
tā̃bũ : *tāmo*.
tāk : *tāk*.
tākũ : *tākhā*.
tāko : *tāk*.
tākḍī : *takuwā*^{2}.
tākvũ : *tāknu*.
tāgḍo : *tāgā*.
tāchvũ : *tāchnu*.
tāḍ : *tāl*^{1}.
tāḍī : *tāṛi*.
tāḍvũ : *tāl*^{2}.
tāḍh : *ṭhaṇḍi*.
tāṇ : *tān*^{2}.
tāṇũ : *tirānabe*.
tāṇo : *tān*^{1}.
tāṇvũ : *tānnu*.
tāḷī : *tāl*^{2}, *tāli*.
tāḷu : *tālu*^{1,2}.
tāḷũ : *tālo*.
tātũ : *tāto*.
tāpṇī : *tapani*.
tāpvũ : *tāpnu*.
tāypho : *tāyaphā*.
tāvvũ : *tāpnu* and Add.
tār : *tār*^{3}.
tāravvũ : *tirij*, *terij*.
tārij : *terij*, *tirij*.
tāro star : *tāro*^{1}.
tāro thy : *tero*.
tārvũ : *tārnu*, *terij*.
tāl : *tālu*^{2}.
tālu : *tālu*^{2}.
tālkī : *tālu*^{2}.
tālkũ : *tālu*^{2}.
tāv : *tāu*.
tāvī : *tāi*.
tirkas : *terso*.
tirchũ : *terso*.
til : *til*.
tīkhũ : *tikho*.
tīj : *tij*.
tījũ : *tij*.
tīr : *tir*^{1}.
tītar : *titro*^{1}.
tũ : *tã*.
tũbḍī : *tumbo*.
tũbḍũ : *tumbo*.
tuṇvũ : *tunnu*.
tunvũ : *tunnu*.
turat : *turanta*.
turāī : *turai*.
turī : *turai*.
tūr trumpet : *turai*.
tūr young grain : *tul*.
tūl : *tul*.
te : *tyo*, *so*.
tẽtāḷīs : *tẽtālis*.
teḍũ : *ṭeṛo*.
tetrīs : *tetlis*.
tepan : *tirpan*.
tera : *tera*.

terīj : tirij.
tel : tel.
teliyũ : telyāhā.
telī : teli.
tevaḍũ : tebar.
tevīs : teis.
tesaṭh : tirsaṭh.
tehevār : tiwār.
tokvũ : toknu, tokh.
toḍo : toṛā.
toḍvũ : toṛnu.
toḷvũ : tulinu.
toter : tihattar.
totḍũ : tote.
totḷũ : tote.
totlũ : tote.
tobro : toṛā.
tolo : tolā.
tyāsī : tirāsi.
traṇ : tin^{2}.
trā̃bũ : tāmo.
trāgḍo : tāgā.
trāṭī : ṭāṭ^{1}.
trāsvũ : tarsanu.
trīj : tij.
trījũ : tij.
trīṭh : ṭiṭh.
trīs : tis^{1}.
truṭhvũ : dhasnu.
trepan : tirpan.
trevīs : teis.
troḍvũ : toṛnu.
thā̃bhvũ : thāmnu.
thakāvvũ : thakāunu.
thaḍī : thar^{2}.
thaḷ : thal.
thar : thar^{1}.
tharakvũ : tharkanu.
tharḍāī : tharra.
tharthar : tharthar.
thartharī : tharthari.
thartharvũ : thartharāunu.
thavũ : thāknu.
thā̃bhlo : thām.
thāk : thāk^{1}.
thākvũ : thāknu.
thāg : thāk^{1}, thāhā^{1}.
thāṇũ : thān^{1}, thānu.
thāḷ : thāl.
thāḷī : thāli.
thān piece of cloth : *thān^{2}.*
thān breast : *thun^{2}.*
thānak : thānko.
thāp : thappaṛ.
thāpaṭ : thappaṛ.
thāpaḍ : thappaṛ.
thāpḍī : thapaṛā, thappaṛi.
thāpvũ : thāpnu.
thāvar : ṭhaharnu.
thir : thiro.
thũk : thuk.
thũkvũ : thuknu.
thu-thu : thu.
thelo : thailo.
thok : thok.
thoḍũ : thor.
thothũ : thotu.
thobhī : thupro.
thobhvũ : thumthumyāunu.
thor : thore.
dā̃tāḷ : dā̃tār.
daṅko : ḍaṅkā.
daṅgo : daṅgā.
daḍvũ : daro.
daḷ : dal.
daḷāvvũ : dalāunu.
daḷvũ : dalnu.
dadā : dadā.
dapaṭo : dapoṭ.
dapaṭvũ : dapoṭ.
dapoṭvũ : dapoṭ.
dapkāmaṇ : dapkāunu.
dabāvvũ : dabāunu.
dabḍāvvũ : dapkāunu.
dabvũ : dabinu.
damaṇ : damanā.
dar : dar^{1}.
darākh : dākh.
darī : darko.
darṇũ : ḍaryāunu^{1}.
das : das.
dasam : dasaī̃.
dasũd : dasaũd.
daserā : dasaharā.
dasmũ : dasaũ.
dasrā : dasaharā.
dahāḍo : diũso.
dahī̃ : dahĩ.
dahvũ : ḍahanu.
dā̃ḍo : dā̃ṛ.
dā̃t : dā̃t.
dā̃tī : dā̃ti.
dāḍam : dārim.
dāḍh : dāro.
dāḍhī : dāri.
dāṇ : dān^{1} Add.
dāḷ : dāl.
dātaṇ : datiun.
dādar : dād.
dādī : dādi.
dādo : dādā.
dādro : dādarā.
dābvũ : dābnu.
dām tether : *dāī̃.*
dām money : *dām.*
dāmṇī : dāuni^{2}.
dālcinī : dālcini.
dāv : dāu^{1},^{2}.
dāh : ḍāh.
dīg : ḍiṅgar.
din : din^{1}.
diyar : dewar.
divas : diũso.
divāḷī : diwali.
diveṭ : diwaṭ.
dīṭhũ : ḍiṭh.
dīl : ḍil.
dīvo : diyo.
dīs : diũso.
dukh : dukha.
dukhāvvũ : dukhāunu.
dukhiyũ : dukhiyā.
dukhī : dukhi.
dukhvũ : dukhnu.
dudhāḷ : dudhālu.
dudhiyũ : dudhe.
dudhelī : dudeulo.
dubḷũ : dublo.
dum : dumsi^{1}.
dulārī : dulār.
dulvũ : dulār.
dulhũ : duloho.
dusrũ : dosro.
dūṇũ : dunoṭ.
dūdh : dud.
dūr : dur^{1}.
dekh-rekh : dekh-rekh.
dekhvũ : dekhnu.
dej : dāijo.
deṇ : din^{2}, den.
deṇũ : denā.
dev : deu.
devaḷ : deurāli^{2}.
devar : dewar.
devũ : dinu.
devḍī : ḍeuṛo^{1}.
deśī : desi.
des : des.
doḍvũ : dugurnu.
doḍh : ḍeṛ.
doḍhũ : ḍeṛo^{1}.
doṇī : dunyāro.
dor : ḍor, ḍoro.
doriyo : ḍoriyā.
dorī : ḍori.
doro : ḍoro.
dorvũ : dornu.
dohṇī : dunyāro.

dohro : *dohoro, dohā.*
dhak : *dhak.*
dhakelvũ : *dhakelnu.*
dhakko : *dhakkā.*
dhagdhagvũ : *dhadhaknu, dhakāunu.*
dhaj : *dhaj.*
dhaḍakvũ : *dhaṛkanu.*
dhaḍāko : *dhaṛkanu.*
dhaḍādhaḍ : *dhaṛādhaṛ.*
dhaḍo : *dhar*^{1}.
dhaṇ : *dhan.*
dhaṇī : *dhani.*
dhaṛ : *dhar*^{1}.
dhat : *dhat.*
dhatūro : *dhaturo.*
dhan : *dhan.*
dhanī : *dhani.*
dhandho : *dhandā.*
dhapvũ : *dhapāunu.*
dhamādham : *dhamādham.*
dhamkāvvũ : *dhamkāunu.*
dhamkī : *dhamki.*
dhar : *dhar*^{1}.
dharaṇ : *dharan.*
dharāvũ : *dhar*^{1}, *dharāp.*
dharṇũ : *dharnā.*
dhartī : *dharti.*
dharvũ : *dharnu.*
dhasāro : *dhasāro.*
dhasko : *dhaskanu, dhasnu.*
dhasvũ : *dhasnu.*
dhā̃dhal : *dhandā.*
dhāk : *dhāk.*
dhāgo : *dhāgo.*
dhāṇā : *dhaniyā.*
dhāṇī : *dhaniyā.*
dhān : *dhān.*
dhāplā̃ : *dhāp*^{1}.
dhābũ : *dhabbā.*
dhāmaṇ : *dhāman.*
dhār edge : *dhār.*
dhār stream : *dhāro.*
dhāraṇ : *dhārni.*
dhāv : *dhāi*^{2}.
dhāvũ : *dhāunu.*
dhāvḍī : *dhaṅero.*
dhikkār : *dhikkār.*
dhikkārvũ : *dhikkārnu.*
dhīṭ : *ḍhiṭo.*
dhīmũ : *dhimā.*
dhīr : *dhirja.*
dhīraj : *dhirja.*
dhīrũ : *dhiro.*
dhīre : *dhire.*
dhīro : *dhiri.*
dhũd : *dhun.*
dhũdhḷũ : *dhundhalā.*
dhũso : *dhuso.*
dhujāvvũ : *dhun.*
dhujvũ : *dhunnu*^{1}.
dhuṇī : *dhuni*^{1}.
dhutārũ : *dhutāhār.*
dhum : *dhum.*
dhumar : *dhamilo, dhumma.*
dhumas : *dhuwā̃so.*
dhumāḍo : *dhuwā̃.*
dhum-dhām : *dhum-dhām.*
dhur : *dhuro.*
dhūṇvũ : *dhunnu*^{1}.
dhūḷ : *dhulo.*
dhūtvũ : *dhutnu.*
dhūn : *dhun, dhuni*^{3}..
dhūp : *dhup*^{1}.
dhūm vehemently : *dhum.*
dhūm smoke : *dhuwā̃.*
dhūsar : *dhusro.*
dho : *dhobi.*
dhōso : *dhuso.*
dhoko fear : *dhokā.*
dhoko anger : *dhoko.*
dhokḍũ : *dhokro.*
dhokṇũ : *dhwāk.*
dhokho : *dhoko.*
dhotar : *dhoti* and Add.
dhotiyũ : *dhoti* and Add.
dhotī : *dhoti* and Add.
dhobī : *dhobi.*
dhovũ : *dhunu.*
na : *na*^{1}.
nacāvvũ : *nacāunu.*
naṭkhaṭ : *naṭkhaṭ.*
naṇā̃d : *nanda.*
naḷ : *nal*^{1}.
naḷī : *nali.*
namāvvũ : *nuwāunu*^{2}.
namvũ : *nuhunu.*
nav : *nau.*
navũ : *naulo.*
navrāt : *naurathā.*
navrātar : *naurathā.*
navlũ : *naulo.*
nas : *naso.*
nahi : *nahī.*
nahiyũ : *naṅ.*
nahor : *naṅro.*
nāi : *nāu*^{2}.
nāiḍī : *nāiṭo.*
nāk : *nāk, nāthro.*
nākũ : *nāko, nāthro.*
nāgũ : *nāgo.*
nāc : *nāc.*
nācvũ : *nācnu.*
nāṭhũ : *nāṭho.*
nāḍ : *nāro.*
nāḍī : *nāri*^{1}.
nāḍvũ : *nārnu.*
nāḷ : *nāri*^{1}.
nātũ : *nāto*^{1}.
nāth : *nāth*^{2}.
nāthvũ : *nāthnu.*
nām : *nāũ.*
nāriyaḷ : *nariwal.*
nāv ship : *nāu*^{1}.
nāv bridegroom : *nābo.*
nās : *nas.*
nās : *nāso.*
nāsvũ : *nāsnu.*
nāhnũ : *nāni.*
nāhvũ : *nuwāunu*^{1}.
nikaḷvũ : *niklanu, nikālnu.*
nikasvũ : *niskanu.*
nikāl : *nikālnu.*
nikās : *nikās.*
nikhārvũ : *nikhārnu.*
nigaḷvũ : *nilnu.*
nicavvũ : *nicāunu, nicornu.*
nicovvũ : *nicornu.*
nijvũ : *nid.*
niṭhvũ : *niṭhinu.*
niḍar : *niḍar.*
nitarvũ : *nitārnu, nithārnu.*
nitārvũ : *nitārnu, nithārnu.*
nipaṭ : *nispaṭṭa.*
nibhāvo : *nibhāunu.*
nibhāvvũ : *nibhāunu.*
nibhvũ : *nibhāunu.*
nimaḍvũ : *nibhāunu.*
nimvũ : *nibhāunu.*
nirāḷũ : *nirālo.*
nirās : *nirās.*
nivaḍvũ : *nibhāunu.*
nivāḍo : *nibhāunu.*
niveḍo : *nibhāunu.*
nisāso : *nisāsnu.*
nihāḷvũ : *niyālnu.*
nihāl : *niyāl.*
nī̃d : *nid.*
nīkũ : *niko.*
nīc : *nic.*
nīcũ : *nico.*
nīdar : *nid.*
neṭ : *neṭnu.*
neḍe : *nira.*
neṇ : *nainu*^{1}.
netrũ : *neti.*
neval : *nel.*
nevũ : *nabbe.*
nok : *nok*^{2}.

nokhū̃ : *anokhā.*
noḷiyo : *nyauri.*
notarvū̃ : *nimtanu.*
notrū̃ : *nimto.*
pā̃cāṇū̃ : *pacānnabbe.*
pā̃cāvan : *pacpanna.*
pā̃coter : *pacahattar.*
pā̃cyāsī : *pacāsi.*
pakaḍvū̃ : *pakranu.*
pakavvū̃ : *pakāunu.*
pakḍāvvū̃ : *pakrāunu.*
pakhāḷvū̃ : *pakhālnu.*
pakhāl : *pakhāl*^{1}.
pakhvāj : *pakhwāj.*
pag : *payḍaṇḍi.*
pacāvvū̃ : *pacāunu.*
pacās : *pacās.*
pacīs : *pacis.*
pacvū̃ : *pacnu.*
pachāḍ : *pachār.*
pachāḍī : *pachāṛ.*
pachāḍū̃ : *pachāṛī.*
pachāḍvū̃ : *pachārnu.*
pachī : *pachi.*
pacheḍī : *pachi.*
pachvāḍū̃ : *pachāṛi.*
paṭ : *paṭ, paṭāpaṭ.*
paṭāko : *paṭkā, paṭkanu.*
paṭāvāḷo : *paṭwāri.*
paṭ-rāṇī : *paṭa-rāni.*
paṭhāṇ : *paṭhān.*
paṭhāvvū̃ : *paṭhāunu.*
paḍo : *purā.*
paḍośī : *paṛosi.*
paḍvū̃ : *parnu*^{2}.
paḍvo : *parewā*^{2}.
paḍhāvvū̃ : *parāunu.*
paḍhvū̃ : *parnu*^{1}.
paṇ : *pani.*
paṇihār : *panere.*
paṇihāraṇ : *panerni.*
paḷ : *pal*^{1}.
paḷakvū̃ : *palkanu.*
pat : *pat.*
patiyār : *patyāro, patyāunu.*
pathāro : *pathārnu.*
pandar : *pandra.*
papaū̃ : *papitā.*
parakh : *parakh.*
parasvū̃ : *parsanu.*
parāṇo : *pāhunu.*
parāyū̃ : *parāyo.*
parār : *parār.*
parāl : *parāl.*
paroḍ : *pāhār.*
paroṇī goad : *tunnu* and Add.
paroṇī thread in a needle : *bunnu.*
paroṇo : *pāhunu.*
parovvū̃ : *bunnu.*
palā̃g : *palaṅ.*
palak(h) : *palak.*
palaṭvū̃ : *palṭanu.*
palṭo : *palṭo.*
pallav : *pallo*^{2}.
pasarvū̃ : *pasrinu.*
pasārvū̃ : *pasārnu.*
pasīno : *pasinā.*
pastāvū̃ : *pachitāunu.*
pastāvo : *pachitāu.*
paslo : *pasar.*
pahāḍ : *paharo.*
paheraṇ : *pairan.*
paherāvvū̃ : *pairāunu.*
pahervū̃ : *pairanu.*
pahelā̃ : *paile.*
pahelū̃ : *pailo.*
pahõc : *paũc.*
pahõcvū̃ : *paũcnu.*
pahor : *pahar.*
pā̃kh : *pākho, pwā̃kh.*
pā̃khoṭū̃ : *pākhuro.*
pā̃garvū̃ : *pāṅro.*
pā̃c : *pā̃c.*
pā̃cmū̃ : *pā̃caū̃.*
pā̃jaṇ : *pā̃jnu.*
pā̃jṇī : *pãjani, pãjnu.*
pā̃jrū̃ : *piñjarā.*
pā̃t : *pā̃ti.*
pā̃trīs : *paĩtis.*
pā̃saṭh : *paĩsaṭṭhi.*
pā̃sḷī : *pā̃sulo.*
pāk : *pāk.*
pākū̃ : *pāko.*
pākvū̃ : *pāknu.*
pāg : *pagāhā.*
pāg : *pagḍaṇḍi.*
pāgh : *pāg.*
pāghḍī : *pagari.*
pāchū̃ : *pachi.*
pāchlū̃ : *pachil.*
pāṭ seat : *paṭāhā.*
pāṭ board : *pāṭi*^{1}.
pāṭiyū̃ : *paṭiyā.*
pāṭo bandage : *pāṭ*^{1}.
pāṭo slab : *pāṭo.*
pāḍī : *pāṛi.*
pāḍo buffalo-calf : *pāṛo.*
pāḍo column : *pāli*^{2}.
pāḍvū̃ : *pārnu*$^{1, 2}$.
pāṇī : *pāni.*
pāḷ : *pāli*^{2}.
pāḷī : *pālo*^{2}.
pāḷo : *pālo*^{1}.
pāḷvū̃ : *pālnu.*
pātar : *pātar.*
pātḷū̃ : *pātalo.*
pātrī : *pāti.*
pātrū̃ leaf : *pāt*^{1}, *pāto.*
pātrū̃ vessel : *kaṭhauti.*
pātharvū̃ : *pathārnu.*
pāthro : *patthar.*
pād : *pād*^{1}.
pādvū̃ : *pādnu.*
pān : *pān.*
pānū̃ : *pānu.*
pāpaḍ : *pāpro.*
pāmvū̃ : *pāunu*^{2}.
pār : *pār*^{1}.
pāras : *pāras.*
pārevo : *parewā*^{1}.
pāro : *pāro*^{2}.
pāl : *pāl*^{1}.
pālakh : *pālki.*
pālav : *pāluwā.*
pālkhī : *pālki.*
pāv : *pāu.*
pāvas : *barsanu.*
pāvū̃ get : *pāunu*^{2}.
pāvū̃ give to drink : *piyāunu.*
pāvlū̃ : *pāilo, pāu.*
pāsū̃ : *pā̃sulo.*
pāso : *pāso*^{4}.
pī̃gḍū̃ : *piṅ.*
pī̃jrū̃ : *piñjarā.*
pickārī : *pickāri.*
pichoḍī : *pachi, pacheuro.*
piṇḍī : *pĩṛulo.*
pitto : *pito.*
pistāḷīs : *paĩtālis.*
pisvū̃ : *pisnu.*
pī̃ḍo : *pĩṛo.*
pīcho : *picche.*
pīṭaḷ : *pital.*
pīṭvū̃ : *piṭnu.*
pīṭh : *piṭho.*
pīḍ : *pir.*
pīḍvū̃ : *pirāunu.*
pīḍhiyū̃ : *pirā.*
pīḷū̃ : *pahẽlo.*
pīpaḷ : *pipal.*
pīpar : *piplā.*
pīpī : *pipri.*
pīpuḍī : *pipri.*
pīlvū̃ : *pirāunu.*
pīvū̃ : *piunu.*
pū̃chvū̃ : *puchnu*^{2}.
pū̃jī : *pū̃ji.*
pū̃jo : *pū̃ji.*

pukārvũ : *pukārnu*.
pugvũ : *pugnu*.
puchḍũ : *puchar*.
puḍī : *puri, masepro*.
puḍo : *purā*.
putḷī : *putali*.
putḷũ : *putlo*^{1}.
putra : *put*.
punam : *purnyā̃*.
purāṇũ : *purānu*.
purī : *puri, daneuro, masepro*.
pūchvũ : *puchnu*^{1}.
pūṭh : *piṭh*.
pūṇī : *piuri*.
pūṛī : *puli*.
pūḷo : *pulo*.
pūt : *put, aputo*.
pūrũ : *puro*.
pūrvũ : *purnu*.
pēḍo : *peṛā*.
pekhvũ : *dekhnu*.
peṭ : *peṭ*.
peṭī : *peṭi*.
peṭhũ : *paiṭhāri*.
peḍũ : *peṭ*.
peṇī : *paini*^{1}.
peṇo : *paini*^{1}.
pedaḷ : *paidal*.
per : *pari*^{1}.
pesvũ : *pasnu*.
paiso : *paisā*.
po : *pau*.
pōkhvũ : *pokhnu*.
pōhōco : *paũjā*.
pokārvũ : *pukārnu*.
poṭ : *poṭi*.
poḷ : *ṭol*.
pot texture : *pot*^{1}.
pot bead : *pote*.
potũ rag : *poto*.
potũ arrived : *paũcnu*.
pothī : *pothi*^{2}.
por watch : *pahar*.
por last year : *por*.
porī : *pothi*^{1}.
poro : *pothi*^{1}.
pol : *pwāl*.
polũ : *pwālo*.
pos : *pus*.
posvũ : *posnu*^{1}.
poh : *pāhār*.
pohor : *pahar*.
pohoro : *paharā*.
pyār : *piyār*.
pyārũ : *piyāro*.
pyās : *piyās*.
prasarvũ : *pasrinu*.
prasavvũ : *pasāunu*.
prasār : *pasār*.
prasāro : *pasār*.
prasārvũ : *pasārnu*.
phakkaḍ : *phakkaṛ*.
phagavvũ : *phakāunu*.
phagvũ : *phakinu*.
phaṭak : *phaṛkanu*.
phaṭakvũ : *phaṛkanu*.
phaṭkaḍī : *phaṛkiri*.
phaṭkār : *phaṛkār*.
phaṭkārvũ : *phaṛkārnu*.
phaḍphaḍvũ : *pharpharāunu*.
phaṇakvũ : *phankanu*.
phaṇī : *phani*^{1}.
phaḷ fruit : *phal*^{1}.
phaḷ blade : *phal*^{2}, *phaliyo*.
phaḷvũ : *phalnu*^{1}.
phand : *phando*.
pharakvũ : *pharkanu*.
pharphar : *pharpharāunu*.
pharvũ : *phirnu, pharkanu*.
pharśī : *pharsā*.
phasakvũ : *phasko*.
phasāvvũ : *phãsāunu*.
phā̃ko : *phakāunu*.
phāgaṇ : *phāgun*.
phā̃ṭ : *phā̃ṭ, phā̃ṛo*.
phā̃do : *phando*.
phā̃s : *phando*.
phā̃sī : *phā̃si*.
phā̃so : *phā̃so*.
phā̃svũ : *phā̃snu*.
phāko : *phā̃k*.
phākvũ : *phā̃kyāunu*.
phāg : *phāgu*.
phāṭ : *phāṭ*.
phāṭũ : *phāṭo*.
phāṭ-phūṭ : *phāṭ-phuṭ*.
phāṭvũ : *phāṭnu*.
phāḍ : *phār*.
phāḍvũ : *phārnu*.
phāḷ : *phāl*.
phāḷī : *phāli*^{2}.
phāḷo : *phārnu*.
phāḷsũ : *phālso*^{1}.
phātḍo : *phataro*.
phāltũ : *phālṭu*.
phāvvũ : *phāpnu*.
phikkũ : *phikkā*.
phiṭkār : *phaṛkār*.
phiṭvũ : *phiṭṭe*.
phiyo : *phiyo*.
phirkī : *phirki, phirnu*.
phīkũ : *phiko*.
phīsũ : *phissa, phisauṭo*.
phũk : *phuk*.
phũkārvũ : *phuknu*^{2}.
phũkvũ : *phuknu*^{2}.
phuṭkaḷ : *phuṛkaro*.
phuṭvũ : *phuṭnu*.
phurvũ : *phurnu*.
phulel : *phulel*.
phulvũ : *phulnu*.
phuvo : *phupāju*.
phusphusiyũ : *phusphus, phusphusyāhā*.
phūṭ break : *phuṭ*^{1}.
phūṭ melon : *phuṭ*^{2}.
phūl flower : *phul*^{2}.
phūl menses : *phul*^{3}.
phūlũ : *phulo*.
phēkvũ : *phyā̃knu*.
phēṭo : *pheṭo*.
pheṇ hood : *phani*^{1}.
pheṇ foam : *phen*.
pher : *pher, pheri*.
pheravvũ : *phernu*.
phero : *phero*.
pher-phār : *pher-phār*.
phelāv : *phailāu*.
phelvũ : *phailanu*.
phailāvvũ : *phailāunu*.
phoī : *phupu*.
phok : *phoko*.
phokaṭ : *phokaṭo*.
phoḍṇī : *phurāunu*.
phoḍlo : *phoro*.
phoḍvũ : *phornu*.
photrũ : *phosro*^{1}.
phoslāvvũ : *phuslyāunu*.
bā̃dhī : *bandej*.
bā̃b : *bam*^{2}.
bakbak : *bakbak*.
bakrī : *bākhri*.
bakro : *bākhro*.
bakvũ : *baknu*.
bag : *bakullo*.
bagaḍvũ : *bigranu*.
bagāḍ : *bigār*.
bagāḍvũ : *bigārnu*.
bacāv : *bacāu*.
bacāvvũ : *bacāunu*.
bacvũ : *bā̃cnu*^{1}.
baḍbaḍvũ : *barbarāunu*.
baḷ : *bal*.
baḷiyũ : *baliyo*.
baḷī : *bali*.
baḷvũ : *balnu*.
batrīs : *battis*.
banāvvũ : *banāunu*.
banvũ : *bannu*^{2}.

barchī : *barcho.*
barsād : *barsāt.*
bahār : *bāira.*
bahu : *bahut.*
bahut : *bahut.*
bahen : *baini.*
bā̃dh : *bā̃dh.*
bā̃dhaṇ : *bā̃dhan.*
bā̃dho : *bā̃dho.*
bā̃dhvũ : *bā̃dhnu.*
bā̃hya : *bā̃hā̃.*
bākḷo : *bakullā-byāṅ.*
bājro : *bājuro.*
bājhvũ : *bājhnu.*
bāṇ : *bān*^{1}.
bāṇũ : *bayānnabbe.*
bāḷ : *bālakha.*
bāḷvũ : *bālnu.*
bānũ : *bani.*
bāpā : *bāp.*
bāpḍũ : *baburo.*
bāph : *bāph.*
bābū : *bābu.*
bābrā̃ : *bābari*^{2}.
bābrī : *bābari*^{2}.
bām : *bām.*
bāmaṇ : *bāhun.*
bāmṇī : *bāuni.*
bār door : *duwār.*
bār twelve : *bāra.*
bārmũ : *bāraũ.*
bāldī : *bāḷṭi.*
bāvaḷ : *babul.*
bāvan : *bāunna.*
bāvīs : *bāis.*
bāvrũ : *baulāhā.*
bāsaṭh : *bayasaṭṭhi.*
bāhu : *bā̃hā̃.*
bāher : *bāira.*
bĩdu : *bũd, ḿiyo.*
biḍvũ : *birāli*^{1}, *birko.*
biyārũ : *biyāṛ.*
bilāḍo : *birālo.*
bī : *biu.*
bīḍī : *biro.*
bīḍũ : *biro.*
bīḍo : *biro, birāli*^{1}.
bīlũ : *bel*^{1}.
bũdhũ : *bundi.*
buc : *bujo.*
buciyũ : *buce.*
bucũ : *buco*^{1}.
bujvũ : *bujhnu*^{2}.
bujhavvũ : *bujhāunu*^{1}.
bujhāvũ : *bujhnu*^{1}.
buṭṭī : *buṭi.*
buṭṭo : *buṭo*^{1}, *buṭṭā.*
buḍāvvũ : *buṛāunu.*
buḍvũ : *buṛnu.*
budhũ : *budhune.*
bund : *bũd.*
burāī : *burāi.*
būk : *bukāunu.*
būj : *bujh.*
būṭ : *buṭo*^{2}.
būḍh : *buṛo.*
būrũ bad : *buro.*
būrũ sugar : *burbur.*
be : *dui.*
beṭī : *beṭi.*
beṭo : *beṭo.*
beṭhũ : *baiṭhanu.*
beḍo : *beṛā.*
betāḷīs : *bayālis.*
behero : *bairo.*
bokḍũ : *boko.*
bokh : *boko.*
bojho : *bojh.*
boḷvũ : *buṛnu.*
boter : *bayahattar.*
bor : *bayar.*
boro sack : *boro*^{1}.
boro trader : *bohorā.*
bol : *bol.*
bolāvvũ : *bolāunu.*
bolī : *boli.*
bolvũ : *bolnu.*
byāśī : *bayāsi.*
bhā̃ḍār : *bhā̃ṛār.*
bhā̃ḍārī : *bhā̃ṛāri.*
bhakbhak : *bhakbhak.*
bhaṭ : *bhaṭā-bhaṭ, bhaṛkanu.*
bhaṭakvũ : *bhaṛkanu.*
bhaṭkāvvũ : *bhaṛkāunu.*
bhaṭhiyāro : *bhaṭārnu.*
bhaḍakvũ : *bharkanu.*
bhaḍkāvvũ : *bharkāunu.*
bhaḍkũ : *bhaṛak, bharkanu.*
bhaḍbhaḍ : *bharkanu.*
bhaṇāvvũ : *bhanāunu.*
bhaṇejī : *bhānji*^{1}.
bhaṇko : *bhanak, bhankanu.*
bhaṇvũ : *bhannu.*
bhatrījo : *bhatijo.*
bhabhko : *bhabāunu.*
bhamar : *bhumaro, bhumari.*
bhamāvvũ : *bhayāunu.*
bhamvũ : *bhayāunu.*
bhar : *bhar*^{1}.
bharāī : *bharāi.*
bharāvvũ : *bharāunu.*
bharũso : *bharos.*
bharõso : *bharos.*
bharṇũ : *bharnu*^{1}.
bhartī : *bharti.*
bhar-pur : *bhar-pur.*
bharvũ : *bharnu*^{2}.
bhalāī : *bhalāi.*
bhalũ : *bhalo.*
bhavũ : *ā̃khi-bhuī.*
bhāi : *bhāi.*
bhā̃g : *bhāṅ*^{2}.
bhā̃gṛo : *bhāṅro.*
bhā̃gvũ : *bhāṅ*^{1}.
bhā̃jvũ : *bhā̃cnu.*
bhā̃ḍ : *bhā̃ṛ*^{1}.
bhā̃ḍũ : *bhā̃ṛo:*
bhā̃ḍvũ : *bhā̃ṛ*^{2}, *bhankanu.*
bhākhro : *bhakānu.*
bhāg : *bhāg*^{1}.
bhāgvũ : *bhāgnu.*
bhājī : *bhāji.*
bhāṭ : *bhāṭ*^{1}.
bhāṭhī : *bhatkanu.*
bhāḍ : *bhārā*^{2}.
bhāḍũ : *bhārā*^{2}.
bhāṇiyo : *bhānij.*
bhāṇej : *bhānij.*
bhāṇo : *bhānij.*
bhāṛ : *bhaḍḍu, bhaṭṭā.*
bhāḷ : *bhāl*^{2}.
bhāḷvũ : *bhāl*^{1}.
bhāt sort : *bhā̃ti.*
bhāt rice : *bhāt.*
bhātho : *bhā̃ṭi.*
bhādarvo : *bhadau.*
bhār : *bhār.*
bhārī heavy : *bhāri*^{1}.
bhārī bundle : *bhāri*^{2}.
bhāro : *bhārā*^{1}.
bhālũ : *bhālo.*
bhāv : *bhāu.*
bhāvvũ : *bhān.*
bhījavvũ : *bhijāunu.*
bhījāvũ : *bhijnu.*
bhīḍā : *bhīṛā.*
bhikhārī : *bhikhāri.*
bhijvũ : *bhijnu.*
bhiḍāvvũ : *bhirāunu.*
bhiḍvũ : *bhirnu.*
bhitar : *bhitra.*
bhilāmũ : *bhalāyo.*
bhī̃t : *bhit.*
bhīkh : *bhik.*
bhīḍ : *bhiṛ.*
bhīto : *bhitto.*
bhū̃jvũ : *bhujā*^{1}.
bhū̃ṭhũ : *bhutte.*

bhūḍ : *bhuni*.
bhūḍaṇ : *bhuni*.
bhūḍū : *bhunu, bhutte*.
bhūthū : *bhutte*.
bhūsū : *bhus*.
bhukvū : *bhuknu*.
bhuṭṭho : *bhuṭṭā*.
bhuḍkas : *bhuro*^{1}.
bhurakvū : *bhurukka*.
bhulāvvū : *bhulāunu*.
bhul-cuk : *bhul-cuk*.
bhulvū : *bhulnu*.
bhūkh : *bhok*.
bhūṭhū : *bhūṭu, bhutte*.
bhūrū : *bhuro*^{2}.
bhūl : *bhul*.
bhēs : *bhaĩsi*.
bheṭ : *bheṭ*.
bheṭāḍvū : *bheṭāunu*.
bheṭiyo : *bheṭi*.
bheṭvū : *bheṭnu*.
bheḍ : *bheṛo*.
bheḍiyo : *bheṛiyā*.
bheḷ : *bhelā*.
bhev : *bheu*.
bhō : *bhuĩ*.
bhōk : *bhwāṅ*.
bhōkvū : *bhuknu*.
bhōy : *bhuĩ*.
bhoj : *bhuj*.
bhojāī : *bhāuju*.
bhoṭ : *bhūṭu, bhutte*.
bhoṭvo : *bhūṛko*.
bhoḷavvū : *bhor*^{2}.
bhoḷū : *bholo, bhor*^{2}, *bhutte*.
bhothaḍ : *bhutte*.
bhor : *bhor*^{1}.
mā̃jirā : *majirā*.
mā̃ḍāvvū : *maṛāunu*.
makāī : *makai*.
mag : *muṅ*.
magāvvū : *magāunu*.
macāvvū : *macāunu*.
macvū : *macāunu*.
majhiyārū : *mājh*.
maṭkāvvū : *maṭakka*.
maṭmaṭāvū : *maṭakka*.
maṭh : *maṭar*.
maṭhārvū : *muṭhārnu*.
maḍū : *moro*.
maḍhī : *maro*^{2}.
maṇ : *man*^{1}.
maḷ : *mal*.
maḷtiyo : *milati*.
maḷvū : *milnu*.
mathvū : *mathnu*.
madārī : *madāri*.
man : *man*^{2}.
manāvvū : *manāunu*.
maraḍvū : *maṛārinu*.
marāṭho : *marāṭhi*.
marāḷ : *marāl*.
marī : *maric*.
maro : *maro*^{1}.
markī : *marki*.
marvū : *marnu*.
malāī : *malāi*.
malin : *malin*.
masaḷvū : *musārnu*.
masāṇ : *masān*.
masī : *masi, misi*^{1}.
masūr : *musuro*^{2}.
mahi : *mahi*^{1}.
mahiyer : *māit*.
mahuḍo : *maha, mauwā*.
mā : *mā*^{1}.
māi : *māi*.
mā̃cḍo : *māc*^{1}.
mā̃jvū : *mājnu*.
mā̃ḍvo : *kāṭhmā̃ṛau*.
mā̃s : *māsu*.
mā̃he : *mā*^{2}.
mākaṇ : *makunu*.
mākḍī : *mākuro*.
mākḍū : *mākuro*.
mākh : *mākho*.
mākhaṇ : *makkhan*.
mākhī : *mākho*.
mākho : *mākho*.
māgṇī : *maṅani, māṅni*.
māgṇū : *māṅnu*^{1}.
māgvū : *māgnu*.
māgsar : *muṅsir*.
mācḍo : *māc*^{1}.
māchlī : *mācho*.
mājo : *mājā*.
mājvū : *mājnu*.
māṭī : *māṭo*.
māṭhū : *māṭho*.
māḍaṇ decoration : *maṛer*.
māḍaṇ wallowing pool : *māṛnu*.
māḍo : *māṛ*.
māṇ : *mānu*^{1}.
māṇas : *mānis*.
māṇvū : *mānnu*.
māḷ : *māl*^{2}.
māḷaṇ : *mālini*.
māḷī : *māli*^{1}.
mātū : *māt*.
māthū : *māth, mathiṅal*.
mādaḷiyū : *mādal*.
mān : *mān*.
mānvū : *mānnu*.
māp : *māp*.
mām : *māmro*.
māmo : *māmā*.
māyarū : *māit*.
mār : *mār*.
mārī : *māri*.
māru killing : *māru*^{1}.
māru a musical mode : *māruni*.
māro : *mārā*.
mārvū : *mārnu*.
māl-pūḍo : *māl-puwā*.
māvḍī : *māu*^{1}.
mās : *mās*^{2}.
māsī : *mused-*.
miṭ : *miṭik*.
miṭvū : *meṭnu*^{1}.
miṭhāī : *miṭhāi*.
miḍḍho : *mirdho*.
misī : *misi*^{1}.
mī̃ḍū : *miyo*.
mīcvū : *micnu*.
mīṭhī : *miṭhyāunu*.
mīṭhū : *miṭho*.
mū̃gū : *muko*.
mū̃ḍvū : *muṛnu, muṛo*.
mukkī : *mukki*.
mukko : *mukki*.
mukvū : *mukuro*.
mukhiyo : *mukhiyā*.
mukhī : *mukhiyā*.
mujhāvū : *mujinu*.
muḍī : *muṛ*^{2}.
muvo : *moro*.
musaḷ-dhār : *musal-dhārā*.
muskāvū : *musukka, muskurāunu*.
musḷī : *musalīṛi*.
musḷū : *musal*.
mūṭh : *muṭh*.
mūṭhī : *muṭhi*.
mūṭho : *muṭho*.
mūḍī : *mur*.
mūḍo : *muri, muṭuro*.
mūḷ a constellation : *mul*^{2}.
mūḷ root : *mulo*.
mūḷo : *mulo*.
mūtar : *mut*.
mūl : *mol*.
mēḍho : *meṛo*.
meḷ : *mel*^{1}.
meḷavvū : *milnu*.
meḷāp : *milāp*.
meḷo : *melo*.
methī : *methi*.
menā : *mainā*^{1}.
merī : *meheri*.

mel : *mayal*^{1}.
melũ : *mailo*.
mes : *masi*.
mõh : *muhuṛā*.
mogrī : *muṅro*.
mocī : *moci*.
mojhār : *mājh*.
moṭũ : *moṭo*.
moḍvũ : *mornu*^{1}.
motiyo : *motiyā*.
motī : *moti*.
moth : *mothe*.
mor : *mujur*.
mohõgũ : *mahā̃go*.
mohvũ : *muhuni*.
mauḍo : *mauwā*.
rā̃gīlũ : *raṅilo*.
rakhelī : *rakheli*.
rakhvāḷ : *rakhwālo*.
rakhvāḷī : *rakhwāli*.
ragaḍvũ : *ragaṛanu*.
raṅg : *raṅ*^{1}.
raṅgvũ : *raṅāunu*.
raḍvũ : *raṛi*, *raṛkanu*.
raṇko : *ranko*, *rankanu*.
ratī : *ratti*.
ramvũ : *ramāunu*.
ras : *ras*^{1}.
rasāvvũ : *rasāunu*^{2}.
rasiyũ : *rasiyā*.
rasoī : *rasoi*.
raheṇī : *rahani*, *rahan*.
rahevũ : *rahanu*.
rāi : *rāyo*.
rāut : *rāut*.
rā̃ḍ : *rā̃ṛ*.
rā̃ḍī : *rā̃ṛi*.
rā̃dhvũ : *rā̃dhnu*.
rā̃p : *rā̃bo*.
rā̃bho : *rā̃bo*.
rākh : *rachyān*.
rākhas : *rākas*.
rākhḍī : *rachyān*.
rākhvũ : *rākhnu*.
rācvũ : *rāgnu*.
rāj : *rāj*^{2}.
rājvũ : *rāgnu*.
rāḍ : *rāṛo*.
rāḍh : *rāṛo*^{1}.
rāṇī : *rāni*.
rāṇo : *rānā*.
rāt : *rāt*^{1}.
rātũ : *rāto*.
rān : *arnu* and Add.
rāb : *rābaṛi*.
rābḍī : *rābaṛi*.
rābho : *rā̃bo*.
rāy : *rāi*^{1}.
rāv : *rāi*^{1}.
rās rein : *rās*^{1}.
rās heap : *rās*^{2}.
rīgṇī : *riṅāunu*.
rikhvũ : *riṅāunu*.
rijhvũ : *rijhinu*.
rījh : *rijh*.
rīṭh : *riṭho*.
rīs : *ris*^{1}.
ruio : *rui*.
rũũ : *raũ*.
rūḍh-mūḍ : *runu*^{1}.
rūdhvũ : *rūdinu*.
rucvũ : *rucnu*.
rujhvũ : *rūdinu*.
rumvũ : *rumalinu*^{1}.
ruvo : *ruwo*.
rūkh : *rukh*.
rūpũ : *rupaulo*.
re : *re*.
rẽkḍo : *rẽknu*.
reḍvũ : *relnu*, *rujhnu*, *leṭnu*.
reṇ : *ren*, *rujhnu*.
ret : *reti*^{2}.
retarḍī : *reti*^{1}, *relnu*.
retī : *reti*^{2}.
relo : *relo*.
relvũ : *relnu*.
revḍī : *reuṛi*.
revvũ : *rujhnu*.
rok obstruction : *rok*.
rok cash : *rokaṛ*.
rokaḍ : *rokaṛ*.
rokḍiyũ : *rokaṛiyā*.
rokḍī : *rokaṛiyā*.
rokṇẽ : *roknu*.
rokh : *rokaṛ*.
roṭī : *roṭi*, *roṭ*.
roṭlo : *roṭ*.
roḍ : *roṛā*, *roṭ*.
roḍũ : *roṛā*, *roṭ*.
roḷvũ : *rumalinu*^{1}.
ropvũ : *ropnu*.
rom : *raũ*.
rovũ : *runu*^{2}.
lā̃gur : *laṅgur*^{1}.
lā̃goṭ : *laṅauṭi*.
lā̃gḍāvũ : *laṅaṛāunu*.
lā̃gḍũ : *laṅaṛo*.
lā̃bāī : *lamāi*.
lakhlakh : *laglag*.
lakhvũ : *lekhnu*.
lagāvvũ : *lagāunu*.
laṅgur : *laṅgur*^{1}.
laṅgul : *laṅgur*^{1}.
lacakvũ : *lackinu*.
lacvũ : *lackinu*.
lajavvũ : *lajāunu*.
lajāvvũ : *lajāunu*.
laṭ : *laṭṭo*.
laṭiyā̃ : *laṭṭe*^{1}.
laṭṭu : *laṭṭu*^{2}.
laṭṭhiṅgo : *laṭyāṅro*, *laṭṭha*.
laṭ-paṭ : *laṭṭi-paṭṭi*, *laṭpaṭinu*.
laṭvũ : *laṭṭinu*.
laḍāī : *laṛāi*.
laḍāyak : *laṛākā*.
laḍāvvũ : *laṛāunu*.
laḍbaḍvũ : *larbarāunu*.
laḍvũ : *laṛnu*^{2}.
lat : *lat*.
latāḍvũ : *latārnu*.
lattũ : *laṭṭo*, *latlati*, *lugā*.
lathaḍvũ : *latranu*.
ladāvvũ : *ladāunu*.
lapeṭo : *lapeṭā*.
lapeṭvũ : *lapeṭnu*.
lapkāro : *lapkāunu*.
lapṭũ : *lapkāunu*.
lapḍāk : *labaṭo*.
laphā̃gũ : *laphaṅgo*.
laphryāk : *laphaḍvũ*.
lalkār : *lalkār*.
lalkārvũ : *lalkārnu*.
lavā̃g : *lwāṅ*.
lasaṇ : *lasun*.
lahāṇũ : *lahanā*.
lā̃ghvũ : *nā̃ghnu*.
lā̃ṭh : *lanṭha*.
lā̃ṭho : *lanṭha*.
lā̃bũ : *lāmu*.
lākḍũ : *lauro*.
lākh 100,000 : *lākh*.
lākh sealing-wax : *lāhā*.
lākhũ : *lākhu*.
lāg : *lāg*.
lāgat : *lāgat*.
lāgu : *lāgu*.
lāgo : *lāgi*.
lāgvũ : *lāgnu*.
lācho burning : *lākhinu*.
lācho skein : *lāchā*.
lāj : *lāj*.
lājvũ : *lajāunu*.
lāṭhī : *lāṭhi*, *lāṭho*.
lāḍ : *lāṛ*.
lāḍu : *laḍḍu*.
lāḍkũ : *laṛko*.
lāḷ : *rāl*.
lāḷī : *rālo*.

lāt : *lāt*.
lād : *lādi*.
lādvũ : *lādnu*.
lādhvũ : *lahanā*.
lābhvũ : *lahanā*.
lāmaṇ-divo : *lamkanu*.
lār : *lahar*, *lāri*.
lālac : *lālac*.
lāvvũ : *lāunu*.
lību : *nibu*.
lipvũ : *lipnu*.
lī̃ḍũ : *līṛ*.
lī̃pvũ : *lipnu*.
līk : *likh*.
līkh : *likho*.
līd : *lidi*.
līdhũ : *linu*.
līlũ : *nilo*.
līh : *lekho*^{2}.
lũṭvũ : *luṭnu*.
lugḍũ : *lugā*.
luccũ : *lucco*.
luṭvũ : *luṭnu*.
luṭhvũ : *lurkan*.
luṇ : *nun*.
lumvũ : *lumro*.
luhār : *lohār*.
lūkhũ : *rukho*.
lūm : *lumro*, *lomṛi*.
lūlũ : *lulo*.
lẽghāvũ : *laṅaṛo*.
lekhũ : *lekho*^{2}.
lekhvũ : *lekhnu*.
leṭvũ : *leṭnu*.
leṇ : *lin*.
leṇā-deṇī : *lin-din*.
lep : *lep*.
lepḍī : *lep*.
ler : *lahar*.
levũ : *linu*.
lõdo : *lādo*, *lodar*.
loṭo : *lohoṭā*.
loṭvũ : *loṭnu*.
loḍo : *lauro*.
loḍhũ : *lokhar*.
loḍhvũ : *lohoro*.
loḷiyũ : *lolā*.
loḷo : *lolā*.
loth : *loth*.
lodvũ : *lodar*.
lodhar : *rudhilo*.
lom : *raũ*.
loh : *lohā*.
lohī : *lohu*^{2}.
vakro : *bikri*.
vakhāṇ : *bakhān*.
vakhāṇvũ : *bakhānnu*.
vakhoḍvũ : *bakheṛā*.
vagḍo : *bagar*.
vaghār : *baghār*.
vaghārvũ : *baghārnu*.
vachero : *bacheṛo*.
vachoḍvũ : *bichoṛ*.
vajāvvũ : *bajāunu*.
vaṭalvũ : *biṭulo*.
vaṭlo : *biṭulo*.
vaḍ : *bar*^{3}.
vaḍāī : *baṛāī*^{1}.
vaḍī : *bari*.
vaḍũ : *baṛo*.
vaṇasvũ : *bināś*.
vaṇvũ : *tunnu*.
vaṇvũ : *bunnu*.
vaḷī : *balo*.
vathāṇu : *bathān*.
vadvũ : *badnu*.
vadh : *baṛ*.
vadhāī : *baṛāī*^{2}.
vadhāvo : *baṛāu*.
vadhāvvũ : *baṛāunu*.
vadhvũ : *baṛnu*.
var boon : *bar*^{1}.
var bridegroom : *bar*^{2}.
varas : *barsa*.
varasvũ : *barsanu*.
varāt : *bariyā̃t*.
varāvũ : *bilinu*^{1}.
varāvvũ : *bilāunu*, *bilo*.
vasāvũ : *basāu*.
vasāvvũ : *basāunu*^{1}.
vastī : *basti*^{2}.
vasvũ : *basnu*.
vahāṇũ : *biyān*.
vahāvũ : *bahakinu*.
vahitrũ : *bahitā*.
vahī : *bahi*.
vahu : *bahu*^{2}.
vahevũ : *bahanu*.
vā : *bā-*^{2}.
vā̃kũ : *bāṅgo*.
vā̃jh : *bā̃jho*.
vā̃ṭ : *bā̃ṛ*.
vā̃ṭo : *bā̃ṛo*.
vā̃ṭvũ : *bā̃ṛnu*.
vā̃s : *bā̃s*.
vā̃sḷī : *bā̃suri*.
vā̃slo : *basulo*.
vāk : *bokro*.
vākh : *bokro*.
vāg : *bāg*^{3}.
vāgvũ sound : *bagnu*.
vāgvũ fall upon : *bagnu*.
vāgh herd : *bagāl*.
vāgh tiger : *bāgh*.
vāgheṇ : *bāghini*.
vā-chaṭ : *bāchiṭā*.
vāchardũ : *bācho*.
vāchrũ : *bācho*.
vājũ : *bājā*.
vājvũ : *bajnu*, *bagnu*.
vāṭ path : *bāṭo*.
vāṭ wick : *bāti*.
vāṭī : *bāṭā*.
vāṭukī : *baṭuko*.
vāṭvũ : *bāṭnu*.
vāṭvo : *baṭuwā*.
vāḍ : *bār*^{1}.
vāḍī : *bāri*^{1}.
vāḍh : *bāṛ*^{1}.
vāḍhāyā : *baṛaī*.
vāḍhvũ : *baṛaī*.
vāṇiyaṇ : *baniyāni*.
vāṇiyo : *baniyā*.
vāḷ : *bāl*.
vāḷī : *bāli*^{1}, *bālo*^{1}.
vāḷu : *bāluwā*.
vāḷo a grass : *bāl*.
vāḷo bracelet : *bālo*^{1}.
vāt : *bāt*^{1}.
vāt-cit : *bāt-cit*.
vādaḷ : *bādal*.
vādhvũ : *baṛnu*.
vān : *bāni*^{2}.
vānī : *bāni*^{2}.
vāngī : *bānki*.
vām : *bāũ*.
vāmṇũ : *bāunne*.
vār day : *bār*^{2}.
vār turn : *bār*^{3}.
vārī : *bāri*^{2}.
vārvũ : *bārnu*.
vāl : *bāli*^{2}.
vāvũ : *bāunu*.
vāvṇī : *ubāunu* Add.
vāvvũ : *ubāunu* Add.
vās smell : *basāunu*^{2}.
vās halt : *bās*.
vāsī : *bāsi*^{2}.
vāsvũ : *bāsnu*.
vāhan : *bāhān*^{1}.
vāhvũ : *bāunu*.
viāvũ : *biyāunu*^{1}.
vĩghũ : *bighā*.
vĩchī : *bicchi*^{1}.
vĩdhvũ : *bijhnu*.
vikhervũ : *ukerā*.
vighũ : *bighā*.
vighro : *bigranu*.

vijlī : *bijuli.*
viṭāḷvũ : *biṭālnu, biṭulo.*
viṇ : *binu.*
viṇvũ : *binnu.*
vināti : *binti.*
vinati : *binti.*
vinavvũ : *binti.*
vipharvũ : *biphar.*
vimo : *bimā.*
vivāh : *bie.*
visarvũ : *birsanu.*
visāmo : *bisā, bisāunu.*
vīchī : *bicchi*^{1}.
vīchu : *bicchi*^{1}.
vīj : *bijuli.*
vīṭī : *biṭ, biṭo.*
vīṭo : *biṭo.*
vītvũ : *bitnu.*
vīr : *bir*^{2}.
vīro : *bir*^{1}.
vīś : *bis*^{1}.
vuḍhvũ : *baṛnu.*
vēgaṇ : *baigun.*
vēt : *bittā.*
vegu : *beglo.*
vegḷũ : *beglo.*
vecvũ : *becnu.*
veṭh : *beṭhi.*
veḍh : *ber*^{2}, *bernu.*
veṇī : *beni.*
veḷ : *ber*^{1}.
vedhvũ : *bedhnu.*
vel : *bel*^{2}.
velaṇ : *belnu*^{1}.
velī : *beli.*
vesaṇ : *besan*^{1}.
vorvũ : *bornu.*
śakvũ : *saknu.*
śīḷũ : *selāunu*^{1}.
śīs : *sir*^{1}.
śē : *sai.*
śeṭh : *seṭh*^{2}.
śeṭhiyo : *seṭh*^{2}.
śer : *ser*^{2}.
śelī : *seli.*
śelo : *seli.*
sãge : *saṅa.*
sãghāḍo : *saṅār*^{1}.
sãbhāḷvũ : *samālnu.*
sãbhārvũ : *sambhārnu, samālnu.*
sakār : *sakār*^{2}.
sakāro : *sakārnu.*
sakārvũ : *sakārnu.*
sagũ : *sākh.*
saṭ : *saṭā-saṭ.*
saṭakvũ : *saṛkanu.*
saṭkāvvũ : *saṛkāunu.*
saṭvũ : *saṛkanu.*
saḍak : *saṭak.*
saḍvũ : *saṛnu.*
saḍsaṭh : *sarsaṭh.*
saṇ hemp : *san*^{1}.
saṇ whizz : *san-san.*
saṇko : *sanko, sankanu.*
saṇ-saṇ : *sankanu.*
saḷagvũ : *salkanu.*
saḷī : *salāi.*
saḷgāvvũ : *salkāunu.*
saḷ-vaḷ : *salbal.*
saḷvaḷvũ : *salbalāunu, salakka.*
saḷvũ : *saṛnu.*
satāvvũ : *satāunu.*
sattar : *satra*^{1}.
sattāṇũ : *satānabe.*
sattāvan : *satāwan.*
sattāvīs : *satāis.*
satyāsī : *satāsi.*
sandhāṇũ : *sandan.*
sapāḍũ : *sapārnu.*
sapūt : *saput.*
samādhī : *samdhi.*
samaj : *samajh.*
samajvũ : *samjhanu.*
samāvvũ : *samāunu.*
sameṭvũ : *sameṭnu.*
samjaṇ : *samjhanā.*
samjāvvũ : *samjhāunu.*
sar : *sar*^{1}.
sarakvũ : *sarkanu.*
saraḷ : *sallo.*
sarāhvũ : *sarāunu.*
sariyo : *sar*^{1}.
sarkāvvũ : *sarkāunu.*
sarkhũ : *sari.*
sarvũ : *sarnu.*
sar-sar : *sar-sar.*
sarsav : *sarsiũ.*
savā : *sawā.*
saveḷā : *sabera.*
saverā : *sabera.*
sastũ : *sasto.*
sasro : *sasuro.*
sahaj : *saḣaj.*
sahiyar : *saheli.*
sahiyārũ : *siyār.*
sahvũ : *sahanu.*
sāu : *sāu.*
sā̃ī : *saiyā̃.*
sā̃kaḍ : *sā̃guro.*
sā̃kaḷ : *sāṅlo.*
sā̃kḍũ : *sā̃guro.*
sā̃kḷī : *sāṅli.*
sā̃co : *sā̃co*^{2}.
sā̃cvũ : *sā̃cnu.*
sā̃j : *sā̃jh.*
sā̃ḍ : *sā̃ṛ.*
sā̃ḍso : *sanāso.*
sā̃ḍh : *sā̃ṛ.*
sā̃tvũ : *saṅlo.*
sā̃dh : *sā̃dh*^{1}, *sēdh.*
sā̃dhvũ : *sā̃dhnu.*
sā̃paḍ : *sā̃pro.*
sā̃paḍvũ : *sapranu.*
sā̃so : *sej.*
sākar : *sakkhar.*
sāg : *sakhuwā.*
sāgvān : *sakhuwā.*
sāgvũ : *sākh.*
sāc : *sā̃co*^{1}.
sācavvũ :. *sacinu.*
sācũ : *sā̃co*^{1}.
sājī-khār : *sajji-maṭṭi.*
sājũ : *sāsi.*
sājvũ : *sajāunu*^{1}.
sāṭ : *sāṭo*^{2}.
sāṭī : *sāṭo*^{1}.
sāṭũ : *sāṭo*^{1}.
sāṭo : *sāṭo*^{2}.
sāṭh : *sāṭhi.*
sāṭhī : *sāṭo*^{1}.
sāḍā : *sāṛe.*
sāḍī : *sāri.*
sāḍu : *sāṛu.*
sāḍtrīs : *saĩtis.*
sāḷī : *sāli.*
sāḷu : *sālu.*
sāḷo : *sālo.*
sāt : *sāt*^{1}.
sātu : *sātu.*
sātmũ : *sātaũ.*
sāth : *sāth.*
sāthī : *sāthi.*
sāthro : *solar.*
sān : *sān*^{1}.
sāp : *sāp*^{1}.
sābar : *sābar.*
sām : *sā̃bi.*
sāmũ : *sāmu.*
samṇũ : *sutnu.*
sāmḷũ : *sāũlo.*
sāmno : *sāmunne.*
sār : *sār*^{1}.
sāraṇ : *sāran.*
sāras : *sāras.*
sārũ : *sāro*^{1}.
sārvũ accomplish : *sārnu, sāro*^{1}.
sārvũ fill up the place of : *sārnu.*
sāl : *sāl*^{2}.

sāv : *sab.*
sāvaṇ : *sāwan.*
sās : *sās.*
sāsu : *sāsu.*
sāsrũ : *sasuro.*
sāhu : *sāu.*
sĩg : *siṅ*^{1}.
sĩgī : *siṅge*^{1}.
sĩgoṭī : *siṅauṭo.*
sĩgoḍo : *siṅaro.*
sĩcvũ : *sĩcnu.*
sikārvũ : *sakārnu.*
sikhavvũ : *sikāunu.*
sikhvũ : *siknu.*
sijvũ : *sidro.*
sijhvũ : *sidro.*
siṭī : *siṭi.*
sidhārvũ : *sidhārnu.*
sidhāvvũ : *sidhārnu.*
sindūr : *sĩdur.*
simḷo : *simal.*
siyāḷ : *siyāl.*
sir : *sir*^{1}.
sivaṇ : *siuni.*
sivṇī : *siuni.*
sivvũ : *siunu.*
sisam : *sisau.*
sīk : *sikro.*
sīkũ : *siko*^{1}.
sīkh : *siki.*
sīḍī : *sīṛi.*
sīter : *sattari.*
sītoter : *satahattar.*
sīdhũ : *sidho, sidro.*
sīp : *sipi.*
sīm : *simānā.*
sīsũ : *siso.*
sũṭh : *suṭho.*
sũḍ : *sũṛ.*
sukāvũ : *suknu.*
sukāvvũ : *sukāunu.*
sughaḍ : *sughar.*
sujvũ : *sujnu.*
suḍtāḷīs : *saĩtālis.*
suṇāvvũ : *sunāunu.*
suṇvũ swell : *suninu*^{2}.
suṇvũ hear : *sunnu.*
sutar : *sut.*
sutār : *sutār.*
sutḷī : *sutli.*
sutriyo : *suti.*
sudharvũ : *sudhranu.*
sudhārvũ : *sudhārnu.*
sumbh : *sum*^{1}.
sur : *sur*^{2}.
surā̃g : *suruṅ.*
surti : *surtā.*
sulṭũ : *sulṭo.*
suvar : *sũgur.*
suvũ : *sutnu.*
suhāvũ : *suwāunu.*
sũghvũ : *suṅnu.*
sūkũ lean : *sukā.*
sūkũ dry : *suko.*
sūjvũ : *sujhnu.*
sūḷ : *sul*^{1}.
sūḷī : *suli*^{1}.
sūdh : *suddhi.*
sūdhũ : *sudho.*
sūnũ : *sun*^{2}.
sūm : *sum*^{1}.
sūro : *suro*^{1}.
sūsvũ : *susāunu.*
sẽḷī : *siũdo.*
sẽṭhī : *siũdo.*
sẽtho : *siũdo.*
sek : *sek.*
sekvũ : *seknu.*
sej : *sej.*
sen : *sāin.*
sel : *sili.*
so : *sai.*
sõg : *swā̃ṅ.*
sõghũ : *sahaṅgo, mahãgo.*
sõpvũ : *sumpanu.*
sõvũ : *sohornu.*
soc : *soc*^{1}, *socnu*^{1}.
sojũ : *sojo.*
soṭo : *sõṭhā.*
soḷ : *sora.*
sodh : *sodh.*
sodhvũ : *sodhnu.*
sonār : *sunār.*
sonũ : *sun*^{1}.
sopārī : *supāri.*
soy : *siyo*^{1}.
soraṭh : *soraṭi.*
sos : *sosnu.*
sosvũ : *sosnu.*
sohāg : *suwāg.*
sohvũ : *suwāunu.*
hakārvũ : *hakārnu.*
hagvũ : *hagnu.*
haṭhvũ : *haṭnu.*
haḍpho : *harpe.*
haḍbaḍvũ : *haṛbaṛāunu, haṛbaṛ.*
haḍ-haḍ : *harkinu.*
haṇvũ : *hānnu.*
haḷ : *hal*^{1}.
haḷakvũ : *hallinu.*
haḷad : *haledo.*
haḷadh : *haledo.*
haḷu : *halaũ.*
haḷdar : *haledo.*
hat : *hat*^{1}.
hatyāro : *hatyāro.*
hathiyār : *hatiyār.*
hathelī : *hatkelo.*
hathoṭī : *hatauṛi.*
hathoḍo : *hotro.*
hathvār : *hatuwā.*
haraṇ : *hariyo.*
hariyāḷũ : *hariyo.*
harũ : *hariyo.*
harḍī : *harro.*
harḍũ : *harro.*
haryũ : *hariyo.*
harvũ : *harnu.*
halāvvũ : *hallāunu.*
halko : *haluko.*
halbhal : *halmāl.*
halmal : *halmāl.*
hallo : *hallā.*
hasī : *hãsi.*
hasvũ : *hā̃snu.*
hāu : *hāu.*
hā̃ : *hā̃, hā.*
hā̃k : *hā̃k.*
hā̃ḍī : *hā̃ṛi.*
hā̃ḍvũ : *hī̃ṛnu.*
hā̃phvũ : *hā̃pnu.*
hā̃llũ : *hā̃ṛi.*
hā̃s : *hā̃s.*
hā̃siyā ghaũ : *hā̃so*^{2}.
hā̃sī : *hā̃so*^{1}.
hā̃sḍī : *hā̃suli.*
hā̃svo : *hãsiyā.*
hāṭ : *hāṭ.*
hāḍ : *hāṛ.*
hāṇ : *hāni.*
hāth : *hāt.*
hāthī : *hāti.*
hātho : *hāto.*
hāy : *hāi.*
hār loss : *hār*^{1}.
hār necklace : *hār*^{2}, *hāri.*
hārvũ : *hārnu.*
hālvũ : *hallinu.*
hāho : *hāhu.*
hĩg : *hiṅ.*
hĩcāḍvũ : *hackanu.*
hĩcvũ : *hackanu.*
hĩḍvũ : *hĩṛnu.*
hik : *hikik.*
hicakvũ : *hackanu.*
hiṇvũ : *hinām.*
him : *hiũ.*
himāḷũ : *himāl.*

hisvũ : *haṭilo.*
hīṇũ : *hin.*
hīro : *hirā.*
hīlo : *hilo.*
huṇḍī : *huṇḍi.*
hulaḍ : *hul.*
he : *he.*
herāvvũ : *herāunu.*
hervũ : *hernu.*
haiyũ : *hiyo.*
ho : *ho*^{1}.
hokāro : *hokā̃.*
hoḍ : *hoṛ.*
hoḷī : *holi.*
hovũ : *hunu.*

MARATHI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet (see p. 656)

च्=*c* and *ċ*, ज्=*j* and *j̈*, झ्=*jh* and *j̈h*

ãkuśī : *ā̃kus.*
ãgārā : *aṅār.*
ãguḷī : *aũli.*
ãgṭhī : *aũṭhi*^{1,2}.
ãgṭho : *aũṭho.*
ãċavṇē : *acāunu.*
ãċḷī : *ā̃cal.*
ãdhār : *ãdhyāro.*
ãdhḷā : *andho.*
aṁbaṭ : *amilo.*
ãbāḍā : *amāro.*
ãsḍī : *aũso.*
akaḍṇē : *akranu.*
akrā : *eghāra.*
akhāḍā : *akhāṛā.*
agaḷ : *āglo.*
agaru : *agar.*
agḷā : *aghillo.*
agyā : *aghi.*
aglā : *aghillo.*
aghāḍī : *agāṛi.*
acaṁbā : *acamba.*
añjaḷī : *ãjulo.*
aṭ : *aṛkanu.*
aṭāḷī : *aṭāli.*
aṭkaḷ : *aṛkal.*
aṭṭhāvan : *aṭhāwan.*
aṭṭhāvīs : *aṭhāis.*
aṭṭhetāḷ : *aṭhacālis.*
aṭṭhehattar : *aṭhahattar.*
aṭṭhyāṇav : *aṭhānabe.*
aṭṭhyāśī̃ : *aṭhāsi.*
aṭṇē : *atāunu, aṭṭān.*
aṭharā : *aṭhāra.*
aṭhvā : *āṭhaũ.*
aḍ- : *ādhā.*
aḍāṇī : *anāri.*
aḍīċ : *aṛāi.*
aḍtīs : *aṭhatis.*
aḍṇē : *aṛinu.*
aḍsaṭ : *aṛsaṭh.*
aṇā : *ānā* and Add.
aḷaṇī : *alinu*^{1}.
aḷśī : *ālas.*
athā̃g : *athāh.*
adhurā : *adhuro.*
adhelā : *adhelo.*
anoṭhā : *anauṭho.*
anrasā : *anarasā.*
aphaḷṇē : *āphālnu.*
aphārī : *aphare.*
abīr : *abir.*
abe : *aba.*
abolā : *abolā.*
abhaṁg : *abhag.*
are : *are.*
arsā : *ārsi.*
alag : *alag.*
alē : *aduwā.*
alhaḍ : *allare.*
avas : *aũsi.*
avā : *awāl.*
aveḷ : *aber.*
asaṇ : *asnā.*
asḍī : *aũso.*
asṇā : *asnā.*
asṇē : **chanu.*
asval : *bhālu.*
ā : *ã*^{1}.
āī : *āimāi.*
āīmāī : *āimāi.*
ā̃g : *āṅ.*
ā̃gūḷ : *amal*^{1}.
ā̃gṭhī : *aṅguṭhi.*
ā̃gṇē : *āṅan.*
ā̃ċ : *ā̃c.*
ā̃jiṇī : *ānu.*
ā̃jaṇī : *ānu.*
ā̃ṭhaviṇē : *ãṭhyāunu,* or *aṭhyāunu.*
ā̃ḍē : *ā̃ṛ.*
ā̃t : *ānro.*
ā̃tar : *bhitra* Add.
ā̃tḍē : *ānro.*
ā̃tlā : *bhitra* Add.
ā̃b : *amilo.*
ā̃balē : *amalā.*
ā̃bā : *ā̃p.*
ā̃blī : *imli.*
ā̃v : *āũ.*
ā̃vas : *aũsi.*
ā̃s : *akhāṛā.*
ā̃sū : *ā̃su.*
ākh : *ā̃kho.*
āg : *āgo.*
āgaḷ : *āglo.*
āgṭī : *ãgeṭhi.*
āgṭhī : *ãgeṭhi.*
āghāḍī : *agāṛi.*
āj̈ : *āja.*
āj̈ā : *ājā.*
āṭ : *aṛkanu.*
āṭā-pāṇī : *āṭo.*
āṭh : *āṭh.*
āḍ : *āṛ.*
āḍē : *aṛbhaṅge.*
āṇ : *jānnu* Add.
āṇā : *ānā* and Add.
āṇi : *ani.*
āḷ : *āli.*
āḷas : *alsi*^{2}.
āḷū̃ : *ālu.*
āḷē : *sasurāli.*
āt : *ā̃ṭ*^{1}.
ātaḷṇē : *atālinu.*
ātur : *āturi.*
ādhā : *ādhā.*
āp : *āphu.*
āpaṇ : *āphnu.*
āpaśā : *āpasai.*
āmhī : *hāmi.*
ār : *āro.*
ārtī : *ārati.*
ārsā : *ārsi.*
ālē : *aduwā, ālo.*
ālśī : *alsi*^{2}.
āvḷā : *amalo.*
ās axle : *akhāṛā.*
ās hope : *ās.*
āsrā : *āsrā.*
āhā̆ṇā : *āhān.*
āhṇē : *nahī.*
īgaḷ : *aṅār.*
iṭī : *biyo.*
isaḷ : *ikh.*
isāḍ : *haris.*
isāḷ : *ikh.*
īṭ : *īṭ.*
īs : *haris.*
ũċ : *ũc.*
ũbrā : *ḍumri.*
ukar : *ukerā.*
ukarṇē : *ukerā.*
ukaḷṇē : *uklanu, ukālnu.*
ukavaṇ : *ukāunu.*
ukasṇē : *ukāsṅu.*
ukāḷā : *ukālo.*
ukhaḍṇē : *ukhelnu.*
ukhaḷ : *okhli.*
ukhaḷṇē : *ukhelnu.*

ukhāṇā : ukhān.
ugaḷṇē : ugelnu.
ugavṇē : gachnu Add.
ugārṇē : ughāunu.
ugāḷ : ugerā.
ughaḍṇē : ughārnu.
ughārṇē : ughāunu.
ughḍā : ughāro.
uċaṭṇē : ucero.
uċalṇē : ucālnu.
uċalṇē : ujhāunu.
uċāṭ : ucāṭ.
ujaḷṇē : ujlinu, ujyālnu.
ujāḍ : ujār.
ujḷā : ujyālo, ujlinu and Add.
ujvā : dāinu.
uṭaṁgaḷ : uṭak.
uṭṇē : upṭan.
uṭhaviṇē : uṭhāunu.
uṭhāṇū̃ : uṭhān.
uṭhāvṇī : uṭhāuni.
uṭhṇē : uṭhnu.
uḍaviṇē : uṛāunu.
uḍāū : uṛāu.
uḍkī : bāṛuli.
uḍṇē : uṛnu.
utarṇē : utranu, utārnu.
utāṇā : utānu.
utāvḷā : utāulo.
udhaḍṇē : udhranu, udhārnu.
udhār : udhāro.
upaj : upaj.
upajṇē : ubjanu.
upar : upar.
uparānt : uprānta.
uparṇā : uparnā.
upharṇē : uphranu.
ubharṇē : ubhṛanu.
ubhā : ũbho.
ubhārṇē : ubhṛanu.
umaḷ : umāl.
umaḷṇē : umlanu, umālnu.
umāṛā : umranu.
umāḷā : umāl.
urṇē : ubrinu.
ulaṭṇē : ulṭanu.
ulaṭ-pālaṭ : ulṭā-pulṭā.
ulaṭ-pulaṭ : ulṭā-pulṭā.
ulathṇē : uthlanu, ulthā.
ulāḷṇē : urlanu.
ulṭā : ulṭo.
ulṭā-sulṭā : ulṭo-sulṭo.
ullū : ullu.
uver : ubrinu.
usaḷṇē : uchranu.
ū : jumro.
ū̃ : jumro.
ū̃ṭ : ūṭ.
ūd : od.
ūs : ukhu.
ek : ek.
ekāvan : ekāwan.
ekāhattar : ek-hattar.
ekuṇīs : unais.
ekuṇaīśī : unāsi.
ekuṇcāḷīs : unancālis.
ekuṇtis : unantis.
ekuṇnavvad : unanabbe.
ekuṇpannās : unancās.
ekuṇsaṭh : unsaṭh.
ekuṇsattar : unahattar.
ektāḷīs : ekcālis.
ektīs : ektis.
ekyāṇṇav : ekānabe.
eklā : eklo.
ekvīs : ekkāis.
eksaṭ : eksaṭh.
eḷiyā : elwā.
erā̃ḍ : ā̃ṛeri.
elā̃cī : alaīci.
airaṇ : āran.
aiśī : assi.
õvṇē : unnu.
okṇē : okāunu, wāknu.
ojhē : bojh.
oṭh : oṭh.
oḍhaṇ : oṛnu.
oḍhṇī : oṛnu.
ol : ol^{1}.
ovṇē : unnu.
osar : osār.
osarṇē : osārnu.
osār : osār.
kaṁkar : kaṅkar.
kaṁjūś : kañjus.
kaṅkvā : kā̃ṅiyo^{1}.
kaṅgāḷ : kaṅgāl.
kaṅgvā : kā̃ṅiyo^{1}.
kacerī : kacahari.
kaċorā : kacur.
kaċorī : kacauri^{2}.
kaċkaċ : kackac.
kaċrā : kacar.
kaċrī : kacar.
kaṭār : kaṭār.
kaṭārā : kaṭero.
kaṭorā : kaṭorā.
kaṭkaṭ : kaṭkaṭi.
kaṭhḍā : kaṭero.
kaḍ : kandani^{2}.
kaḍakṇē : karkanu.
kaḍā : kaṛāṛā.
kaḍū : kaṛuwā.
kaḍē : karo.
kaḍkaḍṇē : kaṛkaṛinu.
kaḍhāī : karāi^{1}.
kaḍhī : kaṛi^{3}.
kaṇ : kanikā.
kaṇīk : kanikā.
kaṇer : kaṇel.
kaṇṇē : kannu.
kaḷ art : kal^{1}.
kaḷ quarrel : kal^{2}.
kaḷī : kali.
kaḷkaḷṇē : kalkalāunu.
kaḷśī : kalsi.
kaḷsā : kalas.
kaḷho : kalaha.
katrā : katra-matra.
kanhṇē : kannu^{1}.
kap : kapās.
kapāḷ : kapāl.
kapċā : kakcāk-kupcuk.
kamaviṇē : kamāunu^{1}.
kamāī : kamāi^{1}.
kamāviṇē : kamāunu^{1}.
kar : kar.
karā̃ḍā : kaṇḍi^{2}.
karelī : karelo.
karṇī : karni.
karṇē : garnu.
karvat : karāti.
kalāl : kalwār.
kavā̃ṭh : kaīth.
kavaḍ : kāmro.
kavaṇa : kun.
kavaḷ jaundice : kamal^{1}.
kavaḷ loppings : kaūlā.
kavḍā : kauṛi.
kavḍī : kauṛi.
kas : kasi.
kaseru : kasur^{1}.
kasṇē : kasnu.
kahār : kahār.
kahyā : kahanu.
kā̃kaī : kā̃ṅiyo^{1}.
kā̃kaṇ : kaṅgnā.
kā̃kḍī : kā̃kri, kā̃kro.
kā̃g : kāgunu.
kā̃ċoḷā : kā̃juli.
kā̃ċoḷī : kā̃juli.
kā̃ċvā : kā̃jo.
kā̃ṭā : kā̃ṛo^{1}, kaṇḍo.
kā̃ṭh : kā̃ṭh.
kā̃ṭhāḷī : kānlo.
kā̃ṭhē : kā̃ṭh.
kā̃ṭhḷī : kānlo.
kā̃ḍ : kā̃ṛ.

kā̃ḍaviṇē : *kanyāunu.*
kā̃ḍuḷṇē : *kanyāunu.*
kā̃ḍē : *kā̃r.*
kā̃tṇē : *kātnu.*
kā̃p : *kām²*.
kā̃pṇē : *kāmnu.*
kā̃bḷā : *kāmlo¹*.
kā̃sār : *kasār²*.
kā̃sē : *kā̃so.*
kākaḍ : *kā̃kro.*
kākā : *kākā.*
kākī : *kākā.*
kākḍā : *kā̃kro.*
kākh : *kākh.*
kāċ : *kā̃c.*
kāċā : *kā̃co.*
kāċolā : *kacur.*
kāċoḷī : *kā̃juli.*
kāċrī : *kacar.*
kāj̈ : *kāj.*
kāj̈aḷ : *gājal.*
kāṭ dirt : *kaṭ²*.
kāṭ loppings : *kāṭ.*
kāṭṇī : *kaṭani.*
kāṭṇē : *kāṭnu.*
kāṭh : *kā̃ṭh.*
kāṭhī a measure : *kaṭṭhā.*
kāṭhī stake : *kāṭh.*
kāḍ : *kā̃ṛ.*
kāḍhṇē : *kāṛnu.*
kāṇā : *kānu¹*.
kāḷ : *kāl¹*.
kāḷā : *kālo.*
kāḷīj : *kalejo.*
kātar : *katranu.*
kātarṇē : *katranu.*
kātī : *katranu.*
kātṇē : *kātnu.*
kātḷā : *katlo.*
kātrā : *kattar.*
kān : *kān.*
kānī : *kānu²*.
kāp : *kāp.*
kāpaṭṇē : *kapṭero.*
kāpaḍ : *kapaṛā.*
kāpus : *kapās.*
kāpūr : *kapur¹*.
kāpṇē : *kapnu.*
kām : *kām¹*.
kāmī : *kāmi¹*.
kāyat : *kaite.*
kāraṇ : *kāran.*
kāl : *kāl²*.
kālkallā : *kālakalā.*
kāvḷī : *kāulo.*
kās : *kākh.*
kāsav : *kachuwā.*
kāsār : *kasār²*.
kiċvaṭṇē : *kicnu.*
kiḍā : *kiro.*
kiḍē : *kiro.*
kirkiṭṇē : *kirkaũlā.*
kirkisā : *kirkaũlā.*
killī : *kilo.*
kisān : *kisān.*
kī̃ : *ki.*
kīṭ : *kiṭ.*
kīḍ : *kiro.*
kīl : *kilo.*
kũcī : *kuco.*
kũċā : *kuco.*
kũjī : *kuñji.*
kũṭaṇ : *kuṭuni.*
kũḍaḷī : *kũṛulo.*
kũḍā : *kũṛo²*.
kũḍī : *kũṛo¹*.
kũbhār : *kumāle.*
kũbhīr : *kubir.*
kũvar : *kumār¹*.
kũvār : *kumā̇r¹*.
kukar : *kukur.*
kukḍeku : *kukhro.*
kuṭāī : *kuṭāi.*
kuṭā-kuṭī : *kuṭā-kuṭ.*
kuṭīṇ : *kuṭuni.*
kuṭkā : *kuṭuro, kuṛko.*
kuṭkī : *kuṛki, kuṛko.*
kuṭṇē : *kuṭnu.*
kuḍī : *kuri¹*.
kuḍhṇē : *kũṛinu²*.
kutrā : *kuti¹*.
kutrī : *kuti¹*.
kutrē : *kuti¹*.
kudaḷ : *kodālo.*
kudaviṇē : *kudāunu.*
kudāḷ : *kodālo.*
kudṇē : *kudnu.*
kudḷā : *kodālo.*
kudḷī : *kodāli.*
kupā : *kuppā.*
kuppā : *kuppā.*
kubaḍ : *kubro.*
kubḍā : *kubro.*
kululī : *kurlanu.*
kuvā : *kuwā.*
kusumb : *kusum²*.
kusumbā : *kusum²*.
kusḍā : *kuhunu¹*.
kusṇē : *kuhunu¹*.
kuhaḍē : *kuiro.*
kūḷ : *kul.*
kūs : *kokh.*
kẽs : *kes.*
keḷ : *kero²*.
keḷī : *kero²*.
keḷē : *kero²*.
kevḍā : *kẽwarā.*
kes : *kes.*
kairā : *kailo.*
koil : *koili.*
koĩḷ : *koili.*
kõḍā : *kũṛo²*.
kõb : *kopilo.*
kõbo : *kopilo.*
kõvḷā : *kamalo.*
koṭhā : *koṭho.*
koṭhī : *koṭhi²*.
koḍī leper : *kori¹*.
koḍī score : *kori²*.
koḍh : *kor.*
koṇ who : *kun.*
koṇ corner : *kunu.*
koḷ : *kolṭo.*
kothḷā : *kothi.*
kodrū : *kodo.*
kon : *kunu.*
konā : *kunu.*
koprā : *koparā.*
komṇē : *kumlāunu.*
korā : *koro.*
korḍā : *korrā.*
korṇē : *kornu.*
kolē : *kolṭo.*
kovhāḷā : *kubhiṇḍo.*
kośeṭā : *koso.*
kośerā : *koso.*
kos a distance : *kos.*
kos slough of snake : *koso.*
koslā : *koso.*
kohaḍē : *kuiro.*
kohāḷē : *kubhiṇḍo.*
kohoḷē : *kubhiṇḍo.*
kohḷē : *kubhiṇḍo.*
khā̃kārṇē : *khakār²*.
khaċṇē : *khackanu.*
khaj̈urā : *khajuro.*
khaj̈ūr : *khajur.*
khaṭ : *khaṭiro.*
khaṭkā : *khaṛgo.*
khaṭ-khaṭ : *khaṭ-khaṭ.*
khaṭṇē : *khaṭāunu.*
khaṭpaṭ : *khaṭpaṭ.*
khaḍ : *khar.*
khaḍā : *khaṛā.*
khaḍī : *khari¹*.
khaḍkhaḍṇē : *kharkharāunu.*
khaḍbaḍ : *khaṛbaṛ.*
khaṇkhaṇ : *khankhan.*

khaṇṇē : *khannu*.
khaṇtē : *khanti*.
khaḷ base : *khal*^{1}.
khaḷ oil-cake : *khali*.
khaḷē : *khalo*.
khaḷbaḷṇē : *khalbal*.
khadkhad : *khatkhat*.
khadkhadṇē : *khatkanu*.
khap : *khapat*.
khapṇē : *khapṇē*.
kharā : *kharo*.
khal : *khal*^{2}.
khalitā : *khalti*.
khasṇē : *khasnu*.
khāī : *khāi*^{1}.
khāū : *khuwaiyā*.
khā̃ḍ : *khā̃ṛ*, *khā̃ṛeuli*.
khā̃ḍā : *khā̃ṛo*.
khā̃d : *kā̃dh*.
khā̃b : *khā̃bo*.
khā̃sī : *khā̃si*.
khājē : *khājā*.
khāṭ : *khāṭ*.
khāṭī : *khaṭṭo*
khāḍ : *khāṛal*.
khāḍā : *khaḍ*.
khāḍī : *khāṛi*.
khāṇ : *khāni*^{1}.
khāṇī : *khāni*^{1}.
khāṇē : *khānu*.
khāḷ : *khāṛi*.
khāt : *khāt*, *khād*.
khātē : *khātā*^{2}.
khāterē : *khāt*.
khādī : *khādi*.
khāpar : *khapaṛā*.
khāpar-paṇtū : *khanāti*.
khār : *khār*^{2}.
khārvā : *kharuwā*^{1}.
khāl skin : *khālo*^{1}.
khāl below : *khālci*.
khālaṭ : *khālṭo*.
khicī : *khicaṛi*.
khijṇē : *khijinu*.
khiḍkī : *khirki*.
khiḷā : *khil*^{1}.
khirā : *khiro*.
khisṇē : *khuskanu*.
khīḷ clot : *khil*^{1}.
khīḷ nail : *khil*^{2}.
khīr : *khir*^{1}.
khũṭ : *caukhũṛo*.
khũṭā : *khuṭṭo*.
khũṭī : *khuṭṭi*.
khũdaḷṇē : *copnu*.
khujā : *kujo*.
khuṭā : *khuṭṭo*.
khupṇē : *khopnu*, *copnu*.
khubaṛ : *kujo*.
khubā : *kujo*.
khur : *khur*.
khulṇē : *khulnu*.
khēċā-khēċ : *khaĩcā-khaĩci*.
khēċṇē : *khaĩcnu*.
khēv : *khewā*^{1}.
khēvā : *khiyāunu*^{2}.
khēs : *khes*.
kheḷ : *khel*.
kheḷṇē : *khelnu*.
khep : *khep*.
khaĩċṇē : *khaĩcnu*.
khair : *khayar*.
khairā : *khairo*.
khōp : *khop*^{1}.
khōpā : *khop*^{3}.
khok : *khokro*.
khokṇē : *khoknu*.
khoṭ : *khoṭ*, *khoṭinu*.
khoṭāī : *khoṭāi*.
khoḍ : *khoriyo*, *khoraṇḍo*.
khoṇē : *copnu*.
khoḷ : *khol*^{1}.
khodṇē : *khodnu*.
khop : *khopro*.
khopaṭ : *khopro*.
khopā : *khopo*.
khopī : *khopro*.
khopṭī : *khopro*.
khopḍī : *khopro*.
khoprī : *khopri*.
khobrē : *khopri*.
khor : *khor*.
khorṇē : *copnu*.
khol : *kholo*.
kholṇē : *kholnu*.
khovā : *khāwā*^{1}.
khovṇē : *copnu*.
khosṇē : *khosnu*.
gā̃vāī : *gumāi*.
gā̃vār : *gamār*.
gaḍuvā : *gaṛuwā*.
gaḍṇē : *girnu*.
gaḍbaḍ : *gaṛbaṛ*.
gaḍhī : *gaṛi*.
gaṇgaṇṇē : *ganganāunu*.
gaṇṇē : *gannu*.
gaṇṭī : *ganti*.
gaḷ hook : *gal*^{1}.
gaḷ hole : *galli*.
gaḷā : *galo*.
gaḷṇē : *girnu*.
gadhḍā : *gadoho*.
gap : *gaph*.
gam : *gam*.
gamṇē : *gamnu* and Add.
gallī : *galli*.
gahinā : *gahanu*.
gahirā : *gairo*.
gahũ : *gahũ*.
gā̃jā : *gā̃jā*.
gā̃jṇē : *gā̃jnu*.
gā̃ṭh : *gānu*.
gā̃ṭhṇē : *gā̃ṭhnu*.
gā̃ḍ : *gā̃ṛ*.
gā̃ḍū : *gā̃ṛu*.
gā̃ḍūḷ : *gaṛyaũlo*.
gā̃ḍoḷ : *gaṛyaũlo*.
gā̃ḍvaḷ : *gaṛyaũlo*.
gā̃thṇē : *gā̃ṭhnu*.
gā̃dhī : *ganāunu*.
gā̃v : *gāũ*.
gā̃vaī : *gumāi*.
gājar : *gājar*.
gāḍā : *gāṛā*^{1}.
gāḍī : *gāṛi*.
gāḍṇē : *gāṛnu*.
gāḍhav : *gadoho*.
gāḍhā : *gāro*^{2}.
gāṇē : *gāunu*, *gānā*.
gāḷ : *gāl*, *gāli*.
gāḷī : *gāli*.
gāḷṇē : *gālnu*, *galnu*.
gāt : *gāth*.
gādī : *gādi*.
gābḍē : *gāp*.
gābh : *gābho*.
gābhaṇ : *gābhini*.
gābhā : *gābho*.
gābhṇē : *gābhinu*.
gāy : *gāi*.
gārā : *gāro*^{1}.
gāl : *gālo*.
gilgilīt : *gilgilyāunu*.
gīdh : *giddha*^{1}.
gīl : *gilo*.
gũg : *gũgo*.
gũtṇē : *gutnu*.
gũthṇē : *gutnu*.
gũd : *gũd*^{1}.
gũdṇī : *gũd*^{1}.
gũphā : *guphā*.
gũphṇē : *gutnu*.
gugūḷ : *gugul*.
gucch : *gucchā*.
guḍghā : *ghũṛo*.
guḍhē : *ghuiro*.
guṇ : *gunā*^{2}.
guṇṇē : *gunnu*.

guḷī : *guliyo.*
guḷsar : *guliyo.*
gutṇē : *gutnu.*
guthṇē : *gutnu.*
gup-ċup : *gup-cup.*
guphā : *guphā.*
gurākhī : *gorkhā.*
gurū̃ : *goru.*
gurgur : *ghurghur.*
gū : *guhu.*
gū̃j : *ghuiro.*
gūḷ : *guliyo.*
gẽd : *gẽd.*
gẽḍā : *gaĩṛo.*
gerū : *geru.*
gelā : *gayo.*
gõd : *gũd²*.
goṭ : *goṭo.*
goṭā : *goṭo.*
goṭhā : *goṭh.*
goḷ : *golo.*
goḷā : *golo.*
goḷī : *golo.*
got : *got.*
gotī : *goti.*
gobhī : *gobi.*
gom : *goman.*
goras : *goras.*
gorā : *goro.*
gorkhī : *gorkhā.*
govā̃ḍ : *gaũṛo.*
govā̃ḍī : *gaũṛo.*
govar : *gobar.*
govḷā : *gwālo.*
gosāvī : *gosāī, saiyā̃.*
gau : *gau.*
ghaṭaviṇē : *ghaṭāunu.*
ghaṭghaṭ : *ghaṭkāunu.*
ghaṭṇē : *ghaṭnu.*
ghaḍ : *ghari.*
ghaḍā : *ghaṛā.*
ghaḍī : *ghaṛi.*
ghaḍghaḍṇē : *ghārghur.*
ghaḍṇē : *ghāro.*
ghaṇ hammer : *ghan.*
ghaṇ dense : *ghanu.*
ghamaṇḍ : *ghamaṇḍa.*
ghamśāṇ : *ghamsān.*
ghar : *ghar.*
gharā : *gharrā.*
gharāṇē : *gharān.*
ghargharṇē : *ghargharāunu.*
gharbārī : *gharbāri¹, gharbār.*
ghā̃ṭ : *ghā̃ṛo.*
ghā̃ṭī : *ghā̃ṭi.*
ghāgrā : *ghāgri.*
ghāgrī : *ghāgri.*
ghāṭ : *ghāṭ, ghāṭi.*
ghāṭṇē : *ghaṭṇē.*
ghāḍ : *ghār.*
ghāṇā : *ghān.*
ghāṇī : *ghān.*
ghābarṇē : *ghabrāunu.*
ghābrā : *ghabrāunu.*
ghām : *ghām.*
ghāmaṭ : *ghāmaṛ.*
ghāmaḍ : *ghāmaṛ.*
ghāmoḷē : *ghamaurā.*
ghāy : *ghāu.*
ghāyāḷ : *ghāyal.*
ghālṇē : *ghaluwā.*
ghāv : *ghāu.*
ghās : *ghā̃s.*
ghāsṇē : *ghasnu.*
ghirṭī : *ghernu.*
ghivar : *ghewar.*
ghī : *ghiu.*
ghū̃gūr : *ghuṅri.*
ghū̃ghūr : *ghuṅri.*
ghuṭkā : *ghuṛko.*
ghuṭghuṭ : *ghuṛko.*
ghuḍgā : *ghũṛo.*
ghuṇ : *ghun.*
ghumṇē : *ghumnu.*
ghurē : *ghumnu.*
ghurghur : *ghurghur.*
ghusaḍṇē : *ghusranu, ghusārnu.*
ghusaviṇē : *ghusāunu.*
ghusā : *ghussā.*
ghusṇē : *ghusnu.*
ghussā : *ghussā.*
gherā : *ghero.*
gherṇē : *ghernu.*
ghõṭā : *ghoṭā.*
ghõṭṇē : *ghoṭnu.*
ghoṭā : *ghoṭā.*
ghoḍā : *ghoṛā.*
ghoḍī : *ghoṛi.*
ghoḷṇē : *gholnu.*
ghopaḍ : *ghopṭo.*
gholṇē : *ghorinu.*
cār : *cār²*.
cāḷisāvā : *cālisaũ.*
cāḷīs : *cālis.*
cībaṭṇē : *cimṭanu.*
cībā : *cibirce.*
çībṇē : *cimṭanu.*
cīvar : *ciuri.*
ciċū̃drī : *chucundro.*
ciṭṭhā : *ciṭṭhā.*
ciṭṭhī : *ciṭṭhi.*
ciḍaviṇē : *ciṛāunu.*
ciḍī : *cari¹, caro.*
ciḍṇē : *ciṛnu, cirko, curinu.*
ciṇṇē : *cinnu¹, cunnu.*
cit on the back : *cit¹*.
cit thought : *cit²*.
citā : *cituwā.*
cittā : *cituwā.*
cithḍā : *cithro.*
cithṇē : *citharnu.*
cinh : *cinu.*
cipaḍ : *cipro.*
cipḍā : *cipro.*
cipṇē : *cipro, ciurā, cepnu.*
cimaṭṇē : *cimṭanu.*
cimṭā : *cimṭā.*
cimṭī : *cimṭi.*
cirā : *ciro.*
cirṇē : *cirnu.*
civaḍṇē : *ciurā.*
civḍā : *ciurā.*
cītaḷ : *cittal.*
cīr : *ciro.*
ceḍ : *celo.*
ceḍā : *celo.*
ceḍrū̃ : *celo.*
cepṇē : *cepnu.*
celā : *celo.*
celī : *celo.*
cevaviṇē : *ciyāunu.*
cyār : *cār²*.
ċā̃ċarṇē : *cā̃cari.*
ċā̃belī : *cameli.*
ċā̃var : *camar.*
ċā̃vrī : *caũri.*
ċakor : *cākhuro.*
ċaklī : *cakaṭi¹*.
ċaknā-ċūr : *cakanā-cur.*
ċakvā : *cakhewā.*
ċakvī : *cakhewi.*
ċakhaviṇē : *cakhāunu.*
ċaṭ : *caṭakka, caṭāi, caṭṭa.*
ċaṭaī : *caṭāi.*
ċaṭak : *caṭak.*
ċaṭkā : *caṭak, caṛkanu.*
ċaṭkī : *caṛkāunu.*
ċaṭṇī : *caṭani.*
ċaṭ-paṭ : *caṭṭa-paṭṭa.*
ċaḍak : *caṛkanu.*
ċaḍ-ċaḍ : *caṛkanu.*
ċaḍhaviṇē : *caṛāunu.*
ċaḍhāī : *caṛāi.*
ċaḍhāv : *caṛāu.*
ċaḍhṇē : *caṛnu.*
ċaḍhtī : *caṛti.*
ċaṇā : *canā.*
ċaḷaviṇē : *calāunu.*

ċaḷcaḷ : calnu.
ċaḷṇē : calnu.
ċaḷvaḷ : cal-bal.
ċapḍā : capleṭi.
ċamak : camak.
ċamakṇē : camkanu.
ċamelī : cameli.
ċamkaviṇē : camkāunu
ċamkāviṇē : camkāunu.
ċamċamāṭ : camcam.
ċaraṇ : caran^{2}.
ċaraviṇē : carāunu.
ċaras : caras.
ċarṇē : carnu.
ċarsā : carsā.
ċahā : cāhā^{1}.
ċā̃g : caṅgā^{1}.
ċā̃gaṭ : caṅgā^{1}.
ċā̃glā : caṅgā^{1}.
ċā̃d : cā̃d.
ċā̃dī : cā̃di.
ċā̃dṇī : cā̃dni.
ċā̃dṇē : cā̃dni.
ċā̃p : cā̃p^{1}.
ċā̃pā : cā̃p^{2}.
ċāk : cāko.
ċākhṇē : cākhnu.
ċāṭṇē : cāṭnu.
ċāḷaṇ : cālni.
ċāḷā : cālo.
ċāḷis : cālis.
ċāḷṇī : cālni.
ċāḷṇē : cālnu^{2}, calnu.
ċāp : cā̃p^{1}, capleṭi.
ċāpaṭ : capleṭi, cepṭo.
ċāpṭī : capleṭi.
ċāpṇē : capleṭi, cepnu.
ċām : cām^{1}.
ċāmḍē : cām^{1}.
ċāmhār : camār.
ċārā : cāro.
ċāl : cāl^{1}.
ċālaviṇē : calāunu.
ċālṇē : calnu.
ċāvar : cāuri.
ċāvṇē : cabāunu.
ċāhṇē : cāhanu.
ċuiṭī : coiṭo.
ċuī : coyo.
ċũg : cuṅgi.
ċukaviṇē : cukāunu.
ċukā : cuk^{1}.
ċukāviṇē : cukāunu.
ċukṇē : cuknu.
ċuṭkī : cuṛki.
ċuḍā : curi^{1}, curo^{1}.
ċuṇṇē : cunnu, tunnu.
ċuḷat : cur^{2}.
ċuḷcuḷā : cilcilāunu.
ċuḷbuḷṇē : cilbile.
ċutaḍ : cutaṛ.
ċutāḍ : cutaṛ.
ċunā : cun.
ċunṇē : cunnu.
ċun-bhaṭṭī : cun-bhaṭṭi.
ċup-ċāp : cup-cāp.
ċuppa : cup.
ċumṇē : cummā.
ċulā : culo.
ċuvā : cuwā.
ċuhā : cuhā.
ċū̃ċ : cuco.
ċūk mistake : cuk^{2}.
ċūk nail : cukul.
ċūḍ : cur^{2}.
ċūt : cutaṛ.
ċūn : cun.
ċūl : culi^{2}.
ċūr : cur^{1}.
ċūr-ċār : cur-cār.
ċain : cain.
ċailī : coilo.
ċoiṭī : coiṭo.
ċoī : coyo.
ċõgā : cũgo.
ċõċ : cuco.
ċõdṇē : codnu.
ċõbṇē : copnu.
ċokh : cokho.
ċokhā : cokho.
ċokhṇī : cokhan.
ċoṭ : coṭ, cuṭnu.
ċoḷā : colo.
ċoḷī : colo.
ċoḷē : cur^{2}.
ċodṇē : codnu.
ċopaḍ : cop.
ċopṇē : copnu.
ċor : cor.
ċorī : cori.
ċorṇē : cornu.
ċauk : cok.
ċaukaṭ : caukhaṭ.
ċaukā : cauko.
ċaukī : cauki.
ċaukoṇī : caukunā.
ċaukhūṭ : caukhũṛo.
ċautāl : cautāl.
ċautis : caũtis.
ċauth : cauthi.
ċauthā : cautho.
ċauthāī : cauthāi.
ċaudas : cauda.
ċaudā : cauda.
ċaudhrī : caudhari.
ċaupaṭṭā : caupaṭ.
ċaupanna : caünna.
ċaupāyī : caupāyo.
ċaumās : caumāsā.
ċaurehattar : cauhattar.
ċauryāṇṇav : caurānabbe.
ċauryāśī : caurāsi.
ċauvāṭā : caubāṭo.
ċauvīs : caubis.
ċauvetāḷ : cauwālis.
ċausaṭ : caũsaṭṭhi.
chabīlā : chabilo.
jī̃kṇē : jitnu.
jijī̃ : juju
jiṇē : jiunu, jiuni.
jitā : jiũdo.
jitṇē : jitnu.
jirī̃ : jiro.
jirū̃-mirū̃ : jiro.
jirē : jiro.
jivaviṇē : jiyāunu.
jivā : jiu^{1}.
jivāḷī : jiyālo.
jivāḷhī : jiyālo.
jī̃ : jiu^{2}.
jīt : jit^{1}.
jībh : jibro.
jīv : jiu^{1}.
jeṭhā : jeṭho^{1}.
jeṭhvaḍ : jeṭh.
jevaṇ : jiunār.
jevṇē : jiunār.
ǰakaḍṇē : jakaṛnu.
ǰakhaḍṇē : jakaṛnu, jakkhyāunu, jakhar-banda.
ǰaḍ root : jaro^{2}.
ǰaḍ cold : jarro, jaire^{1}.
ǰaḍī : jari^{1}.
ǰaḍī-buṭī : jari-buṭi.
ǰaḍṇē : jaṛnu.
ǰaṇ : janā.
ǰaṛ : jaro^{1}.
ǰaḷ : jalā.
ǰaḷaṇ : jalan.
ǰaḷap : jalap^{2}.
ǰaḷū̃ : juko.
ǰaḷṇē : jalnu.
ǰatāviṇē : jatāunu.
ǰamaviṇe : jamāunu.
ǰamṇē : jamnu and Add.
ǰalpāī : jalpāi.
ǰav : jau^{2}.
ǰavakhār : juwākhar.

ǰasta : jastā.
ǰāī : jāi^{1}.
ǰā̃g : jā̃gh.
ǰā̃gaḍ : jākaṛi.
ǰā̃gh : jā̃gh.
ǰā̃t : jā̃to.
ǰā̃b : jāmu.
ǰā̃būḷ : jāmunu.
ǰā̃bhīr : jimir.
ǰā̃vaī : juwā̃i.
ǰāgaviṇē : jagāunu.
ǰāgā : jāgo. .
ǰāgṇē : jāgnu.
ǰāċ : jā̃c.
ǰāċṇē : jā̃cnu.
ǰāḍā : jāṛo.
ǰāṇ : jān^{1}.
ǰāṇaviṇē : janāunu.
ǰāṇē : jānu.
ǰāṇṇē : jānnu.
ǰāḷ : jāl^{1}.
ǰāḷī : jāli^{1}.
ǰāḷē : jāl^{1}, jālo.
ǰāḷṇē : jārnu, jalnu and Add.
ǰātīċā : jāti^{2}.
ǰānavsā : jantā.
ǰānvē : janaī.
ǰānhavī : janaī.
ǰāp : jāp.
ǰāpṇē : jāp.
ǰāypatrī : jāipatri.
ǰāyphaḷ : jāiphal.
ǰār : jār.
ǰārī : jāri.
ǰāvaī : juwā̃i.
ǰāvāī : juwā̃i.
ǰuī : jui.
ǰūǰh : jujho.
ǰūpṇē : jurnu, jokhnu.
ǰuǰṇē : jujhnu.
ǰuṭṇē : juṭnu.
ǰuḍā : juro.
ǰuḍṇē : jurnu.
ǰuḷī : juro.
ǰuḷṇē : jurnu.
ǰutē : juto^{1}.
ǰunā : jhinu^{1}.
ǰuvā : juwā^{2}.
ǰū̃ : juwā^{1}.
ǰūṭ : juṭ.
ǰūḷ : jur.
ǰo : jo.
ǰōdhḷā : junelo.
ǰokham : jokhim^{1}.
ǰokhim : jokim^{1}.
ǰokhī̃v : jokhim^{1}.
ǰokhṇē : jokhnu.
ǰogaviṇē : jogāunu.
ǰogavṇē : jogāunu.
ǰogā : jogāunu.
ǰogāviṇē : jogāunu.
ǰogāvṇē : jogāunu.
ǰoḍ : jor^{2}.
ǰoḍṇī : jorni.
ǰoḍṇē : jornu.
ǰot : jot.
ǰotē : jot.
ǰoto : josukai.
ǰodhā : jodhāhā.
ǰopāvṇē : jokhnu.
ǰopāsṇē : jokhnu.
ǰopṇē : jokhnu.
ǰoban : joban.
ǰovṇē : jokhnu.
ǰośī : jaisi.
ǰhī̃kṇē : jhiknu.
ǰhī̃gā : jhiṅo.
ǰhī̃grū̃ : jhiṅur.
ǰhikṇē : jhiknu.
ǰhiǰṇē : jhinu^{1}, jhijo.
ǰhiṭi-miṭi : jhiṭi-miṭi.
ǰhiṇā : jhinu^{1}.
ǰhiḷmiḷ : jhili-mili.
ǰhiḷmiḷī : jhilmil.
ǰhim-ǰhim : jhimi-jhimi.
ǰhirē : jhir.
ǰhīl : jhil.
ǰhē̃ḍā : jhaṇḍā.
ǰhē̃ḍoḷī : jhaṇḍā.
ǰhelṇē : jhelnu.
ǰhakkaḍ : jhakkaṛ^{2}.
ǰhak-ǰhak : jhak-jhak, jhaka-makku.
ǰhak-mag : jhaka-makka.
ǰhagaṭṇē : jagaṭyāunu, jhagaṛā.
ǰhagaḍ : jhagaṛā.
ǰhagaḍṇē : jhagṛanu.
ǰhag-ǰhag : jhak-jhak, jhaka-makka.
ǰhagḍā : jhagaṛā.
ǰhagḍā-ragḍā : jhagaṛā-sagaṛā.
ǰhaṭ : jhaṭṭa.
ǰhaṭakṇē : jhaṛkanu.
ǰhaṭkā : jhaṛko.
ǰhaṭkārṇē : jhaṛkārnu.
ǰhaṭ-ǰhaṭ : jhaṭ-jhaṭ, jhaṭṭa.
ǰhaṭṇē : jhaṭṭa.
ǰhaṭ-paṭ : jhaṭṭa.
ǰhaṭ-paṭ : jhaṭṭa, jhaṭṭa-paṭṭa.
ǰhaḍ : jhari, jharra.
ǰhaḍakṇē : jharkanu.
ǰhaḍapṇē : jharnu^{1}.
ǰhaḍākā : jharkanu.
ǰhaḍāǰhaḍ : jharra.
ǰhaḍī : jhari.
ǰhaḍǰhaḍ : jharra.
ǰhaḍǰhaḍṇē : jharnu^{1}.
ǰhaḍṇē : jharnu^{1}.
ǰhaḍpā : jharnu^{1}.
ǰhaṇkā : jhanko.
ǰhaṇkār : jhankār.
ǰhaṇkārā : jhankār.
ǰhanǰhaṇ : jhanjhan.
ǰhanǰhaṇṇē : jhanjhanāunu.
ǰhaḷ : jhal-jhal.
ǰhaḷak : jhalak.
ǰhaḷakṇē : jhalkanu.
ǰhaḷǰhaḷ : jhal-jhal.
ǰhaḷǰhaḷī : jhaljhali.
ǰhaḷṇē : jhaljhal.
ǰhapāǰhap : jhapājhap.
ǰhapāṭṇē : jhapṭanu.
ǰhapeṭ : jhapṭanu.
ǰhapǰhap : jhappa.
ǰhamakṇē : jhamkanu.
ǰhamkār : jhamakka.
ǰhamǰham : jhamjham, jhamakka.
ǰhamǰhamāṭ : jhamjhamāunu.
ǰharakṇē : jharra.
ǰharākā : jharra.
ǰharkaṇa : jharra.
ǰharṇē : jharnu^{2}.
ǰhalāḷ : jhāle.
ǰhāū : jhāu.
ǰhā̃kar : jhā̃kro, jhāṅ.
ǰhā̃ǰ : jhā̃jh.
ǰhā̃ǰarṇē : jhā̃jar.
ǰhā̃ṭ : jā̃ṭhā.
ǰhā̃p : jhamṭanu.
ǰhā̃paṇ : jhā̃pan.
ǰhā̃pā : jhā̃po.
ǰhā̃pṇē : jhā̃pnu.
ǰhā̃baḍṇē : jhamṭanu.
ǰhāk : jhā̃pnu, jhāk-jhuk, jhāṅ.
ǰhākṇē : jhā̃pnu.
ǰhāḍ : jhār^{3}.
ǰhāḍā : jhāṛā.
ǰhāḍī : jhāri^{2}.
ǰhāḍṇē : jhārnu^{1}, jhār^{1}.
ǰhāḷṇē : jhal-jhal.
ǰhāp : jhamṭanu.
ǰhāpaḍ : jhāpro.
ǰhāpā : jhā̃po.
ǰhārī : jhāri^{1}.
ǰhārṇē : jhārnu^{2}.
ǰhāl : jhāl, jhālar, jhāle.
ǰhālar : jhālar.
ǰhū̃ǰṇē : jujhne.
ǰhukaviṇē : jhukāunu.
ǰhukṇē : jhuknu.

j̄huj̄aviṇē : *jujhāunu.*
j̄huṭā : *juṭho.*
j̄huṇḍ : *jhuṇḍa.*
j̄humkā : *jhamko.*
j̄hurṇē : *jhurinu.*
j̄hulakṇē : *jhulkanu.*
j̄hulṇē : *jhulnu.*
j̄hūṭ : *jhuṭ*^{1}.
j̄hūr : *jhuro.*
j̄hūl : *jhul.*
j̄hō̃k : *jhō̃k.*
j̄hō̃kṇē : *jhok*^{1}.
j̄hō̃ṭ : *jhuṇḍinu.*
j̄hō̃pā : *jhupro.*
j̄hok : *jhō̃k.*
j̄hokṇē : *jhokinu, jhok*^{1}.
j̄hoḍṇē : *jhornu.*
j̄hoḷī : *jholi.*
j̄hoḷṇā : *jholinu.*
j̄hopḍē : *jhupṛo.*
ṭā̃kār : *ṭaṅkār.*
ṭak : *ṭak.*
ṭakā : *ṭako.*
ṭakkar : *ṭakkar.*
ṭakṭak : *ṭakṭaki.*
ṭaḷ-ṭaḷ : *ṭal-ṭal.*
ṭaḷṇē : *ṭarnu.*
ṭappā : *ṭappā.*
ṭā̃k : *ṭā̃k.*
ṭā̃kā : *ṭā̃ko*^{1}.
ṭā̃kī : *ṭā̃gi*^{2}.
ṭā̃g : *ṭāṅ.*
ṭā̃gṇē : *ṭāṅnu.*
ṭākā : *ṭā̃ko*^{1}.
ṭākṇē : *ṭakka.*
ṭāksāḷ : *ṭaksār.*
ṭāḷī : *ṭāri.*
ṭāḷu : *ṭālu*^{2}.
ṭāḷṇē : *ṭarnu.*
ṭāp : *ṭāp, ṭapkanu.*
ṭāpar : *ṭaparo.*
ṭāpū : *ṭāpu.*
ṭāpū̃ : *ṭāpi.*
ṭām-ṭūm : *ṭām-ṭum.*
ṭikaviṇē : *ṭikāunu.*
ṭikā : *ṭiko.*
ṭikorā : *ṭiṅgar.*
ṭikorṇē : *ṭiṅgar.*
ṭikṇē : *ṭiknu.*
ṭiklī : *ṭikiyā*^{2}.
ṭiṭivarī : *ṭiṭihari.*
ṭiṭvī : *ṭiṭihari.*
ṭipṇē : *ṭipnu.*
ṭim-ṭim : *ṭimik-ṭimik.*
ṭilā : *ṭilo.*
ṭīk : *ṭik.*
ṭukḍā : *ṭukro.*
ṭek : *ṭek.*
ṭekaṇ : *ṭekan.*
ṭekā : *ṭeko.*
ṭekṇē : *ṭeknu.*
ṭev : *ṭewā.*
ṭehelṇē : *ṭahalnu.*
ṭō̃kvī : *ṭokre.*
ṭō̃ċ : *cuco.*
ṭokṇē : *ṭoknu.*
ṭokrā : *ṭokrā.*
ṭokrī : *ṭokri.*
ṭoḷī : *ṭol.*
ṭop : *ṭop.*
ṭopaṇ : *ṭop.*
ṭopā : *ṭopā.*
ṭopī : *ṭopi.*
ṭopḍa : *ṭop.*
ṭoplā : *ṭop.*
ṭaũkī : *ṭāuko.*
ṭhak : *ṭhag.*
ṭhak-ṭhak : *ṭhak.*
ṭhakṇē : *ṭhagnu.*
ṭhag : *ṭhag.*
ṭhagāī : *ṭhageī.*
ṭhaṭṭhā : *ṭhaṭṭā.*
ṭhaṭṭhe-bāj̄ī : *ṭhaṭṭā-bāji.*
ṭharṇē : *ṭharro.*
ṭhasak : *ṭhasak.*
ṭhasṇē : *ṭhasa-massa.*
ṭhākūr : *ṭhākur.*
ṭhāṭ : *ṭhā̃ṭ.*
ṭhāḍā : *ṭhāṛo.*
ṭhāṇē : *thān*^{1}, *thānu.*
ṭhāv : *ṭhāũ.*
ṭhīk : *ṭhik.*
ṭhū̃ṭaṇ : *ṭhū̃ṛo*^{1}.
ṭhū̃brī : *ṭhumri.*
ṭhumrī : *ṭhumri.*
ṭhulā : *ṭhulo.*
ṭhulī : *ṭhulo.*
ṭhē̃gā : *ṭhiṅuro.*
ṭhē̃gḍā : *ṭhiṅuro.*
ṭhē̃ċ : *ṭhes.*
ṭhē̃s : *ṭhes.*
ṭhekā : *ṭhekā*^{1}.
ṭhel : *ṭhel.*
ṭhelā-ṭhel : *ṭhelā-ṭhel.*
ṭhelṇē : *ṭhelnu.*
ṭhevṇē : *ṭheknu.*
ṭhok : *ṭhok.*
ṭhokar : *ṭhokar.*
ṭhokṇē : *ṭhoknu.*
ṭhosrā : *ṭhosnu.*
ḍakār : *ḍakār*^{1}.
ḍakḍakṇē : *ḍagḍagāunu.*
ḍag : *ḍag.*
ḍagḍag : *ḍagḍag.*
ḍagḍagṇē : *ḍagḍagāunu.*
ḍagmag : *ḍagmag.*
ḍagmagṇē : *ḍagmagāunu.*
ḍaṅkā : *ḍaṅkā.*
ḍabbā : *dābilo.*
ḍamma : *ḍamma.*
ḍamru : *ḍamaru.*
ḍar : *ḍar.*
ḍaraviṇē : *ḍarāunu.*
ḍarṇē : *ḍarnu.*
ḍallā : *ḍallo.*
ḍasṇē : *ḍasnu.*
ḍā̃kīṇ : *ḍãkini.*
ḍā̃khīṇ : *ḍãkini.*
ḍā̃g : *ḍāṅre.*
ḍā̃ḍī : *ḍā̃ṛi.*
ḍāk wizardry : *ḍãkini.*
ḍāk relay : *ḍāk.*
ḍāgṇē : *ḍāgnu*^{2}.
ḍāḷī : *ḍālo*^{1}.
ḍāḷē : *ḍālo*^{1}.
ḍāl : *ḍālo*^{1}.
ḍālī : *ḍāli.*
ḍālē : *ḍālo*^{1}.
ḍāv : *dāu*^{2}.
ḍāvā : *debre.*
ḍāvkē : *ḍabako.*
ḍāvrā : *debre.*
ḍī̃gar : *ḍiṅgar.*
ḍī̃ḍh : *ḍeṛ.*
ḍū̃g : *ḍuṅgur.*
ḍubakṇē : *ḍubki.*
ḍubṇē : *ḍubnu.*
ḍumṇā : *ḍumma.*
ḍulkī : *ḍulki.*
ḍulṇē : *ḍulnu.*
ḍerā : *ḍerā.*
ḍoī : *dābilo, ḍoko.*
ḍō̃gar : *ḍuṅgur.*
ḍō̃b : *ḍum.*
ḍokē : *ḍoko.*
ḍokrā : *ḍoko.*
ḍoḷā : *ḍol*^{2}.
ḍoḷī : *ḍoli*^{1}.
ḍon : *ḍunu.*
ḍobā : *ḍop.*
ḍor : *ḍoro.*
ḍorā : *ḍoro.*
ḍol : *ḍol*^{1}.
ḍolī : *ḍoli*^{1}.
ḍolṇē : *ḍulnu.*
ḍaul : *ḍaul.*
ḍhakā : *ḍhakḍhakyāunu.*
ḍhaṅg : *ḍhaṅga.*

ḍhaḷṇē : *ḍhalnu*.
ḍhab : *ḍhap*.
ḍhā̃k : *ḍhā̃k*.
ḍhā̃kaṇ : *ḍhakanā*.
ḍhā̃kṇī : *ḍhakani*^{1}.
ḍhā̃kṇē : *ḍhāknu*.
ḍhā̃ḍhuḷṇē : *ḍhū̃ṛālnu*.
ḍhā̃pṇī : *ḍhapni*.
ḍhā̃pṇē : *ḍhāpnu*.
ḍhāḷ : *ḍhāl*^{2}.
ḍhāḷū : *ḍhaluwā*.
ḍhāḷṇē : *ḍhālnu*.
ḍhāl : *ḍhāl*^{1}.
ḍhilā : *ḍhilo*.
ḍhīṭ : *ḍhiṭo*.
ḍhīl : *ḍhil*.
ḍhū̃ḍhāḷṇē : *ḍhū̃ṛālnu*, *ḍhū̃ṛnu*.
ḍhēp : *ḍhep*.
ḍhēbūs : *ḍhebuwā*.
ḍhēbrē : *ḍhebuwā*.
ḍhekī : *ḍhiki*.
ḍhekḷī : *ḍhiko*.
ḍhep : *ḍhep*.
ḍhepṇē : *ḍhepnu*.
ḍhemā : *ḍhiko*.
ḍher ; *ḍher*.
ḍherī : *ḍheri*.
ḍhel : *ḍhelā*.
ḍhesṇē : *ḍhessinu*, *ḍhisko*.
ḍhõsā : *ḍhussyāunu*^{1}.
ḍholak : *ḍholak*.
ḍhosā : *ḍhussyāunu*^{1}.
tagṇē : *tagnu*^{1}.
taj̈ : *taj*^{2}.
taḍ : *talāu*.
taḍakṇē : *taṛkanu*.
taḍākā : *taṛkanu*.
taḍtaḍṇē : *taṛā-taṛ*.
taṇ : *tyāndro*.
taḷ : *talo*.
taḷāv : *talāu*.
taḷī : *talo*.
taḷē : *talāu*.
taḷṇē : *tārnu*^{1}.
tapakṇē : *tapkanu*.
tapās : *tapās*.
tam : *tamak*.
tamṇē : *tamak*.
tambū : *tambu*.
tar : *tara*.
tarkārī : *tarkāri*.
tarṇā : *tarunu*.
tarṇē : *tarnu*^{1}, *pauranu*.
tartar : *tarkhar*.
tarvār : *tarwār*.
talvā : *taluwā*.

tasar : *tasar*.
tā̃ksāḷ : *ṭaksār*.
tā̃t : *tā̃t*.
tā̃tū : *tā̃do*.
tā̃dūḷ : *tāṇḍro*.
tā̃būḷ : *tamol*.
tā̃bē : *tāmo*.
tā̃boḷī : *'tamoli*.
tākā : *tāk*.
tāg : *tāgā*.
tāḍ : *tāṛ*^{1}.
tāḍī : *tāṛi*.
tāḍṇē discover : *tāṛnu*.
tāḍṇē beat : *tāl*^{2}.
tāṇ : *tān*^{2}.
tāṇā : *tān*^{1}.
tāṇṇē : *tānnu*.
tāḷ : *tāl*^{2}.
tāḷū palate : *tālu*^{1}.
tāḷū top of head : *tālu*^{2}.
tātavṇē : *tāto*.
tātāvṇē : *tāto*.
tāpṇē : *tāpnu*.
tārā : *tāro*^{1}.
tārṇē : *tārnu*^{2}.
tāv : *tāu*.
tāvaḍṇē : *tāur-tāur*.
tāvṇē : *tāpnu* and Add.
tāsṇē : *tāchnu*.
tikharṇē : *tikhārnu*.
tikhār : *tikhārnu*.
tikhē : *tikho*.
tij̈ā : *tij*.
tiḷvā : *tilawā*.
titar : *titro*^{1}.
tirkā : *terso*.
tirḍē : *terso*.
tirḷā : *terso*.
tirtāḷīs : *tētālis*.
tirpanna : *tirpan*.
tirpā : *terso*.
tirmirī : *tirimiri*.
tiryā̃śī : *tirāsi*.
tiryāṇṇav : *tirānabe*.
tiryāhāttar : *tihattar*.
tirvā : *terso*.
tirsā : *terso*.
tivārī : *tiwāri*.
tisī : *tisi*.
tihirī : *tehero*.
tiherā : *tehero*.
tīkh : *tikho*.
tīj̈ : *tij*.
tīḷ : *til*.
tīn : *tin*^{2}.
tīr : *tir*^{1}.

tīs : *tis*^{1}.
tū̃ḍ : *ṭū̃ṛo*.
tū̃d : *tõd*.
tū̃bā : *tumbo*.
tū̃bī : *tumbo*.
tū̃bṇē : *tunnu*.
tukḍā : *ṭukro*.
tukṇē : *ṭukuni*.
tuṭṇē : *ṭuṭnu*.
tuṇṇē : *tunnu*.
tuḷṇē : *tulinu*.
tusārā : *tusāro*.
tuhmī : *timi*.
tū̃ : *tā̃*.
tūk : *ṭuk*, *ṭukuni*, *ṭukkā*.
tūṭ : *ṭuṭ*.
tūḷ : *tulo*.
tūs : *ṭuso*.
teḍhā : *ṭeṛo*.
tetīs : *tettis*.
terā : *tera*.
terīj̈ : *terij*.
tel : *tel*.
telī : *teli*.
telyā : *telyāhā*.
tevīs : *teis*.
tevṇē : *tiun*.
taī : *ta*.
to : *tyo*, *so*.
toṭā : *ṭoṭā*.
toṭī : *ṭuṭo*.
toḍā : *toṛā*.
toḍṇē : *toṛnu*.
toḷā : *tolā*.
totḷā : *tote*.
totrā : *tote*.
tobrā : *toṛā*.
tyā : *tyo*.
tretāḷīs : *tētālis*.
thakka : *thakka*.
thakṇē : *thāknu*.
thaṇḍā : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
thaḷ : *thal*.
thaḷī : *thali*.
thanā : *thun*^{2}.
thar : *thar*^{1}.
tharakṇē : *tharkanu*.
tharār : *tharahari*.
tharthar : *tharthar*.
tharthārī : *tharthari*.
thartharṇē : *thartharāunu*.
thalthal : *thalthal*.
thā : *thāhā*^{1}.
thā̃g : *thāhā*^{1}.
thā̃g lāvṇē : *thāhā*^{2}.
thā̃bṇē : *thāmnu*.

thākṇē : *thāknu.*
thāṇ : *thān*^{2}.
thāḷā : *thāl.*
thāḷī : *thāli.*
thān place : *thān*^{1}.
thān piece of cloth : *thān*^{2}.
thāp : *thappaṛ.*
thāpaṭ : *thappaṛ.*
thāpaḍ : *thappaṛ.*
thāpḍī : *thappaṛi, thapaṛā.*
thāpṇē : *thāpnu.*
thārṇē : *ṭhaharnu, ṭharro.*
thāvarṇē : *ṭhaharnu.*
thikāṇ : *ṭhekān.*
thij̄ṇē : *ṭharro.*
thīr : *thiro.*
thūkṇē : *thuknu.*
thūṭā : *ṭhūṛo*^{1}.
thukṇē : *thuknu.*
thuḍthuḍṇē : *thurthuri.*
thurthuraviṇē : *thurthuri.*
thulī : *ṭhulo.*
thū : *thu.*
thūk : *thuk.*
theṭ : *ṭheṭ.*
thailā : *thailo.*
thailī : *thaili.*
thōṭā : *ṭhūṛo*^{1}.
thōb : *thum*^{1}.
thok : *thok.*
thoṭā : *thūṛo*^{1}.
thoḍā : *thor.*
thotrī : *thutunu.*
thodrī : *thutunu.*
thopṇē : *thumthumyāunu, thunnu.*
thomāḷṇē : *thumthumyāunu.*
thor : *thore.*
dātāḷ : *dātār.*
daṅgā : *daṅgā.*
daċakṇē : *dackanu.*
daċkā : *dacko.*
daḍṇē : *daro.*
daṇakṇē : *dankanu.*
daṇkā : *danko.*
daṇdaṇṇē : *dandanāunu.*
daḷ : *dal.*
daḷṇē : *dalnu.*
dannā : *danādan.*
dapaṭṇē : *dapoṭ.*
dapkāviṇē : *dapkāunu.*
dabāviṇē : *dabāunu.*
dabkāviṇē : *dapkāunu.*
dabṇē : *dabinu.*
dabdab : *dabdab.*
damṇē : *damko.*
dar : *dar*^{1}.

darī : *darko.*
dardarṇē : *dardarnu.*
darphaḍṇe : *darpharāunu.*
daldal : *daldal.*
davaḍṇē : *dugurnu.*
davaṇā : *damanā.*
daśāharā : *dasaharā.*
daśhār : *dasaharā.*
das : *das.*
dahā : *das.*
dahārā : *dasaū.*
dahī̃ : *dahi.*
dā̃ḍ : *ḍā̃ṛ.*
dā̃ḍā : *ḍā̃ṛo.*
dā̃ḍṇē : *ḍā̃ṛnu.*
dā̃t : *dā̃t.*
dā̃tāḷ : *dā̃tār.*
dā̃tvaṇ : *datiun.*
dā̃vlī : *dā̃wali, dāmlo.*
dāgṇē : *dāgnu*^{2}.
dāṭṇē : *ḍā̃ṭnu.*
dāḍh : *dāro.*
dāḍhā : *ḍhāṛi.*
dāḍhī : *dāri.*
dāḷ : *dāl.*
dāḷīb : *dārim.*
dāḷīm : *dārim.*
dād : *dād.*
dādar : *dādurā.*
dādā : *dādā.*
dādī : *dādi.*
dāpṇē : *dapkāunu.*
dāb : *dāp.*
dābṇē : *dābnu, dapkāunu.*
dām : *dām.*
dālcinī : *dālcini.*
dāvaṇ : *dāuni*^{2}.
dāvā : *dāu*^{2}.
dāvē : *dāī.*
dāhā : *ḍāh*^{2}.
dāhṇē : *ḍahanu.*
diḍhī : *ḍeṛi*^{2}.
din : *din*^{1}.
divā : *diyo.*
divāḷī : *diwāli.*
divṭī : *diwaṭ.*
dīṭh : *ḍiṭh.*
dīḍ : *ḍeṛ.*
dīr : *dewar.*
dīs : *diūso.*
dukhaviṇē : *dukhāunu.*
dukhāviṇē : *dukhāunu.*
dukhṇē : *dukhnu, dukha.*
duṇā : *dunoṭ.*
dudhāḷ : *dudhālu.*
dudhiyā : *dudhe.*

dubḷā : *dublo.*
dumālā : *dumsi*^{1}.
dulaī : *dulāī.*
dulāī : *dulāī.*
duvā : *duwo.*
dusrā : *dosro.*
duhṇē : *duhunu*^{2}.
dūṇ : *dun*^{2}.
dūdh : *dud.*
dūr : *dur*^{1}.
dekhṇē : *dekhnu.*
dej̄ : *dāïjo.*
deṇē : *dinu, din*^{2}, *denā.*
der : *dewar.*
dev : *deu.*
devaḷ : *deurāli*^{2}.
devḍī : *ḍeuṛo*^{1}.
devḍhī : *ḍeuṛo*^{1}.
deśī : *desi.*
des : *des.*
doglā : *doglo.*
doṇ : *dunu.*
don : *dui.*
dor : *ḍor.*
dorī : *ḍori.*
dohrā : *dohoro, dohā.*
dauḍṇē : *dugurnu.*
dhak : *dhak.*
dhakā : *dhakkā.*
dhakkā : *dhakkā.*
dhakdhakṇē : *dhakāunu.*
dhagdhagṇē : *dhadhaknu.*
dhaj̄ : *dhaj.*
dhaḍ : *dhar*^{1}.
dhaḍakṇē : *dhaṛkanu.*
dhaḍākā : *dhaṛkanu.*
dhaḍādhaḍ : *dhaṛādhaṛ.*
dhaṇ : *dhan.*
dhaṇī : *dhani.*
dhaṛ : *dhaṛ*^{1}.
dhan : *dhan.*
dhanī : *dhani.*
dhandā : *dhandā.*
dhamā-dhamī : *dhamādham.*
dhamkāviṇē : *dhamkāunu.*
dhamkī : *dhamki.*
dhar : *dhar*^{2}.
dharaṇ : *dharan.*
dharṇē s. : *dharnā.*
dharṇē vb. : *dharnu.*
dhartī : *dharti.*
dhar-pakaḍ : *dhar-pakaṛ.*
dhasakṇē : *dhaskanu.*
dhaskāviṇē : *dhaskāunu, dhasro.*
dhasṇē : *dhasnu.*
dhassa : *dhasnu.*

dhā̃salṇē : *dhasnu.*
dhāk : *dhāk.*
dhāgā : *dhāgo.*
dhān : *dhān.*
dhāp : *dhāp*^{1}.
dhāpṇē : *dhāpinu.*
dhāmaṇ : *dhāman.*
dhāyṭī : *dhaṅero.*
dhāyrī : *dhaṅero.*
dhār edge : *dhār.*
dhār stream : *dhāro.*
dhāraṇ : *dhārni.*
dhāv : *dhāwā.*
dhāvḍā : *dhaṅero.*
dhāvṇī : *dhāuni.*
dhāvṇē : *dhāunu.*
dhāsaḷṇē : *dhasnu.*
dhikkār : *dhikkār.*
dhikkārṇē : *dhikkārnu.*
dhimā : *dhimā.*
dhirā : *dhiro, dhiri.*
dhire : *dhire.*
dhīṭ : *ḍhiṭo.*
dhīr : *dhiri, dhirja.*
dhuī : *dhuwā̃.*
dhũd purpose : *dhun.*
dhũd twang : *dhun.*
dhũd absorbed in : *dhun.*
dhũd : *dhundhalā.*
dhukdhukṇē : *dhukdhuki.*
dhukmuk : *dhukcuk.*
dhuṇakṇē : *dhunnu*^{1}.
dhuṇī : *dhuni*^{1}.
dhuṇē : *dhunu, dhunā.*
dhutārā : *dhutāhār, dhutnu.*
dhutrā : *dhaturo.*
dhunakṇē : *dhunnu*^{1}.
dhumē : *dhumma.*
dhumṇē : *dhumminu.*
dhum-dhām : *dhum-dhām.*
dhumrā : *dhamilo.*
dhurā : *dhur.*
dhurī : *dhuri.*
dhuvṇē : *dhunu.*
dhuśā : *dhuso.*
dhusā : *dhuso.*
dhūḷ : *dhulo.*
dhūn : *dhun, dhuni*^{3}.
dhūp : *dhup*^{1}.
dhūm : *dhum.*
dhūr pole : *dhuro.*
dhūr smoke : *dhuwā̃.*
dhūsar : *dhusro.*
dhẽḍoḷī : *j̄haṇḍā.*
dhõgṭī : *dhokro.*
dhõgḍā : *dhokro.*

dhokā : *dhokā.*
dhokṭī : *dhokro.*
dhotar : *dhoti* and Add.
dhodar : *dhotro.*
dhodyā : *dhotro.*
dhobī : *dhobi.*
na : *na*^{1}.
naṭkhaṭ : *naṭkhaṭ.*
naḍṇē : *nal*^{1}.
naṇā̃d : *nanda.*
naḷ : *nal*^{1}.
naḷī : *nali.*
narsĩg : *narsiṅga*^{1}.
nav : *nau.*
navaḷkā : *naulo.*
navā : *naulo.*
navvad : *nabbe.*
nas snuff : *nas.*
nas vein : *naso.*
nā : *na*^{1}.
nāu : *nāu*^{2}.
nā̃goḍā : *laṅgur*^{1}.
nā̃gḍā : *laṅgur*^{1}.
nā̃v : *nāū̃.*
nāk : *nāk.*
nākā : *nāko.*
nākē : *nāko.*
nāgā : *nāgo.*
nāċ : *nāc.*
nāċaviṇē : *nacāunu.*
nāċṇē : *nācnu.*
nāṭ : *nāṭho.*
nāṭhā : *nāṭho.*
nāḍā : *nāro.*
nāḍī : *nāri*^{1}.
nāḷ : *nāri*^{1}.
nāṭīṇ : *nātini.*
nātū : *nāti.*
nātē : *nāto*^{1}.
nāth : *nāth.*
nāthṇē : *nāthnu.*
nāreḷ : *nariwal.*
nāv : *nāu*^{1}.
nās snuff : *nas.*
nās destruction : *nās*^{1}.
nāsṇē destroy : *nāsnu.*
nāsṇē be spoilt : *nāsnu.*
nāhī̃ : *nahī.*
nāhu : *nāu*^{2}.
nāhṇē : *nuwāunu*^{1}.
nīċā : *nico.*
nībū : *nibu.*
nikā : *niko.*
nikāmī : *nikāmi.*
nikāl : *nikālnu.*
nikhaḷṇē : *nikalnu, nikālnu.*

nikharṇē : *nikhranu.*
nikhārṇē : *nikhārnu.*
niċarṇē : *nicornu.*
niċaḷ : *nicāl.*
nij̄ṇē : *nid.*
nij̄hūr : *nijer.*
niṭhūr : *niṭhur.*
niḍaḷ : *nidhār.*
niḍhaḷ : *nidhār.*
niḍhāḷ : *nidhār.*
nitaḷ : *nitalnu.*
nitarṇē : *nitārnu, nithārnu.*
nidhāḍā : *nidho.*
nidhḍā : *nidho.*
nipaṭ : *nispaṭṭa.*
nipaṇatū : *naparsi.*
niputrī : *niputri.*
nibhāv : *nibhāunu.*
nibhāviṇē : *nibhāunu.*
nibhṇē : *nibhāunu.*
nimṇē : *nibhāunu.*
nirāḷā : *nirālo.*
nirās : *nirās.*
nivaṭṇē : *nibṭero, nibhāunu.*
nivaḍṇē : *nibhāunu.*
nivaḷṇē : *nibhāunu.*
nivaviṇē : *nibhāunu.*
nivāḍā : *nibhāunu.*
nivāṇē : *nibhāunu.*
nivṇē : *nibhāunu.*
nisās : *nisāsnu.*
nisāsṇē : *nisāsnu.*
nihāḷṇē : *niyālnu.*
nīċ : *nic.*
nīḷ : *nil, nilo.*
nīd : *nid.*
neṭ : *neṭnu.*
neṭī : *nira.*
neṇē : *linu.*
nepāḷṇē : *neparnu.*
nevāḷ : *newāri.*
nevāḷī : *newāri.*
nhāvī : *nāu*^{2}.
pā̃cyāṇav : *pacānnabbe.*
pā̃cyāsī : *pacāsi.*
pā̃cyāhattar : *pacahattar.*
pā̃ċāvann : *pacpanna.*
pakaḍṇē : *pakranu.*
pakhāḷṇē : *pakhālnu.*
pakhāl : *pakhāl*^{1}.
pakhvāj̄ : *pakhwāj.*
pag : *pagḍaṇḍi.*
paċaviṇē : *pacāunu.*
paċṇē : *pacnu.*
pañcavīs : *pacis.*
paṭakṇē : *paṭkanu, paṭkā.*

paṭāī : *paṭāi.*
paṭiṅg : *paṭelo.*
paṭkā : *paṭukā, paṭkā, paṛke.*
paṭkāviṇē : *paṛkāunu.*
paṭvārī : *paṭwāri.*
paṭhāṇ : *paṭhān.*
paḍoḷ : *parwar*^{2}.
paḍośī : *paṛosi.*
paḍṇē : *parnu*^{2}.
paḍhṇē : *parnu*^{1}.
paṇ : *pani.*
paṇat : *panāti.*
paṇatū : *panāti, panarsi.*
paḷ : *pal*^{1}.
paḷas : *palā̃s.*
pat : *pat.*
pattā : *pato.*
pathārī : *pathārnu.*
pandhrā : *pandra.*
pannās : *pacās.*
papaiyā : *papitā.*
parāḷ : *parāl.*
parāyā : *parāyo.*
parī : *pari*^{1}.
parīs : *pāras, parakh.*
palā̃g : *palaṅ.*
palak(h) : *palak.*
palāṭaṇ : *palṭanu.*
paleṭaṇ : *palṭanu.*
pallā : *pallo*^{2}.
pav : *pau.*
pasar : *pasar.*
pasarṇē : *pasrinu, pasārnu.*
pasaviṇē : *pasāunu.*
pasā : *pasar.*
pasārā : *pasār.*
pasārī : *pansāri.*
pastāḷ : *paĩtālis.*
pastāv : *pachitāu.*
pastāvā : *pachitāu.*
pastāvṇē : *pachitāunu.*
pastīs : *paĩtis.*
pahāḍ : *paharo.*
pahār : *pahar.*
pahārā : *paharā.*
pahilā : *pailo.*
pāūs : *barsanu.*
pā̃kh : *pwā̃kh.*
pā̃gārā : *pāṅro.*
pā̃grā : *pāṅro.*
pā̃ċ : *pā̃c.*
pā̃ċvā : *pā̃caũ.*
pā̃jī : *pā̃jo.*
pā̃jṇī : *pājani.*
pā̃jṇē : *pā̃jnu, pājnu.*
pā̃jrā : *piñjarā.*
pā̃ḍyā : *pā̃ṛe.*
pā̃t : *pā̃ti.*
pā̃th : *pācho.*
pā̃saṭ : *paĩsaṭṭhi.*
pā̃soḷī : *pā̃sulo.*
pākhaḷṇē : *pakhālnu.*
pāg : *pagāhā.*
pāgār : *pagār, pagranu.*
pāgoṭē : *pāg.*
pāghaḷṇē : *pagranu.*
pājṇē : *piyāunu.*
pāṭ : *paṭāhā, pāṭi*^{1}.
pāṭaṇ : *pāṭan.*
pāṭā : *pāṭo.*
pāṭīl : *paṭwāri.*
pāṭṇē : *paṭāunu.*
pāṭh : *piṭh.*
pāṭhaviṇē : *paṭhāunu.*
pāṭhī̃ : *pachi.*
pāḍaḷ : *pāṛari.*
pāḍaḷī : *pāṛari.*
pāḍā buffalo-calf : *pāṛo.*
pāḍā column : *pāli*^{2}.
pāḍī : *pāṛi.*
pāḍṇē : *pārnu*^{1,2}.
pāṇī : *pāni.*
pāḷ : *pāli*^{2}.
pāḷaṇ : *pālan.*
pāḷī : *pālo*^{2}.
pāḷṇē : *pālnu.*
pāt : *pāt*^{1}.
pātaḷ : *pātalo.*
pātī : *pāti.*
pātē : *pāto.*
pātḍē : *pātro, patari*^{1}.
pātyaviṇē : *patyāunu.*
pātlā : *pāunu*^{2}.
pāthar : *patthar.*
pād : *pād*^{1}.
pādṇē : *pādnu.*
pān : *pān.*
pāpaḍ : *pāpro.*
pāphuḍṇē : *pāphranu.*
pār : *pār*^{1}.
pāras : *pāras, parakh.*
pārā : *pāro*^{2}.
pārī : *pāri*^{1}.
pārṇē : *pārnu*^{2}.
pārvā : *parewā*^{1}.
pāl : *pāl*^{1}.
pālak : *pālki.*
pālakh : *pālki.*
pālav edge of cloth : *pallo*^{2}.
pālav tuft : *pāluwā.*
pālā : *pāluwā.*
pālkī : *pālki.*
pālkhī : *pālki.*
pāv : *pāu.*
pāvṇē : *pāunu*^{2}.
pās : *paso*^{2}.
pāsoḍā : *pacheuro.*
pāsoḍī : *pachi.*
pāsne : *bas*^{1}.
pāhije : *cāhanu.*
pāhuṇā : *pāhunu.*
pāhṇē : *cāhanu.*
pījrā : *piñjarā.*
pīḍā : *pīṛo.*
pīḍī : *pīṛulo.*
pīpaḷ : *pipal.*
pīpḷī : *piplā.*
pikaviṇē : *pakāunu.*
pikā : *pāko.*
pikṇē : *pāknu.*
piċkārī : *pickāri.*
piṭṇē : *piṭnu.*
piḍhī : *piṛi.*
piḍhē : *pirā.*
piṇē : *piunu.*
piḷṇē : *pirāunu.*
pitaḷ : *pital.*
pinās : *pinās.*
pivḷā : *pahēlo.*
pisṇē : *pisnu.*
pihā : *phiyo.*
pī : *phiyo.*
pīṭh : *piṭho.*
pīḍṇē : *pirāunu.*
pū̃jī : *pū̃ji.*
pū̃jā : *pū̃ji.*
pukārā : *pukārā.*
pukārṇē : *pukārnu.*
puḍā : *purā.*
putḷā : *putlo*^{1}.
putḷī : *putali.*
punav : *purnyā̃.*
puraviṇē : *purāunu*^{1}.
purā : *puro.*
purāṇā : *purānu.*
purī : *puri, masepro.*
purṇē : *purnu.*
puvā : *puwā.*
pusṇē ask : *puchnu*^{1}.
pusṇē wipe : *puchnu*^{2}.
pūt : *put, aputo.*
pūs : *pus.*
pēḍā : *peṛā.*
pēd : *pīd.*
pēdī : *pīd.*
pekhṇē : *dekhnu.*
peṭ : *peṭ.*
peṭārā : *peṭāro.*

peṭī : *peṭi.*
peḍ : *payar.*
pelṇē : *pelnu.*
pehraṇ : *pairan.*
pehrāv : *pairanu.*
paikṇē : *parkhanu.*
paikhṇē : *parkhanu.*
paĩj : *jānnu* Add.
paĩjaṇ : *paĩjani.*
paiṭhaṇ : *payaṭh.*
paiṭhā : *paiṭhāri, pasnu.*
paiṇ : *jānnu* Add.
paisā : *paisā.*
pokhar : *pokhari.*
poṭ : *peṭ, poṭi.*
poḷ district : *ṭol.*
poḷ empty grain : *pwālo.*
poḷē : *pwālo.*
poḷṇē : *polnu*^{1}.
pot texture : *pot*^{1}.
pot bead : *pote.*
potrē : *poto.*
pothī : *pothi*^{2}.
por : *pothi*^{1}.
pol : *pwāl.*
polā : *pwālo.*
povā : *pothi*^{1}.
posṇē : *posnu*^{1}.
pohā̃cī : *paũjā.*
pohā̃ċ : *paũc.*
pohā̃ċaviṇē : *paũcāunu.*
pohā̃ċṇē : *paũcnu.*
pauḷ : *ṭol.*
pyār : *piyār.*
pyārā : *piyāro.*
pyās : *piyās.*
phakkaḍ : *phakkaṛ.*
phaṭakṇē : *phaṛkanu.*
phaṭaviṇē : *phaṭṭi.*
phaṭkārā : *phaṛkār.*
phaṭkārṇē : *phaṛkārnu.*
phaṭkī : *phaṛkiri.*
phaṭphaṭṇē : *phaṭphaṭāunu.*
phaḍkā : *phariko, phariyo.*
phaṇī : *phaṇi*^{1}.
phaṇkā : *phankanu.*
phaḷ fruit : *phal*^{1}.
phaḷ blade : *phal*^{2}.
phaḷā : *phaliyo.*
phaḷṇē : *phalnu*^{1}.
phand : *phando.*
pharakṇē : *pharkanu.*
pharas : *pharsā.*
pharpharṇē : *pharpharāunu.*
phasakṇē : *phasko, phariyo.*
phasaviṇē : *phā̃sāunu.*

phā̃kā : *phā̃k.*
phā̃kī : *phā̃ki.*
phā̃kṇē : *phā̃kyāunu.*
phā̃ṭā : *phā̃ṭ.*
phā̃dṇē : *phā̃dnu.*
phā̃sā : *phā̃so.*
phā̃sṇē : *phā̃snu.*
phākaṭṇē : *phakranu.*
phākaḍ : *phakāṇunu.*
phākā : *phā̃k.*
phākṇē : *phakranu.*
phāg : *phāgu.*
phāgaṇ : *phāgun.*
phāṭ : *phāṭ.*
phāṭak : *phāṭak.*
phāṭṇē : *phāṭnu, phaṛkanu.*
phāṭ-phūṭ : *phāṭ-phuṭ.*
phāḍ : *phār.*
phāḍṇē : *phārnu.*
phāḷ ploughshare : *phāli*^{1}.
phāḷ strip : *phāli*^{2}.
phāḷṇē : *phārnu.*
phāprī : *phāpar.*
phāltū : *phālṭu.*
phāvḍā : *phyāuri*^{2}.
phāvṇē : *phāpnu.*
phāśī : *phā̃si.*
phikā : *phiko.*
phiṭṇē : *phiṭṭe.*
phirakṇē : *phirki.*
phiraviṇē : *phirāunu.*
phirkī : *phirki.*
phirṇē : *phirnu.*
phiskaṭṇē : *phuskanu.*
phuī : *phupu.*
phūk : *phuk.*
phūkṇē : *phuknu*^{2}.
phuṭā : *phuṭṭo.*
phuṭkaḷ : *phuṛkaro.*
phuṭṇē : *phuṭnu.*
phurṇē : *phurnu.*
phurphurṇē : *phurphurāunu.*
phulel : *phulel.*
phulṇē : *phulnu.*
phusakṇē : *phuskanu.*
phuskaṭṇē : *phuskanu.*
phuslāviṇē : *phuslyāunu.*
phūṭ break : *phuṭ*^{1}.
phūṭ melon : *phuṭ*^{2}.
phūl flower : *phul*^{2}.
phūl menses : *phul*^{3}.
phūl albugo : *phulo*^{2}.
phēkṇē : *phyā̃knu.*
phēs : *phĩj.*
phekṇē : *phyā̃knu.*
pheṭ : *pheṭo.*

pheṇ : *phen.*
pheṇī : *phini.*
pher : *pher, pheri.*
pher : *pheri.*
pherā : *phero.*
pherṇē : *phernu.*
pher-phār : *pher-phār.*
phailāv : *phailāu.*
phailāviṇē : *phailāunu.*
phailāvṇē : *phailanu.*
phoḍ : *phoro.*
phoḍṇī : *phurāunu.*
phoḍṇē : *phornu.*
phol : *phosro*^{1}.
bā̃dhej : *bandej.*
bā̃b : *bam*^{2}.
bakṇē : *baknu.*
bakbak : *bakbak.*
bakbakṇē : *bakbakāunu.*
bakrā : *bākhro.*
bakrī : *bākhri.*
bakvād : *bakbād.*
bakheḍā : *bakheṛā.*
bag : *bakullo.*
bagaḍ : *bagaṛā.*
bacāv : *bacāu.*
bacāviṇē : *bacāunu.*
baḍbaḍṇē : *barbarāunu.*
baḷ strength : *bal.*
baḷ offering : *bali.*
baḷiyā : *baliyo.*
baḷī : *baliyo.*
battīs : *battis.*
banāviṇē : *banāunu.*
banṇē : *bannu*^{2}.
barcī : *barcho.*
barmā : *barmā.*
barśī : *barcho.*
basṇē : *basnu.*
bahirā : *bairo.*
bahīṇ : *baini.*
bahut : *bahut.*
bā̃dh : *bā̃dh.*
bā̃dhaṇ : *bā̃dhan.*
bā̃dhā : *bā̃dho.*
bā̃dhṇē : *bā̃dhnu.*
bā̃bhurḍā : *bāhun.*
bājrā : *bājuro.*
bājhṇē : *bājhnu.*
bāṇ : *bān*^{1}.
bāḷ : *bālakha.*
bāp : *bāp.*
bāpḍā : *baburo.*
bāph : *bāph.*
bābū : *bābu.*
bābrī : *bābari*^{2}.

bābhūḷ : *babul.*
bām : *bām.*
bāmaṇ : *bāhun.*
bāmhṇī : *bāuni.*
bāvanna : *bāunna.*
bārā : *bāra.*
bārāvā : *bāraũ.*
bārī : *duwār.*
bāldī : *bālṭi.*
bāvīs : *bāis.*
bāsaṭ : *bayasaṭṭhi.*
bāhattar : *bayahattar.*
bāhī : *bā̃ī̃, bā̃hā̃.*
bāhuḷā : *bāulo.*
bāher : *bāira.*
bī̃gē : *biṅgo.*
bī̃dī : *bū̃d.*
bigaḍ : *bigār.*
bigaḍṇē : *bigranu, bigārnu.*
bighaḍ : *bigār.*
bighaḍṇē : *bigranu, bigārnu.*
bighā : *bighā.*
biċakṇē : *bickinu.*
bij̄lī : *bijuli.*
biṭā : *biṭulo.*
biyāṇē : *biu.*
bihī : *bihī.*
bī̃ : *biu.*
bī̃ḍ : *bī̃ṛo^{1}.*
bū̃d : *bū̃d.*
bū̃dkā : *budhune.*
bū̃dh : *bundi.*
bukī : *bukāunu.*
bukṭī : *buko.*
bukṇā : *bukunu, buko.*
buċā : *buco^{1}.*
buċkā : *buckā.*
buj̄aviṇē : *bujhāunu^{2}.*
buj̄ṇē be extinguished : *bujinu.*
buj̄ṇē understand : *bujhnu^{2}.*
buj̄hṇē : *bujhnu^{2}.*
buṭā : *buṭo^{1}.*
buṭī : *buṭi.*
buṭkā : *buṭo^{2}.*
buṭṇē : *bujo.*
buḍaviṇē : *buṛāunu.*
buḍṇē : *buṛnu.*
burā bad : *buro.*
burā mould : *burbur.*
burburṇē : *burbur.*
buvā : *buwā.*
būċ : *bujo.*
būj̄ stopper : *bujo.*
būj̄ understanding : *bujh.*
būṭ : *buṭo^{1,2}.*
bū̃ḍ : *bundi.*

begaḷ : *begar.*
beṭā : *beṭo.*
beṭī : *beṭi.*
beḍā : *beṛā.*
betāḷīs : *bayālis.*
bel : *bel^{1}.*
baisṇē : *basnu.*
bokaḍ : *boko.*
bokā : *boknu.*
bokā̃ḍē : *boknu.*
boj̄hā : *bojh.*
boḷṇē : *buṛnu.*
bod : *bodho.*
bor : *bayar.*
borā : *boro^{1}.*
borī : *boeri.*
bol : *bol.*
bolaviṇē : *bolāunu.*
bolī : *boli.*
bolṇē : *bolnu.*
byāeśī̃ : *bayāsi.*
byāṇṇav : *bayānnabbe.*
bhā̃vaī : *ā̃khi-bhuī.*
bhakbhak : *bhakbhak.*
bhaṭ : *bhaṛkanu.*
bhaṭakṇē : *bhaṛkanu.*
bhaṭārī : *bhaṭārnu.*
bhaṭ-mogrā : *bhaṭuwā̃s.*
bhaḍ : *bharkanu.*
bhaḍak : *bhaṛak.*
bhaḍakṇē : *bhaṛkanu, bharkanu.*
bhaḍkāviṇē : *bharkāunu.*
bhaṇkā : *bhanak, bhankanu.*
bhaṇbhaṇṇē : *bhanbhanāunu.*
bhaḷbhaḷṇē : *bhalbhale, bhal.*
bhabakṇē : *bhabāunu.*
bhar : *bhar^{1}.*
bharaviṇē : *bharāunu.*
bharā : *bharo.*
bharṇē : *bharnu^{1,2}.*
bhartī : *bharti.*
bhar-pūr : *bhar-pur.*
bharvasā : *bharos.*
bhalā : *bhalo.*
bhalāī : *bhalāi^{1}.*
bhāī : *bhāi.*
bhāū : *bhāi.*
bhā̃g : *bhāṅ^{2}.*
bhā̃gṇē : *bhāṅ^{1}.*
bhā̃j̄ṇē : *bhā̃cnu.*
bhā̃ḍ jester : *bhā̃ṛ^{1}.*
bhā̃ḍ vessel : *bhā̃ṛo.*
bhā̃ḍār : *bhā̃ṛār.*
bhā̃ḍārī : *bhā̃ṛāri.*
bhā̃ḍṇē : *bhā̃ṛ^{2}, bhankanu.*

bhā̃t : *bhā̃ti.*
bhā̃s : *bhās^{3}.*
bhākar : *bhakānu.*
bhāgaviṇē : *bhagāunu.*
bhāgṇē : *bhāgnu.*
bhācī : *bhānji^{1}.*
bhāċā : *bhānij.*
bhāj̄ī : *bhāji.*
bhāj̄ṇē : *bhāji.*
bhāṭ : *bhāṭ^{1}.*
bhāḍ vessel : *bhaṭṭā, bhaḍḍu, bhāṭi^{1}.*
bhāḍ hire : *bhārā^{2}.*
bhāḍē : *bhārā^{2}.*
bhāḷ : *bhāl^{2}.*
bhāḷṇē : *bhāl^{1}.*
bhāt : *bhāt.*
bhātā : *bhā̃ṭi.*
bhādvā : *bhadau.*
bhādvī : *bhadai^{3}.*
bhār : *bhār.*
bhārī bundle : *bhāri^{1}.*
bhārī heavy : *bhāri^{2}.*
bhārṇē : *bhāl^{1}.*
bhālā : *bhālo.*
bhālū : *bhālu.*
bhālūk : *bhālu.*
bhāv : *bhāu.*
bhāvj̄aī : *bhāuju.*
bhī̃gruṭī : *bhaṅero.*
bhikārī : *bhikhāri.*
bhij̄aviṇē : *bhijāunu.*
bhij̄ṇē : *bhijnu.*
bhiḍaviṇē : *bhirāunu.*
bhiḍṇē : *bhirnu.*
bhitar : *bhitra.*
bhilāvā : *bhalāyo.*
bhī̃t : *bhit.*
bhīk : *bhik.*
bhīḍ : *bhiṛ.*
bhuī̃ : *bhuī.*
bhū̃ḍā : *bhunu, bhutte.*
bhukṇē : *bhuknu.*
bhuj̄ṇē : *bhujā^{1}.*
bhuṭā : *bhuṭṭā.*
bhuḷbhuḷ : *bhulbhule.*
bhuḷbhuḷṇē : *bhulbhule.*
bhurā : *bhuro^{2}.*
bhurḍī : *bhurrā.*
bhurbhur : *bhurukka.*
bhurbhurṇē : *bhurukka.*
bhulaviṇē : *bhulāunu.*
bhulṇē : *bhulnu.*
bhū̃s : *bhus.*
bhūk : *bhok.*
bhūl : *bhul.*
bhēk : *byāṅ.*

bhẽḍā : *bhīṛā*.
bhek : *bhek*.
bheṭ : *bheṭ*, *bheṭi*.
bheṭṇẽ : *bheṭnu*.
bheḷ : *bhelā*.
bheḷī : *bhelā*.
bheḷṇẽ : *bhelā*.
bheś : *bhes*.
bhes : *bhes*.
bhõk : *bhwāṅ*.
bhõḍā : *bhutte*.
bhõvar : *bhumaro*.
bhõvṇẽ : *bhayāunu*.
bhõvrī : *bhumari*.
bhoj̃ : *bhuj*.
bhoḷā : *bholo*, *bhutte*.
bhorḍī : *bhurrā*.
mãjirī : *majirā*.
mãthṇẽ : *mathnu*.
makā : *makai*.
maċaviṇẽ : *macāunu*.
maċṇẽ : *macāunu*.
maċmaċ : *mackanu*.
maṭakṇẽ : *maṭakka*.
maṭmaṭ : *maṭakka*.
maṭh : *maṭar*.
maḍẽ : *moro*.
maḍhī : *maro*^{2}.
maṇ : *man*^{1}.
maḷ : *mal*.
maḷaī : *malāi*.
maḷīṇ : *malin*, *malinu*^{1}.
maḷṇẽ : *malnu*.
mathṇẽ : *mathnu*.
madārī : *madāri*.
man : *man*^{2}.
marāṭhā : *marāṭhi*.
marāḷ : *marāl*.
marṇẽ : *marnu*.
marvā : *maruwi*.
malaī : *malāi*.
malin : *malin*.
maśī : *masi*.
mas : *masi*.
masā̃daḷṇẽ : *musārnu*.
masā̃dṇẽ : *maskinu*, *musārnu*.
masaṇ : *masān*.
masūr : *musuro*^{2}.
mahā̃g : *mahā̃go*.
mā : *mā*^{1}.
māī : *māi*.
māū̃ : *māu*^{1}.
mā̃jaṇ : *mañjan*.
mā̃jā : *mājā*.
mā̃jṇẽ : *mājnu*.
mā̃ḍaḷ : *māṛo*.
mā̃ḍav : *kāṭhmā̃ṛau*.
mā̃ḍā : *māṛ*.
mā̃ḍṇẽ : *maṛer*.
mā̃daḷ : *mādal*.
mā̃dā : *madauru*.
mā̃drī : *māndri*, *māndro*.
mā̃s : *māsu*.
mākaḍ : *mākuro*.
mākḍī : *mākuro*.
mākhaṇ : *makkhan*.
mākhṇẽ : *makkhan*.
māgṇī : *maṅani*, *māṅni*.
māgṇẽ : *māgnu*.
māgṇe-karī : *māṅnu*^{1}.
māċ : *mac*^{1}.
māċṇẽ : *macāunu*.
māj̃ sexual heat : *macāunu*.
māj̃ middle : *mājh*, *mā*^{2}.
māj̃aviṇẽ : *majāunu*.
māj̃ā : *mājumphal*.
māj̃ūphaḷ : *mājumphal*.
māj̃ṇẽ : *mājnu*.
māj̃hārī̃ : *majheri*, *mājh*.
māṭī : *māṭo*.
māṭharṇẽ : *muṭhārnu*.
māṭhā : *māṭho*.
māṭhṇẽ : *māṭho*.
māṇ : *māndro*.
māṇā : *māndro*.
māṇūs : *mānis*.
māṇgā : *māndro*.
māṇyā : *māndro*.
māḷ : *māl*^{2}.
māḷī : *māli*^{1}.
māḷīṇ : *mālini*.
māt : *māt*.
mātṇẽ : *mātinu*, *māt*.
māthā head of churning stick : *madhāni*.
māthā head : *māth*.
mān : *mān*.
mānaviṇẽ : *manāunu*.
mānṇẽ : *mānnu*.
māp : *māp*.
mām : *māmro*.
māmā : *māmā*.
mār : *mār*.
mārā-mār : *mārā-mār*.
mārū : *māru*^{1}.
mārṇẽ : *mārnu*.
māl-kā̃guṇī : *māl-kāgunu*.
māl-puvā : *māl-puwā*.
māvṇẽ : *māp*.
māvśī : *mused-*.
māśī : *mākho*.
mās fly : *mākho*.
mās month : *mās*^{2}.
mās flesh : *māsu*.
māsā : *mācho*.
miċakṇẽ : *micnu*.
miṭṇẽ : *meṭnu*^{1}, *miṭik*.
miṭhā : *miṭho*.
miṭhāī : *miṭhāi*.
miḍakṇẽ : *mirkinu*.
miḍmiḍā : *mirmir*.
miḷaṇ : *milan*.
miḷaviṇẽ : *milāunu*.
miḷṇẽ : *milnu*.
mirī : *maric*.
miśī : *misi*^{1}.
misaḷ : *misnu*.
misaḷṇẽ : *misnu*.
mī̃ : *ma*.
mīḷ : *mil*^{1}.
mũḍ head : *muṛ*^{2}.
mũḍ rent : *mur*.
mũḍāviṇẽ : *muṛāunu*.
mũḍṇẽ : *muṛnu*.
mũḍhī : *muṛ*^{2}.
mũdṇẽ : *mundri*.
mũdhṇẽ : *mundri*.
mukā : *muko*.
mukṇā-hattī : *makunu*.
mukṇẽ : *mukuro*.
mugdaḷ : *mugdal*^{2}.
muṭkā : *muṛki*.
muṭkāviṇẽ : *muṛkyāunu*.
muṭhā : *muṭho*.
muḍā bale : *muṭuro*.
muḍā broken-mouthed : *muṛo*.
muḍī : *muri*.
muḷā : *mulo*.
mutṇẽ : *mutnu*, *mutunu*.
mudī : *mundri*.
murḷī : *murali*.
murmur : *murmurinu*.
murlī : *murali*.
musakṇẽ : *muskurāunu*.
musaḷ : *musal*.
musaḷkand : *musalīkanda*.
musaḷ-dhār : *musal-dhārā*.
musḷī : *musalīṛi*.
musmusṇẽ : *musmus*.
mūg : *muṅ*.
mūṭh packsaddle : *muṭuro*.
mūṭh fist : *muṭh*.
mūḷ a constellation : *mul*^{2}.
mūḷ root : *mulo*..
mūt : *mut*.
mẽḍhā : *meṛo*.
meṇ : *main*^{1}.
meṇ-vāt : *main-batti*.

meḷ : *mel*^{1}.
meḷā : *melo*.
methī : *methi*.
melā : *moro*.
meśī : *meṛo*.
mainā : *mainā*^{1}.
mail : *mayal*^{1}, *mailo*.
mogar : *muṅro*.
mocī : *moci*.
mocā : *moci*.
moṭ : *moṭ*.
moṭā : *moṭo*.
moḍā : *muṛā*.
moḍṇē : *mornu*^{1}.
moḷ : *mauro*.
motī : *moti*.
moth : *mothe*.
mor : *mujur*.
mol : *mol*.
moh : *mauwā*.
mohaḷ : *muhuṛā*.
moharī : *mohali*.
mohā : *mauwā*.
moho : *maha*.
mohṇē : *muhuni*.
mohrī : *mori*.
mhasaṇ : *masān*.
mhais : *bhaĩsi*.
mhõv : *mauwā*.
ragaḍṇē : *ragaṛanu*.
raṅg : *raṅ*^{1}.
raṅgaviṇē : *raṅāunu*.
raṅgel : *raṅelo*.
raḍī : *raṛi*.
raḍṇē : *raṛi*.
raṇraṇ : *ranna*, *rankanu*.
ratī : *ratti*.
ramṇē : *ramāunu* and Add.
ras : *ras*^{1}.
rasāṇē : *rachyān*.
rassī : *rās*^{1}.
rahāṇē : *rahanu*.
rahṇī : *rahani*, *rahan*.
rāī : *rāyo*.
rāūt : *rāut*.
rāo : *rāi*^{1}.
rā̃ḍ : *rā̃r*.
rā̃ḍī : *rā̃ṛi*.
rā̃ḍ-bhā̃ḍ : *rā̃ṛ-bhā̃ṛ*.
rā̃dhṇē : *rā̃dhnu*.
rā̃p : *rāp*.
rā̃pā : *rā̃bo*.
rākh : *rachyān*.
rākhī : *rachyān*.
rākhīs : *rākas*.
rākhṇē : *rākhnu*.

rāj̆ṇē : *rāgnu*.
rāṇā : *rānā*.
rāṇī : *rāni*.
rāt : *rāt*^{1}.
rātā : *rato*.
rātā̃dhḷē : *ratauni*.
rān : *arnu* and Add.
rāp : *rāp*.
rāb : *rābaṛi*.
rābḍī : *ṛābaṛi*.
rāy : *rāi*^{1}.
rās : *rās*^{2}.
rīgṇī : *riṅāunu*.
rīṭhī : *riṭho*.
rigṇē : *riṅāunu*.
righṇē : *riṅāunu*.
ric̆aviṇē : *ritto*.
ric̆āvṇē : *ritto*.
rij̆haviṇē : *rij̆hāunu*.
rij̆hṇē : *rij̆hinu*.
riṭhā : *riṭho*.
ritā : *ritto*.
rīj̆h : *rij̆h*.
rīṇ : *rin*.
rīs : *ris*^{1}.
ruī : *rui*.
rūḍ : *runu*^{1}.
rūḍh : *runu*^{1}.
rūdhṇē : *rūdinu*.
rukhā : *rukho*.
ruc̆ṇē : *rucnu*.
ruṇā : *runu*^{2}.
rulṇē : *rumalinu*^{1}.
rudhṇē : *rūdinu*.
rupē : *rupaulo*.
rū : *ruwo*.
rūkh : *rukh*.
rūḍh : *ruṛi*.
re : *re*.
rēkṇē : *rēknu*.
rēv : *reti*^{2}.
rēvaṭ : *reti*^{2}.
rēvḍā : *reti*^{2}.
reḍ : *relnu*, *rujhnu*.
reṇē : *rujhnu*.
retī : *reti*^{2}.
rel : *relo*, *relnu*.
relṇē : *relnu*.
rev : *reti*^{2}.
revṇē : *rujhnu*.
revḍī : *reuṛi*.
rõc̆ṇē : *roṭ*.
rõḷṇē : *rumalinu*^{1}.
rõvaḷṇē : *rumalinu*^{1}.
rokaḍ : *rokaṛ*.
rokh : *rokaṛ*.

rokh-ṭok : *rokaṛ*.
rokhṇē : *roknu*.
roṭ : *roṭ*.
roṭā : *roṭo*.
roṭī : *roṭi*.
roḍ : *runu*^{1}.
roḍā : *roṛā*, *roṭ*.
rodhṇē : *rūdinu*.
ropṇē : *ropnu*.
rovṇē : *ropnu*.
rohī : *rewā*.
lā̃g : *laṅaṛo*.
lā̃goṭī : *laṅauṭi*.
lā̃gḍā : *laṅaṛo*.
lā̃ghṇē : *nā̃ghnu*.
lā̃v : *raū*.
lakūḍ : *lauro*.
lakhlakh : *laglag*.
lagaṭṇē : *lagārnu*.
lac̆akṇē : *lackinu*.
lac̆ṇē : *lackinu*.
laṭ : *laṭṭo*.
laṭakṇē : *laṭakka*.
laṭiṅgā : *laṭyā̃ṅro*.
laṭ-paṭ : *laṭṭi-paṭṭi*.
laṭpaṭṇē : *laṭpaṭinu*.
laḍ : *laṛiyā*^{1}.
laḍī : *laṛiyā*^{1}.
laḍbaḍṇē : *larbarāunu*.
laḍhāī : *laṛāi*.
laḍhṇē : *laṛnu*^{2}.
lat : *lat*.
lattī : *laṭṭo*, *latlati*, *lugā*.
laddā : *laṭṭo*.
lapeṭā : *lapeṭā*.
lapeṭṇē : *lapeṭnu*.
laphaṅgā : *laphaṅgo*.
lalkāri : *lalkār*.
lalkārṇē : *lalkārnu*.
lavāg : *lwāṅ*.
lavḍā : *lauro*.
lavṇē : *nuhunu*.
las : *lassā*.
lasaṇ : *lasun*.
lahar : *lahar*.
lahān : *nāni*.
lahṇē : *lahanā*.
lā : *lāi*.
lā̃ṭhā : *lanṭha*.
lā̃ḍā : *lĩṛo*.
lā̃b : *lām*^{2}, *lānu*.
lā̃baṭ : *lāmṭo*.
lā̃bṇē : *lamkanu*.
lā̃v : *lāuke*.
lākaḍ : *lauro*.
lākh 100,000 : *lākh*.

lākh sealing wax : *lāhā*.
lākhē : *lākhu*.
lāg : *lāg*.
lāgī̃ : *lāgi*.
lāgū : *lāgu*.
lāgṇē : *lāgnu*.
lāj̈ : *lāj*.
lāj̈aviṇē : *lajāunu*.
lāj̈āviṇē : *lajāunu*.
lāj̈ṇē : *lajāunu*.
lāṭṇē : *laṭṭinu, laṭpaṭinu*.
lāṭh : *lāṭho*.
lāṭhā : *laṭṭha*.
lāḍ : *lāṛ*.
lāḍū : *laḍḍu*.
lāḍkā : *laṛko*.
lāḍhā : *līṛo*.
lāḷ : *rāl*.
lāt : *lāt*.
lātaḍṇē : *latārnu*.
lāth : *lāt*.
lādā : *lādo, lādi*.
lādṇē : *lādnu*.
lādhṇē : *lahanā*.
lābhṇē : *lahanā*.
lālaċ : *lālac*.
lāvṇē : *lāunu*.
lās : *lākh, lākhinu*.
lāsṇē : *lākhinu, lākh*.
lāho : *lāi* and Add.
lī̃pṇē : *lipnu*.
likṇē : *luknu*.
lipṇē : *lipnu*.
lihiṇē : *lekho*^{2}.
līkh : *likho*.
līd : *lidi*.
lū̃gṇē : *laṅaṛo*.
lū̃ċṇē : *luchnu*.
lū̃ḍā : *lū̃ṛinu*.
lū̃bḍē : *lumro*.
lukā : *lugā*.
lugḍē : *lugā*.
luċċā : *lucco*.
luṭṇē : *luṭnu*.
luṭhṇē : *lurkan*.
luḍakṇē : *lurkan*.
luḍmā : *lure*.
lutrā : *luto*^{2}.
lulā : *lulo*.
lūṭ : *luṭ*.
lūt : *luto*^{1}.
lekh : *lekho*^{2}.
lekhṇē : *lekhnu*.
leċṇē : *leṭnu*.
leṭṇē : *leṭnu*.
leṇē : *linu*.
leṇ-deṇ : *lin-din*.
lethaḍṇē : *leto*.
lep : *lep*.
levā : *leu*^{1}.
lesaṭ : *liso, lisṭe*.
lõ : *raũ*.
lõbaḍ : *lomṛi*.
lõv : *raũ*.
lokhā̃ḍ : *lokhar, lohā*.
loṭā : *lohoṭā*.
loṭṇē : *loṭnu*.
loṭhā : *loth*.
loḍhṇē : *lohoro*.
loṇ : *nun*.
loṇī : *nauni*.
loḷ : *lolā*.
loth : *loth*.
lod : *rudhilo*.
lodh : *rudhilo*.
lodhā : *lodar*.
loh : *lohā*.
lohar : *lohār*.
vaṭṇē : *oĩṭo*.
vaṭvaṭṇē : *barbarāunu*.
vaṭhān : *bathān*.
vaḍ : *bar*^{3}.
vaḍī : *bari*.
var on : *upar*.
var boon : *bar*^{1}.
var bridegroom : *bar*^{2}.
varā̃ḍ : *barandā*.
varā̃dā : *barandā*.
varasṇē : *barsanu*.
varāt : *bariyā̃t*.
vaśē : *basāhā*.
vasaviṇē : *basāunu*.
vasā : *boso*.
vasṇē : *basnu*.
vasne : *bas*^{1}.
vasrū̃ : *bācho*.
vahī : *bahi*.
vahū : *bahu*^{2}.
vā̃kā : *bāṅgo*.
vā̃gī : *baigun*.
vā̃ċṇē : *bā̃cnu*^{1}.
vā̃j̈hā : *bā̃jho*.
vā̃ṭā : *bā̃ṛo*.
vā̃ṭṇē : *bā̃ṛnu*.
vā̃dar : *bā̃dar*.
vā̃sā : *bā̃s*.
vāk : *bokro*.
vākaḷ : *bokro*.
vākhāṇ : *bakhān*.
vākhāṇṇē : *bakhānnu*.
vāgṇē : *bagnu*.
vāgh : *bāgh*.
vāghīṇ : *bāghini*.
vāj̈aviṇē : *bajāunu*.
vāj̈ṇē : *bajnu*.
vāṭ : *bāṭo*.
vāḍ big : *baṛo*.
vāḍ fence : *bār*^{1}.
vāḍī : *bāri*^{1}.
vāḍh : *baṛ*.
vāḍhaviṇē : *baṛārnu*.
vāḍhāyā : *baṛaï*.
vāḍhī : *bāṛi*.
vāḍhṇī : *baṛārnu*.
vāḍhṇē : *baṛnu*.
vāḍhvaṇ : *baṛārnu*.
vāṇ : *bāni*^{2}.
vāṇī : *baniyā*.
vāṇṇē : *bannu*^{2}.
vāḷā a grass : *bāl*.
vāḷā bracelet : *bālo*^{1}.
vāḷī : *bāli*^{1}.
vāḷū : *bāluwā*.
vāt : *bāti*.
vādaḷ : *bādal*.
vāniṇē : *bannu*^{2}.
vān : *bāni*^{2}.
vāngī : *bānki*.
vānṇē : *bannu*^{2}.
vāph : *bāph*.
vār day : *bār*^{2}.
vār turn : *bār*^{3}.
vārī : *bāri*^{2}.
vārī̃ : *bāre*.
vārṇē : *bārnu*.
vāv : *bā-*^{2}.
vās smell : *basāunu*^{2}.
vās halt : *bās*.
vāsī : *bāsi*^{2}.
vāhan : *bāhān*^{1}.
vāhṇē s. : *bāhān*^{1}.
vāhṇē vb. : *bāunu, bahanu*.
vĩċū : *bicchi*^{1}.
vĩdhṇē : *bijhnu*.
vikāū : *bikāu*.
vikṇē : *biknu*.
vikrā : *bikri*.
vikrī : *bikri*.
vighaṭṇē : *bigranu*.
vighaḍ : *bigār*.
vighaḍṇē : *bigranu, bigārnu*.
vij̈ū : *bijuli*.
viṭāḷ : *biṭulo*.
viṭāḷṇē : *biṭālnu, biṭulo*.
viṭī : *biyo*.
viṭṇē : *biṭulo*.
viḍā : *biro*.
viḍī : *biro*.

viṇatī : *binti*.
viṇē without : *binu*.
viṇē bear : *biyāunu*^{1}.
viṇṇē : *bunnu*, *tunnu*.
viḷavṇē : *bilanā*.
vinatī : *binti*.
vinaviṇē : *binti*.
vimā : *bimā*.
virī : *bir*^{1}.
virṇē : *bilinu*^{1}.
vivāh : *bie*.
visarṇē : *birsanu*.
visavṇē : *bisāunu*.
visā̃vā : *bisā*.
visāvṇē : *bisāunu*.
vīj : *bijuli*.
vīṭ : *biṭulo*.
vīṇ : *binu*.
vīḷ : *biyā̃lo*.
vīt : *bittā*.
vīs : *bis*^{1}.
vegḷā : *beglo*.
veċṇē : *becnu*.
veṭh : *beṭhi*.
veṭhaṇ : *beṭhan*.
veṭhṇē : *beṭhan*, *bernu*.
veḍh : *ber*^{2}.
veḍhṇē : *bernu*.
veṇī : *beni*.
veḷ : *ber*^{1}.
vet : *bet*.
vedhṇē : *bedhnu*.
vel : *bel*^{2}.
śĩgāḍā : *siṅaro*.
śĩgoṭī : *siṅauṭo*.
śĩċṇē : *sĩcnu*.
śĩtaḍṇē : *chiṭo*^{2}.
śĩtḍā : *chiṭo*^{2}.
śĩdaḷ : *chinār*.
śīp : *sipi*.
śīpī : *sip*.
śīsav : *sisau*.
śikē : *siko*^{1}.
śikṇē : *siknu*.
śikhaviṇē : *sikāunu*.
śikhṇē : *siknu*.
śijṇē : *khiinu*, *sidro*.
śijhṇē : *sidro*.
śiṭā : *chiṭo*^{2}, *charnu*.
śiṭī : *siṭi*.
śiḍī : *sĩṛi*.
śiḍhī : *sĩṛi*.
śiṇak : *chinkanu*.
śiḷā : *selāunu*^{1}.
śitā : *siũdo*.
śitḍī : *chiṭo*^{2}.
śidaḍ : *chidnu*.
śidhā : *sidro*.
śidhorī : *sidro*.
śinaḷ : *chinār*.
śinā : *chinnu*.
śiras : *siris*.
śilaṇ : *chilnu*.
śivaṇ : *siuni*.
śivṇē touch : *chunu*.
śivṇē sew : *siunu*.
śisav : *sisau*.
śisē : *siso*.
śisvā : *sisau*.
śī̃k : *chīk*.
śī̃g : *siṅ*^{1}.
śī̃v : *simānā*.
śīṭ : *chiṭ*.
śīṇ : *khiinu*, *sinu*.
śīḷ : *sili*.
śīt : *sito*.
śīp : *sipi*.
śīr : *sir*^{1}.
śīs : *sir*^{1}.
śē : *sai*.
śēkḍā : *saikṛā*.
śēkṇē : *seknu*.
śēp : *chepāro*.
śēb : *sep*.
śēvrī : *simal*.
śek : *sek*.
śekṇē : *seknu*.
śej : *sej*.
śeṭ : *seṭh*^{2}.
śeṭh : *seṭh*^{2}.
śeṭhī : *seṭh*^{2}.
śeḍ : *cheu*^{2}.
śeḍā : *seṛo*.
śeṇ : *cher*.
śeṇvaī : *sen*^{1}.
śeṇvī : *sen*^{1}.
śet : *khet*.
śetī : *kheti*.
śep tail : *chepāro*.
śep a flower : *sũp*.
śepṭī : *sepṭi*.
śem : *sep*.
śer dung : *cher*.
śer a weight : *ser*^{2}.
śerā : *cheu*^{2}.
śerī : *cheu*^{2}.
śerṇē : *cher*.
śev : *cheu*^{2}.
śevaḷ : *sĩwāli*.
śevāḷ : *sĩwāli*.
śevāḷī : *sĩwāli*.
śõp : *sũp*.
śop : *sũp*.
saī friend : *saheli*.
saī memory : *birsanu*.
sãgē : *saṅa*.
sãbhāḷṇē : *samũlnu*.
sãbhār : *sambhārnu*.
sak : *chakaṛā*.
sakaḷ : *sakhār*.
sakār : *sakār*^{2}.
sakārṇē : *sakārnu*.
sakḍā : *chakaṛā*.
sakṇē : *saknu*.
sagā : *sākh*.
saṭ : *saṭā-saṭ*.
saṭakṇē slip off : *chaṛkanu*.
saṭakṇē vanish : *saṛkanu*.
saṭh : *chaiṭaũ*.
saṭhī : *chaiṭi*.
saḍ : *chaṛ*.
saḍak : *saṭak*.
saḍakṇē : *charkanu*.
saḍī : *chaṛ*.
saḍṇē husk : *charnu*.
saḍṇē rot : *saṛnu*.
sadhal : *ḍhilo*.
saṇ : *san*^{1}.
saṇaṇaṇ : *san-san*, *sankanu*.
saṇkā : *sanko*, *sankanu*.
saḷ : *chal*.
saḷaī : *salāi*.
saḷakṇē : *salakka*.
saḷṇē : *chalkanu*.
saḷsaḷṇē : *salsalāunu*, *salakka*.
satāviṇē : *satāunu*.
sattar : *sattari*.
sattāvanna : *satāwan*.
sattāvīs : *satāis*.
sattetāḷ : *saĩtālis*.
sattehattar : *satahattar*.
satyā̃yśī̃ : *satāsi*.
satyāṇṇav : *satānabe*.
satrā : *satra*^{1}.
satsaṭ : *sarsaṭh*.
sadtīs : *saĩtis*.
samādhī : *samdhi*.
samaj : *samajh*.
samajṇē : *samjhanu*.
samāviṇē : *samāunu*.
sameṭṇē : *sameṭnu*.
samor : *sāmu*.
samjāviṇē : *samjhāunu*.
samsam : *chamchamnu*.
sar : *sar*^{1}.
sarakṇē : *sarkanu*.
saraḷ : *sallo*.
sarā : *sar*^{1}.

sarotā : *sarauto.*
sarkāviṇē : *sarkāunu.*
sarṇē : *sarnu.*
sar-sar : *sar-sar.*
savat : *sautā.*
savā : *sawā.*
savāgī : *sohāg.*
savvīs : *chabbis.*
sastā : *sasto.*
sahaj : *sahaj.*
sahā : *cha*^{2}.
sāī : *saiyā̃.*
sāu : *sāu.*
sā̃kaḍ : *sā̃guro.*
sā̃kaḷ : *sāṅlo.*
sā̃kū : *sā̃ghu.*
sā̃kḍā : *sā̃guro.*
sā̃kḍē : *sā̃guro.*
sā̃kḷī : *sāṅli.*
sā̃khaḷ : *sāṅlo.*
sā̃gaḍ : *saṅār*^{1}.
sā̃ċā true : *sā̃co*^{1}.
sā̃ċā mould : *sā̃co*^{2}.
sā̃ċṇē : *sā̃cnu.*
sā̃jh : *sā̃jh.*
sā̃ṭhā : *sā̃ṭho.*
sā̃ḍ female camel : *sā̃ṛ.*
sā̃ḍ bull set at liberty : *sā̃ṛ.*
sā̃ḍas : *sanāso.*
sā̃ḍṇē : *chāṛnu.*
sā̃taviṇē : *saṅlo.*
sā̃dh : *sā̃dh*^{1}, *sēdh.*
sā̃dhṇē : *sā̃dhnu, sandan.*
sā̃paḍṇē : *sapranu.*
sā̃pḍā : *sā̃pro.*
sā̃bar : *sābar.*
sā̃vā : *sāmā*^{2}.
sākaḷ : *sāṅlo.*
sākar : *sakkhar.*
sākhar : *sakkhar.*
sāg : *sakhuwā.*
sāgvān : *sakhuwā.*
sāċ : *sā̃co*^{1}.
sājī-khār : *sijji-maṭṭi.*
sāj : *chājan.*
sājṇē : *sajāunu*^{1}.
sājrā : *sāsi.*
sāṭ lath : *chaṛ.*
sāṭ frame : *sāṭo*^{2}.
sāṭā sprinkled flour : *charnu.*
sāṭā frame : *sāṭo*^{2}.
sāṭṇē : *sāṭo*^{1}.
sāṭh : *sāṭhi.*
sāḍā : *sāri.*
sāḍī : *sāri.*
sāḍe : *sāṛe.*
sāḍhū : *sāṛu.*
sāṇ : *sān*^{2}.
sāḷ : *-sār*^{3}.
sāḷā : *sālo.*
sāḷī a tree : *sāl*^{1}.
sāḷī wife's sister : *sāli.*
sāt : *sāt*^{1}.
sātū : *sātu.*
sātvaṇ : *chatiwan.*
sātvā : *sātaū̃.*
sātvīṇ : *chatiwan.*
sāth : *sāth.*
sāthī : *sāthi.*
sādhan : *sādhni.*
sān : *sānu.*
sānā : *sānu.*
sāp : *sāp*^{1}.
sāy : *sakhuwā.*
sār : *sār*^{1}.
sāras : *sāras.*
sārā : *sāro*^{1}.
sārī : *sāru.*
sārṇī : *sāran.*
sārṇē move : *sārnu.*
sārṇē accomplish : *sārnu, sāro*^{1}.
sāl : *chālā.*
sāv : *sāu.*
sāvaḷ : *syāulo.*
sāvā : *sāmā*^{2}.
sāvḷā : *sāūlo.*
sāvlī : *chāhāri.*
sāsaṭ : *chayasaṭṭhi.*
sāsū : *sāsu.*
sāsrā : *sasuro.*
sāhṇē : *sahanu.*
sūgṇē : *suṅnu.*
sūṭh : *suṭho.*
sūdṇē : *copnu.*
sūb : *sum*^{2}.
sūbā : *sumbā.*
sūbhā : *sumbā.*
sukaṭ : *sukuṭe.*
sukā : *suko.*
sukṭī : *sukuṭi.*
sukṇē : *suknu.*
sughaḍ : *sughar.*
sujṇē : *sujnu.*
suṭakṇē : *suṭ.*
suṭā : *chuṭṭo.*
suṭī : *chuṭṭi.*
suṭkā : *chuṭkārā.*
suṭṇē : *chuṭnu* and Add.
suḷā : *sul*^{1}.
suḷkā : *sulukka.*
suḷsuḷṇē : *sulsule.*
sutār : *sutār.*
sutī : *suti.*
sutḷī : *sutli.*
sudharṇē : *sudhārnu.*
sudhā : *sudho.*
sudhārṇē : *sudhārnu.*
sudhī : *suddhi.*
sunā : *sun*^{2}.
supārī : *supāri.*
sum-sām : *sām-summa.*
surāg : *suruṅ.*
surā : *churā, churi* and Add.
surī : *churi* and Add.
sursur : *sursur.*
sursurṇē : *sur*^{2}.
sulṭā : *sulṭo.*
susār : *sos.*
sū : *siyo.*
sūī : *siyo*^{1}.
sūk : *sukilo.*
sūḷ : *sul*^{1}.
sūt : *sut.*
sūr : *sur*^{2}.
sēdūr : *sīdur.*
sail : *ḍhilo.*
sōṭā : *sōṭhā.*
sōpṇē : *sumpanu.*
sokrā : *chokaṛā.*
sojī : *sojo*
soṭā : *sōṭhā.*
soḍṇē : *choṛnu.*
soḷā : *sora.*
sodh : *sodh.*
sodhṇē : *sodhnu.*
sonār : *sunār.*
sonē : *sun*^{1}.
soraṭh : *soraṭi.*
solā : *cholnu.*
solṇē : *cholnu.*
sos : *sosnu.*
sohāgā : *suwāg.*
sohāgī : *suwāg.*
svāgī : *suwāg.*
hā̃sṇē : *hā̃snu.*
hagaviṇē : *hagāunu.*
hagṇē : *hagnu.*
haṭakṇē : *haṛkanu.*
haṭaviṇē : *haṭāunu.*
haṭṇē : *haṭnu.*
haḍakṇē : *harkinu.*
haḍpā : *harpe.*
haḍbaḍ : *haṛbaṛ.*
haḍbaḍāviṇē : *haṛbaṛāuni.*
haḍbaḍṇē : *haṛbaṛāunu.*
haṇḍī : *hā̃ri.*
haṇṇē : *hānnu.*
haḷ : *hal*^{1}.

haḷad : *haledo.*
haḷas : *haris.*
haḷīs : *haris.*
haḷū : *halaũ.*
haḷkā : *haluko.*
hater : *hatiyār.*
hatoḍā : *hotro.*
hattī : *hāti.*
hatyār : *hatiyār.*
hatyārā : *hatyāro.*
hapaṭṇē : *hapkanu.*
hapkā : *hapkanu.*
haraṇ : *hariyo.*
haraviṇē : *harāunu.*
hariyaḷ : *hariyo.*
harḍā : *harro.*
harṇē : *harnu.*
hallā : *hallā.*
halhalṇē : *hallinu.*
hasṇē : *hā̃snu.*
hā : *yo.*
hā̃ : *hā̃, ã*^{1}.
hā̃k : *hā̃k.*
hā̃kṇē : *hā̃knu.*
hā̃ḍī : *hā̃ṛi.*
hā̃pā : *hā̃pnu.*
hā̃s : *hā̃s.*
hā̃se gahū̃ : *hā̃so*^{2}.
hā̃sṇē : *hā̃snu.*
hā̃sḷī : *hā̃suli.*
hāk : *hā̃k.*
hākārā : *hakār*^{2}.
hākārṇē : *hakārnu.*
hāṭ : *hāṭ.*
hāḍ : *hāṛ.*
hāṇ : *hāni.*
hāt : *hāt.*
hātā : *hāto.*
hāy : *hāi.*
hār loss : *hār*^{1}.
hār necklace : *hār*^{2}, *hāri.*
hāraviṇē : *hārnu.*
hārṇē : *hārnu.*
hālaviṇē : *hallāunu.*
hālṇē : *hallinu.*
hās : *hā̃so*^{1}.
hāhū : *hāhu.*
hī̃g : *hiṅ.*
hī̃ḍṇē : *hī̃ṛnu.*
hī̃v : *hiũ.*
hiċakṇē : *hackanu.*
hiṇē : *hin.*
hiyē : *hiyo.*
hiyyā : *hiyo.*
hirākaśī : *kasis.*
hirākas : *kasis.*
hirḍā : *harro.*
hisakṇē : *hackanu.*
hīrā : *hirā.*
huṇḍī : *huṇḍi.*
hulaḍ : *hul.*
he : *he.*
heḷā : *helai.*
heḷṇē : *helai.*
her : *her.*
herṇē : *hernu.*
ho : *ho*^{1}.
hoḍ : *hoṛ.*
hoṇē : *hunu.*
hoḷī : *holi.*

SINGHALESE

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

aňga : *āṅ.*
aňga : *siṅ*^{1}.
aňguṭa : *aū̃ṭho.*
aňgunu : *āṅan.*
aňguru : *aṅār.*
aňgula : *amal*^{1}.
aňḍuvā : *sanāso.*
aňda : *andho.*
aňduna : *ānu.*
aňdunanu : *sān*^{1}.
aňdura : *ā̃dhyāro.*
am̌ba : *ā̃p.*
am̌balu : *amalā.*
ak : *ākh.*
aka : *āk.*
akura : *ākhar.*
akuva : *ā̃kho, akhāṛā*
akussa : *ā̃kus.*
aga fire : *āgo.*
aga former : *aghi.*
agaya : *mahā̃go.*
agil : *agar.*
aguḷa : *āglo.*
aṭa : *āṭh.*
aṭaḷos : *aṭhāra.*
aṭalu : *aṭāli.*
aṭavanu : *ā̃ṭhyāunu.*
aṭuva : *āṭo, aṭāli.*
aḍa : *ādhā.*
aḍaya : *aṛinu, āṛ.*
aṇa : *jānnu* Add.
aḷa : *harnu.*
at : *āphu.*
ata : *hāt.*
atara : *bhitra* Add.
atuna : *ānro.*
ada wet : *aduwā.*
ada to-day : *āja.*
anudananu : *jānnu* Add.
anun : *ani.*
anū : *nabbe.*
api : *hāmi.*
abibävum : *paũcnu.*
amā : *aũsi.*
amu : *āũ.*
ammā : *āmā.*
aya : *ājā.*
ayadinu : *jā̃c* and Add.
ayama : *jamnu* Add.
araḷu : *harro.*
arama : *ramāunu.*
ariṇu : *harnu.*
ala : *sasurāli.*
alaňga : *ā̃gā̃lo.*
alap : *bilanā.*
alaya : *ālu.*
alalanu : *hallinu.*
alev : *lipnu.*
avara : *aru.*
avas : *basnu.*
avahas : *hā̃snu.*
avā house : *basnu.*
avā marriage : *bahanu.*
avi : *jujhnu* and Add.
aviya : *jujhnu* and Add.
avuraṇu : *bārnu.*
avul : *almalinu.*
asana : *asnā.*
asanu : *sunnu.*
asal border : *ā̃cal.*
asal mountain : *himāl.*
asi : *ā̃c.*
asun : *siṭnu.*
asūva : *assi.*
aham̌baya : *acamba.*
ahanu : *sunnu.*
ahara : *āhāro.*
ahuranu : *carnu* Add.
iňdudada : *indreni.*
im̌binu : *cummā.*
im̌bul : *simal.*
ik sight : *ikh.*
ik sugarcane : *ukhu.*
ikiṇī : *makunu.*
ikut : *ukāunu.*
ikmenu : *ukāunu.*
igilenu fly off : *uglanu.*
igilenu free oneself : *ughranu.*
idi- : *siyo*^{1}, *sujā.*
idireṇu : *udhāro.*
iduruṇā : *udhāro.*
idenu ripen : *rijhinu.*
idenu suppurate : *sujnu.*
ima : *simānā.*

ivasanu : *basnu.*
isa : *sir*^{1}.
iha : *sir*^{1}.
ihireṇu : *osārnu.*
ihil : *ḍhilo.*
īyē : *hijo.*
īri : *sũgur.*
um̆ba : *timi.*
uk : *ukhu.*
ukanu : *ukāsnu.*
ukuṇā : *makunu.*
ugula : *ughāuni.*
ugulanu : *ugālnu, ughārnu.*
uḍu : *ũbho.*
uturaṇu : *utranu.*
uda : *od.*
udunu : *odhān.*
udul : *ujyālo.*
udälla : *odāl, kodālo.*
upata : *upati.*
upadinu : *ubjanu.*
upan : *ubjanu.*
umata : *macāunu.*
uyana : *jānu* Add.
uyanu : *usinnu.*
ula : *sul*^{1}.
ulela : *lurkan.*
ulaňgi : *ulā̃ghnu.*
uläňgī : *ulā̃ghnu.*
uvama : *māp.*
uvasara : *carnu* Add.
us sugarcane : *ukhu.*
us high : *ũc.*
usā : *sahanu.*
usulanu : *ucālnu.*
ū : *u.*
ūrā : *sũgur.*
e : *yo.*
eňḍaru : *ãṛeri.*
eka : *ek.*
ekoḷaha : *eghāra.*
en-biju : *alaĩci.*
ebenu : *biyāunu*^{2}.
el : *seto.*
elam̆benu : *lamkanu.*
okkāre : *okāunu, wāknu.*
oṭa : *oṭh.*
oṭuvā : *ũṭ.*
oṭṭuva : *hoṛ.*
oḍapana : *hoṛ.*
ot : *sutnu.*
onavihi : *unais.*
obinu : *suwāunu.*
ovu : *sāu.*
äňgilla : *aũli.*
äňda : *sej.*
äňdiri : *ãdhyāro.*
äm̆barälla : *amāro.*
äm̆billa : *imli.*
äm̆bul hog-plum : *amalo.*
äm̆bul sour : *amilo.*
äṭa : *hāṛ.*
äṭṭara : *aṭer.*
ätā : *hāti.*
ädili : *ãjulo.*
äla : *āli.*
älalīma : *lurkan.*
älavum : *bilanā.*
äli : *lekho*^{2}.
äluna : *bilinu*^{1}.
älenu : *bilinu*^{1}.
ävd̃ma : *gachnu* Add.
äsa eye : *ā̃kho*^{1}.
äsa tear : *ā̃su.*
äsaḷa : *asār.*
äsuvā : *sunnu.*
äs-bäma : *ā̃khi-bhuī.*
ähuvā : *sunnu.*
ähäḷa- : *asār.*
kaňgu : *kāgunu.*
kaňda : *kā̃dh.*
kam̆bala : *kāmlo*^{1}.
kakuḷuvā : *kā̃kro.*
kagaya : *khāg*^{2}.
kaṭa a measure : *kaṭṭhā.*
kaṭa throat : *kā̃ṭh.*
kaṭa fuel : *kāṭh.*
kaṭuva : *kā̃ṛo*^{2}.
kaḍa : *kā̃ṛ, khā̃ṛeuli.*
kaḍanu : *kāṛnu.*
kaḍuva : *khā̃ṛo.*
kaḍuvēgan : *kanyāunu.*
kaṇa ear : *kān.*
kaṇa one-eyed : *kānu*^{1}.
kaḷāva : *karāi*^{1}.
kaḷu : *kālo.*
katura : *katranu, kāṭnu.*
kada : *kahār.*
kaduru : *khajur.*
kaninu : *khannu.*
kanu : *khānu.*
kap : *kāp.*
kapanu : *kapnu.*
kapal-dara beggar : *kapaṛā.*
kapal-dara skull-wearer : *kapāl.*
kapu : *kapās*^{1}.
kapuru : *kapur*^{1}.
kabara : *kābhro.*
kabala : *kapāl.*
kama : *kām*^{1}.
kamal : *kamal*^{1}.
kara : *kar.*
karaňduva : *kaṇḍi*^{2}.
karam̆ba : *karaũji.*
kara-katura : *churi* and Add.
karaṇa act : *karni.*
karaṇa cause : *kāran.*
karaṇu : *garnu.*
karaya : *churi* and Add.
karavan : *karāti.*
karavir : *kaṇel.*
kariviḷa : *karelo.*
kala fraud : *kal*^{1}.
kala time : *kāl*^{1}.
kala threshing-floor : *khalo.*
kalaha waterpot : *kalas.*
kalaha tumult : *kalaha.*
kavala : *kaũlā.*
kavda : *ko*^{1}.
kas touchstone : *kasi.*
kas whip : *kasnu.*
kas gong : *kā̃so.*
kasa : *kisān.*
kasala : *kacar.*
kasturi : *kasturi.*
kaha-unalī : *kā̃s.*
kim̆bul : *kailo.*
kim̆bulā : *kubir.*
kikiḷi : *kukhro.*
kiḍa : *khelnu.*
kiḷi : *kuri*^{1}.
kit : *kitan.*
kipenu : *copnu.*
kimi : *kiro.*
kiyanu : *kahanu.*
kira : *khir*^{1}.
kirivāl : *khiramlo.*
kili : *kiṭ.*
kis : *kokh.*
kisa : *kacahari.*
kisi : *koi.*
kihiri : *khayar.*
kī-pa : *kaī.*
kum̆ba : *kuwā.*
kum̆balā : *kumāle.*
kukuḷu : *kukhro.*
kukuru : *kukur.*
kuḍā : *khudro.*
kuḷu stubborn : *kaṛuwā.*
kuḷu peak : *hotro.*
kuḷuṇu : *kārunā* and Add.
kuda : *kujo.*
kudappā : *khudro.*
kudalu : *kodālo.*
kudu : *khudro.*
kumaruvā : *kumār*^{1}.
kumuku : *kimbu.*
kus : *kokh.*

keñḍiya : *kūṛo*^{1}.
keḷi : *khel.*
keta : *khet.*
kerehi : *kāj.*
kevilli : *koili.*
kesi : *kuñji.*
kesel : *kero*^{2}.
kehel : *kero*^{2}.
kehē : *kes.*
kē a tree : *kēwarā.*
kē hair : *kes.*
koñḍol : *kūṛulo.*
koṭa : *koṭho.*
koṭanu : *kuṭnu, koṭyāunu.*
komaḍu : *kubhiṇḍo.*
komala : *kamalo.*
kora : *khoraṇḍo.*
kovullā : *koili.*
kossa : *kuco.*
kohu : *khosṭo.*
kō : *kūṛinu*^{2}.
käkira : *kā̃kri, kā̃kro.*
kätta : *katranu.*
kän : *khāni*^{1}.
käpavum : *kāmnu.*
kämī : *kāmi*^{1}.
käl : *kāl*^{2}.
käli : *kali.*
käsa : *kākh.*
käsa-paṭa : *kākh.*
käsum̆bu : *kachuwā.*
kässa : *khā̃si.*
gaḍa cheek : *gā̃ṛ.*
gaḍa ditch : *gāṛnu.*
gaṇinu : *gannu.*
gata : *gāth.*
gadubu : *gadoho.*
gana : *ghanu.*
gaba : *gābho.*
gama : *gāũ.*
gara : *ghar.*
gala : *galo.*
galanu : *galnu.*
gava : *gāi.*
gasa : *gāch.*
gallanu : *ghasnu.*
gā : *gāunu.*
gigiri : *ghāgri.*
giya gone : *gayo.*
giya ghee : *ghiu.*
gī : *ghiu.*
gū : *guhu.*
geri : *goru.*
geriyā : *goru.*
golanu : *gā̃ṭhnu, gutnu.*
gomu : *gaũt.*
goyama : *gahū̃.*
gora : *goro.*
gäm̆buru : *gairo.*
gäṭaya : *gānu.*
gäḍa- : *gaṛyaũlo.*
gäḍulu : *gaṛyaũlo.*
ṭika : *thok, thor.*
ṭäm̆ba : *thām.*
ṭäna : *thān*^{1}.
tam̆ba : *tāmo.*
takanu ; *tāknu.*
taṇa : *tyāndro.*
taḷanu : *tāl*^{2}.
taḷā : *talāu.*
tatu : *tā̃do.*
tada : *ṭhāṛo.*
tan : *thān*^{1}.
tana : *thun*^{2}.
tabanu : *thāmnu.*
tabula : *tamol.*
tamalu : *tũwālo.*
tara : *thiro.*
tarahalā : *tulo.*
taru : *tāro*^{1}.
tal : *tāṛ*^{1}.
tala surface : *talo.*
tala sesamum : *til.*
talā : *thal.*
tali : *thāl, thāli.*
tavura : *ṭhaharnu.*
tik : *tikho.*
tit : *tito.*
tiyuṇu : *tikho.*
tiyenu : *thiyo.*
tira : *thiro.*
tirisanā : *terso.*
tisa : *tis*^{1}.
tiha : *tis*^{1}.
tu : *thu.*
tuḍa : *ṭũṛo.*
tuṇa : *tin*^{2}.
tudus : *cauda.*
tunu : *tan.*
turu star : *tāro*^{1}.
turu drum : *turai.*
turuṇu : *tarunu.*
tul big : *ṭhulo.*
tul like : *tulinu.*
tusara : *tusāro.*
teḷes : *tera.*
tet : *tiun.*
temanu : *tiun.*
tera : *tir*^{1}.
tela : *tel.*
toṭa : *turnu.*
topi : *timi.*
toho : *ṭuso.*
tō : *tã.*
täta string : *tā̃t.*
täta labour : *tāt, tālo.*
dan̆ga : *jā̃gh.*
dam̆ba : *jāmu.*
dakuṇu : *dakkhin.*
daḍa tame : *ḍaṛnu.*
daḍa fine : *ḍā̃ṛ.*
daḷa matted hair : *jaro*^{2}.
daḷa thick : *daro.*
daḷa tusk : *dāro.*
data : *dā̃t.*
dada flag : *jhaṇḍā.*
dada ringworm : *dād.*
dada Brāhman : *dādā.*
dadara : *dādarā.*
dan a tree : *damāhā*^{2}.
dan gift : *dān*^{1} Add.
dan rice : *dhān.*
dana person : *janā.*
dana wealth : *dhan.*
dananu : *jānnu.*
danavanu : *biyāunu*^{1}.
dan-geḍi : *damāhū*^{2}.
danvanu : *janāunu.*
dapanu : *jāp.*
dam : *dhāmi* Add.
dama : *dāī.*
damaṅu : *dāunu* Add.
dara hole : *darko.*
dara firewood : *dār*^{2}.
dara edge : *dhār.*
dara flood : *dhāro.*
daraṇu : *dharnu.*
dala water : *jalā.*
dala flame : *jalnu* and Add.
dala part : *dal.*
dala cutting : *dalnu.*
dalavanu : *jalnu* and Add.
dalu : *jālo.*
dava play : *juwār.*
dava wood : *dāuro.*
dava quickly : *dugurnu.*
davaṭa : *dhaṅero.*
davasa : *diũso.*
dasa : *das.*
dasan : *dasi.*
daha : *daha.*
dahan : *ḍahanu.*
dahaya : *das.*
dā : *dhāu.*
dim̆bul : *jāmunu.*
digu : *digho.*
diṭu : *ḍiṭh.*
dinanu : *jitnu.*

dimiyā : *dhamiro.*
diya : *jiuri.*
diyuṇu : *dunoṭ.*
diya : *od* and Add.
dili : *jalnu* and Add.
diva : *jibro.*
divi blue jay : *jalewā.*
divi life : *jiunu.*
divu : *diyo.*
dī : *dahi.*
dum̆buṭu : *dhamilo.*
dum̆buru : *dhamilo.*
dum̆bul a tree : *ḍumri.*
dum̆bul weak : *dublo.*
dum̆bul smoke : *dhamilo.*
duka : *dukha.*
duṭu : *dhutnu.*
duṇu : *jhinu*^{1}.
dut : *dhutnu.*
dudu : *dud.*
dum : *dhuwā̃.*
duru cummin : *jiro.*
duru distant : *dur*^{1}.
dulaba : *duloho.*
duva : *juwā*^{2}.
duvanu : *dhāunu.*
dū : *juwā*^{2}.
de : *dui.*
deṭu : *jeṭho*^{1}.
deṇa : *dunu.*
deḷum : *dārim.*
denu : *dinu.*
dev : *deu.*
devol : *deurāli*^{2}.
desa : *dcs.*
doḷosa : *bāra.*
dora : *duwār.*
dovanu : *dhunu.*
dovinu : *duhunu*^{2}.
dos : *dos.*
däḷi : *dāri.*
däla : *jāl*^{1}, *jāli*^{1}.
dävī : *dābilo.*
dǟ : *jāi*^{1}.
däpala : *jāiphal.*
naku : *nāk.*
nakuṭa : *nāk.*
nagaḷ : *laṅgur*^{1}.
nagā : *nāgo.*
naginu : *nā̃ghnu.*
naguṭa : *laṅgur*^{1}.
naṭa : *nāṭho.*
naṭanu : *nācnu.*
naṭu : *naṭuwā.*
naḷala : *nidhār.*
naḷu : *nācnu.*
natu legacy : *nāso, nāti, nāto*^{2}.
nama name : *nāū̃.*
nama nine : *ṅau.*
namanu : *nuhunu.*
nala : *nal*^{1}.
nava nine : *nau.*
nava new : *naulo.*
navanu : *nuhunu.*
nasinu : *nāsnu.*
nahanu : *nāsnu.*
nā : *na*^{1}.
nānu : *nuwāunu*^{1}.
nikam : *nikāmi.*
niṭṭāvenu : *niṭhinu.*
nidanu : *nidāunu.*
nidi : *nid.*
nidu outcast : *nic.*
nidu sleep : *nid.*
nimanu : *nibhāunu.*
niya : *naṅ.*
niyan̆ga : *niyānu.*
niyaga : *niyānu.*
niyaṅ : *niyānu.*
niyan : *niyānu.*
niyamuvā : *jamnu* Add.
niyut : *jokhnu.*
niyō : *jokhnu.*
nīl : *nilo.*
nivaṇa : *nibhāunu.*
nivat : *nibṭero, nibhāunu*
nivanu : *nibhāunu.*
nisal : *nicāl.*
numut : *mānnu.*
nuvana : *nainu*^{1}.
neta : *neti.*
neraṇu : *harnu.*
neraḷu : *nariwal.*
nän̆dā : *nanda.*
nädi : *nanda.*
näna : *jān*^{1}.
näba : *nāiṭo.*
näva : *nāu*^{1}.
näsum : *nācnu.*
nǟ : *nāto*^{1}.
pan̆dura : *piñjarā.*
pak ripe fruit : *pāko.*
pak bird : *pākho.*
paṇas : *pacās.*
paṭa : *pāṭ*^{1}.
paṭavanu : *paṭhāunu.*
paṭuna : *pāṭan.*
paḍa : *pād*^{1}.
paḍanu : *pādnu.*
paṇa : *phani*^{1}.
paṇata : *jānnu* Add.
paṇara : *pandra.*
paṇavanu : *jānnu* Add.
paḷa : *pacheuro.*
paḷanu : *phārnu.*
paḷamu : *pailo.*
paḷi : *pālo*^{2}.
paḷol : *parwar*^{2}.
pat arrived : *pāunu*^{2}.
pat leaf : *pāt*^{1}.
pata : *pātho.*
patara : *patthar, pathārnu.*
patu : *pāto.*
pcdula : *jalnu* and Add.
pan : *pān.*
pana : *pani.*
paba : *pāhār.*
pamaṇa : *māp.*
pamā : *macāunu.*
paya : *pāu.*
paraṇa : *purānu.*
paraviya : *parewā*^{1}.
pala straw : *parāl.*
pala a measure : *pal*^{1}.
pala cloth : *pāl*^{1}.
pala fruit : *phal*^{1}.
palak-bän̆da : *palaṅ.*
palas : *palā̃s.*
palā : *pāluwā, palā̃s.*
pavaḷa : *puwā̃lo.*
pavasa : *piyās.*
pas after : *pachi.*
pas feeling : *parsanu.*
pas net : *pāso*^{1}.
pas trust : *patyāunu.*
pasa five : *pā̃c.*
pasa net : *pāso*^{1}.
pasu : *pachi.*
pasun : *pāchin.*
pasatäv : *pachitāu.*
pasuvenu : *pachāunu.*
passen : *pachi.*
paha : *pā̃c.*
pahaṭu : *haṭilo.*
pahaṇa : *paharo.*
pahaḷos : *pandra.*
pahan : *pāhār.*
pā : *kaṭhauti.*
piṭi : *piṭho.*
piḍa : *pīṛo.*
piḷa pain : *pir.*
piḷa stool : *pirā.*
piḷiṇa : *jānnu* Add.
piḷiban : *biyāunu*^{2}.
piḷimaya : *māp.*
piḷiyama : *parma.*
piḷivisinu : *puchnu*^{1}.
pit : *pito.*

piya : *poi.*
piyan : *pihān.*
piyuma : *paĩyū.*
piri : *puro.*
piribun : *pīdhnu.*
pirimadinu : *mājnu.*
pirihun : *hiyāunu.*
pirihenu : *hiyāunu.*
pilaňdanu : *pairanu.*
piviṭu : *paiṭhāri.*
pisana : *paini*^{1}.
pisanu : *pāko.*
pisinu : *puchnu*^{2}.
pihiṭanu : *payaṭh.*
pihinu : *puchnu*^{2}.
put : *put, aputo.*
puna : *pani.*
punakku : *pinā.*
pupura : *phurphurāunu.*
pubudinu : *bujhnu*^{2}.
pubudu : *bujhnu*^{2}.
puraṇu begin : *purnu.*
puraṇu swell : *phurnu.*
purā : *puro.*
puris : *pursā.*
pul flower : *phul*^{2}.
pul expanded : *phulnu.*
puliňgu : *philiṅgo.*
puluṭu : *adhapilṭo.*
pulussanu : *pilsinu.*
puva : *puwā.*
puvaḷu : *bahanu.*
puhu : *phosro*^{1}.
pū : *niphannu* and Add.
peňdą ball : *pīd.*
peňda bird's tail : *pīd.*
pekaṇiya : *dekhnu.*
peṭa : *piṭh.*
peṭṭiyā : *peṭ.*
peṇenu : *jānnu* Add.
peḷahara : *harnu.*
peḷāva : *peruṅgo.*
peḷenu : *pirāunu.*
pet : *pā̃ti.*
petali : *pātalo.*
pena : *phen.*
perali : *phernu.*
perahara : *harnu.*
pela : *pāli*^{2}.
pokuṇa : *pokhari.*
pokura : *pokhari.*
pokuruṇi : *pokhari.*
poṭṭaniya : *poṭi.*
poḷa cataract : *phulo*^{2}.
poḷa boil : *phoro.*
poḷanu : *phornu.*
pota : *pothi*^{2}.
porava : *pharsā.*
povanu : *piunu, piyāunu.*
poson : *pasāunu, pus.*
poho- : *paul.*
pohoya : *baśnu.*
pō young animal : *pothi*^{1}.
pō phase of moon : *basnu.*
päṇa : *jānnu* Add.
pätali : *pātalo.*
päti : *pāti.*
pätta : *pāti.*
pän : *pāni.*
päminenu : *pāunu*^{2}.
päraṇi : *purāniyā.*
päraṇi : *purānu.*
päla : *phalaĩco.*
päsavanu : *pacāunu.*
päsenu : *pacnu.*
baňgaya : *bhāṅro.*
baňgahara : *bhāṅ*^{2}.
baňda : *bā̃dho.*
baňdinu : *bā̃dhnu.*
baṁba : *bāhun.*
baṁbara : *bhumaro.*
baṁburu : *bhumari.*
baṭa sunk : *bhatkanu.*
baṭa bamboo : *bhāṭo.*
baṭu : *bhĩṛā.*
baḍa : *bhā̃ṛo.*
baḍahära : *bhā̃ṛāri.*
baṇa : *bān*^{1}.
baṇinu : *bhannu.*
baḷalā : *birālo.*
baḷu : *bhālu.*
bata : *bhāt.*
bada : *bājhnu.*
bada-kaḷa : *bhalo.*
badanu : *bājhnu.*
badinu : *bhāji.*
bapa father : *bāp.*
bapa tears : *bāph.*
bamaṇu : *bhayāunu.*
bara : *bhār, bhar*^{1}.
baraṇa : *bhurukka.*
baraṇiya : *bharnu*^{1,2}.
bal : *bālakha.*
bala strength : *bal.*
bala a tree : *bhalāyo.*
balanu : *bhāl*^{1}.
balasa : *balsi.*
ballā : *bhālu.*
bava : *bhāu.*
basa : *bhās*^{2}.
basinu : *bhāsnu.*
bā arm : *bā̃hā̃.*
bā portion : *bhāg*^{1}.
biňgu : *bhaṅero.*
biňda : *bū̃d.*
biňdinu : *pīdhnu.*
bik : *bhik.*
bita : *bhit.*
bima : *bhuĩ.*
bili : *bali.*
biliya : *balsi.*
bihini : *baini.*
bihirā : *bairo.*
bīvā : *piunu.*
bukula : *bukāunu.*
buḍḍayā : *bhunu, buṛo.*
buḷu : *barro.*
but : *bhoj.*
budinu : *bhoj.*
budu : *bujhnu*^{2}.
bun root of tree : *bundi.*
bun eaten : *bhoj.*
bulat : *tamol.*
busa : *bhus.*
buhu : *bahut.*
buhun : *baini.*
bū : *bhuwā.*
beṭṭa : *biṭulo.*
bela : *bel*^{1}.
bē : *bheu.*
boku bent hand : *bukāunu.*
boku intestines : *boknu.*
bodu : *bhoj.*
bonu : *piunu.*
boru : *bhor*^{2}.
bō much : *bahut.*
bō knowledge : *bujhnu*^{2}.
bägin : *bhāg*^{1}.
bäḷa : *bhārā*^{2}.
bätiya : *bhā̃ti.*
bäma : *ā̃khi-bhuĩ.*
bämiṇī : *bāuni.*
bähänā : *bhānij.*
bähära : *bāira.*
bā̃ : *bhāi.*
maňda : *madauru.*
makanu : *makkhan.*
makuṇā : *makunu.*
makuḷu : *mākuro.*
makuḷuvā : *mākuro.*
magula : *māgal.*
maṭa : *maṭho.*
maḍa : *māṛ.*
maḍavanu : *māṛnu.*
maḍinu : *māṛnu.*
maḍulla : *māṛo.*
maḍuva : *kāṭhmā̃ṛau.*
maḷa : *moro.*

maḷa-miniya : *moro.*
maḷuva : *maro*^{2}.
mat drunk : *māt.*
mat head : *māth.*
mat only : *māp.*
matagānu : *mathnu.*
maturu : *madāri.*
mada : *macāunu.*
madaṭa : *majiṭho.*
madaṭiya : *majiṭho.*
madinu : *mājnu.*
man : *mān.*
mana : *man*^{2}.
maninu : *mānu*^{1}, *māp.*
manvā : *manuwā.*
mara : *maro*^{1}, *mār.*
maraṇa : *marnu.*
maraṇū : *mārnu.*
maravanu : *marāunu.*
maru : *māruni.*
mal : *māl*^{2}.
mala : *mal.*
mav : *māu*^{1}.
mavanu : *māp.*
mas fish : *mācho.*
mas month : *mās*^{2}.
mas flesh : *māsu.*
masanu : *macāunu.*
masu : *mās*^{1}.
masura : *masuro*^{2}.
maha : *mās*^{2}.
mahagu : *mahãgo.*
mahanu : *macāunu.*
maharaṭa : *marāṭhi.*
maharu : *mahãgo.*
mā me : *ma.*
mā mother : *mā*^{1}.
miṭa : *muṭh.*
miṭi : *muṭu.*
mit : *mit.*
miduḷu : *māsi.*
midenu : *mujinu.*
min : *mānnu.*
minis : *mānis.*
minihā : *mānis.*
minī : *mānis.*
miyanu : *marnu.*
miyu : *bhaĩsi.*
miyuru : *mujur.*
miris : *maric.*
mila : *mol.*
milina : *malinu*^{1}.
mivu : *bhaĩsi.*
misa : *bhaĩsi.*
mī buffalo : *bhaĩsi.*
mī honey : *maha.*
mī rat : *muso.*
mī-gaha : *mauwā.*
muk : *muko.*
muguru : *muṅro.*
muṅ : *muṅ.*
muḍa : *muṛ*^{2}.
muḍu : *muṛo.*
muḍuka : *muṛko.*
muṇḍa : *muṛ*^{2}.
muḷa : *mornu*^{1}.
muḷāva : *mujinu.*
mut : *mukuro.*
mutu : *moti.*
mudavanu : *mujyāunu, muchnu.*
muduvā : *mundri.*
mūl : *mulo.*
mula : *mulo.*
muva : *muhuṛā.*
musa : *much.*
muhun : *muchnu.*
mū : *mut.*
mela : *melo.*
mehe : *bisā.*
meheli : *meheri.*
mē : *bisā.*
mok : *mukuro.*
moṭa : *moṭo.*
molok : *kamalo.*
moho : *muhuni.*
mohol : *musal.*
mō : *muhuni.*
mōl : *musal.*
mäkkā : *mākho.*
mäguma : *māgnu.*
mäṭi : *māṭo.*
mäda : *mājh.*
mädum : *mājhi*^{1}.
mända : *mājh.*
mälavenu : *oilinu.*
mäsi-ḍǟ : *masi.*
mässa : *māc*^{1}.
mässā : *mākho.*
mǟ : *māi.*
yak : *jakkhu.*
yaṭa : *lāṭho.*
yaturu : *jãto.*
yadinu : *jãc.*
yam- : *jo.*
yavanu : *jānu.*
yahana : *sej.*
yu : *juwā*^{1}.
yutu : *juto*^{1}.
yuda : *judhāunu.*
yota : *jot.*
yodanu : *jokhnu.*
yon : *juni.*
yovun : *joban.*
yō : *joha, jujhnu* and Add.
yāṭiya : *lāṭho.*
raňga : *raṅ*^{1}.
raňdanu : *rahanu.*
rak : *rachyān.*
rakavaḷa : *rakhwālo.*
rakiṇu : *rākhnu.*
rakus : *rākas.*
raṇa : *arnu* and Add.
rat : *rāto.*
rada : *rāi*^{1}.
ram : *rāmro.*
raha : *ras*^{1}.
rā : *ras*^{1}.
rik : *rukh.*
riṭi : *riṭho.*
rit : *ritto.*
riya : *ramāunu.*
risi : *rucnu.*
ruk tree : *rukh.*
ruk sorrow : *rukho.*
ruti : *rucnu.*
rudu : *runu*^{2}.
rusiru : *rucnu.*
russanu : *rucnu.*
reṇu : *ṙujhnu.*
rehe-mas : *reŭā.*
rē : *re.*
rē-mas : *reŭā.*
roṭi : *roṭ, roṭi.*
ron : *ren.*
rās ray : *rās*^{1}.
rās collection : *rās*^{2}.
rǟ : *rāt*^{1}.
laňba-kāṭē : *lāmu.*
la : *hiyo.*
lak : *lākh, lākhinu.*
laginu : *lāgnu.*
laṭa-paṭa : *laṭṭi-paṭṭi.*
laṭu : *laṭṭo.*
laḍu : *laḍḍu.*
lada received : *lahanā.*
lada shame : *lāj.*
lada fried grain : *lāwā*^{2}.
lanu : *lāunu.*
labanu : *lahanā.*
labu : *lauko.*
labba : *lauko*
lavan : *bilanā.*
las : *alsi*^{2}.
lasa : *les*^{1}.
lā : *lāhā.*
likkā : *likho.*
liya : *laṭṭo.*
liyanu : *lekho*^{2}.

lihil : *ḍhilo.*
līl : *ḍhilo.*
luṇu : *nun.*
luhu : *halaū̃.*
lūna : *lasun.*
leḍā : *līṛo.*
lela : *lolā.*
lelavanu : *lurkan.*
lē line : *lekho*^{2}.
lē blood : *lohu*^{2}.
lot-sum̆buḷa : *rudhilo.*
lom : *raū̃.*
loho : *lohā.*
lō : *lohā, lohār.*
lōvaru : *lohār.*
vaňda : *bā̃jho.*
vaňdurā : *bā̃dar.*
vak : *bāňgo.*
vaku-gaḍuwā : *boknu.*
vakulu : *bāklo.*
vak-niya : *bokro.*
vag : *bāgh.*
vaga : *bagāl.*
vagu : *baňgalā.*
vaṭa rain : *barsanu.*
vaṭa circle : *bāṭā.*
vaṭan : *bathān.*
vaṭinu : *bāṭnu.*
vaṭuvā : *baṭṭāi.*
vaḍanu : *baṛnu.*
vaḍinu : *baṛnu.*
vaḍuvā : *baṛaī.*
vaṇa : *bāni*^{2}.
vaṇanu : *bannu*^{2}.
vat wealth : *basnu.*
vat story : *bāt*^{1}.
vat path : *bāṭo.*
vada torture : *baha.*
vada speech : *bājā.*
vadanu : *biyāunu*^{1}.
vadinu : *bagnu.*
van : *bāni*^{2}.
vana : *ban.*
vap : *ubāunu* Add.
vam : *bāū̃.*
vaman : *mānnu.*
vambaṭu : *baigun.*
vayanu : *bajnu.*
vara : *bār*^{2}.
varak : *bār*^{3}.
varaṇa : *bārnu.*
varaya : *bar*^{1}.
vala hair : *bāl.*
vala bracelet : *bālo*^{1}.
vavanu : *ubāunu* Add.
vas rain, year : *barsanu, bāsi*^{3}*, barsa.*
vas bamboo : *bā̃s.*
vas house : *bās.*
vasa : *bacero.*
vasanu : *basnu.*
vasin : *bas*^{1}.
vasu : *bācho.*
vaha : *bis*^{2}.
vahan : *pairanu.*
vahana : *bahanu.*
vahara : *bohorā.*
vahas : *hā̃snu.*
vā : *bā-*^{2}.
vikuṇanu : *biknu.*
vigu : *bigho.*
viṭa : *beṭhi.*
viṭi : *beṭhi.*
vida : *bijuwā.*
vidinu : *bijhnu.*
vidu : *bijuli.*
viduliya : *bijuli.*
viman : *māp.*
viya : *baīs*^{2}.
viyan : *tānnu* and Add.
viyakanu : *bakhān.*
viyat : *bittā.*
viyanu : *bunnu.*
viyavul : *baulāhā.*
viyutu : *jokhnu.*
viridu : *baljhinu.*
virīyanu : *bilinu*^{1}.
viruṇu : *bilinu*^{1}.
vilabun : *lipnu.*
vilin : *bilinu*^{1}.
vivā : *bie.*
visa : *bis*^{2}.
visaňdanu : *siṭo*^{1}.
visara : *carnu* Add.
visi : *bis*^{1}.
visin : *bas*^{1}.
visirenu : *sarnu.*
visuḷa : *sarnu.*
visudu : *suddhi.*
vissa : *bis*^{1}.
vuvan : *bajnu.*
vuhuṭu : *siṭo*^{1}.
vū : *bhayo.*
veṇada : *baniyā.*
veḷanu : *bernu.*
veḷu : *ber*^{2}.
veḷendā : *baniyā.*
veta : *bet.*
veniya : *beni.*
venu : *hunu.*
vera : *bir*^{1}.
vel : *ber*^{1}.
vela : *ber*^{1}.
vē : *baīs*^{1}.
vōra : *boṛi.*
väṭa : *bār*^{1}.
väṭikaranu : *bāṭnu.*
väṭiya : *bāṭi.*
väṭu : *bāṭo.*
väḍa : *baṛ.*
väḍi : *baṛi*^{1}*, bāṛi.*
vätta : *butā.*
vädun : *baṛaī.*
värälla : *barsanu.*
väl necklace : *bāli*^{1}.
väl creeper : *bel*^{2}.
väli : *bāluwā.*
vässi : *bāchi.*
vähäp : *basāhā.*
vǟyama : *jamnu* Add.
vǟ : *basulo.*
sa : *cha*^{2}.
saňgala : *saṅār*^{1}.
saňda evening : *sā̃jh.*
saňda joint : *sā̃dh*^{1}*, sēdh.*
saňda moon : *cā̃d.*
saňdun : *canauṭo.*
sak wheel : *cāko.*
sak number : *bakhān.*
sakuḷu : *sā̃guro.*
sakvā : *cakhewā.*
saṇa-gala : *sān*^{2}.
saṇḍa bull set at liberty : *sā̃ṛ.*
saṇḍa eunuch : *sā̃ṛ.*
saḷaya : *celo.*
saḷuva : *sālu, sāri.*
sat seven : *sāt*^{1}.
sat animal : *sāto.*
sata umbrella : *chātā.*
sata science : *siṭnu.*
sataḷiha : *cālis.*
satan : *tānnu* Add.
sati : *saṅlo.*
satvā : *sāth.*
san hiding : *chānu.*
san mark : *sān*^{1}.
sanada : *pairanu.*
sapat : *sabbiū̃.*
sapan clever : *jānnu* Add.
sapan rich : *sabbiū̃.*
sapayanu : *sabbiū̃.*
sapayō : *jokhnu.*
sapiyō : *jokhnu.*
sapu a tree : *cā̃p*^{2}.
sapu pleasure : *sabbiū̃.*
sapu snake : *sāp*^{1}.
sam : *sāū̃*^{2}.
sama : *cām*^{1}.
samām : *gachnu* Add.

samu : *mānnu.*
saya waste : *khero.*
saya six : *cha*^{2}.
sara pool : *sar*^{1}.
sara pith : *sār*^{1}.
sarala : *sallo.*
sal hall : *-sār*^{3}.
sal a tree : *sāl*^{1}.
sal stone : *sili.*
sala dart : *sāl*^{2}.
sala stone : *sili.*
salakanu : *lākhinu.*
salakuṇa : *lākhinu.*
salanu shake : *cālnu*^{2}, *calnu.*
salanu move : *calnu.*
sav : *sab.*
sasa : *sā̃co*^{1}.
sasun : *siṭnu.*
saha : *saheli.*
sahana : *sahan.*
sā : *syāulo.*
sāḷis : *cālis.*
sin̆ga : *siṅ*^{1}.
sin̆gal : *siyāl.*
sin̆danu : *chijnu.*
sin̆du : *sīdho.*
sim̆binu : *cummā.*
siku : *suko.*
sikkā : *siko*^{1}.
sigal : *siyāl.*
sigu : *siṅ*^{1}.
siṭu : *siṭnu.*
siḷu : *cur*^{2}.
sita : *cit*^{2}.
siduva : *chidnu.*
sipa : *sip.*
sippiyā : *sipi.*
sim : *simānā.*
siya : *sai.*
siyana : *chāuni.*
siyum : *sukā.*
siyuru : *cākhuro.*
siyo : *sākh.*
siriya : *churi* and Add.
silala : *selāunu*^{1}.
siluṭu : *lesnu.*
sivalā : *siyāl.*
sis empty : *chuco.*
sis head : *sir*^{1}.
sisu : *siṭnu.*
sihi : *birsanu.*
sī : *siyo*^{2}.
sīnaya : *sutnu.*
sun̆ga : *sānu.*
suta : *sut.*
sun cut : *chinnu.*
sun destruction : *sinu.*
sun empty : *sun*^{2}.
suru : *suro*^{1}.
sul small : *chulyāhā.*
sul stake : *sul*^{1}.
suliya : *chulyāhā.*
sulu : *chulyāhā.*
suvan : *sun*^{1}.
suhul : *sāsu.*
sũ : *chop*^{1}.
seṭa : *parsi.*
seṭu : *seṭh*^{1}.
set : *saṅlo.*
sen : *sen*^{1}.
sem : *sep.*
semara : *camar.*
sel stone : *sili.*
sel white : *seto.*
sela : *sili.*
sevel : *sĩwāli.*
sesa : *siṭhuwā.*
sē shade : *chāhāri.*
sē white : *seto.*
son̆ḍa : *sũṛ, sũṛi.*
son̆da : *sojo.*
soṭiya : *sõṭhā.*
soḷosa : *sora.*
sobinu : *suwāunu.*
sommāru : *camār.*
sohona : *masān.*
sova : *socnu*^{1}.
sō ear : *sunnu.*
sō sorrow : *socnu*^{1}.
sōn : *masān.*
sän̆dē : *sā̃jh.*
säki : *saknu.*
säkilla : *sāṅlo.*
säkuḷu : *sā̃guro.*
säṭa : *sāṭhi.*
säḍa ascending : *caṛnu.*
säḍa cruel : *cā̃ṛo.*
sät : *siṭnu.*
sädenu : *sajāunu.*
säpa : *sabbiũ.*
säpat : *sabbiũ.*
sämi : *saiyā̃.*
säla : *sāru.*
ha : *cha*^{2}.
han̆ga : *siṅ*^{1}.
han̆guḷu : *saṅār*^{1}.
han̆da : *cā̃d.*
han̆diya : *sā̃dh*^{1}, *sēdh.*
han̆dun : *canauṭo.*
han̆dunanu : *sān*^{1}.
hakuru : *sakkhar.*
hagisavanu : *gachnu* Add.
haṇa : *san*^{1}.
haṇa-gala : *sān*^{2}.
haḷa : *harnu.*
haḷuva : *sāri.*
hat : *sāt*^{1}.
hatara : *cār*^{2}.
hapan clever : *jānnu* Add.
hapan rich : *sabbiũ.*
hapu : *sāp*^{1}.
hamadinu : *mājnu.*
hamuva : *sāmu.*
hambavenu : *paũcnu.*
haya : *cha*^{2}.
hariṇu leave : *sarnu.*
hariṇu cast off : *harnu.*
hal hall : *-sār*^{3}.
hal a tree : *sāl*^{1}.
hal stone : *sili.*
halakuṇa : *lākhinu.*
haladu : *haledo.*
halanu move : *calnu.*
halanu shake : *cālnu*^{2}, *calnu.*
hav : *sab.*
has goose : *hā̃s.*
has laughter : *hā̃so*^{1}, *hā̃snu.*
hasun : *siṭnu.*
hār : *cār*^{2}.
hin̆du : *siyo*^{1}.
hik : *siki, siknu.*
hiṭinu : *thiyo* Add.
hiṭu : *seṭh*^{2}.
hiṇi : *sīṛi.*
hita : *cit*^{2}.
hitanu : *citāunu.*
hima boundary : *simānā.*
hima frost : *hiũ.*
himi : *saiyā̃.*
hira : *ciro.*
hiriyal : *hariyo.*
hila : *selāunu*^{1}.
hivanu : *chāunu.*
hivalā : *siyāl.*
his : *sir*^{1}.
hīnaya : *sutnu.*
huṇu : *cun.*
hudu : *sudho.*
hun : *sun*^{2}.
huya : *sut.*
hula : *sul*^{1}.
hūrā : *sasuro.*
heṭa : *parsi.*
heḷanu : *chāṛnu.*
hem : *hiũ.*
hel : *seto.*
hela : *sili.*
hon̆ḍaya : *sũṛ.*

hoňda : *sojo.*
hoṭa : *cuco.*
hoṭiya : *sō̃ṭha.*
hot : *sutnu.*
hobanu : *copnu.*
hobinu : *suwāunu.*
horā : *cor.*
hovinu : *sutnu.*
hō a tree : *asau.*
hō interj. : *ho*^{1}.
hōn : *masān.*
häki : *saknu.*
hākilla : *sāṅlo.*
häṭa : *sā̃ṭhi.*
häla : *sāru.*
häva : *chayalla.*
hāsirenu : *carnu* Add.

KAFIRI

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting all diacritical marks

č = *tʃ*, *ċ* = *ʦ*

Ashkun

a- : *āunu.*
a : *yeuṭā.*
ač : *yeuṭā.*
açagϵ́ : *acamba.*
aċī́ : *ā̃kho.*
aċṓṭ : *cautho.*
agṓm : *āunu.*
aidārā́ : *haledo.*
amár : *ā̃p.*
aná : *ānu.*
aṅā́ : *aṅār.*
āṇḍ : *ā̃ṛ.*
andá : *anāj.*
anḍarā́ : *ā̃dhyāro.*
aṅū̃́ṛ : *aū̃li.*
arċū́ċ : *siyo*^{1}.
arú : *āru.*
astá : *ā̃ṭhyāunu.*
aṣṭáis : *aṭhāra.*
atarē̃́ : *ānro.*
aṭī́ : *hāṛ.*
atrī́ : *asti.*
bäis : *bāra.*
bamā̃́ : *bhumaro.*
bār : *bhār.*
bārī́ : *bā̃ṛā.*
bē : *duwār.*
berew : *bhuro*^{2}.
bī : *biu.*
böw : *bihī.*
bū̌m : *bhuī.*
bus : *bhus.*
ċam : *cām*^{1}.
čanalā́ : *cā̃ṛo.*
čapā́l : *capleṭi.*
čaṭā́- : *charnu.*
ċiċilā́ : *ḍhilo.*
ċinā́ : *chinnu.*
ċuċū́ : *cucu.*
ċukalā́ : *cuk*^{1}.
ċúnistϵ : *sun*^{2}.
dā̃ : *din*^{2}.
daċū̃́ : *dakkhin.*
ḍāṅor : *ḍāṅre.*
dāṛī́ : *dāri.*
dau : *dār*^{2}.
ḍeḍek- : *ḍagḍagāunu.*
dešī́ : *des.*
dištū́ : *jeṭho*^{1}.
dọ̄ : *dui.*
dōṇ : *ḍā̃ṛ.*
dont : *dā̃t.*
dọ̄st : *hāt.*
dōw- : *duhunu*^{2}.
drāš : *dākh.*
drō̃ : *dunu.*
dūm : *dhuwā̃.*
dumašī́ : *dumsi*^{1}.
dus : *das.*
ga : *gāi*^{1}.
gāṇ- : *gannu.*
gilestϵ : *gilo.*
glam : *gāū̃.*
gōm : *jānu.*
gọ̄n : *ganāunu.*
gōṇṭ- : *gānu.*
gōšt : *goṭh.*
imä : *hāmi.*
jīt : *jiū̃do.*
kačík : *kākh.*
kakeṛā́ : *kakranu.*
kal : *kāl*^{1}.
kándā : *kā̃dh.*
kā̃́ṛa : *kānu*^{1}.
karmalík : *māl*^{2}.
kā̃ṭa : *kāṭnu.*
kaṭa-pol : *phaliyo.*
katarā́ : *kaṭār.*
kēṇištāk : *kāncho.*
kil : *kilo.*
kō- : *garnu.*
kokā́ : *kokai.*
kōlə : *kolṭo.*
kō̃w : *makunu.*
kŕām : *kām*^{1}.
ḳūċ : *kokh.*
kuddā́- : *khojnu.*
kumalík : *kimbu.*
kūr : *khur.*
kurī́ : *kukur.*
kuṭä : *kū̃ṛinu*^{1}.
lā- : *lāunu.*
lϵ́ṇḍe : *līṛo.*
leu : *lohu*^{2}.
lēw- : *linu.*
maċ : *mānche.*
mačianá : *mākho.*
māistä : *miṭho.*
mā̌s : *mās*^{2}.
mā̌zuma : *mājhi*^{1}.
meŕ- : *māṛnu.*
məṭ- : *bā̃ṛnu.*
mə́rə : *maro*^{1}.
məz : *mājh.*
miš : *misnu.*
mišurā́- : *misnu.*
mōċ : *mācho.*
mōl : *mal.*
mō̃žī́ : *bā̃jh.*
mŕem : *marnu.*
muk : *mukh.*
mulī́ : *mol.*
murā́ : *maha.*
mušā́ : *muso.*
mušt : *muṭh.*
mutrúk : *mut.*
nām : *nāū̃.*
nāṛ : *nāri.*
nāṭ : *nācnu.*
nauċá : *naṅ.*
nawā̃́ : *nāti.*
nə : *na*^{1}.
nī́lestə : *nilo.*
nọ̄ : *nau.*
nōt : *nāti.*
nuī : *naulo.*
nuṅä : *naulo.*
ọċalā́ : *bācho.*
ṓdi- : *uṛnu.*
odū́ṛ : *dhulo.*
ọ̄gā́- : *ughāunu.*
ō̃st- : *uṭhnu.*
ọ̄ṣṭ eight : *āṭh.*
ọ̄ṣṭ lip : *oṭh.*
ō̃stā́- : *uṭhāunu.*
palá : *phal*^{1}.
palāṅ- : *nā̃ghnu.*
pār : *pān.*
paṛakā̃ī : *phaṛkanu.*
paṣū́ : *paharo* and Add.
paṣuwā́k : *pā̃sulo.*
pēist : *paṭhāunu.*
pər- : *purnu.*
pī̌- : *piunu.*
piē̃re : *phen.*

piṣṭt : *piṭh*.
pitr : *put*.
pol : *phal*^{1}.
pǭnč : *pā̃c*.
pŕ- : *dinu* and Add.
pŕṓtä : *dinu* and Add
pŕust : *sutnu*.
pučd́- : *pacnu*.
puk : *phuknu*^{2}.
puṇū́ : *pīṛo*.
ŕutustä́ : *rāto*.
šā : *sir*^{1}.
sümäṛd́ : *sambhārnu*.
sā́rü : *sāro*^{1}.
ṣäṛís : *sora*.
sawā̊k : *sab*.
serík- : *sarkanu*.
śil : *sāl*^{2}.
ṣīṅ : *siṅ*^{1}.
šipäsū́ : *sasuro*.
šipṓs : *sāsu*.
šiw- : *siunu*.
sǫn : *sun*^{1}.
sǫn- : *sohornu*.
ṣū- : *cha*^{2}.
tapṓ : *tāpnu*.
tarälī : *tarwār*.
tīn : *tikho*.
ṭoká : *ṭoknu*.
trä : *tin*.
träis : *tera*.
tū : *tā̃*.
ū : *jumro*.
úläī : *urālnu*.
úpɛ : *upiū̃*.
uwŕɛ́ : *baṭṭāi*.
waċá : *ochyāunu*.
waniċd́- : *baniyā*.
waṛ- : *baṛaī*.
wā̆s : *bās*.
was- : *bāsnu*.
wāṭ : *bāṭā*.
wēl : *ber*^{1}.
wew : *bahu*^{2}.
wəḍḍe grəs : *baṛo*.
wī- : *bijhnu*.
wīēs : *baīs*^{1}.
wil- : *bilinu*^{1}.
wīs : *bis*^{2}.
wišt : *bis*^{1}.
wō̃ṣo : *usinnu*.
wū : *jumro*.
yū : *jau*^{2}.
yū̃lestä : *jiū̃do*.
žātr : *rāt*^{1}.
zē̃ : *hiū̃d*.
žīm : *hiū̃*.
žū : *jibro*.

Dameli

brāžäi : *bhāuju*.
brɔkatī : *boknu*.
čiṣṭa : *ṭiṭh* and Add.
čū̃či : *siyo*.
daś : *hāt*.
dēr : *dewar* and Add.
gə́ŕu : *galo* and Add.
gī : *jiuri*.
giŕu : *ghiu* and Add.
ⁱštrī : *tiriyā*.
hhuṭṭa : *khuṭṭo* and Add.
kyē̃ċ : *kes*.
miṇ : *meṛo*.
pas : *mused-*.
pašur : *sasuro*.
phâpi : *phupu* and Add.
phʌṭ : *pāt*^{1} and Add.
prâkaṭi : *phiyo* and Add.
pražar : *jaro*^{1}.
rɛt : *rāt*^{1}.
ṣâ : *sir*^{1}.
ṣiṅ : *siṅ*^{1}.
tûlu : *tālu*^{1} and Add.
zâdɔ : *hiyo*.
zâmɔ : *juwā̃i*.
žan- : *hānnu*.
žandra : *jā̃to* and Add.
zīn : *hiū̃d*.

Kati

beṭi : *bā̃ṛnu*.
bədī : *bujhnu*^{2}.
ćᵊstyüŕ : *sasuro*.
čit : *cil*^{2}.
č̣ūδ : *sāsu*.
grom : *gāū̃*.
kumlik : *kimbu*.
laḍ- : *laṛnu*^{1}.
láṇē : *lā̃ṛo*, *līṛo*.
manči : *mānche*.
mənåṅå : *nāgo*.
mōċ : *mānis*.
myū̃ŕ : *mol*.
párši : *paharo* and Add.
pŕe- : *dinu* and Add.
ptå : *dinu* and Add.
punu : *pīṛulo*.
ṣɛi : *sir*^{1}.
štu : *suko*.
šur : *suro*^{1}.
údəŕ : *urālnu*.
ulā̃ŕ : *urālnu*.
voṭṭ : *bāṭā*.
vudra- : *uṛnu*.
waṣ : *bāsi*^{3}.
wə́nzī : *bā̃jh*.
wuċúŕ : *bācho*.
wúlūŕ : *urālnu*.
yū : *jumro*.

Prasun

muš : *mānis*.
oyu- : *jiunār*.
wåzú : *bā̃jh*.
źeṭ : *rāt*.

Waigeli

ačẽistə : *acamba*.
áčəmə : *acamba*.
anŕo : *ānu*.
brō̃ : *bhuro*^{2}.
bᵘrū : *bhuro*^{2}.
gī : *jiuri*.
grawū̃ : *ghiu*.
kār : *kān*.
kē̃ċ : *kes*.
lāṇḍ : *lā̃ṛo*.
máci : *mākho*.
mánaṣ : *mānis*.
mū̆k- : *mukuro*.
paṣū́ : *paharo* and Add.
påṭ : *pāt*^{1}.
prajā : *jaro*.
puṇḍrṓk : *pīṛo*, *pūṛi*^{1}.
pū̃ṛē : *pīṛulo*.
pūtr : *put*.
šun- : *sohornu*.
trāmiś : *tūwālo*.
wā̃š : *bā̃s*.
yū- : *jiunār*.
zār : *hariyo*.

IRANIAN

Avestan

ava : *u*.
duma- : *dumsi*^{1}.
frasparaṯ : *phirnu*.
kušaiti : *copnu*.
paršti- : *piṭh*.
xšaoδo : *copnu*.
xšufsạn : *copnu*.
xšvaš : *cha*^{2}.

Old Persian

kunautiy : *garnu*.
vašna- : *bas*^{1}.

Pehlevi

ālūk : *āru* and Add.

āyār : *jār.*
bār : *bār*^{3}.
čašītan : *cākhnu.*
dūm : *dumsi*^{1}.
dumb : *dumsi*^{1}.
dumbak : *dumsi*^{1}.
močak : *moci.*
postak : *pothi*^{2}.
sūčan ; *sujā.*
sumb : *sum*^{2}.
tāk : *tak.*
urmōt : *āru*^{1} and Add.

Sogdian

ayār : *jār.*
'kwt : *kuti*^{1}.
rež- : *rijhinu.*

Sakian

kṣai : *cha*^{2}.

Baluchi

drap : *ḍapkāunu.*
mičaδ : *micnu.*

Parachi

khandi : *kā̃ṭh* and Add.
šoṛ : *sīṛi.*

Pashto

āγundəm : *guṭnu.*
āγustəl : *guṭnu.*
bainš : *bā̃s.*
čanγōl : *kaṅgāl.*
čāṛa : *kaciyā.*
drabəl : *ḍapkāunu.*
lāṭṭī : *lāṭho.*
lašta : *lāṭho.*
paštānə : *paṭhān.*
paṣ̌tūn : *paṭhān.*
puṣ̌taī : *piṭh.*
ṣ̌əl : *sīṛi.*
šunḍ : *sū̃ṛ.*
tūra : *tarwār.*
wēša : *bā̃s.*
wiōšta : *bittā.*
žōwul : *jiunār.*

Shughni

biyā́r : *biyā̃lo.*
fyak : *philo.*

Wakhi

fiák : *philo.*

Yaghnobi

kut : *kuti*^{1}.
wiora : *biyā̃lo.*

Yazghulami

biyḗr ; *biyā̃lo.*

Yidgha

ᵓstuy : *thupro.*

Persian

ālū : *āru* and Add.
ālūδ : *āru*^{1} and Add.
ālūj : *āru*^{1} and Add.
ālunj : *āru*^{1} and Add.
amrūd : *āru*^{1} and Add.
barāmda : *barandā.*
barčax : *barcho.*
bērān : *birān.*
bih : *bihī.*
bih-i-hind : *bihī.*
čars : *caras.*
češīden : *cākhnu.*
dārčīnī : *dālcini.*
dāv : *dāu*^{2}.
fand : *phando.*
gol : *gol*^{1}.
hīz : *hījaṛo.*
jāvīdan : *jiunār.*
kākā : *kākā.*
kaṅgālah : *kaṅgāl.*
kanγāl : *kaṅgāl.*
laṅg : *laṅaro.*
man : *man*^{1}.
māzū : *mājumphal.*
mul : *mahạ.*
pahra : *pahar.*
pehre : *pahar.*
pērāhen : *pairan.*
rang : *raṅ*^{1}.
sar : *sir*^{1}.
sar kardan : *sar*^{2}.
sōzen : *sujā.*
sum : *sum*^{2}.
šūm : *sum*^{1}.
tā : *tak.*
vāra- : *bār*^{3}.
vērān : *birān.*
yār : *jār.*

Kurdish

bard : *bāṭā.*
pāwl : *philo.*
pil : *philo.*

Ossetic

ásinä : *sīṛi.*
sijä : *philo.*

OTHER IE. LANGUAGES

Old Slavonic

dŭždĭ : *dhulo.*
kovą : *copnu.*
kypětĭ : *copnu.*
ovo : *u.*
pĭrati : *puryāunu*^{2}.
skubą : *copnu.*
xudŭ : *copnu.*

Lithuanian

káuti : *copnu.*
skudrus : *copnu.*
skumbù : *copnu.*
skùsti : *copnu.*
spiriù : *phirnu.*
spìrti : *phirnu.*
šlitės : *sīṛi.*

Armenian

vasn : *bas*^{1}.

Greek

ἐμάνην : *mānnu.*
κλῖμαξ : *sīṛi.*
κόπρος : *cher.*
κῦφός : *copnu.*
μάσσω : *macāunu.*
μνᾶ : *man*^{1}.
ξύω : *copnu.*
πυνθάνομαι : *bujhnu*^{2}.
σκεδάννυμι : *chālā.*
σκίπων : *chepāro.*
σπαίρω : *phirnu.*
σπείρω : *phirnu.*
σπερῶ : *phirnu.*
ὕδωρ : *od* and Add.
ὕπνος : *sutnu.*
φρῦνος : *bhuro*^{2}.
χέζω : *hagnu.*
ὥρα : *horā.*

Latin

caput : *kapāl.*
cippus : *chepāro.*
cubo : *copnu.*
cudo : *copnu.*
cupio : *copnu.*
fundus : *bundi.*
incumbo : *copnu.*
mico : *micnu.*
musculus : *muslo*^{1}.
pango : *pā̃jnu.*
scipio : *chepāro.*
scutum : *chipnu.*
solus : *sāro*^{1}.
sopor : *sutnu.*
sperno : *phirnu.*
spretus : *phirnu.*
studeo : *thunnu.*
subitus : *copnu.*

toruos : *tagaṛo.*
totus : *sab.*
tundo : *tunnu, thunnu, ṭunnu.*

Italian

tutto : *sab.*

French

bon : *bhalo.*
buen : *bhalo.*

Portuguese

alcatraõ : *alkatra.*

Middle Irish

cuad : *copnu.*

Gothic

af-skiuba : *copnu.*
ṣēls : *sāro*^{1}.
stautan : *thunnu.*

Old Norse

skynda : *copnu.*

Old Icelandic

skúfa : *chunu, copnu.*

Old High German

brūn : *bhuro*^{2}.
spurnan : *phirnu.*

German

dunst : *dhulo.*
micken : *micnu.*
stopfen : *tunnu.*

Old English

hlædder : *sīṛi.*
scéotan : *copnu.*
scudan : *copnu.*
scúfan : *chunu, copnu.*

English

collect : *samālnu.*
crush : *kacāk-kucuk.*
dust : *dhulo.*
fold : *dun*^{2}.
guggle : *gāgro.*
guglet : *gāgro.*
hew : *copnu.*
leaf : *pāt*^{1}.
line : *lekh*^{1}.
naked : *nāgo.*
nude : *nāgo.*
quality : *jāti*^{2}.
range : *lekh*^{1}.
recollect : *samālnu.*
runt : *ṛunu.*
spurn : *phirnu.*
stuck-up : *thunnu.*

DRAVIDIAN

Brahui

giḍḍ- : *ghernu.*
hir- : *hernu.*
kuṭr- : *kuṭnu.*
tār : *pauranu.*

Canarese

alacu : *hallinu.*
alaku : *hallinu.*
ale : *hallinu.*
alugu : *hallinu.*
baguḷu : *bolnu.*
bobbe : *bolnu.*
bogaḷu : *bolnu.*
cillara : *celo.*
cillu : *celo.*
ciṟu : *celo.*
davaḍe : *dāro.*
jaḍa : *ujārnu.*
jaḍḍa : *jaṛnu.*
jaḍi : *jhari.*
jaḍi- : *jaṛnu.*
jiḍi : *jhari.*
kāḍu : *kālo.*
kuḍu : *kuṭnu.*
kuṭṭu : *kuṭnu.*
māḍu : *māṛnu.*
masemasagu : *musal.*
mīcū : *micnu.*
miṭakisu : *micnu.*
okkal : *okhli.*
taḍi : *ṭhaṇḍā.*
taṇ : *ṭhaṇḍā.*
taṇḍi : *ṭhaṇḍā.*
taṭṭu : *tāl*^{2}.
tēl- : *pauranu.*
uṇake : *okhli.*

Gondi

hūṛ- : *hernu.*
kosso : *kālo, gājal.*
kurum : *kuṭnu.*
masit- : *musal.*
masol : *musal.*

Kui

elki : *haluko.*

Kurukh

ēr- : *hernu.*
girgir- : *ghernu.*
īr- : *hernu.*
masmasr- : *musal.*
xoṭṭ- : *kuṭnu.*

Malayalam

curuṭṭu : *curoṭ.*

Tamil

alaṅgu : *hallinu.*
alei : *hallinu.*
kaḻalei : *gā̆ṛ.*
kiṟukiṟu : *ghernu.*
koṭṭu : *kuṭnu.*
kuṭṭu : *kuṭnu.*
maṇ- : *māṛnu.*
tāḍei : *dāro.*
tāḷ : *dāro.*
taḻumbu : *tāl*^{2}.
taṭṭu : *tāl*^{2}.
tavaḍei : *daro.*
śaḍei- : *jaṛnu.*
śaṅgaḍam : *saṅār*^{1}.
śila : *celo.*
ulakkei : *okhli.*
vaguḷi : *bolnu.*

Telugu

alacu : *hallinu.*
alakana : *haluko.*
bobba : *bolnu.*
davaḍa : *dāro.*
gaḍavu : *gā̆ṛ.*
gaḍḍa : *gā̆ṛ.*
gaḍḍe : *gā̆ṛ.*
giragira : *ghernu.*
giri : *ghernu.*
jaḍḍe : *jaṛnu, ujārnu.*
jhaḍi : *jhari.*
karra : *kālo.*
koṭṭu : *kuṭnu.*
mīcū : *micnu.*
miki- : *micnu.*
taḍi : *ṭhaṇḍā.*
taṇ : *ṭhaṇḍā.*
taṇḍi : *ṭhaṇḍā.*
taṭṭu : *tāl*^{2}.
tēl- : *pauranu.*

Toda

taned : *ṭhaṇḍā.*
wask : *okhli.*

Tulu

jaṅgala : *saṅār*^{1}.

MUṆḌA

Gadaba

sōm : *jiunār.*

Juaṅg

jim : *jiunār.*

Korwa

jomiāṛā : *jiunār.*

Kurku

jome : *jiunār.*
kapār : *kapāl.*

Mahle

cārā : *caro.*

Muṇḍari

cā̃ṛā̃ : *caro.*
ḍāṭā : *dāro.*
jā̃m : *jiunār.*

Santali

bheḍa : *bheṛo.*
boda : *bheṛo.*
cā̃ṛā̃ : *caro.*
ḍāṭā : *dāro.*
jā̃m : *jiunār.*
moloṅ : *bhāl*^{2}.
munḍguc : *muṛo.*
munḍla : *muṛo.*
munḍra : *muṛo.*
munḍruc : *muṛo.*

Savara

jumā : *jiunār.*

MON-KHMER

kabāl : *kapāl.*

MALAY

bantun : *muṛo.*
būtak̠ : *muṛo.*
kĕris : *kiric.*
labu : *lauko.*

BURUSHASKI

tom : *thām.*

TIBETO-BURMAN

Magar

pākhi : *pākhi.*

Newari

bhāju : *gubhāju.*
ǰyā : *jyāsal, jyāwal.*
jyāsāl : *jyāsal.*
khā : *khaimal.*
khicā : *khiccā.*
māl : *khaimal,*
na-kalmi : *karmi.*
na-karmi : *karmi.*
phakan : *phakkan.*
sāl : *jyāsal.*

Tibetan

blama : *lāmā.*
bod : *bhoṭ.*
byaṅ : *cyāṅro, bhyāṅluṅ.*
byaṅ-lug : *bhyāṅluṅ.*
byas-ldan-bya : *ḍā̃phe.*
h̠thog : *tokmā.*
jaṅ : *cyāṅro, bhyāṅluṅ.*
jhaṅ : *cyāṅro, bhyāṅluṅ.*
jhaṅ-lug : *bhyāṅluṅ.*
khog-pa : *khokpā.*
khol-mo : *kholmo.*
lug : *bhyāṅluṅ.*
maṅ : *siṅmāṅ.*
ra : *cyāṅro.*
rag-śi : *raksi.*
rgya-gtsug : *yāksā.*
rla-me : *lami.*
śiṅ : *siṅmāṅ.*
skya-pa : *cyāphā.*
sog-po : *sokpā.*

Burmese

kyūn : *tuni.*

CHINESE

amolo : *harro.*
ch'un : *tuni.*
holilo : *harro.*
p'ililo : *harro.*

TURKI

kīlīc : *kiric.*

SEMITIC

Arabic

rubb : *rābaṛi.*

Hebrew

māneh : *man*^{1}.